

# Holy Bible

## *Aionian Edition®*

**Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as " The Purple Bible "

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ®  
Pathen Lekhabu Theng  
Chongthu Bible

CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0, 2018-2024

Source text: eBible.org

Source version: 2/21/2024

Source copyright: CC Attribution ShareAlike 4.0  
Chongthu Bible Translation Team, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.15.19 (Pro) on 2/25/2024

100% Free to Copy and Print

TOR Anonymously

<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language

Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc

Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation!* What is an *un-translation?* Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!



# Table of Contents

## OLD TESTAMENT

Semtilbu .....	11
Potdohbu .....	42
Thempu Dan .....	68
Minbu .....	87
Danbu Ni Na .....	111
Joshua .....	131
Thutan Vaihom Ho .....	145
Ruth .....	159
1 Samuel .....	161
2 Samuel .....	179
1 Lengte .....	196
2 Lengte .....	214
1 Thusimbu .....	232
2 Thusimbu .....	248
Ezra .....	267
Nehemiah .....	273
Esther .....	282
Job .....	287
La Bu .....	302
Thuchihbu .....	337
Thuhilpa .....	350
Solomon Labu .....	355
Isaiah .....	358
Jeremiah .....	386
Ka La .....	417
Ezekiel .....	420
Daniel .....	449
Hosea .....	459
Joel .....	463
Amos .....	465
Obadiah .....	469
Jonah .....	470
Micah .....	471
Nahum .....	474
Habakkuk .....	476
Zephaniah .....	478
Haggai .....	480
Zechariah .....	481
Malachi .....	486

## NEW TESTAMENT

Matthew .....	491
Mark .....	510
Luke .....	521
John .....	541
Acts .....	556
Rome .....	575
1 Corinth .....	584
2 Corinth .....	593
Galatia .....	599
Ephesus .....	603
Philippi .....	606
Colossae .....	608
1 Thessalonica .....	610
2 Thessalonica .....	612
1 Timothy .....	613
2 Timothy .....	616
Titus .....	618
Philemon .....	619
Hebrew .....	620
Jacob .....	627
1 Peter .....	629
2 Peter .....	632
1 John .....	634
2 John .....	637
3 John .....	638
Jude .....	639
Revelation .....	640

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré



# **OLD TESTAMENT**



Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a hinna thingphung ngah ding in vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

Semtilbu 3:24

# Semtilbu

**1** Pathen in Semtilin van le leiset asem tai. **2** Leiset chu agong bei le ahomkeu ahin, muthim chun twipi thuhtah chu akhukhum ahin, Hiche twipi chung'a chu Pathen Ihagao chu ana Ihale ahi. **3** Pathen in; "Vah hung umhen," atin, Vah chu aum tai. **4** Pathen in vah chu aven pha asah e. Chule Pathen in vah chu muthim akon in asep khen tai. **5** Pathen'in vah chu sun asah in muthim chu jan asah tai. Hiche apat chun nilhah le jingkah ahung umdohtan hichu nikho masa pen ahung hitai. **6** Hichun Pathen in aseiyein, "Twipi sukheng dingin, vanthamjol hung kidal hen lang Van, twipi le leiset twipi chu alang alang ah sukheng hen," atin. **7** Hitt chun asei bang in aum in, van twipi le leiset twipi chu alang alang ah asukhen tai." **8** Pathen in onghom chun vanthamjol asah in, hichun nilhah le jingkah achedoh kitin ahileh nikho nina ahi tai. **9** Chule Pathen in aseiye, "Vanthal jol'a twi umjouse chu mun khat'a kikhol khom hen lang chule tolgo lai um doh hen," ati. Asei bang chun aum jeng tai. **10** Pathen in tolgo lai chu leiset asah in chule twi jouse kikhol na mun chu twikhangleh asah e. Pathen in aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **11** Chuin Pathen'in aseiye, "Leiset in hamphung ho, amu nei hamphung, agathei hamhing chi chom chom leh thingphung aga amunei ho, hiche ho chun ama ama chi dungjui cheh ahin sepdoch kit diu ahi," ati. Hiti chun ahung kehdoh tauve. **12** Leiset'in hamphung thingphung ama ama chi dung juiyin ahung kehdoh in, agathei amu nei thingphung ama ama chi dungjui yin ahung kehdoh tauvin ahi. Pathen'in aven pha asah lheh jeng in ahi. **13** Nilhah khat le jingkah khat achenkit in nithum ahing tai. **14** Chuin Pathen'in aseiye, "Sun le jan sepkhen dingin vanthamjol avah thei vahho hung kigol uhenlang, hiche ho chu kum kihei chin melchihnan jong, nikho simtoh nan jong chule kum simtoh nan jong pang'u hen. **15** Chujong le hiche ho chu vana vanthamjol akon in leiset salvah-in pang u-hen," atin ahileh, hiti chun aum tai. **16** Hiche achun Pathen in vah alen cheh ni asem in, vah alenjo chu sunlaiya thunei ding in apansah-in, chule vah aneojo chu janlaiya thunei ding in apansah tai; hiti chun ahsu ho jong ahin sem tai. **17** Pathen in vahho chu vanthamjol apat in leiset salvah dit apansah tai. **18** Sunlaiya thunei ding, janlaiya thunei ding, chule khovah le muthim sepkhen ding in apansah tan ahi. Pathen in aven ahileh pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **19** Hichu nikho li alhin ni ahi. **20** Pathen in aseiye, "Twija kon in nga ho leh ganhing ahingthei dangho umhen, chuleh vanthamjol ajong vachate ajat kimsoh in hung leng leu hen," ati. **21** Hiti chun Pathen in twikhangleh'a ganhing ahing thei jouse ahona kijot le ding in asem in, hiche ho chun twi a kidil sah sah-uvin, ama ama jat cheh in alha uvini ahi, chujong le ajat jat in alhanei vachate jong asem in ahi. Hichu Pathen in aven pha asahleه jeng in ahi. **22** Pathen in abonchauvin phatthei aboh in, "Hinpha uvin lang chule pung uvini, twikhangleh'a twi lah dimset uvini, chule leiset chunga vachate jong pung u-hen," ati. **23** Chuin nilhah khat le jingkah khat achen ni nga lhonna ahi tai. **24** Chuin Pathen in aseiye, "Leiset in ama akon in sa jat chom chom hin hingdoh hen! Ama ama jat dungyui cheh in, vah ngui thei gancha, tol'a kithol ganhing, leh gamsa ho jong hihen" ati. Hiti chun aum jeng tai. **25** Chuin leiset chunga gamsa ho ama ama jat cheh in chule gancha ho jong ama ama jat cheh in a-opma kithol ajat jat in asem'e. Pathen in hiche ho chu aven pha asa lheh jeng in ahi. **26** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Eihon mihem ho, eiho lim pu'in sem u-hitin. Amaho chun twikhangleh sunga nga ho jouse chunga thunei diu, vanlai jol'a leng le vacha ho chule vah ngui thei gancha ho, le gam sa ho, chule a opa a kithol chengse chung'a thunei vahom in pang'u hen," ati. **27** Hiti chun Pathen in ama lim mong mong in mihem chu asem in, Pathen lim tobang bang in ama lim chu asem tai, pasal le numei

asem doh tan ahi. **28** Pathen in amani chu phatthei aboh in amani jah'a aseiye, "Chipha Ihon in chule pung jing Ihon in simseng louvin leiset chung hinlo dimset un, chule nangni noiya vahom na umhen, vanlai jol'a leng vachate chunga jong chule twikhangleh'a ahingthei jouse chunga hijong le aboncha ganhing namkim hihen chule leiset chunga Ihale ganhing jouse hile achung uva thunei vahom in pang Ihon tan," ati. **29** Pathen in hitin jong seye, "Ve Ihon in keiman leiset chunga muchi gathei phung jouse le thingphung gathei jouse aboncha hi nangni kihinso theina dinga kapeh Ihon nahitai. **30** Chule leiset chunga um gamsa jouse hihen chunga leng vachate ho hijongle tol'a aop'a kithol ganhing jouse hijongle ahaitei hinna nei jouse aneh ding uva hamhing jouse kapeh doh ahi tai," atile, hitobang chun aum tai. **31** Chuin Pathen in asemsa chengse chu aboncha'n aven, "Apha lheh jeng in ahi," hichea chun nilhah le jingkah khat ahung um doh in nigup lhinni ahung hitai.

**2** Hiti chun van le leiset chule asunga thil umjouse chu loupi tah asem chai ahi tai. **2** Hichun ni sagi Ihin nin Pathen in athilsem chu aboncha achaiyin, hiti chun a thilsem ho jouse akon in ama akicholdo tai. **3** Hiche ni sagi Ihinna chu Pathen in phatthei aboh in chule atheng ahi tin aphongdoh tai, ajeh chu athilsem le anatoh jousea kon'a akicholdo ni ahi. **4** Hiche hi van le leiset ahung kisemdhoh a akhanggu hung kipatdoh dan ho chu hiti hi ana hi. Pakai Pathen in leiset le van ahinsem patni chun. **5** Leiset chunga tollhang a jong hamphung keh doh loula'i ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in gotwi leiset chunga ajuhsah loula'i ahin chule hia chu koima natong ding umerlai lai ana hi. **6** Ahin leiset a kon in twime'i a hung kaiyin chule leichung jouse chu twiyn achapnou vin ahi. **7** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichunga kon in vutvai achun mihem asemin, chule a nahhom'a hinna hu alhakum a ahile mihem chu hinna nei ahung hitai. **8** Chuphat in Pathen injong niso lama Eden hon aphut dohin hiche achun asem sa mihem chu aksi tai. **9** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leichung a kon in vetroom nom umle neh ding thingga namkim akeodoh sah in ahi, chule honlai lung'a chun hinna thingphung jong chule ase le apha hetna thing-phung jong akesah in ahi. **10** Hiche Eden hon'a kon chun honlei chapnou jing ding in vadung along in, vadung chu vadung li in ahung long khen'in vadung li asohdoh e. **11** Vadung khatna chu ahile Pishon ahin, hiche chu sana kimuna vadung ahin Havilah gam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **12** Hiche gam'a sana kimu ho chu ahoi thei lheh in a namtwi jah nom umtah chule song namtwi jong akimui. **13** Vadung ni lhonna chu amin Gihon ahin, hiche vadung chu Cush gam pumpia long kimvel ahi. **14** Vadung thum lhonna chu ahile Haddekel ahin, hiche vadung hin sah solam gam'a Asshu gam pumpia long ahin, chule vadung li lhonna chu Euphrates ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai Pathen in amisem dohpa chu Eden hon sunga apulit in hiche hon'a natong ding le avetup ding in apansah tai. **16** Ahin Pathen in mipa koma atuhpeh chu, "Nang man hiche honsunga theiga ho klu nadei dei naneh thei cheh ahi. **17** Hinlah nangman hon lailung'a ase le apha hetna theiga vang naneh lou beh ding, hiche naneh nini, na thitei tei ding," ahi. **18** Chujong le Pakai Pathen in aseiye, "Mihempa achanga a-umhi apha poi hijeh chun keiman a umkhom pi ding khat sempah ing kate," ati. **19** Chuin Pakai Pathen in leivui chu leingan a sosah in chu in leichunga ganhing namkim asem in chule vacha ho chung lam'a alensah in chuin hiche ho jouse hi amin ipi pi asah em tin mihempa kom'a ahinpui khom in hiche a mihem pan amin vo najouse chu tuni geia amin a pangden ahi tai. **20** Hiti chun mihempa in ganhing namkim chu aminvo cheh in chunga lengthei vachate ahin, chule loujaova sahang jouse jong aminvo soh keiyin ahin mihempa kithop'i ding akimu doh hih laiye. **21** Hijeh chun Pakai Pathen in mihempa chu a imut-mil sah in a imut-mil kah chun Pathen in anuhu khat aladah in anung chu aphe in atom jol peh in

ahi. **22** Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adam nahgu a lah doh'a kon chun numei khat asemdoch in amanu chu Adam kom'a ahin puluit in ahi. **23** Hichun mihempan aseiye, "Amanu hi keima gu akon'a kisemdoch ahin, chule aphevou jang jong keima phevou ahin, amanu hi tu apat'a numei kit ding ahi, ajeh chu amanu hi pasal'a kona kiladoh ahi," ati. **24** Hijeh a chu pasal in anu le apa a dalhah a aji nume'i a beh ding chule amani chu tipum khat kiti Ihon ding ahiye. **25** Ahin hickep chun pasalpa ahin numeiu ahin ani gel Ihon a sagoh keuva um Ihon ahin, ahi vang'in jachat na anei Ihon pon ahi.

**3** Pathen thilsem jouse laha gul hi a lungthim thempen ahi. Nikhat chu aman numeiu adong in, "Pathen in honsunga theiga jouse naneh thei Ihon lou beh ding ahi tia asei mong em?" ati. **2** Numei nu chun gul jaha kein'in "Eden hon sunga theiga jouse kaneh thei Ihon ding ahi nai." **3** Ahin Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Hon lailung a theiga vangku naneh Ihon lou hel ding, lo Jong nalo Ihon lou hel ding ahi. Ahin iti ham khat'a nalo Ihon a naneh Ihon le nathi jeng Ihon ding ahi," tin aseiye. **4** Hinlah Satan in numeiu jah a aseiyn, "Nathi Ihon loubel ding ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pathen in ahet ahi hichu naneh nini Ihonle namit Ihon hung hahdoh intin Pathen toh nabah Ihon ding thilpha le thilse hetheiya naum Ihon ding ahi ti Pathen in ahet jeh'a asei ahi bouve," atitai. **6** Hiche a chun numeiuun theiga chu aven ahile neh dinga tui chule mitvet dinga jong vethom nom um, chule mi achihsah jeng ding jeh chun ahaduchat cheh tai. Hijeh chun numei nun theiga chu akilo in anetan chule a pasalpa jong them khat open amapan jong ala in aine tai. **7** Hiche apat chun amit Ihon chu ahung hahdoh in tahsa sagoh keo ahilhon chu aki hechen Ihon tai. Hichun thing-phung na akilo Ihon in atahsa Ihon chu akisel na Ihon tan ahi. **8** Chuin nisa dai ihah lamin honsunga Pakai Pathen awgjin chu ajalhon in hijeh chun hon lailung'a thinglah a chun aman tah Pakai Pathen masanga akisel mang Ihon tai. **9** Ahivang in Pakai Pathen in mihempa chu akouvin, "Adam hoiya umna hi tam?" atile, **10** Adam in jong adonbut in, "Keiman nangma honsung'a na hung chu ka hen ahile ka sagoh keo ka hijeh a ka kicha'ta' kisela kahi," ati. **11** Hichun Pathen in jong aseiye, koi ham nangma sa gohkeova na um'e tia na seipeh a chu? Honsung'a theiga nenih in kati chu naneh hitam? atile, **12** Adam in adonbut in, "Keiman ka um khompi dinga nangman neipeh numeiu hin theiga chu themkhat eipen keiman kana netai," ati. **13** Chuphat in Pakai Pathen in numeiu jah'a aseiye, "Nang in ipi dinga hitobang pihi nabol hitam!" atile numei nun adonbut'in, "Hiche gul hin ejol jal phat'a kaneh ahi bouve," ati. **14** Hichun Pakai Pathen in gul jah'a, "Nangman hiche nana boldoh jeh in, ganhing jouse lah a nanghi sapset nachan ding na hinkho lhung keiya na oipoh'a na kithol tho ding, chule na hinkho sunga leivui naneh ding ahi. **15** Keiman nangle numeiu chilhah kah a kidouna kakoi ding, amapa chun nangma hi na luchang avohchip a; nangman amapa kengphang na chuh peh ding ahi," ati. **16** Pathen in numeiu jah'a chun hitin a seiyie, "Keiman na naovop hahsatna kabe peh ding, nao-sonat gentheiya cha nahin doh ding ahi. Najipa chung'a vai nahom nom jing ding, ahi vang'a najipan nang chunga vai ahop ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Pakai Pathen in Adam jah'a hitin ati, "Nangman naji thu nangaiya naneh louhel ding ahi tia ka thupehsa theiga naneh tah jeh in nangma jeh a leiset hi sapset chang ahitai. Chule na hinkho damlai sungse a gimna le genthei thohpum pum'a neh na kihol a naneh ding ahi. **18** Chule nang doudin ling le mi-at thei jong hung kehdoh intin, chule nangma anche louhing a naki vahding ahi. **19** Na ti-ul na mai ja long pum'a anneh na kihol'a na neh ding, chule nangma leiset a kisemdoch nahin leiset na lesu kit ding ahiye," ati. **20** Hichun Adam in ajinu chu amin Eve asah tai. Ajeh chu amanu mijouse hung pen dohna minu ahi tan ahi. **21** Hichun Pakai Pathen in savun akon in Adam le Eve ding von akhui peh in amani

chu asilpeh in ahi. **22** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Tuapat'a hi Adam hi eiho lah'a khat tobang ahung hi tan, thilpha le thilse hetheii jin a um tai, chule tunjung aman hinna thingphung ga khu kilo intin hin ne Ihon leh tonsot'a hing den ding ahi tai ati." **23** Hiche'a pat chun Pakai Pathen in Adam chu Eden hon a kon'in achondoh in amopohna chu alah peh tai. **24** Hiti chun Pathen in Adam anodoh jouvin, Eden hon nisolam'a hinna thingphung ngah ding in vantil Cherubim chu achen sah in, chule chemjam kou jeju chu akipei kimvel le sahtan ahi.

**4** Chujouvin Adam le Eve akitimat Ihon in ahile Eve'in nao ahin vopin Cain chu ahung peng tai, hiche'a chun amanu'n hitin aseiye, Pathen phatthei bohna jal in cha pasal khat kanei tai ati. **2** Phat chomkhat jou chun Eve chun chapa Abel ahing kit tai, hichun khonung in chapang teni chu ahung khanglen Ihon tan, Abel chu kelngoi ching in ahung pang in, Cain vang chu loubol mi ahung hi tan ahi. **3** Phat phabep jouvin Cain in alousohga aluhn phat in alousohga phabep ahin pon Pathen ading in kilhaina ahung sem tai. **4** Hitobang ma chun Abel in jong akelngoi lah'a apeng masa athao pen tah khat chu Pathen ading in ahin pedoh tai, Hichun Pathen in Abel lam joh aven athito jong kipahtah in asanpeh tai. **5** Hinlah Pathen in Cain thilto maicham chu asanpeh tapoi, hijeh chun Cain chu hatah in alunhang in akaiku jeng in ahi. **6** Hihe phat chun Pathen in Cain jah a, "Ibola nangle nang kilunghan nahi ham? chule ibola namai them jeng a ham?" **7** Thilpha bol dinga kilomho chu nabol le na kisan pehda ding ham? Ahin thilpha boldinga kilomho chu na bolnom loule kichih theiyin chonsetnan naval Ihum ding ahitai. Hiche hohi na chinpha ding joh ahi," ati. **8** Nikhat chu Cain in asopipa Abel jah'a "Eini thinglhlang lam'a che hite atin, gamlang agei Ihon phat in Cain chu asopipa Abel chunga achun athat tai." **9** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Pakai Pathen in Cain jah a, "Nasopipa Abel hoiya um hitam?" atile Cain'in jong adonbut in, "Kahe poi, Keima hi ka sopi pa Abel ching tup ka him?" ati. **10** Hichun Pathen in jong Cain jah'a "Ipi nabol hitam? Na sopi pa Abel thisan chu tol'a kon'in keima angus gei in ahung peng in ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tua patna nangma hi leiset chunga sapset na noija uma na hitai, na sopi pa Abel thisan in na chup ahitai. **12** Leiset a kona nangma dinga ga imacha pung ding ahi tapoi, itobang in natong jong leh chun nangman leiseta in mun neilou gamvah mangpa na kiti ding ahi." **13** Chuphat in Cain chun Pathen henga aseiye, "Keima gotna kachan hi kei thoh jou hoi ahi poi. **14** Vetan tunin nangma akon in neidel mangtai, nang in leichunga umna neilou neihi sahtai, tua pat'a hi koihijongle eithok khapen pen chun eitha ding ahi tai." **15** Pathen in adonbut in, "Ahipoi koi tobang nangma hinkho sumang dinga kigo a aumle keiman ama chunga sagi vei ka phulah ding ahi." Hichea chun Pathen in Cain chu koiman atha louna ding in Cain chunga melchihna khat akiopeh in ahi. **16** Hichea kon chun Cain in Pathen kom adalhan Eden niso lam a Nod muna chun acheng tai. **17** Cain chun ajinu aki timatin ahile nao ahin vop kit tan hiche naoh chu Enoch ahi. Chuin Cain in phat phabep jouvin khat ahinsem dohlin, achapa min aput sah in hiche khopi min chu Enoch asah tai. **18** Enoch in chapa Irad ahing in, Irad chun Mehujael ahing in, Mehujael chun Methushael ahing in, Methushael chun Lamech ahing'e. **19** Lamech chun ji numei ni aenei jin amasa nu chu ahile Adah ahin chule anina nu chu Zillah ahiye. **20** Adah in Jabal ahing in, amahi ahiye, kholupon in a chenga gancha chingho ding'a apau chu. **21** Chule asopi pa min chu Jubal ahin, ama chu lathem gosem mut them masa pen ahiye. **22** Zillah jong chun Tubal-cain ahing in, ama chun manchah ding abonchan sum-eng jong thih jong ahin kheng'e. Chule Tubal-cain chun sopi numei khat aenei jin amin Naamah ahi. **23** Chujou vin nikhat chu Lamech chun ajite ni jaha hitin a seiyie, "Vo Adah le Zillah ka aw kasei ngai Ihon in, 'Ajeh chu pasal khat in eimavo jeh in ka that'in golhang khat'in eiden jeh-in ka that tai.

**24** Koi tabang mikhhat in Cain chu atha le sagi vei gotna chang ding ahile keima hinkho lading koi tobang aumle som sagi vei gotna chang ding joh ahiye." **25** Chuin Adam chun ajinu akitimat pikit in ahile amanun chapa khat ahing kit in, amin Seth asah tai; ijeh inem itile amanun hitin aseiye, "Pathen in chapa eipeh kit hi Abel khel a ei kipe ah ahi, ajeh chu Cain thapa khel ding in eipe tai," ati. **26** Seth chu mipi lhing ahung hiphat in chapa khat aneiyin amin Enosh asah-e. Hiche apat chun mipi hon Pathen chu amin pan in ahou pan tauvin ahi.

**5** Hiche hohi Adam te insung khanggui umdan kijihna lekhabu ah. Pathen in mihem asem chu ama lim tobang din asem in ahi. **2** Pathenin numei le pasal ana semdoh in aman amisem doh teni chu phattie aboh in chuin amani chu mihem asah tai. **3** Adam chu kum jakhat le kum somthum alhinin ama limea ama mel to kilou cha khat ahing in hichepa chu amin Seth asah tai. **4** Seth apen jou chun Adam chu kum jaget tabang ahin be kit in, chu achun Adam in cha numei le pasal anei be na laiye. **5** Adam chu kum jako le kum somthum ahing nomsel in hiche jou chun ama athi tai. **6** Seth chu kum jakhat le kum nga ahi chun ama chu Enosh pa ahung hi tai. **7** Enosh pen jou chun Seth chu kum jaget le kum sagi ahin be nalai in chu achun aman cha numei le pasal adang ahin be nalaiye. **8** Hichun Seth chu kum jako le kumsom le kumni ahing in hiche jou chun aleiset hinkho abeitai. **9** Enosh chu kum somko ahi chun ama chu Kenan pa ahung hi tai. **10** Kenan pen jou chun, Enosh chu kum jaget le kum som le kum nga ahing na laiyan chujou chun cha numei le cha pasal ahing na laiye. **11** Enosh chu kum jako le kum nga ahing in ama athi tai. **12** Kenan chu kum som sagi alhing in ama chu Mahalalel pa ahung hitai. **13** Mahalalel pen jou chun, Kenan chu kum jaget le kum somli ahing na laiyan, chule aman chapa dang le chanu dang jong anei be nalaiye. **14** Kenan chu kum jako le kum som gei ahing in chuin ama hinkho abeitai. **15** Hichun Mahalalel chu kum somgup le kum nga alhing in ama chu Jared pa ahung hi tai. **16** Jared pen jou chun, Mahalalel chu kum jaget le kum som thum jen ahing nalaiyan chule cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahin be nalaiye. **17** Hichun Mahalalel kum jaget le kum somko le kum nga gei ahing in hichun ama leiset hinkho abeitai. **18** Jared chu kum jakhat le kum somgup le kum ni alhin in ama chu Enoch pa ahung hitai. **19** Enoch pen jou chun, Jared chu kum jaget gei ahingin, chuban in chapa le chanu dang jong ahing na laiye. **20** Jared chu kum jako le kum som gup le kumni ahing in, hichun ama aleiset hinkho abeitai. **21** Enoch chu kum som gup le kum nga alhin in ama chu Methuselah pa ahung hitai. **22** Methuselah pen jou kum jathum sungin Enoch chu Pathen toh kinai tah in aum jing jeng in chule chapa dangle chanu dang tampi jong ahinbe nalaiye. **23** Hiti chun Enoch chu kum jathum le kum somgup le kum nga ahing in ahi. **24** Pathen toh kingaitah umjing ahin nikhat chu ama akimat tapon Pathen in akou doh ahi tai. **25** Methuselah chu kum jakhat le kum somget le kum sagi alhin in, ama chu Lamech pa ahung hitai. **26** Lamech pen jou chun, Methuselah chu kum jasagi le kum somget le kumni ahing in, hichun aman chapa le chanu dang tamtah anei be nalaiyin ahi. **27** Methuselah chu kum jako le kumsom gup le kum ko ahing in hichun ama ahinkho abeitai. **28** Hichun Lamech chu kum jakhat le kum som get le kumni alhinin chapa khat ahing in, **29** Ama min chu Noah asah in hitin aseiye, "Pathen in agaosapsa gim genthei thoh'a ikhut uva i-tohgim nau hiche leiset'a kona ama hin eitha-ol sah ding'u ahi," ati. **30** Noah pen jou chun, Lamech chu kum ja nga le kum somko le kum nga ahing in hijou chun cha pasal le numei tamtah ahing na laiyan ahi. **31** Lamech chu kum jasagi le kum som sagi le kum sagi ahing in, hichun aleiset hinkho abeitai. **32** Noah chu kum ja nga alhin'in, ama chu Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahing in ahi.

**6** Hiche achun leiset chunga mihem ahung pung pan tan ahile alah uva chanu jong tampi ahing tauve. **2** Chuin Pathen chapate chun numei hoitan ho chu amu uvvin ama hon adei thei lheh jeng uvvin, hijeh chun adei dei akilhen uvvin ajinu ding in akipui tauvin ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Ka lhagao mihem sunga atonsot kumkho in chengden thei deh ponte, ajeh chu ama tahsaphe bou ahin, ahin nikho jong kum jakhat le kum somni bou hiding ahiye," ati. **4** Hiche lai chun leiset chunga Nephilim miho ana um uvvin, chujong le Pathen chapate mihem Chanute henga ahunglut nung'u chun amahon jong cha ahin peh tauve; hiche ho chu khanglui laiya mihat te ana hiuvin, chule mi minthang ho chu ana hiuvin ahi. **5** Pathen in leiset chunga mihem ho setna chu akhol chen jing in, chule Pathen in mihem ho thil phalou agel'u ahi loule lungthima ase abolnom ho'u chu aboncha aphalou jeng ahi chu amu doh tai. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathenin mihem asem'a leiset chung'a aumsah hatah in aksih tai. **7** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman kasem doh mihem hohi leiset chunga kon'a kasuh mang ding ahitai, mihem jouse alen aneo, gancha alen aneo tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse chule chunglam a leng vachate ahi uvvin, ajeh chu hicheng pi kana semdoh hi ka kisih lheh tai," ati. **8** Hinlah Noah chun Pathen lungdei lam in aum jing in ahi. **9** Hiche hi Noah le a insung mite umchan thusim ahiye, Noah chu mi chonphra, hiche khanglai'a chu leichung'a mona neilou va um chu Noah bou anahi, chule Noah chun Pathen toh ki lhakang louhel le Pathen toh kihou mat jing mi ahi. **10** Noah chun chate thum aneiyin amaho chu ahi le Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uve. **11** Hichun Pathen in leiset chung ahinven ahile mihem ho phatlolou na le kitahlu jeng amudoh tan ahi. **12** Pathen in jong thilpha lou jouse le thudih louva vannoi pumpia mihemte khat cheh a jong asetnao chu amudoh sohhel tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Noah jah'a aseiyein, "Keiman tua hi hinna neiya avahle thei jouse ka suhmang ding ahi tai. Ajeh chu amaho jeh hin leiset chunga pumhat'a kino na jeng adim tan ahi, vetan kei man abonchauva leiset toh ka suhmang tha ding ahi tauve. **14** Nangman Gopher thingin kong innei lenthah khat kisem in lang, kong innei sunga chun indan adan in khah tanin, chuteng asung le apo twilut na thei lai jouse na huhbung sohkei ding ahi. **15** Hiche kong chu tong jali le somnga sao hiding, chule asan dan chu tong somsagi le nga a sang hiding, chule avai lam chu tong somli le nga a len hiding ahi. **16** Kong innei chu bangkot hong inlang achunglam chu khap somle get in sem inflang kong abanga kotpi hong in lang, indan noi nung danni Ihinna, chule dan thum Ihinna geiya nasem ding ahi. **17** Tun ven kei man leichung jouse hi twisanglen a ka chupsah ding, hichu ganhing ahai thei jouse ahinkho kalah mang ding ahitai. Chule leichung'a umjouse ka suhmang ding ahi. **18** Hinlah keiman nangma toh kitem na khat nei ing kating, chujou teng le kongsunga nang nahin, na chapate ahi uvvin, najinu chule namou tetoh nabon chauva kong sunga lut tauvin, **19** Chule tahsa neiya hing gamsa namkim anu khat le apa khat cheh in kongsunga hin puilit un, ajeh chu twisang hatah ahung let teng na hinsou jou thei nadiu ahi. **20** Vacha ho akop toni, gancha ho lah a jong ama ama jat dung juuya, tol'a aop'a kithol tho lah a jong ama ama jat dung jui cheh a anu khat le achal khat cheh navah hing dinga nahenga hung kitol lut ding ahi uve. **21** Chule nasuhmil theilou ding chu kong sunga naneh dingu an naneh diu ninghlingset a naki pohlut diu nakikhol khom diu ahi, Ajeh chu hiche an neh dingho chu nangho le gancha hon ding ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Noah in jong Pathen in asei peh bang bang in abolpan tan ahi.

**7** Chuin ima jouse ahina ding bang ahijou phat in Pathen in Noah chu ahoulim pitai. "Nangma le na insung mite kongsunga lut tauvin ajeh chu leiset chunga mihem holah'a mi chonphra thudih achon nang bou nahi" ati. **2** Nangman gancha theng lah a konin kop sagi, kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh, chule gancha thenglou lah a kon a jong

kop sagi ma kop khat a achal khat le anu khat cheh ki kailut inlang, 3 Chule chunga leng vachate lah a jong kop sagi cheh na puilut ding amaho lah a chu achal khat le anu khat akopto cheh ana puilut ding hichengse chu twisang let a kona nahinso thei na dinga navah a chikhai dinka nahing hoi ding ahi. 4 Ni sagi jouva pat go hatah a leiset chunga ka juhsah pan ding ahitai, chule go chu ni somli le jan somli sunga ka juhsah ding leiset chunga umjouse le ahing thei jouse ka suh mang hel ding ahi tai,"ati. 5 Hiti chun Noah injong Pathen in athupeh bang bang chun abonchan abolsoh kei tan ahi. 6 Leiset chunga twisang ahunglet chun Noah chu kum jagup ana lhingtan ahi. 7 Hichun Noah chu achapate toh, ajinu toh, chule amoute toh twisanglen na kon'a ahoidoh theina diuvin kong sunga alut tai. 8 Satheng ho lah a ahin, sa thenglou ho lah a konin jong tol'a kithol thoho lah akonin jong, 9 Akop kop a anu khat le achal khat cheh, Pathen in Noah ahoulim pi nabang chun kong sunga chun Noah koma avahlut cheh tauvin ahi. 10 Chuin ni sagi ihan jou chun twisanglen go ahung ju pantan, leiset chung chu gotwi in achup tai. 11 Noah chu kum jagup alhin kum ihan ihan na ah, leinoi ja twi umjouse ahung put tan, chule vanthamjol apat in hatah in go alon tho tai. 12 Ni somli le jan somli sung in go chu tang lou hel'in hatah in ajujom jing tan ahi. 13 Hiche nitah chun Noah ahin, Noah chapate Shem, Ham, chule Japheth ahi uvin, Noah jinu ahin, amoute thum ahi uvin abonchauvin kong sunga alut tauve. 14 Amaho ahi uvin, kong sunga um gamsa hang ahin insa gancha alen aneo chule tol'a aop'a kitholtho ho jong ama ama jat dungjui cheh in, vachate jong ama ama chilhah dungjui a vacha namkim a kon ahiuve. 15 Akop akop in amaho chu kongsung ahin jon cheh un, hichun avetsah chu ahile hinna neiya tahsa hing ahiuve ti photchet na ahi. 16 Hichu gancha ho lah a anu khat le achal khat ahung lut soh phat un Pathen in Noah atep peh bang chun, Pakai Pathen in kot akkah tai. 17 Chujouvin ni somli le jan somli sung in hatah in twisanglen chu akhang in leiset chung jouse achup tan, hichun kong chu twi in ahin potou cheh cheh tan leiset sanga sang jon alet dohtai. 18 Twi chu nasa tah in akhang tul tul jeng tan ahile kong chu twi chunga akitol le len ahi. 19 Achaina geiyan twi chun mol jouse lah a asangpen geiyan abonchan achup soh heltai. 20 Twi chu akhanbe jing in mol jouse lah a asangpen jong chu tong som ni jen thuh-in achup mang hel tai. 21 Hijeh chun leiset chunga um ahing thei ahaitehi jouse, chunga leng vachate ahin, in na kivah gancha ho ahin, gam'a gamsa ho ahiuin, ahon hon a kiloya leiset chung kitol le ganhing namkim ahiuin chule mihemete geiyan agam soh heltai. 22 Ima jouse leiset chunga um kiti pou anahhom a hinna hu neiya haithei jouse abonchan athi gam soh tan ahi. 23 Pathen in leiset chunga thil ahing thei jouse asumang sohhel tai. Mihem ho jouse, gancha ho, ganhing gamsa ho, tolgo chunga lamjot thei jouse, chunga leng vachate jouse abon'in athi soh hel tai. Ahin hichea sohcha a hing doh Noah le a insung mite chule kong sunga um ganhing anu khat le achal khat um ho bou ahiuve. 24 Hiche twisanglen chu leiset chung ni jakhat le nisom nga sung achup me.

**8** Hinlah Pathen in Noah le gamsa hole gancha ho kong sunga umjouse ageldoh jingjin, Leiset chunga huipui hattah ahin nun sahin ahile twisanglen chu ahung kem lheh tai. 2 Leinoi lam a twi ho jong along kang tan, chule chunglam a van'a kona go nasa tah a ju jong athip tan ahi. 3 Hichun twisanglen chu leiset chunga kon in ni jakhat le ni som nga jouvin akang hei hoitan ahi. 4 Hiti chun ni somle ni sagi Ihinni lha sagi chan na chun kong chu Ararat molchunga ahung kinga tai. 5 Lhani le akeh jouvin twi chu ahung kemtul tul'in mol dang dang ho jong molvum ahung kimu pantan ahi. 6 Chujouvin ni somli jou chun Noah in huikot kong sunga asem chu ahin hong doh tan, 7 Hichun vavom khat alha doh in ahile, leiset chung adung avaiyin

aleng len, leiset chunga twi akan loulai jeh'in ahung kinungle kit tai. 8 Chuin Noah in jong leiset chunga twi kang soh tam ti vetna dingin vakhu khat alendoh sah kit'in ahi. 9 Hinlah vakhu chu kingah na ding mun amu hihlaiye, Ajeh chu twijin leiset achup nahlai jeh in ahung ki nungle kitin, hichun Noah in vakhu chu akhut a adomlun angus langa aksi ha kit tai. 10 Chuin ni sagi akho ngaiyin, chujouvin kong'a kon chun vakhu chu alha doh kit'a ahile. 11 Vakhu chu nillah lang in ama henglam'a ahung kile kit'in, vetau amuh achun athah beh a kiloulha Olive thingna khat ahin pon, hijeh chun Noah in jong leiset chunga twipi akangsoh tai, ti ahedoh pai jin ahi. 12 Chujouvin Noah jong ni sagi ma akho ngai kit'in vakhu chu alha doh kit'in ahile vakhu chu ahung kinung le kit tapoi. 13 Noah hinkho chu kum jagup le kum khatna lha masapen, chu che lha ni masapen ni chun leiset chunga twipi abonchan akang soh heltai, hijeh chun Noah'in jong kong kusin chu ahoh lhan agahven ahile leiset chung chu ana go heltai ahi. 14 Hiti chun Ihanjou don chun leiset chung hoita in ago hel tai. 15 Hichun Pathen in ahoulimpin hitin ati, 16 "Na boncha uvin kong sunga kon chun pot doh tauvin, nangma nahin, na jinu ahin, na chapate ahiuin, chule na moute ahi uvin kilhon doh pin. 17 Tahsa a hing ganhing jouse, naum khompi ho vachate ahi uvin, gancha ho ahi uvin, leiset chunga a op'a kitholtho ho ahiuin, hiche ho chu leiset letthe tha uhung chikhai uva, ahung hinphat uva chule ahung punjalna ding uvin hinpu doh tan," ati. 18 Hichun Noah ahin, ajinu ahin, achapate ho ahin amoute toh konga kon chun ahung potdoh tai. 19 Chuin gancha jouse alen aneo abonchauvin vacha ho ahiuin ni ni in akop kop in anu khat le achal khat konga konin ahung potdoh'un ahi. 20 Hichun Noah in maicham Pathen henga asemin, hi achun aman kipeh dohna maicham pumgo thilto saho chule vacha ho amaho akipeh doh na dung jui cheh in pumgo thilto ding in agou vam in ahi. 21 Chuin anam tui maicham ahung kisem jeh chun Pathen alung lhai lheh jengin hitin ama aki houlim in aseiyi, "Mihem jeh in keiman leiset hi gaosap kit tapong'e, ajeh chu mihem lung ngaito him him hi aneocha kipat'a hung gilou pan ahi tai; chule ganhing ka semsa ho jong hi sumang kit tapong'e. 22 Iti nama jongle leiset aum laisen muchi tuphat, chang aat phat, gam dap phat, gamsat phat, nipi lai le phalbi lai, sun laile jan beilou ding ahi," ati.

**9** Hichun Pathen in Noah le achapate phatthei aboh in hitin ahou limpi in hitin aseiyi, "Chale nao hing uvin, pung uvin lang leiset lochan sohkei uvin ati. 2 Leiset chunga um sa jouse ahin chunga leng vachate jouse ahin chule gamsa a op'a kithol tho ho ahiuin chule twikhangle'n'a nga ho ahiuin abonchauva nangho naki chat cheh dingu ahi, abon chaouva nangho khut na kapeh doh ahi tai. 3 Ahing theiye avahle thei jouse nangho dinga anneh a pang thei cheh ahiuve, anche louhing kapeh ma banga chu aboncha kapeh doh nihitaue. 4 Hinlah nangman naneh thei lou ding chu sahing athisan pum pum a naneh lou beh ding ahi. 5 Hinlah keiman kakhol childling chu koi tabang khat touvin mihem hinkho asuhbeiya thisan asole, itiham khat a gamsan mihem athale hiche gamsa chu thadoh pai ding chule koitabang in mihem hinkho asuh bei leh ama hinkho hi tabang ma achi suhbe ding ahiye. 6 Koitabang in mihem hinkho asuhbei le hiche mihem hinkho sumang pachu ama hinkho jong hi tobang achi kisumang ding ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in mihem hi ama lim bang banga asem doh ahiye. 7 Tuhin nangho hatah in punguvin lang leiset le asung dimset in cha le nao hing uvin lang, pung uvin chule hinlo chan soh kei uvin," ati. 8 Hichun Pathen in Noah le achate ahoulim pin hitin aseiyi. 9 "Kei man kaki tepna avel'in ka sudet nom lheh tai, nangtoh na chilhah te chengse ding injong, 10 Chule gancha nam kim nangma toh kong sunga um chengse toh vacha ho ahin, insa ho ahin, chule gamsa hang ho jouse ahin chule leiset

chunga atoi thei avahthei jouseding ahi. **11** Keiman nangho toh ka ktepna ka phudoh na ajehpen tah chu hiche hi ahi, tahsa a hingho twisanglen a kisumang kit louhel ding ahin, chule leiset suh mang na dinya jong twisang letra um kit louhel ding ahi tai," ati. **12** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman ka ktepna ka phudoh ni nangho le nalhat khom piu ganhing nam kim ho ahi uvin chule tonsot'a khangguija mite ding ahin, i-kah uva amel chihna hiche hiding ahi. **13** Keiman ka semdohsia nisa vah emsel chu vantham jol'a ka koije, hichu leiset le kei kikah a ktepna khat aum melchihna hiding ahi. **14** Keiman meibol lhang leichunga kahin sol teng nisa vah emsel ho chu meilhang lah a hung kilang ding ahiye. **15** Hiche phat le chun keiman nangho le ikah uva ka ktepna chu hingel doh kit ingtong, chuteng le gotwi chu tahsa hingte sumang dinga twi sanga hunglen kit lou hel ding ahiye. **16** Keiman nisa vah emsel meilhang lah a kamuji tengle Pathen le leiset chunga tahsa a ahing thei jouse kah a tonsot kumkho a dinga ktepna chu kagel doh ding ahi," ati. **17** Hichun Pathen in Noah ahoulim pin hitin aseiye, "Hiche hi leiset chunga tahsa ahingthei jouse toh kei kikah a ktepna ka phudoh chu amelchihna hi ding ahi," ati. **18** Noah chate ho kong sunga kon'a hung potdoh ho chu ahi leh Shem, Ham chule Japhath ahiuve, Ham kiti pa hi Canaan pa ahiye. **19** Amaho chenghi Noah chate a kona vannoii mihem hung dim ahi. **20** Chuin twisanglet kichai jou chun Noah in tolgo lah achun lou abol pan tan hia chun lengpi phung aputh doh tai. **21** Chujouvin nikhat chu Noah chun lengpitwi adon in ahile akham tan kholilupon buh sung ah chun asagoh keovin alum tai. **22** Ham Canaan pa chun apa Noah sagoh keova aum chu amun apot doh paitin asopi teni aga het sah in ahile, **23** Hichun Shem le Japheth in ponsil achoi lhon in alengkouva adom gel lhon a nun glam ngan anung toi lhon in apa akeova um chu agakhu khum lhonin, amai lhon vang ahei manggel lhon in apa akeova um amulhon poi. **24** Noah hichun alupna a kon in ahung khah doh phat in achapa neopen in ana limbol chu ahedoh tai. **25** Hichun Noah in hitin aseiye: "Canaan vang gaosap chang hen, Asopi teni henga soh jouse soh in hung pang hen," atiin, **26** Hichun Noah in hitin aseiye, "Pathen in Shem phatteiboh mai hen, ahiin Canaan vang asopi soh himai hen, **27** Pathen in Japheth gam chu hatahan in keh let peh hen, chule Japheth in Shem pon buh sung dunga jong chen sah hen, ahiin Canaan vang asopi sah hijing mai hen," ati. **28** Twisanglen kichai jouvin Noah chu kum jathum le kum som nga ahing nalaiye. **29** Hitichun Noah hin nikho abon bonin kum jako le kum somngga alihing in, chujouvin ama athi tai.

**10** Hiche thusim hohi Noah chapate Shem, Ham chule Japheth chilhah thusim chu ahiye; Twisang let jou chun amaho akonin cha tamtah ahung punbe in ahi. **2** Japheth chilhah ho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech chule Tiras ahiuve. **3** Gomer chilhah ho chu Ashkenaz, Riphath chule Togarmath ahiuve. **4** Javan chilhah ho chu Elishah, Kittim, chule Rodanim ahiuve. **5** Hiche apat chun amaho chilhah chengse chule leiset ahin toupha pan tauvin ama ama hithei na leh aphung achang akaidol chehin ama nam hina dol chehin acheng tauvin ahi. **6** Ham chilhah ho chu Cush, Mizraim, Put, chule Canaan ahiuve. **7** Cush chilhah ho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. **8** Cush kitipa hin leiset chunga mihat ahung pang masapen Nimrod chu ahing'in ahi. **9** Hiche phat laya chu vannoiya gamlen hat sakap them pen ahung hin, chule Pathen ging tahn mi jong ana hi'e, hijeh chun mihon Nimrod banga gamlen hat sakapthem pen ahi tin aseiue. **10** Hichun Cush chun alenggam chu Babylon khopi sunga Babylonia tin ahiin semdoh'in, hiche khopi ho chu Erech, Akkad, chule Calneh ahiuve. **11** Aman hiche akon chun Assyria ajonin hikom achun Nineveh khopi aputh doh in aban'a Rehobothir khopi ahiin Calah khopi jong ahin phut doh kit e. **12** Chuban chun Nineveh le Calah khopi teni kikah achun

Resen khopi aputh doh in khopi lentah ahi. **13** Mizraim chu Ludite, Anamite, Naphuhite chule Lehabite ho cheng pa ahi. **14** Pathrusim ho, Casluhim ho, chule Captorim ho a kon a chu Philistine te hung kon dohna chu ahi. **15** Canaan chapa tahten chu Sidon, Sidon chilhah te hung kon dohna ho chu ahiuvin chule Hit chilhah ho jong Canaan akon ahiuve. **16** Jebus ho, Amor ho, Girgash ho ahiin, **17** Hivi teho, Arki ho, Sin ho ahiin, **18** Arvad ho, Zemar ho, chule Hamath ho jouse hi ama hinsa cheh ahiuve, ahiin khonung in Canaan insung kon mite chu gamtina akitie cheh soh kei uvin ahi. **19** Hiche apat chun Canaan gamgi chu Sidonna pat Gerar lang jonin Gaza geiyin aki lhung lut peh in, Sodom lang jon in aki lhung in, Gomorrah aphan, Admah ahiin phan, chule Zeboiim ahop in Lasha geiyin akilhung lut peh-e. **20** Amaho cheng hi Ham chilhah ho ahi uvin, ama ama insung dungjuile, apao dung juile, agam dung jui chuleh ajat dung jui uva ahiye. **21** Shem chate pasal ho jouse apunbe in ama chu Japheth upa ahiin, Ebel chilhah ho jouse hi Shem'a kona hung kon doh cheh ahiuve. **22** Shem chilhah ho chu ahile Elam, Asshur, Arphaxed, Lud chule Ram ahiuve. **23** Ram chilhah ho chu ahile Uz, Hul, Gether, chule Mash ahiuve. **24** Arphaxad chu Shelah pa ahiin, chule Shelah chu Ebel pa ahiye. **25** Ebel chun cha ni aineyin amasa pachu Peleg (Hichu kisuh khenna tina ahi) ahi, Ijeh inem itile ama phatlai a chu vannoii chu ama ama paootho doh dungjuile ahung umdoh laitah chu ahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **26** Joktan chapa chu Almodad ahiin, Sheleph ahiin, Hazarmaveth ahiin, Jerah ahiin, **27** Hadoram ahiin, Uzal ahiin, Diklah ahiin, **28** Obal ahiin, Abimael ahiin, Sheba ahiin, **29** Ophir ahiin, Havilah ahiin chule Jobab ahiuve. Amaho chengse hin Joktan chilhah cheh ahi uve. **30** Ama hon gam ki-vaipohna atoupha u-chu Mesha apat'in Sephar lang jonin ahung kilhung in, nisolam'a thinglhah gamsung geiyin ahung kilhunglut peh-in ahi. **31** Amaho jouse hi Shem chilhah ahi uvin, a phungle achang, a pao tho'u dung jui le, agam dung jui le, ajat dungjuile uva Shem chilhah te ahi uve. **32** Hiche phungle chang hung kimin phah se hi Noah chate a kon'a chi le nam hung kisem doh ama gui penna dung juiya vannoiya nam jouse hi hiche phungpi a kon'a twisanglet jouva patna hung um doh ahi.

**11** Phatkhat lai tah chun vannoiya mihem jousen pao khat bou ana tho uvin, apao cheng manu jong tha khat cheh ana hi. **2** Hiche lai chun miho chu nisolama konin ahung kichon uvin ahile Shinar gamsunga chun phaicham mun ong lentah ahiin mudoh uvin, hikoma chun acheng tauve. **3** Hichun ama ho khat le khat aki hou un, "Eihon cheh gadengu hitin goutah lheng'u hite," akiti uvin; hiti chun song panna pang dingin cheh amang uvin, songlou dingin leigan amang uve. **4** Hichun amahon hitin aseiue, "Hung un eihon khopi khat kisah uhitin, chule in sangtah khat a tingvum vantoh kibang khat sadoh uhitin, vannoiya imin'u ki thansah uhite, achuti loule leiset chunga iki mothethang gam ding'u ahi," atiuve. **5** Hinlah Pakai Pathen chu mihemten khopi asah'u le insang asah doh'u veding in Pakai ahung kumilha tai. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in aseiye, "Vetan mipiho hi aki pumkhat thei lheh jeng uvin chule pao khatseh bou atho uvin, hijeh chun phat chomkhat jou teng le amaho hin ipi hijongle abolgot ho uchu ajo lel lou beh dingu ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hung un eihon ga kumsuh'u hitin apao'u ga suhkhen peh uhite, chutile khat le khat athusei kihet mon um tauvinte," ati. **8** Hiti chun Pakai Pathen in leiset chung ah abon uvin, athe cheh soh heil' in hiche apata' chu khopi insah chu hung bouriya ahiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu hiche kopis insang kisah chu Babel kiti ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in mipi ho lung asuhboui a paochom paochom athonah ahi tia hi Pathen in vannoiya ana thecheh'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi Shem insung mite thusim ahi e. Twisang let kum ni jouvin Shem chu atahsa kum jakhat alihing in achapa Arpachshad chu ahing'e; **11** Arpachshad apen jou chun Shem chu kum ja nga ahingin, hichun aman cha numei le pasal tamtah ahiabei. **12** Hichun Arpachshad chu

kum som thumble kum nga alhin in ama chu Shelah pa ahung hitan ahi. **13** Shelah ahung pen jouchun Arpachshad chu kum jali le kum thum ahringin, chuin aman cha pasal le numei tamtah ahrinbei. **14** Shelah kum som thum alhin in ama chu Eber pen na pa ahung hitai. **15** Eber pen jou chun, Shelah chu kum jali le kum thum ahrinbe in chuin cha pasal le cha numei jong ahin be nalaiye. **16** Eber kum som thumble kum nga alhin in ama chu Peleg pa ahung hi tan ahi. **17** Peleg pen jou chun Eber chu kum jali le kum somthum ahing nalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahrinbe nalaiye. **18** Peleg chu kum som thum alhinin, ama chu Reu pa ahung hitan ahi. **19** Reu pen jou nung in Peleg chu kum jani le kum ko ahin be nalaiyin, cha pasal le cha numei tamtah ahin be nalaiye. **20** Reu chu kum som thumble kum ni bou alhinin Serug pen na pa ahung hitai. **21** Serug pen jou chun, Reu chu kum jani le kum sagi ahrinbe nalaiyin, hiche jouchun aman cha pasal le cha numei tamtah aenei be nalaiye. **22** Serug kiti pachu kum som thum bou alhinin Nahor pa ahung hitai. **23** Nahor pen jou chun Serug chu kum jani ahrinbe nalaiyin, hiche jou chun aman cha pasal le cha numei phachompi ahrinbe nalaiye. **24** Nahor chu kum som ni le kum ko bou alhin in Terah apeng tai. **25** Terah pen jou chun Nahor chu kum jakhat le kum som le kum ko ahing nalaiyin, hichun aman cha pasal le cha numei simsen lou ahrinbe nalaiye. **26** Terah vang chu kum som sagi jen ahung Ilinhin Abram, Nahor, chule Haran ahrin hingin ahi. **27** Hiche hi Terahte thusim kisei ahi. Terah chun Abram, Nahor, chule Haran pa ahin, chule Haran chu Lot pa ahiye. **28** Ahin Haran chu apa Terah thi masang in, apenna Chaldeans gam'a Ur khopi achun athitai. **29** Ahin chutobang lai chun Abram le Nahor chun ji aenei gel Ihon in, Abram jinu min chu Sarai ahrin, Nahor jinu min chu ahile Milcah ahrin, Haran chanu ahiye; (Milcah le a soopi nu Iscah chu Nahor soopi pa Haran Chanute ahi Ihon e). **30** Ahin Sarai chu aching in naovop thei louvin cha hing lou vin aum tai. **31** Nikhat Terah chun achapa Abram le amouni Sarai chule Haran chapa atupa Lot akipuiyin abonchauvin Chaldea gam khopi Ur a kon chun Canaan gam jon ding in ache tauve; Ahin Haran khopi ahrin phat uvin hiche muna chun acheng den tauve. **32** Hichun Terah hinkho chu kum jani le kum nga althing in, chujou vin Haran khoa chun Terah athi den tai.

**12** Pathen in Abram chu ana houlimpi in "Nagam, na insung mite, na sopiho chule napa soopi ho dalhan keiman gamthah ka musah ding khu jon tan," ati. **2** Keiman nang hi nam lentah kasoding nahiye; chule keiman nangma phatthei kaboh ding chule namin kaki than sah ding chule midangho phatthei chan na nahi ding ahi. **3** Chule nangman phatthei naboh ho chu phatthei chang diu, chule nangman na sapset techu ka sapset ding; chule nangma jeh a leiset chunga phung nam kim phatthei chang ding ahiuve. **4** Hichun Pathen in athu mop dung jui chun Abram chu akichon in, chule Lot in ama aki Ihonpi in. Abram chu Haran dalha a akichon doh chun akum kum somsagi le kum nga ana Ihing tan ahi. **5** Aji ngaitah Sarai, asopi pa Lot, aenei agou, agam jouse toh, agancha jouse, chule Haran a ana um layia a insungmi ari kisemdhoh chengse chu aki puiyin Canaan lam ajan tauve. **6** Abram in alamjot'na a Shechem chu ahopa in saotha ajot un, hiche achun ngah mun Moreh thingphung kom ah akinga uvil hiche mun chu Canaan mihon ana lodim un ahi. **7** Hichun Pathenin Abram chu akimupi'n "Keiman hiche gamhi na chilhakte kapeh ding ahiye," hichun Abram injong ahenga hung kilah Pakaiya ding in hiche muna chun maicham khat asem in ahi. **8** Phat chomkhat jou chun, Abram in noilam gam ahrin jon in kingah na mun ding thinglhang lam'ah asem doh in hichu nilhum lama Bethel khopi, niso lam a Ai khopi, akah achun pombuh akison in akinga in, hiche mun achun aman Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in chule Pakai min in atao tai. **9** Hichun Abram chu noilam'a ahrung chalbe ben Negev lam

jonin ache paie. **10** Hiche lai phat dontah chun Canaan gam sunga nasatah in kel alhan, Abram chu Egypt ma chelou thei ahi tapon, hikom achun Abram chu gampam mi vaitah in ana um'in ahi. **11** Abram chu ahung suh deu vin Egypt gamgi ahung Ihun phat chun, Abram in ajinu Sarai jah achun aseyiyn, Sarai "Ven nangma hi nomei melhoi tah nahin." **12** Egypt miten namu teng u-leh, amahon hitia asei diu, "Ama hi ajinu ahi, amapa hi that doh'u hitin hiche teng chule ajinu hi eiho ichan thei ding'u ahi ati ding'u ahi." **13** Hijeh chun nang chu kei sopinu hi kahi tin kisei in lang hile chun kei dingin phapen intin chule nangma ja'l'a chu kei jong ei hinghoi ding'u ahi," ati. **14** Thuduhtah khat chu ahile Abram chu Egypt ahung Ihun chun mipiho chun Sarai chu amelhoi chu amudoh sothaувин ahi. **15** Chule Pharaoh lengpa chapaten amudoh phat uvil Pharaoh koma amanu chu aphot sei lheh jeng tauve. Hichun Sarai chu Pharaoh insunga apuilut tauvin ahi. **16** Hichun Sarai jeh chun Pharaoh in Abram chu thil mantam tah apen, kelngoi hon ahrin, bong chalte ahrin, sangan chal ho ahiuvin; soh pasal hihen soh numei ho hileh, sangongsao ho ahrin sangongsao api ho ahiuvin aenei doh sah lotai. **17** Hinlah Pathen in Pharaoh le ainsung mite chu Abram jinu Sarai jeh chu het phahlou thoh hah tah chun abolgim lheh jeng tan ahi. **18** Hichun Pharaoh in Abram chu nasatah in ahouusal in, "ipi bol'a kingaito nahim," atin, "I bol la naloine na jinu ahi chu nei seipeh lou ham?" **19** Ibola ka sopi nu ahi natia kajidging neiki pui sah ham? Hiche chun ven tunjung hikom a na jinu aum e ki puiyin lang gangtah in chedoh tan," ati. **20** Hichun Pharaoh in asemang pachong ho thu apetan, "Abram ahi ajinu ahrin chule aenei agou abonchan hiche gam'a konin gathah doh un," ati.

**13** Hichun Abram'in ajinu Sarai, asopipa Lot toh, Egypt gam chu adalha uvil chunglam Negev mun lang jonin achetou tai. **2** Abram chun gancha aenei lheh jeng tan, hiche keo hilouvin sana le dangka jong ahaao lheh jengtan ahi. **3** Hitichun Negev apat Bethel geiyin ahung cheng un, chuleh Bethel le Ai kikah mun a kholiupon in asong un phat masa a ana um bang in, **4** Hiche mun chu ahile Abram in maicham anasem dohna mun ahrin hikom achun Pathen in avel in ana hou kit tai. **5** Lot, Abram toh kilhon jing pa jong chu ahung hao lheh tan kelngoi hon ahrin kelcha hon ahrin tamtah ahi nei tan chule kholiupon in jong ahrin nei doh tan ahi. **6** Hinlah gam achen nau chu Abram le Lot dingin ahung neo lheh jeng tai, ajech chu akelngoi hon ho le kelcha hon ho ahrin gancha dang ho aum khom thei tapouve. **7** Hiche chun Abram le Lot gancha chingho kahlah a kihet khelna ahung um doh tan hiche phatlai chun Canaan mite le Perizzite mite jong ana cheng khom uve. **8** Achainakeiyin Abram in Lot ja'h'a hitin aseyiye, "Eini kiheto themsel hite nang ma le kei gancha ching ho kahlah'a, ajech chu eiho hi ucha kinai tah ihi bouve. **9** Ven na masanga gamong lenpitah hi nanga ahiye, nangman kilhen in hoilam hi nadei ham kilhen in ikihop ding ahi. Leiset gam ong veilam nadei le keiman gam ong jetlam kaki lah ding, nangman jetlam aphajoi nati le keiman na dei lou lang chu kaki lhen mai ding ahi tai," ati. **10** Lot chun phat sottah gam chu aven gam pa leithao potna mun Jordan phaicham lang chu Zoar lang toh kinai lang deu, hilang chu ahile aphot seh a twiyyin achapnou na mun gam Pathen honlei toh bang twi chap nou jing ahi louleh Egypt te honlei banga hoitah ahi. Hiche phatlai chu Pakaiyin Sodom le Gomorrah asuhmg masang ana hi. **11** Hiche chun Lot in jong Jordan vadung phaicham pumpi chu akilhen in, hiti chun Lot chu niso lam jonin akitol tai; hitobang hin aman aki inkhen lhontan ahi. **12** Hichun Abram Canaan gam'a cheng din aum tai. Chua chun Lot'in ama kholiupon buh chu Sodom gam toh kinai phaicham geiyin aga songdoh pehin ahi. **13** Hinlah hiche Sodom mite chu apha mothei lheh un, chule agilou thei lheh un Pathen douna in akisa chavai lheh un ahi. **14** Lot apotdoh jou phat in Pathenin Abram

chu ahoulim pi in, "Vetem in namit a namu phah chan gam ninggei achunglam anoilam, solam le lhulam. **15** Keiman nangma hiche gam jouse namit'a namu phah jouse nangma le na chilhahte jouse tonsot'a nei le gou va kapeh na hitai. **16** Keiman na son na chilhahte chu leiset'a leivui jat ka phahsah ding, leiset leivui jat sim jou lou banga nang son le chilhahte jong simjou lou ahi bouve. **17** Hijeh chun kipatdoh in lang agamsung hi adung avai asuh atung in ga kholtih in, Ajeh chu ken nangma kapeh ding ahi." **18** Hichun Abram'in aumna chu Hebron mun a achon in gangpi thing kena kom Mamre kiti mun chu ahi. Chule Abram in hiche mun achun Pakaiya dingin maicham khat asem in ahi.

**14** Hiche phat laitah chun gal kinah kiboui na ana um'in, hiche a ana ki boui ho chu ahile Amraphel Babylon lengpa Ellasar Arioich lengpa, Elam Kedorlaomer lengpa, chule Tidal Goiim lengpa ahiuve. **2** Chule akidou piu ho chu Sodom gam lengpa Bera, Birsha Gomorrah lengpa, Shinab Admah lengpa, Shemeber Zeboiim lengpa, chule Bela lengpa (Zoar) kitipa ahiuve. **3** Hichean anunung'a leng ho hi Siddim phaicham twithi kol phaicham a apang un ahi. **4** Kumsom le kumni sung'a ama ho hi Kedorlaomer lengpa noiya ana kun jing'u ahin, amavang kum som le kum thum Ihn kum'in adouvin ahung pang tauve. **5** Kum khat jou chun Kedorlaomer lengpa le ama pankhompi lengho chu ahung kon uvini, Rephaim mite chu Ashteroth-Karnaim achun ajou un, Zuzites mite chu Ham achun ajou un, Emim mite chu Shaveh-Kiriaithaim achun anajou un, **6** Chule Horite mite chu amolsangu Seir apat gamthip lang gamgi Ei-Paran chan geiyin aga joupeh uvini ahi. **7** Hichun amaho hikoma kon chun akinungle kit uvini Kadesh kiti, tuhin En-mispat achun Hazazontamar a cheng Amorites mite leh Amalekites mite chu agam sung pum pin ajou tauve. **8** Hichun leng phalou akiphin ho sese chu Sodom, Gomorrah, Admah, Zeboiim, chule Bela (Zoar kitipa) galkon din aikong un twipi-thi phaicham achun gal asat uvini, **9** Elam gam lengpa Chedorlaomer le Goiim lengpa Tidal toh, Shinar lengpa Amraphel toh chule Ellasar lengpa Arioich chutoh akisat uvini, hicheng leng li ho chun leng nga ho chu anadou un ahi. **10** Amaho se gal akisat jou uchun Twipi-thi kol phaicham achun thihi e meichang adim jengin ahi. Hichun Sodom lengpa le Gomorrah lengpa sepoi ho chu ajamdoch un, ama ho loi khat chu kotong sunga alut un, amaho lah a loikhat chu thing lhang lama ajam cheh tauve. **11** Gal hangsan mihat ho chun Sodom le Gomorrah alokhum un galman chah ho jouse chule neh le chah ho jouse akichom khomun ache tauve. **12** Amaho chun Lot, Abram sopipa jong chu amaru vir Sodom a chengpa chu anei thi le agou jouse jong alah peh tauve. **13** Hinlah Lot insung mite khat ana sohcha in, amapa chun Abram Hebrew mipa aga seipej tai, hiche lai chun Abram chu Eshcol le Aner sopipa, Amorites mi Mamre gangpi thing phung vel dunga chun ana cheng nalaiae, amaho jong chu Abram toh ana pangkhom ahiuve. **14** Hichun Abram in asopipa Lot kimat ajahdoh phat chun aman natoh tohgon ahin neitan, mihem ja thumle som le get phatah a galbol kithem chuhsa ama insunga peng cheh ahin lhengdoh in ama tah in alamkai yin amaho chu Kedarlaomer sepoi ho chu Dan geiyin aga nungdel peh'n ahi. **15** Hichun Abram in amaho chu ahom khenin jankim laitah in abulu'un Kedarlaomer sepoi ho chu ajam cheh tauve, Abram in amaho sepoi ho chu gamla tah anojam'in Damascus khopi sah lang Hobah chan geiyin agadel pehuvini ahi. **16** Hiti chun Abram injong asopipa Lot jong, athilkeo chengse toh, numeihoi ahiuvini mipi ahiuvini abonchan ahin nungpu soh tai. **17** Abram chun Kedarlaomer chuleh apankhom pi leng ho aga jo a ahung kinungle lam chun Sodom lengpan Shaveh phaicham (Shaveh tichu lengpa phaicham tina ahi), achun alamto ding in ahunge. **18** Hichun Melchizedek Salem lengpa chule Pathen thempu chung-nung pen a pang pan Abram chu lengpitwi chuleh chang-lhah ahin poh

peh e. **19** Melchizedek in Abram chu hiti hin phatthei aboh in hitin aseiye, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh a Pathen chungnung pen kom'a, Abram phattheiboh chang hen, **20** Chule na galte nangma khut lum'a lousah a, chungnung pen Pathen chu loupi hen," ati. Chuin Abram in Melchizedek chu thil jousea kon in hopsom a hopkhat khat apesoh keiye. **21** Sodom lengpan Abram jah'a hitin aseiye, "Kanam mite na tentup ho chu nei nungpeh tan, amavang thilkeo ho chengse nang in na mat dohho vang chu nangma adin na kikoi theiye," atile, **22** Abram in Sodom lengpa hitin adonbut in, "Van le leiset hin phutdoh Pakai Pathen chungnung pen koma kaki hahsel ahi tai, **23** Keiman patse jang khat cha hihen lang, kengchot khao jeng cha hijong leh nang thil kiti poupou khatcha kalah louhel ding ahi, nangman Abrham ka hao doh sah tai," tia nasei thei louna ding in; **24** Ahin keiman ka lah ding chu golhang hon aneh doh ule mihon ana nehchai hobou chu ahi, chule keiman ka dei ihen pentah chu ahile achen ding uva kilom thil le gouho chu kaloi ka mite Aher, Eshcol chule Mamre amaho petan.

**15** Phat chomkhat jou nung hin; Pathen in gaovin Abram aki houlim pin hitin asei peh'e. "Abram imacha kicha hih in, ajeh chu keiman ka huhding; kipa man jong atam atam na chan ding ahi," ati. **2** Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai Pathen loupi pen nangma phatna na phatthei hohi keiman chapa kanei poi, ajeh chu nangman chate ding nei peh lou jeh in, ka insung a soh a pang Elezer Damascus amapa bou hin ka gou alo ding joh in aum tai. **3** Pathen nang man keima chilhah ding a chikhai ding, neipe ta pon, hijeh a chu ka sohte lah a khat hin ka gou alo ding ahi tai. **4** Pathen in ama chu ahoulim pin, "Ahipoi nangma soh hon na gou alo thei lou ding ahi, nangma a kona chapa um ding ama chun na gou alo ding ahi." **5** Hichun Pathenin Abram chu polama akou doh in aki hou pin, "Vanchung lam ven Ahsi ho khu simtem in nasim jou nah em? Hitobang chu ahi na chilhah atam ding dan chu," ati. **6** Chuin Abram in jong Pakaiya tahanan na dihthah in aneitan ahile hichu ama ding in dihchan nan akisimpeh tai. **7** Chujou vin Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi kit in, "Hiche gamhi nalo ding in na pe-ing'e tia Chaldea gam Ur khopia kona nangma na hin puidoh a Pakai chu keima kahi," ati. **8** Hichun Abram in adonbut in, "O Pakai ka Pathen hiche hi kalo ding ahi ti ipia iti kahet doh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahou lim pin ajah a, "Bongnou kum thum lhingga khat toh, kelngoi chal kumthum lhingga khat toh, chule vahui nou khat le vapal nou khat ka henga hin choi tan," ati peh e. **10** Hichun Abram in hichengse chu ape doh in athat in, hichun ahapsat cheh in, ahap lang ton alupsah in linliah vacha ho vang chu asemkeh poi. **11** Chuin muthongho ahung lengliao vih hiche sa kikoi ho chu ane kigo uvini ahile Abram in muthongho chu anodoh jin ahi. **12** Chuin nisa alhum dingkon in Abram ahung imut soh tan, chu jongle tijat umtuh mutim lhangkhal ahung jing in amapa chu ahin jinkhum tai. **13** Hichun Pathen in Abram ahoulimpi in, "Nangman thornlou dinga nahtet ding chu na chilhah hohi gam danga hung mah thah diu ahiye, amaho se chu kum jali sunga mi bol genthei thoh'a ga um ding ahiuve. **14** Ahin keiman hiche nam sugenthei ho chu ka phulah ding ahi, chule phat ahung sot a achaina teng amaho chu hatah a nei le gou ahin nei diu ahi. **15** Nangman vang lungmong sel'a na pute heng na jot ding, chule na kum lhing set'a na hinkho kichai a na kivui ding ahiye. **16** Chule amaho hi khangli ahung Ihn phat le hiche gam'a hi hung ki nungle kit diu ahi, ajeh chu tuchan gei hin Amor mite khan gitlouna hi pilhing lou lai ahiye," ati. **17** Chuin nisa alhum phat in mu athim tan ahile, meikhu belseung khat ah mei al-lenglung khat le meivah tobang khat ahung kitol in, hiche pi chu sa kihapsat a kikoi teni kah achun ahung kitol lelen ahi. **18** Hichun Pathen in Abram chu hitin a kihoulimpi in, kinoptona aneilhon in hiche nichun, "Keiman nason na chilhahte kapeh gam chu hiche hi ahi, Egypt gamgi apat luipi dung gei Euphrate vadung gei, **19** Gamsung tutua Kenites, Kenizzites chule

Kadmonites ten atoupha se, **20** Hittites mite Perizzites mite chule Rephaites miten atoupha se, **21** Amorites mite ahi-uvin, Canaan mite ahiuvin, Girgash miho ahi uvir, chule Jebus miho gam ahi uve," ati.

**16** Tun Abram jinu Sarai chun cha anei thei tapon ahin lah Sarai chun Egypt mi soh numei khat ana neiyin amanu chu Hagar ahi. **2** Chuin Sarai'in jong Abram jah a aseiye, "Ven Pakaiyin keila cha eihin sah tapon, lungset tah in ka sohnu koma ga lut tan; ijem itile amanua kona khu ka inchin dohsah thei nahi," atile, Abram in jong Sarai thu angai tai. **3** Hichun Sarai Abram in-neipin Hagar chu apuiyin Abram ji din apetai, hiche phat laitah chu ahile Abram kum som Canaan na achen jou don ahi tai. **4** Hichun Abram toh Hagar chu akitimat Ihon tan, chuin Hagar chun nao ahin vop tan hichun apinu Sarai chu noise tah in ahin vepan tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Sarai in Abram jaha aseitai, "Hiche ho jouse hi nang sukhel ahi, ka sohnu hi nangma dannoika ka koi ahi, Hinlah tuhin amanun nao avop tan keima noise tahin eive tan hijeh chun keile nang kah a Pakai thutahn in hung pang jeng hen!" atitai. **6** Abram'in adonbut in "Ven amanu khu nasoh hilou ham, nangman pha nasah dungjuiyin bol tang em?" ati. Hichun Sarai in Hagar hatahan in ahin sugenthei pantan hichun amanun (Hagar) ajamsan tai. **7** Pakai Vantil in gamthip Gam'a twikhuh phungkhat'a Hagar chu aga mudoh in ahi, hiche twi khuh chu Shur jotna lampia um ah ahiye. **8** Pakai Vantil chun aseiye, "Hagar, Sarai sohnu hoilanga kona hungsoh doh na him? Hoilam jon ding na him?" atile Hagar in adonbut in, "Kapi nu Sarai kom'a kon ahung jam doh kahi," ati. **9** Hichun Pakai Vantil chun amanu ahoulimpi in, "Nangma na pinu kom'a kinungle in chule amanu dan noiya nakun angaie." **10** Hichun Pakai Vantil chun ahoulimpi na laiyan, "Keiman na chilhahte tamtah ka pehbe ding nahi, sim jong na sim joulou ding ahiye," ati. **11** Pakai Vantil chun ahoulimpi nalaiyin, "Tua hi nangma naovop na hitan chapa khat nahin ding, hiche naosen chu amin Ishmael nasah ding ahi. (Pathen in angailhi jing'e tina ahi), ijeh inem itile Pakaiyin na giminna chu na khongai peh tai. **12** Chule nachapa hi mihem laha gam'a sangan lungthim bei bang ding, mitin douna akhut hinlap a chule mitin khut ama chunga hung chu ding, chuleaphunggol jouse toh kido toa hung khosa ding ahi." **13** Hiche jou chun Hagar in ajah a thu hin sei Pakai chu amin in asah peh in, "Nangma hi keiman eimudoh a Pathen na hi," ati. Ajeh chu amanu'n "Tahbeh monga keiman Pathen kamu a chule ama ka mu nunga ka hing'a ka um nah lai ham?" atin ahi. **14** Hichun Twisam putna chu amin Beerlahairai asah tai, hichu Twikhuh hi Kadesh le Bered kikah aum ah ahiye. **15** Hichun Hagar in Abram chapa khat ahin peh tai. Hichun Abram in achapa min chu Ishmael asah tai. **16** Hagar in Abram ding'a Ishmael ahiin peh chun Abram chu kum som get le kum gup alhing tan ahi.

**17** Abram chu kum somko le kumko alhin in Pathen in ahoulimpi in hitin aseiipeh e, "Keiman Elshaddai Pathen chungnung kahi. Hijeh chun lunglhaisel in nei hou jing in lang, chule thenna hinkho mang jing in," ati. **2** Keiman nangma to ikikah a kitepna nape ing kating hichu thonlou hela nangma chilhah simsen lou kapeh ding nahi. **3** Hichun Abram in amai tol lang aven hichun Pathen in ahin hou vin hitin aseiye, **4** Hiche hi keima le nangma kinop ton ahi, keiman nangma hi nam jouse mipa kasod ding nahi ati. **5** Abanna jong na min jong kakhel peh ding, Abram nahi tahlou ding, Hinlah nangma hi Abraham na kitid ding ahi tai, ajeh chu nangma hi nam jouse mipa nahi ding ahi tai. **6** Keiman nangma hatahan a kaga sah ding, na lolhin ding na chilhah ten nam tamtah ahin sondoh diu, chule leng thupitah tah jong amaho lah a hung umdoh ding ahiye. **7** Keiman atahah a nangma to iki noptona chu na chilhahte to kaki tepna avela ka phudoh kit ding nangma nunga na chilhahte a dinga jong, khang le khang kikah ajong, hiche hi atonsot'a hiding, keiman na Pathen nu kahi jing ding

chule namam, na chilhahte Pathen jong kahi jing ding ahi. **8** Keiman Canaan gam pumpi ahin, tua nachen na gam kholjin banga nachen nau hi nason na chilhahte atonsot a goul ding ka peh ding, chule amaho dinga jong a Pathen'u kahi jing ding ahi," ati. **9** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in, "Nangma tah in jong kinopto na hi na jui ding, chule na nunga nason na chilhahte dinga jong akhang Ihum kei uva ajui ding'u ahi. **10** Hiche hi ahi kinopto na nangma le na chilhahte jousen ajui cheh ding, nangho lah a pasal jousen chep akitan soh kei ding'u ahi. **11** Nangman na bollou a hitheilou chu na tahsa vun val abohlai chu na chelhah soh kei ding, hichun avetsah chu ahile keima le nangma kikah a ki nopto na hijing ding ahi. **12** Hiche hi nangma insung mite seh hilou vin, koi tobang nasoh na kol nangma insunga dinga na choh doh ho jouse jong ahop tha cheh ding, **13** Abonchauva chep na kitan cheh diu, na tahsa uva maha na poh uchu keima toh atonsot na iki nopto na'uvu umjing ding ahiye. **14** Koi tobang pasal khat tou hiche kinopto na cheptan hi bol lou aumle ama chu kinopto na insunga kon'a paimanga um ding ahi, ajeh chu kinopto na ajuilou leh ahi. **15** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sarai na Inneipi Sarai na ti tahlou ding ahi, ijeh inem itile amanu min jong hi tua patra Sarah hiding ahi tai. **16** Keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a chu jongle ama nu akon a hi chapa khat kapeh ding nahi, hitia chu keiman amanu hi phatthei kaboh a ama jong "Sarah" chitin namtin nu hung hi ding mitin vaipi leng ding ho jeng jong amanu akona hung peng doh ding ahiye," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham jong akun in tol lang aven anui tai, chuin alunghim in amale ama akihou vin, Keima hi kum jakhat kahi nunga mipa kahi thei ding ham? Chule ka inneipi Sarah jong kum som ko le kum ko ahi jouva naosen iti anei thei ding ham? ati. **18** Abraham'in Pathen heng'a asei in, "Ahi thei ding le Ishmael hi nangma phattheibohna noiya um jing tahan." **19** Hinlah Pathen in adonbut in, "ahipol Sarah na inneipi in nangma adinga chapa khat nahin peh ding, nangman hiche chapang chu amin Isaac nasah ding ahi. Chule keiman amale ama nunga ason achilhah dinga kinopto na chu atonsot geiya kinopto na umjing dinga kapuh doh ding ahi. **20** Ishmael jong chu phatthei kaboh ding nangman nathum ma bang'a, ama jeng jong hatahan a kapun sah ding, chule ama chilhah teo hong hatahan a pung dingu ahi. **21** Hinlah keima kitepna vang chu Sarah in khovei tulai phat'a hi nahin ding Isaac chuto bou ka phudoh ding ahi," ati. **22** Pathen in thu aseiijou phat chun Abraham chu adalhatai. **23** Hichun Abraham'in jong achapa Ishmael ahiin, asoh pasal ama insunga peng den hihen, sum a acohoh tho hi jongle, Abraham mite lah a pasal jouse chu apuikhom in, Pathen'in aseiipeh bang bang chun hiche nikho mama chun chep atan peh soh kei in ahi. **24** Abraham'in chep akitan chun akum kum som ko le kum ko ana lhing tai. **25** Chule achapa Ishmael in chep akitan chun kum som le kum thum ana lhing tan ahi. **26** Ani Ihon in Abraham le achapa Ishmael chu nikhat na chep tan Ihon gel ahi. **27** Chule a insunga pasal jouse, insunga pengden hihen lang gam dang mi soh dinga akichoh tho hi jongle aboncha amatoh tha khat'a chep kitan thah cheh ahiuve.

**18** Mamre munna gangpi phung komma chun Pakai chu Abraham henga ahung kilah in ahi. Nikhat hi nichangsat pettah hin Abraham chu aponbuhi maiya ana touvin ahi. **2** Ama ahung dahdoh in ahile akomma mithum ana din amun ahi. Amaho chu amu phat in ama alhai jel in amaho lemnan tol ah abohkup in ahi. **3** Chuin Abraham'in "Ka Pakai," tin adonbut in, "Nanghon pha nasah uleh phat chomkhat naki ngah thei diu ham. **4** Nakeng sil na ding'u kahin choi kah in hiche thing limnoiya hin ana kicholdo ta diu vin. **5** Chule nang hon na lhacha pa hi khotu na neitah a nei hungvil ngagu' ahi leh na kholyin na mano masang in na tha kido na ding un naneh ding'u them khat nahin gon peh ing nge, ama hon aphae, nasei bang chun hin bol

tan ati uve. **6** Hichun Abraham chu apón buh kom langa alhai jel'in Sarah kom ah asei tan ahi, "Kinloi tah in changbung ate na dimthum tedoh in lang twi to mehnang in, chule changlhah hin keng loi tem in," aga tin ahi. **7** Hichun Abraham'in gancha ho kivah na lang ajon in bongnou athao pen asothe ho open, gangtah in ahin hon sah in ahi. **8** An neh ding ho amin phat in Abraham'in bongnoi ha le bongnoi toh chule bongnou sa ahon u-chu amaho angsungh aaneh diuvin aga lui peh in amaho anneh laisen ama jong thinglim a chun ading jinge. **9** Chuin ama hon Abraham jah'a "Na loinu Sarah hoilam a um aham?" atiu leh Abraham'in ponbuuh sunga aum nai ati. **10** Chuin amaho lah a khat chun aseiyin, "Keima hi khovei tulai phat mama le kahung ki nungle kit ding ahi, vetan hiche phatteng chule na inneipi Sarah khun chapa khat ana hin ding ahi," ati chu anunga ponbuuh sungram a um Sarah chun angai lhn ahi. **11** Abraham le Sarah chu atahsa kum lhn chun chu atam gel lhn tan, chule Sarah jong nao nei phat kum akhel ahi tai. **12** Hichun Sarah guithim in ama le ama aki nusiat in hitin aseiyin, "Iti hithei ding ham, kei tobang aching sa numeiyin kipana thilpha kamu ding ham, ka jipa jeng jong akum atam lheh tai," ati. **13** Pathen in Abraham jah achun aseiyin, "Ipi ding Sarah khu nuiya ka teh nunga keiman cha kanei tahbeh mong ding hi nam," ati ham? **14** Pakai Pathen ading'a ipi ahahsa umham? keima khovei tulai phat na kahung kit ding chule Sarah in cha pasal khat aenei ding ahi." **15** Chuphat in Sarah chu atija tan hichun Sarah in aseilep tan, "Keima ka nuipoi" atin ahin la, "Pathen in adonbut in nangma na nui nai," ati. **16** Hichun pasal thum hochu an aneh jou un ading doh un Sodom lang chu galdot un, ama hon adalha uvin, Abraham chu amaho thah doh ding tin lampi gei aga kilhonpin ahi. **17** Pathen chun aseiyin, "Keiman katoh gon hohi Abraham kom a kasei lou ding ham?" ati. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham chu len tah le nam hattah chule vannoi ja nam jouse Abraham jeh a phatthei chang ding ahi ngal'in, **19** Chule achapate le ama ban a ainsung mi aman thu apeh a, chutia chu adih abol theiyu va, thu adih a atan thei na dinguba Pakai lampi ajui thei uva, chuteng le Pakaiyin Abraham chung chang'a akitep nasa chu ahin molso theina dinga ama hi kilheng doh ahiti la ka henan," ati. **20** Hichun Pathen in Abraham ahoulimpi in "Sodom le Gomorrah douna thu kisei asangval tan chule achonset nau jong ase val tai," ati. **21** Keima che suh ing kating ka henga thu hung kisei dungjuuya hi abol cheh'u ham, ahilou ham gapho chen inge," ati. **22** Hichun miho chu chukom akon in aki heiyan Sodom lang chu ajon un ache tauve, ahin lah Abraham chu Pakai masanga chun ading chah den jing in ahi. **23** Abraham'in Pathen chu analut in hitin aseiyin, "Nangman michonpha atheng chule mi phalou agilouho aboncha nasuh mang tha ding ham," ati. **24** Ijem tin khopi sunga chun michonpha som nga bang um ta le, asunga michonpha som nga ho jal'a jong chu akhomun chu khen dehlow hela nasuh mang jeng ding ham? **25** Nang dinya hitobang thil nabol a, michonpha le migilou agoma natha cheh a, michonpha le migilou akibah ding chu bolda hel jingle chun kati! Leiset thutan pan adih a atan lou ding ham?" ati. **26** Hichun Pathen'in adonbut in, "keiman mi somnga thudih thilphah bol Sodom khopi a kamu doh theile, amaho jal'a chu khopi kahuhdoh ding ahi." **27** Hichun Abraham'in asei kit in, "Ka Pakai nangman neiphah peh thei dingle kasei ban ho kajom nom in keima vang bohse vutvai tobang kahin, **28** Ijem tin mi somli le nga tobang chonphah mitheng mi som nga sanga lhomjo namu le amaho jeh'a chu khopi hi nasuh mang ding ham, mi nga lhhksam jeh chun, Pathenin adonbut in, Keiman hiche khopi a hi mi som li le nga kamu doh jouva ahile sumang ponge," ati. **29** Hichun Abraham'in adeichat angaichat avel in aseiyin, "Ijem tin mi som li bou umta le," atin chuin Pakaiyin ahoulimpi kit in, "Keiman amaho mi somli jeh a chu kasuh manglou hel ding ahi," ati. **30** Ka Pakai lungset tah in lung hanglou jenin, Abraham atao kit leovin,

neiphah peh theile chun kasei nom na laiye, ljemtin mi som thum muta le chun," atile Pakai Pathen in ahoulimpi in "Keiman mi somthum hijong le ka suhmang lou ding ahi," ati. **31** Hichun Abraham'in aseikit in, "Nangman neiphah peh theile ka thusei hi ka jom nome, ljem tin mi som ni hi jongle atile," Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Mi somni kamu jongle ka suhmang lou ding ahi," ati. **32** Abraham'in achaina in asei peh tan, "Ka Pakai Pathen nei lung han hih beh in lang, khatvei neisei sah kit le tia katao ahi, mi som muta le chun" hichun Pathen in aseiyen, "Mi som kamu doh jongle kasuh manglou ding ahi," ati. **33** Hichun Abraham henga athusei dingin aboncha aseisoh phat'in Pakai chu achi tai; Abraham vang chu a in mun lam a ahung kile kit tai.

**19** Hiche ni nilhah lam in vantil ni ahung lhn in ahile Lot chu Sodom khopi kelkot a anatou pet ahin Lot in vantil teni amu phat chun alamto dingin akipat don in amani masanga tol ah abohkhup'in ahi. **2** Chuin Lot in hitin aseiyen, "Ka Pakai hung un ka insunga nakeng hung kisop lhnin, chule tujan kain a geh lhn inlang, jingpi matah in thou lhn in lang na kholche na lhn aban na jom thei lhn ahi," atile, amanin ahi poi hithei ponte ati lhn in "Keini tujan hiche mun a ong dunga geh mai lhn tange," ati. **3** Hinlah Lot in aha sei behset jeh chun amani jong Lot in lang a geh din ache tauve, hichun Lot in amani neh ding chol kisolou changlhah akanpeh in amani in jong ane lhn tai. **4** Hinlah anehjou don khojin masang chun Sodom khopi sunga khangthah, tehse, kiti jouse ahung kikhom un amaho gena in chu aum kimvel tauvin ahi. **5** Amaho chun Lot henga asam tauvin "Nangma koma ageh dinga hungho chu hoilam a nakoi hitam? amani chu hinpuh doh in amani chutoh ka lupkhom diu ahin ti athum tauve." **6** Hichun Lot chu ahung pot doh in amaho toh kihoulim din, arung lam a kota chu akhah in ahi. **7** "Lungset tah in sopite ho" tin ama atao tan, "Hitobang thilphalou hi bolda uvin." **8** Veuvin Keiman chanu nungah thengsel ni kaneiyen. Keiman ka chanu teni hin puidoh ing ting nangho koma, amani chu nadei dei a nabol theiyu ahi. **9** Hinlah amahon Lot chu "Kinung chen," ati uvin, chu jongle amahon aseiyen "Hiche pa hi ahung khopem len chule eihoh thutanna pang ding akigo vehta! tua amaho (Vantil teni), ki gim bol na ding sanga nangma agilou cheh a kabol ding'u nahi," atiuve. Hitichun Lot chu hatah in anouvin kotpi jong chu phutjal ding in ahin go tauve. **10** Hichun vantil teni chun Lot chu akhut na aman lhn in akailut lhnin insunga kot chu akhah tauve. **11** Hichun vantil teni chun kotpi phunga miho chu ateh jong akhangthah jong abonchauvin amit'u achosah lhn in ahile abonchauvin kopthung holmon akisu lungdong gam tauve. **12** Phat chomkhat jou vin vantil teni chun Lot jah a hitin asei lhn e, "Hiche khopi a hi sopi ule nao adang nanei nahlai em? na chanu jipa ho hihen, na chapate hihen, na chanu ho hihen lang koi dang dangi hi jeng le hiche khopi sunga nangma mi poupou chu abonchauvin hiche mun akon hin pui dohant." **13** Ajeh chu hiche khopi hi pumsuh mang ding kati lhn ahi tai. Awgin hung kithong hi aphantmo na alen lheh tan Pathen kom ahin pha tai, chujeh a chu keini hi asumang dia eihin sol lhn ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Lot chu apot doh in achanute ni jipa ding teni jah a chun, "Kinloi tah in hiche khopi akon hin potdoh loi lhn in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche khopi asuhmang ding ahi tai," aga ti leh, achanu teni jipa ding teni chun a tot dan in ana gel lhn e. **15** Kho ahung vahlhah a jingkah chun vantil teni chu ahung kino lheh lhn tan, "Gang in Lot," tin asei peh lhn e, "na jinu chule na chanute pui doh in hikom akon in pot doh'in tutu hin achuti louleh nangma hiche khopi toh'in suhmang tha a na um ding ahkiye," ati lhn e. **16** Lot chu akhongai na laiyin, vantil teni chun ama khut, ajinu khut, chule achanute ni khut na aman lhn in khopi pam lam ah ajamdochpi lhn in ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho angailut lheh jeng in ahi. **17** Amaho khopi pam langa ahin puidoh lhn phat in Vantil teni in thu amop in "Naki hisno thei na dingu vin jam dohloji jin hung jong hung kinung hei hih uvin phaicham dunga jong bangpa

hihhe uvin, thinghang lam'a jam doh loiyun achuti louleh nangma jong suhmanga na um tha khah ding ahi," ati peh Ihon e. **18** Hichun Lot chun amani jah'a "Ahipoi ka Pakai," atin! **19** Nangman neina ngailu lheh in chule ka hinkho jong neina huhdoh in chukeo hilouvin ngailut na sangtah jong nei musah in, Hinlah molsang langa kache jou lou ding ahiye, thinan eipah lo ding ahi, ka hinkho kichai ding ahi. **20** Veten in khoneo phai-cham khat muthei in aum'e, jamlut nading in abailam in chule naicha bou ahi; ka kihinso na ding in lungsettan in hikom a khun nei jamlut sah tan," ati. **21** Vantil in adonbut in "aphai tua nasei jong hi nanop peh ingting, chule keiman hiche phaicham gam'a um khopi nasei jong khu sumangda tange. **22** Ahin kino gang un, jamdoh loi jun, Ajeh chu keiman ima ka bolthei lou ding nangma ho khulam na Ihun kahseu vin," (Hiche in avetsah ahil chet chu khopi min chu Zoar kiti ahin hiche chu ahile khomun neocha tina ahi). **23** Lot Zoar mun agah Ihun chun jingkah nisa hungso doh jou tah ahi. **24** Hichun Pathen in vanthamjolla konin meikong chule hui thanei thina thei akongthei hui Sodom le Gomorrah chunga ajuh sah tai. **25** Chule Pathen in khopi teni jong, phaicham geiya akhopi teni sunga cheng jouse ahin, tolla kehdoh thingna louna abonchan asugam hel tai. **26** Hinlah Lot Inneipi chu aki nunghei jin arunglam agah yet leh chiphung asoh in khom bang in akitung den tai. **27** Chule Abraham chu ajing jingkah matah in ache loi jun Pakai angusga adinna mun a chun ading in, **28** Sodom le Gomorrah lam gam chu agah yesuh in ahile, vetan agam meikhu pi chu meihol kilhut bang in akhu akitung doh jen jun jeng chu amu tan ahi. **29** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham taona ageldoh in hijeh chun asopipa Lot chu phaicham khopi asuhmang masang in apuidoh in, chujou vin Lot chenna khopi teni chu a sumang tai. **30** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Lot le achanu te nin Zoar mun chu adalha uvin, thinghang lam ajan in, songko sung khat a achanute ni chu toh'a cheng khom tauve. **31** Nikhat chu Lot chanu teni alenjo nu chun anao nu kom a hitin aseiye "Hikom gamsunga pasal golhang aum tapoi midangho banga ji enei Ihon lou ding ahi tai. Chuleh eihing hon ipa jong hungvoija ateh lang ahi tan, cha aneilou ding ahi tai. **32** Hung in ipa hi khamma thei dornas hitin, akham teng iki timatpi Ihon ding ahiye, hiche akona chu eiho insung hi ipa akon a chilhah inei doh Ihon ding ahibou e," ati. **33** Hichun amanin hiche jan chun apa lengpi twi akham sah lonin, chuin alenjo nu chu asunghlan apa to aga kiti mat Ihon tan ahin apa chun achanu aluppet jong atho doh pet peng ahepoi. **34** Ajing ni chun alenjo nun anaonu kom a hitin aseiye, "Keima janlhanh chun ipa to kaki timat ka lum Ihon tai, tujan jong lengpi twija khamsah hitin, tujan teng nangma gache in lang ga ki timatpi in hiche akona eiho chilhah hi ipa a kona bou ikisem doh thei ding bou ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun amanin apa Ihon lengpi twi adonkham sah Ihon in chuin aneojo nu aga sungha kit in apa to aga ki timat Ihon kit tan, amasa abang chun achanu aneou ahung lup pet akitho dohpet jong ahepoi. **36** Hiche jeh chun Lot chanute ni'n apa akon in nao ahin vop gel Ihon tan ahi. **37** Achanu alenjo nu chun nao pasal khat ahing tan amin chu Moab asah tai, amapa chu nam khat ahung hitan tua Moab mite kiti hohi ahieuve. **38** Aneojo nun nao pasal khat ahing kit in, amanun achapa min chu Ben-ammi asah tai. Amahi nam khat mipa lamka ahung hin tua Ammon mite hohi ahieuve.

**20** Hiche akon chun Abraham chu Negev gam langa akichon in Kadesh le Shur kikah a phat chomkhat ana cheng in, chuin Gerar lang gei in aga cheng in ahi. **2** Abraham'in a inneipi Sarah chu "Ka sopinu ahi," tin ana phong don in ahile Gerar lengpa Abimelech chun mi asol'in Sarah chu aga pui sah tai. **3** Hinlah hiche jan chun Pathen in Abimelech amang in aki musah in hitin aseipeh'e, "Nangma hi athisa nahi ahi tai, ajeh chu numei na kipui hi aji nei numei ahi bouve!" **4** Ahin Abimelech chun amanu (Sarah), chu akitimatiploulai ahi, hijeh chun Abimelech in "Pakai nangin hiche imacha hechenlou

nam hi na suhmang mong ding hitam? **5** Hitia chu Abraham tah in jong ka sopinu ahi tia eina houlimpi hilou ham? Chule amanun jong ka sopipa ahi atia," hijeh achu keiman ka lunghim a jong themmo na beihel a chule ka khut teni jong atheng ahi bouve ati. **6** Hijeh chun Pathen in amang in adonbut in, "Ahinai, keiman nangma hetthem louna ho chu ka henai, hiche ho jeh achu nangma keima douna a chonset a konna kasuh khen a chule hiche ho jeh a chu numeiu to kaki timat sah lou ahi. **7** Tun numeiu chu a inneipu komma soltan, amapa a inneipun taona naman peh ding ahi, ajeh chu ama themgao ahi, chuteng nangma nadam kit ding ahi tai. Ahin nahet ding khat chu a inneipi nanung peh doh louleh nangma chule na mite nathi gam diu ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Abimelech jong jingkah matah in a kituh doh in chuin asoh ho jouse gang tah in akou khom tan, chuin Abimelech in thusoh jouse chu asohte ho lah achun aseiyan tijat na adim tauve. **9** Hichun Abimelech in Abraham chu akou vin ajah'a "Ipibol a hiti pia hi nei hung bol'u hitam? Itobang a nang douna a kana chonset hitam, hitia keile ka leng gam chunga chonset nasatah hi nahin pohlut ham? bol louhel ding thiil nangman neibol khum ahi tai," ati. **10** Chuin Abimelech in Abraham komma aseiye, "Nang in ipi nabol na ham?" **11** Abraham'in adonbut in, "Hiche munhi Pathen ginglou mihem tamna mun ahi tin kagel in, ka loinun chu ka sopinu ahi kiti leh ama nu jeh a chu eitha lou diu ham kati ahi." **12** Adihtah asei dinga ka sopinu jong ahi nai, kapa eihing Ihonpa khat ahin kanu Ihon vang achom chom ahi, keiman kaji din kaki pui tai. **13** Pathen in eina kou doh chun kapa insung kanada Ihah chun mun khat a patna mun chom a kana vale Ihon lai chun kana seije, thiil ngaichat kaneiye katin, hoilang hi jongle iche le naho gamsunga na sopipa tin miho lah a neiphon doh ding ahi tin kana seipeh e." **14** Hichun Abimelech in akelcha ho le kelngoi hon ho chule abong hon chule numei pasal asoh ho chu Abraham apetai. Abimelech in a inneipi Sarah jong chu anungsol peh kit tai. **15** Hichun Abimelech in adonbut in, "Dah'in lang vetem in kagam sung nang in nadei pen na mun a na chen thei ahiye." **16** Abimelech in Sarah jah'a aseiye, "Ven keiman na sopipa dangka sang khat kapen, hiche sum hi na koma um chengse mitmu a asuh khel kihet them to na dinga kapeh ahi, chule japi angusuga nangma boina nanei tapoi," ati. **17** Hichun Abraham'in Pathen kom a taona amang in Pathen in Abimelech asu dam tan, chule a inneipi le asoh numei ho jouse naobu jouse jong cha aineithei na diuvin aki hong gam tai. **18** Ajeh chu Abraham jinu Sarah jeh a Pakaiyin Abimelech insunga numei naobu jouse ana kha tan peh ahiye.

**21** Pakaiyin ana seisaa bang chun Sarah ahung vil in Sarah chunga asuh bulhit peh tai. **2** Hichun Sarah in nao ahin vop'in, Abraham chu atehtset nung in Pathen in atep peh phat don tah in chapa khat ahin pe tan ahi. **3** Abraham'in achapa chu amin Isaac asah tan ahi. **4** Chule Isaac pen jou niget alihin nin Abraham'in Pathen thupeh bang in achapa chu chep atan pehtai. **5** Isaac ahung pen chun, Apa Abraham chu kum jakhat ana Ihing tai. **6** Chuin Sarah in aphong doh in, "Pathen in nuina eipei," ati. **7** Chule aman, "Sarah hin chale nao noi hin chep sah inte tin koipen in Abraham kom a ana sei ngam dem? ahin lah keiman atehtset nung in chapa khat kahin peh tai," ati. **8** Isaac chu ahung khanglen diu in an neh masa pen Abraham'in kipanan kikkop na asem e. **9** Hichun Sarah in jong achapa chu Egypt mi Hagar'in Abraham ahinpeh Ishmael to aki chep Ihon chu amudoh tai. **10** Hichun amanun Abraham kom a hitin aseiye, "Hiche sohnu le achapa chu solmang in ajeh chu hiche chapang hin keima chapa toh chanvou anei khom Ihon ding aum poi; Isaac toh ki komto thei lou ding ahi." **11** Hichun Abraham'in nopmo asa lheh jeng in ajeh chu Ishmael jong chu achapa ahiye. **12** Hinlah Pathen in Abraham chu ahoulimpi in, "Nangman chapang chung chang chule na sohnu jeh in ima lungphat mo na nei hih in, Sarah in bol in atiho chu bol in ajeh chu

Isaac akonna bou na chilhah te hung kisim ding bou ahi." 13 Hinlah keiman Hagar chapa jong chu nam lentah khat kasou thou doung ahi. Ajeh chu amapa jong chu nangma chapa jong ahi thouve." 14 Hichun Abraham ajing in matah in akithou vin, neh ding bu asutup'in chule twipoh na ding twibom Hagar chu apen aleng kouva aleod peh tan ahi, hichun amanu le achapa chu asolmang in, chuin Hagar chu suhna ding helouvin Beersheba gamthip noiyia avah lelei. 15 Hichun twi ahung bei chun amanu (Hagar) chun naosen chu hampa nang boh lim noi ah akioui tai. 16 Hichun amanu (Hagar) apot doh in atou lha tan achang seh in lamsom tobang kikah in "Keiman hiche chapang thi hi kamu nompoi," atin amanu chu alhi along in akap tai. 17 Hinlah Pathen in chapang ka awgin chua ajan chuin Pakai Vantil in vanna kon in Hagar chu ahin kouvin, "Hagar ipi boina nanei ham? Imacha kichatna nei hih in, Pathen in chapang ka awgin chua ajatai aumna muna kon in ati. 18 Kipat doh inflang nao khu gaki dop loiyin na khut in kipom chah jon, ijeh item itile keiman ama khu nam lentah ka hisah ding ahi." 19 Hichun Pathen in Hagar mit chu kho amusah in chua twi tamtah amusah tan, hichun amanun gangtah in twipai chua asu dim in chapang chua adon sah tai. 20 Chule chapang chua Pathen in ahin umpi jing in neocha ahi apat gamthip gamnoi jenga ahung cheng in, thalpi kap ahung them iheh jeng in ahi. 21 Chule Ishmael chu Paran gamthip noi a ana cheng in, chule anun Egypt gam'a ama ji ding in numei khat aga pui peh in ahi. 22 Hiche phat laitah chun Abimelech le asepai jalakai Phicol chu Abraham vil din ahung'e. "Pathen in nangma hi na umpi jing in, na thilbol na jouse ah na kitophi jing," tin ahung seiye. 23 Pathen min'in kitem in, chule nei joulhep louhel ding, ka chate jong ahilou leh ka chilhah ho jong, kei vang nangma adia thilphia bolnom jing, chule tuhin naki hahsel ding, thilphia na bol jing ding hiche gam-sunga maljin gampam nahi laisen," ati. 24 Abraham'in adonbut in "Heng'e kaki tem e," ati. 25 Hichun Abraham'in Abimelech komma lunglhai louna aphong doh in Abimelech sohten twikul namphu a Abraham sohte ana lah peh'u thu chu ahi. 26 "Tuchung hi hiche thu kajah masah pen ahi," tin Abimelech in a donbut'e. "Keiman hiche chungchang hi koi oimo a, koi ngoh ding ham kahepoi. Ajeh chu phat masan ima thu nana sei kha poi," ati. 27 Abraham'in hichun akelngoi ho, kelcha ho, chule bonghon ho Abimelech apen kinop tona anei lhon'e. 28 Hichun Abraham'in kelngoi nou sagi ho chu achom a alheng doh'in ahi. 29 Abimelech in Abraham chu adonbut in "Hiche Kelngoi nou sagi ho hi ipi tina ham? amaho hina tum lhen doh in," ati. 30 Abraham'in adonbut in, "Hiche twikhuh keiman ka laisa ahi, tia aheto aneipan peh na dinga hiche kelngoi pi sagi hi keima khut tah a na kisan ding ahi," ati. 31 Hijeh chun ama in hiche mun chun Beersheba asah tai. Ajeh chu mihem teni akihet tona mun lhon ahiye. 32 Beersheba mun a kihet tona muna aki muto jouvin, Abimelech le Phicol sepai lamkai pachu Philistine mun lama akinung le lhon tan ahi. 33 Abraham'in Beersheba mun achun chahthing phung aphutdoh in, hiche achun aman Pathen chu tonsot Pathen ahi tin aphong doh e. 34 Hichun Abraham chu Phillistine muna chun phat sottah achengin ahi.

**22** Thil hijatpi kichai jouvin Pathen in Abraham chu ave patpe in aman hitin aseiye, "Vo Abraham," atile, hikoma kaum e Pakai ati. 2 Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Nangailut tah na chapa changkhat seh Isaac chu pui jin lang Moriah gam'a chen kei man kahin seipeh ding molsang khat pen pen chunga chua pumgo thilto maicham adin pedoh tan," ati. 3 Chuti chun Abraham chu jingkah matah in athoudoh in asanngan teni akigon tup in chule asoh pasal ni akipui'in achapa Isaac apuiyin, pumgo thilto agovamsa ding in thing akipoh in akipat doh in Pathen in aseiye na mun chu ajon tai. 4 Ani thum chanan Abraham chu adah in aven ahile amun chua gal'a kon in amu tai. 5 Abraham'in asoh teni jah a aseiyein, "Nangni hikoma hin sangan toh

ana um tauvin, keile ka chapa khulam akhun gache lhon tadinge, Pathen kaga hou lhon ding kahung kinung le vah lhon ding ahi." 6 Abraham'in thinglom maicham a pumgo thilto halna ding chua Isaac apohsah in chule achempai achoi jin amani hiti chun akijot lhon in achelhon tai. 7 Chuin Isaac in apa Abraham jah'a "Hepa" atile Abraham'in jong "Hoijo kacha" ati, hichun Isaac in "Veteh mei le thinglom la umtan, pumgo thilto kelngoi hoiba ham?" ati le. 8 Abraham'in adonbut in "Pathen ama tah in hin gong nante, kelngoi pumgo maicham adin, kachapa deitah," hichun amani achebe lhon in ahi. 9 Pathen in Abraham aseiye na mun ahung lhun lhon phat in Abraham chun maicham khat asem in, thinglom chu agol chan ajam'in chua achapa Isaac chu aheltum in maicham chunga alup sah tai. 10 Hichun aman achem chua apaiya kon in aladon in, achapa chua sut agon akilam tai, 11 Hinlah vana konin Pakai vantil in "Abraham, Abraham" tin ahin kouvin ahile, Abraham'in "Pakai keima hikoma ka um'e," ati. 12 Ama chun "chapang pa chunga na khut nalha lou hel ding, imacha jong nalo lou ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen na gin jeh-in nangman na chapa chang khat seh jeng jong keima adin na khut kih poi, tihu tun kichen tah in kahe doh tai," ati. 13 Chuin Abraham adah doh in avel leh, "Vetan anung langa nanglom laha kelngoi chal khat akia kihen amun ahi," hichun Abraham jong achen kelngoi chal chua aga kaiyin achapa khel chun maicham thilto chun atoh'in ahi. 14 Hijeh chun Abraham'in hiche mun chua Pathen in hin ngaito nante tin asahtai (Yahweh-Yireh), tuni geihin hiche "Pathen'in amolsang chung ah hin kingaito nante," ti thuchih hi akisei jing nalaiye. 15 Pakai vantil chun vanna konin Abraham tin a nivei na a ahin koukit in ahi. 16 Hitin aseiye, "Keima ka tahsa tah a ka kihahsel ahitai, hitobang a thilhi nabol ngam jenga na chapa chang khat seh chunga khut kih louva napan jeng phat-in tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 17 Keiman kitah tah a phatthei ka boh ding nahi, chule na chilhahte chunga ahsj jat ka phahsah ding chule vadung panga neldi jat ka sosah ding nahi, na chilhah ten amelma teu kelkot ahin touphu diu ahiye. 18 Chule nangman ka thusesi nangai jeh a leiset chunga namtin vaipi na son na chilhah te vanga phatthei hung kiboh ding ahiuve," ati. 19 Hichun Abraham'in asohpa kom langa ahung kinungle in, chuin amaho Beersheba lam ajon un, hichea chun Abraham chu Beersheba a um tai. 20 Phat chomkhat jau chun Abraham chua thu aseiye un Milcah jing hin nasopi pa Nahor to cha pasal phachompi ahing lhone. 21 Uz chu atahpen ahin, Buz hi anichan na ahin, Ram hingga Kemuel ahin, 22 Chesed ahin, Hazo ahin, Pildash ahin, Jidaph ahin chule Bethuel ahi uve," ati. 23 Bethuel chun Rebekah ahing'e. Abraham sopipa Nahor chua Milcah cha hicheng get hi ana hin peh e. 24 Hicheng val in jong athai-kemnu amin Reumah kitii nu jong chun Tebah toh, Gaham toh, Tahash toh chule Maacah ana hing'e.

**23** Sarah chua kum jakhat le kum som ni le kum sagi jen ahing in, 2 Sarah chua Kiriyath-arba kiti muna athi tan, hichu Hebron kiti Canaan gam sunga um ahi, hichun Abraham chua Sarah umlou jeh a lunghel le mitthi long in achup in ahi. 3 Hichun ajinu long adalhah ding jeh in Hit mite ho kom a aseiyein, 4 "Keima gam chom mi kahin nangho lah a maljin bou kahi. Gambeh neo khat nei choh sah un, chuti le keiman ka jinu hi phaten kivui thei ing'e," ati. 5 Hit mite ho chun Abraham adonbut un, 6 Ja umtah kapu thusesi ngaiyin, nangma Pathen a leng chapa banga kei ho lah a uma keiho lhan khuh aphapen khat'a khun na thilong chua vui jeng in, ka lah uva mihem khat cha jong hi alhan khuh na itpeh a na thilong na vuish lou ding aum poi," ative. 7 Hichun Abraham ading doh in agamsung mipite Hite miho chua salam bol din abokhup tai. 8 Abraham'in aseiyein, "Nangman nei kithopi nom kahen ahithei dingle Ephron Zohar chapa koma neisei peh uvini." 9 "Ajeh chu agamgi chin a um ama Machpelah songlhan keo khu eipeh theiya ahile ken jong lhan muna kaman

jing dingin nangho umpet tah hin aman alhingset in peng kate," ati. **10** Ephron chu mipi lah a atou pet ahin, Abraham chu adonbut in midang hon jong athusei chu aja cheh un, Hite mite ho khopi sunga umjouse jah ah hitin aseie. **11** "Hithei ponte ka Pakai," tin Abraham chu adonbut'e, "Lungset tah in ka thusie hi ngaiyin, keiman ka gam sunga adam lai, atong lai, kapeh ding nahi. Tuhin mipi ho masanga nangma kapeh ding nahi, chule nangman naji nu alongdamsa navui thei ahi." **12** Abraham chu agam mipiho masang a abohkhup kit in, **13** Hichun Abraham'in Ephron le mipi atou cheng ho jah'a aseikit in, "Hithei ponte, lungset tah in ngaiyun, nangho koma ka choh nom lheh e, keiman gam man chu ka peh lhing nom e, ka loin longdamsa kavui thei na ding in," ati. **14** Hichun Ephron in Abraham adonbut in, **15** Ka Pakai lungset tah in ngaiyin hiche gam man hi dangka jali ahiye, amavang eini golcha kingailut nahi mantam ahi? che inlang na loin long damsia chu gavui tan ati. **16** Hichun Abraham chun Ephron in aseijat dangka jali chu apetan, hiche lai phat na kailhang thil man dung jui jin, thil kichoh dan ho chu Hit mite lah a tehse hon amu cheh uve. **17** Abraham'in Ephron koma gam Machpelah kiti Mamre koma um chu acho doh tai. Hiche mun in ahop chu ahile atong, adam sung, chule akoma thingphung um jouse jong ahi. **18** Abraham dinga chu anei agou ahitan, hichea chun Hit mite kelkot kom a chenghon jong ahe soh un ahi. **19** Phat chomkhat jouvin Abraham'in ajinu Sarah long Machpelah a Mamre koma Hebron kiti Canaan gamsunga avuitan ahi. **20** Aleimun le aleilaiya songlhan keo chu Hite miten alhan mun dingin Abraham achansah tauve.

**24** Abraham chu akum ahung tam lheh tan Pathenin hatah in anatoh na jouse ahi phathei aboh sohkeiye. **2** Chuin Abraham'in nikhat chu asothee lah a atahpen insung vайhom pa heng ah hitin aseie, "Nakhut chu kaphei noiya koiyin lang naki hahsel ding ahi." **3** Chuteng Le Pakai van le leiset sempa min in ki hahsel in hichu nangman kamou ding hi Canaan gamsung tu a ichen nao muna konna hi nahin piulou ding ahi. **4** Hinlah nangma che inlang keima um nalui gam ka sopi holah a Isaac ji ding naga pui peh ding ahi ati. **5** Sohpan Abraham adonbut'in "Ijemtin numeineu chu keiho toh hiche gam'a kanung hinjui ding da tale ikalo ding hitam? Ahiloule keiman nachapa Isaac hi nangma hung kondoh na gam a chu kanung puikit thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Abraham'in adonbut'in "hoitah in gelchen in lang ka chapa vang kholam a patna na hin nung pui lou beh ding ahi." **7** Pakai van Pathen kanam mite le kapa insunga kona eipui dohpa, ka penna gam'a patna eihin puidoh pan kitempa aneyin hitin eina seipeh e, nangma chilhah te hiche gamhi kapeh ding na hiuve. **8** Hinlah numeineu chun na hinyui nomlou le nangma keima dan kitempa a kona ongthal na hitai, thil khat chu ahile ka chapa hilanga kon chun nahin nungpui lou ding ahi." **9** Hichu Abraham sohpan apu Abraham malnoiya akhut akoiyin apur arihna thudol ahin aki hahsel tai. **10** Hichun asothea chun sangongsao som apupa Abraham kom ah alan thil mantam ajat jat apun Mesopotamia lama Nahor khopi jon din ache tai. **11** Aman sangongsao ho chu twi veina kotong koma khopi pam a alichol sah in nilhah langkai ahiphet in numei ho chu twi khai dingin ahung potdoh'un ahi. **12** Chuin Abraham sohpa chun, "O Pakai kapu Abraham Pathen, tunia neipi lhin sah na dingin na-angsunga kataove, kapu Abraham dingin khoto na hinneiyin." **13** Vetan keima hiche twikhuh phunga hin kadinge, chule hiche khopi sunga miho chanute twi khaiya hung ding ahiuve. **14** Hichehi kangai chat ahi. Alah uva khatpen pen chu kadoh ding, lungset tah in nakhon a twi chu neidon sahin. Amanun hitia hi ahin donbut leh, heng'e, donin, chule na sangongsao ho jong keiman hin donsah ing'e! Hiche nu chu nangman Isaac inneipi a dinga nalhen doh hiding ahi. Hiche akon a chu keiman ichan geiya kapu chunga guitan lou ngailutna

nachan ham ti kahet ding ahi. **15** Asohpa taona achai masang in Rebekah numei khangthah nu chun aleng kouva Twibel ahin pun ahung pot doh tan ahi, Amanu chu Bethuel chanu, Abraham sopipa Nahor le ajinu Milcoh toh ahin Ihon ahi. **16** Rebekah chu nungah melhoi vietnom nom a melhoi khat ahin, chule pasal tojion kitimat na neikha lou hel lai ahiye. Amanu chun Twikhuh sunga achedut in a twibel dimset in twi aga kithal in chu jouvin ahung kaldoh tai. **17** Abraham sohpa chu Rebekah kom lama alhai in hitin aseie, "Lungset tah in nabel a twi chu themkhat neidon sah thei ding ham," atile, **18** Rebekah in jong "Henge kapu nadon thei ma ma ahi," chuin amanun a twi poh chu a lengkouva pat in ahin dom Ihan Abraham sohpa chu adonsah tai. **19** Chuin Rebekah in twi adonsah jou chun, ana khongai tadin "Keiman na sangongsao ho ding jong twi gadom ta ding e ati, chule na sangongsao hon adon chim tokah sen keiman gathal peh ing'e," ati. **20** Hichun Rebekah chu gangtah in atwi poh chu gancha ho twikong sunga alheilhan, twikhuh langa chun twithal dingin a lhaijel kit'in amapa sangongsao ho abonchauvin twi adon chim sah soh keiyan ahi. **21** Chuphat'in sohpan thipbeh in Rebekah umchan chu avern ama akingaiton Pakaiyin ka hung kholyn lona penhi a lolhin sah ding khat hitam, hilou ham tin phot chen ding gon Rebekah um chan chu thip behchan ave a jeng in ahi. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin sangongsao ho jousen twi ahin donva cheh tauvin, hichun sohpan sana bilba anah a budin ahin ladoh in chule sana chao jang ni lentah akhut cheng teni a bupeh din ahin ladoh tai. **23** Amapan adong tan, "Nangma hi koi chanu nahim? lungset tahin eihin donbut in, napa in mun a chu tujan kaki ngah thei diu ham?" ati. **24** Amanu'n adonbut in, "Keima hi Bethuel chanu kahi atin, kapu le kapi chu Nahor le Milcoh ahi. **25** Henge, adih e, keihon chang pol tamta kanei jun sangongsao ho neh thei ding, chule jin Ihun in jong kanei uve," ati. **26** Hichun sohpa abohkhup in Pakai Pathen athangyah tai. **27** Pathen vahchoiyan umhen, kapu pa Abraham Pathen atitai. "Pakaiyin a lungsetna longlou chule phatkim na kapu pa amusah tai, ajejh chu ahile imacha boina umlouva kapu sopite koma ejipui lhungjel tai." **28** Hichun khangthah nungahn chu gangtah in a inlama alhai jet in ama chunga thilsuh um cheng a insung mite aga hetsah ahi. **29** Rebekah chun sopi Laban aneyin, amapa chun twikhuh kam'a chun ahung gamkon ho kimu pi din ahung tai. **30** Laban chun anah'a sana akiba a akhuta sana chaojang akibu chu amu tan, chule Rebekah in amaho chung chang thu asei chengse chu ajan, hichun ama alhaidoh pai jin twikhuh umna lama sangongsao ho nunga adin chu amun ahi. **31** Laban chun sohpa koma aseie, "Hung in keiho kom a nage thei diu ahi, Pathen in phathei abohsa teho khopam a iti nadin ding'u ham? Keima in a nangho gena ding mun aum e, chule na sangongsao te kol na ding jong gonsan aum'e." **32** Hichun amapa chun Laban toh insung alut tauvin, Laban chun sangongsao ho chu alham Ihan changpol ho open aki choldo na diu, chuleh aneh diu jong twi jong sohpa ding, chule sangongsao ho iya pang ho dinga akeng kisop ngim na ding un open ahi. **33** Hichun aneh diu an ahung kilui doh tan ahin Abraham sohpan aseie, "Imacha kaneh nompoi kahung na ajeh kasei masang in," aphih tin Laban in adon but in, "Neisei peh un" ati. **34** "Keima hi Abraham sohpa kahi," tin aman aseie tai. **35** Chule Pathen in kapu pa hi hatah in phathei aboh in ama nei le gou jang ahae thei lheh tan ahi. Chule Pathen in kelngoi hon, le sa namkim jong aenei sah tan, chule sana dangka le soh numei le pasal, sangongsao tamtah jong chule sangan tamtah apetan ahi. **36** Chuin kapu pa loini. Sarah chu akum ahung teh jou nung in, kapupa chapa pasal khat ahing in, kapu pan achapa chu anei agou jouse ama ape doh tai. **37** Hia chun kapu Abraham'in eikitep sah in, Aman hiti aseie, "Nangman hiche ka chapa hi Canaan numei ho toh na kichen sah lou hel ding ahi." **38** "Amavang ka pate kom langa, ka insung mite

kom lang joh a nache a ka chapa Isaac ji ding nei gapui peh tan," ati. **39** Hinlah keiman kapu ka donbut in "Keiman ipi kalo ding ham? numei khangthah keima toh hung kinung le ding ka mu thei lou leh kati'e. **40** Aman ei donbut'in, "Pakai ama umna limnoiya eiumpi pan avantil te nahin solpeh ding na kin jong thupitah a na lolhin sah ding ahi. Adih e! Hijeh a chu ka chapa aloinu ding keima insung miho lah a nahin pui tei ding ahi. **41** Hiche teng chule, keima a kona na ongthol ding ahita. Kasopi ho lah a naga che a amahon a chanu u chu nangtuhung ding anoplo ule hiche achu nangma na themmo tapoi. **42** Hijeh chun tun in, keima hilai twikhuh mun a hin ka touve, O Pakai, kapu pa Abraham Pathen tuchung hi ka hung ki gonna kin hi lungset tahin neilo Ihn sah in kati'e. **43** Ven, keima hilaiya twikhuh koma kadin pet ahi, numei khangthah hon hiche twikhuh a twi thal a ahung teng ule hitia hi kasei ding, lungset tahin na khon na chun twi themkhat nei donsah thei ding ham? **44** Ama nun henge ati a chule keiman na sangongsao ho jouse jong twi ka donsah soh ding ahin tileh amanu chu kapupa chapa Isaac ji ding in nei petai tia ka lah ding ahi tai. **45** Keiman ka lungthima katao chai masang in Rebekah in alengkou va twibel ahin pun twikhuh lam ahin jon in, hichun keiman amanu jah'a hitin kaseiye, lungset tah in don ding twi neipen kati'e. **46** Hichun Rebekah in jong gangtah in a lengkouva twibel a twi aput chu ahin domlhan hitin asei tai. Henge aphai, twi nadon thei ahkiye chule keiman nagancha Sangongsao ho jouse jong twi donva sah cheh nange ati, hichun ken jong ka don in, a sangongsao ho jong abonchauvin twi avahva cheh in ahi. **47** Hichun keiman ka dong in nangma hi koi chanu nahim katile aman eidonbut'in, "Bethuel chanu kahin Nahor le Milcah chu kapu le kapi ahi, hichea chu keiman anah a sana bilba kaba peh a akhut teni a sana chaojang kabu peh ahi," ati. **48** Hichun keima ka kun in ka boh khup in Pakai kawah choiye, kapu pa Abraham Pathen chu, Ajeh chu Pathen in lolhing tah in eipui jin ama sopi atute kom lama achapa ji puithe ding muna kaum tah jeh in ati. **49** Neisei peh in, nangman kilungset na longlou chule kingailut phot chetna hi kapu pa nasuh bulhit sah ding ham? ahiou leh jipi neilo ding ham? hiche teng chule keiman aban bolbe ding chu kigel tang kate. **50** Hichun Bethual le Laban in adonbut Ihon in, "Pathen in hikoma hi na hin pui uchu ka nom e keima ho emacha seibe ding kahe pouve." **51** Rebekah hi kipui jun che tauvin nadei ma bang in na pupa chapa inneipi din kipui tauvin, Pathen in nahin puiji mabang in atilhone. **52** Abraham sohpan hiche thu kisei ho jouse chu ajah phat chun tol'a abohkup in Pathen a thangyah tai. **53** Hichun Abraham sohpan dangka sum eng chule sana khivui, pon mantam ho chu Rebekah apeuvin, hiche tilou chun thil thiupi mantam tah Laban le anu jong apen ahi. **54** Hichun amahon an ane khomun Abraham sohpa le ahin lhonpi ho jouse hiche jan chun ageh un, Hinlah jingkah matah in, Abraham sohpan hitin aseiye, "Ka pupa koma kinungle din neisol tauvin," ati. **55** Amavang Laban le anun, "Rebekah chu nisom tobang aum be ding in adei Ihon nalaiye. Hiche jouteng amanu chethei tante," atiuve. **56** Ahin sohpan nei ni chon sah sah hih un, ajeh chu ka Pakai ka hung na kin lenpen tah hi eilo Ihn sah peh ahi tai. Lungset tah in kapu pa koma din eiki nungle sah tauvin. **57** "Aphai," ati uvin, "Keima hon Rebekah kouvu tin dong ute aman ipi agel em." **58** Hichun amahon Rebekah akou vun, "Amapa toh'in nache ding hitam," tin adong uve. Chuin ama nun adonbut in "Henge kache ding ahi," ati. **59** Hichun amahon damsel tauvin tin Rebekah chu alhau vin, Abraham sohpa toh ahin kilhonpi hotoh asol tauvin ahi. Rebekah chu aneova patna ahin sasah nu jong asol peh thauvin amanu toh kilhon ding ahi. **60** Amaho Rebekah in adalhah kon un hitin phatthei aboh un "Ka sahtah u sopinu nangman mi asang sang hin hing inlang, na chilhah te jong hat jing'u hen. Amahon amelma teu kelkot hinkal lhah jing'u hen," atiuve. **61** Hichun Rebekah le asoh numei ho chu

sangonsao chunga kaldoh un, Abraham sohpa nung chu ajui tauve, Hiti chun Abraham soh pan Rebekah chu apuiyun ahung tauve. **62** Hiche petna chu Isaac chu Beerlahai-roj japat achenra mun Negev lama ahung kinungle pettah ahi. **63** Nilahah khat Isaac chu avah len atao dinga ache le pet in phailei lam agahven ahile sangong-sang ho ahung chu amun ahi. **64** Chuin Rebekah agah khodah in ahile Isaac amuphat in sangongsao chunga kon in ahung kum lha tai. **65** "Koiham khulanga phailei lama vahele a eihoe eiga dot'ku," tin Rebekah in sohpa chu adongtan ahi. Chuin Abraham sohpan adonbut'in "Ama khu kapupa ahi," hichun Rebekah in adel alan akikhu khume. **66** Hichun sohpan Isaac chu ima jouse thusoh ho chu asei peh tan ahi. **67** Chuin Isaac in Rebekah chu anu Sarah ponbu in na ahin puilut in, aman Rebekah chu aji din asang tan hatah in alungset in, amanu chu Isaac anun adalhah jou alung hem na jouse jong amil tai.

**25** Abraham'in ji numei khat aribe kit in, amanu min chu Keturah ahi. **2** Amanu chun cha hicheng hi ahing in, amaho se chu Zimran ahin, Jokshan ahin, Medan ahin, Ishbak ahin, chule Shuak ahivuin; **3** Jokshan chun Sheba le Dedan ahingin, Dedan chilhah ho chu ahile Assurite ho ahin, Leteshite ho ahin, chule Leummimite jouse jong ahieuve. **4** Midian chate ho chu Ephah ahin, Epher ahin, Hannoch ahin, Abida ahin chule Eldaa amaho jouse hi Abraham cha Keturah a konna peng ahieuve. **5** Chule Abraham'in anei jouse achapa Isaac chu apetan ahi. **6** Amavang Abraham'in athi masang in aji kopte cha ho jouse jong thilpeh aenei soh keiyin chule nisolam gamma abon'un aki in chonsah tai. **7** Abraham chu kum jakhat le kum som sagi le kum nga alihing in; **8** Hichun Abraham kum sottah ahing in lolhing tah in ahinkho amang in aleiset hinkho abeitai, chuin ama apu apa amite to aktivu thatai. **9** Chule achatte ni Isaac le Ishmael in apa Ihon Abraham chu songlhan keova Machpelah achun avui Ihon tai. Hichu Mamre kom ahin hiche mur chu Ephron chapa Zohar Hittites ho komma kicho doh anahi. **10** Hiche gam hi Abraham'in Hite mite ho koma a inneipi Sarah kiuuva dinga ana choh doh mun chu ahi. **11** Abraham thiijou chun, Pathen in hatah in Isaac chu Beerlahai-roj Negev mun a phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hiche hohi Ishmael chilhah Abraham chapa Hagar a kona hung peng Egypt mite numei Sarah sohnu akon ahi. **13** Anoija hohi Ishmael chilhah amin, anam, aphung dunguyi ja kipe, apeng masa penpa Nebaioth ahin, Kedar ahin, Adbeel ahin, Mibsam ahin, **14** Mishma ahin, Damah ahin, Masah ahin, **15** Hadard ahin, Tema ahin, Jetur ahin Naphish ahin chule Kedarmah hicheng hi ahieuve. **16** Hichengse hi Ishmael chapeate ahivuin, aminu jong akhotin a kisem a chuleh a ngahmun dung-juuya akiyah le aphung khaijin haosa chapa cheh som le ni alhing uve. **17** Chule Ishmael chu kum jakhat le kum somthum le kum sagi ahing in, chuin ama aleiset hinkho abeitan hichun apate along lup naova ama jong akichol dotal. **18** Chule Ishmael chilhahte chun gam leiset Havilah apat Shur chan gei alodim un, hiche hi Assyria gam jotna Egypt gamto kinai Asshur ahung kipan ahi. Amaho chu asopi ule nao hotoh kivet dagunset in ana umjing uve. **19** Hiche hi Isaac Abraham chapa insung chilhah thusim ahi. **20** Chuin Isaac kum som li alhin in aji ding in Rebekah Paddan-Ram gam'a Bethuel chanu Aramean mi Laban sopinu chu a kipuiyun ahi. **21** Isaac ajinu ding in Pathen heng'a ataovin ahi, ajeh chu aching in cha neilouva aum phat in, hichun Pathen'in Isaac taona chu asan pehtan ahile Rebekah chu ahung kikopmo tan naosen ni ahung kijil tan ahi. **22** Hinlah naosen teni chu anu naobu sunga ahung kiboi jing lhonin hichun amanu Pathen dong dingin achen hiche hi itidan ham? ati. **23** Pathen in amanu ahoulim pi in "naobu sunga naocha teni chu nampi ni hung hiding hiche nam teni hi abulla patna hung kitoh mo peh Ihon ding ahi, nam teni lah a khat hung hat intin, nacha teni lah a upan anaopa chu ahin jerle ding ahi". **24** Chuin

naonei na ding phat ahung Ihin chun Rebekah in naoni avop chu ahin kihet chen bep'in ahi. **25** Chuin ahung peng masa pachu asanin atahsa pumpi chu amul in atom in hichun ama chu Esau asah tauvin ahi. **26** Phat chomkhat jou chun asopipa ahung peng lhatan akhut teni a chun a upa keng atuh chah kheh in, Hichea chu amapa min chu Jacob asah un, ajinun amani ahin peh pet hin Isaac chu kum som gup ana lhingtai. **27** Chapang teni chu ahung khanglen lhonin, Esau chu gamleng sakap them gam vahmi ahung hikhan, Jacob vang chu mi mong khat ahin pondal buh a umijing mi ahi. **28** Isaac in Esau chu hatah in angailun ahi, Ajeh chu asa delsa ahin poh lut aneh jing jeh in, Hinlahh Rebekah in Jacob chu alungset lheh in ahi. **29** Nikhat chu Jacob in changchim ahon pet in Esau chu agamlen na a konin ahung Ihung in, nasa tahn agil akeltan atha alhasam lheh tan ahi. **30** Hijeh chun Esau in Jacob jah ahitin asei tai, "Kagil akel valtai na changchim hon salenglung chu them khat neipe tan" ati. Hijeh a chu amapa min Edom kisah ahi. **31** Aphai, tin Jacob in adonbut in, "Amasa pen in na upat nahina chu neipe doh tan," ati. **32** Esau in hitin aseiye, "Keima gilkella thi denga um ka hitan hiche mi upa chu ipi kaphat chom pi ding ham?" **33** Jacob in asei kit in, "Amasa pen a naki hahsel angaiye," hichun Esau chu aki hahsel tan mi upa ahina chu Jacob komma akijoh doh tai. **34** Hichun Jacob in Esau chu changliah toochang-noi apeten hichun aman anevan adon chim set'in akithou doh in achetai, Hichun Esau in mi upa ahina chu akijoh dohtai.

**26** Chuin gamsunga chun nasatah in kel ahung lhatan, hiche kel ihah chu Abraham damlaiya ahah tabang in, Isaac chu Gerar langa Philistine lengga Abimelech heng a ache tai. **2** Chuin Pathen in Isaac chu ahou limpim hitin aseiye, "Keima thusel ngaiyin, Egypt langa nache thei lou ding ahi. **3** Chule nangma hiche gam a hin gampam kholyin mi bang in um'in keiman hatah a phatthei kaboh ding nahi. Chule gam jouse hi nangma le na chilhaute jouse kapeh ding nahi, Ajeh chu keiman napa Abraham komma kaki hahselna kamolso tei ding ahi. **4** Keiman na chilhaute van chunga ahsite jat banga kapun sah ding, hiche gam ho jouse hi kapeh ding, chule nangma chilhaute a konna vannoii mi jouse phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **5** Hiche ho jouse hi kabol ding ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham'in kathu angaiyin, kathu lhhahna ahin, ka thupeh ahin, ka chondan thu ahin, chule ka dantu a nitsoh keiyan ahi. **6** Hichun Isaac Gerar gamma acheng tan ahi. **7** Hiche gamma cheng miho chun Isaac jinu Rebekah chu koi ham tia adoh ule aman adonbut in, "Kasopinu ahi ati peh e," ajeh chu hiche miho hin Rebekah jeh hin, "Keima eitha lo get uvinte tia analog jeh a ka sopian ahi anati ahije. Ajeh chu amanu amelhoei jeh ahi." **8** Hinlah ni phabep jou chun Abimelech Phalistles lenggan bangkot a kon agahven ahile vetan Isaac in Rebekah aji bol'a akinoupi pet amudoh tai. **9** Hichun gang tah in Abimelech in Isaac chu akouvin, "Amanu chu na jinu hilou ham? ibola amanu chu ka sopian hee tia nasei ham?" Isaac in adonbut in, "Ka seina ajeh chu ahile ka inneneip jeh a koi tabang khat in eitha lo ding ham kati ahi." **10** Abimelech in aseiye, "Ipi dinga hiti pia chu neibol'u hitam? ilou themkhat in ka mite lah a khat touvin na jinu chu ana kipui hen ana luppi kha ta hen lang hileh nangma jeh a kei hon chonset lentah a neilhah sah ding'u hita chula em." **11** Hichun Abimelech in danpi khat asem in mipi jouse henga aphong doh in ahi, "Koiji jong leh hiche mipa hihen ajinu hijong le ahin tongkha asuse aum leh thina chan a gotna kipe ding ahi." **12** Hiche kum chun Isaac in muchi akitun ahile kum dang sang in ajat jakhat val jena tamjon aki-aat e, hiti chun Pakaiyin ama phatthei ana boh'e. **13** Chua kon chun Isaac chu neile gou in ahung hao doh tan, ainei le agou hatah in apun be cheh, apun be cheh jeng in ahi. **14** Hitobang chun neile gou keu hilouvin kelngoi jong, keltah jong, bonghon jong chule soh le kol jong tamtah ahin neitan, hiche ho jeh hin Phalistine miten nasatah in ahung engse tauvin ahi. **15** Hichun Phalistine miho chu athangtip

jeh'un Isaac twikhuh jouse chu abonchan asuhbing peh tauvin ahi. Hiche twikhuh ho sese hi apa Abraham adamlaiya asothen ana laihou chu ahi. **16** Chuin Abimelech in achaina in Isaac komma aseiye, "Nangma keiho komma kon in chedoh tan ajeh chu nangma keiho sang in natha Ihing jota," ati. **17** Hichun Isaac chu amaho komma kon in achen Gerar phaicham ah amaho ponbuuh aksion uvini hiche mun achun aching tauve. **18** Chuin Isaac in Apa Abraham thi jouva Palestine mipiten ana huubbing peh'u twikhuh ho sese chu alai hong kit'in apa Abraham'in ana minsah twikhuh min ho chu avel sah kit in asem hoisah kit tai. **19** Isaac sohthen Gerar phaicham chu twikhuh alai uva ahile twisam phungkhat alai doh tauve. **20** Ahin Gerar gamma kelngoi chinghon Isaac kelngoi chingho komma chun "hiche twikhuh ki keiho twikhuh ahi," atiuvin a kinelpi tauvin ahi; hichun Isaac in hiche twikhuh chu "Esek" asah'in hichun avetsah chu "Kiboina mun," tina ahi. **21** Hichun Isaac sohthen twikhuh chom dang khat alai kit'un ahile hiche mun jong chu boina ahung um kittan hichun Isaac in "Sitnah" (Tichu kitomona mun tina ahi) asah tan ahi. **22** Chuin Isaac in hiche mun chu adalhan akichon in twikhuh chom beh khat alai kit in ahile hiche mun a vang chun akinahpi tapouvin ahi, hijeh chun Isaac in hiche mun chu "Rehoboth" asah tan ahi. "Ajeh chun tun vang Pathen in eiho ding in gam eihon peh tauve, agamsung ahin eiho cha le nao vin pungjal tauhite," ati. **23** Hiche mun a pat chun Isaac in Beersheba ah akichon kittai. **24** Hiche jan lele chun Isaac henga Pathen ahung kilah in "Keima napa Abraham Pathen chu kahi, Imacha gitach na nei hih behin ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing nai, chule phatthei ka boh ding nahi, nason nachillah te jong hatah a ka punsah ding amaho nam lentah ka soding ahi. Hiche hohi kasuh bulhing ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka sohpa Abraham koma kana kitep nasa ahi." **25** Hichun Isaac in hiche mun achun maicham asem in Pathen ahou tai, chule aman aponbuuh jong asongdoh kit in asothen twikhuh khat alaikit un ahi. **26** Ni khat chu Abimelech jong Gerar gamma pat na semangpa Ahuzzath chule asepai lamkai Phicol akipuiyn Isaac to kimuto dingin ahungtai. **27** Isaac in amaho chu adong in, "ipi dinga ka henga hung nahuiven nei vetda uva nagam uva patna neino doh hitalou ham?" ana ti. **28** Ama hon adon but'un, "Keihon Pathen in nangma na umpi hi phatechan kamu chen tauve. Hijeh chun nangho le keiho kikah a kihou cham ding kanom ui, chule ikah uva kitepna khat sem kanom uve. **29** Ahi theile ki hou cham na inei thei ding'u dei aum lheh e, keima hon jong nangho chunga imacha bolse pou ving'e, kei hon nang ho ka ngailu jing uve. Chule lung damsel a kasol doh joh nahiuve. Ver! tun nangho Pathen in nasatah in phatthei naboh tauve. **30** Hichun Isaac in kinopto na ankong nehkhom na asem in amahon abonchaувин anekhom un adonkhom un ahi. **31** Ajing in jingpi matah in akithou' un amaho khat khat in kitepna anei uvini, hichun Isaac in amaho chu a in lam uva asolkit tan, amaho jong lunglhai sel in akinung le tauve. **32** Hiche ni ma ma chun Isaac sohthen twisam thah khat alai doh'u chu thu ahung peuvin amahon aseiyyun, "Keihon twisam thah khat kamu uve," ahung tiuve. **33** Hichun Isaac in twisam thah chu Shebat asah tai. (Shebat tichu kinoptona tina ahi) Hiche nia patna chu tuni gei a hi Beershiba khopi kiti ahije. **34** Esau chu kum som li alhin chun Hit mite numei Beeri Judith le Hit le mama Elon chanu Basemath chu ji ding in akipui jin ahi. **35** Amavang Esau ji teni chu Isaac le Rebekah din thoh lel aum lheh jeng lhon in ahi.

**27** Ateh a kho amu chen lou nung hin nikhat hi Isaac in achapa aljenjo pachu akouve. **2** "Ka chapal! Keima hi ateh kahi tai, Itih thiding kahim kasei thei tapoi, **3** Hijeh chun tun nangma kigong in lang na man chah nathalpi kigot inlang gamlah a kei ding sa gagakipin, **4** Chuteng le keiman kadu lamtah in hin lhonin lang hinchoi jin keiman kaneh ding chuteng le nangma hi kahinkho abei masanga phatthei

kaboh ding nahi ati. 5 Ahin Isaac le Esau kihou na chu Rebekah'in guhthim chan ana ngai jin hichun Esau chu gamleng ding a akon doh phat in; 6 Rebekah in Jacob jah'a hitin aseiye, "Ngaijin napa Isaac in na upa Esau hitin ahoulimpi kaja'e," ati. 7 "Sa neiga delpeh inlang kadu lamtah in hinhon in lang hinchoi in keiman ne ingting chule Pathen masanga phatthei kaboh ding nahi, kahinkho abei masang in," ati. 8 Hijeh chun tun kachapa ka thusei hi phatechan ngaijin kathu sei hohi najui ding ahi. 9 "Nangma kelngoi hon lah a gachen lang ahoitah cheh anouni hinkai jin chuteng le keiman napa dulam tah a kahon peh ding, 10 Hiche teng chule nangman napa komma nachoi ding aman aneh a aneh jou teng phatthei na boh ding ahi, ama ahinkho adampet ahi," ati. 11 Ahin Jacob in anu Rebekah adonbut in ajah'a, "Vetem in ka upa Esau a tichung amul in ahin keima vou nem a timul lou ka hi. 12 I kati ding ham? kapa in eihin jut le ta le jou a kabol ahin hetdoh leh koi phatthei chan sanga sapset na joh kachan joh ding ahi," ati. 13 Hinlah anu Rebekah in adonbut in, "Sapsetna ho aumle keiman abon'in keiman kipoh tang kate ati, chapa bol in ka ti hohi na bol angaiye, che inlang kelngoi chu ka henga hin kailut loiyin ati!" 14 Hichun Jacob jong achen kelngoi chu anu kom'a ahin kailut tai. Chuin anun jong apa dulam tah in ahon peh tai. 15 Hichun Esau von holah a aphapen chu insunga kon in agala doh in achapa aneojo pa Jacob chu avonpeh tan ahi. 16 Chule kelngoi nou teni mulchu akhut teni le angong amul bei lai achun atom peh in ahi. 17 Hichun Rebekah in sa twitah a ahon chule changlhah ama semsa chu achapa Jacob khut a apetan ahi. 18 Hichun Jacob in changlhah le kelsa chu apa aga pen "Hepa" atileh aman jong "Hoiyo koipen nahim ka chapa?" 19 Jacob'in a donbut in, "Keima Esau na chapa apeng masa chu kahi," ati. "Keiman kahin subuhit tai nei nganse na chu lungset tah in kithou inlang ka hin choi sa twitah a kihon hi ne inlang phatthei neiboh tan," ati. 20 Chuin Isaac in achapa chu adonbut in, "Iti dan ham? man gangtah in nahin vaidoh loijen in ka chapa atile aman jong adonbut in Pakai na Pathen in gangtah a eihin lolhin sah ahi bouve," ati. 21 Hichun Isaac in Jacob henga, "Hung ki khin nai jin katham phah thei nadin, nangma hi ka chapa Esau nahi mong nam nahi lou ham na jutle tem inge. 22 Hijeh chun Jacob in apa Isaac nailut in ahile ahin jutle tan ahi, a awso hila Jacob awso ahin, akhut teni vang hi Esau khut ahi ngal in atan ahi. 23 Amavang Jacob ahi chu ahetchen thei lou ahitai, ajech chu Jacob khut chu a upa Esau khut tobanga mul ahijeh'in hichun Isaac chun Jacob chu phatthei abohtan ahi. 24 Isaac in adong pha kit leuvin, "Nangma hi kachapa Esau nahi mong hinam?" atile, Jacob in adonbut in "Ka hinai," ati. 25 Chuphat in Isaac in aseiye, "Ka henga hindom naitan nangma phatthei kaboh thei na dingin kachapan gangtah a naga mat sa na hon chu ne ing kate," ati, chuin Jacob in ahin doppeh phat in anen chule lengpitwi jong ahin dop peh in ahile Isaac chun adon tai. 26 Hichun apa Isaac chun ajah a "eihin nailut in lang neihin bengchop tem in ka chapa," atile, 27 Jacob'in anai phei jin apa chu abengchop tai, chuin Isaac kivonna ho ginnam chu anah le len chuin achapa chu phatthei aboh in hitin aseiye, "Vetan kachapa ginnam hi Pakai phatthei bohsa gamlant ginnam abang'e. 28 Tun Pakai Pathen in vana kon in daitwi na chap jing hen, leiset'a leipha lai lai nachan sah jing hen; chule chang le mim chule juning ninglinh sah jing hen. 29 Nam simsen lou vin naja hen chule mihem tamtah nangma noija kun cheh hen lang, nasopi ho chunga vai hin hom jing in lang; nanu sunga peng doh pasal jouse jong na henga kun cheh uhen. Nangma na gaosapte chu gaosap chang hen, chule nangma phatthei na bohte chu phattheiboh chang hen!" ati. 30 Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh chai chai jin; Jacob in apa angsung agah dalhan ding kon chet in a upa Esau chu agam lena a kon in ahung lhung pai jeng tai. 31 Chuin Esau in jong nehding a althet in ahon peh in apa henga ahin dop peh apa jah a aseitai. "Hepa hung kithou in lang na hai hai

pet'a phatthei neiboh na ding in na chapa thasa hi hung ne o!" ati. 32 Ahin Isaac in adonbut in, "Nang koi nahim? Esau in adonbut in, "Na chapa apeng masa Esau kahi," ati. 33 Isaac hatah in ati akitihing tan aseiye, "Koiham ijo langa hin dom a hung achiu, keiman ama hin dop chukana ne tai. Nangma hung lhun masang jep chun phatthei jong ka boh jou tai; phatthei na jouse jong ama achang jou tai." 34 Chuin Esau in apa thusei jouse chu angai chai sohhel phat'in Esau jong ha kan akap'in hatah in alunghang in apa komma atao kit'in, "Hepa keima jong phatthei nei boh teitei in ong," ati. 35 Hinlah Isaac in aseiye, "Na sopipa ahung in eihung Ihem Iha tai, nang phatthei na chan ding jouse nalalah peh gam tai." 36 Esau in adonbut in, "Hiche jeh a chu amin Jacob kisah hitei jinte ong? Ajeh chu aman nivei jen eilhep Ihah ahitai, phat masa in ka upat hina eina lah peh in, tun ka phatthei chan ding ana kilah doh kit e, atin hichun keiya dinga phatthei khat beh jong neina khen pehlou hitam?" atile. 37 Isaac in Esau adonbut in, "keiman Jacob chu nangma chunga vaihomi ding in ka koi tai, chule asopite jouse ama noija kun cheh diu, chule chang le mim ahin, junting ahin, haothei na jong kapeh ahitai, tua hijat nunga nangma ipi kabolpeh thei nahlai ding ham kachapa?" atitai. 38 Ahi vang'in Esau in apa jah a "O hepa phatthei na khat chabeh jong umlou hitam? phatthei neiboh teitei yin ong Hepa!" atin apeng in akap tai. 39 Chuin apa Isaac in ahoupin ajah a "Nangma leichung phalou lah lah a cheng ding na hitan, chule van daitwi in jong hin chap khata ponte. 40 Nangma na chemjam a naki vahding chule na sopipa noija na um ding ahin nangma na hung ki- ondoh teng vangleh nangong chang'a kona ama namkol chu na pai Ihah ding ahi tai," ati. 41 Hiche phat a pat chun Esau in Jacob chu hatah in ahin vetda pan ahi tai; ajeh chu apa Isaac in phatthei na jouse Jacob aboh jeh ahi. Chule Esau in alung thim sunga hitin agel tan, "Kapa hin nikho jong hi sotta pon tin a kichai teng le keiman ka naopa Jacob hi ka tha ding ahi," ati. 42 Ahin achapa alenjo Esau lungthim tohgon jouse chu Rebekah jah a aki seidoh khatan ahin Rebekah in mi asol'in achapa neojopa Jacob chu aga kousah in ajah a asei pehthai, "Ngaijin na upa Esau khun nang thana ding in lungthim tohgon aenei tai, 43 Chapa chingthei tah in ngai jin, tun kigong inlang kasopipa Laban kom Haran langa jam tan. 44 Hiche mun achun ni ejat hijong leh ga umtan na upa Esau lungdam kahsen. 45 Ama ahung lungdam a nabolsset naho asuhmil hel'a ahung lungdam mong mong teng leh keiman mi hinsol ing ting nahung holdoh sah nang'e. Nang ni ucha nikhat a na manthah Ihon ding ka nompoi. 46 Hichun Rebekah in Isaac komma aseiye, "Keiman hiche Hit mite numei ho kathei chim behset jeng tai, Ijem tin Jacob in hiche numei ho jin ahin kipui kit ding ka gel thei poi kathi lo tei ding ahi," ati.

**28** Hichun Isaac in Jacob akouvin, phatthei aboh-in chule athu lhah in ajah a hitin aseiye, "Nangman hiche Canaan numei hohi jia nakipui thei louhel ding ahi; 2 Hijeh chun gangtah in kipatdoh in lang Padan-Ram a nanu upa Bethuel in a chen chukom akon chun nanu sopipa Laban Chanute joh ga kipuitan. 3 Pa Pathen in phatthei naboh hen lang nacha nanao tha Ihinsah hen, na punsah hen, chule amaho chu nam lentah hung himaiyu hen. 4 Pathen in nangma le nachilhahate chunga phatthei naboh when, napu Abraham kom a anaki tepna ho chu tua nangma na khopern nagarn jong hi nahin losoh ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham ana pehsa ahitai. 5 Chule Isaac in Jacob chu asol mang tai, ama jong Padan-Ram langa Jacob le Esau hingnu Rebekah sopipa Syrian mi Bethuel chapa Laban henga ache tai. 6 Esau in ahechen tai apa Isaac in Jacob phatthei aboh a Padan-Ram langa numei ji a gakipui dinga a phatsah a, chule phatthei aboh pet'a agihsal a "nangman hiche Canaan numei ho jia naki pui thei lou ding ahi," tia asei peh jong aja tai. 7 Chule Jacob in apa le anu thu angaiya Padan-Ram lam ah achetai. 8 Chule Esau chun apa Isaac in

Canaan numei ho chunga a lunghai poi ti ahe chen tai. **9** Hichun Esau jong apu Ishmael henga achen Abraham chapa Ishmael chanu Nebaioth sopinu Mahalath chu aji masa teni belap ding in aga kipu ben ahi. **10** Chule Jacob in Beersheba chu adalhan Haran lang ajon tai. **11** Hiti chun gamkim lai khat ahung geidon hin nisan alhum den tai, hichun ama jong jan chun chukom muna ageh dentai, age na muna songho khat chu alan lukhap in aneiyin alumden tai. **12** Ama hiti chun alup lhah chun amang a kalbi saotah akido amun leiset apat vantham jol geiya kidolot amun, hichun Jacob in Pakai vantilte akaltou akumsuh jing u chu amun ahi. **13** Chule kalbi achung langa chun Pakai adding in hitin aseiye, "Keima Pakai Pathen napa Abraham Pathen napa Isaac Pathen kahi. Tua naki choldo na mun hohi nangma leh nachilhahte kapeh doh ahitai. **14** Na chilhahte chu tol'a leivui ja kaphahsah ding amaho chun solam, lhummam, sahlan, lhanglam aboncha ahin lodim soh dingu ahi, chule leiset chunga nangma le na insung mite jeh a vannoi phathei kaboh ding ahi. **15** Ithchan hih jongle nangma ka umpi jing ding nache nachan a nikhat teng hiche gam'a hi kahin nung pui lut kit ding nahi, ajeh chu kaki tepna jouse ka suhbulhit masangse a donlouva ka koi louhel ding nahi. **16** Hichun Jacob a emutna kona ahung khang doh in hitin aseiye, "Hikom ahin Pathen a um mong'e tihi kana hetphah lou ahi." **17** Hinlah ama chu tijatnan adim in hitin aseiye, "Hiche lai mun hi Pathen in ahiolule thildang imacha ahi tapoi; chujong le hiche lai hi van gam kelkot phung ahi bouve," ati. **18** Hichun Jacob jingkah matah in athouvin alukhap song chu alan khom phun aphut'in achunga chun thao twi asun khum in ahi. **19** Hiche mun chu Bethel asah tai, hichun avetsah chu Pathen hou in tina ahi; phat masalai chun Luz tin ana khei. **20** Hichun Jacob in kigahna khat aneiyin, "Keima Pathen in ei umpi jing le kakhol jinna hi kaneh ding bu chuleh sil le chen eipeh ding ahi," ati. **21** Chule keima kapa in damsel a ei nungpui lhung kitleh ama chu ka Pakai Pathen dihtah mong ahi tia ding det kahitai. **22** Chule hiche song khomphu a ka phudoh hi Pathen hou na in kiti ding ahi. Chuleh Pathen in eipeh jouse hi hopsom a hopkhhat nangma kapeh ding ahi ati.

**29** Hichun Jacob akhol che chu abanjom in solam mite gam chu ahung lhung tai. **2** Chuin aman agah ven ahile loulai a Twisam amun akomma chun kelngoi hon loi thum'a akol jong amun hiche gancha ho chu twikulla don ding twi ngah ahiuve, chule twisam chu songpi lentah in adal khum ahi. **3** Hitia chu kelngoi hon ho abonna ahung kisuh kimteng ueh kelngoi ching hon twikhuh kamsin songpi chu akhin doh jiuya kelngoi te twi achip sah jiuya achipva teng ule song chu akikoi na ngai ngai twikhuh kam a chu ale khin lut kit jiu ahi. **4** Chuin Jacob in amaho jah a "Sopite ho hoiya hung kon na hiu ham?" atile amahon adon but un "Keiho Haran gam'a hung kon ka hieu," ati. **5** Amapan adong kit in amaho chu "Nahor chapa Laban chu nahtet kah hih uverm?" atile "Amahon jong kahe nauve," atiuve. **6** Chuin Jacob in ajah uva "Ama chu dam dam a hinam?" tia adhole amahon "henge adam jingnai ven tua hung kelngoi hontoh hung kilhon khu achanu Rachel hija khu," atiuve. **7** Jacob in ama ho jah a "Tuhin nisa sangtah hinalai ja gancha hoi khom phat bon hilou lai, kelngoi hon chu twi chipsah uvin lang gavah pha uvin," ati. **8** Ama hon a donbut un, "Gancha ho jouse ahung kikim tokah in twi kipethei ponte atiuve, hichun kelngoi chingho chun songpi chu twisam kot apat chun atangdoh un kelngoi hon jouse twija ka vah va ding ahi," atiuve. **9** Amahon hitia akihou lim pet tah uchun Rachel chu apa kelngoi hon hotoh ahung ki jot luttai, Ajeh chu amanu jong kelngoi ching a pang ahiye. **10** Hichun Jacob in anu sopipa Laban chanu Rachel le anu sopipa Laban kelngoit amu phat in anai lut in twikhuh kamsin songpi chu alih doh in apupa kelngoi hon chu twi achip sah in ahi. **11** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel chu abeng chop in awging tah in akap'e. **12** Jacob in Rachel jah a apa sopinu Rebekah chapa ahi

thusim aseiipeh tan ahile Rachel chu achen apa aga hetsah tan ahi. **13** Laban in Jacob asopinu chapa ahung lhun ahet chun akimu pin akoj jin achop jeng in chuin a in lama ahin pulut tai. Hichun Jacob in ima jouse thusimho chu aseiipeh tai. **14** Chuin Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi kagu ka chang chule ka phevou mng nahi," ati. Hichun Jacob chu apu Laban kom'a lhakhat sung aum tai. **15** Laban in Jacob henga aseiye, "Nangma hi ka insung mi nahi vang'in mohsah a tohman beiya na um ding chu adih thei poi, natoh man ipi hiding ham neisei peh tem in? tin adong tai." **16** Laban in chanu ni aneiyin, aleno nu min chu Leah ahin, chule aneojo nu min chu Rachel ahi. **17** Ahin Leah mit chu aleng thim in ama vang Rachel chu amelhoi jin, amaiso jong lungset aum lheh jenge. **18** Jacob'in Rachel chu hatah in adeiechat jeh in hitin aseiye, "Keiman nang ding in kum sagi na nei tohsah in lang, na chanu aneojo nu Rachel hi keima ji din kipu tang kate," ati. **19** Laban in adonbut'in, "Hithei nante," ati. "Ajeh chu keiman midang ho kapeh sanga nangma kapeh ding chu thilphajo ahibouve, Hijeh chun keima koma um jingtan," ati. **20** Hichun Jacob in kum sagi sung in Rachel man toh kitoh ding in na atong tan, Hinlah Jacob in Rachel angailut behset jeh chun ni chomcha toh abahsah in ahi. **21** Chujuvin Jacob in Laban jah a hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka kitepna ho jouse ka subulhit tai, kajinu tun neipe tan ka luppi nom tai," tin ahung thum tai. **22** Hichun Laban in jetle veija cheng ule nao jouse akou khom soh keiyan kichen na golvah chu aboltai. **23** Hinlah hiche jan ahung thim phat chun Laban in Leah chu Jacob koma aga that lut pehtan, Jacob in hichenu chu alup khom petai. **24** Laban in asohnu Zilpah jong chu Leah kithopi a pang ding in apeh tha tai. **25** Ahin jingkah matah in Jacob ahung kitoh leh Leah joh anahin, Jacob in Laban jah a aseiye, "Ipi iti a hiti a hi neibol hitam? kum sagi nangma noiya na kana toh chu Rachel manding a katoh hilou ham?" "Ibol a nei jou ihep ham? tin aseiye. **26** Laban in adonbut in "Kei ho chondana a unu umpet a hi anaonu jinei doh thei lou ahi." **27** Hiche harta khat sunghi ji nei dan hi subu lhut tadin, hiche teng chule Rachel jong kapeh ding na hi, ahin nangman kum sagi ma kana, natoh kit ding ahi ati peh e. **28** Chuin Jacob in Leah chu haptera khat lhing in akichen pin hiche joushun Laban in Rachel jong ajinu ding in ape tai. **29** Laban'in asohnu Bilhah jong chu achanu Rachel jenle a pang dingin apehita tai. **30** Hichun Jacob'in Rachel jong alup khom pitan, aman Rachel chu Leah sang in hatah in adei jon, hichun Jacob in kum sagi ma Laban na atong kit'in ahi. **31** Ahin Pathen in Leah kihot bol chu amudoh tan, hijeh chun anaobu ahondoh peh in, amavang Rachel chu aching in cha neilon in aum tai. **32** Leah vang chu aching agih tan; chapa khat ahing in amin Reuben asah tai, lheh in em itile, "Pathen in ka gimna ho eihet pehtai, hiche jeh a hi ka jipan eilungset ding ahi tai," ati. **33** Chuin aman nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing kit tai, ajeh chu "Keima eikihot bolhi Pakaiyin ajah doh phat'a chapa hiche jong hi eipeh kit ahiye," Hijeh achu amin Simeon asah tai. **34** Hichun Leah aching gih in, nao avop kittan ama nun hitin aseiye, "Tua pat'a hi ka jipa toh thakhat tipum khat kahi lhon ding ahi tai, ajeh chu keiman cha pasal thum ka hin pehtai hichun naosen chu amin chu Levi asah tai." **35** Chujuvin Leah in nao avop kit in chapa khat ahing in, "Tuchunga vang Pakai ka thangyah na ding ahi," atin hijeh chun amin Judah asah tai, chujou a pat in vang cha abang tan ahi.

**30** Hichun Rachel'in Jacob cha ahinpeh lou akihet chet phat in a sopinu athangset pin, hijeh chun Jacob komma atao tan, "Keijong cha le nao nei hinpeh in achuti loule keima thi ding ka nom jotai atin ahi." **2** Jacob chu Rachel chunga alung hang jah jeng in, "Keima Pathen ka hipoi ama ahi cha nei louva na koi, na naobu khah tan achiu," ati. **3** Hichun Rachel in adonbut in, "Kasohnu Bilhah hi galup khompi tan, chutile amanu nao eihin peh intin chua konna chu

keiman jong ka chilhah insung kaki semdoh thei ding ahi," ati. 4 Rachel in Bilhah asohnu chu Jacob ji din apetai chuin Jacob'in Bilhah chu akitim patai. 5 Bilhah in nao ahinvop'in Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin peh tai. 6 Hichun Rachel in aseiye, "Pathen in ka lunggel eisu bulhit pehtai, chule katao na jong eisan peh in chapa eipe tai atin hijeh chun naosen min chu Dan asahtai." 7 Chuin Rachel sohnu Bilhah chun nao avop kit in Jacob chapa anina ahin peh kittai. 8 Hichun Rachel'in, "Keiman ka sopini toh hatah a kaki set delna lhon a keiman kajou tai," atin hichun naosen min chu Napthali asah tai. 9 Leah in nao aneikit tah lou ding ahin kihet doh phat in asohnu Zilpah chu ji din ape tai. 10 Hijeh chun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob ding in chapa khat ahin pehtai. 11 Hichun Leah in hitin aseiye, "Hamphat aum bouve," atin naosen min chu "Gad" asah tai. Hichun avetsah chu, keima iti vangphat kahi hitam tina ahi. 12 Hichun Leah sohnu Zilpah chun Jacob chapa anina chu ahin peh kitin ahi. 13 Leah chun aseiye, "Keiya din iti thanop um hitam, tua hi numei dang jousen hatah a eiki papi diu ahitai," atin hiche naosen min chu Asher asah tai. 14 Nikhat Reuben chu suhlou chang vohlai in akon in ahile loulai achun Joldei-Ai (Mandrake) amun anu Leah ahin poh peh in ahile, hichun Rachel in Leah koma "lungset tah in na chapa Joldei-Ai hinpoh chu kei jong nei hom thei ding ham tin athum tai." 15 Hinlah Leah in Rachel jah a "Ka inneipu neilah peh jong thil neocha na bola, tua jong kachapha Joldei-Ai hinpoh jong lahpeh ding neiti ham?" atile Rachel in adonbut in, "Chuti abile nachapha Joldei-Ai poh man ding in tujan Jacob'in nangma na lupkhompi thei nante," ati. 16 Hiche nilnah chun Jacob phailei lama kona ahung ki nungle phat in Leah achen aga kimu pin, "Tujan hi keima toh ilupkhom ding ahi, Ajeh chu tujan adinga ka chapan nao neitheina hinpoh a tuyana dinga ka choh na hitai," hichun Jacob chu hiche jan chun Leah to ageh lhontai. 17 Pathen in Leah taona chu asan pehtan, nao ahin voptan Jacob chapa nga lhinna ahin neipeh tai. 18 Hichun Leah in asei tan, "ka sohnu chu kajipa ka pehdoh jeh in Pathen in ka choh doh man eipe tai," atin hichun naosen min chu Issachar asah tan ahi. 19 Chujouvin jong Leah chun nao avop kitin Jacob ding in chapa gup lhinna ahin peh kit tai. 20 Hichun Leah in asei tan, "Pathen in keima numei thilkun phatah tah eiken peh tai, tuapat'in kaji pan ngailutha sangtah einei ding ahi tai, ajeh chu chapa gup kaneipeh tai," hichun amanu naosen min chu Zebulun asah tai. 21 Ahin phat chomkhat jouvin nao numei khat ahingin amin chu Dinah asah in ahi. 22 Hichun Pathen in Rachel chu asumil pon Pathen in ataona asanpeh in anaobu chu ahon pehtai. 23 Hijeh chun Rachel in jong nao ahin vop'in chapa khat ahin neitai; hichun Rachel in hitin aseiye, "Pathen in kaja chatna jouse asuboitai," ati. 24 Rachel'in anao min chu Joseph asah in hitin aseiye, "Pakaiyin chapa dang khat jong eihin sah kit teitei hen o!" ati. 25 Rachel in Joseph ahin neijou phat chun, Jacob in Laban koma asei tai, "Nei nungsol tan kagam lang uva," ati. 26 Kajite kachate neipe dohtan phat sottah nangma in alhachan ka pangtan, tua hi keima ki nungle phat ahung hitai, chule ito banga nangma na katoh peh nahim nangman nakihet nai ati. 27 Ahin Laban in Jacob jah a aseiye, "Ahithei dingle lungset tah in neida lha hih in ajeh chu nangma ka insunga na hung lutna pat in Pathen in phatthei eiboh lheh jeng in ahi. 28 Chule Jacob in asei in, natoh man ding ijat ham neisei peh tan keiman kapeh ding nahi ati. 29 Chuin Jacob in adonbut in, "Nangman na henai itobanga nangma na katoh a na gancha ho hung pung thei ham?" ati. 30 "Ajeh chu keima ka hung masang chun themcha bou na neijin tun apung jal tan, Pathen in hatah in phatthei na boh tan ahi. Ahile itih phat hi ding ham? keima insunga ding katoh na ding," ati. 31 Chule Laban in adong kitin, "Ipiba ka peh ding ham? Jacob'in aseiye, Imacha neipe hih in, ahin thil khat neibol peh le chun keiman nagancha na vettup peh nang'e ati. 32 Tun keiman na gancha kelngoi ho ga khol sohkei jing ting, amaho

lah achun apol jouse hin lheng doh inting, chule keltah ho laha jong apol thim hihen hapol apol jouse hin lheng doh ingting, hichengse chu keima natoh man in neibol pehtan ati. 33 Khonung teng kana toh man sutoh dinga nahung teng ka kitah na nahin muchen thei na dingin, kelchate lah a apol lou hihen, ha pol a pol lou akimu doh khah a, kelngoi lah a jong apol lou khattau aum khah a ahile hiche ho se chu nangma akona kaguh a kisim jeng thei ding ahi," ati. 34 Hichun Laban in adonbut in, "Apha lheh jeng'e nangman nasei bang chu himai tahlen," ati. 35 Hinlah Laban in hiche nikho ma ma chun kelcha achal asandup apol, chule abeh beh a kang kelcha anu apol ho, chule kelngoi avom ho jouse chu achapha koma abon'in agathah doh sah sohkei in ahi. 36 Hichun aman Jacob to nithum jen lampi a kigam lat'in asol mangtai, chule Jacob in Laban gancha aki thah lou jouse chu aching jom jing tan ahi. 37 Chuin Jacob in Almond le Shiga phung bah ho chu amal ngim in hiche thingbah avel akang lai ho chu kelcha ho amusah in ahi. 38 Hichun Jacob in thingbah amal ngim hon chu kelngoi ho twi donna konga akoiyin, kelngointe twichip dinga ahung ji teng ule kijang matji ahi jeh uva aksi ahi. 39 Kelngoi ho chu thingbah akang lai masanga chu ki jang mat ji, chuteng chule kelngointe chun akang pol jong, hapol a pol jong ahin hing doh doh tauve. 40 Jacob in kelngoi ho chu ahoikhen in Laban kelngoi hon lah a akangpol ho leh avom ho chu ahoikhen in ama chan ding chengse chu atum in akhen doh in, Laban a lah achun ahoi lut tapoi. 41 Hiti chun kelngoi lah a asapha ho chu aki jang mat teng ule thingbah ho amu uva, aki jang mat theina ding uvin Jacob in jong thingbah ho amasang uva twi lonna kom laya aga jam peh jin ahi. 42 Hinlah Jacob'in kelngoi atahsa phalou ho ahi tngle aga jamle jipoi, ajeh chu Laban a chu asapha lou jeng ahin, Jacob a vang chu asapha jeng ahieuve. 43 Hijeh chun Jacob chu ahung hao thei lheh tan, kelngoi tamtah ahin neitan, soh numei ahin soh pasal ahin tamtah aneiyin, chule sangan le sangangsao jong tamtah ane doh tai.

**31** Jacob in Laban chapate ama chung'a alung damlou'tu aja tan ama hon aseyun, "Jacob in ipau thil jouse akilah tan, chule anei agou athisil keu jouse khu ipauva konna akilam doh ahi," ati tauve. 2 Chujong le Jacob in Laban maiso aven ahile alung lhaiiou lungthim chom agel jong ahe chen tan ahi. 3 Hichun Pathen in Jacob chu ahoulimpin, "Nangma ki nungle kit tan, napu napa chule na sopite chenna gam'a kei man ka umpi jing ding nahi," ati. 4 Hichun Jacob in mi asol in loulam a akelngoi chin nauva Rachel le Leah aga kou sah tan ahi. 5 Chuin Jacob in hitin aseiye, "Keiman ka hechen tai, napa lhon maiso kavet le lungthim chom chom aneitai, masang tobang ahi tapoi, hijong le kapu ka pate Pathen in ei umpi jingnai. 6 Nangniu jong nahe lhon nai, katha nei sun kajo chan a napa lhon ding na toh ka tongue. 7 Hinlah aman eijou lhep tan, kanatoh man jong somvei tobang eikhel pehtai, amavang Pathen in keima chunga vang thil phalou imacha alhunsah pon ahi. 8 Aman hitin aseiye, gancha apol ho jouse chu nangma nikho tha man hitante atile gancha ho chu apol jeng ahe hatah in ahung pung tul kit tan, hichun aman alunggel akhel kit in gancha availang jenga pol ho atikit leh gancha anou jouse chu adung le avai langa pol bou apeng kit tai. 9 Hitia hi Pa Pathen in napa gancha ho jouse alah a keima eipehsoh ahitai. 10 Chuin phat chomkhat jou kelngointe kijang mat lai in jan mang khat ka neiyin, ka khodah in ahile kelpi chunga kal doh kelchal ho chu apol hole adup ho aki timat piu ka mui. 11 Chuin hitia mang kanei petin Pakai vantil khat in eihin houpin Jacob eihin tin kenjeng "Hoijo hikoma kaum e," kati. 12 Chuin Pakai vantil chun dah inlang gahve temin, kelpi ho chunga kal doh kelchal ho khu apol, adup, akangpol, availanga pol jeng in amat e, ljeh inem itile Laban in na bolsetha jouse keiman abonchan ka musoh keitai. 13 Keima na Pathen Bethel, muna song khom thao

nanu a na kigah na Pathen chu kahi, tun kipat doh in hiche gam hi dalhan lang na penna gam langa kile kit tan. **14** Chuphat in Rachel le Leah in adonbut in, "Keinim imacha boina kanei Ihonpoi; kapa Ihon neile gou chanvou ka chan Ihon ding um beh ham?" **15** Aman dalpam mi a eigel Ihon hilou ham? Ajeh chu aman eijoh doh Ihon a keini kichoh na sum jouse jong eisuh mang peh tauve. **16** Chule nei le gou jouse Pathen in kapa Ihona kon a alah mang peh ho jouse chu eiho le ichate ho a ahi bouve. Hijeh chun tun Pathen in najah a asei jouse chu ipi hi jongle bol jeng in," ati Ihon tai. **17** Hichun Jacob akipat doh in ajite le achate jouse chu Sangan chunga atoudoh sah soh kei tan; **18** Chule agancha ho jouse amasang lamuva ahoiyoin Padan-Ram gam'a ainei agou jouse aki suhtup in Canaan gam'a apa Isaac henga che ddingin aumtai. **19** Chuin Laban chu kelngoi mulvou dinga akon doh phat'in Rachel in apa insung semthu pathen chu ana kighug mang tai. **20** Jacob'in jong Laban Syriau mipa chu aihem lhan in, ajam doh dingu jong aseipeh pon ahi. **21** Hichun Jacob in ainei agou jouse akipoh in Eupharate vadung apal galkai in Gilead thing Ihang lami ahihontai. **22** Ahin ni thum jouvin Jacob ajam mang tai tituh chu Laban ahih seipeh un; **23** Chuin Laban in asopi ho cheng akou khom in, Jacob chu ahih nung del tauvin ahile, nisagi Ihin ni chun Gilead Ihang gamsunga ahin juilut tan ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in Laban Syrean mipa chu jan in ana kimu pin hitin aseyiye, "Kichih thei jin Jacob chu imacha nalo theilou ding ahi," ati. **25** Hichun Laban'in Jacob chu ahih phatan, chule Jacob in thing-lhang lah a chun apon buh akison tauvin, chuin Laban le a U anaoten jong Gelead thinglhang a Jacob to kigam lhat louvin aponbuuhu akison tauve. **26** Chuin Laban in Jacob jah'a aseyiye, "Ibola hi tobanga hi neijou lhep hitam ati, chule iti dana ka chanu teni jong gal a sohchang ho banga na bol jeng ham? **27** Ibola guhthim cha a najam mang uham? Ibola neijou lhep ham ati, chule nache ding iti dan a neihet sah lou beh ham? Neina hetsah le chun thupitah a kilhahna ankong le la a ngei tah tah kisan tin, tumging to kithoa kvai Ihah ta dinga ati. **28** Nathil bol hohi ngolna in na dimset'e, ka chanu teni cha katute jong kabeng chop man tapon, kilhahna jong kana bol thei tapoi! ati. **29** Tua hi nangma ka suhbei thei nahi, Hinlah napu napate Pathen in jan hi nilhah in eina kimuto pin gihna jong eineiyin Jacob chu na suhboi theilou ding ahi eiti! **30** Nangma lunggel na in lam a nache ding na thanop na chu ka hethem lheh'e, kham thei jong na hipoi, napa insung miho toh kimu to kal nanga lel jong kahe nai, Hinlah ibola ka Pathen houna doiphung chu naguh ham? ati. **31** Jacob in adonbut in, "Keiman nangma kana ging lheh in ahi, ajeh chu nang ma in, nachanu teho chu namphu a nei lah peh ding ham tia kana gel ahi. **32** Amavang nadoi bom vang chu ahile nang man hol in lang namu doh thei leh namu na michu koi hile ahinkho subei jeng tan ati, chule nangma thil ho jong keima sapiro in analah kha aumle kanung peh ding nahi; Jacob in vang Rachel in analah chu anahet lou ahi. **33** Laban chu Jacob ponbuuh a ache masa pen in doibom hol in, aban'in Leah kom ah, hiche jou chun Leah soh teni komah achen Hinlah imacha amudoh pon, achaina in Rachel pon buh a alut in ahi. **34** Rachel in apa insung doibom chu ana ladol in Sangan pho kah a chu ana sel'a chule achunga chu ama ana tou ahi, hichun Laban in ponbuuh sung aning akah aphet vang'in imacha amudoh tapon ahi. **35** Ama nun apa komma asei tai, "Lungsettah in nei ngaidam in ka Pakai keima numei hina Ihinna kanei jin kadin theilou ding ahi," Laban vang ahol chu atang dehpon amavang insung doibom chu amudoh pon ahi. **36** Hichun Jacob hatah in ahung lunghang tan Laban apupa jah'a asei tan ahi, "Keima ipi ka guchat na ka jonna umham atitan, chule ipi mong kabol khel a hichan geiya hi ka nung neihin del a keima migucha banga nei bol hitam? **37** Nang man kanei kathil koina jouse naphet in aning akah geiyein, twin neivet sah in ipi na khol doh ham nang thil, hinpo doh in sopi ule nao ho masang laitah ahih amahon

eini kah lah a thutanna neimaiyu hen ati. **38** Nangma koma kum som ni na gancha ho kana vettup peh in, na gancha ho kelngoi ahih na kelcha ho ahih imacha boina ana umpon hiche kum hijat kana vettup sunga chun kelngoi khat jong kana kilah khapoi. **39** Keiman gamsa in, gancha ho athasa jong kahin polut khappon, ahi amang ho jong keima nikho tha to suhto din kana boljin, gancha ho sun hileh jan hileh amang ho jouse chu keima Ihalo toh suhto din neikah pehjih ahi. **40** Hiche hi keima dinmun ana hi, Hitipi chun sun teng nisan eihal vampai gon, jan tengle dap kathoh jin, kamit tenin la kei eimut na him him amupha pon ahi. **41** Hitobang achi kum somni nangma insunga kana kiman chah ahi. keiman kum som le kum li nangma insunga lhacha in ka na pang in, na chanu teni lona in kum gup ka na tohbe in gancha ho lona in chule kana toh man somvei tobang neikhel peh in ahi. **42** Kapate Pathen, Abraham Pathen, kapa Isaac ginpa chun eipanpi lou hile tua hi nangman khut keoheh tah bah a neina solmang ding ahitai. Pathen in ka gentheina le kakhtu tah a katoh gimna hi amua jan nilhah a chu na gihsal ahiyeh," ati. **43** Hichun Laban in hitin Jacob adonbut in, "Hiche numei hohi ka chanu ahih, hiche chapang hojeng kachate katute ahi, chule gancha ho jouse jong abonna keima gancha ahi. Chule ipi hitale namu phan chan hi aboncha keiya jeng ahi cheh nai. Amavang keiman tua hi ka chanute chule achate ho chunga ipi kabol ding hitam ati. **44** Hijeh chun hung in eini kikah a kitempa nei hite hichun eini eikan khom cheh Ihon ding ahi." **45** Hichun Jacob'in hetjing nading in song khom khat aphut dohtai. **46** Hichun Jacob'in asopi ho lah a aseyiyn, "Songho hin chom khom un," ati, amahon song chu khat chunga khat asetopun, hichun Jacob le Laban song kise thop komma atou Ihon in kitempa ankong chu anekhom Ihon tan ahi. **47** Songluhu kise chu Laban in Jegar-sahadutha asah-in, hiche ma ma chu Jacob'in Galeed asah-e. **48** Hichun Laban in, "Tuni nikhoa hiche song ihuh hi kei le nang kah a sakbia panga ahi tai," tia, hiche jeh chun amin jong Galeed asah in ahi. **49** Hiche mun jong hi Mizpah akiti tai, aman aseyiyn, "Ajeh chu nangma le keima jong khonung teng jong leh gamla tah a umjiongleh hen Pathen in ei umpi jing Ihon hen." **50** Ka chanute ho nahin suh genthei ja numei dang ho jia nahin kipuiya ahile, koima chan muhuh jongle abonchan Pathen in amusoh keiye, Pathen hi nangle kei kikah a kitempa a hiche thua hi pang jing ding ahi. **51** Hiche song atopma kise ho hi Jacob in Laban jah ah, "Veijing in kei le nang kah a kihet thema hijing ding ahi tai. **52** Hiche song kise thop hile songphu hi sakbia a pang ahi, ken jong nangma suse dinga hiche hi kahin khokhel lou hel ding, nang in jong keima suse dinga hiche hi nahin khokhel louhel ding ahi. **53** Abraham Pathen, Nahor Pathen chule amani pa-Pathen chu eini kah a thutan ding ahi tai," ati. Hijeh chun Jacob jong apa Isaac ginpa min akihahsel tai. **54** Hichun Jacob in hiche molchunga chun Pathen henga maicham asem in kitempa ki hetthem na ankong jong asem in, an neh anei jou u-chun hiche jan machun molchunga chun ageh tauve. **55** Laban ajing chun matah in ahoudoh in achanute ho le atute ho jouse abonchan achop soh keiyein, chule abonchauvin phatthei aboh soh keiyein, hichun ama a inlam ma aki nungle kit tai.

**32** Jacob chu akhol jinna amachal jing in, chule Pakai vantilten analam touvin ahi. **2** Jacob in amaho amu chun hitin aseyiyn, "Hilai mun hi Pathen ki choldo na mun ahi," ati. hiche mun chu Mahanaim asah tai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Seir gamsunga Edom gamkaiya a upa Esau henga ding in thupo ding in mi asol masan. **4** Aman hitin athumop in, "Kapu Esau kom ahi tia hi nasei ding ahi. Na sohpa Jacob in hitin aseyiye, tuni gei hin Laban komma kaum jing nalaiye. **5** Keiman gancha bong hon ahih, sangah hon ahih, kelngoi hon ahih, kelcha hon ahih, sohle kol jong tamtah ka neitai. Tua ka Pakai pa masanga ka hung tao ahi hichu nangma mitmun ngailut kachan thei nading tia nangma seipeh dinga mi ka hinsol ahiye ati, tin

ga seitauvian," ati. **6** Thuhetton sah ho ahung ki nungle chun, Jacob komma hitin asei un, "Nasopi pa kaki muto piuvin, tua hi ama nangtoh kimuto ding in mi sang li toh ahung kon doh in ahi." **7** Ahin Jacob chu hiche thu ajah chun akicha lheh tan, hichun aman a insung mite ahi, gancha kelngoi ho jouse ahin, keltah ho se chule sangongsao hose ahin hop nin ahom khen in ahiye. **8** Jacob in hitin agel lin, "Esau vin honkhat chu ahung bulu tah jongle honkhat pa beh asocha theiye," ati. **9** Hichun Jacob ataoavin, "Vo kapu Abraham Pathen, kapa Isaac Pathen, O ka Pakai, "Nagam langa ki nungle kit tan, na sopite lah atin neina houlim pin, keiman nang ding in aphat phat nan bol peh nang'e, tia seiya chu nang ma nahi. **10** Nasopha na mi ngailut na, long louva na kitah na ho chu keima chang thei ka hipoi. Ajeh chu ka tenggol keoseh puma hiche Jordan hi hung galakaiya kahin, tun mehem loini lhingset ka lamdoh tai. **11** O ka Pakai lungset tah in ka sopipa Esau khut a kon in nei huhhing teiyin, keima kati aja lheh jeng'e; Ajeh chu aman kajite ho chule ka chate ho jong eihung no khum ding ahi tai. **12** Hinlah nangman, nang ding in aphat phat nan bolpeh nange, na chilhah te jeng jong twikhangle panga neldi jat hin phantin, tam behseh jeng a kisim jou lou ding ahi; 'tin nana kitep e," ati. **13** Jacob chu hiche muna chun ajan geh in athil poh lo lah achun alhengdoh in Esau asopipa peh ding in, **14** Kelpi jani, kelchal somni, kelngoipi jani chule kelngoi chal som ni toh, **15** Sangongsao pi som thum toh, anoute se toh, bongpi somili toh, bongchal som toh, sangarpi somni toh, chule sangan chal som toh alheng doh e. **16** Hichun Jacob in hiche gancha ho chu hopni in ahom in amaho vekol ding chun soh khat cheh anganse in, hichun asoh ho jah a hitin aseiye, "Nanghon hiche gancha hotoh hin keima masanglam a che tauvin Hinlah gancha hon teni kikah a chun mun ong umsah un," ati. **17** Hichun ama hon lamkaipa jah achun hitin aseiye, "ka sopipa Esau to na kimuto lhon teng aman thu na hin doh teng, nangho hi hoilam jon ding na hiuven? chule nangho koi gam mi na hiuham? tua gancha ho ahung masa ho chu kojya ham? ahin ti teng leh, **18** Hiche teng chule hitia hi amaho na donbut dingui ahi, "Hiche gancha ho se hi na sohpa Jacob ma ahi, amaho hi kipa thilpeh adia kapu Esau a dinga kahin poh ahiye. Chule ama jong kanung lam uvah ahung e," tiuvin ati. **19** Hiti chun Jacob in soh masa pa athuhil bang chun anina pa ahin, atuhum naga geiyin gancha ho vetup lamkai jouse chu asei peh cheh tan, "Esau toh nakimu to tengu le na thusei hou chu ki bang cheh ding ahi." **20** Chujong le vetan na sohpa Jacob jong kei ho nunga ahung'e, tia na seipeh ding'u ahi," atin ahi. Ijeh inem itile Jacob gel a chu, "Ka masanga kitol thilpeh chengse hin ama jol lung dam thei khat ingting, ajou teng amai kamu thei ding ahi; jem atile bon eina sang jeng khat int," tia angaito ahi. **21** Jacob in ngailut thilpeh ho chu ache masang in asol tan ahi, amavang hiche mun achun ajan geh in akhovah den tai. **22** Hiche jan chun Jacob in ajite ni chule asoh teni chule achate pasal som le khat chu athoudoh tan Jabbok vadung chu agal kai pitan ahi. **23** Hichun Jacob in amaho chutoh vadung agalkai phat chun anei agou jouse toh asol tan ahi. **24** Hichun Jacob chu achanga adulha tauvin, pasal khat in ama chu khovah geiyin akibot pin ahi. **25** Pasal akibot pipa chun ajolou ding phat chun Jacob akonggu ahomlai tah chu asuhboh pehtan ahi. **26** Hichun pasal mihem pa chun aseiye, "Nei lhatan kho hungyah ding ahitai." Amavang Jacob in adonbut in, "Phatthei neiboh toh kah a nangma kalhu lou ding nahi," ati. **27** Mihem pasal pa chun adong in, "na min ipi ham?" ati, hichun aman adonbut in, "Jacob ahi," ati. **28** Mihem pa chun adonbut in, "Na min hi Jacob hitalou ding, tua patna Israel kiti ding nahitai. Ajeh chu nangma Pathen to na kibot in jong na hat in, mihemte jong na hinjo ding ahi," atipeh e. **29** Jacob in adong in, "Lungset tah in na min neisei peh in," ati, mipa chun adonbut in, "Ibola kamin chu nahet nom ham," ati. Hichun aman Jacob chu hilai

mun a chun phathei abohtan ahi. **30** Hichun Jacob in hiche mun chu Peniel asahtai. "Ajeh chu keiman Pathen kaki maito pitan chule kahin kho jong ei huhdoh peh in ahi." **31** Jacob in Peniel adalhah chun nisa ahung soh dohtan ahi, ajeh chu akonggu anat jeh ahi. **32** Hiche jeh chun tun geihin Israel chaten akonggu to kijop matna khelgu hon sunga thaipugi hi anepouve; ipijeh inem itile aman Jacob konggu hom sunga thaipugi ana hebal peh in ahi.

**33** Hichun Jacob akhodah in avet a ahile "Ven Esau chu mihem jali jen to ahung amu tan," chuin Jacob in jong achate chu Leah le Rachel chule asoh numei teni ahop peh soh keiyn, **2** Hichun asoh numei le achate ho jouse amasat sah in, abanin Leah le achate achesah in, chule achaaina in Rachel le Joseph apansah e. **3** Chuin Jacob ama mong mong amaho jouse masanga chun achen, aupa heng ahin phah toh kahsen sagi vei jen tol'a abohkhus in ahi. **4** Hichun Esau alhai phei jin apum koijeng in, chule angong koiya achop a ahile ani Ihon in aki ka Ihon tai. **5** Hichun Esau in numei ho chule achate ho chu aven adong in, "Amaho hi koi hiuva ham," ati. Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche chapang hohi Pathen in na sohpa phathei eibohna ahi," ati. **6** Hichun soh numei teni le achate hon ahin nailut in Esau masanga chun abohkhus tauvin ahi. **7** Leah le achate jong ahung nai lut uvin abohkhus' in asalam uve; chule anu khah pen in Joseph le Rachel ahung nailut Ihon in abohkhus Ihon in salam abol Ihon tai. **8** Esau in adong tan, "Ahile hiche kahin kitopi gancha honpi chu ipi na bolna ham," ati. Jacob'in adonbut in, "Nangma masang'a lunglhai na kamuna tei ding kati ahi," ati. **9** Esau in adonbut in, "Kanao keiman jong tamtah kanei nai ati, nangma thil chu nang ding in ki koi tan," ati. **10** Ahin Jacob in asei teiyin, "Nangman hiche kipa thilpeh hohi nalah louva hithei lou ahi, keiman nangma mai kamu hi Pathen mai mu tobang kahi, nangma mai kamu theiyananu awgin kajah hi thina akona galkai kahitai," ati. **11** Lungset tah in hiche thilpeh hohi neisan peh teiyin, Pathen in ka ngaichat jouse eipe tai, hichun Jacob'in ahasesi behset jeh chun Esau chun thilpeh ho chu asang tai. **12** Esau in aseiye, "Aphai atitai, keiman na lamkai jing ting eini che ta hite." **13** Jacob'in adonbut in, "Ka Pakai neihet them peh mai jin, chate ho hi alhasam thei lheh na laiyun, gancha bongnou hole kelnuh ho jong api hontoh ki khen thei lou lai ahiuvin, nikhat sunga hatah in kihoi pai taleh gancha honte aboncha thigam jeng thei ahiuve." **14** Hijeh chun lungset tah in na sohpa masanga kapu ana masa jeng in lang keiman olcha chan ka masanga gancha ho ki kalvan bang ule chapang te kikalvan bang bangu hin, Seir gam'a kapu heng kahin phah kah sen hung nange ati. **15** Apha lheh jenge tin Esau in adonbut in, "Hinlah ka miteho them khat tou dalhang kating nangho lam hil ding chule boina le hahsat na a pan lathei ding ati, Jacob in adonbut in, "Hiche hochu ngai ponte, lungset umtah'a kapu neina lamdot hi alhingset in ka sange," ati. **16** Hichun Esau chu aki nunghesi jin Seir gam Jon ding chun hiche ni mama chun akechit tai. **17** Jacob vang chu ahile Succoth lama achen hiche muna chun inlim gancha ho din asong in, chule ama chenna ding in aki sahtai. Hiche jeh ahi chu hiche mun chu Succoth kiti ahi. (Succoth tichu chenna mun tina ahi). **18** Phat chomkhat jouvin Jacob chu Padan-Ram lammah kon in Shechem Canaan gam ahung lhung tan, hiche khopip phah masanga chun ngah mun khat asem kit tai. **19** Jacob'in Shechempa Hamor chate khut akon chun gam leiset phabep sum (Qesitah) jakhat in aki choh in hikom achun ponbuh akison tai. **20** Hichun aman maicham atungdoh in amin chu El-Elohe Israel asah tai.

**34** Jacob le Leah chanu Dinah chu nikhat apot doh in hiche gam'a cheng numei khangthah hotoh kimuto din achen ahi. **2** Ahin hiche gam'a lengpa chapa Shechem Homar Hivite kitipa chun Dinah chu aman in aluppi tan ahi. **3** Ahin amapa chun ahin ngailu lheh tan,

hichun aman thudihtah a kihou limpi a nopsah ding chu adei lheh tai. **4** Shechem in apa Homar jah a asei tan, hiche numei nuhi neipui peh un kaji din ka deye ati. **5** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jacob in thuson aja tan Shechem in Dinah aluppia asuhset chu ahe tan, ahin Jacob in achate gamlah a gancha ho ching ahi jeh u chun amaho ahung lhun angah in kam chang khat jeng cha jong akeh poi. **6** Hamor Shechem pachu Jacob henga kihoulim ding in ache dohtai. **7** Chuin Jacob chate loulam akon in ahung lhung tauvin amahon hiche thuho ajah uchun alung nommo lheh un kidang jong asa lheh uvina hatah in alunghang uvin, asopinu Dinah Shechem in asuhset na Jacob insung asuhboi chu bolou ding khat ahiye atiue. **8** Hamor in Jacob le achate aki houlim pin, aman aseiye, "Kachapa Shechem in na chanu alungset lheh jeng in ahi, lungset tah in amani chu ki chensah uhite. **9** Ahithei dingle eihos chate kila tou hite, kei hon nangho chanu ho kipui uving kating, keima ho chanute ho jong nangho chapate ho din kipui un ati. **10** Hiche gamsunga hi ichen khom theiyu ahi, chule khosa uvin bolthei toh thei tong un, na nop chanu neile gou jong na kilam theiyu ahi." **11** Shechem chu Dinah sopo le apa jah a ataotan, "Lungset tah in nei khotou vin, ahithe ding le kajai din kaki pui nom e chule nangma hon na thum channu chu keiman ka peh ding na hiuve." **12** Numei nu chu kajai dinga nei peh pou ule keiman ipi thilpeh hijongle suho thei ding alean ahele kapeh ding ahi ati. **13** Hinlah Shechem in Dinah ana luppi a asuhset tah jeh chun Jacob chate chun Hamor le achapa Shechem chu lungpha lou tah in ahoulimpai tauve. **14** Amahon adonbut un, "Hiche hi keima ho moh nop lhah thei ka hi pouve, Ajeh chu nangho hi chep tanlou na hiuvin, ka sopinu' nanghon nakipui dingu chu keiho dinga jachat umtah khat hung hi ding ahi. **15** Hinlah kihou cham theina khat vang aum'e, hichu ahileh na pasal ho jouseache na tan thei diu le atiue. **16** Hiche teng chule ka chanu teho'u kapeh theiyu, chule nang ho chanu ho jong keima hon jong kaki pui thei dingu ahi atiue. **17** Ahin nangho pasal hon achenptan ding anop lou ule ka sopinu' ka peh theilou dingu ahi atiue. **18** Hamor le achapa Shechem chun amaho thilgon chu pha asa Ihon in ahi. **19** Shechem chu alunglhai lheh in bol ding ho chu agei sang tapon, ajeh chu Dinah Jacob chanu adei behset jeh chun Shechem chu amaho insung milah a jathei umdol tah khat ahi. **20** Chuin Hamor le achapa Shechem khopi kelkot a ahung lhon in mipi ho laha aki hou na'u kinop tonu ho chu ahung phong doh lhon in hitin asei Ihon in ahi. **21** Ama nin aphonh doh lhon in hiche miho hi miphia eihoi mi ahi ati Ihon e, veuvin gam jong lentah enei uvin amaho chenna thei ding, amaho toh chengkhom uhitin, bolthei thei bol uhitin, eihon jong amaho chanute ijon thei ding'u chule amahon jong eihos chanute aki chenpi thei dingu ahi," ati. **22** Amaho toh eihos ichen khom thei na diuvin thil khat aum e, hichu ahileh eihos pasal jouse amaho banga chep ekitan tengu le ichen khom thei ding'u ahi. **23** Hinlah thilphka khat ihet dingu chu ichen khom tengule, agancha hou, aenei agou hou jouse aboncha a eihos a hung hithei ahi. Hijeh chun amahon adei atup ho chu bolpeh leuen amaho jong eihos lah a chen ding tha nom tah a hung cheng diu ahi tai. **24** Hichun khopi sunga cheng aching athen jouse Hamor le achapa Shechem thupeh chu anom cheh tauvin, chule pasal jousen achenptan soh hel tauvin ahi. **25** Ahin nthium jou don chun amaho cheptan na maha jong damtheng loulai in Jacob chateni Simon le Levi a sopinu Dinah toh peng khom teni chu ahung kon Ihon in hiche khopi sunga pasal jouse chemjam in asat lih lhontan ahi. **26** Hiche ahi ho lah achun Hamor le achapa Shechem jong ajao Ihon tai, Hichun Dinah chu Shechem in muna kon in amaho inlam a ahin pui Ihon tan ahi. **27** Phat chomkhat jou in Jacob chate ho ahung lhung cheh tauvin, amahon khopi sunga mipi ahi amang akithat ho chu asopinu u ki suhthang na khopi chu achom theng hel uve. **28** Amahon akelngoi hou ahin, abongchal hou chule

sangan ho jouse phaicham khopi sungle tollhang a thil keo jouse akilah tauve. **29** Anei agou jouse jong alah peh soh kejyun, amaho jite chate jong alah peh un, amaho hetkhab halouva apui mang tauve. **30** Jacob in phat chomkhat jouvin Simon le Levi koma hitin aseiye, "Keima hi neisuh mang Ihon ahi tai, hiche gam mite le Canaan mite le Perizzites mite koma hin ka namse in ka ui lheh tai. chule eihos Ihomcha ihiuvin amaho ahung kihou toh tengule eihos eisuh mang dingu ahi. keima kahin ka insung pumpi kaki chai holding ahitai," ati. **31** Ama hon lung hang tah in asei jun, "Ipi bol'a chu isopinu u chu numei kijoh banga abolset ham?" atiue.

**35** Hichun Pathen in Jacob ahoulimpin, "Kithouvin lang Bethel lama kinungle kit inlang hikom a chun gacheng tan, chule na upa Esau koma nahung jampet'a nahenga hung kilah Pathen ding chun hikoma chun maicham khat gasem in," ati. **2** Chuin Jacob in a insung mite ahin midang akoma cheng ho jah a hitin aseiye, "Doiphung jouse pa mang un, natahsa kisuhthengun, vonthah kivon un, **3** Tua eihos Bethel lama iche diu Pathen henga maicham ka semding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in ka hahsat laitah a kataona eisan pehin, Ama in kache na kalam jotna jouse a eiumpi jinge ati. **4** Hichun amahon gamdang mite indoi akoi jouseu chule abil uva abilba u abonchan Jacob apeuvin ahile Jacob'in abonchan Shechem nai vel'a gangpi phungnoi khat ah agavui mang tai. **5** Amaho ahung kon doh uchun Pathen a kona tijat na mipi adimun, hijeh chun Jacob insung mite bulu din koimacha ahung kondoh ngam tapoi. **6** Jacob le a insung mite Luz kiti mun hichu Bethel Cannan gam sunga um ahi. (Bethel ti chu Pathen in tina ahi). **7** Chule hikom'a chun Jacob in maicham khat asem in, hiche lai mun chu EL-Bethel asah in ahi. Ajeh chu aupa henga kona ahung jam doh a chu hikoma chu Pathen ama among mong ahenga hung kiphong ahi. **8** Rebekah jerle nu Deborah athi a chu Bethel noiya gangpi phungnoi khat ah ana kivui ahi, hiche jeh a chu hiche min chu Ihion na gangpi phung kisah ahiye. **9** Hichun Pathen in Jacob Padan-Arama kona ahung chun ana kimuto pi kitin, chuin Bethel muna Pathen in phathei aboh kit in ahi. **10** Pathen in ahoulimpin ajah'a, "Namin hi Jacob ahih tunia patna hi nangma Jacob na kiti talou ding ahi. Amavang ISRAEL kiti ding na hitai," hichun Pathen in ama pa min chu Israel asah tai. **11** Hichun Pathen in aseiye, "Keima El-Shaddai kahi. Pathen hattah ka hi, hatah in ga un, hatah in pung tul ul un, nam lentah ka so ding nahi, chule chilhah jong tamtaah kapeh ding nahi," ati. **12** Chule khatevi Abraham, Isaac kapeh gamchu nangma le na insung mite kapeh kitding nahi, khonung teng jongle nangma kapeh ding nahi. **13** Hichun Pakai vantil chu Jacob akihoulimpi na akon in achenmang tai. **14** Jacob'in Pakai toa kimuto na melchihna ding in hiche muna chun song khom khat aphut doh kitin, hiche khom chunga chun kilhaina ju asun khum in, chule hiche chunga chun Olive thao twi asun khume. **15** Chule Jacob'in hilai mun chu Bethel asah tan ahi. **16** Jacob le a insung miten Bethel chu adalhau vin, Ephratha lam ajot laitah un Rachel chu anaovop nat ahung kipantan, akhol che nao jong lhung joujep lou lai ahi, amanu soh dingin ha nat nat'in ahung natai. **17** Rachel chu soh dinga hanat'a anat pet chun anaodom a pang a sohnu numei ho chun hitin ahoulimpai uve, "Nangma kicha hih in, lungneo hih beh in, chapa khat na neibe ding ahi," atiue. **18** Hinlah Rachel chu alhagao apotdoh tai, ajeh chu amanu athia ahitian ahi; hijeh chun aman jong nao min chu Ben-oni asah in (Ben-oni tichu, ka thoh gimpeta kacha tina ahi), apan vang Benjamin asah tai. (Benjamin tichu, kajet lama pang chapa tina ahi). **19** Rachel chu ahitian Ephratha lampia avui tau vin ahi. **20** Jacob'in angailut hetjing nan Rachel lhan song asem peh in, tuni gei hin hiche Rachel lhan hi aum jing nalaiye. **21** Hichun Israel (Jacob) chu achen pondal buh chu Eder inting vum geiyan atung doh e. **22** Israel chuchue gamsunga ana cheng nalaiyin, ahin Reuben in apa

jithahnu Bilhal chu ana chonsetpin ana luppi tan, hiche thu chu Israel in jong aja tai. Chule Jacob chapate chu som le ni alhinguve. 23 Leah chapate chu Reuben, Jacob chapapeng masa pen, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar chule Zebulun ahiuve. 24 Rachel chapate ni chu Joseph le Benjamin ahi Ihon'e. 25 Rachel sohnu Bilhal chapate nichu Dan le Naphtali ahilhon in, 26 Leah sohnu Zilpah chapate ni chu Gad le Asher ahi Ihone. Hi chengse hi Jacob'in Padan-Ram gamsunga ahindoh achapate chu ahiuve. 27 Hichun Jacob apa Isaac koma ahung kinungle kit tan Mamre a Kiriath-arba gam (Hebron tajjong kisei) phatkhat laia Abraham le Isaac maljin na ana umna'u mun chu ahi. 28 Isaac chu akum kum jakhat le kum som get ana Iking tan ahi. 29 Hichun Isaac ahaitan in ahinkho abeitai, anam mite ho jouse ateh akhang abonchauvin a nilhum gei in op cheh un, chuin achate ni Esau le Jacob in avui Ihon tai.

**36** Hiche hose hi Esau phunggui Edom tajjong kisei ahi. 2 Esau in Canaan nungah ni aji din ana ki pui'in khat nu chu Hite mi Adah Elton ahi, anina nu chu ahile Oholibamah Anah chanu ahin Zibeon Hivi tedinga atunu u ahi. 3 Chule Esau in asopinu Basemath Ishmael chanu Nebaioth naonu jong ajidin aki puiye. 4 Adah chun chapa amin Eliphaz Esau ahin peh in Basemath chun chapa Reul ahing in ahi. 5 Oholibamath chun Canaan gam'a achen laiyin chapa thum Esau din ana hinpeh in, amaho min chu ahile Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve. 6 Esau in ajite le achate cheng abonchauvin, agancha ho jouse, abongchal ho jouse, chule anei agou thil jouse Canaan gam'a achen laiya alam doh jouse apon mun chom ajon tan, asopipa Jacob chu adalhantan ahi. 7 Ijeh nem itile amaho anei agou ho chu apung Iheh tan, aum khom ding'u ahahsa Iheh tan, chule gamsung jong adam jou tapon, amani gancha ho lhat khom na ding jong ahi thei tapon ahi. 8 Hijeh a chu Esau (Edom) chu thinglhlang lam a Seir kitu muna acheng tai. 9 Hiche hohi Esau thusim Edomite pa Seir thinglhanga ahung chen namun chu ahi. 10 Ama hohi Esau chihahate ho min ahi, Eliphaz kitipa hi Adah in ahin chule Reul kitipa hi Esau loinu Basemath in ahin ahiye. 11 Eliphaz chihah te Teman, Omar, Canaan chule Kanaz ahiuve. 12 Timna, Eliphaz jithahnu chapa khat ahing in amin chu Amalek ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Adah in ahin ama hung kikhailha chihah te ahiuve. 13 Reul chapate ho chu Nahath, Zerath, Shammah chule Mizzah ahi. Amaho se hi Esau jinu Basemath chihah te ahiuve. 14 Esau chape ho Aholibamath in ahin ho chu, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahi uvin, Aholibamah hi Anah chanu Zibeon dinga atute ahung hitai. 15 Hiche hohi Esau chape chihahate phung choma hung lamkai ho ahi uve, Esau chape tahten chihah te Eliphaz a hung kikhai lha ho, Teman, Omar, Zeph, Kenaz ahi, 16 Korah chule Gatam chule Amalek amaho se hi Eliphaz phung lamkai Edom gamsunga cheng ahiuve, amaho jouse hi Esau jinu Adah chihah te a kon a hung peng doh ahiuve. 17 Esau chape Reul a kon a hung pengdoh ho phung lamkai ho chu, Nahath, Zertah, Shammah chule Mizzah ahiuve. Amaho chenghi phung lamkai Edom gam sunga Reul chape ahi, Esau jinu Basemath chihah te a kon a hung peng doh ahiuve. 18 Esau chape ho Aholibamath toh ahin ho Jeush, Jalam chule Korah ahiuve. Amaho se hi phung lamkai chape jong ahung hitauvin, hiche phung lamkai ho sese hi Esau loinu Oholibamah kitinu Anah chanu chihah te a hung kon doh ahiuve. 19 Hiche phung hohi Esau a kon a hung kon doh chape ahiuve, amaho hi Edom mi jong a kituve. 20 Seir Horite kitipa chape chengse hiche gam'a ana cheng ho chu amaho hi ahiuve, Lotan, Shobal, Anah chule Zeboan ahiuve. 21 Edom gam'a cheng Seir chape langa pangho chu Horite chihah te chu Dishon, Ezer, chule Dishon ahiuve. 22 Chule Lotan chape ho chu Hori le Heman ahi, Lotan sopinu min chu ahile Timna ahi. 23 Shobal chape chu Alvan ahi, Manahath ahi, Ebal ahi, Shepho ahi,

chule Onam ahi. 24 Zibeon chateni min chu Aiah le Anah ahilhone. Zibeon chapa Anah kitipa hin apa gancha sangante achin pet a nel gamgo lah a twisam putra ana mudoh ahi. 25 Anah chate ni chu Dishon le Anah chanu Oholibamah ahi Ihone. 26 Dishon chapate Chu Hemdan le Eshban toh, Ithran toh, chule Cheran toh ahiuve. 27 Ezer chate ho chu Bilhan ahi, Zaavan ahi, chule Akan ahiuve. 28 Dishon chate ni chu Uz le Arana ahi Ihone. 29 Horite mi upa lamkai ho chu Lotan ahi, Shobal ahi, Zibeon ahi, Anah ahi, 30 Dishon, Ezer chule Dishon amaho cheng hi Horite mi upa ho amaho phung dungjuia Seir gamsunga cheng ahiuve. 31 Hiche lengho hi Edom gamsunga vai ana hom un amaho masanga Israel mite lah a leng vajpo ana um khalou lai ahi. 32 Beor chapa Bela chun Edom gamsunga lengvai anapon, ama khopi chu amin Dinhabah ahiye. 33 Bila athi jou chun Zerah chapa Johab chapa chu Bozrah gamsunga vaipon ahung pang in ahi. 34 Johab athi jou chun Husham Temanite gam mipa chun lengvai ahih horn kit tai. 35 Hosham athi jou chun Bedal chapa Hadah chun lengvai ahinpon, ama chenna khopi Avith a pat'in Moab gamsunga Midianite ho jouse gal'a ahih joutan ahi. 36 Hadah athi jou chun Masrekah khopi a cheng Somlah in lengvai ahinpo kit tai. 37 Samlah athi jou chun Rehoboth vadung toh kinai khopi a cheng Saul chun ahung vahiom in ahi. 38 Saul thi jou chun Achor chapa Baal-Hannan kitipa chun lengvai ahipo kit in ahi. 39 Achor chapa Baal-Hannan athi jouchun, Hadar in Pau khopi apat in lengvai ahipo pantan, Hadar jinu min chu Mehetabel ahin Matred chanu Mazehab dinga atunu ahitai. 40 Amaho phung lamkai jouse hi Esau chihah te a kona hung kondoh cheh ahiuvan, Timna gam'a cheng ahiuvan, mi upa Alvah ahi, mi upa Jetheth ahi, 41 Mi upa Oholibamah ahi, mi upa Elah ahi, mi upa Pinon ahi, 42 Mi upa Kenaz ahi, mi upa Teman ahi, mi upa Mibzar ahi, 43 Mi upa Magdiel ahi, chule mi upa Iram ahi; hicheng hi leiset atoupha na gamsung uva akho mun dung jui uva Edom chihah te a kon a mi upa ho chu ahiuve.

**37** Hichun Jacob Canaan chun apa khopem na Canaan gamsunga anung chen kit tai. 2 Hiche thusim hohi Jacob insung mite a ahi, Joseph kum som le sagi alhinin apa kelngoi ho asopi ho toh aching tup jingin avahva jingun, asopi ho apa jithah chate ho Bilhal te Zilpah chate ho toh natong khom jing ahiuve. Ahin nikhat chu Joseph in asopipo umchan phatlou dan apa kom ahin lhut tan ahi. 4 Amavang asopite hon Joseph chu avetda cheh un ahi, Ajeh chu apan midang ho sanga Joseph angailut najeh in amahon Joseph henga ngailut thucheng thupha seiding hahsa asa Iheh un ahi. 5 Joseph in nikhat mang anei in amang chu asopipo asei pehle amahon avetda cheh un ahi. 6 Aman aseiye, "Ngajun ka mang ho kasei ding ahi ati. 7 Ehon phailei lama chang phel ikan khom un, hiche tah chun hetman louvin keima changphal ho chu ading doh in, nangho changphal ho chu keima changphal masanga abohkhpup uve," ati. 8 Hichun asopite hon adonbut un, "Amapa chun keiho chunga vahiom ding kigong nahim? Ahiloule keiho chunga thanei ding kigo mong nahim," atiue. Hichun amahon amang neitoh athusei doh ho jeh in hatah in avetdau vin ahi. 9 Joseph in mang khat aneibe kit in chuin asopi ho chu asei peh kit in aman aseiye, "Ngajun mang khat ka neibe kitne ati, tun nisa, lha, chule ahsis som le khat ho jong keima masanga abohkhpup cheh uve," ati. 10 Tua mang aneipea hi Joseph in apa chule asopite ho jouse jong abonchan aseiipeh soh keiyin ahi. Ahin apa in aphoh thiip'in," hiche mang chu ipi tina ham tin adonbut e, "nanu toh kei chule nasopi teho jouse atahbeh a kahung uva nang masanga ka hung boh khup dingu ham?" 11 Ama vang Joseph sopiho chu alung ahang lheh un athangthip thei Iheh un, apa vang chun hiche mang chu ipi tina ham ahet thei lou jeh in alung adong lheh in ahi. 12 Phat chomkhak jou chun Joseph sopiho chu Schechem lama apa kelngoi ching ding

in achenkit tauvin ahi. **13** Amaho chedoh jou phat chomkhat jounvin, Jacob in Joseph koma aseiye, "Nasopite ho Schechem lam a kelngoi hon ho aga vah un ahin, nangma naga che lou khoh ahi atin, Joseph in adonbut in, "keima kaga che ding ahi," ati. **14** Jacob in adon but in, "Nangma gache inlang na sopite ho chule kelngoi ho iti hina uhem gaven ati. Amaho thusoh kajah nom kitne, Hebron phaicham apat in asol tan, hichun Joseph hiche Schechem chu ahung lhung tan ahi. **15** Ahin vetan gamlah a lampi akimansah a ava koile na a mi khat in atoh khan mipa chun adongin "Ipi ham nahol le?" atile. **16** Joseph in adonbut in, "Ka sopite ho kahol ahi atin, hoi langa gancha ho achin uhah neisei peh thei ding ham," ati. **17** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Amaho kihou limna kajan eihoh Dothan lama chetau hite," aki tiuve. **18** Joseph ahung chun asopihon gam la thimtah ahivang in ahe pai tauvin, ama ahung lhun masang in asopite hon Joseph thadoh nading tohgon anei tauvin ahi. **19** "Tuhin mang neipa ahung tai," amahon atiuve. **20** Hung un amahi that doh tauta, chule hiche kotong ho sung khat a pai mang taute. Ipa'u koma hitin seiyu hite, "Gancha khat in Joseph chu a nedoh tai, chule eihon veu hite ama amang ho chu hungguil lhung nam," atiue. **21** Ahin Reuben in amaho tohgon lung thim ho chu ahet phat in Joseph kitno pi ding in ahungin, "Aman asei tai Joseph hi tha dattau hite," ati. **22** Ibola thisan imoh lonsah ding'u ham? hilai kotong gamgo lah a seplut leuenhama cham in eihon that hih jong leu hen ama thi la lou ding ham. Reuben chu a lungthima Joseph chu huhdoh tei ding tichu ama dei ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph ahung lhun chun asopite hon a sangkhol chol hoitah chu asut liah peh pai tauvin ahi. **24** Hichun amahon Joseph chu adah a aman uvin kotong sunga aseplut tauvin, hiche kotong chu imacha umlou twi jong veilou ahi. **25** Chule amaho sun an ne dinga aumlae tah'un, aga dadoh uva ahile vetan Gilead a kona hung sumkol veile Ishmael miho a sangan ho toh hung kilhona bego le thingthao namtwi toh chule lou namtwi hinpoa Egypt gam lang jonsuh ding amu uvin ahi. **26** Hichun Judah in a sopipo jah a aseiyein, "I sopipau itha doh uva ipi apha chom ding umham," ati, chule ahih san isel mang uva chu ipi phachom ding ham? **27** Hung uvin Joseph hi Ishmael te koma joh doh tauhite, isopi nah nah iphe ivou nah nah chu a chunga jong ikhut lhapou hite," atile asopiten jong asei angai cheh tauve. **28** Hiti chun Egypt gam'a kivei miho chun apui tauvin Joseph chu asopihon kotong a kon in a kaidoh un, Ishmael miho Midianite miho koma dangka somni in akijoh doh tauve. **29** Phat chomkhat jounvin, Reuben chu kokhuh langa chun achenkit'in ahile Joseph chu kokhuh sunga ana umtapon, hichun Reuben chu alung akham lheh jengtan asang khol ho chu abottel in ahi. **30** Hichun Reuben asopipo lah'a akinungle kit in lungkham tah in, "Joseph chu aum tapoi! tua hi keiman ipi kabol ding hitam," ati. **31** Hichun Joseph sopihon kelnou khat athat uvin, athisan chu Joseph sangkhol a chun anu tauve. **32** Amahon hichu sangkhol thisan anu uchu apau Jacob athot un, mihon jong apau henga achoi uvin, "Hiche pihia ka mudoh uve, vetem in na chapa sangkhol chol hiya ham hilou ham," atiue. **33** Jacob'in gangtah in ahedoh pail in, hitin asei tai, "Hiche hi kachapa sangkhol ahi monge gamsa khat in vang anehdoh ahitai ati, Joseph vang hi aphe avou lahithei hita ponte," ati. **34** Hichun Jacob'in apon ho chu abot tel in khaodip pon akikhu khum tan, Ama ni sottah lung hemin genthei tah in achapa pul adoutan ahi. **35** Jacob chate jouse le achanute jousen lhepbi ding agong un, ahin amavang lhepbi jou ahitapo, hitin amapan aseiye, "Keima lunghem pum in kachapa lhanhkhun Jon tang kate, tin Jacob chu akap e." (Sheol h7585)

**36** Phat chomkhat jouchun Midian miho chun Joseph chu Potiphar kitipa Pharaoh Egypt lengpa koma semang pachong pa koma ajoh doh tauve. Potiphar natoh chu ahile sepai lah a semang pachong ahi.

**38** Hiche phat laitah chun Judah chun asopite adalhan Adullan kiti muna Hirah kitipa toh ana cheng khom lhon in ahi. **2** Chule Judah in Canan numei amin Shua kitinu chu aki chenpin chule ana kiti matpi tan ahi. **3** Amanu chu ahung kivopmon nao ahin neitan chule nao min chu Er asahtan ahi. **4** Chuin amanu akivopmo kit in nao pasal khat ahin hinbekit in nao min chu Onam asah tai. **5** Abanin amanun nao pasal althum Ihinna pachu amin Sheila asah in, Sheila apern lai tah a chu amaho Kezib kiti muna achen laitah'u ahiye. **6** Phat chomkhat jounvin, Judah in achapa atah pen Er ding in numei khang thah amin Tamar chu ajidin apui peh e. **7** Hinlah Er chu migilou miphamo tah ahijeh chun Pakaiyin ahinkho ala dohtai. **8** Hichun Judah Onam kitipa, Er sopipa koma hitin aseiye, "Nangma che inlang Tamar khu gaki chenpi tan ati, ajeh chu pasal khat insunga ahinkho abeitah le dan in aphal ahi, asopipan avet thei ding, na sopipa dinga chilhah nasem doh peh tei ding ahi." **9** Amavang Onan kitipa chu anompon ama chilhah ahilou ding chu, hijeh chun a sopi pa ji toh alup khom lhona a kitimat teng abotwi ho chu tollhangha abolha jin, hijeh chun Tamar chun nao avop thei tapon asopipa adin jong chilhah gou aum doh jou tapon ahi. **10** Amavang Pakaiyin Onan umchan chu giilou engse asa lheh in asopi pa athisa adin chapa ahih peh nom lou athang thip jeh ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin Onan hinkho jong asuh chom pehtai. **11** Hichun Judah in Tamar amouni jah a hitin aseiye, "Kachapa Sheila kikhan ihit kah in napa in'a meithai jin ga umdohtan," ati. Ijeh-inem itile asopite ni bang in ama jong thiget in te tia anagel ahi. Hijeh chun Tamar jong achen apa in nah aga chengtai. **12** Phat chomkhat jou in Shua chanu Judah jinu jong athi tai; ahin Judah chu aki Ihep lung mong dom phat in agolpa Adullam mi Hirah chutoh Timnah a akelngoi mul vouho henga aga che tauve. **13** Koiham khat in Tamar chu aseipeh in, "Ven na tehpku klu Timnah a kelngoi mul vou ding in ache touve," a kiti peh e. **14** Chuphat in amanu Jong ameithai von chu akhel loijin, ponlu aikikhun, akitomjol in Timnah lampia Enaim lamkota' chun atou tai; ijeh-inem itile Sheila kikhan ihit ahitan, aji dinga amanu akipah lou akimu ahitai. **15** Judah in amanu (Tamar), chu amun ahin Judah in numei kijoh ho ahisah in ahi, ajeh chu amanu amai asel jeh ahi. **16** Hichun Judah akihei jin, Tamar umna lampi koma amapan aseiyein, "Eini kitimat hite atin," amapan amouni ahilam chu ahet doh lou ahin, hichun Tamar in adong tan "Ipi ijt neipeh ding ham ilupkhom lhon ding leh," ati. **17** Chuin Judah in adonbut in, "Keima kelhou lah a khat nahin thah peh nang'e," ati, hichun amanu aseiyein, "Nakitep naho chu ahung guilhun kaha iti ka tahsan thei ding ham," ati. **18** Judah in adong in, "Itobang kitempna na dei ham ati," amanu adonbut in, "Na Mohor le nakhao toh chule nakhut a nachoi na tenggol chu toh," ati. Hijeh chun amapan hichengse chu apern amanu chu aluppin ahile aman jong nao avop tai. **19** Phat chomkhat jounvin, Tamar a in lama a kinungle kit in a sangkhol chol akih luan masanga akivon na lui meithai sangkhol chu akivon in til abang chun hinkho amang kit tai. **20** Judah chun kelnou chu aloipa Adullam mipa khut'a numeiu henga khamgah na thil lhat doh dinga aga thahsah a ahile, Adullam mipa amanu chu agahol motan ahi. **21** Hichun Adullam mipa Hira in hi koma cheng ho chu adong in, "Enaim jotna a tou numeiu aki johnu chu hoilam a che hitam, ama hon adonbut un, "Keima hon ikomika hin numei phalou atahsa joh kamu kha pouve," atiue. **22** Hichun Adullam mipa Hirah ahung ki nunglen chu umchan ho chu Judah asei peh tan ahi, "Keiman amanu umna chu kahol doh jou tapoi, chule chua cheng mihon jong hi tobang numei phalou atahsa joh aum poi," atiue. **23** Judah in aseiye, "Thil kana peh ho chu ama nun eina koi peh maita hen, kaki nopto na lhon dungjui a kelcha nou khat ka pen ahin nangman na holmo tan, amanu chu enung hol kit le khosunga mijousen ei nusiat ding'u ahi tai." **24** Lhathum jou don chun Judah chu mihon asei peh tauvin, "Tamar na

mounu chu numei kijoh banga ana bol thu ahije, chule tuhin amanun nao avoptai atiuve." Hichun Judah in aseiye, "Amanu chu hinpuai doh unl Lang halvam tauvin," ati. **25** Amavang amahon Tamar chu tha dingin ahin puidoh tauvin, Tamar in atehipu thu athot in hitin aseiye, "Hiche thil neipa tenggol ahin, khaodip ahin, Mahor ahin, koi thil pen ham?" Ipi denga thip beh cha um aham hiche neipa akona hi nao kapov ahi," ati. **26** Judah in gangtah in ama nei le gou chu amu mun agel doh paitan ahi, "Tamar hi keima sanga chonpha jo ahiye ati. Ajeh chu keiman kachapa Sheila toh akichen Ihon na ding imacha kana goni Lou jeh ahi," ati, chupet tah chun Judah chu Tamar toh apum kitimat tapoi. **27** Tamar dinga nao neina phat ahung naitan, amanun nao pasal ni pengkop ding ahi chu ahe tauvin ahi. **28** Naoso nat akipan tan hiche pet tah chun naocha teni lah a khatpa akhut ahung doh in hichun numei lhacha a pangho chun patsan akhut'a akan peh un, "Hichepa hi hung peng masa ahi," atiuve. **29** Hinlah hiche naocha chun akhut akailut kit tan, asopipa joh ahung peng masa tai. Hichun numei lhacha ho chun "Hiche hi ipi ham atiuve." Nang in iti dan'a amasa a peng dingpa nahin chop khup ham atiuve." Hichun amapa min chu Perez asah tauve. **30** Chujouvin, naosen patsan a akhut kikanpa chu ahung peng tan hichun amapa min chun Zerah asah tauve.

**39** Joseph chu Egypt gam'a ana puijun hiche apat a chu Ishmaelite sum-kolvei mihon Potiphar kiti pa koma ana joh un ahi. Potiphar natoh chu Egypt lengpa Pharaoh sebai lamkai a pang ahi. **2** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jing in, hijeh chun Egypt gamsunga abol lam jouse a alolhing jingin ahi. **3** Joseph chu Pathen in aumpi chu athil bol na jousea kon in apupan ahin muchen tan ahi. **4** Hichun Potiphar chu Joseph chunga alunglhai lheh jeng in, Joseph chu ama ban tah in aki tan ahi. chule Potiphar in Joseph chu a insung jouse chule ainei agou jouse vetup ding in atungdoh tan ahi. **5** Hiche nia pat'a chu Joseph chu apupa Potiphar insunga ima jouse vetup in anganse tai, chule Joseph chonphat jeh chun Potiphar insung chu Pakai phatthei bohna chu Potiphar nej jouse chung le a insung chung chule alouma chungah a achu tan ahi. **6** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu ama insung vetup ding le ainei agou ho jouse vetup ding in thanei na jouse ape dohtai, chule Joseph umjeh chun aman imacha ah akisaboi tapon, lungkham na jong aum tapon, chule aneh ding anneh tilou thil dang thil dang imacha ahepha tapoi. Joseph chu mi melhoitah vietnom nom umkhat ahi. **7** Chule phat chomkhat jouvin, apupa loimun Joseph chu ahin velel tan, "Hung in eini lumkhom hitin kitimat hite tin Joseph chu ajol tai." **8** Amavang Joseph anom pon, Joseph in Potiphar inneipi chu hitin adonbut e, "Ka pupan hiche insunga thil ho jouse vetup dinga ei nganse ahi," ati. **9** Hiche insunga hi keima tilou thanei dang aum poi, kapu pan nangma chung a thaneina eipe poi, ajeh chu nangma aloinu nahi jeh in hi tobang thilpha lou chu iti keiman katoh a Pathen douna a chonset kabol ding ham ati. **10** Hiti chun ama nun aniseh in Joseph chu ano ano jeng in, amavang Joseph chu amanu toh lupkhom a ki timat ding chu pum noplou ahin, ahitheil chan a jammang ding joh chu agot ahiye. **11** Nikhat vang chu koima cha umloinu achun Joseph chu ama ngaiya natong ding in achen. **12** Amanu chu ahung lut in a sangkhol ah akai jin, "Hung loiyn eini ilup khom Ihon ding ahi," ati. Hichun Joseph in a sangkhol asut Ihon aki tom doh tai. Ahin a sangkhol chu Potiphar loinuk hutna adalha den tan ahi. **13** Hichun Joseph la ajamdoh tan ahin amanun akhut a um asangkhol chu achoiyin, **14** Amanun insunga asohte jouse akou khom soh keiyin, hiche phat chun aja jousen ahin dellut cheh un, amanun hitin aseiye, "Kaloipan hiche Hebrew sohpa hi buhon, aneh sem denga ahin piulut in, amahi ka insung demma a ahunglut in suhset ding eigon ahin keima awsangtah in kapeng in ahi," ati. **15** Keima hatah a awsangtah a kapan phat in polam a ajam doh in ahi

aman asangkhol chu kakoma ada lha dentai. **16** Hiti chun amanun sangkhol chun aloipa in ahung Ihun masang in phatechan a koutup sel in ahi. **17** Hichun amanun aloipa koma thusoh ho chu asei tai; "Hebrew sohpa nahin piulut pa khun insunga ahung lut in suhset ding eigoi," ati tai. **18** Amavang keima awsangtah a kapan phat in polam ah ajam doh in a sangkhol ada lhad ahi. **19** Hichun Potiphar chu hatah in alung hang lheh tan ajinu thusimho Joseph in abolset kigot na thuhu ajah doh phat chun. **20** Hichun Potiphar in Joseph chu songkul'a akitan chule lengpan songkul'a umho to akihen khom un, ama jong hiti chun aum den tai. **21** Ahin Pathen in Joseph chu songkul'a jong aumpi jing in, angailut na ho jong avetsah jing in chule Pathen in Joseph chu songkul ngahpa tohjeng kingailut na ape kit tai. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin songkul ngahpan Joseph chu songkul'a umho lah a alenpen in akitan, hiche songkul sunga thil soh bouina jouse chu Joseph thaneina noiya akoi tai. **23** Pathen in Joseph chu aumpi jeh in imacha boina aurmtapoi, athil bolna anatoh na jouse alolhingsel in hijeh chun songkul ngah pa jong imacha aboita poi, ajeh chu thil jouse Joseph in anga jeh chun imacha aphamo ding aumpoi.

**40** Hicheng thilsoh kichai nung chun Pharaoh lengpa natong ju vahompa le an vai hompan apupa Egypt lengpa dourmah abol Ihon in achonse Ihontai. **2** Hiche lamkai teni chunga hi Pharaoh nasatah in alunhang tan ahi. **3** Chuin Pharaoh in amani chu Joseph umna lengpa songkul natong ho umna ah akiyin ahi. **4** Songkul ngahpan amani chu Joseph thanei na noiya a umsa in Joseph in jong amani chu vetkolna aeni jing in ahi. **5** Jan khat chun songkul insunga kihen teni Egypt lengpa juvahompa le an vahompa chun mang khat cheh, amang ledohna toh kilhon cheh-in aeni Ihon in ahi. **6** Hichun Joseph in amani chu jingkah lama amailhon lunglhai lou chu ahedohtan Joseph in amani chu adongin, ibola nang teni namai Ihon kipah lou ham ati. **7** Joseph in adong in, "Sopi teni ibola namai Ihon lhai lou ham," ati. **8** Amanin adon but Ihon in, "Janlhah in keinin mang kanei gel Ihon in amavang koi machan kamang iji kisei na ahi aleoh thei aumpoi ati Ihon e, ahin Joseph in adonbut in," mang in ipi ahetsah dichu Pathen kin ahi. Chule namang Ihon chu neisei peh Ihon in ati. **9** Hichun khon dom le a pang lamkai pa chun Joseph chu amang ho chu asei peh tai. Ka manga lengpi bah ka masanga ka mun. **10** Hiche lengpi phunga chun abah thum ajam kamun, gang tah in ahung mum in chu in apah lha tai, hiche aga hochu lengpithei ga ahung hitai. **11** Pharaoh chakhon chu ka khut chunga ana um'in, hichun keiman lengpi ga chu ka sujot in atwi chu Pharaoh khona ka sun peh e. **12** Joseph in hitin aseiye, "Lengpi bah thum hochu nthum tina ahi. **13** Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in nthum jou teng nadom sang intin, chule masanga nana toh na a nanung koi kit ding ahi. **14** Chule nangma koma katao ahi, chanvou pha nahung chan teng neihin sumil hil beh in Pharaoh koma hitobang kathil bol hohi eina seipeh in, ajeh chu songkul'a kona eilha doh thei na ding in," ati. **15** Ajeh chu Hebrew gam a ka in apat a eikiman doh tua hiche songkul'a kaum hi mona neilou bolkel ka neipoi. **16** Hichun changlhhah hom'a lamkai pachu Joseph in amang hoitah a ale chu amu le ama jong atha anom lheh in; Joseph jah ah hitin aseiye, "Keiman jong jan mang kaneiye, ka manga chun paipah thum changlhhah dimset kalu chunga kapoi. **17** Paipah achuna pa sunga chun changlhhah ajat lhingsel in aum in, Pharaoh a ding ahi, ahin vacha ho ahung leng un ka luchunga changlhhah ho chu ane doh tauve." **18** Joseph in amang chu ale pehtan, "Paipah thum chun nthum ma avetsah ahin, **19** Nithum sunga hi Pharaoh in nalu adopsang ding thing phunga nakhai sang a, vachaten naphe anehchai ding'u ahi." **20** Pharaoh in nthum jou in ama penni kipapina in anoya a semang pachonga pang jouse akou khom in hiche a pang dinga chu juvai hom lamkai pa le an vahom

lamkaipa chu alhadoh gel in, **21** Ju vahom pachu aju vahom na ma man apansah kit'in, aman jong jukhon chu Pharaoh khut a agapetai. **22** Ahin an vahom lamkaipa vang chu Joseph in amani henga mang alepeh bang chun akhai lih tan ahi. **23** Hichun ju vahom lamkaipa Joseph chu ageldoh tapon asumil deltai.

**41** Kum ni nungin Pharaoh in mang anei in ahile, vetan ama Nile vadung panga ana ding in ahi. **2** Amanga chun bongchal sagi athao a thaoh cheh ahung kal doh un hamhing lah a chun alhaovin ahi. **3** Chuojou in ama ho nunga chun bongchal sagi ma agon a gong cheh Nile vadunga kon chun ahung doh un, vadung panga bongchal sagi dangho koma chun ading uvin ahi. **4** Hichun bongchal agong ho chun bongchal athao sagi ho chu aval Ihum tauvin ahi. Hiche mang anei pet tah chun Pharaoh chu ahung khang doh tai. **5** Ahin Pharaoh a imulhu kit in mang anivei na aneiyin, hiche amanga hin changphal sagi hoitah vetroom nom um phungkhat a kona hung kikhai lha amun ahi. **6** Hichun changphal sagi amanga amu kit'in ahin hiche changphal ho chu ageo cheh chuh jeng in, solam huijin amut geo lheh jeng ahi. **7** Chuin hiche geo chih banga changphal ho chun changphal lom sagi ahoi phungkhat a kikhai lha ho chu aval Ihum kittai. Hichun Pharaoh ahung doh kit'in ahile ajan mang ahichu agel doh in ahi. **8** Hiche ni ajingkah apat'in Pharaoh chu amang ho jeh chun a suboi lheh in aum thei tapoi. Hichun Pharaoh in amaho jouse koma amang chu aseit tan, ahin amaho lah a khat beh in jong ipi kiseina ham tia chu a donbut thei aum pouve. **9** Phat achaina langtah chun lengpa jukhon doma lamkai pachu ahung ding doh in, "Tunia keiman geldoh khat kaneiye phat masa a kana chatvai na atin Pharaoh koma aseitan ahi. **10** Nangmanasoh teni chunga nana lunglhai por changliah hom lamkaipa le keima chunga, hijeh chun keini hi lengpa songkul'a neina kojin ahi. **11** Nikhat chu changliah hompa le keiman mang chom cheh kanei Ihon in ka mang Ihon jong chu thusim chom cheh kanei Ihon in, **12** Hiche laiphat chun Hebrew khangthah khat lengpa songkul'a chun keiho toh ana um'in, ama chu lengpa semang pachong pa soh a jong ana pang ahi, kamang nei Ihon chu kasei Ihon in ahile chu'in aman kamang Ihon chu eile doh peh Ihon e ahi. **13** Chule aman eiledoh peh Ihon bang bang chun ahung guilhung cheh in ahi, keiman kana toh ngai ngai eikitohsah in an vahompa akikhai lihtan ahi." **14** Pharaoh in Joseph chu ahol in mi asol pajeng tan ama chu agan a gang in songkul'a kon in ahin puidoh jeng uvin, chuin avon ho akikhel in chule akhamul ho a kisuhtheng in, hichun ama Pharaoh toh kimuto din alut tai. **15** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma aseitai, "Keiman janlhah in mang ka neijin koima chan ale doh theipon ahin keiman ka jah chu ahile mang kit'i hohi nang man hetthei na nanei chu kana jai." **16** Joseph in adonbut in, "Hiche ho chu keima adinga thil hahsa ahi ati. Amavang Pathen in hiche ipi tina ham chu nahetsah theiye," ati. **17** Chuin Pharaoh mang chu Joseph koma aseitai, aman hitin aseiyie, "Ka mang in Nile vadung panga kana ding in. **18** Hiche a che a chun bongchal sagi hoitah kovah thao cheh vadunga kon chun ahung doh in chule hilaiya hampa dong ho chu ane pantan ahi. **19** Hinlah keiman chom khat jouvin bongchal adang sagi agong a gong ahoimo cheh ahung potdoh kit ka mun, keiman hitabang gancha gong aphe umlou Egypt gamsunga ka hinkhon kana mukha hih laiye. **20** Hiche bong agong melse tah hochun bongchal sagi athao ho chu aval Ihum tan ahi. **21** Amahon aval Ihum jou chun koiman ipi kabol ham tia ahethei jong aumpoi, amahon aval Ihum jou uchun abepbep ahiuvin, hichun keima ka hung khang dohtai. **22** Hichun keima ka imu lhu kit'in, chule keiman mang khat kaneibe kit'in, hichea kamang achun changvui sagi vetroom umtah phungkhat a ga ka mun ahi. **23** Chule chang vui sagi machu akiveigeosa akeoseh cheh, nisolam khohue mut geosa cheh, khat ho nunga chun ahungdoh doh uvin ahi. **24** Chuin changvui ageosa ho chun changvui hoitah hochu avallhum kittan, hiche kamang

hohi doithem ho koma kaseiyin, Hinlah ka mangho chu ipi kisei na ham koima chan eihil chen theipo ati. **25** Joseph in adonbut in, "Pharaoh mang teni hi thakhat ahi, Pathen in Pharaoh hi ipi abol ding ahin hetsah masah ahi bouve. **26** Bongchal sagi athao ahoi ho chule changvui sagi vetroom nom uma, aga hon avet sah nom chu ahile kum sagi sunga hi neh le chah neng ding avetsah ahi," ati. **27** Chule bongchal sagi agong hole Changvui sagi ageosa aphunga goden solam huiyin asemgot den hon avetsah chu ahile kum sagi nasa tah a kel hungha ding chu avetsah ahi. **28** Hiche hohi keiman ka phondoh banga hung guilhung ding ahi, Ajeh chu Pathen in Pharaoh hi aphant ahung Ihun masanga ipi abol dingho chu ahin hetsah ahiye ati. **29** Tua patna Egypt gamsung a hi kum sagi hataha a neh le chah hung neng ding ahi. **30** Amavang hiche joule chun kum sagi ma kel nasatah in hung lhan tin, chuteng chule chun Egypt gamsung ima ma ana tha lhing chu kisumil gam'a, kel lhah chun agamsung abah gam jeng ding ahi tai. **31** Hiche kel hung khoh hi gimmel lheh jeng ding kum tamtah neh le chah ana ninglin na ho jouse chu koiman agel doh lou ding ahitai. **32** Pharaoh mang teni ahung ki hetsah na thupi pen tah chu ahile, Pathen in na ahin toh vahding ahiti gontup sa ahi tai, hung Ihung vah tei ding ahi ati. **33** Hijeh a chu Pharaoh in chingthei tah pasal chule thil hethem tah koitabang aholdoh a Egypt gamsung pumpia mopothei ahol angai ahi. **34** Hichun Pharaoh in agam agam a lamkai avetup ding mi lhengdoh henlang hiche teng chule louga sohho kum sagi neh anen sung chun hop nga lah a hop khat koidoh uhenlang, **35** Pharaoh thanei na noiya tua patna neh le chah hiche kum sunga hataha a anen pet ahin changpang ahin koi dimset un, phatechan koitup uhenlang chule angah jong umjing hen, kho nung chan geiya khopi sunga neh le chah umjing thei nadin ati. **36** Tua chang le mim ho jouse hi phatechan mun khat a gamsung pumpin koikhom uhen, chutile kum sagi sunga nasatah a kel ahung khoh teng Egypt gam sunga mipy jouse kihinso thei ding ahi. **37** Hiche lungthim tohgon hi Pharaoh ahin ama semang pachong hon jong pha asa cheh tauvin ahi. **38** Hichun Pharaoh in amaho chu adongin, "Eihon hitobang pasal Pathen Ihagao chenna hi imujou dingi hu nam," ati. **39** Hiche pet chun Pharaoh in Joseph ahoulimpi in, "Ajeh chu Pathen in ema jouse nangma nahetsah tah jeh in nang tobang koimacha ahethem le aching aumta poi. **40** Nangma keima leng touna atanout ding ahitai, kamiten nangma thupeh jouse ajui cheh dingu ahitai. chule thil khat bou ikikhet nading ku keima kalengvai pohna bou lenjo ding kahi ati. **41** Pharaoh in Joseph jah ah aseitan, "Keiman nangma hi Egypt gam sunga thanei na le mopoh na kapeh doh nahi tai ati." **42** Hichun Pharaoh in akhut a sana khutjem chu ala doh in Joseph khut a abupeh tai, Aman vonkang hoitah aki vonsah in chule sana khi jong angong a aki osah tai. **43** Hichun lengpan Joseph chu asakol chunga atousah in amasanga chun "Mihon dilsu vo tin asamuvin ahi." Hiti hin aman Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpi semang in ana pansah tai. **44** Chule Pharaoh in Joseph kom a hitin aseiyie, "Nangma phatsah louva Egypt gamsunga koima chan akhut alapthei lou ding, keima amina bou Pharaoh kahi ding ahi," ati. **45** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt te min thah aperen Zaphenath-paneah Potiphera chanu Asenath chu Joseph ji din Pharaoh in agontup peh in ahi, hiche apatna chu Joseph in Egypt gamsung a mophon na alah ahitai. **46** Egypt lengpa Pharaoh koma Anatong dinga alut chun Joseph kum somthum alihing tai. Chuin Joseph chu Pharaoh angusuga konin apotdoh in Egypt gam leiset pumpi aga kholsoh keiyan ahi. **47** Ana kisei bang chun kum sagi sung chun neh le chah lousoh hataha in apungin ahi. **48** Hiche kum sagi sunga chun Joseph in chang le mim Egypt gamsunga kumu jouse chu mun khat a akoikhom soh kei in, chule khopi jousea akoina mun asem soh kei in ahi. **49** Hichun Joseph in chang le mim chu tamtah avum leo in akhol khom in, vadung panga neldi bang in

atam valtah jeh chun hetlut jou jong ahita pon, achaina langa chun simsen lou ahitan sim jong asim tapouive, **50** Kellhah kum hung Ihun masang chun On thempu pa Potiphera chanu Asenath chun Joseph dingin chapa ni ana hinpeh-in. **51** Joseph in achapa atahjo pa min chu Manasseh asah in, aman aseiyyin, "Hiche hi ka Pathen in kagenthei na jouse eisuh milsahtai, chule kapa insung jong abonchauvin kasumil sohtai tina ahi." (Manasseh: genthei tintang jouse suhmlil na, chule insung mite jong mil jouta tina ahi). **52** Joseph in achapa aseojio pa min chu Ephraim asah tai, "Aman hitin aseiyyin, "Ka Pathen ka hahsat na le kagenthei na jeh in lolhin na eipe tai," ati. **53** Egypt gamsunga kum sagi sunga chang le mim mang ketkut a ga jouse chu ahung kichai gamtan ahi. **54** Hichun kum sagi kel lhalah ahung kipantan, Joseph in anasei doh mabang in hiche a nasa tah a kel hah chun anaivel a gam ho jouse jong asuboi soh helta, ama vang Egypt gamsunga chun neh le chah ahahsat na emacha aumpoi. **55** Egypt gamsunga kel ahung khoh lheh jeng tan, hichun mipi ho chu neh le chah ngaichat jeh in Pharaoh koma ahung un, hichun Pharaoh in Egypt mipi teho chu "Joseph koma asol in aman bol un atiho chu bol uvin," ati. **56** Hiti chun kel lhalah chu hatah in ahung khohse cheh tan gamsung jouse abilou aumta pon, Joseph in chang pang ho jouse chu ahong doh tan, Egypt mipite chu aki choh sah tai. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga kelkhoh chu asang lheh in hitobang kel hah chu ana umkha hihlaiye. **57** Chule gam dang deng Egypt gam kimvel a jousen neh le chah akichoh thei nadiuvin Joseph heng ahinnai lut tauvin, Ajeh chu hitobang kel hah chu vanno leiiset chung jouse asuh boi cheh ahi.

**42** Hichun Egypt ma anneh anendan chu Jacob in ahe tan, achate jah a asei tai, "Ibola na din chet chut uva kiveto nahu ham?"

**2** Keiman thusoh kajan Egypt gam lama chang aum e, hijeh chun nangho cheuvien lang neh ding gacho tauvin, eima ho ikihiiso thei nadingu vin," ati. **3** Hichun Joseph sopite ho mi som neh cho ding in Egypt lama asuh chetauvan ahi. **4** Hinlah Jacob in vang Joseph sopipa Benjamin chu amaho lah a asol tapoi, aman aseiyyin, "Keima katya lheh tai ajole kisuh khah na le boina toh khante," ati. **5** Canaan gam kel hah aum tah jeh chun Israel (Jacob) chate chu Egypt lama anneh hol din mijouse toh ahung Ihung khom tauve. **6** Tua hi Joseph chu Egypt gam'a chu gam vainhom ahitan, chule chang john a dinga thanei na jouse Joseph kipe ahi tan, hiche pettah chun asopite ahung Ihung tauvin, amaho ahung Ihun Ihun un, hikoma chun tol'a ama ho abohkhpun akunsoh tauve. **7** Joseph'in asopite chu amuphat in abonchauvin ahe soh keiyan, ahi vang in amaho chu hetphah lou bol in, hutot tah-in ahouvin, chule ajah uva, "Hooya kona hung na hiuvem ong?" atile amahon jong "Canaan gam'a kon kahiuvin, puhsui dinga hung kahiuve," atiuvan ahi. **8** Joseph in asopipo chu ahet vang'in amahon ahe doh jou pouve. **9** Hichun Joseph in kum tamtah masang a asopi ho mang ana mat ho chuh ahin geldoh in asopi ho koma hitin aseiyyin, "Nangho hi mipha lou le migucha nahiuve, keima ho gam hi lah mangthei ham ahiloule akihongbit joupouive, tia neihung khol leu ahi," ati. **10** Ahipoi ka Pakai tin ama hon a donbut uvin, "Nasoh teho hi puhsui annhe hol a choh ding joh ka hi bouve. **11** Keiho jouse hi pa khat a hung peng cheh kahi bouve, milung theng ka hiuve, nasoh hohi miphalou kahi pouve!" **12** Ahin Joseph in a sei kit leuvin, "Ahipoi nangho hi ka gam'u hi gam ong kivaipoh achavaiye tia nei hung khol leu ahi," ati. **13** Hinlah ama hon a donbut uvin, "nasoh teho hi ucha pasal som le ni kahiuvin, pa khatna hung peng ka hiuvin, Canaan gam'a incheng tuchung hin aneopen pa hi ka paotoh ka hin dalha uvin, chule mi khatpa vang aum tapoi." **14** Joseph in adonbut in, "Keiman kasei banga nang ho hi michom miphalou na hiuve," ati. **15** Hichea hi nangma ho kapatep ding na hiuve, Pharaoh hinlahi sea hiche mun hi nada lhalah lou ding'u, chule nasopi pau a lhumpen pa na

hinpui kah seuva ati. **16** Nangho lah a mikhat kisol uvin lang amapa chun na sopi pau chu hinpui henlang, chule adangho se hilaiya na um ding'u, na thusei'u hi dihnam tia ka khol chil ding ahi; amavang hicu ahi loule Pharaoh ahin laisea nang ho hi michom, miphalou kiti chu na hiuve. **17** Hichun Joseph in amaho chu abonchauvin songkul'a nthum jen ahen in ahi. **18** Nithum Ihin nin Joseph in aseiyyin, "Hiche hi bol uvin nahin thei nading uvin, ajeh chu keiman Pathen ka ging lheh jeng'e ati. **19** Nangho hi milung theng na hiu leh nangho lah a mikhat hi songkul'a umden uvin lang, ahin adangse se vang ki nungle cheh uvin, na insung mite din chang le mim kipoh un che tauvin ati. **20** Chule na sopi pau alhumper pachu keima koma nahin pui dingu, na thusei houchu dihnam tia kakhol chil ding ahi. Chule nangho nathi lou dingu," hiti chun amahon jong akisei chu abol'un ahiye. **21** Hichun amaho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Adih tah a sei dinga eihoh hi isopi pau Joseph ibolset jeh uva gotna ichan'u ahi tai atiue. Ajeh chu eihon imusoh kei jun aman ahinkho huhdoh na ding in a taovin, hinlah eihon inahsah pouve, hiche ho jeh a chu tua hi gotna ho hi eihoh chunga hung chu ahitai atiue. **22** Hichun Reuben in amaho chu hitin adonbut in, "Keiman kasei hilou ham, chapang chu imachan bolse hih un, ahin ka thusei nangai pouvin, tua eihon ama thisan man chu isah diu ahitai." **23** Ahin amahon Joseph thusei chu ahe doh pouve, ajeh chu amaho ki kah lah a paole apan jeh jal ahi. **24** Hinlah Joseph a kihei doh in achom lang angan akap tai, ahin ama ahung kinung hei kitin avel in amaho jah thei dingin ahoulim in, hichun amaho lah a Simeon chu alheng doh in amaho mitmu tah in akan tup tai. **25** Hichun Joseph in thu apen, amaho dipsunga chun chang khum peh uvin, chule sum ho jong chu ama ama dipsunga nung hetpeh un, chule lampia aneh dingu jong gonpeh uvin hiti chun amaho din thil gontup in aumtai. **26** Hichun asopi hon sangan chung a chun nehding chang chu ahengdoh un a inlamu ahin jon tauve. **27** Ahin jan na akingah naova amaho lah a mikhat pa chun sangan an neh peh ding agotan adipsung chu agah hon doh le adip sunga sum dangka chu ahin mudoh tan ahi. **28** Veuvin tin asopipo jah a aseiyyin, "Kasum hohi ka dipsunga eiki nungkoi peh kit tai," hichun amaho chu alungu alhadeh tauvin kithing pum pum in khat le khat akihou khom un, "Pathen in ipi eito sah u hi tante atiue." **29** Hichun amahon apao Jacob heng Canaan gamsung ahung Ihung kit tauvin, hichun ama hon Jacob koma thil ahinto hou chu aseipeh un, hitin aseiyyin. **30** "Gamneipa chun hiti hin aw sangtah in keiho jah din asam in, chule keiho hi miphalou gamsunga thilse bol ding in eicingmo un ahi. **31** Hinlah keiho amapa chu ka donbut un, keiho hi milung theng miki tah ka hi bouve ka tiuvin, chule keiho miphaloute ka hipouve. **32** Chule keima hohi ucha sopi som le ni solam a hung kon ka hiuvin, Pakhat in eihi'n ahi, mikhat vang ahing tapon chule aneo pen pa vang tuhin ka pao toh Canaan gamsunga ka hin dalha uve. **33** Hichun gamsung a lamkai pipu pa chun hitin eisei peh uve, nangma ho hi hitia ka bol ding miphah milung theng nahu kahet doh nadin, nangho lah a khat ki dalhau vin, chule adanghon an neh ding chang le mim pouvin lang na inkote kom lang nung che tauvin. **34** Hinlah na sopipau alhumper pachu ka henga na hin pulut tei ding'u ahi ati, chule keiman hiche jou teng chule nang hohi miphah midih tah nahu, michom le mikhol na hi pouve tichu kahet chet ding ahitai. Hiche teng chule nasopi pau chu kanung peh kit diu chule nanghon boina umluouva navah sel a anjong nakihol theiyu ahi," ati. **35** Adip'u chu alhei lha uvin ahile vetan amitakip in asum chun cheh chu ama ama dip sung cheh a ana umsah keiyan; ama hon jong apaovin jong a sumchun chengseu chu amudoh phat uvin akihot Ihul gam tauve. **36** Jacob chu tijatah'in ahoulim in, "Nangho hi ka chate ho neiguh mang peh cheh dingu ahi tai, Joseph jong aum ta pon, Simeon jong aum ta pon, chule tua nang hon Benjamin jong nei puimang peh kigo kit'un,

na thil bol jouseu hi keima douna jeng ahi tai!" 37 Hichun Reuben in apa Jacob chu ka donbut in, "Benjamin chu ka hin nungpui loulel ka chate ni hi na deidei nalo thei ahitai, chule keiman Benjamin na ding in mopo nang kate ati, chule thonlouva kahin nungpui kit teitei ding ahi," ati. 38 Ahin Jacob in a donbut in, "Ka chapa chu nangma toh chelou ding ahi, ajeh chu aupa Joseph jong athi tan, tua kanei ka lungmonpi ama bou ahi tai; jem tin lamkim lang nagei tengu le lamkah lah a toset tokhka ta hen lang hile kasam kan nung jenga jong lunghemha thiokhol khul a neilhoh lut pai tah bah dingu ahibouve," ati. (Sheol h7585)

**43** Tuhi Canaan gamsunga kel lhachu akhoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. 2 Egypt gam'a kon a ahinpoh'u anchang aneh chai phat un hichun apao Jacob in achate jah a aseitai, "Nung che kit unleng neh ding gacho kit tauvin," ati. 3 Ahin Judah in apa Jacob a donbut in, "Gamsung lamkai pa chun hatah in eijah un, na sopi pao chu nahin puilou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi," ati. 4 Benjamin keiho toh na sol khom le kache dingu anchang kaga choh dingu ahi ati. 5 Amavang Benjamin che ding naphal loule keiho jong kache lou hel ding'u ahi taiti geldoh in, ajeh chu gamsung lamkai pa chun asekiye, "Na sopi pao alhum pen pachu nahin pui lou ule kamai namu lou dingu ahi atisa ahi." 6 Hichun Jacob in adonbut in, "Ibol a nang hon nei suh genthei ju hitam, hiche gamvai popa koma chu sopi khat ka nei nalai uve tia nahin seidoh uham," ati. 7 Amahon a donbut un, "Hiche gamsung lamkai pa chun eiho insung chan chin thu hoitah in aman thudoh eineijun, napao dam nalai em tin eidong un, hiche a chun keihon amapa thudoh ho chu ka donbut cheh un, chule keima hon iti ka het thei diu ham? na sopi pao hinpu yun ati ding chu," ative. 8 Judah in apa Israel koma asei tan, "Chapang pachu hin sol in hiche teng chule keiho kaga che diu ahi, chule eiho jouse le echateau jouse iki hinso thei ding'u ahi ati. 9 Chule keima ka tahsa tah in mopo nang kate ijem tia boina aum kah le, ahin Benjamin chu kahin nung pui loule boina jouse keiman mo ka poh ding ahi ati; chule nangma angusunga mophon na thepmo na jouse keima chunga chu jeng hem ati. 10 Amavang eiho ana geisang hih leu hen tuphat a hi nivei tobang kilhung thei ding ahitai." 11 Chuphat in apao Israel chun ajah uva, 'chuti ding mong ahiya ahile hiti hin ki gong uvin, gamsung thingga phalai cheh lheng khom uvin lang, thingnai, lou them khat le khoiju them khat toh, thil namtwi toh, thei chang toh, chule jonmot chang toh nadip sunguva mipa peh ding chun posuh uvin ati.' 12 Chule dangka jong athop in podbe un, ajeh chu na dip sung uva anaki koi chu koitobang khat in jong anabol khel jong himai thei ahi. 13 Hijeh chun nasopi pao hi pui jun lang gamsung lamkai heng a nung che tauvin. 14 Chule hatchung nung Pathen in phatthei naboh maiju hen, hiche gamsung vaipo mit mua jong ngailut na mel na chan thei na diuvun ati, chule nangma hon na sopi pao Simeon chule Benjamin na hin hen ohna lou dingu vin, chule keima vang ka chate jal'a thilo pai ding ka hitai," ati. 15 Hichun amahon Jacob thilpeh ho chu agongtup un, chule adipungs uva sum jong athop in apoh be uvin, Benjamin toh akilhon tauve; hichun amahon Egypt gam alhung taovin Joseph masanga a ding tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Joseph in Benjamin amaho lah a ahung chu amutan, hichun aman a insunga lhacha a pangho jah a hitin asekiye, "Amaho toh'in tunia an nekho ding ka hiuvun hijeh chun insung lama ana puilut un, chule gancha ana that un, kin thupitah kimang ding ahi." 17 Hichun lhacha hon Joseph in asei bang chun abol'un, amaho sese chu Joseph inlam a apuitau vin ahi. 18 Joseph insung a akipui lut jengu amudoh phat' uvin miho chu aki chau vin, "Iche masah uva idip sunguva sum anaki nung hetlут jeh a hikoma hi eipui lut' uva, chutia chu mi khat hin hehsit neu neuva, kitaole na eunei dingu chuteng le eiho chengse soh a eunei uva chule isangan teu aboncha akilah got hiya ahitai," akiti uve. 19 Judah le asopihon Joseph insung lhacha

lamkai pa koma ache un akelkot koma hitin asei uve. 20 Amaho atao vun; Ja umtah pu, keima ho hi phat masa chun Egypt gam'a anchang cho a ka hung uve. 21 Ahin keiho kaki nungle uchun jan ahiphat in ka dip sungu kahon doh ule hichun keihon ka dipsung uva dangka thil choh na man ho chu mijouse dipsunga ana umsoh keiye, tuhin hiche dangka ho chu ka hin nungpoh cheh nauve. 22 Chule keihon chang chohbe nading dangka jong ka hin pohbe uvin, koi tobang ham khat in dangka ho ka dipsung uva ana koi jong chu ka pum het pouve. 23 Imacha lungboina nei hih un, tin insung lhacha pa chun asekiye, Na Pakai na pate Pathen chun na dipsung uva nahin koipeh'u ahi, na dangka hou jong keima koma aum nai; hichun aman Simeon chu alha kang in amaho laha ahinpui dohtan ahi. 24 Insung lhacha pa chun miho chu Joseph leng insung lama apuilut tauvin ahi, insung lhacha pan twi akengu kisil ngim na ding apen chule sangan ho ding anneh jong ape uvin ahi. 25 Hichun amahon Joseph peh dinga ahin thilpho houchu akigon tup uvin, chule amahon aja tauvin sunteng le Joseph toh an aneh khom ding'u thu chu; 26 Hichun Joseph in ahung lhun chun amahon athil poh'u chu ahin la doh un Joseph masanga tol'a abohkup tauvin ahi. 27 Amahon alemjou chun adong tan napao akum atam tai nati pao chu "Dam jinga hinam, ama chu dam dam a hinam tin adong in ahi." 28 Amahon adon but un, "Henge adam dam nai atiue," chule nasothe keiho dinga ka pao chu adam in ahing na laiye," chuin amaho Joseph ma sanga abohkup kit uvin ahi. 29 Hichun Joseph in asopipa Benjamin chu aven "Amahi ham na sopi alhum pen pa na tui chu tin Joseph in adong tai," Pathen in na umpi jingta hen O ka chapa!" ati. 30 Hichun Joseph ama umna insung dena kon in apot doh in, ajeh chu asopipa amu chun ama akitim joutapon, hichun ama indan sungnunga alutin agakaptan ahi. 31 Chuin amai akiphet jouvin ama ahung potdoh kit in nasatah in akitim ham ham in, "An neh ding hin thuh taovin," ati. 32 Hijeh chun amahon Joseph ding atum in, amaho ding atumin, chule ama toh nekhom ding Egypt mite ding atumin ankong asem tauve, ijeh inem itile Egypt miten Hebrew mite toh an aneh khom ngailouvu, neh khom ding chu Egypt mite dinga bohna khat hiya ahije. 33 Joseph in asopipo chu atouna din akoi peh cheh in, ama hon jong ajalheh jeng un, amaho tahsa kum ala penna pat aoneopan pa gei in atou nao agontup peh in atou sah tan ahi. 34 Amoho chan ding chu Joseph chan lah akon in asoh doh uvin ahi; chujong le Benjamin chan chu amaho khat chan jat sangin chan ajat ngan atam joi. Hitobang chun ama hon Joseph chutoh an ake khom uvin adon ham tauvin ahi.

**44** Hichun asopipo chu cheding in aki gong tauvin, Joseph in insung lhacha ho lah a aseitan, "Amaho dipsunga chun apoh thei jat u dimset in anchang kipoh sah un, chule dangka ahin kipoh hou chu nunghet peh cheh kitun," ati. 2 Chuteng le keima sum eng cha khon chu alhumpen pa dipsunga achung tho pena koi jun chule chang choh na dinga sum ahin kipoh toh chun koi than, hiti chun insung lhacha pan jong Joseph in asei bang chun aboltan ahi. 3 Jingkah matah in akipat doh un ache tauve, a sangan ho jong vumlet set in neh ding apon alampiu majon ding in asol tauve. 4 Amaho chu khopia kon chun achedoh nauvin gamla pi agei masang uvin Joseph in jong ainsung thil chingpa jah a chun, "kipat doh in lang miho nung chu del loiyin, amaho chu naphah teng le ajah uva, "Ipi ding pen tah a ka phat nau thilpha chu git louva na lethuh u-hitam ong? Ipi dinga keima dangka khon chu nana guh mangu ham?" 5 Nangho hin ibola kapupa sum eng cha khon na guh'u hitam? Aman hiche chu aman chah a thil ahung lhung ding ho hetna a aneiji ahi; nanghon thilpha loutah na boldoh'u hi talou ham ati. 6 Insung lhacha pan amaho chu amat tup jouvin hitin aseitai. 7 Amahon amapa koma hi tin aseive, "Keima ho hi na soh ka hiuvun, chule keima hon hitobang chu ka bol lou beh ding'u ahi," ati. 8 Ven keiho Canaan gam'a patna sum dangka

chu kahin ki choi cheh nauve, chule kadip sung uva ana umho chu ka Pakai pa in na kona kei hon iti dana sum eng chakhon chu ka guh doh thei diu ham atiuve. **9** Nasohte lah a koi hijongle ala ana umtah le ama jong chu thidoh maita hen, chule keihio jong ka pakai pa koma soh chang ding kahi tauve. **10** Hiche chu apha lheh jenge tin ama pan adonbut e, "Hinlah ka chakhon gupa bou chu ka soh a pang ding ahi ati tai, adangho vang imacha kalo louding adangho che tauvin," ati. **11** Amahon gangtah in adip hou chu sangan chunga kon in adom lha uvina ahong doh un ahi. **12** Hiphat chun insung lhachaa pan alenpen apat in aneo pen pa gei in adip sung ahin kholtan ahile sum eng chakhon chu Benjamin dipsunga ahin mudoh tan ahi. **13** Hichun ama hon a sangkhol'u abot tel tel tauvin, apot hou chu a sangan chunga aheng doh kit un, khopi lam ahin nung jot kit tauve. **14** Judah le asopi ho ahung lhun u chun Joseph chu a in na ana umna laiye, chule amaho Joseph masanga tol ah abohkhup tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Joseph in amaho jah a aseiyin, "Ipi ham nanghon na bol'u hi? Nang hon na het lou'u ham hitobang mihem ho hi keiman amaho khonung ding kasei thei ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Judah in asei tai, "Ipi ka sei dingu hitam? keima ho iti them ka kichan diu hitam Pathen in nasothe chonsetha hohi ahin het dohsah ahi tai. Hijeh chun keihio ka boncha uva sum eng chakhon kimat doh na pa toh ka pakai pa soh a pang ding ka hitaave. **17** Hinlah Joseph in adonbut in, "Hiche ho chu keiya kon in kigam lhat maihen, keiman bolda jeng inge, hiche pasal pa ka khon kimu doh na pa bou chu kasoh a pang ding, adang se sevang damsel in napa koma nung che tauvin," ati. **18** Hichun Judah aphei chen aseitai, "Lungset tah in ka pakai koma nasoh pan thu chang khat tou kasei thei ding ham? lungset tah in nei lunghan khum hih in, nangma Pharaoh toh nalal na lhon jong ki bang ahitan; **19** Ka pakai pan phat masa chun nasothe ho nei dong uvina, nangma hon sopi nanei juvem ahiloule na pa'u umnalai em natin, **20** Chuin keima hon ka donbut un, henge ka pakai pa ka tiuvu kapa'u jong adam nalaiye ahin amavang ateh lheh tai ka tiuve, chule achapa aneopen pachu ateh jou nungsanga ahin ahi. Asopipa jong athi tan, amabou chu anu sunga hing doh ahin, hijeh a chu apan jong hatah a angailut ahi," ati. **21** Nangman thu neina peh jal a amapa chu hinpui un keiman kamit taha kamu nom e natin; **22** Ahin keima hon kana donbut un, ka pakai pa'u chi hiche chapang chun apa adulha thei poi ajeh chu apa thilo thei ahi. **23** Ahin nangman thu neina mop kit un, nasopi pa'u alhum pen pa ahung tokah a nanghon kamai namu kitlou dingu ahitai nati. **24** Hichun keiho kaki nungle un, na sohpa kapa'u kom lang a ka pakai pa uvin thugah na neisei peh hou chu ama koma ka na lhut tauve. **25** Hichun ka paovin eidonbut un, 'Keima ho kache thei lou dingu ahi na chapa alhum pen pa ache lou dingle kasopiu alhumpen Benjamin ajaao lou le ei kimu pi lou dingu ahi. **27** Hichun nalhacha pa kapa uvin hitin aseiyie, nangma hon nahe uvin ka loin Rachel in cha ni eihin peh in ahi. **28** Chule amani lah a khat pa eida lhatan ahung ki nungle tapon; gamsa hon ahal hal a abotel ding in gimmo aum lheh tan, hiche apatna chun tugei hin kamu kha tapoi ati. **29** Tua amapa asopipa hi na puidoh uva boina hahsat na hintoh le tua kasam kan jouva thina lunghem na nei tosah kit diu ahi," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **30** Tun ka pakai keima kapa henga hiche chapang jao lou vin ki nungle thei pong kate ati, ajeh chu kapa'u hinkho le hiche chapang pa hinkho hi aman khom lhon ahiye. **31** Kapan hiche chapang hi amulou le thilo tei ding ahi, nasoh teho hin kapa'u samkan jouva thina kato sah kit dingu ahi tai atiuve. (**Sheol h7585**) **32** Amonga jong na sohpa hi kapa henga hiche chapang khel'a hung kipe doh jenga hitia hi, keiman ama hi naheng kahin nunglhit kit louva ahile nahenga hinkho lhumkei jin themmo chang jeng ing kate, kati ahi. **33** Hijeh chu kapu lungset tah in ahithei dingle hiche chapang khel in keima hi nangma soh din um tang kate, chule ahithei dingle hiche chapang hi a

u-teho toh ki nungle tau hen. **34** Keima iti kapa koma kaki nungle kit ding ham hiche chapang pa beiya hi ati, kapa in gim genthei athoh ding chu iti kavet jou ding ham ati.

**45** Hichun Joseph ana tohkhompi ho masanga ama le ama akitim jou tapon hichun awthong jejun akaptan, mijouse hikoma kon in asoldoh in ama asopi ho lah a akiphong doh tan ahi. **2** Chuin ama hatah in akaptan ahile Egypt miten jong aja uvina, chule hiche thu kisei chu apet petin Pharaoh in ajatan ahi. **3** Joseph asopi ho lah a akiphontai "keima Joseph chu kahi kapa chu dam nalai hinam ati, Hinlah asopihon adonbut thei tapouve ajehinem itile ama angusung laitah a chu moh tijat a thigam ahitaave. **4** Hung kikhin najun ati, amapan hichun ama hon anai lut un, chuin ama aki phongdoh kit in "Keima hi Joseph kahi," ati, na sopiu soh chang dinga Egypt gam'a na joh pa'u chu kahi ati. **5** Ahin nang hon nopmo sahii un, chule nangho lunghan khat jong bolda tauvin, keima hiche gam'a neina joh doh uhi hichu Pathen thil gon ahi bouve, nangho hinkho huhdoh na dinga Pathen in eina masol ahibouve ati. **6** Hiche gamsung a hi kum ni bou kel hah hung kipan bep ahi, ahung lhung ding kum nga sunga chang un talou ding ahiye. **7** Pathen in nangho huh doh dinga eina sol masat joh ahi, nangho le na insung mite thilouva leichunga achi aman na lou ding ahi. **8** Hiche chu nanghon na bol ahipon, Pathen in eina masol joh ahi, chule Pathen in Pharaoh hithei ding ama lenggam ma Egypt gamsung a semang a pang ka hitai. **9** Hijeh chun gangtah in kino uvina lang kapa koma thu galhut loiyun, gahet sah un, nachapa Joseph in hitin ga seiyun ati; Pathen in Egypt gamsunga vaipo alien pen in eipansah tai hungsu loiyun geisang lou jen in ati. **10** Nangho Goshem gamsunga na chen dingu ahi, keima toh kinai tah a naum dingu na chate chule natute geiya chule na gancha ho le nangho na boncha uva kakom na naum dingu ahi ati. **11** Hikoma chu keiman neh le chah na nato nange, ijehinem itile kel ihah na ding hi kum nga jen aum nalaiye, achuti louva ahile na insung mi chule nanei jouse navai mah thah pai dingu ahi," ati ga tiuvu. **12** Hichun Joseph in athusei ajom in "Veuvin nangho che un, ka sopipa Benjamin neiven keima Joseph ka hi ati. **13** Cheuvin lang kapa Jacob chu gasei peh loi un, mun phatah hiche Egypt gamsunga kamei uve, chule amachu thil namu jouse seipeh un, chule aganna thei chan in hilanga hinpui jun ati. **14** Hichun Joseph in Benjamin chu angong koiyin akap tai, chuti ma chun Benjamin in jong akiyin akap tai. **15** Joseph in asopi ho chengse chu akiyin akap tai, chule asopite hon lunghoi na um louvin aki houlimpi tauve. **16** Joseph sopi ho ahung lhung tauve tituh chu Pharaoh le a insung miten jong aja tauve, chule amaho jong akipa pi lheh un ahi. **17** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma aseiyin, "Na sopi ho chu seipeh in gangtah in na sangan chung uva napot hou chu hendgoh unlang gangtah in Canaan gam a ki nungle loiyun," ati. **18** Chule napa ahin adang insung mite jouse keima koma hinle pui loiyun Egypt gamsunga aphaben kapeh diu nahi; chule agam ga soh a hoipen na neh diu ahi ati. **19** Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph koma asei in, "Na sopiho chu seipeh tan amahan kangtalai chu kipuiyu hen lang chapang ho le a jiteho'u chule napa'u chu ka henga hinpui jun. **20** Nangma ho thil neocha nangma lannaiya na nei hou chu boipi da tauvin, ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga ahoipen aphaben jouse nang ho a hiding ahitai." **21** Hichun Israel chaten amaho thu kisei peh bang chun abol'un, Joseph in jong kangtalai ho chu agontup peh in Pharaoh in aphatsah le athupeh dungjui in, chule lampi kah a neh le chah ding jong agontup peh in ahi. **22** Chule aman asopihon chu vonthah apecheh in, Benjamin vang chu golvah von nga chule dangka sum eng jathum toh open ahi. **23** Joseph in apa din sangan chal ho poh thei Egypt gamsunga atwi aphaben ho jouse athot in chule sangan anu som dimset changliah a pohsah in lampi kah a

akihinso thei na dingu ahi. 24 Hichun Joseph in asopihio chu alha doh in, amaho akipatdoh ding kon un, Joseph in amaho chu availhah in "Lampi najot lai un nangho kina pa hih un," ati. 25 Chuin amahon Egypt chu adulha uvin Canaan gam lang apa Jacob kom anung Ihun kit tauve. 26 Amahon apao chu aseipeh un hitin atiuve, "Joseph chu ana hing nalainiy, chule Egypt gam pumpia vaipoa khu ama hijah ahbye," atiuve. Ahinah vang chun Jacob in la amaho a tahsan loujeh in alunghim akiloh dehpoi. 27 Ahin amahon Joseph thussei chu avel vel in apao chu a seipeh un, chule Joseph in apa poh na dinga kangtalai chu agah ven amuphat in apao Jacob Ihagao chu akidodoh kit tai. 28 Hichun Israel in aphong doh tai, "Keima kanomtai adih ahitai, Joseph hi ahing mong nai ka hinkho abei masang in kaga kimupi ding ahi," ati.

**46** Hichun Jacob chu Egypt gam jon din akipat dohtan anei agou jouse jong apon Bersheba ahung lhungin hiche jan chun apa Isaac Pathen min in maicham asem in ahi. 2 Hiche jan chun Pathen in gaova akihoulim pin, "Jacob Jacob tin akouvin," hichun aman jong, "Hoijo Pakai keima hikoma ka ume," ati. 3 Keima napu napate Pathen kahi tin ahoulim pin, nangma Egypt gam langa suh cheding kicha hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hiche muna chu nam lenthah kasoh ding nahi ati. 4 Keiman Egypt lama nasuh cheteng ka kilhornpi ding nahi, chule keiman nangma ka hin nungpui kit ding nahi ati; chule Joseph in namit ha geiya najeun ding ahi. 5 Hichun Jacob in Beersheba adalhan chule achate sen Egypt lama apui tauvin, kangtalai chunga ama ahin chapang naosen ho jong chule ajite ho chengse jong Pharaoh in ima ma agontup peh bang in apuisuh tauvin ahi. 6 Amahon anei agou jouse chule agancha hou jouse Canaan gamsunga ana kilandoh ho jouse jong apo tauvin ahi. 7 Achate hou sese chule atute ho jouse jong chule achanute ho jong chule achanute chate jouse jong ama chilhah namkim jouse toh Egypt ahin Jon tauve. 8 Tua min hung kipe ho chengse hi Israel chilhah Jacob chate Egypt gam'a anache ho chu ahiuve, Reuben chu Jacob chate lah a atahpen ahi. 9 Reuben chate ho Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi ahiuve. 10 Simeon chate amaho hi ahiuve, Jenuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Johan. 11 Levi chate ho, Gershon, Kohath, chule Merari, ahiuve. 12 Judah chate ho chu, Er, Onan, Shelah, Perez, chule Zezah ahiuve. Er le Onan chu Canaan gam'a ana thi Ihon tai; Perez chate ho Hezron le Hamul ahiuve. 13 Issachar chate ho chu, Tolah, Puvah, Jashub, chule Simron ahiuve. 14 Zebulun chate ho chu Sered, Elon, chule Zahleel ahiuve. 15 Hiche pasal min hung kijih hohi Jacob le Leah Padan-Ram gam'a achen lai uva peng ho se ahiuve, chule amaho tilouva apenbe chu ahile achanu Dinah jong ahi; Jacob chate jouse numei le pasal abon'a Leah a kona hung peng doh jouse chu agoma som-thumle thum ahiuve. 16 Gad chate ho chu, Zephon ahin, Haggi ahin, Shumi ahin, Ezbon ahin, Eri ahin, Arodi chule Areli ahiuve. 17 Asher chilhah ho chu, Imnah ahin, Isvah ahin, Ishvi chule Beriah ahiuve; chule Serah chu asopinu ahin Beriah chate ho Heber chule Malkiel ahiuve. 18 Hiche pasal ho sese hi Zilpah chate ho Leah sohnun akon a Jacob chilhah ho ahieuvin agom a som le gup ahiuve. 19 Jacob chilhah Rachel in ahinpeh Joseph le Benjamin ahi. 20 Joseph chate ni Egypt gam'a peng Mannaseh le Ephraim ahin Ihone, amani nu min chu Asenath Potiphera chanu On gam'a thempu pa chanu ahiye. 21 Benjamin chate ho chu, Bela ahin, Bekar ahin, Ashbel ahin, Gera ahin, Namaan ahin, Ehi ahin, Rosh ahin, Muppim ahin, Huppim ahin, chule Ard ahiuve. 22 Hiche a pasal hung kijih hohi Rachel le Jacob ma kona hung peng doh abonchauva som le li ahiuve. 23 Dan chapa chu, Hushim ahi. 24 Napthali chate ho chu, Jahzeel ahin, Guni ahin, Jezer ahin chule Shillem ahiuve. 25 Hiche pasal ho hi Jacob chate Bilhah in ahin peh Laban in Rachel soh dingga apeh nu akon a chu ahi, abon'un

cha pasal sagi ahing Ihone. 26 Jacob chilhah te Egypt ma amatoh che ho chu achate jiho sim louvin mihem somgup le gup ahiuve. 27 Hiche tilou chun Jacob in Egypt ma cha pasal ni aneiben hijeh chun abonchauvin Jacob insung mite chu Egypt gam'a anachen laiyu chun mihem som sagi althingset un ahi. 28 Amaho alamjot naova alhun nadiu ahung naithim tan, Jacob in Judah chu Goshem jotna lamhil hedin asol in, chuin phat chomkhat jouvin amaho alhung tauve. 29 Joseph a sakol kangtalai chunga atou doh in apa Jacob chu Goshem lama aga kimuto pitai, Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob amu phat chun phat sottah a ngongkoi in akap tai. 30 Hichun Jacob in ahin hou in, Joseph koma aseitai, "Keima tua hi thitheka hitai, Ajeh chu nangma nana hing nalai in tuhin namai ka mutai," ati. 31 Hichun Joseph in asopite le apa insung mite jah a "Keima chetou ing ting Pharaoh jah a thu galhut ing ka ting ajah a, 'Canaan gam'a cheng ka sopite le kapa insung mite ka heng ahung lhung tauve! 32 Amaho hi kelngoi ching mi ahieuvin, chule amahon anei thil jouse le agancha hou jong ahin kipui uve gati ing'e. 33 Ahin Pharaoh in nahin hou teng ule nahin doh dingu ahin, "Nangma hohi ipi na natoh jih umah ahin ti ding ahi. 34 Nangma hon hitia hi na donbut dingu ahi, keiho nasoh teho hi ka neo uva patna kapate kapute banga kelngoi ching ka hung hitauve nati diu ahi, chuteng chule Pharaoh in Goshem Ihanglam a nahin chen sah diu ahi; ajeh chu Egypt miten kelngoi chingho athei nom pouve."

**47** Hiti chun Joseph ache lut in Pharaoh henga thu agalhut in, "Kapa le ka sopite akelingoi ho jouse le aganchau toh chule anejouseo toh kilhon in Canaan gam'a kon in ahung lhung tauve; tuhin Goshem gamsunga aum uve," aga ti. 2 Chuin Joseph in asopite ho lah a mi nga alhengdoh in Pharaoh henga phondohna aneiyin ahi. 3 Chuin Pharaoh in amaho chu thu adang ton, "Nangma ho ipi natong nahuu ham?" amahon adonbut un, "Keima ho nusohte ho hi kapu kapate khanga patna kelngoi ching ka hiuve atiuvin ahi." 4 Amahon Pharaoh henga ahoulim un, hiche gam'a cheng dinga hi keiho ka hung taovu ahe, ajeh chu nasoh teho hi kelngoi vah ka hiuvin, hamdong jong Canaan Ihang lama aum tapoi; Hijeh chun lungset tah in Goshem Ihang langa nei chen sah un kel hah sung in atiuvin ahi. 5 Hichun Pharaoh in Joseph jah a asekiye, "Napa ahin, na sopi ho nangma koma din ahung tauve. 6 Nangman lhen peh tan Egypt gamsung pumpia amaho achen thei na diuvin, chule Egypt gamsung a apha pen chu pen ati; Hichun Goshem Ihang lam chu pen amaho din ati. Chule amaho lah a miching thepna nei aurme keima gancha ho vetup din nei koi peh in," ati. 7 Hichun Joseph in apa Jacob chu Pharaoh koma ahin pujin akihet tohsah in chujouvin Jacob in Pharaoh chu phatthei aboh in ahi. 8 Chuin Pharaoh in "Kum ijat na hitam tin Jacob chu adong in ahi." 9 Jacob in adonbut in, "Keima hi leiset chunga lam ka hin jotna patna hi kum ja khat le som thum tobang ka hitai; Amavang ka hinkho hi kapate ho kapute ho sang in achom jo na laiye," ati. 10 Hichun Jacob in Pharaoh avel in adalhah masang in avel in phatthei aboh kit in ahi. 11 Joseph in apa Jacob ahin asopihio abonchauvin Egypt gamsung achenhah tan, chule nei le gou jong apen gam jong apha pen Ramases Ihangjol lam chu Pharaoh thupeh dungjui in ape tan ahi. 12 Chuin Joseph in apa ahin, asopite ahin abonchauvin amahon angaichat dungjui in ape sohkei jin, chule chapang neocha cha ho gei ding in jong ape jeng tan ahi. 13 Phat chomkhat jouvin neh-leh-chah ahah lheh jeng tan, anchang kikoi jouse jong ane chai gam tauve, Egypt gamsung le Canaan gamsung mipite jouse neh le chah hahsat jeh in mipi thi ding in aum gam tan ahi. 14 Joseph in sum le pai akhol doh jouse chu Egypt gamsung ahin Canaan gamsung anchang achoh nau sum jouse chu Pharaoh gou kholna muna ahin polut tai. 15 Mipite jouse Egypt akop ahin, Canaan a kon ahin, sum le pai jouse alhahsam phat in Joseph koma ahung taovun ahi, Amaho akap'un "Sum le pai Sana

le dangka ho jouse akichai tai; an neh ding neipeh lou ule nangma mitmua thiding ka hitauve atiuvin ahi.” **16** Hichun Joseph in adonbut in, “Na dangka hou abei tah le nagancha hou keima henga hinkai jun, keiman nangho gancha hotoh kitoh ding an neh ding kalhet peh ding na hiuve ati. **17** Hichun amahon an nehtoh lheh ding in agancha hou jouse Joseph koma ahin kaiyun, chule sakol hon ho ahin, kelngoi hon hole kelteh hon ho ahin chule abong hon ho le sangan ho jouse jong Joseph koma alheh cheh un hichun aman kum khat an neh ding apeh be kit tan ahi. **18** Amavang hiche kum chu akichai kit tan, kumthat ahung lhung kittan hichun amahon a seikit tauve, “Nangma akon in imacha ka im thei tapouve, Ajeh chu ka dangka hou se la aki chaitan, ka gancha hou ka bong hou la abei tan, tua hi keima hon imacha peh ding ka neita pouve, tua hi ka tahsao le ka leiset bou’ aum tai. **19** Nangma mitmua iti ka moh thi thei diu ham keima ho tahsa ahin ka leiset’u hi an neh ding toh lheh jeng tau vinge atiuve; ka leiset u ahin ka tahsau ahin Pharaoh soh in umtau ving kate, hijeh chun anchang neh ding neipe uvini, kathi lou na uiuvin, chule leiset gam chu mohseh a umlou a asetna lou ding in atiuve. **20** Hichun Joseph in Egypt gamsunga leiset jouse Pharaoh din Egypt mite koma kon in achodoh soh tan ahi. **21** Mipi ho vang chu ahile khopi akon in gam ong thinglhlang lama asol in Egypt gamsunga mun khat a patin mun chom a asol in ahi. **22** Gam leiset Joseph in ana choh lou chu ahile thempu ho gam ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thempu ho chu ana kipe doh aum in, amaho chun Pharaoh a kona an neh ana kisan’u ahi jeh ahi, chule agam leiset’u jong kichol ngai lou ahi. **23** Hichun Joseph in mipite lah a ahoulim in, “Veuvin tunia keiman nangho chule nagam leiset’u Pharaoh adia ka chohdoh ahitai keiman nangho muchi kapeh ding nanghon na phailei uva chang na tu theiyu ahitai. **24** Chule nangman chang na at teng hop nga lah a hop khat Pharaoh adia napeh ding hopli chu nangma muchi adia na nikoi diu, chule nangma ho insung mite an neh a pang ding aneoche cha ho gejia kapeh na hiuve. **25** Amahon aphong doh un, “Keima ho hinkho hi nangman neihuh doh peh’ ahi atiuve, chule nangma phatsah bang hi jeng hen; chule lungset tah in ka pakai pa Pharaoh soh in pangmai jeng tau vinge atiuvin ahi.” **26** Chule Joseph in dan asem in Egypt gam'a tuni geihin aki mang na laye, hichu ahile Pharaoh in hop nga lah a hopkhat aine jing na layin, thempu ho a tilou chu gam leiset abona Pharaoh a ahi tai. **27** Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin, Israel mipite chun Egypt gamsunga Goshem lhanglam chu alodim tauvin, hichepa pat chun amahon nei le gou akilamdoh un, abol jouse’u jong nasatah in apung tul tul jengun ahi. **28** Hichun Jacob chu Egypt ahung lhun jouvin kum som le kum sagi ahinbe in Jacob hin nikho abon bon'a kum jakhat le kum som li le kum sagi alhing in ahi. **29** Israel chu athi tei ding nikho ahung nai tul tul phat in aman jong achapa Joseph akouvin ajah a “Na mit mua nangma ka lung lhaishah jouva ahile gunchu tah le kitah tah a nei bolna ding in kataipi gui noi tuhin lang Egypt gam'a neihin vuilou hel na dingin kitem in; **30** Keima ka hinkho ahung beiting lungset tah in ka tahsa hi Egypt akon in eipo doh inlang kapu kapate kivui na muna neivui in, hichun Joseph jong ahi hahsel in, “Keiman nangma seibang bang in hinbol peh nang kate,” ati. **31** Hichun Jacob in avel in aseikit in, “Nangma kitep in ati, hichun Joseph akihahsel tan, chuin Jacob chu alupna a akhup lang in alum tai.”

**48** Tun hitin ahung um phat chomkhat jouin nikhat chu Joseph chu thu asei peh un, “Napa chu alha suh lheh jeng tai; hichun Joseph chu apa kimu pi din achen achate ni Ephraim le Manasseh jong akipui in ahi. **2** Chuin Jacob chu aseipeh un, “Ven nachapa Joseph chu nangma kom ahin jone,” hichun Jacob atha ahung kido in alupna apat in athou doh in atoutai. **3** Hichun Jacob in Joseph chu ahoulimpin, “Pathen hatchungnung in Luz muna Canaan gam'a eiki

mupi chun phatthei eiboh e ati. **4** Chuin aman eihoulim pin “Ven nangma kaga sah ding chule kapun sah ding chu jong le nangma chilhah tamta’ha kasem doh ding nahi; nachi lhah techu Canaan gam hi amaho nei le goudia atonsot a kapeh ding ahitai tin eihou limpi'e. **5** Keima hung lhun masanga Egypt gamsunga nacha teni Manasseh le Ephraim hi keima a hiding ahi; Reuben le Simeon keija ahitobang hi amani jong hi kejya ahi lhon'e. **6** Hinlah chapang naosen tu khonunga peng ho vang nangma a hiding ahitai; chule amaho se chu asopí ho goulou min lah aki simtha ding ahi lhon e. **7** Phatkhath lai chun keima Padan- Ram lama kahung kinunglen Rachel chu Canaan gam'a athipa tan keima ho Ephrathah toh kikah gamla thim lheh nalaiyin lung kham tah in Rachel chu Ephratha Jerusalem lampi noiya kahin vuitai.” **8** Hichun Jacob in chapang teni chu aven adong kit in “hiche chapang teni hi nangma chate ham ati.” **9** Joseph in adonbut in adih e ati, “hiche chate ni hi Pathen in hiche Egypt gamsunga eipeh ahi.” Jacob in adonbut in “Amani chu keima koma hinpu nai uvin phatthei kaboh ding ahi.” **10** Jacob chu akum atam phat in amitta jong alhasam lheh jeng tai, Ajeh chu aha muchen joutapoi; hichun Joseph in achateni chu apa kom Jacob naideu in ahin pui in chuinapan amani chu achop in akoiyin ahi. **11** Israel in Joseph koma aseyin, “Keiman nangma maichang mu kitdinga hi kana kigin chat lou ahitai, ahin tuhin Pathen in na chate ni jong eimusah tai,” ati. **12** Hichun Joseph in achateni chu apa Israel khup akon in akhin doh in amai tolang angan abohkup tai. **13** Joseph chun achathe ni chu ani tah lhon in akyain, Ephraim chu akhut jet lam in Israel khut veilama chun akai lutpeh-in, chule Manasseh chu Israel khut jetlam a, akhut veilam in akai lut in anilhon chun amapa henga apuiluttai. **14** Ahin Israel in Ephraim chu aneojo ahivangin akhut jetlam chu achunga angamtan, chule Manasseh chu apeng masa ahivang in Israel in akhut veilam chu Manasseh chunga angam tan ahi. **15** Hichun Jacob in Joseph phatthei aboh in hitin aseyiye, “Ka Pathen kapu Abraham kapa Isaac masanga lamkai jingpa ka Pakai kelngoi chinga hung pang jing ka hinkho pumpi tuni geiye eipui hoipa; **16** Thil giou tin chenga kona eina lhadtah jing vantil chun chapang teni hi phatthei hin boh hen; chule amani chunga hin keima min le kapu Abraham min, kapa Isaac min hung kihedoh jing jeng hen; chujong le amani hi leiset vaipi jalah a mipi atama tam in hung pung lhon hen,” ati. **17** Ahin Joseph chu alunglhai molheh jeng in apa Isaac in akhut jetlam Ephraim chunga angap jeh chun, ahin Joseph in apa khut chu atuh in ajetfam chu Manasseh chunga angap sah in akhut veilam chu Ephraim chunga angap sah tai. **18** “Hepa ahipoati amapa joh hi apeng masa ahi bouve, nangma khut jetlam chu Manasseh chung joh ahin ngarman,” ati. **19** Amavang apa Israel anom poi, ka hethem nai chapa keiman Manasseh jong ama chilhah te jong hunglen diu mitamtaah hiding ahin anaopa amasanga hung nasa joding ahi, chule ama chilhah ho chu nam tamtaah hung hiding ahibouve. **20** Hichun Israel in chapang teni chu phatthei aboh in hiche ni chun ama a kona phatthei jouse aboltai; nangma min a Israel in hiche phatthei hi naboh ding ahi, Pa Pathen in nangma hi Ephraim le Manasseh bang in pung jing tahan. **21** Hichun Jacob in Joseph koma aseyitai, “Ven keima kathi na ding anaitai, ahin Pathen in phatthei naboh ding, chule Canaan a napu na pate gam'a nanung puikit ding ahi. **22** Na sopite ho kapeh sangha nang ma lentah gam kapeh be ding nahi; chule leiset gam Amorite mite khut a kona kachoh dohsa Shechem molbih khat kapei atin ahi.

**49** Hichun Jacob in achathe jouse akou khom in hitin aseyiye, “Keima naivel a hung kikhom un, chule keiman nangho thuguh kasei peh ding nahiuve, khonunga ipi hung lhung ding ham naseipeh uvigne,” ati. **2** Hung un chule ngaijun, nangho Jacob chate ho napao Israel thusel ngai jun, **3** Reuben kachapa atahpen katha hat pen laya

kanei, ka khanghoi lai tah a kahin chule nangma amasa penna jana chang chule nangma amasa pena thahat chang nahi. 4 Nangma twi kimang banga phatna najou tapoi, ajeh chu napa lupna jalkhun nasuboh tai. 5 Simeon le Levi sopi khat ahilhone, chule aman chah Ihon ho chu galsat na ding bou ahi. 6 Keima lhagao vang amaho lah a jaoda mai hen, chule amaho natoh gonj jahda ding kanome; ahin amaho alunghan teng ule mihem hinkho ahin subbei ding ahi, chule amaho deilah a bongchal ho ahin helluhu diu ahi. 7 Jacob chate ho lah a kahop khen ding keiman Israel sunga amaho chu kathe cheh ding ahitai, alunghan nau sapset ahitai, ajeh chu tijat umtah, alunghan nao jong phalou tah ahi. 8 Judah nangma nasopi houvin nathang at ui, nangma namel mate angonga na matchah ding, nasopi ho jouse nangma masanga kun cheh diu ahi. 9 Judah ka chapa hi keipi nou tobang ama chu aneh jou tobang pet ahi, keipi bangin akitaleui, chule keipi nou konba anodoh jou ding gam. 10 Hiche tenggol chu Judah a kona pottdoh lou ding ahi, chule dan thempu a kona akeng teni kikah ajong pot doh lou ding Shiloh ahung Ihun to kahsea anam miten athu angai jing dingu ahi. 11 Aman a sangan chu lengpi thei phunga ahen in chule sangan nou chu abah hoipen lengpi bah a ahenin, chule apon ho chu lengpi twiya asop in chule ama von ho chu lengpi twiya asop ngime. 12 Amit teni chu lengpi twi sangin asangjon chule ahatu jouse chu bongnoi twi bang phet phut ding ahi. 13 Zebulun chu twi-khanglen panga cheng ding ahi, chule ama koma chu kongho kinga ding chule agamgi chu Sidon geiya cheng diu ahi. 14 Issachar vang chu ahile sangan hattah ahi, ama chu hahsat na molni kikah aum ahi. 15 Aman ngahmun khat amudoh in, chule agam nop dan jong chu dei chat um ahi; hijeh chun aman thilpo ding in alengkou adon, namphu in soh dingin akipelut tai. 16 Dan vang chu amite ding in lungmon ahin, bolpeh ding Israel te phungkhat hin na ahin to ding ahi. 17 Dan chu lampi lhlanglang a gul tobang ahi, chule lampi a gulse kijam tobang ahin, ama chun sakol keng achuh le achunga toupa akinung le lhad tai. 18 Keiman nangma katahsane huhhingga kachan thei na din o ka Pakai. 19 Miphon Gad chunga lam ajot diu ahin achaaina aman amaho chunga lam ahin jot ding ahi. 20 Asher chu an neh neng ding ahiye, chule aman lengho neh thei ding hoitah le twitah a ahon thei ding ahi. 21 Napthali chu sajuh pi kihen lou tobang ahin, aman thu ngei taa pao doh ding ahi. 22 Joseph hi lengpi thingga phatah tobang ahi, chule twinah phung thingbah ga phatah ahi, abah hon jong bang akhokhel gamta. 23 Thalpi kapthem hon avetda lheh un, amapa akap un chule abol genthei lheh jeng uve. 24 Ahin amapa thalpi alhou lheh in suhset bun aum poi. Chule abanthahat na jong aki peh ben, Jacob Pathen thahatna chun aumpi jing'e; chule kelngoi chingpa chu Israel te hongpi a pang ahi. 25 Chule na panpi Pathen in na kithopi jeh in hatchung nung pen phatthei naboh mai hen, chujong leh van chunga phattheina tin changmai jin, chule leithol noilanga twi dim bang in phatthei na chang jing in, chule noitwi akon, naobu akon phatthei na jouse chang tan. 26 Napan phatthei na bohna ho chu masanga napute phatthei na ho sang in phatthei joh hi maihen, chule molsang pen ho sang in sangpen main. Hiche phatthei na ho jouse hi Joseph chunga umjing tahan, ajeh chu amahi asopite lah a dinga leng cha ahi. 27 Benjamin chu Sial tobang ahi, ajeh chu jingkah lam le amelmate chu aval Ihun jin nilhah lam teng alotup ho chu ahomkhen jenge. 28 Amaho se hi Israel phungsom le phungni ahiuve, hiche thucheng ho hi apan asei peh'u ahi; amaho jouse chu phatthei aboh in chule ki lhhaha thu cheng aneiyin, chule amaho jouse khat khat in ama hina cheh in phatthei aboh cheh in ahi. 29 Hichun Jacob in hitin ahil e, amaho se chu keima hi thivah ding kahitai, chule kapute kapate ho lah a jaovah ding kahitai, Ephron Hite gam'a kapute kapate kivui na muna chu kei jong neivui un ati. 30 Abraham'in hiche songlhan chu Machpelah loumum Mamre nisolam Canaan gamsunga um ahin,

ama lhan mun dinga Hite mipa Ephron henga loumum ana choh doh ahi. 31 Hiche muna chun Abraham le Sarah akiuvu Ihon in, chule hiche mun chu Isaac le aloinu Rabekah jong aki vujin chule keiman jing hilai mun a chu Leah kana vui ahi. 32 Hiche gam chu phaicham kotong lam chu kapu Abraham'in Hite mipa koma ana choh doh ahi. 33 Hichun Jacob chu achapate athu lhah chai in jalkhun chunga akeng teni asep doh in ama ahaitan tai, chuin ama amite to akiuvu tha tai.

**50** Hichun Joseph apa mai senan akineiyin apa chunga kap pum in akioi jin achop in ahi. 2 Chuin Joseph in asohte louthem ho chu apa longdamsa tom din thu aper, hichun louthem ho chun atom tauvin ahi. 3 Hitobanga longdamsa kitom chu nisom li tobang lut jia ahi; chule Egypt mihi amo chu nisom sagi alunghem pi vin ahi. 4 Hichun lunghem na nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, Joseph in lengpa Pharaoh insung mite chu ahoulimpin, "Lungset tah in kadei khat neibol peh thei diu ham Pharaoh koma keima khel in neiga sei peh dingi kanom e," ati. 5 Kapa in adamlai in eina kihahsel sah in hitin asekiye, "Keima ka hinkho beivah ding ahitai, hijeh chun keima tahsa hi Canaan gam'a nei nung lhut teiyin ati, chule keima kivui na dia lhan ka kisem na muna nei vui tei ding ahi ati. Hijeh chun lungset tah in neisol inflang kapa ga kivui ingtig kin kiuuina akichai teng tep son louva kahung kinungle ding ahi tai. 6 Chuin Pharaoh in adonbut in, "Napan nangma na kitep sah na bang in gachen lang napa chu gaki vuitan," ati. 7 Hichun Joseph chu apa Israel vui din achetan ahile Pharaoh in alhon pidig in Egypt gamsunga alen alal ho ahin asohte ahin, asemang pachong ho jouse toh asol than ahi. 8 Joseph in a insung mite ahin asopite ahinpui in chule chapang neocha hole gancha hole kelcha ho ahin, sangan hole bongho le adang hose vang Goshem a ahin dalhau vin ahi. 9 Chuin amaho jouse toh sakol kangtalai toh sakol chunga atou un Joseph chu alhon piuvin ahi. 10 Hichun amaho Jordan vadunga Atad chang vohna mun ahung Ihun un amaho gimma tah in a lunghem na aneiyun lhase tah in aum un Joseph in jong nisa gi jen lunghem tah in aum in ahi. 11 Chuin hiche a cheng Canaan gam miten Atad chang voh na muna amaho lunghem tah a aumu chu amu uvini, hichun amahon hitin aseive, "Tuhi Egypt mite dinga nasa taha lunghem lhaset phat ahin hijeh chun hiche mun chu Abel Mizraim asah tauvin ahi." 12 Hichun Jacob chaten ama in athueph bang bang in abolpeh'un ahi. 13 Ama hon apa longdamsa chu Canaan gam'a apolut tauvin Macphelah kotong phailei a Mamre koma Abraham'in hiche mun chu Ephron Hitiit pa koma atonsot a kivui thei na dinga ana choh doh ahitai. 14 Aman apa Jacob chu avui jou chun Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse chule midang akilhon pi jouse Egypt gam'a ahung ki nungle tauvin ahi. 15 Ahin tua hi amaho apao umtah luo jeh chun Joseph sopi ho chu hatah in ahung tija tauvin, amahon aseiyun, "Joseph chun alunghan na ho eihon inabolset nau jouse chu ahin phulah ding ahi," atiue. 16 Hijeh chun amahon hiche thucheng ho hi Joseph hetdin athot tauve, napa athi masang chun hiche thuguh ho eina seipeh uve. 17 Joseph henga hiti hin sei peh uvini lang, "Na heng'a ka tao ahi, na sopiten na chunga thil gilou abol uva sukhel aenei nau chu ngaidam in," tin aseive tiuvin,' ati. Hijeh chun keiho na henga katao vui, na hingpa napa Pathen sohte sukhel na chu ngaidam tan atiue; ajah a athusei jeh-chun Joseph akap tai. 18 Hichun asopi ho ahung un ama masanga akun un hitin aseiyun, "keima ho hi nangma soh kahiuve." 19 Ahin Joseph in amaho chu a houlimpi in, "Nangho tija hih un, keima Pathen khel a ka hipo?" 20 Nangma hon thil phalou nana gong un ahin Pathen in aphalam tah in ahin gong in tu tua mutheiya um mihem tamta hinkho huhhing'a um thei ahi. 21 Hijeh chun nangma ho kicha hih un, nangma ho ahin nachate hou ahin, ka ngailut na kajom jing ding ahi, chule Joseph in avel in angailut avetsah in thu ngeitah in ama ho chu

ahoulim pin ahi. **22** Joseph ahin asopite ho jouse Egypt ma acheng soh keiyin, Joseph chu atahsa kum ja khat le kum som alhing tan ahi. **23** Chuin Joseph in khang thum chan na geiya Ephraim chilhah ho jong amun chu jong leh Joseph thagui a peng Manasseh chapa Machir chate jong ana mupeh in ahi. **24** Chuin Joseph in asopite jah a, "Keivang kathina ding anai lam tan, ahivang in Pathen in nangho nahungvil tei yun tin, hiche gam a kon hin Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga anaki hahsel nagama dingin nahin puitou vunte," ati. **25** Hichun Joseph in Israel chate chu aki tepsah in chuin aman hitin aseiye, "Pathen in nahin kithopiuba hiche muna kona nahung pui teng ule hiche muna kona kagu kachang ho hi na nungpoh teitei diu ahi," ati. **26** Hichun Joseph kum jakhat le kum som ahin ahinkho abeitai. Hichun Egypt miten Joseph long damsaa chu atom un athi kong chu Egypt gam sunga thingkong sunga akoi tauve.

# Potdohbu

**1** Israel mite (hichu, Jacob chapate), ama insung mi cheh hin kipuja Egypt gam-sung'a apau toh kitollut ho min chu hicheng hi ahiuve: **2** Reuben, simeon, Levi, Judah. **3** Issachar, Zebulun, Benjamin **4** Dan, Naphtali, Gad chule Asher amaho cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Abonchauvin, Egypt gamsung'a Jacob chilhah chengse chu som sagi alhing'un chule Joseph vang agamsung'a ana um jingsa ahitai. **6** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Joseph le asopi chengse athigam tauvin, hiche khang mite se chu akichai tan ahi. **7** Ahinlah ason achilhah teu, Israel chate chun tu le cha tampi anei tauvin apung lheh jeng un, ahung hatdoh cheh cheh un gamsung pumpi ahin lodim tauve. **8** Egypt gamsunga chun Joseph chung chang thule ana toh ho hephalou leng thah khat thaneina ahung chang tan ahi. **9** Amapa chun amite henga thu asejin, "Vetem'un! Israel mite hi eih sang'in apung'un chule eih sang'in ahat lheh jeng tauve. **10** Amaho hi apunbe lou na diuvin, tohgon khat nei tauhite. Achuti louva ahile hung hatdoh untin, chule gal hung um taleh, imelma teu ahin panpi diu eihin dou'ova gamsunga kon'a jamdoch ding ahiuve," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Egypt miten Isarel chate jouse soh in amangcha tauvin, achung'uva toh vaipo mikhanse tah tah ho apan sah un, chutobang bolgin na soh natoh akon'a chu suhnem ding akinem'un, namphu chang'in lengpa thilkhol na ding Pithom leh Rameses khopi chu asah sah uvin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Egypt mite'n amaho asuhgim chan'un apungbe uvin akithejai cheh jo tauvin ahi, Egypt mite chu kichat nan aum jo tauvin ahi. **13** Chutah chun Egypt miten Israel mite chu ngailut na beihel'in thohgim hahsa atohsah uvin na atohsah un ahi. **14** Aki manchah na jouse uva gimna alhun sah un, bor ngan achisah un, leihang asemash un, loujaova natoh jouse atohsah un, atoh nalam jouseua gimbolna achansah tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pharaoh, Egypt lengpan Hebrew mi nao dom teni Shiphrah leh Puah henga hiche thupeh hi aineyin: **16** "Hebrew numei hon nao anei uva nao dom'a napan teng Ihon le, hichu phatah in vechil Ihon in lang, naosen chu pasal ahileh natha Ihon ding; numei ahile vang na hinghoi Ihon ding ahi," ati. **17** Ama vang nao dom teni chun Pathen agin Ihon jeh chun, lengpa thupeh chu anahsah Ihon tapon, naosen pasal'a hungpeng lha ho jong chu ahinghoi Ihon tan ahi. **18** Chu in lengpan nao dom teni chu aheng'a akouvin, "Ipi jeh a hiche hi nabol Ihon hitam?" tin adong'in, chule "Ipi jeh a naosen pasal ho chu, nahinghoi Ihon ham?" tin ajah Ihon'a aseiyin ahi. **19** Naodom tenin adonbut in "Hebrew numei ho hi Egypt numei hotoh abang pouve, amaho hi atoh hat un aheng'u akilhun masang'in amaho le ama ho beilam tah in ana ki doplhah jitaувин aphatchan kalap ji lhonpoi," tin asei Ihon'e. **20** Pathen chu naodom teni din aphalheh jeng'in, Israelte chu apungbe cheh cheh tauvin ahile, athanei nau jong ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jeng tan ahi. **21** Naodom teni in Pathen agin Ihon jeh chun, Pathen in amani chu ama a ama a ding cheh insung asem dohpeh Ihon'in ahi. **22** Chuin Pharaoh in amite jouse hiche thupeh hi aineyin: "Hebrew naosen'a pengla pasal kiti phot chu Nile Vadung lam'a na pailihah jeng diu, ahin lah numeiya hung peng chengse vang chu hing hoiyun," ati.

**2** Hiche phatlai hin, Levi insung'a kon pasal khat leh Levi insungmi numei khat ma aki cheng Ihon tan ahi. **3** Numeinu chu ahung gajjin chapa khat ahing tai. Amanun achapa chu aven ahile lunghai umtah naosen ahin, lhathum sung'in asel tan ahi. **3** Ahivang'in amanun achapa chu asel joulou phat in, sinkhup Pyparus naang'a kisa khat agalan twilut na lou ding'in avonglaj jouse ahubit sohkeiye. Chuin sinkhup sung'a naocha chu akhum'in Nile Vadung pang phaipheng lah achun alha lut tai. **4** Chuin naosen unu jong gamilha thim'a kon'in ading'in naosen chu i-atidem tin agalvet in ahi. **5** Chu jouvin Pharaoh

chanu vadung'a kisil ding'in ahung suh tan, asot tolle hojung vadung pang achun avah le uvin ahi. Chuin amanun phaipheng phung lah a sinkhup chu ahin mudoh tan, aga la din asoh nu chu asol tan ahi. **6** Lengpa chanun jong sinkhup chu ahongdoh in ahile, naocha chu amu in ahi. Chu-in naocha chu akap'in, amanun jong naocha chu avoujng natpi lheh in, "Hiche hi Hebrew mite cha khat hitei ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun naosen sopinun jong Lengpa chanu heng ahin najin. "Keima kache a Hebrew numei khat naosen don ding kagahol peh ding ham?" tin adong'e. **8** Lengpa chanu in jong, "Henge, gapui jin!" tin adonbut in, numeinu jong ache-in naosen hingnu mama chu aga puiye. **9** Chuin lengpa chanu'n jong naosen hingnu jah'a asejin. "Naosen hi lanlang neidon peh'in, Keiman na don man ka peh ding nahi," ati. Chuin numeinu in jong naosen chu a-inlam'a adam'in amapa chu adon tan ahi. **10** Khonung'in, chapang pa jong akhang len tan ahile, anu in amapa chu Pharaoh chanu henga ahung thah tan, amapa chu lengpa chanu chapa in ahung pang tai. Lengpa chanu in amapa chu amin Mose asah tai, ajeh chu amanun asejin, "kei man amapa hi twi lah a kon kaloidoh ahi," ati. **11** Kum phabepache nung in, Mose jong ahung khang lental, amapa jong asopihio vil din ache toutan, aman jong asopi Hebrew mite hunam'a na atohsah nau aga mudoh tai. Agavil pet chun, Egypt mikhat in asopi Hebrew mikhat chung'a akhut alha chu amu pajin ahi. **12** Akimvel avet a koima eive poi ti aphot chen phat in, Mose'n Egypt mipa chu athat in neldi lah a asel tan ahi. **13** Ajing nikho in, asopi ho vildin Mose apot doh kit tan ahile, Hebrew mini akinah Iphon aga amun ahi. "Ipi jeh a na golpa navoh ham?" tin kinah hin panpa heng'a chun Mose'n aseiyen. **14** Amapan adonbut in, "Koiham nangma keiho chunga leng'a na pansah le thutan ding'a thaneina nape? Janhi a Egypt mipa natha banga chu keima jong tha ding neigot ham?" tin aseiyin ahileh, Mose jong akikan "Ka thil bol mijousen ahetai." tin angai ton ahi. **15** Mose thilbol chu Pharaoh in ahin jadoh tahbeh tan, chuin amapan Mose chu tha ding ago tan ahi. Ahivang'in Mose jong Pharaoh angusung'a kon'in ajam'in Median gamsung'a chengdin ache tai. Median alhun chun Mose jong twikul pang'a atou tan ahi. **16** Tun Median thempupa chun chanu sagi anejin amaho chengse chu apau ganchahon ho ding'in twi kongho chu athal ngai bang'un ahung thal dim'un ahi. **17** Ahinlah kelngoi ching midang phabep ahung'uvin amaho chu anoduh un ahi. Hichun Mose jong achomdoh jeng'in kelngoi ching hoa kon chun numei chapang ho chu ahuhdoh tan ahi. Chuin amapan amaho ganchate a ding twi chu athal peh tan ahi. **18** Numei chapang ho chu apau Reuel heng ale Ihun uchun, amapan adong un, "Ipi jeh-a tuni nahung kimale uham?" ati in ahile, **19** amahon jong adonbut uvin, "Egypt mi khat in kelngoi ching hoa kon'a eihuhdoh uva, chule amapa chun keiho ding le igancha hon houva ding twi eithal peh jeh'u ahi," atiuve. **20** "Ahile amapa hoiba ham?" tin apauvin adong'in, "ipi ding'a amapa chu chukom'a chu nahin dalhah uham? Ahung'a ankong isokhom diuvin gakouvin," ati. **21** Mose'n jong akounau chu asanpeh in, lengpa toh chun hiva chun acheng khom tan ahi. Hiche phatlai chun, Reuel'in achanu Zipporah chu Mose ji ding in ape tan ahi. **22** Phat chomkhat jouvin, amanun chapa khat ahing'in, Mose'n Gershom asah tai "Ajeh chu keima hi gamchom beh'a khopem kahi," tina ahi. **23** Kum phabepache nung in, Egypt lengpa athitan ahi. Hinlah Israelte chu soh kihen ohna noiya pohgih poa khoisa jing nalai ahiuve. Panpi ngaiyin akap un, aka awgin'u chu Pathen angusung alhung tan ahi. **24** Akhoisat nau Pathen in aja tan, chuin Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob heng'a akitepna ahin geldoh tan ahi. **25** Aman Israel mite chu avesuh in, chuin tunvang toh phat ahitai ti chu ahe tan ahi.

**3** Mosen nikhat anupa pa Median thempu pa Jethro kelngoi achin laijin. Kelgoi hon chu gamilha tah gamthip lam'a apuiyin, Pathen

molsang, Sinai lam'a chun ahung tan ahi. 2 Hiche laimun'a chun Pathen vantil meikong in hamboh lah'a ahung kilah in, Mose in lungdong tah in aven ahi. Hamboh chu akong jeng in hinlah akavam deh pon ahi. 3 Chuin Mose ama leh ama aki houlim in, "Hiche hi datmah umtah thil ahiye, ipijeh pentah a hiche hamboh klu kavam lou ahidem? kache a kavet tei angaiye" ati. 4 Hichu ve dinga Mose in hilam chu analuit jep jep e ti Pakaiyin amuphat'iin, Pathen in hamboh lailung akon in, "Mose! Mose!" tin akouvin ahile, Mose in jong a donbut in "Keima hiva ka um'e," ati. 5 "Hin nailut hibbeh in" tin Pakaiyin agih tan ahi. "Nakeng chot kisut in, ajeh chu nang ma muntheng'a ding nahi. 6 Keima napa dinya a-Pathen kahi - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, leh Jacob Pathen kahi", ati. Hichu Mose in ajah phat in amai akhutai, ajeh chu Pathen avet ngamlou ahi. 7 Chuphat in Pakaiyin ahenga aseijiin, "Egypt a kamite kibol gimna ka muchen tai. Achung'uva tohvae hom hon asuh gimnau aka awgin'u kaja tan ahi. Heng'e, a thohgjin nau abonchan ka hechen tai, ati. 8 Hijeh a chu Egypt mite thannei nanojya kon'a amaho huhdoh ding le Egypt gam'a kon'a gampha tah, khojju le bongnoi lon na gam hichu - Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achenha'u gam'a puluit dinga Keima hikoma hung kumilha kahi, ati. 9 Veten! Israel chate ka awgin ka angusung ahung lhung tai, chule Egypt miten asuh gimnau kichen tah in kamutai. 10 Tun che jengin, ajeh chu Keiman nanghi Pharaoh henga kasol nahiye. Kami Israelte Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh ding ahi," ati. 11 Hinlah Mose Pathen heng'ah akiphin in, "Kei koi kahia Pharaoh henga kaga kilah ding ham? Kei koi ka hia Israelte Egypt gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ham?" ati. 12 Pathen in adonbut in, "Keiman ka umpi jing ding nahiye. Keiman kasol nahina nangma dinya melchihna hiche hi ahi: Nangman miho chu Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin puidoh teng leh, hiche mol tah a hi Pathen na hou ding'u ahi," ati. 13 Ahivang'in Mose akiphin'in, "Keima Israel chate henga kachea ajah uva, 'Napu napateu Pathen in na heng uva eihinsol ahi,' tin sei leng 'Amin ipi ham?' tia eidoh diu ahi, chuteng amaho chu iti ka donbut ding ham?", ati. 14 Pathen in Mose a donbut in, "Keima hi Keima ka hi jeng'e. Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh in: Keima chun na heng'uva eihinsol ahi," tin ati. 15 Pathen in jong Mose heng'a aseijiin, "Hiche hi Israelte heng'a seipeh in: Yahweh, napu napateu Pathen - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, chule Jacob Pathen in - naheng uva eihin sol ahi. Hiche hi ka tonsot min ahi, akhang akhang'a nageldeh jing diu kamin ahi. 16 "Tun chenlang Israel sung'a upa ho gakou khom tan. Aheng'uva seipeh in 'Yahweh, napu napateu Pathen - Abraham, Isaac, chule Jacob Pathen - kahenga akilah in ahi. Aman kajah-a aseijiin, "Keiman naichan kanave jing'un, chule Egypt miten na-engbol nau keiman kamui. 17 Keiman nangho Egypt a nagenthei thoh nauva kon'a huh doh ding'a kakitep ahi. Keiman khojju leh bongnoi lon na gam'a chu kapuilit ding nahiue - hichu Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite Chule Jebus mite tua achen nau gam khu ahi," ati. 18 "Israel upa hon nathusei angai diu ahi. Chuteng nang leh Israel upa chengse Egypt lengpa heng'a nache tei uva, 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathen chun, eikimipi uve. Hijeh chun lungset tah in nthium sung'a gamthip lam'a kakhol jin uva Pakai ka Pathen'u henga kilhaina kasem dingu ahi'" tia aheng'a nagasei diu ahi. 19 "Amavang Egypt lengpa chu khut thatah in ano kahse a nahin soldoh lou diu keiman kahei," ati. 20 "Hijeh a chu Keiman kahut ka lhan a, chule Egypt mite kajep ding, alah uva thil kidang jouse kabol ding ahi. Ajona le Aman nahin soldoh ding'u ahi. 21 Chule keiman Egypt mite mitvet a khotona ka hin chan sah ding na hiuve. Ama hon thilpeh na hin peh dingu chuteng khut goh keova na dalhah lou diu ahiye. 22 Israel numei jousen akinaipi Egypt mite leh a in'uva um gamchom numei ho hokom'a sana leh dangka chule ponsil akithum cheh ding'u ahi. Na

chanu teu leh na chapa teu hiche ho chu navon peh dingu, Egypt mite haosatna jouse na holhah peh dingu ahi," ati.

**4** Hinlah Mose avel'in akiphin kit in, "Eitahsan lel-u henlang kathusei ngai hih ueh iti tantem? 'Nangma heng'a Pakai akilah kha him him po' tiu leh iti tantem?' 2 Chuin Pakaiyin ajah a, "Nakhut a nachoi chu ipi ham?" tia adoh le, Mosen a donbut in "Tenggol ahi," ati. 3 Pakaiyin ajah a, "Tol'ah sephan," ati. Hichun Mosen tenggol chu tol'ah asep Ihan, chuin gul ahung kisoh tan! Mose anung chop jeng'in ahi. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin aheng'a, "nakhut lhangdoh in lang ameiyin man tem'in" ati. Hichun Mosen akhut alhangdoh in aman in ahile, akhut ah kelngoi chinna tenggol ahung kinung soh doh kit tan ahi. 5 Pakaiyin ajah-a, "Hiche melchih nahi nabol ding ahi. Chuteng apu apateu Pathen - Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chuleh Jacob Pathen chu nangma heng'ah akilah mong'e ti ahin tahan dingu ahi," ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'ah, "Tunna khut chu na pon ah sung nadip a kojin," atile, Mose'n jong akhut chu apon ah sung adip a akojin, akhut chu alah doh kit a ahile, akhut chu avun aphah in buhbang bangin abang jeng'in ahi. 7 Pakaiyin, "Tun nakhut chu napon ah sung nadip'a avel'in koikit tem in," atin ahi. Hijeh chun Mose in jong akhut chu anung koulit kit in, chuin ala doh kit in ahile atidang bang'in atahsa adamsel tan ahi. 8 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "ijem tia nangma natahsan lou uva chule melchih na masapen jeng'a jong atahsan theilou uva ahile, melchina anichanna a atahsan diu ahi tai. 9 Chule hiche melchih na teni jeng'a jong atahsan thei lou'uva ahile, Nile Vadunga kon in twi themkhat la in lang tolgo laiya sung Ihan. Hichu nabol teng, Nile Vadung twi chu tolgo laiya thisan kisoh ding ahi," ati. 10 Ahin Mose Pakai heng'a ataovin, "O Pakai, keima thusesi them kahipoi. Achesa phat hilien, chule tujeng in jong, kahenga thu nasei nung hijong leh, ka lei a-oh jin, chule kathusei a-ngongkai jie," ati. 11 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose adong pajin, "Koiham mihem kam sem? Koi ham mihem apaotehi ahilou leh apaomo, kuo jathei ahilou leh ana ngong, kuo muthei ahilou leh micho umsah nadia gelhlluh na sem ji? Hichu Keima, na Pakai kahi hilou ham? 12 Tun chen! napao doh na chan'a Ka umpi ding, chule na thusei na chan'a Keiman kalamhil ding nahi," ati. 13 Ahinlah Mose avel in Pakai heng'a ataovin, "Pakai, lungset tah in! midang khattou sol tan," ati. 14 Chuin Pakai Mose chung'a alung hang tan, "Aphai," ati. "Na sopipa Levi mi Aaron um'a hilou ham? Aman lei kileh pel'in thu aseitheyei ti keiman kahei. Chule veta! Tun nang toh kimuto ding in ahung tai. Nang toh kimu ding lung thanop na'a dim ahi," ati. 15 Ama chu houlim pin lang, thuho hi akamsung'a mop in. Keiman napao doh na chan Ibon'a ka umpi ding, na ni Ibon'a nathilbol nachan Ibon'a nalamhil Ibon nang'e, ati. 16 "Aaron hi nangma ding'a miho lah a thuseija pang ding ahi. Nangma ding'a nakam sung'a pang ding chule ama ding'a nangma hi Pathen khel'a na din ding, aman ipi asei ding nahl ding ahi," ati. 17 Na kelngoi tenggol hi kichooyin lang, melchih na bol ding'a ka thumop chengse bol nading'in mang chan," ati. 18 Hijeh chun Mose in lam anu-pa-pa Jethro heng lam'a akile tan ahi. "Lungset tah in kasopi ho heng lam Egypt gam'a kile tange," tia Mosen aseijiin, "Hing nalaiyu hainuvam tijong hepha lou kahi," ati in ahile, Jethro in "lungmong in chen," tin adonbut in ahi. 19 Mose in Median adalhalah masang'in Pakaiyin aheng'a aseijiin, "Egypt a kile tan, ijeh-inem itileh nangma nathat nom ho abonchaavin ahi gam tauve," ati. 20 Hijeh chun Mose in ajinu leh achate akipuiyin, sangan chunga atousah in, chuin Egypt gam'a akile tauvin ahi. Akhut a Pathen tenggol chu achoiyin ahi. 21 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijiin, "Egypt gamsung nalelun teng, Pharaoh henga chen lang keiman bol ding'a thuneina kapeh bang'in thil kidang ho jouse abonchan gabol'in, ati. Ahinlah Keiman alunghim kasuh tah ding chuteng miho chedoh ding aphal lou ding ahi." 22 "Chuteng nangman aheng'a nasei ding,

"Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahiye: Israel hi keima chapa peng masapen ahi." 23 Keiman thu kapeh nahi, "Ka chapa soldoh tan, chuti leh aman keima eihou thei ding ahi." Ahivanga nangman nah sah louva na koi jeh in, tua hi keiman nang chapa amasapen katha ding ahi tai!" ati. 24 Egypt gam ajot laiyun Mose leh a insung mite jan geh din ngahmun khat'a akinga tauvin, Pakaiyin amapa chu akimaitopin, amapa chu atha pai ding ahitai. 25 Amavang Mose jinu Zipporah, in songiel chem alan achapa chep atan peh in ahi. Amanun chep chu amapa keng atokhah sah in hiti hin aseiyi, "Tua hi nangma hiche thisan jal'a kei dia moulang nahitai," ati. 26 (Amanun "thisan jal'a moulang" tia asei chu chep tan chu aseina ahi.) Chujou chun Pakaiyin amapa chu adalhatai. 27 Tun Pakaiyin Aaron henga, "Mose kimupi din Gamthip lam'a khun chedoh in," ati. Hijeh chun Aaron Pathen molsang lam'a achen Mose aga kimupi in, a angkoiyin ahi. 28 Hichun Mose in jong Aaron jah a Pakaiyin sei dinga athupeh jouse ajah a asei peh tan ahi. Chule bol dinga athupeh thil kidang melchih naho chung chang ho chu aseipeh tan ahi. 29 Chuin Mose le Aaron Egypt gam ahung kile Ihon'in Israel upa jouse abonchan akoukhom Ibon tan ahi. 30 Aaron in Pakaiyin Mose athumop chengse chu abonchan amaho jah a aseipeh soh keiyin, Chule Mose in melchihna thil kidang hochu aheng uvah abol in avetsah soh kei uve. 31 Hichun Israel miten Mose leh Aaron chu Pathen in ahin sol mong ahi ti atahsan tauve. Pakaiyin amaho chung chang agelkhoh in agim hesoh nauamu taiti ajahdoh phat un, abohkhup uvin ahou tauvin ahi.

**5** Hicheng jouse chu Israel upa hole lamkai chengse heng'a asei peh chai Ibon phat'in, Pharaoh heng'a Mose le Aaron achelhon in aga sei Ibon tai. "Hiche hi ahi Israeltel keima jabol naa kut abolona diuvun sottauvun," tin amapa henga asei Ibon tai. 2 Pharaoh in ale donbut in, "Hichu hi mong ham? Pakai kitipa chu koiham? Keiman ipi jeh a ama thu kangaiya Israeltel chu kasol doh ding ham? Pakai kitipa chu keiman kahekha poi, chule keiman Israeltel kasol doh lou ding ahi," ati. 3 Ahinlah Aaron leh Mose apang tinten Ibon in, "Hebrew mite Pathen chun eikimupi Ibon ahi," tin aphongdoh Ibon'e. "Hijeh chun ni thum sung'a gamthip a kache uva Pakai ka Pathen'u henga kilhaina ka ga sem na diuvun neisol tauvin. Achuti louva ahile, Pakaiyin gamma hise ahinlan sah ding ahilou leh chemjam'a eitha gam diu ahi," ati Ibon'e. 4 Pharaoh in a donbut in, "Mose leh Aaron, ipi ding'a mipite ana toh nauva konna alungu nalahmang Ibon'a nasuboi Ibon ham? Na kitoh kit tauvin! 5 Ven, "Gamsung'a namite hi tampi ahiuvin, ahin nangnin amaho hi anatoh nau natansah Ibon tai," ati. 6 Hiche nikho mama chun Pharaoh in Egypt mite ding'a soh natong vaipo ho leh Israel lamkai ho chu hiche thupeh hi ape tan ahi: 7 "Chehlhang semma ding'in changpol pe tahih un. Ama ama cheh kihol sah tauvin! 8 Ahivang'a masang'a na bolsah ngai bang'uva chehlhang nasem sah jat u kibanga nasem sah dingu ahi. Achanvou u Ibon jong Ibon sah hih un. Athase gam tauve. Hijeh chun amahon, 'cheu hitin I-Pathen'u henga kilhaina gasem tauhite,' tia asap jengu ahi, ati. 9 Achung'uva natoh hahsa cheh koibe peh un! A-ulsau lonsah un! Hichun jou thu angaisah lou na diuva ahil dingu ahi!" ati. 10 Hichun soh natong vaipo ho leh natong lamkai ho chu acheinu mipi ho heng'a asei peh tauvin: "Pharaoh in asei hiche hi ahi: Tuapat changpol kapeh talou ding'u nahi. 11 Cheuvun lang nangma nangman ga kipoh uvin. Hoilaimun hijongle namu thei chan'un ga kihol tauvin. Ahinlah masanga banga chehlhang atam nathei chan'a na sem doh dingu ahi," ati. 12 Hijeh chun mipi jong Egypt gamtin ah changpol hol nan aki the cheh tauvin ahi. 13 Chomkhat jouvin, Egypt natong vaipo hon gah tah in aboljom nalaiyun, "Changpol kapeh laiyuva nasem bang'uva, niseh leh chehlhang nasem doh ding jat u nasuh bulhit tei

ding'u ahi" tin ngeh na aneiyuve. 14 Chuin Israel natong lamkaiya anganse hou chu ajep uvin, "Ipi ding'a janhia chule tunia jong natoh doh diu jat na toh doh louvu ham? tin ngehna aneiyuvin ahi. 15 Chuphat in Israel natong lamkai cheng Pharaoh heng'a achen un chule atao uvin, "lungset tah in nesothe hi hitin neibol hih un," tin atuhun ahi. 16 "Changpol la eipe pouvin, ahinlah soh vaipo hon angeh nalaiyun "chehlhang sem'un!" tin eivo jing'un, ahinlah hiche hi keiho themmo ahi poi! Nangma mite ho mama ngoh ding ahijo!" tin asei uve. 17 Ahivang'in Pharaoh apeng jah jeng'in, "Nangho na thaset u ahi! a thase na hiuve! Hijeh a chu hitia hi naseiyu ahi, 'Cheu hitin chule I-Pakaiyin heng'a kilhaina ga toh doh ute natiu ahi.' 18 "Tun natong din kileuvin! Nangho changpol na kipe lou diu, ahivang'a chehlhang nasem doh diu jat lhingset a nasem doh teitei ding'u ahi," ati. 19 "Niseh a chehlhang nasem jat u nakemsuh sah theilou ding'u ahi," ati jeh u chun Israel natong lamkai hon nasa tah abol gim'a aum'u chu amu tauvin ahi." 20 Pharaoh thutanna insung ahin dalhah phat un, pam lang'a amaho ana ngah Mose leh Aaron chu aki mupi uvin ahi. 21 Chuin natong lamkai ho chun ajah Ibon'ah, "Pakaiyin nachung chang thil Ibon tan hen lang gotna nape Ibon hen, ijeh imiteh Pharaoh leh alhacha ho angusng'a nei suh namset u ahi. Nangnin amaho khut a chemjam na koipeh Ibon in, neitha gamsai kigot un ahi," atiuve. 22 Chuin Mose Pakai heng'a akile in akiphin tai, "Ipi ding'a namite chung'a hitobang gimna hi naluhan sah hitam, Pakai? Ipi ding'a keima nei sol ham?" 23 Nangma thalheng'a thusei dinga Pharaoh heng kahunga kipat namite chunga akhanse cheh cheh jon ahi. Hinlah nangman amaho huhdoh nadin ima nabol poi!"

**6** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga aseiyin, "Tua hi keiman Pharaoh chung'a ipi ka bol'am namu ding ahi. Aman ka ban thahatna ahin hetdoh teng, aman mipi ho chu ahinsol doh ding ahi. Dih tah a, aman namphu a agamsung dalha dinga ahin soldoh ding'u ahi!" 2 Chule Pathen in Mose henga aseiyin, "Keima Yahweh - 'Pakai' kahi. 3 Abraham henga, Isaac henga, chule Jacob henga El-Shaddai - 'Hatchungnung Pathen' - aheng uva ka kilah in ahi, hinlah kamin, Yaweh, ahi ti amaho heng'a kaphong doh poi. 4 Chule kholjin miho banga achen nau gam, Canaan gam peh dinga kakitep na keiman amaho toh avel'in namdet na kanei kit in ahi. 5 Israel mite, tua Egypt mite soh a pang ho thohgim na kaja nai ti hi naginchat mong thei ahi. Chule amaho toh ka kitepna jong phatah in kahe jing nai. 6 "Hijeh chun, Israel mite henga seiyin: 'Keima Pakai kahi. Egypt gam'a nasoh tan nauva kon'a kahuhdoh ding chule nathoh gimmauvu kon'a kalha ong ding nahiuve. Keiman nangho ban thahat tah le thutan'a gimmei tan a kahatdam ding nahiuve. 7 Keima mite nahi mong'uve tia kachu dingu, chule na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi. Chuteng keima hi nangho Pakai na Pathen'u Egypt gamma nathoh gim nauva kon'a nahin lha ong pau chu kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. 8 Keiman Abraham, Isaac, chuleh Jacob heng'a kakihahsel na gam'a chu ka puluit ding na hiuve. Nangho goulo ding mong manga kapeh ding nahiuve. Keima Pakai kahi!" 9 Pakaiyin asei bang'in Mose in jong Israel mite heng'a asei peh in, ahinlah amahon avel'in angainom tapouvin ahi. Ajeh chu amaho asoh channauba aki sugim'u chun alungphatmo sah val tauvin ahi. 10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyin, 11 "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh heng'a leche in lang, Israel miten nagamsung dalha tauhin tin aheng'a gaseiyin." 12 "Ahinlah Pakai!" Mose anompon, "Ka miten kathusei eingaipeh tapouvintin. Iti Pharaoh in ka thu ngai mong nante tia kakinep ding ham? Keima mipaomo kahi." 13 Ahivangin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a thu aseiyin Israeltel ding leh Egypt lengpa Pharaoh ding'a abol lhonding ho ape Ibon'in, Pakaiyin Israeltel Egypt akon uidoh ding'in Mose leh Aaron thupeh aeni tan ahi. 14 Hichengse hi apu apate'u khang chedol'a Israel insung upa ho ahi:

Israel insung'a apeng masapen Reuben chapate se chu: Hanoch, Pallu, Hezron, chule Carmi. Amaho chilhahse hi Reuben insung kon ahitauve. **15** Simeon chapate se chu: Jemuel, Jamin, Ohad, Jakin, Zohar leh Shaul ahiuve. (Shaul hingnu vangchu Canaan numei ahi.) Amaho chilhahse hi Simeon insung kon ahitauve. **16** Levi chilhahse se amaho insung minbu dungjuiya achapate chu: Gershon, Kohath leh Merari. (Levi chu kum ja le somthum le sagi ana hing'e.) **17** Gershon chihahse chu Libni leh Shimei ahi lhonne. Anigel lhonin insung khangguuiyin akisim Ihon tan ahi. **18** Kohath chilhahse chu Amram, Izhar, Hebron leh Uzziel ahi. (Kohath chu kum ja le somthum le thum ana hing'e.) **19** Merari chilhahse chu: Mahli leh Mushi ahi lhon'e. Ama ho chengse hi Levi insung chedol minbua amin cheh uchu ahi. **20** Amram chun apa sopinu Jochebed chu jin aneiyin, amanun chapa ahin peh in, Aaron leh Mose ahi lhon'e. (Amram chu kum jale somthum le sagi ana hing'e.) **21** Izhar chapate chu Korah, Nepheg leh Zicri ahiuve. **22** Uzziel chapate chu, Mishael, Elzaphan leh Sithri ahiuve. **23** Aaron in Elisheba aki chenpin, amachu Amminadab chanu chule Nahson ding'a asopinu ahi. Amanun chapa ahindoh ho chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar leh Ithamar ahiuve. **24** Korah chapate hochu Assir, Elkannah leh Abiasaph ahiuin, amaho chilhahse hi Korah insung mi ahitauve. **25** Aaron chapa Eleazar chun Putiel chanute lah a khat jin in aneiyin, chuin amanun chapa khat ahing'in Phinehas ahi. Amaho chenghi Levi insung'a pu le pate ho insung bahkai dungjuiya chengse chu ahiuve. **26** Aaron leh Mose hichelajaya kimin phah teni mama hi ahilhon'e Pakaiyin ajah Ihon'a, "Israel mite chu Egypt gamma kon in sepoyte bang'in hin lamkai Ihon in," tia asei chu. **27** Egypt lengpa, Pharaoh koma Israel mite Egypt gam'a konna puidoh ding'a thu sei chu, Mose leh Aaron ahi lhon'e. **28** Egypt gam'a Pakaiyin Mose ahoulimpi achun, **29** Aheng'a aseiyan, "Keima Pakai kahi! Egypt lengpa, Pharaoh henga seiyin, keiman naheng'a kasei jouse chu." **30** Ahinlah Mose in Pakai akinel pin, aseiyan, "Hichu ka bolthei lou ding ahi! ajeh chu keima mipaomo kahi! Ipi jeh a Pharaoh in ka thusei angai ding ham?" ati.

**7** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyan, "Hiche hi phatechan ngaiyin. Pharaoh lengpa koma Pathen tobang'a kasem ding nahiye, chule na sopipa, Aaron, hi nang dia themgaova pang ding ahi. **2** Kathupeh jouse hi Aaron jah'a sei in lang, Aaron in Pharaoh heng'a Israel mite agamsung'a kon'a asol doh nading'a thu apeh tei ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah Keiman Pharaoh lungthim ka suhtah ding, chuteng melchihna le thil kidang tampil Egypt gamsung'a kapunsah ding ahi. **4** Hiche a jong chu Pharaoh in na thu angai lou lai ding ahi. Keiman Egypt gamsung'a ka khut kahin lhanjan ding. Keiman ka thaneina kon - kamite, Israelte - Egypt gam'a kon thuttana gimnei tah pum'a ka kuuh doh ding ahiuve. **5** Keiman ka khut ban thahat ka hinlhan'a Israelte kahin puidoh teng, Egypt miten Keima hi Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai." **6** Chuin Pakai thupeh bang'in Mose leh Aaron injong abol Ihon tan, ahi. **7** Pharaoh heng'a ngehna aganei lai Ihon chun, Mose kum somget ahitan, chule Aaron chu kum som get leh kum thum ahitai. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'ah thu aseiyan, **9** "Pharaoh in ngehna ahin nei ding, 'thil kidang neivetsah Ihonin.' hitobang ahin seiteng, Aaron henga seiyin 'hateng gol chu la in lang Pharaoh masang laiya chun sep lhan, chuteng gul hung kisoh ding ahi." **10** Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh heng'a achelhon in Pakai thupeh bang'in abol Ihon tai. Aaron in tenggol chu Pharaoh le avaipipo teho angsung'a chun asep lhan ahile, gul ahung kisoh tai! **11** Hichun Pharaoh in ama miching ho le doithem ho a koukhom in, Egypt gamma mitphel doithem hon jong chuchue tobang chu athemguh un abol'un ahi. **12** Atenggol'u tol'a a sephla cheh uvin ahile, amahoa jong gul aki sohtai! Ahinlah Aaron tenggol chun amaho tenggol chu aval ihum soh tai. **13** Hicheng nung jeng hin jong Pakaiyin asei

masat bang chun Pharaoh lungthim chu atah jing nalaiyin, thu ima ngaisah in anei hih laiye. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiyan, "Pharaoh lungchang atah in, chule aman mipiho soldoh ding anom naipo. **15** Hijeh chun jingkah teng Pharaoh vadung lam'a hung suh teng nangma na che ding. Nile vadung pam'a nadin ding, hikoma chu nakimupi ding ahi. Na tenggol gul kisoh chu kichoi teiyin. **16** Chuteng akoma hiti hin seiyin, 'Pakai, Hebrew mite Pathen in nakoma thusesi eihin sol ahi: "Kamite soldoh tan, chuteng amahon gamthip noiya keima eihou na ding uvin." Tugeiyin, nangman ama thusesi iman na ngaisah poi. **17** Hijeh a chu hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: "Keima Pakai kahina ka kilah sah ding ahi." Vetan! Ka khut'a um tenngol hi mang cha'a Nile twi kajep ding, chu teng vadung hi thisan kisoh ding ahi. **18** Asung'a Nga jouse thi ding, chule vadung uilhahel ding, Egypt miten Nile vadung'a kon twi adon thei lou hel diu ahitai," ati. **19** Chu jongle Pakaiyin Mose heng ah aseiyan: "Aaron jah a seiyin, 'Na tenggol kimat in lang Egypt gam'a twi jouse chunga na khut jah in lang - vadung jouse, twinah jouse, luikhuh jouse chunga. Twi jouse thisan so sah tan. Egypt gam mutnin'a twi jouse, thingtwikong le songkong jouse sunga twi jouse geiya thisan soh ding ahi.'" **20** Chuin Mose leh Aaron in jong Pakai thupeh bang'in abol Ihon tan ahi. Pharaoh le athunei vahomte hon avet laiyun, Aaron in jong a tenggol ajaahdohn in Nile luidung chu ajep jeng tan ahi. Phulou helouvin, Vadung twi apumpin thisan akisoh hel tan ahi. **21** Luidunga nga jouse athisoh heltau, chule twi anen behsek phat chun Egypt miten adon thei tapouvin ahi. Egypt gamsung pumpi mun jouse thisan dim ahitai. **22** Ahivang'in Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong adoiyu mangchan amahon jong twi thisan asosah uvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pharaoh lungthim chu atah jing nalaiye. Pakaiyin asei bang in Mose leh Aaron thusesi chu nahsah in anei hih laiye. **23** Pharaoh jong a leng inpi lam'ah akilen, hicheng thilsoh jouse ho chu alungthim'a gel lut kham asa hih laiye. **24** Ahin Egypt mite jousen luipang dung alai thuh'un twi akihol le tauvin ahi, ajeh chu amahon Nile luidunga twi chu a donthei tah louvu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin Nile luidung ajep kal nisagi alhing tan ahi.

**8** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Pharaoh heng ah chen lang hiti hin gasei kit tem in, "Hiche hi Pakai thusesi ahi: Kamite soldoh jeng tan, chutileh amahon keima kin abol ding'u ahiye." **2** "Nahsah moa amaho nasol doh louva ahileh, nagam sung pumpia ukeng kahin lansah ding ahi." **3** "Nile luidung jong ukeng dimlha jeng ding ahi. Na insung leh na lupna channa hungkal doh diu! Na mite leh na nung jui ho jouse kom channa lhung ding, na chang lhah meh nau jouse'a jong hung lut dimset ding ahiuve." **4** "Ukengte chung leh nanung juuho jouse chung'a chom le ding'u ahi." **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Aaron jah'a sei jin lang, 'Egypt gamsung pumpi ukeng ten ahinlo dim nading in, natenggol jah in, twinah jouse, twilam jouse leh luidung jouse chu jeptan! Ukengte Egypt gam pumpi hinluso dim tante, tin seipeh in,' ati. **6** Aaron'in jong Egypt gamsung twi chung'a akhut ajah'in ajep tan ahile, ukengte ahung potdoh'un Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim jeng tan!" **7** Ahinlah Egypt gam'a mitphel doithem hon jong hitabang chun abolthei uve. Ukengte chu gamsung'a alhalut thei un ahile gam pumpi chu ukengte adim lhatai. **8** Chu phat'in Pharaoh in Mose leh Aaron akouvin hiti hin aseije, "Pakai heng'a tao Ihon tan, ajeh chu keima le ka mite jouse'a konna ukengte alah doh na ding in, chu teng keiman namite'u ka soldoh ding, amaho che uva Pakai kin aga bol diu ahi," ati. **9** Mose'n adonbut in, "Nang le na sohte, chule namite ding'a itih phat'a katoa ding nei seipeh in ati. Chuteng na in dung jouse'a ukengte Nile vadung lam'a kitol ding ahitai," ati. **10** Pharaoh'in adonbut in ajah a, "Jing teng bol in," ati. Mose'n henge, "Nasei bang bang hita hen. Chuti leh nangman keiho Pakai, Pathen tailou dang aum poi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **11** "Ukengten nangma leh na nungjui ho jouse le namite naboncha uva na dalhah

diu, Nile luidung a bou umden diu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh angsung'a kon in achedoh lhon in, Mose chu Pakai lam sang in kap pum in ataovin, Pharaoh le amite akon in ukengte ladox tan ati. **13** Pakaiyin Mose taona chu asanpeh tan, indung jouse, lou jao leh gamsung'a ukeng jouse a sumang hel tan ahi. **14** Egypt miten ukeng thisa hochu aloh khom'un ahile gamsung pumpi a uilha jeng tan ahi. **15** Ahinlah Pharaoh'in dinnum ahung oldom taiti ahihet hethod phat in, angajia bang in a lungthim atah kit tai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang in Mose leh Aaron thusui chu anahsah kit tapoi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Aaron heng'a sei inlang, 'Na tenggol jandoh in tol lhang jep tem in. Chuteng Egypt gam pumpi'a thousi vaishi chule nen'in ahin lodim jeng ding ahi," ati. **17** Pakai thupeh bang in Mose leh Aaron'in jong abol lhontan. Aaron'in jong akhut ajah'in atenggol'a tol lham chu ajep'a ahile, thousi vaibong tamtah'in Egypt gam pumpi le gamsa jouse a lodim jeng tan chule boh nen in gamsung alodimjeng in ahi. **18** Pharaoh doithem choihon atabang bang abolthei jing vang uvin, tunvang alosam tauvin abolthei tapouvin ahi. Thousi vaibong'in mipi hole gamsung'a gancha jouse atomilha tauvin ahi. **19** Hiti chun doithem choihon jong Pharaoh heng'a asei un, "Hiche hi Pathen khutrung mong ahi," atitauve. Ahinlah Pharaoh lungthim chu angajia bang'in atah jing na laye. Pakaiyin a seidoh sa bang in, Pharaoh'injong amaho thusui chu anahsah deh pon ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitihin a sekit tai, "Jingkah teng Nile vadung lam'a Pharaoh hung ding chuteng nangman na kumu pidig." Ajah'a Pakaiyin hiti hin asei je: "Kamite soldoh tan, ajeh chu amahon keima kin abol ding'u ahi," tia nasei ding ahi, ati. **21** Na soldoh louva ahile, "Keiman namite, nanung juoho chule na insung jousea thousi vaisi kahin lansah ding ahi. Egypt mite in jouse thousi vaisin atomilhah jeng ding, Gam leiset pumpi jong dimilha jeng ding ahi, ati. **22** Ahinlah kamite chenna Goshen achom beh'a kahoidoh ding ahi. Thousi khatcha lenglut louhel ding ahi. Chuteng leiset pumpin keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh diu ahi," ati. **23** Keiman kamite leh na mite kah a kikhenna ka sem doh ding, "Hiche thil kidang meilchihna hi jing nikho teng soh ding ahi," ati. **24** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang'in aboltan. "Thousi vaibong techun Pharaoh insung, anungjui ho ingsung leh gamsung in jousea a lenglut tauvin adimilah jeng tai." Thouzi vaibong ahon hon in Egypt gamsung'a ahung kitol lut tan ahile gamsung pumpi chu athim lha jeng tan ahi. **25** Chuphat in Pharaoh in Mose leh Aaron aga kouvin, hiti hin aseiye, "Apha tai! che uvin lang Pakai maicham gasem taovin, ati." Aman asei jin "Hichu Egypt gamsung'a na bol ding'u ahi," ati. **26** Mose'n a donbut in hitin aseiye, "Hichu adih thei poi. Keihon Ka-Pakaiju le Ka-Pathen'u angsung'a kilhaina maicham kasem diu chu, hiche lai Egypt mite adia thil kitoh thei louting ahiye. Ven! Hitabang thilho pi chu bol taleng'u Egypt miten song'a eise lih gam ding'u ahi," ati. **27** "Ka-Pakaiju leh ka-Pathen'u angsung'a kilhaina hi nthium sung hitei ding ahi, hichu Pakaiyin keima hodia a seidohsa ahi, ati." **28** Pharaoh'in adonbut in ajah'a hiti hin aseiye, "Apha tai, che tauvin," keiman nangho gamthip noija na-Pakai ju kinbol ding'in kaphal tai, amavang na che gamlhat louhel ding'u ahi. "Tun che uvin lang keima ding in neitao peh'un," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut'in, "Na angsung'a konna ka potdoh ding, jing nikho teng leh nangma akon leh namite chule na insung jouse uva akonna thousi vaisi apot doh na ding'a ka tao tei ding ahi, ka gihna ahiye nangma Pharaoh in jong nei joulhep da uvin lang Israel miten jong Pakai dia kilhaina hi boldao hen na tilou beh ding ahi," ati. **30** Pharaoh angsung'a kon in Mose apotdoh tan, thousi vaibong jouse aki tol mang hel na ding'in aga tao tan ahi. **31** Pakaiyin Mose taona'a sanpeh tan, Pharaoh akon, anungjui holeh amite hojousea konin, thousi vaibong abonchan akitolmang tan, khatcha jeng jong akimudoh

tapon ahi. **32** Ahinlah angaiya bang in Pharaoh lungthim atah kit tan ahileh, Israel mipi asol doh deh tapoi.

**9** Pakaiyin Mose thupeh aei jin, "Pharaoh heng'a che kit in lang ajah'a hiti hin sei jin. Hiche hi ahi Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in asei chu: Kamite che'u hen lang, Keima kin gabol uhen. **2** Na soldoh louva Israel mite hi na umsa jeng ding'a ahile, **3** Na loujaova na gancha jouse na sa kolte, sangante, sangongsao te, gancha hon, kelngote leh na kelchate chung'a gamma hise kahin lansah ding thigam kei ding ahiuve, ati. **4** Ahin lah Pakaiyin Israael te gancha ho leh Egypt mite gancha ho chung'a chom khenna ahin sem ding, Israel mite ganchaho vang chu khatcha jong thilou ding ahi! **5** "Pakaiyin hiche gamma hise ahin lan sah ding ahitai. Aman aseiye jing nikho teng gamsung pumpia ahinlan sah ding ahi." **6** Pakaiyin aseidoh bang in aboltai. A jing jingkah in Egypt mite gancha athigam hel tan, ahinlah Israel mite gancha vang chu khatcha jong ahi hih beh jeng'e. **7** Thilsoh umchahn dol khol chil ding'in Pharaoh'ven asothe hochu asolton ahile, Israel mite gancha hochu khat cha jeng jong ahi pon ahi! Ama vang Pharaoh lung thim chu angaiya bang'in atah jing nalaiyin aman mipiho chu asol doh dehpon ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a asei jin, "Ihum sung'a kon in vutdi tampi kiham lhon'in, hichu Pharaoh mitmu chang tahi'a Mose'n vanlam'a athe touding ahi," ati. **9** "Egypt gamsung pumpi chu vulvai nelsel chun alodim jeng ding, chuteng mihem chung hile gancha chung hile uilit natna huoisen alhundan jeng diu ahi," ati. **10** "Chuin amanin jong Ihumsung'a konin vutdi aki ham lhonin, Mose angsung'a ading lhon tai," Pharaoh'ven avet jing layin, Mose'n vutdi chengse chu vanlam angan athetou le, vutdi niel chun gampumpi aluodim jing tan mihem le gancha hochung'a uilit natna huoisi alang'tai. **11** Egypt gam'a doithem choiya thilbol ho chung'a jong achutan Mose angsung'a ading ngam ta pouvin, ajeh chu uilit natna huoisi chun amahole Egypt mite jouse aluhn den jeng ahitai. **12** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim asutah nalaijin, "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a seidohsa bang'in, Pharaoh in ngainahsa in aei hih laye." **13** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei yin, "Jingkah matah'in thouvin Pharaoh angsung'a ga ding'in lang, ajah'a seijin. Hebrew mite Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseiye: "Kamite soldoh tan, keima kin agabol na ding uvin." **14** "Na soldoh louva ahile, keiman natna huoisi ka hin lansah benah lai ding nangma le nanung juoho chule namite chung'a ka hin lansah cheh ding, chuteng nangman keima Pakai tailou leiset'a Pathen dang aum poi ti na hin hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **15** "Tu jeng ajong keiman ka khut ka lhan jah'a nangma le namite chung'a gamma huise ka lansah'a leiset chung'a hi kasuh mang hel jeng thei na hiye." **16** "Ahinlah keiman leiset pumpia ka thaneina ka musah bou na hin hichu leiset pumpia kithe jal ding ahi." **17** "Ahinlah hicheng jouse nung injong nangma leh nangma na kichoising gunset in, kamite na soldoh hih laye." **18** "Jing nikho tuphat dontah le keiman gilchang nasatah Egypt gamsung'a ima tichanna analna khaloulai chu kahin lhausah ding ahiye." **19** "Kino tan! Na loujaova gancha ho jouse hoitup ding in namite sol lojin, achuti louva ahile hi tabang gilchang ahung kheh teng lou jaova mihem hihen gancha hijong le aki dalha chan chu gilchang'in ase'a thi jeng ding ahi," ati. **20** Pharaoh nungjiuho mi phabep chu Pakaiyin hitia asei jeh chun aki cha tauve. Amaho acheloi jun loujaova gancha hole asothe ho'hu chu aga puluit taovin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai thusui ija sep louse vang chun a louja dung uva kihong tahin gancha alha thang nalai uve. **22** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseiijn, "Egypt gamsung louja tin cheng'a gelchang ahung kheh'a mihem ahin gancha ahin chule loujaova thingphung jouse hihen lang, Egypt gamsung pumpia thil umjouse ase khah na ding in vanlam nganlang na khut lhang jah tan," tin asei tai. **23** Chuin Mose'n jong vanlam asang in a tenggol chu agah jah doh jeng le,

Pakaiyin van thamjol aki thinsah'in gelchang ahung khe tan, leiset chung geijin meikong ahung leng lha tan, Egypt gam pumpia Pakaiyin gelchang goju toh ki bang chat in a khehsah tan ahi. **24** Imatih chan a jong hitobang gelchang chu Egypt gamsunga anakhe khalou lai ahin, tanglou hel'in gelchan chu akhe tan meikou apah lha jeng in ahi. **25** Hitabang gelchang chun Egypt gamsung pumpi alodim lhajeng tan chule lou jaova umphot gancha hihen mihem hijong le aum jouse chu asep lhu jeng tan, gamsunga thingphung jouse jong asep thang deh tan ahi. **26** Goshen mun Israel mite chenna mun bou chu ahoidoh tan ahi. **27** Hitia thil asophat chun, Pharaoh in jong mi asol loijin Mose leh Aaron agakousah tan hiti hin asekiye, "Tun vang keima chonse ka hitai," tin kilhaina aneiyin "Pakai hi thudih tanpa ahin, keima le kamite ka dih tapouve," ati. **28** Pakai henga nei tao peh lhon tan, ajeh chu vanthamjol aging jeng jing'e! gelchang na satah in akhe jing nalaijin ahi. Ka gim val taove. Keiman na soldoh tau ving'e; umjong umsot ta hih'un, ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "ahi le aphai", Khopi sung hi ka dalhah lhad leh keiman jong Pakai heng'a ka taoding ahi. Vanthamjol gin hung thiip ding, gelchang khejeng hung tang jeng ding, ngamman jong leiset pumpi hi Pakaiya ahi ti na het doh ding ahi," ati. **30** Ahinlah keiman kahe jing nalaije, ngamna leh nasoh ten tuchan'in Pakai na ging hih lai uve," ati. **31** Hiti chun gamsung'a Phaipheng jouse leh sakol chang abonchan amangthah hel jeng tai, sakol chang chu avui ado laitah ahin chule phaipheng chu ahung don doh laita ahiye. **32** Hiche lah achun suhlou chang leh butun chang vang ahoidoh nai, ajeh chu suhlou chang leh butuchang chu aduo aum lou laiphat ana hiye. **33** Chu in Mose jong Pharaoh angusng khopis dalhan ache tai. Pakai lam asang in ataovin ahile, vanthamjol kithin le gelchang khe chu atang jeng tan, leiset pumpia gojuh jeng jong atang hel tan ahi. **34** Pharaoh' in jong gojuh, van ki thin, leh gelchang kheh akitang taiti ahin hetdoh phat'in amale anung jui ho achonse kittao vin, angaiya bang'in Pharaoh lungthim atah kit tai. **35** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a ana seidoh sa bang in Pharaoh lung-thim angaiya bang'in atah kittan, Pharaoh'in jong Israel mite asoldoh deh poi.

**10** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Pharaoh heng'a chee kit inlang, ga seikit tan. Keiman ama leh a sohte ho lungthim ka suhtah ahin, melchihna hicheng jouse hi ka kilah sah ding ahi," ati. **2** "Chule nangman jong na chapat leh natupa te jah'a ichan geija ka gimsah uva chule melchihna tampi ka musah uve ti na jahsah thei na diuva kasei ahiye. Nangho jeng in jong keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi ti na hetdoh jeng diu ahi," ati. **3** Mose leh Aaron jong Pharaoh heng'a achie lhorin asei lhor tai, "Hebrew mite Pakai, Pathen'in hitihiin asekiye: Itih chan ka-angsung'a kunding da nahitam? Keima kin agabol na ding uvin, kamite soldoh tan. **4** Nanop louva ahile, vetan! Jing nikho teng le na gamsung'a khaokho te kahin lansah ding ahi. **5** Gam pumpi a lodim soh uva tol lham jong na muthei louding ahi. Gilchang'in akheh lih lou amoh chengse khaokho ten aeham gam hel diu, loujauna keh thingphung hojouse jong anehchai kei ding'u ahiye. **6** Nangma insung hinhin nasothe insung hi jong leh Egypt gam insung jouse ahin lodim soh hel jeng diu, hiche tabang thilsoh gimnei hi napu napateo khang'a pat na gamsung uva anaum khalou lai ahi, tin ahenga agasei lhor tai, chuin Mose jong Pharaoh angusng'a kon in a potdoh tan ahi. **7** Pharaoh sohte hojong ahung uvin Pharaoh heng'a asei tauve. "amapa hi itih chan lom lom eihoh ding'a hahsatna a lhunsah ding hitam? Mipi hohi chie uva a Pathen kin abolna diuvlin soltan! Egypt mite pih iou le nal'a mangthah gamding ahitauve ti na hetdoh hih laiyem?" **8** Chuin Mose leh Aaron chu Pharaoh heng'a ding in ahin puilut kit tauvin. Pharaoh in jong amani jah'a asekiye, "che uvin lang na-Pakaij leh Na-Pathen kin gabol taovin. Ahile koipen mong hi nahiuvem ache ding? tin amani chu adong tan, ahi. **9** Mose'n a donbut'in, "ateh-akhang, kacha pate hou ahin ka chanu teho'u jaona khatcha kidalha lou ding

ka hiuve. Ka kelngoi jouseo leh gancha jouse aboncha ka puisoh kei diu, chule keihon kut chu alouthei louva ka gabol teitei ding'u ahi," ati. **10** Pharaoh'in jong asei jin, "kei man nangho nacha sen gei uva kasol doh tha ngeija ahile Pakai umpsi nachu chang un! Na lungthim sung lhonna lungthim phalou na keng lhon'e. **11** "Hiche vang chu hithei louhel ding ahi! Nangho lah'a Pasal chengse che uvin lang na Pakai ju kin gabol tauvin, hichu natup tenten uva hilou ham? Hiche phat chun Pharaoh angusng'a kon in a soldoh tauvin ahi." **12** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijiin, "Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhopite alan na ding in na khut jah doh jeng tan. Egypt gamsung'a hamphung gelchang in a khehlih moh chengse aboncha aneh gamset diu ahi," ati. **13** Mose' atenggol chu Egypt gamsung pumpi chungvum a ajahdoh jeng tan ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung pumpi niuhum keihov heh'in huiphalou solama kon'in tanglou vin anun sah tai. Jingkah in solam akon hui jin khakhotek ahon hon'in ahinpolut tauvin ahi. **14** Chule Egypt gam pumpi chu khaokhoten alosoh hel jeng tan, hi tabang'a gamsunga khaokhote chu imatih channa ana um kha loulai ahiye. **15** Khaokhoten gamsung pumpi alodim lhatau vin ahile mu athim lha jeng tai. Gelchang in akheh moh chengse gam leiset'a thing phung jouse jong anemang hel taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpi thingphung chule hamphung abonchan ana do khat jeng cha jong jeng umlou vin khaokho ten anechai hel jeng taove. **16** Chuphat in Pharaoh in jong asohte ho asol loiyin, Mose leh Aaron agakousah un, hiti hin asekiye. "Keiman na Pakai leh nangni chung'a chonset phat louna kabol kha tai," ati. **17** "Ka chonset na nei ngaidam lhon'in, Pakai heng'a neitao peh teitei lhon tan, hiche thi gamma huise hi keima angusng'a kon in tolmang jeng lhon tan," ati. **18** Mose jong Pharaoh angusng'a kon in a kondoh in Pakai heng'a aga tao tai, **19** Pakaiyin nisolam a kon in hui hattah ahin nunsah'in ahile, hiche huipi chun khaokhote jouse twikhanglel dung laiya alhoh lut soh hel jeng tai. Egypt gamsung pumpia khaokhote chu khat jeng cha jong aum ta hih hel jeng'in ahi. **20** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim asutah jeng na laijin, Pharaoh in jong mipi ho chu asol doh hih laiye. **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijiin, "Nakhut ban jah'in lang vanlam sang tem in, Egypt gamsung pumpi muthim'in alo soh hel jeng ding ahi," ati. **22** Mose'n jong Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in vanlam asan jeng'a ahile, "Egypt gamsung pumpi niuhum sung mu athim lha jeng tan, ahi." **23** Hiche phatsung chun khat le khat akimu thei tapouvin, koimacha jeng jong pot le thei lou ahi tai. Ahinlah Israel chate chenna mun yang chu khovah'in aumpi jing uve. **24** Ajongan Pharaoh in jong Mose a koukit tan, a heng'a aseije, "Cheuvn lang Pakai kin gabol tauvin," nachate'u kipui jun lang, ahinlah na kelngoi hon teu vang na dalhah ding'u ahi," ati. **25** Mose'n adon but in, "hichu hithei him him ponte." Ka gancha te'u chu nei puisah tei teiju angajie, ajeh chu ka Pakai u-leh ka Pathen angusng'a kilhaina a kaman chah ding'u ahi, ati. **26** "Ka gancha teu aboncha, ka pui teitei diu ahiye; khat jeng cha jong ka dalhah thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu ka ganchate'u lah a konna hi keihon Pakai angusng'a kilhaina'a kat doh ding'a ka lhen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. Chule amun ka lhnah kahse uva itilam dol'a Pakai kin ka bol diu ham ti ka hechen nai pouve," ati. **27** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim chu khatvei a sutah kit nalai jin, Pharaoh'in jong mipiho chu asol doh hih laiye. **28** Chuin Pharaoh jong apeng jah jeng tan, "Mose geha asekiye, ka- angusngu kon in potdoh jeng'in!" ati. "Keiman nangma ka gih nahiye. Avel'a nei hung kinung mupi kithei lou hel ding ahi! Nei kimupi kit ngaii ngaiya ahile hiche nikhoa chu nathi jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Mose'n a donbut in, "Apha jenge," "Avella ka kimaito pi tah lou ding nahiye," ati.

**11** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Keiman Egypt gamsung leh Pharaoh chung'a ka hin lhunsah ding hoise khat aki vat nalaije.

Hiche hi aso chai chai teng le, Pharaoh vin agam sung dalha ding'a nahin no jeng ding'u ahitai," ati. 2 "Israel mite heng'a seiipeh in lang, ama ama cheh'in aheng akom Egypt mite sana dangka akijep na ding uvin kithum cheh taohen," ati. 3 Tun Pakaiyin Israel chate chu Egypt mite mitmun lunglhai na achansah tai. Chule Mose chu Egypt gamsung pumpia amin akithang in, Pharaoh mitmu chang leh mijite mitmun amin che lheh jeng tan ahi. 4 Chuin Mose'n Pharaoh heng'a asei jin Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Keiman jankim tah le Egypt mite lungthim kahin suhthou ding ahi." 5 Egypt gamsung'a chapang peng masa jouse, Pharaoh chapa peng masapen ahin, a laltouna'a peng masa penpa ahin, a sum buh laiya chang bong goija pang a sohnu chapa changei ja abonchauva thigam kei ding, gancha peng masa jouse jong aboncha thisoh hel ding ahiye," ati. 6 "Chu teng Egypt gamsung pumpia ka le mao kithong lhading, ajeh chu hitabang thilsoh gimnei hii imath channa anaum kha loulaiya ahin, Avela hung kilah kit talou ding chu ahi." 7 "Ahinlah Israel mite vang chu lungmon nan aumpi jing diu, uicha jeng jong hampho lou ding ahi. Chu teng Pakaiyin Egypt mite leh Israel mite kikah'a ijakai datkhenna asemdoch tai, hichu nanghon na hetdoh cheh ding'u ahi," ati. 8 "Chu teng Egypt gam'a nanung juoho leh nasothe abonchauva keima lam'a hung kipelut ding'u hitia hi asei diu ahi, khaiye! "Nangma leh nanung juoho abonchauvin hikoma kon hin potdoh tauvin," tin aseiye atipeh tai. Chuin Mose jong lungphamo tah'in Pharaoh angsgung'a kon in a che doh tan ahi. 9 Tun Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejijn, "Pharaoh vin nangma thusei ahin moh ngai thei lou ding, ahinlah keiman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang melchihna ka bolbe nahlai ding ahi," ati. 10 Mose leh Aaron'in jong Egypt gam Pharaoh angsgung'a thil kidang melchihna tampi aki lahsah Ihon'in, ahinlah Pakaiyin Pharaoh lungthim chu ki dang tah in asutah jing nalaijin ahile, Pharaoh'ven Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung a kon in ana soldoh hih laiye.

**12** Israel mite Egypt gamma aum jing lajun, Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron heng'a hicheng hi thupeh aneije: 2 "Tuapat hiche lha hi nang ho ding'a lha kipatna ahin, kumkhat adia lha kipatna'a kisim ding ahi tai," ati. 3 "Israeltie kikhop khomma munpi jouse ah ga seipeh Ihon tan. Hiche lhasung nison alhin niteng leh ama ama cheh in apu apateu insung kai lhhah apat, insung khat cheh akon kelngoi khat cheh kat doh ding'a ahin kai diu ahiye." 4 Kelngoinou khat kitha ding'a insung khat'a mijat chu alhom khah'a ahile, inneipu le aheng akoma pa kinop to ding kelngoi nou adol ding cha bep khat chu aga kimat Ihon ding, amichan cheh'in aneh khopset ding kelngoinou khat ding mijat chu phatecha nasim toh Ihon ding ahi. 5 "Kelngoinou chu nolna beihel hiding, kumkhat lhingga hitei ding, hiche kelngoinou chu kelngoi honlah'a konna hihen kelcha honnlah konna hijong leh athah beh mong mong'a na kimat ding'u ahi." 6 "Hichea manchah ding kelngoinou chu hiche lha nisom leh nili Ihinni geija nahen cheh dug'u hichu nilhum lam teng leh Israel kikhom pumpi chun ama amacheh adia akitha ding'u ahiye." 7 Gancha kithat thisan chu phabep a sodoh diu, hichu kelngoinou thisan a chu in koppi phung le inkam'a aloinat cheh cheh diu ahi." 8 "Hicheni jan teng chule kelngoinou sa chu meiya akihul min uva aneh cheh diu, hichu cholso lou changlhah leh anchekha toh ametha cheh cheh diu ahiye." 9 "Hiche sa chu asel puma hihen twija kihomminsa hijong leh koimachan nahen thei lou hel diu ahi. Sa pumpi aluchang le akeng chule asung jouse jaona meiya na kihulmin tho uva naneh cheh diu ahi," ati. 10 "Sahel moh neocha jong jingkah chan'na na khovah sah louhel diu ahi. Jingkah geija ana um taphot chu meiya na govam jeng ding'u ahiye." 11 "Hicheng hi sa naneh teng ule najui cheh ding'u ahiye: nangma cheh na kivon lhingsel uva, nakeng chot ho'u na kisi cheh diu, chule nakhut uva tenggol na kiphu soh kei ding'u ahi. Chu teng naneh khom soh

kei uva hichu Pakaiya dia kalchuh kut ahiye," ati. 12 "Hiche jan teng chule keiman Egypt gamsung kahin jotpa'a mihem leh gancha aboncha apeng lha masa jouse kasuh gam hel ding ahi. Chule Egypt gamsung'a milim doi kisemthu jouse chung'a jong thu katan ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi!" ati. 13 "Ahinlah nangho jouse ding'a hiche thisan kiso chu melchihna hung kilah tading, keiman Egypt gampumpi ka hisnus mang ding, hiche thisan chu kahin mudoh jiteng keiman nangho jouse chung'a natna hoise hung lang theijouse akonna kaven doh ding na hiuve," ati. 14 "Hiche nikho hi nangho ding'a het jing na nikho'a pang jeng ding ahitai. Hichu kumsih chule akhang akhang'a Pakaiya dia kut nikho ahi ti na gel doh jeng ding'u ahiye. Na khang lhumkei uva chonna dan hiti'a nanit jing diu ahitai," ati. 15 "Ni sagi sung'a cholso lou chang lhhah jeng naneh ding'u ahi. Ni sagi alhinni teng leh nangma insung cheh'a chol umjouse pamplamma na paidoh soh kei ding'u ahi. Nalah uva koitabang khat chun hiche cholso lou changlhah, ni sagi Ihinnia pat naneh khah ngeingei uva ahile, amachu Israel mite lah'a konna kisumang jeng ding ahi," ati. 16 "Kut kipat nikho masa pen'hi teng khompi len khat nanei uva, ni sagi alhinni teng jong leh khompilen theng khatma nanei diu ahi. Hiche nikho teni hi atumbeh a nanit cheh diu, amichan'in aneh khop ding nabol peh teitei ding'u ahi," ati. 17 "Hiche hi Cholsolou chang lhhah kut'a naman diu ahiye, ajehu hiche nikhoa hi keiman nang ho Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hin puidoth nau na geldoh jing diu, nakhang lhumkei uva nangho jousen hiche nikho chu chonna dan ahi tia nanit jom jing ding'u ahi," ati. 18 "Lhamasa nisom le nili Ihin nikho nilnah lam teng leh na boncha uva hiche chol solou chang lhhah chu naneh pan diu ahi" 19 "Ni sagi sungse'a vang chu nangma nangma insung cheh'a, chol sosa changlhah khat jeng cha jong kilah lou ding ahiye. Kholjin mi ahin agamsung cheng den miho hijong leochun cholsosa changlhah nekha tapou chu, Israel khompi akonna ki sumang jeng ding ahi," ati. 20 "Hiche phatsung hin amitakip'in cholsosa changlhah kiti phot na neh lou hel ding'u ahiye. Ajeh chu chol solou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi." 21 "Chu in Mose'n jong Israel sung'a upa ho jouse akou khom in aheng uvah asei peh tai, "Che uvin, nangma cheh insung ding kelngoinou gakkai jun lang, chule kal chuh kut'a ding'in kithauvin." 22 "Khutsilna konga' gan thisan chu koi jun. Chule hichu hyssop nadlo phabep lauvin lang dekot'uvin. Hisop chu lauvin lang thisan achun koppi khom teni ahin koppi changlhah inkam a chun loinat soh kei uvin. Jing khovah kahse'a koima chan hichu a kallhah theilou ding ahi," ati. 23 Ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Egypt mite jouse sugamma hung ding kahi, chuteng Pakaiyin koppi chung lah'a thisan kiloinat hochu amu ding, hitia chu a suh gam ding hojal achu hiche insung chu apeldoh ding ahiye, ati." 24 "Geldoh jing'un, thupeh hichengse hi nangho jouse ding leh nachateo khang geija chonna dan ahi tia na jui jing ding'u ahi," ati. 25 "Pakaiyin nangho peh ding'a aki tepna sa gamsung na Ihun teng ujungleh hiche chonna dan hi najui jing diu ahi," ati. 26 "Chule hiche chonna hi na chate u vin ipi ding'a kibol ham, ti na hin doh ding'u ahi." 27 "Nang hon jong na donbut uva, "hiche chonna dan hi Pakai ja dia gantha kilhaina ahin chule Pakaiyin Egypt mite anatha gammal chun Aman Israel mite in hochu ana kalchuh ji'e tia nasei peh ding'u ahi. Chuin Mose'n thupeh hichengse chu achaiphat'in mipi jouse Pakai angsgung'a akunlha sohkei uvin chibah aboh tauve. 28 Pakaiyin Mose leh Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi. 29 Chule hiche Jan khangkim chun Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a nao cha pengmasa jouse, Pharaoh chapa apeng masapen alatouna toupa akipat, akimwella cheng asohpa chapa peng masapen ahin, chule gancha peng masa jouse athat gam hel tan ahi. 30 Jankim lajun Pharaoh, asohteho chule Egypt mite abonchauvin athou doh taovin, Egypt gamsung pumpia ka le mao awgin akithong helsoh tai. Ajeh chu intin chang'a mi thina lou umluova ahi tai. 31

Jankim lai jin Pharaoh'vin Mose le Aaron aga kousah tauvin, "Ka mite dalhan che tauvin chule Israel mite kipui jin che tauvin! Nei tepna bang un che uvin lang Pakai kin chu gabol jeng tauvin," ati. **32** "Na seima bang na in kelngoi jouseo leh nagan cha jouse'u abonchan ki pui unlang, che tauvin, nei dalhang ding tah jeh'un keima jong phatthei neichan lhnong ding ahiye," ati. **33** Egypt miten abonchauvin Israelite ding in a kisaboi lheh jeng tauvin, Egypt gamsung'a konna Israel mite soldoh loiding lunggel akeng tauvin, ama hon hiti hin ase uve; "Keiho ka boncha uva thigam ding kahi tauve! tin asei uve." **34** Israel mite'n jong chang bong neldi anei jouse'u aki hamkhom tauvin. Chang bong ameh nau lhengkam jouse jao nan poh ding'in aki got cheh tauvin ahi. **35** Mose'n athu peh bang bang uvin, Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi; Egypt mite akon'in sana le dangka kijep na ding jouse akithum doh gam tauvin ahi. **36** Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite mitmun alunglhaishah soh keijun ahile, Egypt miten jong anei chasun uchu itcha louhel lin ana pesoh kei uvin. Egypt mite haona jouse toh akon tauvin ahi! **37** Hiche jan chun Israel mite Rameses khopia kon in Succoth lam'a ding'in akipat doh tauvin ahi. Numei chapang simtha louvin keng lamma che pasal jat mong chu sang jagup allhing uve. **38** Amaho ahiuvin chule miphum mipham, gancha ho, kelngoi hon tampi le gancha hon tampi jaonan aki tol tauve. **39** Egypt gamsung'a uam lai uva kisem chang bong chu alhon lhn'on aki ken jiuvin ahi. Egypt gam'a kino tah'a ki soldoh ahiyeh uvin amahon chang lhab chu chol aso man tah louvu, chule ama cheh nehding jeng jong ana kigon man tapo uve. **40** Israel mite chu Egypt gamsung'a kum jali le kum som thum ana cheng uve. **41** Chuin, Kum jali le kum somthum lhnin'nin Pakai thanei jin Israel mite chu Egypt gam'a kon'in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi. **42** Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'nai ahinpui doh ding kitepna anejin ahi. Hiche jan hi Pakai ding'a mong ahin, hijeh achu Israel mite'n akhang akhang' uva anit jing diu ahiye. **43** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron heng'a asejijn, "Hichengse hi kalchuh kut kibol ding dan ahi. Kalchuh kut ankong hi kholjin min anehthei lou hel ding ahi." **44** Amavang hiche mihem chu sum'a kichodohsa le cheptan sa ahile aneh jeng thei ahinai," ati. **45** "Kholjin maimai le tha'a kila akigoimi hon jong aneh thei lou ding ahi." **46** "Insung cheh'a kalchuh kut an chu kine ding ahi. Inpolam'a naneh thei lou diu chule sagu hel neocha jong kipodoh thei lou ding ahiye." **47** "Hiche hi Isreal khompi jousen phatecha anit cheh diuva ahi." **48** "Gamdang mikhat tou ahung kholjin khab'a Pakai kalchuh kut'a ajaonom'a ahile pasal kiti phot chun achep kiton cheh uhen, chuteng kalchuh kut chu anailut'uva aneh thei ding chuteng amaho chu Israel mite bang'a lhathei ding ahiye." **49** "Hiche thupeh hi amitakip ading ahin, agammi Israelte hihen gamdang mi hijong le dan khat'a um cheh ding ahi," ati. **50** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abolsoh kei uve. **51** Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gamsung a kon in galsat sepaite bang in ahin puidoh tauvin ahi.

**13** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asej jin. **2** "Israel mite lah'a apeng lhamasa phot kaheng'a na katdoh ding ahi. Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh aboncha keija ahi," ati. **3** "Mose'n mipho heng'a asej jin, "Hiche nikho hi imath chan'na gedoh jing uvvin Egypt gamma nasoh chan nauva konna nahung kitoldoh nikhou chu ahije. Tunin Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'nan nahin puidoh tauve." (geldoh jing un, cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh ding' ahi)," ati. **4** "Hiche nikho hi phalbi matah hichu Abid nikhoa hi na boncha uva chamlhat tah'a na potdoh sohkei ding' ahiye." **5** "Pakaiyin nangho chan dia napu napateu heng'a akitepna Canaan gam mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Hivi mite chule Jebus mite chenna (khoiju le bongnoi lonna gamsung'a nahin puilut teng uleh hiche lhasung'a chu nangman jong hiche chonnan dan chu nabol ding ahi)," ati. **6** "Ni sagi sung'a chol

soulou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Ni sagi lhnong ni teng le vang Pakai heng'a kut khat nabol diu ahi." **7** "Ni sagi sung'a cholsolou changlhah jeng bou naneh thei diu ahi. Tahbeh'in hiche nikho sagi sungse'a hi na gamsung kimvel'u aboncha koiman cholsosa changlhah kiti toh naum khom louhel diu ahi." **8** "Ni sagi lhninni teng leh na chate hou heng'a na sei uva, 'Egypt gamsung'a keima ka um laiya Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi eibol peh ahije,' nati ding ahi. **9** "Hiche golvah nahi melchihna khata pang jing ding, chule namit jeng ajong hetjing na a pang ding, hiche kihilna hi na kamsung'a navop jing ding ahi: Pakaiyin nangma abanthahat pan'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'nai nahin puidoh ahi," ati. **10** "Hijeh chun hiche golvahnah hi kumseh'a ngai ngai ja bang'a na bol jing ding ahi." **11** "Hiche chonnan dan hi Pakaiyin khanglui ja pat'a kitepna anei bang'a hichu aguilhun kahse'a nabol jom jing ding, nangman Canaan mite chenna nalhun teng leh nabol ding ahiye," ati. **12** "Hijeh achu Israel sung'a konna pasal pengdoh masapen mihem hihen gancha hijong le Pakaiya dia naapeh doh jing ding ahi, hichu Pakaiya ahi." **13** "Hiti achu sangan nou penglha masa chan chu kelngoi nouva nalhat ding, nalhat tah lou jong le sangan nou hochu angong chang na hekelep ding ahi. Chule na chapate lah'a apeng masa chan nale lhat doh cheh cheh ding ahi." **14** "Chule khonhung teng, nachapan thil umchan dol'a nahin doh ding, hiche ho jouse hi ipijeh pentah'a kibol ham?" Nangman hitia hi na donbut ding, "Egypt gam'a soh ichan lai uva Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na mipy jouse leh gancha aboncha ehin puidoh uva ahije," na ti ding ahi, ati. **15** "Pharaoh ana lungtah lheh jing in ahile, Egypt gam'a konna ipotdoh diu chu ana phal tapon, ajonan Pakaiyin Egypt gamsung'a pasal peng masa jouse leh gancha jouse abonchan athat chaikeiye. Hijeh achu tuahi keiman Pakaiya dia kilhaina kasem ahin hibang'a chu keiman ka chapate lah'a peng masa pen chan chu lhatdohna kaneji ahi." tia na seipeh ding ahi," ati. **16** "Hiche chondan hi nakhat teni ahin, namit teni chule na nah lhung geija melchina thil'a navop jing ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiyin abanthahat pan'na Egypt gam'a kon'nai nahin puidoh het jing na ahi." **17** Ajonan Pharaoh vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamlhun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi. Pathen'in asejye, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahiye," ati. **18** Pathen'in amaho chu gamthip lah'a ahinpui leuvin, vadung san lammun chu ahin jon tauvin ahi. Israel mite chu galsat mibang in ahung kitol taovin ahi. **19** Mose'n jong Joseph gu-le chang ahin choijin, ajeh chu Joseph in hiche thulhah nahi ana neijin, hiti hin asejye, "Pathen nangho kithopia hung jing ding ahi. Aman nangho nahin panpi teng ule, hiche kagu kachang hi nahin poh jing ding' ahi," ati. **20** Israel miten Succoth mun ahida lha uvin gamthip lah Etham kiti mun ahung lhung tauvin hiche mun'na chun ngahmun akisem tauve." **21** Pakaiyin amite chu malam'a alhon pijing in, "Sunteng meibol khompi bang in alhon pe uvin, jan teng meivah khompi bang in alhon pi juive." **22** Pakaiyin amite dalha louvin mei-lhang meivah'in aum pi jing uve.

**14** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thupeh hicheng hi asej jin: **2** "Israel mite heng'a seiyin nung lam'a a kihei uva Pi-hahiroth le Migdol kikah san-dung chule Baalzephon gal lamma ngahmun asem naiduvin aheng uvah seipeh'un," ati. **3** Chutileh Pharaoh in hitia hi angaito ding, "Israel mite alungdong tauvin, suhna ding helouvin gamthip noija akitol le tauve, ati ding ahi." **4** "Hitia chu keima avel'a Pharaoh lungthim ka suhtah ding, aman nangho nung ahin delding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ka gontupsa ahitai, Pharaoh le agalsat mite chung'a ka loupina kakilah sah ding ahi. Chuteng Egypt mite'n keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahitai! Aheng uva kisei peh bang'in Israel mite'n hiche munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi. **5** "Pharaoh lengpa le

asohte ho heng'a Israel mite ajam tauve tituh alhun phat in, Pharaoh leh asothe lungthim akkhel kit tan, "Ipi khat ibol uva Israel mite asoh chan nauva kon'na jam gam'u hitam?" tin asei uve. **6** Pharaoh in jong agalsat miho le sakol kangtalai hochu agon tupsah loijin ahi. **7** "Pharaoh vin sakol-kangtalai hatcheh jagup le Egypt gamsung'a sakol kangtalai dangho jouse abonchan vahiom mitam pichu atou tauvin ahi." **8** "Pakaiyin Pharaoh kiti Egypt lengpa lungthim asutah nalai jin ahile, aman jong Egypt gamsung dhalha' jam Israel mite nungchu adel tan ahi." **9** "Egypt mite'n jong Isrealte chu Pharaoh'in galsat miho thaneina lhingset apen anung adel tauvin a sakol jouseo leh sakol-kangtalai jouse, sakol touthem jouse le agalsat mijouse abonchauvin adimha tauvin ahi." **10** Pharaoh jong Israel mite umnalam anailut jep phat'in amahon Pharaoh lam chu avetou uvin, hichun amahon anung lam uva Egypt mite ahung kitol chu amu tauve. Abonchauvin Pakai heng'a atao uvin, **11** Mose heng'a asei un, "Ipi ding'a gamthip noija hi thigam ding'a nelihin puidoh'u hitam? Hitia ka thi gam sang uva Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um'mu phajo lou ham? Ka chung uva ipi nabol jing hitam? Ipi dinga Egypt gamsung'a kona nei puidoh'u ham? **12** Egypt gamsung kaum lai uva chu, hi tabanghi soh tei ding ahi tia ka seiju hilou ham? Tunjong na henga ka seiju ahi, "Nei dalha jeng tauvin! Egypt mite khut noija soh in umkit tau vinge. Hiche laimunna ka thigam sang uvin Egypt mite khut noija soh'a ka um' apha jo!" tin asei tauve. **13** Ahinlah Mose'n mipi heng'a asei jin, "Kicha hihhel un, dingdet jing un veuyin, tunia hi Pakaiyin na hundoh diu ahiye. Chule tunia kipat avella Egypt mite namukit tah lou diu ahi," ati. **14** "Pakai amatah'in nangho galsat'a pang ding ahi." **15** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, "Ipi ding'a keima heng'a tao na hiuvem? Mipihoma lamma akitol na diuvin seijin!" **16** "Na-tenggol jan doh tem in twikhangle-dung vum chu jep tan. Twipi chu sukhen'in chutileh Israel mite twikhangle lai lung tolgo lah achu ki jot ding'u ahi." **17** "Chule keiman Egypt mite lungthim kasuh tah ding, amahon Israel mite thagam na ding angai todii ahi, chuteng asakol kangtalai jouseo, asakol tounau nangho that gam ding'a hungkon ahiuvin, abonchauva keiman kathaneina aheng uva ka kilah sah ding ahi." **18** "Egypt mite ma-sang'a kaloupina kakimusah ding ahijoi, chuteng keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi!" ati. **19** Chuin Pakai vantil'in Israel mite ahin lhonpi'n. Mipi masang lam'a meilom chu nunglam joh'a ahung tan ahi. **20** Chuin meilom chu Israel mite le Egypt mite kah'a ahung umtai. Mu-athim lha jeng tan, meilom jong meikong a kisoh'n kho ahung thim tan ahile, jan khovah keijin Israel mite chu Egypt miten ahin del pha tapo uvin ahi. **21** Chuin Mose'n a tenggol chu twikhangle san-dung vumma ajah doh jing'a ahile, chuin Pakaiyin twikhangle dung chu solamma kon hui ahung nung in ahinsem hoh tan ahi. Jan khovah keijin hujjin twikhangle chu asem in, twikhangle jong aki khen'in tol iham golai ahung umdothan ahi. **22** Chuphat'in Israel mite abonchauvin tolgo laya chun akitol'un alang alang'abang-bang'in twi chu kiting tan ahi! **23** Chuin Egypt mite Pharaoh galsat sakol jouse, sakol kangtalai jouse chule sakol touthem jouse jaona'n Twikhangle lailung'a kitol Israel mite chu adel tauvin ahi. **24** "Jingpi ahi phat in Pakaiyin Egypt mite chu meikong leh meilom mangchan ahin vesuh tauvin ahile, chuin Egypt galsat miho chu abonchauvin suh na ding beijin a nohgam tauvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin a kangtalai jouse'u abonchan a tuhtang gam tan ahile, kangtalai hochu abonchan a kitang den gam tai. Egypt miten jong aseita'u vin! "Israel mite aangsung'a kon'in jamdoh loiju hite," ajeh chu "Pakaiyin Israel mite apan pin Egypt mite chung'a gal asat tai," atiue. **26** Israel mite agalkai phat uvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijiin, "Egypt mite twijin ale lonkhum na ding'in na tenggol jahdoh inlang twipilen chungvum hi jep tem in, ati." **27** Nisa ahung sodoh toh ki lhon'in, Pakaiyin a thupeh bang in Mose'n Twipilen chung vumma akhut ajah tan ahile, Twipilen jong angai ja bang bang

in ahung um doh kit tai. **28** Chuin Twi akitol mat kit tan, Israel mite nung hindel a Egypt galsat miho le sakol touthem jouse, kangtalai jouse abonchauvin Twi jin achup gam hel taovin khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapouvin ahi. **29** Ahinlah Israel mite chu Twipilen lailung'a tolgo achun akitol jing uvin, twipi jing jong ajet aveija akisong jeng in ahi. **30** Hiche nikho'a hi Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Egypt mite khut akon'in ahu doh'in Israel mite'n amit tah uvin twi-khanglen galla Egypt mite thilong kijam hochu amutaoein ahi. **31** Egypt miten Isreal mite douna anei uva Pakai thahat le natoh ki dang amuchen ta uvin ahile, Israel mite'n Pakai chu aging tauve. Pakai le alhachapa Mose jong aging uvin, tahsan ki phudetna anei tauvin ahi.

**15** Chuin Mose le Israel mite'n Pakai avahchoijun la asa uve: "Keiman Pakai vahchoila ka sah ding, ajeh chu aman loupit in gal ajou tai; sakol ahin achung toupa Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga aseplut tan ahi." **2** "Pakai hi kei dinga, ka thahat nale ka vahchoi ding'a lomtah ahi; ajeh chu aman galjona eipetai." Amahi ka Pathen, ka vahchoi ding ahi, chule kapau Pathen ahin, choiat ding'a lom Ama bou ahi! **3** "Pakai hi galhattah ahin, ajeh chu amin jong Yaweh ahiye!". **4** "Pharaoh kangtalai jouse le agalsat jouse, Pakaiyin Twikhang len lailunga aseplut lut tauvin; Pharaoh deitum le alhen tumho abonchauvin Twikhanglen san dunga aseplut gamtauvn ahi". **5** "Twikhanglen kinong in achup gamsoh heljeng uvin; abonchauvin songtum bangin Twinoi lamma a lhahum gam tauve." **6** "O Pakai nakhut jetlam hi loupe le thahat chungnung ahi. Melmate jeng jong a sugam hel tan ahi." **7** "Na lalna leh na loupina jal in na melmate naleh khup jing e, Nalunghan na nasatuh in nahin tahlang jitan ahile; abonchauvin meiyini changpol akah vankei bang'in a kavam soh hel tauve." **8** "Nangma husan akonin twipi kinong jeng jong alhuh den in ahile atang jeng tai! Chule twikhangle lailung'a twi kitangjong chu ale chopsho heljeng in ahi." **9** "Chuin Melmapa chun hitin aseiyeh, keiman anung ka del ding ka phah tei ding ahi. Thil kiladoh kale lah ding chule ka deichat bangtah'a kakile lah ding ahiye; kachem jam ka sadoh ding, abonchauva kasat chap jeng ding ahiuve." **10** "Ahinlah nangman na haikhum in ahile, abonchauvin twikhangle in a chup tauve. Twipi hattah lailung'a alhum gam tauvin ahi. **11** "O Pakai, Pathen dangho jouse lah jeng'a jong koi macha nang kal ihah aumpon, amaho chu imacha toh'a kite thei deh pouvin, nangma kala koima cha thenna chang ding aum hih e. Loupi na leh tijat umtah'a thibola koiham?" **12** "Nangman nakhut jetlam najahdoh in ahile, hichun leise'ta melmate avallhum gam tauve." **13** Na lungsetna long louvin, na lhaddohsa mite aumpi jing in ahi. Na chena mun geijin namite nahin puilung tai." **14** "Mitin vaipin hichu ahin jasoh tauvin ahile; Philistine gamsung'a cheng jouse din nat hesoh achang tauve." **15** "Edom gamsung'a lamkai kitiphot alung thomliao gamtan; Moab gamma lamkai jouse jeng aki soh hel tauve. Canaaaan gam'a cheng jouse jong alung thoigamta uve." **17** "Nangman namite nahin puilut ding nangma molsang chungvum a chu na tundoh ding ahiye; ajeh chu nangman hiche laimun chu na chenna dinga na tundoh sa ahi tai, O Pakai nangman mun theng laijeng jong chu na khut te nia na tundoh ahi tai, ati." **18** "Pakai hi tonsot tonsot'a chung nung chang ahi tai!" **19** Ajeh chu Pharaoh sakol kangtalai jouse twikhangle lailung'a atol lut in, Pakai thahat chun achungvum uvah twikhangle chu alechup sah gam ahitai. Ahinlah Israel chate abonchauvin twi-khanglen lailung tolgo lah achun akijot galkai sah tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Aaron a sopinu, themgao Miriam akhut'a khutbeh khat chu akilah in, numeija kajousen amanu nung chu ajui tauvin, khutbeh jaanon apotodoh uvin alam uve. **21** Chule Miriam chun hiche jaily ha a-oijin ahi: "Pakai vahchoila sa'u hite, Aman loupitah'in gal asat'in ajou tai; sakol chung'a toupa jeng jong twikhangle lailung'a aleh khup jeng tai." **22** Mose'n jong twikhangle San akon'in Isrealte chu ahin pui nalajun, chuin Shur kiti neldi gam'a

akitol lut tauvin ahi. twidon ding thei louvin nithum sung'in akitol tauve. **23** Marah mun ahung geitauvin ahile hiche mun'na twi chu akha'n don thei ahi tapoi. Hijeh chun hichelai munchu Marah asah tauvin ahi (hichu akha tina ahi). **24** Chuin mipy Mose chung'a aphunchel gamtaovin hiti hin aseyew, "Ipi kadon diuva hitam?" **25** Mose jong Pakai lamsang in kap pum in atao tai. Pakaiyin thing Ihon neokhat avetsah in hichu asat doh'ni twi lah chu akho lut'a ahile twi chu donthei ahung sohdoh tan ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin hiche Marah munna chun Israelte ding in chonna dan khat a sempeh'in Ama'a akitah jing na diuvin jong hilchetra aneijin ahi. **26** "Aman hiti hin aseyije, "Nangman ching thei tah'in na Pakai na Pathen thusui ngajin, Ama mitmu'a thudih jeng'a na chon ding, a thupeh jouse na nit ding, hi tia chu Egypt mite chung'a gamma hoise ka lan sah chu nangho chung'a ka lansah louhel ding ahiye, ajeh chu keima nadamsah na Pakai chu kahi," ati. **27** Marah mun adalhah phat'uvin Israel mite jong Elim kiti twiko somleni putdoh namun tom-thing somsagi kenna munna twipang achun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi.

**16** Elim akon'in Israel mipy akitol uvin Sin kiti gammang lam hichu Elim le Sinai molsang kahlah ahiye. Hiche mun chu Egypt gamsung'a konna ahungpotdoh kal'u lhani alhing tan, hiche lhasung nisom le ninga lhinni ahunglhung taovin ahi. **2** Hiche mun jeng ajong chun Isreal mite Mose le Aaron heng'a aphunchil taovin ahi. **3** Ama hon aseyiun, "Kada tangei uve! Egypt gamsunga kana um laiyun saneh ding hihen changlhah hijeng le adlinha jeng jin, tun nangman hiche gamthip noiya hi kelthohsah'a thi gam sah ding nei got u hitam," atiuve. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseyiin, "Vetan! Vanna konna keiman nangma ann kahinpeh ding nahiye. Nisih niseh'a aneh diu adeichannu agakido ding'u ahi. Keiman amaho kapatep ding ahieuve, ajeh chu kathu angai nah uver." **5** Nigup lhinni teng keiman aneh khopset diuva an'neh kahin pehding ahieuve, hichu anehkhopset diu ajatnia tam hiding ahiye." **6** Chuin Mose le Aaron'injong Israel mite heng'a aseyihe Ihon tan, "Nilhah lam teng na hetdoh ding'u ahiye, ajeh chu koiham Egypt gamsung'a konna nahin puidoh paochu," atipeh Ihon tai. **7** "Chule jingkah lamteng Pakai loupina namudu ahi, ajeh chu nangho nakiphin nau awgin Aman ajasoh tai, hichu Amadia doumah um ahin, hichu keini chung'a doumah nanejin phun hihhel un, ati Ihon'e." **8** Mose'n asei aseikit in, "Pakaiyin nilhah lamma naneh diu sa nahin peh diu, jingkah lama naneh diu changlhah nahin peh diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho na phunchel uva ama douna thu na seinau aja soh tai. Keini a kon ipijeh'a na kipin'nu ham? Henge, na phunchel nau chu keini douna hilouvin, Pathen douna ahijoji," ati Ihonne. **9** Chuin Mose'n jong Aaron heng'a aseyiin, "Israel mite jouse heng'a seipeh tem in: Nangma cheh Pakai angusng'a kipe lut uvin, ajeh chu Aman nang ho phunchel na ajahsoh ahi tai, tin seiyin," ati. **10** Aaron'injong Isreal mite jouse heng'a aseyiin ahile, amahon gammang lah chu avel le jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon Pathen loupina thil chu vanlam'a amu tauvin ahi. **11** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei jin, **12** "Keiman Israel mite phunchelna ka jahsoh tan ahi. Tun nangman aheng uvah seijin, nilhah lamteng naneh diuva changlhah kahin peh ding na huive. Chuteng nanghon keima hi na-Pakai u-leh Na-Pathen'u kahi na hetdoh ding'u ahi," ati. **13** Hiche nilhah lam chun vamimte ahung kitol tauvin ahile ngahmun chu alo dimlha jeng tauve. Jingkah khovah machun ngahmun kim vel lah jouse chu daitwi jin ana chup in ahi. **14** Chuin daitwi hochu ahung kihoh dohtan ahile, gammang lah akon chun thilpha tah khat alomlon chan ahung umtan, hichu abeh beh'a kigol'in anaum in ahi. **15** Israel miten jong hichu ahinmudoh taovin ahile, amaho akidong tochheh un, "hiche khu jipi ahidem?" amahon ipi ahichu ahedoh jou pouvin ahile. Chu in Mose'n ahil chen un, "Hiche hi nehding'a Pakaiyin napeh uvah ahi," ati. **16**

"Hicheng hi Pakaiyin aseyije: Nangma insung cheh'in naneh khopset diu kilah unl Lang, chule mikhat'in vamim jatnia tamjo napon buh sung uvah kichoi lut un," ati. **17** Pakaiyin athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong abol tauvin ahi, kimkhat in tampi a kichoi jun, akim khatma chun achoi khambep cheh ahi choi uve. **18** Ahinlah Omer dimkhat cheh atetoh uvin ahileh, tamtah hinkilah ho ahin chule ama ding khambep hin kilah ho jeng hiti chun, kitam lah chom leh kilhom lah chom um louvin; abonchauvin kitoh chat chat'in akihom uvin aki choiyuve. **19** Chuin Mose'n aheng uvah aseyiin, "Jingkah khovah Ihah channa ahelsi cha jeng jong na koi loudiu ahi," ati. **20** Kimkhat chun a ngaisah pouvin changlhah aneh moh uchu jingkah lam chan in akojun ahile, chang Ihah akojun den hou chu thaan achu tan a ulilha gam tai, Mose jong ama ho chung'a chun a lungpha mo tan ahi. **21** Jingkah sih'in Mipihon chun aneh khop cheh diu changlhah chu aga kilo jiuvin, nisa ahungsat doh teng levang changlhah hocchu ajunmang jitan ahi. **22** Nigup lhinni teng le changlhah chu ach'an jatbep cheh diuvin akilo jiuvin, hitia abol'u toh kilhon chun khompi lamkai ho ahung uvin Mose heng'a asei jiuvin ahi. **23** Aman aheng uvah aseyiin, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyije: Jing nikho teng nangho nakicholdo diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiya dia Sabbath nikho theng ahi. Changlhah na kisem theijat channu tunin kisem unl Lang, hiche hochu jinglam'a ding jong kikoi doh taovin," ati. **24** Mose'n athupeh bang'un, changlhah phabep chu achom in jingkah khovah chan in akojun ahi. Jingkah'in changlhah hocchu ima ati tapon than jong chu louvin hoitah'in ana um'e. **25** Mose'n aseyiin, "Hiche changlhah hi tunin neuvin, ajeh chu tunikho hi Pakaiya dia Sabbath ahi. Ajeh chu tol Ihamma chang Ihah umlou ding ahiye," ati. **26** Nigup sung'a changlhah na kilo cheh diu, ni sagi niteng nalo thei lou ding'u ahiye," ati. **27** Kim khat chu Sabbath nikhon changlhah kilo dinacheuvin, hinlah changlhah khat jeng cha jong amu tapouve. **28** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseyiin, "hiche mite hin itih chan kathu peh apalkeh diu hitam?" **29** "Amahon ageldoh diu chu Sabbath nikho hi Pakaiya akon ahin Aman eipeh'u ahiye. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin nigup sung'in changlhah neh ding na peuvin, nigup lhinni man nini sung'a neh ding changlhah na peuve. Nalah uva koi hijong leu chun naum na cheh uva umthim beh jeng uvin lang," nisagi lhinni teng koima cha achenna munna konin pamlama potda jeng tahan," ati. **30** Nisagi Ihin ni leh na boncha uvin ima ne louvin ima kicholdo tauvin ahi. **31** Israel miten chang Ihah chu Manna asah tauvin ahi. Hichu muchi mu tabang bang ahin, atwi dan jong khoiju ta bang ahiye. **32** Mose'n asei in, "Pakai thupeh chu hiche hi ahiye: "Nakhang Ihumkei uva umjing ding in Manna ki hamdoh cheh uvin, hichu nakhang Ihumkei uva mite hon Egypt gamsung'a konna ka hinpu uva gammang thip lah'a Manna'a kahin vah nao ahidan ahetdoh thei ding'u ahi," ati. **33** Mose'n jong Aaron heng'a aseyiin, "Belneo khat latem'in asung'a chun Manna phabep khat khum'in. Hichu akhang akhang'a umjing dia Pakai ansung'a nagakoi ding ahi," ati. **34** Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Aaron in jong aboltan ahi. Pakai angusng'a akhang akhang'a het tohsah'a pang ding'in kitempa thingkong maiya chun aki tan ahi. **35** Israel mite'n jong achenna diu mun ahin phah kahseo vin, kum somlii sung sen Manna jeng ahin neuvin, Canaan gam ahung Ihun kahse uva ding'in Manna jeng chu ahin ne tauvin ahi. **36** Manna Omer dimkhat chu Ephah khatseh hopsomma hop khat toh aki bang in ahi.

**17** Pakai thupeh bang in Israel chate abonchauvin Sin gammang akon in akitol uvin mun khat akon munchom khat'a akitol leuvin ahi. Rephidem kiti mun'na ngahmun akisem'uvin hinlah hiche lai mun'na chun twidon ding aumta pon ahi. **2** Mipy jong Mose heng'a avel lin a phunchel kit tauvin, "Don ding twi neipe uvin," ati tauve. Mose'n a donbut in ajah uva, "Ipi ding'a kei koma ki phin'a na huiev? Chule ipi ding'a nang hon Pakai na patep u ham?" **3** Mipihon twi

angaicha jing uvvin Mose dounan thu aseijun akiphin gam tauvin, "Ipi ding'a Egypt gamsung'a kon'na nei hin puidoh mong mong'u hitam? Nangman keiho le, ka chate'u chule ka gan chate'u ka boncha uva dangchah'a thigam sah ding nei got uva hitam?" tin asei uve. 4 Chuin Mose jong Pathen heng'a kap pum'in ataovin, "Hiche miteho ding'a ipi kabol ding hitam? Song'a selih ding eigo tauve," ati. 5 "Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Mipihio ma'sang a konchun ki khen doh tem'in chule Nile vadung San najepna tenggol chu kichoijin lang Israel upa ho phabep kipujiin." 6 "Keiman Sinai molsang songpi chungvum'ma ka dinpi ding nahiye, chuteng songpi chu jep lechun twi hung kikho doh jeng ding, Israel miten adon thei diu ahitai," ati. 7 Mose'n jong hiche mun chu Massah asah tan ahi (hichu 'patepna' tia kihe ahi) Chule Maribah (hichu 'ki khoh doh' tina ahi) ajeh chu Isreal mite Mose heng'a aphunchil uva, Pakai doumah jing asei doh uvvin, "Na Pakaiyin keiho hikoma hi ei umpi mong uva hinam?" atiuvin ahi. 8 Israel mite Rephidim mun aum jinglai yun, Amalek mite ahung kon uvvin akisat petauve. 9 Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua heng'a thupeh aseijin, "Amalek mite toh kisat ding pasal galsat ding phabep khat lheng doh tem'in. Jing nikho le keima gamlah molsang'a ka din ding hichea chu Pathen bartha hat ka dopsang'a ka pan ding ahi," ati. 10 Mose thupeh bang'in, Joshua'n jong Galsat ding pasal phabep alheng doh tan Amalek mite chu gal akisat pi tauvin ahi. Chuin Mose, Aaron leh Hur amaho cheng chu gam lah molsang lam'a akal tou tauvin ahi. 11 Mose'n akhut teni a dopsang chan in Israel mite ahat be cheh jiuvin, chule akhutteni akham teng le vang Amelek mite ahat jita uvvin ahi. 12 Mose khut teni chu ahung khaam tan ahile aman jong adomsang joutapon chuin Aaron le Hur'in jong akhut ngap nading'in song ahol le hontan, a khut teni chu song chung'a angam lhan toumum in nilhum keijin akhut chu chol lou helin a domsang thei tan ahiye. 13 Ajonan Joshua le agalsat mihon Amelek mite chu ajoutaovin ahi. 14 Gal ajo phat uvvin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, "Het jing na ding'in lekhajol khat lanlang hiche gal kisat chung chang thuhu sunlut'in lang Joshua nabeng'a avella nasini peh tan: vannoiya Amalek kihetna kit'i keiman kasuh mang hel ahitai," ati. 15 Mose'n jong hiche lai munna chun maicham asem in, "YAWEH-NISSI" (Pakai chu kaponlop ahi) tin asah tai. 16 Aman aseijin, "Amalek mite'n Pakai doumrah'a chon masao ahin, turwang! Pakaiyin imatih channa Amalek mite akidou peding ahitai," ati.

**18** Mose ding'a anupa pa, Jethro Midian thempupa'n Mose le asopi Israel mite chung'a Pakai natoh thil kidang abolho ajadoh tai. Amapan jong Pakaiyin Israel mite Egypt gam'ma kon'na ahin lhadtod chu ki dang asaval jeng'in ahi. 2 Mose'n jong anupa pa, Jethro heng'a ajinu Zipporah le achapateni chu asol'in, chuin amahon insung'a apilut uvvin ahi. 3 Mose chapa pengmasa min chu Gershom ahin, achapa open lhan chun Mose'n hiti hin aseije. "Mi gamsung'a khosa kahi," tia ana minsah chu ahi. 4 Ani channa achapa min chu Eliezer asah in, Mose'n hiti hin aseije, "Keima khangluiya pat ka Pathen chun Pharaoh chemjam akon eihuh hing ahi," tia asah ahi. 5 Mose nupa pa, Jethro chu Mose vil lin gammang lam'a ahung tan ahile. Aman ajinu le achapa teni chu ahin puijin, Mose le amiten gamthip lah Pathen molsang kom'a ngahmun akisem nau mun'na ahinpha taovin ahi. 6 Jethro'in jong Mose chu thu athot tan, "Keima Jethro nanupa pa kahin, keima nangma vil'a najinu le na chapa teni jaona hung kahi," ati. 7 Mose jong pamlam'a agache doh'in anupa pachu agakimu pitai. Amajong akum lhan abeng achop peh tan ahi. Hiti chun khat le khat akilem touvin Mose chen'a ponbuh sung'a alut taovin ahi. 8 Mose'n jong anupa pa heng'a Pakaiyin ichangeiya Egypt gam'a konna Israel mite chung'a na-ahintoh ham ti thudol'a aseipeh'in ahi. Chule lamkah jouse'a thohgimah hsaha athoh nau le agenthei najouseo abonchan anupa pa heng'a asei peh in ahi. 9 Pakaiyin

Israelte ichangeiya Egypt mite khut'a kon ahin panpi hitam titihu le ahin huhdohna thudol phatah'a ahet chet phat'in alunghim akipah Iheh jeng in ahi. 10 Jethro'h hiti hin aseije, "Pathen thangyah in umhen." "Ajeh chu Aman Pharaoh le Egypt mite akona nahin huhdoh jal in. Henge, Pakai bou chu ahije Egypt mite thanei na konna na huuh doh uva' ati." 11 "Tun keiman ka hechen sel tajie, Pakai hi pakai jouse lah a thanei chung nungpen Pakai ahije. Ajeh chu Aman aban thahat apan'in Egypt mite akiletsah nauva kon'na ahin huhdoh ahi," ati. 12 Chuin Jethro amachu Mose ding'a anupa pan jong Pathen angsung'a pumgo thilto kilhaina asem in ahi. Aaron le Israel sung'a upa ho ahung uvvin Pathen angsung'a kilhaina ankong chu asoh khom uve. 13 Ajing nikhon Mose'n jong atouna a kon'nin mipiho thutan ding'in ahung doh tan ahile, mipiho jong chu nilhum keijin ading tauve. 14 Mose nupa pan, hitia mipiho chung'a athibol amudoh phat'in aman Mose heng'a aseijin, "Hiche laimunna hi ipi mong mong tongdoh inge nat'i ham? Ipi bol mong inge natia jingkah'a kipat nillah lamchangeiya mipiho hi nahiti din sah hitam?" ati. 15 Mose'n adonbut'in ajah'a, "Ajeh chu mipiho li kaheng'a hung uva Pathen akon kavai hopna hi akilah mang kigot uva ahi." 16 "Amaho hi ahung kinah komu le kaheng ahin jolrut jiuvin, chuteng keiman thu katan peh jiuvin, Pathen akon nun leh khan dan toh kitoh'a Pathen phatsahsang'ka hilchen juva ahiye," ati. 17 Chuin Mose nupa pan ajah aseiyin, "na thilbol hi adih poje!" ati. 18 "Mipi ahin nangma nahin na bon'uva na gimna diuva ahi bouve ajeh chu nathilbol hi abejipon ahi. Nangma changseh adin thi lhad satah khat ahiye," ati. 19 "Tun keiman kahil nahiye, ajeh chu keiman kultah'a kahil nahi ngajin lang Pathen'in naum pijing hen. Mipiho jouse khella hi Pathen ansung'a ding jing nahin, akibaotam nao jouse Pathen angsung'a na selhah ding ahijoi," ati. 20 "Mipiho hi Pathen akon chonna Danho le phatsahna ho hilchen in lang, hichu aboltei na diuva na thumop'a chule ajui cheh na diuva jong nasei ngajia ahi." 21 "Ahinlah mipiho lah akonna thilbol thei miman tam, Pathen ging, nehguh chah guh beija natong thei ding nalhen doh ding ahi. Amaho chun mijakhat lah hihen sangkhat lah hihen jakhat lah hijong le aloi loija vaihomma na pansah ding ahiye." 22 "Phat tinna mipi thutanna napan sah diu, thupi diuva thutanna ding aumvang le nangma heng'a hinpuiyun tin, thuneo hojouce wang chu amahon achaamma atan lhad jeng theiju ahi. Nangma dia jing agom lam hijo ding chule amahon jong nangma nahin kithopi nau jong ahi," ati. 23 "Hichengse hi na jui'a ahile, nangma chunga Pathen in tohding nahin peh teng doujou'na tha nanejoh ding chule mipiho jong lungmoung sella ama ama in cheh akile jut thei diu ahi." 24 Mose'n jong anupa pa Jethro thuseli chu angajin, aman aseibang bang'in aboltan ahile apha lheh jeng tai. 25 Israel mite lah akonin thilbol thei miman tam cheh alheng doh tan. Amaho chengse chu Israel mite lah'a lamkaija pang ding hichu mi sangkhat, jakhat chung'a vaihomini apan sah soh kei uve. 26 Amaho chun kiphunna le baotam na nei ho chu Mose heng'a ahin lhut lut jiuvin ahi. Thuneo boina hovang chu amahon acham'un a sulham jiuvin ahi, 27 Hicheho jouse nung hin, Mose'n anupa pa asol in, anupa pa Jethro in jong alam pi ahung'na mama chu ahoh in akile tan ahi.

**19** Israel mite Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kalseo lhan ihin'in Sinai mun gamthip ahung lhung atovin ahi. 2 Rephidim ngahmun ahin sukeh un ahin dalha tauvin, chuin Sinai mun'na ngahmun a kisem uvvin hichu Sinai ngahmun tin aminsah uve. 3 Mose molchung lam akaltou tan Pakai toh agakimu ton ahile, Pakaiyin molchung'a kon'in ahin kouvin aseije, "Thupeh hicheng hi; Jacob insung le Israel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: 4 "Egypt mite chung'a ipiti lamdolla na katoh, nang hon na musoh kei uve. Keiman nangho muvan lai lhaving'a ka hin pui uve ti namu chenset tauvin ahi." 5 Chule tua hi kathu nangai uva kakitepna nakoi jing uva ahileh, nangho

hi vanno i mite jouse lah'a keima dia atumbeh'a naum diu; ajeh chu vanno leiset pumpi hi keima'a ahi." 6 "Chule keima lenggam machu nangho naleng chan diu, kagam theng nalo ding'u ahi. Hiche thui nangman Israel mite heng'a naseipeh teiding ahi," ati. 7 Chuin Mose molchung akon'in akumsuh'in Israel sung'a upa ho akou khom'in Pakaiyin a thupeh chengse abonchan a seipeh soh kei uve. 8 Chuin amahon adonbut cheh uvini, "Ijakkai Pakai thupeh bang'a keihon kabol diu ahi," atiue. 9 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Keima naheng'a meilhang kiheh bang'a kahung ding, Nangma Mose kahin houpi teng Israel miten ajah cheh diu, chuteng amahon jong nangma nahin tahsan jing diu ahitai," ati. Mose'n jong Israel miten adonbut'na chu Pakai heng'a asejin ahi. 10 Chuin Pakajin Mose heng'a asei in, "Kumsuh inlang keima kahung nading'in Israel mite gongtup tan, tuni le jing nikhoa din seipech uvini chule avon jeng u-jong kisop theng cheh u-hen," ati. 11 "Nithum Ihin'nia ding'in kigontup sah soh kei uvini, nthum Ihin niteng a mitmu tah uva Pakai chu Sinai Mol chung'a pat hung kumilha ding ahi tipeh'un," ati. 12 "Mipihon abonchauvin akimvel' uva melchih'n a sempeh'in lang, sejjin, kichih thei un! Koima molchung lam'a kaldoh hih hel'un chule akim vellah jeng jong koiman natham khan theilou diunahi. Koi hile molchung tham khachan chu thi jeng ding ahi," ati. 13 "Melchihna pal kallhah khut kiti phot'in atohkhab'a ahile, hichejeh'a ch'u; song'a selih jeng ding, ahilou jong le, thalipi'a kap lih ding gancha hihen mihem hile hitabang'a chonchu ahing'a kiumsah ngailou ding ahi, tin seipech un. Sumkon ahung kimut gin apat mipi jong molchung lam'a hung kitol diu ahiye." 14 Mose'n jong mipi lam chu ahin jonsuh tan. Aman mipi theoso'na anei jin, mipihon jong ama ama von cheh akisop theng uvini ahi. 15 Aman mipi heng'a asei jin, Nithum Ihin nia ding in ki gotup cheh uvini chule numei angusung ki tiajeng na lut louhel ding'u ahi," ati. 16 Nithum Ihin'ni jingkah khovah lam'in vahtamjol aki thing'in kolphe avah in, molchung vum chu meilhang'in atom lha jeng tan ahi. Sumkon hatah'in ahung ging tan ahile, ngahmun sung lam'a um mipi abonchauvin akicha lheh jeng tauve. 17 Mose'n jong mipi abonchan Pathen toh kimaito ding'in ahin pui uvini, chuin mipi abonchauvin molchung kipatna lam'a chun adding den gam tauve. 18 Sinai molchung akon in Pakai chu meikong'i ahung kum lhan ahile, Ihum sung'a kon'na meikhu bang'i ahung khudoh'in ahintomlha jeng tan, ling jong akihot lha jeng'in ahi. 19 Sumkon gin chu ahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahile, Mose jong akipat'in hiti hin aseje, van gin kithong lah akon'in Pathen'in ahin houpin ahi. 20 Pakai chu Sinai molchung vum'a kon'in ahung kumsuh tan chuin, Molchung vum'a kon'in Pakaiyin Mose ahin kouvin ahi. Mose jong akipatdoh'in molchung lam'a chun akal touvin ahi. 21 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei in, "Kumsuh inlang mipi heng'a seipeh loijin, ajeh chu Pakai ahinmu nomuva pal kigen khu ahin tumlhah ngai uva ahile thigam bep ding'u ahiye," ati. 22 Chule thempu ho jeng jong atahsao amacheh kithenso uva eihin nailut thei diu bou ahili. Chutile Pakaiyin amaho lam pal chu atumkeh lou ding ahi, ati. 23 Mose'n jong Pakai heng'a asejin, ahinlah Pakai in, mipi abonchauva Sinai molchung'a hung kal theilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma thupeh bang'a molchung kimvella pal gen uvini, tia nei thupeh sa'u ahiye, ati. 24 Ahinlah Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin. "Chesuh inlang Aaron gakipuiyan lang hink'i lhon pitan. Amavang mipi abonchauvin thupeh neijin lang khat cha jeng jong paltum keh'a Pakai lam'a hung theilou ding'u ahiye," ati. 25 Pakajin athupeh bang in Mose achesuh in mipi ho heng'a aga seipech soh kei uve.

**20** Chuin Pakaiyin mipi heng'a thupeh hichengse hi anei in. 2 Keima na-Pakai u-leh na-Pathen chu kahi, Egypt gamsung'a nasoh chan nauva konna nalhatdoh pau chu keima kahi," ati. 3 "Keima tailou Pathen dang nanei louhel diu ahi." 4 "Nang hon vanno i leiset hihen twikhanglen'a um thil hijong leh alim na semthu uva

pathen lim'a naman theilou ding'u ahi." 5 "Hicheng ho ang sung'a chu naboh khup louhel diu, ajeh chu keima, na-Pakaiyu-leh na-Pathen-u kahin pathen dang na kisem uva ahileh, keiman nangho heng'a ka lethuh diu napu na pate'u le nangma insung cheh chule a khang thumle li na channa lethuh ding kahi," ati. 6 "Keima thupeh nit jinga, eingailu mi chu asang aja chung'a kalungset nalong lou chu ka umsah jing ding ahiye," ati. 7 "Nangman Na-Pakai le Na-Pathen min jeng jong ajehebeija namin phah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Ama min ajehebeija minphah chung'a themma achansah ding ahi." 8 "Cholngah nikho hi atheng'a nanit jing ding ahiti, sumil hih hel'in." 9 "Natoh ding cheng nigup sungse'a natoh chai ding, 10 Ni sagi Ihinni hi na-Pakaiyin dia cholngah nikho, hiche nikhoa hi nangman natoh ima nabol louhel ding chule nangma nahin, nachapa, nachanu, na sohpa, na sohnu, na gancha jouse le na kelkot phung hungsung lha'a na kholjin mi naboncha uva ima natoh thei lou hel diuva ahiye." 11 "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nigup sungsen van le leiset, twikhanglen le asung'a umjouse ana sem in; hiche nikhoa chu Pakaiyin cholngah nikho hi phatthei aboh'a ana lhandohsa ahi tai," ati. 12 "Chule Pakai na-Pathen in napehsa hiche leiset chunga na hinkho asot thei na ding in nanu napa ging jing in." 13 "Toltha nabol lou ding ahi." 14 "Mitoh jon nabol lou ding." 15 "Guchat nabol lou ding." 16 "Na sopi muda man'na thus pole a napan lou ding." 17 "Na kinaipi khat inchen chu na thangsetpi lou ding ahi. Na sopi ji khat chu na deitchat lou ding, chule asohpa ahin, asohnu ahin abong chal ahin, asangan hijong le na sopi chule na kinaipi koma thil ima navet lal lou hel ding ahi," ati. 18 Mipihon van gin nasa tah chu aja tauvin, kolphe jeng jong amu tauvin, sumkon gin jing jong athong jeju jeng tan, molchung lam'a kon meikhu amukit tauvin ahile amaho chung'a kichatna alhung ta, chuin amahon analuit ngam tapouvin ahile gamilha tah'in aum den tauve. 19 "Chu in mipihon jong Mose heng'a asei tauvin, 'Sei ding a na deisah chan keima ho heng'a seijeng tan, na sei kangai diu ahiye, ajeh chu Pathen in keihong'a thu seikha taleh mohseh'a ka thi gam lhad jeng ding'u ahi!" 20 "Mose'n a donbut uvini hiti hin aseje, "Kicha hih un," Pathen na gin diu chule na chonset thei lou na diuva, nangho sudet ding'a Pathen hung'a ahi jo'i!" ati. 21 "Meilhang kiheh muthim'in atom nalah Pathen angusung'a chun Mose ache lut tan ahile, mipi jong chu akicha uvini gamilha thimma chun ading densoh kei tauve." 22 Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, "Hiche hi Israel mite heng'a seipeh tauvin: vanna kon in nang ho toh kihouna kaneije, tih'i na mit tah uvini namu tauve," ati. 23 "Geldoh jing un, ka masang'a dangka'a kijem patthen dang na sem louhel diu, dangka'a ki sem pathen dang kiti phot khat jeng cha jong nasem lou beh diu ahiye," ati. 24 "Keima ding'in vanno i leiset na maicham khat nasem ding, hiche maicham chung'a chu pumgo thilto, chule chamma thilto jouse jaona kelngoi nou ahin, bongchal thilto a ding chengse jong na todoh ding, hoichan'nai hijong le Keima geldoh jing'na ding'a naheng'a kahung jing ding phatthei ka chansah ding nahiye," ati. 25 "Chule nangman song maicham kiti khat nasem ding'a ahile, hicha song naman chah ding chu kijem pol ding chule songchung'a chu khut themma thiljem najihlut ding kitup tah'a na koi ding ahiye. 26 "Maicham chungyum lam'a kalbi nado son ding chule nangma na sagohkeo jeng jong kimusah louva, ding-chang khenna na um ding ahiye," ati.

**21** "Hicheng se hi Israel mite chon'na ding dan ahiye. 2 "Hebrew mi soh ding'a na choh teng le, amachun kumgup sungse'a sohna chu atoh jing ding, kumsagi ahung Ihin teng vang le soh'a kivil michu chamlhat chang ding che ding ahitai," ati. 3 "Soh'a pangpa chu amachang seh seh bou ahileh, amabou kile ding Chule, jineisa ahi khah tah le, ajinu jaona anilhon'nai kilhon doh lhon ding ahi." 4 "Hiche sohpa chu apusan ji aholpeh'a ahile, achate sese leh sohpa

jinu chu apupa chang ding, ajona teng le sohpa chu achang seh'a che ding ahi." 5 Ahinlah sohpa chu hitia asei ding, ka pupa ahin ka jinu chule ka chate abonchauvin kalha ngajin,' chamhat chang din che da jeng ing'e tia aseija, 6 Hichepa chu apupan Pathen heng'a ahin puiding, hiche asohpa chu kopung gei hihen kopung khom chang hijongh leh ahin puija, chuteng apupan thihtul khat'a asohpa bilkol a vuhom peh ding, hiche teng chule sohpa chun nilhum keija apupa kin'a kisa lal ding ahiye. 7 Pasal khat bang chun achanu soh ding'a akijoh doh ding'a ahile, amanu chu soh pasal ho bang'a kisol doh lou ding ahi. 8 Hiche sohnu chun apupa lunglaina mong mong aboldoh jou lou ding'a ahile, apupan jong mi dang akilhat doh sah thei jeng ding, apupan hiche sohnu chu kitahna nei louvin anabol tan ahile amanu chu apupan jong gamchom ma joh doh son nading ima agel lou ding ahi. 9 "Ahinlah hiche sohnu chu apupan achapa sohnu a pang ding a agella ahile amanu chu achanu ngai ngai banga bol ding ahiye." 10 "Ibang khat a achapa chun amadring'a ji achom akipui khah tah a ahile, sohnu chu aji hina's an-neh ding, sil-le-chen ding leh athaneina ima asuhnem peh chom lou ding ahi." 11 "Asohnu dinga chu hicheng thum hochu abolpeh louva ahile, asohnu chun bat ima nelouva sum jong pelouva adlah jeng thei ding ahi." 12 "Khat touvin midang chun'a akhut alha khah'a ahile, akhut lhapa chu tha teitei ding ahi." 13 "Ahinlah kihetkhelna maimajia konna ahile, hichu Pathen in amosah lou ding, keiman nangma munding kasem pehsa nahiye atia ahile hiche laimuna chu mivollipa jamlut'a kihu hing thei ding ahi." 14 "Amavang, khat touvin aloipa hamkhat chu atha jeng'a ahile, hiche mithat pachu keima maicham phung'a konna tha ding'a napuidoh ding ahi, ati." 15 "Koi hile, anuham apa ham vo'a achung'a khut lha aumma ahile ama chu tha jeng ding ahi." 16 "Mihem gumang aum'a, amiguhpaa bang chu ana johdoh tah'a chule akomma ana um nah laiya, akomma aum pet hichu amatoh kimudoh khom hijong leh, akimu doh pachu tha jeng ding ahiye." 17 "Koiman anu apa eengbol thei lou ding amavang anu engbol mihem chu tha jeng ding ahiye." 18 "Tun, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah a, khaptan jong khat pachu song tum'a asuh ham akhut tumma akhet hamma ahile hiche amisuh pachu thipei dehlouva ahile jalkhun anga ding ahi." 19 "Ahinlah alhupa chu ahung kitho doh'a tenggol mangcha a ava le theiya ahile, ama anasukhpa chu achungchang kisutheng thei ding, anat nasung'a aki jenna phat mansah chengse alepeh ding chule ajen dam sel ding ahiye." 20 "Mihem khat touvin asohpa ham asohnu ham chung'a khut alha'a athikhah a ahile, soh neipa chu thina chang ding ahiye." 21 "Ahinlah hiche soh kijep penchu nikhat ahilou le nini sung'a adam theng tah'a ahile, sohchung'a khut lha mihem chu thina chang lou ding ahiye. Ajeh chu soh kivil michu ama nei gou khat ahi." 22 "Tun tekahn nan, Pasal khat le pasal khat akinah tan, numei naovop lai chu asuh khah tah lhonna anaovop chu kisuhmo'a aphat louva ahungpot doh khah tah le, numeinu suhkhya penpen chu aijpan jong anop channa aman adel khum jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah aphem ding chengse chu thutan vaihom hon aphatsah peh'u angaye." 23 "Amavang numeinu kisuklhahna khonung'a ahung nat khat tah ahile: hiche hinkho khel ding'a chu hin kho khat ma lepeh ding ahi." 24 Mitchang khella michang hiding, haa khella haa hiding, khut khel la khut hiding, keng khel la kengg na peh ding ahi, 25 Meiyin akah'a ahile meikah jeh'a meiya nale peh ding, kimavo jeh'a namavopa chule kijep jeh'a chu nale jep jeng ding ahi, ati. 26 "Mihem koitobang khat chun asohpa ahilou leh asohnu ham mit asuh khah peh'a ahile, hiche soh chu amit adam loutah jeh'a chamhat ding'a asol doh jeng ding ahiye." 27 "Soh goiya pang pan jong asohnu ham, asohpa ham khat achu ahaa asuhlhoi peh a hile, ahaa asuh lhopipeh tah jeh'a hiche sohpa ham sohnu ham chu chmalhat chansah ding'a asol doh ding ahiye." 28 "Bongchal khattou vin numei ham pasal ham khat chu aki'a

ahin piilih khah'a ahile, hiche bongchal chu song'a selih jeng ding ahiye. Amavang bongsa chu koiman aneh theilou ding chuteng bong neipa ding'a achungchang thu kisutheng ahitai," ati. 29 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang kisanna mihem dang ana piilih sa ahileh, aneipa jeng'in jong anahsah lou ahitah leh, hiche bongchal in jong numei ham pasal ham chu aki apiilih khah'a ahileh, bongchal chu thadoh jeng ding chule aneipa jeng jong anigel la tha teitei lhon ding ahiye." 30 Amavang athipa chu longlhat na ding'a aki peh doh'a ahile, aki pehdoh sah jatchu aman jong long lhathna ding'a apeh ding ahi." 31 "Hiche bongchal chun numei ham pasal ham khat ahin peh lih khah bang le, hiche gancha neipa chu dan kisem dungujuja kitham gah ding ahi." 32 "Bongchal chun soh numeija pang ham pasal ham khat chu ahin piilih bang leh, bongchal neipan jong sohneipa chu dangka shekel somthum apeh teitei ding chule hiche bongchal chun song'a aseih pa jeng ding ahi." 33 "Tekahn nan mikhat chun kokuhu khah bit louva adlah jeng'a chule hiche kokuhu sin kikah bit louva adlahh'a sangan ham bongchal ham kokuhu'a allah lut'a athi den tah'a ahileh, 34 "Kokuhu neipan jong aphat toh kitoh chatna asem phat ding, gancha neipa jong sum apeh ding, a gancha pohlih vang chu ama chang ding ahi." 35 "Mihem khat bongchal chun mi dang khat bongchal a suhkhah a asuh khah bongchal chu athi jeng'a ahile, bong nei ten jong hiche bong chal athinai louchu akijoh doh diu aki johdohna man vang chu kihom lhon ding, hiche bongchal thisa jeng jong chu aman kihom lhon ding ahi." 36 "Ahinlah hiche bongchal chun masang jeng'ajong gancha dang ana piilih jeng'a ahile, aneipa jeng in jong ahilchahsa ahi a chule ngaisah'a akoi louva ahile, aenei pan jong bongchal thi chu bongchal khat mama'a alesah ding, bongchal thisa vang chu ama chang teitei ding ahiye."

**22** Mihem khat touvin bongchal ham kelngoi ham aguhdoh'a hichu akitha ham ahilouleh akijoh doh'a ahile bongchal khat jat chu bongchal nga'a ale ding, chule kelngoi khat man dia kelngoi li alepeh ding ahi. 2 Gucha chun jankah a inbang aphetvang jeh'a ama chu akimatna aki vohlih khah tah'a ahileh, hiche guchapa hinkho that pachu tolthat a kisim lou ding ahi. 3 Ahinlah hiche thisoh hi sun khovah pet ahi leh vang mithat pachu tolthat a kisim ding ahi. "Ajeh chu gucha kiman chun, athil guhdoh jouse aboncha alesah kit ding ahin, a le sah joulouva ahi leh ama chu kijoh doh a athil guh ho sahna a kinei ding ahi." 4 Khat touvin bongchal hihen lang, Sangan hihen, Kelcha hi jong leh aguh doh sa khat ama insung neilegou lah'a aga kimatdoh khah a ahileh ajat leni'a asah kit ding ahi. 5 Mihem koihile loulaja gancha alut sah'a lengpi lei ham khat gasoh aneh khah'a ahileh gancha chingtup louva loulaja alha thang jeh'a hichepa chun aloulaja gasoh phapen achiu a lepeh teitei ding ahiye. 6 Chule Loulai meiyin ahinkah khah'a ling le khao leilah ahin kah jeng'a, chang aki atlai leh a ki-at loulai mun lah chule loulai chu akah vam lhah jeng tah'a ahile, meihal kong pen pen chun akahvam cheng se aboncha ale sah cheh cheh ding ahiye. 7 Tekahnah mi khat touvin aheng akoma sum ham thil khat koiding'a angensea ahile, hiche thil chu akiopa insung'a konna aki guhmang khah tah'a ahile hiche gucha pachu akimat matra'a athil guh chengse aboncha ajat nia alepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye." 8 Amavang hiche guchapa chu akimat doh kha tah louva ahile athil koipa chu alah ham alou ham ti hetchetna ding'a Pathen ang sung'a kipui lut ding ahiye." 9 Ajeh chu kitahsan lelna chung chang kiti phot'a chu bongchal chung chang hihen, sangan chung chang hihen, kelngoi chule ponsil thua hijong le thil kiman sah chung chang thua khat touvin, "Hiche hi keima thil ahi", hiche hi keima thil ahi titeni chung'a achiu athen joh pen hetchetna ding'a Pathen ama-angsung'puilut'a umlhon ding ahi. Amani chu koipen themmo nachang'a Pathen aangsung'a konna hetchet ahiteng ajatnia alepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye." 10 Tun tekahnah mi khat touvin aheng

akom khat ngansena aneija sangan ahilou le bongchal ham kelngoi ham gancha khat pen pen apeh a ahile, hichu koima muphah nalou munkhat'a akidel mang tai." **11** Hitia chu aumkhanh tah le ani gelhorn na Pakai angsun'a kihahselna anei lhou ding ahi. Chu teng gancha neipan jong kihahselna chu anganse jeng ding hiche gancha chu asah lou ding ahi tai." **12** Ahinlah akoipa akonna kigumang anahi kah tah le, gancha koipan aneipa chu phatecha alepeh cheh cheh ding ahi. **13** Gamsa hang in atha kahah atihah le hiche hetchetna chu gancha koipan jong avetsah ding, chu teng gancha koipan asah tah lou ding ahi. **14** Mi khat touvin asopi khat koma gancha vaiding'a alah ham ahilou leh manchah ding hamma alah'a hiche gancha chu akisuh khah, ahilou leh athi khah tah'a ahile, hiche vang chu bat'a lapan aman phatah'a lepeh cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15** Ahinlah aneipa umpet toh aki tokhah'a ahile alapa chun asah tah lou ding, manpeh ding'a avai ahi jong le avaiman toh akito sah cheh cheh ding ahital." **16** Pasal toh ki hepha loulai nungah khat chu pasal khat in ajol lhah'a alupi khah'a ahile, Pasal pan jong hiche nungahnou man chu apeh ding chuteng jia anei pai ding ahi. **17** Ahinlah nungahnou pan achanu chu hiche pasalpa chu apeh nom hih beh jeng'a ahileh, a lupkhom pipa chun nungah thengho man ki khum peh jat jat bang'a apeh ding ahiye." **18** Nangman numei doithem kititong na tha jeng ding ahiye. **19** Chule koi hijong le gancha toh lumkholm kitiphot chu tha jeng ding ahiye. **20** Koi hijong leu chun Pakai kom tailouva kihaina dange nei mihem chu tha jeng ding ahi." **21** Maljin kititochu adih louva na bol louhel ding, na suhgentheilou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsung'a maljin ana hisa na hiuve. **22** Meithai le chaga jeng Jong nangailut ding ahi. **23** Amaho na suhgim uva ahile amaho ka heng lama hung diu chuteng keiman amaho taona ka san ding ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng ka lungsatna na chung uva hung lhung ding najiteo kasat lhuh gamdiu, nacha teo chaga kisoh gam ding ahiuve, ati. **25** Chule na heng na kom'a um ka mite khat tou sum le pa'i na bat sah ahile, vaichapa chung'a chun sumkol vei tabang'in umdan lang, sum tong jeng jong ama chung'a chu nadel khum lou hel ding ahiye. **26** Naheng nakom ponsil khat tou tundoh ding'a nalah'a ahile, nisa leplihah masang'a hiche ponsil chu aneipa na ga lepeh ding ahi. **27** Ajeh chu aman hiche bou chu taha ponsilla anei ahin, pondang sillam imutpi ding anei louva ahin ipi pon akisil ding ham? Keima heng'a hungtao khata henlang hile keiman amachu kangaipeh teitei ding ahi ajeh chu keima hi milainat pi jing kahi," ati. **28** Pathen dou mah nasei thei lou ding chule namite lah'a vaihompa jeng ding gaosapna nabol lou ding ahi. **29** Na lhosoh ga le na lengpi gasoh chengse chu lungopkaina neilon hel'a nakat doh jing ding, nachapate lah'a apeng masapen chu keima ding'a na todoh ding ahi, ati. **30** Na bongchal le na kelngoi jeng jong hitia chu nabol ding, hiche gancha nou chu nisagi sung'a ahonsung umden jeng ding, ahinlah niget lhou niteng le keima neipeh doh ding ahiye. **31** Nangho hi na boncha uva keima dia thensosa miitheng nahi diu chule gamlah'a sahang'in atha sa kiti jong naneh lou hel diuva ahi. Hiche tabang ho chu uicha te neh ding'a napeh diu ahiye.

**23** Nangman jouthu na sei thei lou ding, muda jeh'a thet umtah hettohsah'a napan thei lou ding ahiye. **2** Chule thilse bolding'a mihem chele hojeng najui a najop lou hel ding, mipi nung najui louva amaho khat le khat kikah'a them achan theina diuva jong hettohsah'a napan lou ding ahiye." **3** Vaichaho thukitanna jeng ajong pan nalah lou hel ding, sih neina lang neina jeng jong nabol lou ding ahi. **4** Chule na melma khat sangan ahi loule bongchal vah mang jong nadon peh lou ding, hiche gancha chu ama heng'a nahin le kailut peh jing ding ahi. **5** Nangma doumeh bolpa sangan in apot apoh lai tah'a aopkhum ma ahile hichu, na dalhah jeng lou ding, sangan akitho doh theina ding'a na panhu teitei ding ahi joi. **6** Vaicha thutanna'a

adinmunanna konna achanding dolla thudih chu napam paiphe lou hel ding ahi. **7** Jouthu phot'a kinilna le kihethona chu najam san jeng ding, themmona beija mihem chu natha lou ding, ajeh chu keiman kahenai agiloupa chu them kachan sah him him lou ding ahiye. **8** Nehguh chahguh jong nakilah thei lou ding, ajeh chu nehguh kitihu vaihomma pangpan amit asel mang jin chule adih'a pangte chuh akuphathal'a alekhup jeng ahi. **9** Kholjin mijong na suhgim lou ding, ajeh chu kholjin mihon ichanna lunggel nei uvem ti na hetauve, amaho bang chu nanngoh jong Egypt gamma khol jin mi'a nanaum'a ahiye. **10** Kum gup sung'a phatah'a na gam sung'a ann-ga natu ding, muchi gasoh na kilokhom ding ahi. **11** Kum sagi alhin teng hiche kum sung'a chu nagamsung nakicholdo sahding hiche nangma miten avaicha ho chun aneh diu, louna tong lou beh'a naki chol damsah thei ding, amahon aneh joulou aneh moh chengseo vang chu gamsa hon aneh diuva ahita. Hiche bang bang'a chu lengpi lelai le Olive chu nabol cheh cheh diu ahi. **12** Nigup sung'a hi natoh ding chan natoh ding, chule ni sagi lhinni vang le nasangan jeng jong na choldam sah ding, na bongchal ahin sangan jeng jong choldo thei ding, na sohnu chapa ahin na jin ho jing ki chol do thei diu ahi. **13** Naheng uva kasei doh hi nanit jeng jing diu, chule hichengse hi nakam sung uva jeng napotdoh sah lou hel diu ahi. **14** Kumkhat sung'a keima dinga kut thumvei chan nabol ding ahi. **15** Chol solou chang-lhah kut, keiman phat katepeh dung juiya hi ding, Abib Ihasung hichu cholsolou changlhah ni sagi sung sea naneh ding hiche Ihasung'a hi Egypt gamsung'a kon'a na hung doh na lha ahiye. Hijeh achu khat cha jong keima angsun'a khut goh keuva hung sung lha thei lou ding ahi. **16** Loulaja na lhosoh ga amasapen penchu nangman lholhun kut'a ding'a na kat doh jeng ding, hi tabang ma chu lou lai pumpia na lhosoh ga nahin chop khom teng jong le kut nabol ding ahi." **17** Kum khat sung'a namite holah'a pasal'a kai liah kiti phot chu Pakai Pathen keima ansung'a thumvei hung ki lah cheh diu ahi." **18** Keima angsun'a kihaina gancha kithat chu cholsosa changlhah jaona nahin totha thei lou ding, kaheng'a kihaina satthao jeng jong khovah geija nako den lou ding ahi. **19** Na leiset ga soh lah'a gamsa pen pen chu na Pakai na Pathen heng'a na hin poh lut masat pen ding, kelngoi sakithat jeng jing chu api noitwi mangcha'a nahon lou ding ahi. **20** Ven! Na chena channa nangma na ventup ding le na lhou pijng ding'in namasang lama vantil khat ka sol peh in ahi." **21** Vantil khu jabol'in lang, athu napal keh thei louting, ama doumeh thei himhim nabol lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu aman nasuhkhel channu ngaidam intin, ajeh chu amasung'a kuh keima min um jeng'a ahi. **22** Aman aseichan lunglут tah'a nangai jing ding, keiman kasei chan nabol'a ahile, namel mate dia melma'a kapan ding, nadoute ding'a adouva pang ding kahi, ati. **23** Ka Vantil chu namasang lama lamkai jing ding, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Canaan mite, Hivi mite, chule Jebus mite jouse abonchaova nahin pui teng leh keima tah in abonchaova ka suhmang hel jeng ding ahi, ati. **24** Chule mihem in asem thu milim doi pathen ho masang kitia naboh khup lou ding, hicheho ding'a jong chu na kisahlah louhel ding, anatoh bang bang uva jing ima natoh thei lou ding aboncha na phuhluh ding, a songkhom tincheng jong na lekhup jeng ding ahiye. **25** Na boncha uva na Pakai Na Pathen nahou uva ama kin jeng na bol diu ahi." Na boncha uva na Pakai na Pathen kin jeng a na kisah lel diu, amatah in na changlhah neh diu le na twidon ding jing ujung phatthei aboh ding, chu teng keiman na jalah uva konna phatthei nasa tak ka hin boh ding ahi, ati." **26** Nangma gamsung achu koima aching kal val jing um thei lou ding, ama vang nangma hinkho chu ka suh bukim sel joh ding ahi. **27** Na masang tinna mihem ten aki chat thei chan ka ma sol peh ding, kidoupi ding'a nahin tupchan lungsung kasuh mol peh jing ding, chuteng nangma nahin doute jamcheh diu nangma nung lam jeng'a bou khodah diu ahi. **28** Na masang'a khoi-ngele te kalha

masat peh ding, Hivi mite, Canaan mite, Hit mie abonchauva khoingel ten a delmang hel diu ahi. **29** Na masang'a vang amahochu kumkhat sung'a kadel cheh lou ding ahi, ajeh chu gamsung ahomkeu va aum khah le gamsa hungpung lha jeng ding gamsa ten nagma nahin dou khah diuva ahi. **30** Nangma na hung pun bejing ding, chuteng amaho khu aloilojia ka del cheh ding ahiuve, ati. **31** Na gam gi chu twisan dung len aki pat Palistinete twikhangle chan hop'a ka kaipeh ding, gamang lah akipat Euphrates vadung channa kakai peh ding nahiye, ajeh chu hiche gamsung ana lo jouse keiman nangho khut a kapeh doh ding, amaho chu nangman jong nadelcheh jeng diu ahiye, ati. **32** Amite jouse lah hihen a semthu uva pathen hijong le kitemna neocha jong nanei theilou ding ahi. **33** Amaho jouse khu khat jeng cha jong na gamsung'a cheng thei loudiu ahi, ahinlah amaho pathen lim sem tuhu kin nabol khah ngai ngaiya ahile vang, hichea chu nasatah'a nangma na kipel lhuh ding ahi, ati.

**24** "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a aseijin, Pakai heng lama hung kal touvin nagma chule Aaron chule Nadab ahin, Abihu chule Isarel upate mi som sagi jong jaanon na boncha uva na hung diu ahiye. Gamiha thimma kon in chibai nahin boh diu ahi, ati. **2** Mose bouseh Pakai heng'a hung lut thei ding, adangse vang khat'a khat cha jong Pakai heng na hin nailut thei lou diu ahiye, hitia chu Mose le mipi aboncha hung kilhon lut thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Chuin Mose jong akum suh tan Pakaiyin apeh chonna dan thu abonchan mipi ho heng'a aseipeh soh keiyun ahi. Mipin jong ki thutoh tah'in awkhat in adonbut uvini asei uve, "Pakaiyin asei chan chu aboncha kabol diu ahi," tin asei uve. **4** Mose in jong Pakai thupeh chengse abonchan a sundoh soh keiyin, jingkah matah in athou doh in, molsang chung lama chu Israel phungsom leni bang bang chun, Maicham a keng somleni neikhhat asem doh tan ahi. **5** Mose'n jong Israel te lah'a gollhang sese a sol tan, ama hon abonchauvin Pakaiya din pumgo thil to ahin choi cheh tauvin ahi. **6** Mose'n jong thisan phabep pi chu athal in, twibel sung ho achun asung lut in ahi. Chule thisan kehlang khatsae chu maicham maija a chap khum in ahi." **7** Chuin Mose'n jong kitemna lekhabu chu ahin choiyan mipi angusung'a chun ahin phongdoh tan ahile, mipi'n jong abonchauvin asei uvini, "Pakaiyin a sei chan aboncha ka bol kimsoh kei uva, chule keiho hin asei chan kangai uva pha tah a ka umdui ahi" tin asei uve. **8** Chuin Mose'n jong thisan phasah khat alan mipo ho chu achap khum uvini, aseipeh taove, "vetaovin, Thu kisei doh chengse toh ki saiya Pakaiyin nangho dia hiche thisan hi kitemna asem ahi" ati. **9** Hi chengse a kichai jin, Mose, Aaron, Nadab chule abihu jaanon, Israel mite lah'a upa som sagi chu akal tou taovin ahi. **10** Abonchauvin Israel mite Pathen chu aga mu tauvin, Pathen keng phang noiya chun Sapphire song jeng keng lampi khat ana um in, athen dan jong van chung vum kihohsel la theng bep bep'in ana um in ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Israel mite chung'a chun doumah abol tapon, Pathen loupina chu nasa tah'in amu tauvin ahile, anneh jong phatah in aki sem un ane uve. **12** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asei peh in, Molsang chung lama khun keima heng'a hung kal in lang, hiche laimunna chun neina ngah tem in, keiman mipo heng'a chonna dan ka sei peh chan chu hiche song puma khu ka peh tha ding na hitai, ati. **13** Mose jong achetan, alhacha Joshua chu akipuije, chuin Pathen molsang chung lama chun akal tou tan ahi. **14** Mose'n jong upa ho heng'a seipeh uvini, "Kei ni naheng uva ka hung kile kit kahse lhona hiche laimun na hi nana umjing diu ahi, Aaron le Hur vang nangho toh na umkhom jing diu, nalah uva koi hile seinom nei chan Amani heng'a che a aga sei ding ahiye, ati. **15** Mose jong molsang lama akaltoutan ahile mei lhang in mol chu ahin tomilha jeng tan ahi. **16** Hichun Pakai loupina chu Sinai molsang chung'a ahung kingam jeng tan ahile, nigup sungse hiche molsang chu meilhang in atom in

athim lha jeng tai, nisagi Ihin nin meibol abonchan ahung kihoh doh tan ahile Pakaiyin Mose ahin kou vin ahi. **17** Molsang chung yamma Pakai loupina ahung kihah jeng chu Israel mite jouse mitmun jong meikong in thil akah vam tabang in amu tauvin ahiye. **18** Mose chu Meibang kihieh lah a chun ache lut tan ahile, Mose jong molsang chung vum lama chun nisom li le jan som li a hung umden tan ahi.

**25** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseijin, **2** Israel chate jouse heng'a seipeh inlang, keima henglam'a thilto ding adon khom diu, amichang cheh keima ding'a thiltoh doh nom chan in thil hin dong khon cheh uhen, ati. **3** Israel chate jouse'a konna na don diu thil ho chu hicheng hi hiding ahiye. "Sana, dangka, chule sum eng hiding ahiye. **4** A eng-dup, asan dup, asan them, ho leh kelcha vun hose hiding, **5** Chule aki jut jolsa kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun jao nan thinggi thing hi ding ahiye. **6** Thaomei hoa manchah ding thaotwi jong, kinujol nading thao twi tah jaona hi ding ahi. **7** Thempu in aki-O ding leh alengkou chung a a kikhai ding song mantam chu hi ding ahi. **8** Chujou teng Israel mite lailung a ka chenna ding muntheng tah khat na sem doh ding ahi. **9** Houbuh le asunga thilkeo ding ho aboncha ka vet sah ding hiche dung ju'a chu na bol diu ahiye, ati. **10** Israel miten thinggi thing mangcha'a thingkong khat asem diu hichu, adung tongni, tong keh khatna sao hi ding, avai tongkhat le tongkeh'a sao chu asem ding u ahiye. **11** Thingkong chu asung ahin apo sana a natom jol ding, agei gol jong sana a natom jol ding ahi. **12** Hiche thingkong'a manchah ding achiu sana chao kol li nahlah jun ding, chaokol ni chu thingkong pang lang khat'a akeng teni chung'a na khai ding, khat teni machu alang khat teni chung'a na khai lhah ding ahiye. **13** Nangman thinggi chu mol lhon ni tah nasui ding, hiche mol lhon teni chu anigella sana twiya natom jolsel ding ahi. **14** Hiche mol lhon teni chu kong putna kimang thing ahin hichu apang lang khat'a chaokol teni sung'a chu nathol lut cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15** Mol lhon teni chu thingkong pang a chaokol ki khai lha teni sung'a chu aputna dia kikhai den jing ding, hiche mol lhon teni chu koi macha gache a aga sut lhah lou hel ding ahiye. **16** Hiche thingkong sung keiman ka peh ding hettoh sahna chu na khum lut ding ahi, ati. **17** Sana touna chu na lah ding hiche a chu ngailut hepi touna khat na sem doh ding, hichu avai tongkhat le tong keh'a hi ding ahi. **18** Nangman jong sana cherub ni nasem ding hichu ngailut hepi touna among lang tenia nakhet beh ding ahiye. **19** Amang lang khat'a ding chu cherub khat nasem teitei ding, ngailut hepi touna among lama ding'a na boncha uva Cherub nasem cheh cheh diu ahi. **20** Cherub lha teni chung ani gel'a a chunglam angat lhon ding, alhate nichun ani gel'a ngailut hepi touna chu alekhu teitei lhon ding ahi. **22** Hiche mun na chu keiman nang ka hin kimu peding, Ngailut hepi touna le hettoh sahna thingkong chung'a um Cherub teni kikah achi keiman Israel chate ding'a thil man lutah ka sei ding hichu keiman thu peh'a kapeh ding nahiye, ati. **23** Thinggi thing na manchah ding hichu dokhang khat na sem ding, adung tong nia sao hi ding, avai lang tong khat hi ding, atun tong khat le akeh sao hi ding ahi. **24** Hiche dokhang chu sana thengsell'a phatah'a natom khum ding, apam jouse aboncha sana keu seh'a natom peh ding ahi. **25** Dokhang kim vel'a chu a kol'a kiveithi ding ban jang toh ki bang'a lenkhat na kaikol ding, hiche akim vel'a kivei kol Jong chu sana'a kijem lhah ding ahiye. **26** Dokhang'a manchah ding sana chaokol li nasem ding, hiche chaokol li chu dokhang keng ningli hosea chu naba peh ding ahi. **27** Dokhang kol kimvel chule chaokol hose chu kimatsoh kei ding, dokhang chu akijon teng le hiche chaokol ho achiu thing jol thil lut ding chu teng kipuding ahi. **28** Thinggi thing phatah'a moljol phasah pikhat nasui nam ding hichengse chu sana'a natom jol ding, moljol hosesa chu dokhang jon na le a kimang ding ahi. **29** Lheng kong phasah pikhat na koi ding, lengpi twi sunlut nathei lheng le hai khat jong nakoi tha ding ahiye; hichu aboncha sana a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30** Hiche

bang bang'a chu nangman jong keima ka umjing nai ti photchetna ding'a dokhang chung'a keima changlhah na koi jing ding ahi, ati. **31** Sana keu seh'a kisem thaomei khom khat nasem ding, thaomei tunna ding'a akhom chu sehcha'a na khet beh ding, akhon hose le alu langse chule pahcha a kijem chengse aboncha thakhat chat'a kigom khom ding ahi. **32** Thaomei phung ajet le avei apat abah gup hung um doh ding, thaomei pang lang khat a abah thum hung um doh ding chule khat lang'a ma chu abah thum hung kisep doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche abah khat cheh apat chu thingga jom'a kisem doh bang'a khon thum chule aluchang umdoh ding, hichea pahcha jouse jong jaonan, hiti chun thaomei phung'a kon chun abah ahung jam doh'in ahi. **34** Thaomei khomjong chu thingga ajom bang bang'a kisem khon li ahin alulam jaonan apahcha jouse chutoh ajaio vin ahi. **35** Thaomei phung'a kon hung jamdoh abah gup chengse chu aluchang lamtoh thakhat chat'a hung soh doh tha ding ahiye. **36** A lulam se ho chu toh thaomei chu thakhat chat'a hung um ding, thaomei pumpi chu sehcha a kideng toh chet chet hiding, hichu sana theng sel'a kimang cha hiding ahi. **37** Hichea det kong ding'a thaomei sagi na sem ding, amalam salvah dia hiche thaomei sagi ho chu tun doh cheh cheh ding ahi. **38** Amei kong at tan na ding choi che ahin adop na kong tong aboncha sana twiya kisem jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **39** Hichea kimangcha thilkeo jouse chu aboncha sana thengset a kisem cheh cheh ding ahi. **40** Ven! hiche ho jouse hi aboncha molsang chunga alim nakimusah bang bang a nasem doh ding ahi, ati.

**26** Nangman nasah ding houbuh chu tupet pon'a kikhong hiding, pondal som khat'a nasah ding, pondum chule pon pol them naman khom ding, pondal chengse chu Cherub ho lim hoitah'a kisem bang'a nakhai cheh cheh ding'u ahiye. Hichengsea chu houbuh nasah ding ahi. **2** Pondal tinchang chu adung tong som ni le tong get'a len le sao hiding, pondal khat cheh vang chu tong li cheh hiding, pondal kitip aboncha adung avai ale te aneo and kibang cheh cheh ding ahiye. **3** Pondal nga chengse vang chu kigom soh keiding chule alang khat'a pondal nga jong chu kigom soh kei ding ahi. **4** Pondal masa chengse chu aningga hoa akol kol'a tampi patdum'a nasem ding, hichebang bang'a chu pondal gol niloilah'a apam nung pen pondal gol lah'a chu abil nasut hom ding akol kola tampi nasem doh ding ahi. **5** Pondal kimkhat chu abil navu hom pehding akol kol somnga nasem peh ding, chule pondal kolni lhinnah gollah ajong abil navu ding akoljong somnga jen nasem peh ding ahi. Akol navu hom chengse chu amacheh lhung'a toding ahi. **6** Sana kol somnga nasem ding, hiche sana sumkol ho achu pondal chengse chu na kaimat cheh cheh ding, chuteng houbuh thil hojouse kigom khomma houbuh khat'a nasah doh ding ahi. **7** Houbuh chung khuna ding nangman kelcha mul'a kikhong pon phabep naman chah ding, agoma ding'a pondal somle khat nasem ding ahiye. **8** Pondal khat'a tongsom'a sao hi ding chule avai tong li cheh hiding, hiche pondal som le khat se chu aboncha alet le aneo and kibang chet ding ahi. **9** Pondal ngaho vang chu nakil mat soh kei ding, adang pondal gup jong na kilmat soh keiye, agup channa pondal vang chu ponbuh maiyu chu na khu ding ahi. **10** "Chule pondal golmasna pen chu apam chin lab'a akol somnga jen nasem ding, pondal golni channa jong chu aning gol hoa akol somnga mama navu hom ding ahi." **11** Nangman sum eng somnga jen na sem ding, sumkol hose chu aboncha pondal kol navu hom hoa chu nathil lut ding, ajech chu ponbuh chu khatseh'a akitun doh na ding'a na kaimat soh kei ding ahiye. **12** Chule ponbuh'a pondal amoh chengse chu, houbuh ponbuh nunglama chu nakailhah sah cheh cheh ding ahi. **13** Ponbuh kisahna'a amoh chengse ho chu alang khat'a hihen khat lang a hijong le, houbuh lang to gella ding'a tonghat cheh kikhai lhasuh ding ahi. **14** "Hiche ponbuh khu

nading'a chu nangman jong kelgnoi chal vun le kelcha vun nemla jeng naman chah ding ahiye. **15** Houbuh'a manchah thil ho chu nanagman thinggi thing jol namsella nasem cheh cheh ding ahi. **16** Kol khat'a naman chah ding chu tongsom hiding, akol khat ding chu avai tongkhat'a sao le tong keh hiding ahi. Akol khatna tongsom hiding, chule akol khat ding chu avai tong khat le tong keh hiding ahi. **17** Hiche thing kol khat cheh chu among lang'a abil navu hom peh cheh ding, houbuh thing kol jouse chu aboncha abil nahoi peh cheh cheh ding ahi. **18** Houbuh ding'a thing kol nasem peh ding chule lhong lamma dingse chu aboncha thing kol som cheh hiding ahi. **19** Thing kol khat cheh le among lang suhmat nading'a chu, thingkol som in chung'a pansa ding'a abil hom somin nading'a dangka'a kisem abiltom somli nasem ding, thingkol khat among lang'a chu asuh mat nathei ding abil tom ni cheh nasem peh ding ahi. **20** A golni channa houbuh chung lamkaiya pang ding chu thingkol som nia nasem ding ahi." **21** Dangka'a kitomjol abil somli hiding, thing kol khat mong lang'a pang ding chu abil tomni hiding chule thingkol lang khat'a pansa ding jong chu abil tomni mama hi ding ahi. **22** Lhumlam nga'a houbuh nunglama pang ding chu thing kol gup nasem peh ding ahi. **23** Chule houbuh nunglama'a pang dia abittomma ding'a ni mama na sem peh ding ahiye. **24** Hiche thing kol teni chu anoi lam douva pang lhon ding, chule a lulam'a vang chu chaokol masapen chutho adangho kaimat na a pang ding ahi. Hiche teni chu aning koltenia pang ding mong mong ahiye. **25** Dangka a kisem abil tom hojouse chu a gomma thingkol get hi ding, abil tom aboncha somle get lhing ding ahi; thingkol khat a pang ding chu abikol tom hi ding, anoja pang ding ma chu abiltom ni mama hi ding ahiye. **26** Houbuh lang khatna thingkol chengsea vang chu thinggi'a kisui nam kotgol nga nasem ding ahi. **27** Hichu houbuh lang khat'a thingkol hose avaiya pang ding'a nga nasem ding, chule houbuh nunglama lhum lama pansa dinga agol'a jam ding'a ngama nasui ding ahi. **28** Chule thing kol chengse chu akimlaja pang ding'a alaiha pen chu among langto gella ding'a pang ding ahi." **29** Hiche thingkol chengse chu aboncha sana'a natomjol selding chaokol hojouse jong chu aboncha sana'a natom jol ding, agola kijam jouse jong chu sana mama'a natom jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **30** Molsang chung'a houbuh na kimu sah bang bang'a na tundoh teitei ding ahi. **31** Chu teng houbuh chu pondum, ponsandup chule ponsan pol thim naman chah ding ponbuh chu nakhu ding, tupat ponnam ma ki khong naman chah tei teija; hiche pon ho chu aboncha khut a kikhong cheh cheh hiding, cherub lim bang'a kikhong ding ahi. **32** Chule aponchu sana akiton jol hiding thinggi thing'a kisui khom li chung'a hiding, abikol a kol li ho achu na khai lhah cheh ding ahi. **33** Alukhuh asumkol hochu na khai lhah cheh cheh ding, hettohsahna thingkong jong chu pon lukhuh noija chu nahin koi ding ahiye; hichu pon lukhuna akona chu mungheng chung nung nga konna chu muntheng laichu na sem khen diu ahi." **34** Chu teng hettohsah na thing kong muntheng laiya chu hepi touna khat na do ding ahi. **35** Pon lukhuna polama achu dokhang khat nasem ding houbuh lhong lama dokhang toh kinga to lhon ding akimlai tah achu thao Meivah natun ding ahi; hiche dokhang chu sahlam sang a nadoh doh ding ahi." **36** Ponbuh kot maiya ding chu pon dum leh pon sendup chule ponsan pol thim. Tupat pon nemma heojang pahcha jem kijepna hoa bou nasem peh ding ahi. **37** Pondah na ding'a thinggi khom nga nasui ding, hichengse chu aboncha sana a natom jolsel ding, aikikhai lhah nading thiikhol chengse jong sana twiya kisem jeng hiding, abil tom nga jong chu sum eng jenga nasem cheh cheh ding ahiye, ati.

**27** Chule maicham ding'a thinggi thing naman chah ding, maicham chu bempel'a kisem hi ding, hichu tong nga'a sao hiding, maicham chu abem pilla kisem hiding, asan lam vang chu tong thumma kisem ding ahi." **2** Maicham gol'a pang ding'a aki li na sem

ding, aki sese chu maicham toh kigom khom cheh ding, hiche aki chengse chu sana'a natom jolsel ding ahi. **3** Vutvam ho lo doh nading'a bel phabep khat na sem ding, khe keh jong phabep khat nasui ding, twibel jong chule sumkhe jong nasem ding khangbel phabep khat jong nasem ding, manchah thilkeu jouse chu aboncha sum eng a kisem hicheh cheh ding ahi. **4** Maicham's pansa ding chu kipheh chah kheh khat nasem ding, hichu len pheh'a kipheh chah kheh bang a na sem ma achunga chu sum eng koli jen na koi ding ahiye. **5** Hichu maicham thinggi jol noija chu na koi ding, hitia chu lenpheh'a kipheh chah kheh chu akimlai tah'a hung kijung lhah ding ahiye. **6** Maicham putra ding'a moljol ni nasem ding hichu thinggi jeng na sem ding aboncha sana'a na tom jolsel ding ahi. **8** Hichu thingpel tabang'a nasem ding, alai nahom sah ding, molsang lama na kimusah bang a aboncha na bol sohkei ding ahi. **9** Houbhu mulnaise chu pal naget khum cheh cheh ding, lhang lama pang ding pondal kikhai lha chengse chu tupat pon nemma kikhong hiding hichu pondal tong jakhat a sao naman chah ding ahi. **10** Akikhai lhah na ding khom jong agomma somni hiding, aboncha keija sum eng jeng'a kisem hiding ahiye. Akhompi'a pang ding le aning lah'a chengse vang chu aboncha dangka a kisem cheh cheh hi ding ahi. **11** Pal kigen sah lamse'a chu pondal na khai lhung kei ding, aboncha sum eng jeng jakhat'a kikhai lha'a nasem ding, akhom ning dung'a pang thihi koi chengse le autlom ho jouse aboncha dangka'a na sem peh ding ahi. **12** Niluhu lama pang pal kigen avaiya um chengse chu somnga jeng na khailhah ding, khompi som khat se chu atunlut nadinga somkhat cheh kisem ding ahi. **13** Nisom lama pal kigen maiya chu avai lang pang tong somnga nasem ding ahi. **14** Kelkot'a pat alang khat sese a pondal vangchu tong som le tong nga'a sao ding, atun nading khom phung thum toh khomko thum hitha teitei ding ahi. **15** Alang khat'a pang ding pondal jonchu tong som le tong nga hiding, akhom pi phung thum jaona atunna ding thum toh hittha ding ahi. **16** Kelkot'a pang ding pondal chu tong somni jen hiding, pon sen-ao thim leh pondup chule ponsandup thim hichu tupet pon nemma ki khong hi ding, hichu phatah'a na jep pol cheh cheh diu ahiye. **17** Pal kiget'na a pang khom jouse chu aboncha dangka jeng'a na jep ding, khom phung chengse vang chu sum eng'a kijem hiding ahi. **18** Pal kigen chu tong jakhat lhing ding, a vailam chu tong somnga jen hi ding, asan lam vang chu tong nga hi ding ahiye; hichengse chu aboncha tupat pon nemma ki khong jeng kikhai lha ding ahi. **19** Hiche thi manchah jouse chu aboncha keiya, thi khaina jouse hihen lang, pal geiya ki khailha ding jouse hi jong le abon chakeija sum-eng jeng'a kisem naman chah diu ahiye. **20** Nangman Israel chate ho thu na peh ding, amahon Olive'a ki ladoh thaomei thengsel chu ahin choi uva; a lma tih channa kivah vah jeng ding a thaomei chu ahin tundoh diuva ahi. **21** Kikhopna ponbuh sung ahin, chule het-tohsahna ponbuh mailam ma Aaron le achapaten hiche thaomei chu nillah lama pat jingkah khovah chan geiya, Pakai angusung a akisah tal peh diu ahi." Hichengse hi aboncha Israel chate ding a akhang akhang lhung keiyuva anit jing diu le chonna dan a aneijing diu ahiye.

**28** Israel chate lah'a kon in chien lang nasopipa Aaron le a chapate chengse khu ka heng a hinpu in; amaho chengse khu keima thempu a pang ding ahiuve, Aaron le Aaron chapate, Nadab le Abihu chule Eleazar le Ethamar, hi chengse chu hi diu ahi. **2** Na sopipa Aaron ding'a khu nangman aloupi na ding le amel hoi nading'a akivon nading nagon peh ding ahiye. **3** Keiman nangma lungthim ahin chule tha ka peh chengse aboncha thilbol theina jousea chu thu nasei doh ding, chu teng amahon Aaron kivon na ding'a von tamthak akhon diu, amachu keima themo pu'a pang ding a thensona um ding ahiye. **4** Akivon na ding'a akhon peh diuva pon chu hicheng hi ahiye: Ompho a ding khat, kongah na ding khat, sangkhola chol

khat, thempu natoh na ding a sangkhola achol khat le aponung a ding khatma, delkop'a ding khat, taigah na ding khat jaona hichu keima ding mong mong'a thempu pang ding na sopipa Aaron le a chapate din von theng chu kimsel la agon peh diu ahi. **5** Sana jong, pondum chule ponsandup jaona pon san pol thim hichu tupat ponnem ma kikhong chu amanchah diu ahi." **6** Konggah'a pang dia sana, padtum, ponsandup, patsan polthim khut tem na nei tah'a kikhong hichu tupet ponemmma asem peh cheh cheh ding'u ahi. **7** Hichu aki jotmat na ding'a among lam teni alengkouva hung kikhai lhathei jong asem peh ding'u ahi. **8** Khut themna neitah'a kikhon pet chu ahin, kong'a kigah ding jong, konggah'a kigah ding'a kisem ki mang cha jat chengse chu akisem bang bang'a khut soh tah mong'a kisem hi ding, sana jaona, pat dum, patsan dup chule panson pol thim, hichengse chu aboncha tupat ponnem ma kikhong cheh cheh ding ahi. **9** Nangman song mantam ni na lah ding, Hiche songman tam ni chung a chu Israel chate ama ama min cheh nakhet lut ding ahi. **10** Song mantam khat penna chu amin'u gup nakhet beh ding chule, amoh chengse hoding achi gupma ma khat joh'a chu nakhet peh diu ahi, hichea chu amin jouse ama ama cheh pen dunguijua nakhet peh cheh cheh diu ahi. **11** Sana kheng them pan khut jem hoa thiil hoitah a akhet them bang'a nangman jong songman tam chung'a chu Isarel chate min jouse na khet pol peh soh kei uva, na khet polna chan chu aboncha sana twiya nasun jol cheh cheh ding ahi. **12** Hichu song mantam teni chu Israel chate ding'a het jingna ding'a kong gah teni among geiya agen tenia chu na suh beh den ding; Aaron injong Israel chate het jing na ding'a amin jouse'u alengkou chung yumma apoh'a Pakai heng'a apoh lut peh diu ahi. **13** Sana khut themna akonna jong nasem ding sana thengsel'a kisem sana jang ni jong khaokol veija kivei bang'a na sem ding ahi. **14** Hiche khao veija kivei sana chu na jopmat cheh cheh ding ahiye. **15** Nangman thutanna munna akivonna ding ompho jong chu khut them tah'a nasem peh teitei ding, konggah kisem na bang bang'a nasem ding ahi; sana jong, padtum, patsan dup, patsan polthim chule hiche jong chu tupat pon nemma ki sem'a na sem peh cheh cheh ding ahiye. **16** Nangman ompho khat nasem ding hichu, aning li chule hichu thoni hiding adung khaphat chule avai jong khat khat ma hi ding ahiye. **17** A kimlajia gol lia song na gol ding chule amasa'a na gol ding chengse chu Sardis song hiding; Topaz song aiha song jong hiding ahi. **18** Gol nina a pang ding hochu ahile, Emerald Song, sapphire song chule diamond song hiding ahi. **19** Gol thum lhinnna pang ding hochu ahile; Jacinth song, Agate song chule Amethyst songhi ding ahi. **20** Golli channa ding chu ahi leh, Beryl song, Onyx song, Jesper songhi cheng chu ahiye; aboncha sana twiya chap nou ding ahi." **21** Song som leni chu ama ama mincheh dunguijua Israel te khat khat cheh toh umtha ding; hiche bang bang achi Israel phung somleni ho chu songkhat cheh chu toh Mohor kinam den tha ding ahiuve. **22** Nangman jong omphoa man chah ding in sana thengsel khao jang bang'a kihie'h'a na sem ding ahi. **23** Ompho'a manchah ding'a sana kaokol nijong nasem ding, hiche chaojong teni chu ompho ning'a bupeh ding ahi. **24** Hiche chaojang kol teni sung'a chu sana khaojang chu nathillut ding ahiye. **25** Hiche chaokol teni among lam akolsung'a patjang nathil lut ding; konggah teni masang lama chu um ding ahi." **26** Sana chaokol ni nasem ding; hiche chaokol ompho agei tenia chule hiche teni chu ompho sung lama kon ageichanna konggah bantah a nathil lut ding ahi. **27** Hitia chu sana chaokol nijong nasem tha ding, hiche chaokol teni konggah lengkouva ki khailhahna noilang chule amasang lama na suhmat peh ding; kong gah ding a kisem hoitah chunga chu kikhai mat ding ahiye. **28** Ama hon patdum a manchah diu hichu omphoa chaokol sung tenia chu athil doh paijel ding u ahiye; hiche konggah a chaokol teni toh chun athil mat ding u, khut them na tah a kisem konngah chu toh asuh

mat chat diu, ompho le konggah chu kikhen louva umjing ding ahi. **29** Hichu Aaron injong Pakai angsguna alut teng, Israel chate asuh mil louva, thutanna'a kivonna ompho achu Israel chate mincheng apoh jing ding ahi. **30** Hiche thutanna ompho chung achu Urim le Thummin chu adal na naman chah ding, Pakai yang sunga na lut teng hiche teni chu Aaron chunga kikhai den ding, Aaron in jong hichu Israel chate thutanna Pakai angsguna alut teng apoh ji ding ahi. **31** Thempu hon konggah a manchah cheng chu pondum jeng a nakhon peh ding ahi. **32** Hiche sangkhol chol a chu luchang hetlut nading ahomkhat na sem ding ahi. Hiche sangkhol chol achu luchang hetlut na ding ahom khat anei ding; Sangkhol dang bang'a angajia a ngong kol kimvelse chu pha tah'a ki pheh chah ding ahi. **33** Sangkhol gei jouse aboncha ajem asan le adup a hi ding, asan-ao them hichu kolbu theiga bang bang a nasem ding; kolbu thei lim a kisem chengse chu aboncha sana jeng a nasem a agei mong se a naum sah ding ahi." **34** Sana chao khat naba na munna chu kolbutheli lima kisem khat cheh um ding, sangkhol chol gei lhung keija sana chao chu na ba peh ding hichu kolbu thei ga limma kisem khat cheh hi ding ahi. **35** Aaron in houin sunga kin anei teng hiche sangkhol chol chu akiak ding, Pakai ansunga alut pat hihen ahung potdoh hijong leh hiche chao jang chu agin kija jeng ding, hichu akiyah kahh louva ahile ahi a ding ahi. **36** Sana theng set'a phenh khat na sem ding, Achung'a chu Mohor kijem bang'a Pakaiyin athenso ahitai tia ajem khat nakhet ding'a ahi. **37** Sana phenh chu pat jang adum khat a delkop'a na kan chah peh ding, adelkop chu amai lam ama sang lang'a aki tah ding ahi. **38** Sana phenh chu Aaron chal pang'a kitah jing ding, Aaron in jong Israel chaten thil theng ato ding chengse'u a thensoa chule themmona hung lut kha photphot chu hichu ama cheh in mona atahsa chung a akipoh ding, Pakai angsgun'a santhei dol ahi na ding'a Aaron in jong achalpanga kitah jing ding ahi. **39** Hiche sangkhol chol chu tupet pom nemma na khon peh ding, delkop jing jong tupet ponrem ma na khon peh ding konggah jeng jong heu jang khatna khut themmna neitah mikhat in apheh peh ding ahi. **40** Chuteng nang man Aaron chapate jouse chu aloupi na diu le a vethoina diuva sangkhol ahin, konggah ahin, lukhuh ho jong na gonpeh cheh cheh diu ahi. **41** Hiche von hose chu na sopipa Aaron ahin chule a chapate chengse na von peh ding, thempua pang diu keima kin'a akisah lal na diuva thaonu soh kei ding ahi. **42** Nangman jong amaho se chu atahsa gohkeou a kidal na diuva sangkhol chol na choh peh cheh cheh ding u ahiye; hiche sangkhol chol sese chun akong uva pat ahu jal channu ahu khum cheh cheh ding ahi. **43** Aaron le achapate hochu kikhop khomna ponsunga ahunglут'uhien, muntheng munna kinbol maicham phung ahih nailut pet'u hijong leh hiche delchol chengse chu a ki-ah soh kei diu ahi; achuti louva ahile amaho le amaho themmo akipoh lut uva hicheng toh chun thina ato tha kahh diu ahi. Hiche dan chengse hi Aaron le ama nung a ason a chilhaha ding geija chonnan di hing ding ahi tai, ati.

**29** Nangman keima thempua pang dia hiteho hi na thenso teng le hicheng hi nabol peh cheh cheh ding ahi. Bongchal khat le kelngoi chal khat nahin mat ding ahi. **2** Chu teng cholso lou chang lhah lhon phabep jao na hi ding, hicheng chu thao toh kihelsa jeng hi ding ahi. Chule chol solou changlhah neldisel thao tho kihel tha hi ding hiche ho chu aboncha suhlou chang bong akon na lah doh cheh cheh ding ahi. **3** Hiche hojouse chu aboncha pucha khat a naknum lut cheh cheh ding, apucha puma chu nahin todoh ding chuteng bongchal golpai le kelngoi chal na hin kai lut tha pai ding ahiye, ati. **4** Chule nangman Aaron le achapate te chengse abonchauva kotpi phung maiya na hin puilut soh kei uva, abonchauva twiya nasal ngim soh kei ding ahi. **5** Chu teng nagman ponsil hochu na gah lah ding,

Aaron chu sangkhol chol a kisem chule konggah chu navon peh ding; hitia chu konggah chu nagah peh ding, ompho jong navon peh ding, konggah ding a khut themna tah a kipheh chu nagah peh ding ahiye. **6** Aluchang'a delkop na kop peh ding, hiche delkop chunga chu lukhuh theng na khuh peh ding ahi. **7** Chuteng tahta chunga nuding thao chu na lah'a Aaron chu nanu khum ding ahi. **8** Chule hichu na bol chai teng le a chapate ho chu na hin puilut pai dng abonchauva sangkhol chol chu na ah peh soh kei diuva ahi. **9** Amaho chengse jong chu konggah nagah peh cheh cheh ding, hichu thempu hina beith nei louva ama hon achonna dan a ahin cheh pe jing ding ahiuvn. Nangman Aaron le a chapate chu thempu pang ding na suh det ding ahi. **10** Chu teng nangman kikhop na in maiya chu bong chal nahin kailut pai ding, hiche bongchal luchung nga chu Aaron le achapate cheng in akhut angap lhah cheh diu ah. **11** Hiche bongchal chu Pakai angusng a natha ding ahiye. **12** Chule bongchal thisan chu na khut jung na dekot ding hichu selki hoa chu naloai nat cheh ding ahiye, gan thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham maiya chu nasun lhah ding ahi. **13** Bongchal sathao jouse ahin, chule athin, akel tenia athao jouse jong nalha doh ding hichengse chu aboncha maicham chung a na go vam hel ding ahi. **14** Hiche bongchalsa chu avun ahin chule a eh chengse chu pam lam ma meiya na go vam mang ding ahi; ajech chu consuet kithoina ahiye. **15** Chujou teng nangman kelngoi achal sang nei khat na hin kailut paipai ding, Chu teng Aaron le achapate ho jousen hiche kelngoi achal luchung'a chu akhut angap lhah cheh ding u ahi. **16** Chuteng nangman kelngoi chal chu natha ding, athisan phabep khat na lah ding maicham maiya akimvel lah achiu nathe khum soh kei ding ahi. **17** Kelngoi chal sa chu na sem ding, asung jouse jaona akeng jeng jong nasop ngim soh ding chule hitia chu asa na sem sa chengse leh a luchang jaona hichengse chu ki tupchet a na koi ding ahi. **18** Hiche kelngoi chal sa chu aboncha maicham ma na go vam hel ding ahiye. Hichu Pakaiya dia pumgo tilto ahin, chule agimnam twi sel hichu lung lhaisah nading ahin, Pakaiya dia meiya govam hel ding ahi. **19** Hichu aki chai chai le kelngoi chal khat ma na kai lut kit ding Aaron le achapate ten jong kelngoi chal chunga chu akhut angap lhah cheh diu ahi. **20** Chu teng kelngoi chal chu na tha ding, Athisan phabep na lah doh ding, Aaron bilkol jet lama nanu nat peh ding, chule akhut jetlamma akhutpi chense jaona akeng jetlamma khutpi chung jousea jong nanu nat peh cheh cheh ding ahi; chuteng athisan moh chengse chu maicham maiya nathe khum ding ahi. **21** Maicham chung a thisan phabep le thao kinu thei chu na lah ding Aaron ponsil cheng chung a chu na sun khum ding ahi; hitia chu Aaron le aponsil chengse kithenso a atheng a um ding, ama ahin chule a chapate jeng jong ki thenso na chang ding atheng a umjing ding ahitaue. **22** Nangman jong kelngoi chal sa thao chengse ahin, chule amei thao ahin asung thao le amei thao ho ahin amel jetlam toh nalaha tha ding ahiye; hichu ki suhdet na ding'a kelngoi chal ahi. **23** Changlhah phenkhath ahin thao toh kihelsa chang lhah khat na lah ding, chang lhah phenkhatma toh nalaha tha ding, hichu Pakai angsguna chol solou changlhah pucha sung a umho a konna chu na lah doh ding ahi. **24** Hichengse chu Aaron le achapate khutna na peh doh ding, aboncha chu Pakai angsguna thilpeh ding a na koi jing ding ahi. **25** Chuteng Aaron ahin chule achapate ho a konna na lelah doh kit ding, Pakai angsguna maicham chunga chu nale halvam cheh cheh ding ajech chu Pakai adia govam thilpeh khat a ki sim ahi. **26** Chule Aaron ki suhdet na kelngoi chal op-phang chu na lah ding, hichu Pakai angsguna tilto dinga na katdoh ding, hichu nangma na chan vou a paimang ding ahi. **27** Hiche tilto chu thempu ho chan ding chule amal toh chule ki suhdet na ding a kitoh doh ding chengse jaona Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi jeh a then sona na sem peh ding ahi. **28** Hichengse chu Aaron le a chapate jouse ding a akhang

akhanga Israel chaten apeh cheh ding uva bat a anei cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel cha ten chamna thil ahin to doh ding u hichu Aaron le achapate chan ding ahi. hichu Amaho jouse dia Pakaiya thil to ding ahiye. **29** Aaron kivonna ponsil chengse chu ama khang akichai teng achapate chan voun ding ahin, thaokin uva hichu ki suhdetna a anei jing ding u ahi. **30** Aaron umna munna achapa thempu a pang ding pen pen chun kikhopna ponbuh sunga ahung sung lhah ding teng; ni sagi sungsea hiche vontheng chu aki von jing ding ahi. **31** Nangman jong kelngochal ki suhdeh na chu na hin puiya, asa chu muntheng lai khat a naga hon min ding ahi. **32** Chuteng Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chalsa le pucha sung a kikoi chang lhah chengse chu aneh khom diu ahi. **33** Hichengse chu kisem hoina ding le kisem toh na pang ding, ajeh chu hiche thil jouse chu aboncha atheng sa ahi tai. **34** Chu jong leh ki suhdet na sa moh ham changliah moh ham khat jingkah khovah geiya aum khan a ahile; nangman hiche ho chu meiya na govam cheh ding ahiye, hichu koiman aneh thei lou ding ahi. **35** Keiman nangma ka thupeh bang bang a hi Aaron le achapaten abolna diuva na hil chah soh kei diu ahi, nisagi sungse amaho chu na suhdet ding ahi. **36** Aniseh le ki suhdihna dinga chonset thilto a pang dia bongchah khat na kat doh jing ding, hichu na bol teng nangman maicham sunga konna chonset suhmang thei na dinga, maicham chu thao nanu cheh cheh ding, thensona na nei ding ahiye. **37** Ni sagi sungsea nangman ki suhdetna maicham nasem jing ding, hichu maicham lah a atheng chung nung penna kisim ding ahin; ipi hi jong le hiche maicham sukha phot phot chu atheng aum jing ding ahi. **38** Maicham chunga na thilto ding chu hicheng hi jing ding ahiye: Anisih a tanglou hel ding a kumkhat lhingga kelngoi chal ni na kat doh jing ding ahi." **39** Kelngoinou chu jingkah simma na kat doh jing ding chule kelngoinou dang khat chu nilhah lang a na kat doh ji ji ding ahi. **40** Kelngoinou nikat doh masa pachu ahin chang bong nel hopkhat a kitena hopsom jaona akiheh lhasa thaotwi khon dimkhat hopli a kihom hopkhat jaona, kilhaina ding a khon dimkhat hoplia kihom khat jaona hi ding ahi. **41** Jingkah lama natoh bang bang chu nilhah lamma jing kelngoi chal khat na todoh ding ahin; kelngoi chal aki toh doh jaona chule chang thil ki katdoh chu ahin, don ding a thilto jong na jaosah ding; Hichu Pakaiya dia gim namtui tah pumgo thilto a ki mang cha ding ahi. **42** Hi chengse hi na khang khang uva pumgo thilto a naman jing ding u ahi. hichu kikhop khomna ponbuh maiya na bol jing diu ahin, chu teng keiman nangma hiche kopli phung maiya chu najah a thu ka sei peh ding nahiye. **43** Hiche mun laitah achu keiman jong Israel chate ka kimu pi ding, keima loupi nan amun chu asuh theng jing ding ahi. **44** Keiman jong ki khopkhomna ponbuh leh maicham ka suhtheng ding, Aaron leh a chapate ahin thempu a pang dia ka suhtheng ding ahiye. **45** Hichu teng leh Israel chate lah a kachen ding, amaho dinga keima hi a Pathen u ka hi jing ding ahiye, ati. **46** Chu teng keima hi amaho jouse Pakai le Pathen ka hi jing ding, alah uva ka chen jing na ding a amaho hi keiman Egypt gam'a konna ka hin pui galkai uva ahi; ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keima hi Pakai dih tahn amaho hin puidok pachu ka hi, ati.

**30** Nang man gim-namtui kihalnam jing a maicham na sem ding ahiye, hiche maicham chu thinggi thing a na sem ding ahi. **2** Maicham chu adung tongkhat asao ding chule avai jong tongkhat a sao hi ding, a ning li um ding; a tunjeng tongni a sao ding, hiche a kimang saki ho jong chu maicham toh thakhat'a um tha cheh cheh ding ahi. **3** Maicham chung lang chule ajet le avei a kimvel sese ahin saki ho jaanon, aboncha sana thengsel'a na tom jol ding, a kimvel jouse chu sana a na jep pahtet ding ahi. **4** Hiche maicham a manchah dia chu sana chaokol nijen nalhah ding, hiche chaokol teni chu maicham alang alang a sana ki jeppah na noiya abil na sem ma na ba peh chehcheh ding ahiye. Hiche chaokol teni sung a chu

moljol ki thillut ding chu teng maicham chu kiputna ding ahi. **5** Hiche maicham putna ding'a moljol teni jeng jong chu thinggi thing na suipeh ding, ania chu sana a na jep pah ding ahi. **6** Chule hiche hettohsahna thing-kong maicham ki khaina pondal maija chu, hettohsahna hei laitouna mai lai tah hichu keiman nangma toh ka kimu to na ding a ka lhen dohna munna chu maicham na sem ding ahiye, ati. **7** Aaron in jingkah sim le hiche maicham kilhutna ho chu asuh theng jing ding chule hiche munna chu gimmatwi ahal nam jing ding ahi. **8** Hiche bang achu nilhah lam jong le Aaron in gim namtui chu ahal nam jing ding, na khang lhah kei uva Pakaiya dia hiche gimnam tui chu na halnam jing diu ahi. **9** Hiche maicham chunga chu atheng lou ahin, chule gimnamtui hihen pumgo thil to hijong le na tothei lou diu ahi; don thei thilto jeng jong na sun khum lou hel diu ahi, ati. **10** Kum khat sungse'a Aaron in jong sakiho chunga chu suhdetna abol ding, chule hiche na dinga chu suhdet na chonset thilpeh gan thisan amanchah ding ahiye; na khang lhah kei uva kumseh le khat vei cheh naboh diu, hichu Pakaiya dia thil theng chung nung penna pang ding ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin ahi. **12** Nangman Israel cha te na simma amin bu u na sem peh teng le, ama mimal cheh in along lhen diu akipoh cheh cheh diu ahi. Hitia chu naboh a amin u nasim teng achung'ua natna hoisi hung lang lou ding ahitai," ati. **13** Amin hungisim ding jousen muntheng chunga chu longlhen man chah dinga shekel keh khat cheh ahin kipoh uva aki diu ahi. hiche shekel khat chu Gerah dim khat toh'a kibang in, sekel keh khatma chu Pakaiya dia kikat doha ahi. **14** Hiche min sim na pang kum somnia' ihah chunglam sen, Pakai heng'a thilpeh ding chengse chu apeh doh cheh diu ahiye. **15** Na boncha uvin Pakai ya dia thilpeh na peh teng uleh ahao avai khentum na beihel la shekel keh khat cheh na peh ding u ahi. **16** Israel chaten ki suhdetna ding'a athilpeh chengse'u chu aboncha na lah khom ding, hiche a sum ho chengse chu kikhomna ponbuh thil le loa na man chah ding ahi. Hichea konna chu Israel chaten a natoh na uva konna Pathen in ahet jing ding u, hichu amaho Jouse longlhenna ding'a kibol jing ding ahi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose henga asei jin. **18** Kisilna dinga sum eng kong khat na sem ding, atunna ding jong sum eng a na sem peh ding ahi. Hiche sum eng kong chu kikhop-khomna ponbuh le maicham kikah a na tun ding asung'a chu twi na sun dim ding ahi, ati. **19** Hiche twiya chu Aaron le achapate jousen a khut ule akeng chengse'u a kisil ngim diu ahi. **20** Aaron leh achapate houbh sunga aluh ding teng ule, maicham a kin bolna dinga ahung nailut teng'u hi jong le, Pakaiya ding a thilto ding a hung u ham halnam ding thil a ahung u hijong le, abonchauva twiya chu kisil ngim soh kei ding u ahiye. Achuti louva ahile thina chang jeng ding ahiuve, ati. **21** Ama hon akeng phang jouse'u le akhut jouseo akisil ngim chehcheh diu ahi, Ajeh chu hitia chu abollou uva ahile thina chang ding ahiuin; a chate jouse'u ding hihen Aaron a ding hijong le ason achilhah jouseu va ding hi jong le hiche hi a khang a khang lhah kei uva chonna dan a ache pe jing diu ahi. **22** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin. **23** Nangman gimnamtui lah a anam tuipen na kilah ding, gimnam tui atwi lah Myrrh chu shekel ja-nga man nalah ding agim nam tui lah a ahoipen thingnam tuichu kekhkhat nalah ding, hichu shekel jani le somniga alhing in, thingnam tui lah a jong anam twipen shekel jani le somniga mama nalah ding ahiye. **24** Lingnamtui ga jing jing chu shekel kisim dunguijaya janga ma hi ding, chule Olive thao jong khon dimkhat ma na lah ding ahiye. **25** "Hi chengse'a konna chu thao namtui sem them hon abolgai bang bang a, kinu thei dinga thao namtui nasem ding, hiche thao chu aboncha thao theng a kimang jing ding ahi." **26** Hiche thao chu kikhopna ponbuh a na nunam ding hettohsahna thingkong a jong chu na nunam ding ahiye. **27** Dokhang ahin, thilman chah ahin, thaomei khom ahin chule aman chah ho jouse jaanon, gim-namtui halna maicham jong aboncha

nanu soh kei ding ahiye. **28** Hichu pumgo thilto le maicham thilto ahin, chule twikong ahin a kitunna jeng jong chu nanu soh kei ding ahi. **29** Thil hicheng se chu aboncha atheng ahi jing na dinga na thenso ding, ipi hi jong le hiche thil tongka chan chu atheng a umjing ding ahi. **30** Keima thempua pang ding'a Aaron le achapate jouse chu na thenso ding ahi. **31** Chu teng Nangman Israel chate henga na seipeh ding, hiche thao hi keima kinu ding a kasem ahin chule hichu akhang akhang a nakoi jing diu ahiye. **32** Hiche thao theng chu moh mi chunga kinu khum theilou hel ding, hiche thao theng kihal khom bang chu thao dang toh na hel tha lou hel ding, hiche hi thao theng mong mong ahin, nang ho jouse dia athenga umjing ding ahiye. **33** Koi hile hiche thao theng chu adangho bang'a kihel chop ma aum ngai ngajia chule khol jin mi ham hetlou mikkhat chung'a nanu nat ngai ngai uva ahile ama chu amite lah akon a ki delmang jeng ding ahi." **34** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyiin, Thilnam twiho chu kilah inlang, Stacte, le Onycha, Chule Galbunum, thilnam tui ho jaanon Bego thengsel'a kihel hochu kilah tan ati. **35** Thao namtui sem pa sem bang bang a na sem ding, chi naso khum ding thengsel'a na koi ding ahi. **36** Ahalneo khat pha bep khat alum lumma na sem ding hicheng akonna chu akeh khat na khen doh a keiman nangma ka kimu pi na ding munna chu, hettosahna maicham maiya na koi ding, hichu nangho jouse dia thil theng chung nungen ahi. **37** Nangman hiche na sem ding thaonamtuu chu nang ho manchah ding maimaija na kisem jeng lou diu ahiye; Ajeh chu nangma dinga Pakaiya dia atheng ahi. **38** Koi hijong le nalath uva hiche gím namtui ja ki sem thil theng kihal mangcha aum khan a ahile ama chu amite lah a kon a delmang aum jeng ding ahi.

**31** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyiin, ahi. **2** Vetan Judah phung akan Hur chapa ahin, Uri chapa Bezalel chu amin ka pan in ka kou e. **3** Keiman jong Bezalel chu Pathen lhangoa ka dimsah in, chule thil boltheina le chihna khut themna jong ka petai. **4** Thil lim jat chom chom a semma ding sana, chule sana dangka ahin sum eng khen themna tah ahi. **5** Chule song tampi jong ahin, thingthem bol theina agomma Bezalel ka peh ahi tai, ati. **6** Tun vetan, Bezalel kitipa hi Dan phunga kon Ahisamach chapa Oholiab toh ka kitho khomsah ahiye, hiche chung chonna keiman nangma ka thupeh chengse hi asuh bukimsel na ding un, Keima mi ahi jal a bolthei chan abolna ding ka peh a ahi, ati. **7** Kikhong khomna ponbuh ahin, hettoh sahna thingkong chule achunga hepi touna le asunglama thil jouse aboncha hi ding ahi. **8** Dokhang chule manchah jouse jao nan, thaomei khom le amanchah chengse le ginnamtui kihalna jong hi ding ahi. **9** Pumgo thilto maicham semma manchah ahin, kisil thengna kong le aman chah jong hi ding ahi. **10** Phataha a kikhong ponsil chule hichu thempu-kin abolna diuva kikhong hi ding Aaron thempu chule achapate ding a akivon na diu atheng jong hi ding ahi. **11** Tahsa a kinu ding thao namtui a kibol soh kei uva. Hitia chu ka thupeh chengse bang a aboltei tei diuva ahi. **12** Hicheng jouse nung hin Pakaiyin Mose henga asei kit tan. **13** Israel chate henga seipeh tem in, nang hon keima cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, hiche cholngah nikho hi na khang Ihum kei uva keima le nangho kikah a melchih na pang jing ding ahin; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uvin nangho jouse kathenso nao nahin hetjeng diu ahi, ati. **14** Na boncha uva cholngah nikho nanit teitei diu ahi, ajeh chu cholngah nikho hi nangho dinga atheng ahin; koi hile hiche cholngah nikho'a atheng lou a kikum kha chan chu thina chang ding ahiye. Chule cholngah nikhoa na tong a aumjong le hiche mipa chu amite lah akonna paidoh a um jeng ding ahi. **15** Nigup sungse'a toh thei channa toh ding, nisagi Ihinni teng hichu nikho theng cholngah nikhoa naman chah diu ahin, ajeh chu Pakai nikho theng ahi. Koi hijong leh cholngah nikhoa na tong pen pen chu thina kichan sah ding ahi, ati. **16** Hijeh a chu Israel chate jousen cholngah nikho

theng hi beith neilouva nanit jing diu, cholngah nikho chu aman jing diu, bei tih nei louva anit jing jing diuva ahiye. **17** Ajeh chu ni gup sung chun Pakaiyin van le leiset anasem in; ni sagi Ihin nin a kicholdoh in ahi. hiche laitah jeh ahi nangman Israel chate jouse henga keima leh amaho kikah a melchih na apang jing ding ahi tin aheng uvah seiyin, ati. **18** Chuin Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chung a Mose henga hichengse asei chaisoh phat in, hettohsahna song pheng teni Pathen akon khutjih chu, Mose apetai.

**32** Mose chu Sinai Molsang akon in ahung kumbla vah tapon ahile, Israel mipi abonchauvin Aaron henga ahung uvin ajah a asei tauvin ahi; Nagman keiho eilam kai diuvin millim Pathen in neisem peh uvin, Mose Egypt gam'a kon'a eihin puidoh pa'u ageina lam ka hepha tapouvin, ama chungchang thua ima ka hepouve tin aseyiuye. **2** Aaron in jong aheng uva aseyiin, Na ji na chate'u bilba jouse suttha uvin lang ka heng a na hin ihut soh kei diu ahi, ati. **3** Chuin mipin jong abilila chengse'u a suttha uvin Aaron henga ahin choi soh kei uve. **4** Aaron in jong sana hochu alan, sana khen na manchah khat a kheng in, hichu bongnou khat limin akheng doh tai. Chuin mipin jong "Vo! Israel, Egypt gam'a konna na hin puidoh uva Pathen chu hiche hi ahi, atiue". **5** Aaron in jong bongnou kilhajol chu aven, hiche lim kisemna maiya chun maicham asem in, Aaron in hitin aseyiye; Jing nikho teng le Pakaiya di kut khat um ding ahi, ati. **6** Mipi jong chu jingkah matah in atou taovin Pakaiya din pumgo thilto maicham ahin choiyan, mipin jong neh le don ding twi jong atoh doh un, hiti chun ama ama malam cheh a nopsanan aumpai kit tauve. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu a seikit in, ajah a, Chen lang na mite lam jon suh tan, ajeh chu nangman Egypt gamsunga konna nahin puidoh namite khu ama ama lam cheh a chon nun mangthah ding ahitaove, ati. **8** Keiman jui ding a ka peh jousea konin amaho achemang gam taovin, ama cham un bongnou lim asemun, chibai aboh an kithoi nan amang uvin hiti hin asei uve, "Vo israel mipite Egypt gam'a konna nahin puidoh uva pathen chu hiche ho ahi, tin asam uve, ati." **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyiin, "Amaho chung chang thua keima kaki kum ding ahiye, ahi na'u abonchan kahesoh keijin milouchal te ahiiuve, ati. **10** Keima kaki kum ding, achung' uva kalung souna ka buhliah ding abonchauva kabah gam hel ding ahiive, amavang keiman in nangma hi nam lentah a katun ding nahi, ati. **11** Mose jong Pakai henga atao jing tan hitin aseyije, "Ka Pakai na lungsatna Egypt gamma konna na hin puidoh namite chunga naluhan sah kigot jeng hi tam, ati. **12** Egypt miten hiti hin sei unte, Pakaiyin amaho hi thagam dinga ahin puidoh a, Pakaiyin amaho hi molsang chunga pat a ahin pui doh uva tha gam hel ding ati ahi tin gel unte, tia a seima thei diuva nabol ki got hi tam? Na lunguhan na akon in lungset tah in na lung heijin lang hiche mite chunga hin suhgamna Ihun sah hih beh jeng in tin a tauve. **13** Nalhacha masa Abraham, Isaac chule Israel chu avel in geldoh kit temin, aheng uvah kihahselna nana neiyin hitin naseiye, "Na son na chilhah teo kapunsah ding van'a ahsil jat kaphah sah diu chule keiman katepsa hiche gampumpi hi nanghon naluuo soh hel ding u ahin, hichu nanghon atonsot tonsot geija ding ahi tia nasei chu avel in geldoh kit temin, ati. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin amite chung a abol ding thil chu bol talouvin alung ahai tan ahi. **15** Mose jong molsang apat chun ahung kumsuh tan ahile, hettoh sahna songpheng teni a mailamma Pathen khut jih ki jih teni chu ahin choiyan ahi. Hiche song pehng teni chu anung lam ahin chu le amalam a jong angel a lekha jem kisun ahi. **16** Hiche songpheng teni chu Pathen in asem ahin, Lekha jem kisung jeng jong chu Pathen lekha sut ma ahi. Hichu asong peng teni chunga chu a kijih sa ahiye. **17** Chuin mipi awgin chu akithong jeng tan ahile Joshua injong Mose henga asei tai, "Ngahmun sunglasses khu galkisat a hitam awgin khu ngaitiem in atin ahi", **18** Mose'n jong a don but in

aseije, "galjona awgin jong ahideh poi chule gal lal na jeh a awgin jong ahipoi, keiman ka jah dan in lakisa awgin joh ahiye, ati. **19** Mose jong ngahmun lailung ahung lhun tan ahile, bongnou lim ki sem thu chu amutan chule mipi abonchauva alam ujong chu amun ahile ama alungsa iheh jeng tan ahi. Chuin akhut tenia ahin choi songpheng teni chu tolla asep ihajeng tan ahile anigellin akeh jeng tan ahi. **20** Mose'n jong bongnou lim kisem chu alan meiyin ahal vam lha jeng tan chuin tol iham ma jong agoidi jel in chu jouvin avutvai chengse chu twija asunglut in hiche twi chu Israel te abonchauvin adonsah in ahi. **21** Mose'n jong Aaron henga aseijin, hiche mite hon nachunga ipi lomlom a se abol uva nangman amaho chungchang thu jeh a hichan loma hi chonset nabol jeng hitam tin asejin ahi. **22** Aaron jeng jong chun asejin ipilom ma nalung sat na na lhunsah jeng hitam kapu atin, amaho hi thlse bol ding a kipedoh ahitauve tin asejin ahi. **23** Amahon ka heng a asei un, ei lamkai thei diuvin pathen lim semthu tampi eisem peh un ajeh chu Mose kitipan Egypt gam'a kon in eihin puidoh uvir tun ama hoiya uma iti ham keihon ama chungchang imacha kahe tapouve tin asei uve. **24** Keiman jong aheng uva ka sejjin, sana bilba neichan in suttha uvir katin ahile hichu kaheng a ahin choi jun, chuin keiman jong sana bilba jouse chu meilhurn sung a kalahah a ahile bongnou lim in ahung soh doh tan ahi, ati. **25** Aaron in hitia mipi anabol tah jeh chun Mose'n jong hiche mite hi akijumso ding mong mong a kilha thang ahitauve ti ahe chen tai. **26** Mose jong achen ngahmun kelkot achun ading in, Pakaiya dia pang jing koikoi nalath uva um'em, kaheng lama hung un tin aseitan ahile, Levi chapate jouse chu Mose henglama ahung taovin ahi. **27** Mose'n jong amaho henga asejin, Pakai Israel Pathen in aseije, Pasal ki tiphot in chem cha akong a ki poh cheh uhen, ngahmun kelkot alangto gel'in phetlha uvir lang, pasal a kai kitiphot in asopipa chu that jeng hen, chule pasal a kai phot chun a sopipa that jeng hen, pasal jousen aheng akom a in heng chan chu that jeng hen tin aseije, ati. **28** Chuin Levi chapaten jong Mose thupeh bang ban in mi a that tauvin ahile, hiche nikho chun mihem sang thum jen ahi tauvin ahi. **29** Mose'n jong hiti hin asejin, tunia kipat nanghon na macham cheh uva Pakai kin nabol theina diuva, mi abangin achapa atha a, chule asopipa ham atha a, ajeh chu tuni nikhoa hi nang ho jouse chunga Pakaiyin nachung cheh uva thensona aene ahi, ati. **30** Mose'n jong aijing nikho in japi henga chun asejin, nang hon chonsetna thanghoi tah nabol doh tauvin, keima tua hi Pakai henglama che touding ka hin, hiche chonset na bol uchu thoidamma na kisem peh diuva ahiye, ati. **31** Mose jong Pakai henglama akilen asei tai, Hiche mipite jouse hi abonchauvin thanghoi tah in chonset abol tauvin ahi. ama amacham in pathen limsem thu tamtah ana kisem doh tauvin ahi, ati. **32** Hijong le Pakaiyin na lung ahile a chonset na'u jouse ngaidam teiyin, ngaidam thei lou dinmun ahitah le vang, na heng a ka hung tauve, nang man na jihdhsa hiche songpheng a kon chun keima hi nei sugam hel jeng tan tin atao tan ahi. **33** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, "Koi hijong le keima doumah bol'a chonse pa bou chu hiche ka lekhasut akonna chu keiman jong ka suh gam hel jeng ding ahi," ati. **34** Tun nangma ki patdoh in keiman ka sei peh na mun, hiche mun channa chu mipi na ga lam kai ding ahiye. Ka vantil chu na masang lama masa ding, keiman nangma ka hung vil teng le koi hile hiche mite lah a achonse pen pen chu keiman lethuhna ka peh cheh cheh ding ahi," ati. **35** "Aaron in mi jouse bong lim ana sem peh teh jeh in Pakaiyin jong gamsunga natna hoise alansah tan ahi."

**33** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin, "kipat doh inlang che touvin, nangma chule Egypt gam'a konna nahin puidoh mite jouse jaoo nan, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga kana kinah silna, na son na chilhha te ka peh ding ahi tia ka seina gam khu jon tauvin, ahi." **2** "Keiman na masang lama vantil khat ka sol ding, chuteng

keiman Canaan mite, Amor mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite, Hit mite chule Jebus mite abonchauva ka deldoh gam hel ding ahiuve, ati." **3** "Bongnoin le khoiju lonna gam khu jon taovin lang, ahin ka tahsa taha ka Iphonpi lou ding nahi. Ajeh chu na louchal jeh'a lampi a ka moh suhgam jeng thei nahi, ati. **4** Mipin jong thu kisei awgin chu ajah doh phat uvir akap lha gam tauvin ahi. Mikhat jouse khat jeng cha jong a kivon na ngai yin a kivon ta pouvin ahi." **5** "Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejin, Israel chate jouse henga seijin, mi louchal te na hiuvir, bangkah khat na Iphonpi lou pi jong leu, na louchal jal uva ka suhgam hel thei na hiuve, tun nangma chung cheh a na kivon na chengse'u suttha uvir lang, chu teng keiman nangho lamhil ding dan na hin het them diu ahi, ati." **6** Chuin Horeb molsang akon in Israel chaten achung'uva kai akivon na jouse'u asut lha'vin ahi. **7** Mose'n jong ponbuh chu ana lang jing chule hichu ngah mun apat ki gammha thim khat a ana son ji ahiye. Ponbuh chu kikhop khomna ponbuh ahin, miholah a koi hijong le Pakai holnom chan chu ngahmun pamlama ponbuh ki song lama chu ga che teitei ding ahi, ati. **8** Mose jong chu ponbuh akonna ahung potdoh teng mipi abonchauvin ading doh jiuvin, mjouse jong chu ama ama kotpi phungbulu ding den soh kejuva, Mose jong ponbuh asung lha Kahsea mipin jong avet mang kei u ahi. **9** Chuin Mose jong ponbuh sung alut jiteng meibol chu ahung kitollut jin, kotpi phunga chun akitang den jin, chuteng Pakaiyin Mose chu akihoulim pijin ahi. **10** Mipipo jousen hiche meilhang kotpi phunga ahung kitian den amujiteng ule, Mipi jong abon chaovin ading doh uvir, amimal cheh in ama kotpi phung bul cheh a chibai aboh jiuvin ahi. **11** Mikhat in aloipa ahoulipim bang bang in Pathen in Mose chu ahoulim pijin ahi. Mose jong ponbuh sunga ahung sunghlah kit teng, ama lhacha a pang leji Nun chapa Joshua jong hiti chun aum den jitai. **12** Mose'n Pakai henga asejin, ven! Nangmatah in kajah a nasei ahi. Hiche mite hohi hinpu touvin tin nasejin, ahinlah amahola a hi koipen toh neisol ding ham ti neiseipeh pon ahi. Ahinlah nangman nasejin, keiman nangma hi hetsahna kapeh nahin chule nangman nasei jin keima lunglhaina vang nachang e nei tinai, ati. **13** Tun nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachan tah a ahile, nahenga kahung taove, nangma kahetthem jinga chule namitmua jing lunglhaina kachan jing theina ding in, lamdih a kipugina ding jouse abonchan neihil inlang, amaho jong hi nagma mite ahuve tijong hin sumil hih hel in, ati. **14** Pakaiyin asejin, kami umpi nauchun nalhon pi jing ding ahi. Hiche akonna chu nangma choldamma kachansah teiding nahiye, ati. **15** Mose'n jong Pakai henga asejin, ahinajie, nangma umpi na chun neilhonpi jing louva ahile hiche munna pat hin neipuidoh dajeng taovin ati. **16** Keima kahin chule namite jouse ahin nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachang uve tihi iti kihetdoh thei ding ham? Neilhon piteng ule keima ho hi atumbbeh a neigel na'u ahin, keima ka hin chule namite abonchauva leiset chunga midang jouse akonna a tumbeh mong mong ka hitaue tihi ka het doh thei lou diu ham, ati. **17** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, "Na seidohsa hi keiman ka bol ding ahi. Ajeh chu kamit mua lunglhaina nachan ahin, hiche jeh chun keiman nangma ka het chenset na hitai," ati. **18** Mose'n jong asei jin, ka hung tauve," na loupina ka heng'a kihah sah tei teijin ati tan ahile." **19** Pakaiyin adonbut in ajah a, "Ka loupina na aboncha na masang lama ka kitolsah ding, na masang lama pakai min ka sam pheng peh ding, chule ka lungsetra chu na chan jing ding, hepi na jing nangma kachansah ding naiye," ati. **20** Chuin aman asejin, "Ahinlah kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahiye, ajeh chu mihem koihile kamai muchan chu thiijeng ding ahi," ati. **21** Pakaiyin asejin, Ven! "Ka komma a onglaja hin hung ding inlang, hiche songpi chunga hi nadin ding ahiye." **22** "Ka loupina ahung kitol teng le keiman songpi kikah a kasel ding, hiche laimunna chu kasel jing ding keiman kadalhah teng le bou kahoh doh kit ding ahi," ati. **23** "Ka dalhah teng le keiman ka

hin hoh doh ding, chuteng kanung lam bou namu ding, itinama jong le kamai vang namu thei lou ding ahi," ati.

**34** Pakayin Mose henga thu asejin, "Masang ngaiya bang'in songpheng'ni suiyn lang, hiche song pheng teni achu masang'a nangman nasekeh songpheng teni chung'a kijih thuchang chu keiman ka hin sut kit ding ahi." 2 "Kigo'in lang jingkah teng'le Sinai molsang lam'a nahung kal touding, molsang vum'a kaheng'a nahung din ding ahi," ati. 3 "Koima dang na hin kilhon pithei lou ding, hiche molsang jousea khu koi macha dang kilah thei lou ding ahi. Kelngoi hon ahin gancha kitiphot khat jeng cha jong molsang lah a khu nalhat sah lou ding ahi." 4 Mose'n jong masang'abang bang chun songpheng ni asuiyn, ajing jingkah matah'in athoudoh'in Pakai thupeh bang chun Sinai molsang chung vum'a ache tou tan, song pheng teni achoojin a kaltou tai. 5 "Molvum lama kon'in Pakai chu mei bol in ahung tan chuin Mose toh'a ding khom lhone. Chuin Pakai min chu sangtah in akouvin ahi." 6 "Pakai jong Mose masa lang lama chen, a sei peh in, Pakai, Pakai hepi them le lunghang vah lou iti channa mi lungset them le dihna dimset jeng tin asei in ahi." 7 "Mihem asang asang chung'a lungset na nei jing, themmona le sukhel na jousee jong ngaidam jia, amavang themmona alembaseh'a umsah lou mipa le chate kikah atute channa natong jing ding, chule khang thumbleli channa natong theiya ahi," ati. 8 "Mose jong tol lhamma akun'in chibai aboh pajin ahi." 9 "Mose'n asejin, "O Pakai nangma mitmua lunglhaina kachanna ahile, nahenga kataove, Pakai hi kalah uvah hung um henlang, kathemmo nao le kachonset najouse ngaidamin, nagoulo thei din neisem taovin," ati. 10 "Chuin Pakaiyin asejin, Tua hi keiman nangma toh ikah'a kitepna ka sem ding ahi. Namite lah a keiman thiil nasatash tah ka kilah sah ding, hi tabang thiil ki dang hohi leiset'a ana umkha lou lai ahin, chule nam dang telah jeng ajong anasoh Khalou lai ahi. Na chenna chan uva mihem hon Pakai thiil bol ki dang ahin mudoh diu, ajeh chu keiman ka hinbol ding thiil ki dang tah ahi," ati. 11 "Tunin ka thupeh hi na suhml lou ding ahi. Nei hin ven, kei matak in namasang lama Amor mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Hivi mite le Jebus mite abonchauvu kajam sah gam diu ahi." 12 "Tun nangma ki cheh theiyin, na chenna gammite toh kitepna hinsem khan nate, achuti louva ahile hitabang kitepna chu kipal lhuh'na hung pang ding ahi," ati. 13 "Hijeh chun nangman hiche gammite maicham jouse chu nasuh set gamhel ding, akhompi jouseo jong nasuh lhuh soh kei ding ahi, chule Asher doi jong chu na phuh lhuh ding ahi." 14 "Ajeh chu nangma pathen dang angsung'a naboh khup'a natao theilou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amin jong Pakai chule Pathen chu hung thang tom jing thei ahi," ati. 15 "Hijeh chun agamsung chengte toh kitepna na sem thei lou ding, hiche mite chun a pathen'nu umchan atho diu amaho le amho kah a jonthan hoi in apat diu, hiche pathen semthu ho heng'a kilhaina asem teng ule nangma jong nahin tep diu ahin, hiche a na hinkou pen pen-sa ki lhaina chu naneh thei lou ding ahi," ati. 16 "Na chapate ji ding'a agam cheng numiei napuipieh theilou ding, a channute jouse'u a pathen'umchan atho uva a ki joh bang uva khu, na chapate jeng jong hung ki joh lo ding'u ahi." 17 "Chule nangma macham'ma pathen limsem thu kiti mong mong nahou lou ding ahi." 18 "Chol solou changlhah kut jong imatih channa na man jing ding ahi. Ka thupeh bang bang'a aphant ahung lhun teng, Abib Iha sungse'a chu nangman cholsolou changlhah na neh ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche Iha sunga hi nangma Egypt gam sung'a kon'a na hung doh ahi," ati. 19 "Chule ahung peng doh masa jouse chu keiya ding ahi. Achal'a kai Iahah ki tiphot chu, gancha lah'a bong ahin, kelngoi hi jong le keija ding ahi." 20 "Sangan hung peng doh masa jong chu nangman kelngoi khat'a nalhat doh ding, ita bang khatna na lhat doh jou louva ahile hiche sangan nou

chu angong chang na he boh peh ding ahi. Na chapate lah'a ahung peng doh masa pen jong lhat dohna na sem peh tei ding, ajeh chu na lah uva koima ka heng lam'a khut goh keuva hung kilah thei lou ding ahi." 21 "Ni gup sung se'a nangman tohthei chan natoh ding, ni sagi lhinni teng le na kichol do ding ahi. Lou na toh lai hihen lholhun lai hijong le nangma nakichol teitei ding ahi," ati. 22 "Ni sagi lhinni kut jong na bol jing ding, kum lhun teng le muchi ga soh kopkut kung na bol cheh cheh ding ahi." 23 "Kum khat sung'a namite lah'a pasal'a kai Iahah jouse Israel Pakai, Pathen heng'a hung kilah cheh ding'u ahi." 24 "Ajeh chu keiman nam tin vaipi jouse masang'a ka huh doh'a hitia chu na gamgi ka suh len ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma kumkhat sung'a Pakai heng'a kilah ding na che teng le hiche gamma kon'a chu khat jeng chan jong na umlou khah'a na gam sung lah ding lung aken lou hel ding'u ahi." 25 "Ka heng'a ki lhaina sa kiti phot chol sosa toh na neh tha lou ding, kalchuh kut'a ding'a sa kithat chan jong jing khovah geiya na koi den theilou diu ahi." 26 "Na gamsung'a ga soh jouse jong na Pakai leh na Pathen heng'a nahin poh lut cheh cheh ding ahi. Chule kelngoi nou jeng jong api noitwija na hon min thei lou ding ahi." 27 "Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu asei in, Ka thupeh chengse abonchan sun doh cheh cheh in, Ka thupeh chengse dung juiya hi Israel toh na kikah'a kitepna ka sem doh ding ahi," ati. 28 Hiche laimun na chun Pakai le Mose chu ni som le jan som li jen aum khom in ahi. Hiche phatsung'a ahin Mose'n twi jong donlou an jong ne louvin aum in ahi. Hichea kitepna jouse chu Mose'n jong song pheng teni chung achun aijih lut tan ahi." 29 "Sinai molsang lam'a kon'in Mose jong ahung kum suh'in ahile hettoh sahna song pheng teni chu ahin choiyan ahi. Mose mai chu vahlha jeng'e ajeh chu Pathen toh aga kihou lim jeh ahin hinlah aman ahedoh pon ahi." 30 "Chuin Aaron le Israel chate jousen amudoh taovin ahile, Mose chu amai avah Iha jeng tan, chuin amaho abonchaovin akicha lheh jeng tauvin ave ngam ta pouvin nai jing ahin nai lut ngam tapouwe." 31 Mose'n ahin kouvun, Chun in Aaron le khopu sung'a lamkai jouse Mose henglama ahung un, Mose'n jong ama ho chengse chu aki hou piun ahi." 32 "Israel chate ho jousen jong ahin nailut cheh uvin, Sinai molsang chung yummah Pakaiyin Mose ahoupi na bang bang in Mose'n jong Israel mite Jouse chu a houlim pi'n thu jouse chu ajah uva a sei peh tan ahi." 33 "Mose'n jong thupeh Jouse aheng uva asei chai soh phat in amai dal ding in pon khat aki lekhu sah tai." 34 "Mose jong Pakai to kihoulim ding'a ache lut ji teng, ahung potdoh kit kahsen amai dalna ding'a ponkhu chu ahin ki lah doh kit ji tan ahi. Mose jong ahung poh doh'a Pakaiyin ipi ahin seipeh ahi dem ti Isreal mite heng'a a seipeh jin ahi." 35 Israel cha ten jong Mose maichu ave uvin ahile, avah Iha jeng in ahi. Mose jong Pakai toh kimu to ding'a ake lut kit kah sen amai dalna pon chu akikhu jin ahi.

**35** Mose'n jong Israel insung abonchauvu a kou khom soh keiyin ajah'uvu a seipeh in ahi. Hi chengse hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse jui ding in aseiyin ahi. 2 "Nanghon hapta sung'a tohthei chan na toh pan ding un ni gup na nei uvin, ni sagi lhinni hi nang ho dia nikho theng ahin, hiche nikhoa hi na kichol soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dia thenso ahi tai, koi hile hiche nikhoa na tong chan chu thina chang jeng ding ahiye." 3 "Cholngah nikhoa hi nangma insung cheh'a mei jong nati kong louhel ding'u ahi." 4 Chuin Mose'n Israel chate jouse heng'a a seipeh in, hiche hi Pakaiyin athupeh ahi: 5 "Pakai henga na thilpeh diu chu nangma nei cheh chu dong khommu vin lang, ami channeh in Pakai ding'a thilpeh na kat doh diu chu ki choi cheh'uvu. Pakai ding'a hongphal tah in hicheng hi pehen: sana le dangka chule sum eng." 6 "A engdum ahin, asan dup hicuhoi'hah a kikhong hi ding; kelcha mul jaona hi ding ahiye. 7 "A ki nam-sel kelngoi chal vun chule kelcha vun ahin thinggi thing jaona hi ding ahi. 8 "Thaomei ding'a Olive thao hi ding; chule kinu ding thao namtui jong halnam

thei thao twi jao cheh cheh ding ahi; 9 "Songman tam, chule tun ding song jong konggah omphoa manchah ding jong ahi. 10 "Koi hile na lah uva khutthem na tong thei jouse hung'un. Tundoh ding'a Pakai thupeh chengse sauvin: 11 "A ponbuh ding, a chung vum'a khu ding, athil manchah jouse jao nan, ajol le akhompai jouse jaona hiding ahi; 12 "Thingkong chule aputuna ding moljol teni jong; hepi touna, chule pon akuu khumann'a kimang jong hi ding ahiye; 13 "Chule dokhang ahin amol jol ho jaona; manchah chengse le changliah ki kat dohsa ho jaona hi ding ahi; 14 "Meivah thaomei khom le aman chah chengse; chule Olive thao vahding jaona hi ding ahi. 15 Gimnam tui lhut na ding; chule amol jol chengse kinu ding; thaotwi le halnam thei thao twi chengse jong; chule houbuh a manchah ding pondal chengse jong hiding ahi. 16 Pumgo thilto maicham; chule athil keo Jouse kisilna kong le atunna jong ahi; 17 Amunna khai ding ho jong; akhailhah nading khom ho jaonan; chule kotulla khai ding pon dal jong jaona hiding ahiye. 18 Houbuh kilmat na ding ahom ho ahin, akhao jouse jong jao cheh ding ahi. 19 Muntheng'a manchah ding'a kikhong von jouse leh thempu kin bol'a apan teng ule aman chah diuva kikhong Aaron vontheng chengse ahin chule a chapatte von chengse jong hi ding ahi. 20 Chuin Israel insung pumpini Mose akon chun apotodoh tauvin ahi. 21 Chule alungthim'ma ki tilkhou na nei chan le lhagaova hel doh chan chu ahung khom uvin, ki khopkhomma ponbuh sung'a manchah ding ahin, kin bolma'a manchah ding chule ki von'na athenga manchah ding abonchan Pakai heng'a ahin lhut taovin ahi. 22 Numei le pasal ani gel'in ahung khom taovin ahi. Chuin heo jang ahin, khutjem, bilba, chaokol le sana'a ki sem thil jouse jong ahin choikhom soh kei uvin ahi. Ama ama michan cheh in sana thil peh jouse ahin choisoh kei uvin ahi. 23 Ama cham'a kipedoh chan chun hi chengse hi ahin choiyun ahi: pon dum, sandup, a sampol, tupat pon, kelcha mul, kelngoi chal vun, kelcha vun chengse jong anei channu ahin choi khom soh kei uvin ahi. 24 Ami takip in Pakaiya thilpeh ding ama ama cheh'in ahin choiyun ahi. Chule ipi thil'a ki mang hi jong le Pakaiya din ahin choi khom soh kei un ahi. 25 Ajou chan in ama cheh khut themna tah'in pat akhong un, chu teng hiche pat kikhong jouse chu asan hihen asan dup hijong le asanpol jaonan tupat ponnem'ma hijong le ahin choi khomsok keiyuin ahi. 26 Numei ho jouse lah'a alung sung'a konna kipiehdohna nei channa chun kelcha mul'a kon'in abol cheh uvin ahi. 27 Japi lamkaija pang chengse'n jong konggah ding le omphoa beh ding'in songman tam jatchom cheh ahin choi khom uvin ahi. 28 Chule ama hon gim namtui ahin, meivah'a pang ding thaotwi ahin, kinu ding thaotwi chule gimnam tuuya halnam thei jong ahin choi khom uve. 29 "Isreal chate lah'a numei ahin chule pasal ahin, Pakaiyin Mose heng'a a thupeh bang in bol inge tia a lungthim ma kon na ki tilkhouna nei channa chu Pakai heng'a ki pah le thanom tah in ipi hijong le apeh nom chan'u chu ahin choi khom uvin ahi." 30 Chuin Mose'n Israel mite heng'a asejin. "Juda phung'a kon Hur chapa Bezalel chu Pakaiyin alheng dohtan ahi. 31 Pakaiyin Bezalel chu Pathen lhagao adimset sah jeng tan, amapa jong Chihna, le lung thim hat tah thil bol thei tah ahung hidoh tan ahi." 32 "Amapa chu thil jep dan jong them tah, sana le dangka jaonan thil ijakai sem dan jong amacham'in ahin he doh theiyin ahi." 33 "A mapa chun tun ding song tam tah a sem in, thing jong ajat jat in ajem theiyin, khutthem na jouse achang theiyin ahi." 34 "Pakaiyin Bezalel chule Dan phungkai akon'in Ahismach chapa Oholiab ahin, ani tah lhon'in mijouse kihil nathei ding'in asem doh lhon tan ahi." 35 "Pakaiyin Amani chu natoh ijakai thepna ape lhon tan ahile, thilsem themna neijin, thembol in apang lhon in, thil lim gon dan jong, pon jep pol dan jong, a dum, asan pol, chule tupat pon bang khui themna jong apeh lhonna ahi. Bezalel le Oholiab in jong thil ijakai boltheina chu achang lhon tan ahi."

**36** "Pakaiyin Bezale le Oholiab chu thilbol theina ape'n chule muntheng tun dohna mun chu chihna le ijakai bol ding jouse het them theina ape'i ahi. Pasal'a kailhah kitiphot in Pakai thupheh bang bang'a abol diu'ven a seiyin ahi." 2 Mose'n jong Bezalel le Oholiab Pakaiyin thilbol theina apeih lhon chun adang hojouse'n jong natong ding'in ama cheh'in thanopna aneiyun ahi. 3 Mose in jong muntheng sah doh na ding le amun theng tun doh na ding chun Israel mite'n thil man chah ding a dondoh chengse'u chu natong ho ape tauvin ahi. Ahinlah ama hon jingkah sim in Mose heng'a thil lelo ahin choijun atodhoh jing uvin ahi. 4 Ajo nan thilbol them ho chun mun theng munna ana toh banjom dalhan ache tauvin ahi. 5 Ama hon Mose hengacheuvin hiti hin asei uve, Mipihon ka heng'ua Pakaiyin toh ding eipeh chengse'u sang'a tamjo eipe tauvin ahi, tin aga sei uve. 6 Chuin Mose'n jong aum nau ngahmun achun thu athot tauvin ahi: "Muntheng na toh na ding'in pasal hile numei hile thil ima hin peh be dajeng taovin, tia thu ahil'uvin, ajejh chu thil ijakai aning lhinge'tin aseiyin ahi!" Chuin mipi'n jong thil ijakai ahin choiyu chu angataovin ahi. 7 Thil le lo ahin choijeh uchun ijakai adimlhajeng tan, tohgon ding kalval'h manchah aum tan ahi. 8 Natong them hochun pondal somkhat cheh amang uvin ponbuh akison taovin ahi. Bezalel in jong ponbuh'a kimang chu tupet ponnem kikhong ahin, adum le asadup le asanpol hochu ahin, thilbol theina tab'h cherub limbang bang kisem hose chu amangchan ahi. 9 Pondal khat cheh chu a dung tongsom li-le-tongni asaovin, a vailam'a pang pondal ho chengse vang chu tong gup alhing in ahi. 10 Pondal lah'a nga chu khat le khat akilmat cheh cheh'in adang pondal nga chengse jong chu khat le khat akilmat in ahi. 11 Chule amasang lam'a pondal kigol chengse chu abil homkol tampi dum thim in asem peh'in chule pondal kikhai ageigol'a chengse jong chu abilhom tampi asem'in ahi. 12 Pondal masa joa abilhom somnga asem peh in, ani chana pondal chengse jong somnga ma asem in ahi. Aki kilmat na ho chu khat le khat kimai ngat tocheh in ahiuve. 13 Aman sana kol somnga asem in, sana kol hochun pondal khat le khat akilmat in, chuin houbuh chu pondal buh khat ahung sodoh tan ahi. 14 Chuin aman houbuh chungvuma khu ding in kelcha'vun ho chu amang chan, pondal jong som le khat asem doh'in ahi. 15 Pondal khat chu adung somli-le-nga cheh alhing in, chule adang pondal availama chu tong-gup alhing in ahi. 16 Bezalel'in jong pondal ngaho chengse chu akilmat soh keiyin, chule amoh pondal gup chengse chu anichanna achun apansah'in ahi. 17 Aman pondal hoa chun abi lhom somnga asem peh in, hichum pondal saotah'a a kilmatsah cheh cheh ahi. 18 Chuin aman ponbuh khatseh'a akison doh theina ding le akilmat na ding in sum eng kol somnga asem in ahi. Hiti lamadol chun, ponbuh chu a khu khum na a sempeh in ahi. 20 Chule houbuh sem doh na ding in Bezalel chun thinggi thing pha bep asem doh'in ahi. 21 Thingtun khat chu adung tongsom le tonnga alhing in, atun khat cheh chu inchi somni le sagi alhing in ahi. 22 Thingtun khat cheh chun atun na ni aneijin ahi. Chule atunna jouse chu abonchan asem hoisoh keiyin ahi. 23 Aman thingtun somni a semdoh in hichu lhanglam houbuh'a amang chat'a ahi. 24 Aman jong atunna dangka in somli asem'in chule atunna khat abil'a pang ding achiu abilhom jong asempeh cheh in ahi. 25 Houbuh solam'a pang ding chun atun somni ma asem peh'in ahi. 26 Atunna dangka somli'a kisem khomkhat na atunna chu ni asempeh cheh'in ahi. 27 Aman houbuh nunqlama pansa ding'in ajol gup asem'in 28 Houbuh nunqlama pang ding chun atun ni ma asem peh'in ahi. 29 Hichea kimang atunna ho jouse chu abul lang achom cheh ahin, alu lamse vang chu arung lama chu kikai mat cheh'a ahieuvin, aning gol'a pang ding in atunna teri jong chu asem in ahi. 30 Aki tunna dangka chu toh'a semtha in ahile som le gup alhing in ahi. Ajol'a pang ding chun atunna ni cheh alhing in ahi. 31 Chuin aman thinggi thing amang chan

avaiya pang ding asuiyn, houbuh solam'a pang ding chun agolvai nga asem in. **32** Chule lhnglam'a pansa ding'in agolvai nga ma asem'in ahi. Hichengse chun lhumlam angan ahi. **33** Aman alaigol lah'a pansa din among lang khat'a konna alang khat mong golla pang ding chun, ajol khat asem kit in ahi. **34** A tunna chengse chu abonchan sana in atom jol nam soh keiyin, sanakol jouse jong chu agolvai ho manchah din asempeh in, agolvaiya ho jouse jong chu sana mama'in atom jol soh keiye. **35** Houbuh chung lam'a pansa ding chun Bezalel in pondum, ponsandup le asan-ao tupat pon mang chan asem in, hiche pon chu khut themna nei tampi'n asem cherub lim tampi akhuijin ahi. **36** Hichea pansa ding chun thinggii thing-li a sem doh in chule akhom jong sana-li in ajol nam sel in, akol asempeh'in akhom li ding machun sana jong lijen asem'in ahi. **37** Chule aman ponbuhi kot phung lam'a pansa ding chun adum, asan dup, asa-ao chule tupat pon jeng'a ajem in ahi. **38** A kikhaina chengse chu sana jeng'a kisem atunna nga asempeh in ahi. Akhom chengse ahin chule atomna chengse chu sana jeng'in atom jol soh keiyin akhom nunglam'a pansa ding vang chun sumeng jeng mangchan asem'in ahi.

**37** Chu ban'in Bezalel chun thinggii thing mangchan thingkong asem tan; adung tongni le akeh ahin, avai tongkhat le akeh chule atun tongkhat le akeh ma alhing in ahi. **2** Aman jong asung lam le apolam ani gelin sana'in atomjol sellin, akimvel jouse jong sana mama in atom'in ahi. **3** Aman jong aning gol'a pansa ding chun sana kol-li asem in pang lang khat'a chun kol-ni asem'in ahi. **4** Chun aman moljol ni thinggii thing mangchan asuiyn, sana mama'in atom na'in ahi. **5** Thingkong putna ding in moljol teni chu thingkong geiya chaokol teni achun athil lut'in ahi. **6** Chuin aman sana thengsellin thingkong khuna asem in, chule hepi touna jong asem in adung lam chu tong ni le akeh ahin, availam chu tongkhat le akeh alhing in ahi. **7** Chuin aman sana sehcha'a kikheng cherub lim bang'a um ni asem doh'in hepi touna among lam'a chun hiche teni chu apansah'in ahi. **8** Chule aman cherub khat aning lam khat achun apansah'in among langkhat ma achun Cherub khat ma apan sah in hichengse chu khat'in asem doh'in ahi. **9** Cherubim teni chun chunglang anga lhon'in chule alha ajap lhon'in hepi touna chu alhaving tenin a veng bit lhon in ahi. **10** Chuin Bezalel in jong thinggii thing mangchan dokhang asem in ahi. Adunglam chu tongni in asem in, avai chu tong khat ahin chule atun lam chu tong khat le akeh alhing'in ahi. **11** Aman akhom ho jouse chu sana in atom jol soh keiyin ahi. **12** Akimvel sechu khutphang tebep a saovin akhuna asem in chule ageikol jouse jong sana'in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi. **13** Chuin aman dokhang'a manchah ding in sana chaokol-li asem in, dokhang keng-li lama chung apansah'in ahi. **14** Chaokol chengse chu abonchan kinai chan aumsah sohkeiyin, chaokol hose chu dokhang akijon teng kimang cha ding ahi. **15** Aman hichengse chu thinggii thing jeng mangchan asuiyn, abonchan sana'in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi. **16** Chule dokhang'a machah ding chun sana kong thengsel phabep asem'in lhengkong ahin, ginnamtui halna ding chule lengpi twi chapna ding jong abonchan sana in atomjol sohkeiyin ahi. **17** Chuin Bezalel'in thaomei khom asem'in hichu sana theng sel asem ahi. Thaomei khom tuna ding ahin aputna ding, angilngi phatah'in sech'a'n akheng in ahi. Hichea pahcha kijem'a pang le alutom ijakai jouse chutoh thaomei khom jong jaonan khat'in asem doh tan ahi. **18** Thaomei khom chu gup ahin, aning ho a kon in abah thum cheh ahin jamdoh'in ahi. **19** Alang alanga abah gup jamdoh hoakon chun thaomei vah khon bang in ajamdoh'in alu ajum in apah jeng jong ahung um doh in ahi. **20** Hiche thaomei khom chu almond pahbang'in aning li aum'in ahi. **21** Thaomei khom akonna hung jam doh abah gup chengse chu toh'a noilam'a chengse jao nan khat in asem doh tan ahi. **22** Almond

bah hung jam doh chengse chu toh abonchauva khat ahung soh doh theiyin, hichengse chu sana thengsellia kikheng jeng seh ahi. **23** Aman jong thaomei sagi asem in amei khao che tanna chengse jaonan sana thengsel in asem doh in ahi. **24** Thaomei khom chu ahin, aman chah jouse jaonan sana thengsel dangka somsagi le nga mangchan asem doh in ahi. **25** Bezalel chun gimnam tuiya ding'in maicham khat thinggii thing'in asem'in ahi. Hichu adung tong khat chule atun tong khat ahi. Chule hichea kimang cha saki chengse chu toh khat in ahung um doh in ahi. **26** Aman maicham chu sana theng sel in atom namsel in, achung vuqlam ahin chule ajet le avei jeng ajong, chu le a saki jouse jong abonchan sana in atom namsel in ahi. Hiti chun aboncha'n a kimvel jouse'a chun sana ajem in ahi. **27** Sana ki jem pah noiya akol a pang ding in aman sana chaokol ni asem doh in, khat cheh chu akingat tohsah in akhaiyin, maicham put le na manchah ding in asem doh in ahi. **28** Aman amoljol jouse jong chu thinggii thing jeng'in asem in sana'in atomnam soh keiyin ahi. **29** Chuin aman kinu thei ding'in thaotwi asem doh'in ginnamtui jeng jong chu halnam thei ding'in asem'in ahi. Hichengse chu abonchan thaosem them hon asemdoch bang bang'in asem tan ahi.

**38** Chuban in Bezalel in jong thinggii thing amangchan, pumgo thilto maicham asem in ahi. Hichu atun feet sagi le akeh ahin asaodan jong feet sagi le akehma alhing'in chule asan dan tong li-le-akeh alhing'in ahi. **2** Aman aningli chengse a chun saki-li asem'in hiti chun saki chengse le maicham chu khat'in aum doh theiye. Aman maicham chu sum-eng in atom in ahi. **3** Chule aman maicham'a manchah ding in sum-eng a mangchan bel ahin, khe keh, khangbel, kong le sum khe asem in ahi. **4** Chu jouvin aman sum-eng jeng in lhuklhukh asem in ahi. **5** Aman hiche dopna ding chun ningli asem'in ajol toh tho a pansahna ahin, hichengse chu sum-eng jeng mangcha'a alhah ahi. **6** Aman thinggi mangcha'a thingjol jouse chun sum-eng jeng'in atom'in ahi. **7** Aman maicham putna ding'a akol-li asem ho chun, moljol chengse athillut'in ahi. Chuin maicham chu aumna ding asemtuoh'in ahi. **8** Bezalel chun ponbuhi kotphung'a lhacha'a pang numei ho kisil'na kong ahin chule atunna ding jong chu sum-eng jeng'a asem'in ahi. **9** Chuin Bezalel'in pal agen kimsoh keiyin, pal'a khaiding poun jouse chu tupat ponnem ma kisem jeng ahi. Chule lhnglam'a khai ding pondal se chu feet jakhat to somnga alhing'in ahi. hiche pal lhnglama khaiding pondal chengse jong chutupat ponnem jing a kikhong ahin agom chun tong jakhat jen ahilhng e. **10** Apal khom somni ahin, aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Palkhom'a akol kisem chengse jong dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **11** Aman pal sah lam'a pansa ding'in feet jakhat thoh somnga chule akhom somni jaona hichengse chu sum-eng jeng'a asem ahi. Pal khom ahin, akhaina kol aboncha sana le dangka jeng ahi. **12** Chule lhummam'a pondal pal chengse chu feet somsagi le nga alhing'in akhom ahin, akol kisem jouse chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. **13** Mailam'a pansa pondal chengse jong chu tong somsagi le nga sao ahi. **14** Kelkot polam'a pondal khat chu Tong somnileni akeh alhing in, chule atunna khom jong thum ahi. **15** Chule kelkot langkhat'a pansa jong chu kibang'in asem'in Tong somni le ni ahin, chule atunna khom jong thum' ahi. **16** Pal kigetna'a pansa pondal jouse chu tupat ponnem jeng'a kisem ahi. **17** Palkhom ahin atunna khom aboncha sum-eng jeng'a kisem ahi. Akhom'a kimang ho jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng'a kisem ahi. **18** Aman palmai kot phung'a ding chun pondal asem'in ahi. Hichu Tong somthum in asaovin, asandan tong sagi le akeh ahi. Aboncha pal'a kigen chengse toh chun kibang ahi. **19** Akhom chengse chu li ahin, atunna jouse jong chu sum-eng jeng ahi. Chule atunna, akhaina kol jouse jong chu sana le dangka jeng ahi. **20** Houbuh ahin chule akimvella pondal jouse jong sum-eng jeng ahi. **21** Hichengse houbuh

ahin, chule hettohsana houbuh hichu Mose thupeh dungjuija kisem, thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar ngaisahna dungjuija Levi teho natoh nading'a kisem ahi. **22** Chule Juda phung khaiya kon Hur chapa, Uri chapa Bezalel'in jong Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang chu bolkim soh keiyin ahi. **23** Amapa chu Dan phung akon Ahismach chapa Oholiab chule khut themma neitah le ijakai thilbol them padtum ahin, ponsandup chule tupat ponnum bol them'a jong pang ahi. **24** Houbuh le muntheng sahdohna ding'in sana Shekhel somni le ko leh ja sagi leh somthum ahin choi khom uve. **25** Israel pumpi'n dangka talent jakhat toh Shekhel sangkhat toh jasagi leh som sagi leh nga jaonan apedoh'uvin muntheng sahna'a kimangcha shekel dungjuija kisim ahi. **26** Hiche dangka kidongkhom chengse hi min kisim dungjuiya hung kieluel chu ahi. (Hichu beka khat shekel kehkhhat toh kibang ahin, muntheng laiya manchah ding ahi) Pasal Kum somni'a pat chunglamsea konna ki dong sangjagup le sangthum le janga le somnga alihng'in ahi. **27** Muntheng chung khunading, chule atunna ho aboncha'n sana le dangka sangsagi le janga alihng in atunna khat cheh chu dangka somsagi a ki sem ahi. **28** Amoh cheng sang le dangka somli le nga chengse chu akhom ahin, akhaina nading'a kisem akol chengse tonnan amang in ahi. **29** Chule mijpi chun sumeng a kisem dangka sangnga le jathum le somkhat ahin choijun ahi. **30** Hichengse chu akhomho chule houbuh semnan amang'in maicham achun sum-eng apansah'in chule sum-eng chu thil ijakai semnan jong amang'in ahi. **31** Sum-eng mangchan palkikai jouse, kelkot chule houbuh sung'a thil ijakai jouse semnan aneijin ahi.

**39** Muntheng'a natong ding hon aman chah diu'vin asan-dup chule asanpol bang'a kikhong pon akikhuiyu'vin—Aaron'in muntheng'a na-atoh teng akivonna ding hichu Pakaiyin Mose henga athupeh ahi. **2** Bezalel chun sana mangcha'n konggah asem'in hichu asandup le asan-ao patnem jaonian asem'in ahi. **3** Aman sana khat lim'in hoisel in khut them tah'in asem'in ahi. Hichu asandup, asan-ao patdum mangcha'n sechha'n akheng tuoh'in asemdoch in ahi. **4** Chule konggah akon chun akhaina ding anung le ama lam'a aumtu'o'n lengkou changei jin akhailhah'na aum'in among lam chu akijopmat'in ahi. **5** Hiche jong hi a ngajia bang'in hoisel'in asem'in: phatah'a ki pheh, adum, asan-dup, asan-ao sana jeng'a ki tom ponnum mangcha'a kisem, hichu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh dungjuija kisem ahi. **6** Chule Onyx song chu-ni amang chau'ven chuin sana alhon'in agol tuoh sohkeiyin ahi. Song-ho chu Israel mite ama ama insung dungjui cheh'in amin'u mohor kinam khum bang'in agol tuoh soh kei u've. **7** Aman hiche song-agol chule kong-gah lengkou vumma ki khailha akon chun, Israel mite geldoh jing na ding'in asem tuoh sohkeijin. Hichengse jong hi Pakaiyin Mose a thupeh bang in abol sohkei u've. **8** Bezalel chun khutthem tah'in Ompho asem'in ahi. Aman konggah bang bang chun asemdoch'in hichu sana ahin, adum chule asan-dup ponnum jaonian asem'in ahi. **9** Aman ompho chu lheptup theiyin asemdoch'in akilhep teng adung avai khutchang ko ahiye. **10** Amahon song-mantam chu golli'n akoi jun. Amasan Carnelian song-san apansah'uvin, pale-green, chule emerald song ahi. **11** Golni channa ding'in blue lapis lazuli, chule songgil ahi. **12** Gol-thum channa ding'in aiha song, khipi chule umbel song ahi. **13** Gol-li channa ding'in song-eng, Onyx song chule song-mantam-eng apansah'uve. Hi chengse hi abonchan sana twiyn akaimatsoh keiyin ahi. **14** Song-gol khat cheh chun Israel mite ama-ama kailhah dungjuiyin amin jouse toh akijih tha'n songkhat cheh achu Mohor kisem ahiye. **15** Ompho le konggah kijopmatna ding chun sana thengsel la kisem khao bang'in akhuiyun ahi. **16** Chule sana pat-jaang'a kisem le sana akol-ni jong asem uvin sana-kol teni chu ompho ning lama chun akaimat'uvin ahi. **17** Ompho tenia kikhai sana kol teni

chu akhaimat'uvin ahi. **18** Chule sana-pat-jaang teni le sana golteni chu a jopmat uvin ahi. Konggah khaina leng-kou tenia kon chun agen kikhailha tenihi ompho maiya chun abehpeh peh'uvin ahi. **19** Chuin ama hon sana kol-ni asemkit'vin, ompho geilam hichu konggah toh chun akaimat uvin ahi. **20** Chule sana-pat-jaang kolni a semdoch kit uvin ani tah chun lengkou vumma konggah ki khaina achun akaimat uvin ahi. **21** Chuin ompho chu pat-jaang khat mangcha'n akolsung'a chun athilmat'uvin konggah'a beh akol chengse toh athilmat uvin ahile phatah'a kipheh bang'in aumdoch tan ahi. Hitia abol phat uchun konggah le ompho chu achah kheh jeng tan ahi. Hichengse chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in abol sohkei uvin ahi. **22** Bezalel chun adum'a kikhong kivonna ding'in sang-khol asem'in **23** Hichu Aaron'in aki-ah ding chule hiche songkhol chol chu agei gol akhui-eh cheh cheh'in ahi. **24** Ama hon sangkhol-chol chu kolbu thei jem'in asem uvin padtum, asan-ao chule ponnum mangcha'n asemdoch'uvin ahi. **25** Chuin amahon sana thengsel'in chaolang asem'uvin hichengse chu abonchan kolbuthei jem le sangkhol golla chun akoiyun ahi. **26** Chao jang khat khaina achun kolbu theijem khat in akiba cheh-cheh in ahi. Hiche sangkhol-chol thempu khat chun na-atoh teng holai mun hijong le Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kivon ding ahiye. **27** Ama hon Aaron le achapate ho jouse ding'in sangkhol chol len tupat jeng'in asem peh'uvin ahi. **28** Delkop chule lukhuh ding jong jaona toka-chol jong poun phatah'in asem'uvin ahi. **29** Kigah-ding jouse chu pon-nem asan-dup, san-ao phatah'a heo jang'a kisem jeng, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a kibol ahi. **30** Achaina'l lai lukhuh sana thengsel in a sem uvin ahi. Mohor kinam den bang in aum khum uvin: Pakai atheng e ti thucheng akoi un ahi. **31** Ama hon lukhuh chu adum khat Aaron delkop ding'in asem'uvin, hichu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'a abol ahi. **32** Hiti chun ajona lam in kikhop khomna hou buh chu sahchaiyin aum tai. Pakaiyin Mose athupeh bang'in Israel mite'n jong atong chai sohkeiyun ahi. **33** Chuin ama hon Mose heng'a houbuh chule thil-le-lo ijakai abonchan ahin choijun: akhaina-kolho, agolho, akhomho, akhom noi nung'a ho hiti chun abonchan ahin choi sohkeiyun ahi. **34** Ponbuh khuna ding chun kelngoi chule kel chal-vun; hichengsea chu khudung ahi; **35** Hettoh sahna thingkong; thingkong putna dinga moljol teni; chule hepi touna jaona, **36** Dokhang le thilkoo ho; chule changlhh thito chengse jaona ahi; **37** Sana thengsel'a ki semdoch thaomei-khom chule thaomei-khon chengse jaona, amanchah chengse le athaotwi jong jaona ahi; **38** Sana'a kisem maicham, chule kinu ding thaotwi; gimnamtui jaona le pondal jouse jong ahi. **39** sum-eng'a kisem maicham; chule aputna ding'a sum-eng jolho jaonian; kisilna kong le atunna jouse jong ahi. **40** Bangpheija kigol pondal ho; pal khom chengse ahin; chule houbuh lutna lam; houbuh'a kimang thil-le-lo jouse jaona ahi; **41** Thempu hoding'a hoitah'a kikhui hichu muntheng laiya na-atoh teng ule akivon nadiu Aaron thempu, chule achapate hon thempu kin abol teng ule akivon nadiu ahi. **42** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh bang chun Israel mite'n jong abonchan ajuikimsoh keiyun ahi. **43** Chuin Mose'n anatoh jouseao abonchan avelhan ahi. Amahon tohding ijakai Pakai thupeh bang'in atong kimsoh keiyuve ti amuchet phat chun, phatthei aboh taovin ahi.

**40** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a asejin, **2** "Kum-thah nikho masa pennia houbuh natundoh ding ahi." **3** "Chule houbuh sung'a chu hettoh sahna thingkong na koi ding, hiche thing-kong chu muntheng chungnung mun ahin, hichu pondal na khu ding ahi" **4** "Dokhang hinpu'n lang, manchah thil-le-lo hojeng jaonian, chule thaomei khom ain thaomei vah chengse jong na hinchoi ding ahi." **5** "Hettohsahna thingkong maija chu gimnamtui lhut'na maicham nakoi ding ahi. Chuteng houbuh kotphung'a chu nakhai ding ahi." **6** "Kikhop khomna ponbuh lutna maiya chu hiche pumgo thilto maicham chu nasem ding

ahi." 7 "Kikhop khomna ponbu le pumgo thilto maicham kimlai donna chu kisil-na kong nakoi ding, adimset'a twi nadip ding ahi." 8 "Chule ponbu kimvel jousea pal kaiyin lang, kelkot lut'na chu pondal nakhai cheh cheh ding ahi." 9 "Kinu thei thaohu chu choiyin lang houbuh sung'a thil-le-lo ijakai nanu sohkei ding, aboncha atheng ding'a nathenso ding ahi." 10 "Chule pumgo thilto maicham ahin athilkeo jouse jaona thao nanu ding, atheng ding'a thensona nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hiche maicham chu atheng chungnung'a pang ding ahi." 11 "Chu jou teng, kisilna-kong le atunna ho aboncha thao nanu ding, thensona naneipeh ding ahi." 12 "Aaron le achapate chengse kikhop-khomna ponbu sung lam'a hinpujin lang, kong'a kilui twiya chu nasi diu ahi." 13 "Aaron chu thao nanu ding chule ponsil theng pen'na navon ding, ajeh chu keima kinbol thempu a pang diu ahi." 14 "Chule achapate chengse jong hinpujin lang abonchaova sangkhol-chol na-ah peh ding ahi." 15 "Apau Aaron thao nanu bang chun, amaho chengse jong thao nanu sohkei ding ahi. Ajeh chu abonchauva keima kinbol thempua pang diu ahi." 16 Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun Mose'n jong atong kimsoh kei tan ahi. 17 Kumkit-kum thah lha masa nikho ma sapen'in houbuh chu atung doh tan ahi. 18 Mose'n hichengse jaonan houbuh chu ana-tung doh tan ahi; akhom ho, amojol ho, pal khom ho abonchan atong kimsoh keiyin ahi. 19 Chuin aman houbuh chung lam'a pon akhu'n Pakai thupeh bang'in abo'l'in ahi. 20 Aman hettohsahna song-pheng chengse chu alan tingkong sung lam'a chu akoijin ahi. Chuin aman thingkong chungvum'a chun moljol chu akoilut'in thingkong chungvum'a chun hepi touna akoijin ahi. 21 Aman thingkong chu houbuh lailung'a ahin pu'n pondal kikhu chu ahoedohdoh paijin, Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun abol in ahi. 22 Chuban in Mose'n houbuh sung lam'a chun dokhang akoijin, polam pondal kilan'na achun akoijin ahi. 23 Chule aman dokhang chung'a chun Pakai angusng'a ding in changlghaj akoijin ahi. Hichu Pakai thupeh bang'a abol ahiye. 24 Aman houbuh lhang lam dokhang chule muntheng laiaya chu thaomei atung doh tan ahi. 25 Chuin aman thaomei chu atung doh tan, Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. 26 Aman ponbu sung lam'a chun sana gimnamtui chu aluoi doh'in hichu pondal maiya muntheng chungnung chu ahi. Achung'a chun sana gimnamtui chu ahal'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. 28 Aman houbuh kotphung maija chun 29 Chule aman houbuh lut-na kotbul'a chun pumgo thilto maicham chu akoijin ahi. Achung'a chun pumgo thilto akatdoh'in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin athupeh bang'a abol ahi. 30 Chu ban in Mose'n houbuh le maicham kimlaija chun kisilna-kong chu akoijin ahi. Aman kong dimset chun twi adip tan, ajeh chu thempu kinbol'a pang hon kisilna'a amanchah ding ahi. 31 Mose chule Aaron le achapate'n kong- sung'a twi chu kisilna'a aman chah diu ahi. 32 Houbuh maicham lam ahinjut lut teng ule, kisil ngimna'a aman jing ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Mose heng'a athupeh ahi. 33 Chuin aman houbuh le maicham kimvel chengsea chun pondal akhaiyin ahi. Chule kelkot lam'a jong pondal akhaijin ahi. Ajonan Mose'n natoh ijakai atong kimsoh keijin ahi. 34 Meibol'in ponbu chu akhu jeng tan ahile, Pakai loupina chu kikhop khom'na ponbu adim lha jeng tai. 35 Mose chu houbuh sung lam'a chun alut thei tapon akiting den tai, ajeh chu meibol lom chu kiheh jeng ahitan, chule Pakai loupi na chun houbuh chu atomlhah jeng ahitai. 36 Tun meibol jong chu houbuh akon'in ahung kitol tan ahile, Israel mite jeng jong meibol chie dungjujin akitol tha jitauvin ahi. 37 Amavang meibol aum den laisen, amaho jong aurden jitauve. 38 Pakaiya konna meibol chun nilhum kei jin houbuh chu atomlhah jeng tan, janteng mei-kong in akilah'jin ahile Israel mite'n amittah'uvin amuthei jun ahi. Hiche hin a kholjin na chan uva ahin jui peh ahi.

# Thempu Dan

**1** Pakaiyin Mose chu houbuh akon in akouvin, ajah'a hiti hin asei peh tai. **2** Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelte hengah seipeh in, "Nang hon Pathen henga pumgo thilto nabol teng uleh, gamkol sung akon bong hon hihen kelcha hijong leh nato jing thei diu ahi." **3** Nangman gancha nato ding chu pumgo thilto ding gancha akul sunga pat hiding, nolna bei thilto hi ding hichu Pathen in asan thei na dinga houbuh kothphunga todoh ding ahi. **4** Hiche gancha pumgo thilto chu aluchunga nakut ngamhan, chuteng kitoidam nadia hiche thilto chu Pakai adia santhei dol hiding ahi. **5** "Chuteng leh Pakai Pathen ma sanga bongchal nou natha ding chule Aaron chapate leh thempu hon gancha thisan chu houbuh maya maicham akimvel jousea athe khum diu ahi." **6** Chutengle gancha chu avun nalip ding abong bonga nasat chen ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu Aaron chapate thempu hon maicham chunga mei atikong diu, meikong chunga chu thing alom loma akoii diu ahi. **8** Amahon maicham kitonaa sa kisem ho chu, aluchang leh athao hochu maicham chung meikou lah achu aban bana akoii diu ahi. **9** Ama vang Sasung jouse leh akeng ho jouse amasa pena twiya sop liah ngimsel ding, hiche teng chule thempu pan pumgo thilto maicham chung meiya ahal vam ding, hichu Pakai, Pathen adia namtui tah thilto hi ding ahi. **10** Nangman pumgo thilto dinga gancha hon lah akon napeh teng, kelngoi ahiloule kelcha hithei ahi; amavang hichu achal hitei ding chule nolna beihel hiding ahi. **11** Chuteng gancha chu maicham chunglama natha ding, Pakai angusunga Aaron thempu leh achapate hon, gancha thisan chu maicham phung anigli chunga achap kimvel soh diu ahi. **12** Hiche teng chule thempu pan gancha maicham chu atum tum, alhang lhang nga asat khen ding, aluchang, alap leh athao jouse pumgo thilto maicham mei kong nga ahalvam ding ahi. **13** Ahinla Sasung jouse chule akeng jouse chu amasa tah'a twiya asop theng ding ahi. Hiche teng chule thempu pan pumgo maicham pumpia maicham phung meiya ahal vam soh ding, hichu thilman lutah kipe, Pakaija dia gimnamtui kihal vam ahi. **14** Nangman Pakaija pumgo maicham'a vacha napeh le, nalnen kah ding vakhu ahilou le vapal napeh ding ahi. **15** Hiche teng chule thempu pan vapal leh vakhu ham chu maicham phunga akoii ding, chuteng aluchang chu maicham phung chunga atan liah ding, thempuran amasa pena hiche thisan jouse chu maicham aning gol jousea achap khum ding ahi. **16** Chule thempu pan achang-oi le amul jouse apaimang ding, niso lam maicham phung meivam lah'a ase liah ding ahi. **17** Chuteng thempu pan vapal lha ving tenia amat a bojal ding; asat tel lou hel ding chule maicham chunga meiya ahal vam ding, hichu pumgo maicham, gimnamtui Pakai adia kikat doh ahi.

**2** Nangman Ihosohga Pathen maichama napeh tengleh, hiche Ihosohga changborg neldisel chu nalhen doh ding, hiche changborg chunga chu Olive thao nasunkhuma, Bego toh nachap khum ding ahi. **2** Hichu Aaron chapate, Thempu ho koma nahin Choi ding, Thempu ho chun changborg thaotwi toh kihalsa chu, khut a siphkham khat ahamdoh ding, Bego namthei toh kihalsa changborg ho chengse chu maicham phunga ahal diu ahi. Hichu Pakaija dia thilpeh pha leh gimnamtui tah hiding ahi. **3** Gasoh maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron leh achapate jouse na hoppeh ding, hiche maicham thilpeh hi Pakai adia thilpeh athengpen leh aman lupon hiding ahi. **4** Na Ihosohga thilto changlhah chu lhummeiya kisang minsia ahileh changlhah chu thao thengsel'a kikeng hi ding, chol kiso lou hi ding ahi. **5** Na Ihosohga maicham chu khangbela naked min ahijong leh changborg lah'a anel pen hiding, chule Olive thao nalo'i ding, hijong chu chol jao lou hiding ahi. **6** Hiche chang bong hose chu, atum tum in homkhen inlang chuteng Olive thao toh nuhel in, hichu Ihosohga

maicham ahi. **7** Nangman Ihosohga maicham anbela nahon teng, hiche changborg chu anelpen leh Olive thao ahoi pen toh kihel hi ding ahi. **8** Ipi Ihosohga maicham hijong leh, iti kisem hijong leh thempupa koma hinpuuyin amapa chun maichama akatdoh ding ahi. **9** Thempupa chun Ihosohga maicham akatdoh chu, maicham chunga agovam ding ahi. **10** Hiche Ihosohga maicham amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate kipe ding amahon anneh chohnaa aenei diu, hiche maicham chu atheng pen, ahoipen leh lunglhaina dimset Pakaija dia kikat doh hiding ahi. **11** Nanghon Ihosohga maicham nabol teng uleh chol kisolou changlhah jeng hiding, Pathen henga na pehdoh jouseu chu khoiju leh chol jaona ho chu maicham phunga na halvam theilou hel diu ahi. **12** Theichang gathah ho jouse jong, Pakai angusunga thilto dia nahin choi thei ahinai, hinlah hiche ho vang chu maicham phunga ki gouvam theilou hel ding ahi. **13** Na lousohga maicham todoh ding jouse chu chi-al toh na haltha cheh ding ahi. Hichu Pathen tonsot'a dia na kiteppi nau na geldoh jing nau hiding ahi. **14** Na lousohga amasa pen maicham nasem tengleh, changvui lah a ahinhol apumchep ho chu meiya na hulgat a, Pakaija dia nahin todoh thei ahi. **15** Na anchang ho chu Olive thao sunkhum inlang Bego namthei toh hal in. **16** Thempu pan lousohga phasah khat chu alah a Olive thao asunkhuma, Bego toh ahal ding, chu teng Pathen adia thilto loupi hi ding meiya ahal vam ding ahi.

**3** Nangman gancha akul apat maicham nasem teng, achal hihen anu hijong leh nato thei ding, amavang nolna bei hi ding ahi. **2** Gancha luchunga chun nakut ngam inlang, chule Houbuh lutna a chun that in. Chutengle Aaron chapate, thempu ho chun, thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu athe khum diu ahi. **3** Thempu pa chun chamma thilto phabep chu Pakaija dinga thilpeh lutah a apeh dingu ahi. Hichea hi athao jouse le asung ho jouse ahin, **4** Akongbuuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jong jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal toh kiladoh khoma, **5** Chule Aaron chapaten hichengse chu pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga meikonga chu ahal vam diu ahi. Hichu Pakaija dinga lunglhai um gimnam tuitah, thilpeh lupon hiding ahi **6** Nangman gancha kul sunga kona gancha chu Pakaiya chamma thilto a naton ding tngle, hichu achal ahiloule anu hiding, amavang nolnabeji hiding ahi. **7** Nangman nato ding thilto chu kelngoi ahile, Pakai henga nahin kailut na, **8** aluchunga nakut nangapma, chule Houbuh maya chu natha ding ahi. Chutengle Aaron chapaten kelcha thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu atekhumm soh kei dingu ahi. **9** Thempupa chun hiche chamma thilto a athao jouse chu Pakaija dinga thilpeh lutah a apeh ding ahi. Hiche lah a chu atingpigu amei kitanhlah na geiya beh athao ho, agila beh athao jouse, **10** akongbuuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jong jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal toh kiladoh khoma, **11** Chule Thempu pan hichengse hi maicham chunga ahal vam ding ahi. Hichu Pakai anneh dinga kipe thilpeh lutah hiding ahi. **12** Nangman nato ding thilto chu kelcha ahile, Pakai henga nahin kailut na, **13** aluchunga nakut nangapma, chule Houbuh maya chu natha ding ahi. Chutengle Aaron chapaten kelcha thisan chu maicham ning jousea chu atekhumm soh kei dingu ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche thilto lah a kona phabep khat chu Pakaiya dinga thilpeh lutah a apeh ding ahi. Hiche ho lah a chu sunga um athao jouse, **15** akongbuuh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athin chunga beh athao jouse jaoding ahi. Hichengse hi akal teni toh kiladoh khoma, **16** chule thempu pan maicham chunga ahalvam ding ahi. Hichu Pakai anneh dinga kipe thilpeh lutah, lunglhai um gimnamtui tah ahi. Athao jouse chu Pakaija ahi. **17** Nangman athao hihen athisan hileh naneh louhel ding ahi. Hiche hi nanga dinga

aumjing ding dathupeh ahin, chule hoilai muna cheng jong leuchun, akhang khanga nanit jing jeng dingu ahi.

**4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hitin aseye, **2** "Israele henga anoiya hilchahna chengse hi seiipeh tan. Koitobang hetlouva chonset bola Pakai danthuho lah a khat pen pen palkeh aum khah a ahileh hitia hi nabol dingu ahi. **3** Thempu chungnung chun chonset abola ahile, mipi jouse chunga chonset ahin pohlut ahin, hijeh a chu aman hitobang chonset jeh a chu chonset thilto atoding ahi. Hichea chu aman Pakaiya dinga nolnabei bongchalgal khat atoding ahi. **4** Aman Houbuh maiya Pakai koma chu bonchalgal chu ahin kailutna, aluchunga akhut angapma, chule Pakai angsguna chu atha ding ahi. **5** Chutengle thempu chungnung chun bongchalgal thisan chu themkhat alah a, Houbuh sunga chu lutding, **6** Akhutjung chu thisan lah a adelutna, chule muntheng chungnung kidaltan na pondal mai Pakai angsguna chu sagi vei athinkhum ding ahi. **7** Chutengle thempupa chun Houbuh sunga Pakai angsguna kitung ginnamtui halna maicham chunga saki hoa chu thisan phabep cheh asunlut ding ahi. Bongchalgal thisan adangse vang chu Houbuh maiya pumgo thilto kitona maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **8** Chujongle thempupa chun bongchalgal chu athao jouse chonset thilto a todina alahdoh soh keiding ahi. Hiche sathao lah a chu agila beh athao jouse, **9** akongbuoh toh kinaiya um akal teni le akimvela beh athao chengse, chule athina beh athao jouse jaoding ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi akal teni toh alahdoh tha ding, **10** chamma thilto a kitoh kelngoi chunga abol banga abola, chule pumgo thilto maicham chunga ahalvam soh keiding ahi. **11** Ahin bongchalgal vun, asa, alu, akengho, asung, chule a-eh amoh jouse chu alah a **12** chule ngahmun polama vutvam ho kisunlhah na a kimang ngai jing muntheng lai khat na apohdoh ding ahi. Hiche vutbou chunga chu thing ati-a agovam ding ahi. **13** Israel nampi chun Pakai dan thupeh holah a khat apelkeh a chonset uva, ahivanga amahon achonsetlam akihetdoh hiu' jong le, amaho chu chose hithou thou dingu ahi. **14** Itih hijongle achonset nau ahin kihetdoh tengule, amahon bongchalgal khat chonset thilto dinga ahin to uva chule Houbuh maiya chu ahin kailut dingu ahi. **15** A-upa houchun bongchalgal luchunga chu akhut angap uva Pakai angsguna chu atha dingu ahi. **16** Chutengle Thempu Chungnung chun bongchalgal thisan chu phabep khat alah a Houbuh sunga chu achoilut ding, **17** akhut jung chu thisan lah a chu aphum lut a, chule muntheng chungnung kidaltan na pondal mai Pakai angsguna chu sagi vei athinkhum ding ahi. **18** Chutengle thempupa chun Houbuh sunga Pakai angsguna kitung ginnamtui halna maicham chunga saki ho a chu thisan phabep cheh asunlut ding ahi. Bongchalgal thisan adangse vang chu Houbuh maiya pumgo thilto kitona maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **19** Chutengle Thempupa chun sathao jouse chu alahdoh soh kei ding, chule maicham chunga chu ahal vam ding, **20** Thempu chungnung dinga kitoh chonset thilto bongchal kibolna bang banga abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupa chun mipi chu asuh thenga, Pakai toh asuhcham ding, chutengle achonset nau ngaidama umding ahi. **21** Chutengle thempu pan bongchal amoh chengse chu ngahmun polama achoidoh a ahalvam ding, thempu chungnung dinga chonset thilto tobanga chu abol ding ahi. Hiche hi Israel mipi jousea dinga chonset thilto ahi. **22** Koi hijongle Isarel mite lah'a alamkai khat pen chun Pakai a Pathen thupeh apelkeh a chonset khah a ahivanga achonsetna kigeldoh lou aumkhah ahile, amapa chu chonse hithou thou ding ahi. **23** Amapa chun achonsetna ahin kigel doh ni nileh, chonset thilto a dinga nolnabei kelchal khat ahin kailut ding ahi. **24** Chutengle akhut chu kelchal luchunga angap a chule pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana Pakai angsguna chu atha ding ahi. Hiche chonset thilto ahi. **25** Chutengle thempu pan chonset thilto ganthisan

lah achu akhut jung aphumlut ding, chule pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Adangse vang chu maicham bula chu asunlhah ding ahi. **26** Chutengle kelchal thao jouse chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding, chamma thilto tobanga abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupan lamkaipa chu achonset na a kona asuh thenga, Pakai toh asuhdih ding, chutengle achonsetna kingaidam ding ahi. **27** Koitobang milhamo lah a Pakai thupeh pelkeh a chonset bola, ahivanga abollam helou ho jong chu chonse hithou thou dingu ahi. **28** Achonsetnau ahin geldoh ni nileh, achonsetnau thilto dinga nolnabei kelpi khat ahin kai dingu ahi. **29** Chonset thilto luchunga chu khut angap uva, pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana muna chu atha dingu ahi. **30** Chutengle thempu pan akhutjung gan thisen lah achu aphumlut a pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham bula asun lhah ding ahi. **31** Chutengle kelpi thao jouse chu alah doh ding, chamma thilto a kitoh sathao kibolna banga abol ding ahi. Sathao chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding, chule hichu Pakaiya dinga lunglhai um namtui tah hiding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupa chun mipi chu asuh thenga Pakai toh asuhdih ding, Chutengle achonsetna ngaidama um dingu ahi. **32** Mipi chun chonset thilto dinga kelngoi ahin kai uva ahile, hichu nolnabei anu hiding ahi. **33** Chonset thilto chunga chu akhut angap uva chule pumgo thilto a kitoh gancha ho kithana muna chu atha dingu ahi. **34** Chutengle thempupan akhutjung chu chonset thilto gan thisan lah a chu aphumlut a pumgo thilto dinga maicham chunga saki ho a chu asunlut ding ahi. Thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham bula asun lhah ding ahi. **35** Chutengle kelngoi thao jouse chu alah doh ding, chamma thilto a kitoh kelngoi thao kibolna bang banga abol ding ahi. Pakaiya dinga thilpeh lutah kipehna chunga sathao chu maicham chunga ahal vam ding ahi. Hitobanga hi, thempupan mipi chonsetna a kona asuh thenga, Pakai toh asuhdih ding, chutengle amaho chu ngaidama um dingu ahi.

**5** Nanghon thil khat namu'u leh nahet'u chungchanga hettoh sah dinga nakikou tengule, hitobang hettoh sah louva um chu chu chonset ahin, chule nachonset jeh a chu gotna nachan ding ahi. **2** "Ahilouleh nangman sathenglou sathisa hamkhat chu hetlouva natoh khah a ahileh hichu chona dola thenglou ahi. Hitobanga nathilbol chu nahet doh tengle nangman nakisuhböh nale nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. Hitobang sathisa chu gamsa hihen, insa hihen, ahiloule tolla vah ho hijong le aboncha chunga nabol soh kei dingu ahi. **3** "Ahilou jongle nangman hetlouvin mihem suhboh thei thilkhat natongkha tai. Hiche nathil tohkhan chu nahet doh ni nileh, nangman nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. **4** "Ahilouleh nangman aphantna ding hihen aasetna ding hijongle ngolhoitah in nakihsel tan ahi. Hiche ngolhoitah ahi ti nageldoh tengle, nachonsetna chu naphondoh ding ahi. **5** Hitobang chonsetna ho hi khat pen pen hijongle nahin geldoh ni nileh, na chonsetna naphondoh ding ahi. **6** Chutengle chonset themona jeh a nangman gancha kul sunga kona kelngoi hihen kelcha hijongle anu khat Pakai heng nahin kai ding ahi. Hiche hi chonset thilto hiding thempupan nangma chonsetna a kona nasuhtengh nale Pakai toh nasuh dih na hiding ahi. **7** Ahinlah nangman kelngoi nahin kajou hih jongle, chonset themonna jeh a thilto dinga vakhu ni ahilouleh vapal ni nahin choi ding ahi. Vahcha khat chu chonset thilto ding ahin chule khat chu pumgo thilto hiding ahi. **8** Hichengse chutempupa henga nahin choi ding, aman vacha khat pen chu chonset themonna thilto a ato ding ahi. Vacha ngong chang chu ahechip a, ahivanga aluchang chu atahsa toh akiken sah lou ding ahi. **9** Chuteng chonset thilto gan thisan phabep chu maicham ning ho a chu atekhumm ding, chule thisan amoh chengse chu maicham bula chu alonlhah sah ding ahi. Hiche chonset thilto hiding ahi. **10** Hitia

chu thempu pan vacha ani chana pachu pumgo thilto adia asem ding, akibolding dan kisei tobang chetna abol ding ahi. Hitobanga hi thempupa chun nachsenetra a kona nasuhthenga, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, chtngle ngaidama naum ding ahi. **11** Vakhu ni le vapal ni nahin choi jou louva ahileh, nachsenet thilto dinga chu changbong ephah dimni nahin choi thei ahi. Hiche hi chonset thilto ahijeh chun, olive thao toh nahelkhom lou ding, thil namtui jong nahlah lut lou ding ahi. **12** Changbong chu thempupa koma nahin choiding, chutngle aman changbong lah a kona chu khut dimkhat asodoh hing ahi. Pakaiya dinga thilpeh lutah napah na bana hiche changbong chu Maicham chunga ahalvam ding ahi. Hichu chonset thilto ahi. **13** Hitobanga hi chonset jeh a themona neihoh chu thempu pan asuhtheng a, Pakai anga asuhdih ding, chule achonset nau ngaidama umding ahi. Changbong amoh chengse chu lhosohga thilto kibolna banga, thempupa chang ding ahi. **14** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyiin, **15** "nahal uva khat touvin hettoholu jeh a Pakai thilthengho asuhbuh a chonsetnaneikhah uva ahileh, Pakai henga chonset thilto nahin choi ding ahi. Chonset thilto ding chu nangma a mong mong kelngoichal nolna bei hiding, ahiloule aman kibahpi khat dangka a nachoh ding, hichu muntheng phunga thiltena a kitetoh dungjujua hiding ahi. **16** Thiltheng nasuhset ho chu aman napah a nasem phat kitding kit ding, chule adang soma ni jong napehtha ding ahi. Thempupa koma napah tengle, aman kihaina kelngoichal toh chun chonset thilto a ato a nasuhtheng ding, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, chule ngaidama naum ding ahi. **17** "vetsahnah Pakai thupeh ho lah a khat napelkeh in nachsenetai. Nangman nabolkhel chu nahetlouva nabol hijong le chonse nahithou thou ding chule nachsenet jeh a chu bolgima naum ding ahi. **18** Hitobang chonset thilto dinga chu, thempupa henga nangma kelngoichal nolnabej khat nahin kailut ding, ahiloule aman kibahpi khat nachoh a nahin kailut ding ahi. Hitobanga hi thempupa hetlouva nabolkhah chonsetnaho a kona nasuhtheng ding, Pakai toh nasuhdih a, chule ngaidama naum ding ahi. **19** Hiche hi chonset thilto hiding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai douna a chonse nahi.

**6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseye, **2** "Vetsahnah mikhat touvin akiroppej khat dounan chonset abolin, chule Pakai henga kitah louvin aumin ahi. Ahilouleh vetsahnah dangkhat mikhat in sum nakoisah chu najoubolin, nagumang in, nachompeh tai, **3** ahilouleh thilkeu mangkhat namun chule najou naseiyin, thuthah seina a nakihahsel in jou naseiyin, ahilouleh hitobang chonsetna dangkhat naboldoh tan ahi. **4** Hitobang chonsetnaho hi khatpen pen nabolkhah a ahileh, nangma chonse nahitai. Naguhmang jouse chu nalepeh ding, acharmlouva nalahpeh sum hihen lang, min nakoisah naguhmangho hijongleh, ahilouleh thilmang namuhu hihen lang, **5** jouthu a nakihahsel a nalamdoj jouse hijongleh aboncha a nalepeh ding ahi. Nalahpeh ho jouse koma lhingsetna nalepeh ding lhingsetna nalepeh ding akelvala jong soma ni napeh tha ding ahi. Naapehdoh nikho lechun chonset thilto jong napeh tha ding ahi. **6** Chonset thilto dinga chu, nangma a mong mong kelngoichal nolnabej khat nahin kaiding, nangma a aumlouleh aman kibahpi khat nachoh ding ahi. **7** Hitobanga hi thempupa Pakai angusuga nasuhtheng ding, amatoh nasuhdih, chule hitobang chonsetna jousea kona ngaidama naum ding ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga aseye, **9** "Aaron le achapate henga pumgo thilto chungchange hilchahna hi seiipeh tan. pumgo thilto chu ajing jingkah chan'a maicham chunga nadalhah den ding, chule maicham mei jong chu jankhovah keiya nakousah ding ahi. **10** jingkah tengle, thempupa atupatpon von chu ahin kivona chule tupat pon vonsungnung chu ahin kivon jouteng chuleh, pumgo thilto kihal vamma vut ho chu ahin suhtheng ding, chule maicham ning langa ako ding ahi. **11** Chujoutengle avonho chu asuthah ding, avon ngaiya kivon kit ding, chule vutvam ho chu ngahmun polama munthenglai khatna

apohdoh ding ahi. **12** Hiche phat sunga chu maichama mei chu kou jing ding; mitsah louhel ding ahi. Jingkah sehle thempupa'n meilah a chu thing ahetbe jing ding chuleh pumgo thilto a dinga agontup jing ding ahi. **13** Maicham chunga mei chu phat jousea kou jing jeng ding, ding, mit louhel ding ahi. **14** Hichu lhosohga thilto maicham ahin, chule Aaron chapate jousen thilto ding chu Maicham Pakai angusuga ahin tocheh diu; **15** Amaho jouse lah a mikhat pen chun athilto lah'a kona lhosoh changbong neldi khut dim khat aham doh ding, lhosoh thilto toh kihel thaotwi leh gimnamtui puma alah a, hichu mangtheilou maicham chunga chu agovam soh hel ding, Pakaiya dia gimnamtui soh ding ahi. **16** Chule amoh chengse chu Aaron le achapate sesen aneh diu ahi. Aneh teng uleh cholso lou hiding, hichu muntheng lai khat a agameh diu ahi; aneh nadiu mun chu kikhop khomna ponbu sunga chu aneh diu ahi. **17** Chule changlhah neh dia akiken teng uleh, cholso lou hi ding; hichu keiman pumgo maicham ka chan ka hoppeh ahin, chonset maicham le themmona chungnung ahi. **18** Pathen akona pumgo thilto thudola nakhang lhung uva dia thu katep peh na hiuvin, hichu Aaron chate lah a pasal jousen aneh diu ahi, hiche maicham thilto hi koi hile atongkha chan thet jing ding ahi. **19** Mose henga Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyin, **20** Aaron le achapate hon thempu pan mun dia thaao akinu nikho teng uleh, Pakai henga athilto diu chu hiche hiding ahi; lhosohga thilto dia changbong nelsel ephah dimkhat hopsom lah a hop khat hiding, akeh khat chu jingkah maichama atoding chule akeh langkhat ma chu nilhah lang maichama ato ding ahi. **21** Changbong nel chu khangbel sunga thaotwi toh kichoh hel ding, chuteng nangman dip a kihelsa chu maicham thilto dang ho banga apheng phenga nakoi tup ding; hichu Pakaiya dia gimnamtui dinga nahin choi ding ahi. **22** Chule Aaron chapate ho lah a, ama khela thempua dia thaonu chang pachun, hiche maicham thilto chu a-itih chana dia Pakai heng lama ato ding, hiche ho jouse chu govam hiding ahi. **23** Thempu koi hileh lhosohga maicham thilto ato doh jouse, aboncha agovam hel ding, hichu koima chan aneh thei lou ding ahi. **24** Chuin Mose henga Pakaiyin hiti hin asei pehin ahi. **25** Aaron le achapate henga hiti hin sepeh in, hiche hi chonset jeh'a maicham thilto dinga dan ahin; hichu pumgo thilto gancha kitthana mun Pakai angusuga chonset maicham thilto ding gancha jong tha ding, ajeh chu hiche hi maicham thilto lah a atheng chungnung ahi. **26** Chonset jal'a maicham thilto toh doh a thempu pan asa chu aneh ding, hichu kikhop khomna ponbu muntheng lailung khat a aneh ding ahi. **27** Chule itobang thil hijongleh hiche maicham thilto sa gatong kha chan athenga umjing ding, athisan hijongleh apon chunga anat khah a ahileh, hiche thisan natna ponsil chu nangman muntheng lailunga nasop ngim ding ahi. **28** Chule sa honna bel jeng jong kivo keh ding, sum eng bela mangchaa kihon ahileh, suhtheng sela tuya phumlut ding ahi. **29** Hiche maicham thilto sa chu, thempua ho jouse lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh diu, hichu atheng chungnung ahi. **30** Ahinlah muntheng muna kitroidamna dinga thisan puma kipolut sa, kikhopkhomna ponbu sunga kiluh chonset themmo thiltoa kithat sa chu koiman aneh thei lou hel ding, asa chu apumpia meiya govam hel ding ahi.

**7** Themmo jeh a maicham thilto ding chu hiche hi ahi, hichu atheng chungnung hiding ahi. **2** "Pumgo thilto maicham phunga gancha kitthana muna chu, hiche themmona thilto chu kithat ding chule gan thisan chu maicham ning gol jousea chakkhum ding ahi." **3** Hitia chu thempu pan athao jouse aboncha maichama atodoh ding, amei tobuh thaao, asung thaao alap jouse toh, **4** Atajung lah a akal teni leh akala athao um chengse, athin leh akal teni jaonaa aphe le athao jouse aboncha alah doh cheh cheh ding, **5** Chuteng leh thempu pan pumgo thilto ding a Pakai heng lam, maicham chunga agovam hel ding ahi, ajeh chu themmo maicham thilto ahi. **6** Hitobang maicham thilto chu

thempu ho lah a pasal kiti phot in aneh thei ding, ahin muntheng sung lai khat a aneh ding dol ahi, hichu atheng lah a atheng chung nung khat ahiye. **7** Themmona maicham thilto le chonset thilto hi akikhehna umbeh lou ahin, anitah a dan khat a um chu ahi, chutia chu athooya pang thempupa chun ki tho damna maicham thilto chu akilah ding ahi. **8** Pumgo maicham thilto a pang jouse sanpeh a toh doh a pang thempupa hitabang maicham thilto savun cheng se chu akilah ding ahi. **9** Chule lhosohga maicham thilto, meilhum sunga kigousa, khang bela kihon sa le ki kang sa jouse chu aboncha hiche thempupa chun akilah ding ahi. **10** Hitia chu lhosohga maicham thilto thaotwi kichap kotsa hihen, akichap kot lou hi jongleh, aboncha Aaron chapate chang diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu hiche maicham thilto hi, koi hileh Pathen henga chamna maicham kilhaina gantha hittia hi chepi ding ahi. **12** Maicham thilto pan thangvahna dia ato doh ding aholeh, hitabang thangvah maicham thilto ding chu changliah thaotwi kichap khumsa changliah pheng phabep chu toh, hiche thaotwi toh kihalsa changliah le changbong nelidil a kisem chutho ato thading ahi. **13** Amapa chun hiche thangvahna maicham thilto kilhaina gantha chu chol jaolou changliah chutoh ahin totha ding ahi. **14** Chule hiche thilto ho jouse lah'a kona chu khat cheh alah doh ding, hichu Pakai maicham thilto apeh ding ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu chamna maicham thilto gancha thisan jouse chap jal'a pang thempupa chang ding ahi. **15** Hiche thangvahna maicham thilto kilhaina gancha kithat chu, anikhoa neh ding ahin, asa neo khat jeng jong khovah chan umsah lou ding ahi. **16** Chule hiche gancha kilhaina maicham toh doh pa chun, thu lolhin sah a kitoh doh ham ahiluleh deisah jal'a kitoh doh aholeh, hiche kilhaina gancha kitha nikho mama achu aneh ding amoh chengse chu ajing lam le aneh thei kit ahi. **17** Chule ani thum chana sa umho vang chu meiya govam hel ding ahi. **18** Ito bangkhat a hiche mipan gancha kilhaina maicham thilto aneh nah laiya aholeh, hiche kilhaina maicham tohpa chu santhei dol ahipoi; hiche maicham thilto chu amapa dinga ngensea umthei lou ding ahi, ajeh chu hot umtah sohdon ahitan hitabang thilto nekha sun chu chonset themmona chu chang jing ding ahi. **19** Thil theng lou sa chu neh tah lou ding, hichu meiya govam hel ding ahi, hinlah mi koihileh atahsa chung theng chan chun sa aneh thei jing ahi. **20** Ahinlah koibang khat chu ama tichung boh puma, Pakaya dia kitoh doh kilhaina maicham nekha sun chu koi hileh amite lah a kona pampeiya umjing ding ahi. **21** Koi hileh atheng lou tongkha achi, hiche atheng lou atoh kahh pen pen chu, mihem ahin gancha theng lou hi jong le hiche ho jouse toh chun kilhaina maicham thilto ho chu nekha jing ta leh, amapa chu amite lah a kona pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **22** Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei tan, **23** Israel chate jouse henga hiti hin thu sepeh in, sathao kiti phot bongchal thao hihen, kelngoi thao, kelcha thao hitaleh athao kiti phot chu neh da jeng un, **24** Gancha thikam thao hihen, gam mang lah a gamsa tha athao hijongleh hiche sa thao hochu lam choma kimang thei ding, hinlah neh vang naneh louhel diu ahi. **25** Hitabang achi koi hijong leu chun, Pathen henga govam dia kitoh doh gancha sa thao nekha chan chu namite lah uva kona pampeiya um ding ahi. **26** Nanghon thisan kiti phot, vacha thisan le gancha thisa kiti phot, nache lenauva thisan um phot chu naneh thei lou diu ahi. **27** Hiche bang achi naluh uva koi hileh, thisan tehp ka phot chu pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **28** Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei peh in, **29** Israel chate jouse henga hiti hin seipeh tan, naluh uva koitobang in Pathen adia chamna maicham thilto kilhaina gancha apeh nom chan in peh jeng thei ahi. **30** Amachun atahsa tah a hiche kilhaina gancha chu Pathen heng lama ahin kaiya, hichea chu athilo ding chu athao le a oppheng ahin choi ding, chuteng Pathen ansunga aoppfeng lai chu maicham thennso naa pang ding ahi. **31** Chujou tengleh thempupa sa thao chengse maicham phunga agovam hel ding, aoppfeng

jouse vang chu Aaron chapate chang ding ahi. **32** Chamna thilto nabol bang un, Sa amal khat pen chu thempupa henga napeh lut diu ahi. **33** Hitia chu Aaron chapate ho lah a gancha thisan le athao toh'a pangpa chun, ama chan ding samal jet lam chu aki koi ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu kithenso sa oppheng le sa mal chu Israel chate jouse lah a kon kiladah a, chamna maicham thilto apeh jouse lah uva kona kachom khen doh ahi. **35** Hichu Aaron le achapate jouse chang diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho Pathen thempupa adia akithen souva ahung kipeh doh nikhouva pat, Pathen henga pumgo maicham thilto jouse akilah diuva gotsa chu ana hitai. **36** Chule thempupa dia thao akinu nikhouva pat, hichu amaho chang diu ahitia Pathen in Israelte lah a ana phondhsa ahitai, hitia chu akhang lhung keiyuva tang louhela bat a anei jing diu ahi. **37** Hichu pumgo maicham thilto ding dan, lhosohga, themmona, kisuhthengna chule chamna maicham thilto dan hi ding ahi. **38** Gamthip lailunga Pathen in Mose henga athusei chun, Israel chaten Pathen henga maicham thilto ahinchoi diu ahitia, ana phondhsa ahitai.

**8** Hichun Pathen in, Mose henga hiti hin aseiyan ahi. **2** Aaron leh achapate kou khom inlang, akivonna ding un, kiloi ding thaotwi choiyan chonset maicham thilto ding in bongchal le kelngoi achal nitoh puiyin chule cholso lou changliah pucha khat jong nachoi peh ding u, **3** Chuteng leh kopri sunga ami takip ki khopkhomma ponbuu kot phunga chun koukhom soh keiyan, ati. **4** Chuin Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh bang bang chun na atong in, khopi sunga konin amitakip chu khopkhomma ponbuu kot achun ahung kikhom soh tauve. **5** Hichun Mose'n jong Mipi hojouse jah a tha aseiyan, hiche hi Pathen in bol dinga thupeh anei ahi. **6** Aaron le achapate ho Mose'n ahin puitan, abonchauvin tuyin asiltheng soh tauve. **7** Chuin Aaron chu sang khol lah a alenpen chu avonpeh tan, sangkhol chol jong avon peh in, konggah jong agah peh tan ahi, hichu khat them tah a kisem chalchep konggah chu agahpeh in ahi. **8** Hiti chun ompho achung a atom peh in, chuin ompho chunga chun vahna le chamkimna aksi lhing sel'in ahi. **9** Chuin Mose'n Aaron luchunga del akop peh in, adelkop mailama chun sana pheng lallukhuh akhajipeh tan, Pathen in Mose athupeh bang chun abolta. **10** Chuin Mose'n tahsaa anu ding thao chu alan, Pathen houbuh le asunga umjouse anu sohkeiyan, thensona aneiyin ahi. **11** Hichea chu vel sagi jen achap khum ding, maicham leh ama manchah thil jouse jong chu thao achap soh in, kisilina konglen chule atunna jong thaotwi achap in abonchan athenso tan ahi. **12** Thempu Aaron luchunga nu ding in thaotwi helkhat achap khum in, atahsa ajong anun, athenso paitan ahi. **13** Chuin Aaron chapte ho chu Mose'n ahin puiyin, khat cheh in sangkhol len a ahape tauvin; konggah jeng jong gahpeh in aluchang cheh uva lukhuh akhuh peh cheh un, Pathen thupeh bang bang in Mose'n amaho chu khat cheh in abolpeh tauvin ahi. **14** Hiti chun Chonset maicham thilto ding in, bongchal chu ahin kai luttan, chuin Aaron le achapate hon gancha luchanga chun akhut angam lhasoh keiyan ahi. **15** Chuin bongchal chu Mose'n athat paiyin, athisan achun akhut jung aphum lut in, maicham phunga saki ho achun achap natsoh keiyan, maicham jong athenso in, ganthisan chu maicham khombul hoa achapnat soh helin, thensona sem in, hiachun kithoina jong abolta ahi. **16** Asunga athao jouse achom khen in, athin lah a aphe le athao le akal teni ahin, athao beh jouse jong achom khen in, hiti chun Mose'n maicham achun agouvam tai. **17** Hiche bongchal avun atahsa ho chule aeh jaonan, Pathen thupeh bang bang in Mose'n polam ngah mun achun agouvam heltan ahi. **18** Chuphat in pumgo maicham thilto ding in kelngoi chal ahin pelut in, hiti chun Aaron le achapaten kelngoi chal chunga chun akhut-u angam soh kei tauvin ahi. **19** Mose'n kelngoi chal chu athat in, gan thisan chu maicham aning gola achap khum in ahi. **20** Kelngoi chal sa chu asem toh selin, aluchang ahin asa

kisem toh sel leh athao abonchan Mose'n meiya agouvam tan ahi. 21 Gancha sa sung jouse ahin, akeng ahin; abonchan twiya asoptheng soh phat in, Pumgo maicham thiltoa ding in Mose'n kelngoi chal chu agoutan, Pathen thupeh dunguiyin Mose'n Pathen heng lam adin pumgo thilto namtuisel chu akatdoh in ahi. 22 Chuin kelngoi chal khatma thensona ding in ahin kailut paiyin, Aaron le achapate hon gancha luchang achun akhut-u angam soh keiyin ahi. 23 Hiti chun Mose'n jong Kelngoi chal thenso na chu athat tan, athisan phabep aladoh in, Aaron bilkol jetlam achun aloipeh in, akhut jetlang khupi achun thisan anuapeh in, akeng phang khupia jong chun anuapeh in ahi. 24 Hiti chun Aaron chapate abonchauvin ahin puiyin, gan thisan hel khat khat abilkol jet lamu aninggol leh akhut jet lamu khutpi chehu ahin, akengphang jetlamu khupi achun anunat peh soh keiyin ahi. Gan thisan chu Mose'n jong maicham kimvela chun athe chap soh hel in ahi. 25 Athao ho jouse ahin, asunga athao ho jouse jaanon, athina aphe um cheng leh athao toh kihal akal teni jaanon, athao chengse chutoh amal jet lam achom khen in, 26 Pathen angsguna kitung pucha sunga chol jaolou changliah pengkhat, thao toh kihal chu mang chan, changliah atum tuma umkhat jong alan, hiche ho jouse chu abonchan sathao holeh samal chunga chun akoiyin, 27 Chuphat in Aaron le achapate khut a pedoh tan, hichengse chu abonchan Pathen angsguna thensona maicham din thennsona aneiyin ahi. 28 Hiche ho chu abonchan Mose'n anung lah in, abonchan pumgo maicham thilto toh chun maicham phunga meiyin agouvam tai. Ajeh chu ki thensona maicham ahin, hichu Pathen heng lam adia gimnautui tah pumgo thilto ahi. 29 Aolphang se chu Mose'n aladoh in, Pathen heng lama thensona thilto din alhan in, hichu Pathen thupeh bang banga Mose'n chanvou anei ding ahi. 30 Thao phabep khat le gan thisan phabep maicham chunga um chu nu ding in, Mose'n alan Aaron tahsa chung le aposil chung hoa chun achap khum in, Aaron le achapate jouse jaanon, achapate jouse ponsil ahin ama ponsil abonchan thensona aneiyin ahi. 31 Hiti chun Mose'n Aaron chule achapate jouse henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, kikhop khomna ponbuh achun sa hi kihon tauvin, ajeh chu Aaron le achapa ten aneh diu ahi, tia ana kiphong doh bang bang achun; khopi phung lam achun sa thensona changliah pucha sunga um chu naneh diu ahi. 32 Hichea naneh moh chengseu chu, aboncha sa hihen changliah hileh meiya nago vam diu ahi. 33 Chule ni sagi sung sesea koi machan kopiti phung apalton lou ding, hichu thensona nikho ahung Ihun kahsea koi macha pampot louhel ding na hiuve, ajeh chu na kithenso na dinga, na ki suhtheng ngaijah ahi. 34 Hiche ahin tunia na kitong banga hi, Pathen in nang ho kithoina sem nadlinga thupeh ana nei ahitai. 35 Hijeh chun nangho koihi jongleu chun nisagi sunga hi, ki khopkhomna ponbuh kopiti bula najan ge jeng diu; Pathen thupeh banga ima jouse najui diu, hiche bang bang achu keima jong ngensena eina kipe a ahi. 36 Chuin Aaron le achapate jousen, Pathen akon Mose'n athupeh bang uchun ijakai abol tauvin ahi.

**9** Chuin niget Ihin nin, Mose'n Aaron chapate chengse le Israelite lah a upa ho akou khom in, 2 Aaron henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, chonset maicham thilto ding in bongchal khat gakaiyin, chule pumgo maicham thiltoa toding in kelngoi chal khat ma gakaiyin lang, anitah achi Pathen henga na katdoh a, 3 Hitia hi Israel chate henga na seiipeh ding, chonset maicham thilto ding in, kelchal khat gakaiyin lang chule pumgo maicham thilto ding in, nolnabei bongnou khat leh kelngoi nou khat nahin kaidiu ahi. 4 Pathen angsguna chamna maicham ki lhaina thiltoa din, bong chal khat le kelngoi chal khat naga kaidiu; Lhosogha maicham thiltoa din changbong thaotwi kichapsa jong jaanon, ajeh chu tuni khoa hi nangho henga Pakai, Pathen hung kilah thei ahi, tin hil'un tin aseiye. 5 Hitobang chun amaho jousen

Mose akona athu jah bang un, thil jouse chu kikhop khomna ponbuh mailam achun ahin poluh sohtauvin; chuin khopi sung akon jatin ahin nailut un, abonchauvin Pathen ansung achun ading soh keiyin ahi. 6 Chuin Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin aseiipeh in, hitobang thil jouse hi Pathen in nang ho natoh dinga napeh doh-u ahitan, hichea chu Pakai, Pathen loupina nangho ja'l'a naheng uva hung kilah ding ahi. 7 Hiti chun Mose'n jong Aaron henga hiti hin aseiipeh in, maicham phung lam hin nailut in, chonset maicham thilto nato ding le pumgo maicham thilto nato ding chu hung toh'in lang, hichea chu nangma mimala ding ahin namite jousea ding hijongleh ki thoidamna nasem ding, Pathen thupeh bangmin jatin maicham thilto dinga ahin choi chengse chu, hinchoi inlang amaho dia jong kitoidamna nasem peh diu ahi. 8 Aaron in jong maicham phung lam ahin nailut paiyin, ama mimal kitioi damna dia chonset maicham thilto bongnou chu athat tan ahi. 9 Gan thisan chu achapaten Aaron henglama ahin choiyun, hichun Aaron in jong gan thisan lah achun akhut jung aphum lut in; chuin maicham ning li saki hoa achun thisan aloinat in, thisan amoh chengse vang chu maicham phunga chun abonchan abolhan ahi. 10 Chule hiche chonset maicham thilto gancha thaoh le akal teni, athin a um aphe chengse chu Mose henga Pathen in anathu peh bang chung maicham chunga meiya agou vam I ahi. 11 Gancha tahsa le avun chengse vang chu, Aaron in polam mun khat a meiyin agou vam tan ahi. 12 Chuban in Pumgo maicham thiltoa kito doh gancha chu athattan, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten ama heng lama ahin choiyun, hiti chun Aaron in jong maicham phung aning gol gola chun gan thisan chu achap khum soh keiyin ahi. 13 Chuin Aaron koma pumgo maicham sa um chu achapate hon asem khen khen un, aluchang jaanon ahin polut un; chuin Aaron in maicham chunga meiyin agou vam in ahi. 14 Sasung ahin akeng li ho ahin, abonchan Aaron in asop theng in pumgo maicham thilto ahin, abonchan maicham chunga chun meiyin agou vam in ahi. 15 Hiche jouse kichaiyin, Aaron in japi maicham thilto chengse ahin kaiyin, japi dinga ki tohdoh chonset maicham thilto kelcha chu athat in, masanga thilto kibol bang bang chun chonset maicham thilto in apedoh tai. 16 Pumgo maicham thilto jong ahin choilut in, dan kisem bang bang chun hiche jong chu akatdoh paiyin ahi. 17 Lhosogha akon maicham thilto ding ahin polut'in, maicham thilto ding chu akhut dim in aham doh in, pumgo maicham thilto jingkah seh'a kibolna mun achun agou vam in ahi. 18 Chuin Aaron in chamma maicham thilto kilhaina japi ding in, bongchal leh kelngoi athat in, gan thisan chu Aaron chapaten ama henga ahin choiyun ahileh, Aaron in jong gan thisan chu maicham phung gol gola chun achap khum in, 19 Bongchal leh kelngoi achal thaose chu, amei thaolai le asung alap thao jaanon akal teni le aphe um chengse, 20 Abonchan athao jouse jaanon aolphang chungvuma chun aki uvin, ahin hilah achun athao laise chu meiyin ahavlam un ahi. 21 Aolphang kah le amal jetlam vang chu, Patheng henga Aaron in athensona maicham thilto din athenso puiyin, hiti chun Mose thupeh bang in abolta. 22 Hiche jouse kichai nung in, Aaron in japi lamven phatthei aboh un ahi. Hiti chun hiche maicham thilto ho; chonset maicham thilto, pumgo maicham thilto leh chamma maicham thilto abonchan Pathen henga akatdoh nung chun ama ahung kumsuh tan ahi. 23 Kikhop khomna ponbuh sung achun, Mose le Aaron asung lha Ihon in, ahung pot doh kit Ihon tan, japi chu phatthei aboh pai Ihon in, appattah chun japi angusung achun Pathen loupina ahung kilah jeng in ahi. 24 Hiche pattah chun Pathen angsguna mei akou jeng tan, maicham phunga kikoi sa thao pumgo maicham thilto chu aka lha jeng tai, jipin hiche thilsoh amu phat un a-ul lha tauvin, abonchaovin tollhang achun, amaiyu angasoh keiyun akun lha tauvin ahi.

**10**

Chule Nadab le Abihu, Aaron chateni chun meibom chu akilah Ihon tan, asung achun mei atih kou Ihon in, gimnamtui jong akoliuththa Ihon in, Pathen thupeh loubeh in achon Ihontai, thenna beihel khop in Pathen angsguna chun hiche gimnamtui chu ahal Iha Ihon in ahi. 2 Chuin Meikong hattah Pathen akon in ahung kou doh in, Pathen angsguna chun ani Ihon in thina atoh Ihon tan ahi. 3 Mose'n jong Aaron henga aseipeh in, hiche hi Pathen in ana thupeh keima heng lam hin nailut chan chu, Keiman jong thengsel'a kakumu sah ding, chitin namtin anga choi-at a kaum ding ahi, tia asei chu ahi, chuin Aaron jong thip chat in aumta. 4 Uzziel chapte ni Mishael le Elzaphan chu Aaron in akou Ihon in, ajah Ihona hiti hin aseipeh Ihon in, muntheng sunga hung lut Ihon in nasopite ni longdamsa hi polang ngahmun khat a gathah doh Ihon in, ati. 5 Chuin amanin jong muntheng achun alut Ihon in, Mose thupeh bang in asopi teni longdamsa chun asang khol len achun, akhu Ihon in polang ngahmun achun apodoh Ihon tan ahi. 6 Mose'n jong Aaron ahin achapateni Zar chule Ithamar henga hiti hin aseipeh in, na jangtel sam uchu lhaideh a naput louhel diu ahi, hitia chu na ponsil jeng-u jong na kesah lou diu, hichu nanit lou uva ahileh thina na chan jeng thei uehi, chugoh hi louvin na khopi sung uva jong lunghanna kibung lha thei ahi. Pathen lung hanna aso jah khah a ahileh, Israel chate jouse chu kap ding ahiuve. 7 Kikhop khomna ponbuu kotbul chu jabol unlangu khokal hih un, hiche jong chu nanit lou uva ahileh thinan naphah diu ahi, ajeh chu nang hohi Pathen adia thaonu chang nahi tauve. Hiti chun Mose'n athupeh bang bang uchun abol tauvin ahi. 8 Pathen in Aaron henga hiti hin jong aseipeh in, 9 Kikhop khomna pobuh sung lam nalut ding uva ahileh, na chapate jouse ahin chule nangma tah nahin nabonchauju leh khomna thei kitiphot nadon theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu thina na chan jeng thei diu; hijeh chun nakhang nakhang uva najui diuva thupeh ahi. 10 Thil theng le til ijakai athenglou hose chu, na chomkhen sohkei diu, atheng le atheng lou chu datkhen jidan nathep diu ahi. 11 Hiche jeh'a chu Pathen in Isarel chate jouse, Mose mangchaathusei jouse nun le khan ding dan chengse chu phatah a na seipeh soh kei diu ahi, tin a seipeh in ahi. 12 Chuin Aaron chapa teni Eleazar le Ithamr adam nalai teni jah chun, Mose'n hiti hin aseipeh Ihon in, Pathen adia Ihosohga maicham thilto amoh chengse chu chomtup unlangu, chol jaolou in maicham phung kom achun netauvin, hichu thil theng lah a achungnung pen ahi. 13 Hiche hi muntheng lai khat a naneh diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche hi Pathen adia pumgo maicham govam dinga thilto lah a kona kihom khena chapateu janaa nangho ding dia a-itih a kichom koi chu ahi. Hiche hi keima tah henga thupeh ahi, ati. 14 Hinlah ana kithensosa oplhang le sa amal anakitho dohsa chu na chapate jouseu le na chanute jouseu janan, muntheng lailung khat a naneh khom diu ahi. Hichengse chu Nangho jouse chule Israel chate jousen chamna maicham thilto kilhaina gancha tha chu ahi, nangho le na chapa teu neh dinga a-itih a thupeh le aki koitup chu ahi. 15 Sa aoplhang le sa amal ana kitoh dohsa chu hin choi unlangu, pumgo maicham thilto ahin sathao jaona ahin pohlut diu, chuteng leh Pathen angsguna thensona maicham thilto dinga thensona umding, a-imath chana dinga hiche maicham thilto jouse chu nangho jaona na chapate jouse chan ding ahi, Pathen thupeh bang banga chu umding ahi tin aseipeh in ahi. 16 Chuin Chonset maicham thilto kelcha chungchang thua Mose'n kholchilna aineiyin, kelcha chu ana gouvam un ahi. Mose'n jong Aaron chapateni adammai lai Eleazar ahin Ithamr lunghanna achutan, hiti hin aseipeh Ihon tai. 17 Chonset maicham thilto chu ipi dinga munthenga naneh Ihon lou hitam? Thil lah a atheng chungnungpen nang ni chanvou ahitan, Pathen masanga khopi sung japi thoidarnnaa na natoh Ihon ding ahitia mophona sangpen nakipe Ihon hilou ham? 18 Tun ganthisan chu muntheng lailunga akikoi lut tapon, kathu hetsah bang chun nangnin jong muntheng lai lunga

chu naneh teitei Ihon ding ahi, tin aseipeh Ihon in ahi. 19 Aaron in jong Mose henga aseitan, chonset jeh a Pumgo maicham thilto ding chu Pathen angsguna akat Ihon in, hiche thilto hi angai ngai ahina laiye, hijeh chun keima tah mo eiki chansah ahi. Tuni hin hiche chonset maicham thilto sa hi kananah hitaleh, Pathen mitmua san theidol ahidem? tin aseiyin ahi. 20 Mose'n jong hitia Aaron in ahenga, aseiphat chun alung dam tan ahi.

**11**

Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin, aseipeh Ihon in, 2 Israel chate henga hiti hin seipeh Ihon in, hiti hin chon uhen, hiche ganhing leiset chunga lha le jouse hi naneh thei diuva um ganhing ho chu ahi. 3 Gancha hochu abang atin ni kehkop, atin keh to, chule anehsa akama lhai hochu naneh thei diu gancha ho ahi. 4 Gancha atin kika holeh anehsa ihdoh a avela lhai ji hochu, naneh diu hijong leh sangongsao vang naneh theilou diu ahi, ajeh chu anehsa aihdoh a alhai vang'in, atin akika poi. Hitobang gancha hohi nangho dia satheng lou aboh ahi. 5 Jupi jeng jong athenglou anehsa aihdoh a alhaiji vang'in, atin kika lou ahi. 6 Talep kiti gan hing jong hi nangho dia aboh ahi, anehsa aihdoh a alhaiji vang'in, atin kika lou ahi. 7 Gancha lah a vohcha jeng jong hi nang ho dia aboh ahi. Ajeh chu atin kika ahivang in, anehsa kiti aihdoh khapon lhai jong alhai poi. 8 Hiche gancha hohi tohjeng natoh khah lou diu, along jeng ujong nasuh loh lou diu satheng lou aboh ahiuve. 9 Tuilah a cheng ganhing naneh thei diu ho chu ahileh, tuikhanglen le vadunga cheng aving chule alip nei tapou naneh diu ahi. 10 Ahinlah tuikhanglen le vadunga cheng jouse lah achun ahon hon'a lhakhom hihen, ipi ganhing chu hitaleh alip, aving neilou jouse nang ho dia atheng lou ahi. 11 Hichengse chu nang ho dia thet umtah'a nagel diu, asa jong naneh louhel diu, athisa jong chu natoh khah louhel diu ahi. 12 Twi lah'a alipbei le alhaving bei ganhing jouse, nang ho dia atheng lou aboh ahi. 13 Vachate lah jeng ajong nateth bol diuva ganhing hochu ahileh, hiche hohi nateth bol diu naneh louhel diu ahi: muthong, muvanlai, mu ngaman, 14 Ipi mu hijong leh mubong hijong leh, 15 Vangah hijong leh, 16 Va ngongsang ahin, Bahpi ahin, twiva, itobang va hihen muvanlai jouse jaonan 17 Sumbupi ahin, vatot muhsao ahin, twi vahong ahin, 18 Twi va-ah ahin, vatot kamkabah ahin, muthong, 19 Twilungva ahin, ipiva hileh twi vakang jouse jaonan, sel ehva leh bah, 20 Alha neiya akenglia lamjot ganhing kiti phot, nangho dia thet umtah ganhing ahi. 21 Alha neiya akeng lia lam ajot jing vang chun, tol'a achop le achut le nathei akeng jung nei ho vang chu nang hon naneh thei diu ahinai. 22 Nangho neh thei ding chu hicheng se hi ahi: khaokho naneh thei diu, mul neilou khaokho hovang naneh lou diu, khongbai naneh thei diu, khaokhopi jat chengse naneh diu ahi. 23 Amavang tol'a vah akeng li um, lhaving neiya lengthei kit ganhing kiti jouse chu nangho dia thet um ahi. 24 Hiche hoa chu na kisuh boh thei diu ahi, akimin phah chengse hi nalah uva koi hijong leh, atongkha chu aboh ahin hichu nilnah geiya aboh a um ding ahi. 25 Koi hijong leh hiche ganhing thisa tongkhaa kipoh aum khah leh, aponsil akisop theng ding nilnah geiya amachu aboh a um ding ahi. 26 Chule gancha tin kika neiya hinlah atin teni khe lhalouva, anehsa ihdoh kit a lhai kit lou gancha chu nang hodia aboh atheng lou ahi, koi hieh hiche gancha tongkha chan chu aboh a um ding ahi. 27 Sa ho lah a akeng lia lamjot hihen, akenggeh tollhang chon jouse hijong leh, nang ho dia hichengse jong hi aboh a kisim ahi. koi hijong leu chun hiche sa thilong thamkha chan chu, nilhum geiya aboh a um ding ahi. 28 Chule hitobang saboh tham kha chun aponsil akisop thenga, nilhum geiya aboh a um ding ahi, ajeh chu hichengse hi nangho dia atheng lou aboh a kisim jeng ding ahi. 29 Ahon hon'a lha khoma kiloikhom ganhing leiset chunga lha hichengse jong hi aboh ahi. Khoili ahin, jucha ahin, thangkip pi ahin, thangkip to kibangse ahin, 30 Daidep ahin, Tang, Thangkip, Taangnam, jucha

thangkip hichengse hi ahi. 31 Ahon hon'a lha ganhing hichengse chu aboh a um ding ahi, hicheng se hi athiteng leh nalah uva koihijong leu chun athilong tong kha aum leh, ama chu nilhum geiya aboh a umding ahi. 32 Hiche ganhing hose hi athiteng ahung kipai lhad namuna aho khah pen pen chu thinglom lah hihen, ponsil chung hihen, savun chung hihen, dip chunga hijong leh, manchah jat chung choma kimang bel chung hijong leh, aho khah pen pen chu aboh a um ding, aho khah penpa chu nilhuma aboh ahitan, nilhum tengleh amapa chu kisutheng thei ding ahi. 33 Hitia ch ganhing aboh hose chu hetman louva leibel sung ahung ho lut khah tahan a ahileh, hiche belseunga umjouse jaonaa chu atheng lou ahitan, aleibel jeng jong chu na tekeh diu ahi. 34 Neh ding hijong leh hichu twiya sopngim thei ahitapon, athenglou aboh a um ding ahi. Hiche leibel sunga twi uma donkha aum khah a ahileh, ama jong chu twi aboh banga aboh a um ding ahi. 35 Hitia chu hiche ganhing ho chun athijoua ahokhah pen pen chu atheng louva um ding, meithuh ahin, thaomei bom ho lah ahin, ahokhah pen pen chu tekah ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche manchah thil jouse chu aboh ahitan, nangho dia jong atheng loua pang ahitai. 36 Itobang khat a twinah le twisam putdoh namun ahikhah levang hichu athenga um ding ahinai, hinlah thil dang tongkha pen pen chu ganhing aboh bang banga chu aboh atheng louva um ding ahi. 37 Chule hitobang ganhing ho chun muchi tudia kikoi, hiche ganhing athisa neokhat touin atoh khah a ahileh, hiche muchi tuding chu athenga um ding ahi. 38 Hiche muchi tuding chu twiya kichop nousa ahileh, hiche ganhing atheng lou thilong in ahokhah tah jeh a chu, hiche muchi tuding chu nangho dia atheng lou ahi. 39 Naneh ngaiyu gancha khattou athi khah a ahileh, hiche gancha thilong tongkha pen pen chu koi hijongleu chun nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. 40 Hiche gancha thikamsa nekha chan chun aponsil akisop ngim ding, hinlah amachu nilhum geiya athenglou aboh ahitai. Hiche bang achi koi hijong leu chun nalah uva hiche ganthikam pole apang aum khah leh, ama chun aponsil akisop ngima nilhum kahsea atheng louva um ding ahi. 41 Chule ganhing ahon hon'a lhakhom chele jouse chu, nanghon napam paidiu ahi, hichengse chu naneh thei louhel diu ahi. 42 Ganhing aop a kithol lea, akeng li neiya aoipoh a kithol, keng tamtah neiya kithol jaonaa ahon hon'a kithol khom hojone naneh lou diu, ajeh chu thet umtah ganhing ahiuve. 43 Hitobang ganhing aop a kithol ahon hon'a lhakhom hochu, tohjeng natoh khah lou diu hichea kona chu dalbola naum lou nadiu ahi; hichengsea kon chun kisu boh hih hel un, hijeh chun naboh nalou diuvin um cheh un. 44 Ajeh chu keima hi nang ho jouse Pathen chu ka hin, keima kathen banga nang ho jong nathen diu, hijeh chun vannoi leiset a op a kithol ganhing akona nakiven doh uva nakisuh boh lou diu ahi. 45 Hicheng ho jouse chung achi keima tah nangho jouse Pathen ka hi jeh in, nangho jouse Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh pau Pakai kahi, keima kathen banga banga hi nangho jong nathen diu ahi. 46 Tua na heng uva kisei hi ahileh, sa ahin, vacha ahin, twi lah'a cheng ganhing namkim ahin, twi lah'a kithol jouse ahin, leiset chunga ahon hon'a lhakhoma ganhing ho ahin chule achungchang cheh uva dan um ahin, 47 Hiche ganhing ho jouse lah akona chu atheng le athenglou dat khen nadining, nel thei ding le nehthei lou ding thudola dan kisem ahi.

**12** Hitin Pakaiyin, Mose henga thu aseipeh in, 2 Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin seipeh in, Numei khat in nao avop a anavah lhah a nao chu pasal ahileh, hiche numeinu chu ati neipet banga, ni sagi sung aboh a um ding ahi. 3 Hitobanga chu niget Ihinni le, achapa chu chep kitau ding ahi. 4 Chujouteng hiche numeinu chu athisana kona thenso kinbolna dinga, nisom thumle nitum hitia chu um ding, hiche nikho kitipna nikho sunga chu hiche numeinu chun thiltheng khat jong atoh khah lou ding, houin munthenga jong lutlou ding ahi. 5 Hiche numei chun cha ahin a numei ahileh, ati neiphat

bang banga hampa ni kah atheng loua um ding; chujouteng athisana kona thenso nadia nisom le nigup angai banga anga ding ahi. 6 Chapa pen dol hihen lang chanu pen dola hijong leh, jechan ding numeinu kithensona nikho jat alhin teng, hiche numeinu chun kikhop khomna ponbuh kotbulu chu, thempu henga pumgo maicham thilto dinya kum khat lhing kelngoi ahin kai ding, chule chonset maicham thilto dinya vapal nou ahin choi thading ahi. 7 Chuteng numei naosen neinu dia thempu pan kithoina dinga Pakai henga akatdoh peh ding, chule numei nu chu athisan lonna akona athenga umbep ding ahi. Hiche dan hi numei chanu le chapa hing thei jouse dinga dan ahi. 8 Hiche numei chanei nuchun kelngoinu anei louva ahileh, vakhu nou ni pumgo maicham thiltoa anei ding, hiche lah a adang khat chu chonset maicham thiltoa ding, chuteng thempu pan amanu dinga kithoina asempeh a athenga um ding ahi.

**13** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga, hiti hin thu aseipeh Ihon in. 2 Koitobang khat chu atahsa vun pomdoh aboldoh ham, ahilouleh adul doh a ham auma ahileh, hiche natna akona chu avun ahung pat doh a, ahung phah lha dia ginmo ahileh, amapa chu thempupa Aaron kom ham ahilouleh achapate thempu ho heng lama puiding ahi. 3 Chuteng thempu pan atahsa pat laichu avet peh ding, hiche atipat laiya amulse chu akan tom ding, chule hiche atahsa pat laichu atahsa vunpotho sanga asunglut joham khat akimu leh, hitobang tipat natna chu aphah veiya ahi; thempu pan ama chu avet lhah ding, hitobang natna nei mihem chu thempu pan ama hi aphah ahin abohtai, aphondoh ding ahi. 4 Atipat lai avunbeh chu akan chah ding, akang laichu avun tho sunga alut loulai leh, atahsaa amul jong akan chah loulai ahileh, hiche natna neipa chu thempu pan nisagi sunga angai banga ajehsah ding, 5 Chule nisagi Ihinni leh thempu pan avela avet lhah kit ding, chuteng thempupa mitmu change anat chu a oldoma, ati pat jeng jong avun beh dang hoa achalbe tahLouva ahileh, hiche natna neipa chu thempu pan ni sagi sung vet a akiol ding ahi. 6 Ni sagi ahung Ihin kit nikho tengleh thempu pan natna neipa chu avela avet lhah kit ding, atipat na chu avun doh a, atahsa chung dang hoa atipat chu achalbe tah louva ahileh, amapa chu thempu pan akisutheng ahitai, tia phondohna anei ding ahi. Hiche tipat chu tahta chung boldoh tobang ahin, hiche natna neipa tipat neipa chun, aponsil ho akisop theng ding chuteng athenga um thei ding ahi. 7 Hinlah thempu pan avet lhah jou nung jenga jong, atibol chu avunbeh dang hoa achalbe nah laiya ahileh, thempupa heng lama avela che kit ding ahi. 8 Chuteng thempu pan avet lhah ding, atibol chu atahsa vun danga achal bea ahileh, hichea chu thempu pan ama chu atheng lou ahitai, ti aphondohna anei ding ahi. 9 Mihem khat chu tipah natna anei tengleh, thempupa heng lama puiding, 10 Chuteng thempu pan tipah nat veipa chu avet lhah ding, avun beh a chu akang tobang adul doh a, hiche akang lai chun atahsa mul kisan akan sah tah a, adul doh lai akona avouso thah akimu doh khah a ahileh, 11 Hiche natna chu anapa tahsa vun sung thoa lut ahitan, chuteng thempu pan nantna neipa chu athenglou ahitai, ti aphondohna srni ding, vet a jong akitah lou ding, hichepa chu atheng lou aboh a kisim ding ahi. 12 Chule hiche tipah natna chu atahsa vun hoa achan soh tah a, hichea chu phah natna veipa chun thempupa mu theiya, aluchang apat akengto phang chan, phah natna chun atom lhah a ahileh, 13 Amapa chu thempu pan hoitah a vet lhahna anei ding, hichea jeng chu tipah natna chun amapa chu atom lhah jing tah ahileh, thempu pan amapa chu hiche tipah natna anei jeh'a chu, atheng lou aboh ahitai, tia aphondoh ding, hinlah aphah natna atina khem hojouse chu akan doh a ahileh, amapa chu athenga kisim ding ahi. 14 Chule amapa tahsa chunga chu avouthah akisebea ahileh, atheng louva umnalai ding ahi. 15 Amapa vouthah kisepbe lai chu thempu pan avet ding,

atheng lou ahitia aphondoh ding ahi; ajeh chu vouthah kisep doh kitih atheng lou ahin, hichu tipah natna ahi. **16** Hinlah tichunga natna chu akhip tah a ahung kan doh khah a ahileh, tipah natna veipa chu thempu heng lama hung ding, **17** Amapa chu thempu avet lhah ding, anatna tipah chu ahung kansoh a aikhenna auma ahileh, hichea chu thempu pan tipah natna veipa chu aphohna akona athengdoh ahitai, amapa hi athengtai tia aphondoh ding ahi. **18** Mihem khattou tahsa chunga uilut neiya, pomdoh aum khah leh, **19** Hiche tina maha akona chu anai kang ahung umdoh khah a, asan le akang kihal ahung pomdoh thaa ahileh, hitobang natna chu thempupa henga vethahnahnei ding ahi. **20** Thempu pan vet lhahna aiei ding, hiche natna chu avun tho sanga asung lut joh a, atahsa mul jeng jong akang ahung umdoh khah a ahileh, amapa chu thempu pan atheng lou ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang natna chu tipah ahin uilut lima hung sohdoh ahi. **21** Ahinlah thempu pan avet lhah a tina mahaa beh, atahsa mui ho kang doh nailou anatna jeng jong asung thoa lut nailou, tina maha nai jong avom nah laiya ahileh, hichepa chu thempu pan ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **22** Hiche natna chu atahsa chunga achalbe khah a ahileh vang, amapa chu thempu pan atheng lou ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding, hiche jeng jong hi phrahnat vei ahi. **23** Hiche anatn chu ati chung munkhat seh a sohdoh chalbe louva aumleh, hiche tipah chu uilut ahiih, hichea chu thempu pan amapa chu atheng e, tia aphondoh ding ahi. **24** Meiyin mihem tahsa chu akah khah a, meikahna avun beh le avouso chu ahung dul doh a, asan le akang kihel, akang ham ahung sodoh tah a ahileh. **25** Hichea chu thempu pan anat nalai meikah lai chu avet lhah peh ding, anat nalai a atahsa timul geiya ahung kan doh khah a chule avun tho sunga asunglut khahtaa ahileh, hichu phah natna ahin, meiyin akah na maha chu hung soh oh a ahitan, thempupan amapa chu atheng loua ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche natna chu phah natna ahi. **26** Hinlah anatna chu thempu pan vethahnahnei, anatna behkah timul jeng jong akang asohdoh nailou, anatna chu avuntho sung jeng jong lutnai louva, avom den nah laiya ahileh, thempu pan amapa chu ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **27** Thempu pan jong ni sagi ihin nikho tengleh avela avet lhah kit ding, anatna chu avunbeh dang hoa achalbe khah a ahileh, hichea chu thempu pan nat veipa chu athengloua ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding ahi. **28** Ahin hiche anatna chu munbeh khat bouva auma chule avunbeh dang hoa chalbe talouva, hitia chu avunbeh khat bou aumden tah a, avun chu avom ahikkah leh, meiyin akah jeh'a hung duldoh a ahin, thempu pan hitobang ho chu atheng lou ahipoitia, phondohna aiei ding ahi, meiyin akahna maha chu akhem hung sohdoh kha ahi. **29** Pasal leh numei khat pen pen in aluchang, akha lhang dona tina aiei kah a ahileh, **30** Hichu thempu pan avet lhah ding, anatna chu avun thosunga alut khah a ahileh, atina maha beh a atahsa mul jeng jong eng lilih a auma, voichet chut dana aum khah a ahileh; hiche natna veipa chu thempu pan atheng louva ahitiia, phondohna aiei ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang natna chu titah phah natna ahin, hichu lu chung leh kha lhang chanah chal lut thei ahi. **31** Hinlah hiche natna veipa chu thempu pan avethahnung jeng jong avuntho sung nunga asung lut hih laiya, atina maha beh a atahsa mul doh nailou ahileh, hiche natna titah veipa chu thempu pan ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **32** Chule ni sagi ihin nikho tengleh, thempu pan vethahnahnei, kihetajel louva anatna titah chu auma, anatna beh kah jeng jong atahsa mul eng kimuloua, titah natna jeng jong avuntho asunglut loudana akimu a ahileh, **33** Hiche titah veipa chun amatah in atahsa mul aki vochai ding, atithah nabeh lai vang chu ahoi ding ahi; chuteng leh thempu pan hiche titah veipa chu ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **34** Nisagi ihin nikho le thempu pan atithah natna chu avet lhah peh kit ding, atithah natna chu avunbeh hoa chalbe talouva,

avuntho sung nunga jong sunglut louva auma ahileh, thempu pan titah veipa chu atheng ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding ahi. Chuteng amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop lhah ding, athenga um ding ahi. **35** Itobang khat a athengtai, tia athenga aum nung jenga jong, ati chung dunga ahung chalbe khah a ahileh, **36** Avela thempu pan hiche titah veipa natna chu avet lhah peh kit a, atithah natna chu atahsa chung dang hoa achalbe khahtah a ahileh, hichea thempupa pang ding chun atahsa mul a-eng ham a-eng lou ham ti, khol talouva hichepa chu atheng lou ahitai, ati jeng ding ahi. **37** Hinlah thempupa mitmua atithah natna chu akinga dana auma atithah beh jong, atahsa mulvom ahung kedoh a, atithah natna jong adam ding tah a ahileh, amapa chu atheng ahitan, hiche jeh'a chu thempu pan jong amapa chu athenga ahitai, ti aphondohna aiei ding ahi. **38** Pasal hileh numei hileh atahsa chung aboldoh a, akang ahung sohdoh a duldoh khat tou aiei khah leh, **39** Ahung boldoh lai chu vet lhahna thempupan aiei ding, atahsa dullai chu akan dup hela, ati chunga kona soh maimai ahivang leh, hichu avuntho hung kimu cheh ahitan, hiche pachu athenga um ding ahi. **40** Mihem koitobang khat chu, alujang sam pullha chai keiya auma ali kisan atolleua ahileh, amapa chu atheng ahi. **41** Chule mikhat tou achal sam jouse apullhah a, alujang sam jouse apul lhah a adetol leuva leh amapa chu atheng ahi. **42** Adetol lai ahin achal sam tollai ahin, hiche beh a koncha chu avun san tobang ahung dul doh a ahileh, hitobang natna chu asung lama kona titah natna hung sohdoh ahin, hichu adeh tollai le achalsam tollai achu hung sohdoh ahi. **43** Chuteng thempu pan amapa chu avet lhah ding, adeh tollai ham achal sam tollai mun hama, tin ahung sohdoh chu, tahsa chunga titah natna banga agel khah tah leh, **44** Hiche pachu aphaah ahitan, atheng louva ahitai, tia aphondoh ding, hiche pa chun alujang chunga natna chu akipoh ding ahitai. **45** Hitobang natna titah vei mi chun ponse jong akisil ding, alujang sam aput lhah ding, amuh chung geiya pon'a aki toma, aboh, aboh tia penga asap ding ahi. **46** Ama tobanga natna nei mihem chun, adammmo sungsea atheng louva um ding ahi, ajeh chu aboh ahitan, amachu achangseh'a polam ngahmun tipah ho umna muna cheng ding ahi. **47** Ponsil dunga titah natna anat khah tah a ahileh: samul pon hihen, tupat ponrem hileh, **48** Adung le avaiya kikhong tupet ponrem hihen, samul pon hihen, savun hihen ipi savun a kisem hijong leh, **49** Hiche ponsil chunga chu tina maha ahung dul liuva, asan jong ahung sodoh a ahileh, hiche ponsil chu man lutah a adung avai kipheh a kikhong hijong leh, savun kikhong hihen ipi savuna ponsil kikhong hijong leh, hiche natna chu titah phah natna ahin, thempupa heng lama puiya vetsah ding ahi. **50** Thempu pan anatna chu avet lhah soh keiyya, hiche natna vei mihem chu nisagi sung vet a um ding ahi. **51** Ni sagi ihin nikho tengleh thempupan avela vet lhahna aiei kit ding, hichea jong chu anatna posila achalbe nalai leh, aponsil chu adung avaiya kipheh a chalchep a kikhong hihen, savun thoak kikhong hihen, ipi tobang hihen, savun jat jat a kikhong hijong leh, anatna chu tipah natna ahin, hijeh achu aponsil pen pen chu atheng lou ahitai. **52** Hiche mijpa chun aponsil chu meiya agovam ding, adung avaiya kipheh chalchep pon hihen, sa vun hihen, tupat ponrem hileh, jipi sa vuna kisem von hijong leh, natna chunga akona titphah natna ahin, hichu meiya govam ding ahi. **53** Thempu pan avet a hiche adung avaiya kipheh chalchep a kikhong, ponsil chung lah hihen savuna kisem vonlah hijong leh, anat nachu chalbe louva auma ahileh, **54** Hichea chu thempu pan ama ho henga thu aseiya, jipi hon nat bena ponsil chu asop ngim diu, chuteng thempu pan hiche ponsil chu ni sagi sunga vet a aum sah ding ahi. **55** Hiche nat bera ponsil chu akisop ngim soh teng leh thempu pan avela avet lhah ding, natbe na ponsil vang chu akisop ngim jou tah louva ahileh, anatna chu ponsil chung achalbe louvang in, hiche ponsil chu aboh a um ding, titah natna khem chu ponsil

sung lang ham apolang hama abe jong leh hichu meiya govam ding ahi. **56** Thempu pan avet lhah laiya amahon hichu asop ngim thei uva, nat bena beh lai chu avom aum dana ahileh, hiche beh lai kahse chu ponsil vona kona chu abo-eh a apai jeng thei ahi, savuna kisem hihen adung avaiya kipheh chah kheh a ki khong hijong leh, **57** Hiche jenga jong chu ponsil chung lah ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil lah ham, savuna kisem von chung ham, chule pi vona kisem hijong leh, savun von kisem chung jenga jong ahung sodoh a akimu kit nah laiya ahileh, hiche anatpi chu thi loulai ahin, chalbe nalai ahi, abena penvang chu meiya agovam manghel diu ahi. **58** Ahinlah aponsil ham, savuna kisem von ham ahiloleh ipi pena kisem ponsil hijong leh, savuna kisem jeng jong nasop ngim sel uva; hiche natpi chu abeihela ahileh ani chan nan jong sop kit un, chutileh theng ding ahitai. **59** Hichea akisei jouse hi titah natna ham, samul pon chung lah ham, tupat ponnem chung ham, adung avaiya kipheh a kikhong ponsil chung ham, ipi pen vona kisem ponsil chung hihen, savuna kisem hitaleh achunga hiche titah natna natpi achuh tah jeh a, itlam dola dantoh kitoh a phaham ti, abol ding dan.

**14** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseiipeh in, **2** Hiche hi miphah kisuh theng nikhoa bol ding dan ahin, miphah chu thempupa henga puiding ahi. **3** Thempupa jong ngahmun polama pot doh'a chuteng thempu pan kholchilna anei ding ahi. Hichea chu miphah pachu damna achan khah a ahileh, **4** Thempu pan akisutheng ding pa jeh'a chu miho thu apeh ding, vacha hing thengsel ni jaonaa Cedar thing toh agalah sah a, ponsan thim chule hyssop jong agalahsa ding ahi. **5** Chuteng leh thempu pan miho henga thu apeh a, twi longlai chung khat achu leibel sunga vacha atha sah ding ahi. **6** Vacha chu ahin nalai leh Cedar thing chule ponsan thim le hyssop pon chu alah a, twi longlai chunga kithat vacha thisan chu anunat soh kei ding, **7** Chule tipah nat akona akisutheng ding pa chunga chu sagi vei jen athin khum ding, chuteng tipah nat veipa chu atheng ahitai, tia aphondoh a vacha hing jong chu aringa alha doh a, hichu gamlah a alha mang ding ahi. **8** Thensona kibol peh ding pa chun aponsil aboncha akisop lhah a, asam jong aki chetol a, twija kisil thengsel ding, chuteng amapa chu athenga uma, hiche ho jouse akibol chaisoh teng leh masanga tipah nat veipa chu naghmun sunga hung ding ahitan, hinlah amapa chu aponbuah polama ni sagi chan nichong nalai ding ahi. **9** Ni sagi Ihin nikho teng leh alujang sam jouse akivo ngima, anemul akhamul le amitmul jouse jong akivo ngimsoh kei ding, asama kai kiti phot avongim ding ahi. Chujou teng leh amapa chun aponsil jouse akisop thenga, atahsa twiya ki soplha ding, kisil thengsel'a, hitia chu amapa chu athenga um ding ahi. **10** Niget Ihinni teng leh, masanga miphah pa chun nolna beihel kelngoi chal ni leh, nolnabei kelngoi pi khat aga mat ding, hiche kelngoi chu kum khat lhingsa hi ding, changbong neldi thaotwi kichapsa ephah dimkhat hopsoma hop thum toh agalah tha, thaotwi khon dimkhat toh agathal tha ding ahi. **11** Chujou teng leh miphah pa suthenga pang ding thempu pan miphah pa ahin, thil hichengsu chu kikhop khomna ponbuah kopji phunga, Pakai angusuna atousah ding ahi. **12** Thempu pan kelngoi chal khat joh chu amat a thaotwi khon dimkhat chu themmona maicham thilto atodoh, hiche teni chu Pathen angusuna themmona maicham thilto atodoh ding ahi. **13** Chule kelngoi chal chu miho chonset maicham thilto chule pumgo maicham thilto athana mun-u muntheng laiya chu atha ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche themmona maicham thilto jong hi chonset maicham thilto banga thempupa chan ding dol ahin, athito dohsa chu atheng chungnung ahi. **14** Thempu pan hiche themmona maicham thilto thisan chu phabep khat aham doh a, thempu pan jong hiche thisan chu alah a aki thenso ding pa jetlam khut kopja abikol geiya anunat soh ding, akeng kopji jetlam'a

pong anunat peh ding ahi. **15** Thempu pan jong khon dimkhat akona thaotwi helkhat athaldo a, hichu akhut veilam khut phang chunga asun lhah ding, **16** Hiche akhut veilam khut phang chunga asun lhahsa thaotwi chu, akhut jetlam khut junga akhoinat ding, Pakai angusung achu vel sagi jen athin ding ahi. **17** Akhut a umnalai thaotwi phabep chu akisutheng ding pa, ajetlam bilkola chu thempu pan anunat peh a, ajetlam khut pia jong anunat peh a, akeng phang lam khopia jong hitia chu themmo maicham thilto thisan kiloina chunga chu anunat peh ding ahi. **18** Hichea thaotwi amoh chengse chu thempu pan jong aki sutheng ding pa luchang achu anupeh ding ahi. Hitia chu tipah nat veipa chu, Pakai angusuna kitoidamma asempeh ding ahi. **19** Thempu pan jong athenlounaa kona kisuh thengna le aki thoidam dingpa dia chonset maicham thilto asempeh ding ahi. Hi chu abol chai teng leh, pumgo maicham thilto jong chu atha paipai ding ahi. **20** Thempu pan jong pumgo maicham thilto le lhosoh thilto chu maicham chunga agato doh ding, hitia chu tipah natveipa chu thempun athoidama, chuteng tipah veipa chu theng ding ahitai. **21** Chule tipah nat veipa chu mivai cha ahikhah a, athito ding ato joulou th a ahileh, themmo thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat beh ahin toding, hiche amapa kitoidamma thilto pang ding, chule changbong neldi thaotwi kichapsa iphah dimkhat hopsoma hop khat lhosoh thilto dinga thaotwi khon dimkhat toh jaonaa atodoh ahi. **22** Hitobanga chu aman jong hiche khela chu, atodoh kham vaku ni le vapal nou ni jong ato thei ahi; vacha khat pen chu chonset thilto ding ahin, chule vacha khat chu pumgo thilto pang ding ahi. **23** Miphahpa chun niget Ihin ni tengleh, akisuh thengna ding kikhop khomna ponbuah kot phung Pakai angusuna, thempu henga ahin choi ding ahi. **24** Hiche themmona thilto kelngoi chu thempu pan amat ding, khon dimkhat thaotwi jaonaa thempupan anitah a, thenso thilto dinga Pakai angusuna athenso ding ahi. **25** Chuteng amapan themmo thilto ki tohdohsa kelngoi chu athaa, hiche themmo thilto gan thisan chu thempu pan themkhat alah ding, hiche aki sutheng ding pa bilkol jetlam'a aloinat peh ding, akhut jetlam khutpijong aloipeh ding, akeng phang jetlang khutpijong aloinat peh ding ahi. **26** Chule thempu pan jong amatah khut veilama chu, thaotwi helkhat asun lhah ding, **27** Akhut veilam khut phanga kisuh lha thaotwi chu akhut jetlam khut junga akhoinat ding, hiche Pakai angusuna sagi veijen athin khum ding ahi. **28** Akisu theng ding pa bilkol jet langa chu, thempu pan jong thaotwi themkhat aloinat ding, akhut jetlang khutpi le akengphang jetlang akhopi jaonaa themmo thilto thisan kiloina chunga chu aloinat cheh ding ahi. **29** Thempupa khut phanga umnalai thaotwi moh chengse chu, thempu pan jong aki sutheng ding pa luchanga chu anupeh ding, chuteng Pakai angusuna athoidam ding ahi. **30** Tipah natveipa chun ajokham chabep a vaku ni ahin, vapal nou ni ahinto ding, **31** Lhosohga thilto jouse jaonaa chonset thilto ding atodoh a chule vacha khatpen chu pumgo thilto dinga atodoh a, chuting leh thempu pan aki sutheng ding pa dia chu, Pakai angusuna kitoidamma asempeh ding ahi. **32** Hiche hi mihem tipah nat veiya akisuh thengna dinga thilto lhingsel, atoh jouloupa dinga chu dan kisem peh ahi. **33** Pathen in Mose le Aaron, ajah lhona thu aseiipeh in, **34** "Keiman nangho gamlo dinga kapeh Canaan gamsung nalhun teng uleh, na chennau gamsunga chu, koitobang nalah uva kona insung khat a tipah natna ka lhunsah kah a ahileh, **35** Hiche inneipu chu thempupa henglama hunga thu ahung peh ding, ka insunga natna hi lungdon aum lheh jinge, tia ahung sei ding ahi. **36** Chuteng thempu pan hiche natna chu avetchil masanga, in'a chenghon abonchauva insung adalhah diuva thu asei peh ding; thempu pan thu aseiipeh masat diu ahi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche insunga cheng jouse chu atheng louva umdui, hitia chu mihon hiche insung chu adalhah soh teng uleh thempupa insung lut bep ding ahi. **37** Hiche natna chu thempu pan avet chilpeh a, natna chu

inbang lah a anabe khah a, adum dehduh ahilouleh asan thima akilah a ahileh, hiche natpi chu inbanga asung lut khah tah leh, **38** Thempu pan insung adalhah'a koppi chu akal lhah ding, hiche in chu ni sagi sunga vet a um dinga koppi akamkhum ding ahi. **39** Thempupa jong ni sagi lhin ni leh hung kit a, ahung vethlah ding, natpi chu in bang lah a ana kithejai bea ahileh, **40** Miho jouse chu thempu pan thu apeh ding, in bang lah a natpi bedenna hochu akhodoh soh kei diu, khopamlam munsang lai khat a agase lhad diuva thu apeh ding ahi. **41** Insung lam chu atheh ngina sah soh kei ding, akimvel lhung keiya akho ngimsah ding, athah jut namsah kit ding, ahinlah akikhoh dohsa chengse vang chu, khopam lam munsang lai diu khat a agaboh lhad sah diu ahi. **42** Natpi bema song kikhoh doh chengse nung jenga jong adang akoilut kit uva, inloi namna chu alah a aloinam kit ding ahi. **43** Ibangkhat a natpi bema song jouse alah doh a asuhtheng jou ahilouleh, aloinam jou nunga jong insunga chu natpi akithe jah kit nah laiya ahileh, **44** Thempupa chea agavet lhah kit ding, natpi mong mong aha insunga chu ana kithe jah kit a ahileh, hitobang natna chu mihem tipah natna phaloutah insung hung lut ahitan, hiche in chu athenglou ahitai. **45** Amapan jong hiche a-in chu aphethah jeng ding, ain-a song holeh thing ho chule invai kijutna jouse jong apit ngimsela, aboncha khopamlam munsang lai khat a agahtah mang ding ahi. **46** Hiche jouse nunga jong hi, a-in hi atheng louva kikoi koppi kikam densa ahin, koi hileh koppi kikam sunga lut kha aum leh nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **47** Koi hileh hiche insunga imu khenpen pen jong chun aponsil akisop lhah ding chule insunga an nekha pen pen injong, aposil jouse akisop theng ding ahi. **48** Ahinlah thempu pan ahung vet lhah kit a, natpi chu insung kijut namlai hoa ana kithe jah tah louva ahileh, hichea chu thempu pan jong a-in chu athengtai, tia aphondoh ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche natpi akona chu damna chang ahitai. **49** Hiche insuh theng nadia chu vahcha ni agakimat ding, cedar thing, ponsandup le hyssop pon ahin choitha ding, **50** Vachate ni lah a khat pen chu, twi long chung leibel sunga atha ding, **51** Cedar thing le hyssop pon, ponsandup jaonna vacha ahing nalai chutoh ahin choi ding, hichengse chu twi long chung vacha kithat thisan lah achu akiolit ding, a-in chu thisana vel sagi jen athin khum ding ahi. **52** Hitia chu ain vacha thisan tuo tulong pet jaona a, vacha hing chutoh, cedar thing ahin, hyssop pon, ponsandup jaona a asuhtheng ding ahi. **53** Chujou teng leh vacha hing chu khopi sung akona gammalh langa alha mang ding, hichea chu insuh theng naleh thoina asem ding, chuteng in chu athenga um ding ahi, ati. **54** Danthu hi mihem tipah natna vei chung changa bolding dan hihen, titah hihen, **55** Ponsil le chen hihen chule inchunga hung chu jeng phah natna thudol hijong leh, **56** Apomdoh ham, adul doh ham, aboldoh hijong leh, **57** Hicheng jouse chu agomsoh a ding ahitan, atheng ding ahitai, ti photchet nadia dan thu chu ahi. Mihem tipah nat veina chung chnaga dan thu chu ahi.

**15** Pakai, Pathen in Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. **2** "Israel chate jah'a sei peh lhon inlang hiti hin um uhen, pasal khat chu ahinpia thilong aum khah a ahileh, hiche thi hung longdoh chu atheng lou ahi." **3** Hitia thilong doh akona pasalpa athenglou ahitia dan kisem chu, atahsa akona athilon chu tanglou hela ahunglon jinga, chule atahsa akona akitang densah a ahijong leh, hichepa chu asunga athenglou aboh uma ahitai. **4** Athia longpa imutna jalkhun chu atheng loua umjing ding, itobang thil hijong leh atoupha chan chu aboh a kisim ahi. **5** Hijeh chun mihem koi hileh athi longpa imutna tongka chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop ngimsel ding amatah jeng jong twiya kisil thenga, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **6** Hitia chu koi hijong leh athilongpa touna muna toukha chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya aboh a um ding ahi. **7** Hitobanga chu koi hijong leh, hiche athilong pa tahsa tongka chan chun, aponsil jouse akisop thenga,

ama jeng jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng loua um ding ahi. **8** Chutia chu athilong pa chun mi koi tobang khat chu ngimsela aum pet a achil aset khum khah banga ahileh, aset khum pen pen chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **9** Chule hiche athia longpa touna sakol jeng jong chu atheng louva um ding ahi. **10** Ipi thil hijong leh athia longpaa umsa kiti phot tongka auma ahileh nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi, hitobang thil kilah khah aum leh ama chun aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jeng jong twiya kisil lha a, hicheng jouse nunga chu nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **11** Koi hijong leh athia longpan akhut twiya sop ngim louva atham khat napen pen chun, aponsil jouse akisop theng ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **12** Chu jongleh athia longpan atoh khah feibel kiti phot chu tekeh jeng ding, chule thinga kona kisem manchah ahikkah jongleh, hiche twiya sop ngimsel ding ahi. **13** Athia longpa chu akibol damteng, athilon jeh a suhda na achan jal'a chu amapan jong, akisus thengna ding, ni sagi sung anga ding aponsil jouse jong akisop ngimsah hel ding ahi. Atahsa ahinpi jeng jong chu twi long alhai lai mun khat achi akisil thenga, chuteng athenga um ding ahi. **14** Niget alhin teng athia longpa chun vakhu ni ahilouleh vapalnuh ni ham ahin choi ding, kikhop khomna ponbuh kotphung bulu Pathen angsunga hunglut ding, hiche vacha teni chu thempupa henga apeh lut ding ahi. **15** Vacha teni chu khat penpen thempu pan alah a chonset thilto dinga atodoh peh ding, adang khat chu pungo thiltoa atodoh peh a; thempu pan jong athia longpa ding jal'a Pathen angsunga athoi ding ahi. **16** Pasal koi ham khat chun abotwi achedoh a ahileh, atahsa jouse twiya asiltheng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **17** Ponsil chung lah ahin savun chung hijong leh abotwi vet lhahna chu twiya soptheng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **18** Numei khat tou chu pasal toh alup khom naa abotwi ache khurma ahileh, amani chu twiya kisil lha lhon ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **19** Numei khat touvin ahinpia kona thilong doh negei chu anei teng, amanu chu nisagi sunga atheng louva um ding, koi hijong leh hiche numeiu tongka chan chu nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **20** Chule numeiu nun athi neilai tah a imut naa aneipen chu ipi hijong leh, atheng louva um jeng ding ahi; hitia chu ipi thil hijong leh atoupha chan chu atheng louva um ding ahi. **21** Koi hijong leh hiche numeiu imutna jal khun tongka aum khah leh, atongkha pen pen chun akivonna jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **22** Hitia chu ipi thil hijong leh hiche numeiu thinei nun atoupha tongka chan chun akivonna jouse akisop lhah a, amatah jong twiya kisil theng ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **23** Hiche numeiu thinei nun atouphana chu pasal koi hileh, atongkha chan chu nilhum keiya athenglouva um jeng ding ahi. **24** Pasal koi hileh hiche numeiu thi neinu chu aluppi noma aluppi khah a ahileh, numeiu thichu pasalpa chunga nat ahitan, pasalpa cu nisagi sunga aboh a um ding chule hichepa lupna jalkhun chu atheng louva um ding ahi. **25** Numei khattou nikho tampi athi tang louva alon khah a ahileh, athi neina ding phat jong hitalou, hitia chu athineina phat kalvala athi alon jing tah a ahileh, athilon sungsea chu numeiu chu atheng louva um ding, angaiya athi neilaia aboh a um banga um ding ahi. **26** Athilon sungsea a-imutna jalkhun chu, angaiya athinei laiya a-imutna jalkhun banga chu atheng louva um ding; ipi thil hijong leh numeiu nun atoupha chan chu angaiya athinei lai banga atheng louva um ding ahi. **27** Chule hiche jalkhun leh touna tongka chan chun aponsil jouse akisop ngim ding, amatah jong twiya kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **28** Hiche numeiu chu athilonna akona boldamna achan khah leh, numeiu chu ni sagi sunga vet a um ding, chuteng amanu chu athenga kisim bep ding ahi. **29** Niget lhin ni

tengleh numeiu chun vaku ni ham vapal nou niham chu agakimat a, hiche vacha teni chu thempu henga, kikhop khomna ponbuah kot bula chu ahin choi ding ahi. **30** Thempu pan jong vacha khat pen pen chu chonset thiltoa atodoh peh a, chule vacha adang khat chu pumgo thiltoa atodoh peh ding, thempu pan hitia chu numeiu thilon doh thoidamna chu asempeh ding ahi. **31** Hitia hi nangho jousen Israel chate athenlou nauleh aboh nauva kona nachom khen doh diu; achuti louva aihileh amaho lailunga kitung keima houbuh aboh a aumsah diu, hichea chu athenlou nauleh aboh nauva kona chu thiijeng theiyu ahi. **32** Hitobang danthu hi pasal thinei le abotwi che doh jeh a, atheng lou aboh a umpa ding ahi. **33** Chule numei thinei pet thudola, numei hileh pasal hileh aphant achang louva ahin pia kona tang louva thilong ho jaonaa, numei athilon pat a pasal in aluppi ho ding dan kisem chu ahi.

**16** Dan toh kitoh louva Pathen angsunga thilto anabol Ihon jal'a, thina chang teni Aaron chapate ni thinung in Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin asei tan, "Na sopipa Aaron jah a seipeh tan pondal kidalna muntheng lailung, thingkong chunga um ngailut hepi touna maiya ama cham in alut nom phat chan in hung lut lou ding, hichu ahilouleh thi jeng thei ahi; ajech chu hichea ngailut hepi touna chunga khu keima meiloma kilahji kahi." **3** Aaron vang hiche munthenga hi lut theia, chonset thilto dinka bongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chal khat jaonaa ahin kai ding, **4** Chule tupet ponnema kikhui sangkhol chol len chu aki ah ding, tupet ponnem a kikhui toka chol jong akichen a, chule tupet ponnem a kikhui chalchep konggah chu akong akgah a, tupet'a kikhong delkop jong akop ding, hichengse hi von lah a atheng ahin, hijeh chun thempu pan jong hiche von hochu akivon theina din atahsa pumpi tuiya kisil thengsel ding ahi. **5** Chule Israel chate khoppai apat chu kelchal nou nitah, pumgo thiltoa to dinga kelchal khat ma akimat ding ahi. **6** Aaron in jong atumbek a ama dinga bongchal khat atodoh ding, hitia chu amadang leh ainsung mite dinga kithoidamna ainei masat ding ahi. **7** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni chu akai ding, kikhop khomna ponbuah kotbul Pathen ansunga chu adinsah a, **8** Chule Aaron in jong kelchal teni dia phun asan ding, hiche aphunsan lah a khat chu, Pakai ding chule aphunsan khat vang chu Azazel chang ding ahi. **9** Chule Aaron in jong Pakaiya dia phun, achunga phunchan chuhna kelcha chu akai ding, chonset thiltoa atodoh ding ahi. **10** Hitobanga chu Azazel chan ding phun pha, achunga phunchan chuhna kelcha chu kithoidamna dinga ahing laiya todoh ding, hichu Azazel chan dinga gamlah a ahing lha mang ding ahi. **11** Aaron in jong amatah chonset thilto dinga bongchal chu atodoh ding, hiche bongchal chu ama chonset thilto dinga akitha ding ahi. **12** Chule Aaron in jong Pakai angsung maicham phunga pat, meiam kong khat dim hichu gimnamtui lhutra ding, chule hoitah a kisemsa gimnamtui khut dimni aham doh a, hichu pondal kikhai kai lama chu apolhut ding ahi. **13** Hitia chu Pakai angsunga meikong lah a gimnamtui chu alelah ding, chule hettohsahna dinga kido ngailut hepi touna chu, gimnamtui kilhutna meikhu chun atom sohhel ding ahi, hichu ahilouleh thinan alhun thei ahi. **14** Chule bongchal thisan chu themkhat alah ding, akhut jung akona ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu athe lhad ding, ngailut hepi touna mailah a chu akhut jung akona sagi veien athe khum ding ahi. **15** Hiche jouteng chule mipe dinga chonset thilto kelcha chu atha ding, athisan vang chu pondal sunglama achoilut a, hiche kelcha thisan chu bongchal thisan kibolna bang bang achiu abol ding, ngailut hepi touna chungvum chule ngailut hepi touna maiya chu athish khum ding ahi. **16** Hitobang achi Israel chate aboh a aumna jouseu leh chonset a aumnauvu kona muntheng pen chu asultheng ding, hitobang akona hi ngahmun lailung chu

atheng loua umji ahitan, suh thengna abolji ding ahi. **17** Muntheng pen suhthengna dia Aaron asung lhad a ahung potdoh kit kahsea, kikhop khomna ponbuah sunga koima umthei lou ding ahi. Amavang ama le ainsung mite chule miho dinga thensona ainei ding, **18** Chule maicham phunga pumgo thilto abola suh thengna ainei ding, hichea chu bongchal thisan phabep le kelcha thisan phabep alah a, maicham ninga selki hose chu unanut ding ahi. **19** Hiche thisan chu akhut junga akhui ding, chuteng maicham chung vum lah achiu athish khum ding ahi. Hitia hi Israelte chonset jal'a maicham asema athenso ding ahi. **20** Chule Aaron in jong muntheng pen jouse le Pakai Pathen chenna ponbuah suhthengna chule maicham sutheng naho achai kimsoh teng leh, phun phatna dia kelcha chu akatdoh ding ahi. **21** Chuteng Aaron in akhut teni kelcha chunga chu angap ding, chonset thil ho ahin, gitlouna jouse, Israel chaten doumah aboldoh jouseu aphondoh ding, kelcha chunga buhlhah peh banga abola, chuteng son umtah mikhat chun gammang lah a dellut ding ahi. **22** Hiche kelcha chun achronsetna ho jouseu chu, chenna loubeh gammang lah khat a apohmang ding ahi. **23** Chujouteng muntheng sung alut masanga, thempu vona kivon chengse chu kikhop khomna ponbuah lut a Aaron in aga puilut ding, hiche munu chu ahin dalhah diu ahi. **24** Chule muntheng khat a kisil lha ding, aikivona ngai banga kivona hichea chu amatah chonsetna le mipe chonset thensona dinga, pumgo thilto chu ainei ding ahi. **25** Chule chonset thoidam nadia sathao jouseu chu, maicham phunga agovam ding ahi. **26** Chule gammang lah a kelcha delmang pachu, ngahmun ahung lhad kah a avon jouse aksip lhad ding, ama jeng jong kisil lha ding ahi. **27** Chonset thoidamna dia kithat bongchal le kelcha teni thisan jong chonset abeina thei ding in, muntheng pena kikoisa chu ngahmun polama govam ding, avun leh asa chule agil jaonaa aboncha govam ding ahi. **28** Hitia chu agovam penpen in ngahmun asung lhad kah a, aponsil jouse asop lhad ding, chuteng ngahmun lai achiu sungha bep ding ahi. **29** Chule hiche dan hi akhang akhangna jui diu, lha sagi, nisom alhin nikho teng Israel chate chule alah uva cheng gamchom mihon an angel diu, na atoh louhel diu ahi. **30** Hou thulani dola thenna ainei na ding un, hiche nikhoa chu achronset nau thoidamna nei ding ahi. **31** Hiche nikho hi nikho theng ahin, an ngol ding natoh jong bol louva umding ahi. Hitia chu dan jouse hi akhang akhangna chepi ding ahi. **32** Thempupa khela dantoh kitoh a thensona changsa, thempu chungnung in suh thengna kin ainei ding, thempu vona kivon ding, **33** Pakai chenna ponbuah chule muntheng chungnung, maicham phung chule thempu ho jouse le mipe ho chu suhthengna abolpeh ding ahi. **34** Hitia chu dan hichengse hi akhang akhangna jui ding ahi. Israel chate achronset nauva kona suhthengna thei dia, hiche kithoidamna hi kumseh a khatvei bol ding, hichu Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang in Mose'n jong aboltan ahi.

**17** Pakaiyin, Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Aaron le achatpe chule Israel chate jouse henga aseipeh ding in, bannei chan dan hochu athupeh in ahi. **3** Israel telah a koi hijong leh, Pakai, Pathen chenna ponbuah kot phung tailouva; Pakai adia kihaina bong, kelngoi chule kelcha that pen pen in danthu apalkeh ahi. **4** Ama chun thisan asotah jeh a, Pathen miteh lah a kona kisimtha lou ding ahi. **5** Hiche thupeh in adeisah pen chu, gammang tollah a kithat gancha jouse chu, Pakai angsunga ahin kailut diuva thupeh ahi. Kotbul lama thempupa henga ahinkai lut diu, kiloikhomna thilto dia kithat ding ahi. **6** Thisan chu thempu pan ki khop khomna ponbuah kot phung maicham kimvel jousea athe thang ding, Pakaiya dia sathao hochu gimnamtuiya agovam ding ahi. **7** Israel chaten Pathen ajoulhep nauva kelcha limsemthu, doihou dinga gammang lah a gancha atha kitlou diu ahi. Hiche dan thupeh hi Israelten akhang akhangna ajiu diu ahi. **8** Israel mite hihen amaho lah a cheng gamchom mi hijong leh pumgo thilto ahi. **9** Kikhop khomna ponbuah kotphung tailouva Pathen adia

kilhaina sem jouse, Pathen mite holah a kona kisim thalou ding ahi. **10** Israel hihen gamchom mi hijong leh, thisan lhoh lha theng louva sa toh neh tha amu le, hichu Pakai, Pathen toh kidou ahin, amite lah akona simtha lou ding ahi. **11** Ganhing jouse hinna hi thisan akon ahi, hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin mi jouse chonset suhman ahitheina dinga, hichu maicham phunga asun lhab dinga thupeh ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Israel chate le alah uva cheng gamchom miho jaona, sa chu thisan jaona neh lou dia athupeh ahi. **13** Israel mi hihen, gamchom mi alah uva cheng hi jong leh, gamlah a saham vacha ham, houtoh kitoh a atheng, hiche ho that pen pen chu thisano ahitan, hichu leiset avuh khu ding ahi. **14** Ganhing hinna kiti hi thisan ahin, hibanga chu sa kiti phot Israel chaten thisan jaona nehlo dia Pakai thupeh ahi, koi hileh anetha chu amite lah a kona pampeiya um ding ahi. **15** Israel mi hihen gamchom mi hijong leh, gan thikam ahilouleh, sa hang ham in atha nekha aum le avon jouse akisop theng ding, ama jong kisil lha ding, nilhum keiya atheng louva um ding ahi. **16** Hichu abol tah louva ahileh, themmo chang ding ahi.

**18** Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hin thu aseipeh in, **2** Israel chate henga seipeh inlang, Keima hi nangho Pakai, na Pathen u-chu kahi, ati. **3** Nang hon na bonchauva masanga Egypt gamsunga, nachen laiyuva nachonna bang un, Keiman kahinpui lutna Canaan gam'a vang nachon louhel diu ahi. Amaho chonna dan jouse hi najui lou diu ahi. **4** Nanghon na bonchauva keima chonna dan jeng nanit diu, nunle khan tohthoa keima chonna dan aboncha najui diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima nang ho Pakai leh Pathen kahi. **5** Hijeh chun nabonchauva keima chondan jouse le chonna dan aboncha, nun le khan tohthoa nanit jing diu ahi, hichu nit ding chua kona hinna ahije, ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. **6** Nangho jouse leh pesal kiti phot in aki naipi ainko ham chu, ajotlut a anih ahopeh louhel ding ahi. Pakai le Pathen keima kaum jing e. **7** Nanu sagoh keoham, napa delchen nasut peh thei louhel ding, nanu nih chen le sil jong naho peh thei louhel ding ahi; ajeh chu ama nahingnu ahin, nangman anih chu naho peh louhel ding ahi. **8** Napa jinu nih chen jong naho lou ding, hichu nabol khal ngai ngai leh napa delchen nasut tobang ahi. **9** Napa akona na numei channu hihen, nanu akona numei chanu hi jongleh, hiche na sopi numei chu insung akona peng hihen kholgama kona peng hijong leh, anih naho peh louhel ding ahi. **10** Na chapate chanu, na tunu te ham khat chu anih na hopeh louhel ding ahi; ajeh chu na tute nihchen na hodoh peh chu nangma le nangmaa kihoh doh peh tobang nahi. **11** Nangman napa jinu chanu ham, napa akona hungpeng numei chu anih naho peh louhel ding ahi, hiche nu chu na sopinu ahi. **12** Nangman napa sopi numei jeng jong anih na hodoh peh louhel ding ahi, hiche nu chu napa dings sopi kinai cha ahi. **13** Nanu sopi numei jong anih nahopeh thei louhel ding, nanu akona asopi numei akinai picha ahiloueve. **14** Napa sopipa delchen jong nalhep peh lou ding, ajinu jong nanailut thei lou ding ahi, ajeh chu nang dia nanu ngahnun ahi. **15** Namou nu jeng jong anih na hodoh lou ding ahi, ajeh chu amanu hi nangma chapa dia ajinu ahin, anih na hodoh thei louhel ding ahi. **16** Na sopipa jinu nih jong na hodoh peh thei lou ding, ajeh chu amanu chu na sopipa nabolna tobang bang hi ding ahi. **17** Numei khat chu anih na hodoh pehtah jong leh, achanu chu anih na hopeh louhel ding ahi; chule hiche numei nu chapa le chanu hihen achanu hijong leh, anih hodoh dia na kipui thei lou ding, amaho cheng chu nangdia na kinaipi tikhat nahiuvin, hichu nabol khah tah leh gitlounaa chon chu na hitai. **18** Chule numei khat chu asopinu dam lai sung sea, asopinu chu anih hodoh peh dia napui thei louhel ding ahi. **19** Numei chu a thinei pet a na nai lut a anih na hopeh lou hel ding ahije. **20** Nangman kiphal theng tah dana na in hengpa jinu chu luppi ding lung na vop lou hel ding, amanu chutoh chonset a na halut a na kisuh boh thei lou ding ahi. **21** Na chate khat a khat cha jong meiya govam

ding chule Molech adia na todoh lou hel ding, hiche hoa kona chu na Pakai le Pathen min nasuh thang theilou ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pathen kahi. **22** Pasal hi numei tobang banga na luppi thei louhel ding, hiche thet umtah thil bol ahi. **23** Kiphal theng tah dana gancha nanai lut a na luppi lou hel ding ahi, hitobang chu chonset ahiloueve, numei jeng jong kiphal thengtah a gancha angusunga kona kido louhel ding ahi, hichu conset lah a gitlouna lenpen khat ahi. **24** Hichengsea kon hin nangho chonset a halut hihhel un, ajeh chu keima tah in nang ho masang a namtin vaipi kadohna chu hitobanga ana chonset khah jih-u ahi. **25** Hitia chu gamele leiset jong ana suhboh uva ahitai; hichea kona chu themmo channa talent kamat sah ahin, hitobanga chu agam leiset a cheng mite jouse jong acham loua kitol mang ahitaue. **26** Nanghon nabonchauva keima chonna dan ngai le ka chonna jouse hi nit soh keiyun; agama cheng hihen ahilouleh, nalah uva kona hung kholjin hijong leh, hitia thet umtah thil ho hi khat a khat cha jong nabol thei louhel diu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu thil thet umtah hicheng jouse hi, nang ho masanga cheng mite nana bolu ahitar; hiti chun agam jeng jong ana suboh tauvin ahi. **28** Tun nanghon agam hi suboh kit leuchun, nangho masanga ana cheng namtin vaipi te bang banga chu nache doh jeng diu ahi. **29** Kohii jongleh hitobang thil thet umtah'a kona chonkha aum ngai ngai leh, hitobang bol kha mihem chu nang ho jouse lah akona pampeiya um jeng ding ahi. **30** Keima thupheh hi nanit jeng diu, namasang uva mite nana bolsau thet umtah chondan chengse hi, nabol louhel diu ahi, hichea kon chun kisuboh hihhel un, Keima hi nangho Pakai le na Pathen u-kahi, ati.

**19** Pakai, Pathen in Mose henga hiti hinaseipeh in ahi. **2** Israel chate jouse kikhop khommaa hiti hin seipeh tan, na Pakai le na Pathenu keima then bang banga hi nangho jong nathen diu ahi. **3** Nalah uva koi hileh nu le pa jabolna nanei cheh diu, keima cholngahna nikho jeng jong nanit cheh diu ahi, keima hi na Pakai ule na Pathenu kahi. **4** Milim doi kisem thu houhih hel un, milim doi jeng semthua jabolna chansah di gohik hel un, Pakai le na Pathenu keima kaum e. **5** Nanghon chamma thilto ahin, kilhaina gantha ahin Pakai henglama katdoh ding nanop uva ahileh, nangma cheh jong santhei doln kisemtob masauvin lang, chuteng hichu nakat doh diu ahi. **6** Nathil to chengseu chu akikat doh nikhoa neh chai ding, ajing nikho chan kat ding neh thei pai hiding, hitia chu nthum lhinni geiya amoh chengse chu aboncha meiya govam ding ahi. **7** Nithum lhn nikhoa hiche thilto nekha chan chun, athil kitoh doh chu thet umtah ahitan, santhei dol ahitapoil. **8** Chule koi hijong leh hiche sa nekha chan chun ama cheh in themmona akipoh ding ahi; ajeh chu aman Pakaiya thiltheng asuh thang ahitan, ama chu amite lah akona pampaiya um ding ahi. **9** Chule nanghon leiset gasoh nachop khom lou diu, chule changphal jeng jong changpal geiya chom lou ding ahi. **10** Chule na lengpigu jeng ngimsela nachom lou ding, na lengpi lei laiya lengpithei ajam thang ho jouse jong nalo ngim lou ding ahi, hichengse chu vaichate le kholjin hodia nakhen tei ding ahi, keima hi Pakai na Pathenu kahi. **11** Guchat kiti bol hih hel un, koi hijong leu chun naheng nakom cheh u jouva nabol louhel diu ahi. **12** Keima min pana jouthua koima nalhep lhh louhel diu, hiche hoa chu na Pathen min nasuhchat veilou ding ahi; keima hi Pakai kahi. **13** Nang man naheng nakom nachoma nasuhgim thei lou ding, thalah soh natoh man jong pelouva najan khovah sah lou ding, peh ding dol napeh ding ahi, keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **14** Na-ngong mi jong nagaosap louhel ding chule mitcho masang jenga jong aki pallhuh nathei ima nakoi lou ding, hiche ho sanga chu na Pathen gin ding hi na thupi sah ding ahi, keima hi Pakai chu kahi. **15** Nanghon thu natan teng uleh adih louvin tanding go hihhel un, vaichaho chunga langneina nanei ham, ahilouleh milen

ho chunga jong khentumna ima nabol louding ahi. Ahinlah thu chu adihtah a naheng nakom chunga natan ding ahi. **16** Nangma mikah lah a thus tholea cheuh chetou nabol louhel ding, chule naheng nakom jeng jong athi nathei ding nagela na kidou pithei lou ding ahi. Keima Pakai in ka umpijing e. **17** Na lunghitung sung akona naheng nakom na thetbel lou ding, hiti sang chun naheng nakom in atohmo thudola phatah a naki houlimpi joh ding ahi, ajeh chu achungna phatlouna lhung thei ahi. **18** Nangman namite lah a kona achapateu chunga phulahna nabol lou ding, tahsa lunghimona jong nei hihhel in, chuti sang chun nangma na kingailut banga, naheng nakom nangailut ding ahi, keima Pakai ka umjing e. **19** Na bonchauva keima chonna dan jouse nanit soh kei diu ahi, na gancha hochu jatchom chom na kitimat sah a, na kingai sah louhel ding, na loulai jenga jong muchi jatchom chom na tuhel lou ding, chule ponsil jatchom cheh a kikui von na taha chunga navon louhel ding ahi. **20** Pasal koi hileh huh jeh a numeuya kicho doh loulai, chamhlathna jong kipe nailou, ahinlah pasal chom khat toh kitepsa khat chu aluppi tah a ahilea, hiche phatah a kholtoh masat a, anumeinu chu chamhlathna kichansah nailou ahin. hijeh achi thina chan mochan sah lou ding ahi. **21** Hiche mihempa chun athemmo thilto ding, ama ding mong monga kikhop khomna ponbuuh kotpi maiya Pakai angusunga ahin kai lut ding, hichea themmona thilto ding chu kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahi. **22** Hiche themmona thilto hiche mipa chun abol jeh achi, thempu pan jong themmona thilto kelchal chu Pakai angusunga thoidamna anei peh ding, hichea chu chonset abol khahna akona ngaidamna chang ding ahi. **23** Na bonchauva gamsung nahung lutteng uleh, thing agathei natu jouseu aga masa chengse chu mihem chep kitau peh banga nagel diu, kumthum sunga thingga jouse chu cheptan lou ahitia, nagel cheh diu ahi. Hiche thingga hochu koiman aneh thei lou lai ding ahi. **24** Kumli ahung ihin teng chule hiche kuma chu thingga jouse aboncha, Pakai angusunga thangvahna kut khat a thensona um cheh ding ahi. **25** Chule kum nga ihin teng thingga jouse chu naneh thei diu, nanghon gamga jouse chu nangma nangma ding cheh a nakilo Ihah jeng thei u ahitai. Pakai na Pathenu keima kaum jing e. **26** Nanghon ipisa hitaleh athisan pum in netha hihhel un, phun jong sanghii unl Lang mitpheldoi kitu jong choi hih hel un. **27** Nachal samu jong som hih unl Lang, nabeng mul-u jong among lamse natan thei lou diu ahi. **28** Mithi hojeh in natahsa chungu attop ding go hih unl Lang, na taha na tichung honu na atkeh louhel diu, na taha cheh uchu milim hoa khat chan nasem thei lou diu ahi, Pakai kitipa keima kaum jing e. **29** Na chanu chu aki joh a pansah ding got dan lang, na kisuh bohsah louhel ding ahi, achuti louva ahileh gamsung pumpi jeng jong akijoh a pang ding, hitia chu gamsung pumpi phatlounan ahinlo jeng thei ahi. **30** Keima cholngah nikho jouse chu nanit cheh diu, keima muntheng jong jabolna nanei jing diu ahi. Keima na Pathenu chu kahi. **31** Doithem hole lhagao phalou ho heng jong jon louvin don jong don hih un, hiche hochu gellut daovin lang, hiche hochun kisuboh khaget un nate, Pakai na Pathenu keima kaum jing e. **32** Tehse lukang jabolna napeh a amasanga na dindoh ding, upa masanga jong jabolna nanei ding chule Pakai na Pathen jong nagin jing ding ahi, keima Pakai kahi. **33** Kholgam mi khattou toh nagam sunga kholjin khomna nanei leh, nabonchauvin hiche kholjin mi chu aphalouva nabol thei lou diu ahi. **34** Na lah uva hung kholjin le kholgam mi chu naluh uva kona peng doh banga umjeng ding, hiche kholjinpa chu nangma cheh na kingai bang bang uva nangailut cheh diu ahi, ajeh chu nabonchauvin Egypt gamsunga ana kholjinsa nahi tauve, Pakai na Pathenu keima kahi jing e. **35** Thu natannau mun jouse, ipiham khat tou adung avai natenu ahin chule thil ajat nasim nau hijong leh, adih louva nabol louhel diu ahi. **36** Lep toh le ding thil jouse jong dihtah a kitoh del dela nakoi diu, thil agih tena jong adihtah naman diu, ephah jong akitoh chet chet

naman diu adihtah chu naman diu ahi, keima hi Pakai na Pathenu kahin, Egypt gam'a kona nahin puigal kaipau chu kahi jing e. **37** Hijeh chun nabonchauvin keima chonna dan jouse kachon dan aboncha keiya na jui uva, nabol jing diu ahi, keima Pakai kahi jing e, ati.

**20** Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiti hin aseipeh in ahi. **2** Israel chate jah in seipeh tan, Israel chate lah a mihem kiti phot hihen, chule ahung kholjin kholgam mi hijongle achateau Molech houna dia tohdoch aumleh, thina chang jeng ding, amapa chu gamsung cheng miten songa aselih jeng ding ahi. **3** Chule hitobang mihem chu keiman jong kaki doupi ding, amite lah akona hitobang mihem chu paidoh a umjeng ding ahi; ajeh chu aman asunga kona pengdoh khat chu Molech houna din akatdoh in, hichun keima muntheng asuh boh ahitan, kamin jong asuh chatevi ahi. **4** Ahilou jongleh gamsung cheng miten, hichepan achateau Molech houna dinga akatdoh chu akimu mosah kah uva, thana chan dimmuna kona ahoidoh sah kahah tule, **5** Kei matah in hichepa douna chung chona ainsung mite dounaa kahung kilah jeng ding, amajong chule ama nunguia pang Molech houna'a kimangcha akijoh sese chu abonchauva, amite lah uva kona kapampai jeng ding ahi. **6** Mihem koitobang lhagao dihlou hole doithempuuh tahnanna neija amaho juuya apan kahah leh, amaho nung ajuuya akijoh ho chona achon tah ahileh, keimatah in hitobang chonna akona chu kamai kahin lah jeng ding, hitia chu ama chu amite lah akona pampaiya um jeng ding ahi. **7** Nang ma cheh kithenso unl Lang atheng in umdoh jeng tauvin, ajeh chu keima Pakai na Pathenu chu kahi. **8** Chule kachonna dan jouse nanitsoh kei uva, hicengse chu nanjui cheh diu ahi, keima nangho jouse sutheng na Pakai uchu kahiyeh. **9** Koi hileh naluh uva apa ham anu ham, gaosapna neija naum uva ahileh, amachu thina chang ding ahi, aman amapa ahilou leh amanu agaosap tah jeh chun, athisan chu ama chunga chu ding ahi. **10** Pasal koi hileh aheng akompa jinu chu achonset pikkah tah leh, ajongpa ahin ajonpinu jaonaa anilhona thana chan chang Ihon ding ahi. **11** Koi hileh apa jinu toh lumkhom aumkhhah le ama chun apa delchen alhep peh ahitan, ani lhona thina chang jeng Ihon ding, thisan soman jong ama nin achung cheh lhona akipoh Ihon ding ahi. **12** Amounu luppi pasal aum khah jongleh, amapa ahin amounu jong ani lhonna thina chang jeng Ihon ding ahi, ajeh chu chonset gitlouna chu abol khah Ihon ahitan, thisan soman jong achung cheh lhona akipoh Ihon ding ahi. **13** Numei kilup khompi bang banga pasal khat chun pasal khat a luppi tah a ahileh, thet umtah'a chonkha ahilou tan, ani lhona thina chansah jeng ding, athisan kisona lhon kisona chu ama cheh in akipoh Ihon ding ahi. **14** Numei khat jaonaa anu jong ji ding akipuh tha kah a ahileh, hiche pasalpa chun thilphalou chungnung abol khah ahitan, pasalpa jaonaa numei teni ahin, abonchauvin meiya govam heldiu, ajeh chu naluh uva hitobang thilse avela aum kit louna ding ahi. **15** Ama kiphah thengtah a gancha lup khom pi pasal kitu chu thadoh jeng ding ahi, a kitimatpi gancha jeng jeng chu natha doh jeng diu ahi. **16** Gancha kitiphot koma gachea ki timatsah ding gela kido numeiu chu, gancha ahin numeiu ahin natha jeng ding, hitia chu ani tah lhona thana nachan sah a, athisan lhon sona chu amari chung cheh a mo akipoh Ihon ding ahi. **17** A sopinu apa chanu ham ahilouleh anu chanu ham kipui aumleh, apan amanu chu anih alhap peh ding amanun apa del alhep peh ding, pasal pan jong sagoh keova aum chu avet a, numei nun jong hichepa sagohkeova aumchu avet peh khah tah leh, hiche jachat na lah a jachat sangpen ahitan, hitia aum khah lhontah jeh achiu achate ahilouleh amite lah akona pampaiya um jeng ding ahilone, hichepa chun asopinu nih alhep lhah peh ahitan themmona chu aman akipoh ding ahi. **18** Numei in phat ngai banga thi aneiya, hiche pet achiu pasal in alup pia ahileh, anih alheppuh a sagoh keova alupsah a ahileh, hichepa chun numei thisan hung potdoh sagoh keova alupsah ahin, chule amanu Jong

athisan lonlai tah a lumilha jeng ahitan, hijeh achu hiche teni chu amite lah'a kona pampaiya um jeng lhon ding ahi. **19** Nanu sopinu ham na pa sopinu ham nih chu na sut theilou hel ding, hitia kibol chu a inko puma akeova ajam ahitan; hitia chon ho chun themmona ama cheh in akipoh diu ahi. **20** Apaneo jinu luppi pasal chun apaneo del asutpeh tobang ahitan, hiche pasalpa le numeiu chun achenstlon lhon akipoh cheh lhon ding, cha hingthei louva thi lhon ding ahi. **21** Asopipa jinu jidua kipui pasal aum kah tah leh, hichepa chun dhloluna aboldoh ahitan, hichepa chun asopipa delchen asut ahitan, hijeh a chu numeiu jaonaa anilhona thi jeng ding ahi lhone. **22** Nabon chauvin keima chondan le ka chondan jouse najui sohkei diu, aboncha keiyanabol tahtah diu ahi, chuteng na chenna diu gamsung ka pulit nauva kona hi kapaidoh lou ding nahiuve. **23** Chule nangho masanga kana paidoh namtin le vaipi ho chonna bang chun, chon hihel un; ajeh chu hitobang hoa chonna hinkho ana mantah jeh un, keima adia amaho chu thet umtah anahi tauve. **24** Hiti hojeh a chu najah uva ka seipeh nahiuve, amaho chenna gampumpi nanghon naloosoh uva, keimanong hiche gam't bongnoi le kohjui lonna hi nalo nadiuva kapeh nahi tauve, tia kasei ahi. Namtin vaipi lah a nangho atuma lheng doh achu na Pakaiyin le na Pathenu keima hi kahi. **25** Hijeh chun na bonchauvin satheng le satheng lou chu hom khen unlang, vacha atheng ahin athengluo ho nakhem diu; hitia chu hiche ganhing ho ahin, vachate ahin tollhangha kithol tho hijong leh khat a khat cha nakisuh boh thei lou diu ahi, hichengse hi athengluo aboh a kase khen sa ahi. **26** Na bonchauva keima dia athenga naum diu, keima hi Pakai kitipa athenga um chu kahin, keima mite nahi na diuva namtin le vaipi lah akona kalhen dohsa chu nahi tauve. **27** Pasal hihen numei hileh lhagao phalou vop a pang ham, mitphel doitem ham, ani gela thina chansah jeng ding ahi lhone, songa selih jeng ding, athisan sona jal'a mona jong ama ho chung cheh a lechuh ding ahi, ati.

**21** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in, keiman kathupeh chengse hi Aaron chapate thempuho jah a seipeh tan. "Thempu koi hileh aheng akom thivuina kina, panga kisuboh thei lou ding ahi." **2** Inko khat akiapaihi hichu anu ham, apa ham, achanu ham chule asopipa ham ahiikhah loule, **3** Asopinu chun nungah laileh atheng hinalai ahileh, hichenu chu ajipa um nailou ahin, amadia jong insungkhat a umnalai ahin, asopinu chunga vang hi athilong aop a kisuhboh thei ahi. **4** Pasal khat mipa dinmun ahinunga amite lah a kisuh boh louhel ding, amale ama jeng jong kisunoh phah lou ding ahi. **5** Amahon aluchang-u akihotol thei loudui, abeng mul jeng ujong akivo chai lou diu, chule atahsa jeng ujong timaha umthei lou ding ahi. **6** Abonchauva Pathen adia atheng hidiu, a Pathen pau min asuh thang louhel diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho hin a Pathen pau nehdia changliah thiltu jouse Pakai lama ahinto doh jio ahin, hijeh achu amaho hi athenga umdui ahi. **7** Numei aki johsa kiti jong akichen pithei lou diu, ajipa khat in adalhahsa numei jong chu akichenpi thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thempu chu a Pathen pa dia atheng ahi. **8** Nangman ama chu thensona namei peh a, ajeh chu amapan na Pathen adia changliah atodohji ahin, amajong nangdia atheng ahin, hiche jouse chunga hin nangho thensoa pang Pakai keima hi, atheng jing kahi. **9** Chule thempupa chanu chu akijoh a apan khan a ama le ama akisuh boh khah tah leh, hiche nu chun apa jeng jong asuhboh ahitan, hitia chon numei kiti phot chu meiya govam hel ding ahi. **10** Chule asopi holah a thempu chungnun penpa, angaiya alua kinu thaotwi kinusa, vontheng ngena kivon dinga thenso nachang khat chun, asam alhaiya putda henlang, aponsil jong akehlai aumsah lou ding ahi. **11** Apa hihen anu hijongleh mithi long analuit a, ama le ama kisuhboh thei louhel ding ahi. **12** Muntheng lai chu adalhah'a hiche muntheng chu asuhboh thei louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu amahi a

Pathen akona thensona thaotwi akinu chu achunga akipoh le ahitan, keima Pakai chu kahi. **13** Chule amapan jong aji ding nu chu, nungah theng ahiphat a akipui ding ahi. **14** Meithai hihen akidasa hijong leh, chule akisubohsa numei hihen akijohsa hijong leh, amaho tobang chutempu pan ji dinga akipui thei louhel ding, amaji ding chu amite lah a kon mong mong nungah thengset akipui ding ahi. **15** Hichu abol teng amite lah a chu ama chate jeng jong asuhboh tah lou ding, ajeh chu amapa thensoa pang chu keima Pakai kahi, ati. **16** Chule Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseiyin, hiti hin bolin, ati. **17** Aaron jah a seipeh tan, nason na chilhah teho chu akhang akhang uva, abonchauva atahsa chunga losapna nei jouse a Pathen dinga changliah tohdoh dia hungsung lha thei lou ding ahiuve. **18** Koi hileh tahsaa losapna nei chu, amitcho hihen, a elbai hihen, anah jom hihen atumpoh hijong leh, **19** Mi koi hileh akeng phang ham ahioulleh, akhut kisuh boh ahiikhah a, **20** Chule atingbong ham adung nem amitkho mulou, tiphah natna ham, atibol lha jeng ham atilchang kisuh keh aum leh, **21** Aaron chapate lah a kona hitobang atibukim lou puma, Pakai dia pumgo thilte tohdoh a pangthei louhel diu ahi, amapa taha chu aboh nei ahitan, hijeh achu a Pathen dia changliah tohdoh a hungsung lhate hi louhel ding ahi. **22** Ama chun a Pathen dia changliah kith doh chuaneh thei ding, thil tenghoh chule atheng pen thiil dang ho jong chuaneh thei ding ahinal, **23** Ahinlah pondal phung hung lut a maicham phung jeng jong ajotpa louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu atibah kimlou ahitan, keima muntheng penchu asuhboh louhel ding ahi. Thempu jouse sutheng chu keima bou kahi, ati. **24** Hicheng jouse hi abonchan, Mose'n Aaron ahin Aaron chapate jouse jah a anathupeh tan ahi.

**22** Pakaiyin Mose henga, thu hiti hin aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Aaron leh achapate henga seipeh unlang kamin theng asuhboh louna diuvin, Israel chate akona thiltheng aboncha keima lama ahin katdoh a houva kona akidalsena diuvin seipeh in, keima Pakai kahi. **3** Hiti hin seipeh tauvin, nanghon nakhang nakhang uva nachilhah teu chan geiya, then louna chang puma Israel chate jousen thil teng kitiphot ajoat a asung lhah jeng a ahileh; amachu ka angusung akona paidoh a um jeng ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai chu kahi. **4** Aaron chilhah kitiphot koima chan miphah hihen, athi long puma natna thoh hijongleh athen kahsea thil teng cheng chu aneh loubeh ding ahi. Koi hijong leh hiche hi thil tenghoh ahitai tia, ahivanga tongkha nah nah chun mithi long tongkha hihen botwi potdoh jeh a athengluo ahitai kisei tongkha aum jongleh, **5** Aop lhanga kithol tho ipi ganhing hile aboh ahitia, ahivanga tongkha chule athenlouna akon kilason thei asuh khahna akon aboh aum thei hijongleh, mihem a dia aboh ahina thei kiti poupou chu, **6** Koi hileh hiche tongkha pen pen chu nilhum keiya aboh a um jeng ding, atibah pumpi twi a kisil lha ding achuti louva ahileh, hiche mihem chun thiltheng kiti aneh thei lou ding ahi. **7** Chule nisa alhum teng levang ama chu athenga umkit ding ahitai, hitia chu thiltheng hojeng aneh thei ding ahi, ajeh chu aboncha amapa dia chuhinna anneh a aeni ahi. **8** Koi hileh sa thikam ahioulleh gamsa hang in athasa kiti phot aneh lou ding, hichu ne-in a ma leh ama kisuboh hih hel hen, keima Pakai kahi, ati. **9** Hitia chu kathu lhah hi phatecha anitsoh keidiu, hichu ahioulava ahileh abonchauva chonset anei kah teidiu, thiltheng chu ahin suhkhan teng uleh, thina chan achung'uva lhung ding, amaho jouse suthenga Pakai chu keima hi kahi, ati. **10** Thiltheng kiti phot ahung gamvaikon hon aneh theilou ding, thempu koma hung kholjin hihen asoh thagoi hijeng jong leh thiltheng chuaneh thei lou ding ahi. **11** Thempupa dia asoh ham, suma achohdohsa ham, ahioulleh ama insung tah a pengden ham vang chun thempupa dia kipe neh leh chah hochu netheii nante. **12** Thempupa chanu ham khat chu thempu hilou khat toh akichen leh, thilthengoh aneh thei lou ding ahi. **13** Meithainu ham, akidasa numei ham, cha hinglouva

um hichu apa inlama hung kile kit a apa jeng jong kingainaa neikittu chu, thempu hina jal'in apan amu thil chengse vang chu aneh thei ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu insung kon hon bou hitobang thilto hohi aneh thei ding ahi. **14** Thempu insung hilou ima hetoh louva thilto stengho nekha aum leh, amachun aneh doh jat man thempupa henga alepeh ding, hitia chu aman jat mong mong jakhat a somni to apeh tha jeng ding ahi. **15** Thempuhan thilto theng Israeliten Pakai henga ahinto houchu, asuhbho thei lou diu ahi. **16** Nehsah dia lomlou ho anehsah da jeng diu, hitobang chu aneh sah angai ule themmona chule talent matnaa kibol doh jeng thei diu ahi. Keima Pakai chu kahin, thilto jouse sutheng pachu kahi, ati. **17** Pakaiyin Mose jah a seipeh in. **18** Abana kisei chondan jouse hi aboncha Aaron le achapate chule Israelite seipeh ding in athumop tan ahi. Israel ham ahilouleh Israel gamsunga ahung cheng midang koiham khat chun pumgo thilto ato tengleh, deilhen thilto hihen, kinepna dia lolhinsah ding thilto hi jongleh, hichu nolna beihel gancha bou ato thei ding ahi. **19** Santhei ding dol chu ahileh achal hi ding, hichu nolna beihel hiding ahi. **20** Nolna nei gancha tohdoch chu Pakai adia santhei dol hilou ding ahi. **21** Kitepna bulhitsahna ham, deilhen tum adia thilto ham, Pakai heng lama kikhop khomna dia katdoh chun nolnabeit ato le bou santhei dol hiding ahi. **22** Gancha amit khomu lou ham, a elbai ham, ati bukum lou ham, atipaham, atibol ham, apat ham khat chu Pakai dinga nato doh thei louhel diu ahi. Thilto doh chu neh le chah ding ahijeh'in, hitobang hohi maicham phunga pehda jeng uvini, ati. **23** Deilhen chombhe thilto din natna neiya, akhang theilou tibu kimliu hi jongleh todoh jeng thei ahi. Ahinlah hitobang hochu kitepna molso nadia vang santhei dol ahipoi. **24** Gancha atil kilasa ahin, aksukeh saham, akgot kehsa ham chu, Pakai henga nato lou diu ahi. Hitobang chondan kiti hi, nangho gamsunga najom thei lou diu ahi. **25** Gamchom mi akona kichosa gancha kiti chu nehthei ding thilto kitia nakatdoh lou diu, hitobang gancha hi nolnaa dim jeng ahin, santhei dol ahipoi. **26** Bongham ahilouleh kelngoi ham kelcha hamkhat chu anou aso tengleh, hichu nisagi alhin kahsea apitho nakhnen theilou diu ahi. **27** Ni sagi jouteng leh vang, hichu neh leh chah thilto dinga santhei dol hibep ding ahi. **28** Nikhat sung chun bongpi anou jaonan chule kelngoi api chutoh, kelpi le anou chu ki lhaina nabol kop louhel diu ahi. **29** Pakai lama thangvah thilto na katdoh teng uleh, santhei ahina tei ding in, abol ding dan kisem jouse hi abonchan jui cheh un, **30** Hiti chun nathilto doh nikho mama chun nechai jeng un, aijng nikho chan in naneh moh houchu khen hih hel un, **31** Pakaiyin aseive, ka thupeh chengse bol un ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi, ati. **32** Ka mintheng hi suthang hih hel un, Israel pumpin kathen dan joh seiphong hen, keima Pakai chu kahin, keiman ka suhtheng nahiue, ati. **33** Nangho Pathen hina dia Egypt gam'a kona kahin pui galkai nahi tauvin, keima Pakai chu kahi, ati.

**23** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseive, hiti hin bolin, ati. **2** Israel chate jouse jah a seipeh tan, Pakai dia phat tempsa kut na bonchauva athengh ahitia na phondoh cheh diu, keima dia hiche phat tempsa kut ho chu ahileh, **3** Nigup sunga mihon na akitch cheh ding, nisagi lhinni vang chu imacha bol louva ki choldo nikhoa nanei cheh diu, hichu thengsel'a kikhop nikhoa ding ahi, hiche nikho kitia hi natoh nabol thei louhel diu ahi. Hoilai chana cheng jong leu chun, hiche nikho hi kicholdo nikhoa nanit jing diuva thupeh ahi. **4** Hicheng hi Pakaiya dia phat ana kitepsa kikhop khomna theng chu ahin, hitobang nikho jousea hi aphat kitepsa dung juicheh a, nanghon mi nakou khom diu ahi. **5** Lhamasa nisom le nili ihin nikho, hiche nilhah lam vang chu Pakai dia kalchuh kut hiding ahi. **6** Chule hiche lhasung nisom le ninga lhinni chu, Pakai dia cholsolou changlhah kut nikho ding ahin, ni sagi sung vang chun chol solou changlhah tang loua naneh diu ahi. **7** Nikho masapen nileh na bonchauva khompi theng naman diu, lel nathei na natoh lou diu ahi. **8** Ni sagi sungsea chu Pakai dia govam

thil tang louva na katdoh diu, ni sagi Ihin nikho vangleh khompi theng nikho ahitan, hiche nikho tengchu leh na bonchauva na kichol diu lelna thei na natoh lou diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in, hiti hin bol in, ati. **10** Israel chate henga ajah uva hiti hin seiyin, keiman kapeh nau gamsung nahin phah uva gamga soh nahin lo teng uleh, nachangphal gao masapen chu thempupa lama nachoi diu ahi. **11** Hiche kona chu thempu pan nangho santhei dol nahi thei nadiuva nathenso diu, aijng nikho cholngah ni teng leh thempu pan thensona aei ding ahi. **12** Hiche thensona kibol nikhoa changpal nakatdoh teng uleh, kelngoinou achal khat jong Pakaiya dia nolnabeit hel chu nakat doh tha diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikhoa lhosohga katdoh ding chu, suhlou changbong neldisel Ephah khat dim, hopsoma hopni kiso ding; hichu thaotwi toh kihal, Pakaiya dia gimnamtui selo govam ding, don ding lengpithei jong chu khon dimkhat hoplia kona hopkhat chu hichea ding chu ahi. **14** Chule hiche nikho masang chun, na Pathen pa diuva thilto ding nahin pohlit kahseo vin, changlhah jong nehdauin, hoilai chana cheng jong leuchun hicheng hi nakhang nakhang uva chonna dan in jui jing un. **15** Cholngah nikho aki chai apat, changpal nahin choi uva, thensona thilto nabol nikho uva pat nikho nasim cheh cheh diu, hapti sagi chan nasim diu ahi. **16** Cholngah nikho vel sagi chan geiya nasim uva chule aijng nikho nisomgaa Ihin changeiya nasim tha diu, chujou tengleh Pakai heng lama lhosohga thilto nakatdoh diu ahi. **17** Na inson cheh uva pat Ephah dim khat cheh hopsom lah a, hopnia kikken thenso thilto dinga changlhah lhonsao ni jaona nahin choi diu ahi, hiche teni chu cholsosa ahin, Pakaiya dia lhosohga masapen thiltoa pang ding ahi. **18** Chule hiche changlhah jaona chu kumkhat lhing tasa nolna beihel kelngoi sagi, bonghal golpai khat, kelngoi chal ni jaona nakat doh uva, hiche gancha ho chu Pakaiya dia pumgo thiltoa kimang ding gimnamtui selo meiya govam ding ahi. **19** Chonset thilto ding in kelchal khat mang unl Lang, chamma thilto le gantha ki lhaina dinga kum khat a tah kelchal ni nahin kat diu ahi. **20** Chule hicheng ho chu thempu pan Pakai angusunga thensona aei ding, lhosohga masa thilto changlhah jaona, kelngoi chalteni jong chu atenotha ding ahi, hiche hose hi thempu dia Pakai angusunga thil thengsel'a um ahi. **21** Hiche nikhoa hi khompi khat nanei diu, hichu khompi thengsel'a naman uva, lel nathei natoh nabol lou diu, na khang lhum keiyuva hoichana chejeng leuchun, hiche hi chonna dan dungjuiya najui jing diu ahi. **22** Na bonchauva na gamsung uva kona chang na-at teng uleh, na lou jao uchu apam chin jousea na-at chai lou diu, nachang at na nung uva chang khai ho jong nachom thengsel lou diu ahi; vaichate leh kholjin hodia na koipeh diu ahi, ajeh chu keima nangho Pakai, Pathen kaum jing e, ati. **23** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei peh in hiti hin bol in, ati. **24** Israel chate jouse jah a hiti hin sei peh tan, Iha sagi Ihin teng, hiche lhasung nimasa nileh na bonchauva naki chol uva khompi theng nanei diu, sumkon mutgin tothoa naphon jal jidiu ahi. **25** Thabeina thei natong hih un, Pakai henga pumgo thilto nahaimil lou diu ahi. **26** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bolin, ati. **27** Lha sagi Ihin nikho nisom alhin nikho hi ki thoidamna ahin, hiche nikhoa hi thonlouva khompi theng khat nabol diu, an ngol tothoa Pakai dia pumgo thilto nato doh diu ahi. **28** Hiche nikhoa hi koima chan thabeina thei natoh nabol lou diu, ajeh chu kithoidamna nikho loupi khat ahin, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu henga thoidamna nanei diu ahi. **29** Koi hijong leh hiche nikhoa an ngol lou aum leh, amite lah akona pampeiya um ding ahi. **30** Hitia chu koi hijong leu chun, hiche nikhoa hi thabeina thei natong aum kah leh, ama chu amite lah a kona kasuh mang ding ahi. **31** Na bonchauva natoh thilbol akon na nakikangse cheh diu, hoilai muna hijong leh na chenna jouseuva chonna dan ahitia, najui cheh diu ahi. **32** Hiche nikho hi na boncha diuva kicholdo nikhoa naman

jing diu, hitia chu an ngol tothoa, hiche lhasung nikho ahung Ihin niapat, ajing nilhah lam chana choldonaa naman cheh diu ahi, ati. **33** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bol in, ati. **34** Israel chate jouse henga seipeh tan, lhasagi Ihinna chule nisom le ninga Ihin nikhoa pat, ni sagi sungse hi Pakaiya dia ponbuch kut a kimang ding ahi. **35** Kut akipat nikho chu khompi theng nikho ahin, hiche chun thabei nathei natoh ima bolih un, ati. **36** Tanglou hela ni sagi sunga Pakaiya dia thilto nabol jom jing diu, niget alhin nikho tengleh khompi theng khat nabol diu, Pakai ansunga pumgo thilto nakat doh diuchu ahin, hichu khompi theng laitah ahijeh'in thabei nathei natoh akon nakikangse cheh diu ahi. **37** Achunga kimin phah chengse hi, Pakaiya dia phat teepsa kut hochu ahin, hiche nadung chun Israel chate koukhom soh keiyun lang, khompi theng tothoa, thilto ding ho ahin, pumgo thiltonaa naman diu, anikho mama a abol ding dan jouse govam ding hihen, donthei lengpitwi hi jongleh, nabol diu ahi. **38** Hiche ho jouse hi na bonchauva Pakaiya dia na thilto hichu deilhen choma na thilto uva ahitian, chule athenso ho jouse jaanon, nathil pehdoh jouseu leh Pakaiya dia cholngah nikho le adang dang nanit kimsel hou kisim tha lou ahi. **39** Lhasagi chan nisom leh ninga Ihin nikho leh, na bonchauva gamsung lho sohga nachop kimsosh niuwa pat nasim uva Pakaiya dia ni sagi sungsea kut tang louva nabol jom jing diu, hiti chun kut akipat nichu choldo nikho theng hiding, niget Ihin nichan chu choldo nikhoa naman diu ahi. **40** Kut kipat nikho teng thingga aholai nalo liah diu, lusuna tampi jaona, thingboh phatah tah na helhah diu, vadung pang lah a tomdo he tothoa, hicheng chu na kichoi uva, na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu angusunga tang louva nakipa jing diu ahi. **41** Kumkhat seh le Pakai heng lama ni sagi tang louva kut khat nabol jing diu, hichu nakhang lhumkei uva chonna dan ngaiy naman chah jing diu, lhasagi Ihinna lhasung achu naman diu ahi, ati. **42** Ni sagi sunga na bonchauva lhambuh a nachen diu, Israel sungkon agammi cheng aboncha lhambuh sunga cheng ding ahieuve. **43** Hichea kon chun nachilhah teuvun keima tah in Egypt gam'a kona, Isarel chate jouse kahn puuidoh chun lhambuh sung a bou kachen sah ji'e ti, ahin hetdoh thei diu ahi, ajeh chu keima hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu kahi, ati. **44** Mose'n Pakai dinga phat teepsa kut ho jouse chu, Israel chate jouse lah a aphondoh peh ahi.

**24** Pakaiyin Mose hengah thu aseipeh in, hiti hin bol in, ati. **2** Isarel chate ho henga seipeh tan, mit theilou holding vah jing din, olive thaomei chu nahin choipeh nading un seipeh tauvin. **3** Ki khop khomna ponbuch hettohsahna pon kilang doh, hiche muna chu Aaron in thaomei kovah chu tang louva avet kol jing ding ahi. Hiche thaomei hi Pakai angusunga nilhah muthima pat jingkah khovah geiya kovah khovah hel ding ahi. Hiche hi nakhang lhumkei uva chonna dana nanei jing diu ahi. **4** Aaron in jong Pakai sana thaomei khom phunga chu, hiche thaomei kovah jouse chu avah jingnai ti, photcheta avetkol jing ding ahi. **5** Chule nangman chang bonga kigoidi chu nalah ding, hichu changlhah lhonsom le ni nasoa naken ding, lhonkhat cheh chu Ephah dimkhat hopsoma hopni lhingsela kisem hiding ahi. **6** Chang liah nasemsa chu golni nia nagol ding, golkhat achu changlhah lhongup pang ding, sana thengsel'a kisem touna chunga chu nagola nakoi ding ahi. **7** Gimamtui nalaha a changlhah golkhat chu nasun den ding, hichu nangman nato doh changlhah toh chun Pakaiya dia govam thiltoa kitoh doh tha ding ahi. **8** Cholngah nikho seh le hichu Pakai angusunga kigol doh ding, hitia chu beith um louva Israel chaten machah thei hochu akatdoh jing diu ahi. **9** Hiche thilto hose hi Aaron le achapate ho ding ahin, hitia chu hiche thilto hochu muntheng laiya anehji diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche thilto chu Aaron ding Pakaiya dia pumgo thilto kitoh dohsa, ama chanvou dia thiltheng tah ahin, hichu tang louva chonna dan dinga juijing ding ahi. **10** Pasal khat chu anu

Israel numei chule apa Egypt mi, hichepa chu ahungvah doh le tan ngahmun khat a avah lut in ahileh, hichun Israel chaten aum kemvel tauvin, chuin Israel numei nu chapa jong Israel chapa khat toh chun akiboi lhontan ahi. **11** Israel numeinu chapan jong Pathen pa min panin taitomma toh thon agao sapjeng tai, chuin mipi hon ama chu Mose heng lama ahin pui tauve. Hichepa anu min chu Shelomith ahin, Dan phung akona Dibri chanu ahi. **12** Amahon jong hichepa hi iti ding hi tam atiuvin, Pakai lunglam aheng uva ahung kihah kahsea din, mihenna kul sunga chun akhumlut tauve. **13** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin, hiti hin bolin, ati. **14** Pathen gaosap mipa chu polam ngahmuna hin kaidoh inlang, aman agaosapna awchang japha chan in, aluchunga akhut angap lhad cheh diu, hiche jouteng leh khompi thenga mipi jousen song in seplih jeng tauhen, ati. **15** Chule Israel chate henga ajah uva hiti hin aseipeh tan, koi hileh Pathen gaosap mihem aum khah leh, hiche mihem chun amatah themmona akipoh ding ahi. **16** Pathen taitom mihem chu thajeng ding ahi, khompia pang mihem jousen amachu songa aselih diu, kholgammii hihen agamsung chengden hi jongleh, Pathen min taitom mihem kiti phot chu thana chang ding ahi. **17** Chule mihem khat that chu, ama jeng thina chansah ding ahi. **18** Koi hileh gancha that achu ama chun akhel apeh doh pai ding, hiche gancha khel thei dia chu gancha hing khat alepeh ding ahi. **19** Koi hileh ain-heng khattou amavo khah leh, aman hichepa abolna banga chu ama chunga jong bolgimma lhung ding ahi. **20** Agu ham achang ham asuh chep a ahileh, ama jeng jeng agu achang suhcep del ding, amit asuh chot tah jong leh ama mit jong hitia chu suhchot peh ding, aha ham khat asuh lhoi khah jong leh ama ha jong suh lhoi pai ding; aman mi abol gimset banga chu ama chunga jong abepbep a lhunsah ding ahi. **21** Gancha that aum leh hiche atthat pen pen chun akhel ahola apeh le ding, mihem chunga hem lama thatpa chu ama jeng jong tha ding ahi. **22** Na bonchauvin kholgam akona mihem hihen, agamsung akon hijong leuchun abonchauva danthu khat a chondel del diu, ajeh chu keima Pakai leh nangho jouse Pathen pachu kahi, ati. **23** Mose jong hiti chun Israel chate jouse jah aseipeh soh tan, chuin amahon Pathen taitomna neipa chu polam ngah munkhat a ahin kaiyun, amapa chu song in aseplih tauvin ahi. Pathen thupeh bang in Israel chate jousen abolun ahi.

**25** Pakaiyin Sinai molsang chunga konin, Mose henga hiti hin aseipeh in, **2** Israel chate jouse jah a seiyin, na bonchauva keiman kapehna gam nahung lhun teng uleh agam pumpia jong Pakaiya dia choldam kum anei tei ding ahi. **3** Kumgup sunga na loujaova muchi nathe ding, hitia chu kumgup sunga na lengpi thei nalho ngimsela, chuteng aga nakilo ding ahi. **4** Kum sagi lhinkum levang agamsung pumpin choldam kum anit ding, hitia chu lou jaova muche jeng jong natu thei lou ding, na lengpithei lei jeng nalho ngimtah lou ding ahi. **5** Chule changval hung kehdoh aga ho jeng na-at lou ding, lengpi lei lholou laiya hung kehdoh aga ho jeng nadon da jeng ding, ajeh chu na boncha diuva choldamna kum ahi. **6** Gamsung pumpia dia choldamna kum ahitan, ami chan cheh ading in chule nangma nahin nasoh pasal ham nasoh numei hijon gleh; natha lah mihem hihen lang gamchom ahung kholjin hijong leh, na bonchauva dia anneh ding nahin ngaito peh diu ahi, ati. **7** Nangma gancha ho ahin, na gam'a um gamsa ho jaona hiche gamga soh hochu aneh diu ahi. **8** Kum khat sunga hapta sagi nasim dohji ding, hapta sagi veijen na simdoh ding hitia chu agoma kumsom li leh kumko aphah ding ahi. **9** Hiche jou tengleh nangman lha sagi Ihinna hiche lhasung mama achu, nisom lhn nikho chule sumkon namut ging ding, hichea chu kithiodamna nikho nagam pumpiuva thong jeuja sum kon na lhangsap uva nathejal soh diu ahi. **10** Kum nga don ahung Ihin teng hiche

kum chu kum theng tah ahi, hichu na phonjal diu, gamsung pumpia khosa jouse henga chamhat kum ahitia naphon jalsoh diu ahi; hiche kum hi naboncha diuva jubilee kum ahitan, mihem koi hileh athilkeo jouse akile lah kit ding, mihem jeng jong ama cheh in muna kile cheh ding nahiuve. **11** Hiche kum somnga lhinkum hi nangho jouse dia jubilee kum ahitan, hiche kuma hi mukai jeng jong natu louhel diu, achama hung keh muche chang jeng jong na-at da jeng diu, lengpilei nalho louna beh a hung kehdoh aga ho jong nadon lou ding ahi, ati. **12** Ajeh chu Jubilee kum hi kum theng tah ahi, na boncha diuva atheng ahi; hijeh chun agamsunga anagasa hobou naneh diu ahi. **13** Hitia chu Jubilee kum ahung Ihun teng, na boncha uva koi hileh agoulo cheh chu na kile pehto diu ahi. **14** Na kinaipi henga na thil joh ham, ahilouleh nathil chohsa ham jeng jong chu, hitia thil joh chung chang leh akijoh doh thil chung changa na sopi khat toh adih louva na kibol to thei lou ding ahi. **15** Chule Jubilee aki chayia pat naheng nakoma na thilchoh chule akum ijat sunga hi jongleh, agamga soh toh kitoh a nangma koma thil ale joh ding ahi, ati. **16** Kum vang chu ahung tamkhanah tah leh hiche thilman chun nasan sah ding, ahinlah akumjat chu alhom khan vangleh athilman jeng jong nalhom sah ding ahi, ajeh chu akum kisim jat dunguiya aman jong gamga toh ajoh ahi, ati. **17** Na bonchauva khat leh khat nakisus gimplou heldiu, hiche sangchun na Pathen chung ging jing in, ajeh chu keima na Pakai leh na Pathenu chu kahi, ati. **18** Na bonchauva ka chonna dan jouse najukim soh kei diu, hiche ho jouse chutoh natoh doh diu ahi, chuteng gamsung pumpia na bonchauva lungmong sela nakhosah diu ahi. **19** Agamsunga jong gamga pha hung um doh ding, hitia chu oiva selo naneh thei diu, agam sunga lungmong sela nachen thei diu ahi. **20** Na bonchauva na ngaito uva, kum sagi ahung Ihun kum le ipi ham ineh diu, muchi la itu ta pouvin, chang jeng jong i-at lou diu hitam, tia na lung don khah uva ahi leh, **21** Keima tah in kumgup alhin kumle na boncha chung cheh uva phatttheina kahin bung liah peh diu, hichun kum thum sungsea naneh khop diuva anga ahin sodoh ding ahi. **22** Na bonchauvin kum get Ihin kum apat muchi tujong leu chun Ihosoh ga aumsa alui hobou naneh diu, kumke ahung Ihina Ihosohga atahah kahsea Ihosohga alui hobou naneh na ai diu ahi, ati. **23** Gam leiset kitj jong najoh doh thei lou diu, aneipa kei kahin, na bonchauva gamchom mi kholjinja kanei nahiuve, ati. **24** Hijeh chun hoilai chan hi jongleh nachen na jouse uva, gam leiset Ihatdohna man na bonchauva napeh cheh diu ahi. **25** Na sopipa hamkhat hahsatna ato jeh a, agam leiset ajoh doh khah a ahileh, ama bana asopipa chu hunga athiljoh doh chu ahung Ihat ding ahi. **26** Ahinlah ajoh dohpa ham khat chun, asopi alhat doh thei mi anei tah louva, amavang khonunga ahung haodoh thei ding auma ahileh, aman ahin kilhat doh thei ding ahi. **27** Hitia chu agamjoh doh pan jong ajohdoh kuma pat phatah a sim ding, ajohna pa henga chu aman jat apeh dia lom cheng chutoh apeh dohtha ding, chujou tengleh ana chodoh pa chun agam leiset chu aboncha anung peh kit ding ahi. **28** Ahinlah amapa chun alhat dohna ding aneilouva ahileh, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun kahsea ajoh dohnapa koma chu athil joh doh chu chuti um ding ahitan, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun phat levang chun achopa chun ale Ihatdoh ding, athil neipa chu lechan kit ding ahi. **29** Kula kigensa gam leiset behkah khat tou johdoh a umleh, hiche ajohdoh pa chun ajoh kum sunga chu akile Ihat dohthei ding ahi. Ajeh chu kum khat sunga chu akile Ihatdohna dia thu anei ahi. **30** Ahinlah a-in chu kum sunga chu alhatdoh jou louva ahileh, koppi sunga kul ki gensa ki johdoh a akichohpa chun akhang Ihum keiya anei ding ahitan, Jubilee kum hung Ihung jongleh akile Ihatna ding thu anei lou ahitai. **31** Kul kigen lou koppi neocha sunga in ki johdoh ho vang chu, amin mai maiya ki sim peh ding, hiche ho chu Ihatdohna tha um ding, hichu Jubilee kum ahung Ihunteng Ihatdoh ding ahi. **32** Ahinlah Levite chenna koppi ho

chu, ama ho ana chennasa akhoni sung uva in ho vang chu, Leviten itih phatlai hi jongleh akile Ihatdoh thei diu ahi. **33** Koi hileh Levi mite akona athuneina aman chah louva ahileh, amaho chenna koppi sunga ana kijoh dohsa in vangchu, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun teng kile peh cheh cheh ding ahi, ajeh chu Israel chate chenna tin cheng chu Levi mite dia amaho goulo jeng ahibouve. **34** Levi mite dia kikoi gam beh jouse chu, khat a khat cha kijoh doh thei lou ding, hichu amaho dia tonsot goulo ding ahi. **35** Na sopipa chu aneilel valtah a, nakom tah a akivah lelna aum doh a ahileh, nangman jong ima dang gel louva ama chu navah jeng ding, kholgiam akona jin banga nakom a khosa jeng ding ahi. **36** Natoh le tham akon in apung akal jong tep peh dan lang, na Pathen maiven na sopipa chu nakoma khosa teijo hen, ati. **37** Ama chu veikan dia sum bat napeh thei lou ding, nehle chah jeng jong apung dia nei peh lou ding ahi. **38** Ajeh chu kei matah hi na Pakaiyu leh na Pathenu kahin, nang ho Pathen kahiye tia Cannan gam kapeh diu ahitia, Egypt gam'a kona nahin puigal kaipau chu kahi, ati. **39** Hijeh chun nangma nai lama cheng na sopipa chu anei larval tah a nangma koma ama le ama ahung ki peh lut tah leh, ama chu soh tobanga nagoi thei lou ding ahi. **40** Amapa chu na koma thalah mi banga khosa jeng ding, Jubilee kum ahung Ihun kahsea na koma khosa ding ahi. **41** Jubilee akichai teng nangma dalhaha pot tading achate jouse jaona che diu, a insung lama leche diu, apu apa khanga gou ho chu lechan ding ahiuve. **42** Ajeh chu abonchauva keima lhachaa pang ahiuin; abonchauva Egypt gam'a kona kahin puigal kai ahiuve, hiche jeh chun amaho hi abonchauva sohjoh a najoh doh lou diu ahi. **43** Nangman ama ho jouse munemna neitah a thu nasei lou ding, na Pathen ging khencha hinkho naman ding ahi. **44** Soh pasal ho in numei jong nanei jeng thei ahin, hiche soh ding achu nakom lah a namtin vaipi hochu na chohdoh a navul thei ahi. **45** Na bonchauva nalaha uva chenglut kholgiam mi hochu nachoh doh uva, soh a nalap thei diu ahi, nagam sung pumpiuvu chengsa ho jong nachoh thei diu, hitobang mi nachoh doh hou chu na in cheh uva uma nalap le thei diu ahi. **46** Chule soh ho chu na chateau banga na goulo diuva na umpsah uva, khonunga goulo ding jong nakoi peh diu, nangho Israeleh lah a vang khat in khat chunga thuneina tah a vaihoma chatloh thei lou ding ah. **47** Na koma cheng kholjin mi chu ahung haodoh jeng tah a, na koma cheng na sopi pakhat machu achen dan ahah satval tah a ahileh; amajeng jong na koma cheng kholjin mipa koma ahung kipeh doh jeng tah a ahileh, chule asopi ho kom ham khat a akijoh doh jeng tah a ahileh, **48** Hitia akijoh nunga chu lelhat kit thei ahi, asopi ho lah akona khat penpen in amapa chu ale Ihat kit ding, **49** Ahilouleh apaneo ham apaneo chapa ham khat in jong ale Ihat thei ahi, amatoh kinai asopi aheng akom aphung chan khompi ainsung toh kinai pen khat injong alhat doh thei ding, hiche kala chu ama le ama ahung neijou tah levang ama chama kilhat ding ahi. **50** Ana ki chohdoh patoh akinopto banga, ama le ama akijoh doh niapat Jubilee kum chana asim ding, aman jat chu akum tam leh Ihom dunguiya alepeh ding ahi, anakichoh pan amapa alap sungsea chu thalah man toh kibang ding ahi. **51** Jubilee kum Ihunna ding kum phabep avat nah laileh, aki Ihatdohna dia ana ki chohdohna man chu alang khat alepeh ding ahi. **52** Ahinlah Jubilee Ihunna ding chu kum Ihomcha akivat tah a ahileh, aki choh apat akum jat chu avet toh Ihon ding, hiche kuma pat chu atohman jat dunguiya avaldoh chengse chu akile Ihat dohna dia ale dip ding ahi. **53** Tohman akisim teng hichepa chu thagoi man bep bep a kisim peh ding, koi hileh hichepa tobang chunga engset nanei thei hoa kona navet tup ding ahi. **54** Hiche ho jouse nunga hi, amapa hi aki Ihatdoh joulou tah vangleh, chuti uma Jubilee kum ahung Ihun teng Ihat ding, ama ahin achate jouse jaona Ihat tha ding ahitai. **55** Ajeh chu Israel chate hi abonchauva keima lhachaa ngen ahiuin,

amaho hi ka lhacha ahin, Egypt gam'a kona keima tah in kahin puigal kai ahiuvin, keima hi na Pakaiyu le na Pathenu chu kahi jinge, ati.

**26** Na bonchauva milimdoi nasem thu louhel diu, milim akisem hihen songa tun ding hi jongleh, khat a khat cha natundoh theilou diu ahi, gamsung pumpi naumnaa kitia hi song milim natundoh theilou diu, hiche ho chu nabol uva amasanga naboh khup loubeh diu ahi; ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh na Pathen pau kaum jing e, ati. **2** Na bonchauva ka cholgah nikho chu nanit kimsoh kei diu chule ka muntheng jeng jong jabolna napeh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pakai kahi. **3** Na bonchauva ka chonna dan ho najui kimsoh keiduu, ka thupeh chengse jong aboncha nanit kimsoh keiduu aboncha nabol kimsel teng uleh, **4** Hichea chu keima tah in nangho jouse dia gotwi kahin liah sah ding, chuteng leh agam leiset pumpia konin gamsa hung kisep doh becheh ding, thingga jeng jong gagaa hung ga ding ahi. **5** Chuteng na loujao dung uva thingga lou ding le lengpi theiga lou ding, alhang alhang mihem kikaiya, chuteng na oivasel uva changlhalh naneh cheh diu nagam sung jeng uva Jong lungmong le lhamonga na khosah diu ahi. **6** Chuteng keiman nangho gamsung pumpia chamma ka umsah ding, nomtah a na choldo diu koiman nasuh kichat tahlou diu ahi, gamsung pumpia gamsa phalou jouse katol manghel ding, na chennau gam jenga jong hem mangchaa kitona um talou ding ahi. **7** Namel mateu nadel jam diu, na masang lai tah uva chem jam tothoa nasat lih jeng diu ahi. **8** Nang hoa kona mi nga jeng in jong mi jakhat nadel jam thei diu, chule nangho mi jakhat seh in melma sangsom nadel jam thei kit diu ahi, namel mateu chu chemjam lama nasat chop joukei diu ahi. **9** Na bonchauva kagel khoh cheh diu, na boncha chung uva ka kitepna jong guilhun sah ding kahi. **10** Na bonchauva nahou thei diu lho sohga abeisa naneh uva, lhosohga thaah ahung ihun kit teng aumsa ho chu na ottoh diu ahi. **11** Keima tah jong nalaha uva khosa ding kahin, ka lungsung jenga jong kidah taha na a kibol kit lou diu ahi. **12** Chule nalaha uva kalhat le ding, na Pathen pau chu kahi jing ding, na bonchauva ka mite nahi jing diu ahi. **13** Egypt gam mite soh nahi lou na diuva, agam sung uva kona hinpui galkai Pakai na Pathen uchu keima hi kahin, keiman na bonchauva namkol chu kasuh chip a nangho jouse dingdet puma ka che sah nahuive. **14** Na bonchauvin kathu nit ding nanom pouve, thupeh jouse jong najui tapouvin ahi. **15** Ka chonna dan aboncha nahsah louva na koi uleh, na hinkho sung uva ka chondan ho kidah le thet a nakoi khah uleh, ka thupeh khat cha beh jong bol ding go louhela naum uva, ka kitepna napel keh khah tah uleh, **16** Keima tah in naboncha chung uva hitobang chu ka lhunsah ding. Na chung cheh uva lunggim hesoh lhung jeng ding chule na gam nadiu ka lhunsah a, naihah hu jengu jong bing leuva ka lhunsah ding ahi, namel mateu neh chai ding bep sohdoh ahi. **17** Na bonchauva kaki doupi soh keiyuva, namel mateu masanga jeng na kisuhgam set diu ahi, nadei lou uleh nathet bol teu aboncha nangho chung vum'a vahiom thuneiya umdui, koima dellou beh a ha jama najam cheh diu ahi. **18** Akisei chengse nahsah a koi louva kathu jeng jong na kijah mosah ngei ngei uleh, na chonset nauva kona vel sagi jen bolgimma ka lechuh sah ding nahuive. **19** Na kiletah nau le natha nei sunu aboncha kasuh manghel ding, na chung cheh uva thihi ka chuh sah a, na gam sung jengu jong sum eng ka hisah ding ahi. **20** Hitia chu na thanei na jouseu pannabei jeng hi tading, nagam leiset pum piuva jong lhosohga um talou ding, gamsung pumpia thing phung jouse gasoh thei louhel ding ahi. **21** Keima dounaa na kisah uva na chon khah uleh, keima tah in nat phalou jouse na gamsung ule na boncha chung uva, kalan sah ding ahi. **22** Keima tah in na boncha chung uva gamsa hang jouse kahin holuit peh diu, na chateu aboncha abah gamset diu, gancha jeng jong natha chai peh kei uva; na bonchauva

na manthai cheh cheh diu, naki jotna jouseu jong thip del ding ahi. **23** Hiche ho jouse nunga jong na khah doh thei lou uva, nei ki doupi nah lai uva ahileh, **24** Keiman na bonchauva kahin kile doupi diu, na chonset jalua na bonchauva talent namat cheh diu, na pumpiuva kasuh gamset ding nahuive. **25** Kitepna phulahna chemjam hem chu na chunguva kahin jah jeng ding, Na khopi lai lung uva kikhom khom unlang aning aum jeng leu chun, na boncha chung cheh uva natah huise hung lang in tin, chuteng na kidou piteu ma sanga nakan cheh diu ahi. **26** Nang ho hinna changlhalh mol chu kalah peh diu, nalah uva numei som seh seh in jong chang liah pha bep cha bou anei diu, hichu kitup tah a atena toh kitoh chet a tepeh cheh cheh ding, naneh jeng vang uva oivanaa neh diu ahitapoi. **27** Kathu naki jah mosah uva, nei ki doupi nah laiyu ahileh, **28** Na chunguva lungsatna tothoa ka doudal diu, hiche chonsetna nanei jalua ajat sagi vei nachung cheh uva lethuhna chu ding ahi. **29** Na chateu tahsa geiya, numei kithei lou pasal kitheilouva nahin neh nah laidiu ahi. **30** Na chunguva munsang lai jouse kahin suh chim jeng ding, gim namtui na halvam nau maicham phung jeng jong kasuh jaldeh ding, hinkho Ihum keiya ka kidah uva kathet ding nahuive. **31** Na chennau khopi aboncha aching ding koima um louva kalha ding, muntheng lai nanei chengseo jong thipdel ding, nagim namtui lhut nam jengu jong kanah sahpeh lou ding nahuive. **32** Gamsung pumpi akeuseh a um ding, nagam sunguva um nakidou piteuvu nalung don jeng diu ahi. **33** Namtin chitin lah a kathejal sohhel diu, chemjam kalap a hajam a kajam sah diu, nagam sungu aboncha akeova umding, nakhopi jengu jong thip dela um ding ahi. **34** Na bonchauva na kidoupi teu gam'a na vaitham sung seuva na gamsung uchu thip dela koima um louva umding, chuteng agam sung pumpi chu kitha kimat ima louva choldam sel ding ahi. **35** Gamsung chu akeuva aum channa chol damsel ahin, ajeh chu nachen laiyuva cholgah nikho nanit tapouvin hijeh achu cholgah nikho banga chol damsel ding ahitai. **36** Nalah uva kona athi moh cheng ahing nalai na kidou piteu gamsunga cheng ho jeng jong alungthimu kasuh nemdeh peh diu, natru khat a kheh liah a agin khu chemjam kilam banga tijat tothoa jam lele uva, mikhat seh del maiama jong jamcheh ji diu ahi. **37** Koima del louva ama ho le ama ho kigela chemjam in adel banga jamcheh diu, khat le khat kinolhua jamcheh jeng ding ahiuvin, na bonchauva naki doupiut masang kitia naluhu lhuh jeng diu ahi. **38** Namtin lah a navaitham gam kei diu, na kidou piteu gam leiset chun nasuh gamset jeng diu ahi. **39** Na kidou piteu gamsunga chengho ahing doh chengse jong chu achonset jalua meidoi gamkei diu, apu apateu chonset a alhah nauva kona amaho jouse jong apu apateu akilo diu meidoi joukei diu ahi. **40** Abonchauva keima douna jeh'a chon khelna abol uva, keima eiki doupi uva joule nal thua achon uva apu apateu chonset phondohna neiya, **41** Hitia achon kahah tah jeh uva chu keiman jong akale lama lethuhna achung'ua ka lhunsah ding, akidoupi teu angusuna kapui lut nau ajehmpentah aphondoh thei ule; alung tahnah jengu, jong aki suhnem thei uva, achonset nauva kona kisem thahna anei thei uleh, **42** Jacob henga ka kitepna kagel doh kit ding chule Isaac toh ka kitepna jong kagel doh ding, hitia chu Abraham henga ka kitepna jong kagel doh ding, agam leiset pumpi jong kahin geldoh thaah ka huhdoh kit ding ahi. **43** Adalhahna agam sung pumpi chu cholgah nikho tobang anisih a holdamnaa aman chah diu, hitia chu chondan jouse nahsah moa akoii uva ahinkho sung uva keima doumah le kidahna achonset jouseova kona kisemphatna achunguva lhung ding ahi. **44** Hiche ho jouse ja'la hi abonchauva akidou piteo gamsunga achen teng uleh, keiman jong abonchauva sumil louhela ka hebol cheh diu, ka kitepna jong umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu keima na Pakai uleh na Pathen uchu kahi jing jenge, ati. **45** Amaho jouse Pathen kahi jing na dinga keima tah in Egypt gamsunga kona mi jouse mitmu changtah a

kahin puigal kaiyu ahin, apu apateu chunga kana kitepna keiman achunguva gelkhohna kanei ding ahi, keima Pakai chu kahi jing eng e, ati. 46 Hiche chondan jouse ahin chonna dan jouse jaanon, danttu chengse toh Pakaiyin ama tah le Israel chate dinga akoichu ahititia, Mose henga ana thupeh chengse chu ahi.

**27** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asei peh in, 2 Israel chate henga chondan chengse hi asei peh in, kinop toh jeh a mihem khat chu Pakaiya dia kipeh dohna anei ding ahi, sum aki seijat hi apeh a kilhat doh thei ding ahi. 3 Kitepna dunguij cheh le aki chepi banga banga pasal kum somni apat kumsom gup chan chu dangka somngaa jaanon shekel jaanon sanaa kisem shekel somngaa hichu muntheng laiya ding ahi. 4 Chule numei ahileh amanu chun dangka somngaa kitepna anei ding ahi. 5 Hitia chu Pasal kum nga apat somni chan, dangka somni hiding, numei vag chu dangka somkhat hiding ahi. 6 Chule naosen kum nga apat nolam dangka cheng nga hi ding, numei ahileh dangka cheng thum hi ding ahi. 7 Amavang pasal kum somgup chunglam dangka somle nga hi ding, numei kum somgup chung lamse ahileh dangka somkhat a lhatdoh thei ahi. 8 Ahinlah hitobanga kitepna nei dingpa chun, hiche chepi ding chu angaplal banga ahileh, ana kikat dohsa mihempa chu thempu lama apui ding, chuteng thempu pan aman ato khambep ateppeh ding, hiche mipan ajokham ding chu atep peh ding ahi. 9 Amavang hiche kitepna hi gancha peh ding toh kisaiya kitepna nei ding ahileh, Pakai lama santhei ding, hitia chu Pakaiya dia kipeh dohsa chu atheng ahi. 10 Kitepna neipa chun gancha chu aphajo ding gelna jal'a adang khat a akhel thei lou ding, apeh khel dia aum jong leh, akatdoh masat le akhel dia akatdoh chu ania atheng ahi. 11 Pakai lama katdoh theilou hichu gancha theng lou kitepna ahi vangleh, kitepna nei dingpa chun agancha chu thempupa heng lama aka ding ahi. 12 Thempu pan aman lutdan le aman lut lou dan atetoh ding, thempu pan aphatsah dunguijuya hichu achaina hi ding ahi. 13 Ahinlah akatdoh pa chun akile lhat noma ahileh, aman jat jaona jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding ahi. 14 Chule mi koi hileh a in atheng dinga Pakai henga apehdoh noma ahileh, in ahoi dan le ahoi loudan dunguijuya thempu pan jong atetoh chet ding, thempu pan atetoh bang banga chu achaina hi jeng ding ahi. 15 In pedoh pa chun akile lhatdoh noma ahileh, aman sum leh jakhat lah a somni chu toh ale peh tha jeng ding ahi. Hichea bouchu akitepna banga lechan thei ding ahi. 16 Chule koi ham khat chun Pakaiya dia agam beh khat tou apeh doh noma ahileh, hiche gambeh khat chu muchi kitu lutjat ding toh atetoh a, chuteng suhlou chang shekel somni ki tulutna thei gambeh chu sum somkhat man jat ateppeh ding ahi. 17 Thil kile pehna kum kut kon chaa apeh doh khah ahileh vang, aki tepehna banga aman jat jong lhingset a apeh ding ahi. 18 Ahinlah agambeh chu apat a alhat doh jou louva ahileh, thil kile pehna kum kut ahung lhun kahsea dinga thempu pan aman jat atetoh peh ding, aman hichea chu lhat dohna anei thei ding ahi. 19 Agam beh pedoh pa chun akile lhat noma ahileh, sum aman jat bang banga jakhat lah a somni toh alepeh tha ding, hichea bouchu lechan thei ding ahi. 20 Pakai henga chodoh louva midang kom khat touva agam beh chu ajoh doh khah bang leh, hichu itih chan hijong leh akile lhatdoh thei talou ding ahi. 21 Amavang thil kile peh to kum ahung lhung ding, chuteng leh imati chana Pakai gambeh mong monga um ding, hitia chu thempu pan ama neiya akisim ding ahi. 22 Chule koi hileh aki chodohsa gambeh khattou Pakaiya dia apehdoh noma ahileh, hichu ama gambeh hilou ding ahi. 23 Hitia chu thempu pan thil man lepeh kum ahung lhun ding to kitoh a aman jat ateppeh. 24 Thil kilepeh na kum ahung lhun teng leh, hiche gambeh chu aneisa pa ahilouleh aki naiji henga lepeh kit ding ahi. 25 Thilman ho aboncha chondan dunguijuya akiman dan bang banga ale teppeh cheh ding, hichu Gerah somni jaona shekel toh kitoh ding ahi. 26 Gancha masa

jouse aboncha Pakaiya ding bou ahin, hicheng chu aboncha koima chan atum beh a apehdoh thei lou ding, bong nou hihen kelngoi nou hihen, kelnou hi jeng jong leh hichu aboncha Pakaiya bou ahi. 27 Amavang gancha thenglu masa vang chu akile lhatdoh thei ding, amanjat chule jakhat lah a somni chutoh apehtha ding, ahinlah ale lhat dohtah louva ahileh, chonna dan dunguijuya midang khat henga ajoh thei ding ahi. 28 Hitia chun mihem ahin, gancha hihen, gambeh jeng jong, ajeh um louva Pakaiya dia kipeh dohsa chu koiman ale lhat thei lou ding ahi. 29 Ajeh beihela Pakaiya kitoh doh chu mihem jeng jong kiledoh thei louva, thina chan sah jeng ding ahi. 30 Lhosohga chang ahin, thingga hihen, ipi chu hi jongleh gama jouse chu hopsom lah a hop khat vang Pakaiya ding ahi. 31 Koi hileh thil somkhat kipeh dohsa le choh nom aum leh, chonna ngai banga aman jat jaanon jakhat lah a somni alepeh cheh cheh ding ahi. 32 Hitobang chun gancha jouse som lah a khat chu Pakaiya ding ahin, hitia chu gancha kiti phot, som lhinna jouse aboncha khat chu Pakaiya ding ahi. 33 Gancha neipan jong agancha hochu ahoi leh apha alhen chil lou ding, alhen kah le lou ding ahi. Gancha khat khela chu achom khat apeh khah bang leh ani tah a Pakai chang jeng ding. ale lhat thei lou ding ahitai. 34 Hiche thupeh chengse hi Israelt henga Pakayin Sinai molchunga Mose athupeh ahi.

# Minbu

**1** Israelten Egypt gamsung ahin dalhah kal u kum khat ahung Ihin chun Pathen in Sinai gamthip a houbuh a chun Mose ahoulimpi tan ahi. Hichu alhani channa nikho masapen ni ahin, Pakaiyin hitin asei peh e, **2** "Israel namsung pumpi a kon in aphung cheh uva kon a gal hangsanho leh ainsung mihou min jouseu aumden ding in jihlut cheh in. Pasalho jouse chu jihlut soh hel in. **3** Kum somni apat chunglam gal boltheiho jouse chu Nang le Aaronnin amin u najihlut teitei Ihon ding, **4** chuleh hiche phungoh jouse lah a kon a chu lamkai khat cheh in nangma nakithopi ding ahi. **5** "Hiche phungoh a kon a Lamkai hohi nakithopi dingho chu ahiuve. Reuben Shedeur chapa Elizur **6** Simeon Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel **7** Judah Anminadab chapa Nahshon **8** Issachar Zuar chapa Nethanael **9** Zebulun Helon chapa Eliab **10** Joseph chapa Ephraim Ammihud chapa Elishama Joseph chapa Manasseh Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel **11** Benjamin Gideoni chapa Abidan **12** Dan Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer **13** Asher Ocran chapa Pagiel **14** Gad Deuel chapa Eliasaph **15** Naphtali Enan chapa Ahira **16** Amahohi japilah akon a kilhengdoh lamkai cheh, apu apa phung kailhah a pat lamkaiho chuleh Israelte phung hoa kon a mi upa cheh ahiuve." **17** Hichun lamkai kilhen doh chengse chu Mose le Aaron in akou khom Ihonin, **18** hiche nikho ma ma chun Israelte jalhang pumpin jong akhom tup Ihonin ahi. Mipilo jouse chu ama ama phung leh insung cheh kailhah a konin amin akijihlut cheh in ahi. Pathen in Mose athupeh bangin, Israel pasal kum somnia pat chunglamse chu khat khatnin akijihlut in ahi. **19** Hitichun Mose in amaho min jouse Sinai gamthip lai mun a chun anasutup soh keiyin ahi. **20** Ama ama phung dungjui cheh a amin u kijihlut bang a pasal kum somnia pat achunglam galsat a konthei amijatho chu hicheng hi ahi. Phung Mijat Reuben (Jacob chapa tahpen) 46,500 **22** Simeon 59,300 **24** Gad 45,650 **26** Judah 74,600 **28** Issachar 54,400 **30** Zebulun 57,400 **32** Ephraim (Joseph chapa) 40,500 **34** Manaseh(Joseph chapa) 32,200 **36** Benjamin 35,400 **38** Dan 62,700 **40** Asher 41,500 **42** Naphtali 53,400 **44** Israel phung somleni lamkaiho toh Mose le Aaron in akhumlut u pasalho cheng hi abonchauva ama ama phung chilhah dungjui cheh a kikhumlut cheh ahi uve. **45** Amaho chu ama ama insung duijui cheh a kikhumlut ahiuve - Israelte pasal kitit pou kum somni apat chunglam gal bolthei jouse hi abonchauva a insung dung ju'a kijihlut cheh ahiuve. **46** Amaho chu agomma 603,550 ahiuve. **47** Ahinlah hiche kisim khomna a hin Levite vang apang pon ahi, **48** Ajehchu, Pathen in Mose kom hitihin ana seiyin ahi, **49** Min najihlut teng Levite hi najihlut loubeh ding, Israel mite lah a nasim tha loubeh ding ahi. **50** Kikhop khomna ponbuh le aki mangcha thilho aboncha a Levite mophona naepehding, nachenha chan uva Ponbuh le aman chah chengse aboncha amahon apoh uva, akmivella ngahmun semtoh thoa alhacha a pang ding ahiuve. **51** Kikhop khomna ngahmun chon phat alhin teng, Levi chapateh cheng in aphet Ihah diu, hitia chu ngahmun nalhun teng uleh amahon that sondoh kit diu, ama vang koi hileh phalna beiyah kikhop khomna ponbuh ganailut behesh chan chu thiding ahi. **52** Phung jousen ama ama insung ponlap cheh utoh ngahmun akitsem diu ahi. **53** Israel pumpi chung a Pakai lunghan louna dinka Levi chapaten vang kitepna ponbuh kimvella ngahmun akitsem cheh uva avetsui diu ahi. Hitia chu hiche ponbuh ventupna chu Levite mophona hiding ahi. **54** Hitichun Pathen in Mose henga athupeh bangtah chun Israelten chaten emajouse aboltauvn ahi.

**2** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron chu thu hicheng a hin hilchahnha aneitan ahi: **2** "Israelten ngahmun asem teng uleh, ama ama phung kai cheh a umding ahiuve. Aphung phung leh ama ama insung micheng chu ama ama ponbuh noija khosa cheh ding ahiuve. Aphung

aphung a kihomtohho chun angahmun cheh uchu kikhop khomna houbuh pangli kiemvel a akitsem ding u ahi, hinlah hichu kikahjep hiding ahi. **3** Kikhop khomna ponbuh niso lama ngahmun semding phungoh chu Judah, Issachar leh Zebulun hidu ahi. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galasat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Judah Amminadab chapa Nahshon 74,600 **5** Issachar Zuar chapa Nethanel 54,400 **7** Zebulun Helon chapa Eliab 57,400 **9** Judah phung lamkaina noiya galsat mi ahung kikhom jat chu mihem 186,400 ahi. Israelten ngahmun thah ajot a asemji teng uleh hiche phung thumho leh alamkai hou hi mapui a pang ding u ahi. **10** Reuben, Simeon leh Gad chu kikhop khomna ponbuh Ihanglam a ngahmun sem a pangding phungoh chu ahiuvn, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi galsat ding a amin kikhum jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Reuben Shedeur chapa Elizur 46,500 **11** Simeon Zurishaddai chapa Shelumiel 59,300 **14** Gad Deuel chapa Eliasaph 45,650 **16** Reuben phung lamkaina noija galsat thei a loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 151,450 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseuva hiche phung thum hohi anina a pang ding u ahi. **17** Chuleh houponbuh Levite aput uchu ngahmun lailung a pat a hung kipudoh ding ahi. Phung jouse ngahmun ana kison bang cheh u sukeh louhel a ama ama phung jem noicheh a kitol diu ahi. **18** Kikhop khomna ponbuh Ihum lama ngahmun semding phungoh chu Ephraim, Manasseh leh Benjamin hidu ahi, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galasat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Ephraim Ammihud chapa Elishama 40,500 **20** Manasseh Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel 32, 200 **22** Benjamin Gideoni chapa Abidan 35,400 **24** Ephraim phung lamkaina noija galsat thei a loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 108,100 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseuva hiche phung thum hohi athumna a pang ding u ahi. **25** Kikhop khomna ponbuh sahlama ngahmun semding phungoh chu Dan, Asher leh Naphtali hidu ahi, aphungjem u noi cheh a um cheh ding ahiuve. Anoia hohi amin kikhum galasat ding jat, aphungmin uleh alamkai hou chu ahiuve. Dan Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer 62,700 **27** Asher Ocran chapa Pagiel 41,500 **29** Naphtali Enan chapa Ahira 53,400 **31** Dan phung lamkaina noija galsat thei a loiya kikhomdoh jat chu agom a mihem 157,600 ahi. Israelte ahon a achenna jouseuva aphungjem noi cheh uva hiche phung thum hohi anukkahpen a pang ding u ahi. **32** Agomlam tah in, aloi loiya um Israelte, ainsung cheh uva kon kijihlutho chu abonchauva gomsom in mihem 603,550 alhing uve. **33** Pakai thu peh bang chun Levite vang chu amin u akitsem tha tapon ahi. **34** Hitichun Pakai in Mose ana thupeh bang bang chun Israelten imajouse abolsohkei tauvin ahi. Pakai thupeh jui in ama ama insung leh phung jem noi cheh a chun akijotji un chuleh ngahmun jong asemji tauve.

**3** Hiche hi Sinai molchunga Pakaiyin Mose ahoupi lai a ana kijihlут Aaron le Mose insung khanggu i chu ahi. **2** Aaron chapateho min chu Nadab (atah pen), Abihu, Elezezar chule Ithamar ahiuve. **3** Hiche Aaron chapateho chengse hin thempu kintheng atoh thei nadung uva thao anu uva chule atumbek a kilhandoh ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Nadab le Abihu chu Pathen umpet a Sinai gamthip a maicham asemrai uva Pathen thupeh toh kikal a meikong dihlou ahal Ihon jeh chun, ani Ihon hiche muna chun athilhon tan ahi. Chapa dang aneitalhoul jeh in kintheng natong ding chu adalhahlon Eleazer le Ithamar chutoh apalhon Aaraon chubou ahitauve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin, **6** Levi phung le changho chu koukhom min lang, Aaron kintheng natoh ga kithopi ding in gapuiyin. **7** Amaho chu Aaron leh mipijenlea pang ding u, houbuh leh akitmel a kintheng natong a pang ding ahiuve. **8** Levite jousen hiche ponbuh theng chu avetup dingu Israel mipite thalheng a ponbuh maicham a chu kin thengna atoh diu ahi. **9** Levi chilhahho jouse chun Aaron leh achapteh vahomna noi

a umsah in. Amaho chu Israel mipiho jouse lah a kon a Aaron le achapate jerle ding leh kithopi ding a kipehdoh ah ahitaувин ahi. **10** Aaron le achapateho jouse chun thempu kintheng na atoh ding uvin seipeh in. Koi hijongleh nganse changlou a muntheng ganailut hochu thitei teidui ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a asei in, **12** "Ven, Levite hi Israel japi lah kon a Israel chapate apengmasa jouse thalheng a natong ding a kallhendoh ahitai. Leviteho jouse keiya ahi. **13** Ajehchu chapa tahpen jouse keima a ahi. Egypt chapate lah a apeng masa jouse kanasuhgam nikho apatna keima Israel chapa tahpen jouse hi keidia atumbeh a ka lhendohsa ahin, mihem a hihen gancha a hi jongle amaho jouse chu keia ahieuve; Keima Pakai chu kahi." **14** Pakaiyin Sinai molchung a chun Mose hengah thu aseikit in, hiti hin ati, **15** "Levite chu ama ama insung leh phung kailhah in amin u jihlut cheh in. Pasal jouse lhakhat a pat chunglam se jihlut in." **16** Hichun Mose chun Pakai thupeh bang chun minho chu ajihlut tan ahi. **17** Levi in chapa thum aineiyin, amaho chu Gershon, Kohath chule Merari ahieuve. **18** Gershon a kon a phungguihu chu ama chilhahte lah a kon a mini min, Libni leh Shimei a kimsinsah ahieuve. **19** Kohath akon a phungguihu chu ama chilhah a kon mililo- Amran, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzzeil a kimsinsah ahieuve. **20** Merari a kon a phungguihu chu ama chilhahte lah a kon a mini min, Mahli le Mushi a kimsinsah ahieuve. **21** Gershon chilhahte chu Libni le Shimei phungguu akon ahieuvin ahi. **22** Gershonte phungguu a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 7,500 aum uve. **23** Amaho chu houbuh akon a lhummel lang chu angahmun kisahna ding uva kipedoh ahieuve. **24** Gershonte phungno chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Lael chapa Eliasaph ahi. **25** Hiche phung teni chung a mophona a um chu ahileh houbuh avetsui diu, pombuhtheng leh achung a kidal akhuna chengse ahin, maicham ponbuh lutna phung a kikhai pondal ahin, **26** Maicham ponbuh leh maicham phung kimvel a ki-dah pondal chengse ahin, a khaocho ahin, chuleh manchah akimangcha ding jouse jaona a ahieye. **27** Kohath chilhahte chu Amram, Izhar, Hebron chule Uzzeil phung a kon ahieuve. **28** Gershonte phungguu a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 8,600 aum uvin, amaho chu muntheng ventup leh vettupna mophona kipe ahieuvin, **29** chuleh angahmun sahna ding uva Houbuh a kon a lhanglam kipe ahieuve. **30** Kohath phungno chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Uzzeil chapa Elizaphan ahi. **31** Hiche phung li ho hin Pathen thingkhong, dokhang, thaomei khom, maicham phungno, houbuh sung a kimang thil le lo chom chomho, asung dan pondal, chuleh amaho manchah ding a angaicha jouse chung a mophona aenei ding u ahi. **32** Thempupa Aaron chapa Eleazer chu, Levite ho jouse chung a vaishom pipu anahin, houbuh sung a naktong jouse vetup ding a deichom a mophona kipe ahi **33** Merari chilhahte chu Mushi le Mahli phung a kon ahieuve. **34** Merari phungguu a kon a Pasal kum khat a pat chunglam chu abonchauvin mi 6,200 aum uve. **35** Amaho chu houbuh akon a Sahlam lang chu angahmun kisahna ding uva kipedoh ahieuve. Merari phungno chung a lamkai a ana pang chu Abihai chapa Zuriel ahi. **36** Hiche phung teni hin houbuh thingkolho, ingolvaiho, akhumho, akhumdouho leh amaho manding manchah ho jouse avetup diu ahi. **37** Chuleh houbuh kimvel a palkhumho leh athehho ahin, akikhainaho le khaocho jouse jong avetup ding u ahi. **38** Maicham ponbuh mai lhang, solam niso lamkot lang sese chu, Israel mipi ho thalheng a Houbuh muntheng a natohna ding a mophona nunungpen kipe, Mose le Aaron chapate ponbuh kisahna dinga ana kikoitup ahi. Koi hijeng jong jeh Thempu le Levite tilou Houbuh muntheng maicham lang hin nailailut tapou chu tha jeng ding ahi. **39** Mose le Aaron chun Pakai thupeh bang a Levite phunghoa a kon in pasal lhakhatna pat chunglam se chu asim lhon in ahileh mi 22,000 alhing uvin ahi. **40** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose jah a aseiynin, "Tun nangman Israelte chapate apeng masa lhakhat

Ihingtasa apat chunglam jouse amin u jih lut in. **41** Keima Pakai kahin, keima ding a Levite chu, Israel chapa tahpenho thalheng ding a kikoitup teitei ding ahi. Chuleh Israelte pumpi a gancha apengdoh masa ho khel ding a Levite gancha ho chu kikoitup teitei ding ahi. **42** Hitichun Mosen Pathen thupeh bangtah in Israel chapate lah a atahpen ho chu asimtan ahi. **43** Lhakhat a Ihingsa leh achunglam chapa tahpenho chu 22,273 anahiuve. **44** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose jah a aseiynin, **45** "Levite chu Israel chapate lah a atahpen ho thalheng chun la in. Chuleh Israelte gancha apeng masa ho khel ding a Levite gancha ho chu nalah ding ahi. Keima Pakai kahi, Levite chu keiya ahibouve. **46** Levite sang in Israel chapate apeng masa mi 273 in atamjo uvin ahi. Amaho Ihatdoh a aum thei na ding un, **47** mikhat cheh a ding a Sumgoi a Shekel nga nalakhkham ding, hiche shekel chu muntheng laya shekel ho toh agihdan nakibahsah ding, gerah somnia shekel khat dungjuiya nate ding ahi. **48** Chapa pengmasa avahdoh ho Ihatdoh na ding in hiche sum chu Aaron le achapate petan." **49** Hiti chun Levite jat sang a hung tamjo Israel chapa tahpen ho Ihatdoh a aum nadig uvin Mosen in sum ho chu achorn khom in ahi. **50** Aman Israel chapate lah a apengmasa ho thalheng chun sum pum 1,365 achomdoh in ahi. Hiche ho khat cheh hi muntheng a Shekel khat cheh toh agihdan kibang cheh ahieuve. **51** Chuin Pathen in thu apeh bang bang chun, akilhatdoh thei nadiuvin Mose in hiche sumho chu Aaron le achapate apetan ahi.

**4** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin, **2** Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. **3** Amaho lah a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhinnna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somnaga sungse hochu abonchan jihlu in. **4** "Kohath hon Houbuh sunga anatoh ding u chu manchah thil athenga umho jouse vettupna chungchang chu ahi. **5** Amahon ngahmun u achon ding teng ule Houbuh maicham sunnung pondal chu Aaron le achaten alahihlu diu kitempa thingkong khuna a aeni ding u ahi. **6** Chuteng hiche pondal chu kelcha vun kisuhtah a atom dingu, hiche ho jouse chu pondum khatseh a apha chansoh ding u ahi. Chiho jouse kichai teng thingkhong chu aputna thinglon toh asuhto ding u ahi. **7** "Abankit a Changlhhah a umpi jing ahii melchihna, hiche Changlhhah kikoina dokhang chunga pondum khat aphajal ding u ahi. chuleh hiche pon kipha chung a chu lheng kongho, gimnamtui halna lhengho, khonho, tui lhiththengna, chuleh deisahtah a aumjing jeng changlhhah ho kikoi ding ahi. **8** Amahon hicheho jouse chu ponsan a akhu diu, chuteng kelchavun thengsel'a hiche ponsan chu kikhuston kit diu ahi. Chujouteng dokhang chu aputna ding thinglon toh asuhto ding u ahi. **9** Hicheban jom a chu amahon pondum-eng achiu thaomei khum chu ahin kha a, thaomei semtohna, achoina kong, chuleh Olive thao kikoina khon jong chu akhu khum dingu ahi. **10** Chule amahon pondum a chu thaomei khom leh athil manchah ho jouse chu kelchavun thengsel'a atom khum uva chuleh hiche along chu akiputra kolchahna chung a chu aki ding u ahi. **11** "Chuban leh pondum khat a sana gimnamtui maicham kilhaina chung a aphajal ding u, kelchavun thengsel'a hiche pon chu akhu diu ahi. Chuteng aputna ding thinglon toh maicham chu asuhto ding u ahi. **12** Maicham kin a dia manchah akgongtuplou laise chu pondum khat a tomding, kelchavun thengsel khat a hiche pon chu kitomson ding, chuteng aputna kolchah a chu kikoi ding ahi. **13** "Amahon kilhaina ding a maicham phung a kon a vutvam hochu alodoh diu, chuleh ponsandup a maicham phung chu atom diu ahi. **14** Maicham thilkehuo jouse - meihalna kong, thikhke, leilodohna klonghol, kisilna kongho, chuleh thilkoina ho jouse - pon chung a chu kikoi a, chuleh kelchavun thengsel chu hiche ho chung a chu kiphajal a kikhuh ding ahi. Chuteng aputna thingjol chutoh asuhto ding u ahi. **15** Aaron le achapaten munthengho ahin, atheng a um thil le lo ho ahin,

ahintom jousoh teng ule ngahmun a kon a kitol theidui ahitai. Kohath chapaten hiche hi lhun nading mun chan ahin putdiu ahi. Ahivang a thil theng hochu asulkhah louleh ding u ahi, achuti louleh thilo ding ahiuve. Hichengse hi Kohath chapaten houbuh a kona aput diu ho chu ahi. **16** Aaron chapa Eleazer thempupa mophohna chu thaomei khom a thaotuho, gim namtui ho, niseh a kitoh lhosoh thiltaho, kinuding thaotuho ho avettup jing ding ahi. Houbuh pumpi leh asung thil ijakai, muntheng le muntheng a akimangcha jouse chu Eleazar vettup na noi a um ding ahi. **17** Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseyin, **18** "Levite phung a konin Kohath chilhah ho mahthah sahhih in. **19** Muntheng pen thil ho ahin nailut teng a thilou nadiuva nang in hiche hi nabolpeh ding ahi. Aaron le achapaten aki lhonlutpi jing diu chule amichang cheh a atoding abol ding u chu napeh cheh ding ahi. **20** Kohath chilhah techu phat chomcha hijongleh muntheng laiya thil umho veding a lutlou hel ding u ahieuve, achuti louleh thitei teidui ahi." **21** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga ahin asei in, **22** Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. **23** Amaho lah a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhonna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra sungse hochu abonchan jihlut in. **24** Gershon chilhahte chu japi natohna a leh thilgih domding ho chung a modoping ahieuve. **25** Amahon Houbuh pondal ho jouse apoh diu, Houbuh jong aki toma pon puma, Kelcha vuntheng sel a akitomma pum a, chuleh houbuh lutna kothphung a pondal toh ahinpoh tha diu ahi. **26** Houbuh polama ahin amalam ahin houbuh leh maicham phung vel'a pondal ho jouse jong, khaoho ahin, chuleh amaho natoh toh kisai a amanchah hou jouse ahi. Hicheho jouse chung a hi Gershon chilhaften avettup diuva mophohna chang ahieuve **27** Aaron le achapate mophohna Gershonten amopohna hou jouse, thil dople ding hihen, natohna dang dang tohma ding hijongle Aaron leh achapaten akomu peh jing diu ahi. Gershon chilhaften thilgih putna ding a jong ngansena apeh ding u ahi. **28** Hichengse hi Gershon chilhaften Houbuh sunga atohdui kipe chu ahin, Ama hohi Aaron thempupa chapa Ithanar vetsuina noi a umdui ahi. **29** Levi phung sung a kon a Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou najih lut ding ahi. **30** Amaho chapate lah a houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhonna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra sungse hochu abonchan jihlut in. **31** Merarite hon Houbuh a munah atoh diu chu Houbuh thilho dop le ding ho ahi. Houbuh kolchah thingho, a agol kamho, khom ho, chuleh atotheh ho adop diu ahi. **32** chukit jongle houbu kimvel a pal khomho leh atotheh ho, akikhainaho le khaoho chuleh amaho natoh toh kisaiya amanchah hou jouseu jong avettup ding u ahi. **33** Hichengse hi Merari chilhaften Houbuh sunga atohdui kipe chu ahin, Ama hohi Aaron thempupa chapa Ithanar vetsuina noi a umdui ahi. **34** Hichun Mose, Aaron chuleh phung lamkai hon Kohath insung le chilhahte chu aminhou anasim un anajih lut tauvin ahi. **35** Hiche min kijihna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhonna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **36** Chule amaho chu agom a mi 2,750 ahieuve. **37** Hicheng hi Kohath chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhonnna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **40** chule amaho agom a mi 2,630 ahieuve. **41** Hicheng hi Gershon chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhonnna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **42** Merari chilhaften jong chu hitobang ma chun aphung achang dungjui in aki sundoh cheh uvini ahi. **39** Hiche min kijihna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga natong thei ding a lhonna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **40** chule amaho agom a mi 2,630 ahieuve. **41** Hicheng hi Gershon chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhonnna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **42** Merari chilhaften jong chu hitobang ma chun aphung achang dungjui in aki sundoh cheh uvini ahi. **43** Hiche min kijihna chun houbuh sunglam maicham phunga

natong thei ding a lhonna nei, kum somthum apat kum-somngra chan hochu abonchan jihlut cheh ahieuvin, **44** chule amaho agom a mi 3,200 ahieuve. **45** Hicheng hi Merari chilhah ho lah a Houbuh a natong thei cheh ding a lhonnna nei ho ahieuve. Pathen in Mose athupeh bang in Mose le Aaron in jong ajihdoh lhon in ahi. **46** Hichun Mose le Aaron chule Israel phung lamkai hon Levite chu a insung le ama phung dungjui cheh in ana jihlut tauvin ahi. **47** Kum somthum apat somngra chan Houbuh a natong thei leh thilho po le theija pang thei ding ho chu **48** agom a mi 8,580 ahi. **49** Pathen in Mose thu apeh dungjuiya, aminhou jouseu jihlut a aumphat chun, pasal khat cheh chu atoh ding dol cheh ueh apoh ding dol cheh u akipecgeh tauvin ahi. Hitichun Pathen in Mose thu apeh bangtah in min kijihlutna natoh chu akichai tai.

**5** Pakaiyin thu hichengse hi Mose hilchahna aei e: **2** "Israel mipite lah a koi hijong leh tipah ne, boina nei, ahloulleh mithilong suhkhan jeh a chonha dan dungjui a athenglou a uma ahileh, ngahmun chu adalhah sah nading uvin thu pen. **3** Hiche thupeh hi nomei leh pasal chung a umgel ding ahi. Ngahmun a amaho lah a cheng kahin, asuhbok lou nading un amaho chu koidoh un." **4** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose thu apeh bang chun Israel mipiten hitobang hochu ngahmun a kon in akoimang, hiti chun aboltauve. **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseyin, **6** Anoija hilchahna chengse hi Israel mipite pen: Pasal hihen, nomei hihen, koi hijeng jongleh, midang chung a thilphalou bol a Pathen joulhep a chu themmo chang a ahitai. **7** Amahon achonsetnau aphondoh teitei diu chuleh athilbol khel cheng chu aboncha a aledit ding ahi. Hiche chungyum a asuhkhel na pachu asuhkhelna jakhat lah a 20 abelap peh nalai ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah aki suhkhel napu chu athi tah a, asuhkhel ho dit nading asopi a-u, a-nao aumtah louva ahile, pehdinga umjouse chu Pathen ding ahitan chuleh thempuo kipe ding ahieuve. Themmona neijo vang chun Pakai henga kilheina dia kelngoinou ahin kai ding, chuteng suhtheng a umdui, Pathen toh kicham diu ahi. **9** Israeltten pumgo thilto ahin poh jouseu aboncha a ama chanding ahi. **10** Atheng a kipehna a hung kitohho jouse aman asan chan chu, ama ama thempu cheh chun akikoi ding ahie. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a aseyin ahi. **12** "Israel mite chu hiche hilchahna ho hohi pen, "Vetsahnah pasal khat ji chu achon chavei tan, chuleh ajipa a ding in kitahlouvin aum tan **13** chule Pasal dang toh ajong tan, ahin ajipa ahin midang ahin koimacha in ahedoh tapon ahi. Koimacha ahetoh umloouva, ajon bolpetta a akimat lou jeng vang a, amanu chu ama le ama kisuboh a ahitai. **14** Itiham khat a ajipa chun ajinu chu aginmo a athangthip a, amanu akisuhbok akisuhboklou hettei ding agot leh, **15** ajipa chun ajinu chu thempu ang a ahin puulut ding ahi. Chuleh chang suhbongsa pucha ni chu amanu khel a ahinto ding ahi. Hiche chu Olive thao le ginnamtui toh nahel lou ding ahi, ajehchu hiche kilhaina hin a in-neipi chu kisuboh aham, kisubohlu ham ti photchetra dinga thangtomna a kibol ahi. **16** "Chuteng Thempuman Numeinu chu Pakai thutanna ang a adinsah ding ahie. **17** Thempu chun leikhonen a tuitheng themkhat asodoh a Houbuh mai leitol a konna leivui alahdoh chu asunkhum ding ahi. **18** Thempu pan hiche numeinu chu Pathen henga ahin kihlsah teng, amanu sam chu aihelphah peh ding chule akhutteni chu hetthosah kilhaina a chu akiopheh ding ahi - hiche inneipu ginnmona chu atah alhem ahi hetthei na dinga kibol ahi. Hiche teng Thempu chu numeinu nunglam a ding, athenmo pen pen gaosap chan na ding tuikha umna leikhonen, chu ahin dop ding ahi. **19** Hiche teng chule Thempuman numeinu kitepna noi a aumsah a, "Najipa thunoija naum sung a Pasal dangtoh nana chonset khah louva, nana chonchatvei louva nana kisuboh lou leh, hiche gaosapna tuikhatah hi nathoh jou ding himei tahan" tia asei ding ahi. **20** Ahinlah na in-neipi adia kitahjou lou jeh

a nana chekkel khah tah a, pasal dang toh nana chonset a nana kisuhboh khah tah a ahileh,' 21 'Thempu pan numeinu chu kitepna noi a aum sah ding, hitia hi asei ding ahi, 'Pakaiyin chaneithei louva nakoi a, nanaobun panna aneilouva, nathong apomsah teng mipi jousen Pakai sapsetna nachunga lhung ahitai ti hehen. 22 Tuhin hiche sapsetna tuihi nasung a lut henlang, nathong pomsah hen lang, naobu jong pannabeli himai taken.' Chuleh numeinu chu, 'Henge, hung lhung taken' atisah ding ahi. 23 Chuleh Thempupa chun hiche sapsetna thucheng ho chu savun chunga ajihdoh a hiche tuikha a chu a sop lhah ding ahi. 24 Hiche sapsetna polut tuikha chu numeinu adonsah ding ahi. Itiham khat a hiche numei chu themmo chang ahikhah leh tui chun amanu oisung aphah teng, hiche chun khajenjun a atholelsah ding ahi. 25 Thempu pan hiche thangtom kilhaina chu numeinu khitna kon a alahdoh a, Pakai masang a dopsang ding, chuleh maicham phung a achoi ding ahitai. 26 Thempupa chun hiche changborg khutsip dim khat chu mangmo thilto ding a ahamdoh a maicham phunga ahalvam ding, tui chu numei adonsah teitei ding ahi. 27 Hiche numeinu chu a jipa angusng a kitah joulouva ana kisuboh khah tahleh, hiche sapsetna po tui chun numeinu chu khajenjun a atholelsah ding ahi. athong hung poh ding chuleh anaobu jong panna bei hiding, chuteng chuleh amanu min chu amite lah a sapsetna hiding ahitai. 28 Ahinlah amanu chu anathen jinga kisubuh khah lou ahileh, imacha tilou ding, naosen jong aneithei ding ahi. 29 "Hiche hi ginmona thu suhlhepna dinga chonna dan ahi. Numei chu ajipa thuneina noiya aum sung a akisuhboh khah a ana chon chatvei khah tah a, 30 ahiloule Pasal khat chun ajinu chu kitahjoulou ding a ahin ginmo khah tahleh, ajipa chun ajinu chu Pakai angusng a apui ding, chuteng Thempu chun hiche chonna dan jouse hi abol ding ahi. 31 Hiche thua vang ajipa themmona itobang hijong leh onghol ding, ajinu vang achonsetna dungjuiya themmo chang ding ahi."

**6** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseyin, 2 "Israel mite chu hiche hilchahna hohi pen. Mipihohi lah a koi hijong leh, numei hihen pasal hijong leh atumbeh a Nazirte kitepna a kitem aum a, Pakaiya dia atumbeh a ama leh ama kipedoh aum leh, 3 Amaho chun khammathei juho leh lengpithei tuih don angah ding u ahi. Hitobang miho chun lengpi theitui ahiloule adangdang khammathei a kisem juthuh kilhahna ho chu aman lou ding u ahi. Lengpiga apat a tuikilhithah jeng jong adonlou ding, Lengpi theiga ahin Lengpi theiga gopsaho jeng jong aneh uva adonlou ding u ahi. 4 Amaho chun Nazirte kitepna kol sung a aum laise uva, lengpiguia kon a kisemdhoh ho chu aneh diu le adondiu phal ahipoi - Lengpi thei ahoh le amu jeng jong aneh lou ding u ahi. 5 "Nazirte tia kitepna kol sunga aum sung sese uva chun asam u jong ache louleh diu ahi. Akitepnausuhbilhut a aum phatsungse a chu asam u akihoisao ding u ahi. 6 Chuleh hiche kitepna kol sung a aum sung sese uva hi thilong umna'a vel lah a che lou ding ahieuve. 7 Hiche miithi long chuh apen na mong mong pa hihen, anu hihen, sopipa ahiloule asopinu hijongle amaho chun kisuboh lou ding ahieuve, ejehchu ali uva asam uchu Pathen a dinga kitum lhandoh ahinu lim a um ahi. 8 Pakai kintheng natong dinga lhenchom a aum chan uva hiche kigahna ho hi ajui jing diu ahi. 9 Itiham khat a ama angusng a mikhat chuh alhuh a athi jeng tah a ahileh asam kithenso chuh kisuhboh ahi tai. Nikho sagi kha ngai dingu, asam u akivotol ding u ahi. Chuteng amaho chuh kisuhbohna uva kon a atheng a umkit a ahitauve. 10 Ni get Ihinni teng vakho kopkhat ahi louleh in vapal nou ni houbuh maicham lutna dontah a thempu kom a ahin choi ding u ahi. 11 Thempu chun vachateni lah a khat chuh chonset kilhaina a akatdoh ding, khatpen chuh pumgo maichamma a dia akatdoh ding ahi. Hitia dol a chu thempupan miithi taha suhkhhah jeh a themmo channa chu asuhtheng ding ahitai. Amahon akitep nau chu aphudet kit uva, asam

u chu aki hoisao kitdiu ahitai. 12 Amaho aboh a aum masang uva kitepna nikoh ajo cheng uchu kisimlou a ahitai. Amaho chuh athahbeh a Pakai angusng a Nazir ahinu chuh alhumkei a ding a kilhandohkrina ding u chuleh amacheh in themmo kilhaina thilto ding a kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi achal khat ahin kai ding ahi. 13 "Hiche hi Nazirte chonna dan chu ahi. Nazir a dia akilhkenen nau phat nunung lam teng, houbuh kopphung a chu che diu 14 chuleh Pakai ang a thilto hou alhantheng diu ahi. Hichu kumkhat lhingsa nolnabeihel kelngoiceh khat pumgo thilto ading, kumkhat lhingsa nolnabeihel kelngoi anu khat chonset kilhaina ding chuleh nolnabeihel kelngoi achal lhingset khat hichu chamma maicham ding, 15 Cholsolou changlhah Pocha khat - hichu akilhengdoh changborg Olive thao toh kimehhel chuleh changlhah neocha cha a paset a kisem a olive thao kichapkhum-chuleh pehding a umsa lhosoh thilto leh atwi a kilhaina thiltoho ahieuve. 16 Hiche thilto hohi Thempu in Pakai angusng a pehdohna anei ding ahi. Amasa penna chonset kilhaina thilto leh pumgo maicham thilto ahin, 17 aban'a chamma maicham ding a kelngoiceh lhinsel chuh ahin, chuleh Cholsolou changlhah pocha khat ahi. Pehding a umsa lhosoh thilto leh atwi a kilhaina thiltoho ho hijong chu Thempu in Pakai kom a pehdohna anei ding ahi. 18 "Chuteng Nazirte hochun Houbuh lutna kopphung achu asam u akivolhah diu ahi. Chamma maicham kilhaina noi a meilah a chu anakikat dohsa asam u chu akiolut diu ahi. 19 Nazir hon asam u akivotol jouteng uleh, thempun amaho cheh ding a akihulmin sa kelngoi chal dah chuh alah ding. Pocha sung a um cholsolou changlhah leh changlhah neocha cha a paset a kisem chuh alah ding ahi. Hicheng se chuh aman Nazirpa khut teni a aksi ding ahi. 20 Thempun hiccheho chu adopsang a kilhanna thilpeh tumbeh Pakai anga a abol ding ahi. Thempupa dinga atheng hung kitoh dohho chuh ahileh, atumbeh a hung kitoh a-omlhah leh thengtah a Pakai anga a kitohdoh leh kidomsang a-mal jaona cheng chuh hiding ahi. Hiche kintheng hi ahung kichai teng Nazirpa chun lengpi tui adonthei ding ahitai. 21 Hiche hi, kilhaina hicheng Pathen kom hinlhut ding a kitepna nei Nazirte chonna daa chuh ahi. Hiche chungchon a kilhaina apehjou chan uva jong apeh thei u ahi. Chuleh amaho chuh Nazir tie lhendoh chom a aumteng uleh khopho tah a hitia akitepna jouseu chuh abol ding u ahi. 22 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga asejin, 23 "Aaron le achaten Israeltie mipi jouse chuh atumbeh a phatthei abhodiung uvin seipeh in: 24 Pathen in phatthei naboh uhenlang naveng jing un. 25 Pathen in lhaisel in nave jing uhenlang nachung nga lung lhaisel jing tahan. 26 Pathen mitvet in lung lhainha chang in chule chamma nape hen. 27 Aaron le achapaten keimain a Israeltie phatthei aboh teng uleh keima in jong amaho chuh phatthei kaboh ding ahi.

**7** Mose chun houbuh atundoh nichun thao anun, atheng in atum koi tai. Aman thilkeo jouse jong thao anun, houbuh sung manchahho, maicham phung leh athilkeo ho jong atheng in atum aksi tai. 2 Chuin Israeltie lamkai ho - akilom a um mihoh min jihlut a pang phung lamkaiho- ahung un, ama ama thilto ahin pohlut cheh uvin ahi. 3 Amahon abonchauvin Sakol kangtalai lentahat gup toh Bongchal Somle ni ahin kaiyun ahi. Sakol kangtalai khat chuh lamkai ni a ahin, Bongchal khat cheh chuh Lamkai khat cheh a ahin. Hiccheho cheng hi Pakai a ding Houbuh mai a chun apeuvin ahi. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose kom a seiyin, 5 "Thilpeh hochu sang in, Sakol kangtalai leh bongchalho chuh houbuh pohle na a nanei ding ahi. Levite chuh atoh dungjui cheh un homkhen in." 6 Hitichun Mosen kangtalaiho leh bongchal ho chuh Levite apetan ahi. 7 Mosen Kangtalai ni le Bongchal li chuh Gershonten anatohnauva amanchah ding uvin apetan ahi, 8 Chuleh Kangtalai li le Bongchal get chuh Merariten anatoh nauva amanchah ding uvin apetan. Na kitong jouse aboncha a thempu Aaron chapa Ithamar vaihom nanoiya umsoh kei ahi. 9 Ahinlah Houbuh a

kimang cha thil theng hochu alengkou uva apoh ding u ahijeh chun Kohatte vangchu kangtalaiho le Bongchalho imacha apepon ahi. **10** Lamkaiho jousen jong kilhanthengna thilpeh ahin kichoi cheh uvin, kisuhtheng nikho chun maicham phung nga akoi cheh tauve. **11** Pakaiyin Mose kom a aseyin, "Maicham kithensona ding in lamkai khat in thilpeh khat cheh hinton hen." **12** Nikho masapen tah chu Nahson kiti Aminadab chapa Judah phung lamkai chun maicham a ahin pelut in ahi. **13** Nahson in ahinto doh thilko chu sum-eng lheng, agihdan shekel jakhat le somthum a gih chule sum-eng lheng khat houin sung nga dangka kholna ahin, hiche ho jouse hi changbong kitahna chule chanbong neljet Olive thaoh toh ania kisung dim cheh ahiye. **14** Nahson chun sana a kisem thilkoina li gimnamtui dimset chu ahin choiyin ahiye. **15** Nahson in Bongnou khat toh, kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal chu pumgo maicham ding in, **16** Chule kelchal khat chu chonset kithoina maichama pang ding in ahin kai in ahi. **17** Chamna maicham adin Bongchal ni, kelngoi achal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, kelngoi kumkhat lhingsa hochu ahinkai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amminadab chapa Nahson in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **18** Nikhoni Ihinni in Zuar chapa Nethanel, Issachar phung lamkai pan, amaicham ahintoh doh in ahi. **19** Ama hinto ho chu, sum-eng hophthum ahin tohdoh in chule sum-eng kong khat sopna agih diu khat hichu houin nathiligh tetoh na kila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong tuhi chang bong kitang Olive thaoh kisun khum ahiye. **20** chuleh sana a kisem thilkoina gimnamtui dimset ahi. **21** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **22** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **23** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amihud chapa Nethanel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **24** Anithum Ihinnin Helon chapa Eliab, Zebulunte phung lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **25** Ama hinto ho chu, sum-eng hophthum ahin tohdoh in chule sum-eng kong khat sopna agih diu khat hichu houin nathiligh tetoh na kila ahi. Hiche sum-eng kong tuhi chang bong kitang Olive thaoh kisun khum ahiye. **26** chuleh sana a kisem thilkoina gimnamtui dimset ahi. **27** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **28** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **29** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Helon chapa Eliab in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **30** Nili Ihinnin Sheduer chapa Elizur, Reuben phung lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **31** Aman sum-eng kong khat chule houbuh sunga thiltena kitetoh chat ahin, hihcu changbong jaona Olive thaoh toh kihel khomma ahiye. **32** Eliazur in jong sana dangka kong ahin choijin hichu gimnamtui jaona ahi. **33** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **34** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **35** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Sheduer chapa Elizur in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **36** Ni-nga Ihinni in Zurisaddi chapa Shelumiel, Simeon phung Lamkai pan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **37** Shelumeul chun maicham hohi sum-eng kong tong gitih ahin, amaho shelul kitena dunguijiny Houin sunga kimanchahna bang chun changbong neljet Olive thaotoh kihel chu ahiye. **38** Sana dangka kong jing ahin kitetoh in agih Gram li tobang ahin hiche chu gimnamtui a dimset e. **39** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **40** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **41** Chamna maicham

a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Zurisaddi chapa Shelumiel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **42** Ni-gup lhinnin Deuel chapa Eliasaph, Gad phung Lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **43** Phung lamkai dang hon atobang chun Eliasaph in jong lhingsel in a maicham ho ahin kipeh lut e. Sum-eng changbong nelji jet jaona hichu Olive thaotoh kihelsoh keija ahiye. **44** Eliasaph in Sana dangka jaonan gimnam tui dimsetna kikoi chu ahintoh doh in ahi. **45** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **46** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **47** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Eliasaph chapa Deuel in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **48** Nisagi Ihinni in Amihud chapa Elisaph, Ephraimte phung Lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **49** Amachu phung sagi hou lamkai cheh in atodoh u akibang chet in sum-eng chang bong ho chu Olive thaova kihel soh keija ahiye. **50** Elishamma in sana dangka chule gim namtui tui dimsetna kikoi ahi. **51** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **52** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **53** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amihud chapa Elisaph in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **54** Niget Ihina in Pedazur Chapa Gamaliel, Manassehte phung Lamkaipan jong amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **55** to consider **56** Todoh maicham phung sung hotoh aki bang chat nalaiyin ahi. **57** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **58** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **59** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Amihud chapa Elisaph in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **60** Niko Ihinnah in Gideon chapa Abidan, Benjamin phunga Lamkai pan amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **61** to reconsider **62** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **63** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **64** Chuleh kelchal khat chonset maicham kilhainan apang in ahi. **65** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Gideon chapa Abidan in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **66** Nisom Ihinnah in, Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer, Dan phung Lamkaipan amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **67** Ahiezer lin maichamma ahin todoh hiche hohi ahiye. Sum-eng khon sopna Israelte houdan thua thiltena toh kitohchetta kite, changbong deitah ki subong chule kisuh neljet Olive thaoh toh kinu khom ding ahi. **68** Ahiezer kite Ammishaddai chapa in Sana dangka chule gim namtui thaoh jaona ahin tohdoh in ahi. **69** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **70** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **71** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngochal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nга ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Ammishaddai chapa Ahiezer in kilhaina thilto a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **72** Nisomlehkhhat Ihin in Ocran chapa Pagiel, Asher phung Lamkai pan anoija hohi maicham a din ahin tohdoh e. **73** Sumeng khon sopna theija gih hiche sum-eng lhengkong tunna chu leh changbong neldisel jaona hichu Olive thaoh toh kihal ding ahi. **74** Sana dangka le lhengkong chule gimnamtui dimset jao nan ahin toh e. **75** Bongchal nou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in, **76** chule kelchal

khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **77** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Ocran chapa Pagiel in kilhaina thito a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **78** Nisom le ni Ihinna in Enan chapa Ahira, Napthali phung lamkaipan amaicham ahin tohdoh in ahi. **79** Ahira maicham ho sum eng jaonian chang bong hichu Olive thao jaonian ahin todoh ahi. **80** Ahira in sana dangka jaonian ginnamtui toh ahin toh doh in ahi. **81** Bongchal anou khat, kelchal khat chule kelngoi achal kum khat lhingsa chu pumgo maichamma a ding in. **82** chule kelchal khat chonset kithoina maicham a pang ding in ahinkai in ahi. **83** Chamna maicham a din Bongchal ni, kelngoichal lhingset nga, kelchal nga, chule kelngoi kumkhat lhingsel-nga ahin kai in ahi. Hichengse hi Enan chapa Ahira in kilhaina thito a ahinto ho chu ahiye. **84** Israel a phung lamkai hon maichamphung thao ana kinu a kilhandohna maicham dia ahintodoh hou chu: Sumeng lheng kong len som le ni, Sumeng kisilna kong som le ni, Ginnamtui kikhola Sana lhengkongho ahiuve. **85** Houintheng a shekel kitena a ilep leh Sumeng lhengkong len khat gihdan chu 3-1/4 pounds ahin chuleh Sumeng kisilna kong khat gihdan chu 1-3/4 pounds ahi. Sumeng mong mong agihdan chu 60 pounds ahi. **86** Houintheng a shekel kitena a ilep leh Sana lhengkong somleni khat cheh ginnamtui jaona a agihdan chu 4 ounces ahin. Sana mong mong agom a agihdan chu 3 pounds ahi. **87** Bongchal anou somleni, kelngoi achal lhingset somleni, kum khat lheng cheh kelngoi achal som le ni pumgo thito a ding in ahung kitoh in, todoh ding a umsa lhosoh maicham jong ahi. Chonset kilheina maicham ding in kelcha achal som le ni ahung kikailut in ahi. **88** Chamna maicham ding in Bongchal somni le li, kelngoi achal lhingset somgup, kelchal somgup, kumkhat lhingsa kelngoi chal somgup ahung kitohdoh in ahi. Hicheng hi maicham phung thao akinu jouva maicham phung a dia kikatdohna maicham dia hung kitohho ahi. **89** Mose chu Pakai toh kihou ding a Houbuh sunga alutji teng, aman houpina awgiu thingkhong akhu (Themmona akon a themchanna mun - Kitepna thingkhong chung a kinga) chung a Cherubim teni lailung a kon chun aja jin ahi. Hiche lai mun a kon a chu Pakai in amachu ahin houpi ji ahiye.

**8** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyin, **2**"Aaron in hiche hilchahna ho hi pe in: Thaomei khom sagi chu atunna a natundoh teng le, amalam ma thaomei khom mailah chu a salvah jou nading nading in tundoh in." **3** Aroun in chutichun aboltan ahi. Thaomei khom Sagijo chun amailam salvahna din Pakaiyin Mose henga asei bang bang chun atungdohtan ahi. **4** Hiche thaomei khom aboncha a, akhombul apat ajem kisemna changei chu sana kikhen a kisemdh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in Mose alim umding dol avetsah bangtah a kisem a ahi. **5** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga ahisei in, **6**"Tun Israel mipi adangho jouse a kon in Levite tumkhen inlang, chonna dan ngai bang in sutheng sohkei in. **7** Kisuhtheng na tui chu nathinkhum ding, amaho apumpiuva atahsa uva amul jouseu kivoumui diu chule amanchah jing apon hou akisoptheng diu ahi. Hitia chu abolteng uleh chonna dol a atheng a ahitaive. **8** Bongchal gol khat leh lhosohga maicham a kon a changborg Olive thao a kisunum chip chep, chule Bongchal golkhat mama toh chonset kilheina maicham a ding a ahin to dingu ahi. **9** Chuteng Israel nam mite jouse chu nakhopkhom a Houbuh kotphung a umdia Levite chu na peh doh ding ahi. **10** Pathen na dingga Levite chu napeh doh teng le, Israel miten amaho chunga chu akhut u angap diu ahi. **11** Aaron in akhut teni adopsanga Israel mipite lah a kon a Levite chu Pathen a dingga atumbeh a katohna aneiding, hitiachu Pathen Ihacha natong ding a lhandohna aiei ding ahi. **12** Hiche jouteng chule Levite jousen Bongnou achalni chung nga khut ngapna aiei diu, Bongchalu khat chu chule chonset maicham

kisem chu pumgo maicham kisem na ding ahin, Pathen henga Levite chun ki suhtheng na aei diu cham dela umdui ahiye. **13** Aaron le achaten Levite chu Amaho ma sanga adin sah uva, akhot u adop sang jou teng uleh Pathen masanga loupi tah'a maicham a sempeh diu ahi. **14** Levite chu Israel mipi telah akonna natum khandoh diu, ajech chu amaho keija umjing diu ahi. **15** Hi chengse kichai teng, Houbuh sunga chu lut diu ana toh diu ijakai ajom thei diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu asuh thenga na pehdoh ahi tan nangma heng nga loupi tah ana peh doh ahi tai. **16** Israel mipite ding in Levite hi keima dinga kikoisa ahin Israeltie chi Ihah'a pang masa pen ho chu keima kona phondoh le lhen doh tum ahi tai. Levite chu numei chilhah apat kilah doh ahiye. **17** Israel mipite lah'a peng masapen mihem pasal ahin gancha hi jong leh keima ahi soh keiyin, Egypt mite pasal chapa masapen jouse kana suhmang nia pat chun keima dinga kana gontup sa ahi tai. **18** Levite phung hi keiman Israeltie lah'a chapa peng masa penna ka koi ahi tai. **19** Aaron le achat ho hi Levite vetup ding nga ki sem ahi tai. Israeltie tha khel lah maicham Houbuh a kin theng na tong ding ahieuvin, pumgo maichamma kisuh thengna kin thenga a na tong le ding mong mong ahiuve. **20** Mose Aaron chule Israel mipi jousen Levite chu alheng doh un Pathen in amaho thu apeh dung juiyin abol tauvin ahi. **21** Leviten achonset na'u chu aki soptheng uvin chule aponsil ho jong aki noilhah un. Pathen masang nga loupi tah in maicham asem peh tai. Aaron in amaho chu maicham athengsel na ding uvin abolpeh in ajeh chu Pathen toh chandela aum na diu ahiye. **22** Chu teng Levite chu Houbuh maicham'a sungha diu kintheng na toh apat diu, Aaron le achaten aki thopii diu ahiye. Amaho thu nit ding aki pat jouse Pathen in Levite jui dinga Mose ahin hetsah ho chun anit soh keiyin ahi. **23** Chu in PakaiyinMose hengah hiti hin aseyin ahi. **24** Hiche dan hi Leviten anit'u ngajin, Houbuh sunga chu kintheng na toh apat na diuva chu kum-somni le nga beh alhin'u ngaiding ahiye. **25** Chule Levite chu kum-somnga alhin teng ule kichol thei ding ahitaive. **26** Levite chu akichol joulani teng ule asopiu aloi agol hon Houbuh kimvella ajenle a jong pangthei nalaju ahi. Ahin lah akintheng na tong vang pang thai ta lou ding ahi. Hi chengse hi Levite kin theng natoh na muna aman chah diu dan ahiye.

**9** Israeltie chu Egypt a patna ahung kichon doh jou kum khat ahung lheng chun Sinai lheng a gamthip lah a chun Pakaiyin Mose kom a ahin seiyin, **2** Kalchuh kut kiman na ding phat kitepna a hi aman ding uvini Israel mite chu seipeh tan, **3** hichu lha masa pen nisom le nili Ihina a khojin chip chep phat hiding ahi. Hiche kipathanop kibol ding dan thupeh ho leh dan umho phate a najui sah ding ahi. **4** Mosen jong mipi henga kalchuh kut kipa golnop abol ding uvini aseipeh tan ahi, **5** ajeh chu Sinai lheng gamthip lah a nisomle nili ahung Ihin a khovah chip chep in ahinphah den un ahitai. Pathen in Mose thu apeh bang bang chun amahon jong kipagolnop chu aboltauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah ama ho lah a mi phabeg chun mithi long ana thamkhan jeh un, chonna ngai bang in akisuboh a ahitaevin, hiche nikho a Kalchuh kut kipa golnop a chun alha thei tapoueve. Hiche nikho chun Mose leh Aaron kom a ahung un **7** "keihon mithi long ka tham kah tan jeh un, chonna ngai banga atheng louva ka hi tauve. Hijong leh Israel mipin asem leng a keihon jong Pathen ang a maicham kasem mo diu ham?" ahungtiuvun ahi. **8** Mose chun a donbut, "Nangho ding a Pathen a kon a hilchahna kamu kah khongai un" ati. **9** Pakaiyin Mose ahin donbutna chu hiche hi ahi. **10** "Hiche hilchahna ho hi Israel mipite seipeh in: Tukhang hihen lang khang hunghung ding ho hijongleh chonna ngai bang a akisuhbok kha hihen, kholgam a chedoh ho hijongleh Kalchuh kut kipa golnop a pangthei ding u ahi. **11** Kalchuhkut kipa golnop kichai lhakhat Ihin teng kalchuh kut maicham thilito abol ding u ahi, hichu Ihani Ihinna a nisom le nili Ihinna khojin

chip chep phat hiding ahi. Hicheteng chuleh Kalchuh kut kelngoi sa chu anche kha le cholsolou changliah toh aneh tha dingu ahi. **12** Amahon kelngoi chu jingkah khovah geija akoi thei lou ding u, chuleh hiche agu jong asuh boh thei lou dingu ahiye. Kalchuh kut kiman na chungchang a dan umho hi ajui cheh ding u ahi. **13** "Ahn Israelmi hiya chon na ngai a aboh jong hilou, kholche a jin doh jong hilou, ahivang a Kalchuh kut nahsah lou miho chu Israel nampi akonna kah lhah'a umding ahi. Pathen maicham jong aphat tah ahin todoh lou leh achonsetna jal a themmo chang a um ding ahiuve. **14** Nangho lah a nam dangmi Kalchuh kut golnop a jaonom aumleh, nit ding leh jui ding a kipe jouse hi anit ngaiyin, hiche dan hin Israel nam chilhah a kon hihenlang, gamdang chilhah a kon a koi hijongle akan soh kei ding ahi. **15** Houbuh ahin phudoh nikho uchun, meilom in Houbuh chu atom tan ahi. Houbuh chung nga meilom nilhah apat jingkah geiya umchu meikong lomtoh abang jeng in ahi. **16** Hiche meilom houbuh chung a um, jan tngle meikong alom a hung kilah ji tobang chun aum jing tan ahi. **17** Houbuh chunga meilom chu akihohdal ji teng, Israel mipiten hiche amaicham ponbuh chu aphet ihah juvin meibol lom chu ajui ji uvini ahi. Chuleh hiche meilom akingah ngah na a chun Israel mipi ten ngahmun akisemtji juvin ahi. **18** Hitichun che ding a Pathen thupeh amu dung juiyin lam ajot un, ngahmun asa juiyin ahi. chuleh houbuh chung a meilom aum chan chun ngahmun dalhalouvin aum juiyin ahi. **19** Hiche meilom chu Houbuh chung nga nisot tah aum ji teng Israel techu akichol juiyin Pathen Houna dinga atoh ding umho chu atong juiyin ahi. **20** Phatkhhat khat teng Pathen thupeh dungjui in meilom chu Houbuh chung nga ni chom chacha bou akingaji in, amaho jong ni chomcha bou akichol juive. Chuteng Pathen thupeh dung in ngahmun chu aphet lha uvin ache jomkit jitauvin ahi. **21** Phat chomkhat kit teng Meilom chu jankhovah in aum in Jingkah teng akichon doh jin ahi. Ahinlah sun hihen jan hita jong leh hiche meilom chu ahung ki hohdoh teng ngahmun chu aphetha juiyin ache jom jingji un ahi. **22** Houbuh maicham chunga meilom chu ni ni umhen, lhahhat umhen, ahiouleh kumkhat umjong leh, Israel mipite chu ngahmun na chun aki chol jing juiyin apotdoh jipouvin ahi. Amavang Meilom chu Houbuh chunga ahung kihoh dal teng ngahmun chu aphet un achejom kit jitauvin ahi. **23** Hitichun Pakai thupeh bangtah in akichol un, akalsong jing un ahi, chuleh Pathen in Mose a kon a athupeh jouse chu abolkim soh jing un ahi.

**10** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseijin ahi. **2** Mipi ho koukhomna ding leh ponbuh phethahna ding a melchihna a manchah din dangka sehcha a kikhengjol pengkul ni sem doh in. **3** Hiche Pengkul teni chu ahung kimum ji teng mipi ho chu Houbuh lutna kopphung a nangma masang nga hungkham jing ding u ahi. **4** Ahinlah pengkul khat bou chu ahung kimum tah vangleh Lamkai hobou - Israel phung lamkai jouse atahsa tah uva na masang a hung kilah cheh diu ahi. **5** Nangma in hiche gin a chu hetsahna nanei teng, Houbuh a kon solam a ngahmun nei phung ho chun angahmun u chu aphet ihah uva malam a chu che jom ding ahiuve. **6** Nangma in hiche gin a hetsahna anivei channa nanei teng lhanglam a ngahmun neihon ajui ding u ahi. Achejom jing ding u hetsahana a chu hangman agin chom naginsah ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah mipi kikhom khom hen natu teng, pengkul chu awgin chomjep in mut in. **8** Aaron chilhah, thempu ho bou chun pengkolho amut thei ding u ahiye. Hiche hi nanga ding a akhang akhang a aumden jing ding leh nitjing ding dan chu ahi. **9** "Nangma ho gamsung nga na hung lut uva, nangho doujing namelmateho sat ding a nakon doh ding teng uleh pengkulho kigottup nadia naginsah diu ahi. Hiche teng chu leh na Pakaiyin na hin geldoh ding, na melmate akonna nahul doh ding ahi. **10** Na pengkulho chu kipa thanop phat na jong na mut ging ding, kumsung a kipa golnop ho leh lha thah hung ki sim pan phat ho a jong namut ging ding ahi. Hiche pengkulho

chu kipana maicham kisem phat hihen, pumgo maicham kibol sih hijongle hiche maichamho chung a chu namutging ding ahi. Hiche pengkulho gin chun na Pathen ana kitepna hin gel doh sah ding ahi. Keima na Pakai, Pathen chu ka hiye." **11** Kumni jouva Israelite Egypt gam a konna ahung dohnau - alhani channa a ni somni alhinni chun - meilom chu kitepna ponbuh akon chun akihkhah doh tan ahi. **12** Hijehchun Israel mipi chun Sinai gamthip lah a kon in ahungdoh un Paran gamthiplah apha uva meilom akingah masang sen mun chom chom in ana kitol le le un ahi. **13** Mose in Pakaiya kon hilchahna amu bang tah a, Israel mipi ho amasapen a ding a ahung kitol pan un chun, **14** Judate aloiloai a um ho chun aponlap noi uva lam akai un ahi. Chuleh alamkai uva pang chu Aminadab chapa Nahshon ahi. **15** Amaho banjom chu Issacharte ahiuin, a hin Lamkai a chu Nathanel kitipa Zuar chapa ahi. **16** Chule Zebulun chilhah hon ajom un, Helon chapa Eliab chu ahinlamkai in ahi. **17** Hichun Houbuh chu aphet lha uvin Levite sung a kon a Gershon te le Merari te chun houbuh apo uvin abanjom in aheuevin ahi. **18** Reubente ho aloiloai a umho chun aponlap noi uva abanjom un, Sheduir chapa Elizer chun amaho ahin lamkai in ahi. **19** Aban achi Semeonte aloiloai a umhon ahinjuiyin, amaho Lamkai pachu Shelumiel, Zunishadai chapa ahi. **20** Chule aloiloai a um Gadte ahiuin, Elisab kitipa, Deuel chapan ahin lamkai in ahi. **21** Hiche banjom chu Levite lah a kon a Kohathte ahiuin houbuh sung a manchah atheng ho jouse ahin po un ahi. Ngahmun thah aluhn masang un Houbuh chu Ngahmun thah a chun tun dohsan ana um jitan ahi. **22** Hiche banjomma chun Ephraimte chu aponlop noiuvhao aloiloai in ahung kitol un ahi. Amaho Lamkai a hungpang a chu Amihud chapa Elishama ahi. **23** Amaho chu Manasseh te aloiloai a umho chun ahinjui un, Pedahzur chapa Gamaliel kitipan ahin lamkai un ahi. **24** Chuleh Benjamin phung a kon aloiloai a umho ahiuin, Abidan chapa Gideon in ahin lamkaiyin ahi. **25** Anunung pen chu Dan phung a aponlap noi a aloi loi a kitolho ahiuin, amaho hi phungho jouse ngahmun vengtup a ahiuve. Amaho Lamkai pachu ahi leh Ahiezel, Ammishaddai chapa ahiye. **26** Amaho Banjomma hung kitol ho chu ahileh Okran chapa Piegel lamkaina a Asherte aloiloai a umho ahiuve. **27** Chuleh Enan chapa Ahira in ahin lamkai, Naphtali te aloiloai a umhon ahin jui un ahi. **28** Hitia hi agol gol a Israel chilhah, ama ama kihopkhen dol cheh a hung kitol jiu ahi uve. **29** Nikhat chu Mose'n ajinu sopi pa, Median mipa Reuel chapa Hobab kom a aseijin, "eihohi hi Pakaiyin ei tep pehnao lam chu jot jing ihiuve, ajejhuhu Pakaiyin asei chu, 'ka pehding nahiuve'. Nangma keima holah hung tan, keihon nangma ngailut tah a kabol diu ahi, ajejhuhu Pakaiyin Israelite chu kidangtah phattheina ho bohding kitepna aenei ahi' ati. **30** Hobab in adonbut in, 'Ahipoi, keima kache louting ahi. Keima ka gam le ka insung mite henga kile ding kahiye.' **31** Mose ataovin ahi, 'Neidalhah hih un, gamthip a hoilai a ngahmun kisonding ham ti nang in nahtet ahi. Hungin land neihun lamhil un. **32** Kaseinei nop peh leh, Pakaiya kon phattheina kachanho jouseu i nei khom diu ahi' ati. **33** Hitichun Pakai molsang chung adalhah jou uchun nithum sung ana kitol un, kingah nading mun phochen ding in Pakai kitepna thingkong in ana amakai un ahi. **34** Hitia niseh a lam ajot jing lai un, Pakai meibol lom in akhu khum jing un apuale jing uve. **35** Chule thingkong chu akitoldoh ji teng, Mose'n aw sangtah in a sam ding, "kipatdoh tan, O Pakai, namelma te kithecheh uhen, nangma angusung a kon in jammang uhen" atiding ahi. **36** Chule thingkong chu akikoi lhah teng, "Simsenlou asang sang umma Israelte heng a hung ki le kit tan Pakai" tia aman aseikit ding ahi.

**11** Phat chomkhat jouvin mipite hochu hahsat genthei jeh a lunglhei louna ahin phong doh tauvin, chule Pakai in aseidohho jouseu abonchan ajasoh keiyin ahi. Hiche Pathen lunghanna chu amaho chunga akoujah jengtan, amaho hal vam ding meikong

asoltan, chule ngahmun polam a um mi phabeppi chu asumang tan ahi. 2 Hichun mite hochu Mose henga kithopina ngaichan akap un amao tauvin, chuin Mose chun Pathen henga taona anei phat in, meikong chu athiptai. 3 Phat chomkhat jouchun, hiche lai lhang chu Taberah(Hichu 'mei kou namun' tina ahi) tin akihetai ajehchu Pathenna konna meikong chun amaho lah a mi phabep ahal lhah namun ahi. 4 Israel mite toh lamjot khom namdang ho chun Egypt gam'a neh le chah ho chu ahin ngaicha tauvin, hichun Israel chate jong ahung kiphin kit tauvin, "Oh, Sa themkhat beh neipe un!" tin a eujah tauvin ahi. 5 Egypt gam sung a nga aman beija kaneh jiu ka lhangai jun ahi. Chule changmaiho, donkhoho, leeks, louthul atil neinho, chule changnam(Garlic) ho akingai cha chan akimutheije tin asam uve. 6 Ahinlah tuhin imacha ka duchat hou kanei tapouvin, Tua kamu kaneh jing ubi hiche Manna bou hi ahitai. 7 Manna kiti chule louthul amu neocha cha hotobang ahin hiche ai-eng tobanga eng dup a kiselum a ahi. 8 Mipi chu pamlam a gache uva ahin kilokhom uva, changbong tobang asothei nadia khutpei changsuhgoina manchah amangcha juivn ahilou jong leh agoi nel tho jiu ahiye. Hiche amahon changbong tobang chu bel lah ahon uva changlhhah phenf ahin sodox sah jiu ahi. Changlhhah phenf chu Olive thao toh kihal jia nehthei tui in atui in ahi. 9 Hiche mamma chu ngahmuna jankim teng daitui toh hung khelha tha jia ahiye. 10 Hichun Mose'n mipi ho jouse ama ama insunga amaponbuh a in kotbul a kiphinna husa ajan, chule Pakai lunghanna akhong gei leutan, Mose jong alung nopmo asah lheh in ahi. 11 Chu in Mose'n Pakai henga aseijin, "Ipidia nasoh hi hiti lom lom a hi nei gimbol hitam? Kachung a khotona nei nei in! Bolkhel ipi kanei a, mipi ho pohgih jouse kapoh ding naphal ham? 12 Keiman amaho hi kahindoh sa hiuvem? hiche vannoiya hi ka hin poh lut hiuvem? Minun naosen ajenle a apoh le bang a ipi dia amaho hi kaban a kadople ding a neiseipeh ham? Apu apateo nana peh na gam a chu iti keiman amaho hi ka puitut jou ding ham? 13 Keiman hoilam a hiche mipi ho neh dinga saphe ka lah ding hitam? Amaho akiphin phin jeng un, "Saphe kaneh ding nei piuvin!" atiuve. 14 Keiman hiche mipi ho hi kachangin ka jou tapoi! Hiche pohgih hi kapohjou kalval in agihtai! 15 Hitobang tah a hi gimsah ding mong neitleh, kipat in lang nei that doh tan. Neihin kohsah in lang hiche gim genthei ho a kon hin nei huidoh o!" 16 Hichun Pathen in Mose kom a ahinsei in, "Keima angusng a Israel mipi te lamkai leh Upa ho som sagi hin puitut in. Hiche lamkai hochu Houbuh a nang doh ding khom uhen. 17 Keiman hung kumlha ingtong kahin houpi ding nahi. Keiman nang a um Ihagao phabep khat la ingtong amaho chunga hiche Ihagao chu ka khumlut peh ding ahi. Amahon mipiho pohgih chu a pohhu diu, nang in nachang a napoh ngailou ding ahitai. 18 "Chule mipi ho chu seipeh un, 'nangho kisutheng un, ajehchu jing nikho teng nang hon sa nehding nanei ding u ahitai. Nangho na kiphin un, chuleh Pathen in naka nau ajatai. 'Saphe themkhat jeh in Egypt ma um kanom jouve! na tiuve' tuahi Pakai in nang ho nahin peh diu naneh tei dingu ahi tai. 19 Hichu nikhat ahi louleh nirla tina jong ahi tapon, ni nga, nisom chule nisomni tina jong ahi tapoi, ati. 20 Nang hon lhakhat sunga nachimdeh tokah uva naneh diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon nakom uva umjng Pakai napampai un, chuleh ama kom a kiphinna naseiyun, "Idia Egypt gam ihan dalhah mong mong uharn" natuve." 21 Ahin Mose chun Pakai chu adonbut nin, "tuahi mihem sang jagup keima toh um kahiuve, ahin Pakai nangma in 'lhakhat sungse aneh diu kapeh ding ahi! nat!" 22 Kaganchan neihou jouse kithat jongleh, mihem hijat kipejou nantem? tui khanglen'a um nga jouse kiman hen lang hita jong leh hiche ho jeh achu lhing mong ding hinam? 23 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseijin, "Ka khut hin atha lhasam aham? Tua hi nang man kathusei hi atah ahi alhem ahi na hetchen ding ahitai!" ati. 24 Hichun Mose aga potdoh tan Pakaiyin

ahenga asei bang chun mipi ho aga hetsah tan ahi. Mosen Upa ho mi som sagi asukhom in chu Houbuh kim vella chun adin sah tan ahi. 25 Chuin meilom lah a kon chun Pakai ahung kumlhan Mose chu akihoulum pitai. Hichun Upa somsagi ho chu Mose apeh bang bang Lhagao chu amaho jouse chungnga apetan ahi. Chule Ihagao ho chun mi somsagiho chunga achuh phatun, gaova thu aphongdoh tauvin ahi. Ahinlah hiche tobang thil umchan dol chu asoh kit tapon ahi. 26 Mipa ni Eldad le Medad chu ngahmun nunglam ah aum Ibon in ahi. Amani chu upa ho min kijih lut na a ajao Ibon in, ahinlah amanin houbuh chu adalhah hon lou beh ahi tai. Ahijeng vang in amani chunga jong chun Lhagao chu aum tan, hichun amani jong chun gaothu aphong doh Ibon e. 27 Pasal gollhang khat alhaiyin Mose koma thu chu agah lhut tan, "Eldad le Medad in gaothu aphong doh Ibon tai!" ahung ti. 28 Nun chapa Joshua, aneo laiaya pat a Mose kithopi a hung pang pa vang chun lunghai louna aphong doh in "Mose kapu, Eldad le Medad khu kicholdo sah tan!" tin aseive. 29 Ahinlah Mosen a donbut in, "Keima a ding ngaito na a ipi na thangset pi ham? Keiman ka dei pha ka sah yang chu mi jouse hi thermgao hihen lang chuleh Pakai in alhagao chu amaho jouse chung nga jong chun koi cheh le kati!" atin ahi. 30 Hichun Mose jong chu Upa ho chutoh ngahmun kom langa akile kit tauve. 31 Hitichun Pakaiyin Vamin puiding in tuikhangleun a huipi ahin nunsah tan, ngahmuni chung leh kimvel jousea vamin akhehsah tan ahi. Amaho umna akon a avetna lamlam u miles a gamlha chan a chun tol a kon feet thum sang bou leng thei Vamin adimsoh tan ahi. 32 Hichun mipi chu a potdoh'un hiche Vamim chu nilhum kei jin aman un hiche ni jan khovah keijin jong chuleh ajing gei jong chun aloh khom na lajun ahi. Koiman bushels somnga sang a Ihomjo amanpouvin ahi! Ngahmuni kimvel a chun Vamin sa ho chu agot nading in aphou un ahi. 33 Ahinlah Israelten saphe chu akam uva alhai'u aval Iah ding kontah u chun Pakai lung hanna achung'uva ahung chu tan, pul gimneita alhunsah tan ahi. 34 Hiti ahijeh chun hilaimun chu Kibroth-Hattaavah(milop ho lankhuh) aki sahtai ajehchu amahon Egypt lamah saphe ngai cha jing miho avuinao chu ahi. 35 Kibroth-Hattaavah apat chun Israel mite chu Hazereth gei chu ahung kitol un, phat chomkhat hilai mun a chun ahung kichol uve.

**12** Hazereth muna aum lajun, Mose in Cush a kon numei khat akichenpi jeh in Miriam le Aaron chun ama demna thu aseihontai. 2 Amani hiti hin asei Ibon in, "Pakai chu Mose henga bou kilah thei ham? Eini heng a jong hung ki lahdoh hung kilah hilouham?" atihon e. Hilah amani thusei chu Pakaiyin ajasoh kei in ahi. 3 (Mose chu akineosah lheh jeng in ahi- Leiset a akineosahpen pa sang in akineosah joh nalai in ahi). 4 Hichun gang tah in Pakaiyin Mose, Aaron chule Miriam chu akoulou in hitin asei peh tai, "Nathum un Houbuh lama gache taovin" ati, hichun amaho thum in jong hilam chu ajon tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin Pathen chu meilom in ahung kumlhan houbuh lutna a chun ading den in, "Aaron leh Miriam" tin ahinkou in ahileh, amaninjong ahin nailut Ibon in ahi. 6 Chu in Pathen in ahoulum pilhon in tuhin ka thusei hohi ngailou in: "Nangma ho lah'a themgao um ahileh, Keima, Pakaiyin, gaova kaki phon tah hih ding ham. Ahilouleh manga kaki houlum pi ding ahi tai, ati. 7 Hinlah kasopha Mose vang hitobang chu ahipoi, Ka insung pumpi a amahi katahsan pentah ahi. 8 Keima amatoh gaophelphul hilouva kichentah kimaingat toa kihoulum kahi Ibon e! Aman Pakai chu ahina bang tah a amu ahi. Chiti ahileh idia kasopha Mose dem ding kicha lou nahivem? 9 Pakai chu amaho chunga chun alunghang lheh jeng tan, a dalha Ibon tai. 10 Houbuh chunga meilhang akitol toh Ibon in, Miriam chu ading in, Tipahat natra jeh chun avun chu buhbang bang in abang tan ahi. Aaron in Miriam chunga thilsoh ijakai amusoh phat in, 11 Mose henga akaptan, "Oh! kapu hiche ngolhoitah chonsetna kana boldoh jeh Ibon

in gotna neipelhon hih beh in. **12** Amanu jong hi naosen athisa a hung peng, apen lhah lhah a amonsa bang in koi hih beh in," ati. **13** Hichun Mose Pakai anga a akapjah jeng tan, "O Pakai, katao ahi, lung set tah in amanu hi damsah tan!" ati. **14** Ahin Pakaiyin Mose jah a seitan, "Amanu hi apa chun achil aset khum hitaleh, ni sagi sung chu aboh a um a jum le ja athoh lou ding ham? hijeh chun amanu hi ngahmun pamlamma risagi sung koidoh un lang, chujou teng lah lut kit thei hiding ahi" ati. **15** Hiti chun Miriam chu ngahmun pam lamah ni sagi aumsah un, chuleh akitol kit masang un, amanu chu ngahmun sung nga ahung kit ding chu mipiho chun angah un ahi. **16** Hitichun Hazeroth adalha tauvin ache peh un Paran gamthip munkhat a ngahmun khat akisemkit tauvin ahi.

**13** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi asejin ahi. **2** Canaan gam gakhol toh ding Pasal ho jouse chuga hetchen sahtan, gam chu keiman Israeltape ding ahitai Pasal khat cheh phung dungjuiya lamkai hinah jallin acheding in ngense cheh un. **3** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in anganse na dungjuiyin abol in, gamthip lah'a pat chun Mose'n Pasal somleni Israel phungsom le ni ho lamkai ho chu ngahmun apat'nin asol doh in ahi. **4** Ama cheh phung min chule alamkai ho chu; Reuben-Shammur, Zuar chapa ahiuve. **5** Simeon-Shaphat, Hori chapa ahin, **6** Judah-Cazb hi Jiphannech chapa ahi. **7** Issachar- Igal hi Joseph chapa ahiye. **8** Ephraim-Hosea hi nun chapa ahi. **9** Benjamin- Pate hi phunglmakai Raphu chapa ahiye. **10** Zebulun- Gadad hi Lamkai Guset chapa ahiye. **11** Manasseh- Gadi hi joseph chapa ahin suse chapa ahiye. **12** Dan- Ammiel hi Lamkai Gemnah chapa ahi. **13** Asher- Sethan lamkai Michal chapa ahi. **14** Napthali-Nabi hi Vophsyi chapa ahi. **15** Gad- Guel hi mala chapa ahi. **16** Amaho chengse hi Mose'n gamkhol chin ding nga alhen doh ho, Mose'n Hosea chule Nun chapa amachu akouvin Joshua min asah tai. **17** Mose'n hiche Pasal a soldoh ho chu hiche thugah na ho chu aneiyun gam leiset kholchil ding nga nganse na anei dung juiyin nangho cheuvin sahlam mah negar hopat in thinglharg lam naho diu ahi, ati. **18** Cheuvin lang gam umdan ijakai kholchilna ganei jun lang mihem um dol jong hinve chil unlang, hiche muna cheng ding chu mi ijat adol ding ham tijong hinkhol un, ati. **19** Amaho chenna gamho chu apha ham, aseham akhosah dan u ijakai hinkhol un chule khopi umdan jong hinve chil un. **20** Leiset chu thao putna ham ahi louleh gamgo apha lou ham? Hilai kom dunga chu thing phung tamtauh umham? Thei phung thing phung aga hoi pen tah vetchil dia na hinpoh diu ahi. **21** Hichun achie tou un Zin gamthip apat akhol chil un Rebob kiti gei chu Leboh Hamath kom dung gei chu abonchan gakholsok keiun. **22** Sahlam ahoh paovin gamthip kiti mun chu ajot paovin chuin Hebron ahung tauve. Hikom mun chu Amal chilhah te ahi Sheshal chule Tamal ho chun ana um uve. Hebron khopi chu Egypt khopi Zoan kiti sanga kum-sagi masanga kisem masa ahi. **23** Amahon Eschort phaicham ahi phah uchun lengpi thei boh khat ahi sat lhauvin amani kikah ah ahiin polut un chuleh kolbu thei jong Olive phung jing jacon ahinpo lhone. **24** Hiche lai mun chu Eschort phaicham aki tin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mihon hikomma chu lengpi thei avat u ahi. **25** Ni somli jen gam le go kholchih na anei jou phat un Pasal ho chu ahung kinung le gam tauve. **26** Tun amaho ahung ki nung le taovin Mose le Aaron kom ahiin chuleh Israel mipo jouse jong chu Paran gamthip ma chun aum un ahi. **27** Hichun amahon Mose jah hiti hin asei un, keiho nei nganse nauva kaga che un gam leiset vedin, hiche gam hi khoiju le bongnoi lonna chuleh hichengse hi gamsunga gasoh ho ahi. **28** Ahinlah hilai gamma umho chu thil bolthei na hangsan tah ahiuin, khopi ho jong chu hoitah in aveng tup un amel'u jong alen theiyn hikomma chun Anak mite a khosa uvin ahi. **29** Amalek mite vang noilam alouvin, hit mite ahiin Amor mite

ho jouse thinglharg lam aloh soh un, chuleh Cannan mite vang'in Jordan phai vadung lang tui khanglen kom lang aloh soh hellun ahi. **30** Ahinlah Caleb in mipi ho chu aphoh thip in Mose heng lam adin ahung taovin, Caleb in hitin aseiyin, eiho che'u hitin hiche gam chu lahlut ding ngaito tauhite, ajeh chu hiche mite hi ijo teidiu ahi. **31** Amavang Caleb toh gam kholle a che ho lah mi phabep loi chu anom pouvin, Anak mite ho chu eiho sanga hat jo ahiuvin, eiho Amaho chu ima ilo theilou diu ahi tin asei uve. **32** Hichun Amaho lah'a mi phabep loi chun hiche thupha lou hi Israel mite lah'a ahin sei phong uvin ahi. Gam leiset keiman ka khol chil jou pon nang ho gam neite ahat theiyn Amahon hetman louva eisuhgam jeng theiuy ahi, ati. **33** Keihon Anak mite chu kamu uvin amaho toh teding in eiho hi khongbai tabang bep ihiuvin Anak mite jeng in jong hitia chu eigellu ahiye.

**14** Hichun Israel mite abonchauvin aw-sang tah in akap un chu leh amaho chu jan khovah geijin akap'un hiche mipiho awgin chu lakisa'ki thong bang in Mose leh Aaron dounan aboldoh tauvin ahi. **2** Hiche mipi awgin lakisa chu akithong jing in Mose le Aaron douna kibol ahin Egypt gamah ana thidoh kihle pha jonte tin asam uve. **3** Pakaiyin hilang gam lah ahijipui doh jing'un ham gal'a thi bep dinga ka jite hou numei chapang jaona athigam bep dinga Egypt gamsunga konna nei hin puidoh u ham tin asei uve. **4** Hi chun Amaho khat le khat aki hou khom mun eihon lamkai thah lheng u hitin Egypt lamah kinung le tauhite tin akihou lim tauvin ahi. **5** Hichun Mose le Aaron chu Israel mite jouse masang tol lang ngan akun Iha Ihon tan ahi. **6** Pasal mini gam kholla che teni chu Nun chapa Joshua le Jiphannech chapa Caleb chun aponsil Ihon abotkeh Ihon tai. **7** Ama nin Israel mipi teho lah'a asei Ihon tan, keini'ka khol chil Ihon gam ho chu ki dang tah le loupi tah ahiye, tin asei Ihon'e. **8** Chule Pathen hi eiho dinga hiche gamsung khu eiphatsah peh uva ahi tan Pakai chun agamsunga epi lui diu, khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam ahiye. **9** Pakai chu douhiih un, chule hiche gamsunga chengte jong kicha hih un. Eiho a ding in amaho khu apampi ding umlou anchah a pang tobangbep ahiuve! Avengtup ding aineipouve, Pathen thahat chungnung aum in aman abanthahat in ei panpi jing diu ahiye. **10** Amavang Mipi jouse chu Joshua le Caleb chu songa se lih ding agong tauvin Pakai, Pathen loupina chungnung chu Israeltel chunga ahung kitah lang tan houbuh thingkong chu ahung kilah tan ahi. **11** Chu in Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpi tan itih chan hiche Israel mite hin donlou nahsah louva eikoi diu hitam? Thet-um tah thil ki dang tami aboldoh tauvin ahi. **12** Keiman amaho chu ka kihet mosah ding chule ka suh mang ding ahiuve. Ahinlah keiman nangma mihat tah ka so ding, Amaho sanga hat jo phajo ka so ding na hi, ati. **13** Ahin lah Mose vang chu anom pon a lung phamo lheh in Egypt miten ipi agel diuven hiche thil um dan ahiin het teng ule Mose'n Pathen chu adong tan Egypte ahat soh hel lin nangma tha hatna Israel mite na hin pui doh'a Egypt apat na hung sohchat'u ahiye. **14** Pakai, Pathen nangma tun hiche Israel mite hi na suhmang le Egypt miten agamma cheng ho lah'a alhut diu, nangma toh kimai to ahiuin chule jan teng meikonga napui jun sun meilhang in na pui juive. **15** Pakai nangman amaho hi ilou theh a nasuh mang leh hiche nam mite na puidan kidang tah ana hesa nam mite chun, sei uvintin, **16** Pakaiyin Amaho chu a suhgam na ajeh chu atep peh na'u gamsung chu apui lhung jou tahlou jeh ahi ati diu ahi. **17** Pakaiyin nangma boltheina natoh chu jom in vetsah kit in. Pakai nangma in kiphong doh kit inlang. **18** Pakai, Pathen hi lung neng tah lunghang vahlou chuleh ngailutna dim jing chonset ngaidam them ahin sukhel neite angaidam jing Pakai hi chonsetna ho ngaidam themji ahi kiti chu musah in. **19** Ngaidam min hiche mite chonset nahi keima Mose ka taona nei ngai peh inlang nami hepina leh ngailutna jal'a nangman hiche mite Egypt apatna na hin ngaidam

jing sa bang chun. 20 Hichun Mose chu Pathen in ahin houlim pitan nangma thusei dung juiyin ka ngaidam tai, ati. 21 Tahbeh'a kasei ahi Keima hingjing Pathen chu kahi jeh in vanno Leiset hi ka loupina dimset jing ding ahi. 22 Hiche Israel chate ho lah'a hi koima jong katep peh gam Ihung jou talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Amaho jousen ka loupina chu ahetosh he'l u ahin, chule thi kidang tah melchihna Egypt gam'a jong ka bol lin chule gamthip lah'a jong ka bol lin ahin lah amahon tun avel lin ima lou tah in awgin sangtah in asam un, aki phin uvini ahi. 23 Keiman apute apateu ka teppihna gam chu a amu lou beh diu, Amaho lah'a koi tobang eidou dal ho jouse chu imacha amu lou beh ding ahi. 24 Ahin lah ka lhachapa Caleb vang hi midang hotoh alungel'a kibah louna aum in Caleb hin hom tho tah'in eihou jing in hi ti ahijeh achu agam kholna muna chu ka pui Ihung tei ding ahi, Caleb le achilahtha jouse hiche gam chu aboncha a alo soh hel diu ahi. 25 Tun nangma ki nunghesi tan, nangman Amalek teho, Canan miteho chenna lang chu na jot lou beh ding, jing teng nangma kipat doh in gamthip lam nama no ding ahi, ati. 26 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga hiti hin aseiyin ahi. 27 Itihchan hiche migilou namho toh hin ka chenkhom'a ka umpi jing ding ham? Kipah lou lunglhai louva ka chung'a aum jing uhin ipi avetsah hi tantem, ati. 28 Tun amaho chu seipeh un. Keima hi Pathen ka hin ka umjing in nangma na sei doh na geldoh lou chu ka bol peh ding na hi tauve. 29 Nangho gamthipma thiden ding nahi tauve, ka chunga lungkum louna na neitah jeh un kum som nia pat chunglam sen thina ato ding ahi, ati. 30 Katedna gamsung na lo tahlou diu, Caleb, Jephanneth chapa chule amani Joshua, Nun chapa amani bou chun alo Ihon ding ahi. 31 Ahinlah nachate khangthah ho nanghon mi thagam ding bep a na gel hou chu keiman ka panpi ding agam leiset na deimo sau gam chu a touphu diu ahi. 32 Amavang nangho jouse na thilong uchu hiche gamthip nelgam ahi kivui Ihum ding ahi tai. 33 Na chate ho nachilhah hou vang hikom gam thiip lah'a kum somli-le-li gel kelngoi chinga pang ding ahi tauve. Hi tobang'a chu nanghon nalou chalna hou na mu diu hiche nelgam ahi na thi soh heldiu ahiye. 34 Ijeh inem itileh, na lamkai hon ni somli jen lutna gam leiset kholla cheuva ahin na chonset jeh'a kisuh genthei ding na hitai nikhat lampi chu kum somli jen na jot ding u ahi tai. Hiche teng chule nanghon Pathen toh melma a umhi itobang'a hahsa ham ti nahtet doh diu ahi. 35 Keima Pakai, Pathen kahin na ka hin toh pan ding ahi tai hiche mipi ho lah'a eidou'a pang jing ho chu hikom nelgam ma hi suh gentheiya umdiu chule amaho chu a hinkho kicha soh hel diu ahi. 36 Pasal som ho lah'a Mose gam velhi dinga asol ho lah'a ami khat Pathen douna ana tong gopa chu ahi. 37 Pathen henga amapa chu pul in athi tai. 38 Gam kholchin lah'a pasal somle ni ahiuvin amaho lah achu Joshua le Caleb bou asoh cha uvin ahi. 39 Mose'n Pathen thu cheng seidoh jouse chu Israel ho lah a asei peh phat chun mipi ho chun nopma asah thei lheh jeng un ahi. 40 Amaho chu a Jing nikho in, jingkah matah in aki thou un mol chungvum laitah a akaldoh un, aki hou uvin, Pathen douna a chonset natoh ibol doh'u ahitai, tun vang Pakai jin ei teppeh na'u gam chu jon tauhit aki tiuve. 41 Ahinlah Mose'n a donbut in ibola nangho Pathen thupeh palkeh dia na got uva, Gamthip gam a kile ding na kisah u baham? 42 Tun nanghon hiche gam-tep gam lam'a lut ding jong got datauvin, na melmateu khut ah gamilha bepsue un nate, Ajeh chu Pathen in na kithopi louhel diu ahitai. 43 Nanghon Amalek mite le Cannan mite na ki dinte pi teng uleh amahon na tha gamhel lo diu ahi tai. Ajeh chu ama nana dalhah tah jeh uva, Pathen in nang ho jong na dalhah'u ahitai. 44 Hinlah mipin atum tentun uvin, Mose jong pang lou, Pakai thingkong jong jao talou hel in, aki tol uvin thinglhlang lam chu ama no tauve. 45 Hichun thing Ihang molchung lamma pansa ho chu Amalek mite leh Canaan miten ahin bulhu tauvin, hiti chun Hormah chan ahin del tauvin ahi.

**15** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asejjin ahi. 2 Israel mite chu hiche thuhil hohi seipeh in, keiman ka peh ding gam Leiset mun chu na Ihun teng ule, 3 Nangman pumgo maichamn thiltoh gimnamtui sellah Pathen heng nga napeh ding ahiye. Na gancha hon bong, kelngoi hon lah chule kelchah lo lah ajong ahoicheh pumgo maicham thiltoh kumlhunsih akibol banga chu naapeh diu ahiye. 4 Nangma hiche maicham hohi bol ding tia na gel teng Pathen Pakai chu mim le chang a kon na chang bong chu gopni hi ding chule Olive thao chu Hopkhat hi ding ahi. 5 Kelngoi chu khat pumgo maicham thiltoha na kat diu pumgo maicham thil to na dia lengpi tui jong hop khat maicham na hin to ding ahi. 6 Pumgo thilto chu kelngoi ahile chang bong kipe dol chu gal la Pathen'a dinga gim namtui tah hi ding ahiye. 7 Chule lengpi thei tui chu khon thum tabang tuija maicham din sem in hichu Pathen adinga gimnam tui tah ahi. 8 Nangman bongchal nou pumgo maicham thilto nabol teng Pathen'na dia kipana maicham kisuh thengna na bol ji ding ahi. 9 Nangman mim le changbonga kisem hop gup hi ding chule Olive thao jaona hi ding ahi. 10 Chule nangman hopni lengpitwi na peh ding hichu Pakai, Pathen adia gimnamtui tah hi ding ahi. 11 Pumgo maicham jouse aboncha Kelchah hihen, Kelpi hihen, Kelnou hihen, chule adang jong hitia chu na bolsoh kei diu ahi. 12 Nangman pumgo thilto naapeh teng hiche thupeh hohi najui ding ahi. 13 Nang ho Israel mite hiche mumna peng jousen Pathen heng nga gimnamtui maicham, naapeh teng ule hiche thupeh hohi najui' angaiye. 14 Koi tobang nangho kom a kholljin mi aum ham ahi lou leh acheng den aum kah Jong leh Amaho jong chun hiche dan hi ajui cheh diu ahi. 15 Israel mite agam leiset muna peng dan hihen gampam ma kon hung pemlut mi hijong leh Pakai mitmu'a thakhat cheh ahiuve. Hijeh'a chu Dan khat nojia um cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi nang ho dia tonsotna jui dinga dan kisem ahin hichu najui diuva kipe ahi tai. 16 Nangho ding hihen gamchom mi hung pemlut ho hiu jong leh, Hiche thupeh jui ding'a kigong hohi na bolcheh diu ahi. 17 PakaiyinMose heng ah asei be kit in. 18 Israelte chu anoija thupeh thuhil ho hi seipeh tan, nangho ka pehna gam nallun uva, 19 Hiche gamsung gasoh ho naneh teng ule Pathen maicham ding jong na khen doh cheh cheh diu ahi. 20 Na lousoh mim le chang aga masa penchu changbong a na suhdi ding changlhah lumma na sem ding hichu Pathen a dinga gamasa pen ahi jeh'a naapeh doh ding ahi. 21 Ahung Ihung ding khonung khang geija hiche maicham atheng Pathen hengnga pehdoh ding hi a kumsih leh najui ding na lou gasoh amasa pen chu na koidoh jing ding ahiye. 22 I-ham tia Pakaiyin Mose henga athupeh chengse hi nabsahmo jeh hilouva, hetthem lou jeh joh'a na suhmlil kahh uva, 23 Khonung'a Na chilhah ho jeng in jong Pathen thupeh ho a suhmlil kahh uva, 24 Hiche sukhelna chu mipi jousen ana hetthem lou jeh ahi kahh tahleh Israel mipi tecun Bongchal nou khat Pathen heng'a gim namtui thilto dia ato diu ahi. Chuleh Anneh ding thilto leh don ding thil to toh, chonset thilto adia kelnou khat ato tha diu ahi. 25 Hiche ho jouse toh hin thempuan Israel mipiho chu Pakai ma-sang'a a suhtheng ding chu teng amaho chu ngaidam ma umdiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset nau chu ana hetliu jeh'u ahin, a maicham thilto jal uva, kingaidam diu ahi. Pathen heng'a chonset thilto leh kilhaina abol jal uva chu ngaidam kichan diu ahi. 26 Israel mipite leh gampam mi abonchauva ngaidam a um nahi tauve. 27 Koi tobang khat nin hethem louva chonset na ahin bol tah leh, amapa chun kelpi kumkhat lhingset khat a chonset thilto ahin tohding ding ahi. 28 Thempu chun hiche Pasal chu Pakai masanga asuh theng ding chu teng amapa chu ngaidam ma um ding ahitai. 29 Hiche thuhil hin nangma ho Israel chilhah ho na hiuvin chule mi dang, chi dang nam dang nagam uva khopem ho jouse jong ahopsoh kei ahi. 30 Hinlah nangho lah a koitobang ahe nasa'a Pathen deilam bollou vang chu Pathen taitom kiti ding chule amaho chu Isarelte lah

a pat'a chomkhen'a um ding ahiuve. **31** Amahon Pathen thupeh chu he nasa na khosah louva akitau jeh un amaho jouse chu pum noa no mang ding ahi tauve chule achonset nau jeh'a gim gentheina a thoh diu ahi. **32** Israel mite nikhat gamthip akhosah laitah uchun mipi hochun pasal khat nin Sabbath nikhoa na atoh a thing achom pettah ahin tohkha tauvin ahi. **33** Israelte lah'a pasalpa thilbol mudoh jouse chun amapa chu Mose le Aaron chule mipi lah ahin puiyin ahi. **34** Amahon ipi lo ding ham atheiliou jeh uvin munkhat na aumsah un ahi. **35** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose chu a houlimpi tan "Hiche Pasalpa hi thina channa gotna chang ding ama chu khopi pam lamma mipin song'a ase lih ding ahi," ati. **36** Hichun mipi'n amapa chu ngahmun pam lam'a aksai doh un song in asep lih tauve, hichu PakaiyinMose henga thu apeh bang banga abol'u ahi. **37** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin ahi. **38** Israelte chu anooya thuchang kihil na ding hohi seipeh kit tan. A ponmang jouse'u chu alum khat aba diu ahi. alum laichu ajem adum a na boldiu ahi. hichu akhang akhang a akivon diu ahi. **39** "Nangman hiche pon mangjem chu namu teng na Pathen thupeh sang'a tahsa ngaichat na joh nasuh bukim nomlou na diu ahi" ati. **40** Hiche pon dum chun thupeh jui ding'a umho chu na hin tilkhou diu Pathen a theng'a umpa toh na kinai sah jing diu ahi, ati. **41** Keima na Pakai na Pathen Egypt gamma petna na hin puidoh pachu kahi ati.

**16** Nikhat chun Izhar chapa Korah, Ama chu Levi Phung akon Kohath insungmi ahin, ama chun Reuben phung'a kon mi aki tep khom in, hite ni chu Dathan le Abiram, amani chu Eliab chate ahin, chule Peleth chapa On jaanon, **2** Israel chilhah jouse phung lamkai jani le somnga jaanon Mose doumah in achon tauve. **3** Amaho jouse thakhat tah in lungkhat in apang khom un Mosele Aaron heng nga hitin asei tauve. "Nangni hi nachat val lheh Ibon tai. Israel mipi hin Pathen akhosah jing un, Pakaiyin keiho jing ei umpi jing nauve, nangnin ipi thahat leh boltheina, keiho sanga lenjo Pathen mite lah a hi neija ki gella na him", tin asei uve. **4** Mose'n Amaho thosei ajah phat chun a kaiku jeng tan ahi. **5** Hichun Mose'n Korahte nungjui ho lah achu hitin aseitai, jing teng Pakaiyin eihetsah diu ahi koi hohi ama chate hiham tichu het dohna um ding ahi. **6** Vo Korah nangma na hin nanung juiten, jing teng maicham thaomei halna chu na hin kichoii diu ahi ati. **7** Chu teng Pathen masanga koi chu a thengjo ham ti chu evet diu ahitai. Veuvin Levi chate ho nang ho joh in na bol khel tauve ati. **8** Chu in Mose'n Korah henga asei in, Levite insung injong ngai un, **9** Pathen chun Israel mipite lah'a nalhen doh uva, ama jen ding leh a kintheng natoh tong ding'a na ngense uhi, thil neocha a ngaito na hiu ham ati. **10** Korah! Pathen in hitobang kintheng tongdia na sopite'u Levite toh na ngense jing lai'uga, Themputna jong na holbe uva na ngaichat nahlai diu ham? ati. **11** Nangho hin na doudal pentah uchu midang ahipon Pathen chu ahi bouve, Aaron chu koi na hisah uva ama chung chang'a nang lungphat mo na vetsah jing uhah? **12** Hichun Mose'n Dathan chule Abiram ahin Eliab chateni chu ajui din akou tai, Ahinlah amaho ada tauvin, Keiho ka hung doh nom pouve. **13** Ajeh chun Nangman Egypt gam sung khoiju le bongnoi lonna gam'a patna neihin pui doh uva, tun hikom nelgam a thidoh dinga neikou'u ahi phaset talou ding ham? Nangma in tuchan geija keiho chung a lengpa vaipoh bang nga hi nei poh jing ding'u ham? **14** Ipi seibe ding um nalajia ham? Nang man Khoiju leh bongnoi lon na gam natina alah neipui hih layin, Keiho chenna ding gam la neipi pouvin, hon lei Ihosog ga konna ding gam lah aum pon, mingol bolla bol jing ding neigot nahlai uham, atiuve. **15** Hichun Mose chu a lunghang tan Pathen komma hitin asei tai. Leviten chang minsa maicham ima ahin choi teng, anasan datan, Amaho akon imachacha ka lah aum khapon, Amaho doumah ima cha jong ka bolkhah aum poi, ati. **16** Chu in Mose'n Korah komma hitin aseijin Jing nikho teng nangma na hin, na nung jui jouse hilai muna na hung ki khop cheh diu, Pathen masang

nga na din diu, Aaron jong hikomma hi hung ding ahi. **17** Nangma nahin na nung jui mi jani-le-somnga ho jouse chun gimnamtui halnun na ding thaomei chu Pakai masang'a ahin kichoii cheh diu, Aaron thempu pa jong ama gimnamtui maicham halna ding ahin kichooya hing ding ahi, ati. **18** Chu in amaho jousen maicham meihalna chu akilah cheh un, meikong chu ahal un Pathen maicham lutna phol lam a maicham phunga chun Mose le Aaron jong ading khom Ibon'e. **19** Hiche phat don laitah chun Korah in mipi tam tah ahin tildoh tan Mose le Aaron gotna pe ding in amaho jouse chu houbub maicham leitol lutna laitah'a chun aki khom khom tauvin ahi. Hiche Pathen loupina chu mipi holah'a hatah in ahung kilang doh tan ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose le Aaron henga thu aseijin ahi. **21** Mipi ho lah'a kon in kinung khin doh Ibon tan ajeh chu amaho hi abonchauva gang tah'a ka suh mang ding ahi tai. **22** Amavang Mose le Aaron chu tol ihamma amai anga hon tan, O Pakai ati Ibon in atao Ibon tai. Pakai, Pathen nangma hinna nei jouse sempa chu na hi. Mikhat chonsetna jeh mei meiya mi jouse na suhgam jeng ding hitam ati Ibon e. **23** Chu in Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseiyin. **24** Khuti ahi leh Mipi ho chu seipeh tan, Korah ahin, Dothan chuleh Abiram houbub a konna kichon doh ding'in seipeh in ati. **25** Chu in Mose chua ding doh in Israel Upa ho jao na in, Dothan le Abiram ki ngah na mumna pon buh lamma chun alhai tauvin ahi. **26** Mose'n mipi ho komma chun gangtah in hiche migilou ho henga pat chun kikhin doh un chule nangman Amaho thilho jouse na thanh kahh lou ding, natham khat le achonset jeh uva gotna nachan thei diu ahi. **27** Hichun mipi jouse chu Dothan le Abiram chule Korah kholi lu pon in na kon in a kikhin doh tauvin ahi. Hi chun Dothan, Abiram le ajite ho ahieuvin achate ho jouse jaanon kholi pon buh kisah na leitol la ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin Mose'n aseijin, Pakaiyin eihin sol lona pentah katoh kabol dingho hi keima chang'a kabol theilou ahi. **29** Hiche miho hi thi ngaina a athi uva, kivui ngai bang'a aki vui poupou uleh, Keihi Pathen hinsol kahi lou himeji hen. **30** Ahinlah Pathen, thilsoh thah khat abol ding, Leiset in akam akah'a amaho chu anei agou jouse'u toh avel Ihum diu, chuleh kotong sung'a chu khelut ding'u ahi. Chuteng chu leh hite ho hin Pathen asu lunghang tauve tihia na het doh thei diu ahitai ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **31** Mose'n hiche thucheng ho seichai man loulai jin, Leiset chu ahung poh keh in Amaho noilam a chun a jophla gam tauve. **32** Korah mite jouse jong aloi agol ho chuleh anei agou abonchauvin hiche leivui chun akam akah in abonchauvin aval Ihum soh heltai. **33** Hichun amaho ahing lai pum in lhangkhuu chu ajon tauvin anei agou hou jouse toh avuh khum tha tauve, chule amaho jouse chu Israel mipi te chilhah a kon in agamlha ahi tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **34** Mipi avel'a umjouse chu amaho ka-le-mao awgin ajah phat un atija lheh jeng un; "Eiho jong Leiset hin eivel Ihum diu ahi tai" atiue. **35** Pathen akon in mei ahung kong in, Pasal jani le somnga chu ahal vam soh tai. **36** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga thu asei jin. **37** Aaron thempupa chapa Eleazar seipeh tan, Amaho atheng ahi jeh uchun, kipat untin gimnamtui kihal na lhengkong ho chu mei-am lah'a kon in loidoh henlang, a mei-am ho jong chu thajah ta'u hen, **38** Hiche ahing'a a chonset bolhon amanchah kilhaina lhengkong hochu chomkhom uvin lang, Maicham khuna ding asin in sem un, ajeh chu amahon Pathen laina dia akatdoh sa'u ahin atheng a kisim ahi. Chuleh Hiche thilsoh hi Israel chate adin melchihina hi jing hen. **39** Hichun Eleazar thempu pan mi meiyin akahvamo sum-eng lhengkong hochu achom khom in, Maicham phun khutup na sinkha din akheng tai. **40** Hiche hi Israel mite jouse a suhchih ding, koi hita jong leh nganse'a um Aaron insung mite hilou chun Pathen angsung'a gimnamtui hal dia lut loudiu ahi. A juilou chu Korah leh achilhah te banga um ding ahi tihia Pathen in Mose komma aseisa ahi tai. **41** Ahinlah ajing nikho'n Israel mite chun Mose le Aaron chu a oimo pan kit tauvin, "Nang nin Pathen mite

nathat lhon'e" atiuve. 42 Hiti chun mipite ho chun Mose le Aaron doudalna a, houbuh sung ano khum kigot laitah un Pathen loupina chu ahung kilang doh in, Meibol in ahin tom tai. 43 Mose le Aaron chu ahung lhei lhontan houbuh masang'a ading lhon tan, ahi. 44 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin ahi. 45 Hi tobang mihem ho lah a kon in kikhin doh lhon tan keiman amaha abonchauva ka suh gam ding ahi tai. Mose le Aaron chu tol'ah abohkhus lhon tai. 46 Chu in Mose'n Aaron komma asei jin nangman gangtah in maicham meikhat chu la inlang, houbuh maicham sem inlang Amaho din Pathen toh ki houcham loijin, ajeh chu gamma hise akipan tai. 47 Aron in Mose seibang chun abol lin mipi te leh ah chu alhei lut in, ginnamtui ahal in mipi ho adin kilhaina abol in, alangsa gamma hise chu sutang ding agoi. 48 Aaron chun mihem athi leh ahingho kikah ah palai jin ading in hichun pul chu atang tai. 49 Ahinlah pasal sangsom-le-sangli leh jasagi chu a thigam hel man tan hichu Korah chungchang jeh'a thiho kisim thalou ahi. 50 Thina hise chu atan phat in, Aaron jong houbuh lutna kom a Mose heng lam chu ahin jon tan ahi.

**17** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin ahi. 2 Israel mipi henga sejin, Amahon Tenggol somleni hin kisem uhen, Insung leh a phungkai cheh uvin khat cheh kisem uhenlang, aphung lamkai mincheh hin kisut sohkei uhen, 3 Phung lamkai khat min cheh chu kijih lut ding ahijeh'in, Aaron min chu Levite phung lamkai ding chun sun in, 4 Hiche tenggol hohi nangman nakoi tup ding houbuh masanga kimutona muna keima toh iki mutoh ji ding ahi. 5 Hiche thingpeh ka lhen doh chunga chu hung pahdoh ding koija ahi het theina ding hiche tingle keiman achaina natoh kahin neii ding nangma chunga kipah thei lou lung lhai lou na tong ho chung hi ding ahi. 6 Hichun Mose'n Israel mipi chu hilgahna aineyin chule Israel phungsom le ni lamkai ho jouse jong chu Aaron tenggol thingpeh jong chu ahin choiyun ahi. 7 Mose'n hiche tenggol ho sese chu Pathen houbuh leitol Pathen um pettah in akoi lhad soh hel in houbuh het jing na ahi. 8 Hichun Mose chu ajing in houbuh sung'a chun aga lut in ahileh Levite insung thakhel dia kikoi Aaron tenggol chu ana dondoh in, amum aum in, apahliah jouvin, aga chu Almond ahi, ana min kit tai. 9 Hichun Mose'n Tenggol jouse chu Pathen masang nga ahin choi doh cheh in, aman hiche ho jouse chu mipi hochu avetsah soh keiye. Mi jousen ama ama phungkhai Tenggol vchu akilah cheh uvin ahi. 10 Hichun Pathen in Mose ahin houlimpi'n: Aaron Tenggol chu Kitepna Thingkong chung'a chu a-itih'a na tun jing ding ahi, Hiche chu miphalou ho hilna a pang'a, Pathen douna'a akiphin'u ajom ngam tahlou nadiu leh a thilham jina'u akon ahuidoh na diuva, hettohsah a pang jing ding ahi. 11 Mose'n jong Pathen in ahil bang bang chun aboltan ahi. 12 Israel mipiten Mose komma hitin asei uvin: Keiho pihi among thah ding bep'a um kahi tauve. Keiho athisa kahi tauve, kei ho akichai gam ding kahi tauve. 13 Ajeh chu Pathen maicham nailut jouse a hiti thi thuthu jeng pihi ati tauve.

**18** Pakaiyin Aaron heng ah thu asei jin, nangma na hin nachapate ahin, na insung Levite chilhah hon na boncha uva Hou-in Theng sung'a boina le sukhkel jouse chung'a mo na poh diu ahi. Chuleh Thempu natoh na chung chnag'a mophoh na jouse vang nang leh na chapate chung'a bou chu ding ahi," ati. 2 "Na phung champi Levi chate ho chu nang leh na chapate toh Houbuh sung'a ki thokhorn ding in, hin pui jin lang hung un, Kitepna Thingkong maija na toh diu kin hung tong pan tauvin," ati. 3 Ahin Levite vang chu houbuh maichama natong achen teng ule, amaho chu ching thei tah a aum uva na atoh'u a ngajie. Maicham mun theng lam ah thilkeo ho komma nailut lou ding ahi. Hiche ho chu atham kahh taw uva ahile nangma na hin, na sopi ho abon na nathi soh hel diu ahi. 4 Levite tia kiminsah jouse houbuh maicham semna natoh na jouse jao cheh diu ahi. Ahinlah midang

vang nangma toh natong'a nakitho pi dinga pang thei lou ding ahi. 5 Houbuh maicham kintheng sunga natong, akimang cha ding ho ahin nangman hiche thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah na jui leh Pathen lung hanna nangho Israelite chunga um kit talou ding ahi. 6 Keima katah satah'a nangma Levite lah na natoh khompi ding Israele ka lhen doh peh ding ahi. Amaho jouse chu nangma dia hung kipedoh diu Houbuh maicham kin theng na tong ding ahiuve. 7 Ahin lah nangma nahin na chate jouse vang hiche kin theng maicham thempu natoh kiti jouse nanghon na tahsa tah'a na bol diu ahiye. Chuleh maicham phol sunga thil kimsel la pondal nung lam'a umjouse jong jaona ahi. 8 Pakai thupeh jouse hi Aaron henga sei peh in hiche kinthenga Israel miten ahin toh hou chu vetup dinga ki nganse na hitai. Nangma nahin na chate ahin kin thenga hung ki tohdoh jouse hiche maichamma hohi atonsot nadia mopohna ahitai. 9 Nangma maicham kinthenga thupi pentah chu mophoh na nakipe ahitai meivam min ahal lhad lou beh ding, maicham athupi pentah hiche ho chu: lou ahin mim le changa maicham chonset jeh'a chule themmo na jeh'a maicham ho hi athenh chungnung maicham kiti ding hichu nangma ahin nachatea channa ding ahi. 10 Nangman hiche maicham chu na toh ding, athenh chungnung pentah maicham jong ahin Pasal jouse anah thei cheh u ahi. Chuleh nangman hiche maicham hi athenh chung nunga na gel ding ahi. 11 Israel miten maicham kintheng ahung kitoh jouse ka masang'a pungo thilto hung toh jouse aboncha a nangma'a hi ding ahi, hiche ho jouse aboncha nacha numei le pasal jouse nangho tonsot gouva dinga ka peh doh ahi tai. Nangma insung mite jouse koihi tah jong leh Pathen dantheng dungjujia kisutheng jouse hiche maicham kinthenga hung kitoh doh jouse'n aneh thei cheh ding ahi. 12 Keiman nangma hi chavang lousoh jouse mipiten Pathen'na dia maicham ma ahin todoh jouse kapeh doh ahitai-Olive thao jouse chule lengpi tui atahah chule louhing anche ga jouse chu ahi. 13 Gamsunga louga ahung lhung masa jouse mipite ho jouse aboncha nangma ding ahi, nangma insunga aki sutheng jouse hiche maichamma hung kitoh doh jouse chi anehthei ding ahi. 14 Israel gamsunga Pathen maicham tia hung kidoh doh jouse aboncha'a nangma nachan ding ahi. 15 Minu akonna ahung pengdoh masa mihem makon hihen gancha konna hijong leh Pathenna dinga hung kipeh doh jouse chu nangma ading ahi. Ahinlah nangman nacha ahung pen masa khat pentah chu nahuh doh angaiyin chule gancha athenh louva peng jouse chu nasuh theng cheh angaiye. 16 Amaho jouse chu suhtheng in lhakhat ahung lhing tingle, hiche ho suhthengna ding mun chu sum-eng peh nga tobang ahin shekel somni tobang ahi. 17 Ahinlah nangman na huhdoh lou ding chu na suhtheng lou ding ho chu kelcha, kelngoi chule bongnou apeng masa pentah ho chu hiche gancha hochu Pakaiyin asuhtheng ahi tan, athisan hochu maicham thekhum inlang athao chu meiya halvam ma thilpeh gitlah bang nga gim namtui tah'a Pathen'na ki tohdoh ding ahi. 18 Hiche gancha a saphe ho hohi nangma na chan ding ahi. A Op-phang aje tlam saphe ho chule ahung kidom sanga Pathen'a dinga hung kikat doh jouse jaona ahi. 19 Keiman nangma kapeh nahi hiche maicham athenh dinga Israel miten Pathen henga ahin toh doh ho hi. Hiche hohi nangma dinga na chate pasal ahin numei hon atonsot'a chan nei thei dinga hiche kitepna hi Pathen le nangma kikah'a ki timatna akeh thei lou beh ding ahiye. Hichu nangma ding ahin khonung'a na chillah te jouse ading jong ahi. 20 Chuin Pathen in Aaron chu ahoulimpi tan, Israel mipite jouse masanga thempu pang ho leiset aenei thei lou dingu ahi. Mipi hotoh jong nei leh gou kikop thei lou ding ahiuve keiman nanei nagou chule ijakai pijia kahi. 21 Nangma insung mite naphung chan khompi Levite chun houbuh maicham natoh ho jouse chu keima gam leiset aenei khel uva Israel mipia konna gam leiset a konna hopsom kipe ding ahi. 22 Tu apat Israel chilhah hi jeng jong leh Levi phung

chule thempu tilou koima chan houbuh kom aphal thei lou ding ahi tai. Amaho chun kinai tah'a jong ahin nai lut lou ding, ahin nailut tah uva ahieh thepmo chang ding'u chule thilo ding ahiuve. 23 Levite chilhah hon bou houbuh muna na-atoh thei dingu, itih ham khatna boina aum leh amahon mophona anei ding'u ahi. Hichu nangma dia a-itih a jui ding'a longlou ding dan kipe ahi. 24 Ajehchu keiman Israelte chu hopsom ka peh sah ding hichu amahon maicham thenga ahin peh dingu ahi. Hiche ho jouse hi Levite chanvou ding ahin ajeh chu Leviten gamtum achombeh a aei thei lou diu ahi. 25 Pakaiyin Mose henga thu hichengse hi asejin. 26 Anoija thu kapeh hohi Levite seipeh in; Israel mipite hopsom todoh hochu keiman kana sei peh nanghon chan vou nasan ding uchu ahi. Hijeh'a chu Nanghon hiche alamdoch hou chu hopsom ma hopkhat apeh diu, Pakai, Pathen komma alhando diu, hichu maicham kintheng bol ah nangho a ding ahi. 27 Pakai, Pathen in hiche maicham na hin tohdoh ho chu nangma lou gasoh nato bang uva asim ding, na changphol a kivilha masa pen ahi louleh na Lengpi tui Ihohlhah masapen bang'a asan ding ahi. 28 Nangman Israelte maicham theng ahin touchu hopsomma khat Pathen'a dia napeh ngai ding ahi. Hiche hi Pathnenna dinga chanvou thempu Aaron chu na peh ding ahi. 29 Pathen in thilpeh na peh'u nanghon jong Pakai, Pathen chu apha pentah ahoi pentah peuvin, ati. 30 Chule hiche thupuh najui ding akilom ho Levite seipeh tan nangman na maicham apha ahoi pentah ho na hin toh teng leh hiche ho chu nangma lousohga ahiloule nangma lengpi lei laiya bang tah anaki simpeh ding ahiye. 31 Levite jouse nangma nahin na sopi na insung mijouse hiche na ankong hi hoi kom hijong leh naneh thei cheh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen houbuh maicham na natoh jeh uva ahi. 32 Thempu hohi apha pentah ahoi pentah napeh leh Pathen na ding nga hopsom ma hung kitoh chu naneh chun themmo nachan lou ding ahi. Ahinlah nangma chingtheiyin Israel miten thil theng tah ahin todoh hou chu imacha theng lou tah in geldan imacha na geldah khah le na thi lo jeng thei ahiye.

**19** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin asejin ahi. 2 Pathen'in dan thupuh ainejin Israel mite seipeh un bongchal nou asan khat, nolna bei tihbah bukimsel na tongkha lou khat hi ding ahi. 3 Hiche bongnou san chu Eleazer thempu chu petan chuteng ngahmum pam lamah Eleazer thempupa masanga athisa nakatdoh diu ahi. 4 Eleazer thempupan gan thisen chu akhotna anu matna Pathen houbuh maicham masang lamah sagi vei ateh khum ding ahi. 5 Eleazer thempupa chun hiche bongnousan chu athisan jaona aboncha meiya ahalvam hel ding ahiye. 6 Eleazer thempu chun thing khat chu alan akhoiul pehjong assansa kiton chu bongnou meiya kihal lah achi ahal vam ding ahi. 7 Eleazer thempu chun aponsil akisuh ngimding tuja kisil ngim ding, hiche ho akichai teng ngahmuna hung kinung le ding kisuh thengna chu nilhah lam le aneithe ding ahi. 8 Pasal koi tobang Gancha gouvam ma pang chun tuja avon aponho asoptheng selding amatah jeng jong tuyia kisil ngimsel ding chule nilhah khojin tokah'a atheng louva um ding ahi. 9 Chule koi tobang aki sutheng sella umpa chun hiche bongnou chal asen chu achom khomma, ngahmum pam muntheng lah a aksi tup ding, hiche meivam khat nadi ho chu Israel mite manchah tuja ki suhthengna dia akikoi diu ahi. Hiche kintheng natoh na ding hi chonset soppengna'a man chah ding ahi. 10 Hiche pasal bongchal san ki halvam na aloh apang pa chun avon ashang khol jouse aksop theng cheh ding, chule nilhah khojin tokah geiya amapa chu aboh'a umding, hiche dan kisem hi Israel miten akhang akhang ajuidiu amaho lah'a koitobang chiding namdang aching hon jong ajui cheh diu ahi. 11 Koi hi jong leh, thilong tham kha aum tah leh nisagi aboh a um ding ahi. 12 Amaho chu hito bang a nthum le ni sagi alhin teng tuja kisuthengna umdiu, amaho chu nisagi sunga chu akisuh theng tah lou ule, haptak khat le ni sagi hung

Ihing tah jong leh atheng lou aboh a um ding ahiuve. 13 Koi hita jongle thilong mithi athamkha tah'a ahi ding lomtah aki suhtheng tahlou leh Pathen houbuh chu aja lou ahitam, amaho chu Israel mipite lah'a konna pampeija umdiu ahi. Ajeh chu twi kithe khum ma suhtheng na aum tah lou jeh'a a chonset na' uva chu hitia chu kibol ahi tai. 14 Hiche danbu kisuh thengna dinga kisem hi hitia manchah ding, koi tobang ponbhuh noija aum pettah uva ahung thikhah leh houbuh sunga umjouse mithi long in adal pha chan chu ni sagi atheng lou aboh'a umjing diu ahi. 15 Thilkeu kong le lheng ipi hita jong leh asin kisin loupet na kitung kha thil ponbhuh sung nga umjouse chu aboh atheng louva kisim ding ahi. 16 Tollhang a um mihem long athisa ho, chemjam a kitah hihen, athikam hihen, mi thisa gu le chang ho hijong leh thamkha penpen chu ni sagi sung'a aboh'a umding ahitai. 17 Hiche mi kisuboh pa suhtheng thei na dia chu; govam thilto a Bongchal kigona vam chu na lah uva, Leibel a na khum diu thuiteng chu na sunkhum diu ahi. 18 TChuteng aki suboh lou mikhat chun, Hyssop tui alah a tuija ade lut ding, Hiche pa chun Ponbhuh ahin, Bonbuh kisonna jol ho ahin, ponbhuh sung'a um miho ahin, mi thikam leh mithigu tongkha jouse ahin, ahi lou leh Lhangoh keu thamkha ho ham chu tuitheng toh hyssop chu ahiin khum a asuh theng ding ahi. 19 Nikthum Ihinni jong leh athenge um jingcha pun aki suboh jouse chu a thinkhum jing nahlai ding ahi. Ni sagi alhion ni leh aki suboh miho chu amaho leh amaho kisil theng uva, avon ho'u kisoptheng untin, abohna uva konna athenge hi diu ahitai. 20 Ahilah amaho lah a koi tobang aki suhboh naho kisuh thenglou changse vang chu mipi lah'a konna kichom khen ahi tauve. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen houin chu asuhbuh u ahi tai. Ki suhtheng na dia tui kithin khum chu a chung uva chukha talou ahi jeh a, aboh a umjing ding ahi tauve. 21 Hiche hi mipi ho ding nga dan phat sottah a ding ahin koi hita jong leh tui kithe khum jouse jong avon le apon'u aki soppeng cheh diu, koi tobang kisuhtheng na tui tham kha aum leh jong nilhah lang geija athenge louva um ding ahiuve. 22 Mihem hihen thilkeu hita jong leh aki suboh pan athamkhanh jouse chu nilhah geija aboh a kisim ding ahi.

**20** Hiche kum lha masa pen chun Israel mite Zin gamthip ahin jon tauvin Kadesh muna akichol do uvin, hikom muna akicholdo laitah un Miriam chu athi'n hiche muna chun avui tauve. 2 Hiche muna chun Twidom ding aum tah lou jeh chun mipi ho chu Mose le Aaron dounan akiphin kit tauvin ahi. 3 Mipi ho chun Mose themmo achan un, hitin asei tauvin gamthip lah achun Pathen masanga ka sopite ho toh ana thi khom taleu veng ka nom uve, atiue. 4 Mose'n hiche Pathen chate mi hi jat hi gamthip golah'a athi chai kei ding'a keiho le ka gancha te'u neipuiyu ham, tin asei uve. 5 Ipi dinga Egypt gamma kona chu nei hin pui doh uharn hi tobang gam leiset chavezai tah mun ahi atiue. Hiche leiset gam pheng ahin agasoh jong aumpon, Olive thei, Kolbu thei chule lengpi thei chang jong umlou chuh leh tui donding jong imacha aun poi tin asei un ahi. 6 Mose le Aaron chu mipi holah akon in aki nunghei Ihon tan, houbuh maicham jotna lamma chun ahin nai Ihon tai, hichun amani chu tolgo lamma amai aphiul lut Ihon in chu in Pathen mailhaisel kidang tah chu amani heng lamah ahung kilang doh tai. 7 Chu in Pakaiyin Mose heng'a hiti hin asejin ahi. 8 Nang le Aaron in na tenggol chu na choi Ihon ding Israel mipi chu aboncha nakhop tup ding, mipi hon na um chan, na khan chan avet ding'u, songpi chu na thua'n a nunsah'a na koudoh tho ding ahi. Chu teng tui don ding hung put doh ding ahi. Nangman song chunga patna tui mipi te done ding kham na putdoh sah ding, mipi jouse chu na don va sah cheh diu ahi. 9 Chuin Pakaiyin asei bang chun Mose'n jong atenggol chu alan song chu ajep jeng tan ahi. 10 Hichun Mose le Aaron chun mipi chu songpi kom langa ding in akou Ihon tan, Mose'n hitin asam tan, ngajun sei ngailou milouchal ho atti tai. Songpi akonna hi tui kapot doh sah tei ding ahi tai tin asam in ahi. 11 Mose'n akhotna

tenggol chu adam sang in songpi chu nivei ajep khum tan ahileh tuijel chu ahung long doh tai. Hichun mipi jouse ahin gancha jouse'n jong adorva soh keitau vin ahi. **12** Ahinlah Pathen in Mose le Aaron jah'a asejin nangni'n nei tah san Iphon hi alhing jou tapoi, Israel mipi hi ka themna na musah jou ta poi keiman ka tep pehnau gam leiset geija chu na puitul lou ding ahi tai, ati. **13** Hiche mun hi Meribah akisah tan, ajeh chu Israel mite Pathen toh ana kiniekal un ahin hiche lai muntah ahin Pathen thenna chu a kilang doh deh in ahi. **14** Mose'n kadesh a um laitah in Edom lengpa hiche thuchang hohi kahin seinom ahije nasopi Israel mitin hitobang nga gim genthei ka hin thoh u ahitai. **15** Ipateu Iputeu mi sagi phung lamkai ho Egypt gam lang nga ana kholjin un phat sottah jing jong ana khosa tauvin, pate puteho jouse Egypt miten ana suh gam tahval uchu tin aseiye. **16** Ahinlah keihon Pathen henglam kakou'un-ka mao-mao phat un Pakai, Pathen amatah tah'in eijah peh phat uva avantil eihin sol peh' uva Egypt a konna eihin pui doh'u ahi. **17** Lungset tah in nagam sungah nei chensah un, keiho chingthei tah'a lam kajot diu mim le lengpi thei lah akapal lou diu ahi. Natui khuh uva twi jing jong kadon palou diu, keiho lengpa lamlen lang bou kache diu, mundang-achom lang kaho pa lou diu ahitai. Hichu nagam leiset kada liahah kah sungse uva ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah Edom lengpan hitin adon but in asei tai, keima leiset gamsunga kon in kikhin doh un hiloule keima galsat hotoh iku muto diu ahi, ati. **19** Israelten hitin adonbut un keima ho se vang lamlen pamma che ding ka hiuve. Keiho ka bong, kakelcha teu le ganca dang dang ho tui donding aum tapon, hijeh chun nagam na leiset'u nei ho pa sah un, hiche bou chu kathum nom u ahin bouve tin aseiye. **20** Amavang Edom leng pan hitin ahin donbut tai. Kikhin doh un keima leiset gamsung na hopa thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ahou lim jou chun a galsat hotoh lam ajot nun Israel mite chu ano taovin ahi. **21** Edom in Israel te lam jot na ding phalna ahin peh tahlou jeh in a gam sung leiset'u hopa thei ahitah lou jeh in Israel mite nomphun a louthei lou va kinung le din ache tauve. **22** Israel mipi chu Kadesh apat'nin aki nung le un Hor molsang chu ahin jon tauve. **23** Chuin Edom gam ning lam ah chun Pathen in Mose le Aaron ahoulini pitan ahi. **24** Phat ahung chal bang in Aaron akicholdo phat apetai apute ho chu toh Aaron hi keiman katep peh nagam Israelte chenna ding kiti lhung lou chu Mose le Aaron'i in ka thusenea ngai Iphonon twi jeh in na phun Iphon tai ahi. **25** Tun Aaron le Eleazer chu Hor molsang lam ah pui touvin, aum Iphon tai. **26** Hiche muna chu nangman Eleazer themgao von chu na sut lhah peh a Eleazer chapa chu na kiah sah ding ahi. Hilai muntah a chu Aaron chu thi den ding ahi tai. **27** Hichun Mose'n Pathen in a seipeh bang tah chun abollin Amaho thumchu Hor molchung lam ah akal tou tauve. Israel mipi chun amaho umchan chu akhol chil kit nun ahi. **28** Molchung ah chun Mose chun Aaron thempu von kang chu asut lhah peh in Eleazer le Aaron chapa chung ah chun akoi peh tai. Hilai munah chun Aaron chu athi den tan Mose le Eleazer chu ahung kinung le Iphon tai. **29** Mipi chun Aaron thi chu aja tauvin Israel miten ni somthum jen alunghempai taovin ahi.

**21** Arad Canaan gam Ihangamma lengpa chun Israel mite chun agamkai chu ahin jotpaa tauve tithu ajah doh phat in, gal abol khum tan ahile Israel mite phabep songkul atang den tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Israel miten hitin asejin Pakai masangah akitom tauvin ahi. Pakai, Pathen nangma in hiche mite hi keima ho khutna neipeh doh ule keihon amaho khopi jaona abonchauva ka suh gam diu ahi, tin asei tau vin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin Israel mite taona chu asan peh tan Canaan mite chunga galjona aneitaувин, khopi jong abonchan ajousoh heltauvuin chuleh hiche mun chu Hormah asah taove. **4** Israelte chun hikom muna kon chun tuisan lam ahin jon'un Edom gam ahin jotpaa uvuin, hinlah Israel mite chun lamsao tah ahin jot phat uvuin Mose

henga akiphin gam taovin ahi. **5** Israel mite chu Pathen chule Mose heng nga aki phintauvin, itidan a gamthip lah a Egypt apatna nei hin puidoh mong mong uharn ati tauvin ahi. Hilai mun hi don ding jong imacha umlou chule keiho hiche manna jong hi kachim tauve tin aseiyuve. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Israel mite chunga alunghang na ahin bunglah ahile aneh nauva chun gu ajaovin mi phabep in thina atoh tauvin ahi. **7** Chuin Israel mite Pakai henga ataovun keihon Pakai doumrah seijin ka um un ahile gimbolna ka chung uva ahung Ihung jeng tan ahi. Nei ngaidam tauvin tin Pakai henga atau un ahi. **8** Hichun Pakaiyin Mose hengah hiti hin asejin gul lim semthu in lang khom phung a dinsah in lang, koi hita jong leh hi che gul ve tapou chu dam doh ding, gul in achuh khah jongle damna aenei thei ding ahi. **9** Mose'n gul asem thun khom ma akhen beh in, koi hita jong le hiche ve achu gul'in achuh khah na akon damna um jeng ding ahi, tin asejin ahi. **10** Chu in Israel mite ngahmun lam jon in akitol kittauvin ahi. **11** Chuin amaho Oboth apat in Ije-Abarim mun lam ahoh pauvin gamthip lam Moab sodoh nalam chu ahi. **12** Ije-Abarim kiti Oboth solam gamthip lah a pat'in aki patdoh un Zared luikhuh a aki chol do tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun amaho aki pat doh un Arnon vadung gamthip Amor mite chenna gam lam jon in achie kit tauvin, Arnon vadung hi Moab mite le Amor mite gamgi ahiye. **14** Hijeh chun Pathen lekhhabua kimu Pakai galbolna hichu Arnon vadung mun ahi. **15** Hiche mun chu Arnon gam chule Moab gamgi ahi. **16** Chuin Arnon gam le Moab gamgi'a pat chun Israel mite Beer Jon in akitol tauvin ahi. Hiche muna hi PakaiyinMose hengah thu aseiyin nangho kikoukhom'un keiman nadon diu twi ka peh ding nahiuve tia aseina mun chu ahiye. **17** Hiche muna chun Israel miten Pathen vahchoila asauvin, ama thangyah nan adim uve. **18** Hiche tui umna muna chun lengnu apang hoi ahiuvin, lamkai ho ahin, abonchauvin twikhuh chu alaiyun chu in Mattanah lam jon in ache tauvin ahi. **19** Mattanah apat'in Nahaliel gam chu ajon un chu in Nahaliel apat in Bamoth ajon un ahi. **20** Bamoth phaicham alhung tauvin hichu Moab gamsung ahin Pisgah mun hiche apat chu Jeshimon lam ki galdot ahi tai. **21** Chuin Israel miten Mose lamkaijin Amor mite lengpa Sihon henga thuthot aneiyun ahi. **22** Keima hon nagam leiset chu kapel thei diu ham keiho ching thei tah a kachi diu chule lengpi lei lah a kachi lou diu nangho tuikhuh a jong tui kadon lou diu ahi. Nangho gamkai sunga hi lengpa lamlen bou kaho pa diu ahi bouve, tin aseiyun ahi. **23** Ahinlah Amor mite lengpa Sihon chun Israel mite chu agam ajotpa na diu chu aphal peh tapon, phalpiah malah chun lengpa Sihon chu agalsat techu akou khom in abonchauvin gam thip laitah ah chun abulu tan Jahaz kiti mun a chun aki bulu to tauvin ahi. **24** Isreal miten jong Amor mite chu ale thuh un agam leiset ho jouse jong atou pha tauvin, Arnon vadung apat Jabbok vadung gei Isreal mite chu Amon mite gamgi chan ahung galkaijin Amon mite khopi chu hoitah a kigen kul ahijeh chun hiche muna chun ahung Ihung tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Isreal mite le Amon miten agam le lei jouse alo sohtaувин Hesbon khopi ahin adang dang khovel ho jong atou pha sohtaувин ahi. **26** Amor mite lengpa Sihon dinga Hesbon khopi ana hin Moab mite lengpa kulpai jong ana tou pha in chule Arnon vadung gei ana toupha in ahi. **27** Mimasa hon Sihon thusimho anajihlut un ahile Hesbon lang apat nang ho hung umdo thusim chu hiche ahin Sihon khopi avella kitung doh kit ahiye. **28** Hesbon na kon in mei kong ahung kong doh in Sihon kiti'a konin meikhu ahung khu doh in Maob khopi a Arnon umna Moab khopi Arnon chu meikong in ahal lhatai Arnon mite lah a sangtah'a umho chu asuse taove. **29** Moab mite hi itabang genthei nan alhun khum hitam! Chemosh boh khup teho nangma akichai na hitai Chemosh in pasal ho umna neilou bang asoh tan a chanu te vang chu Sihon, Amor mite lengpa khut'a asoh achang tauvin ahi. **30** Eihon amaho chu Hesbon a pat'a Dibon gei chu isuh cheh taovin, eihon amho chu Nophah apat Medeba gei

chu ipsum nocheh tauvin ahi. **31** Hiti ahi jeh chun Isreal miten Amor mite chenna gam alo khum tauvin ahi. **32** Mose'n phat chomkhat jounvin Jaazer lam ah'a khol chedin asoltan Isreal miten hiche vel'a khopi um jouse chu atou pha tauvin hikom a cheng Amor mite chu abonchauvin ano doh tauve. **33** Hichun Isreal mite aki nung hei taovin Bashan jotna lam ajon tauvin, amavang Bashan lengpa Og chun ama nam mite jouse chutoh Edrei mun ah ana bulhu uvina ahi. **34** Pakajin Mose henga thu aseyin Bashan lengpa Og chun ging hih beh in ajeh chu keiman nangma hi gal jona ka peh ding, amaho gamle leiset jouse chule amite chunga thanei na le galjona kapeh nahi tai. Heshbon vaipopa Amor mite lengpa Sihon nabol na bang tah a nagal jo kitting ahi. **35** Hichun Isreal miten Og lengpa kiti pa ahin amite jouse chu koimacha ahing a nakoi loubeh diu ahi tai. Hichun Isreal miten Bashan mite jouse chu agam le aleiset atou pha tauvin asat gam tauve.

**22** Hichun Israel mite Moab phaicham langa akitol un Jordan sahlam Jericho mun'a chun akichol dotaevin ahi. **2** Zippor chapa Moab mite lengpa Balak in Isreal miten Amor mite chunga anatoh jouse'u kidang asah behsek tan ahi. **3** Moab miten Isreal mite ahung kitol taove veuvin amaho chu tijatnan adimset un ahi. **4** Moab lengpa chun Midian mite lamkai ho kom ah ahil chah tauvin, mipi ima bol lal toh lal anei lou diu ahi bong hang in hampa hing avel lhum tobanga loulai a avet lhh jeng ding ahi tin lengpa henga chun aseyin ahi. **5** Thu athot tan Balaam pa chapa heng nga hiche Balak kitipa khu amaho gam Pithor leh Euphrates vadung kom a pansah cheng chu Balak thucheng hiche hohi athot in, veuvin hiche mipi ho hi Egypt apat na hung kipat doh ahiuvin, amaho hin leiset pumpi alo dim tauvin chule amaho leiset mite kinai tah in aum mun ahi. **6** Lungset tah in hung phei in Isreal mite hi gaosap in ajech chu keima ton kito din ahat val un ahi. Hiche teng chule kavang aphat le keiman amaho chu hiche leiset na pat ahi kadal doh thei ahin keima kahet na aum in nangma hitabang mite chung nga vang naboh le amaho chung nao chu vangboh-phatthei na chang ding u chule nangma in na gaosap te chung nga chu sapsset nachan diu ahi. **7** Balak's ding a thutan seiphong nga nang ho chu Midian le Moab mite aki go doh tauvin, Sumle pai toh Balaam chu Isreal mite chung nga agao sap na ding in, amaho chu ache tauvin Balak lam ah thuthot ding in akalsong tauve. **8** Balaam in adonbut in tujan hikom ah geh den tan ati, keiman jingkah tengleh kasei peh ding nahi tai Pathen in itobang a ei houlim pi ding ham? Hiti ahi jeh chun Moab a konna migun hochu Balaam toh ageh khom tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche nijan chun Pathen Vantil in Balaam heng ngah kobia hitam nangma toh kimuto a hung jihoi tin aseyie. **10** Balaam in Pathen Vantil hengah asei tan Zippor kiti pa chapa Balak Moab lengpan hiche thu hohi eihin that e, ati. **11** Vetan Egypt a patna hung kipat doh mi hon hijat aum uvina chuleh Amahon vanno'i pumpi alo dim tauve. Hiche mipi hohi hung gaosap in, hung tem in chuti leh keiman amaho chu ka nodoh jou thei khat leh tia eihung tem ahiuve. **12** Ahinlah Pathen Vantil in Balaam chu ahin houlimpi tan, hiche mite hi Pathen phatthei chang ahi tauvin amaho na gaosap lou ding chuleh amaho lam nache loubeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Balaam aki thoudoh in hiche nikho a jing chun Balak mi hung lampai ho komma hitin asei tan, nangho in lam a che tauvin Pathen Vantil in nangma hotoh chekhom din ei phal poi ati tai. **14** Hichun Moab lamkai milun ho chu Balak lengpa komma din aki nung le tauvin chule amahon Balaam thuthot ho chu ahung thadiu thaset naho chu asei peh tauvin ahi. **15** Balak in khatvei apatep kit in hiche phat na hi Balak in migun tamtah asol lin amijat jong tamjo chuleh aphat masah peh sang a thupijo ahi. **16** Amaho chu Balaam heng lamah aheuvin hiche thu hohi aga lhut tauve, hiche thucheng hohi Balak kiti Zippor chapan asei tan, lungset tah in emacha kisuh boisah hih beh in keiman komma

nangunga neikithopi nadin, ati. **17** Keiman nangma hoitah a tohman ka bol peh ding nahi chule ipi hita jongle nangmain bol lin natu chu ka bol peh ding hiche mite hohi a gaosap din ki gong in hung jeng in ati. **18** Ahinlah Balaam in Balak chu hitin a donbut in Balaam in alenggam tuo ei peh ta henlang sana dangka toh kikoi dimset hita jongle ka Pathen lungdei lou ahikhah le keiman imacha ka bol theina ding'a, thibol theina neilou ka hi ding ahiye, ati. **19** Ahinlah jan khat tabang umbe un, keiman jong Pakai, Pathen in kahenga epi aseibe ding ham kahetdoh thei nadin. **20** Hiche ni jan chun Pathen Vantil chu Balaam heng a ahung kilah tan hiche miluntah hohi na heng'a ding a hung kholjin ahi tah jeh un, nangma kipatdoh inlang amaho toh chekhom un, ahinlah nangman keima thupeh na jui ding ahi. **21** Hichun ajing in Balaam aki thoudoh in asangan a atoudoh in Moab mite lamkai hochu toh akipat doh tauvin ahi. **22** Hitita Balaam ache jeh chun, Pathen chu alunghang tan hijeh chun Pakai Vantil asol in lamlen laitah a Balaam tingtan ding chun ana pang tai. Balaam chu asoh mini toh kilhon ahi. **23** Balaam sangan chun Pakai Vantil lamlen na aum a, achemjam akhut a achoi chu a mudoh tan sangan chu lamlen a kon in phailei lam a lhai lha tan amavang Balaam in sangan chu ajep in lamlen ah ahin pulut kit tan ahi. **24** Hichun Pakai vantil chu lam ajum lang aeo lang lengpi thei lei teni kikah ah ana ding tan ahi. **25** Sangan chun Pathen Vantil chu amu phat in aki tol doh kigo in Balaam keng toh bang chu anom beh khatai. Hichun Balaam in sangan chu ajep kit tan ahi. **26** Pakai Vantil chu aki phei khin doh kit in akeng jep ah chun, ajet le awei ja sangan Ihaidoh na ding umlou na ahchun ana ting kit'e. **27** Hi chun sakol chun Pakai Vantil chu amu phat in, Balaam anojia abokhup tan ahileh, Balaam chu alung hang lheh in sangan chu ajep tai. **28** Hichun Pakaiyin sangan chu thusei theina open; Balaam chu ahin donbut in, "Ipi kabol khel'a thumveijen nei jep hitam?" tin adong tai. **29** Nang in kei mingol tah neiso tah hila" tin Balaam akisen in, "Ka khut na hin chemjam um Choi hileng ka dot lih ding na hitai", ati. **30** Na damsung'a na tou jingna na sangan chu kahi hilou ham? tin Sangan chun ahin donbut in, Keima nidang a chu hitabang a hi ka um khah em? ati. Balaam in adonbut in "Ahi nail! Na um khapoi" ati. **31** Hichun Pakai-Pathen in Balaam mitchu ahin hadoh sah tan hichun Balaam in Pakai Vantil lamka layia adin'a chemjam akhutna aki choi chu amu phat in, amai ja akun suh in Pakai Pathen abokhup tai. **32** Pakai Vantil chun thudoh anei jin, ipi bolla na sangan chu navoh hitam ati Ven- keima nalampi su bing nga hung nga kahi ijeh inam itieh nangma hi mi louchal tah nahi, ati. **33** Sangan chun thumveijen ei mu ahin ei otduh ji, tun keima in Sangan hi ka hoidoh sah a nangma hi katha doh ding nahi tai. **34** Hichun Balaam min Pakai vantil komma chun ngaidam athum tan, keima kachon kheltan keiman ka lampia neina tin chu ka geldoh lou ahi. Ka in lam ah kinungle kit tang kate, Pakai jin neiphal peh lou leh tin aseyie. **35** Ahilah, Pakai- Pathen chun Balaam chu a donbut in hiche miho toh hin kilhon in chen, Ahinlah kei seiho bou na bol ding ahi. Hichun Balaam chu Balak milun ho chu toh achekhom tauvin ahi. **36** Balak Lengpa in Balaam chu ahung ahet phat in lamlen'a kimu pi din ache tai, Balak chu Moab mite gam ning gei Arnon vadung gei aga lam ton ahi. **37** Balak in Balaam thudoh aneitan keima heng nga gang tah a nahung na ding a tha ka hin nei hilou ham Ibol'a na hung louham ati. Keiman kipa man ka peh dia ka thutep hohi na tahsan louham tin asei in ahi. **38** Balaam min a donbut in ven, keima vang ka hung tai ahinlah keiman bolthei imacha ka nei poi, keiman ka dei dei a jong ka seithei ahi poi, Pakai, Pathen in ka kam a eipeh bou ka kasei doh ding ahi bouve, ati. **39** Hichun Balaam min Balak chu Kiriath Huzoth tigei aki Ihon pin ahi. **40** Hilai mun achun Balak lengpan abolngai jing bang in, kengoi le Bongchal ah pungo thilto maicham ainejin ahi. Balak in hiche Saphe tham khat chu Balaam toh alhonpi ho chu aopen ahi. **41** A jing jingkah chun Balak in

Balaam chu Bamoth Baal molsang chung a apuidoh in, ahi, ajeh chu hilai mun apat na hi Israel mite vahle ho chu a umna apat kimu ahi.

**23** Chuin balaam'in jong Balak lengpa komma asei tan Pumgo thilto Maicham nato na ding mun-sagi nei bol peh tan chuleh bongchal sagi chule kelngoi chal sagi neigon tup peh tan ati. **2** Balak in Balaam thupeh ho chu angajin chu in achelhon tan, pumgo maicham asem Ihon in bongchal nou ahin kelchal pumgo thil tona chunga akatdoh Ihon tai. **3** Hichun Balaam min Balak komma hitin aseitan, hikom pumgo maicham kihal na ahin ana um ta din, keima Pathen in eiki hou lim pi hinam ti kaga kholchil ding, chuteng hiche ho chu nangma ka sei peh ding na hi ati. Hichun Balaam chu Molchung gei achangin akal tan ahi. **4** Hilai achen Pathen in Balaam akimupin a sei pehtai, "Kei man Mai-cham sagi ka bol tai, chuleh bongchal nou khat cheh le kelngoi chal khat cheh ka lhandoi tai ati. **5** Hichun Pathen in Balaam chu ahoulim pin Balak asei peh ding thu apen; Hijou chun Nangma nung che tan Balak heng lam ah hiche ka thu sei doh hohi sei peh tan, ati. **6** Balaam chu a hung ki nung le tan ahi leh Balak lengpa chu Moab mi a milunho chu toh pumgo maicham Ihan doh na muna ana ding kim tauve. **7** Hiche thucheng hohi Balaam in Balak dinya asei doh ho ahi. **8** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin a gaosap lou ho chu keiman iti ka gaosap ding ham? Pathen in themmo achan louho chu iti themmo ka chan ding ham ati. **9** Keiman molchunga pat kaven, amaho chu molvum apat hin kamu soh kei uve. Hiteho hi chidang nam dang te akon lhenchom ahiu kamu doh e. **10** Koiham Israel chilhah ho simjou ding chu, simseng lou neldi ja ahiuve. Israel mite chu koima chan simjou lou ding ahi. Keijong hiche nam thengho bang in um inting, amaho thi bang in thileng kati. **11** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam heng'a asei jin, Ipi neilo hitam? ka melma te gaosap dinga ka kou na hin ahinlah nang in Phatthei na boh jo tai ati. **12** Ahinlah, Balaam chun a donbut in "Keiman vang Pathen in thu cheng ka lung thimma ei seipeh ho bou ka sei doh ding ahi bouve" ati. **13** Hichun Balak Lengpan Balaam chu mun chomma akou kit in. Hila'i a khu nang in mi dang chi dang Israel nam chom khat aum in, amavang abonchauvin kati poi hiche a um ho beh khu nei gao sap peh in kati. **14** Balak chu Zophim kiti damchup aum Pisgah molchunga apui touvin Balaam in maicham phung-sagi a tung doh in hiche maicham phol chunga bongnou chal chuleh kelngoi khat chu akat doh tan ahi. **15** Balaam in jong Balak lengpa komma aseitan, nangma hikomma ana um ta din phat chomkhat keima kaga potdoh ding Pathen in ipi ei houlimpi ding ham keima Pathen toh kihou lim'a pot doh ding ka hi. **16** Chule Pakaiyin akimupin aki houlimpi tan, hichun Pathen in Balak komma che in lang hi tin ki houlimpi in a thuhet ho chu hetsah tan, ati. **17** Balaam chu akinung le phat in Balak lampi ahin Moab mite hochu toh maicham phol muna chun thanom tah le ngahlal tah in ana um un ahi. Balak in a dongtan Pathen in epi nasei peh hitam tin a dong tan ahi. **18** Balaam in hiche thuchih ho a sei dohtan, Zippor chapa Balak ka thusel hohi ngai tem in, Ki thoudoh tan, ati. **19** Pakai hi mihem ahilou jeh in jou asei poi, Pathen hi mihem ali loujeh in lunggel akhel ngai poi, Pakai-Pathen nin ana phondoh ana sei doh aboltan atoh lou um kha tam? Pathen in ana kitempa atoh doh louna suhbulhit louna um kha tam? tin aseiye. **20** Ngajun keiman Pathen holna ding in thupeh kamui, Pakai-Pathen in phatthei aboh sa chu koiman akham thei poi, ka nung lah doh thei poi, ati. **21** Ama tohgon na a Jacob din manthah na imacha aum poi Israeltie din Ihaset na toh phalou imacha aum poi Pakaiyin ei umpi jing uvvin Isreal a ana ki phut det ihi tauve. **22** Egypt a konna Pakaiyin ahin pui doh u ahi tai Israeltie ding a Pakai chu bongchal hang sen tah ahiye. **23** Sapset na in Jacob a sukahh lou beh ding, Isreal chung nga hile gam thahat kitah lang ding hi jong le, tuapat Jacob henga patna hiti a ka sei ding Pathen in

Israel te din hitabang loupina abol ahi tai, ati. **24** Veuvin mipi hochu keipi bang in ading doh un chule keipi bahkai bangtah in a ding doh tai, arneh ding an chah aval Ihum masang nga kum Ihu lou ahi sa kitah thisan adon kahse a ding ahi, ati. **25** Hichun Balak lengpa chun Balaam henga asei tan aphai amahohi nagaosap lou ding ahitah leh phatthei jong boh dajeng tan, atileh; **26** Ahin Balaam in Balak chu ahoulum pitan kana phondoh bangtah in Pakaiyin a phondoh hochu ka bol ding ka toh ding ahi kana ti ahi ajeh chu Balaam in thuphon dohna chu thumvei aenei ahi. **27** Chu in Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan, lungset tah in neihin jui tan keiman nangma hi munchom'a kapui ding akhatna Pathen lunglam ahung hi thei leh Israel mite chu keima a ding a nei gaosap peh thei ahi. **28** Balak in Balaam chu Peor molchung sang lam ah apui tou tan gam ong tamtah ahung kisuh vet na munah chun apuijin ahi. **29** Balak in Balaam chu ahou lim pitan hikom ahin maicham phung sagi nei sempeh in chule bongnou chal sagi chule kelngoi achal sagi maicham kintheng adin nei gonpeh in, ati. **30** Hichun Balak in Balaam dei dol tah le asei dung jui jin bongnou chal sagi maicham phol chunga ako in chule kelngoi chal sagi umna maicham phol chunga ajam Ihatan, ahi.

**24** Balaam Israel mite phatthei aboh leh Pathen a lunglhai chu ahet phat chun phat dang laiya bang'in doithu ho mangcha din aki go ta pon, gamthip lam agal vet e. **2** Hitia Balaam a dadoh a avetpet chun Israel mite ama phung cheh a akgol u-chu amu tan chu in Pathen Ihagao chu Balaam chung ah ahung chu tan ahi. **3** Hichun Balaam in akam akehdoh in asei pan tai. Beor chapa Balaam in asei doh ho; kho kimusah pa thusel dohho; **4** Pathen thupeh awgin japa chun, hatching-nung gaova muthei pa, Ama angsgung a bohkhup a amit-ha let-sah pa: **5** Vo Jacob na ponbuuh hohi iti hoiya hitam mo! O Israel na inpi ho lungset aum tangeije. **6** Palm thingna hing dildel bang leh luipang a honlei kisem bang in a kiao-jahdeh jeng in; Pakaiyin a phudoh sa, Vadung pang'a keh Cedar phunglo to abang jeng'e. **7** A twibel akon twi hing hung putdoh intin; a chihlah hon angaichat jouse aenei uve. A lengpa'u jong Agag sang in thupi jo in, a lenggam'u jong ki domsang ding ahi. **8** Pathen chun Egypt a kon ahin pui doh ahi; Ama thahatna chu Gam-bong hangsan tah abangin, Amaho douvah nam jouse avallhum sohton, agu achang jouseu asuh boh pih in, athalpi hattah chun a kap ji. **9** Keipi bang chan Israel ten alonvuh un, alo tauve; Koiham amaho suthou ngam ding'a chu? Vo Israel nangma na phatthei ho chu ahamphra uvvin, Nangma na gaosap ho chu avangse ahiuve. **10** Hichun Balak chu Balaam chunga hatah in alung hang tan Balak in Balaam khut teni chu a volhan chuin Balak in Balaam kom mah hitin asei tai, keiman ka melmate gaosap ding a kakou nahin nangman lolting tah a thumvei phatthei naboh joh ahitai. **11** Tun nangma na gam lamah kinungle kit tan, keiman nangma hi loupi tah a jabol ding tia kana seidoh ahin, dih tah a sei ding in Pathen in thupitah a nachen na ding ah kon in na tum chondoh joh ahi tai. **12** Hichu Balaam in Balak kom ah asei tan keiman a solchah pa komma ka na seipeh hita lou ham? Keima henga nahin solpa heng lamma chu, ati. **13** Balaam chun aseyin sana le dangka insung dimset elikee jongle keima Pathen thupeh kalval ah ka che be theipoit ati thilpha bol ding chu kakim ahin, keima dei bang tah in ka chal thei poi. Pathen in ei houlimpi ho chu keiman ka sei doh ngai ahi. **14** Chule tua jong keima dihtah a sei ding ahileh kanam ka insung mite lah a che ding ka hitai, hung tan keiman ka sei peh nahi hiche mipi teho hin nangma mite nam lentah chunga ahin bol diu khonung teng Balaam in gaova thusel livei na chan chu hiding ahi. **15** Hichun Balak hin athu ihun bu chu aki lah in hitin asei tan, Balaam chapan hitin a seije pasal koi tabang khovah muthei hon hitin aseiye, ati. **16** Balak in hitin aseiye Pathen thu chu aja tauvin chungnung pennna thujong aja tauvin ahi.

Chungnung penna gaouthu mitphel in ahung Ihung tan ahin amit chun kho amutan ahi. 17 Ama chu ka ven hinlah ka mu theipo, amavang Jacob apatna valpa khang hung doh ding ahi. Israel la patna tenggol khat hunngpeng doh ding chule Moab te aning keh ajep chip ding Tumelt chate asuh gam ding ahiye. 18 Sedom jong toupha a um ding Seir doupa jong toupha a umding ahi. Amavang Israel chu thahat cheh ding ahi. 19 Jacob a patna hung ding jahda chun thaneina anei tah ding hiche koppi a amapa umjingga nalaipa chun suhgama' um ding ahiye. 20 Chuin Balak in Amalekte techu aven Amalekte mite chu nam lah a amasa loi pentah ahin, amahi athini geiya anu khan penna pang ding ahi. 21 Chuin Balak in Mitbah Oraeh chu aki lah kit tan chu in hitin asei tai nangma pansat nahi ada tangeye ati. 22 Nangma Cannan mite jong suhmanga na um ding Asshur ten soh changa nangma na koi ding ahi. 23 Hichun Balak in gaova aseitan, Oh hitobang tah a hi Pathen in na atoh le koi cheng jou ding hinam? 24 Chuin twikong ahung kipat doh tan amaho chun Assyria mite chule Eber chu ahopu uvina, amaho jong chu suhmanga a um ding ahiuve, ati. 25 chujouvin Balaam in adalhan a inflamma akiletan, chuleh Balak jong achi nading lampi ah achitan ahi.

**25** Israel mite chu Acacia Grove mun'a aum laitah uchun Pasal chengse Moab mite numeihoh toh ajong tauve. 2 Hiche Moab numeihoh techun a Pathen kom uvah kilhan doh din atem uvina ahi. Israel mite chun akilhan na thilho'u chu ane uvina hiche a pathen angitung uvah jong abohkhop tauve. 3 Hiti piclun Israel miten Baal-Peor kiti ahou uchu ajop tauvin; Pathen lunghan na chu ahung deu jah jeng tai. 4 Pathen in Mose chu a houlimpin hiche mite lamkai hohi kou khom un Pathen masang ah; sunkim laitah leh amaho hinkhom in alamkai na'u lahdoh pehtan, hiche jeh achu Israel mite chunga Pathen lunghanna aki chon mang thei na ding in, ati. 5 Hichun Mose'n Israelite Thutan lamkai ho thu atan tai: Nang hon namite lah uva koi hitajong leh Baal-Peor hou nungjui jouse na thadoh diu ahi ati. 6 Hichun Israel mi khat nin Ama insung mite masanga Midian numei khat Mose masang laitah achun ahiin puilut'e; Hichu Israel mipite chu houbuh masangka kap le maova aum lai tah u ahiye. 7 Chuin Phinehas kiti Eleazer chape Aaron thempu pa tupa chun amu phat in, Israel mipi kikhopna chua dalhan, achom doh phut in, a khutna tengcha a kichoi jin ahi. 8 Apon buh sunggei ajui lut in, A tenggi hin choi chun Pasal pa taha leh numeiu oipoh chu asun peijin akilbeh tha jeng tai. Hiche jeh chun Israel mite chunga gotna Hise lang chu atang hel tai. 9 Pul'a thi mi jat mong mong chu sang-somni le sangli ahi. 10 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu aseiyin ahi. 11 Eleazer chape Phenahas kiti Aaron thempu tupa ama tah hin Israel chate chunga ka lung hanna jouse eisuh mang peh'a; ei kipasah ahita. Ajeh chu amapa hi keima dinga thangtom tah leh gunchuh tah in apang in, hiche ho jeh a chu Israel chate ka suh mang lou ding ahi tai, tin a seije. 12 Tun ama ga sejeh un; Israel te chungah Cham le lungmon anei tah diuvin kitempa kabole. 13 Ka kitempa ahin keiman Ama ahin Ama chilhah ho chunga atosot na thempu phunga ka semdoh ding ahi ajeh chu Phenahas chua Pathen ding'a thang tom tah a pang ahin tan Israel chate ding a ki suhtheng na maicham sem dohpa kiti ding ahi tai. 14 Midian numei toh thi khom pasal pa min chu Zimri ahin, Salu chape ahin Simeon phung lamkai pa chilhah ho ahi. 15 Chuleh Midian numei thina toh chu ahi leh Cozbi akitin Zur chanu ahin Zur chu ahile Midian te insung phung lamkai ahi. 16 Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyin ahi. 17 Midian mite chu sugimtan chule amaho chunga gimma nalhunsah ding ahi, ati. 18 Ajeh chu Moab mite in na suhgama thei'u ahin Peor Baal kimanchah na dung juuya Cozbi thua jong nabol sahtan, Midian te lamkai pa chanu jong chu pulla thi lo ahitai. Ijeh nam itileh Peor Baar jeh a hichu Ihung ahiye.

**26** Gamma hoiset naphat aki chai tan Pakaiyin Mose ahin Eleazer kiti Aaron thempupa chape koma hitin asei tan ahi, 2 "Israel chate minlahna neijun kum somnia pat chunglam jouse apa insung a konna hiding amaho chengse chua galsat ding ahiuve." 3 Chu in Mose le Aaron chape Eleazer thempu pa'n hiti hin asejin Moab tolpi laiya Jordan kom ah Jericho gal lang a aum laitah un, Israel lamkai ho hengah hiti hin asejin ahi: 4 Pakaiyin Mose le Israel mite Egypt ma konna ahung doh uva patna thupih dungjuuya kum som ni'a pat chunglam min jhlutna neiyun ati bang tah chun abol tauvin ahi. 5 Israel chape Reuben chate hochu Hanoch ahin, Hanoch chate ho jouse hung kondoh nau apabullu chu ahiye. 6 Hezron mite ho hi Hezron a hungkon doh ahiuin chule Carmite jonghi Carmi a hung peng ahiuve. 7 Reuben insung mite jat chu sangsomli le sangthum toh jasagi le somthum ahiuve. 8 Pallu chu Eliab te hungkon doh na ahi, 9 Eliab chate thum Dathan, Abiram, chule Nemuel amaho cheng hi nampi phungpi lah a afel pentah hochu ahiuin chule Dathan le Abiram hi Korah toh kiloikhom uva Mose le Aaron ana doudal' uva, Pakai jeng jong nahsah louva adoudal u ahi. 10 Chuin gamthip leiset chu meiyin ahin katan amaho jouse chu Korah toh abonchavrin phung lamkai nam lamkai jouse aval Ihum in athitauvin ahi. Hiche meikong in ahalvam chu mi jani le somnaga ahiuin amaho chu muthei melchih in aum tauve. 11 Ahinlah, hiche nikho chun Korah chate chu anathi pou vin ahi. 12 Simeon chapate ho aphung min dung jui a Nemuel akihi sah in Nemuel te chilhah ho vang Jamin ahiuin, Jamin chilhah hochu Jachin ahi uve, Jachin chilhah hochu Jachin te tin akihi. 13 Zera chilhah techu Zera tin akihen Zelha chilhah techu Shaul akiti uvi, amaho chu Shual te chilhah akitiuvn ahi. 14 Amaho jouse hi Simeon chilhah te ahiuin agomma sangsom ni le sang ni toh jani ahiuve. 15 Gad chilhah te phung dungjui in-Zephonte akiti uvina Zephonte a kon chu Haggi ahiuin, Haggi te chilhah apat na Shuni hung pengdoh a Shuni mite hung kitiua ahiye. 16 Ozni phungmi a konna chu Ozni mite hung kondoh ahiuin Eri a konna chu Eri insung mite hung kon ahiuve. 17 Arod mite a konna phung mite jouse hung kondoh ahiuve, Areli a konna Areli mite hung kondoh ahiuve. 18 Amaho jouse Gad-insung phung mite jouse chu amijat mong mong sangsom li le sangnya ahiuve. 19 Juda in chapa ni aenei in, Er le Onan ahiilon in chuleh amani hi Canaan gam aumlai uva anathi Ibon ahitai. 20 Amaho phung dungjuiya Shela akiti uvina Shela chilhah akon Perez a konna Pera mite akitiuvn, Zera mite hi Zerah chilhah a konna hung kon doh ahi uvina ahi. 21 Chule Perez chilhah te hochu Hezron akiti uvina chule Hamul akon nin Hamut te chilhah ahung kondoh uvina ahi. 22 Hiche hohi Judeate chilhah ho insung dungjuiya mijat chu sangsom sagi le gup toh janga ahiuve. 23 Issachar te chilhah ho insung dungjui ja Tol'a akiti uvina Tol'a te a konna chu Puah ahung hiuvin hiche a konna chu Puah phungmi hungsoh doh ahiuve. 24 Jashub a konna Jashub insung mite chilhah ho a hung kondoh un Shimron a konna Shimron chilhah te hung kon doh ahiuve. 25 Amaho hi Issachar chilhah ho ahiuin amaho jouse abonchavrin mijat sangsom guple sangli le jathum ahi. 26 Zebulon insung mi chilhah hohi Sered ahiuin Sared te akon in Elonite insung mi ahung doh'un chule Jahleel a konna Jahleel insung mite ahung kondoh un ahi. 27 Amaho jouse hi Zebelun insung mite ahiuin amaho jouse mijat abonchavrin sangsom gup le janga ahiuve. 28 Joseph chilhah ho Manasseh le Ephraim a konna chateho ahiuve. 29 Manasseh chilhah ho Makir chilhah ho Makir in Gilead ahing in Gilead apatna Gilead insung mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. 30 Gilead chate son le pah ho chu lezer mite hungdoh ahiuin chule Helek a konna Helek mite chilhah ho hung pengdoh ahiuve. 31 Asriel apatna Asriel son le pah ho hung pengdoh ahiuin Shechem mi apatna shechem chilhah hung kondoh ahiuve. 32 Shemida apatna Shemida mite hung kondoh ahiuin Hepher a

patna Hepher mite son le pah hung kondoh ahiuve. 33 Tua hin Hepher's chapa Zelophehad nin chapa khat jong anei tapon, ahinlah Zelophehad nin vang chanu ahing tan amaho chu Mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve. 34 Manasseh insung mi son le pah chilhah mijat chu sangsomnga le sangni toh jasagi jen ahiuve. 35 Ephraim chate hochu ahiuin ahi: Shuthelah chilhah hohi nam min a konna hung potdohu ahin Beker chilhah ho jong Beker a kon ahin Tahan chilhah son le pah ho jong Tahan na hung kondoh Ephraim, Shuthelah, Beker ahiuve. 36 Shuthelah son le pah amaho hi ahiuve, Eran chilhah a konna Eran mite hung kondoh u ahiye. 37 Ephraim chate chilhah hi amaho jouse hi ahiuin, amaho jouse abonchauvin mijat sangsom thumleni toh janga ahiuve. 38 Benjamin chate hi Bela a konna Bela mi ahung kon doh un, Ashbel la konna Ashbel insung mite ahung doh in Ahiram ma konna Ahiram son le pah chilhah te hung peng doh u ahi. 39 Shupham ma kon in Shupham insung mite hojouse ahung kon doh un Hupham a konna Hupham mite hung kondoh ahi. 40 Chule Bela chate hi Ard le Naaman ahin Ard na konna chu Ard insung mite jouse hung kondoh a Chule Naaman a konna Naaman mite hung kon doh ahiuve. 41 Benjamin chilhah a konna hung peng doh jouse hi sangsomli le sangnga le jagup ahiuve. 42 Dan insung phung mite ahiuve Shubam ma konna Shubam chilhah te jouse hung peng doh ahin amaho jouse hi Dan insung chilhah ahiuve. 43 Shubam mite jouse chu insung mite chilhah jouse abonchauvin sangsomgup le sangli le jali ahiuve. 44 Asher chilhah amaho jouse hi ahiuin Jinma chilhah te ahung peng lhauvin, Jesuit chilhah a kon in Jesui son le pah ho ahung pengha un chule Beriah te chilhah a apat nin Beriit te son le pah ho ahiuve. 45 Beriah te chilhah akon Heber ahung pengtan Heber a kon in Heber son le pah ho ahung peng'un ahi. 46 Asher chanu chu Serah ahi. 47 Hiche hohi Asher insung mi chilhah hochu ahiuin amijat u chu sangsomga le thumble jali ahiue. 48 Naphtali insung mite a konna hung kondoh chu Jahzeel, Jahzeel chilhah ho ahung pengdoh un chule Guni apat nin Guni son le pah ho ahung peng un ahi. 49 Jezer a patnai Jezer mite ahung pengdoh un, Shillem ma pat nin Shillem chilhah hochu ahung pengdoh un ahi. 50 Hiche mipi jouse hi Naphtali son le pah chilhah jouse ahiuin, abonchauvin mijat sangsomli le sangnga le jali ahiuve. 51 Hicheho jouse hi Isreal mite jat ahiuve, abonchauva sangsom gup le khat le jasagi le somthum le ko ahiuve. 52 Chuin PakaiyinMose henga hiti hin aseiyin, 53 Hiche gam leiset hi hoppih tan, aphungding jui, Anam dungui chuleh amijat kijihlt dungui in. 54 Phung tam mitam hochu atam dungui ja nei le gou achanvou uchu natam peh ding chule phung Ihom diu hochu chanvou alhom jep napeh ding ahi amaho jouse achanvou uhi achandiu lom cheh a na peh angaie. 55 Ahin lah gam le leiset ho ama ama vang dungjuuya kihom ding ahiuve, ama ama hungkondoh na phung min dungui ja kihom khan cheh ding ahi. 56 Hitia chu vang kisan dungui a atam leh alhom a gam chu kihom ding'u ahi. 57 Amahohi aphung dungjuija Levite insung mite ahiuin; Gershon insung mite chu, amaho chu Gershon son le pah kitu diu, Kohath a konna chu Kohath chilhah kitu diu chule Merari a konna hungpot doh ho chu Merari chilhah hi diu ahi. 58 amahohi Levite insung mite ahiuin Libnite kitu diu ahi. Amaho hi Hebron insung mite kitu diu, Amaho chu Mahlite chilhah kitu ding, Mushites insung mite kitu ding, Korath te insung mite kitu diu chule Korath kitipa hin Amram ahing in ahi. 59 Jochebed hi Amram innipeu ahin Levite chanu Egypt ma Levi insunga peng ahin, Jochebed chate ho chu Aaron le Mose chule asopi nu Ihon Miriam toh ahiuve. 60 Aaron chate hochu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar chule Ithamar ahiuve. 61 Chule Nabad le Abihu Pathen meikong thupih phallou a ahal Ihon jeh in athi Ihon tai. 62 Tuhin amaho Levite jouse pasal chapang lhakhat apet chunglam jouse sangsomni le sangthum jen chu Israel midang hotoh kisim tha

lou ahiuve. Ajeh chu Isreal te lah achiu amaho neile gou kisim thalou ahi. 63 Israel miho chu Moab gam a Jordan gallam mah Jericho pang lah a Mose le Aaron Thempupa in mi jat asim doh lhen doh hochu ahiuve. 64 Sinai molchunga Mose le Aaron thempu pan Israelte ana sim hin amaho jouse hi kasim thalou ahitai, ajeh chu amaho hi cannan gamma koiju le bongnoi lon nagam lut lou diu ahitai. 65 Ajeh chu amaho hi Pathen in ana sei peh in "Amaho jouse hi thonlouva gamthip lah'a thitei ding ahi tauve" amaho lah achiu pasal khat jong lutthei talou ding Caleb kiti Jephunneh chule Joshua kiti Nunchapa amani tailou adangse khat jeng cha jong lutthei lou diu ahi.

**27** Joseph chate Manasseh chilhah ho Zelophat chateho Hepher chate Gilead chateho, Makhir chate chule achanu teuho min hou jouse chu mahlah, Noah, Hoglah, Milcah chule Tirzah ahiuve amaho jouse ahung khomsoh keiyun ahi. 2 Chuin amaho chu Mose masang, Eleazer thempu masang, chuleh Japi lamkai ho masanga houbuh leitol ah ading un ahi. 3 Kapu teuchu gamthip lah a ahinkhou ana beitan, Korah mite lah a khat pen chu ana hi pon amachu mi holah a Pathen lungdei lou bol ho khat chu ahin amavang ama chonset jal'a ahinkho beija ahitai chule chapa neilou ahiye. 4 Epijkeh a kapateu min chu aphung sung uva kon mang jeng ding ham chapa aineilou jeh mei a? Chanvou neilegou ka insung mite dang ho a tabong neipi vin ati. 5 Hichun Mose'n amaho thule la boina chu Pathen masanga apolut tan ahi. 6 Chuin PakaiyinMose hitin ahin donbut in ahi. 7 Zelophehad chanute kiphin ahi ding mong tah ahiye. Mose nangman amaho neile gou apaho sopite ho lah a ding'a hin napeh tei angaie chule apate ho chan vou ding u chu na peh teidiu ahi, ati. 8 Israel mite chu sei pih tan, pasal khat chu ahinkho abeiya chule chapa neilouva aum tah a ahile ari'e le agou jouse chu achanute chang ding ahi. 9 Amapa chun chanu ari'e tah hih le ari'e le agou hou chu asopite na peh ding ahi tai. 10 Israel mikhat chu athi tah a sopi ariehat lou leh achan vou ari'e agou chu apa sopite ho napheh ding ahiye. 11 Israel mipa chu apateho ari'e aum tah louleh aphung sunga akinai pipen chu napeh ding ahi. 12 Nikhat Pathen in Mose komah asei in, "Nisolam vadung kom a molchung khat pen ah kel tou inlang chule keiman Israel te kapeh nading gamsung khu gah vetem in ati. 13 Nangma in natahsa tah a namu teng nangma jong nasoopipa Aaron bonga nathi ding ahitai, 14 Ajeh chu mipite ho gamthip lah Zin'a akiphin laitah un keiman kathendol amaho kom a twichungah phongjei Ihonin kati chu nangnir keima doumah joh in nachon Ihon tan ahi. (Hichehi Kadesh kiti Zin gammang a Meribah twi chu ahi). 15 Chuin Mose'n Pakai henga hiti hin aseijin ahi. 16 Pakaiyin vannoya Ihangho jouse mi jouse pasal jouse chunga vaihom ding Iheng doh taken, ati. 17 Amaho lah a konna hungpot doh ding amaho lah a gamsung lutthei hiding koitabang amaho lah a konna hin puidoh theiya hin nung Ihunsah kit thei hiding Pathen mipi te, hijeh achiu kelngoi aching umlou bang nga a umlou nadiu ahi. 18 Chu in PakaiyinMose aki houlimpi tan Joshua kiti Nun chapa Ihagao neisa pahi nangman heng a kou inlang achungah nakut ngam in atie. 19 Eleazer thempu pa leh mipi jouse masangah dinsah inlang chuleh mipi jouse het in amachu mipite puhoi din thupeh nei in. 20 Chule Joshua chu nangman thanei nache napeh ding hiche jeh achiu Israel mipi te lah a thuneina ari'e thei nading ahi. 21 Eleazer thempu pa masang a ding ding chule Pathen lam gel doh jing a aum na laiya Urim thutanna umna ahin, amapa thupeh dungjuuya potdoh diu chule amapa thuneina a hung sung lha diu Joshua le Israel mipi jouse umkhom diu ahi. 22 Hichun Mose'n jong Pathen thupeh dungui in abollin hichun Mose'n Joshua chu Eleazer thempu pa masang leh Israel mipite masangah adinsah tan ahi. 23 Chule Mose'n akhut chu Joshua chunga angam in phathei abohtan Pathen nin aphatsah a thu apeh bangtah in aboltan ahi.

**28** Pakaiyin Mose henga thu aseipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel mite henga hiti hin sejjin, keima dinga govam thilto keima neh ding, hochu kipel lou hela aphat cha ka henga na hin lhut jing diu ahi. **3** Chule amaho henga hitia hi naseipeh ding, nanghon Pakai dinga govam thilto nabol diu chu hiche hi ahi. Nisih le abei theilou ding thiltoa pang ding, kumkhat lhingsa, kelngoichal nolna bei natodoh jing diu ahi. **4** Hitia chu kelngoi khatpen chu jingkah lama nato doh diu, khatma chu nillah lama na todoh diu ahi. **5** Chule lhosohga thilto a pangdia chang bong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat le thaotui kihelh lhasa Hin dim khat, hopsomma hopsom a hopli toh kihelsa jaona natodoh ding ahi. **6** Hiche thilto hi beith neilou pumgo thiltoa pang jing dinga Sinai molchunga thupeh anahitai. **7** Lengpitwi jaona to ding chu kengoi khat cheh jaona to ding ahi jeh chun Hin dimkhat hoplia hopkhat jaona hi ding ahi. Muntheng laiya hiche lengpitwi thengsel hi Pakai dinga nasun lhad ding ahi. **8** Chule kelngoi khatpen jong chu nillah lam teng natodoh ding, jingkah lama na thilto banga lhosoh leh lengpi twi ki bolna banga, meiya govam thiltoa nabol ding Pakai dinga gim namtui tah naso ding ahi. **9** Cholngah nikho seh le kelngoi achal ni kumkhat lhingsa nolna bei na todoh diu, lhosohga thilto dinga jing changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat thaotui helsa hi ding, lengpitwi jaona hi ding ahi. **10** Hichu bei tih nei louva pumgo thilto kitoh le lengpitwi sim louva jing, hichu cholngah nikho seh a thilto ding chengse ahi. **11** Kum sunga lha na sim nau lha kipat na jong chu Pakai dinga thilto na bol diu ahi. Kumkhat lhingsa bongchal ni nolna bei hel leh kengoi chal khat toh kelngoi achal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **12** Chule bongchal khat cheh toh to tha dinga lhosohga thilto ding changbong neldisel Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat ahi. Kelngoi chal khat toh totha ding changbong neldisel ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat thaotui toh helsa hi ding ahi. **13** Kelngoi chal khat cheh toh totha dinga lhosohga thilto jaona ephah hopsomma hop khat thaotui jaona hiding, hichengse chu ginnam tuitah pumgo thiltoa pang ding, Pakai dinga meiya govam thilto ding ahi. **14** Lengpitwi thilto ding chu bongchal khat dinga lengpitwi Hin khat hopthumma hopkhat dim hiding, chule kengoi khat jaona toding chu Hin dimkhat hoplia hop khat hiding, hichengse hi kumkhat sunga lhaseh le pumgo thiltoa pang ding ahi. **15** Chule Pakaija chonset thilto dinga manchah ding chu kelngoichal khat hiding, hichu tantih nei louva to jing ding pumgo thilto lengpitwi komma chu todoh ding ahiye. **16** Chule lhamasa pen nisom leh nili Ihin nikho hi Pakai dinga kalchuk kut ahi. **17** Hiche lha nisom le ninga Ihinni hi kut nikho ding ahi, nisagi sunga cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. **18** Kut nikho masapen nile khoppi theng kibol ding, hiche nikho teng natoh nabol lou hel diu ahi. **19** Meiya govam thilto hichu Pakaija dinga natoh doh nikhou hiding ahi. Hiche dinga chu bongchal ni leh kelngoi chal khat jaona chule kumkhat lhingsa cheh kengoical sagi jaona hiding ahi. Hichengse chu nolna bei jing hidu ahi. **20** Hichengse toh totha ding chu lhosohga thilto changbong nel disel thaotui toh Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **21** Kelngoi chal khat toh totha dinga Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **22** Na boncha diuva chonset ki thoidam na thilto a pang dinga kelchual khat jing diu ahi. **23** Jingkah seh le tantih neilouva kitoh doh thilto pumgo thilto sim louva hichengse jing hi todoh ding ahi. **24** Ni sagi sunga hitia chu nabol jing diu, nisih leh meiya govam ding, Pakai anneh ding hichu ginnam tuitah dinga natodiu, hiche jing hi tantih neilou kitoh pumgo thilto leh lengpitwi ki todoh na muna chu na todoh diu ahi. **25** Ni sagi Ihinni leh khoppi khat na bol diu, hiche nikho a chu na toh hahsa na bol lou hel diu ahi. **26** Hapta seh le kut na bol jing diu, Pakai dinga lhosohga thilto changthah na hin todiu, lhosohga

masa na hin to nikhou jong leh khoppi theng na nei diu, hiche nikho sih le chun natoh hahsa na bol thei lou diu ahi. **27** Hiche ho jouse sanga chu Pakai dinga gim namtui pumgo thilto na todoh joh diu ahi. Hichu bongchal golni kelngoi chal khattoh achal cheh sagi jaona hi ding, kelngoi hose chu aboncha kum khat lhingsa cheh hi ding ahi. **28** Lhosohga thilto toh the ding chu bongchal khat jaona changbong neldisel thaotui toh halsa Ephah dim khat hopsomma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal khat dinga hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **29** Kelngoi chal sagi hi ding chu khat cheh dinga hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **30** Na kithoi dam na diuva kelchual jing hi ding ahi. **31** Tantih nei louva ki bol leh lhosohga thilto kibol tai louva jing nanghon hichengse chu na todoh diu, lengpitwi thilto jaona natotha diu, thilto jouse chu nolna bei hel hi ding ahi.

**29** Lha sagi alhin teng, nikho masa khat nasem diu hiche nikhoa chu natoh hahsa kiti na toh lou diu ahi. Hiche nikho chu nangho dinya sumkon kimut ging ni hi ding ahi. **2** Nanghon Pakai dinga gimnamtui pumgo thilto nahlinto cheh diu, hichu bongchal gol khat kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi jaona hi ding ahi. **3** Hicheng jouse toh totha ding chu bongchal changbong jaona hichu thaotui toh halsa ephah khat hopsomma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal jaona ahi leh ephah hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **4** Kelngoi chal sagi ho toh totha ding chun khat cheh chunga chu ephah hopsomma hop khat cheh hidng ahi. **5** Chonset nakithoi dam na diu thilto ding chu kelchual khatma hiding ahi. **6** Hichengse hi aboncha lha thah seh leh pumgo thilto, lhosohga ki toh doh, tan tih nei louva ki tohdooh jing, dan dungjui ja kitoh doh lengpitwi thilto ahin, hichu Pakai dinga ginnam tuitah dinga meiya govam dinga ki tohdooh thil to hoh chonna adang jing ki tohdooh be ding ahi. **7** Nanghon lha sagi Ihinna nikho masa penni leh kikhop theng khat nabol diu, bu nelouva, natoh hahsa jing nabol lou diu ahi. **8** Amavang Pakaija dinga ginnam tui jeng pumgo thilto nachoi diu, bongchal khat leh kelngoi chal khat, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal sagi nolnabeji jaona natodoh tha diu ahi. **9** Hichengse jaona lhosohga thilto ahin, changbong nel thaotui toh kihelsa Ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thumchu bongchal khat dinga nato diu, kelngoi chal jaona toding chu ephah khat hopsomma hopkhat ahi. **10** Kelngoi chal sagi chengse chu khat cheh toh totha ding'a Ephah khat hopsomma hop khat cheh na todiu ahi. **11** Chule chonset ki thoidamna dinga thilto leh tantih neilouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji, lhosohga thilto le lengpitwi ki tohdooh kal val a jong chonset thilto dinga kelchual khat na todoh tha diu ahi. **12** Lha sagi Ihin ni, nisom leh ninga Ihin nikho teng khoppi theng khat naman diu, Pakaija dinga ni sagi sunga kut na bol diu, na toh hahsa kiti na toh louhel diu ahi. **13** Hichea chu Pakaija dinga gimnamtui tah dinga thilto na bol diu, meiya ki gouvam thilto, pumgo thilto dinga bongchal gol som leh thum, kelngoi chal vang ni hi ding, kumkhat lhingsa cheh nolnabeji hel kelngoi chal som le ni jaona hi ding ahi. **14** Hiche ho toh todoh tha ding chu lhosohga-thilto changbong nel thaotui toh helsa, bongchal som le thum hotoh to doh tha ding chu ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop thum hi ding, kelngoi chal teni toh to tha ding chu Ephah dimkhat hopsomma hop ni hi ding ahiye. **15** Kelngoi chal somleli hotoh totha ding chu Ephah dim khat hopsomma hopkhat cheh jaona to doh ding ahi. **16** Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki toh dohj leh lhosohga lengpitwi chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchual khatma hi ding ahiye. **17** Nikhoni Ihinni teng bongchal ni, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei somleli jaona hi ding ahi. **18** Dan dungjui ya bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dung jui cheh hi ding, lhosohga thilto le lengpitwi thil toh to tha ding ahi. **19** Chule tantih nei louva thilto kitoh doh ji pumgo thil to

le lhosohga thilto, lengpi tui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat hi ding ahiye. **20** Nithum lhinni le bongchal som le khat hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei cheh som le li hi ding ahiye. **21** Dan dung jui'a bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni ahin, ajat atam alhom dung jui cheh a to doh ding chule lengpitwi jong jaona lai ding ahi. **22** Chule tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji lhosohga ki tohdoh le lengpitwi kitoh doh ji chung chonna chonset thilto ding kelchal khat hina lai ding ahi. **23** Nili lhinni teng bongchal som hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kumkhat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal som le li hi ding ahiye. **24** Dan kisem dungjujua, bongchal hole kelngoi chal teni totha ding, chu leh kelngoi chal ho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung jui'a lhosohga thilto lengpitwi toh totha cheh ding ahiye. **25** Tantih neilouva thilto kitoh ji pumgo thilto leh lengpitwi kitoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. **26** Ninga lhinni teng bongchal ko hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhing sa cheh kelngoi chal somleli jaona hi ding ahi. **27** Dan kisem dungjujua bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni toh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjuuya lhosohga thilto ding jang jao cheh ding ahi. **28** Tantih neilouva pumgo thilto kitoh ji le lhosoh-ga thilto lengpi tui ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelchal khat na todoh tha diu ahi. **29** Nigup alhinni teng bongchal get hi ding, kelngoi chal ni hi ding, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng som le li hiding ahi. **30** Dan kisem dungjujua cheh a bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam leh alhom dungjujua cheh a lhosohga thilto ding ahi, lengpi tui thilto jaona hi ding ahiye. **31** Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji banga lhosoh-ga thilto le lengpitwi ki tohdoh chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat jong na totha diu ahi. **32** Ni sagi lhinni teng bongchal sagi hi ding, kelngoi chal ni, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal nolna bei hel som le li cheh jaona hi ding ahiye. **33** Dan kisem dungjujua bongchal ho leh kelngoi chal teni totha ding, kelngoi chal hotoh totha ding chu ajat atam alhom dungjuuya lhosohga thilto leh lengpi tui thilto jaona hi ding ahiye. **34** Tantih nei louva pumgo thilto ki tohdoh ji leh lhosohga thilto le lengpi tui kitoh doh chung chonna chonset thilto ding'a kelchal khat na totha diu ahi. **35** Niget lhinni teng na boncha uva khoppri theng khat na nei diu, natoh hahsa na toh louhel diu ahi. **36** Ahinlah Pakaija dinga ginnamtui meiya govan thilto na katdoh diu, bongchal khat ahin, kelngoi chal khatma ahin, kum khat lhingsa cheh kelngoi chal jeng sagi toh natotha diu ahi. **37** Dan kisem dungjujua bongchal kelngoi chal ding chule kelngoi piho toh totha ding chu ajat atam le alhom dung juiya, lhosoh-ga thilto le lengpitwi thilto toh na to tha diu ahi. **38** Tantih neilouva kitoh doh ji pumgo thilto leh lhosoh-ga thilto, lengpitwi thilto chung chonna chonset thilto dinga kelngoi chal khat na todii ahi. **39** Kithenso na thilto ahin, atumbbeh a deisahna thilto, pumgo thilto leh lhosoh-ga thilto jouse, chule lengpitwi thilto jouse, chamma thilto nato diu jouse, chung chonna phat kipe sa kut ahung lhun kit teng leh thilto hijat hi aboncha Pakaija dinga na todoh cheh diu ahi. **40** PakaiyinMose henga athupeh bang bang chun, Mose'n jong Israel chate jouse henga asei peh soh kei tan ahi.

**30** Mose'n Israel chate phung sung upa ho henga thu aseipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thupeh ahiye, ati. **2** Na lah uva Pasal khat touvin kitepna anei kah tah'a ahiloule ama kihen oh na ding bepma aki hahsel hamma, ama le ama thilkhat chung changa aki peh doh jeng tah a ahile, hiche a thussei dohsa chu apel keh thei lou hel ding ahi. Akam sung'a konna a thussei dohsa bang bang'a asuhbulhit teitei ding ahi. **3** Chule numei khat touvin a khamdon laiya, hichu apa insunga achen laiya ki tepna khat tou aneiya ama le ama thil khat toh lheh to dinga ki tepna asem tan ahi. **4** Numei nun kitepna a sem bang banga ama leh ama thil khat toh lheh to ding'a a kitepna chu apet tah jeng ajong apa chun a jahsor keija ahin lah apa chu ima sei louva aum a

ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu ama nun aki dinpi jing ding, hi tia chu ama leh aman kitepna asem a thil khat toh lheh to ding aki tep na jong sumil louva um ding hichu a suh bulhit teitei ding ahiye. **5** Ahin lah hiche numei nun kitepna anei chu apan ajah doh nini leh a lunglhai louna ahija, aphantah louna ahin phondoh a ahile, numei nun kitepna asem chu dонсе a um talou ding, apan angai mah jeh a Pakaiyin hiche numei nu hi a ngaidam ding ahi tai. **6** Amavang hiche numei nu hin khonung ding gel louva kitepna asem jeng'a, ama le ama aki hen-oh tah a, kitepna anei sung'a hi pasal khat touvin a kichenpi tah'a ahija. **7** Khonung'a aji pan hiche kitepna anei chu ahin het doh'a ima sei louva aum a ahile, hiche numeinu kitepna chu ding det jing ding, amanun ama leh ama ding'a kikan na ding'a kitepna asem chu ki sudet jing ding ahi tai. **8** Ahinlah numeinu kitepna a semdoh sa chu a jipa'n ajah doh ni nia a dei sah louna aphondoh a ahile, aji pan jong ajinu khonung ding gel louva kitepna ana sem a ama leh ama a kikan chung thu chu asem hoi peh a ahile, Pakaiyin amanu chu a ngaidam ding ahitai. **9** Chule meithaisa a kidasa numei khat in kitepna asem vang chu ama leh ama kihen ohsa ahi tan, hichu suhboija umlou ding numeinu douna ding'a hing jing ding ahi tai. **10** Numei chun aji pa insunga aum laijin kitepna khat asem doh tan, ama leh ama chu thil man khat ding'a a kihahsel in aki tung doh jeng tan ahi. **11** Hiche numeinu thil bol jouse chu ajipan ahetdoh nung jeng ajong ima seilouva aumma ahile, numeinu kitepna chu ijakai ding det jing ding, ama le ama thil man ding'a kitepna aneina chu keh theilou ding ahi tai. **12** Ahinlah ajinun a thilbol jouse chu ajipan ajah doh ni leh deisah talouvin subei jeng henlang hile, hiche numeinu akitepna jouse chu suhbeija umjing ding ahi tai. Ajipa in aboncha a suhbei bang'a numeinu jong chu Pakaiyin a ngaidam ding ahi tai. **13** Numei khat chun gentheina ding'a kitepna asem a kihahselna anei kah tah a ahile hi chu a jipan a suhdet peh thei ding, lah jong alah doh peh thei ahi. **14** Hitabang chu ajipan ahin jah doh nikoh leh ima sei louva a-uma ahile numei nun kitepna asem jouse chu ki phutdet ahitan, ajeh chu ijakai ajah doh nung jeng'a jong ima seilouva aum jeh chun a suhdet peh tan ahi. **15** Amavang ajipan hichengse hi ajah doh nunga asuh mang peh a ahile, hichun ajipan ajinu themmo na chu apoh hu ahi taiti photchet na ahi. **16** Hichengse hi Mose'n pasal le numei kah a chondan mipa leh a chanu a nungah laiya, insung a chen laiya apa toh akah lhonna ding'a a thupeh chu ahi.

**31** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin thu a seipeh tan ahi. **2** Israel chate hi Midian mite chunga galjona chansah tan, Hiche thilsoh akichai teng nangma jong namite a thisa ho toh umkhol ding ahitai. **3** Chuin Mose'n japi henga a seipeh tan, cheuvin lang Midian mite gasat tauvin, ajeh chu hiche mite chunga hi Pakaiyin phu nalal teitei diu, na lah uva mi phabep galvon tothoa na kon diu ahiye. **4** Israel phung sung'a kon mi sangkhat cheh dong khom unlangu amaho chu galsat akon ding ahiuve. **5** Chuin Israel mi asang sang lah akon in ama phung sunga kon mi sangkhat cheh adong khom tauvin, galsat ding mong mong in mi sangsomm le sangni a kondoh tauvin ahi. **6** Amaho jouse chu galsat ding in akondoh tauvin, ama phung sunga kon mi sang khat cheh leh Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas jaanon, muntheng laiya kimang Bubel phabep, mut ging ding in a khuta pha bep a kichoi jin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Mose henga a thupeh bang chun a mahon Midian mite chu gal asat khum tauvin, Pasal a kailhah kiti phot a that chai hel tauve. **8** A mitha na lah uva chun Midian mite lah a Lengho jong ajaou uvin, Leng atha hou chu Evi, Rekem, Zur, Hur chule Reba ahiuve. Midian mite chu leng nga ahiuvin, chule Beor chapa Balaam jong chu Israel chaten chemjam in asat lih tauvin ahi. **9** Hiti chun Israel miten Midian numei le chapang hochu ahin pui tauvin, a gancha hou ahin, a thilkeo jouse'u abonchan ahin chom gam hel taove. **10** Midian mite chenna jouse chule angahmun jouseu leh

akhopi jouseu abonchan meiyin ahal vam hel taovin ahi. **11** Thil asuh set jouseu ahin, gancha abonchan a chom soh kei tauvin ahi. **12** Chu in galsat miho chun galhing hochu abonchaovin agal thilkeo hou jaonan akai tauvin ahi. Hiche ho jouse chu Mose henga chule Eleazer thempupa henga, Israel chate kopli pumpi henga ahin kajun, Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho ngahnum a sem na'uvu chun abonchaovin ahin kai Ihung soh kei tauvin ahi. **13** Mose leh Eleazer thempupa chule kopli sunga lamkai jouse chu polama ache tauvin, galsat miho chu toh aga kimu to tauve. **14** Chuin Mose jong galsat miho asang sang ahin, aja ja chunga thunei lamkai ahung kinung le ho chunga chun alung hang tan ahi. **15** Mose'n ajah uva hiti hin a sei tan ahi. Ipi dinga numei ho hi na hing hoiyu ham? **16** Hiche Numei ho jeh leh Balaam thuhil jeh'a Peor chung chang thu'a Israel chate jouse Pakai adia thet-umtah'a ana chon ahiuvin, hiche jeh chun Pakai mite chunga gamma hoise ana lan sah ahi. **17** Hijeh chun tun naosen na hin poh lah uva pasal akai ihah jouse that tauvin, chule numei hija pasal toh ana kitimat sa jouse jong that jeng tauvin ati. **18** Ahinlah numei hija pasal toh kitimat lou lai chengse chu nang ho ding in hing hoiyun. **19** Chule nangho jouse lah'a gal a mitah ahin, mithi tongkha chan chu, ngahmun polam a ni sagi sung naum diu, nangho jouse na hiuvin, galhing a nahin kai jouse'u nthium Ihinni le nisagi Ihin nia na kisuh theng soh kei diu ahi. **20** Na ponsil u kelvun a kisem ahin, savun a kisem, chule thing them akonna kisem manchah jouse aboncha nasuh thengsoh kei diu ahi. **21** Eleazer thempupan galsat akon ho henga a seiyan, PakaiyinMose a thupuh sa danthu a kisem chondan chu hiche hi ahi. **22** Sana leh dangka, sum eng, chule hahngeh jaona bou ahi. **23** Thilkeu mei jin akah vam thei lou chengse bou chu meiya na leidiu chu teng athenga na sim bep diu ahiye. Chule thilkeu ho chu thil theng lou kisopna tui mangcha a na sop theng diu, meiya leuva atheng theilou jouse jong na soptheng tho cheh diu ahi. **24** Nisagi Ihinni teng leh na ponsil jouse'u nasop theng soh kei diu, chu teng na then bep diu, hichea chu ngahmun nahung lut thei bep diu ahi. **25** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh tan ahi. **26** Nang leh Eleazer thempu ahin, kopli sunga lamkai chengse ahin, gal hinga nahin puiyu mihem ho leh ganchaho jouse a-bonchan simtoh tem'un. **27** Galsatna akonna ki chomdoh thilho chu hopni na soding, hopkhat chu galsat miho napeh ding, chule kopli pumpi vang chu chan khatpen chu napeh ding ahi. **28** Galsat miho lah akon chun Pakai ding in kai dong sem in lang, mihem ahin, bongchal, sangan, kelngoi ho jong janga lah a khat cheh na lah doh ding ahi. **29** Hiche lahdoh ding ho hi galsat miho chan akon lah doh ding ahin, Pakai dinga thilto ding hichu Eleazer thempupa chang ding ahi. **30** Israel chate jouse lah a konna chan ding chu mihem hihen, bongchal hi jong leh, sangan ho ahin, kelngoi hon, gancha jouse jong somnga lah a khat cheh lahdoh ding, hi chengse chu Pakai houbuh kinbolna mun'a na tong Levi mite chan ding ahiye. **31** Pakai thupuh bang chun Mose leh Eleazer thempupan jong abol Ihon tan ahi. **32** Gal muna kon galsat mihon ahin chomdoh u gal thil jouse ahin, kelngoi sang ja gup leh sang som sagi leh sang somnga althing in ahi. **33** Chule bong sang somsagi leh sangni ma althing in ahi. **34** Sangan vang chu sang somgup le sang khat ahi. **35** Mihem pasal toh kitimat loulai numei agomma sang somthum leh sang ni althing in ahi. **36** Galsat akondoh ho chan ding chu kelngoi sang jathum le sang som thum leh sang sagi toh janga ahi. **37** Hichengse lah a Pakai chan ding chu kelngoi jagup leh som sagi leh nga althing in ahi. **38** Galsat miho chan ding chu sang somthum le sang gup ahin, hiche lah achun Pakai chan ding chu somsagi leh ni althing in ahi. **39** Galsat miho chan ding chu sang som thum leh janga althing in, Pakai chan ding chu somgup leh khat althing in ahi. **40** Galsat miho chan ding mihem chu sangsom le sang gup ahin, Pakai chan ding mihem chu mihem

somthum le ni ahiye. **41** PakaiyinMose athupuh bang chun Mose chun Pakai dinga a thilto-lom chu Eleazer thempupa henga apedoh tan ahi. **42** Galsat miho chan akon ahin Israel chate chan akon akeh khat cheh Mose'n achomma a koidoh in ahi. **43** Kopli chan dinga kikheng doh akeh khat jat mong mong chu kelngoi sang jathum leh sang som thum sang sagi leh janga althing in ahi. **44** Bong vang chu sang somthum leh sang gup althing in ahi. **45** Sangan chun sang somthum leh janga althing in ahi. **46** Mihem mong mong chu sang somthum le sanggup althing in ahi. **47** Israel chate chan akon chun Mose'n phabep khat akheng doh kit in, Pakayin Mose henga asei bang in, Mihem ahin ganchalah akon hileh somnga lah a kon chun khat cheh alheng doh in, hichengse chu Pakai houbuh alhacha a pang Levi mite ho chu open ahi. **48** Chuleh Galsat miho asang sang chunga vahom thuneiya pang, asang sang chunga vahom le aja ja chunga vahomma pang ho chu Mose henga ahung khom soh keiun ahi. **49** Galsat lamkai ho chun Mose henga hiti hin aseitaovin ahi. Na lhacha a pang keihon ka thuneina noi uva um galsat miho abonchan ka sim toh soh kei un, mihem khat jeng cha jong kalah uva alhasam le amang thai aum poi, atiuve. **50** Pakai ding'a thilto chu kei hon mihem ama kipehdoh na cheh in, sana kol a kisem chaokol ahin, chao jang, mohor numna khut jem, bilba ho, kui vui ho, hichengse akon in Pakai angusuna keihoi kithoidam na ding in ka hin choi tauve, tin asei un ahi. **51** Chuin Mose leh Eleazer thempupan Galsat mihon ahin choi thilo jouse chu a kilah Ihon tan ahi. **52** Pakai henga amanin atodoh thilto ho chu sana bouseh chu dangka shekel sang som le sanggup toh jasagi leh somnga althing in, aboncha galsat lamkai ho, asang sang chung leh aja ja chunga thunei hon a todoh u ahi. **53** Galsat akon miho jouse chun ama chan ding dol thil akilah soh keiun ahi. **54** Mose leh Eleazer chun galsat mi asang sang chunga thunei vahom apang ho akon chun sana tamipti chu ala Ihon tan, Pakai angusuna Israel chate geldoh a aum jing na ding in kikhopna ponbuhsung lam achun ahin choi lut Ihon tan ahi.

**32** Reuben leh Gad chilhahten bong hon tamipti anavul un ahi. Chuin Jazer gam leh Gilead gam amudoh taovin ahile, hiche mun chun bong honte vahna ding'a ki lem tah a sohdoch tan ahi. **2** Chuin Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Mose leh Eleazer thempupa leh koppi lamkai ho jouse hengah ahung un hiti hin a sei tauvin ahi. **3** Dibon leh Ataroth, Jazer, Nimrah, Hersbon, Elealeh, Sebam, Nebo chule Beon atiuve. **4** Pakaiyin mitmu changtah ah hichete ho Israel khoppa ana suhmang ahin, hiche gamsung chun bong vahna ding mong mong in aum tan, lhacha a pang ho jeng in jong bong ka nei uve atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin hiti hin aseijun, namitmuua na lunglhaina lam katouva ahile, hiche gamsung hi nalhachaka keihon chanvou in neisem peh tauvin, Jordan vadung gal lamma vang nei puida tauvin, tin asei uve. **6** Mose' Jong Gad leh Reuben chate henga aseijun, na sopite hou galsat laitah a hi nangho tou thiip beh a um deng ding na tiuham. **7** Pakai, Pathen in a pehsa hiche gamsungua alut diu chu ipi dinga na lungthoi sah jeng'u ham? **8** Napate uvini Jong Kadesh Barnea apat hiche gam velhi dinga ka sol chun hiti hin asei un ahi. **9** Abonchaovin Eshcol phaicham geijin akitol tauvin, hiche gamsung chun amit tah uvini agamu tauve, Pakaiyin Israel chate apehsa gamsung alut diu sa chu ana lung thoisah jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho chun Pakai, Pathen alung hang doh jeng tan ahile hiti hin ki hahselna aeni tan ahi. **11** Kum somnia lhah chunglam se, Egypt gamsung'a konna hungpot doh hon, Isaac, Abraham leh Jacob henga ka kitel nasa gamsunga chu lut theilou hel diu ahitai. Ajeh chu amaho hin cham kimsel in kanung ajui tapouvin ahi. **12** Keniz apat Jephunneh cha Caleb leh Nun chapa Joshua kalvalla adang koima chan hiche gamsung khu amuthei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amani hin Chamkim sella Pakai, Pathen nung ajuihiloh ahi. **13** Israel chung'a Pakai, Pathen alunghang jeng tan

ahile, chuin Israel mite hiche khang mite ho chu Pakai mitmua thilse bol jouse athigam kahsen kum som li sung in gamthip noiya avale sah tan ahi. **14** Nangho jong napate hou akonna chonsetra chun nahin jui peh taovin, hijeh chun Israel mite chunga Pakai lung hanna chu asang jocheh a lung hansah ding nagel uve! **15** Chule Pakai nung najuina uva konna na kihie mang hel uva ahile, aman hiche mite hohi gamthip noiya don louva ahin koi ding, chu teng hiche mite ho chunga hi manthahna na alhunsah teitei ding ahi tai, ati. **16** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate Mose ang sung'a ahung lut tauvin, hiti hin asei uve, hiche muna hin kelngoinou tampil ka nei uvin, hijeh chun kelngoi kul ka sempeh uva, chule ka cha ka naote hou dinga jong chenna in phabep ka sah peh diu ahi. **17** Khat cheh in manchah kapat uva, Israel mite gal lamkaiya ka pan diu, amaho jouse chenna ding mun kamu kahse uva kigosa demma umjing ka hiuvin, ahinlah a gamsunga chengte ho jal a hi numei chapang ho kulpai kaikhum ma ven bit ding ka tiu ahi. **18** Chule Israel chaten khat cheh a chen mun aiei kahse'a keiho inflam hung kile lou ding kahi tauve. **19** Ajeh chu amaho toh Jordan vadung gal lamma khu gou kalo khom thei lou diu ahi. Solam gamkai Jordan lam hi keiho goul ding a hung kisep doh ahitai. **20** Chuin Mose'n jong amaho jouse henga asejin, na bonchao va hitia hi na bolsoh kei diu, khat cheh manchah toh na kondoh uva, Pakai ansunga galsat dinga na kon doh sohkei diu ahi. **21** Gal manchah choi jouse Jordan vadung na galkai soh kei diu, chu teng Pakaiyin amasang lama amel mate asat gamhel kahsea Pakai angsunga gal na sat jing diu ahi. **22** Hiche gamsung chu Pakaijia konna athua ki nunsah na ahung um doh teng leh na boncha uva Israel mite na chung uva kigahna ho Jousea konna na onthol diu, na hung kinung lekit uva chu teng hiche gamsung hi Pakai, Pathen jal'a nangho jouse chenna hiding ahi tai. **23** Hi tabang'a hi nabol lou uva ahile, nangho jouse jong Pakai doumah a umna hidu, hiche na chonset nau hin na hin holdoh teidui ahi, thi kichih theijun, ati. **24** Na numei chapang ho ding in chen mun phabep sahpah unlang, na kelngoi tehou kul jong sem peh uvin lang, amavang na kitempa'u aboncha na bolsoh kei diu ahi. **25** Chuin Gad leh Reuben chate hon Pakai henga hiti hin asei tauvin ahi. Nei thupeh bang bang uva na lhacha ten ka bol jing diu ahiye. **26** Ka chasen jouseu leh ka jite hou, kelngote jouse abonchan Gilead khopi mun alha ngai diu ahi tai. **27** Ka heng uva na thu lhah banga hi nalhacha te galman chah panna Pakai angsunga galsat ding in Jordan vadung galkai soh kei diu kahi, ati. **28** Chuin Mose'n aboncha'u chung thudol a Eleazer thempupa ahin Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel chate phung kailhah ama ama pa janglhah cheh henga thu ape tan ahi. **29** Mose'n amaho henga hiti chun thu asejin, Gad chate ahin Reuben chate abonchauva galmanchah choiya Pakai angsunga galsat dinga Jordan vadung agalkai soh kei uva, agam jeng jong hi Pakai angsunga ama thua anun a ahile, Gilead gam mun hi Amaho chen mun ding'a na peh doh jeng diu ahi. **30** Ahinlah amaho hin gal manchah la kichoi ngal uva nangho jaona agal kaikhom tah lou uva ahile, amaho hin Canaan gamsung'a nangho jouse lah'a chenna mun aiei lou diu ahi. **31** Chuin Gad chate leh Reuben chaten ahenga hiti hin asei un, na lhacha ho jouse henga Pakaiyin asei bang banga keihon jong ka suh-bukim soh kei diu ahi, tai. **32** Ka boncha uva galmanchah choija ka kipat doh diu Pakai angsunga konna Jordan ka galkai uva Canaan gamsung ka lut diu, ka chen mun ahin ka goulou diu ijakai Jordan vadung gal lamana ana umsa hita hen, atiue. **33** Chuin Mose'n jong Gad chate ahin Reuben chate ahin Joseph chapa Manasseh phung phabep chu Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggamm leh Og lenggamm, agamgi chin dunga khopi jouse hain chule agam sunga khopi jouse abonchan apedoh sohkei tan ahi. **34** Gad chaten khopi atundoh hou chu Dibon, Ataroth, Aroer, **35** Atroth-shophan, Jazer, Jogbehah, **36** Beth-nimrah, Beth-haran khopi jouse chu kul akai khum

soh keiyun, kelngote um nading mun jong tampi asem doh peh tauvin ahi. **37** Reuben chate jong chun Heshbon leh Elealeh khopi Kirathaim, **38** Nebo, Baalmeon hichengse hi atundoh tauvin, main jeng u-jong akhelsoh hel tauve, Sibmah jong anatungdoh uvin, amahon atundoh khopi jouse abonchan amin akhelsoh keityun ahi. **39** Chuin Manasseh chapa Machir chateacheuvin Gilead agasat uvin ahile ahin tauve, agamsunga ana cheng Amor mite chu abonchaoin adel jam gamhel taovin ahi. **40** Mose'n jong Manasseh chapa Machir chu Gilead henga ape doh tan, khosunga chun acheng khom tauvin ahi. **41** Manasseh chapa Jair chu a kipat doh kit tan a kimvel'a khoneo hochu abonchan agalo tan, hi chengse chu Jair ngahmun asah soh keiyan ahi. **42** Hitichun Nobah jong akondoh paitin Kenath khopi abonchan agalo kittan, hichengse chu amin Naboh aputsah tan ahi.

**33** Egypt gamsunga konna ahin Ihonpi Mose leh Aaron makaina kon ahung kitol uva kon in, a khollin na'u chan chin bannei chan ahung um peh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun Pakai, Pathen thu peh bang bang chun Mose'n jong bannei chan anajih lut tan, ahung kipat doh na'u mun jouse banga bannei cha ahung khollin na hou chu hiche hi ahi. **3** Lhamasa pen, nisom le ninga Ihinni chun Israel chate Rameses khopi lam akon in ahung kitol tauvin, kalchuh kut kichai sun kim don tah in Egypt mite mitmu tah in ahung ki toldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun Egypt mite gamsung a kon'a chapa peng masa chan chun thina atoh tan, Pakaiyin thina atosah chan un Amahon jong aikvui jing tauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Egypt mite lah a milimdoi kisem thaum umho chung'a jong thutanna alhunsah a hitia hi alhun den jeng u ahi tai. **5** Israel chate chu Rameses khopi akon in ahung kitol pan tauvin, Succoth muna ngahmun a kisem un a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **6** Succoth muna kon chun akitol kit uvin, gammang lah a Etham kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **7** Etham muna kon in akitol kit tauvin Baal-zephon solam gakkaiya um Pihahiroth lama akile tol kit un, Migdol majia chun ngahmun a kisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **8** Hahiroth akon chun akitol kit tauvin tuikhanglen lai lung chu apal galkai uvin Etham gam thip noiya chun ni thum sung in akitol tol tauvin, Marah kiti laiya chun ngahmun a kisem uvin hiche muna chun a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **9** Marah akon chun akitol kit tauvin Elim mun apha tauvin ahile hiche muna chun tuinah som-le-ni ana um'in, tom phung jong somsagi akeh in, hikomma chun ngah mun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **10** Elim akon in akitol kit tauvin Tuikhanglen sen pang'a chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kichol do tauvin ahi. **11** Tuikhanglen sen pang a kon chun a kitol kit tauvin, Sin gammang lah a chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **12** Sin gammang lah akon chun akitol kit tauvin, Dophkah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **13** Dophkah muna kon chun a kitol doh kit uvin, Alush kiti muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **14** Alush muna kon in akitoldoh kit tauvin, Rephidim muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahile hiche muna chun tui don ding ana um tapon ahi. **15** Rephidim muna kon chun a kitol kit tauvin Sinai gamthip laiye ngahmun akisem uvin, a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **16** Sinai gamthip laiye kon chun akitol kit tauvin Kibroth-hattaavah muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin aki choldo tauvin ahi. **17** Kibroth-hattaavah akon akitol kit tauvin Hezeroth muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **18** Hazeroth muna kon in akitol kit tauvin Rithmah muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **19** Rithmah akon in akitol kit tauvin Rimmonperez muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **20** Rimmonperez akon in akitol kit tauvin Libnah muna ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo tauvin ahi. **21** Libnah akon chun a kipatdoh uvin Rissah muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **22** Rissah akon a kitol kit uvin Kehelathah muna chun ngahmun a kisem

uvin akicholdo kittaevin ahi. **23** Kehelathah akon in akitol kit tauvin Sheper molsang achun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **24** Sheper molsang akon akitol kittaevin Haradah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **25** Haradah akon akitol kittaevin Makheloth muna ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **26** Makheloth akon in akitol kit tauvin Tahath muna ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kittaevin ahi. **27** Tahath akon akitol kittaevin Terah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **28** Terah akon in akitol kit uvin Mithkah achun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kit tauvin ahi. **29** Mithcah akon in akitol kit uvin Hashmonah muna ngahmun a kisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **30** Hashmonah akon a kitol kit uvin, Moseroth kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **31** Moseroth akon in akitol kit uvin Benejaakan kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **32** Bene-jaakan kitilaija kon chun akitol kit tauvin, Hor-haggidgad muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Hor-haggidgad mun laiya kon in akitol kit tauvin Jotbahath muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **34** Jotbahath akon in aki tol kit uvin Abronah kiti laiya chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **35** Abronah akon in akitol kit uvin Ezion-geber muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **36** Ezion-geber kiti laiya kon chun a kitol kit uvin, Kadesh muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **37** Kadesh akon chun akitol kit uvin Edom gami Hor mol chunga chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **38** Pakai, Pathen thuveh dungui in Aaron chu Hor molsang lama akal tou tan, hiche muna chu a thitan ahi. Ama thi nikho chu Israel chtae Egypt gamsunga konna ahung ki tol kal u kumsom li Ihin kum, Ihanga Ihinna nikho masapen ni ahiye. **39** Hor mol chung'a a thitan ahile, Aaron chu kum jakhat le somni le thum'a Ihing tan ahi. **40** Canaan gam, Ngeb muna cheng, Canaan mi Arad lengpa chun Israel chate ahung kitol thu chu ana jaodh tan ahi. **41** Chu phat in Israel chate Hor molchunga kon in akitol kittaevin Zalmonah muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo kit uvin ahi. **42** Zalmonah akon aki tol kit uvin Punon muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicholdo uvin ahi. **43** Punon akon aki tol kit uvin Oboth muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **44** Oboth akon akitol kit uvin Moab gam, Iyebarim muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **45** Iym akon akitol kit uvin Dibongad muna chun ngahmun akisem uvin akicgholdo uvin ahi. **46** Dibongad akon akitol kit uvin Almon-Biblathaim muna chun ngahmun aki sem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **47** Almon-diblathaim akon chun a kitol kit uvin, Nebo gal lam Abarim molsang chunga chun ngahmun akisem uvin aki choldo uvin ahi. **48** Abarim molsang akon akitol kit uvin Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang, Jericho muna chun ngahmun a kisem uvin a kicholdo uvin ahi. **49** Jordan vadung pang Beth-jeshimoth akon Moab phaicham Abel-shittim mun chan gei jin ngahmun akisem uvin ahi. **50** Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pangah, Pakajin Mose henga thu asei peh in ahi. **51** Israel chate heng'a hiti hin sejjin, Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chu teng Canaan gam na lut diu ahi. **52** Na malam uva gamsung a cheng ho khu abonchauva nadel mangsoh kei diu, song chung'a ijakai kijem hojeng na suh mang hel uva, milimdoi akisem jouse'u jong nasuh mangpeh diu, adoibom jeng ujeng na suhset peh diu ahi. **53** Hiche gamsung khu apumpia nalo diu, hiche gamsung hi nangho chan dinga ka pehdoh sa ahi tai. **54** Ama phung cheh in chenna ding'a gam hi anei thei ding wangsang na jong na nei diu, phung sung'a mitame agam jeng jong na keh let peh diu, mi lhom diu phung sung chu agamlo jeng jong neojo hiding ahi. **55** Amavang na malam uva cheng te khu agam ma konna na del mang lou uva ahile, hiche gam muna cheng den chengse chu hem le thal a hung pang ding, ling leh khao banga hung um doh diu, lung mong a jong na chensah thei lou diu, tija tah'a na hin jing diu ahi. **56** Ajeh chu

keiman amaho chung'a na katoh kigot na banga nang ho chung'a katoh joh ding ahi, tia na seipeh ding ahi.

**34** Pakaiyin Mose heng'a thu aseiyan. **2** Israel chate henga thuveh nejjin lang aheng uva hiti hin sejjin, nangho Canaan gam sung nalut diu, Canaan gam sung pumpi nang ho chan ding ahi tai. **3** Lhanglam na gamgi diu kipatna hi Zin gammang akon hung kipan ahin, hichun Edom gamgi ahin jui peh ahin, Lhanglam a na gamgi diu chu twikhanglen ki-ngahna apat hung kite pan ding ahi. **4** Chule na gamgi u-hin Akrabbim chesuh nalam ajui peh ding Zin aga phah a gamgi achaina lam chu Kadesbarnea chan gei hi ding ahi. Chule Hazaraddar mun chan ajui peh ding Azmon changei a jui ding ahi. **5** Hiche gamgi hi Azmon apat Egypt vadung channa a jui peh ding, achaina hi tuikhanglen muna kilhung lut ding ahi. **6** Chule ihumlam na gamgi u-hi tuikhanglen lenpen hi a jui jing ding, twikhanglen pang hi a jui peh ding, hiche hi ihumlam gamgi'a namei jing diu ahi tai. **7** Sahlam gamkaija gamgi vang chu hitia hi umding ahi, Twikhanglen apat gamgi ahin juipeh ding hichu Hor molsang channa natetoh diu ahi. **8** Hor molsanga pat gamgi bannei cha nahin juipeh diu Hamath channa na juilut peh diu, Zedad mun geiya gamgi nate Ihung diu ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Ziphron geiya gamgi kikeh len ahi, Hazarenan muna kichai ding, hichan gechu sahlem muna nangho gamgi'a umjing ding ahiye. **10** Solam gamgi vang chu Hazarenan apat Shepham mun channa nate Ihung diu ahi. **11** Chule hiche gamgi chu Shepham apat na Ain solam gamkaija um Riblah changei ja kilhung lut ding, chu teng agamgi chu solam Chinnereth Twikhanglen pang geiya gamgi ki Ihung ding ahi. **12** Chuban leh gamgi chu Jordan vadung apat ki lhungsuh peh ding Twikhanglen changeiya kilhung lha ding ahi. Gamgi tampi kilhunga avel kimsoh ding, hiche gamsunga chu nnagho nachen diu ahi, tin aheng uvah seipeh tauvin, ati. **13** Chuin Mose'n Israel chate henga hiti hin aseiyan, Pakaiyin phungko leh phung kehkhhat jaona mi apeh ding ahi tia kitepna a neisa chu hiche hi nangho jouse goulo ding'a kipe na hi tauve. **14** Ajeh chu apa jang-lhah akonna Reuben chate ahin chule apa jang-lhah dunguiya Gad chate ahiuvin, hichu Manasseh phunga konna akeh khat jeng in jong a kimu soh keija ahitai. **15** Hijeh chun phungni leh phung akehkhhat jao nan niso lam akon Jordan gal lam hichu Jericho khopia chu achandiu gou aga kimu doh tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin aseiyan ahi. **17** Nachan diu gam homtoh le'a pang ding ho chu amin u hicheng hi ahiye: Eleazer thempu, Nun chapa Joshua jaona hi ding ahi. **18** Na phung sung cheh uva konna lamkai khat cheh gam homtoh a pang ding'a na lhen dohsoh kei diu ahi. **19** Na lhendoh diu chengse ho min chu hi cheng hi ahi: Juda phunggol ding in Jephunneh chapa Caleb hi ding ahi. **20** Simeon chate lah akonna Ammihud chapa Shemuel pang ding ahi. **21** Benjamin phung sunga ding'a Chislon chapa Elidad hi ding ahi. **22** Dan phung sunga konna lamkaiya ana pang Jogli chapa Bulki hi ding ahi. **23** Joseph chate Manasseh chate lamkai ja pang ding chu Ephod chapa Hanniel hi ding ahi. **24** Ephraim chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shiptahn chapa Kemuel hi ding ahi. **25** Zebulun chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Parnach chapa Elizaphan hi ding ahi. **26** Issachar chate phung sunga konna lamkaiya pang ding chu Azzan chapa Paltiel hi ding ahi. **27** Asher chate lah a lamkaiya pang ding chu Shelomi chapa Ahitud hi ding ahi. **28** Naphtali chate lah alamkaiya pang ding chu Ammihud chapa Pedahel hi ding ahi. **29** Hi tabang ahi Israel chate'n Canaan gam sung a lodiu chu Pakaiyin gam homtoh ding'a angense chu Amaho chengse hi ahiye.

**35** Israel te Moab phaicham Jordan vadung pang Jerecho mun aum un PakaiyinMose henga thu asei peh in ahi. **2** Isreal chate chenna mun ahin Levite goulo jong apeh na diu vin ajah uva thu sei peh in, khopi jouse kimvel la Levi miten gancha anei sun'u avah na

diuvin mun jong na peh diu ahi. 3 Levi mite chu khopi chengse cheng diu, hamhing kena gambeh chengse jong bonghon vah na a anei uva aman chah diu ahi tai. 4 Chule Levi mite gancha hon vahna dingga na peh diu gambeh chu khopi pal kigen kimvel apat tong sangkhat a sao gambeh sung napeh teidiu ahi. 5 Hichu khopi pam solam tong sangni a sao na tedoh diu, lhanglam jong tong sangni ma na tedoh diu, chunglam jong tongsani na tedoh diu khopi chu a lailung tah a na umsah diu, khopi vel Jousea a kitedohsa mun chengse chu Levi mite gancha ho hamhing neh na muna anei diu ahi tai. 6 Levi mite chenna dingga na peh'u khoppi chengse chu kiselna khopi tia na minsah sohkei diu, hichu khopi gup ahin, nalah uva koi tabang mithat na um khah ule hiche khopi sung hoa hi na jam lut sah uva na kihuhhing sah diu, khopi hi chengse chung'a jong hi khopi somli leni na peh be nah lai diu ahiye. 7 Khopi somli le get chu Levi mite chen mun ding'a na peh diu, khopi kimvella hamhing umna chengse toh jaona napeh diu ahi. 8 Khopi hichengse hi Israel chate chenna gamsunga konna na kehdoh peh diu, phung sung mitam ho chunga gam alenjo na lah diu, phungsung milhomna ho agambeh neijo na lah diu, nangma phung sung cheh akonna gambeh jong alen aneo dungui cheh a Levi mite chen mun na peh sohkei diu ahi. 9 Pakaiyin Mose henga hiti hin a seipeh in ahi. 10 Israel chate jah a hitihin seiyin, Jordan vadung nagalkai uva Canaan gamsung nalut teng u-leh. 11 Na kisel na diuva khopi phabep na kilhen doh diu, hetman louva khat chun mikhat atha khah tah ahile ama chu koi pen hijong le hiche khopi sunga hi jamlut a ki huhhing ding ahi. 12 Khopi chengse hi nangho ding'a phula pa akon kiselna leh ki huhhing na muna pang ding ahi. Ajeh chu koi hileh mithat penpen chu athu kicheh tah a akikhol doh masangse a kithat lou hel ding ahi. 13 Na todoh diu khopi chu aboncha kiselna a naman chah diu ahin, hichu khopi gup hi ding ahi. 14 Kiselna khopi lah achu Jordan vadung gal lamma khopi thum hi ding, agal lang khat a khopi thumna todoh diu, hiche khopi thum hochu Canaan gamsung hi ding ahiye. 15 Israel mi ahin, kholgam khopem mi ahin, ahung kholjin mi hi jong leh kiselna a naman chah diu ahi. Na lah uva koi hileh mi that'a khutsoi a-umkhah tah a ahile hiche khopi gup ho'a hi jam lut a ki huhhing ding ahi. 16 Nalah uva koihile hem lamma mithat jeng'a chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, hitabang a tolthat mihem chu thina chan gotna achung'a hung ding ahi. 17 Chuleh song-tum ham khat a-manchah'a mi khattou chu asuh a amun'a chu athi den jeng tah ahile hiche jong chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, tolthat mihem kiti phot chu achunga thina chan gotna kipie ding ahi. 18 Khat touvin thingtum ham khat chu a manchah a mi khattou ajep a a jeppa jong chu amuna a thi den jeng tah a ahile ama jong chu tolthat a kisim ahi tan, hi tabanga tolthat chu thina chan gotna peh teitei ding ahi. 19 Thisan phulah ding'a alunga voppa chun tolthat pa chung'a chu thina a-chansah teitei ding ahi. 20 Mi khat touvin mihem khat chu achan ihih keija vetda jeh a atha jeng tah a ahile. 21 Chuleh kitomona a-nei jeh lhonna asuh lih jeng ahi jong leh hitabang'a khutsoi mihem pa chung'a chu thina chan gotna peh teitei ding, ajeh chu ama jong chu tolthat a pang ahitan, thisan phulah ding lungpu pachu a-kimipi teng thina achansah teitei ding ahi. 22 Ki-tomona ima neipi hilou, aki changhi le hilouva tohhai ja a selih jeng khah ham, 23 Chule songkhat alah a mikhat tou muchen louva ase khah jeng tah a mipa jong chu amun'a athi jeng tah leh, hichepa toh chun akah a boina ima nei lou ahinah leh. 24 Khopi a-chu mithatpa leh thisan phulah ding lunggel pa kikah'a thutanna dan tampi toh tho'a asem diu ahi. 25 Thisan-phu lah ding lunggel neipa akonna mithatpa chu khopi chun a-huhdoh ding, mithatpa pan jong khopi chu kiselna'a aman ding, mithatpa jam lutna in penpen a-chu achensah diu, ama jong hiche khopi sunga chu thaotui theng changsa thempupa adam sung'a cheng ding ahi. 26 Ama vang hiche mithatpa chu a deiphat phat in khopi akon chun avella ana chedoh ta hen

lang, 27 Hitia achedoh laitah chun gamning lah khat a thisan phu nah nompa chun hiche mithatpa chu ana that jeng taleh ama thisen jeh'a chu Themptu pa thepmoma ima umlou ding ahi. 28 Hijeh achu mithatpa jong thempulen pa adam sung'a hiche khopi sung'a chu umjing ding ahi. 29 Hiche hi nakhang khang uva chonna dan a na nei jing diu ahiye. 30 Mi khattou vin mihem khat chung'a hem alap a atha jeng tah ahile, hiche mithatpa chu hettohsah ho thutan dungujuja che ding, ahin lah hettohsah khat jeng seh sei vanga mithatpa hinkho chu kimoh suh mang jeng thei lou ahi. 31 Chule thina changei ja gotna chang ding mihem khat chung'a chu thilong man kilahna nanei thei lou hel diu, tolthatpa vang chu thina na chansah teitei diu ahi. 32 Aki huhhing na dinga khopia jamlut tolthatpa jal'a longman jeng jong thempulen pa damsunga na kilah louhel diu ahiye. 33 Hitia hi na gamsung'u na suhboh thei loudiu, ajeh chu thisan jal'a gamsung boh ji ahin, gamsung suh thengna ding'a thil dang ima aum pon, agam chu thisan kiso jeng ahi tan hichu thisen sopa chung'a bouchu suh theng theina lampi um ahi. 34 Hijeh chun nachen nau gamsung hi thisan a na suhboh thei louhel diu, keima hiche gam lailungtah in kacheng in, Pakai, Pathen hi Israel mite lailunga acheng jing e, tia ajah uva naseipeh ding ahi.

**36** Joseph chate lah a phungkhat Manasseh chapa, Machir chapa, Gilead chate lah a ama insung cheh akon upa khat cheh ahung kipe lut paitauvin, Mose ahin lamkai dang chule Israel chate sung'a upa cheng komma ahung sei un ahi. 2 Amahon hiti hin asei uve, Kapu heng'a Pathen in, hiche gamsung hi Israel chate alo diu chanvou a kihop teng u-leh; ka sopi'u Zelophehad chanu teho jong peh ding in ana sei jin ahi. 3 Amavang chanute hin Israel chate sung'a konna phung dang pasal hon kichen pi khat taleu, hiche apa uva konna goulo na'u gamsung pumpi hi kila mang jeng ding, ajinei na'u phungho toh chun agamsung hi ki gom ding, chu teng keiho goulo ding gamsung akon phabep kiladoh ding ahi tai. 4 Chule Israel chate Jubilee chu hung lhung jeng ta Jong leh, aji neina teho'u-toh'a chanute ho'u goulo na gam chu kigom ta ding, chu teng amaho goulo kiti phot chu kapu kapa teho'u akonna ki ladoh jeng ding ahi tai. 5 Chuin Mose'n jong Pakai, Pathen kamcheng akon Israel chate jah a thu apetan, 6 Zelophehad chanute chung chang a Pakai, Pathen thuseidoh chu hiche hi ahiye, Amaho hin adei deiyu akichenpi jeng theiuy ahi, ahinlah hiche akichen pidiu chu apa'u phung sung'a kon hi cheh ding ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Israel chate akonna goulo hohi 8 Hijeh achu Israel chanute akonna apa goulo chanvou chang hon apa phung sunga konna mi khat a kichenpi teitei ding, hitia chu Israel chate hon apu, apa te khang uva pat a-goulo chengse'u chu Amaho jeng in achenpi jing diu ahi. 9 Goulo gamsung hi phungkhat akonna phung dang a ki chonlut thei louhel ding, ajeh chu Israel chaten ama ama chenna gamsung cheh chu kitupatah a akiven kol cehn ding ahi, tia thu napec ding ahiye. 10 Zelophehad chanute sen jong Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang bang in abolsoh kei tauvin ahi. 11 Mahlah, Tirzah, Hoglah, Milcah, Noah, Zelophehad chanute abonchauvin apa sopi pasal hotoh aki cheng tauve. 12 Amaho chu Joseph chapa Manasseh chate phungsung jeng ngah ajinei taovin, agoulo gam sung'u abonchan apau phung sung ah aum jing tan ahi. 13 Dan thupeh hohi Moab phaicham, Jordan vadung pang Jericho khopia Pakai, Pathen in Israel chate chonna dan dinga Mose henga thupeh ana nei hochin ahi.

# Danbu Ni Na

**1** Mose'n thu hichengse hi, Israel mite lhumlam Jordan vadung gamthip noiya aum laiyun aheng uva ana seipeh in, chule Jordan phaicham Suph, Paran, Tophel, Laban, Hazeroth le Di-zahab kmlaiya chun ngahmun akisem un ahi. **2** Sinai molsang apat Kadesh-barnea chan chu angaiya banga nisom le khat kenglam ahin, chule Seir molsang kijotpa ahi. **3** Israel mite chun kum somli jou lhasom le lhakhat lhinnah nikho masapen in Egypt gamsung ahin dalha tauvin, Pakaiyin Mose henga aseipeh bang chun, Israel mite jouse aseipeh soh keiyan ahi. **4** Hichengse hi Amor mite Sihon lengpa Heshbon alal laiya thilsoh ahin, chule Bashan Og lengpan Ashtaroth le Edrei avaihop lai ahi. **5** Israel mite Jordan vadung solam Moab gam'a aum laiyuva, Pakaiyin athupeh bang in Mose'n jong chingtheh tah a aheng uva ahilchen chu anoyia chengse hi ahi. **6** 'Sinai molsanga kaum laiyun Pakai, Pathen in kaheng uva hiti hin aseiye, 'Hiche molchunga hin phat sottah naum tauve.' **7** Tun ngahmun phelhauvin cheuvin. Amor mite chenna thinglhang gam chule akimvel jouse le Jordan phaicham, Canaan mite, Lebanon mite chule Euphrate vadung chan gei cheuvin. **8** Vetan, Keiman hiche gam leiset jouse hi nangma kapeh nahi! Chen lang agam khu galo tan, ajeh chu hiche gam leiset jouse hi Pakaiyin peh dinga kitepsa napu napateu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chilhaute jouse loding ahi." **9** Mose'n asei kit in, hiche phatlai chun kana seiyin, nangho jouse ka changa kavaihom hi, keima din ahahsa lheh jeng tai. **10** Pakai, Pathen in na mite apun sah in, ahsj jat in nasemdhoh tauve! **11** Chule napu napa khanga pat Pakai, Pathen chun asang sang in napunbe sah uhen, Akitepna bang in phathei naboh uhen! **12** Nangho vetsui hi abei tapon, naboina hou iti kachanga kasuh lhajpou ding ham? **13** Hijeh chun ama ama insung kaiya konin thu hethem upa phabep lheng doh tem in, keiman ama ho chu nangho lamkaiya ka pansah ding ahi. **14** Nang in jong, 'Na thilgon hi aphalheh jenge tia nana seye.' **15** Keiman upa ching le thil hethem phabep ama insung kaiya kona nalhen dol hochu ka puijin, nangma thutan vailah dinga ka pansah ahi. Miphabep chu mi sangsom chunga vailah din apang in, miphabep mi jakhath chung, mi somnga chung chule mi phabep chu mi som chunga ding ahi. **16** Hichun keiman thutahn vailah ho henga ka seiyin, 'Nanghon na sopiu Israel mite le gamdang mi nalah uva hung cheng hoa kona thutahn ding nahin mudoh diu ahi. Na dinmun cheh uva dettah in pang cheh uvin. **17** Chule thutanna hoa sihneina ima nei hihhel uvin. Ahao hihen avai chung hi jongleh thutahn ding chu phatah in kholchil sohkeiun. Mi khattou lunghan jeh in kicha hih uvin, ajeh chu adih'e tia thu natan uchu Pathen dei ahi. Amavang thutahn ding ahahsa behseh aum leh keima henga hin lhut uvin, keiman hichu katan ding ahi. **18** Hichun keiman ijakai bol ding jouse naheng uva kaseipeh soh keiyan ahi. **19** Pakai, Pathen in eithu peh bang uchun, Sinai mol dalhan gamthip lah'a kichapum in ikitol uvin, Amor mite chenna lam ijon tauvin Kadesh-barnea mun ilhung tauve. **20** Hichun keiman hiti hin kaseiye, 'Tun nangho Amor mite chenna gam Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam i-lhung tauvin ahi. **21** Vetan! Pakaiyin na masang lam uva gam nakoi peh tauvin ahi. Cheuvin lang galu tauvin ajeh chu na Pakai, na Pathen uchun nangho dinga kitepsa anei ahi. Kicha hih uvin, chule lungthoi hih un, ati. **22** Ahinlah naboncha uvin kahenga hiti hin nasei uve, 'Amasan ei lamkai diuvin misol masa ute chutileh amahon ilhunna diu lampi aboncha ahin hetthem diu, chuteng hoilai khopi muna chu ilhun thei uvem kicheh ding ahi. **23** Hichu pha kasan, mi somleni kaheng doh in, ama ama insung kai liah akona mikhat cheh ahieuve. **24** Amaho gamthip lama chunachepeh uvin chule Eshcol phaicham ahung gei tauvin, hiche muna chun aum

tauvin ahi. **25** Amahon gamsung gasoh phabep ahin choi un hitihin asei uve. "Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam khu tahbeh in apha lheh jenge, atiuvin ahi." **26** Ahinlah nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh nit louvin agam sunga che ding nanom pouve. **27** Na ponbu uva kon in hiti hin na seiyun, 'Pakaiyin eimu dauvin ahileh 'Hijeh achu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh uva, Amor mite thagam sah ding ati, ahi.' **28** Tua hoiya iche diu hitam? Isopite houvin thil um chan ijakai asei uvin, 'Agammite khu eihoh sang in asang thei un chule eihoh sang in jong athahat theijun, akhopi hou jong alen thei in chule khopi kul kigen ho jong asang theijin chunga thangvan apha! Chule hiche muna chun Anak chilhaute jong kamu uve.' **29** Ahinlah keiman hiti hin ka seipeh uve, 'Amaho jeh in tija hih in, ki jong kicha hih in!' **30** Na Pakai, na Pathen'u na masang lama uvaachejing in ahi. Egypt gam'a namu bang uva, Pakaiyin nangho dinga gal asat ding ahi. **31** Mipan acha akhohsah bang in, Pakai, Pathen in nache lena gamthip lamlhung keiya iti nahiin puigal kaiham, ti nangman na hesoh keiyan ahi. **32** Ahinlah hichan geiya anatoh jouvin, nanghon na Pakai, na Pathen'u na tahsan hih laiyuve, **33** amachu namasang lamuva achen munpha laipen achun ngahnum asem in chule janteng meivah khoma naveng juiuin, sunterg meibol khoma na lhonpi juiuin ahi.' **34** Pakaiyin na phunchel nahou ahin jadob tan ahileh, alung hang lheh jeng tan, lungdamsel in kitepna aneyin ahi. **35** Itinama jongleh nanghon hiche khanga lungphat louna keng puma napu, napateu khanga pat peh dinga ka tepsa gam khu nalo louhel diu ahi. **36** Jephunneh chapa Caleb bouvin alo ding ahi. Aman hiche gam hi amu ding ahi, ajeh chu lunglha louva Pakai thupeh juijing ahi. Ama le achilhah ten hiche gam sung phabep masanga agamu masat bang uva alo diu ahi. **37** Nangho jeh in keiman chung jeng ajong Pakai alungphamo tan. Aman aseiyan, "Mose, nangma jeng jong gam tepna nalut lou ding ahi!" **38** Nangma khela Nun chapa Joshua chun mipi aboncha gamsung chana alamkai ding ahi. Ama chu tilkhau vin, ajeh chu aman Israel miten alodiu gam sung chana alam kai ding ahitai. **39** Keiman gam khu na chate kho hepha-loulai ho ka chensah ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon eimat gamdiu ahitin na kichauve, hinlah amahon alo diu ahi. **40** Tun nangho kileuvin gamthip jotpoh in, twipi san lam jon in che tauvin. **41** Chule nachsenet phong uvin, "Pakai adia chonse kahi tauvel! Pakai thupeh banga, gamsung akhu kache uva gal kaga sat diu ahi." Ajeh chu namite hon athal cheh aki choiyun, gamsung lo ding klu baikhen chan agel un ahi. **42** Amavang Pakaiyin nangho koma seiyin tin thupeh aneiyen, 'Galsat nasat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman kalhonpi lou ding, nangho bou na cheuva ahileh, nagal miteuvin nasat gam diu ahi. **43** Hiche hi keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, hinlah nangaisah pouvin, avelin Pakai doumah bolin galsat in nakon un ahi. **44** Chuin Amor mite chu khoite jat bang in ahung kon tauvin, Seir le Hormah chan geiyan nahin delkhum tauve. **45** Chuin Pakai henga kappum in nakile uvin, hinlah Aman nataona asang tapoi. **46** Hiti chun Kadesh muna phatsottah nacheng tauvin ahi.

**2** Chuin gamthip lang jondin ikiheyun Twipisan lam jon in cheuvin, Pakaiyin asei bang in, Seir molsang lama chun phat sottah lungdong in ivah leleuvin ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin hiti hin eiseipeh in, **3** Nangho gamthip lah a lungdong in naum sot lheh tauve; sahlam gamkai mano tauvin. **4** Thupeh hichengse hi mipi henga seiyin: "Nanghon na sopiu Esau chilhah Edom mite chenna Seir mun na jotpoh diu ahi. Edom mite chu kichat nan alhun den theiju ahi, ching theiyun." **5** Aheng uva ima na ngeh lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman Seir gam jouse amaho kapeh ahitan, nangho gambeh neocha jong na kipe theilou diu ahi. **6** An leh twi nangai chat uva ahileh, aman napeh uva na kichoh cheh diu ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in naboh natoch jousephathei abohtan. Aman gamthip noiya kal nason chan

geiuya pat ave Ihih jing in. Kum somli sung in Pakai, Pathen in lhasam louvin na umpiuve. **8** Chuin Esau chilhah ho chenna Seir mun igalkai uvir. Arabah phaicham kiti Elath le Ezion-geber akon hungna lampi vang ipeldoh uvir ahi. Hiti chun sahlam nelgam lam juiyin Moab lam ino tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Lot chilhah Moab mite na suhgim lou diu, gal jong na bolkhum lou hel diu ahi. Ar gam Leiset pumpi amaho kapeh ahitan, nangho gam beh neokhat jong na chan thei lou diu ahi." **10** (Mihat Emim mite chu Ar muna ana cheng uvin ahi. Amaho chu asang thei un chule atha u-jong ahat in Anakim mite tobang chu ahiuve. **11** Emimte le Anakim ho chu Rephaim tinjlong akiheuvir, Moab miten vang Emim tin akou un ahi. **12** Masang chun Hor mite chu Seir muna ana cheng uvin, hinlah amaho chu Esau chilhahte hotoh gal ana kibol uvin, Hor mite chu ana jamdoch tauvin. Israel miten Canaan mite adel gam uva agam pumpi Pakai in apeh tobang'u ahi.) **13** Mose'n avelin aseiyin, 'Chuin Pakaiyin iheng uva hiti hin aseiyin, Zered galkai ding in che uvin, ati bang in igalkai tauvin ahi. **14** Kadesh Burnea ihih dalhah kal-u kum somthum le get ahitan, Pasal galasat thei jouse gamthip la h a athisoh tauve. Hichu Pakaiyin atep banga thilsoh ahi. **15** Pakaiyin asuh manghel kahseuvir, amaho chu adou in ahi. **16** Galbol thei pasal jouse athi gam phat chun, **17** Pakaiyin ka henga hiti hin aseiyin, **18** Tunia hi Ar muna pat Moab gamgi na galkai diu **19** Lot chilhah Ammon mite chenna nalut diu, hinlah amaho na suhgim lou diu gal jong nabol khum lou diu ahi. Hiche gam hi Ammon mite kapeh ahitan, agam hi nnag ho kapeh thei lounding ahitai. **20** (Hiche gam chu Rephaim mite gam'a ana kihe ahin, Ammon miten vang Zamzummim mite atiuve. **21** Amaho jong chu asang thei un chule athau ahat thei uvin Anakim mite tobang ahiuve. Hinlah Pakaiyin amaho chu asugamhel tauvin ahileh, chuin Ammon miten agam alo tauve. **22** Pakaiyin Seir muna Esau chilhahte dinga na-atoh bang bang in abol in chule Hor mite asugam in ahileh hiche muna chun amaho acheng tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Esau chilhahte tuni changeiyin acheng tauvin ahi. **23** Hiche tobang hin Crete apat Caphtor mite chunga thilsoh ana lhung in, Avvit mite chu anasugam hel uvin, Gaza khopi chan alo tauve.) **24** Mose'n avelin aseiyin, 'Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyin, tun Arnon Gorge mun galkai ding in che tauvin! Vetan, Sihon, Amorite Hesbon lengpa khu nakhut uva kapeh doh ding chule agam pumpi nangma na chan ding ahi. Nokhum unlang agam klu lo tauvin. **25** Tu nikhoa kipat gam Leiset a cheng mihemte chunga tijatna kahlun sah ding ahi. Nachung chang thu-uhin jah doh tenguleh kichat nan alhun den diu ahi. **26** Mose'n aseikit in, 'Kadeshmoth gamthip apat Heshbon lengpa Sihon henga chamma thuseiyin palai khat kasol in: **27** Nagam sung ka jotpa diu ahi. Lampi jeng ka jotpa diu amavang, akimvel lah kahopa lou diu ahi. **28** Anneh ding le twidon ding neipe uvin, hichu aman kapeh diu ahi. Thil ijakai chung chona kangai chat pipen uchu ahileh nagam ka jotpa uva kagal kai diu hi ahi. **29** Seir muna Esau chilhaften agam kajotpa uva ka galkai nadiu eiphal peh uvin, hiche tobang chun Ar muna cheng Moab mite jeng in jong abol uvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in eipeh nau gam Jordan vadung ka gal kaiithei na diuvin nagam sung nei jetsah tauvin katiuve. **30** Hinlah Heshbon muna Sihon lengpan agamsung hopa ding chu anom tapoi, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in Sihon lengpa lungthim chus asutah in chuin Pakaiyin eiki thopi uvin ahileh galjona chu eipe tauve. **31** Chuin Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyin, Vetan, Keiman tua kipat Sihon lengpa leh agam leiset na khut uva kapeh doh pan ahitai. Tun kipan uvin agam pumpi lo ding in kon tauvin, ati. **32** Chuin Sihon lengpan eiho chunga gal bol ding in kho lhang asam tan, Jahaz apat agalsat miho henga hetsahna aneiyin ahi. **33** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in eiho khut a pedoh tan ahileh, achapate chule amite jouse jaonan i-satgam hel tauvin gal jona i-chang tauvin ahi. **34** Akhopi jouse leh amite jouse abonchan ithat gam hel tauvin, hichu pasal jouse leh

numei chapang jaona ahi. Mihem khat a khat cha jeng jong asohcha tapon ahi. **35** Khopi sunga gancha jouse abonchan ichom tauvin chule thil ijakai manlu jouse jong i-chang tauvin ahi. **36** Pakai, Pathen in ei-panpi uvin ahileh Aroer kiti Arnon Gorge, Gorge khopi chule agam pumpi Gilead chan geiyan abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. **37** Ijeh nem itileh, Ammon mite gam dahan Jabbok vadung chule gamsunga khopi ho, Pakai thupeh bang banga i-dalhah jal'u ahi.

**3** Chuban in Bashan lamjon in iktol uvin, hiche Edrei muna chun Og lengpa le agalsat mihon eino khum uvin ahi. **2** Hinlah Pakaiyin ka henga aseiyin, 'Kicha hih un, ajeh chu keiman Og lengpa le agalsat ho abonchauva na khut uva kapeh doh ding, chule agam jouse jong kapeh ding nahiuve. Hesbon gamvai Amor mite Sihon lengpa nabang bang uvin bol'un, ati. **3** Chuin Pakai, Pathen in Og lengpa le amite abonchan eiho khut a apedoh in, amaho chu ithatgam keiyuvir ahi. Mihem khatcha jeng jong aki hinghoi tapoi. **4** Alal-na khopi somgup ijousoh kei tauvin, hichu Argob gamkai Bashan lenggam pumpi ahi. Khopi khat jeng cha jong asohcha tapoi. **5** Hiche khopi ho jouse chu akimvel aboncha pal phatah a kigen le kelkot phatah a kisem soh kei ahi. Chule kho phabep akimvela pal kigen lou jong ilo tauvin ahi. **6** Hesbon lengpa Sihon isuhgam bang uvin, Bashan lenggam pumpi jong abonchan ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. Khopi tin'a mihem jouse ithat soheki uvin numei chapang jaona pasal jouse ahi. **7** Khopi jousea gancha ho ihinghoi uvin, thil ijakai manlu jouse jong ichom tauvin ahi. **8** Amor mite lengpa lanla gam Ihumlam Jordan vadung jong ilo'uvir, hichu Arnon Gorge apat Hermon molsang changei ahi. **9** (Sidon mite chun Hermon molsang chu Sirion tin akou un chule Amor miten Senir tin akou uve.) **10** Tun eihon Gilead le Bashan gamkai pumpi ijousoh tauvin, Og lengpa gamvai pohma Salecah le Edrei changeiyin ijousoh hel tauvin ahi. **11** (Bashan lengpa Og chu Rephaim mite dinga leng nukhah pen ahitan. Alupna chu thih a kisem ahin, chule asan dan adung feet som le thum, availam letdan feet gap alhing in ahi. Hiche lengpa lim hi Ammon mite khopi Rabbah muna aum nalayin ahi.) **12** Hiche gam pumpi chu ilo tauvin ahileh, keiman Reuben le Gad insung ading in Aroer apat Arnon Gorge changei in chule Gilead gam kehkhah le khopi phabep jaonan kapetod tan ahi. **13** Manasseh chilhahte ding in, Gilead gam kehkhah le Bashan gam pumpi Og lengpa lanla gam chu ka pedoh tan ahi. (Hiche hi Bashan gam Argob gamkai pumpi hi Rephaim tia kihe ahi). **14** Manasseh insunga lamkai amin Jair, ama hin Bashan, Argob gamkai pumpi ajousoh hel in, Geshur mite le Maacah mite gamgi changei ahi. Jair chun hiche gam chu ama min aputrah in, Jair khopi asah tan, tuni chan in Jair tin akihe jing na layin ahi. **15** Keiman Gilead chu Makir insung kapedoh tai. **16** Chule keiman Reuben le Gad insunga ding in Gilead gam phabep jong kapan ahi. Arnon Gorge lhanglam lailung apat Ammon mite chenna Jabbok vadung chan ahi. **17** Jordan phaicham Galilee dillen lhanglam San dung, apat Jordan vadung gamgi changei ahi. Hichu solam Pisgah toh kimat ahitai. **18** Hiche phatlai chun keiman ama insung cheh, Ihumlam Jordan a cheng ding in thupeh ka neiyin ahi: Hiche gam pumpi hi Pakai, Pathen in nangho napehsau hijongleh, na gal-miteuvir na sopite ho chenna Jordan gam aho pauva galkai diu ahi. **19** Chule najiteu, nachateu chule na gancha jouseo jaona keiman kapeh khopi hoa cheng diu ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Israel mite dinga kivenbitna gam napedoh tauvin, chuin amahon Jordan vadung changeiyin acheng uvin, chuin nangho nabon chauvin Pakaiyin na pehnau gam achun nacheng khom tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun keiman Joshua henga thupeh hicheng hi kaneiyin: Nanghon hiche leng teni chunga Pakai natoh abonchan namusoh tauvin. Pakaiyin Ihumlam gamkai Jordan chengsea angaiya bang banga na atoh ding ahi. **22** Hijeh chun hiche nam mite khu kicha hih in, Pakaiyin nangma

dinga gal asat ding ahi. 23 Chuin keima Pakai henga katao vin hiti hin kaseiye. 24 O Thanei chungnung Pakai, nangman keima nasohpa henga nabani thahat naki lahsah in ka musoh tai. Koiham pathen dang van leh leiset a hitobang thil kidang bol thei ding? 25 Nalung ahileh, Jordan hi nei galkai sah in lang, gamhoi tah Lebanon molsang ho nei musah tan, ati. 26 Hinlah nangho jeh in Pakai ka henga alungphamo tan, ka taona angaisah tapoi. Chuin aman aseiyin, aphata! Imadang seibe datan, ati. 27 Pisgah molchunga kaltouvin lang, gam jouse gavetan, amavang Jordan vadung na galkai lou ding ahi. 28 Nangma khel in, Joshua thaneina pen lang hilchah jotan, ajeh chu Joshua in mipi aboncha Jordan chan agalkai pia, alam kai ding ahi. Masanga namu gam jouse aboncha aman mipi apeh ding ahi. 29 Chuin Beth-peor kitu muna chun kaum tauvin ahi.

**4** Tun, Israel miten danthu kahil jouseu phatah in ngaiyun, Pakai, Pathen in napu, napateu khanga pat naphehnau gam nalhun thei nadu le agama nachen thei nadu ahi. 2 Kathupeh a kon in ngaisah louna ima neihih hel uvin. Pakai, Pathen akona ka thupeh chengse hi phatah a najui diu ahi. 3 Baapeor muna Pakaiyin nangho dinya ichangeiya na atoh namusoh keiyun ahi. Hiche muna chun Pakai, Pathen in Baal doi hou jouse abonchan asugam sohkeiye. 4 Hinlah Pakai, Pathen tahanan a thua nung jouse, tuni chan in nabon chauvin nadam nalaiyun ahi. 5 Vetur, Pakai, Pathen akona juiding dan hichengse hi nangho dinya thupeh ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi gamsung nalut teng uleh phatah a najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. 6 Hichengse hi najui uva ahileh, na kimvel uva cheng nam dangte sanga athenem leh achinga naum diu ahi. Hitobang nunle khan ahin jahdoh teng uleh, hiche nam mite hi datmah umtah in aching lheh uve tia asei diu ahi! 7 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen ikom cha uva aum jing bangga, eihoo Pathen tobang nam dang ten aenei kahah ngai em? 8 Hitobanga chu keiman jong na masang uva ka koipeh danthu hijatpi hi, kicheh tah'a ka koipeh banguva koi dang nam in hitobang aenei kahah ngai em? 9 Ijeh nem itileh vetur! Nanghon namit tah uva namu chan uchu nahaimil lou diu ahi. Hiche hi na damsung uva nalung them uva kona na jamdoch sah lou diu ahi! Natu na chate changeiya achin jing diu ahi. 10 Chule Pakai, Pathen in Sinai mol chunga adin nikhoa ka henga thu asei chu na haimil lou diu ahi. Mipi ho abonchan ka henga hinpuuyin, keiman ijakai kahil diu ahi. Chutileh amahon keima gin ding dan ahet uva, atu acha khang gei uva jong keima eigin jing diu ahi. 11 Nangma mol chunga na keng in nahung ding in, Molchung vum jouse meibol in atom in chuin mu athim lhatan ahi. 12 Chuin Pakaiyin nangma henga thu asei, meikong in akilah in, Ama awgin chu najan ahinlah tahmel in namupo; ajeh chu awgin bou najah ahi. 13 Pakaiyin kitepna asem in, Thupeh sonanit jing diuvin thupeh aseiyin, songpheng ni chunga ajidhoh in ahi. 14 Hiche muna chun Pakaiyin thupeh aseiyin, nangho gamsung nalut kon teng uleh danthu najui diuvin abonchan eihil in ahi. 15 Hijeh chun nangho ching theiyun! Sinai mol chunga Pakaiyin najah uva thu asei nikho chun, nanghon tahmel in namu pouve. 16 Hijeh chun nanghon milim doi numei leh pasal lima semtu aangsunga na bohkop uva na kisuhbho louhel diu, 17 gancha hihen chung leng vacha hijongleh, 18 tol-lhang lah a ganhing hihen, twipi noiya um ganhing limsem thu kitiphot aangsunga na bohkop lou diu ahi. 19 Chunglang vea lha, ahsite chule vanthamjola thil ho jong bohkop a akin bol ding na ngaito louhel diu ahi. Hichengse khu aboncha Pakai, Pathen in leiset a cheng mihemte apeh ahi. 20 Ajeh chu nangho hi Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gamsung meilhum lah'a kiloidoh a Pathen dei tum mong mong dinga tunia hi nasemu ahin, hichu nasuhmil lou diu ahi. 21 Hinlah nangho jeh in Pakai ka henga alungphamo tan. Pakaiyin kitepna asem in keima Jordan vadung galkaiya, keima hiche gamsung khu kalut thei lou ding ahitai. 22

Keima khela hiche gamsung lodinga Jordan vadung nagal kai diu ahi. Keima vang hiche solam vadung pama hi thiden ding kahi tai. 23 Hijeh chun chingthei un Pakai, Pathen in kitepna naheh hou aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. Pathen doumah milim doi sem ding gohoh un, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen dinga doumah umtah ahi. 24 Pakai, Pathen hi meikong a kilahji ahin; thangtomma aneiji ahi. 25 Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, tu le cha nahin neiyuva gam sunga na hung chen teng uleh, milim doi kitu sema a-angsunga na bohkhup louhel diu ahi. Hitobang thil hi Pakai dinya thet umtah leh Pakai lunghan na ahi. 26 Tuna van leh leiset kasan hi nangho hettohsahna ding ahi. Ka kitepna na suhkeh uva ahileh, Jordan vadung galkaiya gamsung na hetman lou uva na manthah jeng diu ahi. Hinkho chomcha bou nanei diu; hetman louva thinan na lhunden diu ahi. 27 Ajeh chu nam dangte lah a Pakaiyin nathe cheh diu, Ihom cha bouvin gamsung nalo diu ahi. 28 Hiche muna chu, gamdang mite lah a milim doi song le thinga kisem thu, ima jathei lou, muthei lou ho kin nabol diu ahi. 29 Chuteng Pakai, Pathen nahin hol kit diu, nalung them pumpiuvu nahin hol teng uleh namu bep diu ahi. 30 Ahung lhung ding phat hoa, hitobang din muna naum uva gim genthei nan nalhun den teng uleh, Pakai, Pathen aangsung nahin bel diu, Pakai thusei jouse nangai diu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu na Pakaiyu, Pathen uhi ngailutna a dim jeng ahin; na lung na heija Pakai lam nahin bel teng aman na damsah ding ahi. Ijeh nem itileh, napateu khang apat akitepna ageldoh jing in ahi. 32 Tun leiset ahung kisem apat tuchana Pathen in ichangeiya mihemte akhohsah ham, ti thusimle vanthamjola ijakai jouse kholdoh uvin. Hitobang thil ki dang hohi najah a namu khah uverem? 33 Nanghon meikonga Pathen akilah a, awgin najah bang uva nam dang ten hitobang thil kidang atokkah tah uverem? 34 Pathen dang in nampi khat gim hesoh na a kon apui doh a, thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah gal asat peh, ban thahat pana kithopina, ki dang tah a na-atohna um kha tam? Ahinlah nangho Pakai, Pathen in Egypt gam naum lai uva anatoh ijakai na musoh kei tauvin ahi. 35 Pakaiyin ijakai na muchen sah tauve, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen tobang dang umlou ahi. 36 Pakaiyin vana kon in awgin na jahsah uvin, thupeh ijakai aseiyin ahi. Pakai meikonga akilah in nang ho nahou piu vin ahi. 37 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napateu angailun chule a chilhaheta changei phatthei aboh ahi. Pakaiyin abanthahat apan in, Egypt gam'a kona nahin pui galkaiyu ahitai. 38 Nangho ding in namdangte gamilha tah in achon doh in, Pakaiyin nangho chenna ding gamnom tah na peuvin, tunin na cheng tauvin ahi. 39 Hijeh achu hiche hi na geldoh jing diu leh na lungthim uva na chin jing diu ahi: Pakai, Pathen hi vana jong leiset a jong Pathen ahin, Pathen dang ama tobang aumpoi. 40 Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha na juikim soh keiyuva ahileh, ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding nachateu changeiya phatthei chang diu ahi. Imath chana gam sunga kipah leh lungmonga nachen diu, na hinkhou asotna dinga Keiman thupeh hichengse aboncha kapeh nahiuve. 41 Chuin Mose'n khopi thum solam Jordan vadunga kichol nading in atung doh in ahi. 42 Koi tobang'in mihem khat alam louva atha a, suhna ding beiya auma ahileh, ama chu hiche muna hi jamlut ding ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi. 43 Khopi thum hochu: Bezer kitu gamtrip lah a hichu Reuben in sunga ding; Ramoth kitu Gilead muna hichu Gad in sunga ding; Golani kitu Bashan muna hichu Manasseh insunga ding ahi. 44 Thupeh hichengse hi Mose'n Israel mite henga aseipeh ahi. 45 Hichengse hi danthu jui ding'a Mose'n Israel miten Egypt gam adulhah uva apeh, 46 Beth-peor toh kinai solam Jordan vadung phaicham ngahmun aum laiyuva apeh ahi. Phat masa chun hiche gam hi Amor mite lengpa Sihon in Hesbon muna kona ana vaipoh ahi. Hinlah Egypt gam'a kona Mose leh Israel mite ahung doh uchun ana sugam hel tauvin ahi. 47 Chuin Israel miten Bashan lengpa Og lalna gam leh aenei agou jouse achom chai keiyuvin, solama Amor mite leng teni jaona ahi. 48

Israel miten Aroer apat Arnon Gorge chule Sirion mol Hermon tiajong kihe changeiyin ajousoh hel tauve. 49 Chuin amahon solam gamkai Jordan vadung pang leh, Ihanglam San dung changeiyin ajousoh uvin, Pisgah noilam changei ahi.

**5** Mose'n Israel mite akoukhom in aheng uva aseipeh tan ahi, Israel miten phatah in ngaiyun. Tunin Dan thupeh chengse hi jasoh keiyun, kihilan neiyun lang najui kimsob kei diu ahi! 2 Pakai, Pathen in Sinai mola kitepna eisem peh tauvin ahi. 3 Pakaiyin hiche kitepna hi ipu-ipateu toh asem ahipon, amavang tunikhoa eihou jouse dinga asem ahi. 4 Pakai mol chunga meikong in akilah in nangho kimaiton nakihou limpiuiwin ahi. 5 Nangho leh Pakai kimlaiya keima ka ding in ahi, ajeh chu nanghon meikong nakicha uvina molchung na nailut ngam tapouve. Pakaiyin ka henga thu aseiyin, athusei doh aboncha nangho kapeh son ahi. Pakai thuseidoh chu hiche hi ahi: 6 Keima na Pakai leh na Pathen kahi, Egypt gam'a soh a naum laiyuva na huhdoh pau chu kahi. 7 Kei tailou Pathen dang nanei loudiu ahi. 8 Milim semthu kiti nanei thei lou diu, van le leiset chule twikhangle sunga hijongleh pathen lim semthu nanei thei lou diu ahi. 9 Hitobang lim semthu ho ang sunga chu naboh khup uva, akin nabol louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu keima na Pakaiyin leh na Pathen u-kahin, pathen dang semthua kona thang-tomji ka hin, hiche chonset nachu nacha teu khang geiya pap kahunsah ding; keima ei pam pai insung pumpi chunga, khangthum leh li chan geiya lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi. 10 Hinlah ka thupeh nit a keima eingailu jing ho chunga, akhang akhangna ngailutna kahunsah ding ahi. 11 Pakai, Pathen min nasuhboh louhel diu ahi. Koihileh Pakai min suboh chan chu ngaidam chang lou ding ahi. 12 Pakai, Pathen thupeh banga, Sabbath nikho theng chu nanit jing diu ahi. 13 Natohra ding nigup naneiyun ahi, 14 hinlah nisagi Ihinni Sabbath nikho hi Pakai, Pathen dinga nikho theng ki katdoh ahi. Hiche nikhoa hi koi machan insung natoh abol theilou ding, hiche hi nangho nahuivin, nchapateu le nachanuteu, nasoh pasal ho le nasoh numei hou, bongchal holeh, sa-ngan ho chule nagancha jouse jaona, chule gamdangmi nalath uva hung cheng ho jaona hi ding ahi. 15 Hiche hi nasuhmil lou diu ahi, khatvei chu Egypt gam sunga soh a um nahuivin, hinlah Pakai, Pathen in abanthahat pana nahin puidoh' ahi. Hiche jeh achu Pakai, Pathen in Sabbath nikhoa ki chol dinga thupeh aenei ahi. 16 Pakai, Pathen thupeh bang in nanu, napa jabol un. Chutileh nahinkhou sot ding Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam sunga lung monga nachen diu ahi. 17 Toltha nabol lou diu ahi. 18 Jon thanhoi nabol lou diu ahi. 19 Gu chat nabol lou diu ahi. 20 Na sopi nalhep chatvai lou diu ahi. 21 Na sopi jitoh nalukphom lou diu ahi. Chule nasopi gam jong nachu lou diu, asoh numei hihen pasal hijongleh, abongchal hihen, asangante hijongleh nasopi nei le gou, ijakai leptolha nalath thei lou diu ahi. 22 Hichengse hi molchungna nakal laiyuva Pakaiyin aseidohsa ahita. Pakai chu meikong in akilah in aw-sang tah in asam in, chuin meibol le muthim in atomilha jeng in ahi. Hiche laimuna chu aboncha aseiya chule hichengse chu aboncha song pheng nia ajihlut a keima eipeh ahi. 23 Nanghon awgin le mu-athime ti najauvin chule molchung pumpi athimlha jeng tan ahileh, na insung cheh uva koin lamkaiho le upa ho ka henga ahung uvin ahi. 24 Amahon hiti hin aseiyuve, vetan! IPakaiyin le i-Pathen uvin aloupina ki dangtah in eimusah uvin aw-sangtah meikonga kilah chu kaja uvin, tunin kamu tauve. Ajeh chu Pathen in mihemte henga thu aseiyin, hinlah ima kati deh pouvin ahi. 25 Tunvang ipi dinga thi ikichat kit diu ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in iheng uva thu asei kit a ahileh, thinan ilhun den uva meikonga iki govam jeng theiyu ahi. 26 Haina hu neiya hing itobang hijongleh, eihou banga hing jing Pathen awgin ja'a thi louva hing thei aum dem? 27 Tun nangho cheuvin lang Pakai, Pathen in ipi asei em gangai tauvin. Chule hung kile kit unlangu Pakaiyin ipi asei em ti kaheng uva hung seiyun, chuteng keihon

kangai uva kajui diu ahi. 28 Keima henga nangeh chan'u Pakaiyin ajasoh tan ahi. Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyen, mipihon nangma henga ipi asei uvem ti keiman ka hesoh keiyin, chule amahon thudih aseiyu ahi. 29 Oh, hitia hi amahon lung ngaichatna aenei jing diu chule hiche bang achu amahon keima eigin jing diu, ka thupeh jing anit jing diu ahi! Hitia chu achon jing uva ahileh, amaho leh achilhah teu chan geiya phatthei chang diu ahi. 30 Nangma chen lang aheng uva gasei tan, "Na ponbu hcheh uva kile tauvin." 31 Hinlah nangma hiche muna hinding den nalaiyin chonna dan thupeh aboncha kasei peh ding nahi. Chule hichengse hi aboncha mipiho henga naseipeh ding chutileh amahon achen nau gamsunga chu ajui jing diu ahi. 32 Chuin Mose'n mipiho henga aseiyin, nang hon chingthei tah in Pakai, Pathen thupeh aboncha jui ding go uvin. 33 Pakai, Pathen in nathupeh nau lampi chu jui jing uvin. Chutileh nalhun nadu gamsunga hinkho sot tah nachen thei diu ahi.

**6** Pakai, Pathen in nangho seipeh dinga dantu eipeh hichengse hi ahi. Hiche gamsung natul teng uleh, najui kimsob kei diu ahi, 2 chutileh nadam sunguva natu nachateu khang geiya keima eigin jing diu ahi. Pakai thupeh aboncha narit soh keiyuva ahileh, lungmonga naum diu chule nahinkhou jong sot ding ahi. 3 Phatah in ngaiyun, Israel, ajeh chu hichengse hi najui kimsel diu ahi. Chutileh ijakai phacham kimsoh kei ding, napu napateu khanga pat Pakai, Pathen kitepna banga khojui le bongnoi lonna gam'a chu nachen diu ahi. 4 O Israel ngaiyun! Pakai hi i-Pathen'u ahi, chule Pakai ama bou ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Pakai le na Pathen'u nalung thim pumpiu le natha neisun in ngailu uvin. 6 Tunia ka thupeh chengse aboncha chunga kipehna naneiyuva najui kimsob kei diu ahi. 7 Hichengse hi nachateu henga vel' a naseipeh diu ahi. In muna naumpet'u hihen, lam najot pet'u hihen, nalup konu hihen, nakithodoh pet'u hijongleh, aheng uva naseipeh jing diu ahi. 8 Hichengse chu na khut'uva kikhi jing unlangu chule nachalpanq uva jong nakhi chah jing diu, hitia chu na suhml lou diu ahi. 9 Na in kot phung uva jong jih unlangu chule kelkot mai ajong najih sohkei diu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu na Pakaiyin, na Pathen uvin napu na pateu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga akitepna gam sunga napuilit vah diu ahitai. Hiche kopii hoa hi ijakai bukimsel, hichu nang hon man beiya namu diu ahi. 11 Insung hoa chu neileh gou ijakai aki lamsa hi ding ahi. Twikul ho jong aki laisa ahin, Olive thing phung le adanghoa kona jong aga naneh diu, hicheho jouse hi nanghon tu lou hela aga nalo diu ahi. Hiche hohi naneh teng uleh gamsung pumpi nalodim diu ahitai. 12 Chuleh chingthei un Pakai, na Pathen'u nasuh mil lou diu ahi, ajeh chu Egypt gam'a soh a naum laiyuva Pakaiyin na huhdoh' uhi. 13 Nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u nagn diu chule Pakai kin jenga na kisah lel diu ahi. Ki hahselna nanei ujongleh Pakai min pana naki hahsel diu ahi. 14 Na kimvel uva nam dangte pathen semthu angusuna naboh khup lou diu ahi. 15 Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen hi thangtom thei ahi. Pakai lunghanna chun leiset chunga kona natol mang jeng theiyu ahi. 16 Nanghon Massah muna Pakai, Pathen napatep banguva avela napatep kitlou diu ahi. 17 Nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh phatah a nanit jing diu, Dan jouse najui kim sohkei diu ahi. 18 Pathen mitmua apha jeng bol ding go uvin, chutileh ijakai pha chamkim soh kei ding ahi. Chuteng Pakaiyin napu napateu khanga pat'a kitepna gam sunga nachen diu ahi. 19 Pakaiyin asei bang in, hiche gam sunga nagal miteu aboncha Pakaiyin asuhmg hel ding ahi. 20 Khonung le nachateu vin hitia hi ahin sei diu, hiche dan le thupeh jui ding hohi ipi jeh a Pakai, Pathen in napeh ham? tia nahin doh diu ahi. 21 Chuteng nanghon hitia hi na donbut diu, keihou Egypt gamsunga Pharaoh angusuna soh a kana um laiyuva Pakai, Pathen in abanthahat a eihin huh doh' ahi. 22 Pakaiyin Egypt gamsunga Pharaoh le amite henga thil kidang ijakai aki lahsah in, ipu

ipateu khanga pat akitepna gamsunga cheng dia eihin puiyu ahi. 23 Pakaiyin Egypt gamsunga kona eihin puigal kaiyu ahin, ajeh chu eihon hiche gam ilo thei nadiu ahi. 24 Hijeh achu Pakai, Pathen in hiche dan thupeh jui ding jouse hi eipeh uva, hichengse ijui kimsoh kei uva ahileh ihinkhou sot ding chule imatih chanha phatthei ichan diu ahi. Hiche tuni chan geiya idamnau ahi. 25 Pakai, Pathen akona dan le thupeh aboncha ijui uva ahileh Pakaiyin eihou jouse them changa eisim diu ahi.

**7** Pakai, na Pathen uvin gam sunga nahin puilut teng uleh, nam dang tampi umho khu asuhmgang ding ahi: Hit mite, Girgash mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Periz mite, Hirv mite le Jebus mite ahi. Hiche nam sagi hohi nang ho sanga hatjo le pungjio ahiuve. 2 Pakaiyin akhut akona nang ho nahin pehdoh tenguleh, nang hon abonchauva nasuh gamsoh keidiu ahi. Amaho toh ki chamma ima semlouva abonchauva natha gam diu ahi. 3 Chule amaho toh chun na kichen thei lou diu ahi. Na chanuteu le nachapate hou chu amaho chanute le chapate toh nakichen sah louhel diu ahi. 4 Ajeh chu ama hon na chateau apui mang diu, semthu pathen angsunga abohkup sah diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai lunghanna nachung uva hung chu jeng ding, chomlou kah a na manthah lo diu ahi. 5 Hitia hi nabol teidiu ahi, amaina chum phung hou le akhom ho aboncha naphuh lhuh peh diu ahi. Chule Asherah ho jong naphuh lhuh diu aboncha meiya nahal vam diu ahi. 6 Ajeh chu nangho Pakai, Pathen in vanno mite lah atumbah a na lhen'u ahin, chule nangho amagou nahi tauvin, Pakai denga mithengte nahi tauve. 7 Pakaiyin namdang te banga thalhing le hatjo nahijeh uva nalhen temu hilouvin, amavang nam neopen nahijeh uva nalhen joh'u ahi! 8 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akitepna ageldoh jing in, nachung uva ngailutna anei jing in ahi. Hijeh achu Pakaiyin athahat pana Egypt gam Pharaoh akon suhgimna nachan nauva kona nahuh doh'u ahi. 9 Hijeh chun hethem in Pakai, Pathen hi nang ho Pathen dihtah mong ahi. Pakai ngailua athupeh nit jing mite chunga, akhang akhang akitepna akoijing in ngailutna jong anei jing in ahi. 10 Hinlah Pakai nasah louva umho chunga gim genthei alhunsah in asumang jin ahi. 11 Hijeh chun tunia thupeh kapeh chengse hi aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. 12 Dan le thupeh aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh Pakai, Pathen in na chung uva alungsetna longlou chu akoi jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napanu napateu khanga pet akitepna ahi. 13 Pakaiyin phatthei naleh Ami ngailutna chun naumpi jing diu chule cha jong tampi nahin diu ahi. Pakaiyin gampha tah gaphaso nading leh naganchateu kivahna ding napeh diu, napanu napateu khanga peh dinga akitepna gam nalhun tenguleh louga phatah nachom khom diu, lengpi thah leh Olive thao chule bonghon tampi leh kelngoi hon tampi jaona nanei diu ahi. 14 Chutengleh Vannoya nam dangte jouse sanga phatthei nachan diu ahi. Numei, pasal hihen nagancha teu hijongleh cha nei louva khatcha naum lou diu ahi. 15 Chule dammo veisetha akona Pakaiyin nabenvit jing diu ahi. Egypt gam'a gim genthei nathoh bang uva nathoh sah lou diu, na doumang jouse aboncha asuh mang ding ahi. 16 Pakai, Pathen in nam dangte nakhut a apehdoh chengse aboncha nasuh gam diu ahi. Ngailutna beuya nabol diu chule amaho pathen angsunga nabohkup lou heldiu ahi. 17 Amavang nanghon hitia hi nasei diu, hiche nam mite hi eihou sang in ahat jouvin, iti iki doupi thei diu ham? 18 Hinlah nakichat thei lou diu ahi! Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin Egypt gam Pharaoh henga ichan geiya na atoh ham ti nageldoh diu ahi. 19 Pakai, na Pathen uvin amaho chunga tijat umtah'a na atoh geldoh jing un, hichu nangho mitmu tah a thilsoh ahi! Chule thil ki dang ijakai akilahsah ho geldoh jing uvin, abanthahat pana anatoh thil kidang hoa kona Egypt gam'a pet nahin puiyu chu na suhmil lou diu ahi. Hiche banga chu Pakai, Pathen in tua nagal miteu chunga na atoh ding ahi. 20 Pakai, na Pathen uvin tijatna phabep namasang lam

uva ahin koi ding, chuteng ijakai atol mang soh ding ahi. 21 Hiche nam mite chunga chu kichatna nanei louhel diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na umpi jing uve, Pathen thilbol thei kidang ahi. 22 Pakai, na Pathen uvin hiche nam mite hohi aloi loiya asuh mang ding ahi. Khatvei pansa nasuhmgang jeng thei lou diu ahi. Achuti louva ahile gamsate hung dimlha jeng ding ahi. 23 Hinlah Pakai, na Pathen uvin abonchauva nangho khut a apeh doh ding ahi. Amaho abei khuseuva Pakaiyin asuhnoph phah diu ahi. 24 Pakaiyin alengte hou nangho khut a apehdoh ding, chuteng nanghon leiset a amin hou nasuh mang diu ahi. 25 Chule amilini doi semthu hou aboncha nahalvam peh diu, milim doi tomna ki mang sum-eng hijongleh khat jeng cha na kilah thei lou diu ahi. 26 Na insung'u suboh thei ima nanei thei lou diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho kibolna banga nangho jong thina nachan diu ahi. Hitobang thil hoa kona gamma kipan ding chule na kidalse jing diu ahi.

**8** Tunia ka thupeh chengse hi chingthei tah in jui bukim soh keiyuvin. Chutileh nahinkhou sot intin, Pakaiyin napu napate khanga pat peh dinga akitepna gam nalo thei diu ahi. 2 Pakai, na Pathen uvin kum somli gamtip lah akona nahin uidohna geldoh jing un, ajeh chu Pakai thupeh ijakai nanit kimsoh nadiuva nangho patepna ahi. 3 Henge, Pakaiyin gilkela naum laipet tah uvin mana napiuvn ahi. Hiche tobang an-hi napu, napateu khanga jong um khalou ahi. Ajeh chu mihemet hi changliah jengseh a hing jou ahipoi ti, Pakaiyin nahetsah nau ahin; amavang Pakai kam sunga kona hung potdoh thu changa bou hinga nahiuve. 4 Kum somli sung in von-ah ding jong nangaicha pouvin chule nakeng ujung imacha atipon ahi. 5 Hichu geltem uvin: Minu miper acha ahilna banga, Pakaiyin nang ho phatichomna dinga bou nakhoukhau nau ahi. 6 Hijeh chun Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh chengse abonchan nit kimsoh keiyun lang, Pakai ging jinga hinkho naman diu ahi. 7 Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na gamu phatah twi nenna muna nahin puiyuva, hichu phaicham leh thing lhang gam aboncha ahi. 8 Hiche gam pumpi hi mimchang le kolbu lei jeng ahin; theiba phung, kolbu thei phung, Olive phung leh khojou lonna gam ahi. 9 Hiche gamsung hi Pakaiyin ijakai kimsela twi achap nou ahin, chule agam sunga thi hing song song banga kimang ahin, thinglhang gam song mantam jeng uma ahi. 10 Agamsungga naneh teng uleh Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvahna napeh jing diu ahi. 11 Hinlah chingthei tah in um uvin! Ajeh chu hiche gampha laitah jeh a chu tunikhoa Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh nasuh millou diu ahi. 12 Nanghon innom nahin kisah doh diu chule haosatah a nain chen diu, 13 chule nagan chateu jong hung pung cheh cheh ding, sana leh dangka ijakai kimsela nahin neidu chuteng chingthei tah naum diu ahi. 14 Chutengleh kiletsah hoithona imacha naneilou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga gim genthei nathoh lai uva Pakai, Pathen in nahuh doh'u ahi. 15 Pakaiyin gamtip noiya aipi hang leh gulse holah a nahin uidoh nau nagej doh jing diu, hiche mun chu tolgo lah le gamsa mun ahin, hinlah Pakaiyin twi nape uvin ahi. 16 Pakaiyin gamtip noiya manna in navah vasef uvin, hichu napanu napateu khanga um khalou anneh ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin nangho patepna dinga abol ahin athua nanun cheh diu ahi. 17 Hiche ho jouse Pakaiyin nang ho dinga na atoh ahin, keima hatna a ka kilamdoch ahitia ima nasei louhel diu ahi. 18 Pakai, na Pathen'u na geldoh jing diu ahi. Pakai bouvin nangho lolhin theina dinga tha napeh' ahi, ajeh chu napu, napa teu khanga pat kitepna gui lhunsah nading ahi. 19 Hiche hi nahet jing diuva ka thupeh ahi: Pakai, na Pathen'u sumila pathen dang angsunga na bohkhup uva ahileh, na chung uva thina lhung jeng ding ahi. 20 Pakai, Pathen nah sah louva naum uva ahileh, nam dang ki sumang ho banga nangho jong na ki sumang diu ahi.

**9** Ngaiyun, O Israel! Tunia hi nangman Jordan vadung galkaiya namdagte chenna nalut ding ahitan, amaho khu nangho jouse

sanga hathei ahiuve. Khopi sunga acheng uvin chule akhopi kimvel uva pal kigen jouse jong vanthamjol chana sang ahi! 2 Amaho khu nangho sang in asang jouvin chule athahat jouvin abonchauva Anak chilhah ahiuve. Hijeh chun amahoa konin awchang naja tauvin, Anak mite kalvala chung nungjio koi ham? tin asei uve. 3 Ahinlah nahe sokei uve tunikhoa hi Pakai, Pathen in ki dangtah'a aluchung yumuva meikong akilah sah ding asuh gam hel diu ahi. Pakaiyin ahin suhnem diu chuteng nanghon baithet'a natha gam diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen kitepna ahi. 4 Pakai, Pathen in nangho dinga hitobang natoh ahin chaisoh tengleh, ka chonphat jeh uva Pakaiyin hiche gam hi eipeh'u ahi, tia nasei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite phatlou jeh'a Pakaiyin agam uva kona asoldoh joh ahi. 5 Nangho chonphat vanga hiche gam hi nalo diu ahipoi. Hinlah hiche nam mite phatlou jeh'a adelmaeng ahin chule Pakai, Pathen in napu napateu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob henga aki tepna asuh bukum ahi. 6 Nangho chonphat vanga Pakaiyin hiche gam hi napeh'u ahipoi ti nahet diu ahi, ajeh chu nangho milungtahte nahiuve. 7 Gamthip noiya Pakai nalunung sahnau geldoh jing uvini. Egypt gam nahin dalhah nikho uva pat tuni chana vel ijat Pakai, Pathen doumah nabol doh tah uven. 8 Sinai mol jenga jing Pakai doumah nabol uvin hi chun Pakaiyin thagam ding nago uvin ahi. 9 Hiche hi Sinai molchung ka umlaiya thilsoh ahin, Pakaiyin songpheng-ni ah imatih chana ding in kitepna chu asem tan ahi. Nisomli le jansomli jen an nelou widon louvin kaum in ahi. 10 Chuin Pakaiyin songpheng-ni eipen hichu Pathen amatah molchunga naum laiyuva athu seidoh chengse akhut'a aijh doh ahi. 11 Ni somli le jansomli Ihin nikhon Pakaiyin kitepna songpheng teni chu eipe tan ahi. 12 Chuin Pakaiyin ka henga aseyin, Kipat in che tan! Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh miten doumah jeng aboltauve. Chomlou kah in ka thupeh nahnah louvin aki hei mang tauve! Sana limdoi sem in hinkho amang tauvin ahi! 13 Pakaiyin ka henga asei kit in, 'Hiche mite lungtah le thungai louna ka muchen tai. 14 Tun keima che ingtong hiche mite hi vannoja kasuh mang jeng diu ahi. Amaho sanga hatjo le chung nung joa keiman na chillhahte ka tundoh ding ahi. 15 Chuin molchung vum'a meikong akilui jeng tan ahileh, keima ka hung kumsuh in mon mang theilou kitepna songpheng teni chu kahin choiyn ahi. 16 Keiman kahin vesuh in ahileh, Pakai ding in chonset gitlouna nabol tauve ti ka muchen tai. Sana mangchan bonglim doi nakisem tauvini ahi. Pakai, Pathen in nathupeh nauva kon in chom loukah in nakihei mang tauve! 17 Chuin keiman songpheng teni chu tol lhama kasep lhan namit mutah uvin kasep in ahi. 18 Hinlah Pakai, Pathen angsguna nisomli le jan somli masang chun keiman an jong ka nepon chule twi jong ka don poi. Ajeh chu nang hon Pakai doumah bol in hinkho namang tauvin ahi. 19 Pakai lunghanna nachung uva ahung chuh a na thagam diu chu keima ka kicha lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin ka taona eisanpeh kit in ahi. 20 Pakai chu Joshua chunga alung phamo lheh jeng tan, tha ding agon ahi. Aaron dingin ka taovin ahileh Pakaiyin ahing hoi tan ahi. 21 Na chonset nau bonglim chu kalan nen lah a meiyin ka halvam tan ahi. Mei kihalna vutvai abonchan kalan molchung akona vadung twi a kasep lhatan ahi. 22 Massah, Taberah le Kibroth-hattavah muna jong Pakai doumah nabol uvin ahi. 23 Chuin Kadesh-barnea muna Pakaiyin hiche thupeh mangchan nasol tauvin ahi: Chetou un keiman kapehia gamku galoh tauvin. Hinlah Pakai, Pathen thupeh nah sah louvin hinkho namang uvin ahi. 24 Henge, Pakai doumah jeng nabol uve thi keiman kahin he jing in ahi. 25 Hijeh achi nisomli le jan somli Pakai henga ka bohkhup in ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nabonchauva thagam ding na got'u ahi. 26 Pakai henga hiti hin kataove, O thaneipen Pakai, hiche mite hi sugam louvin, hinghoi tauvin. Amaho hi namite ahiuve. Chule amaho hi nagoulupen Egypt gam'a nahuh doh'a naban thahat pana nahin puidoh ahiuve. 27 Hiche mite chonsetna leh lungtahna akon in ngaidam tan, chule ka puluiyu

Abraham, Isaac le Jacob geldoh in, ati. 28 Hiche mite hi nasuh manga ahileh, Egypt miten hitia hi asei diu, 'Israel mite athi gam tauve, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aki tepna gam'a chu apui lhung lou ahitai.' Ahilouleh hiche mite hi Pakaiyin avetda jeh'a asuh gam ahitaue; thagam dinga apuile ahi, tia asei diu ahi. 29 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi nang man naban thatah pana Egypt gamsunga kona nahin puidoh ahiuve.

**10** Chuin Pakaiyin kaheng ah hiti hin aseyin, Songpheng ni masanga toh kibang chat hin choiyn chule thingkong khat phatah in sem inlang asunga khum ding ahi. Hiche na ding chun molchunga kahenga hung kaltouvin. 2 Hiche songpheng chunga chu masanga na sekeh chunga thucheng kijih bang banga kajih lut ding, hichu thingkong sunga nakoi ding ahi. 3 Keiman thinggi thingkong in kasem in chule amasanga bang bang in songpheng ni ka suitoh in ahi. 4 Chuin Pakaiyin avelin thupeh som hochu aijh lut in, keima eipetan ahi. Songpheng teni chu kakut in kachoiyin, molchung lama kakal tou tan ahi. 5 Molchunga kon ka hung ki heisuh in, kitepna songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga kakoi tan, hichu Pakai thupeh banga kei man kabot ahi. Songpheng teni chu thingkong sunga aumtai. 6 Israel mite chu Jaakan twikul muna kon in Moserah kiti Aaron kivuina muna chun aktol tauvin ahi. Achapa Eleazar chun thempu na atoh ahi. 7 Hiche muna pat chun, Gudgodah mun ajon tauvin, aban'in Jotbathah hiche muna chu twisam tami putra mun ahi. 8 Hichun Pakaiyin Levi insung mite chu thingkong pu dingin adei lhen tan, chuleh Pakai angsguna ding diu Pakai mina thempu na atoh diu ahi. Hiche hi amaho natoh ding ahi. 9 Hiche jeh achi Israel mite lah'a Levi insung chu chenna ding gamtum neilouva um ahiuvini, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulpenu leh Pakai, Pathen thempu kinbol dinga um ahitaue. 10 Keiman amasa pena ding in, 'Nisomli le jan somli molchunga Pakai henga kaum in, Pakaiyin avelin ka taona asang in nangho nathing hoi tauvin ahi.' 11 Chuin Pakaiyin ka henga aseyin, keiman napuluiteu khang apat peh dinga ka kitepna, gamlo din mipo lamkai tan, ati. 12 Chule tun, Israel mite, Pakai, Pathen in nanghoa kona adei chu ipi ham? Pakaiyin nang hoa kona adeichu Pakai ging jing unlang chule Pakai lunglam jeng nabol diu, na lungthim pumpiuva Pakai lam jeng nakat diu ahi. 13 Chule tunia najah uva kasei, Pakai, Pathen akona thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsok kei diu ahi. 14 Veuvin! Chung sangpen leh leiset chunga thil ijakai jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahi. 15 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin napuluiteu ana ngailun hijeh achi, achilhaeteu nangho jouse jong nam dang jouse sanga Pakaiyin na kholhsah joh'a ahi. 16 Hijeh chun na lungtah nauva kon in, na lung heiyun. 17 Ajeh chu Pakai le na Pathen uhi pathen jouse lah'a Pathen chung nung, pakai jouse lah'a Pakai chungpen ahi. Ki dangtah Pathen ahin, sihnei langneina beihel Pathen ahi. 18 Pakaiyin meithaiho leh chagaho angailun chule gamdangmi nalah uva chengho angailun, von ki-ah ding apeuvin ahi. 19 Hijeh chun nanghon jong kholjimi na ngailut diu ahi, ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gam'a kholjina hinkho na-namanu ahi. 20 Nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u kin jeng nabol diu ahi. Kitepna ijakai Pakai min jenga nanei diu ahi. 21 Pakai ama bou Pathen ahin, chule Pakai bou choi-at dinga lom ahi. Ajeh chu ama bouvin thil kidang ijakai abol in, hichu namit tah uvin namu soh kei uve. 22 Napu napateu hou Egypt gam'a ache uchun amaho mi somsagi bou ahiuve. Hinlah tun nangho Pakai, Pathen in vana ahsi jat in na semdoch tauvin ahi.

**11** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen na ngailut diu chule Pakai dan leh thupeh aboncha najui teidiu ahi. 2 Chule nalungthim in haimil hih uvin, ajeh chu keiman nachateu henga thu hichengse Pakaiyin kona dan leh thupeh khat jengcha jong ajah uvin kasei pon, amahon Pakai, Pathen loupi le thahatna mu jong amudoh hih laiyuve. 3 Pakaiyin Egypt gam Pharaoh henga thil kidang tami akilahsah in,

hinlah amahon hichu amu hih laiyuve. 4 Pakaiyin Egypt galsat mihole asakol kangtalai hou chunga itobanga na-atoh ham ti amu pouvin, chule Egypt miten nahindal laitah uva Twipi San dunga Pakai natoh jong amunai pouvin ahi. Amaho chu Pakaiyin asumang hel tauve. 5 Gamthip akon tuni chanin Pakaiyin, ichangeiya nakhohsah uhamti nachateu vin amu nai pouve. 6 Reuben chilhah, Eliab chapa teni Dathan leh Abiram chunga Pathen natoh jong nachaten amu pouvin ahi. Gamleiset Israel mite chenna aki hoh in, chuin amaho abonchauvin agam hel tauvin; apontuhu ahin chule anei leh agou ganchahou, jaanon abonchan amang heltan ahi. 7 Hinlah nanghon Pakai natoh ki dang abonchan namu soh kei tauvin ahi. 8 Hijeh chun chingtheiyun, tunia thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsuh keidiu ahi. Chutileh na thahat diu nalhunna diu gamsung nalo thei diu ahi. 9 Thupeh hi chengse najui uva ahileh Pakaiyin napateu khanga peh dinga akitepna gam naapeh diu ahi, ajeh chu amaho chilhahten hiche khojju leh bongnoi lonna gam khu aluodiu ahi. 10 Hiche gam naluodiu khu nahin dalhah'u Egypt gam tobang ahipon, hiche gam leiset achun hon sunga ipi muchi hijongleh aga aphaporn ahi. 11 Amavang naluo diu gam hi go jong aneng in, gampahatah ahi. 12 Hiche gam sung pumpi hi Pakaiyin nangho jouse dinga, aphaptha avet kol jing ahi. 13 Tunia naheng uva ka thupeh chengse najui uva chule Pakai, Pathen kin jing nabol uva ahileh, 14 Pakaiyin go-nangai chat tenguleh gamsunga go ahin juhsah ding, chule chang khotuphat phat ahiteng jongleh go juh atansah ding ahi. Chuteng nanghon louga, lengpithei leh Olive thao nakhop tup diu ahi. 15 Nagan chate diuva anpha tah tah naapeh diu chule nanghon nadu chan'u naneh thei diu ahi. 16 Hinlah chingtheiyun. Na lungthim'u phat mosah hih uvin, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen akona Pathen dang nabol lo diu ahi. 17 Achuti louva ahileh Pakai lunghanna chun na halvam jeng diu, Pakaiyin vankot akha ding gotwi aum lou teng nanghon ahina banga chang na khop tup thei lou diu ahi. Chuteng hiche gamphra muna chu hetman louva na thigam jeng diu ahi. 18 Hijeh chun ka thupeh chengse hinanlungthim cheh uva koiyun. Na khut uva kibuvin chule naluchang uva kop un chutileh imath chana na haimil lou diu ahi. 19 Na chateu henga na seipeh soh kei diu ahi. Insunga naumpet'u hihen, lam najot pet, imut kon chule nathodoh kon teng ujongleh naseipeh diu ahi. 20 Thupeh chengse chu kot phung leh kelkot jousea najih diu ahi. 21 Chutileh vanthamjol um laisea, Pakaiyin naphehnau gamsunga nangho leh na chateu chule na chihlahteu changeiya lung monga na chen diu ahi. 22 Ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei taha najui diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen lama nache jing diu, chule hichu natuh chah jing diu, 23 Chuteng Pakaiyin namasang uva nam dang jouse ajamsah ding ahi. Amaho athao hat jo jongleh, Pakaiyin agamu nangho khut a apeh doh ding ahi. 24 Anneh nakiholha jousea chu nangho gam hi ding ahi. Chule solam gamkaiya pat lhulmlam chan, hichu Euphrate vadung changeiya nalo diu, hiche gamsunga chu koima chan nasuh loh thei lou diu ahi. 25 Pakaiyin kitepna anei banga koimachan imanalo theilou diu chule na chennau gam jousea lungmonga na chen diu ahi. 26 Vetan, tunin keiman thiilni kapeh diu, hichu nanghon khat joh sang nakilhen diu, hichu phat theina leh gao sapna ahi. 27 Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh chengse hi na nitsoh keiyuva ahileh, nangho phatthei na chan diu ahi. 28 Hinlah thupeh hichengse hi jui louva, nahsahmoa na koiyuva Pathen akona na khei manguva, imath chana nahet khan lou pathen dang kin naboluva ahileh gaosapna nahan teitei diu ahi. 29 Gamsung nalhun tenguleh Pakai, Pathen phattheina Gerizim molsanga naphon doh diu chule gaosapna vang chu Ebal molsang hiding ahi. 30 Hiche molsang teni hi, lhulmlam Jordan phaicham a Canaan mite chenna, Gilgal khopi toh kinai cha, Moreh apat ki gamlha talou ahi. 31 Ajeh chu nanghon Jordan vadung galkaiya Pakai, Pathen in peh dinga atepsa gam lhung ding nahi

tauve. Gamsung nalhun uva, nachen tenguleh, 32 tunia keiman kapeh dan jui ding jouse, aboncha najui kimsuh kei diu ahi.

**12** Hichengse hi napu, napateu khanga Pakai, Pathen in dan leh thupeh jui dinga na peh'u ahi. Hoilai mun hijongleh nadam sunguva najui jing diu ahi. 2 Hiche gam khu nalhun uva, nam dangte abonchauva nano mang tenguleh, a pathen milim semthu jouseu molchunga hihen, gammang lah chule thingphung tinchenga hijongleh nasuh manghel diu ahi. 3 Amaicham hou nasuh set diu chule maicham phung jousee jong nasuh chim diu ahi. Asherah ho jong meiya nahal vam diu chule apathen min jouseu aboncha nasuh manghel diu ahi. 4 Hiche Pagan miten pathen ahou banga nanghon nahou lou diu ahi. 5 Amavang nang hon Pakai, Pathen houna ding muna Israel insung aboncha kikhop khomna muna chu, gin leh jabol tah'a nahou diu ahi. 6 Hiche muna chu pumgo thilto nahin choi diu, nathilto diu soma khat, kitepna suhhuh Ihitna ding thilto chule na gancha pengha masa jousee jong na todoh cheh cheh diu ahi. 7 Hiche muna chu nang leh na insung miten Pakai ansunga an neh khom nanei diu, Pakai phatthei nahin nachen diu ahi, ajeh chu nangman Pakai thupeh nanital ahi. 8 Pakai kin nabol danu jong kikhel ding ahi. Tunin nabol chauvin nataeo uve. 9 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin atumbek a naphe naugam nangho jouse dinga choldona gam chu na Ihun nailou'u ahi. 10 Hinlah nanghon chomlou kah'a Jordan vadung nagal kai diu chule gamsung nalhun diu ahi. Pakaiyin nagal mite hou jouse akona choldamna naapeh tenguleh, 11 na bonchauva keiman ka thupeh chengse nahin choi diu pumgo thilto, na thilto diu ho, kitepna suh bulhit nading thilto hichengse hi, Pakai amintheng loupina ding muna chu nahin choisoh kei diu ahi. 12 Hiche muna chu nachen teuteu ahin, nachapateu chule nasohte jousea jaona Pakai henga thangvahna namei khom diu ahi. Chule khopisungu nachen khompiu Levi mite nagel doh jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon gam chanvou anei lou'u ahi. 13 Nangho chingtheiyun, ajeh chu mun jousea pumgo thilto na katdoh thei lou diu ahi. 14 Na insung miteu chenna mun, hichu Pakaiyin adeilhenna muna vang chu natodoh thei diu ahi. Hiche muna chu pumgo thilto natodoh diu chule ka thupeh aboncha nabol kimsuh kei diu ahi. 15 Nagan chate vang chu na kitha a khopi tinchange naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Pakai, Pathen in phatthei aboh ganchaho chi nadei chan naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Sakhisa leh Sapeng jong naneh bang bang uva hi nanop chan'u naneh thei diu ahi. 16 Gan thisan vang chu meiya nago lou diu, chule gan thisan jousea chu tollham a twi kisung banga nasun lhhah diu ahi. 17 Hinlah nanghon na thilto hou chu na khopi sung uva naneh thei lou diu, hichu soma khat ahin, gathah, Olive thao, nagancha asoh masaho ahin chule kitepna thilto, chule mimal kipehna thilto ho hijongleh khopi dunga naneh thang lou diu ahi. 18 Hichengse chu Pakaiyin adeilhen na muna chu naneh diu ahi. Na chateu ahin, nasohte ahin chule khopisungu Levi mite jaona hichu Pakai, Pathen ansunga golvah nabol khom diu ahi. 19 Chule nadam sing uva Levi mite nagel doh jing diu ahi. 20 Pakaiyin akitepna banga nagam-u ahin keh let ding, nang hon sa nadu chanu hoilai muna hijongleh naneh thei diu ahi. 21 Hichu Pakai adeilhenna mun, Pakaiyin akinbol nadia adeilhen namun'a jong naneh thei diu nain muna pat kenglama saotah kijot ahi. Chutengleh gancha lah'a nakel hon, na kelngoi hon chule nabong hon lah'a nadei na kitha uva naneh jeng theiyu ahi. 22 Nalah uva koi hijongleh atheng hihen, aboh hileh hichu aneh jeng thei ding, Sapeng le Sakhisa banga naneh diu ahi. 23 Gan thisan vang chu meiya nago vam thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu thisan hi hinkho tobang ahin, hinna thisan chule gancha meiya na gotha lou diu ahi. 24 Hiche khel chun ganthisan chu, twi banga tol lhama nasun lhhah diu ahi. 25 Gan thisan chu meiya nago vam louhel diu ahi. Chutileh nangho leh nachateu nabon chau chunga, ijakai phacham kimsoh

kei ding ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai lunglam nabol jeh'u ahi. 26 Atumbah a nathilpeh diu leh kitepna thilo chu choiyun lang, Pakaiyin adei lhenna muna chu naga koi diu ahi. 27 Nanghon Pakai, Pathen maicham phunga chu pumgo thilto gan thisan naga todoh teitei diu ahi. Gan thisan jouse chu Pakai maicham kimvela nathne khum soh kei diu, asa vang naneh thei diu ahi. 28 Chingtheiyun ka thupeh aboncha najui kim soh kei diu ahi. Chutile nangho leh nachateau chunga ijakai phacham kimsoh ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai lunglama nachon jalu ahi. 29 Pakai, Pathen na-masang lamuva che jing ding, chuteng nam dangte jam gam diu agamsunga kona asuh manghel diu ahi. 30 Hiche muna chu achon chan'u jui ding nagot louhel diu chule apathen hou kin jong nabol lou heldiu ahi. A pathen hou chungchang hetnomna jong nei louva, hiche nam mite hin pathen iti ahou uham tiajeng nadoh lou diu ahi. 31 Nanghon nam dangten apathen'u ahou bang uva Pakai, Pathen nahou louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai lama dinga doumah jeng abol uvin, achapateh leh achanute hou jeng jong apathen diuva akat doh jiu ahi. 32 Hijeh chun ka thupeh jouse hi chingthei tah'a najui diu ahi. Nanghoa kona ima ki lahdoh sah hih unlang chule amahoa kona jong imacha lah ding nagot lou diu ahi.

**13** Chule nalah uva gaouthusei ho khonunga hung lhung ding aseyuin, amahon thil kidang melchihna ho aki lahsah uve. 2 Hiche bang chun gaouthua asei doh jouseu agui lhung in ahi. Amaho chun hiti hin hinseiyu henlang, 'Hung un, pathen dang hou tauhite, ajeh chu hiche pathen ho hi imath chana nahet khah louvu ahi. 3 Hitia chu ahinsei diu amavang, na nahsah louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu nPakai, na Pathen'u thua nanun jing diu chule nalunghim pumpiuvu Pakai lam jeng nakat diu, chuteng Pakaiyin nangho nangailut jing diu ahi. 4 Pakai, na Pathen'u kin jeng nabol diu ahi. Pakai thupeh nanit jing diu, Pakai thusei a bou nanun diu chule Ama lam jeng nakat diu ahi. 5 Alam louva gaouthusei doh'a khonung ding thilmu ho abonchauva thina chang diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon nahuhhing pau Pakai, na Pathen'u Egypt gam'a kona nahin puidoh pau doumang jeng abol tauvin ahi. Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh a konin puimang ding nagouvin, hijeh achi thina nachansah teitei diu ahi. Hitia chu nalah uva kona phatlou naho natol mang diu ahi. 6 Mikhhat touvin guhthima nahin lhep diu nasopipa, nahanu ham nachapa, nangailuttah najinu, ahiloulehal naloai ngaipen najah uva hitia hi asei diu, 'pathen dang hou din cheu hite ati diu, hinlah hiche pathen hohi napu, na pateu jeng in jong ana het khah lou ahi. 7 Nahin lhep patep diu, napu, napateu khanga pat le leiset a nahet khah lou pathen hou tauvin, atidiu ahi. 8 Hinlah athu uva nanun louhel diu ahi. Chule hepina jong nanei lou diu, ven jong naven bit thei lou hel diu ahi. 9 Amaho chu thina nachansah teitei diu ahi! Amasa tah in kho lhangsam leu chun mipin nahin kithopi diu ahi. 10 Phat louna keng mihem chu thina nachansah diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai, na Pathen a konin puimang ding nagouvin. Egypt gam'a soh a naum layuya Pakaiyin nahuhdoh'u ahi. 11 Chuteng Israel pumpin ajahsok kei diu kichatna aenei diu, adih louva chonkit talou ding ahieu. 12 Pakai, na Pathen uvin naphehnau khopi sunga nachen tenguleh, nanghon hitia thi kisei najah diu, 13 nalah uva gaouthusei hon nasopi hou henga hiti hin aseyuin alam kaiyuve, pathen dang houvin cheu hite atiuvin, hinlah hiche pathen ho khu imath chana nahet khah louvu ahi.' 14 Hitobang dimun hoa kona nakikhol cheh diu ahi. Nalah uva hitobang thil aum mong taiti aki cheh tengleh, 15 hiche khopi sung leh achilhahte jouseu le agancha jouseu jaona nasuh manghel diu ahi. 16 Mun kihong layia chu aboncha nahalvam heldiu chule khopi chu Pakai, Pathen dinga pumgo thilto pang ding ahi. Hiche khopi chu kiledoh kit talou ding chule sajjang kisadoh kit lou ding ahitai. 17 Khopi sahdon nathei thil khat cha jong naum den sahlou diu ahi. Chuteng Pakai milungsetna chu nachan diu

chule hepina dimset a napu, napateu khanga akitepna banga nam lentah naso diu ahi. 18 Pakai, na Pathen'u thupeh aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh, Pathen mihepina chu nachan jing diu ahi.

**14** Nangho Pakai, na Pathen a mong nahinau photchetna ding in, nachsalsam kalval uva navotol louhel diu ahi. Hichu athiho lunghempina ahi. 2 Pakai, na Pathen diuva nangho atheng nahi tauve, leiset chunga nam jouse lah a goulu pena nalhen doh'u ahitai. 3 Chule gancha boh kiti phot naneh thei lou diu ahi. 4 Hichengse vang hi naneh thei diu ahi: bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, 5 sajuh, pelkai, sakhi, gam kel, chule molchunga kelngoi jaona neneh thei diu ahi. 6 Nanghon a-an lhai umho naneh thei diu ahi. 7 Hinlah a-an lhai umlou sa vang chu naneh lou diu ahi. Hichu sangong sang, talep, bui amaho cheng hin an-lhai aneyiun ahinlhah a-ihdon pouvin ahi. Hijeh achi hiche gancha hohi nangho dinga atheng lou ahi. 8 Chule vohcha jong naneh lou diu ahi. Anlhai aneyiun hinlah a-ihdon poi, hijeh achi nangho dia atheng lou ahi. Hiche gancha hose hi neh jong naneh thei lou diu chule tohjeng natoh khah lou diu ahi. 9 Twikhanglen'a cheng ganhing lah a, aling nei naneh thei diu ahi. 10 Hijeh chun twikhanglen'a um alingnei naneh diu, hinlah aling nei lou kitiphot vang naneh lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu hichengse hi nangho dia atheng lou ahi. 11 Chule nanghon chungleng vacha namkim naneh thei diu ahi. 12 Hinlah vacha hichengse hi naneh thei lou diu ahi: muthang chule mubong naneh lou diu, 13 chule Muvom, muthi, sumbupi, 14 va-ah leh ama tobang va dang jouse, 15 muthi, muthi-muhchom, chule adang phabep jaona, 16 sumbupi nou, sumbupi len, sumbu changlit, 17 muthibong, sumbu changlit, sumbupi, Egypt mite muthi, 18 bah chule adang phabep jaona naneh lou diu ahi. 19 Tollham a ganhing vahle jouse hi naneh lou diu ahi, ajeh chu atheng lou ahi. 20 Hinlah vacha lhanei atheng kitiphot chu naneh diu ahi. 21 Ganthikam kiti naneh louhel diu ahi. Nakhopi sunguva kholjin miho naneh sah thei diu ahilouleha na hetkhah lou mikoma najoh thei diu ahi. Amavang nanghon naneh thei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen diuva atheng nahuive. Chule nanghon kelchanou chu kelchapi noituiya nahon lou diu ahi. 22 Gasoh lah a somakhat ding nakoi doh diu gasoh jouse lah a, somakhat kumseh le na katdoh diu ahi. 23 Hiche somakhat chu Pathen houna muna nahin choi diu Pakai, Pathen in amin dopsang nadinga alhenna muna chu nahin choi diu, hichu Pakai angusunga naneh diu ahi. 24 Pakai, na Pathen uvin phatthei nahin boh tenguleh mun gam lha tah hijongleh lousohga tamtah nalo diu, chuteng hoilai muna kon hijongleh somakhat nahin choi diu ahi. 25 Amun chu agamlhat behsek a ahileh, hiche gasoh chu najoh diu najohna manu vang chu Pakai, na Pathen'u houna muna chu nalhut diu ahi. 26 Nahung lhun tenguleh, nanghon nadeichan nasumuva nakichoh diu bongchal, kelngoi, kelcha, lengpitwi chule adang donthei nachoh jeng theiyu ahi. Chuteng nangho leh nairsung mi teuvn Pakai ansunga an-najon khom diu ahi. 27 Chule nalah uva Levi mite nahebol jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chenna ding nei louva um ahieuve. 28 Kumthum lhinsih leh somakhat achombem a nahin choi diu, hichu khopi toh kinaichaah nahkhol khom diu, 29 hichu Levi mite napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho gam nei louva khosa ahieuvin, hichu amahon aneh uva lungkim sela umdiu ahit. Chutile Pakai, na Pathen uvin phatthei naboh diu ahi.

**15** Kum sagi alhinseh leh khat koma sumpa bat a nalah jouseu chu nale sah diu ahi. 2 Hichu nabol teitei diu ahi. Israel mite lah a hitobanga thil bat a kila jouse chu nakile sahto naphat-u ahi. Koiman asopi aheng akoma thil bat a alah thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen dinga kilha ongna lhung ahi. 3 Hiche bat kilesahto nahi Israel mite insunga ding bou ahin, kholjin miho jao lou ahi. 4 Koima vaichatah a umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin na

pehnau gamsunga phat theina hung lhung ding ahi. **5** Tunia keiman kapeh thupeh aboncha nanit kimsoh keiyuva ahileh Pakai, Pathen in phattheina chamkim naboh diu ahi. **6** Chuteng Pakai, na Pathen uvin akitepna banga phatthei naboh teidiu ahi. Nam dangten naheng uva sumpa ahin lah diu chule nanghon vang bat a ima naloh lou diu ahitai. Namdangte chunga vaihoma napan diu, nangho chunga koiman thaneina a vai ahop lou ding ahi. **7** Hinlah Pakai, na Pathen uvin napehnau gam nalhun tenguleh, Israel insunga kona avaicha aum kah leh amachu nadal bol lou hel diu ahi. **8** Hongphal tah a amaho chu achandiu gambeh napeh diu ahi. **9** Bat a thilpeh ding hijongleh itlou hela napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu khat leh khat bat a kona kilepeh naphat chu nakhut uva umjing ahi. Bat a peh ding nada uva mikhat nachung uva lhisona aneiya ahileh, phat louna chonset achu lhalut nahitauve. **10** Vaichaten angaichat banga hongphal tah a napeh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin natoh nalam lamuva phatthei naboh diu ahi. **11** Na chennau gamusungu chu vaicha umjing ding ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui jing diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel mite lah hihen midang lah hileh vaicha a hinkho mang umjing ding ahi. **12** Hebrew mite lah akona numei hileh pasal hileh soh dinga kiphah aum leh kum gup sunga nangho najeñ diu, kumsagi ahung lhun tenglel nanghon hiche sohnu ham sohpa ham chu, chamhatna napeh diu ahi. **13** Soh pasal chu nasol doh tenguleh, khut goh keuva nasol lou diu ahi. **14** Alhahna dinga gancha honkhat napeh diu, najubel tun nauleh lhongdapna toh napeh tha diu ahi. Nanei nagou lah uva kijepna phabep jong napeh tha diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ijakai napeh' uhi. **15** Hiche hi nageldoh jing diu ahi. Nangho Egypt gam'a soh in nana um un Pakai, Pathen in na lhatdoh' uhi! Hijeh a chu keiman hiche thupeh hi nangho kapeh nahiuve. **16** Hinlah soh chun 'Keiman ka dalhah lou ding nahi' tia aseyi ahileh, ajeh chu aman nangma leh na insung mite angailut jal ahi. **17** Hitobang dimmuna kona hi nanghon jong nakotbul uva kona nasoh uchu, nahin lepui diu chuteng hinkho lhumkeiya nahenguva um thei ding ahi. **18** Nasoh uchu nasoldoh tenguleh hahsatna a nagel lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu kum gup sunga ajo chana nahin jenu ahitan, Pakai na Pathen uvin phatthei naboh diu ahi. **19** Na ganchateh lah uva kona apeng masa jouse Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choi diu ahi. Na ganchateh lah a apeng masa kitiphot chu louna natohsah lou diu chule gancha hon lah a nalhatsah lou diu ahi. **20** Ajeh chu gancha peng masa jouse hi Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choidiu nangho leh nainsung mi teuvn Pakaiyin alhena muna chu kumseh leh naneh khom diu ahi. **21** Hinlah hiche gancha pengmasa chu a elbai ham ahilouleh mitcho ahikkah leh nanghon Pakai, na Pathen'u henga na katdoh lou diu ahi. **22** Hichu nangho leh nainsung mi teuvn nain mun uva naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Hichu koi hileh aboh hihen aboh lou hijongleh sa juhsa naneh bang uva naneh thei diu ahi. **23** Chule sa thisan chu meiya na halvam thei lou diu ahi. Hichu tol Iham chunga nasun lhah diu ahi.

**16** Pakai, na Pathen uva dinga kumseh le kut nabol diu ahi. Hichu Abib Ihamasa hiding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lhasunga hi Pakaiyin Egypt gam'a kona jan muthim noiya nahin puidoh-u ahi. **2** Hiche kut ading chun nagan chateau lah a kon katdoh ding chengse chu Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna houmun a chu nahin choi diu, hiche mun chu Pathen loupina ding ahi. **3** Hichu cholsolou changlhah toh aneh tha diu ahi. Nisagi sunga cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi, ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona kinotah a nahungnau avetsah ahi. Hiche changlhah hi neuvn suhgim vetsahna changlhah ahin, chutileh nadam lai sung seuva Egypt gam'a kona nahung potdoh nau na geldoh jing diu ahi. **4** Hiche nisagi sunga hin koiman cholsosa a-in muna koihih hen. Kut adia kelngoi natha tenguleh, hiche sa chu koiman jingkah khovah geiyin koihih hen. **5** Hiche kut hi kopii tinchinga

nabol thei lou diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna mun a bou chu nabol diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakai, na Pathen uvin amin choiatna dinya alhen ahi. Nisa alep lhah tengleh hichu Egypt gam'a nahung potdoh nau vetsahna nabol diu ahi. **7** Sachu nakisem diu Pakaiyin alhenna muna chu naneh diu ahi. Chule jingkah lam leh na ponbuh mun cheh uva nakile thei diu ahitai. **8** Hinlah aban nigung sunga chu cholsolou changlhah jeng naneh diu ahi. Anisagi Ihin ni chu Pakai, Pathen adia nikho thenga naniit sohkei diu, koiman na atoh thei lou ding ahi. **9** Lousohga nakhop tup nikho uva pat haptasagi nasim diu ahi. **10** Chujou tengleh Pakai, na Pathen uva dinga kal chuh kut golvah nabol diu ahi. Pakaiyina kona phatthei nachanna hou ijakai nahin choisoh kei diu ahi. **11** Chuteng Pakai, na Pathen uvin houmun adei lhenna muna chu na hinchoi diu golvah nabol diu, hiche muna chu Pathen min choiat a um ding ahi. Na kopii sunga uva nachanuteu leh na chapateu chule Levi mite ahin, chagatae, kholjin miho chule meithai ho jaona a golvah nabol khom diu ahi. **12** Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gam'a soh-changa hinkho mang na hiuve ti nageldoh jing diu, thupeh hi chengse hi najui diu ahi. **13** Lhosohga, lengpiga ijakai nakhop tup tenguleh nisagi sunga Ihlolhun kut naman teidiu ahi. **14** Hiche golvah loupi hi nachanuteu leh nachapateu, nasoh tehou, Levi mite, chaga ho, kholjin mi chule meithai ho jaona nabol diu ahi. **15** Hiche golvah hi nisagi sunga Pakaiyin alhenna muna chu nabol diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyina kona phatthei nachannau gasoh chu ahin, hiche kut hi mijouse adia kipana hi ding ahi. **16** Kumseh leh Israel miten hiche kut thum hohi aman jing diu ahi: Mon mang theilou chang lhah kut, Ihlolhun kut chule khoptup kut ahi. Hiche ahung lhun tenglel pasal a kailha kitiphot Pakai, Pathen angsunga kilah ding, koimachan khut goh keuva Pakai angsung anai lut thei lou ding ahi. **17** Mijousen ajokham khama phattheina chu Pakai henga ahin lhut cheh diu ahi. **18** Pakaiyin napeh nau kopii jousea thutan vaihoma pang ding nakoiso hikoi diu ahi. Amaho chun miho chunga chandela thu atan diu ahi. **19** Koima chunga langnei sihneiya thi ima nabol lou diu ahi. Aching athen hihen, khomu louva hijongleh Pakai mit mua chandela thu natan diu ahi. **20** Adih a kivaihopna chu umjing hen, chutileh Pakai, na Pathen uvin napeh nau gamsunga lungmonga nachen diu ahi. **21** Asherah thing mangcha a pathen lim nasemthu louleh diu ahi. **22** Chule aguh a hou dinga khom ima naphu thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen adia hitobang chu thet umtah ahi.

**17** Ana damlou gancha kiti phot Pakai, Pathen henga nakatdoh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyina dia hitobang thilpeh hohi thet um ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam'a nachen tenguleh, nalah uva kona numei hileh pasal hileh Pakai, na Pathen'u mitmuu aphalou nabol thei lou diu chule kiepna nasuhboh thei lou diu ahi. **3** Semthu pentang dang angsung, nisa chule ahsihoh vamthamjol kitihou jouse angsunga naboh khup theilou diu ahi. **4** Hitobang hohi nakhoh chilsoh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel mite lah a hitobang hi umkha get inte. **5** Numei hileh pasal hileh hitobanga chon chu, kopii pam lama nodoh ding songa se lih ding ahi. **6** Hinlah mikhat jeng seh thutannan mithat hih un, mithum beh thutannaa' chu thina nachen sah thei diu ahi. **7** Thutanna chun songa ase masat ding, chuteng mipin ase ding ahi. Hitia chu nalah uva kona aphalouva chon chu nano doh diu ahi. **8** Nahal uva thilsoh chung thu tanna ahahsat behsek a, hichu phat louna, tol-that, mithat chule dan chung kalvala chon achung thua boina chom chom neiya auma ahileh, hitobang chu Pakai, na Pathen henga nalhut diu ahi. **9** Chule hitobang ho chu danthempu henga aphatcha napui diu ahi. Amahon achungchang thu angai diu chuteng thu lhuhna asem diu ahi. **10** Amahon thu lhuhna asem uchu Pakai muntheng lama nahin lhut diu, amahon asei bang uva nabol diu ahi. **11** Dan dung juiya thuluhuha chu ahin phon doch tenguleh, thuluhuha jouse chu ahina banga chelha ding, imacha na hapbe thei tah lou diu

ahi. **12** Koihile Pakai, Pathen angsguna thutan vahom ho natohna deilou vetsahna jal'a kisa auma ahileh, thina chang ding ahi. **13** Hitobang chu mi jousen ahin jahsoh kei diu, chuteng koima aphalouva chon ngam talou ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in naapehnau gamsung nalhun diu ahitah. Hiche gamsung nalhun tenguleh, i-lamkai diuvin leng khat, nam dangte kivapoh nabang in tungdoh tauhite tia nasei diu ahi. **15** Chutengleh Israel mite lah a Pakai, Pathen in atundoh ding ahi. Hichu nalah uva mikhat pen pang ding, amavang kholjin mi nalhen thei lou diu ahi. **16** Leng a pang pen ding pen chun, sakol kangtalai ngaichat jeh'a mikhat tou Egypt gam'a sakol kangtalai cho dinga asol thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gam nakile kit thei lou diu ahitah. **17** Lengpa chun jitampi anei thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai akona apui mang thei diu ahi. Chule ama ding jeng ajong sana leh dangka akikhol thei lou ding ahi. **18** Leng touna mun ailo tengleh, amapa chun danbu akilah ding, alal-touna muna chu akikoi ding ahi. **19** Hiche danbu lekhajol chu akoma aksi ding adamlai sunga asim jing ding ahi. Hichea kona chu dan leh thupeh ijakai Pakaiya kon in aume ti amu chet ding, dengchang tah'a ajui jing ding ahi. **20** Hiche lekhajol asima kona chu kiletshenna puma, achenkhompi mi jouse sangga chungnung kahi tia umlou ding ahi. Chule hichea kona hi lamchoma kihei mang louva umjing ding kahi tijong ahet doh thei ding ahi. Keima leh ka chihlah ten Israel sung hi akhang akhangka ka vaihop diu ahi, tijong het dohna anei thei diu ahi.

**18** Thempu hon hiche hi nagelolah jing diu ahi, ajeh chu Israel insung mijouse lah a Levi insung kailhah hi chenna ding gam chang lou ahiuve. Hijeh achu Thempua pang Levi mite hon Pakai, Pathen adia ki katdoh chengse hi chang diu ahi. **2** Israel nam sunga kona gamtum neilou ahieuvin, Pakai hi amaho dinga agoulu penu ahitan, hichu aheng uva Pakai kitepna ahi. **3** Hichengse hi mihon gancha dinga ahin choi lah a thempu ho chan ding chu ahi: bongchal ahin kelngoi hijongleh amahon adah akeng, agilpi chengse chu thempupa henga apeh lut diu ahi. **4** Nanghon jong na lou sohgao lhung masaho, lengpitvi, chang, thaotwi chule nakelngoi mul kivou masapen chu neh diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in phung jouse lah a Levi insungmite hi imath chana ama lhacha a pang dia alhen doh ahi. **6** Chule Israel mite chenna khopi holah achu Levi miten adeisah laiyu Pathen houna muna ahin lhen doh diu ahi. **7** Levi dangho banga kigela Pakai, Pathen min pana akin bola pang jeng thei diu, chuteng Pakai angsguna natong jing Levi mite banga akin bola pang diu ahi. **8** Ama insungmite akon thilpeh ijat um jongleh, thil ki katdoh jouse aneh khopset aneh thei diu ahi. **9** Nangho Pakai, Pathen in naapehnau gamsung nahin jot tenguleh, chingtheiyun hiche gamsunga namtin vaipi chonna dan thet umtah tah hokhu najui louhel diu ahi. **10** Nangha lab akona koiman achanu ham achapa ham khat chu meiya agoa kilhaina a aman chah thei louhel ding ahi. Doithu hihen, phunsanna hihen, ipidoi mangcha hijongleh, **11** buma bolna hihen, thilha akona gaobol theina hihen, mitphel doithepna chule thilha akona gaothem kitjong khat jeng cha nalh uva kona um thei lou ding ahi. **12** Hitobanga chon mihem chu Pakaiya dinga thet umtah ahi. Hijeh achu Pakai, Pathen in nangho masanga hiche lai muna cheng ho jouse anadel mang ahi. **13** Chule nangho Pakai, Pathen adia mi kitah nahi teidiu ahi. **14** Ajeh chu hiche muna cheng mite hon doithem ho thuseni angaiyun, amavang Pakai, Pathen in hitobang hoa na chon diu aphal pon ahi. **15** Mose'n avelin aseikit in, Israelite lah akona Pakai, Pathen in kei bang banga thempu khat nahin tundoh peh diu ahi. Chuteng nang hon ama thu chu nangaiyuva nakohsah cheh diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Sinai molchunga mipiho kikhop nikhon Pakai, Pathen henga nadei, nangai chan hiti hin naseiyun ahi. Pakai,

Pathen awgin leh ama akona meikong kilah chu neijah sah kit hih hel un, ajeh chu hitobang kaja uva kamu uva kona chu keiho ka thilo jeng theiyu ahi, natuive. **17** Chuin Pakaiyin keima henga aseiyin, amahon asei chanu hi adih lheh jeng e, ati. **18** Chule Pakaiyin aseiyin keiman nasopite lah akona hi nang tobang khat ka tundoh ding, hiche themgaopa kama sunga chu ijakai ka thumop soh kei ding, hichea kona chu keiman ama ka thumop bang banga aman jong mite jouse athupeh son ding ahi. **19** Koi hijongleh hiche themgaopa thusei nah sah lou auma ahileh, amapa chunga chu lhen chilna lhung ding ahi. **20** Keima thupeh kal vala chon auma chule pathen limsem thu min pana thusei apang themgao khat tou aum ngei ngeiya ahileh, amapa chunga chu thina lhung teitei ding ahi, tin aseiy. **21** Hichea chu nanghon Pakai thusei ahipoi, tia lungopkaina nalung thimsung uva nanei kah uva ahileh, **22** themgao khat in thu aseiy atu seidoh aguilunva ahiloule adilou tengleh, hitobang chu Pathen akon mong ahipoi ti photchetna ahi. Themgaopa chun ama macham chama asei ahin, hitobang themgao chu gin jong nagnin louhel diu ahi.

**19** Pakai, Pathen in nangho naapehnau gamsunga cheng mite ahin suhgam teng, nanghon agamsung pumpiu chuleh a in jouseu nalodiu akhopi uva nachen diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in naapehnau gamsunga na chenlut tenguleh, nanghon hiche gamsung chu chenna dinga thum naso diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu Pakaiyin naapehnau gamsung chu khopi thum naso diu, hiche khopi jousea chu lampi nasem lut cheh diu, nalah uva kona koi tobang mithat auma ahileh, amachu hiche sunga chu jamlut a kihuuhdoh thei ding ahi. **4** Mikhat touvin kidoupi beiya, khat chu amoh tha kah tah a ahileh, khopi khat pen achu jamlut a kihuuh hing thei ahi. **5** Tekah nan, mikhat chu asopipa toh gamlah lama thing phung dinga akon doh'a thing aphuh laitah a aheicha lap chu aki khodoh a, asopipa chu akhokhah jeng tah'a ahileh, aheicha chun asopipa chu akhokhah a thina atokhah'a ahileh, mithat khapa chu khopi thum holah a khat pen pena jamlut a ahinkho aki huhdoh ding ahi. **6** Chule kihuuhdohna dinga khopi chu agamilhat behseh a ahileh, akahlah a phula thei khattouvin ahin delkhuma atha jeng thei ahi. Hinlah mithat khapa chun akidoupi hilouvin, khutsoi jeh a atha kahah ahi. **7** Hitobang akon kiven doh theina ding chun, keiman naheng uva khopi thum sem uvini kati ahi. **8** Pakai, Pathen in napului, napului khang uva pat naapehsau gamsung hi akehlet ding, agam sung hi aboncha napah doh diu. **9** chuteng nanghon khopi thum nalhendoh bediu ahi. (Chingthei tah a kathupeh nangaiyuva Pakai, Pathen nangailut uva alampi nacheuva ahileh Aman hiche gam pumpi hi naapeh diu ahi). **10** Hitia chu nabulovia ahileh, Pakai, Pathen in naapehnau hiche gam sunga hi mona beihela thina umlou ding ahi. Chuteng monabesi ho thina jal'a mo nachan lou diu ahitah. **11** Hinlah kuitobang khat chun asopipa ahot bola, chang lhih jinga aum a, adel khum jenga ahileh, hiche tolthatta chu khopi ho lah a khat pena chu jamlut a kisel jeng thei ahi. **12** Chuteng upa chensge chu kon uva mithat pachu khopi sunga aga hol doh diu, amahon aga mudoh diu amapa chu phulahna a ahin lhut diu, athina ding chan gotna apeh uva, thina achansah diu ahi. **13** Tolthatta chunga chu lainatna ima nanei lou diu ahi! Hiche Israel mite lah a kona thisan sona chu nasuh bei diu; hiche nangho dinga aphalama pang ding joh ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in naapehnau gam sung nalhu tenguleh nanei nagou hou, napu napateuva pat gamgi song kitung hochu khat jeng cha jong nabodoh lou diu ahi. **15** Themmona jouse lah a kona mikhat sehseh in themmo thu aseiy a kona, adang khat chu themmo namoh chansah lou diu ahi. Hitobang chu hettohsah mini ham mithum ham ahiteng lebou themmo kichan sab hep ding ahi. **16** Midang khat chu muda man meimeiya kona adih louva bol jeng lou ding, hettohsah tothoa doumab a abolthei lou ding, **17** chule mini chu akidouva ahileh anigela Pakai angsgung leh thempu ho masang leh thutan vahom ho henga hung

cheh ding ahi. **18** Chutengleh thutan vaihom hon achan chin thu chu giltah a akhol diu ahi. Hinlah jou leh nal thua Israel khattou ahehset a ahileh, **19** Hitobanga ahehsepa chu gotna peh chang ding ahi. Hitobang thil phalou chu naluh uva kona nasuh mangdui ahi. **20** Chuteng midang jousen ahin jah soh keiyuva, kichat nan alhun den diu, nangho jouse lah a thilse kitim him abol kit tahn lou diu ahi. **21** Hiche hotobang gitolouna ahin koima khoto hih un! Gotna chang dia dan chu, hinkho khela hinkho, mit khela mit, ha khela ha, khut khela khut chule kengphang khela kengphang lah ding ahi.

**20** Nagal miteu toh kisat dinya nakon doh tenguleh, sakol ahin kangtalai, nanghoa sanga tamjo namu diu, hinlah nakichat lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsunga kona nahinpui doh'pau Pakai, Pathen in naumpi jing uve! **2** Galmun nahun masang kahseuva, nahal uva thempupa chu mipi jouse masang lama namakai saw diu ahi. **3** Chule mipi henga thu asei ding, Vo Israelete ngaiyuu! Kichatna jong neiih un, ajeh chu tunia nangho nacheuva amaho klu naga kisatpi diu ahi! Nagal miteu kichat nan kihot hih unlangu, gin jong nagin loudiu ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho dinya gal asat ding! Na masang lam uva lamkai jing ding, galjona nachan diu ahi! **5** Chuphat leh gal vaipoa pang hon mipi henga hitia hi asei diu ahi. Koiham inthah tungdoh a thenso louva koi? Nahal uva hitobang mihem chu auma ahileh, ama chu galmuna thiden jeng thei ahi. Athiden kahah tah'a ahileh, a in chu mi dang dinya thensona um ding ahi. **6** Lengpi lei laiaya natonga lengpi thei tekphu lou koiham? Amapa jong chu inlama kile jeng thei ahi. Achuti louva ahileh galmuna thina ato jeng thei, alengpi lei jeng jong mi dang chan lo ding ahi. **7** Hiche bang chun pasal koi tobang khat chu jinei dinga kigosa dem a umta, ahinlah jinei loulai koi ham? Ama jong chu in kilea jinei thei ahi. Ajeh chu galmuna thina nagan'a naji ding nu chu mi dang chang jeng thei ahi. **8** Chule sepai vaihom natonga pang hon mipi henga hitia hi asei nah lai diu ahi. Meidoi, kichase um em? Aumleh in a kile hen, ajeh chu midang asuh meidoilo ding ahi, tia aseidu ahi. **9** Sepai vaihom natonga pangho chun sepai ho henga hitia chu asei chaisoh kei tenguleh, aloi loiya lamkai alhendoh diu ahi. **10** Chule khopi khat nabulhu konu leh, amasan hiche khopi chu ki champi din tem un. **11** Hiche khopi chun natepnau ahin ngaiyuu, kelkotpi chu nahonpeh uva ahileh, na vahomna noiyuu umdui, nakinu bollea pang diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah kicham ding gel louva kidoupi ding joh ageluvu ahileh, khopi chu nabulu tei ding ahi. **13** Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in hiche khopi chu nangho khat a ahin pehlut ding, na chemjam'uva pasal jouse natha diu ahi. **14** Hinlah numei le chapang, thilkeo ho nakikoi khom diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in khopi sunga kona chu nopsa tah a naman chah diuva napeh'u ahitai. **15** Nachen nauva kona gamilha tah a um khopi ho, hitia chu nabul sohkei diu ahi. **16** Pakai, Pathen in napeh nau hiche khopi chengsea chu naum tenguleh, ahing thei jouse nasuh gam diu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in naseipeh bang uva, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canan mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chule Jebus mite hijongleb abonchauva nasuh gam hel diu ahi. **18** Chutileh hiche mite akona chu milim doi kisem thuhoa kona nakihei mang thei diu, amaho pathen semthua kona nakiven tup uva, nalhah lutlou diu ahi. **19** Khopi khat bulu dinga phatsotpi naumkim tenguleh thingphung naphuh lou diu ahi. Aga neuvin, hinlah aphung phuh hih un, thingphung hochu nagalmiteu ahipoi. **20** Hinlah thingphung aphachompoi tia nagel houvang chu naphuh uva, khopi sunga galmitu toh kidouna galmanchah a naman theiyyu ahi.

**21** Pakai, Pathen in napeh'u nachenau gamsunga chu thise khat tou auma, ahivanga hiche thise chu koitha pen ham ti, aki hedoh thei lou aum a, **2** hitobang dinmun chu aum kahah tah a ahileh, na upateu leh vaihom natong chengse chu hung diu, nakhopiu leh

akim vel'a khopi chengse chu phatah atetoh soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu abol diu thise tohpa umna akona chu, khopi akinaipi pen chu mo kichan ding ahi. Bong ala khat lou natong kha loulai hichu agakai diu ahi. **4** Hiche mochanga khopi sung mite chun, bongla chu phaicham lah khat a ahin kai diu, hiche phaicham chu lou natohnaa kimang khalou dii ding, phaicham muna chu bongla gol chu angong chang aheboh diu ahi. **5** Chuteng Levi thempuho abonchauva ama sang lama hung masa diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in amaho chu akin natong dinya alhen dohsa ahin, Levi thempu ho thusah bang banga kinopmona leh kinah boutam jouse aboncha thu chaina um ding ahi. **6** Thisepa umna toh kinaina muna bongla kithana muna chu, khopi sunga upa ho jousen twiya akhut akisop cheh diu ahi. **7** Hiche amaho dinya hettohsahnaa pang ding, "Keiho khut a kona hiche thise hi thisan kiso ahipoi, thisan kiso pet jeng jong kamuh hih hel uve," tia seina diu ahi. **8** O Pakai, nangman nahuh dohsa nami Israel mite hi ngaidam tan, hiche themmona thisan kisona ho ja'l'in nami Israelete chunga lethuhna neiih helin, thisan kiso ja'l'a amaho chunga lethuhna achan nalou dinya, taona anei peh teitei diu ahi. **9** Hitia chu nangman jong mona beihela thisen kiso na chung changa kona Pakai, mitmua adih a natohna chu nabul tenguleh suhteng najong nanei diu ahi. **10** Namel mateu toh gal kisat dinya nakon doh tenguleh Pakai, Pathen in na melmateu chu nangho henga ahinpeh doh khah tah'a ahileh, nangman jong amaho chu gal hinga nahin kai ding ahi. **11** Chule hiche gal hing lah'a kona chu numei melhoitah nakimu doh'uva ahileh, nangmphon jong hiche numei chu naji diuva na kipui jeng theiyyu ahi. **12** Chuteng hiche numei chu nangho inlama nahin puidiu, asam jouse natan peh diu chule atin jouse jong natan mui peh diu ahi. **13** Hiche numei nu jong chun soh kivonna chu akioya, nangho insunga chu cheng jing ding lhani jen anu leh apa pul adou ding ahi. Hitia chu nangho jong numeinu henga na galut diu, nangho jong ama dia ajipa nahi thei diu, nupa naum thei diu ahi. **14** Amanu chunga hi lungkim louna naneiyuu ahileh, nang hon jong amamu chu achenah nom chana nasol jeng theiyyu ahi. sum leh paiya jong najoh doh thei lou diu chule soh ki bolna bang banga jong nabul louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon amanu hi na luppi sau ahitai. **15** Koitobang pasal khat chun numei ji ni akop a, khatnu adeiya khatnu vang chu adeimo joh'a, ahivanga anigel lhona cha ahin lhon tah a, adeimo nu chun cha pasal ahin khat tah a ahileh, **16** ajipa chun kho nunga achapateh thil leh lo ahin hoppeh nikho tengleb, adeimo johnu chapa sanga chu adeinu chapa chu gel khohna aneiya langnei na jong anei thei lou ding, apeng masa chu apeng masa bang bang abol thou thou ding ahi. **17** Adeimo johnu chapa chu achapa lah a atah pen ahi tia aphon doh ding, anei agou jouse lah'a chan nia tam joa apeh ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama dia chapa masapen ahin, mi-upa chan ding chu achansah thou thou ding ahi. **18** Chapa khat touvin Pakai thungai lou chule anu, apa thujong ngai louva doumah jenga achona ahileh, **19** Hiche chapa chu anu leh apan jong khopi kelkot lama, thutan vahom ho henga ahin puulit jeng lhon ding ahi. **20** Chuteng anu leh apan jong hiche ka chapa hi doumuh jeng aboldoh tan chule kathu lhon jong angai hih hel in, milop tah le phatseth a jukhamnaa hinkho mang jeng ahitai, ati lhon ding ahi. **21** Chutengleh hitobang miphalou chu khopi sunga cheng mipi ho chun songa aselih jeng diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel pum pin amu soh kei uva, kichaa umdui ahi. **22** Mihem khat touvin thina chan gotna pehna thei chonset a alhah kahah tah a, amapa chu tha teitei ding ahi tah leh, ama chu thing chunga kona na khai lih jeng theiyyu ahi. **23** Amavang hiche na khai lihpau chu khovah chana na khai den thei lou diu, nakho vahsah negeiyyu ahileh nang hon Pakai, Pathen in nagoulo dinya napeh nau gamsung nasuh boh'u ahitan, hijeh achu nakho vahsah louhel diu ahi.

**22** Na sopi bongchal ham khat tou avah mang na sua ahileh, hichu nakimu mosah lou diu, don-nahsa mo'a na koi lou diu, ama vang namu chan uchu nasopi henga nahin kailut joh diu ahi. **2** Hiche gancha neipa chu nangma inlam toh kigam lha a um ahia, achenna nahet lou'uva ahileh agancha chu nanghon na inlam uva nahin kai diu, ainepa na sopipan ahung hol kahsea na ventup peh diu ahun hol tengleh phate chaa na lepeh diu ahi. **3** Asangan ham khat namu tah ujongleh hitia chu naboli diu, asangkhol ham namu ujongleh hiti ma achu naboli peh diu ahi. Ipi thil le lo hijongleh nanghon nasopi thil namu khah tah'uva ahileh nale peh cheh cheh diu, hitia chu nakithopi diu ahi. **4** Na sopi khat sangan ham, bongchal ham khat chu lampia alhusa namu khah'uva ahileh, hichu napanpi tei diu ahi. Na sopi gancha alhua chu na phoh doh peh diu, nahuh doh diu ahi. **5** Chule nahah'uva numeiyin pasal chunga kaisa akivonna ponsil chu kivonaa aman thei louhel ding, hitobanga chon chan chu Pakai, Pathen dinga thet urtah ahi. **6** Vabu hamkhat chu na tokkah'uva hichu tollham ham thing chung ham khat a um, vabu sunga chu atuham anou ham khat chu vapin aop khum lai ahileh, hichu anousen puma namat thauva nasuh gam loudiu ahi. **7** Ahinlah vapi chu nadel mang'uva ahileh, anou chengse chu nakilo thei diu ahi, achutileh phat theina jong nachan diu chule nangho dinga hinkho sotnaa pang ding ahi. **8** Chule nanghon in thaah naseh teng ujongleh, bilha nunja kona mi akhiih Lahhna lou ding, thisan jal'a themmona achuhhna lou dinga, bilha gol jousea aki-tanden nading naseem peh diu ahi. **9** Chule na lenggi lei laiyuva muchi ni natu kop thei lou diu, muchi ni natu kop'uva ahileh hichu munthenga katdoh dinga ki sang thei lou ding ahi. **10** Bongchal ham sangan ham khat chu, lou kainaa naman kop thei lou diu ahi. **11** Tupat kihel leh pat chom kihel khom jong mangchaa, kisilna a naman thei lou diu ahi. **12** Na kivonaa ding na sangkhol chol'u mong ning lam lia chu, pat hol khat cheh naba diu ahi. **13** Pasal khat chun numei aji dinga akipuija, alup khompia chujou le numeiu chu athet bol jeng lou ding ahi. **14** Hiche numei nu chu jachat naleh jumna dimset'a alha jenga, hiche numei nu chu kaji ding in kapuiyin kaluppin ahileh, athing lou mitoh lum khomsa ahitai, ti asei khah ngei ngeiya ahileh, **15** Hiche numei nu chu anu leh apan jong khopi sung lam kelkot'a thanut vahiom ho henga chu apui lut Ibon ding, amanu hi athing mong mong ahi nai ti, photcheta aga bol Ibon ding ahi. **16** Chuteng numeiu pan jong hitia hi aphondoh ding, hiche pasalpa toh'hin kicheng ding mong monga kana pehdohsa chu ahitai. Ahinlah pasalpan vang muda in solmang ding agoe, tia asei ding ahi. **17** Chugoh keu hilouvin, amanu chunga hin jachatna tampi alhunsah in, "Hiche nachanu chunga hin nungah thengsel ahina ima kamu doh tapoi," tia asei ding ahi. Chuteng apan jong ka chanu hi nungah theng mong mong ahi, tiphot chetna hicheng hi ahije tia asei ding, ajehchu hitobang phot chetna dinga chu numeiu anu leh apan jong khopi kelkot thutan vahiom ho, henga aphondoh Ibonna pon asil Ibon ding ahi. **18** Chujou tengleh khopi sunga upa hon jong, hiche pasalpa chu amat uva ajep diu ahi. **19** Chule pasalpa chu dangka shekel jakhata aleu sah diu, hiche dangka shekel jakhata chu nu ngahnu pa chang ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pasalpa chun Israel nungah khat aminset sah jeh ahi. Chule numeiu jong jia ainei ding, ahinkho Ibum keiya dinga aja pang ding ahi. **20** Amavang nungahnu chunga chu, athenge tiphot chetna aum tah louva ahileh, **21** Amaho chun hiche nungahnu chu apa in kot phunga kona ahin kai doh diu, chuteng khopi sunga cheng josuen amanu chu songa aselih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche numeiu chu chondih louna mangchan aki ngolsah tan, Israel insunga, apa insunga hiti chun ana chon tan ahi. Hitobanga chon chan phalou jouse chu nasuh dih jing diu ahi. **22** Chule pasal khat chun pasal dang jikhat chu aluppi khat tah'a ahileh, numeiu ahin pasal pa ahin anigel Ibonna thina chang Ibon ding ahi. Hitobang achu Israel sunga thi

dihlou chonna jouse nasuh bei diu ahi. **23** Chule khopi sunga nungah thengsel khat chu pasal khat touvin, kholah dung ham khat a chu aki timatpi jeng tah'a ahileh, **24** Hitobanga chon teni chu ani Ihonna khopi sung lam kelkot phunga nahin kaidoh diu, ani Ihona songa na selih jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu numeiu jong chu apanpi thei mi tampi kho sunga aum in, ahinlah ama peng doh louhel in aum in, pasal pan jong aheng akom chu asuh set jeng ahi, hitobang chondan dih lou jouse hi nalah uva kona nasuh thengsel diu ahi. **25** Hinlah nungah khat chu mitoh lumkhomsa ama chu gamlah a pasal khat touvin ana lupkhom pia, pasalpa chun numeiu chu tha guma amat chah a aki timat pi ahileh, hiche dinmuna vang hi pasal pa bouseh thina chang ding ahi. **26** Hitobang dinmun thilsoh chung chang hi, numeiu ima kilo theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu numeiu chunga hin thina chan gotna pehna ding aum pon, pasal khat in asopipa lam ajot lutna thina achansah tobang ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche numeiu chu pasal pan gamlah a adel khum a aki timatpi ahin, numei khangdong nun jong kitthopi ding ngaicha in apeng in, hinlah koiman ajah peh lou ahi. **28** Chule pasal khat touvin nungah theng tah khat chu alup pi khah tah a, thahat husana amanu chu aki timat pia alup pettah Ibon akimat doh a ahileh, **29** Hiche pasalpa, nungahnu ki timatpi pa chun numeiu pachu dangka shekel somoga apeh ding ahi, ajeh chu amapa chun numeiu chu aki matipza ahitan, a hinkho Ibum keiya ji ding aki puiya hinkho aman ding ahi. **30** Koitobang pasal khat chun, apa jinu chu jia agel thei louhel ding chule apa ji khat chu anih aho peh thei lou ding ahi.

**23** Pasal khat chu til lahsa leh hinpi kitansa ahileh pampeiya um ahi. Amapa chu Pakai hou'in sung kikhopna muna hunglut thei talou ding ahi. **2** Chule nahah uva kona noti cha jeng jong Pakai houbung sunga jao thei lou ding, khang som changeiya noti chanu—chapa teho chu khat jeng cha jong, Pakai houbung sunga lha thei lou diu ahi. **3** Hitia chu Ammon mite ahin, Moab mite ani Ihona Pakai houbung sunga lha theilou diu ahi. Khangsom chan geiya Pakai houbung sunga lutthei lou diu, hichu imatih chana ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu nangho Egypt gamsunga kona nahung potdoh uchun, lampi dunga changlhah leh tuish neo chan jong nana lamto pouvin ahi. Amavang Mesopotomia gamsunga Pethor muna Beor chapa Balaam chu ana lamhil uvin, achenia mun chana dingin aga thah kit un ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pakai, Pathen in Balaam thusui chuanahsah pon, Pakai, Pathen in Balaam henga gaosapna aneyin, chuin nangma ding'in phathei nan aheidoi tai, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangma nangai lun ahi. **6** Imatih chana nanghon amaho chamlen nading leh ahaosatna diuva lampi ima nasem doh peh thei lou diu ahi. **7** Amavang Edom mite kiti nolna nanei thei lou diu, nangho dinga na sopiu ahi. Egypt mite jong thetbolna nanei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsunga ana khopemsa nahiue. **8** Edom le Egypt mite chengse vang khang thum alhin tengleh, Pakai houbung sunga lhathei diu ahi. **9** Chule namelmateu toh gal kisat dinga nakon doh tengleh, nangho jong thilse jousea kona na kikangse diu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu jankah chun namite lah'a khat touvin botui hinche doh taleh, amapa chu ngahmuna kona pam lama paidoh a um jeng ding, ngahmun sung kitia chu hungyah lut kit lou ding ahitai. **11** Nilhah lam tengleh vang ama chu twiya ki sutheung ding, nilhium lam teng ngahmuni sunga hung lut thei ding ahi. **12** Ngahmuni polama chu ehkul khat nasem diu, hiche muna chu eh-thaa na cheji diu ahi. **13** Nagal manchah'u poh lah a chu leituhna thei khat naki poh jing diu, ehtha dinga naum tengleh hiche lei laina achi na leiyuva naeh nathah diu, na thah chai tenguleh hichu leiya nale vuu diu ahi. **14** Pakai, Pathen in nangho nahuhdoh diu leh ngahmuna chu nangho huhdoh dinga umjing ahin, hiche naum nau ngahmuni chu kisutheng jing ding ahi. Chutileh Pakai, Pathen in naum nau ngamuna chu thil thenglou ima amudoh lou ding, nang hoa kona

kihei mang louva na umpi jing diu ahi. 15 Aneipa akona hung jamdoh soh chu, nanghon aneipa chu namoh peh jeng thei lou' ahi. 16 Amatoh chun nachen khom jing diu, hoilai muna hijongleh na khopi sung'uva chu aman adeilhenna mun pena chu nachen sah jeng diu ahi. Chule hiche soh chu nanghon jong achunga gimna ima nalhun sah thei lou diu ahi. 17 Chule Israel insunga kona numei khat jeng cha jong noti a kichem chavei um thei lou ding ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel insung'a pasal hon jong milim semthu doia neiya notia kisa chavei um theilou ding ahi. 18 Ucha kithana man le notia kona man chu Pakai, Pathen henga nahin choidiu nato doh thei lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche teni hi Pakaiya dinga thet umtah ahi. 19 Na sopi khat chu sum thoiya nabat sah theilou diu, napeh'u jongleh hichu athooya napeh thei lou diu, ipi hi jongleh aneh chan chu bat a ima um thei lou ding ahi. 20 Amavang hitobang chu gamchom miho chunga nabol thei diu, ahinlah nasopi kitit pou chunga athoi kiti napeh thei lou diu ahi. Athoi nahal lou'uva ahileh tua nachen lutna diu muna khu Pakai, Pathen in phattheina lhingsela naboh diu ahi. 21 Pakai, Pathen adia thilkhat peh ding natiuva ahileh hichu napeh ding tenguleh lungkikhna ima nanei louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho chunga ahin del khum jeng ding, napeh lou'uva ahileh hichu nangho dinga chonset a kisim ding ahi. 22 Kitepna nanei lou'uva ahileh hichu chonset a ki sim lou ahi. 23 Nakam a nasei dohsau khat chu nabol doh tei nadin ki hambol jing uvin, ajeh chu nangho jong Pakai, Pathen henga kitepna nei puma nakam'uva napot dohsah' uahitai. 24 Chule nangho lengpi leiya nachen lut tenguleh nadei chan'u naneh jeng theiyu ahi. Ahinlah neocha jeng jong nasakhao-dip sung'uva naki het lut louhel diu ahi. 25 Na heng nakom pau loulaiya nagache lut tenguleh achangvui chu na kisi theiyu ahi. Amavang, koite mangcha a naheng nakompa changvui chu na-at thei louhel diu ahi.

**24** Pasal in numei chu ji dinga akipui teng, hiche numeinu chu achung'a themmo na ana um khah tah a, ajipa chu alung lhaishan jou tah louva ahileh, ajipan jong kidana lekha phatah asut ding hichu akichoi sah a, a insunga kona asoldoh ding ahi. 2 Chuteng numeinu chu che a, pasal dang khat toh gaki cheng thei ahi. 3 Chule hiche ajipa jong chun numeinu chunga chu, lungkim louna aneikhah a ahileh, amasa ngaiya banga kidana lekha asut peh ding akichoi sah a a-insunga kona asoldoh jeng ding ahi. Ahinlah aji luipa chu ana thi khah tah leh, 4 Ama nu dinga ajimasa pa aluipa chun, ji dinga aki lepui thei tah lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thil hohi Pakaiya dia thet umtah ahin, Pakai, Pathen in napeh nau gamsunga hitobang thilphua lou aboh hohi na umsah loudiu ahi. 5 Pasal khat chu ajinei thah ahileh, amapa chu galsat mia panda hen chule natoh dang jong bolsah lou ding ahi. Kum khat lhingset ain muna um ding, alungdei penu chutoh noma umkhom ding ahi. 6 Chule koiman chang sum man, sumhei song man hijong leh thil dang khat toh kisiaya bat a alah thei lou ding ahi. Hichu alah khah tah a ahileh, mihem hinkho thil bat mana alah ahitai. 7 Koi hileh asoppi Israel mi khat tou aguh a aguh pattah akimat doh'a ahileh, hiche ami guhdoh chu soh banga abol tah a, aki joh mang jenga, hitobang gucha chu thina nachen sah diu, hiche ho chu nahal uva kona nasuh mang diu ahi. 8 Chule phah natna chung chang thudol ahin, Levi tempu hon nahlina bang uva nabol na diuvin limgeh chan um uvin, keima thupeh banga nanghon jong nabol doh theina diu ahi. 9 Ajeh chu Egypt gamsunga kona nahung pottdoh uva Pakai, Pathen in Miriam abolna chung thudol achun limgeh chan um un. 10 Na sopi khat touvin thil khat bat a alah khah tah'a ahileh, nangho jong ama insunga chu namoh lut lou diu chule hiche hi akhela kaki lah ding ahi, tajong thil ho chu nalhen thei lou diu ahi. 11 Chule nangho in polama naum diu, nangho thil bat a lapa vang chu insunga lut a, nabat sahna diuva thil na lepeh diu pen

chu ahin choidoh diu ahi. 12 Nangho thil bat a lapa chu mivaicha neilal ahi khah tahleh, nanghon achunga asea lethuhna nanei lou diu ahi. 13 Nisa Ihum tengleh hiche athil bat man chu nale sah diu, chuteng aman aponsil achol pen chu lupna a aman ding, nanghon jong phatthei nachen tei diu ahi. Hichu Pakai, Pathen maiyah thil dih tah ahi. 14 Soh thalah khat chu nasuh gimlou hel diu, hitobanga vaichaa hinkho mang mihem chu, nagam sung'uva cheng nasopi mikhat tou hi nante. 15 Hitobang mihem chu naki thalah nikho mamau nilhum masang a, atohman chu napeh diu ahi. Ama chu mivaicha tah ahin, athaman chu anga jing ding, a chuti louva ahileh ama akona lhasetna hung lhung thei ding, aman jong nangho douna jal'a Pakai henga thu hinsei in tin, hichu nangho dinga chonset ahi. 16 Chule mipa ho chu achate jal'a thina ki chansah louhel diu, achate jal'a jong apate thina ki chansah lou ding ahi. Amavang koi hileh ama ama chonset jal'a bou chu thina kichan sah ding ahi. 17 Khopem mikhat leh chagapa chung thua adihna thutan chu nahei loudiu, meithai ho ponsil jong thilbat mana nahal peh thei lou diu ahi. 18 Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gamsunga soh changsa nahiuvn, Pakai, Pathen akona lhadamsa ihiuve, ti nasuh mil lou diu, hiche pen tah jeh'a chu keiman bol in tia ka thupeh chu nabol jeng diu ahi. 19 Lou laiya chang at a nakon tenguleh, lou laiya changpal nada ihah thei lou diu, changpal le akhai athang ho jeng nanung lo thei lou diu ahi. Hiche ho chu chaga hole nubei, pabej meithai ho ding ahi. Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in nabol natoh jouseuva kona phattheina dimset naboh diu ahi. 20 Olive thing na phuh lhuh tenguleh, avel vel'a nivei chang naphuh lou diu, mivaicha, chaga, nulou, palou ho dinga nakhen tei diu ahi. 21 Lengpi leiya lengpiga naki chop khom teng ujungleh, nada ihah nasa nung'uva akhai chengse chu na donlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu chaga, mivaicha, meithai nulou, palou ho ding ahiye. 22 Ajeh chu nangho jong Egypt gam sunga ana soh changsa chu nahiuvn, hichu nabol doh jing diu chule hichengse hi nabol diuva ka thupeh nahi.

**25** Mihem khat le khat akihah a, akiheh lhona ahileh, thutan vahom hon achunghu lhon atan peh diu, themmo nanei lou chu them achansah diu, themmo nanei chu themmo achansah diu ahi. 2 Chule themmo changpa chu voh ding alihah khah tah a ahileh, thutan vahompa chun themmo changpa chu alupsah ding, them changpa mitmua chu athenmonna jat dung juuya avoh ding ahi. 3 Hitobang mihem chu molsom li chan thoh thei ding, hiche kal achu thoh thei lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa chu miho masang in kijep jep jing tahlen lang hileh, aki neosah behseh jeh achu muset a naum thei diu ahi. 5 Chule insunga pasal ni chengkhom teni chu khat joh sang chu chapa beuya thina ato khah tah a ahileh, athipa jinu chu pasal dang ang sunga chea jinei thei lou ding ahi. Amavang numei nu jipa sopipa vang chu hiche nu angusunga chu, che ding amanu chu ajia aki puiding ahi. Asopi ji khat kive kol bang banga avet kol ding ahi. 6 Hichea chapa ahin masat pen chu, a sopipa athi tasa chu khanggui jop mat nadinga, Israel insunga ama minchu suhmanga um lou ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah adam nalaiya sopipa chun athipa jinu chu deilouva, ji dinga akipui nom tah louva ahileh, asopipa jinu jing che ding kelkot phung lama thutan vahom ho henga hitia hi agasei ding ahi. Ka jipa sopipan athisa asopipa hi Israel insunga amin ajop nom tapon ahi. 8 Chuteng hiche khoppi sunga upa chengse chu, cheuva amapa koma chu agasei diu ahi. Amavang hican nunga jong 'Keiman hichenu hi kaji dinga ka kipui lou ding ahi' tia asei nah laiya, 9 Chule asoppi athipa ji nun jong anailut ding, amapa chu akengchot asut peh ding, amai chang chil asset den ding, hitia hi ahenga asei peh ding, 'Pasal koi hi jongleh asopipa khela insung khat sem doh nomlou chu hitia hi kibol ding ahi', tia asei ding ahi. 10 Amavang chu amin Israel insung ahi tia kisei ding, chule akengchot kisut lhah peh pa insung tajong kihe ding

ahi. **11** Pasal khat leh khat chu akinah a, pasal dang khatpa jinu ham chun khatpa akona chu ajipa chu huhdoh ding agot a ahileh, hiche nu chun anai lut a khatpa chu ahriopia amat a ahe peh jenga ahileh. **12** Hiche numei chu akhut natan peh diu, lung sa-ihna beihel a naum diu ahi. **13** Chule nasakhao sung jeng'uva jong thil tena ni napoh kop lou diu, khat alen khat aneo tia napoh kop lou diu ahi. **14** Nangho insung jenga jong thil tena alenkhat ahin, aneokhat hiteni chu nakoi tha lou diu ahi. **15** Thil agih tena achoma nakoi diu, aboncha bukim sel ding, hitia chu najui kim soh keiyuva ahileh, Pakai, Pathen in nangho nachen nau gamsung jousea phat theina Ihingset naboh diu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu hitia thil adih louva bola natohna jouse chu Pakai, Pathen dinya thet umtah ahi. **17** Nangho Egypt gam sunga kona nahung pot laiyuva, Amalek miten ichan geiya nabol gimu hitam, nalam Iyah nauva nabol na jouseu chu nagel doh jing diu ahi. **18** Amahon nalam Iyah laitah un nadel khum jeng uvin, na chol laitah uva ichangeiya gim genthei a nalhau hitam? Pathen ging louhel in nachung uva na atong tauvin ahi. **19** Ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in nangho choldamma nape tauvin, nakim vel'uva namel mateu jousea kona nacholdo sah diu, Pakai, Pathen in napehnau nagoulo nadiu muna nachen lut tenguleh, nanghon jong vanno leiset a Amelek mite chenna jouse chu nasuh mang hel diu ahi, tichu nagel doh jing diu ahi.

**26** Nangho Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsunga nachenlут tenguleh, **2** Pakai, Pathen in napeh'u, nalou lhosoh-gau masa akona phabep khat nakoidoh diu, hichengse chu pucha sunga nakoi khom diu, chuteng Pakai, Pathen in adeilhenna mun achu nachea'uva naga lhtu diu ahi. **3** Hiche laimuna thempu natongpa koma chu nache uva, hitia hi ahenga nagasei diu ahi. Tunin keiman Pakai, Pathen henga ka phondoh ahita, ajeh chu Pakai, Pathen in ipului khang uva pat aki tepna gamsunga keima ka hung lhung tai, tia nasei diu ahi. **4** Hiteng chule, Thempu pan jong na pocha uchu na dopliah peh diu, hichu Pakai, Pathen maicham maiya nagakoi peh diu ahi. **5** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen henga hitia hi nasei diu, keima pupa chu Ram mi anahin, hiche muna chu khopem ahin, ami jeng jong lhomcha bou ahi. Chomlou kah in Egypt gamsunga nam lentah ahung hidoh tan, ahung hatdoh jeng tan ahileh mihem jeng jong tampi ahung hidoh tan ahi. **6** Chujouvin Egypt miten ei sugim lheh jeng tauvin, gentheina tin chang eithoh sah uvin, soh le kol in hinkho iman sah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin kapu, kapa luiteu khanga pat, Pathen henga chun ka tao un, Pakaiyin ka taonau awgin ajatan ahileh, ka thoh gimna jouseu le gim hesoh a ka umna jouseu amusoh kei tan ahi. **8** Chutah chun Pakaiyin athahat apan in, abanjang thahat apantan, kichat umtah leh melchihna kidang tamtah tothon Egypt gamsunga kon chun Pathen in eihin puidoh tauvin ahi. **9** Hichea kon chun eihin pui galkai uvin ahileh, kohi jui le bongnolonna gamsunga chun ka hung galkai lhung tauvin ahi. **10** Tun Pakai vetan, nagman nei peh'u leiset gamasa chengse kahin lhtu tai. Chuteng leh Pakai, Pathen angsunga hi natun doh diu, Pakai, Pathen chu chibai naboh diu ahi. **11** Pakai, Pathen akona thilpeh jouse hin kipana nachen sah diu, nangho nahiuvin, Levi mite ahin chule nalah uva hung kholjin miho jouse jaona na kipa soh kei diu ahi. **12** Chule hopsom pehna dinga, kum thum sunga peh ding dol chengse nasim toh soh kei diu, hichengse chu Levi mite ahin, nulou palou, meithai ho dinga na khindoh ding, na kopii sung'uva cheng jousen aneh uva va sohkei diu ahi. **13** Chule Pakai, Pathen angsunga nasei diu, ka insunga kon in ijakai atheng jouse chu ka koidoh soh kei tan ahi. Hiti chun, athil theng jouse akon chun Levi mite, kholjin mi, nulou, palou chule chaga hole meithai ho kape tan ahi. Na thupeh abonchan ka subukim soh keiyuva ahi. **14** Kaboi pet tah jeng in jong hopsom ka mangcha hih nai, atheng lou dimmuna kaum laiyin jong hopsom neocha jong ka kilah hih uve, hopsom kitii mi thihi opnan jong thilpeh a kamang khapouvin, keiho hin Pakai

thupeh abonchan kajui jing un, nangma thupeh bang bang in ijakai ka bol kimsoh keiyuva ahi. **15** Na umna muntheng laya kon chun neihih vetan, chule nami Israelt naphehna gamsunga hin phatthei Ihingset hin boh tauvin, ajeh chu hiche gamsung hi kohi jui leh bongnoi lonna gam ahin, kapu kappa teu khang apat eipeh sau ana hitai, tia nasei ding ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakai, Pathen in tuni hin nanghon hiche chondan jouse hi na jui diuvin nape tauve. Hicheng ho jouse hi nahinkho lhum keiyuva natoh doh nadiuva limgeh chaa naum diu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu nanghon hiche hi tunia, Pakai thudola naphon doh'u ahitan, nangho dia tonsot Pathen ahijing in, ama lampi jinga na lamlahh diu chule achonna dan jouse le athupeh aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. **18** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseyin, na chung chang thua aphongdoh in, nang hohi aman aphondoh banga amite mong mong ama dia lhentum chu nahi diu, athupeh jouse hi nanit bukim soh kei diu ahi. **19** Chuteng Pakaiyin, asemsa vanno leiset mite lah a choi-atah dim, jabolina dimset a natun doh diu ahitai. Pakaiyin aseidohsa bang banga nang hohi nam thengte nahi jing diu ahi.

**27** Chuin Mose chu Israel upa chengse toh akilhon tan, miho henga hiti hin aseyie. tunia ka thupeh chengse hi aboncha nanit soh kei diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen in napheh nau gamsung nahin jot uva Jordan vadung nahung gal kai tenguleh, song len phabep natun diu hiche songho chu songlou mangchaa abona na loinam soh kei diu ahi. **3** Hiche song kiphut ho chunga chu Pakaiyin, napu luite hou henga athutepsa banga nagaal kai tah jeh uva, Pakai, Pathen in na pehnau gamsung natul tengule, dan thu akisei thu chengse aboncha najihlt soh kei diu ahi. **4** Tunia kathuapeh banga Jordan nagal kai tenguleh songho chu naphudoh soh kei diu, Ebal molchunga chu natun doh soh kei diu, hiche songho chu aboncha song-lou mangchaa na lojol namsoh kei diu ahi. **5** Hiche muna chu Pakai, Pathen dinya maicham khat natun doh diu, maicham chu song jeng mangchaa nasem diu, songho suhnaranna dinga chu thih jeng naman lou diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen dinya natun doh'u maicham chu thih manchah jeng hilou ding, hiche maicham chu pumgo thilto katdohnaa naman chah diu ahi. **7** Hiche maicham chunga chu chamma thil jong nakat doh diu, asa jong chu nanghon naneh jeng diu, Pakai, Pathen angsunga kipah tah a naum diu ahi. **8** Chuteng danthu jouse hi aboncha kichihsela, hiche song chunga hi najih doh sohkei diu ahi. **9** Hiti chun Mose jong Levi thempuho jaonan thu aseyin, Israel insung pumpi henga hiti hin aseyin. Vo Israelt ngaiyun, tunia pat nangho Pakai, Pathen dinya amite nahi tauve. **10** Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen thesei jeng nangai diu, athupeh leh tunia achona dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh kei diu ahi. **11** Mose'n jong mipi jouse chu aphohsal jeng in, aheng uvah hiti hin asei tan ahi. **12** Jordan vadung nagal kai tenguleh, mipi aboncha phatthei bohna chang dinga aboncha Gerizim molchunga ding den soh kei diu ahi. Simeon ahin, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Joseph chule Benjamin hichengse chu hidui ahi. **13** Ebal molsang gaosap chansah dinga mipi hijat chu kitang den ding Reuben, Gad, Asher, Zebulun, Dan chule Naphtali ahiuve. **14** Chuteng Levi miten jong aw-sangtah'a phondoh uva, Israel pumpin hichu ajah soh kei diu ahi. **15** Chule Pakaiyin dia thet um mihem khutsem milim kilha jol ho, guhthima hou ding go ah michu apat patna gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia lhangphong tah a asap jal diu, mipin jong hichu adonbut'a Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **16** Koi hileh anu le apa jabol lou mihem chu gaosap na chang jeng hen tia asap teng, hichu adonbut uva Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **17** Aheng akom asopi toh agamgi sukeh chan chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon adonbut diu, Amen! ati peh diu ahi. **18** Lamlahhna dunga mitcho elbai sugim ham, puicha vai ham khat chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hiche jong chu mipin a donbut'a, Amen! atipeh diu ahi. **19** Kholjin miho leh chaga meithai kikah a thu adih louva tan mihem chu,

gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Hitia ahinsei teng mipin adonbut'a, Amen! ati sohkei diu ahi. **20** Pasal khat touvin apa jinu chu aluppi khah tah a ahileh, amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi. Ajeh chu amapa hin apa jinu nih ahopeh'e atiuleh mipin jong, Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **21** Jemtia gancha toh lumkhom aum khah tah ahileh, amachu gaosapna chang jeng hen, tia asei teng mipin jong, Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **22** Pasal koi hileh apa sopinu toh lum khom ham, ahilouleh anu chanu toh lumkhom auma ahileh, amapa chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei tengleh, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **23** Pasal koi hileh ajinu, nu toh lumkhom auma ahileh ama chu gaosapna chang jeng hen tia asei teng, mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **24** Mihem koi hijongleh aheng akoma chenga sopipa aguh a thimtha tapou chu, gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei tengleh mipin jong Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **25** Themmona beiya mihem chunga thina chansah dinga sum guh ne mihem chu gaosapna chang jeng ding ahi, tia asei tengleh Amen! tia adonbut diu ahi. **26** Koi hileh athu seidohsa aboncha tong molso lou chan chu gaosapna achung'a chang ding ahi. Hichu mipi hon abonchauva Amen! tia adonbut soh kei diu ahi.

**28** Pakai, Pathen thua nanun jing'uva tuni khoa ka thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh, Pakaiyin vanno leiset a nam jouse lah'a nangho achungnung pena natun diu ahi. **2** Pakai, Pathen thussei aboncha nangai jing'uva ahileh, phattheina lhingset nachen diu ahi. **3** Khopi sung le lou jao lah ajong, phattheina lhingset nachen diu ahi. **4** Natu nachateu jong phattheina na chang jing ding, nalou gasoh jeng ujung phattheina chang ding, nagan chateau jouse jong phattheina chang ding, naganchateau le nasangan teu jouse jong phat theina lhingset chang diu ahi. **5** Na dip jeng ujung phattheina chang dimset ding, nachang sum buh ujung phattheina chang ding ahi. **6** Na vailhun navaikon teng ujongleh, phattheina nachen diu ahi. **7** Nagal mite jouseu Pakaiyin lethuha aneya gal alal sah ding, lampi khat a bou hung kon diu ahin, ahinlah lampi sagi jena jam cheh soh kei diu ahi. **8** Na chang pang jong phatthei naboh peh diu, nabol natoh jouseu jong aboncha phatthei naboh peh diu ahi. Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gam sunga chu phattheina lhingset lhung ding ahi. **9** Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengse aboncha nanit soh keiyuva, Ama lam jeng nakat uva ahileh, nangho henga akitepna banga vanno leiset a nam mite jouse lah a, nam dei lhena natun diu ahi. **10** Hitia chu nabol tenguleh, namtin vaipin ama hi Pakai jal ahimong'e ti aphot chet diu, namtin vaipin nagni soh kei diu ahi. **11** Ima jouse bukimsela phatthei naboh diu, nacha na nanao teu jouse, nagancha teu, nalou ga jouseu, napu napateu khanga pat Pakaiyin asei dohsa kapeh ding ahi, atina gamsunga chu nangho haosatna dimset a naum diu ahi. **12** Chuteng Pakaiyin agoukholna jouse hin hong doh soh keiyn tin, kum kihei phat cha ahibanga gotwi hung juntin, natoh jouseu chu aboncha phattheina changsoh hel ding, namtin vaipi ho na neichan batna napeh diu, ahinlah nanghon mi danga na batlou diu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin nangho aluchang lama napansah uva, ameito lam mong monga na pansah louhel diu ahi. Khantouna jeng nahi diu, lhahsuh nan nahn jui louhel diu ahi. Tunia chonna dan thupeh chengse aboncha najui kimsoh keiyuva ahileh, nangho phatthei nachen tei diu ahi. **14** Tunia ka thupeh chengsea kona hi na kihei mang thei lou diu, jetlam le veilam ani gela na palkeh loudiu, pathen milim semthu hoa kona naki kangse diu, hiche to tobang chu najan le lou hel diu ahiti, sumil louva nagel doh jing diu ahi. **15** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh nahsah louva na koiyuva, tunia keiman ka thupeh leh ama hoa kona thupeh chonna dan chengse nabol doh theina diuva chingthei tah'a najui lou'uva ahileh, anoya gaosapna hohin nalhun den jeng diu ahi. **16** Na chennau khopi sung ahin loumun hi

jongleh, gaosapna nachen diu ahi. **17** Na dip'u ahin, nachang bong goina jeng ujong, gaosapna chang ding ahi. **18** Na chillahteuh ahin, naleiset ga chung'uva jong gaosapna lhung ding, naganchateau jong pung thei louva, nakelngoi nouteu jong pung be talou ding ahi. **19** Na vailhun, navai kondoh geiyuva gaosapna nachen diu ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen in nachung'uva gaosapna tinchang ahin lhun den ding, kisuh nohpahhna, lung-opkaina, chule gimna ijakai jouse keima thupeh chengse nadonse tahluo jeh'uva nachung'uva hijatpi chu lhung jeng ding ahi. **21** Na jotna diu gam sunga nachen lut kahseh uva Pakai, Pathen in nachung'uva hise natna jat kim nachung'uva alhunsah ding ahi. **22** Pakaiyin natna ki dang nachung'uva alhunsah ding, khosih, tipat, tichung sat, chemjam pana nasat gamhel diu, nget leh thing lung nachung'uva alhunsah ding, bolgimna hijatpi hi, nathi masang seuva najui le diu ahi. **23** Nalu lam'uva von chengse sumeng kisoh tading, natahsa noilam chengseu thing kisoh ding ahi. **24** Chuteng Pakai, Pathen in nagam sung'uva gotwi jouse leivui leh neldi aki sosah ding, nathi masang seuva vana kona hung leng suh suh jing ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin nangho namel mateu masanga na panpi lou diu, na melmateu toh ki maito dinga lampi khatsek bou na juisah diu, nagal miteus masanga lampi sagi kisoa na jam cheh diu, hi tia chu leiset chunga lenggam jouse lah a kicha puma hinkho naman jing diu ahi. **26** Nathi long jouseu chungleng vachaten aneh diu, leiset a ganhing namkim in kivahna anei diu, hitia chu aneh tenguleh, leiset a mihem khat jeng cha jong ahol mang dinga hung ki lulah lou diu ahi. **27** Chuteng Pakaiyin Egypt gamsunga naum laiyuva uilut ana lansah banga ahin lansah kit ding, na tichung'uva pom ding, thisan soh leu ding, boldammo hela tipat natna naneiyuva hinkho naman diu ahi. **28** Pakaiyin nangol sah diu, kho namu thei lou diu, nalung thim pumpiu na suhnoh phahpeh diu ahi. **29** Chuteng nangho mitcho banga sun jenga jong naki mai lele diu, ipia ki salal jong leu chun na machal thei lou diu, mitin in nasuh genthei diu chule amaho chun nachom gamset diu ahina laiye. **30** Jidia numei nakihol diu, amanu chu pasal dangkhat toh lum khom ding, in jong naki sah diu hinhlah asunga nachen theilou diu ahi. Chule lengpi lei jong naliho diu, ahinlah aga chu naneh thei lou diu ahi. **31** Nama sang laiyuva na bongchal uchu ki that ding ahinlah asa chu naneh thei lou diu, humana nasangan'u kila ding ahinlah na kile lah thei tah lou diu, nakelngoi jeng ujung nangho melmateu khat a kipedoh ding, koi machan nangho napan hu tahlu diu ahi. **32** Chule nachenuteu ahin, nachapateu abonchauva namdang te khut a kipedoh tadiu, nilhum in velhi jong leuchun nachen kit tahlu diu, naban thathat'u pana amaho chudoh journa tha nanei lou diu ahi. **33** Imatih a nahet khah lou'u nam dang khat in, nalougasoh'u nahin hampeh chai keiyun tin, chuteng nangho chunga tantih nei louva hiche thoh gimna chu umjing ding ahi. **34** Namit teniuvin venan nate, ahinlah nangho mingol kibol nabanga na kidel mang diu ahi. **35** Natibah hou hungdul doh ding, abeh beh a hung pat ding, na kengtouva pat nalu chan'u pat ding nadam doh lou diu ahi. **36** Nangho nahuvin, nachung'uva lengvai homte ahin, Pakaiyin napu, napateu jeng in jong ahet phah louhel nam mite khat angusunga nahin pulut diu, hiche munu chu thing le songa kisem pathen lim nahou diu ajen lea napan diu ahi. **37** Hiche munu chu Pakaiyin napui lhung diu, mitin ma angusunga kicha puma naum lodiu, imatih chana sei chah a naum diu ahi. **38** Chule loulaiya tuthei muchi ijakai napoh diu, ahinlah aga seikham lou chakhat nalo khom diu, ajeh chu khaokhopti ten aneh chaigam diu ahibouve. **39** Lengpi lei jeng jong naliho'uva naki sah lel pi diu, ahinlah lengpitwi chu nadon louhel diu, hiche lengpi chu lung in aneh gamset ding ahi. **40** Nachennau gamsunga Olive thingphung tampi nanei diu, ahinlah atwi chu nakinu thei deh deh lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu Olive thingphung nanei chengseu aboncha kisat chop ding ahi. **41** Chule nanghon chapa tamta nanei diu, ahinlah khat a khat

jeng cha jong nachan lou diu, aboncha sohchang dinga chediu chule nangho panhu ding mihem khat jeng cha jong kisep lou ding ahi. **42** Nathing phunghou ahir chule nachennau leiset aboncha khaokhote chenna jeng ding ahibouve. **43** Na heng'uva hung chenga kholjin mi chu nangho sanga khang toujing ding, nangho vang na kheh suh cheh cheh diu ahi. **44** Nanghon jong ama koma chu thil ijakai bat a nakilah diu, ama jeng hatna chang ding, nangho ameiya napan diu amavang alua pang ding ahi. **45** Hiche ho jouse hi gaosapna ahin nachung'uva lhung tading, hichengse chun nangho nung ahindel ding naphah thu thu'uva, chuteng nangho naki suhgep hel diu ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen thusei nangai tapouvin, achonna dan thupeh chengse jong jui ding nagel lou-u ahi. **46** Hitobang gaosapna hi nachung'uva umjing ding, melchihna le datmo umtah soh ding, nachi lhahteu chan geiya mangthei louva umjing ding ahi. **47** Chuteng nangho thil hijat jouse chunga hin lungthim kipah in naum jou tahir uvin, Pakai, Pathen kin jeng jong bolding nago tapouve. **48** Chule nangho gilkela naum diu, ponsil jeng jong nanei lou diu, thilse hijat chunga jong Pakaiyin namel mateu dinga ahinsol miho jenlea napan diu, naman than kahseuva sohnah kihen oh nachun nakan chah diu ahi. **49** Hitia chu nangho toh kidou dinga Pakaiyin, leiset kol ning lam akon nam khat ahin puiya, muvanlai banga hung leng lut jeng diu, hiche nam mite pao chu het jong nahet phah lou diu, **50** Hiche nam mite chu ahang san uvin, upa ho jong aging pouvin chule khangdong ho jong aging pouvin ahi. **51** Amaho hin nagancha teu akitha diu, nasuh gep kahe uva abol diu, na chang jeng ujeng themcha akhen lou diu, lengpithei leh thaotwi themcha jong akhen lou diu, nagan chateau ahin na kelngoinouteu ahin, aboncha asuh gamkah seuva amahon nachennau gamsung adalhah louhel diu ahi. **52** Na chennau gam na kisonpi namu'u khopi kul sangtah tah'a ki kaina mun ho, naum kim veluva avoh chim kah seuva ano khum diu, hitobanga chu Pakai, Pathen in napehnau gamsung khopi jousea ngengsi khong tading, tang louva na umkhum diu ahi. **53** Nanghoa kon ahung pengdoh nachanuteu leh nachapateu aboncha Pakaiya kona gou thilpeh manlutha hijongleh, namel mateu'vin nahin umkhum uva nagim behseh tenguleh na kitha diu amaho chu anneh a nanei diu ahi. **54** Nangho lah a milung neg ahin, ahongphal ahin, nasopi ahin, najinu hijongleh neh ding vetsahna a hung pang tading, nachateau lah uva athinu khan pen jong chu neh ki chupia hung pang ding ahi. **55** Mi phatah khat jong chun achate akithaa aneh teng, ama tahsa jeng jong chu hop ding agel louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu namel mateu vin na khopi sung jouseu aumkimvel soh hel tauvin ahileh, nagim behseh jeng tauve. **56** Chule numei chonnem tah le lungneng nu, achon nem behseh jeh a akeng khotajum jeng jong tol chotsah nom louhel nu chun, aijpa le achanu leh achapte jeng jong akitha aneh ding ahi. **57** Hiche numei hochun, akal kah akona hung peng naosen chu akidop lhad a aneh jeng diu ahi. Ajeh chu namel mateu vin nasugim behseh tauvin, na umkhum sohhel tauvin ahileh, neh leh chah ijakai khat a khat jengcha jong munna nanei tapouve. **58** Hijeh chun hiche lekhabua dantu kijih jouse hi aboncha nanit bukimsoh keiyuva, limgeh chaa nakho sah louluva, Pakai, Pathen hi na kichat a najabol diu ahi. **59** Achuti louva ahileh, Pakaiyin nachung'uva gim gentheina sangpen ahin lhunsah ding, hiche chung chona chu natna nasatash hung lhung ding tantih nei louva nadammo diu nachung'uva hichu ahin lhunsah ding ahi. **60** Egypt gamsunga nat thohlel naho jouse avela nachung'uva ahin lhunsah ding, tantih nei louva gim gentheina nathoh diu ahi. **61** Nangho naki suh mang kahseava dinga danthua kijih lutlou natna jouse hi, Pakaiyin nachung'uva ahin lhunsah ding ahi. **62** Nangho hapun in pungbe uvin lang, vanna ahsija pha jong leu chun, lhomcha bou nahi diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai, Pathen thusei nangai tapouve. **63** Pakaiyin nachung'uva thilphaa ahin lhunsah

a alung oi ji bang'a, hitobang gimna ahung lhun teng jongleh lungoi ding ahi. Na chennau gamsunga kona nadel mang jeng diu ahi. **64** Pakaiyin leiset kong ningli jousea nathe cheh jeng diu, napu napateu jeng in jong ahet khah louna mun, hiche muna chu milim semthu pathen nahou diu, akinbola nagapan diu ahi. **65** Chule hiche munhoa chu namtin vaipi dimilha jeng ding, ong thol heuva nachen louhel diu, na keng khotal kisan'u kichol lou ding, nalungthim'u linglao tading, namit vet jeng ujong phamo tading, nahinkho jeng ujong genthei ding maonaakichai ding ahi. **66** Asun ajana kichatna jing hinkho naman diu, nahinkho sung'uva lungngam pela naum thei lou diu ahi. **67** Jingkah ahileh, O nilnah ka lhangai ta ngeye, nilnah teng O, jingkah ka lhangai ta ngei! tia nasei diu, namit teniuba navet diu hichu kichatna jing in navop diu, hahsatru chun naum pi jing diu ahi. **68** Chujou tengleh Pakaiyin Egypt gam lama nahin lepui kit diu, kei man hiche lampi chu nale che kit lou diu ahi, tijong leng Pakaiyin nahin lepui kit diu, namei mateu angusunga soh numei chule soh pasala nagapan soh keidiu, hiche jouse nunga jong chu koiman nachoh nom lou diu ahi.

**29** Pakaiyin Horeb molchunga akitepna thu anasei, Moab gamsunga Israel mite henga Mose adin a thupeh kitempa asemho chu hi chengse hi ahi. **2** Chuin Mose'n Israel mi chan chu akou khomsoh keiyin aheng uvah thu aseitan ahi. Egypt gamsunga naum laiyuva Pakaiyin Pharaoh chunga ipi abola chuleh asothe ahin, agamsung pumpi abolna jouse namit tah uvin na musoh tauve. **3** Nanghon melchihna leh Patepna tinchang tothoa, thil kidang tampi namit uva namu soh keiyu ahitai. **4** Ahinlah Pakayin tuni chan in, nangho jouse hetkhen theina lungthim nape hihlai uve. **5** Keiman nangho gamthip noiya kum somli sungin kapui leuvin, natahsa chung uva ponsil kajouse khat jeng cha jong aeppon, nakeng chut jeng ujeng khat jeng cha asepon ahi. **6** Keima hi nangho jouse Pakai, Pathen kahi nahetdoh thei na diuvin, nanghon changlhah nane pouvin, twi jong nadon pouvin, khamma thei kiti jong nadonkha pouvin ahi. **7** Ahinlah Hesbon lengpa Og chun kisatpi ding in eihin nailut tauvin ahileh, hikoma chun eihon jong amani chunga galjona chu inei tauve. **8** Chuin hiche teni gam chu ilahpeh tauvin, Reuben in gouve alo ding in agam keh khatset chu ipeuvin ahi. **9** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche kitempa thudola kisei thudol hohi, aboncha nabol sohhel thei nadu vin ching thei un, chutin bolleu chun na khut a nathil bol jouseu nakhan tou thei diu ahi. **10** Tunia hi nangho nabon chauva Pakai, Pathen angusunga nadin soh keidiu ahi. Nangma phungkhai sung cheh akon lamkai, upa ho chule naluh uva vaihom ho jaona Israel mi kitiphon thonrlouva pang ding ahi. **11** Numei chapang ho jouse, ngahmun a cheng khopem ho ahin, nathing poa pang ahin, natwi thala pang mi hi jongleh jao kimsoh kei ding ahi. **12** Nangman jong Pakai, Pathen kihahselna banga hitia chu nabol ding, tunin nangman Pakai, Pathen nangtoh aseema kitempa sunga hi nalut ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu hitia nabol tengleh, Pakaiyin nangma nam khat dinga natun doh ding, nangma koma asei dohsa leh napu, napa Abraham, Isaac, Jacob henga athutep banga nangma Pathen jong ahi. **14** Hiche kitempa hi keiman nangho toh keima kikah dinga bou kasem ahipoi. **15** Tunin ilah uva jaolou hihen lang, Pakai, Pathen asunga umjouse dinga jong ki semdoh ahi. **16** Egypt gamsunga ichenlai uva pat, namtin vaipi ijt hamkhat nahin pal galkai tauve, tihi na hesoh keiyu ahi. **17** Hiche muna chu namtin vaipi thilbol thet um tahtah thing leh song'a ki sem milim doi jouse ahin, dangka leh sanaa kisem, hitobanga milim doi ki semthu jouse abonchan na mittah uvin namusoh tauve. **18** Ajeh chu naluh uva pasal khat ham, numei khat ham, insung khat, namkhat chu alungthim ahei mang jenga hiche milimdoi ki semthu ho kinbola pang jeng thei ahi. Chule naluh uva kona thilse khat chu hung kondoh jeng thei ahin, tingga nehthei lou akha ahinsoh doh jeng ding ahi. **19** Mi khat touvin kitempa thu kisei doh chengse ahin jah doh a, ama leh

ama kichoi sang nan nei ta henlang; alungthim sunga hiti hin sei jeng taleh, ka lungthim sunga louchal tah in thusui jong leng, ka thi lou ding ahi. Dangchah pet tah a twidon dinga aum laiya twijin alhoh banga, manthahna akibol doh teitei ding ahi. **20** Hitobanga chon mihem chu Pakaiyin ngaidam achan lou ding, hitia doumrah bol mihem chunga chu Pakai lunghang ding; danthu lekhabua kisun gaosapna jouse amapa chunga chu hung lhung jeng ding, chuteng Pakaiyin hichepa min chu vannoja asuh manga avela umkit talou ding ahi. **21** Danthu kisutna lekhabua kitepna chu leh gaosapna ki seidoh bang'a chu gaosapna achung'a lhung jeng ding, hi tia chon mihem chu Pakaiyin Israel mite lah akona apam paidoh jeng ding ahi. **22** Ahung khanglen ding khangdong ho, nama banuva hung kipatdoh ding nachateu ahin, hetphah lou gam'a kona hung kholjin mi jaona Pakaiyin agimsah nau, gentheina chung nung hi amittah uva ahin musah tenguleh ahet them diu ahitai. **23** Gamsunga cheng jousen kat-song leh chilhang abah diu, muchi tuna lou mun jouse imacha keh talou ding, Sodom leh Gomorrah banga kile khup jenga, Admah leh Zeboiim banga Pakaiyin alunghan teng alekhus del tobang soh ding ahi. **24** Namtin in hitia asei ding, ipi jeh pen tah'a Pakaiyin hiche gamsung hi hitia hi abol jeng hitam? Ipi jeh'a hiti loma hi lunghang ahidem? tia asei diu, tija sohkei diu ahi. **25** Chuteng leh mipin hitia hi asei diu, amaho hi Egypt gamsunga aum laiyuva apu, apate hou henga Pakaiyin athupeh angai lou jeh uva, hitobang hi achung'uva lhung ahi. **26** Ajeh chu amahon pathen lim semthu kinbol len apang uvir, chibai aboh un, Pakaiyin abol diuva adeilou beh thil abol tauvin pathen limsem thu ahou un chule ahetkhah lou hel'u ahou tauvin ahileh, achung'uva hitobang thil khu lhung ahiye. **27** Hijeh achu gamsunga Pakai lunghanna hung lhung jenga, hiche danthu lekhabua kisun gaosapna jouse hi hung lhung jeng ahitai. **28** Pakai, Pathen chu alunghang behsek jeng tan ahileh, hiche nam mite hi agam sunga kona apaiddoh jenga, tulai din muna aum bang uva gamdangte khut'a apehdoh jeng ahi. **29** Thil jouse hi Pakai, Pathen a bou ahin, aki phongdoh jouse jong danthua kisei aumsa ho bou ahin, hicengse hi atonsot tonsot'a ichateu khang chana ding ahi.

**30** Hicengse hin nahin lhun den jeng uva, ka seidohsa phattheina leh gaosapna ahin, Pakai, Pathen henga nacheuva hiche gamsunga chu nachen tenguleh, na lungthim uva nageldoh sohkei diu ahi. **2** Chuteng nanghon nahin nachateu chengse jaona a Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kile diu, tunia ka thupeh chengse hi Pakai awgin mong ahiti, kichihset a najah a nangai diu ahi. **3** Pakai, Pathen in na phatthei nadiu lampi ahinsem ding, na chunguva lungsetna aumsah ding, Pakaiyin muntina nathe cheh nauva kona nahin suh khom kittiu ahi. **4** Vannoi tin chenga kithe cheh jong leu chun, hiche muna kon chun Pakai, Pathen in nahin sukhom soh keiyun tin, khat jeng cha jing ki dalha louva na kisuh kimsel diu ahi. **5** Pakai, Pathen in napu luiteu chenna muna chu nahin puluit diu, hiche muna chu chenna phatah nanei diu, Pakaiyin napu luyu, napa luiteu sanga haosatna napeh diu, ha puna na punbe diu ahi. **6** Pakai, Pathen in nangho leh nachilhahteu lungthim sunga chep atan ding, chuteng Pakai, Pathen chu na lungthim sunga pumpiuvu na ngailut diu chule na hebol diu ahi. **7** Chule Pakai, Pathen in nangho sugentheita pang galmita chunga, gaosapna hicengse hi aboncha alhunsah ding ahi. **8** Chuni tengleh nanghon avela Pakai awgin na ngaiyuva, Pakaiya kona thupeh keiman ka pehson chengse aboncha na nitsoh kei diu ahi. **9** Nangho Pakai, Pathen in nabol natohna jouseu natha hatsah diu, na haodoh sah jeng diu, na chilhahteu ahin, na ganchateu ahin, thalhing soh kei diu ahi. Ajeh chu napu luiteu ahasat uva akipa bang uva, Pakaiyin nangho na haosah'uva nakipa diu chu adeisah ahi. **10** Nanghon Pakai, Pathen thupeh chengse hi na ngaiyuva, achonha jouse, danthu lekhabua kisun jouse hi narit soh keiyuva, na chilhahteu

ahin, na ganchateu ahin, na theiga hou jong aboncha bulhing sel ding ahi. Ajeh chu napu luyu, napa luiteu ahao banga nangho jong na haosat uva Pakai, Pathen henga na hung kihei lut diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu tunia ka thupeh chengse hi thil hahsa tah leh, jui hah ding ahipoi. **12** Chule hiche hi vana aum in, nanghon ijah uva iboldoh na diuvun, koiham vana kal touva thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham tinjeng seihin un. **13** Nanghon hiche hi twikhanglen gala uma, koipen ham ilah uva galkaiya thuchin eihin poh peh diu ham? tiajeng na sei lou diu ahi. **14** Hicengse hi gamla tah a aumpon, na lungthim uleh na kam sung'uva bou um ahi. Hitobang hi nanghon nabol doh diu mong ahi. **15** Vetan, keiman na masang lam'uva hinna leh thilpha kakoi in, thina leh thilseong ka koipeh uve. **16** Pakai, Pathen in na thupeh chengse keiman ka seidoh peh hohi nanit soh keiyuva, Pakai, Pathen na ngailut uva, Ama lamihah jenga bou nalam lhah uva, Ama thupeh chengse leh achonha dan jouse na nitsoh keiyuva ahileh, nangho na pun diu, chule tua na jot lutna diu gam sunga khu phattheina lhingset na chan diu ahi. **17** Ahinlah na lungthim'uva na kihei mang jeng uva, Pakai thupeh chengse nahsah moa na um-uva ahileh, pathen lim semthu chibai boh midang toh na che khah uva, hiche ho chu na jen leava ahileh, **18** Tunia hi na jah uva ka seipeh nahiuve, nangho na bonchauva manthah nan nahnun den diu ahi. Jordan vadung galkaya chenna dinya na che lutna diu muna khu, iti nama jongleh na chensot lou diu ahi. **19** Tunin keiman nangho douna hettohsah na ding in van leh lei kakou khom in, ajeh chu na masang lam'uva hinna leh thina ka koipeh un, phatthei na leh gaosapna jong ka koipeh un ahi. Hijeh chun tunin hinna hi kilhen unlang nason na chilhah jeng ujung hinna chang diu ahi. **20** Pakai, Pathen ngailutna neiyun lang, athupeh chengse nit jing un, ama jenga kingai leu chun thilpha ahi. Ajeh chu nangho dinga hinna leh hinkho sotna ahin, chuteng Pakaiyin napu luyu Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob henga aki hahsel a, amaho peh dinga ana kitepna gam sunga khu nangho na chen diu ahi.

**31** Chuin Mose'n Israel mite henga, thuhi chengse hi asei peh in ahi. **2** Ajah uvah hiti hin aseiye, tunin keima kum jakhat leh kum somni ka lhing tai, ajeh chu keima che le vale kabol tahlou ding hichu Pakaiyin ka henga aseiye, nangman hiche Jordan hi nagal kai thei lou ding ahi, ati. **3** Pakai, Pathen chu nama sang lam'uva che ding, Aman nalam kai diu nama sang lam'uva namtin vaipi hijat pi hi asuh mang jeng ding, nama sang'uva nam mite hon chenna ding gam aenei lou diu ahi. Pakai thupeh banga Joshua in nalam kai lhung diu ahi. **4** Hiche nam tin vaipi khu jat chunga khu, Pakaiyin Amor mite lah a leng teni Sihon leh Og abolna bang banga asuh mang diu ahi. **5** Pakaiyin amaho jouse khu nangho khut a ahin pehdoh ding, chuteng keiman ka thupeh banga hi nabol diu ahi. **6** Kichatna ima nanei thei lou diu, chule nahat uva nahanans diu, ging lou hela naum diu ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon na kilhon piu hi Pakai, Pathen ahijing in, Pakaiyin na umpi jing uvir nada lhah louhel diu ahi. **7** Chuin Mose'n jong Joshua akouvin Israel mite jouse mitmun aheng'a hiti hin aseipeh tai. Hat unlang hangsan uvn, mapi hijat hi napiuyuva Pakaiyin apu apateu khanga akitepna gamsung'a na pulut diu, amaho hi hiche gam sunga chu nachen sah a agam pumpi nalo sah tei diu ahi. **8** Na masang lam'uva lamkai hi Pakai bou ahin, aman nalhonpi jing un, dalha louva ijakai asuh bukim soh ding, hiche miho chunga khu kichatna nanei lou diu, lungthoi louhela naum jing diu ahi. **9** Chuin Mose'n danthu chu asundoh in, danthu lekhabu chu Levi chapate Pakai thingkong pua pangho chengse chu abonchan ape soh keiyin ahi. **10** Mose'n amaho chengse chu thu apen hiti hin aseiye. Kum sagi ahung kichaiya, ki lhadohna phat ahung lhin teng, hichu lhambuh kut bolphat toh kitoh ding ahi. **11** Israel mite hi Pakai, Pathen in adeilien namuna chu ahung kilah tengleh, Israel mite jouse jah dinga hiche danthu lekhabu

hi nasem doh ding ahi. **12** Mipi ho chu nakhop kimsoh kei ding, pasal ahin, numei ahin, ajahsoh kei diu Pakai, Pathen gindan ahet them cheh diu, hiche danthua ki sei jouse aboldoh sohkei na diuva nathu mop cheh diu ahi. **13** Ajakha loulai achilhahte geiyan ajah theina ding in, Jordan galkaiya hiche gamsung nalut tenguleh hichengse hi nachate hou nahl jing diu ahi. **14** Pakaiyin Mose henga aseyin, nathi nading nikho ahung naitai, Joshua henga seiyin lang ponbu sunga hung lut Ihon in, chutengleh keiman Joshua hi tha kapeh kit ding ahi. Hiti chun Mose leh Joshua jong achelhon in, ponbu sunga chun aga lut Ihon tan ahi. **15** Chutah chun Pakai chu ponbu sunga meibang lom bang in ahung kilah in ahung kitung tan ahi. Hiti chun meibang lom chu ponbu kotpi phung achun khom bang in akitung tan ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin, Mose henga aseyin, ven! Nangma napu, napate toh nalup khom nading phat ahung naitai. Nangma nung tngleh hiche mite hi abonchauva ahet phah lou nau gamsung ahin chot lut diu, pathen lim semthu nung ahinjui uva, notho lah a vahlut gamdiu, keima umna jeng jong hepha louva umdui, keima toh kitempa kasem jeng jong asuh keh hel diu ahi. **17** Chutia achon ni tenguleh keima lunghanna achung' uva hung soudoh jeng ding, keiman jong amaho kanung ngat jeng ding, chuteng mihon amaho abahgam jeng diu, thilse tincheng le hesoh genteinan abop diu, eihoh Pathen in ei umpi lou phat uva thilse hijatpi hi eihoh chunga hung lhung jeng ahitai, tia asei diu ahi. **18** Hitia thil ahin bol niteng uleh keiman jong ama hoa kona kamai kasel manga ka nung sun diu, ajeh chu amaho hin pathen semthu ho abel gam tauvin ahi. **19** Tun nanghon hichengse sun doh unlang, Israel mite henga nahl them diu ahi. Hiche hi Israel mite douna keima hettoh sahna apang jing din akam sung uvah mop soh keiyin. **20** Ajeh chu apu, apate hou peh dinga ka kihahselna gamsung kohiju leh bongnoi lonna gam sunga ka hinpu lut phat uvin, anomsa gam tauvin, tun akihei mang gamsoh keiyin pathen chom chom abel tauvin, hiche ho kinbol in apang un, keima don louvin eikoi tauvin ahi. **21** Thilse tincheng in ahin Ihun den diu, hiche la hi amaho dinga hettohsanee hung pang jing ding ahi. Hiche la hi haimil louhela achilhahete khangeiya achin jing diu, ajeh chu keiman kitempa gam sunga kahin puilit masang uva alunggel ngaitou ijakai ka hetsoh ahitai. **22** Chuin Mose'n jong hiche nikho mama chun la chu asundoh in, Israel mite jouse ahithitem soh keiyin ahi. **23** Pakaiyin, Nun chapa Joshua tha apen ahenga hiti hin asei peh e. Hat jing in, hangsan jing in, ajeh chu nangman Israel chate jouse ka kitempa gam sunga khu nahn puilit ding, kei man ka umpi jing nai, ati. **24** Mose'n jong hiche danthu chengse chu abonchan asundoh soh keiyin, achaina geiyan asundoh soh keiyin ahi. **25** Chuin Mose'n Pakai kitempa thingkong pua pang, Levi mite henga hiti hin aseipeh tauve. **26** Hiche danthu lekhabu hi, Pakai kitempa thing kong sunga chun koijun, hiche hi nangho douna hettoh sahnna pang jing ding ahi. **27** Ajeh chu doumah mah in nachon in, nalou chal e tijong kahen, tun vevin, nangho toh kaum jing in jong Pakai doumah tampi nabol un, ka thi nung le ijat nabolbe diu hitam! **28** Nalah uva upa ho jouse na phung kailhah cheh uva kon in ka henga hinsol tauvin, nalah uva vahoma pangho jong hinkou khom unlang, thu hijat chengse hi aheng uva ka seipeh ding, amaho douna hettohsana apang dinga van leh leiset kakou khom ding ahi. **29** Ajeh chu keima thi nung teng melse tah tan a nachon diu, ka thupeh jousea kona na kihei manghel diu ahita, ka hesoh keiyin, akhon nileh nachung uva thilse hung lhung ding, Pakai mit mua thilse jeng nahin bol diu, nakhut chaloh danu ijakaiya kona Pakai lunghanna na chung uva hung lhung ding ahi. **30** Mose'n jong hiche la chu Israel mite jouse nabenga ahetsah tan ahi.

**32** Vanno leiset pumpin ngaiyun, ajeh chu keiman naheng uva hiche thuhu ka seiyin ahi. Keima kam sunga kona thu kisei hi

leiset pumpin ngaisoh keiyin. **2** Keiman nangho jah ding'a ka sei hi goju bang jeng hen, chule ka thusei jong daitwi bang in kai jeng hen, hampa lah gotwi nel bang in kai hen, hamhing lah a gotwiju bang in hung hen, ati. **3** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai min ka sam jal jeng in, O Pathen alen tangeye, tin sam cheh uhen! **4** Pathen hi songpi ahin, athilbol achankim tangeye. Ajeh chu alamihah aboncha thudih jeng ahin, temmona imacha umlou leh kitahna dim jeng ahin, a kitah le adihna jeng ahi. **5** Hiche mitehon vang Ama hi a lam louvin abol'un, abonchauvin achate hi khalou tobang asoh tauvin, ajeh chu abonchauva nolna jeng ahiuvin, khang lamvaitah le lungput gih tah ahiuve. **6** Hitobanga chu Pakai hi lethuhna nei ding nagot uham, vo lungthim beiho, angol gam'a na hitaue! Ama hi nasempa, na Pathen hilou ham? Nangho sema tungdoh achu koi ham? **7** Nikho masa lai chu geldoh in, kum masa laiya khang tamtah jong chu geldoh in, napa chu kidoh un aman nahl chen soh kei diu, na upate hou dong leu chun ama hon nahl diu ahi. **8** Hatchungnung pen in nampi goulo ahop peh chun, Aman mihem chate alheng khen soh keiyin. Israel mite atam leh alhom dungjuiyin gamgi anasat khen pehsoh keiyin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakai chan chu amite chan ding ahin, Jacob hi ama chan ding hichu agoulo ding mong ahi. **10** Jacob chu gamthip liaya akimu in, gam mang thim lah a ki mudoh ahi. Pakaiyin amahi aveng tup jing in, khohsahna aeni jing in, hiti chun amitmu jenga khohsahna lhingsel aneyin ahi. **11** Muvarlai in abu avil jinga, abu sunga anoute avet ihih jing bang in ave ihih jing in ahi. Jacob hi kolchah jing ding in alhaving ajaah dohjin, alhaving'a Jacob hi apo le jin ahi. **12** Pakai ama tah in ahin pui len, Jacob in aki voppi chu pathen dang ahipoi. **13** Pakaiyin ama chu leiset chung mun sang lai laiya atousah jin, aman jong Ihosohga akilo jin ane jin ahi. Songpia kon in khoiju achepsah jin, meituh song akon in jong thaotwi apot dohsah jin ahi. **14** Bonghon lah akon in bongnoi apen, kelngoi hon lah akon in noitiw apejin, kelngote ahin kelngoi chalte abonchan thaotwi in avah va jin, Bashan phaichama bonghon leh kelchan avah jin ahi. Suhlou chang leh lengpitwi chu nadon jin ahi. **15** Jeshurun chu ahung thaobehseh tan ahileh, akeng in athai mang mang in, nang jong nathao behseh tan nanoi gei gol jeng achop lha jeng tan, Chuin asempa Pathen jeng jong asumil lotan, Ahuhhingpu Pathen jeng jong chu tot chavei nan aneitan ahi. **16** Hetphah lou pathen kin abol jeh uchun asu lung hang tauvin, chondan thet umtah tah abol'un, Pakai chu aphin lunghang tauve. **17** Pathen hilou thilha ho henga kilhaina asem uvin, imatih chana ahet phah lou-u pathen lim semthu, pathen lim kisem thu thahho, hitobang ho chu naru napate hon jong ana het khah lou hel ahi. **18** Nangman nasempa songpi chu nagel jing jeng pon, nahingpa Pathen hi nasumil tan ahi. **19** Pakaiyin athilbol-u ijakai amu chet phat in akidah lheh jeng tan, achapate, acha nuteuvin aphin lung hang gam tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin aseyin, keiman hiche mihemte akona kamai kasel mang ding, akhonna geiya itobang tauvem ti ka vet ihih jing ding, amaho hi abonchauva khanglam vaitah ahiuvin, asung jeng uva jong tahtsanna bei ahi. **21** Hiche mite hohin Pathen hi lou achombheh pathen kinbol in apang tauvin, keima ei hepha tapouvin, milim doi asem hou jeh in keima kalung ahansah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman mihem totehi lou ho kaphin lunghang'a achung' uva ka thangtom sah ding, nam lah a angolperte ka phin lunghang peh ding ahiuve. **22** Keima kalung ahana konin mei ahung kong doh jeng in, hiche meichun noimi gamchan akichai theiyin, leiset leh achunga thiil jousee jong akichai hel soh jeng tan, molsang vum jousee jong meiyin akachai soh tan ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **23** Hiche mite chunga hi thilse simjou lou kasit dimset jeng ding, achung' uva thalpi chang kakap ding ahi. **24** Hiche mite hi gilkela thigamna ato diu, meikong in aleugam diu, gamna huise in alhun den jeng diu, amaho douna gamsa ka hansah ding, leivuiya kithol gulsi achung' uva kahan sah ding ahi. **25** Chule polama

chemjam hem kalap sah ding, insung jeng ajong tijatna jeng Ihung ding, nungah—gollhangho aboncha thigam ding, nao noichep leh pasal sam kangsa jeng jong atha gamset ding ahi. **26** Keiman hitia hi ka seiya, gam jousea ka thejal soh hel ding, amaho geldohna bei hel ta ding ahi. **27** Hiche melmate kiletsahna hi kagin lou han? Amelmate hou gikkel nan hinphah khante, ahilou jong leh hitia hi asei diu, ikhut thahat uvin gal ei josah tauvin, thil hichengse hi Pakaiyin eibol peh uva ahi o, tia asei diu ahi. **28** Ajeh chu amaho hi lunggel beiyah hinkho mang nam ahiuvin, alungthim sung uva jong hetkhenna ima umlou ahiye. **29** Hetkhenna nei hileu hitobang hi ahettthem diu, kho nung chana ato diu thil jong ahet khen thei diu ahi. **30** Mikhat chun mi sang khat chu adeljam thei pon, mini seh in jong mihem sangsom adeljam thei pon ahi. **31** Ajeh chu amaho songpi chu eiho songpi tobang ahi pon, imelma teu hi amaho leh amaho kah a thutan'a pang jeng ahiuve. **32** Amaho lengpigiui Sadom akona hung jam lut ahiin, Gomorrah loujao akona hung jamdoh ahi. Hiche lengpiga ho chu thina thei jing ahi, agaboh jouse jong akha ngen ahi. **33** Amaho lengpitwi chu gulgu jeng ahi, aboncha gulsegul phalou ngen jeng ahi. **34** Hichengse keima koma kikhola ahipon, nathil khol khomma in muna chu mohor kinam khuma hilou ham? **35** Phulah leh lethuhna kiti hi ania keyia ahi. Ajeh chu keng aki lholon uva, hamsetna ato na diu ahung nai tan ahileh, hichete manthahna chu hetphah louva hung Ihung jeng ding ahi. **36** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite suhdihna aiei ding, alhachate chunga jong lainatna ahiin nei thei ding ahi. Athahat nau aboncha kichai tading, sohchanga ahiin ipi hijong leh abeisoh tai, ti amuchet diu ahi. **37** Chuteng aman hiti ahi asei ding, hichete pathen limsem thu hoiya um hitam, aksisel nau songpi hoiya um hitam, tia asei diu ahi. **38** Koiyin hiche teho kilhaina sathao aneh a, lengpitwi don dinga kikoi jong koipen in adon hitam? Hitobang pathen limsem thu hochu hung uvintin, nathoh gimnauva kon in nahung pan pitao hen, ati. **39** Tun neihin vetem un, Pathen kiti chu keima tah hi kahin, keima tailou pathen dang aum pon, keima tah in mihem ka that jin, hin jeng ka hinsah kitjin ahi. Kam'a vojin, ka sudam kiti jita, kei khut a kona eichulha jou ding koima dang aum pon ahi. **40** Ajeh chu keiman vanlam kasang in, atosot tonso't a hing jing ka hi jeh in hiti chun ka seiyin ahi. **41** Ka chemjam ka kinol hem teng ka khut a kona thuttanna ka neiyin ahi. Keima eidou chan chunga phulahna ka lhunsah ding, keima eithette chunga lethuhna ka lhunsah ding ahi. **42** Kathalpi chang jouse thisan a ka dekot ding, ka chemjam jeng in jong tahsa jeng asat gamhel ding, akithatsa mihemho thisan, sohchanna gal hinga kikai ho, melma samsao tah tah ho lu ka tansah jin ahi. **43** Vo namtin vaipite jouse, vahchoi un amiten, ajeh chu Pakaiyin alhachaa pangte thisan phu chu alatan ahi. Ama doute chunga phu alan, amite ding mong monga gam sung hi asuh theng ahi. **44** Chuin Mose chu Nun chapa Joshua toh ahung kilhon in, Mose ahin Joshua ahin ahi Ihon in Israel mite jouse henga la thu kisei chu ana beng uvah ajah cheh na diuvin asei peh sohkeiyin ahi. **45** Mose'n thu chu jat chu Israel mite jouse henga aseipeh soh keiyin ahi. **46** Mose'n miho jouse henga hiti hin aseiyin. Tunia keiman naheng uva thu hijat ka seipeh chengse hi na lungthim cheh uvah koi soh keiyin, hichu nung teng nachate hou henga naseipeh thei diu, chuteng amahon jong hiche danthu a kisei doh jouse hi aboldoh tei na diuva ching thei tah a um ding ahiuve. **47** Hiche hi nang ho jouse dinga thatsetna ding ahipon, nahin theina diujoh ahi. Hichea kona nagal kai nadiu Jordan gal gamsunga khu nahin khou sot ding ahi, tin aheng uvah aseipeh e. **48** Chuni ma ma chun Pakaiyin, Mose jah a hiti hin asei peh in ahi. **49** Jericho toh kigalsai, Moab gamsunga, Nebo molsang, Abarim molsang kiti lai akhun kaldoth in, hiche muna kon khun keiman Israel mite chenna dinga kapehna gamsung, Canaan gamsung khu nagavet ding ahi, ati. **50** Hiche nakal touna molsang chunga khu nahung

thiden ding, namite hotoh nahung kigop khom ding ahi. Hor molsang chunga nasopipa Aaron athia amite toh akgop khom bangna nangma jong nachuti ding ahi, ati. **51** Ajeh chu Zin gamthip noi, Meribath-Kadesh tui phunga Israel mite lailungtah ah keima thi napal keh in, hiche muna chun Israel mite lah keima hi atheng in nei bol tapon ahi. **52** Hijeh achiu nangman namasang lama hiche gamsung khu namit a namu bepding, ahinlah keiman Israel mite kapehna gamsung vang nachutlut thei lou ding ahitai.

**33** Hiche hi Pathen mi Mose chun athi masanga Israel mite phatthei abohna thuchang chu ahi. **2** Mose'n hiti hin aseiyin, Sinai molsang akipat Pakai ahung kondoh tai, Seir akon in eiho mun ahung Ihung tan, Paron molsang chun ahinsal vah jeng in, Mitheng sang-som kikhopna kon chun ahung in, Pakai chun akhut jet lama kon in meikong chu diu jejun ahin choiyn ahi. **3** Pakaiyin amitechho angailun, Pakai dinga thensona chang jouse chu akhut a um ahi. Amahon nanung ahinjui diu, namang akona kihil diu ahi. **4** Mose'n keiho jouse ding in danthubu khat eikoh peh tauve, hichu Jacob mite dingga agoulo diuva apeh ahi. **5** Hiti chun Pakai chu Jeshurun muna leng achang tai, mipi lamkaiya pangho chu aki khomsuh keiyun, Israel phung jouse abonchan aikkhom kimsoh keiyun ahi. **6** Reuben chu hingjing hen lang amite jong Ihom cha hithei lou ding ahi, ati. **7** Mose chun hichengse hi Judah chung chang thudola asei ahi. O Pakai Judah taona awgin khu ngaiyin, Judah khu amite lah a hinpui lut teiyin, Nakhtut ban thahat teni chun adihna khu panpi jou henlang, akidoupi jouse chunga jong jona chang hen, ati. **8** Levi chung chang thudola aman hitihih aseiyen; tun nangman Urim chu Levi henga pen lang, nadei sah tah pahi nangman petan, Massah muna napatepsa ahitan, Merribah muna twi najep doh sah ahi. **9** Hichepa hin anu leh apa thudola hiti hin aseiyin, keiman kanu leh kapa kamu khapoi, ati. Asopi pasal chengse jong ahekah tapon, achate jouse jong hetphah in akipai tapoi. Ahinlah amaho chun namga thuseni jouse anit soh keiyun, nakitepna jong anit jing un ahi. **10** Amaho hin nachon dan jouse Jacob hilna aman diu, nadan thu jouse jing Israel ahil diu ahi. Nangma angsunga ginnamtui alhtutdu, namai cham chunga jong pungo thilto alhtut vam diu ahi. **11** Pakai, aei agou jouse phattheiboh inlang, akhutsoh ijakai sanpeh tei teiyin lang, ama doumah a umjouse jong akhel buh vohchip peh in lang, ama hot bolte aki thodoh kit lou hel na diuvin boltan, ati. **12** Benjamin thudola aman hiti hin aseiyen, Pakai ngailutna neipa, ama chu lung mong sel in acheng jing nai, Niseh in Pakaiyin ahongpha jing nan, alengkou teni ajong avengtup jing nai, ati. **13** Joseph thudola aman hiti hin aseitan, Joseph gamsung hi Pakaiyin phatthei abohtan, van gam akon in phatthei aboh in, leinoiya um thilpha chan geiyin apetan ahi. **14** Nisa akonna hung ga doh ji thing phapen chu open, Iha chu jat sung'a thing ga neng jen jun jing chu apen ahi. **15** Golui liaya dinga thilpha pentah chu ahiin, khangluiya pat beithit nei louva thinglhang mun nom ahi. **16** Leiset ga phapen leh asunga ga dimset ahin, hamboh lah a khosa pa dinga jong phatthei channa ahin, hichengse hi Joseph chunga hung um tahan lang, asopipo jouse lah a leng chapa bang'a umpa, a luchang'a akhut lai lukhuh chung'a chun hung Ihung jeng hen. **17** Ama dinga abongchal peng masa chun aloupina aki lahsah in, asaki jeng jing gam lah abongchal ki abangin ahi. Hicheho jouse chu leiset kichaina lam chana galkai ding, Ephraim phung sunga galsatmi sang som soma pang chu ahiu vin, Manasseh phung akona galsatmi asang sanga pang jong hiti ma chu ahisoh kei uve. **18** Chule ama chun Zebulon chung chang thudol a asei soh tan ahi. Nangma Zebulon vai nakon teng kipah leh thanom in kon doh jing in, Issachar nangma jong naponbuuh sunga kipah leh thanom in umjing in, ati. **19** Amaho chun molsang chung dunga mitin vaipi akou khom diu, hiche muna chu

kilhaina gantha adih lama abol diu, ajeh chu amaho hin tui khanglen tuidan chu atep kha tauve, Neldi lei lah a gou ki sel guh jouse jong aga mudoh tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin Gad chung chang thudola aseiyin, Koi hile Gad dinga gam kehpeh achu nun nom hen, Gad hi sakeijin akol khum jin, ama chun miho ban aheh lha jin, amai akhot phon jin, aluchang jeng jong akhot eh peh jin ahi. **21** Ama chun gampha laitah ama ding chun akilhen doh tan, gal lamkaiya pang pa dinga kikoi chu aki mudoh tan ahi. Ama chu mipi lamkaiyin ahung pang doh tan, Pakaiya dia thu dih jing athu peh bang bang in abol jin, Israel mite chung'a hitichun vai ahom jin ahi. **22** Chule Dan chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseiye, Dan hi sakei nou ahi. Amachu Basan akon in ahung kichom doh jin ahi, ati. **23** Naphtali thudol a hiti hin aseiye, vo Naphtali alungdei achun lunglhei jing in, hiche hi Pakaiya konna phattheina lhingset ahiye. Tui-khanglen leh lhanglam gamsung sese khu chonphan lang chenna gam in nei tan, ati. **24** Asher chung chang thudol a hiti hin aseiye, Asher chateho hi anunnom pen tah chu ahieuvin, hijeh achu asopi hon ama chunga hi lunglhaina aene cheh diu, akeng phang jeng jong thao tuyia kide jol lha jeng ding ahi. **25** Nangma kelkot gol chu thihi leh sum eng jeng hiding, nadam sunga lungmong sela nachen ding ahi. **26** Jeshurun Pathen banga Pathen dang khat cha jong aumpon, nangma kithopi dinga van chunga toupa, alal loupina meibol lhang chung vum'a toupa ahi. **27** Tonsot Pathen hi nachenna mun ahin, abanjang thahat chun nangma nakol chah jing in ahi. Na masang lama namel mate adeljam in, sumang in tinjong asei tai. **28** Hitichun Israel mite chu lungmong in acheng un, Jacob tuinah chu lhen tum asoh doh tan ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mun chu chang phatna leh lengpi tui tamna mun ahi. **29** Vo Israel nangma anun nom nahiye, nang tobang ding koi ham? Pakaiyin ahuh hing nam mite, Pakai chu nangma din apang in, nagajlona chemjam ahi. Namelmate hon nangma suhmang ding nago uvinte, ahinlah nangman achen nau molsang jouse na chot chimsoh hel ding ahi.

**34** Moab phaicham akon in Mose chu Jericho toh kinai Nebo molsang Pisgah molchunga chun akal tou tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose chu gamsung jouse abonchan avetsah soh keiyin, Gilead apat Dan chan chu avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **2** Naphtali gamsung jouse, Ephraim, Mannaseh, Judah gamsung leh Ihum lam gamkai sung jouse ahi. **3** Negeb gamsung phaicham, tomthing kena mun, Jericho khopi phaicham apat Zoar mun chan ahi. **4** Chuin Pakaiyin Mose henga asei tan, Keima Abraham, Isaac leh Jacob henga ka kihahselha, keiman nason nachilhahte kapeh ding ahi, tia kaki tepna gam chu hiche hi ahi. Tun keiman namit in ka vetsah in, ahinlah hiche gamsung'a hi nangma nalut lou hel ding ahi tai, ati. **5** Hiti chun Pakai lhacha Mose chu Pakai thusei bang chun Moab gam sung'a ahitan ahi. **6** Chuin Pathen in Mose chu Beth-peor gal lam, Moab phaicham achun avuitan ahi, ahinlah tuni chan in koiman Mose kivuina lhan chu ahedoh pon ahi. **7** Mose athichun akum jakhat leh somni alhing tan, amit jong athim pon, athahatna jong alha kang hih layin ahi. **8** Israel mipi chu Moab phaicham sunga nisom thum sung in Mose puldounan akap tauvin ahi, Mose ding in thi opna kana chu alhung tan ahi. **9** Nun chapa Joshua chu Mose'n a chung'a akhut angap jeh in Joshua chu lhagao leh chihna adim jeng tan ahi. Pakaiyin Mose henga thu apeh bang chun Israel miten jong Joshua thusei ijakai angai tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche kalse chu Israel nam mite lah a kon in Mose banga Pakaiyin amanchah themgao ahung peng doh tapon ahi. **11** Mose chu Egypt gamsunga melchihna tmapi absolah in, thil kidang chujat absolah in, Pharaoh leh asohte majja akilahsah in, Pharaoh ang sung'a thilkidang akilahsahho bang a bolhei ding Israel sunga kon in ahung peng doh tapon ahi. **12** Thahatna kidang tah

leh thilbol theina kidang nasatah tah Mose'n Israel mite lah akonna boldoh mihem khat a khat jeng cha jong akisep doh tapon ahi.

# Joshua

**1** Pakai Ihacha Mose athiphatinin Nun chapa Mose Ihacha a pang Joshua komma chun Pakaiyin thu ahin sejin, **2** "Kalhacha Mose athitai, hijeh chun nangma kipatnin lang hiche Jordan hi galakaijin, nangle hiche mipiho hin Keiman Israel chate kapehna gam hi jonlут tauvin. **3** Mose koma kanateppehna bang banga chu hoilai mun hijongleh nakengphang'un achtophana muntin chu nangho kapehding nahiue. **4** Gamthip gam le Lebanon gamma vadunglen changgei, Eupharates vadung, Hit mite gampumpi chuleh nisa lhuma lang twikhanglen changgei nagam'u hiding ahi. **5** Nahinkho lhumkejuva namasang uva koimacha dingjoulou ding, Mose kana dipi banga nangho jong kadinpi jingdui, kadalhal louheldiu chuleh kanungsun louhel ding nahiue. **6** Hatrinlang hangin, hiche mite hi pehdingga apu apateu kanateppeh gamchu agoulo diuva nahoppeh ding ahi. **7** Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin, Kalhacha Mose kanapeh dantu jouse nanit journa dingin, hiecha konhin jetlang hihen veiling hijongleh kiehimang hihbeh'in, chutileh nachena channa nakhantou theiding ahi. **8** Hiche dantuhabu hi, nakamma kon mangthah louhel ding, amavang asun ajanna nagejloh ding, akijih dunguijua hi nachon jingdui ahi. Chitilebou nakhantou ding chuleh nalolhin teiding'u ahi. **9** Keiman thupeh kahinpeh louva nabol ham? Hatrinlang hangin, kicha hihbeh'in, tijatna jong neihih in ajeh chu na Pakai na Pathennin nachena chan' uva nalhonpi jing dingu ahi," ati. **10** Chujouchun, Josuha'in mipi lamkaiho chu thu apen hitin aseije, **11** "Ponbu sunga khun cheuvn lang mipiho khu anehdu akigot toh dingun gaseipeh'un, ajeh chu nthum sunga hi Jordan luipi khu nagalkaijuva Pakai na Pathen in napeh'u gamku galotauvin. **12** Chuleh Reuben phungleh Gad phung chuleh Mannasseh phung akehkhhat ho kommachun Joshua'n hitin aseije, **13** Pakai Ihacha Mose'n nakom uva aseichu sumil hihun, Pakai na Pathennin nakicholdosah tauvin, chuleh hiche gamhi naapeh'u ahitai. **14** Najiteule nachateu, chuleh nganachateu chu Mose'n naapehnao hiche Jordan solam gamkaiyah hin umsah'un, ahinlah nalah'uva gal-hat hole mihangsan chengse chun galmanchah akipat uva asopihou masanga hi gal lamkaija pangdiu. **15** Pakaiyin nangho gam naapeh banguva amaho jong alodiu gam apeh kahseuva nakithopidu ahi. Chujouteng leh nahung kileuva Pakai Ihacha Mose'n naapehnao Jordan solam nagam uva nachendiu ahi. **16** Hitichun amahon Joshua chu adonbutnun, "Ipi hileh nangin neithupeh jouseu chu kaboldiu, chuleh neisol solnauva chu kache jengdui ahi atiue". **17** "Keihon Mose thu kanangai bang banguva chu imalam jousea nangma thujong kangai diu ahi. Pakai na Pathen chun Mose ana umpi bang bangin nangjong naumpi jinghen," atiue. **18** "Koi hileh nangma thupeh jouse chu nit louva aumma, nahindouva aumpoupu leh thadho jengding ahi. Hatrinlang hangpou pouvin".

**2** Nun chapa Joshua'n Shittim'a kon in aguh'a gamvelhi dingin mini anasoldoh'in hitihih anavailhah'in ahi. Chelhonnin lang Jericho geijin agamchu gakholpeh lhninni ati. Hitichun amani achelhonnin Rahab notinu in na agalhung lhninni hicheachun agageh lhontan ahi. **2** Hiche chu Jericho lengpa kom agalhut tauvin, "Ven, hiche gam kholtoh dingin Israel mi phabep tujannin ahunguve," agatiuin ahi. **3** Hichun Jericho lengpan Rahab kommachun mi asolin hitihih agaseisah e, "Hiche gamsung velhi dinga hungho nainna hunglut hochen hinpuidoh'in" atin ahi. **4** Rahab chun miteni chu anasel ahinai, ahinla aman anadonbutnun, "Amani chu ahunglhonnai ahin hoiya konna hunghonham ti keiman kahepoi. **5** Kho ahung jinkon kelkot kikhading konchakhun apotdoh lhontai, hoilangpen ajothon ham keiman kahepoi, delloi leuchun naphadiu ahi," ati. **6** Ahinlah amanu amani chu indan chunglanga apuitouvin patkung lom inchunga

anaphou lah'a chun asellin ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa sepaitein Jordan pannmun lampi geijin aganungdel'un ahi. Anungdel ho chu apotdoh jou jouvun Jericho khopi kelkot chu akhahtaavin ahi. **8** Gamvelhi teni jan alup masang lhon in, Rahab inchunga amani chu kihoulimpi dingin kaltouvin, **9** ahaj lhnonnah hitin aseije, "Pakaiyin hiche gamhi nangho naapeh'u ahitai ti keiman kahei, nangho ginnan ellodim tauvin, hiche gam mitehi nangho kichatna a tijagam kahitaue. **10** Ajeh chu Egypt gamma konna nahung potdoh' chun Pakaiyin nangho dingin twikhanglen san Achansah'in, chuleh Jordan luigal langa um Amor lengteni Sihor le Og nasuhmang hellu jongchu kana jaunvin ahi. **11** Hiche thuhi kajah jeh'un kalunguhi alhalhop jengin, nangho kimaитopi dingi koima angapcha umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai na Pathennu hi thaneitah, chunga van le noiya lei Pathen ahi. **12** Hijeh chun, keiman nangni kakithopi lhon bang'a hi nangni jong keile kainsung mite hi kh otona nei neilhonding hinam Pakai minin kihahsellhon'in lang, **13** Hiche Jericho khopi hi nalah tenguleh, kapa le kanu, kasopi pasalho le kasopi numeih, kainsung mite jouseule keima neihinghoi diu hinam amelchihna khat neipelhonin ati. **14** Amanin adonbut lhninni, nangin neiseidoh lhnolou pouleh nainsungu hoidohna dingin keini hinkho hi kakitepalhon ahiyenge. Pakaiyin hiche gamhi eipeh tenguleh kakitepna lhon dunguijua khotona kahin neidui ahi atilhonne. **15** Hichejou chun, Rahab in jong, amanichu khaokhat nin bangkotna konchun agahkhaihan ahi. Ajeh chu Rahab inchu hiche khopi kulpai pala kingamma ahi. **16** Amanun ajahlhonnah, "Molchung langa kaltou lhninni, ajole minungdel ho chun nahin tohka get unte, hicheachun nthum hung umlhonnin minungdel ho chu ahung kile kahsen kisel lhninni, chujoutengleh nachenanom lhnannah chetheilhon tan," ati. **17** Apotdoh masang lhninni, amanin amanu komma chun, "Nanghon nakiseipeh'u dunguijua hi nahung chonruleh keiho jong kakitepnao bangahi kahintohdiu ahi atilhonne. **18** Keihohi hiche gammahi kahung tenguleh nangin hiche khaosan hi keini neikhailhah lhnona hiche bangkotna konna hi nana khailhahding ahi. Chujouteng, nainsung mite jouse, napu, nang, nasopihou jousele nainsung mite jouse nainsunguva hi nana umdiu ahi. **19** Ijemtia napotdoh'uva lamlen dunga nana chekhhah uva nathikkah uva ahileh keho thepmo hilouding ahi. Amavang hiche insunga hi naummuva khattouvin nausukkah ulah hitobanga thina nato-uleh keiho mophona hiding ahi. **20** Ahinlah nanghon neijoulep uva ahivangleh hiche kihahsel nahi pannabe hiding ahi," ati peh lhnonne. **21** Amanun "Nasei lhnchuk kapomme," ati. Hitichun amani chu asoldoh'in, khaosan chu bangkotna chun akhaitan ahi. **22** Gamvelhi tenichu thinglhlang gam langah akaltou lhninni nthum agachaam lhninni ahi. Amanu nungdel ho chun lamlen langchu muntin aga phetleng jengun ahinlah ajona'in lolhing louvin ahung kilettauvin ahi. **23** Hichun gamvelhi tenichu thinglhlang gamma kon in ahung kumsuh lhninni Jordan vadung ahinpal galkai lhninni Joshua kommachun thilsoh jouse chu alhut lhontan ahi. **24** Pakaiyin gamjouse hi eipetauve, ajeh chu agammite ho jouse khu eihoh kichathan atija-gam tauve atilhonne.

**3** Joshua chu Israelte jouse toh jingpitah'in Shittim ahindalhauvin Jordan vadung pang chu ahung lhungan, galkaipai louvin hilai munna chun ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi. **2** Hiti chun nthum jounvin Israel lamkaiho chu ngahmunna chunacheuvn, mipiho chu thupeh aganeijun, **3** Mipiho chu thupeh aganeijun, "Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna thingkong khu Levi thempuhon ahinputu namu tenguleh naumnao munche'h' uva kon in kipatnunlang anungu juiyin atiue. **4** Nangho hiche lampia hi nana chekhhah loujeh'un amahon napuidiu ahi. Nangho le amaho kikahchu tong sangni hiding hiche kalvalia hi nachenai louheldiu ahi," atiue. **5** Hichun Joshua'n mipiho kommachun nangho le nangho kisuthengun, ajeh chu jing nikholeh

Pakaiyin nangho lah'a thil kidang abol ding ahi ati. 6 Chuleh Joshua thempuho kommachun asejin, "Kitepna thingkong chu pu-uvin lang mipiho masang langa chun cheuvin," ati. Hichun amaho akipatdoh'un, kitepna thingkong chu apu-uvin mipiho masanga chun acheuvin ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun, "Tunihin keiman nangmahi Israel mite jousemit mitmua katurut ding nahi, chutengleh amahon Mose kana umpi bang banga nangjong kaumpi ingshy ahetdoh theidiu ahi. 8 Kitepna thingkongpua thempuho komma chun hiche thupeh hi seipeh'in, nangho Jordan vadung pang nalhun tenguleh Jordan vadung chu gahchonltnun lang ding dennun," ati. 9 Hitichun Joshua'n jong Israelel jah'a chun "Hungun lang Pakai na Pathennun ipi najahsah nommuvem hung ngajjun, 10 Tunia hi nanghon hingjing Pathen chu nalah'uva aumme ti nahetdoh ahi. Aman Caanan mite, Hit mite, Hivi mite, Periz mite, Gargas mite, Amor mite chuleh Jebus mite jouse namasanguva nanomang pehdio ahi. 11 Ven, vannoi leiset pumpi Pakai kitepna thingkong chun nangho hiche Jordan vadunga hi napuigalkai diu ahi. 12 Tun, Israel phung somleni lah'a konchun, phungkhatna mikhat lheghdoh'in lang, 13 Vannoi leiset pumpi Pakai thingkong chu thempuhun aputdiu, akengun tui ahag chotkhah kah leh sahlanga konna tui hunglongha chu tanjengding, chuleh vadung chu banglai banga kikhang jengding ahi," ati. 14 Hitichun mipiho chun angahmunnu chu ahin dalhauvin Jordan palgalkai dingchun ahung kijottauve, chuleh kitepna thingkongpua thempu hochu ahung masauvin ahi. 15 Hichu chang at phatlai ahijeh'in Jordan chu akamma tui letjenga ahi. Ahirla thingkongpua thempuho kengchun vadung geichin tulah chu agah chotkhah phatnun, 16 Sahlanga konna hunglongha tuichu aktintang jengin Adam kiti Zerethen komma khopi geichun gamlatah geijin tui alom changing akikhanghel jengin ahi. Chuleh hiche noilanga tui ho chu alon kanghel tokah'in Dead Sea ah alongltnin ahi. Hijeh chun mipiho chu Jericho khopi komma chun agalkaijun ahi. 17 Hitichun mipiho akijot sungu chun Pakai thingkongpua thempuho chu vadungkim tolglolai jachun ading dennun ahi. Amahon Israel nampumpi chu Jordan tolglolai ajot galikaisoh tokah'in angah'un ahi.

4 Mipiho chu Jordan agalkai sohhel phatnun, Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun thu ahinseje, 2 "Tun phungtinna kon in pasal somleni lhengdoh'in lang, 3 Jordan vadung lailung nadinnauvu kon in song somleni hinchoidoh'un, hichu choijunlang tunilhah'a nagenadiu munachun sekhommun," ati. 4 Hitichun Joshua'n Israel phungtinna konna alhendoh somleni hochu akoukhom'in, 5 Amaho komma chun, "Jordan lailung Pakai na Pathennu thingkong masanga khun cheuvinlang mikhatnir songkhat cheh nalengkou uvah hinpuuvin lang, Israel phung somleni a kon in phungkhat'a songkhat cheh, song somleni chu hinchoijun tin aseipeh'in ahi. 6 Eihon hiche song hohi melchihna khatna imandiu ahi. Khonungteng leh nachateuvin hiche songhi ipi vetsahna ham tia ahindoh tenguleh, 7 Nanghon hitiahni nadonbutdiu ahi, Pakai kitepna thingkong chu akiput galkai phat chun Jordan vadung chu atanghel jengtan ahi, Israel mipiten itihchan hijongleh ahetingna diuva hiche songho hi amelchihna hiding ahi tia naseipehdu ahi," ati. 8 Hitichun mipihon Joshua athupeh bang bangin abol'un ahi. Pakaiyin Joshua ana thupeh bang bangin Jordan vadung lailunga konchun phung khatna songkhat chehtoh kitoh dingin song chu somleni ahin puuvin ahi. Amahon hichu ajangenu ngahmunnah apolutnun het jingna song dingin aphut tauvin ahi. 9 Joshua'n jong achombeh'in Jordan lailunga kitepna thingkong puhoh keng phangin achotphanau laitah'a chun song somleni aphutnir ahi. Hichechu tuni geijin aumnalaijin ahi. 10 Mose'n Pakai thupeh ho Joshua anapehson hochu akitoldoh sohkei tokah'in thingkongpua thempuho chu vadung lailunga chun dding jingun ahi. Alangkhatnah mipiho chu kinotah'in vadung chu agalkaijun ahi. 11 Mipihon jouse chu

bitkeija agalkai sohkei phatnun Pakai thingkong puhoh jongchu mipiho mitmuu changtah chun agalkaijun ahi. 12 Galmanchah kicho Reuben leh Gad phungmi holeh Manasseh phung akehkhatrin Mose thupeh bangin Israelt chu alamakaijun Jordan agalkai masauvin ahi. 13 Hitobanga galmanchah kicho mihem sangsomli hochu galsat dinga Kigosadem ahiuve, chuleh, amaho chu Pakai mapuina changpummin Jericho khopi phaicham lang'ah chun agalkai tauvin ahi. 14 Hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin Joshua chu Israelt jouse mitmun atunglennin ahi, hitichun amahon ahinkho Ihumkeijin agingun, Mose anaja bang bangun jana anapeuvin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Joshua kommachun hitin anaseije, 16 "Vadung tolhgo laiya konchun Pakai kitepna thingkongpu hochu hungdoh dingin thu pen," ati. 17 Hitichun Joshua'n jong thupeh chu agah neitan ahi. 18 Pakai kitepna thingkongpu thempuho chu vadung golaija konna ahungpotdoh uva akengphangun vadung pang tolgo lah chu ahinchot phat'uvin Jordan vadung tuichu ahunglong kitrin tumasanga bang bangin vadung pang aletdoh sohkei kittan ahi. 19 Mipichun Ihamasa nisom channi chun Jordan chu ahung galkaijun Jericho solam Gilgal munna chun ngahmun asemmin ahi. 20 Joshua'n Jordan vadunga konna song somleni ahinlah chu hiche Gilgal munnahin alomchang'in asekommuin ahi. 21 Hichun Joshua'n Israelt kommachun asejin, "Khonungleh nachateuvin hichehi ipi vetsahna ham tia nahindoh tenguleh, 22 Hiteng chuleh nanghon hiche laiya hi Israel chaten Jordan tolgo laiya ahung galkaina munnu chu ahi tia nadonbutdiu ahi, 23 Ajeh chu, na Pakai na Pathennun nangho mitmuu tah'a tuichu Achansah'a hitia chu twikhanglensan igalkaisoh kahseuva Achansah banga chu igalkai sohkei tokah uva akansah ahi, 24 Leiset chunga nam jousen Pakai banthahat anatatte ahetsohna diuleh nanghon jong Pakai na Pathennu itihchan hijongleh naginjing theinadiu ahi tia naseipehdu ahi." tin aseipeh tai.

5 Jordan Ihumlamma cheng Amor mite lengho leh Mediterranean panga cheng Canaan mite lenghon Israel mipitehi a Pathennun Jordan vadung asuhkhangpoh'in ahin palgalkai sahtai ti ajahdoh phatnun kichatnun alungthimmu aluhulop gamtauvin ahi. 2 Hiche pettah chu Pakaiyin Joshua kommah "Songhem chu chemcha bangin semminlang Israelt chu akhangni channin acehp'u tanpeh'in," ati. 3 Hitichun Joshua'n jong songhem chemchan asemmin Israelt chu Gibeath-haaraoth munna ahcep'u anatanpeh'in ahi. 4 Joshua'n amaho chu acehpmu atanpeh louva khoh-a ahi, ajeh chu Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsatthei pasalho jouse chu gamthip gamma anathigam ah hitaue. 5 Egypt hindalha a pasalho jouse chu acehpmu anakitan sohkeija ahieuvin, Ahinlah Egypt ma konna ahungpotdoh uva gamthip noija ahung kholjinnao kumsunga pengho chu acehpmu kitan loulai ngen ahiuve. 6 Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uva galsatthei jouse athigam kahseuva kum somli sunghi gamthip noija hung kholjinna ahieuve. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh antilou jeh'un Pakaiyin kholjui le bongnoi lonna gam pehdinga ateppehnao gamchu alutsahlouna dinga ana kihahsell ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Joshua'n apateu mun lothei dinga hung kikhanlhit hochu acehpmu atanpeh'u ahi. Ajeh chu amahohin gamtepgam ahirinjotnauva hi acehpmu ana kitan khaloulai ngen ahiuve. 8 Pasal jouse acehpmu akitan jehchun amaho adamodoh kahsen ngahmunna chun ana kicholdou taovin ahi. 9 Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun "Tunia hi Egypt gamma nasohchan nauva najumnao chu katolmangpoh'u ahitai," ati. Hijeh a chu hiche mun chu tunichangeija Gilgal kitia ahitai. 10 Israelten Gilgal munna ngahmun asemnungu Ihamasa nisomle nili chan nilhahchun Jericho phaichamma kalchuh kut anamangun ahi. 11 Hichejou ajing nikhotah chun agamsungsoh agamga cholsolou changliah a kisemleh anchang kikang chu anapantaувin ahi. 12 Amahon agamsungsoh agamga aneh masat niuvapat chun Manna akimutapon, mujong akimukit

mongmong tapon ahi. **13** Joshua chu Jericho khopi kom agalhun chun akhodah in chunglang agahvetleh akhutna chemjam kichoi mikhat amasanga adinchu amun ahi. Joshua chun ajonltnin amapa chu ana dongin, "Nanghi eipanpi ding kagol nahim ahiloule galmi nahim?" ati. **14** Amachun ahindonbutni "Khatchachu kahipoi, keima Pakai sepaite lamkaija pang tuahi hungkon kahital," ati. Hichun Joshua chu tolla abohkhupmin achibeijin, "Ka Pakaiyin nalhacha keima hi ipi neibolsah got ham?" ati. **15** Pakai sepaite lamkai pachun adonbutni, "Nakengkoh chu suthlan ajeh chu nadinna chu muntheng ahi," ati. Hichun Joshua'a naseibang chun abolta.

**6** Tun Jericho mipite chun Israeltu chu akicat jeh'un akhupiu kelkot chu akam chahkheh jengun ahi. Mi koimacha avadohsa pouvin lutjung alutsah pouvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah, "Hiche khopi leh alengpau chuleh asepaite jouse jong nakhutna kapehdoh ahitai. **3** Nangleh nasepaei chengsetoh nigup sunga hi nisehleh khopihu khatvei naveldiu ahi. **4** Thingkong masanga hi thempu sagi in kelchalki khatcheh akichoojuva kijotdiu ahi. Ni sagi channileh nanghon hiche khopihu sagivei naveldiu ahi. **5** Thempuhun kelchalki ho chu ahinmut mutnuleh mipiten na-o neichasun sunnuva sangtah'a nasapdui ahi. Hiteng chuleh khopihu kulpil chu chimplhading, hiteng chuleh mipochu khopihu sunga chu nalhailutnuva nadelkhum jengdiu ahi," ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua in thempuhu chu akoukhommin hiti hin aseipeh tai, "Pakai kitepna thingkong chu puuvinlang, thempu sagi chun kelchalki kichoi cheh'unlang mipo masanga khun kijotnun" ati. **7** Hijouchun aman mipochu thu apen, "Khopihu vella chun kijotnun, galmanchah kichoi chengse chu Pakai thingkong masanga cheuhenlang mipochu lamkai juhen," ati. **8** Joshua'n mipochu komma thu anaseijoachun Thempu sagiho chun pengkul akichoi cheh'un Pakai masanga chun akijotnun pengkul ho chu amutnun ahi. Chuleh Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ajuijun ahi. **9** Galmanchah kichoi phabep chu pengkul kichoi thempuhu masanga akijotnun, loikhatchu thingkong nunglanga akijotnun, thempuhu chun pengkul chu amutjom jingun ahi. **10** Joshua'n thu ahinpen, "Koimachan kholhang samihih'un, paajong paopoh hih'un, keiman sammun kati tokah'in thu chengkhatcha jong nakammua kon in gindohsah hih'un," ati. **11** Hitichun Pakai thingkong chu apuuvin hiche nikho chun khatvei khopihu chu avellun, chujouvin abonchauvin ngahmun chun ajonnun agageh'un ahi. **12** Ajingin Joshua chu jingkah matah'in akipatdoh'in ahileh thempuhu jongchun Pakai thingkong chu apukitun ahi. **13** Thempu sagi hochun pengkul chu akichoi cheh'un Pakai thingkong masanga chun akijotnun, pengkul chu amutnun ahi. Avellin, galmanchah kichoi hochu pengkul kichoi thempu ho masangleh Pakai thingkong puhu nung'ah akijotnun ahi. Hiche sungse hin thempuhu chun pengkul chu amut mutjingun ahi. **14** Anini channa'in jong mahalon khopihu chu avelkitnun chujouvin ngahmunna ahung kile kitrun ahi. Hitobang hin nigup sungse chun abollun ahi. **15** Ni sagi channa'in Israeltu chu khovahlah'hin akipatdoh'un tumasanga abol bang bangun khopihu chu avel kitrun ahi. Ahin tuchung ahin khopihu chu sagivei avellun ahi. **16** Sagivei aveljouvun thempuhun pengkul thongjen junnin ahin mutphat uchun Joshua'n mipochu thu ahinpen, "Kholhang sammun! Pakaiyin hiche khopihu hi nepeh'u ahitai! **17** Jericho khopi leh asunga umjouse hi Pakaiyin asuhmang sohkei ding ahitai: Rahab kijohnu leh ainsung mite jouse chu kihing hoiding ahi, ajeh chu amanun gamvelh'a kibol hochu ana hoidoh sah'in ahi. **18** Suhmang dinga um thilho chu khatcha suloh hihbeh'un, achutiloule nangho jong nakisuhmang tha dingu ahi, chuleh Israel ngahmunna hi hamsetna nahin lhutkhumlo diu ahi. **19** Amavang dangka le sana, chuleh thih le sum-eng'a kisem thilho chu Pakaiya ateng ahin hicheho chu Pakai sumkholna a lutting ahi," tin thupeh ana neitai. **20** Mipochu pengkul kimutgin chu ajahphatnun a-ou neichasunnun asammun ahileh Jericho kulpil chu achimla jengin ahi.

Hiche phat chun Israeltu khopihu sungchu anokhummun alatauve. **21** Amahon khopihu sunga umho jouse, numei pasal, ateh akhang, bong, kelngoi, kelcha chuleh sangan abonchan asumang sohkejün ahi. **22** Hichun Joshua'n gamvelhia cheteni komma chun, nakitepna Ihon dungjuijin akijohnu innachun lutlhonnin lang amanu le ainsung mite jouse chu gapuidoh lhonnin ahi. **23** Gamvelhia cheteni chuachelut lhonnin Rahab chu amatoh umkhom apale anu, asopoho le ainsungmiteme jouse chutoh agapuidoh lhonnin ahi. **24** Hijouchun, Israeltu khopihu asunga umjouse toh ahallhauvin asumanghel tauvin ahi. Ahin sumle sana, chuleh sum-eng le thih-a kisem thilho vang chu Pakai sumkholna munnah akoijun ahi. **25** Hitichun Joshua'n Rahab kijohnu chun insunga aumkhopiu ainsung mite jouse toh ahuhdoh'in ahi, ajeh chu aman Jericho velhi dinga asolteni chuanaseldoh'a ana hoidohsah Ihon ahi. **26** Hichun, Joshua'n Jericho khopihu anagaosap'in, "Koi hileh hiche Jericho khopihu sapha go chanchu Pakai sapset changhen, tungdohgoa chu acha masapen'in loulo hen, akelkot tungdohgoa chu achapa lhumpen chaanlo hen," ati. **27** Hitichun Pakaiyin Joshua chuna anaumpin hijeh chun gamsung pumpia chun amin ana kithanglheh jeng tan ahi.

**7** Ahinlah Israel'in sapset changsa thilho chungahin thupeh anapalkeh'un ahi. Achan kitipa hin sapset changsa thilho phabep chu ana gudohtan, hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah analunhang lheh jengin ahi. Achan kitipa hi, Judaphung sunga Zerah chapa Zimri chilhah'a kon Carmi chapa ahi. **2** Joshua'n Jericho a kon in, Beth'aven kom, Bethel solama um Ai khopihu velhi dingin mi phabep asollin ahi. **3** Amaho ahung kile phatnun Joshua kommachun hitin aseijun ahi, "Eiho ibonnuva ichetouvu angaipoj ajeh chuhiche Ai khopihu nokhundung khun mi sangni ahiloule sangthum kai ngaponte atiuvin ahi. Amahokhu Ihomchabou ahuiuin eiho ibonchauva ichetoukhoh'u angaipoj atiuv." **4** Hijeh chun mi sangthum tobang assollun ahileh gimneitah'in gal ahinlal tauvin ahi. **5** Ai khomiten Israel hochu akhupiu kelkotna kon in Sheberim geijin ahin dellutnum lamsah lamma nungjam hochu mi somthum le gup tobang athatrun ahi. Hitobang thilsoh'a konhin Israeltu chuhiche kichatnai admittauvin alung adailheh jengtauvin ahi. **6** Joshua leh Israel upate jouse lunghemmin aponsilu abot-eh jengun, aluchanguvah leivui akinu'ven Pakai thingkong maja chun tolla abohkhup un nilhahlang geijin akisehgim jengun ahi. **7** Hichun Joshua akapjah jengun, "O Pakai Pathen hiche Amor mite thagamding bepma hi ipi dinga hiche Jordan hi neihinpui galkajui ham? Hitiding sanga hi Jordan gallang khatna chuhiche kichatnai admittauvin alung adailheh jengtauvin ahi. **8** Pakai, Israel hi agalmitea konna hi ajam theibepma ahileh ipi kaseithei dingham? **9** Ajeh chuhiche, Canaan mitele hiche gamsunga cheng mithehi hin hichehi ajahdoh phatnuleh, amahon elihin umkimvel'un tin hiche gam leisetna konna hi eisuhmang tah louding diuham? Chutengleh aming loupe jaangaina hi itiding hitam?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Joshua kommah ahin seijin, "Kithoudoh lojjin, ipi dinga bohkupma kijameng nahiham? **11** Israel'in kakitepna asukeh'in sapset changsa thilho auvguun, ejoulhepmun athilkeo lah'uva akoijun ahi. **12** Hichejeh a hi Israeltu agalteh masanga dingjou louva galleg'a jamma ahieuve. Tuahi Israeltu amaho jeng jonghi suhmang dinga umma ahitaue. Nahah'uva um sapset changsa thilkeoho chuhuhu nasuhmang lou'uleh keiman nangho kaumpi louding nahiue. **13** Thoudoh'in lang, jing nikho kigotna dingin namite hi amaho le amaho lekisuhthengsah'in. Ajeh chuhiche, Pakai Israel Pathennin aseije, O Israel, sapset changsa thilkeoho chuhuhu nangho akiselden nalajie, hicheho hi nahinlahdoh tokah'uva galmasanga nadin joulou diu ahi. **14** Jingkah tengleh naphung dungjuijuva nahung kigoldi ahi, hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin achonsepa chuhichekoiphung penna konham ti ahinphondoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahilhendoh phung chuhaphungkhaija nahung kigoldohdiu,

Pakaiyin achonse phungkhai chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Pakaiyin ahinhendoh phungkhai chu hung kigoldiu achonse insung chu ahin lhendoh ding ahi. Ajonapen'a chu achonse insung mite chu khatkhatna hung kigoldohdiu ahi. **15** Koi hileh hiche sapset chang thil ana gupen pen amatoha chu anejoupe toh halvam thading ahi, ajeh chu aman Pakai kitepna chu apalkeh'a Israel chunga hitobang hamsetha chu achuhsah ahi," ati. **16** Joshua'n jong jingkah langin matah'in athouvin Israel phungho chu Pakai majah ahin goldoh'in ahileh Judah phung chu matdoh ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun Judah phungkhai chu ahung kigoldoh'in ahileh Zerah phungkhai chu akimandoh kittan ahi. Hichejou chun Zerah insungmi chu ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Zimri insung chu matdoh ahitai. **18** Zimri insung mite jouse chu amachang cheh khatkhat'in ahung kigoldoh'un ahileh Achan chu ahin mandoh tauvin ahi. **19** Hichun Joshua'n Achan kommachun hitin aseije, "Kachapa, Israel Pathen loupina hi jana perlang thudihtah sejin, ipi bepsue nanabol hitam phongdoh'in lang, neiseipeh'in, imacha imihihbeh'in" ati. **20** Achan'in adonbutuin, "Adih'e, Pakai dounan kana chonsetai. **21** Thil kichomdoh lah'a chun, Babylon pon hoitah khattoh, dangka shekel jani toh, shekel sangnya gih sana lhonkhat toh kamun ahileh kadeichan kana kilatai. Hicheho chu kaponbuh sungah dangka chutoh tolla kavuijin ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Joshua'n akholtoh dingin mi phabep asollin, amahoacheuvn ahileh Achannin asei bangchun thil kiguho chu dangka chutoh akiwutha chu agamu'uvin ahi. **23** Amahon ponbuh a konchun hiche thilho jouse chu ahinchoijun Israelte leh Joshua komma chun ahinchoijun, hicheho chu Pakai angsum tollhangha chun asekommun ahi. **24** Hichun Israelte leh Joshua'n Achantoh, dangka leh ponloupi, sanalhon toh, achapate le achanute, abongchal ho, asangan ho, akelngoho le akeltah ho, aponbuh leh athilho jouse chu Achor phaichammah ahin polutnun ahi. **25** Hichun Joshua'n Achan jah'a chun, "Ipi dinga nangin ilah'uva hi hitobang hamsetna hi nahin pohlut ham?" ati. Hichun Israelte jousen Achanleh ainsung mite chu song'in aseplih'un atahsa long'u meiyin ahalgam tauve. **26** Achan chunga chun songlom aseuvin tuni changgeijin aumjing nalajie. Hijeh chun hiche munchu hichenia patchun Lungkhamna Phaicham akisahtan ahi. Hichepet chun Pakai lunghanna chu adailhatai.

**8** Hichejou chun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah chun aseije, "Kicha hih'in, lungthoina jong neiih'hin, nasepai hochu puujinlangAi khopi khu gadelkhumtan, ajeh chu Ai lengpa le amipite, akhopi le agamchu nangma khutna kapehdoh ahitai. **2** Jericho le alengpao nasuhgam banga amaho jong nasuhgam ding, amavang tuchunga hi agancha houleh aenei agou nachomdoh houchu nakilah theiju ahi. Akhopia nunglanga khun gachangpang tauvin," ati. **3** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite chu Ai khopi gadelkhum dingin akontouvun ahi. Joshua'n asepaite lah'a galsat hatcheh sangsom thum alhengdoh'in jannin asoldoh'in, **4** Hitihin thupeh anejijn ahi: "Nangho cheuvinlang khopi nunglanga khun kinaichan gachangpang'unlang khopi delkhum dingkhun kigosademmin ummun, **5** Hiteng chuleh keile kaloiho chengin khopi chu kadellutdiu chutengleh amasa-abang bangchun amaho keiho satdin hungkondoh'un tin chutengleh amaho masanga chu keiho kajamdui ahi. **6** Khopia konna chu keiho amaho chu kakidelmang sahdio, chutengleh amahon Israelte hi amasa bang banga imasang'uva jamkitna ahitauve atidu ahi. Chujouteng chuleh keiho amahoa konna kajam sunguva chu, **7** Nangho nachangpan nauva konchun hungpotdoh'unlang akhopia chu nalonvuh jengdiu ahi, na Pakai na Pathennun nangho khutna nahin pehdohdio ahi. **8** Chutengleh Pakaiyin nathupeh bang bangun akhopia chu meiyin hallha jengun hichu thupeh ahi," ati. **9** Hitichun amaho akipatdoh'un Bethel leh Ai khopi Ihumlam kikah achangpanna diu munnah chun ache tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Joshua chu hichejou chun mipiho toh

ngahmunna chun agehkhommun ahi. **10** Joshua chu jingkah langin matah'in akipatnин amite asuthouvin Ai khopi lang ajontan, hichea hin Israel upa hon ana jujuin ahi. **11** Joshua chu amatoh umkhom sepaio chengchutoh khopi maija chun akijotnun sahlanga chun ngahmun asemmin ahi. Amaholeh Ai kikah'a chun phaicham khat aummin ahi. **12** Chuin aman mi sang nga tobang apuijin Bethel leh Ai khopi kikah khopi Ihumlamma chun achangpansah'in ahi. **13** Hitichun asepaibulpi penchu khopi sahlanga apansah'in chuleh khopi Ihumlamma chun changpanglo akoijin, Joshua amatah chun phaichamma chun ageh'in ahi. **14** Ai lengpan phaicham langa um Israelte chun agahmu phatnин amale asepaite jouse chun jingpitah'in Jordan phaicham gah kigalmuna munna chun anokhum tauvin ahi. Ahinla khopi nunglanga chun amaho aguh'a chaangpanga aumme tichu aman ahetlou ahi. **15** Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu gallet tobang'in gammang langa chun ajamtauvn ahi. **16** Hichechun khopi sunga umjouse chu akioudoh'un abonchauvin amaho chu adeeltauvn, hitichun amaho chu khopia konchun alhemdoh tauvin ahi. **17** Ai ahilouleh Bethella chun mi khatcha kidalha louvin Israelte chu adelsohkei tauvin ahi. Hitichun khopi ahomkeuvn analda tauvin ahi. **18** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin Joshua komma chun hitin ahin seije, "Natengchao chu domsang'unlang Ai khopi lang ngatsah tauvin, ajeh chu keiman hicheku nangho khutna kapehdoh ahitai" ati. Hichun Joshua'n akhutna um atengcha chu adomsang'in khopi langchu agah ngatsahtan ahi. **19** Joshua'n akhut adopsang phatnir changpang ho jouse chu akselhauva kon in ahung potdoh'un khopi langa chun alonglut jeng tauvin ahi. Amahon gangtah'in khopi chu alouvin meiyin ahallha tauvin ahi. **20** Ai khomite chu akinung heijun agah veuvin ahileh, khopia konna meikhu chu vanlajol langa akitung jengin ahileh chenading helouvin abeiden tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Israelte gammang langa ana jamlut hochu ahung kilehejun amaho chu ahinledal tauvin ahi. **21** Joshua leh Israelte chun apanlah nauchu atolhing'in khopia konchun meikhu akitungdoh tai tichu amuphatnun ahung kilehejun Ai mite chu ahin delkhum tauvin ahi. **22** Alangkhatnah khopi sunga um Israelte chu ahungpotdoh'un galmi hochu anunglang uva kon in ahin delkhum uvin, hitichun Ai khopi mite chu ajet aveijua Israelten aumchinto tauvin amaho alailunga chatmo hellin aumtauve. Israelten adelkhumun mi khat ajong asohcha ahiloule ahingdoh'a aumpouve. **23** Ai lengpa changseh chuh ahingin amannun Joshua kommah ahin pulutun ahi. **24** Israel sepaite Ai mite chu adel'uva tollhangha umjouse chu athajou phatnun amaho akinung heijun asunga langa umjouse jongchu athatchai heltauvin ahi. **25** Hitichun Ai khopi sunga cheng mipite jouse, numeiti pasalti abonchan hiche nikho chun athatgam soh hellun ahileh mi sangsom le sangni alhingin ahi. **26** Ai khopi sunga cheng jouse chu aksuhmanghel kahsen Joshua'n atengcha chu adomsang jing jengin ahi. **27** Pakaiyin Joshua athuapeh bangin, khopi sunga um agancha houleh aenei agouhou chuh sumang louvin Israelten amaho chandingin akichom tauve. **28** Hitichun Joshua'n Ai khopi chuh ahallhatten ahileh hichu tuni changgeijin amangthah paitan ahi. **29** Joshua'n Ai lengpa chuh nilhahlang geijin thingchungah anakhajin, ni ahunglhum phatnir Joshua thupeh dunguijin atahsa chuh thingchungah kon in alahauvin, khopi kelkot maija chun anasephauvin ahi. Amahon achunga chun song asetkhummun tuni changgeijin mutheijin aumnalaje. **30** Hijouchun Joshua'n Ebal mol chungah Pakai Israel Pathen kommah maicham asemmin, **31** Pakai Ihacha Mose in Israel chate anathupeh Mose daanbuu anakijah bangin, thi hemma ana kikheng khalou songtum maicham chungah pumgo thilto leh chamna thilto anabollin ahi. **32** Hitichun aman Israelte mitmu changtah chuh Mose daan thupeh hochu song chunga chun anajihdoh'in ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Israelte jouse agam sunga pengdenho ahin khopem mi ahiuvn, upa ho jouse, vaihom ho jouse le thutanho

jouse ahiuvin hopnin akihomun, hopkhat chu Gerazin mol maija adingun, hopkhat chu Ebal mol maija adingun ahi. Ahopni chun akiangngat touvin akikah uvah Pakai kitepna thingkongpu Levi thempuhu chu adingun ahi. Hichehi Israel mipiten phatthei achanna diuva Pakailhacha Mose thupeh dunguijua anabolju dunguijua chu abollu ahi. **34** Hiche jouchun Mose'n adaan lekhabua anajihlut phatthei bohna le sapsetna hochu Joshua'n mipi ang'ah chun asimdoch'in ahi. **35** Mose thupeh thuchengho jouse chu Israel mipi ahung kikhomho leh, nunao chapangho, chuleh alah'uva cheng gamdangmi ho pumma ajahsokhei diuvun asimdoch soh hellin ahi.

**9** Tun Jordan vadung lhulam gamma lenghon thilsoh hohi ajatauvin ahi. Hitehochu Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite, Perizz mite, Jebus mite lengho, lhulam molbulla chengho leh twikhanglan pang Lebanon molho changeija chengho ahiuve. **2** Hiche lengho hin lungkhattah'a athao jekhomma Joshua leh Israel mite hi kisatpi dingin akiiloikommun ahi. **3** Ahinlah Gibon miten Joshua'n Jericho leh Ai abolnahi ahethpatnun, **4** Amaho kuhuhdohna dingin lungthim chomkhat agongtauvin ahi. Amahon Joshua komma palai asol'uv, sakhao luile asesa, jupeng luile akibehthu ho, sangan chunga aheng'un, **5** Amahon von sesa akivonnun, ponsesa akisillun, kengchot kibehtu akichotnun chuleh nehdinga akipoh'u changlhah chu agopsa le amonsa ahi. **6** Amaho Gilgalla Israelte ngahmunna ahunglun phatnun Joshua komma chun, "Keiho nangmatoh kichamna thulhuh sem dinga kholgamlatah' konna hung kahiuve" atiuve. **7** Israelten, hiche Hivi miteho kommachun adonbutnun, "Nangho hi anaivella chengmi nahi nahlouvu keiho iti kahet diuharn? Anaivella cheng nahikhah uleh keiho nangho toh kichamna thulhuh kaneithei loudiu ahi" atiuve. **8** Amahon, "Keiho hi nasohte kahiuve" tin adonbutnun ahi. Ahin Joshua'n, "Nangho koi nahuiva, hoiya konna hung nahuham?" ati. **9** Amahon adonbutnun, "Nasohte hi kachhenao mun gamlatah' konna hung kahiuve. Keiho na Pakai na Pathennu thaneidan Egypt gamma anatoh ho kanajauvin ahi. **10** Keiho Jordan solama Amor lengteni leh Heshbon lengpa Sihon le Ashtarothna um Bashan lengpa Og chunga anatoh ho kajauvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun kaupa houle kamipite jousen eihin thulhah'un, kholgamlah tah jotna dingin nehle chah kipoh'un, Israel mipite chu gakimupiuvin lang hitihin seijun, 'keiho nasohte kahiuve keihotoh kitepna neineipiuv,' tin gaseijun" atiue. **12** "Hiche kachanglhah houhi kain'ua konna kahung kipatdoh uva chu tapkonga konna sapeh'a kahinphoh' ahi tuhin agobetnir a-ap tan ahi, **13** Hiche jupengho jonghi kahinthal dimmuva chu thahleh'a ahi, tuhin aluijin a-ehgam tai. Chuleh kavon uleh kakengkoh' jonghi kalamsao jotnauva konna luigamma ahita" atiue. **14** Hitichun Israelten aneh achah'h chu anakholchil'un, ahinlah Pakai dohna ananei pouve. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua in amaho chutoh an ananeipi-in amaho chu anahinghoh tan ahi, khopi sunga alamkai houvin jong hiche kinoptona chu kihahselnan anasudetnun ahi. **16** Hiche kitepna aneiju nitnum jouvin hiche miteho hi akomchauva chenga ahibouvui ti ahedoh tauvin ahi. **17** Israelte chu akholtob dinginacheuvin nitnum sungin akhopi houvachun agalhung tauve. Hiche khopiohu chu Gibeon, Kephirah, Beeroth, chuleh Kiriyath-Jearim ahiuve. **18** Ahinlah Israelten khopiohu chu anokhum tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Israel lamkaiten, Pakai Israel Pathen min panna kitepna ananeiju ahita. Israel mipite chu, alamkai houvin chutobang kitepna chu anabol jeh'un achunguvah anaphunnun ahi. **19** Ahinlah alamkai houvin anadonbutnun "Eihon Pakai Israel Pathen minna kihahselna inaneinao ahitah jeh'a amaho chu ithokhah theiloudiu ahita, **20** Eihon amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahita, ajeh chu eihon ikitepnao isuhkeh uleh Pathen lunghanna ichung uva chuding ahi, **21** Amaho chu ihinghoidiu ahita" atiue. Hitichun amahon Israel lamkaiten athupeh bangun akhopi sunga tuikhai dingleh thingpodin amangcha tauvin ahi. **22** Joshua'n Gibeon miho chu akoukommin

hitin aseije, "Nangho ipi dinga neijoulhep uhah? Nangho hila kalah uva chenga nahibouvn, ipi dinga gamlatah'a cheng kahiuve natiuham? **23** Nangho hi sapsest chang nahitaувin, hijeh'a chu tuapat'a nangho hi ka Pathennu in na dinga thingchomle tuikhaja napan jengdiu ahita," atipeh'in ahi. **24** Amahon adonbutnun, "Pakai na Pathennun Mose anathupeh dunguijua hiche gamhi nangho naapeh uva chule agamsung mite jouse hi nathagam sokeidui ahi ti nasohte keiho kanajauvin ahi. Hijeh chun keiho nangho hi kana kichalheh jengun ahileh hitiahi kanabolu ahi," atiue. **25** "Tun keiho hi nangho khutna um kahitauve, hijeh chun nadieidan dannin neiboltauvin," ati. **26** Hitichun, Israelten amaha atha diu chu Joshua'n anajanom tapon ahi. **27** Ahin hiche nikho chun aman Gibeon mite chu Israel mipite le Pathennin adeinamun munna a Maicham semna ding tuikhai leh thingchommin anapansah tauvin ahi. Hichehi tuni geija ahintoh jingu ahi.

**10** Jerusalem lengpa Adoni-Zedek hin Joshua'n Jericho khopie le alengpau asuhmang banga. Ai leh alengpau asuhmanghel chu ajadohtan ahi. Gibeon miten jong Israelte chu akicham piuvn amaho mi in akiheilut tauve tijong ahetan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun amaleh mipite akichalheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu Gibeon hi khopie lentah ahin leng khopie dangho tete ahin chuleh Ai sanga jong khopie lenjo ahin, Gibeon mite jongchu galsatna hatte ahiuve tijong ajan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jerusalem leng Adoni-Zedek chun leng dangho akoukommin, amaho chu Hebron lengpa Hoham, Jermeth lengpa Peram, Lachish lengpa Japhia chuleh Eglon lengpa Dabir ahiuve. **4** "Hungunlang Gibeon mite suhmangna din neihung kithopiuvin," tin atemmun ahi, ajeh chu "Amahon Joshua leh Israelte toh kichamna asemun ahi," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amormite leng-nga hochu galsat dingin akiiloikom tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon asepaiteu chu akhom khomun Gibeon mite chu ana nokhum tauvin ahi. **6** Gibeon miten Gilgal ngahmunna um Joshua komma chun thulhut ding mi gangtah'in asoltauvin ahi. "Nasohte hi neindona hihbeh'un, gangtah'in hungun lang neihung kithopiuvin lang neihung huhdoh'un, ajeh chu thinghanga cheng Amor lengho akithokhomun eihung delkhum tauve," atiue. **7** Joshua leh asepaite chengse leh galhat laise toh Gilgal adalhauvin Gibeonte kithopie dingin akontaue. **8** Pakaiyin Joshua kommah "Amahokhu kicha hih'un, ajeh chu keiman amaho chunga khu galjona kapeh'u nahitauve. Amaho khatcha nangho masanga dingngam louding ahiuve." Tin aseipeh tai. **9** Joshua chun Gilgalla kon in jankhovah'in lam ajotnin Amor galmitie chu kigingmanlou hellin anokhum tauvin ahi. **10** Pakaiyin amaho chu atijatsah'in, hitichun Israelten Amor mite chu Gibeon'ah atam a tam athatnun ahi. Hijouchun Israelten galmi hochu Beth-horon geijin adellutun Azekah leh Makkedah lampi geijin abantha peh'un ahi. **11** Amor mite chu Beth-horon lamlen lammah anungjam peh'un ahihle Pakaiyin vanna kon in gellom nasatash ajuhlah sah'in Azekah alhunkahseuvin aban thagam peh'in ahi. Israelten chemma athasang'un gellin atah atamjon ahi. **12** Hicheni chun Pakaiyin Israelte chu Amor mite chunga galjona anapen ahi. Joshua'n Israel mipite mitmu changtah'in Pakai hengah anataovin, "Gibeon chungah nisa dingden hen chuleh lha jong Aijalon phaicham chungah dingden hen" ati. **13** Hitichun nisa leh lha chu Israel nammiten agalmite ajokah seuvin ama muncheh'a adingden lhontan ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Jasher lekhabua kijihlutta hilouham? Nisa chu vanlajolla anading dennin nidanga nisalhum ngai bangin analhumpon ahi. **14** Pakaiyin amite taona anasanna-ah hitobang hi tumasang leh khonung jengin jong anaumkhapon ahi. Tahbeh mongin Pakaiyin hiche nikho chun Israelte dingin gal anasat peh'in ahi. **15** Hiche jouchun Joshua leh Israel sepaite chu Gilgal ngahmunnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **16** Gal kisat laitah chun leng nga hochu Makeddah songkao ana kisellun ahi. **17**

Joshua'n amaho chu ahin mudoh phatnun, **18** Hithin thupeh ananeijin ahi, "Songkohom chu songlentah'in sing'unlang lengho chu ahung potdoh louna diuvin apangah chun angah ding mi koijun," ati. **19** "Adangse chun galmi hochu nungdellun lang anung langa kon in satchap jengun, akhopiu nunglhunsah kit louvin sugam jengun, ajeh chu chu Pakai na Pathennun amaho chu nangho khutna napehdoh'u ahita'i," ati. **20** Joshua le Israel sepaitein galmi hochu asuhmangsoh kahseuvin athat that jengun ahi. Hitichun kul kigetkhum akhopiuva jamlut mi themchakhat tailou adangse chu abonchauvin asumangsoh hellun ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun, Israelte chu Joshua kom Makkedah ngahmunnah bitkeijin aikalekitnun ahi. Hiche kalchu koiman Israelte dounan thu themchakhatcha jong aseipoh ngamtapouvin ahi. **22** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n, "Songkohom kisinha songlentah chu ladoh'unlang leng nga hochu kakommah hinpujijn" ati. **23** Hichun amahon leng nga hochu songko homma konchun ahinpuidoh'un, amaho chu, Jerusalem lengpa, Hebron lengpa, Jermuth lengpa, Lachish lengpa chuleh Eglon lengpa ahiuve. **24** Amaho chu ahinpuidoh phatnun, Joshua'n gallamkai ho kommachun, "Hungun lang nakengphang'un lengho ngongchang hi chonphauvin" ati. Hichun amahon asei bangchun abollun ahi. **25** Joshua'n amite kommachun, "Kicha hi'un tijatna jong neihih'un, hatnunlang hang'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmitee chunga hitobanga hi abolsohkei ding ahi" ati. **26** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n leng nga hochu athatsoh keijin thingphung nga chunga chun akhai sang in, nilhah chan geijin akhajun ahi. **27** Nisalhum kon in, Joshua thupeh dunguijin lengho tahsa chu thingchunga kon in alalhauvin anakiselnau songko homsunga chun aseplutnun ahi. Hijeh chun hiche songkohom chu songlentah ho asekhummun tuni channgelijin aummin ahi. **28** Hicheni mamachun Joshua leh Israelten Madekkah khopi chu alauvin asumang tauve. Aman khopi sunga umjouse chu alengpau pummin athatgammun koimacha ahinghoi pouve. Aman amaho chu athatsoh'in Jericho lengpa atha bangin Madekkah lengpa jongchu athatnun ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun, Joshua le Israelte chuacheuvin Libnah aganokhun'un ahi. **30** Hiche jouchun, Pakaiyin hiche khopi le alengpau chu amaho khutnah anapedohtan ahi. Aman khatcha jong hinghoi louvin athatsoh keijin ahi. Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Jericho lengpa atha bangin Libnah lengpa jong chu anathatnun ahi. **31** Libnah a kon in Joshua le Israelte chu Lechish aacheuvin agadelkhum'un ahi. **32** Hichea jonghin, Pakaiyin Lechish chu amaho khutnah apedoh'in, Joshua'n anini chan nin hijongchu ajouvin Libnah abolna bang bangin athatgam sohkeijin ahi. **33** Lechish anadelkhum'u chun, Gezar lengpa Haram chu hiche khopi kithopi dingchun asepaite ahinpuijin ahung lhuntan ahi. Ahinlah Joshua'n khatcha jong hinghoi louvin asepaite le amaho chu athatgam tan ahi. **34** Hijouchun Joshua le Israel sepaite chuacheuvin Eglon agadelkhum'un ahi. **35** Hicheni chun hiche khopi jongchu alauvin asunga mijouse chu athat tauve. Aman Lechish anabolna bangin abonchauvin anasumang sohkeijin ahi. **36** Eglon'a kon in Joshua le Israelte Hebron geijin achetouvun aganokhummun ahi. **37** Amahon hiche khopi chu alauvin amipite chu alengpau pummin athatnun, khatcha ahinghoi pouvin ahi. Amahon vella um kho jouse jongchu hitimachun anabolun, Eglon abolna bang bangu chun asunga um mipite jouse chu asumang sohkeijin ahi. **38** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte chu ahung kinung heijun Debir ahin delkhummun ahi. **39** Akhopi chu alenpau toh vella kho jouse jongchu alauvin ahi. Aman khatcha hinghoi louvin abonchan anathat gammin ahi. Aman Debir leh alengpa abolna bangle Hebron leh alengpa chuleh Libnah leh alengpa abolna bangin anabolin ahi. **40** Hitichun Joshua'n gampumpi chu anajoutan ahi, thinglhlang gamkolsunga alenghou le amipite, Negiv gamleh, Ihumlam molbul gamgi chuleh molnoisuhse ana losoh'in ahi. Pakaiyin ana thupeh bang bangin, aman koimacha hinghoi louvin agamsunga mipiho jouse ana sumangsoh keijin ahi. **41** Joshua'n

Kedesh barnea-a pat Gaza gei, Goshen khopi vel gamho le Gibeon gamgi geijin mihem ahinthatgam sohkeijin ahi. **42** Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite dinga gal ahirsatpeh jeh'in khatvei pansa-a agal konna-ah Joshua'n hiche lengho jouse le agamhou ahin banlah sohkeijin ahi. **43** Hiche jouchun Joshua le Israelte sepaiohu chu Gilgal ngah munnah ahung kilekit tauvin ahi.

**11** Hazor lengpa Jabin in thiisoh hohi ajah phatnun avella lengho hi kouna thu athotrin, Madon lengpa Jobab, Shimron lengpa, Aeshaph lengpa, **2** Sahlam gamkaja lengho jouse, Galibe Ihanglang Jordan phaicham gamma lengho, Galibe molbulla lengho, Ihumlam Naphethder lengho, **3** Solam le Ihumlam gamkaja um Canaan lengho, Amor mite lengho, Hit mite, Perizz mite, thinglhlang gamma um Jabus mite, Mizpah gamsunga um Hermon molken suhlanga khopihoa um Hivi miteho jouse chu akouvin ahi. **4** Hiche lengho jouse hi galasat dingin ahungkon tauve. Amahohi ahung kiloikkommun asepai houhi ahintit khommun ahileh alet-lha jengin ahi. Asakol houle akangtalai hou twikhanglen panga neldiho bangin gamkom alosoh jengun ahi. **5** Hiche lengho hin athau ajekommun Israelte satdingin Merom komma tuipang vella ngahmun asemnum ahi. **6** Hichun Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitin ahinsejin, "Amaho kuh kichahih'in, jing nikho tuphat tahle hin, amahohi athisa banga Israelte kahinpehdo ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asakolte akeng nasubbejuva akangtalai hou nahallhah diu ahi," ati. **7** Hitichun Joshua leh asepaite jousen Merom komma tuipanga chun alhailutun gangtahn'adellhun tauvin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin amaho chu Israelte khutnah ahinpedoh tan, hitichun amahon Sidon gamlenlang geileh Misrephath-maimi changgei chuleh Mizpah solam phaicham geipeh'in ahindellutun amaho chu khatcha hinghoi louvin ahi thatsoh keijun ahi. **9** Pakaiyin aseipej bang bangin Joshua'n asakolteu keng asatbai peh'in chuleh akangtalai jouseu ahallhah peh'in ahi. **10** Hiche jouchun Joshua ahung kinunglen Hazor chu alan chuleh alengpau chu athatnun ahi. Phatchomkhat achi Hazor hi hiche lenggam ho jouse bulpi anahin ahi. **11** Israelten hiche khopi sunga mihing ching jouse abonchan asumang sohkeijin mi khatcha jong ahing hoipon ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n khopi chu ahallhatten ahi. **12** Pakai Ihacha Mose'n athupeh bang bangin Joshua'n lengdangho jouse leh amipite abonchan asumang sohkeijin ahi. **13** Joshua'n anahallhah Hazor tailou Israelten Ihangchunga kitungdoh khopih chu anahallha pouvin ahi. **14** Israelten khopi asuhmang houva achomdoh'u neile gou holeh ganchaho chu akilah'un ahi. Ahinla koimacha hinghoi louvin mihing jouse chu athatgam sohkeijin ahi. **15** Pathen thupeh dunguija Mose'n Joshua chu thu anapeh ahi. Hitichun Joshua'n Pathen thupeh dunguija Mose'n anathupeh ho jouse chu atongdoh sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hithin Joshua'n gamsung pumpi hi anajouvin, thinglhlang gam Negiv gampumpi, Goshen khopile vella gampumpi, Kolbul solam gamho, Jordan phaicham gamho, Israel molsangho leh Galilee molbul gamho jouse analasoh keijin ahi. **17** Tun Israel gamchu Halak mol'apatnun ahung kijedoh'in Ihanglanga Seir changgei aphan, chuleh sahlang gam Lebanon phaicham Hermon molbul Baal-gad changgei ahopmin ahi. Joshua in hiche gam lengho jouse anathatgam sohkeijin ahi. **18** Hiche tohmlsona dingahin phat sottah gal anadouvun ahi. **19** Hiche gamhoa hin Gibeon a Hivi mite tailou khatchan Israelte hi ana kichampi pon ahi. Hiche Gibeon miho tailou gamdang miho jouse vangchu anathatgam sohllun ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alungu asuhtah peh'a Israelte chu anakisatiu ahi. Hijeh achi amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh bangin khotona beihellin anasumang'un ahi. **21** Hichephat sungah hin Joshua'n Hebron thinglhlanggam pumpi le Dibar, Anab, Israelte le Judah gamsung pumpia cheng Anak chilhah hojouse ana sumang sohkeijin ahi. Aman amahohi achenmao khopih jouse pummin anathatgam sohkeijin ahi. **22** Israel gamsung pumpia Anak chilhahho hi khatcha akihinghoi anaumpouvin ahi. Ahinlah

Gaza, Gath gamma vang amoh themkhat aumnalaijin ahi. 23 Hichun Pakaiyin Mose anaseipeh bang bangin Joshua'n gamsung pumpi chu analatan ahi. Aman Israeltu chu agouchan diuvin aphung aphung dunguijin anahoppeh'in ahi. Hitichun galsatna a kon in gamsung chu ana kicholdo tan ahi.

**12** Israelten ana thagammuva agammu analahpeh'u Jordan vadung solam'a cheng lengho chu hichehohi ahiuve. Agamlah uchu Armon vadunga konna Hermon molchan ahung kijedoh'in, Jordan phaicham solam gamkaise jong ahopmin ahi. 2 Heshbon'a cheng Amormi Sihon lengpa jong chu anajouvin ahi, ama lenggam chun Arnon vadung akechenna um Aroer jong ahopmin, hiche chu Arnon vadung akimma konna Jabbek vadungeei ahin hiche hin Ammon mite gamgi melchihna chu ahitai. 3 Sihon thaneina in Jordan phaicham solam gamkai Galilee tulien sahlanga konna Chitwilen changeei ahopmin, Bath-jeshemath leh Pisgah Ihanglang jong ahopphan ahi. 4 Ashteroth khopile Edrei khopia anacheng Raphaim mite lah'a hingdohpa, Bashan lengpa Og kitipa jong ahin, 5 Amahin Hermon molsang pumpi chungleh Salecah gammang toh, chuleh Bashan gamsungsese chunga vahomma anapanga Geshur mite leh Maacah mite gamgi geija anapehtha ahin, chutengleh Gilead gam kekhkhat chunga jong vahomma, Heshbon lengpa Sihon gamgi geija vai anahom ahi. 6 Pakai Ihacha Mose le Israel chaten hiche leng teni hi akisatpiuvn ajoutauve, hicheahi Pakai Ihacha Mose in amani gamsung pumpi chu Reuben chate leh Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kekhkhat chenna dia anapeh ahi. 7 Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam Lebanon phaicham Baal-gad kiti laiya patna Seir niso lamma hung kikhangdoh Halak molsang geija Joshua leh Israel chaten asatgammuva Joshua'n agamjouseu Israel phung mite chenna dia anapehdoh agamnei lengho chu hichenghi ahiuin, 8 Agam hop monghi thinglhang gamsung jong, phaigam jong Arabah gamsung jong molken suhsejong, gamtip sunjong, Nageb gamsung jong ahin, Hit mite, Amor mite, Canaan mite Periz mite, Hivi mite chuleh Jebus gamsung sese chu ahi. 9 Alengho chu Jericho lengpa ahin Bethel khopia konna Ai khopi lengpa ahin, 10 Jerusalem lengpa ahin, Hebron lengpa ahin, 11 Jermuth lengpa ahin, Lachish lengpa khat ahin, 12 Eglon lengpa ahin, Gezer lengpa ahin, 13 Debir lengpa ahin, Geder lengpa ahin, 14 Hormah lengpa ahin, Arad lengpa ahin, 15 Libnah lengpa ahin, Adullam lengpa ahin, 16 Makkedah lengpa ahin, Bethel lengpa ahin, 17 Tappuah lengpa ahin, Hepher lengpa ahin, 18 Aphah lengpa ahin, Lasher'on lengpa ahin, 19 Madon lengpa ahin, Hazor lengpa ahin, 20 Shimon-meron lengpa ahin, Ach-shaph lengpa ahin, 21 Taunach lengpa ahin, Magiddo lengpa ahin, 22 Kadesh lengpa ahin, Carmel molla Jokni'am lengpa ahin, 23 Naphatdor gamma Dor lengpa ahin, Galilee gamma Go'i'm lengpa ahin, 24 Tirzah lengpa khatjong ahin, abonchan leng somthum le khat chu anajouvin ahi.

**13** Joshua chu atehtan akum jong atamlheh tan, hichun Pakaiyin akomma hitihin thu ahin seijin ahi, "Nangla natehan, nakumjong atamthim lhehtan ahinlah gamlahding hi atamlheh jeng nalaijin ahi. 2 Gamlahding vatnalai hochu Philistinetu gameleh Geshur gamho sese jong ahinalaije. 3 Egypt solam'a um Sihor gamma konna Ekron solam gamgi changeei (Canaan gammia kisimma ahi) chuleh Philistine vaipote nga ho, Gaza, Ashdod, Gath, Ieh Ekron jong ahopmin chuleh Avit mite gamjong ahopthan ahi. 4 Lhanglam gamma aleih Canaan mite gampumpi ahin, chule Sidon mite gamsung Maarah changeei leh Aphek gei, chujongleh Amor mite gamgi changeei ahin, 5 Gebal mite leh Lebanon gampumpi, nisolam lengsese, Baal-gad khopia apat Hermon molsang gei ahin, Hamath khopia jotna kotphung gei ahithai, 6 Chule Lebanon apatna Misrephothmaim changeije mite ahiuin, Sidon mite pumpummin thinglhang gamma cheng thinglhang

mite aboncha ahiuve. Mihem hijat hi aboncha keima mong mong'in Israel chate masanga kadelmang ding ahi, nangma kahilla kathupeh bang bangchun agamhi Israeltu alouva achenpha diuvin hoppeh poupou tan. 7 Chuti ahiyeh chun nangman tuhin hiche gamhi Israel phung holeh Manasseh phung kekhkhat goulou din hoppehant" ati. 8 Manasseh phung kekhkhat leh Reuben chate chule Gad chate chun Pakai Ihacha Mose'n apehsao Jordan vadung gal nisolam gamsung chu agoulo achan diuvin akisem tauve. 9 Agamchu Arnon phaicham pamchinna Aroer khopia pat phaicham lailunga khopi changeei ahipeh'in Madaba gam dokhang banga kikhangdohlae jong ahopsoh keijin Dibon changei ahi. 10 Heshbon lengvaipo Amor mite lengpa Sihon khopi jouse jong ahin Ammon mite gamgi changei ahi. 11 Chujongleh Gilead gam ahin, Gesher mite leh Ma-acath mite Ihangmang geijin ahopmin Hermon molsang pumpi jong ahin, chuleh Bashan pumpi ahop peh'in Salicah gei ahipeh'e. 12 Ashtaroth khopi le Edrei khopia lengvaipoa anapang Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggam abonchan ahopmin hiche Og kitipa hi Repham mite lah'a achangseh'a anahingdoh mikhat jong ahi, hichengse hi Mose in gal'a akisatpia ajosoh keija adelmang sohkei ahi. 13 Ahinlah Israel chaten Geshur mite leh Ma-acath mite chu tuni geijin Israel lailunga acheng cheng tauvin ahi. 14 Mose in goulo ding apehlouhel phung chu Levi phungbou ahitai. Pakaiyin aseipeh bangga Pakai Israel Pathen hegov thilto chengse chu Levite chanding agoulo diuva ummah ahi. 15 Reuben chate phung jongchu Mose in ama ama insung dungui cheh'in agoulo diu anapei. 16 Hijechun Reuben phung mite gamgi hopchu ahileh Arnon phaicham pamchinna kisa Aroer khopia kipan chuche phaicham lailunga khopi changei ahin, Medeba gam dokhang banga kikhangdoh chengse jong ahopme. 17 Heshbon khopi jong ahin dokhang banga kikhangdoh gamsunga Heshbon khopi jouse chutoh ahithai, akhopi hochu Dibon leh Bamoth leh Bamoth-baal, Bethbaalmeon jong ahin, 18 Jahaz jong Kedemoth jong Mepha-ath jong, 19 Kiriatha-im jong Sibmah jong phaikola thinglhang vumma Zereth Shahar jong, 20 Bethpoer jong Pisgah Ihang panglang sese jong Beth-jishimoth jong ahi. 21 Hicheng lah'a hi dokhang langa kido gamsunga khopi jouse leh Amor mite lengpa Sihon lenggam pumpi ahithai, hiche Sihon hi Heshbon khopia lengvaipoa anapang ahin Mose in hiche Sihon hileh Midian lamkai ho Evi, Rekem, Zurle Hur chule Reba kiti Sihon lengpa chapate agamsunga chengse chu anajouha ahitai. 22 Baalam kitipa Beor chapa phunsan thempa jongchu Israel chaten midang atha lah uva chu chemjamma asatihthau ahitan ahi. 23 Hithin Reuben chate gamgi chu Jordan vadung hi ahiyenge. Hichehi Reuben chate goulou ahin, ama ama insung dungui cheh'a khopihio jong khoneoho jong chentha cheh ahiuve. 24 Gad phung jongchu Mose'in ama ama insung dungui cheh in goulo gam anapei. 25 Chule Gad chate gamgi hopsese chu, Jazer kho ahin, Gilead gam khopi chengse ahin, Ammon mite gamsung kekhkhat toh ahin, chule Rabbah nisolama um Aroer khopi gei ahije. 26 Chuin Heshbon khopia pat Ramath-mizpeh le Betonim khopi gei ahin, chule Mahanaim khopia pat Lo-debar gamsung gei ahije. 27 Chutengleh phaichamma aleih Beth-haram ahin, Beth-nimrah ahin, Succoth ahin, chule Zaphon le Heshbon lengpa Sihon lenggam sunga adang jouse toh ahitha'n, Jordan gammia vadung gammia panga Jordan vadung gallama niso lamma Galilee tulien tolam among lamtoh kimpatai ahitai. 28 Hichehi ama ama insung dungui cheh'a akhopi jouse leh akhopne jouse pumpumma kihoppeh Gad chate gamchan agoulo ahi. 29 Manasseh phung kekhkhat jong chu Mose in goulo gam anapen agam goulo chu Manasseh phung kekhkhat jong ama ama insung dungui cheh'in akihom'uvn ahi. 30 Manasseh phung kekhkhat gamhop Ihang le molchu Mahanaim a ahung kipannin, Bashan gamsung jouse ahin adeh deh'in Bashan gamma Og lengpa lenggam pumpitoh Bashan

gamsunga um Jair kholendom jouse jong ahin, abonchan khopi somgup jen alhing'in, 31 Gilead kikahtoh, Asharoth toh Edrei toh ahin, abonna hi Bashan gamsunga Og lengpa lenggama khopi jong ahieuve, hijat hi Manasseh chapa Makir chate leh Makir phungmite alangkhat kihomma ama ama insung dungjuija chan kipesohkei ahieuve. 32 Gam goulou hijatpihi Mose in Jordan vadung gal Jericho khopi nisolam Moab phaichamma anahopdoh ahitai. 33 Levi phung vangchu Mose in goulou gam achansah poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin ajah uva aseisa banga Pakai Israel Pathen chu Levite goulou ahiyenge.

**14** Canaan gamsunga Eleazer thermupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chuleh apu apau, insung lhah dungjuija Israel chate phung jousea lamkai hon Israel chate goulou dia ana poppeh u, Israel chaten jong akisan cheh agoulo'u gamsung cheh chu hichenghi ahi. 2 Israel phungkole akeh khat gam kihop dingdolla Pakaiyin Mose thu anapeh bang bangin agoulo diu gamchan chu vang kisana kihom anahi. 3 Israel phungni le phung kehkhhat vang chu Mose in agoulo diuva Jordan vadung gallama gam anapehsa ahitai, Levi phungmite chu Israel lah a gouloding gam apeh lou mong mong ahi. 4 Chujongleh Joseph Chate chu phungni akisouvin, Manasseh le Ephraim ahi, Levite vangchu gamsunga amaho chanding gam akipepon, achenna diu khopi mai ail eh gancha vahna diu hamhing gamtoh athilkeo u maimaibou ahi. 5 Pakaiyin Mose ahilla athupeh bang bangin Israel chaten abolsoh keiyin gam akihom tauve. 6 Gilgal achun Judah chate thalheng in miphabep Kenizz mi kitipa, Jephunneh Chapa Caleb lamkai nan ahung kitol touvin, Joshua jah a chun hitin aseiyin, "Kadesh Barnea kiti munna chu keile nang chungchang thudolla Pakaiyin Pathenmi Mose jaha ipi anaseipeh geldoh in. 7 Pakai lhacha Mose Kadesh-barnea muna konna Cannan gam velhidia eina sol chun keima kum somli kana Ihingtai, hichea chun keiman kalungsunga kahet chanchu Mose henga thu kahin Ihutnini ahi. 8 Ahinla kacheipi khompi kasopiohi chun gamptep gam jotlutting chu mipi lunghithm asulhadeh jeng un ahi, ahinlah keiwangin Pakai ka Pathen chu lunghithm pumpin kajui lhum keijin ahi. 9 Hijeh chun hiche nikho chun, Mose akihahsel in aseitan ahi,"Tahbehin nakengphang achotphana muntinchu aiith a nangle nachilhahte goulou dinga nachan ding ahi, ajeh chu nangin Pakai ka Pathen chu najuilhun keiyin ahi" einatin ahi. 10 "Tun vetan, Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Israel gamthip gamma akitolle laiya Pakaiyin Mose jah a hiche thu anaseija pat tuphat geihin keima eihing hoinalaiyin, tuhin kum somgetlenga kahingtai. 11 Tuni geihin Mose'n gamvea einasol lai bangin katha ahat nalaiyin, hickepetna katha hat bang bangin kahat nalaiyin, galkon theileh gallamkaitei kahi nalaije. 12 Chuti ahiyeh chun Chuche nikhoa Pakaiyin eina teppeh bang bangchun hiche molku neipetan. Gamvellihi ichelaijuva thupitah a khopi kul kigetkhum ho sunga cheng Anak chilhah hochu nahen ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in Pakaiyin eiumpileh Aman aseibang banga ama hokhu kajoa kanodoh ding ahi." ati. 13 Hitichun Jephunneh Chapa Caleb chu Joshua'n phattei aboh in ama chantum dingin Hebron chu anapetan ahi. 14 Hitihin, Hebron chu Jephunneh Chapa Caleb le achilhahite achengden tauvin ahi, ajeh chu aman Israel Pakai Pathen chu anajuilhun keijin ahi. 15 (Tumasang chun Hebron hi Kiriath-arba ana kitin ahi. Hichehi Anak chilhah galhat penpa Arba minna kisah ahi) Hitichun gamleiset chu galldouna a kon in anakicholdotan ahi.

**15** Judah phung sunga chun ainsung dungjui cheh a achandiu chu hitihin akihoppehini ahi. Zin gammanga Edom gamgi lhlanglang chu alhangnung penna gamgi chu ahitai. 2 Chuleh lhlanglang gamgichu lhlanglang ngat tuikolla pat Chitwilen lang changei ahi. 3 Hitichun Akrabbim lhlanglang ninga achesuh in Zin gam ahopen, Kadesh-barnea lhlanglang ning langa akaltouvin, chuleh Hezron ahopen chuleh Adar langa akaltouvin chuleh Karka vel kollang ahopen

ahi. 4 Hichea kon chun Azmon lang ajonnin achainan Egypt vadung langa achepeh in Mediterranean twikhanglel changei alhungin ahi. Hichehi amaho lhlanglang gamgi chu ahitai. 5 Chutengleh solam gamgichu Chitwilen changei akilhung dohin Jordan kom changeijin achepehin ahi. Sahlang gamkaiya gamgi chu Jordan vadung ola chun akipannin. Chitwilen achun alonglutin ahi. 6 Beth-hoglah-a konin achetouvin Beth-arabah sahlang geijinache-in Bohan songphung gei achi gamgi kilhungdoh peh in ahi.(Bohan chu Reuben chapa ahi). 7 Hichea patna gamgi chu Achor phaicham Dabir la konna chetoupeh a Gilgal langa chetoupeh ahi. Hichehi Adummin kaltouna masang ahi. Gamgi chu En-shamesh tuitah geijinachepeh in En-rogel munnah akichajin ahi. 8 Gamgi chun Ben Hinnom phaicham chu apal galkajin erusalem khopi kitundohna munlang Jebus mite chenna lhangsuh a chun akilhungdoh peh in ahi. 9 Hicheakon chun gamgi molsang chung yumma kon in ahung kijidoh in, Nephtoah tuiputra changeijin achetoupeh in, hichea kon chun Ephron lhlang khopih changeijin akilhunglutin ahi. Hicheakon chun Baalah (Hichu Kiriath-jearim akiti'e) akiheilt'a ahi. 10 Gamgi chun Baalah lhumlam avellin Seir thinglhlang chu ajonlutin, Jearim molsang sahlama Kesalon khopi sung ahohipan, chuin Beth-shemesh langa akigolsuh in, Timnah lang ajotpaije 11 Hichea konchun gamgi chun Ekon sahlang thinglhlang chu ajonlutin hichea kon chun Shikkeron leh Baalah lhlanglang ajonnin ahi. Hichebanna chun Jabneel ahohipan Mediterranean twikhanglennah akichajin ahi. 12 Lhummam gamgi chun Mediterranean twikhanglepangjui chuh ahiyene. Hichehi Juda phung bahkaiho gamgi chuh ahi. 13 Pakaiyin Judah gambikhkhatcu Jephunneh chapa Caleb apehdingin Joshua chuhu open ahi. Hijeh chun Caleb chuh Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina ahi) khopichu open ahi. Hiche Hebron hi Anak apu apateu minkhatna anakiminvo ahi. 14 Caleb chun Anak chate Sheshai, Ahiman leh Talmi chilhah hon thum hochu ana no doh in ahi. 15 Hichea kon chun Debir khopi (tumasanga chuh Kiriath-seper kiti ahi) achengte galakisati din anakontai. 16 Caleb min aseijin, "Koi hiloh Kiriath-seper nokhumna galla galjou penchu kachanu Acsah akichen pidinga kapeh ding ahi" ati. 17 Caleb sopipa Kenaz chapa Othniel chun aga joutan ahileh Acsah chuh Othniel ji ahung hitai. 18 Acsah in Othniel akichenpi chun amanun apa komma lounum khat thumdin ajipa chuh angeh in ahi. Amanu asangan chunga konna akum lhachun Caleb in "Ipi nadieham?" tin anadonge. 19 Amanu aseijin, "Negev ma gamkhat bon neipeh ahitahle twinah khatjong neipehthant ahi." Hitichun Caleb injong sahlang twinah leh lhlanglang twinah khat open ahi. 20 Hichehi Judah phungin abahkai abahkai dungjuija ainsung chehuva achenna diuva kipe munchu ahi. 21 Judah khopihochu Edom gamgi chin anoinung penna umhochu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur, 22 Kinah, Dimonah, Adadah, 23 Kedesh, Hazor, Ithnan, 24 Ziph, Telem, Bealoth, 25 Hazor-hadattah, Kerioth-hezron (Hichu Hazor tina). 26 Amam, Shema, Moladah, 27 Hazar-gaddah, Heshmon, Beth-pelet, 28 Hazar-shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, 29 Baalah, Im, Ezem, 30 Eltolad, Kesil, Hormah, 31 Ziklag, Madmannah, Sansannah, 32 Lebaoth, Shilhim, Ain chuleh Rimmon-agoma khopi somni le ko chuleh avella khojouse ahi. 33 Lhummam molbulia um khopi ho chengse jonghi Judah anakepe hochu ahieuve: Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, 34 Zanoah, En-gannim, Tappuah, Enam, 35 Jarmuth, Adullam, Socoh, Azekah, 36 Shaaraim, Adithaim, Gederah chuleh Gederothaim - khopi somlehi toh avella khoho jouse ahi. 37 Hiche tilou vinjong, Zenan, Hadashah, Migdal-gad, 38 Dilean, Mizpeh, Joktheel, 39 Lachish, Bozkath, Eglon, 40 Cabbon, Lahmam, Kitlith, 41 Gederoth, Beth-dagon, Naamah chuleh Makkedah - khopih somlegup avella khojouse jong ahi. 42 Hiche tilouvin jong, Libnah, Ether, Ashan, 43 Iphtah, Ashnah, Nezib, 44 Keilah, Aczib chuleh Mareshah - khopi ko holeh avella khoho jouse ahiuve. 45 Judah

phung miten atoupha diuva kipe gamho chu Ekron leh avella khoho jong ahopmin ahi. **46** Ekron na kon chun lhumlaml gamgi chin geijin akijedohin Ashdod komma khogeihlo leh khoho jouse jong ahop'in ahi. **47** Ashdod avella khojouse chuleh Gaza le asunga kohojoouse, Egypt vadung leh Mediterranean twikhanglen pang changei ahopmin ahi. **48** Judah chanchu noija thinglhang khopipo: Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, **49** Dannah, Kiriath-sannah (Hichu Debir tina), **50** Anab, Eshtemoah, Anim, **51** Goshen, Holon chuleh Giloh – khopi somlekhah toh avella khoho ahiuve. **52** Chukitleh Arab khopi ho jong ahop in ahi: Dumah, Eshan, **53** Janim, Beth-tappuah, Aphekah, **54** Humtah, Kiriath-arba (hichu Hebron tina), chuleh Zior – khopi koleh avella khoho ahiuve. **55** Hicheitilou jongchun, Maon, Carmel, Ziph, Juttah, **56** Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoah, **57** Kain, Gibeah chuleh Timnah – khopi som leh vella khoho ahiuve **58** Hiche banna jong chun Halhul, Beth-zur, Gedor, **59** Maarath, Beth-anoth chuleh Eltekon – khopi gup leh vella khoho ahiuve. **60** Kiriath-baal (Hichu Kiriath-jearim tina ahi) chuleh Rabbah – khopi ni leh avella khoho ahiuve. **61** Gamthip gamma khopipo chun Beth-arabah, Middin, Secacah, **62** Nibshan, Chi khopi len chule Engedi – khopi gup leh vella khoho ahiuve. **63** Ahin Judah phungin Jerusalem ma cheng Jebu mite ana nodoh joupouvin, hijeh chun tuni chan geijin Jebu mitehi Judah te toh acheng khom jengun ahi.

**16** Joseph chilhah ho chanding kipehochu Jericho komma Jordan vadunga kon in ahung kihungjin, Jericho twinah solam, gamthip gam hoipen Bethel thinglhangal alutnin ahi. **2** Bethel a kon in Ataroth apalgal kajjin Arki mite gamma alutnin ahi. **3** Hichea konchun lhumlama akum suhin Japhlet mite gamma alutnin Beth-horon changeijin alutnin, chea kon chun Gezer lah alutnin Mediterranean twikhanglen'a lut galkajjin ahi. **4** Hiche hi Joseph chate Manasseh leh Ephraim insungmite gamlo dinga kipe ahi. **5** Noija hohi Ephraim phung abahjam hojouse achandiova kipe ahi. Amaho gamloding solam gamgi chu Ataroth-addar a kipan ahi. Hichea kon chun Beth-horon sahlanga alutnin, **6** Chujouvin Mediterranean twikhanglen'a lut alutnin ahi. Micmethath sahlanga kon in, gamgi chu ahung kon in Taanath-shiloh ahopan solam Janoah ajonnin ahi. **7** Janoah a kon in Ihanglang ahin jonnin Ataroth le Naarah na alutnin Jericho hopan Jordan vadunga atangin ahi. **8** Tappuah a patni gamgichu lhumlaml ma akihung ngin Kanah vacha a kon in Mediterranean twikhanglen na alutnin ahi. Hichehi Ephraim phung bahkai jouse gamloding chu ahi. **9** Hiche banna chun khopi phabep le vella khoho Manasseh phung kehkhat chandinga ana kipe jongchu Ephraim phung dingin aikoihip tan ahi. **10** Amahon Gezer akonnin Canaan mite chu ananodoh joupouvin ahinlah Gezer mite chu tuni chan geijin Ephraim mite sohin apang taove.

**17** Gamloding kihopna abannachu Joseph chilhah chamasa Manasseh phung akehkhat chu akipen ahi. Makir Manesseh chamasa chu Gilead dia apa ahi. Ama chilhah hohi galhatmi ahieyuhun Jordan solam gamkajia um Gilead le Bashan chu anakipesa ahi. **2** Hitichun Jordan lhumlaml gamkai Abizer, Helek, Asreil, Sechom, Hepher, chuleh Shemida hohi Manasseh phungkhai sung lah'a avatnalai insungho chan ding ahi. Hiche bahkhai hohin Joseph cha Manasseh chilhah pasalho thalheng ahiuve. **3** Ahiyeng vang'in Manasseh chapa Makir, Makir chapa Gilead, Gilead chapa Hepher, Hepher chapa Zelophahad chu cha neilou ahin, aman chanubou anejin amaho minchu Malah, Noah, Haglah, Milcah chuleh Tirzah ahiuve. **4** Hiche numei hohi, thempupa Eleazer, Nun chapa Joshua, chuleh Israel lamkaiho kommah ahungun hitin ahungsejyun ahi, "Pakaiyin, Mose jah'a eyhole kasopiteu pasalho gamlodii eipehdiovin thupeh anapen ahi" atiove. Hijeh chun Joshua'n jong ama hochu Pakai thupeh banga apa-ngahteo chan bangin gamchu anapen ahi. **5**

Hijeh chun Manasseh chan apumpi chu Jordan vadung galla Gilead leh Bashan gamchan banna chu gamchan oma hung lhingtan ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Manasseh chilhah numei hojong pasal chilhah chanto kibanga achanjeh'u ahi. (Gilead gamchu Manasseh chilhah pasal amoh ho kipe ahi). **7** Manasseh phung gamgichu Asher gamgi hina kon in Secheme kom Micmethath changei jin ahung kikholutni ahi. Hichea konchun gamgichu Micmethath'a kon in achesuhin Tappuah twinah putna komma chenna munho geijin ahung kihung lut in ahi. **8** Tappuah velkolla gamho chu Manasseh chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi a um Tappuah khopi tah vang chu Ephraim phung mite chan ahi. **9** Tappuah twinah putna akonnin Manasseh gamgi chun Kanah vadungneo chu ajuijin Mediterranean twikhanglen'ah alutnin ahi. Hiche vadungneo lhangleha khopi phabep chu Manasseh gamsung ahi, ahinla hiche hochu atah beh'in Ephraim phung ho chan ahi. **10** Alhanglon invang, hiche vadungneo lhangleha gamchu Ephraimte chan ahi, chuleh vadungneo sahlang gamchu Manasseh te chan ahi. Manasseh gamgi vadungneo sahlang gamkai chutoh akilhonin Mediterranean nah a atangin ahi. Manasseh sahlang chu Asher gam ahin chuleh sahlang vangchu Issachar gam ahi. **11** Ahivangin Issachar le Asher gamgi sunga um khopi ho, Beth-shan khopi, Ibleam khopi, Dor khopi (Hichu Naphoth-dor), Endor, Taanach khopi chule Megiddo khopi holeh agamsunga cheng hojouse chu Manasseh chan din anakipe tan ahi. **12** Ahinlah Manasseh chilhah chengse chun hiche khopi ho chu analalut joupou vin ahi. Amahon Canaan mite chu anadel-mang jor pouvin tuni geijin aum nalajin hai. **13** Ahinlah khonunga Israelte ahung hatdoh phatnuvin Canaan mite chu soh in amang taovin ahi. Ahinlah agam sunguva kon in anodoh joupouvin ahi. **14** Joseph chilhahte Joshua kommah ahungun hiti hin ahung dong'ui, "Pakaiyin hibanga eipunsahuva ipi dinga kachenna dio gamhi chan khatbou neipeh ham?" **15** Joshua'n adonbutnun "Nangho natamlieh jengtah uva Ephraim thinglhang gam nangho dinga aneotaha ahileh hiche Periz mitele Reph mite chanina gammang lahkhu nangho dingin gakisuhtheng taovin atipeh in ahi." **16** Joseph chilhahte chun adonbutnun, "Thinglhang gamhi keiho dingin alihng joupou katuu hi atahbeh ahi. Ahinlah Canaan mite gamnomma cheng holeh Jezreel phaichamma um hohin thihs sakol kangtalai anejun, amahohi keihoon kadoudio vin ahalsa velle atiove." **17** Hichun Joshua'n Joseph chilhahte Ephraim le Manasseh phungmi teho kommah hitin aseije "Nanghohi natammuve nahattheh jeng taove ahileh nangho dingahi chan khatval kipeding nahiuve. **18** Thinglhang gammang lahkhu nangho nachan bediu ahi. Nanghon nasuhteng nom chanun gakisuhthengun agam lapen aningkoi changeijin galoh tauvin phaichamma Canaan mite jeng jongku hathheh uhenlang thihs sakol kangtalai neijongleo ganodoh taovin," ati.

**18** Tunvang gamsung chu Israelte khut noija uma ahitai, Israel mite chu abonchauvin Shiloh a akikhomun hichea chun kikhopna ponbuhkhat atungdohn tauve. **2** Ahinlah hichea chun phung sagi hochu alodiu chennagam kipeloulai aum nalajin ahi. **3** Hichun Joshua'n amahochu adongin, "Napu napateu Pakai Pathennin nalodiuvu naapeh u gam nachandiu chu itih changei nanga diuhuman?" ati. **4** "Phungkhat a mithum cheh hinlhengdoh unl Lang keiman amaho chu gam vetoh dingin gahsol intin, amaho cheuvun tin amaho cheh in alodiu gamchu hinvetoh untin keikoma thu ahinlhut kitdu ahi. **5** Judahten achannu Ihanglam gamleh Joseph in achennao sahlang gam panglouva amahon agamvet uchu hop sagi'a ahopdiu ahi. **6** Hitia chu amahon agamvet u ajihlutnao chu keikoma ahin choilutdiu, aphungdung ju'a achondiu aikeptheina denga keiman Pakai Pathen angusung'a vang theng kasanding ahi. **7** "Levite chun gamchan aneiloudiu ahi. Amaho chanding chu Pathen thempu kinbol chu hiding ahi. Chuleh Gad, Reuben leh Manasseh phung kehkhat hochu gam chanbeloudiu

ahitai. Ajeh chu Pakai Ihacha Mose'n amahochu Jordan vadung solam gamkaija anapehsa ahitan amahon gamchan chu akimusao ahitai," ati. 8 Amaho gam gakholtoh dingleh gajihdoh dinga akipatdoh uchun Joshua'n hitin thupeh ananejin ahi, "Cheuvirinlang agamchu gakholtoh unlang kichihtah in hinjihdoh un. Chujouteng kakomma hungun, huting keiman Shiloh munna Pakai angsung'a vangsan na kaneiding chuteng aphung dungjui a agam chu kahoppehdii nahiuve" ati. 9 Miho chun gampumpi chu agakholtoh dungjuijin ahin jihdoh un khopi dingleh khoneeding agongtoh un hopsagi in ahommun lekhabua ajihkit un Shiloh ngahmunna Joshua komma ahinpo lutnun ahi. 10 Chuleh Shiloh achun Joshua'n Pakai angsung'a vangsan'ha anejin hoilai munchu koi phungpen chang dingham ti avetan ahi. 11 Vang kivetha-a chan masa chu Benjamin phunga alhungin ahi. Hiche chan hi Judah le Joseph gamchan kikah'a um gam chu ahi. 12 Benjamin channa sahlang gamgi chu Jordan vadunga hung kipan ahin, Jericho sahlang juilang ajonnin, hitichun lhummala thinglhang gamleth Beth-aven ahin pal galkaijin ahi. 13 Hiche apatin gamhi chu Luz (Bethel tina) lhanglama achepeh in hijouchun achesuh in noinung Beth-horion lhanglam thinglhang chunga um Ataroth-addar munna alutnin ahi. 14 Gamgi chu ahung kileheijin lhanglam ajonsuh in Beth-horion maingat thinglhang lhummala gei hina alutnin Kiriath-baal (Keriath-jearim tina) khokhatna atangin ahi. Hichehi Judah phung khopi khat ahi. Hichehi lhummala gamgi chu ahi. 15 Lhanglam gamgi chu Kiriath-jearim khopamma korin ahung kipanne. Hiche lhummala gamchinna konhin ahung kilhungin Naphtoah twinah put namun ahinjotpan, 16 Ben-Hinnom phaicham pangmol bullah alutnin ahi. Hichehi Rephaim phaicham sahlang kichaina mun ahi. Hiche konhin Hinnom phaichamma achesuh peh-in Jebus mite chenna lhanglam suh apaltannin En-Rogel changei in achonlut peh in ahi. 17 En-Rogel gamgia kon in sahlang jotna lammah alutnin En-Shemesh ahinjonin Geliloth (Adummin langa kaltouna toh kigalsai ahita) chunga alut jellin ahi. Hiche konhin Bohan (Reuben chapa min) songphung geijin achesuh in ahi. 18 Hiche konhin Jordan phaicham hin galldotna sahlang gamkai langaachepeh in ahi. Hitichun gamgi chu phaicham lamma achesuh in ahi. 19 Beth-hoglah sahlang lhang apal galkaijin Chitui-len sahlang pangah alongin ahi. Hichehi Jordan vadung lhang langa achaaina ahitai. Hiche lhanglang gamgi chu ahitai. 20 Solam gamgi chu Jordan vadung ahitai. Hichehi Benjamin phung bahkai ho jouse gamlo dinga kipe gamgi chu ahi. 21 Hichehi hi Benjamin phung sunga abahkai ho kipe khopichu ahi. Beth-hoglah, Emek-keziz, 22 Beth-arabah, Zemaraim, Bethel, 23 Avvim, Parah, Ophrah, 24 Kephar-ammoni, Ophni, and Geba—khopi somleni chule vella khoho ahieuve 25 Chujongle Gibeon, Ramah, Beeroth, 26 Mizpeh, Kephirah, Mozah, 27 Rekem, Irpeel, Taralah, 28 Zela, Haeleph, Jebus (hichu Jerusalem), Gibeah, and Kiriath-jearim — khopi somleli chule avella khoho ahieuve. Hicheng hi Benjamin phungmite le abahkai ho Iodia kipe gam ho chu ahi.

**19** Anichanna'a alodiova gam kipechu Simeon phung sunga phung bahkaiho chu ahieuve. 2 Simeon gamlo dinga kipe hochu Beersheba, Sheba, Moladah, 3 Hazar-shual, Belah, Ezem, 4 Eltolad, Belhul, Hormah, 5 Ziklag, Bethmarcabeth, Hazar-susah, 6 Beth-lebaoth chuleh Sharuhon khopi somle thum toh vella khoho puma ahop ahi. 7 Hichun Ain, Rimmon, Ether, chule Ashan khopi li hotoh akhono hojong ahopme. 8 Avelluva khohop jouse toh Baalath-beer (Negev ma Ramah jong akitin ahi) changei ahi. Hiche hohi Simeon phungle abahkai ho gamlo dinga kipea chu ahi. 9 Amaho kipe gamhi Judah te gamphabep kikah lha a kipe ahi. Ajeh chu Judah gamchu amaho dinga analen valla ahi. Hijeh chun Judah gamsunga kon in Simeon phungin gamchan phabep anejin ahi. 10 Athum

channa gamlodding chan kipe chu: Zebulun phung sunga abahkhai ho ahieuve. Zebulun chenna gamgei chu Sarid na ahung kipan ahi. 11 Hichea konchun lhummilla achen Maralah ahopan Dabbeeseth akhokhellin Jokneam vadungneo lang ajonnin ahi. 12 Sarid napat chun agamgihi gamchom jep'a akiheijin, Kishloth-tabor gamgi lang nisolamma nisa hungsodoh nalam ajontai. Chuin Deberath lang ajon kitnin, Japhia langa akilhung touve, 13 Japhia patchun nisolam ahin lhahin nisa hungsodoh jina Gath-hepher gal Eth-kazin geijin ahung kilhung payin chuin Rimmon channin akilhung doh peh in Neah lang jonin ahung kiheikontai. 14 Abanan sahlamma agamgi chu Hannathon langa akiheijin Iphtah-el phaiya abeitai. 15 Khopi hochu Kattath ahin, Nahalal ahin, Shimron ahin, Idalah ahin, chuleh Bethlehem toh ahi, khopi somleni toh akhono jousetoh ahithai. 16 Hichenghi Zebulun chate chan agam goulo ahin ainsung dungjui uva khopi hicheng toh akhono jouse toh chantha ahieuve. 17 Ali channa gamlodding chan kipe chu Issachar phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahieuve. 18 Agamgi hopsunga chun Jezreel jong, Kesul'loth jong Shunem jong. 19 Hapharaim jong Shion jong Anaharath jong, 20 Rabbitong Kishion jong Ebez jong, 21 Remeth, En-gannim jong En-haddah jong, Beth-pazzez jong ahopdoh tai, 22 Agamgi chun Tabor jong Shahazuman jong chle Beth-shemesh jong ahopan, Jordan vadungah chun agamgi abeitai. Khopi somlegup toh akhono jouse toh ahiye. 23 Hiche hi Issachar chate phung miho goulo achandio ahin, ainsung dungjuijin khopi chujat chutoh khoneo chengse toh achantha taoe. 24 Anga channa gamlodding chan kipe chu Asher phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahieuve. 25 Agam chu Helkath jong Hali jong, Beten jong, Achshaph jong, 26 Allammelech jong, Amad jong chule Mishal jong ahoptai, nilhum lamma Carmel le Shihor-libnath jong ahopsoh keijin, 27 Chuin agamgi'n nisolam ajotnin, Beth-dagon geijin akilhung in, Zebulun leh Iphtahel phaicham ahopan, sahlam alnah in, Beth-emek leh Neiel geijin akilhung lut in ahi, chujouvin jong agamgi chu Cabul sahlamma achen, 28 Ebron lam, Rehob lam, Hammon lam, Kanah lam ajonnin, Sidon lenga geijin akilhung lutne, 29 Hichun Ramah lamma agamgi chu ahung kihei kitrin Tyre khopi kulpik kikai khumchu ahinpha peh in ahi, chujouvin Hosah lam jonnin akihei kitrin chule Mediterranean twilena atangtai, Mehebel jong Achzib jong, 30 Ummah jong, Aphek jong chuyele Rehob jong ahi, khopi sommile nitoh akhono jouse jong ahi. 31 Hichehi ainsung dungjuija Asher chate phung goulo ahin, khopi hijat leh akhono jousetoh ahiye. 32 Agup channa gamlodding chan kipe chu Naphtali phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahieuve. 33 Agamgi chu Heleph a kipat Zaanan-nim apat chule Adami-nekeb apat, Jabneel apat Lakkum chan geijin akilhung lut peh in, chuin Jordan vadunga atangtai. 34 Chujouvin agamgi chu nilhum lamma akiheijin, Aznoth-tabor lam ajonnin chua kon in Hukkok lam ajonpai pajin lhangamma Zebulun ahopan nilhum langa Asher gamgi ahopa kitrin nisolamma Jordan vadung ajuijin ahi. 35 Kulpi kikaikhum hochu, Ziddim ahin, Zer ahin, Hammath ahin, Rakkath ahin, Kinnereth ahi. 36 Adamah ahin, Ramah ahin, Hazor ahin, 37 Kedesh ahin, Edrei ahin, En-hazor ahin, 38 Yiron ahin, Migdal-el ahin, Beth-anath ahin, chule Beth-shemesh ahi, khopi somleko toh khoneo chengse toh ahiye. 39 Ainsung utho kithuh bepma hichenghi Naphtali chate phung chan agamu ahi, khopi hohi ahin khoneo ahin akisim than ahi. 40 Asagi channa gamlodding chan kipe chu Dan phung mite le asunga abahkhai ho ahieuve. 41 Chule Dan phung chan agoulo gamchun khopi Zorah jong, Eshtaoel jong Ir-shemesh jong, 42 Shalabbin jong, Ajalon jong, Ithlah jong, 43 Elon jong Timnath jong, Ekron jong ahi, 44 Eltekeh jong, Gibbethon jong, Baalath jong, 45 Jehud jong, Bene-berak jong, Gath-rimmon jong, 46 Chule Merjarkon le Rakkon toh Joppa to kimai ngat gamsungse sejong ahopsoh keijin ahi. 47 Dan chaten agamsung achanlou phat uvin akon touvun

Leshem khopi agasat uvin, alah jouvun chemjammin asatgam helluvin atoupha uvin asunga acheng tauve, Leshem jong chu apu apau min aputsah uvin Dan asah taove. **48** Hichenghi ainsung tolkham bepma Dan chate phunggoul achannu ahin, khopi hojong khoneo hojong ahithai. **49** Gamsung chu abih bih a gouloua chenpha dia akihopso helphat uvin, Israel chaten Nun chapa Joshua jong chu alah uva goulou ding gam apeovin ahi. **50** Pakai thusah in Israelten Joshua chu athumpen pen khopi Timnath-serah kiti, Ephraim thinghang gamsunga khopi chu ape taove, amanjong akhoni chu akisah phatnin chennan aneitan ahi. **51** Eleazer thempupa leh Nun chapa Joshua chule Israel aphungkhai leh ainsung dungui uva alamkai houvin Shiloh munna Pakai angusung laitah'a vang asan'uva anahopdoh peh naogam ahin, hichu Pakai chenna pombuh kotpi phunga anahopmu ahiye, hitichun amahon agamchu ahomsok taovin ahi.

## **20**

Pakaiyin Joshua kommah hitihin thu ahinseije: **2** "Tun keiman Mose kana seipeh bangin Israel techun kiselna ding khopioho chu akihendoh diovin seipehtan **3** 'Koitabang hamkhat in mikhattou tupna mong umlouva ahilou leh hettoh louva ahin tha kah tah a ahileh atthatpa chunga phulanom athipa sopiho khotna konna ajamlut nading kiselna khopi ho umding ahi. **4** Hiche khopioho khatpen'a hi ajamlut teng hiche mithatpahi khopi kelkot phunga upa ho masanga achungthu akiphondoh ding, amahon hichepa hi khopi sunga alutsah uva amaho komma achenthei nading agonpeh diu ahi. **5** Ijemtia athipa insung mite chu phula dinga ahungu leh lamkai hochun mithatpa chu amaho komma apehlut louding ahi, ajeh chu amapa chun tumasanga kinahna umlou chuleh tupna mong imacha umlouva khutsoiua anatha kah jeh ahi. **6** Ahinlah mithatpa chu hiche khopia chu umden ding, khopi chun achung thu akhol toh uva athu atandiu ahi, chuleh hiche thilso petna thempu chungnung natongpa hinlai sea hiche komma chu cheng ding ahi. Hijouteng chuleh ahung jamdohna khopi sung ain munna chu kilekti thei ding ahi. **7** Hicheho hi kiselna khopi hochu: Naphtali thinghang gam'a din Galilee a um Kadesh, Ephraim thinghang gammadin Sechem, Judah thinghang gam'a din Kiriath-arba (Hebron tina), **8** Jericho gallang Jordan vadung solama din hiche khopioho hi alhengdoh un ahi: Reuben phung phaicham gammang langa din Bezer; Gad phung mite gamsunga din Gilead na um Ramoth, Manasseh phung mite gamsunga din Bashan'a um Golan ahieuve. **9** Israelte hihen alah uva cheng gamchom miho hijongleh hiche khopi hohi kigonpeh a ahieuve. Hichehi amun khoppi masanga thu kikholha umman louva phulahna a kilhana dinga konna hoidohna aumtheina dinga tohgon ahi.

## **21**

Hiche jouchun Levi phung sunga lamkaiho chu ahungun Eleazer thempupa toh, Nun chapa Joshua toh chuleh Israel pumpi phung lamkaiho ahung kihouthou piuvin ahi. **2** Amaho chu Canaan gam'a Shiloh munna ahungun hiti hin asejuve, "Keihohi kaganchiseo nehding hampa phatna gamleh keiho chenna ding khopioho eipehna diuvin Pakaiyin Mose kommah anasejin ahi," atiuve. **3** Hitichun Pakai thupeh dunguijin Israel mipite chun hiche khopioho le hampa phatna gamhoi amaho gamchan dingin Levite chu ana piuvin ahi. **4** Levi phungsunga konna Kohath phung bahkai insung miho Aaron chilhah hochu atil abulla Judah, Simeon leh Benjamin phungno ana kipe khopi somlethum hochu ape taovin ahi. **5** Tumasang Ephraim, Dan leh Manasseh phung akerkhat anakipesa khopi somkhat chu Kohath phungkhai insungmi dangho chu anapeovin ahi. **6** Tumasang'a Issachar, Asher, Naphtali chuleh Manasseh phungkeh khat ana kipesa khopi somle thumchu Gershon phung bahkhai hochu anapeuvin ahi. **7** Tumasang'a Reuben, Gad leh Zebulon phungno ana kipesa khopi somleni hochu Merari phungkhai hochu anapeovin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Mose anathupeh dunguijin Israel chaten khopi hichengse

hileh hamhing phatna gam hichenghi vangkisanpeh bang banga Levite anapeh u ahiye. **9** Judah leh Simeon phunga kon in Israel chaten khopi hichengsehi anape taove. **10** Akhoni chengsehi Aaron chilhah ho Kohath chate insung leh Levi miho mama insungkhat ching taovein ahi, ajeh chu vangkisan chu amaho dia hung pha masa ahi. **11** Israel chaten amaho chu Kiriath-arba kiti, hiche Arba hi Anak pa ahin, akhoni Hebron jong kiti, Juda thinghang gamma khopi le akimvella hamhing gamchengse chu apetaove. **12** Khopi loujao chengsele akhoneoho vang chu Jephunneh chapa Caleb chenna dinya kipesa ahitai. **13** Aaron thempupa chilhah chu Israel chaten mithatho kiselna khopi Hebron le ahamhing gamsung jouse apeovin, Libnah le ahamhing gam pumpi jong anapeuve. **14** Jattir khopile Esitemoa ahamhing gamjong apeovin ahi. **15** Holonle ahamhing gamjouse apeovin, Debirle hamhing gamjong apeh thaovin ahi. **16** Chule Ain khopile ahamhing gamsung apehthaovin Juttah le ahamhing gamjong apeove. Beth-shemesh le ahamhing apeh taovin, hitichun hiche phungni sunga kon hin khopi ko apedoh taove. **17** Benjamin phunga kon in Gibeon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeovin, Giba le ahamhing gamjong apeovin, **18** Anathoth khopile ahamhing gamsungsese toh apummin Almon khopile ahamhing gamsunge jong apeovin ahi. **19** Aaron thempupa chilhah achate chan khopi chengseku abonchan khopi somlethum toh ahamhing gamsunge toh ahopthani ahi. **20** Levi mite lah a Kohath insungmi, Kohath chate amoh chengse chu Ephraim phunga konna achandia khopi akihoppeh tai. **21** Hiche Kohath chate amoh chengse chu mithatho kiselna ding khopi Shechem le ahamhing gamsunga, Ephraim thinghang gamsung chu apeovin, Gezer khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin ahi. **22** Kibzaim khopi le ahamhing gamjong apeove, khopi li alhingin ahi. **23** Chule Dan phunga kon in Eltekeh khopile ahamhing gam apeovin Gibbethon khopi le ahamhing gam apeove; **24** Aijalon khopile ahamhing gamjong apeove, khopi li ma alhing in ahi. **25** Manasseh phunga kon in jong Taanach khopile ahamhing gam apeovin Gathrimmon khopile ahamhing gam apeove; hichu khopi ni ahi. **26** Kohath chate amoh chengse insung mite chan khopichu abonchan khopi somkhat le ahamhing gamjouse toh ahopthai. **27** Levite inko lah'a ainsung khat Gershon chate jongchu Manasseh phungkah khat a kon in asandiu chu apeovin, Bashan gamsunge Golan khopile ahamhing gamsunge apeove; hiche khopi jong mithat ho kiselna khopi mama ahi, chule Be-eshterah khopi le ahamhing gamsung jong ahin, khopi ni hi apeovin ahi. **28** Chujongle Issachar phunga kon in jong Kishion khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeovin, Daberath khopile ahamhing gamsung sese jong apeove. **29** Chule Jarmuth khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeovin, En-ganmin khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeh thaovin ahile, khopili alhing in ahi. **30** Asher phunga kon in jong Mishal leh Abdon khopi le ahamhing gamjong apeove, **31** Helkath khopi le ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin chule Rehob khopile ahamhing gamjong apeovin ahileh khopi li ma alhingtai. **32** Naphtali phung sunga kon in jong Galilee gamsunga Kedesh le ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kiselna khopi ma ahi, Hammoth-dor le ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin, chule kartan khopi le ahamhing gamsung jong apeh thaovin, abonnin khopi thum alhingtai. **33** Gershon chate inko chujat dinga khopi kipedoh chengse chu abonchan khopi somle thum alhingin ahamhing gamsung sesetoh ahi tha cheh in ahi. **34** Levite mi amoh chengse, Merari chate chu Zubulon phunga kon in achandio akipen, Jok-neam khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeovin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsung apeove. **35** Dimnah khopile ahamhing gamsunge apeovin, Nahalal khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeove, abonnin khopi li alhingin ahi. **36** Reuben phunga kon in jong Bezer khopile ahamhing gamsung chu apeovin, Jahaz khopile ahamhing gamsunge sejong

apeove. **37** Kedemoth khopile ahamhing gamsungse apeovin chule Mephaath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse sejong apeovin ahileh khopi li alhinge. **38** Gad phunga kon in jong Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se apeovin, hiche khopi jonghi mithat ho kisela khopi mama ahiye; Mahanaim khopile ahamhing gamsung jong apeovin, **39** Heshbon khopile ahamhing gamsungse sejong apeovin, Jazer khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se apeovin ahileh abonniin khopi li alhingin ahi. **40** Merari chate inko chujatpi Levi inkote lah a aum nalaiho dia kipedoh khopi chengse abonchan khopi somleni alhingin ahi. **41** Israel chate lah a Levite khopi chengse chu abonniin khopi somileget alhingin, ahamhing gamsungse setoh ahitha cheh in ahi. **42** Khopi hijatchun akimvel khopam dunga hamhing gam aneicheh uvin, hitobanga hi khopi chujat chu changsoh hel ahieuve. **43** Hitobang hin apu apateo henga akihahselna bang bangin Pakaiyin Canaan gam pumpi chu Israeltet apetai; Israel tenjeng agam pumpi chu atoupha uvin achengtaove. **44** Chujongleh apu apateo henga akihahselna bangchun Pakaiyin Israeltet chu ajet ave'i' mitea kon in akicholdo sahtai; agalteo khatna khat jengcha jong amaho ting tan jouvah abeihel tan ahi; ikeh nem itileh Pakaiyin agalteo abonchan akhut uva apedoh tan ahi. **45** Pakaiyin Israeltet insung dinga akitepna pha chengse chu khatcha alhinglel abei hellin, abonchan athutep chengse agui Ihung sohkeiyin ahi.

**22** Joshua Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phungkeh khat chutoh akoukhommin, **2** Ajah uva hiti hin aseitai, "Nang hon Pakai lhacha Mose in nathupeh jouse abonchan nanitsoh keiyun, keiman nango kaseipeh kathusei jouse jong nangai taove, **3** Nikho hijat sunghin tuni geijin nanghon nasopi phungdang teho jong nadalheta dehpouvin, Pakai na-Pathenn uvin nathupeh chnegseu jong chingthei tah in nanit soh kei'un ahi. **4** Tunvang Pakai na-Pathen uvin athutep bang bangin nasopi phungdang te hojung jong akitepna bangin akicholdosah tai, hijeh chun tun kiehejun lang Jordan gal lamma Pakai lhacha Mose'n napeh naugam, nangho chenna gamsung nagoulo'u, na inflamu jonnin chetaovin, **5** Pakai lhacha Mose'n nathupeh u danthupeh chengse chu nanit jingna diuvin ching theiyun, Pakai na Pathenn nangailut nuva ama lamlhah jouse naujithem uva athupeh chengse nanit' uva amajong nakolchah jinguva, chule nalunghim pumpiu le nahinkho pumpiuva amakin jeng naboldiu nagin jing diu ahi." ati. **6** Hitichun Joshua'n amaho chu phatthei aboh in, phatthei abohjou phatnir asoldontai, amaho jong ainlan cheh uva achetaove. **7** Manasseh phung akehhkhat chu Bashan gamsunga Mose'n achandiu gam anapehsa ahin, Manasseh phungkeh khatma chu Joshua'n Jordan vadung gal nilhumlam, asopiteo dangho lah a chenmum anapeh ahiye. Amaho chu Joshua'n ainlammuva asoldoh phatnin abonchaovin phatthei abohsoh keijin ahi; **8** Ajah uva Joshua'n hitin ati, "Neilegou tampitah kipoh uvin lang gancha jong tamtah kipoh uvin lang naponbuh sonna muncheh a kile taovin, nagal mite uva konna nachomdoh jousej jong kihommun" ati. **9** Hijeh chun Reuben chate le Gad chate chuleh Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Israel chate amoh chengse chu Canaan gam'a Shiloh kitii khopiah chun adalhauvin, amaho chu Pakaiyin Mose athupeh banga agamlosa sung'u Gilead gamsung jonnin ache taove. **10** Ahin amaho chu Canaan sung'a aum jinglai un, Gelilot kiti mun Jordan vadung kommah chun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat chu akinga pa un, maicham phung lentah le thupitah khat asemun ahi. **11** Israel chaten, Reuben chate le Gad chate, chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Canaan gam mongchin Jordan vapang Ihangchung khat'a Israel chate gamsunga khun maicham asemmu chu ajahdoh taove. **12** Athudol hi Israel chaten ajahdoh phatnur Shiloh munna cheng Israel chate khopi pumpi akihommuvin amahochu galla sat thodin agotaove. **13** Ahinlah, amasan, Eleazar thempu chapa

Phinehas lamkainan mi phabep Reuben phung mite le Gad chule Manasseh phung keh khat toh kihoudin anasol uve. **14** Hichea kihoulimpi dia kalsong mihochu Israel phunglah'a lamkai som ahieuvin, a insungkhat bahkailhah'a aluboh cheh, chule Israel insung phung khatche a konna kilhengdoh phung upacheh mi ahieuve. **15** Amaho chu Gilead gam ahunglun phat un, Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat hengah hitin asejive, **16** Pakai khoppi amiten hitin asejivun, "Ipi dinga nanghon tulajia hi Israel Pathen douna thil nabolluva Pakai nung naujuidaava nakiheimang jenguva nacham chamma maicham nakisem jeng uva Pakai douna hitobang pih i nabollu hitam? **17** Peor munna ichonsetnao jong phaset nasah louv ham? Hichea konna bon ithensoh jou loulaju hilouham? Hiche ichonset jeh uva jong chu Pakai khoppi mipi chunga jong gamma hise ana langsa ahi, **18** Tuni geija jong nangho hitobanga hi Pakai chu iti nadalhah uva nakihei mang jengdiu hitam? Tuni jenga jong nanghon Pakai doumah nabolluva ahileh amachu Israel khoppi pumpi chung jeng ajong hung lunghang jengding ahi. **19** Nachennao gamsung athenlouva ahijongleh hung galkai junlang Pakai houbuh kisonna gamsung Pakai gamsunga khun keiho lah a hung cheng jenguvin, Pakai doumah ni nabol louhel diu, Pakai I-Pathennu maicham semma tailouva nacham nachamma nakisem thu- uva keiho geija doumah hol neiso louhel dingu ahi. **20** Suhmang dinga kikat dohsa thi-ho chunga Achan kitipa Zerah chapan tohkel anejui chu Israel khoppi pumpi chunga lunghanna hungchu jengsa hilouham?" ahung tiuve. **21** Reuben chate le Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kehhkhat chun Israel phungsunga insungmi upa ho donbutnan asejivun, **22** "Pakai, Hatchungnung chu Pathen ahi! Pakai, Hatchungnung chu Pathen ahi! Aman thudih le thuthat chu ahenai, chule Israel chaten jong nahet uva pha ahi. Keihon maicham kasemmu hi Pakai doumah nadia kabollu ahipoi. Kathilbol uhi doumah lam ahitha a Pakai dinga tahan suhbeina ahidingleh keihoi tunin eighing hoidea jenguvin, **23** Ahin maicham khat kasemdhoh jeh uva Pakai nungujuja konna kieh mang'na ahi mongding leh ahilouva keihon hiche maicham chunga hi pumgo thil hihenlang Ihosoh thilto hijongleh chamma thilto hijongle kato' uva ahivangleh Pakaiyin kachunguva gotna eipe jeng uhen. **24** Tabbeh mong in, keihon hiche maicham kasem uhi katijat man uva kabollu ahibouve, ajeh chu khonung tengle nachateovin kachateo jah a, 'Nanghon Pakai Israel Pathen chu koi thusad na nahou uham?' ahin ti diu ahi **25** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghotoh Reuben chate Gad chate, ikikah uva Jordan vadung hi gamgia asemsa ahitai, khunungleh nangho Pakaiya chan naneipouve ati theiju ahi, hitobanga hi nachateovin kachateo hi Pakai ahousadha theiyu ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a chu keihon ka maicham semmu hi pumgo thilto gonading le kilhaina gantha nadling ahipoi, **27** Ahin keiholeh nangho kikah a hetjingna dia kasemmu ahi, chujongleh hichun eiho nunga khangthahte kah a jong hettohsahnhan hungpangin tin, keihon jong Pakai angusuna ama kin kabol mong mong uvin pumgo thilto jong kilhaina gantha jong chule chamma thilto gantha jong kabol naove ti hetjing'nan in hung pang nante, katiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh khonung phatleh nachateovin keihon chate jah a, "Nanghon Pakaiya chan nanei pouve" ahinti kah teidiu ahi tia kabollu ahibouve. **28** Ijemtia hita chu ahinsei kah tah ujungle, khonung a katu kachateu vin jong, 'Uevuin, Pakai dinga kapu kapeateuvin asemsa maicham khu pumgo thilto kitona jong hilou, kilhaina ganthana maicham jong hilou, ahin nangho leh keihon Pakaiyah chan inanei khommui ti melchih'nan pang nante' katiu ahibouve. **29** Itihchan hijongleh keihon Pakai doumah kabol louhel diu ahin, chujongleh Pakai I-Pathennu maicham ama houbuh maiya kitung tailouva keihon kacham chamuva pumgo thilto tona dingle Ihosoh thilto tonading chule kilhaina ganthana dia maicham kasemmuva Pakai nunga kona kaki heimang louhel diu ahi" atiuvin ahi. **30** Reuben

chate leh Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kekhhat thusei ho jouse chu ajah doh phat uvin, Phinehas thempupa le akilhonpi khoppi lamkai holeh Israel insung jouse phung upa chengsen chu alungu alhaisel taovin ahi. **31** Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas chun Reuben chate Gad chate chule Manasseh phung kekhhat jah a aseipeh in, "I-lah uva Pakai ching jingnai, ti keihon tunin kahe taove, ijeh-inem itileh keihon nangho kanagimba bang'un Pakai dounan thilse ima nabol hih naove chuleh nanghon Pakai khetna kon in jong Israel chate hi suhmang'a aum thei naova konin nahuhdoh taove" atin ahi. **32** Chujouvin Eleazer thempupa chapa Phinehas le lamkaiho chun Reuben chate le Gad chate Gilead gamsung'a chun adalhauvin, hikomma kon chun Canaan gamlam, Israel chate chenna lamma ahung kile taovin, Israelte henga chun thiloh umchan thu chengse chu ihut taovin ahi. **33** Athulhuthu chun Israel chate chu alungdamsah Ileheng jeng in ahi, chuphatnin Israel chaten jong Pathen chate avahchoijun, Reuben chate le Gad chate chenna gamsung suhmang ding le galbol ding jong aseipoh kit tapouve. **34** Reuben chate le Gad chaten maicham asemsau chu 'Hettosah' tin aminsah taovin ahi, amahon aseijun, "Ijeh-inem itileh eihle amaho kikah a Pakai chu eihlo Pathen jong ahi ti hettohsah a pang ahi," atiuve.

**23** Kum phabep ache nungin Pakaiyin Israel mipite hi agal mihouva kon in akicholdo sahtan ahi. Joshua jong ateh lheh tan, **2** Aman Israel te upa hole lamkaiho thutan hole vahom ho akoukommin, aman amaho komma hitihin asije, "Tuhin keima kateh lheh tai, **3** Pakai Pathenin keima phat sunga hi itobang thil nabolpeh uham ti nanghon namusoh keijun ahi. Pakai naPathennin namelma teo gal nasat peh un ahi. **4** Keiman imelma teo gam ilahsah houleh ihinlah dinghou nachen nao gam dingin kahin hoppeh taove agamsungsing Jordan vadunga pat na Mediterranean twikhanglel lhumlam gei ahi. **5** Tun hichehi nangho gam hiding ahitai, ajech chu na Pakai na Pathennu amatah in agamsung moho abonna nadeloh pehdingu ahi. Nanghon agammuhi Pakai na Pathenun nateppen banguva nalodiu ahitai. **6** Hijeh chun Mose'n danbua anajihlut banga ichepi theina diuvin chingthei jep uhitin, hitia chu kijethei hihen lang kivehei hijongleh ichekhel louna diuvin chingthei uhite. **7** Hijeh chun hiche gamsunga um nalaio lah a ilah manglou nadiuvin dingdet uhite. Amaho semthu pathenho nahouthei loudiu le akinna jong nakimanchah loudiu, kihahselna a jong naman theiloudiu amin na amin ujung naphah poh theilou diu ahi. **8** Amavang na Pakai na Pathen chutunigeija dettah a nahin kolchah bang uva hi nakolchah jing ding ahi. **9** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nam hattah tahho nahin deldoh pehun koimachan nang hohialonaje nahi pouvin ahi. **10** Nangho mikhat seh injong misangkhat nadeljam theidui ahi, ajech chu Pakai na Pathenun akitepna bangin nagal'u nasatpeh taovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun na Pakai na Pathennu nangailut jing nadiuvin, chingtheijun, **12** "Amavang nangho ama akonna nakihei manguva nalahuva nang hotoh umkhom namdangho chondan nalahuva amahotoh nakichento uva ahileh, **13** Hiteng chuleh nakihet diu chu Pakai na Pathenun amaho chu nanodoh pehloudiu ahitai. Hitiyah sanga chu amaho joh hi nakipal nadiuva nahlhemilauva hungpang diu, namit uva lingle khaova hungpang diu chuleh akhonnale Pakai na Pathenun napehnao gamphalaija konna delmanga nahung umdui ahi. **14** "Vanno! leiset chena dolla keimahi kahung thivah ding ahitai. Pakai na Pathennun akitepna jouse nasuhbukip taovin khatcha jong athonna aumpoi thihi nalung thimmu gitlah in naheuve. **15** Ahinlah Pakai na Pathennun akitepna banga thilpha jouse napeh bang'uva hi, athu na ngailou uleh nachung uva hahsatna ahin lhunkhum sahdii ahi. Aman gampha napeh naova konna hi nasuhmang diu ahi. **16** Nanghon Pakai na Pathennu kitepna hi nanit lou uva semthu pathen ho nahin hou uva

akin nahin bolluva ahileh nangho douna-a alunghan na mei hung koujah jengding chuteng lechun aman napehnao gampha tah a konna hi namahtah diu ahi.

**24** Hiche jouchun Joshua'n Israel phung jousechu upa hole lamkai ho chuleh thutan vahom ho jouse Shechem mah anakou khommin hitichun amaho ahungun Pathen angsunghah ahung dingun ahi. **2** Joshua'n mipi abonchao jeh a chun hitin anaseije, "Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin aseije, napului temiu Abraham le Nahor pa Terah chu khanglui laiji Euphrates lui galla achenguvin chujong le amahon pathen lim semthu hojeng ana houvun ahi. **3** Ahinla Keiman napuluij Abraham chu Euphrate gallam akon chun Canaan gamma kahin puilutriin ahi. Keiman achapa Isaac'a konin chilhah tamtah kanapen ahi. **4** Isaac chu Jacob le Esau kanapen ahi. Esau chu Seir molsang langchu kanapen, Jacob le achilhahet chu Egypt langa anache suh un ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Keiman Mose le Aaron kanasollin chuleh Egypt machun natset khohtah kana laansah in, hiche jouchun Keiman nangho chu chamlhat mite nahithinea diuvin kahin puidoh un ahi. **6** Ahinlah napu napa teohin twikhanglelans alhunphatnun, Egypt miten Sakol kangtalai jin nahin nungdel taovin ahi. **7** Hichun napu napa teuchu Pakai komma ahung penjah jeng phat nun nanghole Egypt te kikah a thim kana jinsah in, twikhanglel chu kana vallhun sahin, hitichun namitmu changtah un Egypt te chunga hitobanghi kana tongdoh in ahi. Hiche jouchun gamthip noijah phatsottah nahung chentaovin ahi. **8** Ajona in Keiman nanghochu Jordan pang nisolamma cheng Amor mite gamsunga kahin puilut' un ahi. Amahon nangho chu nakisat piuvin ahinlah keiman amahochu namasangtah uva kasuhmang pehun ahi. Keiman amaho chunga galjona kapeuvin hitichun nanghon agamsungsing nalo uvin nachen khum taovin ahi. **9** Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa Zippor chapa Balak chun Israel dounan gal ahin boltaovin ahi. Aman Be'or chapa Balaam chu nangho gaosap dingin ahin kouvin **10** Ahinlah keiman kana noppoh pon, keiman Balaam chu nangho joh phatthei kanaboh sahtan, hitichun nangho chu Balak a kon in kana huhdoh tan ahi. **11** Nangho Jordan vadung nagalkai juva Jericho nahung Ihun phatnun, Amor mite, Perizz mite, Canaan mite, Hit mite, Girgash mite, Hivi mite le Jebus miten bang bangun Jericho mitenjeng nanadou taovin ahi. Ahinlah keiman amaho chu kana josah taovin ahi. **12** Keiman Amor lengteni delmang dingin nangho masang'ah khoise kanasol masan ahi. Nagaljonao chu nachem muleh nathalpi ahipon ahi. **13** Nathanat nao hilou gamchu kapeuvin chuleh nasah dohsao hilou khopihon kapeuvin nanghon tun nachenpha taovin ahi. Natusao hilou leh Olive gammang jong naneh diuvin kapeuvin ahi. **14** "Hijeh chun nalungthim pumpiuvin Pakai chu gingunlang akin bolluvin. Napu napatevo Euphrate vadung gallang Egypt ma anachenlai uva ana houvun semthu pathen hochu a itih a dingin paimang soh helluvin lang Pakai kin jengbou bollun. **15** Ahinlah hiche Pakai kin hi nabol nomlou helluvu ahileh koikin nabol dinguhum tunihin kilhen khen jenguvin. Euphrates gallanga napu napatevo semthu pathen hochu nahou joh diuham? Ahilouleh tua nachennao gamsunga ana chengah Amor mite semthu pathen hojoh chu nahou diuham kilhen khen taovin. Keiman leh kainsung miten vang a i-tihchan hijongleh Pakai kinchuk kabol jing jeng dingu ahi," ati. **16** Mipiten hitihin adonbut nuva, "Keihon itih hijongleh Pakai chu nungsunna semthu pathen dang kin kabollou heldiu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen le keiholeh kapu kapateo Egypt gam sohchan na akonna eina huhdoh uva chu ahi. Aman datmo umthil kidang nasatayah keijo mitmulah in ana bollin ahi. Keihon gamthipnoi melmate lah a lam kahin joynaova hin aman eihin pui galkai uvah amabou ahi. **18** Hiche gamma anacheng Amor miteleh namdangho jouse eina nodoh peh uvah Pakai amabou ahi. Hijeh

chun keihon jong ama kinbou kaboldiu ahi, ajeh chu amabou hi ka Pathennu ahi". **19** Hichun Joshua in mipiho chu agihsallin in hitin aseije, "Nanghon Pakai kinhi boljou pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pakai hi thengtah leh thangthip Pathen ahi. Aman nachonsetnao leh Ama nadou ah o jouse nangaidam pouvinte. **20** Ahin nanghon Pakai chu nanungsun uva semthu pathen dang kin nahin boljeng tah uva ahileh tumasangin nahin ngalulheh jengu jongleng, nangho douva hung pangding nahin suhmang dingu ahi" ati. **21** Ahinlah mipiho chun Joshua chu adonbut un, "Ahipoi keihon Pakai kinchu kabol teidiu ahi" atiuve. **22** Joshua'n jong aseijin, "Nangho nathuluhuacao chunga nanh hole nangho ahettohsah nahiuve, nanghon Pakai kin bolding nakilhen taove" ati. Amahon adonbutnun, "Henge, keihon kathuseijuhi keiho mama ahetoh kahuuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Joshua'n aseijin, "Aphai hute ahileh nalah uva milim semthuho chu sumang unlang Pakai na Pathennu langa chun kheijun lang nalungthim pumpi peuvin," ati. **24** Mipite chun Joshua komma asejun, "Keihon, Pakai Pathen kinjong kaboldiu, ama thujengbou kangai diu ahi" atiuve. **25** Hitichun Joshua'n hiche nikochun Shechem'ah mipi chutoh kitep nakhat ana sem'un Pakai thupeh holeh adanthupeh hochu anit diuvin ana kitepsah in ahi. **26** Joshua'n hiche hochu Pathen dan lekhabua anajihlut nin ahi. Chuleh hiche hetjingna dingga hin songlentah khat Pakai ponbun kom gangpi phungnoi ana tungdoh in ahi. **27** Joshua'n mipiho kommah anaseije, "Pakaiyin eaho komma asejouse chu hiche song hin ajasoh keijin ahi. Nangho Pakajja nakitep naova konna nanung chonnuva ahileh hichehi nangho douna-a hettohsah hiding ahi" ati. **28** Hiche jouchun, Joshua'n mipihochu abonchan ainlam cheh a asoldohtan ahi. **29** Hiche jouhin Pakai Ihacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le somkhat alhinchun athitan ahi. **30** Amahon ama gamchan dingga ana kipehna mun, Gaash mol sahlang Ephraim thinglhargam Timnath-serah munnah anavui taovin ahi. **31** Israel mipite chun, Joshua hinlaisen, chuleh Pakaiyin Israel tedinga anabol hojouse atahsa tah a hin hechen Joshua thinunga hingnalai upa ho hinlai sungseng Pakai kin phatah in ahin bollun ahi. **32** Israel ten Egypt ahin dalnah uva ahinpoh u Joseph gu-ho chu, Jacob min Hamor chatea konna dangka jakhatna anachoh gamsung Shechem munna chun anavuijun ahi. Hiche gamhi Joseph chilhahho chandinga anakipe gamsunga chu umma ahi. **33** Aaron chapa Eleazer athitai. Amachu achapa Phinehas anakipe Gibeah khopi sung Ephraim thinglhanganh anavuijun ahi.

# Thutan Vaihom Ho

**1** Joshua thinung in, Israelten Pakai koma "Canaan mite sattinga koi phung kon masa ding ham?" tin ana dongun ahi. **2** Pakaiyin "Judah kon masa ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche gamhi amaho khut-a kana pehdohsa ahi," ati. **3** Hijeh chun Judah'in asopipa Simeon koma chun, "Keima eikipe gamsunga Canaan mite toh kisat ding kahi, neihung kithopin chujouteng nangma naki pehna gam ajong chun gal gasat khomna hite," ati. Hiti chun Simeon'in Judah chu akithopin ahi. **4** Judah miten galmi hochu aga nokhum'un ahileh Pakaiyin Canaan mitele Periz mite chu agal ajosah in chule Bezek khopia chun galmi sangsom athat un ahi. **5** Hiche Bezek muna chun Adoni-Bezek lengpa chu akisat piuvin galchu anajou un chule Canaan mite leh Periz mite jong ajou uvini ahi. **6** Adoni-Bezek ajamdoch in, ahinlah Israelten ahin man un akhutpi leh akengpi hochu atanboh peh un ahi. **7** Adoni-Bezek'in, "Keiman phat khat in leng somsagi hochu akhutpi leh akengpi hochu kanatan peh in ka-an nehna dokhang noiya alhajah ho ananeovin, keiman amaho kanabol bangin tun Pathen'in keima eile thuhtai," ati. Amachu Jerusalem'a ana puiyun hikoma chun ana thitan ahi. **8** Judah ten Jerusalem ana sat'un anajou'un agamu ana laovin amipite ana that gam'un chule akhopiu chu meiyin anahal-lha tauvin ahi. **9** Hiche jou chun achesuh uvini Negev leh Ihumlam thinglhlang gama cheng Canaan mite akisat piuvin ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Judah ten Hebron'a cheng Canaan mite agakisat piuvin, (Hiche Hebron hi tuma sanga chu Kiriath-arba anakiti ahi) hichea chun, Shesai, Ahiman le Talmai galmi ho jong chu anajou-un ahi. **11** Hichea kon chun amaho akeuvuin Debir khopia chengho satdin akon tauve. Debir khopi jonghi masang chun amin Kiriath-sepher ana kitin ahi. **12** Caleb in koi hileh Kiriath-sepher gasat'a ahin lajou penpen chu kachanu Acsah hi aji dinga kapeh ding ahi, ati. **13** Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel'in aga jouvin, hijeh chun Acsah chu Othniel'in akichenpi tai. **14** Acsah in Othniel akichenpi jouchun, Othniel chun Acsah pa koma loumun khat thum ding in Acsah chun atil'in ahi. Hiti chun Acsah chu sangan chunga kona akum Ihan, chuin Caleb'in "Ipi hitam?" tin ana dongin ahi. **15** Amanun jong "Thilkhat neipeh ben kati ahi, nang in Negev gam chu neipeh ahitah leh twinah phung khattoh neipeh than," ati. Hichun Caleb in twinah achungnung leh anoinung jong apehben ahi. **16** Judah phung miten lusolei khopi tia kihe Jericho khopi chu adalhah phat'un, Mose nupapa chilhah Ken mite chun Judah gamthip gama chun akilhonpi kit tauvin ahi. Hiti chun amaho chutoh Negev gamsunga Arad khopi koma chun agamsung mihi chutoh agacheng khom tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun Judah chu Simeon toh apangkhom lhon in Zephath a cheng Canaan mite chu agasat lhon in, hiche khopi chu agasumang hel lhontan ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khopi chu Hormah anasah un ahi. **18** Hiche ban ajong chun Judah in Gaza, Ashkelon chule Ekon khopi holeh avela gamho chutoh alatha tauvin ahi. **19** Pakai chun, Judah mite chu ana umpin hiti chun amahon thinglhlang gam pumpi chu ana lokhum tauvin, ahivangin amahon sakol thi kantgalai mangchaa phaichama cheng hochu ana deldoh joupouvin ahi. **20** Mose'n ana thutep peh bangin Caleb chu Hebron ana peuvin ahi. Hiti chun Caleb in hiche muna cheng Anak chate chilhah thum hochu ana nodoh in ahi. **21** Ahinlah Benjamin chaten vang Jerusalem'a chengho Jebus mite chu ana nodoh joupouvin, hijeh chun tuni geiyin Jerusalem khopia Jebus mitehi Benjamin mite toh achengkhom un ahi. **22** Joseph chilhah ten Bethel khopi anasat'un Pakaiyin ana umpiuvin ahi. **23** Amahan khopi velhi dingin mi anasol'un (Tumasanga chu Luz ana kiti ahi). **24** Amahan khopia kona hung potdoh mikhat chu ana kihou piuvin, "Hiche khopi lutna ding lampi neihil'un, achutileh keihon khotona

kamusah diu nahi" ative. **25** Hiti chun aman alutna theidiu lampi chu ahil'in, amaho hiche lampi ah chun alut'un hiche khopi sunga umjouse chu abon'in athat un, hiche mipa chule ainsung mite sevng ahing hoijun ahi. **26** Khonung in hiche mipa chu Hit mite gama aga chenglut'in, hichea chun khopi khat aphutdoh in, aman akhopi min chu Luz asah in tuni geiyin hiche minchu apudun tan ahi. **27** Manasseh phungin Beth-shan, Taanach, Dor, Ibleam, Megiddo sunga cheng miho ahin, avel-uva chengho ahiiwin anodoh joupouvin ahi, ajeh chu hiche muna cheng Canaan mite chun hiche gamsunga chengho ana chenden teiding anatup'u ahi. **28** Israelte chu ahung hatdoh phat'un, hiche Canaan mite chu sohna anatoh sah un, hinlah gamsunga kon chun adelmang jou pouvin ahi. **29** Ephraim phung jong chun Gezer gamsunga cheng Canaan mite chu ana deldoh joupouvin, hiti chun Canaan mite chu amaho lah a chun achengjom tauvin ahi. **30** Zebulun phung miten jong Kitron leh Nahalol gamsunga chengho ana nodoh joupouvin, hiti chun Canaan mite chu alah uva chun achengden tauvin chule Canaan mite chu Zebulun'ten sohna atohsah tauvin ahi. **31** Asher phung mite chun Acco, Sidon, Ahlab, Azcib, Helbah, Aphik chule Rehob gamsunga chengho anodoh joupouvin ahi. **32** Ahin Asher phung mite chun hiche gamsunga anachengte Canaan mite chu anodoh joulou jeh uvini, alah uvah chun agachen lut tho tauvin ahi. **33** Hitobang machun Naphtali phung chun Beth-shemash leh Bath-anath gamsunga chengho ana nodoh joupouvin ahi. Hiti chun Canaan mite lah a chun ana chenlut tho-uvini ahi. Ahivangin, Beth-shamash leh Beth-anath mipite chu Naphtali mipite sohna anatoh sah un ahi. **34** Dan phung mite chu Amor miten thinglhlang gama ale-nolut kit'un chule amaho chu phaicham ah ahung kumsuh tapouvin ahi. **35** Amor mite chu Heres, Ajalon le Shaalbim mol lama chun chen den ding atup'un ahi. Hinlah Joseph insung chu ahung hatdoh phat'un Amor mite chu sohna atohsah tauvin ahi. **36** Amor mite gamgi chu Akrabbim a kon in Sela ajon in hichea kon chun chunglanga ajon toupeh in ahi.

**2** Pakai Vantil chu Gilgala kon in ahung kaltouvin Bokima Israelte henga hitin ahung seiyin, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt gama kona kahin puidoh uva, napu napateau pehdia kana kihahselha gam chu kahinl hut nahi tauve, chule Keiman kaseiyin 'Itihchan hijongleh kaki tepna chu kasuh keh louhel ding ahi," tin kanaseiye. **2** Hiche gamsunga nachem lut tenguleh, hiche gama cheng hotoh khun ktepna nasem theilou heldiu, amavang amaicham semma munhou nasuhmang peh johdiu ahi. Chule nanghon kathupeh nanit pouvin nangaipouve. Ipi dinga hitia hi um'ah nahuivem? **3** Hijeh chun keiman nagam sung'uva chengho kadeldoh pehlou diu, ama hohi nangho dinga nasuboi jinguba pangdiu, chule a-pathen houhi nangho dinga Ihepna a pang jingdiu ahi." **4** Pakai, Vantil chun Israelte koma athusei chu achaiphat in mihi chu akapah jengun ahi. **5** Hijeh chun hiche munchu amin Bokim asah un (Hiche kana) tina ahi. Hichea chun amahon Pakaiyai kilhaina ana sem'un ahi. **6** Joshua'n amaho chu alhahdoh phat in, ama ama phungho cheh in agoulo mun agamsung cheh toupha ding in ache tauvin ahi. **7** Chule Israel mipi abon chauvin Joshua hinlai sungse leh Joshua sanga hingsottoj golllui upa ho Pakai thilbol loupi tahtah ho anabol, amittah'a ana muho hinlai sungse chun Israelten Pakai kinchu anabol un ahi. **8** Pakai Ihacha Nun chapa Joshua chu kum jakhat le som alhin-in ana thitan ahi. **9** Amahon Gash mol sahlang Ephraim thinglhlang gam, ama ana kipehna Timnath-serah gama chun anavui tauvin ahi. **10** Joshua khanga miho athisoh hel phat'un, Israel khangthah ahung kisepdoh ho chun Pathen'in Israelte dinga thil thupi tahtah ana boldoh peh holeh, Ama jeng jong hepha le gelpha aum tapouve. **11** Hichephat hin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilphalou tahtah ana boldoh tauvin, chule Baal doi-lim semthu hochu anahou tauve. **12** Egypt gama kona

ahin puidoh uva apu apateu Pakai, Pathen chu ana nungsun tauvin, amahon pathen dangho nung anajuiyun aveluva cheng mite pathen hochu anahoujo tauvin ahi. Hichun Pakai ana lunghan sahlhej jeng in ahi. **13** Amahon Pakai chu ana nungsun uva Baal leh Ashtoreth semthu pathen hojoh anahou tauvin ahi. **14** Hiche hin Pakai chu Israel chunga nasatah in ana lunghan sahtan, hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu michom-gamte khut'ah apedoh tan Israelte chu anachom tauve; chule Pakaiyin amaho chu akimveluva cheng agalmi hou khut'ah ana pedoh tauvin, hijeh chun Israelte chu agalmiteu ana-tingjou tapouvin ahi. **15** Israel'ten amaho kisatpi dinga akondoh chan'un Pakaiyin amaho dounan gal asat jitan, Aman ana gihna bang chun, gal alelsah jitaувин ahileh amaho chu ana lungkham lheh jeng un ahi. **16** Chuin Pakaiyin Israelte chu ahindel khum houva kona, ahuhdoh ding'un thutan vайхом ho ana tundoh peh'uvin ahi. **17** Ahivang'in Israel'ten thutan vайхом ho thu ngalouvin, pathen dangho houna in numei kijoh ho bangin anachon tauvin, Pakai thueph dungjuiyu anachon apu apateu chonna lampia kona i-atileh ana kihei manglochal juva ham? **18** Pakaiyin thutan vайхом ho Israelte chunga atundoh komleه thutan vайхом ho chu ana mangchajin, amaho hinlai sung chun agalmi houva kon in ana huhdoh juvin ahi. Ajeh chу Pakaiyin a-engbolna leh thohgimma thoh amipite chу akhoto jin ahi. **19** Ahinlah thutan vайхом ho athi tenguleh, amipite chу achonnau dihlounau lampia akinungle kit jiuvin, amahon pathen dang ana jui jiuvin, ajenle in anapangun chujongle ana hou jiuvin ahi. Hiti chun thildilhou abol-hou chу louchal jeh un anapaidoh nomji pouvin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Pakai chу Israel chung'ah nasatah in analung hang jin, Pakaiyin hitin anaseiye, "Ajeh chу kamiten apu apateu toh kitepna kana semchu asukeh un chule kathupeh jong nahsah louvin akoj tauvin ahi. **21** Keiman, Joshua'n athican geija jousoh louva anadalhah nam mite chу kadeldoh pehlou ding ahitai. **22** Israelte apu apateuvin Pakai nung anajui banguva ajuiyuvam ajuiou uham ti, patepna keiman hichehi kabol ahi." ati. **23** Hiche jeh achu Pakaiyin hiche nam mite chу deldoh louva, Joshua chу abona anasojah lou ahi.

**3** Hiche nam hohi Canaan mite kisatna—a anapang khalou, Israelte patepna dinga Pakaiyin gamsunga anadalhah hochu ahi. **2** Aman hiche hi galsatji hekhalou lai Israel khangthah ho galsatje akithem chuhna diuva abol ahi. **3** Hiche nam hochu Philistine'te (Philistine vaipo nga ho noiya cheng hochu ahiuve), Canaan mite jouse, Sidon mite chule Baal-hermon mol apat Lebo-hamath changeiya kijam lhungpeh Lebanon mol chunga cheng Hiv mite ahiuve. **4** Pakaiyin Mose mangchan apu apateu thueph anapeh hochu, Israel mite hin anit uverm anitlou uham? Ti hetna dinga hiche mipite hohi ana dalhah ahi. **5** Hiti chun Israel tehi Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite chuleh Jebus mite lah'a cheng ahiuve, 6 chuleh amaho toh akicheng touvin, Israel chapaten amaho chanu teho akichen piuvin, chule Israel chanute chу amaho chapate toh kicheng ding in ana peuvin ahi. Hiti chun Israelten amaho pathen ho chу ajenle tauve. **7** Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin, amahon a-Pakai, a-Pathen uchu asumil tauvin, chule amahon Baal leh Asherah milim semthu hochu jenle in ana pang tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakai chу Israel dounan alunghang lheh jengtan, hijeh chun Ram-naharaim lengpa Cushan-rishathaim khut'ah ana pedohtan, chuin Israelten kumget sungin Cushan-rishathaim sohna ana tongun ahi. **9** Hinlah Israel mite chу Pakai koma panpi ngaichan ana kaptauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ana tungdoh in, amachu Caleb naopa Kenaz chapa Othniel ahi. **10** Pakai Lhagao chу achunga ahungchun hiti chun ama Israelte thuiten vайхом'in ahung pangtan, chuin Othniel chу Ram lengpa Cushan-rishathaim chunga galboldin ahung kipantan ahileh Pakaiyin gal anajo sahtan. **11** Hijeh chun kum somli gamsunga chamna ana umm in, chujouvin Kenaz chapa

Othniel chу ana thitan ahi. **12** Avelin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng aha bolkit tauvin ahileh, hitobanga athilse bol jeh uhin Pakaiyin Moab lengpa Eglon chу Israelte chungah ana vайхом sahtan ahi. **13** Eglon'in Ammon mite leh Amalek mite chу ana kiloikhompin, hitichun anakun' Israelte chу anajou tauvin Lusuga lei tia kihe Jericho khopi chу ana toupha tauvin ahi. **14** Hiti chun Israelten Moab lengpa Eglon noiya kum somle get sungin sohna ana tong'un ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israelte chу panpi ngaichat nan Pakai koma ana kapjah jeng tauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin amaho huhdoh dingin mikhat ahin tungdoh kit in, ama minchu Gera chapa Ehud ahi. Benjamin phunga kona khutvei-long pachu anahi. Israelten Moab lengpa Eglon koma kai apehdu chу Ehud agathah sah'un ahi. **16** Hiti chun Ehud in tong-khat a sao, alangtoa hem chemkhat ajetlam mal'ah ajeplut'in pon akhu khum'in ahi. **17** Aman mithaotah Eglon koma chun kai-pehding sum chу ahin pon ahung in ahi. **18** Athilpeh chу apehchai phat in Ehud chу ache khompi cheng chutho inlang cheding in ahung kipat doh tauvin ahi. **19** Hinlah Ehud chу Gilgal koma song milim kisem kom ahunglun phat'in ahung kilehejin, Eglon koma chun ahungin, "Keiman thuguh seiding khat kaneiye" ati. Hijeh chun lengpan ama lhachaho koma chun, "Thipbeh un" atin, amaho chу aindan sunga kon chun asoldoh tan ahi. **20** Ehud chу ain-chung dana dap heova achangseh'a tou Eglon koma chun achedlut in Eglon koma chun, "Keiman Paten akon in nang dinga thuthot khat kahinpoi ati." Hiti chun Eglon lengpa chу atouna-a kona adindoh chun, **21** Ehud'in avei-langin amal jetlama aje achem chу asatdoh in, lengpa oi achun aphut luttan ahi. **22** Chemchu alutthuh jeh'in lengpa a-oi thaolah a chun achem kungjong chу alhum heltaн ahi. Hijeh chun Ehud'in chemchu anung loidoh tapon, chule amaha'a kon chun lengpa eh jong ahungdoh leu tan ahi. **23** Hiche jouchun Ehud'in hiche indan kot hochu akamsoh keiyan kanglong aheh khum in, ehbuh langa achomihan ajamdoch tai. **24** Ehud achedoh jouspat chun lengpa lhacha hochu ahung kinung leuvn ahileh, inchung dan kot jouse chу ana kikam sohkei chу agamu tauvin, amahon insung dana chу eh athah hiding in agelun ahi. **25** Hijeh chun chomkhat set angah un, ahinlah phat sothimtah anga vanguн lengpa chу ahungdoh deh tapon, hichun atijaovin akot-heh chу agala tauvin ahileh, amahon kotchu ahon phat'un, apupau chу athisa lhonga kijam agamudoh tauvin ahi. **26** Lhacha hochu ageisangle kah uchun Ehud chу ajamdoch in song milim kisem lamchu ahopa in Seirah lam-ahud ajamdoch tan ahi. **27** Ama Ephraim thinghang gam alunphat in Ehud chun gal kona ding sumkon amuttan, hichun Israel mi honkhat chу thinghang kon in apuisuh in **28** "Neijuiyun," ati, "Ajeh chу nagal miho Moab mite chunga hi Pakaiyin galjona naphe'u ahitai," ati. Hijeh chun amahon ajuiyun, Moab akona Jordan vadung galkaina palmun jouse chу atouphauvin koimacha agal kaisah pouvin ahi. **29** Amahon Moab mite chу akisat peuvin amaho lah'a ahat pen hole galsat themcheh ho khatcha jong sohcha louhel in, mihem sangsom athat'un ahi. **30** Hiti chun Israelten Moab'te chу anajou'un gamsung achun kum somget jen chamma ana um-in ahi. **31** Ehud nungin Anath chapa Shamgar chun Israelte ana huhdoh in, aman bongchal khagu mangcha in khatevi chу Philistinete mi jagup anathat in ahi.

**4** Ehud thinung in, Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng abolkit tauvin. **2** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Canaan mi Hajor lengpa Jabin khut'ah amaho chу apelut in, ama sepai lamkai chу Haresheth-haggoyim mi Sisera ahi. **3** Siserah in thiі sakol kangtalai jako aneiyn, kum somli sungin Israelte ana sugenthei lheh jeng in, hijeh chun Israelten Pakai koma panpi ngaiyin anakap tauvin ahi. **4** Hiche phatlai sunga chу Lappidoth jinu Deborah hi themgao ahin chule Israelte chunga thu anatana vai anahom ahi. **5** Themgaonu chу Ephraim thinghang gam Ramah le Bethel kikah a tumphung lim noiya ana touji ahin, hiche muna chun Israelte anache jiuvin, amanu in achungthu anatan

pehjiu ahi. **6** Nikhat Deborah chun, Naphtali gama Kadesh khopia cheng Abinoam chapa Barak aga kousah in, ama koma chun hitin anaseiyin, "Hiche hi Israel Pathen in nathupeh ahi, nangman Naphtali leh Zebulun phunga kon in galsat mi sangsom Tabor molchunga hinkou khom in, **7** Chutengleh keiman Jabin kiti lamkaipa le athih sakol kangtalai ho, chule agalmite chengse khu Kishon vadunga kakoudoh ding; chuteng amaho chunga galjona nangma kapeh ding ahi," ati. **8** Barak in jong adonbut'in "Nangman neikilhornpi dingleh che nange," ati. **9** Hichun Deborah in adonbut in, "Aphalheh jenge keiman kalhonpi ding nahi, ahinlah tuchung kalsonna a hi nangin minphatna namu louding ahi, ajeh chu Sisera chunga Pakaiyin galjona eipeh diu hi numei khutna kona bou hiding ahi", ati. Hiti chun Deborah in Barak chu Kadesh geiyin ahin kilhon lutpi tai. **10** Kadesh a chun, Barak in Zebulun leh Naphtali phunga kon in galsat mi sangsom akou khom in amahon ahin juiyun, Deborah injong aikilhornpin ahi. **11** Hikoma chun Mose nupapa Hobab chilhah holah a Ken mi Heber chun ama phung lah a korin apotdoh in, achombeh in Kadesh kom Zaannim gangpi phung koma chun aponbuhan ana songin ahi. **12** Sisera jah a chu Abinoam chapa Barak chu Tabor mol chunga akaltoutai, tia aseiphat uvini, **13** Aman thiik sakol kangtalai jako leh a-sepai jouse akoudoh in Harosheth-haggoiyim ana kon in Kishon vadung geiya ahung tou un ahi. **14** Hichun Deborah in Barak koma aseiyin, "Kigosadem'in um'in tunia hi Pakaiyin Sisera chunga galjona napeh ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai hi namasanga akalsong tan ahi," ati. Hiti chun Barak in galsat ding mi sangsom chu alamkaiyin Tabor mola konchun akum suh tauvin galmun chu ajonlut tauve. **15** Barak'in ahin nokhum phat chun Pakaiyin Sisera leh asakol kangtalai jouse leh agalsat ding jouse chu asuh nohpahah pehtan, Sisera chu asakol kangtalai akon in aki chomihan akengin ajamdhoh tan ahi. **16** Hichun Barak in sakol kangtalai holeh agalmiho chu Harosheth-haggoiyim changei chun adel lut in, Sisera galmi jouse chu athatgam soh hel'in khatcha ahing hoi tapon ahi. **17** Hiche kahlah chun Sisera chu Ken mi Heber jinu Ja'el porbuh a anajam lut'in ahi, ajeh chu Heber insung mite leh Hazor lengpa Jabin chu jolle gol hina a ana kihou thei ahiuve. **18** Jael chu apotdoh in Sisera chu akimu pin akoma hitin anaseiyie, "Kapobuh sunga hunglut'in, kapu kichalou hel'in hung lut in ati. Hiti chun aponbuh sunga ana lut'in aman ponsil ponkhat in ana khu khum'in ahi. **19** Hichun Sisera in Jael hengah chun, "Twidon ding themkhat neihinpen kadang achah behseh e," ati. Hiti chun amanun savun peng sunga bongnoi themkhat chu anapen pon chu akhu khum kit in ahi. **20** Hichun Sisera'n amanu koma chun, "Ponbuh kot phung koma chun ding inlang koitobang hamkhat ahunga na-in sung'a mi khattou um am tia ahung holleh aumpoi tin," ati. **21** Ahinlah Sisera chu athachol behseh jeh a a-imut mil hel phat chun Jael chun, thiik hemkhat akhutna achoijin ama koma chun guhthim chan alut in hichun ponbuh thiik hemchu achalpanga akhen lut in toltoh akhen mat jengin ahileh ama athitan ahi. **22** Barak chu Sisera hola ahung chun Jael chu apotdoh in akimupin hitin aseiyie, "Hungin namihol chu keiman navetsah inge" ati. Hiti chun aman ponbuh sunga chun ajilut in ahileh, Sisera chu achalpanga ponbuh thiik kikhenlutna athisa alupchu agamu in ahi. **23** Hiche nikho chun Canaan lengpa Jabin chu Pakaiyin ajopeh tauve ti Israel ten amuchen tauvin ahi. **24** Hiche nikhoa pat chun Israelte chu Jabin lengpa dounan ahung hatdoh un ajonan asumang hel tauvin ahi.

**5** Hiche nichun Deborah leh Abinoam chapa Barak hin vahchoila hi ana sa Ibon in ahi. **2** "Israel lamkai hon alamkaiyin chule mipin kipah tah in anung'u ajuiyun, Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! **3** "Leng teho ngaitem un! Nangho vahiom mithupiho phaten ngaitem uvini! Keiman Pakai thangvahna la kasah ding, Pakai Israel Pathen

koma tumging tumpum'a keiman la kasah ding ahi. **4** "Pakai nangma Sier muna kon nahung kipatdoh a Edom phai nahin lonkhup chun, leiset pumpi akitihing jeng in, chule vanlai jola meilhang jeng jong ajunlhan, gotwi juh'in ahung julha jeng in ahi. **5** Pakai Sinai mol Pathen chu nahung kilandoh phat in, mol hochu Israel Pakai, Pathen masang ah apohkeh jeng in ahi. **6** Anath chapa Shamgar nikholau leh Jael nikho laijin mipiten lamlen jeng jong apelun, kholjin ho jeng in jong lampellang ajotiji tauve. **7** Israel te minu banga Deborah ahung kipat tokah chun Israel thinglhah khoho'a mihem themkhat bou ana kidalha tan ahi. **8** Israel ten pathen thah thahho ahin kilhen phat nun khopi kelkot phungho'a gal ahung pohjal jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel galmi sang-somli ho lah a chun tengchale lum hin kipatna akimudoh pon ahi. **9** Kalungthim pumpipi Israel gal lamkai galsat dinga hung kipedoh hochung achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! **10** "Nangho sangan hoitah tah chunga kampol pon hoitah tah toupha-a lhaiho leh lamlen dunga vahlehon ngaito uvini! **11** Thinglhah'a la a satem tahat ho tuilonlah na vadung panghoa aikikhom'un Pakai chonphatna galjona loupitah tah asamphong uve. Hiche jouchun Pakai mipiten khopi kelkotphung lang jonnin ahung konsuh tauve. **12** "Thouvin Deborah thouvin! Thouvin, thouvin la saovin! Thovin Barak! Abinoam chapa nagal hing mat ho hinkaijin! **13** Tabor molla kon in milen milal ho nokhum dingin mi themchabou ahung kijot suh un ahi. Pakai mipite chu gal-hat tah tah ho nokhum dingin ahung kijot suh un ahi. **14** Amalek mite'a konna kilah peh Ephraim ma kon in ahung suh un Benjamin nangma le nasepaite nahin juijuve. Makir a kon in gallamkai ho ahungsuh uva Zebullun na kon in gallam kaiho manchahchoi ho ahungun ahi. **15** Issachar-a leng chapate chu Deborah leh Barak lam'ah apangun ahi. Amahon Barak ahinjui un phaicham langa ahung lhailut un ahi. Ahinla Reuben phungsung'a vang lungkhat ahitheipouve. **16** Ibola nangho kelngoi hon holah a nomsatah a natouthim uva kelngoi chingho saisip sapchu namoh ngai ngai uhah? Ahinla Reuben phung sunga vang kilungkhatna aneitheipouve. **17** Gilead vang Jordan solamma aumden tan chule Dan chu ipi dinga immunna umnalai ham? Asher vang twikhangle panga kongkai munna achengden tan ahi. **18** Ahinlah Zebulun vang Naphtali teho bolbang'in galkisat khoh laitah a chun ahinkhou phal ngam'in pan alauvin ahi. **19** Canaan lengte ahungun Megiddo twinah phung komma chun Taanach munnah gal asatnin imacha alemlo pon ahi. **20** Chunga ahsiten vanna kon in gal asatnin, ahsiten aikikhai khumnao munna kon in Sisera dounan gal ahin sat'un ahi. **21** Kishon vadungin alhohmang gamtaove. Kishon kiti golluilaja tuihattah chutoh kalhagao hangsantah in kijotkham Ihontan. **22** Hiche jouchun sakol kengin leiset achon in, Sesira sakol thupitah chu akinunkho jing jengin ahi. **23** 'Meroz mite chu sapsetna changhen,' tin Pakai Vantil ten aseije nasatah in sapsetna changuen tin asam'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho galsat hattah hotoh kisatto dingin Pakai langa pang dinga ahung pouvin ahi. **24** Numei lah a phatthei chang chungnung Ken mi Kaber jinu Jael ahi, amanu hi numei ponbuh sung'a chengho jouse lah a nunnom penhen, **25** Sisera in twi anathum'in ahileh aman bongnoi anadon sah e. Mithupi tahoh peh dinga kilom khonna chun, bongnoi ha tuitah achoipeh e. **26** Hiche jouchun akhut veilamma ponbuh thiik hemkhat achoijin chule akhut jet lamma natohna sehcha chu achoijin hiche sehcha chun Sisera chu akhennin, aluchang akhenchip tai. Aman hakhetrin akhennin achoipang chu akhen Ihumtai. **27** Ama alhulhop jengin, amanu kengphang komma chun akijam jengin chuleh alhuh Ihopna-achun athi dentai. **28** Bangkotna kon chun Sisera nu ahung khodah in, hiche bangkotna konchun achapha hung kileding chu galdot jing pummin hitin aseije, "I-atile tugejahi sakol kangtalai chu hung kileluova ham? Itidan'a sakol kangtalai khogin tugeja kijalouva ham?" ati. **29** Numei ching theitah kilhamonna thucheng hi navel

vellin hiche thucheng hin amale ama akidonbut'in ahi. **30** Amaho hi ahin athilchomdoh uchu kihom uvah hiuvinte, numei khatle ni pasal khat cheh changun te, Sisera dingin ponjem hoitah tah gong'un tin, chuleh ponjem hoitah a kikhong keidingin jong hin gong'un te ati. Akichomdoh ho lah a chu alangtoa ponjem hoitah tah a kikhong ho jong jao ding ahinal. **31** Pakai, nagalmite ho jouse Sisera te bangin thina toh cheh-uhen! Amavang nangma ngalu jouse chu nisa bangin thanei tah'in khangtou jing taohen!" Hitichun gamsunga kum 40 geijin chamna ana ummin ahi.

**6** Israel ten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu kum sagi sungin Midian mite khutna ana pedoh kittan ahi. **2** Midiantre chu akhoh behsek jengun ahi leh Israel techun ama hole aki hinsa theina dingun molchung hole songkoho chuleh kulpi hoilai laj kisel nadung akisem mun ahi. **3** Israel'ten chang le mim akitu teng'u le Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite ahungun Israeltre chu ahung ahung delkhum jiuvin ahi. **4** Amaho chu agamsung a chun apansaden jiuvin, alousohga ho asuhsutpeh jiuvin, Gaza changeijin Israel te gancha ho kelngoi ho le kelcha ho chuleh asangan hou achom peh jiuvin, anehdui imacha anakhen pehji pouvin ahi. **5** Hiche galmi ho chu agancha houleh aponbu'h' toh ahung kon jiuvin khaokho te jat aphaovin, asangongsao tamtah simsenlou ho chutoh ahung tol lutjiuvin ahi. Amaho chun agamsung chu abahgam hel tokah'un aumden jiuvin ahi. **6** Hitichun Israel techu Midian'te jeh in kel in aum jitauvin ahi; chuphat chun Israel te chi Pakai kommah panpi ngehin ana kapjah jeng tauvin ahi. **7** Midian ten asuhgenthei jeh uva aka jah jeng phat'un. **8** Pakaiyin Israeltre kommah themgao khat anasoltan ahi. Aman hi tin anaseije, "Hichehi Pakai Israel te Patherin asei ahi, 'Ken nangho Egypt'a nasoh channaova kon na kahin puidoh u nahi tauve. **9** Egypt mite a konleh nang ho nasugenthei hou jousea kon nin kahin huhdoh'u nahitaue, Keiman nang mite chu kadel mang pehun hiche gam hi nangho kapeh'u nahi tauve. **10** Keima hi Pakai na Pathen u kahi, tua nachon naova agam mi Amor mite pathen ho hi nahou louhel diu ahi, kana tin ahi, ahinlah nang hon kasei na ngai pouvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichejou chun Pakai Vantil chu Oprahah kiti munna thingphung lentah noiya chun ahung touvin ahi. Hiche Oprahah kitih Abiezer phungmi Joash kitipa'a ahi. Joash chapa Gideon chu lengpi theiheh na sung a chu suhlou chang anavoh a Midian mite'a konna achaang chu sel ana go in ahi. **12** Pakai Vantil chu ahung ki lah'in ajah a, "Mi hat gal-hang nang ma Pakaiyin nang na umpi jinge," ahintin ahi. **13** Gideon'in adonbut in "Hepu, Pakaiyin ei umpiu va ahi leh hitobang hahsat nahi kathoh diu han? Kapu kapateuvin, Pakaiyin thilkidang anatohdoh peh eina seipeh hochu hoilang geiyah hitam? Pakaiyin Egypt gamma konna eina puidoh'u hitalou ham? Ahin tunvlang Pathen in einuse tauvin chuleh Midian mite khutna eiphehdoh'u ahitai," ati. **14** Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin amalam ahin ngan, "Nathahatna chu mangchan lang Midiantre a kon in Israeltre chu gahuhdoh tan, hiche dinga chu keiman nanghi kasol nahi," ati. **15** Ahin, Gideonin adonbutuin, "Pakai ken Israel chu iti kahuhdoh joudingham? Kaphung jonghi Manasseh phung lah a alhasam pen ahin chuleh keima tah jeng jonghi kainsung lah uva aneopen kahibouve" ati. **16** Pakaiyin Gideon komma chun, "Keiman nanga kaumpi jingding ahi. Chuleh nangman mikhatseh toh kisatto banga Midiantre chu nasuhmang soh holding ahi," ati. **17** Gibeon nin adonbutuin, "Nangin neikithopi mong ding ahileh Pakaiyin kakoma hin thu asei mong monge ti kihettheina dingin melchihna khat neipen," ati. **18** "Keiman kahung kile kitna nakomma maichamma toding kahin choi tokahin anapotdoh hih beh'in" ati. Hichun Amanjong "nahung kilekit kahsen hikomma hin anaum jing nange," ati. **19** Gideon gangtah'in ainlang'a achen, kelcha dongkhat aga hon'in, changbong pochakhat

alan, cholsollou changlhah themkhat aga kangin ahi. Hiche jouchun asahon chu pochakhat na ahin dommin atujong belkhat nah ahin chojin thingphung len noija anatou Vantil kommah aga luipeh tan ahi. **20** Pathen Vantil chun akommah, "Sa me kihon chuleh cholsolou changlhah chu songpi chunga chun koijinlang chuleh, satuichu achungah sunglhan," ati. Chuin Gideon chun akiseipeh bangchun abollin ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Pakai Vantilin akhutua achoi atenggol mong hemmachun kelchasa le changlhah chu agah tongkhan ahileh songpi'a konchun mei ahungkou doh'in ahin choiho jouse chu akavam tan ahi. Hiche jouchun Pakai vantil chu amangtan ahi. **22** Chutah chun Gideonin jong Pakai vantil mong mong ahinal ti ahechen tai, hichejeh chun Gideon in hitin asei tai, "Pakai, keima amangthah kahitai, ajeh chu keiman Pakai vantil chu kimaiton kakimupin ahi," ati. **23** Hiche Pakaiyin adonbutuin, "Lungmong in, Imacha tiponte, kicha hih in nathi louding ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat'in, Gideonin Pakai maicham khat asemmin amin Yahweh Shalom asah in ahi (Hichu Pakai hi chamma ahi tina ahi). Hiche maicham chu Abeizer phung mite gam Oprahah munnah tuni geijin aum jing nalaijin ahi. **25** Hiche jan machun Pakaiyin Gideon kommah hitin aseipeh tai, "Napa gancha lah a kon in kum sagi lhingga bongchal anichanna chu hinkaiyin lang, napan anatundoh Baal maicham chu volhu in lang chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom chu sathla jengin. **26** Chujouteng leh Pakai na Pathen maicham khat hiche thinglhang leh amuntheng'ah khun tungdoh inlang, songho chu phatah in goltho inlang, Asherah doikhom nasat lhuh chu meitina'n mangin lang bongchal chu maicham chunga chun pumgo thillo in tohdoh in," ati. **27** Hijeh chun Gideonin alhachaho mi som akipuijin Pakaiyin bollin ati bang bang chun abolta ahi. Ahinlah khopi miho leh apa insungmi adangho akicat jeh in jannin abollin ahi. **28** Ajing jingkah matah in khopi miteho chu ahungtho phat'un Baal doikhom maicham chu anakivo lhutan chuleh akomma kitung Asherah doikhom jong chu ana kisat lhutan ahi, ti amudoh tauvin ahi. Hicheho khelchun maicham thah khat anakitung doh in hiche chung chun bongchal pumgo thillo ana kitohdohna jongchu ami uvin ahi. **29** Mipi hochu khatte khat akihouvin "Koibol ahidem atiuvin ahi?" Hitia akihoutoh leova ahin kholchil phat'un Joash chapa Gideon ahiti ahin hedoh tauve. **30** Khopi mite hochun Joash kommah "Nachapa chu hin puidoh in, Baal maicham asusuh jehleh Asherah doikhom asat lhuh jeh a amahi thitei teiding ahi," atiue. **31** Ahinlah Joash chun ama ahung nokhum mipi hochu ale senjah jengin, "Ipi dinga nanghon Baal doi ding a naseipeh uva nahuh'u ham? Koi hileh ama huhna a thusei pen penchu jingle jingkah langa kithat ding ahi. Baal hi pathen dihtah mong ahileh arna chungthu aman kisei nante, chuleh ama maicham asusepen penchu aman kisuhmang nah hihding ham?" ati. **32** Hijeh chun hicheni apat chun Gideon chu Jerubbaal asah taove. Hichun "Baal chun amapa chunga aphi kilah hen" tina ahi. Ajeh chu aman Baal maicham ana vohchim ahi. **33** Hiche jouchun Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mipite hochu apangkhom'un Israel te sattingin Jordan vadung ahung galkajjin Jezreel phaichamma chun akikhom uvin ngahmun akisem tauvin ahi. **34** Hichun Pakai Lhagao chu Gideon chunga aparsatan ahi. Aman saki a kisem sumkon chu amut'in galsat ding mi akou khommin ahileh Abiezer phung mihochu ama kommah ahung tauvin ahi. **35** Aman thupo miho chu asolin Manasseh, Asher, Zebulun leh Naphtali galsat ding miho chu aga kousah in ahileh amaho abonchan ahung kon tauvin ahi. **36** Hichun Gideonin Pathen hengah ataozin, "Nangin nanasei banga keima hi Israel te jouse huhdoh dinga neimanchah mong mong ding ahileh, **37** Hitichun neihetchet sah in, keiman tujan tengleh amulnei kelgoivun hi changvohna phol chunga kakoiding ahi. Hiche kelgoivun hi jingkah tengleh daitwi anachapnou inlang amavang tol hi anagotna hileh nasei banga chu Israel tehi huhdohna

dinga neimanchah got ahite kahet chet nading hihen," ati. 38 Hitobang chetchun thilchu anasoh doh tan ahi. Ajing jingkah chun Gideon amatah in athouduh in kelngovin chu aheh a ahileh twi khonkhat dimset ahungdoh in ahi. 39 Chujouchun Gideonin Pathen kommah hitin asei kit'e, "Neilunganhan hihbeh in, thilkhat kathumbe nom nalaije. Hiche kelngovin hi mangcha a hetchetra khat neipehbe nahlai ding kadeije. Tuchung hin hiche kelngovin hi gotsah inlang, vella tol hi daitwi anachetsah in," atin ahi. 40 Hiche jan jong chun Pathen'in Gideon negeh bangchun ana bolkit peh kit in, kelngovin agotsah in chule tollhang bou chu daitwi in ana chapkot in ahi.

**7** Jerub-baal (Gideon tina) leh asepaite matah in athouvun Herod tuinah chan geiyin ache tauvin ahi. Midian sepaite chu amaho sahlang Moreh Ihang komma phaichamma ngahmun ana kisem un ahi. 2 Pakaiyin Gideon komma aseijin, "Nangin galsat ding mi natam pui behseh e. Keiman nabonchauvin Midiane gal nasatsah'u leng, Israel miten keiho thahatna'a kakihuuhdoh u ahi, tin Keima dounan hung kiletsah get'un nate, 3 Hijeh chun mipite jah achun koi hileh kichatna neiho sesen hiche mol hi dalhau henlang aincheh uva che taohen tin seipeh in," ati. Hitichun alah uva sangsomni le sangni chu inlangaacheuvin, galsat ding ngapcha a mi sangsom bou adalha tauvin ahi. 4 Ahin Pakaiyin Gideon aseipeh kit'in, "Tunjong atambehseh nalaiye hijeh chun donding twikhuh a puisuh inlang hiche munna chn keiman nache khompi ding hole nache khompi lounding miho kahi lhenken ding ahi," ati. 5 Gideon mipiho chu twikhuh phunga apuisuh phatrin Pakaiyin hitin ahi seipeh in ahi, "Mipi hochu loi-ni in hom khen inlang loikhat chu akhut nia twi soh a uicha banga aleja le tho ho hiding, loikhat chu akhupma dilsua amuh a chiptho ho hiding ahi," ati. 6 Mi jathum'in bou akhut tenia kon in adontho uvini ahi. Adang sechun akhupmin adilsu uvini amuh in achip thou vin ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Gideon kommah ahin seijin, "Hiche mi jathum hohi kipu'in Keiman nahuhdoh ingtong Midian hochu naga joding'u ahi, midang ho jouse chu ainlang cheh uva sultan," ati. 8 Hijeh chun Gideonin midangho nehleh chah chuleh saki sumkon apoh houchu achomkhom'in, hitichun adangho sechu ainlanga asoltan ahi. Amavang mi jathum bouseh chutoh aumtan ahi. Midian hochun Gideon umna noi phaichamma chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. 9 Hiche jan chun Pakaiyin hitin asejje, "Kipatn lang Midian ngahmunna gachesuh in, ajeh chu amaho chunga hi galjona kamusah ding nahi! 10 Ahinlah amaho gasat inghy nakichat'a ahileh nahlacha Purah chu kipuijin angahmun uvah gachesuh lhonnin, 11 Midianten ipi aseijuvam ga ngailhi lechun nangma nakitilkhou chomlheh ding ahi, hiteng chuleh nangin amaho gasat dingchu ngapcha tan nate," ati. Hijeh chun Gideonin Purah chu kipuijin galmiho ngahmun komcha achun achesuh lhontan ahi. 12 Midian mite le Amalek mite chuleh solam mite epia hochu hiche phaichamma chun khaokhote alomchang lah bangin atam atam anapansauvin ahi. Asangan houjung chu twikhangle panga neldi jat bangin simma simjoulou jat anaphauvin ahi. 13 Alah uva mikhat chun aloipa kommah amang ahinseijin ahileh Gideon chun hichu ajahphah nading in agah kithol lut in ahi. Hichepa chun hitin ahi seije, "Keiman mangkhat kana neijin kamang'a chun sakol chaang a kisem changlhah lumkhat Midiane ponbuu geiyin ahung kilih supeh'in, hichun ponbuu hi ahin tat-khan akhup athallin akileh jengin chujouvin akiphamat deh jengin ahi!" ati. 14 Hichun aloipa chun hitin adonbutnin, "Namangchun thilkhat adoi aume Pathen'in Israel mi Joash chapa Gideon hi Midian mite le apankhompi hojouse chung'a hi galjona apeh ahita!" ati. 15 Gideon in hiche mangle akiledohna thucheng chu jah phatrin Pakai ang'a abokhup in chibai abohtan ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel te ngahmun'ah ahung kilekit in kho asamtan ahi, "Kipatdoh un Pakaiyin Midian mite le akiloikhompi chengse chung'a hi galjona eipeh u ahita!" ati. 16 Hitichun Gideonin

a epia jathum chu loi thum'in ahomin mikhatcheh chu saki sumkon khatcheh leh leibel khat cheh asunga meisel umcheh toh apetha in ahi. 17 Hichejou chun Gideonin ajah uvah hitin asejje, "Namit teniuvin keiman neihinve jingun, amaho ngahmun kom kalhun tengleh keiman kabol bol hinbollun, 18 Kei le kahlonpi Kaliohoni saki sumkon kahin mut tenguleh, ngahmun kimvel jousea kona nanghon jong sumkon nahin mutsosh keyuya nahoh diu, 'Pakai ding le Gideon din' tin hinsam cheh un!" ati. 19 Jan khangkim jou panmun ngahho kikhejou pettah chun Gibeon leh aloi mi jakhat chu Midiane ngahmun komcha chu agalhung tauvin ahi. Photlot tah'in amahon saki sumkon chu amut un leibel chu avokeh tauvin ahi. 20 Hiche jouchun loithum ho cheng chun asumkon cheh u amut'un aleibel cheh u jong avokeh tauvin ahi. Amahon ameisellu kong leilo chu akhut veilammin achoijun chuleh jetlangin asumkon uchu achoijun ahol cheh un, "Pakai chemjam dingleh Gideon dingin" tin hasap in asam un ahi. 21 Ngahmun kimvella chun abonchauvin ama ama dimun cheh a chun dettah in adingun ahileh, Midian mite chu tjatah'in apentoh akatoh ajamtoh atho tauvin ahi. 22 Israel mi jathum'in saki sumkon chu amutcheh phat'un Pakaiyin ngahnum sunga um galsat dia kigong mi hochu achemjam un amahole amaho akisatto sah tan ahi. Akisat lhlou chengse chu Zererah kom Beth-shittah changeileh Tabbath kom Abel-meholah gamgi geijin ajamlut tauvin ahi. 23 Hijouchun Gideonin, Nephtali le Asher chuleh Manasseh sepaipo akoukhomin Midian mite gal jamho chu adelpeh un ahi. 24 Gideonin Ephraim thinglheng gamsung muntinna thupole ho asollin hiti hin aga seisah in ahi, "Hung konsuh unlang Midiane hung satnun Beth-barah mun Jordan vadung paltan namun nah amahohi hungting tan'un," ati. Hijeh chun Ephraim mite jousen akisei bangin atongdoh soh keijun ahi. 25 Amahon, Midian mite gal lamkaiteni Oreb le Zeob chu amannun, Oreb chu Oreb songpi munnah athathun chuleh Zeob chu Zeob lengpithei hehna munnah athathun ahi. Chuleh Midiane chu ana nung adelpeh peh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Israel ten Oreb leh Zeob luchang teni chu Jordan vadung gal lama Gideon kommah chun ahinpo lut un ahi.

**8** Hiche johiun Ephraim mipiten Gideon kommah hitin aseijun ahi, "Ipi dinya hitia hi neibolu ham? Midiane satdinga nahung kijot uva chu ipi dinya neina kou louvu ham?" atiuvin; lungnatah in Gideon chu ana kinelpu vin ahi. 2 Ahin Gideonin adonbutnin, "Nangho toh tekah dinya ken ipi katohdoh beh am? Ephraim min lengpithei alolhah jouve amoh akhen hou chu Abeizer phungbah neocha ho lhosoh ga pumpi sanga tamijo hilouham? 3 Pathen'in Midian gal lamkai teni Oreb le Zeob chunga galjona naapeh to tekah thei dinya ken ipi katohdoh beh am ati. Ephraim mihon Gideon thusei chu ajah phat'un alunghan nao adailha tai. 4 Gideonin amite jathum toh Jordan vadung ahpinal galakai jun ahi, athachol Iheh jeng vanguv agalmiteu chu anadel nalai jun ahi. 5 Succoth alhun phat'un Gideonin akhopi lamkaiho kommah "Ka sepaite ho dingin anneh themkhat beh neipeuvun amahohi athachol Iheh tauvin ahi. Keiman Midian lengte Zebah leh Zalmunna kahin del ahi," ati. 6 Ahinlah Succoth lamkaiten adonbut'un, "Zebah le Zalmunna chu hinman masauvin chujouteng keihon nasepaite vah naovinge" atiuve. 7 Hichephat chun Gideonin ajah uvah, "Pakaiyin Zebah le Zalmunna chunga galjona eipehuva kahung kile lambteng leh gammang noiya konna kahin lah lingle molla natahsau kajep teldeh ding nahiuve," atitan ahi. 8 Hichea kon in Gideon chu Paniel langah achetouvin amaho komma jong chun nehding an athum'in ahileh amahon jong hitobang machuin anadonbut un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amanjong amaho komma chun, "Gal kahirjoa kahung kileteng hiche inting yumhi kaloi chimding ahi" atipeh tai. 10 Hiche pet hin Zebah le Zalmunna chu Karkor munnah epia sangsom le sang-nga toh aumkhom lhonnin ahi, hicheng hochu solang gamkaja pangkhom epia sangjakhat le sangsomni ana kithat holah'a amoh ho cheng

chu ahieuve. **11** Gideonin Nobah le Jogbebah solam mi kiveiho lampi chu akollin aum kimvelliin, chuin Midian sepaite chu kiging manlouvin adelkhum tan ahi. **12** Midian lengteni Zebah leh Zalmunna anajamlhon in ahin, Gideonin adelsuh peh in asepaite jousetoh amattha tan ahi. **13** Hiche jouchun Gideon chu agalsat munna konchun ahungkile in Heres lampi chu ahin jotniin ahi. **14** Hichea chun Succoth na konna hung golhang khat amannin akhopi sunga thunei vaihom hole lamkai upa somsagi le sagi ho min chu ajihdoh soh tan ahi. **15** Gideon chu Succoth lang'ah akile in alamkai hou kommah chun hitin aseitan ahi, "Tuhin Zebah le Zalmunna chu hikommah aumtai, tumasanga nakom uva kahung chun nanghon noisetah in Zebah leh Zalmunna chu hinman masaovin chutengleh nasepaite thachol chu vahnad vinge natiuvin ahi. **16** Hijouchun Gideonin akhopi lamkaiho chu gammang noijsa ahinlah lingle mol chun ajepmin hilchahna aneitan ahi. **17** Aman Peniel inting vumjong chu avochim'in hiche khopi sunga umho jouse chu athat gamtan ahi. **18** Hijouchun Gideonin Zebah leh Zalmunna chu adongin "Tabor munna natha hou chu itobang mi hiuvam" ati. Ama nin adonbutnin "Nang tobang ahieuve, amahon chun lengcha hina limle mel apu cheh uev," ati Ibonin ahi. **19** Hichun aman jong, "Amaho chu kasopi pasal ho ahivin, keima kanu tah chate jeng ahieuve," ati. Chujouvin Gideonin, "Hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, amaho chu anathat hihleu chun tunia hi nangni katha lhonlou ding ahi," tin asaptho jengin tan ahi. **20** Chuin Gideon kihiejjin achapa atahpenpa Jethar komma chun, "Kipat inlang ani Ibonin that tan" ati. Ahin Jether chu chapangcha ahiey in akichan achemjam asatdoh ngam tapon ahi. **21** Hichun Zebah leh Zalmunna chun Gideon kommah asei lhonnin, "Pasal nahina tah langin, nangma tah in neithat jeng lhonnin," ati Ibonin ahi. Hichun, Gideonin amani chu athat in asangongsang ngong lhon'a thilmantam ho chu akilah tan ahi. **22** Hichun Israel ten Gideon komma chun "Nangle nachate chuleh natute changeijin kachung uvah vaishomin pangtauvin ajeh chu nangin Midiane a kon in neihuuhdoh tauvin ahi," atiue. **23** Ahin Gideonin adonbut'in, "Kei kahin kachate ahin nachung uva vaihom pouvinge, Pakai joh in nachunguva vai ahomding ahi," ati. **24** Ahinlah keiman thilkhat kathum nomme, nanghon mikhat cheh in galmi natha houva konna nahin chomdoh u bilba chu neipeuvun ati. (Galmiho chu Ishmaelte ahiey un sana bilba akiba cheh u ahi). **25** Mahon kipah tah in aseijun, "Peuvinge" atiue. Hitichun amaho khatcheh in, galla ahin chomdoh lah uva kon in sana bilba hochu pon aphaovin asepilha sohkeiyun ahi. **26** Hiche sana bilba hochu shekel sangkhat le jasagi aphan ahi, hichea panglou galla ahin chomdoh u adangho chu, lengte kijepna thilmantam ho, Midian engthen akivonnu ponsandup hole asangongsao hou ngonga a-opew u thil mantamho jouse jong ahinalaiye. **27** Gideonin hiche sana hoa konchun ompho asemmin ama khopi Ophrah munna akoijin ahi. Ahinla gangtah in Israelten hichu ahin hou un kisubhob nan anejun, hichu Gideon le ainsung mite dingin kipalna in ahung pangtai. **28** Hithin Israelten Midiane chu ana sunem'un ahileh hichekah chu Midiane akiledoh jouta pouvin ahi. Hichea konchi Gideon hinlai sunga kum somli sungin gamsung'ah chamma alengin ahi. **29** Hiche jouchun Joash chapa Gideon chu ainlanga akileton ahi. **30** Aman chapa som sagi anejin ahi, ajeh chu amah in ji tamtah anejeh ahi. **31** Aman Shechem munna thaikem khat anaejin, amanu chun chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Abimelech ahi. **32** Gideon athichun ateh lheh jengtan ahi, amachu Abiezer phungmite gamsunga um Ophrah munnah apa Joash lhankhuh a anavui tauvin ahi. **33** Gideon thiijou jouvun Israelte chu amahole amaho akisuboh un Baal chu a pathen'in aksemmuni Baal doilim semthuho chu anahouvin ahi. **34** Mahon avelluva cheng agalmite jouseuva konna ahin huhdoh uva a Pakai a Pathennu chu asumil tauvin ahi. **35** Mahon Israel mite dinka thilpha tamtah ana tongdoh a Jerub-baal

kitipa Gideon insung mite jengjong janaleh gelkhohna imacha ana neitapouvin ahi.

**9** Nikhat hi Gideon chapa Abimelech chu Shechem ache in, apupa hichu anu sopipa chu gavil dingin achen ahi. Aman amahole anu insungni adangho jah a chun hitin aseije, **2** "Shechem khomite lah a lamkai ho kommah Gideon chate som sagi hon nachunguva vai ahomding nadeijuvam ahilouleh mikhat'in vai ahomding nadei joh uvam tin dongun anatin ahi. Chuleh keimahi nathisan uleh naphe navou u kahi ti geldoh un" atin ahi. **3** Hitchens Abimelech puteh on ama thakhellin Shechem miteho chu anadongun ahi. Hiche thuhi Shechem mite hon giltah a ageljouvin Abimelech chu akiapu ahiey in achunguva vaihom dingin alheng tauvin ahi. **4** Hijke chun amahon Baal-berith houin na konin dangka somsagi anapeuvin, hichu mangcha in aman miduhdahlu miphabep anungjui dingin aksemmin ahi. **5** Chujouvin Abimelech chu Ophrah khopia apa insunga ache in, songkhat mangchan asopi te Gideon chapa somsagi chu agathat gamtan ahi. Ahin u-cha holah a aneopen Jotham chu jamdoch in ana kiseldoh tan ahi. **6** Hiche jouchun Shechem leh Beth-millo khomite lah a lamkai hochu Shechem khompi kom gangpi phungnoijah akikkommun Abimelech chu leng achansah taove. **7** Jotham'in hichehi ajahdoh phatriin Gerezim molchung yummah akaldoh in kho ahin samtan ahi, "Shechem khocheng miteho kathuseihi ngajauvin! Pathenin nathuseiju angainga nadejuleh kathuseihi neingai peh un! **8** Phat khatnин thingphung hon alengpau ding alheng gouvin amasapen in Olive thingphung kommah aseijun, kalengpau dingin neipanpeh un atiue! **9** Ahinlah Olive thingphung anompon, hitin aseijin ahi, keiman Olive thao kaputdoh sah a Pathen le mihemte kakipasahji hi kangha'a, iti thingphung dangho chunga vai kagahom dingham? ati. **10** Chujouvin theichang phung komma agaseijun nangma kalengpau vin hung pang tan agatiuve. **11** Ahinlah theichang phung chu ana nompon hitin ahinseije, 'Keiman theichang lhumkei kagadohsah hi kadhalah a hiche thingphung holah a hi iti kaga vaihom dingham?' ati. **12** Hiche jouchun lengpithei phung komma agaseijun kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve, **13** Ahinlah lengpithei phung chu ananompon hitin ahin seije, 'Keima Pathen leh mihemte kakipasahna hiche tuilhum kaput dohsah hi kangha'a iti hiche thingphungho chunga hi kaga vaihom dingham anatin ahi. **14** Ajona in thingphung jouse chuacheuvin lingphung kommah hunginlang kalengpau vin hung pangtan agatiuve. **15** Hiche lingphung chun thingho kommah hitin ahin seije, "Nanghon keimahi nalenguva neitun nom uleh, hungun lang kalimoi jahin hung kisel tauvin, achilouleh keija kon in mei hungkongdoh intin Lebanon na um Cedar thingphung jouse akahvam ding ahi," ati. **16** Jothamin aseiben, "Tun nanghon Abimelech chu nalengpau dinga natuh uhi lungthengtah leh bolding lomtah a naboluhi hinam chuleh Gideon leh achilahtha chunga hi them nachandui hinam? Kigellun. Aman atohdoh ho chunga ahiding bangtah a janale hetpehna achanding doltah nachan sah u hinam? **17** Ajeh chu aman ahinkho phal ngam'a nangho Midiane a konna nahuuhdoh u ahi. **18** Ahinlah tunin nanghon kapaleh achilahh ho chunga khan gitlouna nasatah nabollun achate somsagi jen chu songkhat mangchan nathat tauvin ahi. Hitichun asoh numeiu chapa Abimelech chu nasopiu ahiey in nalengpau vin natung tauvin ahi. **19** Tunia na natoh uhi Gideon chungle achilhah ho chunga lungtheng tah le jana neitah a natoh u ahileh Abimelech chungah nanghon kipana muvin chuleh amanjong nangho chungah kipana muhen. **20** Amavang nanghon lungtheng tah a naboluhi ahilouleh vang Abimelech a kon in meihung kongdoh henlang Shechem leh Beth-millo a chengho lah a lamkaiho jouse vallhum hen, chuleh Shechem leh Beth-millo'a chenghoa kon in meihung koudoh henlang Abimelech vallhum hen." Tin anasam

in ahi. **21** Hiche jouchun Jotham ajamdoch in, asopipa Abimelech akichat jeh in Beer ah agachengtai. **22** Abimelech hin Israelte chung'a kum thum Ihngset vai anapo in ahi. **23** Pathen'in lhagao khat ahinsollin Abimelech leh Shechem khomite lamkai ho kikah a kiboina asodoh sah tan, hichun amaho akiphin taove. **24** Abimelech chu Gideon chapa sagi athajeh chuleh Shechem ma chenghon Abimelech in asopipo athachu ana tosot jeh un Pathen'in amaho chu gotna apetan ahi. **25** Hichun Shechem khomiten Abimelech chu molchunga achaanglhi uvini hilanga cheho jouse chu anachom'un ahi. Ahin hitobang atohgot uchu mikhat in Abimelech henga agaseipeh tan ahi. **26** Nikhat hi Ebed chapa Gaal kitipa chu Shechem ma asopi hotoh achaolut uvini ahileh, akmomite lamkaihon ama chu atahsan jotauvn ahi. **27** Shechem'a kumlhun nehlechah kikhoh khom phatna kimang golvah chu akho munna chengten semthu pathen ahounao houin na chun amangun ahi. Lengpithei twi chu nengtah alonjing pettah chun mijousen Abimelech chu asamse asamse jengtauvn ahi. **28** "Abimelech hi koi hija ham?" tin Gaal chun asamtan ahi. "Amachu Shechem cha tahbeh ahipoi" ahileh ama lhacha kin ibola itoh diuhum? Amachu Gideon chabou ahin chuleh Zebul hi ama noidoupa maimai ahibouve, Shechem phutdohpa Hamor chapa tahbeh ho kinbou iboldiu ahi, ipi dingga Abimelech lhacha na itoh diuhum? **29** Keimahi hilai munna vaipo hileng Abimelech hi kasuhmang ding ahi. Keiman ama kommah epia phabep hinkipuijin chuleh hunginlang kisatto hite katidng ahi," tin Gaal in ana samtan ahi. **30** Ahin Zebul hiche khopia lamkaipa chun Gaal thussei chu ajahdoh phatnri alunghang lhehjengin ahi. **31** Hichun aman Arumah-a um Abimelech komma chun thupole ho khat asollin hitihin aseije, "Ebed chapa Gaal leh asopite chu Shechem'a cheng dingin ahungin, tun amahon khopi mitehi nangma dou dingin atildoh tan ahi. **32** Nasepaite toh jannin hungin lang loujao dunga khun hung kisellin lang, **33** Jingkah kho ahungvah vahleh khopihu hinbulu jengin, Gaal leh aloioh nangma dou dia kisaho sese chunga chu nangman nadei dejia nabolhei ahita" ati. **34** Hijeh chun Abimelech leh amite jouse jannin acheuvin lolii in akihom khen un Shechem chu aumtauvn ahi. **35** Abimelech le asepaite chu akiselnaova konna ahung potdoh phat chun Gaal chu khopi kelkot achun ana dingin ahi. **36** Gaal chun amaho chu amu phatnri Zebul kommah ahin seije, "Ven molvumma konin mihonpi phabep ahungsuh uve" ati. Zebul chun ahin donbutnun "Ilichu thinglhanga thi legao ho pouchu mihem limma namu khattou hinte" ati. **37** Ahinlah Gaal chun aseikit'in, "Ahipoi molla konkhan mipi phabep ahungsuh in ahi" atikit in ahi, chuleh loi chomkhatjong doi kisanna gangpi phung galkaina lampia kon jongkhun ahung suh uve," atin ahi. **38** Hichun Zebul chun ama lam ahin nga'in ahin donbutnun ahi. "Tuahi nakama nanop nop naseichu hoilang geija hitam? Abimelech koiham, eihon ama kin ipi dingga ibol ding uharn natil hilouham? Nangin nahouset hochu tun khopi pamma aum uve! Potdoh inlang gakisati tan," atipeh tan ahi. **39** Hijeh chun Gaal in Shechem khomite lamkai hochu Abimelech te kisat dingin apuitan ahi. **40** Ahinlah Abimelech chun Gaal ahindellin, chuleh Shechem mite tamtah chu akisukha un, chuleh khopi kelkot langa hunglejam hochu alhukaam tauvin ahi. **41** Abimelech chu Arumah langah akileton, Zebul chun Gaal leh asopi hochu anodohtan ahi. **42** Ajing chun Shechem mipite chu galsat dingin ahung kondoh kittauvin ahi. Abimelech sun hichu ajahdoh phatnri, **43** Amite chu loithum'in ahom khennin loujaovah amaho chu achaanglhi tauvin ahi. Abimelech in Shechem mipi teho chu akhopi uva konna ahung kondoh amudoh phat'in, amaho jong akisel naova kon in ahung potdoh'un akisatpi tauvin ahi. **44** Abimelech aloihon khopi kelkotchu anokhum um Shechem mite chu ahunglelut kit theilou nadiuvn aksahtan tauvin ahi. Langkhat ah Abimelech mite loini kihomkhen chun phaileijah amahochu anasat chap jengun ahi. **45** Nilhum keijin akisatnun ajona in

Abimelech chun khopi chu alatan ahi. Aman mipiho chu athatgammin khopi chu asuchimmin toll ajang pumpichu chi asokhument ahi. **46** Khosung chengho lah a lamkaiho Shechem inting yumma chengho chun thilsoh hochu ajahphat un ajam'un Baal doi houna in na chun aluthun akisel tauvin ahi. **47** Mikhatnir Shechem khomi lamkai hochu asemthu pathen houna insunga akiselluti te Abimelech chu agaseipeh phat nin, **48** Asepaite hochu Zalmon mol langa apuitou tan ahi, aman heicha khat alan thingboh hochu atulhan alengkouva akiput in ahi. Chuin aman amite jah ah "Gangtah hin keibol tobang hin bollun," ati. **49** Hitichun abonchaovin thingbah chu akisatnun Abimelech bol tobang chun abolsoh tauvin ahi. Amahon thingbah hochu a houin bang chunga chun asekhommun meiyin ahal khum tauvin ahi. Hichun Shechem inting yumma um mipi jouse chu athigamtan ahi. Amaho chu numei pasal agommin mi sangkhat ahiuve. **50** Hiche banchun Abimelech in Thebez khopi chu anokhum in alataan ahi. **51** Ahinlah khopi sunga chun intingvum lhouthat khat aummin, khopi sunga mipite jouse chu numei pasal abonchaovin hiche munna chun ajamlut tauvin ahi. Amahole amaho kot akikam khummun intingvum chung yumma akaldoh tauvin ahi. **52** Abimelech in amaho chu ajilut'in intingvumma chu nokhum agon ahi. Ahinlah aman alutnao munchu gahhal ding agot laitah in, **53** Numei khatnir nching danna konna sumhei songkhat ahin seplhan ahileh Abimelech luchanga chun achun aluchu asepket tan ahi. **54** Aman agalmanchah poa gollhangpa komma chun gangtah in "Nachemjam satdoh loijinlang neihin thatnin, achuti louleh min numei khatnir Abimelech athattai tiget inte," ahi. Hichun gollhangpa chun Abimelech chu ana sunlihtai. **55** Abimelech miten amachu athitai ti amudoh phat'un akikhen tellun aincheh uvah akile tauvin ahi. **56** Hitihin Abimelech in apadouna a asopite somsagi ana tha jeh chun Pathen'in achunga phu ana latan ahi. **57** Shechem mipite jongchu thilse boljeh un Pathen'in achung'uva phu alatan ahi. Hitichun Gideon chapa Jotham min agaosapna chu aguilhungtan ahi.

**10** Abimelech thijou hin Dodo chapa Puah chapa Tol'a hi Israelte huhdoh dingin ahung pangin ahi. Amahi Issachar phungmi ahin, Ephraim thinglhang gamsunga um Shamir khopia chengmi ahi. **2** Amahin kum somni le thum sungin Israelte lah a thutan vaihom'in anapang in ahi. Ama athi phatnri Shamir munnah ana kivujin ahi. **3** Tol'a athijouhin Gilead na kon in Jair in kum somni le ni sungin Israelte thutan vaihom in ana pange. **4** Chapa somthum aneijin, amaho chun sangan somthum ana mangchaovin chuleh amahin Gilead gamsungah khopi somthum ma ana neijun ahi, hiccheho chu tuni changeijin Jair khopi ho aktin ahi. **5** Jair athi phatnri Kamon khopia ana vuijun ahi. **6** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng anabol kitnun ahi. Amahon Baal le Ashtoreth milim doi semthu ana hou kitnun chule Ram, Sidon, Moab, Ammon chule Philistine te semthu pathen ana houyun ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ana nuse uvin houdin jong ana gotapouvin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chungah nasatah in ana lunghang tan ahileh amaho chu Philistine te le Ammon mite khut'ah ana pedohtan ahileh, **8** Hiche cumma patchun ana sugentieh iheh jengun ahi. Amahon Gilead gamsunga um Amor mite gam solam gamkaija cheng Israelte jouse chungah kum somleget sungin ana sugentiehun ahi. **9** Ammon miten Jordan lhumlam ajong ahung galkaijun Judah, Benjamin chuleh Ephraim hojong ahung bulu juivin ahi. Hitichun Israelte hin agentheinao chu ana thohlel iheh jeng tauvin ahi. **10** Athohlel behsah phat'un Pakai kommah panpi ngachatna in ana kapjah jengun, "Pakai keihon nangma dounan kana chonse lheh jeng taove, ajeh chu keihon ka Pathennu nangma kana nuse uvin Baal doi semthu milimho kana hou taove" atiuve. **11** Pakaiyin ahin donbutnun, "Keiman nangho hi Egypt mite akon, Amor mite akon, Ammon kitea kon chule Phileistinetete tea konna kana huhdoh nahlou

uham? **12** Sidon mite Amalek mite leh Maon mitea konna jong kana huhdoh u hilouham? Amahon nabol genthei tenguleh panpi ngehna nahung kajah jeng juiva keiman kana huhdoh jiu hilouham? **13** Ahiyeng vang'in nanghon Keima ein use juiva semthu pathen dangho joh nahouji hilouham? Hijeh chun Keiman nangho huhdoh taopu vinge, **14** Cheuvinlang nanghon nadeilien joh u semthu pathen hojoh kommah gakap munlang nahahats naova konhin kihuhdoh sahtauvin" atipeh joh tan ahi. **15** Ahinlah Israelte Pakai komma atao teitei jengun hitin asejun ahi, "Pakai keiho kachonse taove nangin nadeidan dannin nei engbol tauvin ahinla kagalmiteu vakon in tunin neihuhdoh teitei jun," atiue. **16** Hijouchun Israelten gamdang semthu pathen chu apaimangun Pakai jochchu ahoutaove. Hichun Israelte gimna chu avet'a ahileh Pakai jong along ahimolheh jeng tan ahi. **17** Hichepettah chun Ammon sepaite galsat dingin kikkhom uvini, Gilead gamsunga chun panmun akisem un ahi, chuleh Israelte jong kikkhomkhom uvini Mizpah munnah chun a panmun diu ana kisem un ahi. **18** Gilead lamkaiho chu khatle khat akihou sommum, "Koi hileh Ammon mite satmasa pen penchu Gilead mite chunga vahommian pang jeng hen" atiuvun ahi.

**11** Tun Gilead gam'a cheng Jepthah chu gal hattah anahi. Amahi Gilead chapa ahin amavang anuchu numei noti anahi. **2** Gilead jinu chun chapa phabep ana neijin ahi, amahi ahung khanlet phat'un amahon Jepthah chu agam'uva kon in ana nodoh un ahi. Amahon Jepthah kommah, "Nangin ipau gouhi nachanthei louding ahi, ajeh chun nanghi numei chavai noti khat cha nahi bouve ahiuvun ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Jepthah chu asopi hoa kon in ana jamdoh in Tob gammah ana chengin ahi. Gangtah in aman anung juiding loi phabep ahin neipai tan ahi. **4** Hiche phattai hin, Ammon miteen Israelte chungah gal ahin boltan ahi. **5** Ammon miteen ahin nokhum phat uhin, Gilead lamkaiten Tob ma um Jepthah hi akoutauvin ahi. Hiche lamkai hohin asejun ahi, **6** "Hungin lang keiho lamkaiju hung pangtan! Ammon mite toh kisatna ding ahin neithung panpiuvu" atiue. **7** Ahin Jepthah chun amaho kommah, "Nanghon nei vetaova appa in na konna neina nodoh u hilouham? Tua hahsatna nanei phat uva hi ipi dinga kakomma nahungu ham?" atin ahi. **8** Lamkaiho chun adonbutun "Ajeh chu tuahi nangma kangai chatnu ahitai, nangman Ammon mitetoh kisatto na ahi neithung lamkaijuva ahileh keiho Gilead mite jouse chunga lamkaija kapansah dingu ahi" atiue. **9** Jepthah in lamkaiho komma chun hitin aseije, "Keima kahunga Pakaiyin Ammon mite chunga chu gal ejosah a ahileh nalamkai uva neipansah mongdui ahinam?" ati. **10** Lamkaihun adonbutun, "Pakai chu ichunguva aheto in pangjieng hen nangin nasei chanchu boldinga kakitep u ahi" atiue. **11** Hitichun Jepthah chu Gilead lamkaiho toh akihun khom tauvin ahi, chuleh Gilead mipite chun alamkai diuvin apansah tauvin chuleh gal lamkai jong ahisah taove. **12** Hiche jouchun Jepthah in thupole ho Ammon lengpa komma asollin hitin aseije, "Ibola kagamsunga hi gal boldinga nahung ham?" ati. **13** Ammon lengpan Jepthah thupole ho kommah hitin ahin seijuvin ahi, "Israelte Egypt ma konna ahungu chun, amahon kagammu, Arnon vadunga kon in Jabbok vading gei chuleh Jordan changejin eilah peh un ahi. Tun chamma nadeileh hiche hochu neihin nungpeh tan," ati. **14** Jepthah in thupole ho chu Ammon lengpa komma alesol kitnun aseije, **15** Hichehi Jepthah in aseicheu ahi, "Israelten Moab ahin Ammon mite ahin agammu kalahpeh pouve, **16** Israel mipite Egypt a konna ahung kitoldoh uva twikhangle san ahung galkai jou uchun Kadesh ahung lhungan, **17** Amahon Edom lengpa komma agamsunga ahin phalpeh pouvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Moab lengpa komma hiche tobang machun agah thumkit un ahileh agamsunga hopa ding chu ahin janom dehpon ahi. Hijeh chun Israel mipite chu Kadesh a akingatauvun, **18** Akhonna in Edome Moab

chu apellun gamthip noija akitol tauvin ahi. Amahon Moab solam gamgi langchu ajotnun Arnon vadung pangte nia chun ngahmun asemtauvin ahi. Ahirla amahon Moab lutna dingin Arnon vadung ahin pal galkai khapon ahi, ajeh chu Ardon chu Moab gamgi ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun Israelten Heshbon na um Amor mi Sihon lengpa kommah ajotnao mun athum theina dingun agamsung hopana dinga phalna thummin thupole ho asolin ahi. **20** Ahinlah Sihon lengpan Israelten agamsungu ahopa diu anaphal pon ahi. Aman asepaite agongtoh in Jahaz munna amaho chu ana kidoupin ahi. **21** Ahinlah Pakai Israelte Pathen chun amite chu Sihon lengpa chu anajo sah tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israelten kholang gamkaja um Amor mite gamjouse, **22** Arnon vadunga konna Jabbok vadung chuleh gamthip noi solanga konna Jordan changei chungah tha ananejun ahi. **23** Hitichun Pakai Israel Pathen'in Amor mite gamchu alahpeh a Israelte anapeh ahin hichu keihon itidan a nangho kanungpeh kitdiu ham? **24** Hijeh chun na pathen uvini napeh uvini napeh uchu kikoi unlangu keihon jong Pakai ka Pathennun eipeh u gamchu kakoju ahibouve. **25** Nangho Moab lengpan Zippor chapa Balak sanga phajo nahiuvam? Aman Israelte chung gal analob kah em? **26** Israel hi hiche gammahi kum jathum hung chenga ahitan, Heshbon leh vella achenha hou Aroer leh achennao gam jouse chule Arnon vadung vella khopiohouseh ana chenphao ahitai. Phat hitih chanpihi ipi dinga nahin nunglah louham? **27** Hijeh chun keiman nang chungah suhkkel kaneipoi, nangjoh in neithung nokhum jeh ahi keichunga suhkkel naneijoh ahi, hijeh chun tunihin ichunguva vahommia Pakaiyin Israel ham ahilouleh Ammon mite joh themmoa ham ti hinphondoh jenghen" ati. **28** Ahinlah Ammon lengpan Jepthah thuthot chu anahsahton ahi. **29** Hiche phat chun Pakai lhagaochu Jepthah chungah ahung pansatan ahi, hichun ama Gilead gamma kon in Manasseh changei chuleh Gilead sunga Mizpah changei agachonni Ammon mite kisatpi dingin epia aga khomtan ahi. **30** Jepthah in Pakaiyah kihahselna khat ana neijin hitin anasejin ahi, "Pakai nangman Ammon mite chungahi galjona neipeh a ahileh, **31** Keima galjouva kakile tengleh ka insuga konna hungpot doh a eihung kimutopi masapen penchu nang komma pungo thilto a dinga kakatdoh jengding ahi" ati. **32** Hitichun Jepthah in asepaite alamkaijin Ammon mite chu akisatpi ahileh Pakaiyin galjona anapetan ahi. **33** Aman Ammon mite chu Aroer apat Minnith kimvella gamho geijin anajouvin khopi somni chu analaan, Abel-keramin geijin ana suchip jengin ahi. Hitihin Israelten Ammon mite chu anajouvin ahi. **34** Jepthah chu Mizpah ainmunna ahung kilephat chun achanu chu lamna a kimang agingthei chaokol chu kibu pummin kipah tah in apa lamto dingin ahung potdoh'in ahi. Aman chapa chanu dang aneipon amanu seh seh chu aeni ahi. **35** Aman achanu chu amuphatni lungnatah in avonho abottel jengin, "Vo kachanu" atin apengjiah jengin, "Nangin kalungthim nasuna lheh jengtai, nanghi ipi dinga kalungthim suna a napan hitam? Ajeh chu keiman Pakai komma kihahselna khat kahin nei ahitan, hichea konna chu kaki nunghei theilou ding ahitai," ati. **36** Hichun achanun aseitai, "Hepa nangin Pakai komma kihahselna nahin nei ahitah leh nahung kihahselna bangchun kachungah tongdoh jengin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nagalmi Ammon mite chunga galjon loupitah chu napehtah chula em! **37** Ahinlah eap, thilkhat vang neibolsah ding kadeije," Keima nungah thenga thiding kahitah jeh'in, Ihani singun kaloj kagol hotoh thinglheng gammah gavahle ivingting kakhangdonlai pulhi gadou khom uvinge" ati. **38** Jepthah in, "Boinu gachetan" atin Ihani sunga dingin asoldohtai. Hitichun ama chu aloi agol chengtoh akhangdonlai pul doukhom dingin ache tauvin ahi. **39** Achanu chu aina ahung kilephatni apan achung change ahung kihahselna bangchun aboltan ahi. Hitichun amachu nungah thengin athitan ahi. Hiche Israelte

chonna khatnин ahung umdohtan ahi. **40** Israel khangdong nungah hon kumsehleh Jeptah chanu puldouna-in nili aga potdoh juivin ahi.

**12** Hiche jouchun Ephraim mipihon asepaiteu achom khommun Jordan vadung apal galkaijun Zaphon geijin acheuvin Jeptah kommah thupo leho thu athotnun hitin asejyun ahi, "Ammon mitetoh kisat dinya nakon uva chu ipi dinga neihin koulou uham? Nanghi na intoh kahallhah thading nahi" atiuvin ahi. **2** Jeptah in amaho chu adonbut in, "Boina ahung kipat chun nangho kahin kouve, ahinla nangho nahung pouvin ahi! **3** Hitiahi nangho nahung nomlou kahetdoh phatnин, hinkho phalngam in nangho pang louvin galmunna hin kachen Pakaiyin Ammon mite chunga hin galjona eipetan ahi. Ahile tuahi ipi dinga keima to kisat dinga nahung jenguhum?" atin ahi. **4** Nangho Gilead mitehi imacha hilou Ephraim le Manesseh a konna jamdoch ho maimai nahlouvu ham?" atiuve. Hijouchun Jeptah in Gilead mite jouse chu aloikhom'in Ephraim mite chu akisatpin ajoutan ahi. **5** Jeptah in Jordan vadung palmun chu alokhum'in Ephraim'a konna jamdoch khattou chu akinungle a hiche munhi ahinpal gotleh Gilead mihochun "Ephraim phungmi nahim?" tin adong juivin, kahipoi atiuleh, **6** Amahon "Shebbeleth" ti-in atiuvin, amachu Ephraim mi ahileh "Shebbeleth" atidu ahi, ajeh chu Ephraim miten hiche thucheng hi adih a aseithei louvu ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon apuidoh uva Jordan kaimun'a chu athajiu ahi. Hiche phat laichun Ephraim techu sangsomli le ni ana thatnun ahi. **7** Jeptah in Israel te chunga anavaihom nachu kum gup alhingin ahi. Ama athi chun Gilead gamsunga ama khopia anavui un ahi. **8** Jeptah thinungin Bethlehem mi Ibizan chun Israelte chungah thutannin anapangin ahi. **9** Aman chapa somthum leh chanu athumin ananeijin ahi. Aman achanute chu ama phungmi hilou hotoh anakichen sah in, chuleh achapate jidingin midang chanute somthum ana kipuilutin ahi. Ibizan chun Israel te chungah kum sagi thutannin apangin ahi. **10** Ama atip phatnин Bethlehem mah anavuijun ahi. **11** Ibizan athinungin Zebulun phungmi Elonnin Israelte chunga kum som thutannin anapangin ahi. **12** Ama atiphatinin Zebulun gamsunga Ajalon'ah ana vuijun ahi. **13** Elon thiouvin Pirathon'a kon in Hillel chapa Abdon'in Israel chunga thutannin anapange. **14** Aman chapa somli, tupa somli ananeijin, amahohi sangan som sagi chunga anatouvin ahi. Amahin Israel chungah kum get thutannin anapange. **15** Ama athi phatnин Amalekete thinglhagam Ephraim sunga um Pirathon'ah ana vuijun ahi.

**13** Avellin Israelten Pakai mitmun thilse jeng aboltauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amaho chu Philistine te khut'ah apedoh tauvin ahileh amahon kum 40 sungin asungenthei lheh jengun ahi. **2** Hiche nikholai hin Manoah kiti Daan phungmi khat Zorah khopi sungah anachengin ahi. Ama jinu hin nao avop theipon chanei louvin aum Ihonin ahi. **3** Pakai vantil khat Manoah jinu komah ahung kilah in hitin asejije, "Nangma chanei theilou hellin hitih chan'in ana umjeng lechun tuahi gangtah a nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi. **4** Hijeh chun chingtheijin, nangin ju hihenlang khamnathei dang ipi hijongleh don hihbeh in chuleh nehding kijahda thil ho chu nenih beh in. **5** Nangman nao hinvop in natin chapa khat nahin ding ahi, chuleh asam navopeh louhelding ahi. Ajeh chu amachu ahung penna patna athican geija Nazir khat hina-a Pathenna kikatdoh ding ahi. Aman Philistine tea konna Israelte ahin huhdoh ding ahi," ati. **6** Hichun hiche numeimuu chu alhai jellin ajipa aga hetsah tan ahi, "Pathen mikhat kakom'ah ahung kilah in, amachu Pathen vantil toh akilouvin, weting tijat urtah ahi. Hoiya hunkong ham ti kana dongpon amanjong amin eiseipeh pon ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman nao nahinvop ding chapa khat nahinding ahi ati. Juujong nadon louting khamnathei adang, ipi hijongleh nadon louting nehjong nanehluu ding ahi ati. Ajeh chu nachapa chu ahung penna patna athi nichan geija Nazir

khat iding Pathenna kikat dohding ahi," ati. **8** Hichun Manoah Pathen hengah atauvin aseitai, "Pakai, lungsettan in Pathen mipa chu avellin hungkit henlang ahung pengding chapang chungchang chu eiseipeh behen" ati. **9** Pathen'in Manoah taona chu asangin avellin ajinu loulaija atoupetniin Pathen vantil chu ahung kilah kitin ahi. Ahinla ajipa Manoah chu amanu komma ana umloupet ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amanu chu gangtah in aja koma alhai jallin agaseipeh in, "Nikhatna kakomma hungkilah a chu avellin ahung kitne" ati. **11** Manoah chu ajinu chutoh alelhai Ihonnin adongtan ahi, "Nangmahi nikhatna kajinu komma hung kilah chu nahim?" tin ana dongjin ahi. Aman ahin donbut nin "kahi" ati. **12** Hijeh chun Manoah in hiti i nana dong tai, "Nathusei chu ahung guilhun teng hiche chapang chun ipi atoh dingham? chuleh itobanga hinkho amending ham?" tin ana dong tai. **13** Pakai Vantil chun ahin donbutniin, "Najinun atohding kaseipeh hochu phatah a ajuiding ahi. **14** Amanu lengpithei tuija kon poupou chu anehluu ding chuleh ju hihenlang khamnathei adang itobang hijongleh adonliu ding chuleh athenglou poupou chu anehluu ding ahi" ati. **15** Hiche jouchun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun asejije, "Lungsettan in keinin nanhe ding kelnou khat kahn honlon tokah in hiche ahin umtadin" ati. **16** Pakai Vantil chun adonbutrin "anaum nange" ahilah ima kaneh louting ahi, hijeng jongleh Pakai komma kilhaina a pungo thilto nabotheli Ihon ding ahi" ati. (Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahilam ahetlou ahi). **17** Hichun Manoah in Pakai Vantil komma chun "Namin ipi ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Ajeh chu hicheho jousehi ahung guilhun tengleh keinin naming hi kajabol thei Ihonna dingin" ati. **18** Pakai Vantil chun adonbutrin, "Ipi dinga kamin neidoh ham? Nangin nahet dinga kidang val ding ahi" ati. **19** Hichun Manoah in kelnou khat toh lousoh ga themkhat toh ahin choijin song chunga chun Pakai kommah pungo thilto din atohdoh lhontan ahi. Chutia chu Manoah teni nupan avetpet Ihonchun Pakai chun thil kidang tah aboldoh tan ahi. Manoah leh ajinun hichu amu Ihon phatnин abohkhpup Ihonnin jana apelhoni tai. **21** Vantil chu Manoah te nupa kommah avellin ahung kilah kittapon ahi. Hichun Manoah chun Pakai Vantil chu Pakai ahiti ahedoh tai. **22** Aman ajinu kommah hitin asejije, "Eini ithi teitei ding ahita ajeh chu einin Pathen imulhon tan ahi" akiti Ihon tan ahi. **23** Ahinlah ajinun, "Pakai chun eitha Ihon ding ahilah kelnou leh Ihosoh ga chu sangpote, aman eini komma jong hung kilah louting eini komma hitobang hojeng abollou ding ahi" ati. **24** Achapa chu ahungso phatnин amanu jong amin Samson asahtai, chuleh amachu ahung khanlet to kilhonin Pakaiyin phatthei aboh in ahi. **25** Ama Zorah leh Eshtaol khopi teni kikah a Mahaneh-dan munna achen petniin Pathen Ihagaovin amachu ahin hatdohsah tan ahi.

**14** Nikhat hi Samson Timnah khopia agachesuh leh, Philistine nungah khat ahin mudoh in ahi. **2** In na ahung kile phatnин aman anule apa kommah, "Timnah kho'ah Philistine nungah khat kamun kadei lheh jengin ahi, amakhu kajidjingin eiga puipheh Ihonnin" ati. **3** Anule apan anel Ihonnin, "Eihu phunga numei umlou hija ahilouleh Israelte jouse lah a nakichenpi thei umlou hella hitam?" Amanin aseilhonnin, "Ipi dinga cheptanlou Philistine holah a ji naga kipui dingham?" atilhonne. Ahinlah Samson nin apa kommah "Neiga puipheh in, amanu khun kalung atoh lhehjenge" ati. **4** Hiche thilsohi Samson chu Philistine te toh akidouna dinga Pathen thilgon ahilam chu anuleh apan ahet Ihonlou ahi. Ajeh chu hichea pat'a hi Israelte chu Philistine te thaneina noija umma ahiuve. **5** Hitichun Samson chu anuleh apatoh Timnah kho a achesun ahilah Timnah kho a lengpithei lei kom aphan uchun keipi bakhai golkhatriin poiphungin ahin ngih in ahi. **6** Hiche pettah chun Pakai Lhagao chun Samson chu poiphung in ahin hatdoh sah in ahileh, Samson in akhutkeo seh

in akha ahin kaopeh in, min kelnou abolna bangin aboljengin ahi. Ahinlah aman thilsoh chu anuleh apa ana seipeh pon ahi. 7 Samson chu Timnah khopi alhunphat in hiche nungahnu chutoh akihoulim lhonnin ahileh amanun Samson chu alunglaisah Iheh jengin ahi. 8 Khonungin amanu chu kichenpi dingin Timnah kho a chun aga kilekitnii ahileh lampam'a chun keipi bahkai thilongchu agahven ahileh hiche thilong sunga chun khoiju bom anakajin ahi. 9 Aman khoiju chu akhutnii themkhat agah khendohin achepum pumin anen ahi. Aman anule apajong themkhat apen ahileh amanin jong anelhon'in ahi. Ahinla aman keipi bahkai thilong sunga khoiju alahdoh chu aseipeh Ibonpon ahil 10 Apan kichenna dinga tohgon achaiding konna akisahle laitah chun, Samson in Timnah kho a golvah khat abollin ahi, hichu hiche phatlajia khangthah ho chonna ngaichu akepi ahi. 11 Mounu nulepa chun Samson chu amu phatnini aloi agoldingin khopi sunga konchun golhang somthum agonpeh in ahi. 12 Samson'in amaho koma chun, "Nangho komma thulem khat seijingting nanghon hiche golvah ni sagi sungahi naseidoh theijuva ahileh keiman nangho tupat ponnum somthum leh golvah von somthum kapeh diu ahi," ati. 13 "Ahinlah nanghon naseidoh theilou uleh nanghon tupat ponnum somthum leh golvah von somthum keima neijeh diu ahi," ati. Amahan apha kanom uve hiche thulem chu ipiham neiseipeh tauvin atin ahi. 14 Hitichun aman aseitan ahi, "Mi nepa a kon in nehthei themkhat ahungdoh e, mihatpa a kon in alhumkei themkhat ahung doh e" ati. Nithum sungin amahon hetdohei ding ago uvin ahin ahedoh joupuvin ahi. 15 Anili channin Samson jinu kommachun, "Hiche thulem hi najipa a kon in hetdoh tei hingon achuti louleh napa in hi nangpuma kahal lhah thadiu ahi. Nanghon hiche golvah a hi suhjum dinga neikou uham?" atiuve. 16 Hijeh chun Samson komma chun ajunu in mithi pummin aseijin, "Nanghin neilungset ahipoi, neivetda joh ahibouve! Nangin kamite thulem khat nasei khummin ahinlah keikommah aledoh nading neiseipeh poi" ati. Aman adonbutnin, "Hiche ledohna appa kanule appa jeng jong kaseipeh lou ahi, nang komma iti kaseidoh dingham?" ati. 17 Hitichun golvah sunga chun amanun neiseipeh teijin tin akomma akap jengin ahi. Ajonan risagi channa in aman aledohna chu aseipehan ahi, ajejh chu amanun phat tinna asuhboi jing jeng ahi. Hichun amanun golhangho komma chun aseipeh tan ahi. 18 Hijouchun risagi channi nilhum masangin khopi mihocu ahungun "Khoiju sanga lhumjo ipi umding ham? Keipi bahkai sanga hatjo epi umding ham?" atiuve. Samson in adonbutnin, "Kabongla namanchah louvu hileh kathulem chu hoiya nahtet diuham!" ati. 19 Hiche jouchun Samson chunga Pakai Lhagao chun thanei tah in achung'ah ahung chutan, ama Ashkelon khopia chun achesuh in, mi somthum aga thatnin aneihou ahin chommin athulem seidoh mihocu akitepna ponho chu agapetan ahi. Ahinla Samson chu hiche chungchange chun alung phamolheh jengin ainlanga akile in anule apotoh aum khommuun ahi. 20 Hijeh chun ajinu chu Samson golphapen pa kommah anapeu vin ana kichensha tauvin ahi.

**15** Khonungin, suhlou chang lhunphat nin Samson'in kelchanou khat ajinu peh dingin ahin chojin ahungin. Hichun aman asejin, "Keima kajinu indan sunga che-ing ting galuppin kate." ati. Ahinla ajinu apan analutsat tapon ahi. 2 Numeinu pan anasejin, "Keiman kagella chu nangman najinu chu nadieilou mong mong ahitai katia, nagol phapenpa komma ajidjingin kanapeh ahitai, ahinla ven anaou hi amanu sanga hoijo louham, amahi kichenpi tan" atin ahi. 3 Samson in hitin aseije, "Tunvang Philistine te chunga itobang bol jongleng themmo taponge" ati. 4 Hijouchun apotoh in Sial jathum aga man'in amei'u akhit mat matnun hiche akopto khatceh chu meisel toh ahel kopmin ahi. 5 Hijouchun, meiyin ahallin Sial hocu Philistineteloulai changphung lah a chun alhalut'in ahi. Hitichun chaangho chu agale

akung pummin ahal lhajengin lengpithei leh Olive thing kisan'in ahal Ihah tha jengin ahi. 6 Philistine hochun, "Hichehi koibol bepseo hitam?" atiuvin ahileh "Samson" ahi, Timnah mi apupa chun Samson jinu chu agolphapen patoh kicheng dinga anapeh doh jeh a abol ahi" atiue. Hijeh chun Philistine techuacheuvin numeiu nule pachu amandoh uvin meijah ahallih tauve. 7 Samson akihab sellin "Nanghon hiche hi naboljeh un nachunguva phu kalah tokah a kaki choldoh louting ahi," ati. 8 Hijeh chun aman lunghangtah in Philistine hochu anokhumin mitamtah athatnii ahi. Hiche jouchun ama achen Etam munna songpi khatnah chun agachengtah ahi. 9 Philistine ten alethuh un Judah gamsungah ngahmun asemun Lehi khopi kom geijin akithe jao jengun ahi. 10 Judah mipite chun Philistine hochu adongun "Ipi bolla neihung delkhum uham?" atiue. Philistine ten adonbut un, "Keiho Samson mandinga hung kahiuve, aman keiho chunga thilse abol hi lethu dingga kahung'u ahi," atiue. 11 Hichun Judah mite sangthum chun Etam songpi ko homma um Samson chu gamando ding in achesuh un ahi. Amahon Samson komma chun "Philistine tehin ichunguva vai ahom u ahi thi nahtet louham-kachung uva hi ipibepseo nabol hitam?" atiue. Ahin Samson in adonbutnin "Amahon keichunga abol tobang bepma kaletuh ahibouve" ati. 12 Juda mipi hochun amakomma aseijin, "Keiho nangmahi kantumma Philistino ho khutna pehdoh dinga kahung'u ahi," atiue. 13 Samson in asejin, "Aphai ahinla nangho tah in neitha louna diuvin kitem un" atin Amahon adonbut un "Nathat pouvinge" atiuvin ahi. 14 Samson chu Lehi ahunglhun phatnini Philistine ho chun noise tahn kholhang asammun ahin delkhumun ahi. Ahinla Pakai Lhagao chu thaneitah in Samson chunga ahung chun, akikanna khaoho chu meiyin patjang akahtan bangin atumtan gamtan ahi. 15 Hijouchun aman sangan khagu thah khat amun, hichu alan Philistine mi sangkhat hichea chun athat tan ahi. 16 Samson'in aseije, "Sangan khagu mangchan alom chang'in kajamme, sangan khagu mangchan mi sangkhat kathatnii ahi," ati. 17 Aman ahaan lasap chu achaiphat in sangan khagu chu apei mangtan ahi. Hiche munchi Ramath Lehi akisahtan ahi. 18 Hijouchun ama adangchah Iheh jengtan ahileh Pakai komma akapajah jengin, "Nangin nalhachapa thahat aming chaan galjona loupitah neipetan ahi. Tuahi dangchah a kathia hiche cheptan louho khutna hi kalouding hitam?" ati. 19 Hijeh chun Pathenin Lehi tolgoil komtong khatchu apokeh dahin tui ahung kikhodoh jengtan ahi. Samson in hichu adonrin akido dohtan ahi. Hijeh chun ahiche munchi "Enhakkore" asahun hichu tuni geijin Lehi munna aumna laiye. 20 Philistine ten gamsunga vai ana homlajun Samsonin Israelte chungah kum somni thutan'in ana pangin ahi.

**16** Nikhat hi Samson Philistine khopi Gaza- a chun achen numei chavai khattoh jan in aga lumkhom lhonnin ahi. 2 Samson hikomma umchhu akitihangdoh loijin Gaza a um mihocu akitkomun khopi kelkot phunga chun angah khovah tauvin ahi. Amaho thipbeh chak aum'un, "Jingkah kho ahungvah vahleh ithadiu ahi" aktiuvin ahi. 3 Ahinlah Samson chu jankhang geijin bou jalkhunna chun aluminun ahi. Hijouchun athoudoh in khopi kelkot chu akhom tenia apun Hebron lam ngat thinghang yummah apudoh in ahi. 4 Chomkhat jouvin Samson hi Sorek phaichama cheng Delilah kiti numei khat toh ahung kilungset lhonnin ahi. 5 Philistine vaipo ho chun amanu komma akeuvin hitin agasejin ahi, "Samson hi jollin lang ipipen in ahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham? Hitia chu nahinbol theileh keiho mikhat cheh in dangka sangsomle sangkhat kapehdio ahi atiue. 6 Hijeh chun Delilah in Samson komma hitin aseije, "Ipi penin nanghi hibanga nahatsah ham chuleh inakilo leh chatmo hella nakikan tum joudingham lungsettah in neiseipeh in" ati. 7 Samson in adonbutnin, "Keima hi golphel khao athahleh jang sagi in eikikan

chahkheh henlang hileh katha lhasam'in tin midang bep bep kahiding ahitai" ati. 8 Hichun Philistine lamkai hon gophel khao athahcheh jang sagi ahin choipeh un, Hichea chun Delilah in Samson chun akanchan kheh in ahi. 9 Amanun ainsung pingat sunga chu miphabep asel ahin, hichun amanu ping jah in, "Samson, Philistinet naman dingin ahung taove!" atin ahi. Ahinla Samson chun gophel khaocho chu meiyin ahalhah bangin abot tan gamtan ahi. Hitichun athahatna chu akimandoh joutapon ahi. 10 Hiche jouchun Delilah in akom'ah asejjin, "Nangin neidai chavajjin jouvin neibolle! Tun lungsettan in neiseipeh in" ati. 11 Samson'in adonbutnin, "Keih ihatveicha ana kimang cha khalou khaovin eikikanleh katha lhasammin tin midangtah kabahding ahitai," atipeh e. 12 Hijeh chun Delilah in khatveicha ana kimang khalouhel khao thahbeh cheh in akantum'in ahi. Miphabekhah chu amasa banga chu indan sungkhatna kiselluva ahi, avellin Delilah ping jah kit'in, "Samson, Philistinet naman dingin ahung taove!" atin ahileh aikikan na khao ho jouse chu patjang bang in tan gamtan ahi. 13 Hichun Delilah in asejjin, "Nangin neidai chavajjin, joujeng in nei bolle! Tunvng itlel chatmoa nakikan tum thei dingham neihetsah tan" ati. Samson'in adonbutnin, "Nangman kaluchanga kasam ba-sagi hi pheh lechum katha hung lhasammin tin, midang bep bep kahiding ahitai," ati. 14 Hitichun aimut sungin Delilah in aluchanga asam basagi chu alan alom lommin avejjin lang chuleh abonchan thihi hen khatni akildet sohkejin ajah a, "Vo Samson, Philistinet mite naman dingin ahungtaove" ati. Samson ahungkhah phatnun thihjang jong asam lomjong aban bodoh soh kittan ahi. 15 Hiche jouchun Delilah chun lungnommo tah in ahinsejjin, "Nangin nathuguh bon neiseipeh nomlooua iti danna kalungsetne natiham? Nangin thumveijen neidai chavajjin ipin nahatsah ham ti neisei pehpon ahi!" ati. 16 Amanun niseh a hitahi anano jinga asuhboi jing phat hin alunghim asuna lhad jengin athinomleu tan ahi. 17 Akhonna in athuguh hochu ahin seidoh tai, kasamhi khatveicha kivou khaloulai ahitih ahinphong doh tai, "Keih kapenna patna Nazir hinkho mang dinga Pathenna eina kikatdohsa kahtai. Kasam hi kivou henlang hileh kathahat nan eidalhah ding ahitai, hiteng chuleh midang bep bep kahiding ahitai" ati. 18 Delilah in tuavang hi atahbeh eiseipeh ahitai ti ahetphatn Philistine lamkai hochu akou kittai, "Khatvei hungkit poupouvun, tuhinvang atahbeh chu eiseipeh tai" ati. Hijeh chun Philistine lamkaiho chun sum ahin choijun akomma ahungkit tauvin ahi. 19 Delilah chun Samson chu asam ba-sag'i a kipheh chu avolhahsah in, hitichun Samson chu imacha hilou asosantaan, athahat nan adalhataan ahi. 20 Hichun ama ping jah in, "Samson, Philistinet te naman dingin ahung taove ati." Ama ahungkhah phatnun akingaiton, "Keima amasa bang bangin keilekei keihuohdoh jounange ati." Ahinla aman Pakaiyin adalhah lamchu anahet lou ahi. 21 Hitichun Philistine ten aman'un amitteni akheodoh peh un Gaza lamma apuijun hichea chun sum-eng thihkhao vin akannun songkulla ahen'un sumhei goijin apansah tauvin ahi. 22 Ahinlah chomkah louvin asam ahung kehdoh pan kittan ahi. 23 Philistinet lamkaiten golvah loupitah khat aneiejun hichea chun pumgo thilo aboljiuva asemthu pathennu Dagon chu athangvah jiu ahi. Amahon hitin asejjin, "Eiho Pathen'in igalm'u Samson hi eihoh khit'ah eipetaove" atiue. 24 Mipiten amuphat'un amaho semthu pathen chu athangvah un hitin asejjuve, "eihoh pathen'in igalmipao eihoh khit'ah ahin pedohtan ahi, igamsungu sumangka mitamah eithatpao chutun eihoh thaneina nojiah umtai" atiue. 25 Amaho kipa thanopna-a-akkhamlai tah'un, "Samson chu hinpuuidoh un golnop bolnan neiju hite!" atiue. Hichun Samson chu mipa nopsahna dingin songkulla kon in ahinpui doh tauvin, hichea inpi thah apanga khompi lencheh ni kikah a chun adinsah tauvin ahi. 26 Hichun Samson'in ama kailea pang chapangpa komma chun, "Hichea inpi theh a pang khomlen cheh ni kikah a chun neidin sah in keiman kingainan neijinge," atin

ahi. 27 Hiche inpi chu mi dimset jenga ahi. Philistinet milen mila jouse jong um'uva ahin, chuleh hiche nching danna chun numei pasal abonchauva mi sangthum jennin Samson chu golnop'a aevt'u ahi. 28 Hichun Samson chu Pakai kommah atauvin, "Vo Pakai Pathen keimahi neihin geldoh kitin O Pathen, lungsettah in khatvei seh seh neihin hatdohsah kit'in. Hiche khatvei thaneina chun Philistinet ten kamit teni asuh chotnu phu hi neilah sah teijun" ati. 29 Hichun Samson'in hiche inpi theh a pang khompi teni chunga chun akhut teni chu akojin, 30 Hichun Samson in asejjin, hiche Philistinet te hitoh thitha tange atin, hichun athanei chasun'in asonnin ahileh inpi chun ahung chimmin Philistinet milen milal holeh asunga um mipojoh jouse chu aseplih tan ahi. Hitichun hiche athi nikhoa atha hochu adamlajia athaho sangin atamjon ahi. 31 Hiche jouchun asopihole ainsung miho along ladingin achesuh un, amahon alongchu agala uvin apa Manoah kiuuva Zorah leh Eshtao kikah ah chun avuitaoa.

**17** Phat khatni Micah kiti pasal khat ana ummin amachu Ephraim thinglheng gamsunga cheng ahi. 2 Nikhat hi aman anu kommah hitin anaseije, "Mikhah nin nasum dangka sankhat le jakhat anaguh jeh'in nangin nana samsetai ti kanajan ahi. Ven nasum gu'achu keima kahi chuleh tun kakomma aumme" ati. Anun adonbutnin, "Nangle nang nakiphon ahin Pathenin phatthei naboh hen" ati. 3 Aman sumchu anu komma apelutnun ahileh anun hitin asejje "Tun keiman hiche sapsetna chu kachapa chunga achuhlouna dingin keimatah in hiche sumchu Pakai kommah kakatdoh tai. Hichehi kilhajolla milim doikhat semma kimang ding ahi" ati. 4 Hitia chu aman sumchu anu kutna apehlut chun amanu dangka jani chu alan dangka khengpa kommah apelut tan ahileh aman milim doikhat asemdoch tan ahi. Chuleh hichehu Micah insungah alikoitai ahi. 5 Micah hin hiche doi koina dinga hin doiphung khat atung doh in chuleh hiche doihou nading ompho jong asem'in insunga ding phabepjeng asemdoch in ahi. Hiche jouchun achate lah a khat chu amachanga din thepum apansah in ahi. 6 Hichelai phatsung chun Israelten leng ananei pouvin mipojoh chun amaho deidan dannin ana kimang chaovin ahi. 7 Nikhat chun Judah gam Bethlehem ching golhang khat ahung vahlutnun ahi. 8 Aman Bethlehem chu ahindalhah a chenna ding holla ahung valele leh Ephraim thinglheng gamma hi hung vahlut khat ahi. Hitihai ahung vale le nalum mahin Micah in na hin ahung vahlut khan ahi. 9 Micah in hoiya konna hung nahim tin anadongin ahi. Aman adonbutnin, "Keih Levi mi Judah gam Bethlehem kona hung kahin keimahi chenna ding mun holla hung kahi" ati. 10 Micah in, "Keikomma hin umtan chutlel nang keima dinga mipa leh thempu nahi ding ahi" ati. 11 Levi mipachu ananom in, hitichun hiche golhangpa chu Micah chate khat tobang'in aumtan ahi. 12 Hitichun Micah in hiche Levi pachu ama thempu in anapansah in, amajong Micah in'ah anacheng tan ahi. 13 Micah in tunvng Pakaiyin phatthei eioboh ding ahitai, ajeh chu keiman Levi khat thempu a eipan pehding kaneitai ati.

**18** Hiche phatlai hin Israelten leng aneipon ahi. Chuleh Dan phunghin achenthei nadiu mun ana hollin ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungho chenna ding mun ana kihop laiyuva amaho chu ana kipehna munna chu chenglut loulai ahieuve. 2 Hijeh chun Dan mite chun amaho phung lah' kon in amaho chenlut thei nading mun vethole dingin Zorah leh Eshtao khipo hoa kon in galhang mihat cheh nga analhengdoh un ahi. Hiche galhat hohi Ephraim thinglheng gam ahung ihun u'hin Micah in'ah ahung lhung'un ajan geh tauvin ahi. 3 Micah in na aum sung'u chun amahon Levi mipachu apaothodan akonchun ahedoh jengun hijeh chunacheuvin amachu agadong tauvin ahi, "Kon hilai mun'ahi nana pulut na hichea hi epi nabol ham? Chuleh ipi dinga hichea hi naum ham?" atin anadong un ahi. 4 Aman Micah toh akinoptona chuleh Micah in athemppua apansah

na thuchu aseipeh tan ahi. 5 Hichun amahon aseijun, "Kakholjin naohi lolhinna kaneidu hinam? Ahiloue lolhinna kanei loidiu ham? Pathen kom'ah neidoh peh un," atiue. 6 Thempupa chun adonbut in ajah uvah, "Lungmongin chetauvin, Pathen'in nakholjin naova hi naching jing naove," ati. 7 Hitichun mi nga hochu Laish kopii langa akeuvin ahileh hichea mite chu hinkho nomtah amangun Sidon mite bangin lungmong tah le lung gimiou hellin achengui ti amudoh taovin ahi. Hiche mipi hochu agam'u phat jeh'in ahaiothei Iheh jeng'un ahi. Chuleh amaho chu Sidon'a konna gamlatah in achengun avel uvah pankhom pithei jong aneipouvin ahi. 8 Amaho chu Zorah leh Eshtael a akile phat uchun asopi houvin anadongun, "Nathil muhou itobang nam?" atin ana dong uve. 9 Amahon adonbutnun ajah uvah, "Hungun amaho khu gagisatiu hite keihon agamchu kagamu uvin, agam u chu aphanlehe jenge. Ipi na'nga nahlai diuham? Gache a amun galoding khu lungsa-ihna neihih hel'un," ati taove. 10 Nangho nache uva amun nagalhun tengu leh amipite khu imacha lungkhanna aneipouvin ti namudoh diu ahi. Pathen'in gamlen tahle gamphatah imacha avat umlohuem munkhu eipeh u ahil" atiue. 11 Hijeh chun Dan phunga kon in galsatna manchah kichoicheh mi jagup Zorah leh Eshtael'a kon in ahung kipat doh un, 12 Judah gam Kiriath-jearim lhummak munkhat nah panmunakisem'un ahi. Hiche munhi Mahaneh-dan ti in tuni changei jin amin akisem'tan ahi. 13 Hichea konchun Ephraim thinghang gamma Micah in chu agalhung taovin ahi. 14 Mi nga Laish vella gam gavetoh a cheho chun aloidang ho chu aseipeh un, "Hiche in hoa hin thempu ompho leh insung mite doi holeh milim semthu chuleh thing'a kisema dangka a kitom doijong umma ahi, hicheho hi iloding natiuven?" atiue. 15 Hijeh chun mi nga hochu lampia kon'in akiheidoh un Micah insunga chun alut'un Levi golhang pan khosahna neitah in analamton ahi. 16 Daan phunga konna galmanchah kicho mi jagup hochu kelkot komma chun dding jingun ahi. 17 Gamvetoh a anache mi nga hochu doihouna munna chun alut'un milim semthu, thempu ompho le insung doiholeh dangka a kitom doichu akilah taove. Hiche sung chun thempu chu kelkot komma chun galmanchah choi mi jagup chutoh ading khom'un ahi. 18 Thempupa chun Micah doi koina macham in na konna thil thengho ahinlah doh uchu amuphatni, "Ipi nabollu hitam?" ahin ti ahi. 19 Amahon "Thipbeh in keih ding in mipa leh thempun hungpangtan, mikhatsheh insunga thempu nahi sanga Israel phungkhat thempu nahiding chu phajo louham?" atiue. 20 Hichun golhang thempu chu amahotoh kilhon dingchu atha anomilheh jengin ahi. Hitichun aman thempu ompho ahi, insung doio le milim doi kisem hochu achoijin alah uvah apangtan ahi. 21 Amaho ahung kileheijun akholjin'u ajomkit tauvin ahi, hitichun achapangteu, agancha houleh athilkeu hou amasat sah un ahi. 22 Dan phungmiho chu Micah innumuna kon'a gamlatah ageipat'hun Micah in aheng akomho chu ahin pujin ahindel tauvin ahi. 23 Amahon ahinphah phat'un, hiti hin ahin hoh'un ahileh, Dan mite chu ahung kileheijun Micah kom'ah chun hitihin ahinseijun ahi, "Ipihitu hitam? Ipi denga amaho pihi nahinpua neihin delluhum?" atiue. 24 Micah in adonbutni, "Ipi nabolnao ham? Ipihitu hitam? Ken kakisem kapather jouse nanghon neilah peh un, kathempupa kisan neipuidoh peh tauvin! Tuahi neichom theng hellu hitalou ham?" ahin ti. 25 Dan miho chun hiti hin ahindonbut'un, "Kichihiithejin mohpao pao hih'in ajole hiche mitehi hung lunghang'un tin nangle nainsung mite chu nathalo diu ahi" atiue. 26 Hitichun Dan mitechu akijot kit taove. Micah chun amaho chu kisatpi ding angapchat loujeh in ahung kileheijun ain lamma achetai. 27 Hichejou chun Dan mite chun Micah doi holeh athemputa chutoh Laish kopii chu agalhung taove. Amahon achemjam'un asatchap jengun akhopi chu meiyin ahallha taove. 28 Koimacha amaho huhdoh ding chu anaum tapon ahi, ajeh chu amaho Sidon'a konna gamlatah a chenga ahiuvin koima kitho

khompi ding aneipouvin ahi. Hiche thilsoh hi Beth-rehob phaicham kom ahi. Dan phung mite chun khopii chu akisem phat'un hilai munna chun ching taove. 29 Amahon hiche khopii chu apau Israel chapaa min alosah un Dan asah taove, ahin ati abulla chu Laish ana kitia ahi. 30 Hijouchun adoilim chu atungdoh un Mose cha Gershom chapaa Jonathahn chu thempu apansah taove. Hiche Dan insung mitehi sochchan'na a alut tokah seuhin, amahohi hiche mite thempun anapang peh'un ahi. 31 Hitichun Pathen ponbuh chu Shiloh-a aumlai seuchun Micah doi semchu Dan miten ana houjing'un ahi.

**19** Hiche phatlai hi Israelten leng ananei masangu chu ahi. Ephraim thinghang gamkun'ah Levi mikhat anachengin ahi. Nikhat hi aman Judah gam Bethlehem akan in numei khat athaikem dingin ahin kipuijin ahi. 2 Ahinlah amanu hitoh akina-lhonin ahileh Bethlehem ma apa in'ah ana kile kittan ahi. Lha li alhin jouvin, 3 Ajipa chu Bethlehem jon dingin akipat doh in amanu chu gajol lungdam'a hin kile puikit agot ahi. Aman sangan kopkhat toh alhachapa chu ana kipuijin ahi. Ama ajinu pa in agalhun chun ajinu pa chun ngailutuna neitah in anasangin ahi. 4 Anupa pachun nichomkhat beh umdingin ana ngehin ahi. Hijeh chun, ama chu nthium anichongin, aneuvin, adonnun chuleh ajan geh un ahi. 5 Ni li channu chun amapa chumatah in athouvin cheding akigotan, ahinla anupa pachun amapa komma chun "Nache kah un bu themkhat beh gahne kitnum," atin ahi. 6 Hijeh chun amani jong atoukit lhonnin themkhat anelhon tan ahi. Hijouchun numeinu pachun hiti hin ahin seikit in, "Jankhat beh gehkit inlang kicholdo kit'un ati." 7 Levi pachu akipatdoh in achedogat ahileh anupa pan aum kit naduivin angeh teitei jengin ahileh ajona in anom'in jankhat ageh kittai. 8 Ni nga channin amachu matah in athouvin chedingin akigotai, ahin numeinu pachun, "Nehrhei themkhat beh nenlang nilnah lamleh chenaavin nate" tin ahin seikit'in ahi. Hichun amaho chun nehkommna aneikit'un ahi. 9 Hichejou chun amapa le athaikemu chuleh alhachapa chu che dingin akigo tauvin ahi, anupapan asejin, "Ven tuhi nilnah lang hiding ahitai, tujan gehkit inlang nomtah in kicholdon lang jing tengleh matah in athouvin natin na-inlam u jon tauvin nate," ati. 10 Ahinlah tuphat vang'in chetei agotan ahi. Hijeh chun asangan teni leh athaikemu chu akipuijin Jebus (Hichu Jerusalem) lang ahin jontauvin ahi. 11 Jebus anaiphat'in agei thimlheh tan alhachapa chun akom'ah chun "Jebus khopia hin kinga pa uhitin, jan geh taote" ati. 12 Apakaipan "Hithei ponte Israel mi um nalou gamchom mite khopia ige theilou diu ahi," hiche sang chun Gibeah lam ana jonsuh taohite. 13 Hungin Gibeah ahilouleh Ramah lhuntei go uhitin hiche khopio khatpen pennahn gehnao hite" ati. 14 Hitichun achetaoe. Gibeah agalhun uchun risaluhm ding kon ahitai, Gibeah chu Benjamin gamsunga khopii khat ahi. 15 Hilai mun achun akinga uvin jan-geh ding in akigo tauvin ahi. Koiman ainna lhunsah dinga akoulou jeuh uchun hiche khopii lamlen khatna chun akicholnga tauvin ahi. 16 Hiche janchun tehse alouva anatohna akan a-inlam hinjonkhat aumin ahi. Amachu Ephraim thinghang akonna Gibeah a hung kichaolut ahin, hiche khopia chenghohi Benjamin phungmi ahiue. 17 Amaho chu khopii lamsom'a anatou chu amu phatni "Hooya hungkon hoilang jonding nahiuvam?" tin anadongin ahi. 18 Amapan adonbutni, "Keih hi Judah gam Bethlehem'a konna Ephraim thinghang gamgilla um ka in-mun u jonding kahiue. Ahinla koiman a-in na lhundding in eikou pouvin ahi. 19 Keihon kangaichat diu jouse kanei naove, sangan nehding changpol kaneijun, keih nehding changlhh le theitui lhingset'in kanei naovin ahi" atiue. 20 Tehsepu chun, "Kei kommah geh tauvin, keiman nangaichat diu jouse nape naovinge, amavang hiche lamsom'a vang hin jan-geh hihbeh un," ati. 21 Hiti chun a-in na apuijin asangan teni jong chu avahtan ahi. Amahon akeng akisilluva an aneh uva adonjou phat'un, 22

Nomsatah a agah umpet laitah un, khopi sunga konchun miphalou honkhat'in inchu ahin umkhum un, kotchu ahin chum'un tehsepu chu ahinsap thouvin, "na in na lhungpa chu hinpui doh in keihon numei bolla kaboldiu ahi" atiuvun ahi. **23** Tehsepu chu amaho to kihou dingin apotdoh in aga kihoupin "Ahipoi sopite ho, hitobang thilse chu bolpou hite, ajeh chu amapahi ka-in na lhung kamaljin ahibouve, chutobang thilmelse tah chu bolpoute, **24** Veuvin, kachanu nungah thengtah khat leh hiche mipa thaikemuhi hi hinpedoh inge nalo lo lotauvin, ahinla hiche mipa chunga vang hin chutobang thilmelse chu bol hihbeh un" ati. **25** Ahinlah amahon angaideh pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi pachun athaikemuhi chu kotpamma asondoh in ahileh, khopi mitechun amanu chu khovah liah tokah in kichepnan aneitaувin ahi. Khovah then then chun amanu chu alhakang bep'un ahi. **26** Khovah liahchun amanu chu aijipa lhunguna a chun ahung kilen kotbul aphahchun alhulhop tan khovah liah geijin ana kijamtan ahi. **27** Ajipan gahpot dinga kotchu ahin honleh athaikemuhi chu kotballa anakijam jengin akhut teni chu tolla anakiphatho jengin ahi. **28** Aman "thouvin chetate" atileh adonbut tapon ahi. Hitichun atahsa chu sangan chungah ajamin ain geijin apoluttan. **29** Ain alhunphatnin, chemkhat alan athaikemuhi hub oh somle bohni ason bohkhalt cheh chu Israel gampumpua phungkhat cheh chu athot'in ahi. **30** Hiche mujouse chun, "Israelten Egypt ahin dalhah uva pat tuni chan geijin hitobang thilmelse hi sohka hih laijin ahi chule mujong akimu kha hih laiye, hichepi hi gel temun, tuahi ipi ibolluva i-lidiu hitam? Kojahm aseithei ding ah?" akiti tauvin ahi.

**20** Hiche jouhin Israel chate jouse Dan napat Beersheba, chuleh Gilead gam changejin ahung kikkhom uvin, mikhat seh seh tobang'in lungkhat tah in ading hom'un ahi. Mipite chu Pakai angusungan Mizpah munnah aikikhomsuh kejyun ahi. **2** Israel phungno jouse leh mipiho jouse lah a lamkaiho chu Pathen mite kikhopna chun apangun chule chemjam lamthei sepaioho chu sang ail alhingun ahi. **3** Alangkhat nah Benjamin mite chun Israel phungdang ho jouse chu Mizpah a aikikhom taove tichu ajatauvn ahi. Hichun Israel mipichun hitobang thilmelse tah hi itung kipan ham tin adong tauvin ahi. **4** Ajinu athapeh pau Levi pachun ahinseitai, "Kathaikemuhi le keima hin jan-geh dinga Benjamin mite khopi Gibeah a kache lhnnonin ahi. **5** Hiche jan chun Gibeah mite chun kagena inchu aumkim vellun keima thading eigouvin ajonan kathaikemuhi jankhovah in kichepnan aneijun amanu athilotai. **6** Hijeh chun keiman kathaikemuhi tahsa hi boh somle bohni kasoa' Israel phung somleh phungni hi kahinthot ahi. Ajeh chu hiche mite hin melsetah a hitobang gitlou nahi atodhoh u ahi. **7** Tun nangho nabonchaovin Israel mipite jousen iloding natiuuem geltauvn," ati. **8** Hichun mipite chu abonchaovin thakhat tah in adingdohsuh kejyun asamtaove, "Eihon koimacha in na ikile theilou diu ahi! **9** Amavang eihon tuahi Gibeah mite hitia hi igabol diu ahi, koipennin ikisatpi masat diuham vang isandiu ahi. **10** Iphung jouseuva hi somlah a khatchein galsat ho nehle chah thah le a pangding, adangseng Gibeah chunga hi phu ilah teidiu ahi, ajeh chun Benjamin mite hin Israel insunga hibang tah a hi jumna atodhoh u ahita!" atiuvu. **11** Hitichun Israel pumpi chu abonchaovin akilungkhat un hiche khopi sat dingin aikikhom sohtauvn ahi. **12** Israelten Benjamin mite komma chun thupole ho asol'un amaho chun, "Itobang lomma nangho hin hitobang thilsehi naboldoh u hitam? **13** Gibeah khoa konna hitobang mi engse miphalou hochu neihin pedoh un keihon amaho chu that uvingting Israel lah thilsehi suhthengna nei uvinge" atiuvu. Ahinlah Benjamin ten anahsah pouvin ahi. **14** Hiche enghot nachun, amaho akhopi cheh uva kon in Gibeah munna Israel sattdingin ahung kikkhom tauvin ahi. **15** Abonchaovin chemjam lamthei cheh sangsomni le gup alhingun amaho chu Gibeah ahunglhung tauvin ahi. Amahohi khopi sunga ana umsa thepna giltah nei mi

jasagi aum'un ahi. **16** Benjamin lah a thepna giltah nei epia jasagi hohi aveilang cheh ahiuvin, amaho hin songsena bomma song apejuleh samjang jengjiong sepka thei sepkel lou hel cheh ahiuve. **17** Israel langa Benjamin galmihi simlouvin chemjam kichoja galsat theicheh sangjali alhingun ahi. **18** Galkisat masangin Israelte chu Bethel'ah acheuvin Pathen agadongan, "Benjamin mipite kuh gasat dinga koiphung pen kache masat diuham?" atiuve. Pakaiyin ahin donbutnun "Judah masading ahi" ati. **19** Hijeh chun Israelte chu matah in athouuvun Gibeah kommah panmun asem tauve. **20** Hijouchun Benjamin mitechu sat dingin Gibeah ana jon tauvin ahi. **21** Ahinlah akhori ngah'a pang Benjamin galmi hochun ahungpot doh un hiche nichun galkisatna munna chun Israelte sangsomni le sang ni athat tauvin ahi. **22** Ahinlah Israelte chu khatle khat akitil tauvin animasa a akisatnau mun mama achun pan alakit tauvin ahi. **23** Ajeh chu amaho anache uva Bethel'a Pakai angusunga nilhahgeija gakapmuva hitiahi Pakai agadoh u ahi, "Keiho kache kitnuva Benjamin tehi kagasar kitdu ham?" aga tiuve. Pakaiyin "Cheuvin lang amaho kuh gaki satpi kitnum" atipeh in ahi. **24** Hijeh chun amaho aijingchun apotdoh kitnun Benjamin mitechu agakisatpi kit un ahi. **25** Ahin Benjamin mite chun chemjam chojja galsatje themcheh Israelte chu sangsom le sang get anathat kit'un ahi. **26** Hiche jehchun Israelte abonchaovin acheuvin Bethel'ah anngol pummin nillah geijin Pakai angah agakap un ahi. Amahon Pakai angah pungo thilto leh chamma thilto jong abol'un ahi. **27** Israelte chu Pakai kommah acheuvin "I-katidu hitam?" tin aga dongun ahi. ( Hichelai achiu Pakai kitempa thingkong chu Bethel munna umma ahi **28** Chuleh Aaron thempupa tupa Eleazer chapa Phinehas chu thempu hija ahi) Israelten Pakai adongun keihon kasopiteu Benjamin mitehi kasat kit ding uham ahilouleh kasatda diu hitam?" atiuvun ahi. "Jingleh che kitnun Keiman amaho kuh nangho khutna kapehdoh ding ahitai," tin Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun Israelte Gibeah kimvel jouse ah chun chaang apang tauvin ahi. **30** Amaho chu anithum chan nin akondoh kit'un, chule masanga apansah namun uvah chun apansa kit un ahi. **31** Benjamin mite chu amaho kisatpi dinga ahungkon doh phat'un akhori uva konchun ajoldoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun amasa anabolna bang bang uchun Israel tecuh tollhang leh lamlen chungah, khatchu Bethel lang jotna khatchu Gibeah langa akinlunglano munnah mi somthum tobang athat tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Benjamin epia hochun, "Eihon amasa bang bang chun ijoukit taove" tin asam'un ahi. Ahinla Israelte chu jamding chuleh Benjamin miten chun ahindel diu, chujongle hitia chu akhori uva konna potdohsah nading thilgon amagon masat' u ahi. **33** Israelte epia abulpi hochun Baal-tamar ahunglhun phat'un galsat nadingin panmun ahinlatoh tauvin ahi. Langkhat'ah Israelte Gibeah ihumlamma ana kisel hochu galsatdin aksiselaoa kon in ahung chomdoch tauvin ahi. **34** Israel epia lah a galsatna thempen hochu mi sangsom Gibeah khopi nokhum dingin assolut taovin ahi. Galkisat chu akhoh lheh jengin Benjamin ten amanthah nadu ahlam akihet pouvin ahi. **35** Hitichun Pakaiyin Israel mite chu Benjamin mite chungah gal ajosah in hiche nikho chun Israelten Benjamin sepaite chemjamna galsatje themcheh sangsomni le sang nga le jakhat athatnun ahi. **36** Hichun Benjamin ten gal aleldiu chu akimuchet tauvin ahi. Israelte chun Gibeah nokhum dinga changpanga akihou chu aksiponi jeh un Benjamin epia hoa konchun anung chonnun ahi. **37** Hijouchun ana changpang ho jouse chu mutintuna kon in ahungpot doh'un khopi sunga umjouse chuh atath tauvin ahi. **38** Amahon ana kihoutoh masat nao dungjujin khopi sunga chuh meikong khu lentah agah kondoh sah tauvin ahi. **39** Israelten hiche meikhu chu amuphat un, amaho ahung kileheijun Benjamin sepaiteen Israel te somthum tobang athat'un ahileh "eihon ina kisattao masa tobanga chuh tua jong ijokithu ahitai tin kholhang asam tauvin ahi." **40** Ahinlah Benjamin

epia hochu akinung hei uva avetnuva ahileh khopi sung muntinna konna meikhu kitungdoh jengchu amu uvin ahi. **41** Israel mitechu akinung heijun akisatpi tauvin ahi. Hichephat chun Benjamin mite chun amanthah nadiu chu ahunglhunga ahitai ti ahedoh tauvin ahileh atija lheh taove. **42** Hijeh chun akinung heijun Israel mitea konchun ajam'un gammang lah adel tauvin ahi. Ahinla ajamdoch joupouvin ahi, chuleh akhopi vella konna hungdoh hojongchu aban thagam tauvin ahi. **43** Israel miten Benjamin mite chu aum kimvel'un, chuleh adellun Gibeah solanga apha paovin, **44** Hiche ni chun Benjamin mite lah a galhat penho sangsomle sang-get athat tauvin ahi. **45** Ahoidoh hochu gammang la Rimmon songpi beldingin ajamtauvn ahi, ahinla Israeltien amaho lah a sang nga chu lampiah athatpa tauvin ahi. Amahon adelpeh kit nalaijun Gidom kommah sangni anathat kit nalaijun ahi. **46** Hiche nikho chun Benjamin phungmi chemjam mangcha a galsat hatcheh sangsomni le sang nga athiuvin, **47** Amoh cheng mi jagup chu Rimmon songpi langah ajamlut un hichea chun lha li sungin achengun ahi. **48** Chuleh Israel techu ahung kile uvin khophio sunga cheng jouse ahin ban thaovin, mipi ahin gancha ahin amu mang uchu abantha soh jengun ahi. Amahon ahunglut lutnao khopi jouse jongchu ahin ban hallhah jengun ahi.

**21** Israeltien Mizpah a kihahselna khat aneijun, "Eihon Benjamin phungmite pasal hohi ichanuteu ipehlou diu ahi" atiuve. **2** Chuin Israel mipite chu Bethel'ah acheuvn Pakai angah niihah geijin lungnatah leh lainatah in akapmun ahi. **3** Amaho ping jah jengun, "O Pakai, Israel Pathen, Israel sunga i-ateleh hitobanga hi lhunga hitam? Tui kaphung lah uva khat hi Israel akonnin amang thahtai!" atiuve. **4** Ajing jingkah matah in mipiten maicham khat asem'un pumgo thitho leh chamma thitho abol'un ahi. **5** Hijouchun amahon aseijun, "Eihon Pakai angsunga Mizpah munna ikikhop uva chu Israel phunglah a koipen ahung panglou umman?" atiuvin ahi. Hichepet achi amahon kihahselna gimneitah ananejuva koihileh ahungpang louchu thadoh jengding ahi anatiu ahi. **6** Israeltien asopiu Benjamin dingin lunghemma aneijun hitin aseijun ahi, "Tunin Israel phunglah a khat hi amah thahtai, **7** Eihon athimoh mi themkhat dinga hi ajidu iti ingaito peh diu hitam? Eihon la amaho kichenpi dinga ichanu teu ipehlouhel diu ahi, tia kitepna ineiyu ahitan," akiti to tauve. **8** Amahon aseijun "Pakai anga Mizpah munna ikikhop pet uva chu Israel phung holah a konna koipen ham ahung panglouva chu?" atiuve. Hitichun amahon Jabesh-gilead na kon in koimacha ahungpang poi ti amudoh tauvin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu amahon mipi hochu asimtoh uleh Jabesh-gilead mi khatcha anapang pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun mipi chun amahon galhat cheh sangsom le ni alhengdoh un Jabesh-gilead mite chu numei chapangho geiya gathat dingin asol'un ahi. **11** Amahon aseijun, "Hitia hi naboldiu ahi, pasal ho jouse leh nungah pasal toh lumkhomsa jouse jong nahin suhmang soh keidiu ahi." Atiuve. **12** Amahon Jabesh-gilead a chengho lah a chun pasal toh lumkhom khaloulai cheh nungah theng ail ahin mu uvin ama hochu Canaan gam Shiloh mun'ah ahin puilut'un ahi. **13** Israel khoppipumpi chun Rimmon songpia kisel Benjamin mite athimoh ho komma chun chamma thulhut ding mi asol'un ahi. **14** Hitichun Benjamin mihocchu ain mununa ahung kileuvn chuleh Jabesh-gilead na akihinghoi numei ail hochu amaho jidingin apeuvn ahi. Ahinla numei hochu amaho abonchauvin achangsoh joupouvin ahi. **15** Mipi hochu Benjamin dingin ana lunghem lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin Benjamin chu Israel phung lah a akeh lhah ahitan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun khoppipumpi, "Benjamin phunga numei hola athigam tan, tua amoh chengho jiding chu iti iholdoh diu hitam?" atiuve. **17** "Israel phungkhat hum oh manthah theilou ding ahi. Benjamin phung chu ahung kidodoh thei nading lampi iholdoh diu angajie" atiuve. **18** Ahinlah eihon amaho

jidinga achanu pipen pen chu Pathen sapset chandinga kihahselna gimneitah inabol'u ahiyah a chu amaho dinga ichanuteu ipethei pouvin ahi" atiuve. **19** Hiche jouchun amahon kumseh a Shiloh munna Pakaija dinga kut kibol jichu ahin geldoh un ahi. Hiche Shiloh hi Lebonah lhanglam, Bethel sahlam Bethel'a konna Shechem'a lamlen solamma um ahi. **20** Amahon numei changlou lai Benjamin mitechu aseipeh un, "Cheuvn lang lengpi leiya khun gakisellun lang, **21** Shiloh nungah hokhu laam dinga ahung potdoh tenguleh lengpi leiya kon in hunghaidoh unlangu mikhatten khat cheh gakimat uvin lang Benjamin gam nainlang uvah kipulut unlangu kichenpiuvn," ati taove. **22** Apateu ahilouleh asopiteuvn keiho komma ahung uva kiphinna ahung nei uva ahileh keiho amahojah a, "lunghang hih un, amahokhu khoto jouvin, nachanu teu chu phalpeh jengun, keiho Jabesh-gilead kasuh mang uchun ajidu kamujou peh tapouve, chuleh nangho na nopnatah uva nachanuteu naapeh u ahilouleh in nakitepnau chu nasukkeh dehpouye tiiving ting anajol lungdamnao vinge," atiuve. **23** Hitichun Benjamin mitechun aseipeh bangun anabol tauvin, nungah hochu alampet uchun mikhat in khat cheh akimat'un ajidinjin akilhoh doh tauvin ahi. Amahon agamlanga akileuvn akhopiu akisemphat un chennan anei taove. **24** Hiche jouchun Israel mipite jong akipatdoh un ama insungleh aphung dungjujin ama ama in cheh'a akile taove. **25** Hichelai khanga chun Israel ten leng ananei pouvin, mipi hochun ama mitvetna dih asah dungjui cheh in ana chon'un ahi.

# Ruth

**1** Israelite lah a thutan vaihom hon vai aholplajun gamsung'a kel nasatah ahung lhungtan ahi. Hijeh chun Bethlehem akonnin Juda mi khatnin ajinu leh achateni akipuijin Moab gam'ah cheng ding in achetan ahi. **2** Hichepa min chu Elimelech ahin ajinu min chu Naomi ahi. Achateni min chu Mahlon leh Chilion ahi. Amahohi Juda gam Bethlehem'a konna Euphrath mi ahiuvin, Moab mite gam aluhn phat'un hichea chun achengtaovin ahi. **3** Hichejou chun Elimelech chun, ajinu Naomi leh achapa teni chu dalhan ana thitan ahi. **4** Achapa teni chun Moab numei akičhenpi lhonnin, khatnu minchu Orpah ahi chuleh khatnu chu Ruth ahi. Ahinlah kum som joudon'in, **5** Mahlon leh Chilion chu athilhon tai. Naomi chu ajipa leh acha teni gejin adulha taovin ahi. **6** Moab'a aum na a kona chun Pathen in Judah phathei aboh in, chang leh mim asuh neng peh kittai titihu Naomi in ajatan ahi. Hijeh chun Naomi in amou teni kipui a Moab dalha a agamlam a kile kit ding in aki gotan ahi. **7** Amou teni chutoh achenrao gam'a kona kipat doh a Judah gam lang Jon kit ding in ahung kipat doh taovin ahi. **8** Ahinlah lampi achun Naomi in amou teni koma hitin asei jin ahi, "Nainkote kom lang'a kile kit Ibon tan naji teni ding leh keima dinga naphatna Ibonjeh'in Pakai jin phathei naboh Ibon hen!" **9** "Pakai jin lungmong in najinei sah Ibon hen lang phathei naboh Ibon ta hen" ati. Hichun kivailhah nan aki chopto uvin aki ka-uvn achiplha taovin ahi. **10** Ahin amouteni chun adonbutin "Kanompoi, kilhon u hitin namite komlang'a keini jong kahung nomlhon e," atilhonnin ahi. **11** Ahinlah Naomi in adonbut nin, "Ibola keitoh iche khomdui ham?" Keiman nangni toh kicheng theiding nao kanei kitthei beh dingham? **12** Hithei ponte kamouteni, nanu napu Ibon in'ah kile lhontan, keima hi la jinei kit ding in kateh valta. Tujan tah jeng jonghin jinei thei kit ding hileng chapa neipai jeng thei ding hijong leng, **13** Midang toh kichen ding nom louvin hiche teni chu ahung lethlon nangahdoh jou Ibon nadem? Ahipoi, hithei mong mong lou ding ahi, kamouteni! Nangni ding gelnan kei kalung akham lheh jenge, ajejh chu Pakai amatah in nangni jeh a hi eijeplo ding ahi," atipeh Ibon tan ahi. **14** Hichun avellin akikato kittaove, hichun Orpah chun atehpi chu vailhahanach achop in adalhatai, ahin Ruth vang chun atehpi akolchah den tan ahi. **15** Naomi chun Ruth kom'ah, "Ven, na unu khu a Pathen komleh amite kom'ah akile kittai, nang jong hitia khu naum ding ahi," ati. **16** Ahin Ruth in adonbutin, "Nangma kadalha a kinungle ding in neijol jol tahi in, nache na channa kacheding, nachen chenna a kachen ding, namite chu kamite hi ding, na Pathen chu ka Pathen hiding. **17** Nathi thina a kathi ding, nakivuina munna chu kakai vui ding ahi. Thinan eikhen Ibon tilouva thildang a kakikhen pi poupouleh Pakaiyin kachunga thutan jeng hen!" ati. **18** Hichun Naomi in, Ruth chun kilhoni tei ding lunggel dettah anei amudoh phat chun imacha aseitapoi. **19** Hiti chun anilhonnin akipat Ihontai. Bethlehem aluhn Ibon phatnin, khopi mihoh chu akiling jeng taovin ahi. Anumei teho ho chu akihouvn, "Hiche khu Naomi hilou ham?" akitiuve. **20** Amanu adonbutin, "Naomi jong neiti tahi uvin, Marah joh neiti jouvin, ajejh chu Hatchungnung Pathen in kahinkho hi khaleuva eikoi ahital," ati. **21** "Keima bulhingset na potdoh kahin, ahinlah Pakaiyin ahomkeovin eihinle puilut kittai. Pakaiyin hicha geiya eibolgimta a nanghon Naomi neiti nahlai diu ham? chuleh Hatchungnung Pathenin hichangejia hi hamsetna eilhutkhum hitalou ham?" ati. **22** Hiti chun Naomi chu Moab gamma kon in amouni Moab numei khangthahcha chutoh ahung kile Ibon tai. Amani Bethlehem ahung Ibon hin sakolchang at akipantai.

**2** Tun hiche Bethlehem ahin mihaotah leh mithuneitah khat amin Boaz kitipa chu ana ummin amachu Naomi jipa Elimelech sopi

anahi. **2** Nikhat hi Moab numeiu Ruth chun Naomi kommah, "Keima hi neisollin lang chang-at ho lah a che ing kating, koi hijong leh khotona eimei poupou kom'ah changkhai galoh tange," ati. Hichun Naomi chun ajah a "Chanu, che jeng in," ati. **3** Hitichun Ruth chu akipatdoh in chang-at ho nung langa chun achen, changkhai ho chu achom pan tan ahi. Hitia changkhai achomna lolai chu atehpu Elimelech sopipa Boaz loulai ana hikha in ahi. **4** Hitia changkhai ana kichom laipet tah chun Boaz chu Bethlehem'a kon in ahung in "Pakaiyin naumpiu hen," atin, amahon jeng "Pakaiyin phathei naboh hen" atiuve. **5** Hichun aman tohvaihompa kom'ah chun, "Hichea numei khangdong nukhu koiham? tia adoh leh, **6** Tohvaihompan ahin donbutin, "Amanu khu Moab Numei Naomi toh hung kinungle khom numei chu ahi," ati. **7** "Amanu hin tujingkah chun chang-at ho nung langa akhaiho hi kaki donkham thei ding ham tin eina dongin ahi. Chomkhatcha jong touthim manlouvin anatoh ding toh nan akisaisai lheh jeng e," tin adonbut'in ahi. **8** Hichun Boaz chu Ruth kommah chun achen ajah a, "Ngaijin kachanu, changkhai nakihol sung hin keiho kom'ah um jeng in, koima dang louva che hih in, kalouva natong numeiu nunga hin um jeng in," ati. **9** Achang at namun u melchih in lang chule anung'u jui jeng in, golllhang hohin nadeichatvei louna diuva keiman kagihsal ahitai. Nadang achah teng tuikulla konna agadop'u tukku duh jeng in," atipeh tan ahi. **10** Ruth chun akengphang'a abohkhpup jeng in hiti hin kipathu aseije, "Keima hila gam chommi kahin, i-atileh hibang lomma hi neikhoto hitam?" ati. **11** Boaz in adobutin, "Ken nangma kahenai," ati, "chujongle najipa athijouva nung'a nangin ichangeiya natehpi khohsahna neitah anahin jen hitam, chujong leh i-changeija nagam leiset anu leh napa nahin dalhah a gam chombeh miho lah a hi nahung chenkhompi jeng ham tijong kahei, **12** Alhaving noija nahung kipehlutna Israel Pakai Pathen chun nathilphabol hojeh hin phattheina hingset'in phattheina nape tahan," ati. **13** Ruth in "Hepu kachunga nalunglhaina um jingta hen, nana tongho lah a khat jeng jong kahilou vang'in, nang in khotona neitah in thu naseiyin neilhamon'e," ati. **14** Sun-an nehphatnin Boaz in amanu chu akouvin, "Hilanga hung in lang bu hung nen, nachang Iah chu lengpi thei twi lah'a hin sulut'in lang nen," ati. Hitichun Ruth chun chang at holah'a chun atouvin ahileh, Boaz in anehding changlhhapen, amarjeng aoiva set anen, aneh moh themkat jong jong aenei nalai in ahi. **15** Ruth chun natonga akilekit phatnin, Boaz in agollhang ho chu thu apen, amanu hi jada hih un, nalaha uva changvui chu kilo khomsah un," ati. **16** "Sakol changvui ho chu alomlah akon'in ladoh unlangu amanu akiloding gunset in selhah peh jeng un, hichu kilhensah unlangu sugenthei hih un," ati. **17** Hitichun Ruth in nilhum keijin chang chu akidon khommin achangho chu ajephah phatnin abong chu adimset tai. **18** Amanu hichu khoppi sunga atehpi kom'ah apolut'in avetsah in achanglhah nehmoh akhenpeh jong chu apen tan ahi. **19** Naomi'in, "Chang hijat pihi hoilanga nagalo khom ham? Pakaiyin nahin kithopipa hi phattheiboh hen!" ati. Hichun Ruth nin atehpi kom'ah chun changkhai aga kidonna louneipa thu chu aseipeh tan ahi. Tuni kagatoh na louneipa chu Boaz ahi, ati. **20** "Amachu Pathen'in phattheiboh hen" atin, Naomi'n amounu jah'a chun hitin aseipeh tai "Aman hitobang khotona anei hi eini chung'a ahin, chule najipa chung'a ahi. Amapahi i-insung'u kiledohsah thei ikinaipi pen khatnu chu ahi," ati. **21** Ruth in aseibe in, "Boaz'in hungkit'in lang chang-at hi akichai kahsen, changvo ho lah a hi kaum khom jing nadiuvin eiseipeh in ahi," ati. **22** Naomi'n, "Aphai, kachanu aman naseipeh bang bang hin chonrin, hiche chang at-hi akichai kahsen anungah holah a chun um'in, loumun danga che hih in, min nadei chatvei thei ahin ama louva vang hi imacha tilou ding ahi," atipeh e. **23** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz loulai achun sakol chang-at kichai kahse chun anumei houtoh atongkhom'in, changkhai chu akilokhom'in ahi.

Chuleh sakol chang leh suhlou chang-at kichai kahsen changkhai akichomtai, hiche sungse hin, ama atehpitoh aum khom jing jing in ahi.

**3** Hitichun nikhat Naomi in Ruth kom'a chun, "Kachanu keiman na-inchen theina ding ngaito peh leng hichu nang dinka phalou ding ham? **2** Boaz hi eini dinka i-kinai pi pen i-inko'u khat ahi, chuleh khotona neitah anungah goihotoh natoh khomsah jing ahi. Tujan'a hi aman achangphol'a sakol chang aden ahi. **3** Hijeh chun kasei bang bang hin bollin, "Kisiltheng sel inlang thao kinunlang navon hoipen kivon inlang, achangvohna pholla chun gachesuh'in ahinla aneh'a adonchak tokah'in Boaz chu kimusah hih in. **4** Alup tengleh alupna mun chu melchih'in, chuteng chenlang akengphang chu hohdoh inlang hilai mun'ah chun lum in. Hiteng chuleh aman nabolding nahin seipihi tante," ati. **5** Ruth nin adonbutin, "Bollin nati tichu kabol jeng ding ahi," ati. **6** Hiche jan chun amanu jong achesuh in atehpi'n bol ding'a aseiipeh jouse chu aboltan ahi. **7** Boaz chun aneh'a adonjouva chuleh lungkipah tah a aum jouvin Boaz chu achang kiset vum'na pang'a chun agalumtan ahi. Hichun Ruth jong kangchan hung vahlut'in, akengphang teni ahoodoh in alumtai. **8** Jan khangkim donnin Boaz chu ahung kin khang in, agah kihei leh akengphang kom'a numei khat analup chu amudoh tan ahi. **9** Hichun aman jong "Koi nahim?" tia adohleh, numeinu chun ahin donbut'in "Keima nasohnu Ruth kahi, naponchu keijong neihin silpehin ajeh chu nangma hi insungmi kinaipi penchu nahi," ati. **10** Hichun Boaz injong aseiijn, "Kachanu Pakaiyin phathei naboh hen, nangman natoh masat thilpha sanga jong tuahi aphacheh nabol kit ahitai, hao-hen vajjongleh gollhang hojoh hol louva umah nahi. **11** Chuti ahile, tun kachanu lungkham hih in keiman boldinga lom hochu hinbol nange, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mijouse hin nangma hi numei phachomtah nahi ahetsoh keiyu ahi. **12** Keima hi nakinaipi insungmi chu kahinai ahinla keisanga nakinaipi khat aum nalai in ahi. **13** Tujan gehkhovah den inlang, jingkah teng amachun phung kinaipi toh dingdol akin nabolpeh leh apha ahijinge, ahinlah aman hichu abol nomlouva ahileh hingjing Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman nabolpeh nang nge, tun jingkah geijin umtan," ati. **14** Hitichun Ruth jong Boaz kengphangbulu chun jingkah geijin alum'in, ahin jingkah lang kungbul le mi kimah donin athoudohin, Boaz in, "Hiche changvohna pholla hin numei aumme ti koimachan hetda hen," ati **15** Hichejou chun Boaz in amanu koma chun, "Napon chu hin phan" atin sakol chang chu atena dim gup jen asempeh in akiputsah tai, hitichun khopi sunglang'a chun achetan ahi. **16** Ruth chu atehpi kom alhun phat'in Naomi'n, "Ipi toh nagabah hinam?" atileh, Ruth chun Boaz in abolpeloh hojouse chu aseiipeh tan ahi. **17** Chuleh Ruth chun aseiijn, "Natehpi komma sagoh keuva nakinung le louting ahi tin sakol chang atenadim gup eihin pohsah e," ati. **18** Hichun Naomi'n amanu kommeh, "Kanao Itobang thil hung sohdoh mong mong am ti ijah kahsen ngah hat'in, amapa chun tunia hi thiikkhat atohliah tokah a umthimlou holding ahi," ati.

**4** Boaz chu khopi kelkot phunga achetouvin hikomma chun agatoutai. Hiche pettah chun insung kinai pipen ati pachu ahungin ahileh Boaz chun akouvin, "Colpa hungin lang hichea hin toutadin kasei nomkhat aumme," atin ahi. Hichun amani chu atoukhom ihontan ahi. **2** Chuin Boaz in khopi sunga lamkai som akou khom in athu hetoh dingin atousah in ahi. **3** Hichun Boaz in insung kinaipi pen komma chun hiti hin aseitan ahi, "Moab gamma konna hung le hungkit Naomi chu nahen ahi. Amahin ikinaipi Elimelach gamchu ajoh in ahi. **4** Keiman nakomma kaseinom chu ahileh hichehi nalhatnom leh kilhatn kati ahi. Agamchu nadeileh hiche ahetoh mi hijat masanga hin kichoh jengin, ahinlah nangin nadeilouva ahileh tutun neihsah jingin ajeh chu nangbanna alhat thei akinaipi chu kei kahi," ati.

Hichun mipa chun "Aphai keiman kilhat nange," tin adonbut in ahi. **5** Hijouchun Boaz in ama komma chun hintin aseije; "Aphai Naomi gamchu nachoh dinka ahileh Moab meithai nu Ruth jonghi nakichenpi ding ahi, hitia chu amanu cha aineiteng ajipa min chu aputting insungmi hina a agamchu nanga hiding ahi," ati. **6** Akinaipi penpa chun ahin donbut in hitin aseipeh tai, "Chuti ding ahileh keima lhatjou ponge, ajeh chu hichun keima gam eisuhboi peh ding ahi, hijeh chun nangin kilhat tan," ati tai. **7** Tun hiche lai khanga chun Isrealte lah a chun che na daan khat anaum in mikhat touvin thil achoh nading athaneina chu mikhat komma apehdoh a ahileh akeng koh chu asutna ama pachu apehding ahi. Hitia chu mipi hetna kikhut lhehna chu kisudetji ahi. **8** Hitichun ainsung kinaipi penpa chun akengkoh chu asutlan Boaz komma chun aseitai, "Nangin kilhat tan" ati. **9** Hichun Boaz in upa hole avella ding mipiho jah a chun "Tunia hi keiman Naomi khutna kon in Elimelech, Chilion le Mahlon neijouse aboncha kachoh ahitai. **10** Chujongleh gam jouse puma hi Moab numei Ruth kitinu Mahlon meithainu jonghi kaji dinga kachan tha ahitai. Hitia chu amanu cha pasal ahinna, athisa ajipa insung minhi atundoh a, hiche achennao khopi sung ahi ainsung thil lelo jouse jonghi argouva kisim ding ahi. Nang hojouse hi tunia ahetoh nahi taove," ati. **11** Hichun upa holeh mipi kelkot dingho jouse chun ahindonbut uvin, "Keiho ahetoh kahuive, Pakaiyin hiche numei nainsung'a ahunglut hi Isreal nam hung kondoh na Rachel leh Leah toh bahsah hen! Nangjong Ephrathah bangin pung inlang Bethlehem naming thang tahan," atiuvu ahi. **12** "Chuleh Pakaiyin hiche khangdong numeinu a kon hin i-puluiyu Judah leh Jamer chapa Perez tobang'in chilhah tamtah nape hen!" atiuvu. **13** Hichun Boaz in Ruth chu a in'ah akipulut in hiti chun amanu chu amapa jinu ahung hitai. Aman amanu chu aluppin ahileh Pakaiyin nao ahin vop sah in, amanun chapa khat ahin hingtai. **14** Hichun khopi sunga numeihoo chun Naomi kommeh "Nainsung'a gam ngahding nahin tundoh peh a Pakai chu thangyah in umhen! Hiche chapanghi Isreal namsung'ah hung minthang hen. **15** Amahin nakhangdong sah kit henlang chuleh nateh lang hinkho hi nahin vetsuipah tahan. Ajeh chu amahi nahin ngailua namounu cha ahin chapa sagi nanei sanga phajo ahi," atiuvu. **16** Hichun Naomi chun hiche naosen chu akipom in a-optoh asipbeh tan ahi. Aman am aha mong mong bangin akidotan ahi. **17** A-inheng numei hon, tun Naomi'n cha aneikit tai. Chuleh amahon amin chu Obed asah taove. Amahi Jesse pa ahung hin David pu ahung hitai. **18** Hichehi a-puluiyu Perez son achilhah hochu ahung hitaove, Perez hi Hezron pa ahung hin, **19** Hezron hi Ram pa ahin, Ram hi Amminadab pa ahin, **20** Amminadab chu Nahshon pa ahin, Nahshon hi Salmon pa ahin, **21** Salmon hi Boaz pa ahi, Boaz hi Obed pa ahin, **22** Obed hi Jesse pa ahin, chuleh Jesse hi David pa ahi.

# 1 Samuel

**1** Masang laiyin Elkanah kiti mikhat Ramah kho thinglhlang gam molsang Ramathiam Zophim mun'ah anacheng in ahi. Ama chu Jeroham chapa, Elihu chapa, Tohu chapa, Zuph chapa, Ephriam mi ahi. **2** Elkanah in ji ni aneiyin, Hannah le Peninnah ahi. Peninnah in cha aneiyin, ahin Hannah vang'in aneipoi. **3** Elkanah hi kumseh leh Shiloh a Pakai van gam sepaite henga gan kilhaina maicham semdin acheyin ahi. Hiche lai chun Eli Pakai thempuran chapa ni aneiyin ahi, amani min chu Hopni le Phinehe ahihline. **4** Elkanah hin gan kilhaina abolni tngle achan dingdol sachan chu Peninnah le achate apeyin ahi. **5** Chule Hannah angailut jeh chun, Pakaiyin anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, sachan chan khat bou apeyin ahi. **6** Chumale Pakaiyin Hannah chu anaobu akhapeh jeh chun, Peninnah in jong Hannah chu noise tah in alungahan han nadin totnopnan abolyin ahi. **7** Kumlhun seh leh abang bang ahiyingen-Hannah Pakai hou dinya Houin'a achetngle Peninnah kitinu hin phin lunghang jin, hijeh chun amanu akapin anjong aneji tapon ahi. **8** "Ipi jeh'a naka ham, Hannah?" Elkanah in adongin, "Ibola an nelouva umah nahim? Chule ibola lungkhama um nahim? Kei neinei hime-chapa somkhat neihoo sanga kaphatchom joh louham?" ati. **9** Amahon Shiloh'a gan kilhaina anneh, twidon achaiphat'un, Hannah akipatdoh in taoding in achetai. Eli thempu chu Pakai houin khombul khatna touna chunga touva ahi. **10** Hannah vang chu lhase beh seh jengin, Pakai henga ataovin, Ihasetah in akapjah in ahi. **11** Chule amanu kitepna khat aneiyin, "O Van gam Sepaite Pakai, gentheiya ka kana neihin velhin lang kataona neihin ngailhah peh inlang 'chapa khat neijetan,'" ati. **12** Amanu Pakai henga ataopet'in Eli thempun aye phunchu ana mulhin ahi. **13** Anephu achaloh chu amun, ahinlah ataogin aw chu ajapoi, ageldan in amanu hin ju adonkham hinte ati ahi. **14** Aman Hannah jah'a "Hilai munna hi jukham puma nahung ham? Najukham chu paidoh lojin," ati. **15** "Kahipoi, kapu!" tin adonbut'e, "Keiman ju kadonpoi, chule khammathei ho jong kadonpoi, ahinlah kei hi nomei genthei chungnung kahi, Pakai agsunga hi kahinna pumpia thusiejoh kahibouve," ati. **16** "Keima numei phalouvin neigel hihbeh in! Ahinlah lung genthei puma taojing jengjoh kahibouve," ati. **17** Hiche chung thu ahin Elin hitin ana seiipeh in ahi, "Lungmongin chetan, Israel Pathen in nathilthum jouse chu nasan peh intin phatthei naboh hen." **18** Hannah in jong, "Oh hepu kakipah el!" atin, akinunglen an anepantai, alungkham tapon ahi. **19** Ajingkah khovah matah'in ainsung pumpi athouvun, Pakai houkit dingin ache tauve. Chujou'in ain'u Ramah ah ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. **20** Chule Hannah chun aphant chan, naosen pasal khat aneitai. Amanu jong amin Samuel asahtai, ajeh chu "Ama ding'a hi Pakai koma kathum ahi," ati. **21** Akum kit'in Elkanah le ainsung mite jouse kum kichaia gan kilhaina-a Pakai hou ding in akitol kit tauve. **22** Ahinlah Hannah chu anache tapon ahi. Ainneipu komah hitin aseiyin, "Naosen aletdom kahsen ngah hitin kumkit tngle keiman hinpu Ingting, imatih chana dingin Pakai toh umden tante," ati. **23** Nasei chu aphaselis tin Elkanah in pha asatai. "Tudatin hichea hin uminlang, Pakaiyin nakitepna bang in napanpi hen." Hijeh chun amanu inah aumiin, naosen aletdom kahsen aumpin ahi. **24** Chuin naosen ahunglet domphat in, Hannah in Shiloh a pon-in ah ahinpuiyin ahi. Amahon bongchal kumthum lhingsa khat toh ahinpui thauvin, changbong neldisel Ephah dimkhat toh apon lengpitwi peng thei khat dimset toh akidop'in naosen chapang chu Shiloh khoa Pakai houna in ah ahin puilut tai, naosen chu chapang chabou ahi nalaiye. **25** Bongchal atha jou phat'un amahon naosen chu Eli thempu kom ahin puilut tauve. **26** "Kapuu, neigeldoh em?" tin Hannah in adong in ahi. "Keima kum tampi hilai muna Pakai henga anatao jing numei nu chu

kahi," ati. **27** "Pakai koma hiche chapa hi eipeh dia ana taojing kahin, Pakaiyin kataona eidonbut pen tan ahi," ati. **28** "Tun keiman amahi Pakai henga kahin pehdoh ahitai. Ahinkho lhumkeiya dinga kapehdoh ahitai. Hichun amahon hikoma chun Pakai chibai aboh tauve.

**2** Chuin hiti hin Hannah ataovin, "Kalungsung Pakaiyah akipah jinge, Pakaiyin eihat sah tai, Tun kamelma te donbutna ding kanei tai; Kakiapa'e ajeh chu nangman neilhatdoh tai. **2** Pakai tobanga theng adang aumpoi! Nangma tobang koima dang aumpoi, Eiho Pathen tobang songpi dang aumpoi. **3** Kiletsah wallin thu seidan, Hoitho nathu Nakam'in phapoh hih hellin. ahetlou imacha aumpoi, natohho jouse thu atanding ahi. **4** Galhat te thalpi jouse turwang akiheh bongtan, mi thalhom chu thahat akisotai. **5** Oi vasetra neten, nehding nelouvin kel thoh in aum'un, agikelho avasoh tauve. **6** Pakaiyin thinale hinna ani gellin apen, aman abang lankhuh ah alhahsuh sah in, abang aikaithouve. (*Sheol h7585*) **7** Pakai in abang avaichat sah'in, adang aha sah in choisang in, abang alhahsuh sah in abang aphong ding in ahi. **8** Aman vaichaho leivuija konin aphong sangin chule angaichate vutvam lah'a kon'in aneilouje achoisangin ahi. Leng chapate lah'a tousah dingle, loupina lattona-a tousah-a, thilsemho jouse hi Pakai ja ding ahi, chule vannoija thilho jouse kitoh tah in akoije. **9** Aman ama dinya taha san umtah hochu aventup ding ahi, ahinlah michonse ho chu muthim lah'a mangthah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu athahat na a koimacha dingjoulou ding ahi. **10** Pakai douna-a galsat ho chu cheh chao ding ahiuve, amaho douna-a vana kona keh alhah sah ding ahi; Pakaiyin vana kon in thu ahin tan in amadinga thaonu changho chung ah, vannoija aman alengho thuneina apen athanei nao abelap peh in ahi. **11** Chujouvin Samuel jaolouvin, Elkanah jong a in lam Ramah kho ah akitelen ahi. **12** Eli chapa teni chu migilou michavai ahihlon toh kilhon'in Pakai gin nale jana pelou ahihone. **13** Hichelaiya thempu hija atoh dingdol mi koi tobang hamkhat in kilhaina atodoh teng lhachapa chun, sa kithat kihonsou pet tah leh satul kathum neikhat ahin puma ahinsol jia ahi. **14** Hiche thihekhe chu khangbel sunga absolutna, asodoh pen pen chu Eli chate aphem ding, Israel chate Shiloh a gan kilhaina hungha jouse hitia chu ghina aneiji Ibon ahi. **15** Abang komle sathaoho kihutvam masangle thempupa sohpa chu hunga kilhaina ganthatpa jah'a chu hitia ahung sei jin, "Thempupa kigo ding sahing neipen, ajeh chu aman nangma honminsia chu akilah louhel ding ahi, sahing bou adei ahiye," tia ahung sei ding ahi. **16** Mihem gan kilhaina kin sempa chun hitin adonbut jin ahi, "Nadeijat jat kilah in, ahinlah athao kihalha masading ahi," atijin, ahin thempu sohpan jong, "Ahipoi nangman atuma neipeh doh ding ahi, achuti louva ahileh keiman pumhatna kalah Peh ding nahi," tin aseijin ahi. **17** Hitichun hiche khangthah teni chonsetna chu akhohilheh jengtant, ajeh chu Pakai maicham jeng jong chu kimit thipna changing aneitaavin ahi. **18** Ahinlah Samuel chu chapang cha hijongle, Pakai lhachan apangta. Thempu kivonna tutup nonnem khat in akong akgak jin Pakai angusng ah lachan apang jitan ahi. **19** Kumseh leh anun sangkhol chol neo khat ahkuipeh in ainneipu toh kilhaina gantha bolding in achenekhom Ibon ahi. **20** Inlama ahung kile masang teng'u leh, Eli in Elkanah le ainneipu phatthei abohjin chule hitin aseiji'e, "Pakaiyin hiche na ainneipu chapa khat naapeh jeh in, amanu'a konin chale nao tampi nahinsah hen," tin aseije. **21** Chule Pakaiyin chapa thumle chanu ni apen, hitichun Samuel chu Pakai angusng'a ahung khangtou touvin ahi. **22** Tun Eli chu ateh lheh jeng tan, chujong le achapa tenin Israel mi tampi abol nahlom thu kithang, kikhopna ponbuu kopiti phunga lhacha a pang numeihoo aluppi Ibon jong ajatai. **23** Hijeh chun Eli in ajah Ibon ah, "Nathilbol Ibon jouse Israel mipiten kakoma aseiyun kajasoh keitai, ipi bolla hitobang chonsetna hi nabol Ibon ham?" **24** Na ngah teitei Ibon ding ahi, kachateni! Pakai mitea kona kajah thucheng hohi ahoihih beh jeng in ahi. **25** Mihem khat chu mihem dang khat douna-

a achonset na ahileh Pathen in asuhcham thei ahi, amavang mihem khat chu Pakai douna a achonsetra ahileh, koipen in ama ding asei champeh ding hitam?" ati. Ahinlah Eli chapa tenin apa thusie ngainah sah in anei Ihon poi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin amani thina ding gonsan aksi tai. 26 Chapang cha hijongle, Samuel vang chu Pakai le mihemte mitmu'n akhangtouvin ahi. 27 Nikhat hi Pathen mi khat Eli koma ahung in, ahin amachu Pakaiya konin thu ahinpo in, hitin aseipeh tai, "Keima, Egypt gamsung Pharaoh insunga sohchangga aumlaiyuva napa insung mite henga kei le kei kiphong doh'a kahitai. 28 Keiman Aaron hi Israel phung jousea kona kathempu hiding chule ka maicham chunga thilto ding, gim namtwi halding chule kamasanga thempu sangkhol chol kivon'a, kakin tong ding'a kahendoh nahi hilou ham? Chule Israel chatea kona kimudoh keindinga thilto jouse chu napa insung mite kapeh dohsa ahitai. 29 Achutia ahileh ipi dinga kaumna a kathupeh gankihaina le kathilto napai manga, kami Israelte thilpeh jousea kona ahoipen chun nathaodoh sah na dinga keisanga nachapa teni naja boljoh ham? Kami Israelte thilto aphalai laiya chu nangho kovah thaochet nahu hitam?" ati. 30 "Hijeh a chu Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin asekiye, keiman nangma Levi insungle napa insung chu imathi chana kathempu a pang diu ahi tia nasei sa ahin, ahinlah keima ejia a chu keiman jong amachu kaja ding ahi, chule keima gitlah'a eibol louva chu keiman jong kakohsah lou ding ahi. 31 Phat ahung lhunge, vetan, Keiman nathaneina kasuh bei nading nikho ahung nai tul tule, Hiteng chule nain sunga pasal tehse khat chabeh jong hung umlou ding ahkiye. 32 Hiche phatteng chule Israel te kipe haona chu nangman ngaicha geova, namit Ihilha lha a nahin yet ding ahi chujongle nainsunga kona pasal ateih'a thi khatna khat cha jong umdoh lou ding ahitai. 33 Ahingdoh chasun jong gim hesoh thoh'a umdiu, chule achate hou jong thise jenga thi diu ahi. 34 Kathusei ho adih avetsahna chu, kathusei hochu hung guilhing ding, hichu nachateni chunga hung lhung ding, Hopnhi chule Phinehas, nikhat sunga anii Ihon'a thiding ahi! 35 Chutengle keiman tahsan umtah thempu eijen dingle kalung deitah bolding katundoh ding ahi. Ainsung jeng jong katundoh peh a, chule amaho chu kaleng tundoh ho thempu a tonsot'a pang dingu ahi. 36 Chuteng nainsung'a ahing chengse a angusung bohkhup uva, paisa le an athum diu, "Lungset tah in" tia aesi diu, natoh ding neipeuvin, thempu lah ah, chuteng keihon nehdung kham neitavinge, atidiu ahi," ati.

**3** Hitichun, Chapangpa Samuel chun Eli thempu noiya lhacha na atong jing in ahi. Hiche nikho phatlai chun Pakaiya kona thu hung kiphong chu ahalheli jeng tai, chule themgao mu nei'ah a jongaum vah vah tapon ahi. 2 Eli thempu in kho amuthei beh talou ahin, jankhat hi alupna ah aimutan ahi chule Samuel jong chu aimutan ahi. 3 Pathen thaomei kide jong chu kisumit loulai ahin, Samuel vang chu ponbuh sunga aimutan ahi. Alupna chu Pathen thingkong komtah ahi. 4 Photlot louvin Pakaiyin, "Samuel" tin ahin koutan ahile, "Hoio, Ipi thu hitam?" tin ana donbut in ahi. 5 Ama athoudoh in Eli komlang ah alhaiyin, "Hiche ah kaume neikouvem?" agati ahi. Eli in jong hitin asei kit in, "Chapa kakoupoi, nalupna che kittan," ati. 7 Samuel in Pakai ahi ding chu ahetlou ahi ajeh chu hitobang Pakai kouna chu anajah kah loulai ahi. 8 Chuin Pakaiyin thumvei channan ahinkou kit in, Samuel athou doh in Eli thempu chu aga dong kit in, "Hiche ah kaume neikou vem?" ati. Chuin Eli in Pakai kouna ahiding kichen tah in ahetai. 9 Chuin Samuel jah ah hitin aseipeh in, "Galum kit inlang, jiem tia nahung kikou kit'a ahileh, 'Pakai sejjin nalhachapa keiman kangaiye'" tin aseipeh tai, hichun Samuel jong ajalkhun lam ah akile kittai. 10 Chule

Samuel henga Pakai ahung in, "Samuel! Samuel!" tin akouvin ahile, Samuel in, "Sejjin nalhacha pa keiman kangaiye," tin adonbut tan ahi. 11 Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Ven keiman Israel sunga thil khat kabol ding, ahin hichun aja jouse nakhang asut ding ahi. 12 Hiche nikho chule Eli insung douna a kasei jouse chu abulla kipat'a achaaina geiya kagulhun sah soh kei ding ahi. 13 Keiman thutan nahi amale ainsung mite chunga thu katan ding ahi, tituh thu kapeh ahitai, hichu aimath chama ding ahi, ajeh chu acha tenin Pathen ataitom Ihon in, chule aman jong gihsalna aneipon ahi. 14 Hijeh chun keiman Eli le achateni chonsetra chu kangaidam lou ding, kilhai nale pumgo thilto ho a kisucham joulou ding ahitai," ati. 15 Samuel alupna ah jingkah changeiyin aumdentai, Chuin ponbuh sunga konin ahung thoudoh in kot ahin hongdoh in, athujah ho seidoh ding akicha behsek in ahi. Pakai thusie chengho seidoh ding chu hahsa asa lheh in ahi. 16 Ahinlah Eli in akouvin, "Kacha Samuel," tia agah kouleh, "Kei hicheah kaumnai," tin Samuel in adonbut in ahi. 17 "Pakaiyin nakoma ipi asei em? Abonchan imchah umlouvin neiseipeh in, ijem tia naim a naseidoh louva ahile Pathen mi jepna lePathen a kona thina nachunga chu mai tahan," ati. 18 Chuin Samuel in Eli koma abonchan aseipeh sohkei tai, imacha aseidoh lou aumtapoi. Hichun Eli thempung, "Hiche hi Pathen phatsah ahi," tin aphongdoh in ahi. 19 Samuel ahung khandoh toh Ihon in Pakai in aumpin ahi. Chule thil ijakai Samuel in asei jouse aguiuhung sohkei in ahi. 20 Chule Israel mipite jouse, Dan a kipat chunglam Beersheba chengeijin ahen, Samuel Pathen themgao ahitai ti suhdeh ahitai. 21 Pakai Pathen jong Shiloh mun ah akilah jing jeng in, Ponbuh sungah Samuel themgao komah thu alhut in, chule Samuel in Israel mipi te lah a ale lhut kit jin ahi.

**4** Hiche phat laiya chu Israelt le Philistine mite kikah-a gal kidouna uma ahi. Israel sepai hon Ebenezer koma ngahmun uma ahi, chule Philistine ten Aphek mun-a ngahmun aneiyu ahi. 2 Philistine ten Israel mite gallin ahin nokhum un ahile Israel sepai ten ana la'l'un mi sangli jen ana that tauve. 3 Chuin gal kisat akichaiya mipse a ngahmun ahung Ihunhat un, Israel upa ho chun, "Ipi jeh'a tunia Pakaiyin Philistine masanga gal eilalsah u hintem?" Chuin amahon aseiyun, "Shiloh a konin Pakai kitepna thingkong chu eihoh ding in gapudoh uhitin, hichu ilahua ahung lhun tangle, hichun igalteuva kon in eihuhdoh thei tauvinte," akitiuvin ahi. 4 Hijeh chun amahon Shiloh'a Pakai kitepna van gam sepaite, Cherubim vantil teni kikah'a cheng, Pathen thingkong pudingin mi asol'un, chule Eli chateni Hopnhi le Phinehas chu Pathen kitepna thingkong chutoh ahung Ihon khom'in ahi. 5 Chutah chun Pakai thingkong chu Israelt ngahmun ahung Ihun amu phat un, akiphah lheh jeng un, akipanau aogin chun leiset ahotling leuvin ahi. 6 Hichun, "Ipi soh hitam?" tin Philistine miten adong uvini, "Gingleng lunga a oq'gin' ajah phat'un, Hebrew mite ngahmun ging leng lung khu ipithu hitam?" akitiuve. Chuin amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ngahmun hung lhung ahi ti ahechen tauve. 7 Amaho alung linglao tauvin ahi. "Pathen ngahmun uva ahung lhung tai," tin asam'un, akicha tauvin ahi. Chuin amaho penguvin, "Ohe! Hiche hi vangsetna ahi!" Tumasanga chu hitobang thil hi ana um khalou hel ahi. 8 "Hitobang hat tah Israel Pathen akona kon eihuhhing jou diu ham? Nei panpiuvin! Egypt gam'a gamthip a hivei jouse sugama Pathen hochu ahiuve. 9 Hitobang kisatna anaum khapoi, Philistine! Ihatlou-ule Hebrew mite soh a ium diu ahi, pasal bang in dingun, chule sat'un," akitiuve. 10 Chuin Philistine ten jong nasatah in gal asat'un ahile, Israel mite chu ajou un mihem tamtaah jong atath tauvin ahi. Hiche nikho chun Israelt mi sang somthum ahiuin, athimoh chengse chu a ngahmun lamah ajam tauvin ahi. 11 Pathen kitepna thingkong jong alah peh'un, Eli chapa teni Hopnhi le Phinehas jong chu athat tauvin ahi. 12 Benjamin phung mikhat galmun akonin ahung lhailut in, hiche ni mama chun Shiloh ahung

Ihung in, apon taldeh duh le aluchung'a leisetnat dehduh pumin ahung lhailut in, hichun agentheina avetsah ahi. **13** Eli chu lam pama touna chung khat'a touva anavet ahin, chule thuso chu ajah nom ahi, Ajeh chu Kitepna thingkong akipohdoh jeh'u chun alungsung akitihing in ahi. Chule hiche mipa khopi sunga hunglут phat chun thusoh chu aseijin ahile, khopi pumpi miho chu hakan akap tauvin ahi. **14** "Hiche awgin kithong khu ipi ham," tin Eli in adongin ahile, thupopua chun Eli chu thusoh chu aseipeh tai. **15** Eli chu tehse kum somko le get, amit in kho mulou ahitai. **16** Aman Eli heng'ah, "Keima tutah'a chu galmuna kona hung'ah kahi, keimatah tuni tah'a hia chu uma kahi," ati. Hichun Eli in, "Ipi iti nam?" tin adonge. **17** Hichun thupopan, "Israelten Philistine techu alal tai, mipite akisat chaptai chule nacha teni Hopnhi le Phinahas jong atthat tauve chujongle Pathen Thingkong jong ala tauve," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** Thupopan Pathen thingkong ala taove ti thucheng ajah jah chun Eli thempu atouna kelkot pang langah akon in aikileh lhan a ngongpi gu akitaboh in athitai, ajeh chu amachu ateh lheh tan chuke atahsa gih jong apohlal lheh ahi. Ama chun kum somli jen Israel te thutan valhom ajong anapang ahi. **19** Eli thempu mouni, Phinehas inneipi, naovop ahin, anao pen nading najia ahitan, ainneipi thile atehpu thi chule Pathen thingkong kipohmang thu ajah jah chun naoso nat'in ahin phan anavah pai pai jin ahi. **20** Amanu chu naopen nat-in athitai, ahinlah athi masangin naodom nun atilkhou vin alhamon in, "Kicha hihin, Pasal naosen khat naneiye," ati peh'e. Ahinlah amanun ima ana donbut thei tapoi. **21** Naosen min chu Ichabod asahtai, (Loupina hoiya um hitam? tina ahi), ajeh chu, "Israel loupina chu akiladoh tai." Amanun hiche min asahpeh najeh chu Pakai thingkong min akipohmang jeh le, atehpu le ainneipi athi tah jeh a asah ahi. **22** Hiti chun amanun Pathen thingkong alah mang peh jeh uva, "Loupina chu Israel tetoh kikhen kang ahitai," tia asei ahi.

**5** Philistine ten Pathen thingkong alah jouvun, Ebenezer galmuna konin Ashdod khopi alhut tauve. **2** Amahon Pathen thingkong chu apu-uvin Dagon milim houna inah akitauve, **3** Ahin ajing jingkah matah'in Ashdod khosung miten agavet ule Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amaichang tol lang ana ngan ana Ihun ahi. Chuin amahon Dagon chu aphonding un, aktunna ma ma a chun akoikit tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin ajing jingkah in angai ngaiyin, Dagon chu Pakai thingkong masang ah chun amai tol lang ana ngan ana Ihu kit in ahi. Tuchung in vang, aghutphang teni le aluchang chu tanbohsan kotbul lamah ana um'in, Dagon atahsa bou chu kitup chet in ana kijam in ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Dagon thempupa hihen lang, koi hijongle Ashdod khoa Dagon insunga hung jouse chun Dagon kijamma mun chu akeng'a ana chotpha louhel u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakai khut gih tah chu Ashdod mite chungah gih tah in achun, chule amaho le akho kom a kho ho chung'a chun tijat umtah in abol genthei lheh tan ahi, **7** Hichu mipiten ahedoh phat'un, akapjah jengun, "Elhon Pathen thing khong ikomuva iko'i sot theilou diu ahi! Ama chu eihotoh kidou ahibouve, ipathenu Dagon toh eisuh mangtha diu ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun amahon Philistine milen milal jouse aheng uvah akou khom un, "Israel Pathen thingkong hi i-lidolu hitam?" atiuv. Chuin mipiten adonbut'un, Israel Pathen Thingkong chu Gath lamah kipo taken tin akinopto tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Israel Pathen thing khong chu Gath lamah apolut tauve. **9** Pathen thingkong Gath a agalhun phat un, Pathen khut thahat gitah chu mite chunga achun, khopi sunga mite chu alen aneo abonchauvin ajep'in, uilut alansah tan ahi. **10** Hijeh chun amahon Pathen thingkong chu Ekron khopi ah atoldoh kit tauve, ahin Ekron miten amu phat un akapjah kit jengun, amahon Israel Pathen thingkong ahin thahlut jengu hi, eiho hi thigam nao hen, eitiuva ahi atiuv. **11** Hichun mipite hon Philistine lamkai ho thu apeuvin, ngehna anejun, "Lungset tah in Israel Pathen thingkong

hi agamlang uva nathahlut pehluu uva ahileh Ibonchauva eitha gam dingu ahi," akitiuve. Ajeh chu hihe khopi jouse sunga chu suhgammna nasatah uma ahitan, Pathen khut chu gihsatoh chua ahitai. **12** Mihem athimoh ho chunga chun uilut achun, chule khopia kon awgin hung gin chun Van chan alhungin ahi.

**6** Pathen thingkong lha sagi jen Philistine gam'a aga tham in ahi. **2** Philistine mihon thempuho le gaethem miho akoukhom uvin, hitin ana donguvin, "Pakai thingkong chung chang thuhu i-kalo diu hitam? Aumna ngaiya iti kasol diu ham? neisei peh'uvin," atiue. **3** "Israel Pathen thingkong chu, nathah tengule thilpeh toh thauvin," tin aseipeh un ahi. "Chonset thilto nato dingu chutileh natna chu kitang ding ahi, chuteng nadam uva, kitoldoh theilou natna chu Pathen khut ahi ti nahin hetdiu ahi," atiue. **4** Hichun amahon, "Itobang chonset thilto kabol diu ham?" tin ana dongun ahile, Amahon adonbut'un, "Hiche natna chun nangho le na vaipo nga ho nabonchau chunga achuh jeh chun, nanghon Sana tum nga le sana a kisem jucha nga, nagam sung u sunophah dungjuijin sem'un. **5** Hijeh chun gamsung suse na uilut lim le na jucha lim'chu nasemuva chule Israel Pathen chu loupina napeh dingu ahi. Chuti henlang hileh, nanghole na Pathen hou chule nagam uva konin akhut ahin jangkaisah dom ding ahi. **6** Nalung-tahsah hih un chule doulung jong puhih un, Pharaoh le Egypt mite bangin lung puhih un. Pathen in thilkidang abolho jeh a hung potdoh ahibou-uve. **7** Tun bongkang thah sem uvin lang bongpi namkoyon pokhalou lai hei anou noichep lai cheh ni gakaiyun chule bongpi teni chu bongkang thah chu kai sah'un, anou teni vang chu akom Ihona konin inlam ah hin nung kai tauvin," ati. **8** "Pakai thingkong chu bongkang chunga chun tungdoh unl Lang akoma chun chonset thilpeh dinga thilto sana tum, sana a kisem jucha lim le uilut lima kisem jong chu nasem thadiu, chuteng bongpi teni chu soldoh unl Lang achenha nom nom'ah che tauhen. **9** Igamsung'u akhokal Beth-shemesh lang ajot a ahile genthei na teho hin Pathen khut a kon ahi ti hiche a kona chu hetthei ahi, amavang ache lou tah'a ahivangle, igamnao chu ama khut ahipoi ti kihetdoh na ahi," atiue. **10** Chuti chun aki seipeh nao bang bang chun abol tauvin ahi, bongpi noitwi neilai ni kaisah ding in agongun bongnou teni vang chu ajaosah pouve. **11** Chuti chun Pakai thingkong chule chonset thilto sana jucha lim le uilut lim sana tum jong chu bongkang chunga chun akoi tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin bongpi teni chu jangkeiyin Beth-shemesh geiyin achelhung keilhon in ahi. Philistine mipite lamkaihon Beth-shemesh gamgi chen geiyin ahinjui Ihung peh un ahi. **13** Chule Beth-shemesh mihon phaichama chu suhlou chang ana at laitah u ahin, akhodah uva ahile Pakai thingkong ahung Ihun amuphat'un, hapan akipah lheh jeng tauve. **14** Bongkang chu Joshua kitipa loulaiya songpi koma ahung kingan chuin mipite hon bongkang thing meiya tiding in avo Ihauvin, bongpi teni chu athat'un Pakaiya govamma maicham asem un ahi. **15** Levi phungmi phabep khat in Pakai thingkong chule akoma thingkong, sana jucha lirme sanatun uilut lim jong chu alalhauvin songpi chunga chun akoijun ahi. Hiche govamma maicham ho chu Pakaiya ding in asem'un ahi. **16** Philistine lamkaihon mi nga in thi kibol ho jouse chu amusoh kei uvini chule hicheni mama chun Ekron ah akile kit tauve. **17** Chule Philistine miten Pakai henga chonset thilto dinga ahin nungsol'u sana uilut lim, sana tum nga ho chu: Ashdod akon khat, Gath akon khat, Gaza akon khat, Ashkelon akon khat chule Ekron akona khat cheh ahi. **18** Chule sana jucha limho chun Philistine khopi ngaho, chule akimvella khoneoho, gamvaipo nga gamvaipoh na noiya umho vetsahna a ahin thot u ahi. Beth-shemesh khoa Joshua loulaiya songpi lentah khat'a bongkang chu asolhah nau chu tujeng injong imatih char geiya hettohsan na dingin aumjung nalaiye. **19** Ahinlah Beth-shemesh a kon mihon thingkong sung avet jeh un mi som sagi Pakaiyin athat tai. Hitichun Pakai natoh kidang chun mipite nasatah'in

alunghem lheh jeng tauvin ahi. 20 "Hiche Pathen theng masanga hi koiham adingjou ding'ah?" tin mipin asam'un "Thingkong chi hoiya itoldod diu hitam?" tin akidong tauve. 21 Hijeh chun thupodin Kiriyath-jearim mipite henga mi asollun, "Philistine miten Pakai thingkong chu ahung thahltu tauve, hungun lang, hung kilah'un," tin thu apohsah tauvin ahi.

7 Hijeh chun Kiriyath-jearim mite chu ahung uvin Pakai thingkong chu ahung kilah tauve. Amahon Pakai thingkong chu thinglhang lama Abinadab inah alhut'un, achingtup dingin Eleazer achapa ngansene aei tauve. 2 Thingkong chu phat sottah kum somni vel Kiriyath-jearim muna um ahi. Hiche phatsung chun Israel pumpi chu ana lunghem lheh jeng uve, ajeh chu amahon Pakaiyin nampi chu adalhah bang'a a agel u ahi. 3 Chuin Samuel in Israel pumpi jah'ah, "Nangho atahbeh'a Pakai heng lam'a hung kile nom mong nahiule, nangho lah'a um gamchom mite indoii Ashtoreth chu paidoh un, chule Pakaiya dingin nalung sung'u kigong tup unlang, amabou jen'un chutileh Aman Philistine mite akona nahuhdoh thei diu ahi," ati. 4 Hijeh chun Israel miten jong amahoa um Baal chule Ashtoreth gamchom mite indoii chu apaidoh'un, Pakai jengbou ahou tauve. 5 Chuin Samuel in, "Israel mite jouse nabonchauvin Mizpah mun'ah hung kikhom un, chutengle keima nangho dingin tao vinge," ati. 6 Hijeh chun Israel mite jong Mizpah mun'ah akikhom khom'un, Pakai hounan twi agathal uvin Pakai angungsua asung Ihaevin, hiche nikho chun an angol uvin, Pakai douna a achonset nau akishun ahi. (Hiche Mizpah mun'a chu Samuel Israelte thutanna ahung pang na chu ahi). 7 Philistine lamkai hon Israel mite Mizpeh mun'ah akikhom uve tituh ajah phat'un, asepai ho akigon tupsah'un ahi. Philistine miten eihin nai tauve ti ajah phat'un Israel mite jong akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. 8 "Pakai Pathen in Philistine te khut a kona eihuhdoh na diuva, taona'a ilahsam louhel diu ahi," tin Samuel komah ngehna ahung neijuve. 9 Chuin Samuel in kengoinou khat alan Pakai hengah katdohna pumgo thilto maicham asem'in ahi. Aman Israel mite taopehna aneijin, Pathen in ataona asanpeh tan ahi. 10 Samuel in hiche govam thilto abollajin, Philistinetu chu Israelte sat dingin ahung naijun, ahi. Ahinlah Pakai in kidang tah'in van aginsah in, keh alhah sah in, hiche nikho chun Philistine te boinan alhun den'un, Israel chaten galjona aei tauve. 11 Chuin Israelte chu Mizpah a konin apot doh'un, Philistine techu anungdal'un, Bethcar aaphah kahseu vin athat tuo peh'un ahi. 12 Chuin Samuel in songtumon khat alan Mizpah le Jeshanah kikah ah aphut'in, aman hiche mun chu EBENEZER asah'in ahi. Ajeh chu, "Hilai mun chan'ah Pathen in ei kithopiue," ati. 13 Hijeh chun phat chomkhhat sungin Philistine miten Israel mite ahin nokhum tapouve. Chule Samuel phatlai sungsene, Pathen thahat najallin Philistne mite anem Ihaevin ahi. 14 Chule Philistine miten Israel mite'a analah peh'u, Ekron chule Gath koma khoppi analah ho jong Israelte alepheh kittan, chule agam kimvel jouse jong chu Philistine te khutna konin Israelten alelah kit tauvin ahi. Chule Israel mite le Amon mite kah'a chamma aumin ahi. 15 Chule Samuel in adamlai sungin Israel mite thu ana tan'in ahi. 16 Akumseh leh gamsung akhol kimvelliin, Bethel le Gilgal, chule Mizpah a ache velkol jingin ahi. Aman Israel mite chungah, adeh in hiche munlo lah'a hin thu anatan jin ahi. 17 Chule Ramah kho'a ain aumjeh chun ain'ah ahung kilejin, chule Israelte thu anatan jin ahi. Chule Samuel in Ramah a chun Pakaiya ding in maicham khat asemin ahi

8 Samuel ateh lheh tan ahile, Israel lah'a thutan vahom ding'in achapate apansah tai. 2 Joel le Abijah chu achate lah'a akum tampen teni ahihone, amani Beersheba khoppi'ah thutan vahom'in apang Ihone. 3 Ahivangin apa toh abang Ihonpoi, sum lam'ah akitah Ihonpoi. Amanin sum nehguh pou abol Ihonin, thu adih in atanji Ihon tapoi. 4 Achai'nan Israel upa ho jouse chu Ramah kho'ah Samuel toh

lunggel khomma aei juvin ahi. 5 Amahon, "Ven, nangla nateh lheh jengtan, nachate jong nangtoh abang Ihonpon, Leng khat neipeuvin namdang ten aei banga thutan dingir," atin aseipeh un ahi. 6 Samuel vang chu atih ngachat'u chung'ah chun alung alhaipoi, hijeh chun panpi ngachaon Pakai koma ache'in ahi. 7 Pakaiyin Samuel jah'a, "Nakoma asei jouseu bolpeh in, nang napaiju ahipoi, keijoh ejipaju ahibouve, amahon kei eidei lou u ahibouve, aleng diuva eidei lou u ahi," tin adonbut tan ahi. 8 "Egypt gam'a kona kahin puidoh uva kipat'na gamchom mite indoii bou ahou nom jo uve. Tua jong hitobangma achu nang jong nabolu ahibouve," ati. 9 "Asei jouseu chu bolpeh in, ahinlah leng khat in achunguva vai ahin hopna ding thua hin, kaangkhen chan gihsallin," atipeh tai. 10 Hijeh chun Samuel in, Pakaiya kona gihna thuchang hochu Israel mite chu leng athumnao chungthu'ah chun aban ban'in ahetsah tan ahi. 11 Samuel Israelte jah'ah, "Leng nahin nei uva aman nachung'uva lengvai ahin hoptingle, Leng in nachateu chu alah'a sakol kangtalai hole sakol sepi dinga, chule sakol kangtalai masanga lhai dinga, 12 Abangkhat chu sepi lah a jalalmakai chule lamkai napeh dingu, abang kit chu pumthou chang loukaiya apan sah dingu, abangkhat chu kangtalai ase ho sema napan sah diu ahi," ati. 13 "Lengpan nachanu teu amat uva anhon'a apansah uva, abang chu changliah kang a apansah diu chujongle abangkhat chu tho namtwi sem'a apansah uva soh'a aei diu ahi. 14 Nalou phalai ho jouseu nalah peh uva lengpithei le olive leija abol uva athao alah tenguleh atohkhompi ho apeh ding'u ahi. 15 Aman na chang-ga le lousoh ho akona soma khat alah ding chule vaibolla pang hole sohte ho apeh ding'u ahi. 16 Aman napasal houle, numei ho soh dia akimat a, chule nagancha hoilai lai ho ama dinga akilah ding ahi. 17 Aman na ganchahon ho jeng'a jong soma khat angeh ding, nachamlouva napeh ding ahi. 18 Chuché nikho chuleh nanghon nakilhen'u lengpa jeh'a chu nahung ka diu chule Pakaiyin naka gin'u nangaipeh lou diu ahi," tin aseipeh tai. 19 Ahivangin mipite ho chun, "Hijeng jongleh Leng chu kadei nalaiveyuve," tin Samuel thusesi chu angaisah dehpuovin ahi. 20 Hichun mipi ho chun, "Kakimvel uva gamdang ho bangin, kalengpau vin kachung uva thutan hen, gal kisat jeng'a jong hin eilamkai uhen," ati tauvin ahi. 21 Hichun Samuel in Pakai kom'ah mipi ho thusesi chu aseipeh kit in ahile, 22 Pakaiyin, "Asei bang bang u chun bolpeh inlang, Leng chu petan," ati. Hichun Samuel jong anom'in mipi teho chu ainlam cheh uva anung soltan ahi,

9 Hichelai chun Benjamin chilhah mihaotah le mijong thu-nunjou mi khat aumin, amachu Aphiah chapa, Bechorath chapa, Zeror chapa, Abiel chapa, amin Kish kiti khat anaum in ahi. 2 Kish hin chapa khat aniyin, amin Saul ahi, amachu gollhang phatah le melhoitah ahin, chule alengkouva lhad chunglamsen midang akhokhel sohkeinyin in, Israel chate lah'a jong chun ama tobang koima ana umpo. 3 Nikhat hi Kish sangan ho chu ana vahdoh in ahile, Kish in achapa Saul jah'a, "Nasoh ho khat kipuijin lang sanganho hollin kipat doh tan," ati. 4 Hijeh chun Saul in asohho khat akipuiyin, Ephraim gamsunga Shalishah gamkol sungle akimvel sung chule Benjamin molsang dung jouse achon Ihonin ahinlah amujoulhon pon ahi. 5 Achainan amani Zuph gam ahunglhun Ihon phat in Saul in sohpa jah ah, "Hung in, in lam'ah kile tahite, achuti louva ahile eini le sanganho jeh in, kapa ana lungkhamval get inte," ati. 6 Ahinlah sohpan, "Ipi ham khat kalung'ah ahung kilange! Hichea hin Pathen mikhat aumin, hiche khoppi hi cheng ahin, ama chu miho jousen jana sangtah apeh ahi, aman asei sei chu dih jeng ahi. Che hitin ama chu gaholdoh hite, jehnem-itile iche nadung lampi eiseipeh theilhon ahi," ati. 7 Hichun Saul in adonbut "Ama peh ding la imacha i-neilhon pon, i-neh Ihon ding an jouse la akichai gamtan, ama peh dingima ineilhon poi," ati. 8 Ahinla asohpan, "Aphai, keiman kakhut ah dangka neokhat kaneiye, Pathen mipa

chu hichehi pe hitin chule ipi soh'em vehite," ahinti. 9 (Hiche phatlai chun, Pathen a kona hung kisei angai dinga ahile, "mitva neipa koma cheuhitin, gadong'u hite," atiijuvin ahi). 10 Hichun Saul in asohpa jah'a, "Adihe, hiti chun gabol bol hite," tin ana nom in ahi. Hichun hiche khopia mitva neipa holdin akipat doh lhontan ahi. 11 Chuin lhang lang alkaldoh lhon'a ahile, numei phabep twi-thal ding'a ahung amulhon in, amaho koma chun, "Tunin mitva neipa chu aumdem?" tin adonglonh in ahi. 12 Hichun amahon ahin donbut lhon in "Henge, hiche lampi jetlam'a chelhon lechun, amachu khopi kelkot phung koma chu umding ahi. Mipi gan kilhaina'a ache ahung Ihun pettah ahi" atiiuvn ahi. 13 An nedinga alkaltou masangin, gangtah in che lhon in lang gakimipi vahlhon in, ajeh chu ahunglhun le gan kilhaina sa ho chu phatthei aboh tokah kahsea mipin an aneh theilou diu ahi," atiue. 14 Chuin amani chu khopi sunga ahunglut lhon chun khopi kelkot agah jopta lhon le Samuel chu Pathen houna mun'a dia ahung potdoh toh akitoh chet un ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Samuel koma nikho masanga chu ana seipeh sa ahitan, 16 "Jing nikho tuphat don leh Benjamin phung'a kipat'a pasal khat ka hinsol ding ahi. Aman kamite lah'a lamkai dinga thao na nu ding ahi. Aman Philistine mite khut akona Israelel ahuhod dingu, kamite kahin vetsuh'a khoton puma, chule akanao kangailhah ding ahi," ati. 17 Samuel in Saul amu phat'in, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Hiche mipa hi ahi kanasei chu, amahin kamite alamkai ding ahi," ati. 18 Saul in Samuel kelkot phung lam'a ahin naipeiyin, "Mitvaneipa in chu hoilai ham? Neiseipeh thei ding ham?" tin anadong in ahi. 19 Chuin Samuel in adongbut in, "Keima hi mitvaneipa chu kahi, chule Pathen houna muna ana kaltouvin, hia chun nei kimupin, hiche muna chu An ineh khom lhon ding chujongle jingkah leh nahetnom ho chu naseipeh nange, chule nalampia nasol nange. 20 Chule nthithum masang'a sanganho avah mang hojeh chun lung kham hih in, hoho chu akimusa ahitai, nagelkhoh le nahetdia kaseipeh nom chu ahile nang le na insung mite hi Israel pumpkin angeh'uva avet jing u chu nahi," ati. 21 Hichun Saul'in, "Keihi Israel phung lah'a jong alhumper, Benjamin phungmi kahin, ka-insung jong kaphung sunguva jong imacha loupen kahiuve, achutileh kei pen koma hitia hi ipi nasei nom ham?" ati. 22 Chuin Samuel in Saul le asohpa chu kikhopna indan lentah sung khat'a ahin puluit'in, dokhong lubuhl lam, akikou lamkai somthum ho lah'a mun loupi pena atousah tan ahi. 23 Chuin Samuel in an-honpa jah'a, "Nahenga atumbek in koijin tia kapeh sachan chu hin choitan," ati. 24 Chuin an-honpan sachan chu ahin choidoh'in, Saul angus'ah aluipeh tan, hichun Samuel in Saul jah'a, "Na-ang sung'a kiluiyah hiche sachan hi nang dia kiluiyah ahi, nen, akikou chengse to tua naneh khomdia kakwendoh ahi," ati. Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Saul in Samuel toh anekhom in ahi. 25 Chuin Pathen ahounao munsang akona khopi sung ahung kumlhah phat'un, Samuel in Saul indan chung'ah alupna ding asempeh in ahi. 26 Ajing jingkah matah in athouvun, chuin Samuel'in Saul indan chung'ah akou touvin, asoldoh thei nadingin, "Thouvin," ati. 27 Chuin angel lhonin in akon'in apotdoh khom lhonin khopi pam agei lhon in Samuel in Saul jah'a, "Nasohpa ana masajep dingin seijin, Pathen a kona thu hung kisei kahetsah thei nading in," ati.

**10** Chuin Samuel in olive thao thei khat alan, Saul luchung'ah asung'lhan achop'in ajah ah, "Keiman hiche kabolna ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma Israel chunga lamkai dinga, panmun sanga dinga nalhendoh ahitai. 2 Tunia hi nangma keija kona napotdoh tengle, Benjamin gamgi Zelzah-a Rachel Ihan koma mini namu ding, sangan ho chu akimutai ti chu amanin aseilhon ding ahi. Napa sangan ho jeh'a nalungkham nachu akichaitan, tua hi nangni dinga lungkham ah ahi. Aman miho jah'ah kachapa namu uvem tin adongle le in ahi," ati. 3 "Chule chua kon chun chebe-lhon lechun, Tabor phaicham lhungin natin chua chun Bethel'a Pathen henga chetouva mithum

nakimu topi ding, khat pan kelcha nou thum, khatpan changlhah thum chule khatpan lengpitwi haikhat achoi namu ding ahi. 4 Chule amaho chun chibai naboh diu, changlhah ni napeh dingu, hichu akhut uva kona nakisan ding ahi. 5 Chutengle Phlistine sepaipo umna Pathen Ihaang'a chu nahung ding, chule hiche kho pia chu nahung tengle tumging, khongcha, kuli, selangdah, amasang uva hinthro'a munsang'a kona hung kumlha themgao honkhat nakitopi ding, amaho chun gaouthu asei dingu ahi. 6 Hiche phatteng chule Pakai Lhagao thahattah'a nachung'uva hung chu ding, amahotoh gaouthu nasei khom ding, chule michombeh khat nakiso ding ahi," ati. 7 "Chule hiche melchihna hohi nachung'a ahunglhun tengle, Pathen in naumpi jeh chun Pathenin napuina lam lam chu bol jengin. 8 Chutengle nangma keisangin Gilgal'a nachesuh ding, chule hikom'a chu ikimu'a govam kilhaina le chamma thilto gan kilhaina bol ding'a iki suhto ding ahi. Nangman hikoma'a chu ni sagi chan nei nga ding chule maban a nathilbol ding kaseipeh ding nahi," ati. 9 Hitichun Saul chu, Samuel'a kona kinungle dinga ache got chun, Pathen in ama lungchom khat apen, Hiche ni chun melchihna jouse chu aguilhung sohtai. 10 Saul le asohpa Gilgal'a ahunglhun lhon phat'in, amahon themgao thahattah loh khat amaho langa ahung amuphat un, Pathen Lhagao thahattah'in Saul chung'ah ahung chun, amatjah jong chun gaouthu aseiyn ahi. 11 Chuin Saul anahe hochun, "Kish chapa, Saul jeng jong themgao hihi ngap hitam?" atiue. 12 Chule chukoma ding miho lah khat'in, "Apateu itobang hijong leu, mijouse themgao hitieya ham?" ati. Hichea pat a chu, "Saul jeng jong Themgao soh ngap hitam?" tia hung kiseipan ahi. 13 Chuin Saul in gaouthu asei jouphat'in, Pathen houna mun'ah ahung kaltouvin ahi. 14 Chuin Saul pangah pan ama le asohpa jah'a, "Hoysi nagache ham?" tia adoh leh "Sangan holla kache lhon ahin, ahinlah kamu lhonpon, Samuel dong dinga kache lhon ahi," tin Saul in ana donbut'e. 15 Apangah pan adong kit'in, "O Samuel in ipi naseipeh lhon em?" tin adongkit in ahi. 16 Saul in adonbut in, "Sangan chu akimutai tin eina seipeh lhonin," ahi. Ahinlah Saul in apangah koma Samuel in lenggam thu asei chu, asedoh poi. 17 Chujouvin Samuel in Pakai masang'ah Israel mipite jouse Mizpah muna kimuto din kouvin ahi. 18 Ajah-uva, "Hichehi Pakai Israele Pathen phondoh ahi: Keiman Egypt a konin kahin puidoh un, chule Egypt mite'a konin kahin huhdoh un, chule namdang mite jouse bol gentheina a konin kahin hoidoh in, 19 Ahin nagenthei nauva kona kahuhdoh vangun, na Pathen'u tunin napai tauve chule hitin nasei'un, i-dang sangin leng khat kadei uve natuive. Hijeh chun tun, naphung nachang uvin, na nampumpiu vin Pakai ang'ah ding in kigong un," ati. 20 Chuin Samuel in Israel phung jouse Pakai masang'ah ahin puikhom'in chule vang asangin Benjamin phung chu alhengtai. 21 Benjamin phung insung jouse chu akoukhom kit in, chule amaho lah'a chun Matri insung alhengdoh kit tan ahi. Achainan Kish cahpa Saul chu amaho insung lah'a kon chun ana lhengdoh un ahi. Ahinlah amachu ahol'u le aholmo tauve. 22 Chuin amahon Pakai adoh ulleh, "Thilkeo lah'a akiselle," tin Pakaiyin ahin donbut'e. 23 Hitichun amahon jong Saul chu agamudoh uvin ahin puidoh uva mipi lah'a adinleh, alengkouva pat chunglamse chu mijouse sangin asangjon ahi. 24 Chuin Samuel in mijouse jah ah, "Hiche mipa hi ahi Pakijin na lengpa ding uva alhen chu ahi, Israelel lah'a ama tobang adang aumpoi," ati. Chuin mipiten, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam'un ahi. 25 Chuin Samuel in mipite jah'a lengpan atoh atham di thudol ahilin, chule lekhajol khat'a asun lut in, Pakai angus'ah akitai. Chuin Samuel in mipi ho chu ama ama inche'hah' asoltai. 26 Chuin Saul jong Gibeah kho a-inlam ah achetan, chule Pathen in alungsung atohkhah mi honkhat in alhon piuvin ahi. 27 Ahinlah pannabei miphabep chun, "Hichepan iti eihuhdoh diu ham?" atiue. Chuin amahon ama nahsahmon abol'un, thilpeh imacha ahin choipeh pouvin ahi. Ahinlah ama athipbeh in ana nahsah pon ahi.

**11** Lhakhat jouvin Ammon mi Nahash lengpa chun Jebesh-gilead khopi dou dingin ahung konin ahi. Chuin Jabesh khoa cheng mijouse chun Nahash jah-a, "Keihoh toh kitempa khat sem uhitin chule nasoh kahi diu ahi," tin atao tauve. 2 Hichun Nahash in, "Aphai, ahinla amudan khat sem uhite, Israel pumpi kajumso thei nadia, namit changu jetlam cheh ka kaldooh ding ahi," ati. 3 Hichun amahon, "Achutile nisagi nei ngah un, Israel gamsunga mi sol uvinge, eikithopii diu koima ahung louva ahileh naheng uvah lut tau vinge," tin Jabesh upa hon adonbut tauve. 4 Thupoho Saul umna Gibeah ahunglun phat'un, mijouse mitchang kaldooh ding thu ajahdoh phat in khopi sunga mi jouse akapjah jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Hiche pettah'a chu Saul chu louva kona ganchahon nunga hunga ahi, chule khopi ahunglun phat'in, "Ipi thiloh uma hitam? Ipi jeh'a mipite hitobang tah'a kuh kap-a hiuvem?" tin adong in ahile amahon Jabesh thupole ho thu chu aseipeh tauve. 6 Chuin Saul'in chuche thusoh ajah phat'in, Pathen akona lhagao achungah ahung chun, alungan nachu ahung koujah jeng in ahi. 7 Chuin bongchal ni athat'in, achanbong bongin, Israel gamkai jousea ahom dingin thupole ho asollin, "Samuel le Saul gal'a jui louva galkon lou jouse abongchal jouse hitia hi kichanpan ding ahi" tin gih na jong aneyin ahi. Chule Pathen in Saul lunghan chun mijouse akichat sah in, kilungkhat tah in ahung kikhom sohkejun ahi. 8 Chuin Saul'in Bezek mun'ah akhom khomin ahile Israel a kon mi sang jathum, chule Judah a kon, mi sang somthum akhom doh in ahi. 9 Saul in thupole ho chu Jabesh-Gilead mihoh henga, "Jing sunkim le kithopina namu diu ahi!" tin thu ale that in ahile hiche thusoh ajah phat'un, khopi sungah kipana lentah ahung lhungin ahi. 10 Jabesh mihon agal miteho komah "Jing teng naheng uva kahung diu ahin, kachunguva nabol nom chan nabol theiju ahi," tin aseipeh taovin ahi. 11 Ahin, ajing jingkah matah in Saul ahung Ihun'in, asepaite hopthum in ahom khen'in, khovah in amelmate ngahmunadelkhum'un, hiche jingkah sungse chun, Ammon mite athat in, ahingdoh chasun akitheh cheh uvini, achang changing ejam mang tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin mipiten Samuel jah'a, "Ipijeh'a Saul i-chung uva leng chang ding ham? tia seihoh chu hoilai um gam uhi tam? Neipedoh un, that gam uvinge!" tin angeh un ahi. 13 Ahin Saul in adonbutin, "Tunia hi mi khatcha kithat lou ding ahi, ajeh chu tuni hi Israel ahuhhing nikho ni ahi," ati. 14 Chuin Samuel in mipi jah ah, "Hungun Gilgal ah cheu hitin, ilengpau gaphongdoh kit uhite," ati. 15 Chuin mipite jouse chu Gilgal ah acheuvin, Pakai masang ah Saul chu Leng in asem doh tahbeh tauve. Hiti chun Pakai angsgung ah chamna, kilhaina thilto gantha abolluvin, Saul jong Israel mite jong hapan akipah sohkei juvin ahi.

**12** Chuin Samuel chun Israel pumpi jah ding in thu aseiyin, "Veuvin kahenga nasei jouseu kangaiyin, nachung uva vaihom ding leng khat jong kasempah tauve. 2 Naleng'u hi tun nalamkai-u jong ahitai, namasang laitah uva kadinge, kumtam tehse samkang kahitai. Kachapate to nakilo diu ahi. Kachapan laiya kipan in tuni chengeijin nalamkaiyun kahung pang in ahi. 3 Tun hikoma ka-ume, koi bongchal ahiloule koi sangan kalahpeh umkha em? Koi kalheplihah umkha em? Koi kasuhgenthei umkha em? Koi koma sumguh tholla kalahpeh umkha em? Pakai le athao nupa ang'ah kachung chang thu hettohsah pumin nei seipeh un, kana suhkkel aum jongleh tun sudih inge," ati. 4 Mipin adonbut'un, "Aumpoi, nangman nei joulhep kha pouve, nangman keihoa kon in thil neocha jeng jong nalappoi," atiue. 5 "Pakai le athaonu pa hi tunia na angsgung laitah uva ahetoh ahi, kanung thu atheng'e" tin Samuel aphongdoh in ahi. Chuin mipin, "Henge amahi ahetoh ahi," tin adonbut uve. 6 Samuel in abanjom ding, "Aaron le Mose anagong jong chu Pathen ahi, napu napateu Egypt a kona ahin puidohpa chu Ama chu ahi," ati. 7 "Hijeh chun, tun nangho le napu napateu chunga Pakai thilkidang nasatah tah abol

chengse geldoh sah u bang chun Pakai masanga nangho dingdet un," ati. 8 "Israel mite Egypt a aumlayin, Pakai henga akapun ahile, Aman Mose le Aaron Israeltchu Egypt gam'a konin ahin puidoh sah Ihonin, hiche gam'a ahin ihut lhontai. 9 Ahivangin mipiten hetman louvin Pakai a Pathen-u asumil'un, aman Sisera, Hazor khopia sepijanel gal lamkai khut the Philistine te khut'a chule Moab lengpah khut'a apeh doh in ahi. 10 Chuin amaho Pakai henga akap'un, keihon Pakai kadhalau vin Baal lim le Ashtoreth kahou jeh un kachonse taoe, ahinlah tun kamelmateu khut'a konin neihuhdoh uvin, chutileh nangma kajhou diu ahi atiue. 11 Chutengle, Pakaiyin Gideon, Bedan, Jephthah chule Samuel asol in muntina namel mate hou khut'a konin neihuhdoh'un lungmong in acheng tauvin ahi. 12 "Pakai na Pathen-u chu nalengpao ahilaiyin, Ammon chate lengpa Nahash nangho douna-a ahung namu phat un, nanghon kahenga, ahipoi, leng khat in kachunguva vai ahoming ahibouve natiuve, 13 Tun veuvin, nanghon nalhen ule na ngaichat'u lengpa chu hikoma aume chule veuvin, Pakaiyin nachunguva leng khat atungatl. 14 Tun Pakai nagin uva chule nahou uva, chule athusei chu na ngai uva, nadoudal loubeh uva ahileh nangho le na lengpau vin Pakai chu Pathen ahi ti avetsah na ahitai. 15 Ahinlah Pakai thusei chu nadoudal vang ule, chule na naipieh lou uva ahivangle, akhut nachunguva gihsa ding, nangle namite chunga chu ding. 16 Pakaiyin, thil lentah tah abol ding ho, tun dingdoh uvin lang ven," ati. 17 "Nanghon naheuve, tuphat sihulou chang at-lai ahin go ajiyu pon ahi, ahin tao leng Pakaiyin van kithinsah in tin go ju ding ahi. Hiteng chule Pakai koma leng nathumu chu Ama douna melse tah a chonse nahu kihet tauvin nate," ati. 18 Chuin Samuel in Pakai akouvin ahile, hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin vanginle keh ahin sol'in, hiti chun mipi chun Pakai le Samuel aging tauvin ahi. 19 Mijouse chun Samuel hengah, "Pakai henga neitaopeh un, achuti louva ahileh kathigam diu ahi," atiue. "Tua hi leng ithum jeh uva chonset ikiholbe'u ahitai," atiue. 20 Hichun Samuel in, "Kichahih uvin, nabol khel'u ahitai, ahinlah Pathen phaten dihthah in hou-uvin nalungthim pumpkin houvun, chule kinungle kit bol hiuh'n," atin ahi. 21 "Nungchon hil beh'un, nungchon a milim pao theilou hochun napanpi louhel diu ahi, hihoh chu pannabei jeng ahieuve. 22 Pakaiyin amite itih hijongle adulhah louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu adulhah'a ahile am amin lentah chu asuhminset ding ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin nangho amite dia agot hi ama lunglhaina ahi," ati. 23 "Keima vang, nangho ding'a taopeh hi ka ngah'a, hichu Pakai douna-a kachonset louhel ding ahi. Chule thilphale thildih nabol jing diuhi nangma kahil jing ding ahi. 24 Ahinlah hiche hi naboltei diu ahi, Pakai chu ging'un chule tahan umtah in jen'un, chule nangho ding'a thilkidang abol jouse chu geldoh jing'un. 25 Ahinlah nachonset jom jing uva ahileh, nangho le nalengpau kisumang ding ahi," ati.

**13** Saul leng'a ahungpan chun akum somthum alhingtai chule kum somli le ni sungin lengvai anapon ahi. 2 Saul in Israel sepaioh la'h konin atumbeh in mi sangthum alheng doh in, mi sangni chu Micmash le Bethel molsanga umpsin, sangkhat vangchu Saul chapa Jonathan toh Benjamin gam Gibeah khop'i'ah aum un chule mipi amoh cheng chu a inlam cheh uva asoltan ahi. 3 Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Geba ah Philistine sepai touho chu Jonathan in asat in ahile, Philistine chu ajoutaive. Hijeh chun Saul in gamsung tin ah kelki sumkon amut in, chule hitin asekiye, "Hebrew mipi te, hiche hi ngai tem'un, Philistine te dounan thoudoh un," ati. 4 Israel mite jousen Saul in Philistine chu Geba ngahmun khat abulu in asuhmang jeh in Philistine til'a sangin Isareltchu ahoh tauve tituh ajahdoh phat un, Israel sepijapumpi chu Gilgal'a Saul kithopi dia kikhom khom din thupeh anei tauvin ahi. 5 Chuin Philistine chu Israel tetoh kisat ding in akgong un, asakol kangtalai'u sangthum, sakol touthem mihem sang gup akgong'un chule mipi galsat ding chu twikhangle kam'a

neldi jat hellin atam'un ahi. 6 Israel mite nochimto'a aum'u ahethdo phat'un, mipi techu atjaavin alungdong gam tauvin, songko ho'ah, hamboh lah'ah, chule kotung dung ah akisel gam taove. 7 Mi phabep Jordan vadung agalkai'un, Gad le Gilead gamsung ah akisellun ahi. Hiche kahlah'a chun Saul Gilgal ah aume chule amite chu tijat in akihot hot jengun ahi. 8 Saul in Samuel chu nisagi jen angah in, hitchun Samuel in jong akitepna banga Gilgal'a ahung thei tlahou jeh in, mipite akithe cheh gam tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin Saul in, "Govam thilto hole chamna thilto neihih Choi pehun 'atin ahi. Chule Saul amatah in govam thilto ho lhandohna aneitan ahi. 10 Saul in govam thilto lhandohna aboljou tah'in, Samuel jong ahung lhungpaiyin, chuin Saul chun kimutopi a chibai boldin apotdoh in ahi. 11 Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi bolla nahim?" tia adohle, Saul in jong adonbutin, "Nangla nikho kitep nabanga hung louva, mipi ho jouse keija kona akithe cheh uva, chule Philistine ten Micmash a akitop khom'u kamu phatna kanabol ahitai," ati. 12 Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Tua hi Philistine te eihou dou dinga Gilgal'a kigosadem a um u ahitan, Pakai henga pampina jeng jong kanathum man lou ahitai, hiche jeh'a chu govamna thilto kanabol ahitai," ati. 13 Hichun Samuel in adonbutin in, "Nangoltave, ngaman Pakaiyin nathupeh ho narit tapoi, asei angai lechun Pakaiyin Israelte lenga imatih chan'a dinga natung jing ta dinga," ati. 14 "Ahinla, tua hi naleng gam kichaitei ding ahitai. Pakaiyin ama lungithem he mikhat ahol ahitai. Pakaiyin amite chunga vahom ding hi, lhendohsa akoi ahitai. Ijeh inenti iti leh nangiin thupeh narit tapoi," ati. 15 Chuin Samuel in Gilgal adalhan ajotna ding'a akitetai. Adanghon vang asepaite kithopi dia che Saul nung ajuitauve. Hichun amaho Gilgal apat Benjamin gamsung'a Gibeah ah ache toutauve. Hichun Saul in asepaite ama nungui ho chu avetoh in ahile pasal mi jagup tobang asimdohtai. 16 Chuin Saul le achapa Jonathan chule amani toh umkhom miho chu Benamin gamsung'a Geba a chun aum tauve, ahinlah Philistine mihon Micmash a panmun asem'un ahi. 17 Hichun Philistine te, mibulu ding loithum chun pannuna kon chun ahung potdoh'un, loikahat chu Shual gam Oprah jotna lampi chu ajon'un, 18 Chule loikahat chun Ihumlari a um Beth-horom lam chu ajon un, chule loi khat chun Zeboim phaicham gamthip kingah na gamgichin lampi ajo'tun ahi. 19 Hichelai chun Israel gam pumpia chun thiikheng khatcha ana umpon ahi, ajeh chu Philistine ten achuti louva ahile Hebrew miten chemjam le tengcha kikhen get unte atiu ahi. 20 Hijeh a chu Israel techu amitakip langkon, aloukaina, aheichau chule atupheng'u, akhet hem nom uva ahile akheng dinga Philistine te henga chesuh ji ahieuve. 21 Tupheng, langkon thihi, thihi, tucha thihsol, heicha chang suh hemna man chu paisa khat tobangbep ahi. 22 Chuti chun chuchue nikhoa kon'in Saul le Jonathan toh kiloi miho khut'a chun chemjam le tengcha khat cha, Saul le achapa Jonathan tilou adang akimupon ahi. 23 Philistine sepaihon ho chun Micmash lampi chang din achedoh un ahi.

**14** Nikhat hi Jonathan in agal manchah polea pangpa koma, "Hungin Philistine sepaiko umma langa khun galkai hite," ati. Ahinlah Jonathan in, ipi abol ding chu apa henga ana hetsah pon ahi. 2 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Saul in mi jagup chu Gibeah kopipamlanga Migron muna kolbuthei phung vella chun anakhom khom'in ahi. 3 Saul miho lah'a chu Ahijah chun thempu von'ephod chu akivon in ahi. Ahijah chu Ichabod sopipa Ahituh chapa ahi, Ahituh chu Phinehas chapa, Shiloh'a um Eli chapa Pathen thempu tupa ahi. Joathan in Israelte ngahmun adalhai ti koiman ahethlou ahi. 4 Philistine te ngahmun lutna dia chu Jonathan in lampi jet le veiya songpi kochet chut khat gel aumin, songpi khatpa min chu Bozez ahi, khatjopa chu amin Seneh ahi. 5 Sahlama a songpi khat aum in, khatjoh Micmash lhanglam a um, Geba lam angat gel ahi lhone.

6 Hichun Jonathan in, "Hiche cheptan lou sepai ho ngahmun lah'a khun cheuhite, Pakiyyin eini eikithopeh tei lhon ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai chu koiman atin jouthei loudi ahi, Aman gal ejosah teidiu ahi, lhomcha hijongleu hen ijotei diu ahi," ati. 7 Hichun golllhang agavon popan, "Ipi hile phante natipen chu boljengin, chule keima nakoma kaumna, nagellhuh bangin bol jengin," tin adonbut in ahi. 8 Jonathan in, "Achutile aphalhe'e, eini galut hitin, amaho gakimu sah hite," ati. 9 Ahinla amahon, 'Naum na lhonah dingden lhon'in achuti louva ahilek katha diu ahi atiuva ahile ikaltou lou ding, 10 Ahinlah, 'Hung kaltou lhon in kisat ute' atiuva ahilek ikaltou lhon ding ahin, hichu Pakaiya kona melchihna khat hiding ahin aman eikithopi lhon'a i-jo lhon ding ahi," ati. 11 Chuin Philistine ten amu phat un ahoh un, "Veuvin, Hebrew miho akosunga konin ahung potdoh tauve atiuve." 12 Chuin khopi ngah a umpa chun Jonathan ahin sam'iin, "Hichea hungkal tou in, thil khat navetsah unge atiuve," ati. Chuin Jonathan in agalvон popa jah'ah, "Hungin hungkal touvin, Pathen'in eipanip lhona ijotei lhon ding ahi!" ati. 13 Chuin amarin akhut le akeng atholhon in akaltou lhon ahile, Philistine mite chu Jonathan masanga abokhuma asot lhah jengle, anung'ahung kaltou agalvон popan ana that-thuthu jeng in ahi. 14 Amarin, mi somni atthat lhon in, atahsa u chu acre keh khat'a len sung 'ah athethang Ihone. 15 Hitchun gangtah'in, Philistine te gamsung ho lahole camp jousea thusoh chu ahung kithang soh tan, loujaova mipi holah le mijouse lah'a chun tijat na nasatuh in aumtan, sepaio hon hole thilchom hojeng ati akihot hot'un chule ling jong akihot'e. 16 Chuin Saul in Gibeah Benjamin gamlang agalang chu avet'a ahile Philistine mite simsenlou chu munit gamtin ah ajam cheh gam tauvin ahi. 17 Saul in asepaite te jah'a thu open, "Min kou unlangu, koi koi um'a, koi koi umlou ham," ati. Hitia chu akihol ule Jonathan le agal manchah popa aum tapon ahi. 18 Chuin Saul chu Ahijah chunga alunghang in, "Pathen thingkong chu hilam'ah hin choiyun," ati. Hiche nikhoa chu Ahijah chu thempu von'in akivon in Pathen thingkong chu Isarelt masang'a aput ahi. 19 Ahin Saul thempupa toh aki houlim sungse chun Philistine ngahmun sunga chun boina ahaginjep jep'in ahi. Hichun Saul in thempupa jah'a, "Imacha akhohpoi chejom jingo hite," ati. 20 Chuin Saul le asepaite khat galmuna ahin nokhum ule Philistine mite chu ama hole amaho akitahit to tauvin, boina le kihet khelna nasatuh asoh tan ahi. 21 Chule tumasang'a Hebrew mi Philistine mite lah'a ana jamlut hojeng chu Saul, Jonathan le Israel lah'a adang dang ho langa ahung kihelut jong aumin ahi. 22 Hitchun, Ephraim molsanga ana kisel Israelte jouse chun Philistine te ajam tauve tituh ajah phat un, amaho jong chun galsat na a chun hatah'in anung'u adel'in ahi. 23 Chuti chun hiche nikho chun Pakaiyin ami Israelte ahuhdoh in chule gal kisat chu Beth-aven geijin gal akisat peh'un ahi. 24 Hiche nikho chun Israelte chu alung genthei lheh un ahi, ajeh chu, "Saul in kamelmate phu kalah theina ding in, nilhah ahi kahsea an nea chu sapset changhen tia mipi chu akihahsel sah ahi." Hijeh a chu sun nilhun keiya koima anne umlou ahi. 25 Hijeh chun, amahon gamliah lampia chu kihobel khat ana um amu vang'un koiman anepouvin ahi. 26 Chuin kihoku chu mipi koima chan ana ne ngam pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu kihahsel na uchu akichat'u ahi. 27 Ahinlah Jonathan in apa thupeh chu ana jahlou jeh'in, atenggol muh'in khiphang khat agah sun in, agah tempa ahile, atha akido ma ma jeng in ahi. 28 Ahin mikhhat in hichu ana mudoh in, "Napan mipi nasatuh'a eighsal uva, tunia nilhun masanga an-nea mi chu sapset changhen tia eigaosap jeh uva koiman ka neh lou u ahi, hijeh a chu mipi jong hung lhasam ah ahi," ati. 29 Chuin Jonathan in, "Kapan gamsung hi agenthei sah ahi. Hitobang thupeh chun eihou ma ma eisuhgenthei u ahi. Ven hiche kihoku chu themkhat katep jeh'a kamit hi iti hunghah doh hitam?" ati. 30 Mipi jonghin amelmateu thil achom nauva amuhou hi aning anopmin nomtah'in nele phachom

lou ding ham? Hijeh a chu eihon tuni geija Philistine te tamtah itha theilou-u hilouham? ati. **31** Chule hiche ni chun Micmash a kipat Ajalon geijin Philistine techu anung adel'un athat peh'un chule mipi chu alhasam lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **32** Chuin mipi chu thil kichomho chunga achuvin, kelgoaho, bongchalho, bongnouho, chu tolhangha athat'un thisan pum chun aneuvin ahi. **33** Mikhat in Saul jah'a, "Mihon sa thisan pumin aneuvin Pakai dounan achonse tauve," tin anasei doh peh un ahi. Chuin Saul in, "Nathilbol'u chu adihlou ahi, songtun lenthal khat kihol'unlang kilih piuvin," ati. **34** Saul in aseibe kit'in, "Sepai ho lah'a khun chelut unlang a gancha u, akelngoi u, akelcha u jong kaheng'ah hin choiyun. Hichelai muna hin that'unlang chule naneh masang'un athisan chu lioh kang hel un, Asa le thisan nehkop jeh'a Pathen dounan chon dauvin," ati. **35** Chuin Saul in, Pakaiya ding in maicham asemin, hiche maicham chu Saul in Pakaiya dinga maicham asem masat pentah ahi. **36** Chuin Saul in amite koma, "Eihon janteng kitolus uhitin Philistine te nung del uhitin, khovah kah'in amaho chu thatgam uhitin chomgum u hite," ati. Hichun mipi jong, "Pha nasah sah chu bol jengin,' atiue. Ahivangin Thempupan, "Pathen dong masaute," ahinti. **37** Chuin Saul in Pathen adonge "Philistine te nung kadal diu ham? Kajo nadiuva nei panpi diuham? Ahinlah hiche nichun Pathen in adonbut tapoi. **38** Chuin Saul in lamkaiho koma asejin, "Adih lou khat aumta! Galmi lamkai jouse hikoma hung un. Tunia ipi sukhel ineijum? Kikhol white chonset hi hoilaia umham? Hinkhol doh un. **39** Ajeh chu Israel huhhing'a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, kachapa Jonathan chunga um ahi jongle ama jeng jong thonlou hel'a thitei teiding ahi," ati. Ahinla mipiho jouse lah'a kona ipia kona boiham ti koiman aseipoi. **40** Chuin Saul in asejin, "Nangho lang khat ah um unlang, keile kachapa Jonathan lang khat ah um lhon inge," ati. Chule mipiten Saul koma chun, "Phante tia nagel chu aphapen ahi," ati. **41** Chuin Saul ataovin, "Oh Pakai Israele Pathen, koihi dih'a, koihi dihlou hitam neisei peh'un," ati. Hichun vang asan ule Jonathan le Saul lhendoh ahung hin, hijeh chun mipi techu ahoidoh tai. **42** Chuin Saul in, "Tun vang sang kit uhitin keile Jonathan kah'a dingin," Tun Jonathan chu athemmon hung kilang doh tai. **43** "Ipi nabolkhel ham nei sei peh in?" hiti chun Saul in Jonathan koma adong in ahi. "Khoiju themkhat kana tep ahi," thi Jonathan akiphone doh'e. "Tenggel muh'a themcha khat bou, hichun thina asotheye," atipeh in ahi. **44** Saul in "Henge Jonathan, nathi tei ding ahi! nathi loule kei neita ding ahi." Tin asejin ahi. **45** Ahin mipiten Saul komah, "Jonathan in Israel dia gal lentah ejopeh u ahin, Jonathan hi thiding ham?" tin anadongui. Hichu ahiding ahile, Pathen in jadahen, hingjing Pakai mina kaseiju ahi, aluchunga kon samjang khat jong lha lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu tunin Pathen toh atongkhom in ahi," atiuvin. Hijeh chun mipiten Jonathan ahuhdoh'un, athisah tapouve. **46** Saul chu Philistine te nung adel naova konin achetou tan chule Philistine te jong aumnau vah ache tauve. **47** Chuti chun Saul in Israel mite chunga lengvai anapon, muntinna amelmate jouse, Moab, Ammon chate, Edom, Zobah lengho chule Philistine mite toh akidouvin akiheina lam jousea gal ajoupeh in ahi. **48** Aman thil lentah Amelek mite asat'in, ajouvin, chule amaho chom gam'a miho khutra konin Israel te ahuhdoh in ahi. **49** Tun Saul chapate chu Jonathan, Ishui chule Melchishua ahieuvin, chule achanu teni lah'a apeng masa'nu min Merab ahin, chule aneou min Michal ahi. **50** Chule Saul inneipi min Ahinoam ahin, Ahimaaz chanu ahi. Chule ajanel gal lamkaipa min chu Abner ahin, Saul pangahpa Ner chapa ahi. **51** Chule Kish chu Saul pa ahin, chule Abner pa Ner chu Abiel chapa ahi. **52** Chule Saul nikholai sungse chun Philistine mite toh kidouna chu anasa lheh jeng in ahi, Chuti chun Saul in mihatle mihangsan amupou pouva ahile amarin ama-a dingin akipui jeng in ahi.

**15** Nikhat Saul koma Samuel chun, "Israelte chunga leng dinga nangma thaonu dinga eina sol'a chu Pakai amatah chu ahi, hijeh a chu tua Pakai thusei hi nangaiding ahi," ati. **2** Hiche hi van gam sepaite Pakaiyin aphondoh ahi, Israel mite Egypt a kona ahung potdoh uva chu lampia iti analamtin jeh uva, Amalek chunga hi talen kamatsah ding ahitai. **3** Tun che unl Lang Amalek mite chu abonchan gathat gamkeijun, nao noichep ho geija natha ding'u, khatcha jong nakhen lou diu, pasal, numei, chapang, naosen, bong, kelcha, sangongsao, chule sangan ho chang geiya natha gam diu ahi," ati. **4** Chutah'in Saul in mipy ho chu Telaim mun'ah akhomin, amaho chu Israel mite'a konin keng sepa sang jani chule Judah a kona mi sangsom ahiuve. **5** Chuin Saul le a sepaite chu Amalek te khopi'ah alut un, phaicham mun khat'ah chun angah tauve. **6** Saul in Ken miteho gihna thu open, "Amalek miho umna-a konin potdoh'un, achuti louva ahile Amalek mihotoh nathitha dingu ahi, Nangho vang chu kami Israel chate jouse Egypt'a kona ahung potdoh uchun hepina namusah un ahi," tin thu aopen ahi. Chuin Ken mihon apot akigot'un adalha tauve. **7** Chuin Saul in Amalek mite chu Havilah apat solam Egypt toh kigalsai Shur khopi lutna geijin gal ana sat'in asumangpeh tan ahi. **8** Chuin aman Amalek lengpa chu ahing in aman in midang jouse chu chemjam in athat soh hel tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah Saul le mipi chun, Amalek mi Agag le kelgoi, kelcha, bongchal thao hole ahoipon ho ahing hoijun, ahalou ahoiou chengse chu asumanghel tan ahi. **10** Chuin Pakaiyin Samuel komah asejin ahi, **11** "Saul lenga kana tun hi kakisihtai ajeh chu aman eidonse tapon chule kathupeh ho jong anit tapoi," ati. Hiche thu Samuel in ajahdoh phat in alung atongkhan, jan khovah hellin Pakai hengah akaptai. **12** Ajing jingkah matah in Samuel jong Saul kimupi dingin achetan ahile, mi khat'in, "Saul chun Carmel khopi'a amale ama kihet jingna ding mangmo khat akisem din Gilgal lam achesuh tan ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi. **13** Chuin Samuel in Saul chu amu phat in, Saul in kipah tah'in ana salam, "Pakaiyin phatthei naboh hen, keiman Pakai seibang bangin kaboltai," atin ahi. **14** Samuel in, "Ahile kanabeng'a kelgoi hamgin le bongchal hamgin kajah hi ipiba hija ong?" ati. **15** Hichun Saul in adonbut in, "Adih'e, kasepai tehon amale Amalek mite akona ahin kaiju ahi, ajeh chu mipihon kelgoi hole bongchal aphapen penho chu, 'Pakai na Pathen lhaina dinga ahing hoiju ahi,' adangho vang kasumang heltaevo," ati. **16** Chuin Samuel in Saul koma asejin, "Thip in! Tujan Pakaiyin kahenga thu asei hi ngajin!" ati. Hichun Saul in, "Ipi naseipeh em?" tin Saul in adongin ahi. **17** Chuin Samuel in, "Nangma neocha nakigel maiithe ahi, nangma Israel nam mite jouse lah'a lamkai nahi hilou ham? Pakaiyin leng dinga thaonanu ahi. **18** Chule Pakai in anatong dinga nasolla, chen michonse Amalek mite gathat gamkeijun atin. **19** Ipi bolla Pakai thupeh nanit louham? Ipi jeh pentah jeh a thil nachom'a Pakai mitmua thilse nabol ham?" ati. **20** Saul in, "Ahinlah Pakai thupeh kabolle, bollin tia eisol na kagabolle. Agag lengpa bou ahing'a kahin kai ahin. Ahin adangse vang kahin that gammal," ati nalaiyin ahi. **21** Chutengle kasepaiten, kelgoi, kelcha, bongchal, athaolai, ahoilai hole thil kichom hohi Gilgal'a na Pathen houna-a dinga ahin kaiju ahibouve," ati. **22** Ahin Samuel in, "Pakai chu pungo tilto kibol le athuapeh ngaipeh hi hoijoh'a hi kipah inte natim? Ngajin! Sei ngai kitihu gan kilhai salsa phajo ahin, kangcha athusei ngaipeh kitihu kelgoichal thao sang'a phajo ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **23** Pakai doumab kibol kiti hi kitio phunsan tobang ahin, chule louchal kiti hi doi houva themmo chan tobang ahi. Pakai thupeh napai jeh a Aman leng nahina'a kona napai ahitai," ati. **24** Saul in, "Henge, keima kachonsetai, keiman neihilna hoijong kangaipon chule Pakai thupeh jong kanit tapoi, kasepaita kagin jeh'a athil thum hou kabolpeh ahitai," ati. **25** "Hijeh chun kachonsetna hohi nei ngaidam in lang chule Pathen kahou thei nadin nei kinung lhonpin," ati. **26** Ahinlah Samuel

in adonbut in, "Keitoh ikinung lhon theilou ding ahi! Pakai thupeh na paimang jeh'a, aman Israel te lenga kona napaidoh ahitai," ati. **27** Hichun Samuel chemang dinka akiheya ahile, aman asangkhoh chol mong chun aman in aloi eh-lotan ahi. **28** Chuin Samuel in ajah ah, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin Israeltel lenggam chu nanga kona nalah peh'a, nang sanga phajo khat apeh doh ahitai," ati. **29** "Israel Pathen lal loupi thuh chun ajou louderg, alung jong khel lou ding ahi, ajeh chu ama lungkhel ding mihem tobang ahipoi," ati. **30** Hichun Saul'in ngaidam athum kit in, "Chonse kahi, keiman kakihet e, ahin nei lungset in, kalamkai ho masang le, kami Israel mite masanga kajum lou nadin, nei kilhonpi tei teijin, chutile Pakai na Pathen kahou ding ahi," ati. **31** Hichun Samuel jong achaina in kinung lhonpi ding anomtai, chule Pathen houna ah ajaotai. **32** Chuin Samuel in, "Agag lengpa chu kaheng'a hinpujun," atin ahile, Agag lengpa jong kinemtah in akipah lheh in ahi, ajeh chu ama alunggel'a chu, "Kagim na ho kichaiya, eikilhadoh di ahitai," tia agel ahi. **33** Ahinlah Samuel in, "Nachemjam'a hi minu acha pasal tamtah nana that in, tun nanu jong hitobanga chu chaneilou hitahan," atin ahi. Chuin Samuel in Agag chu Pakai masang ah Gilgal mun ah asatchen chen tan ahi. **34** Chuin Samuel Ramah a ainlam ajan in chule Saul jong Gibeah a ain'ah akile tai. **35** Chujou kalsen Samuel in Saul kimupin ache kha-ngai tapoi, ahinlah tanglou vin alunghempui jingin ahi. Pakaiyin Saul Israel te lenga anatun chu akisih lheh jenge.

**16** Pakaiyin Samuel koma, "Nangman phat sottah Saul chungchanga pul nadou chu phaset tante, keiman ama chu Israeltel leng ahina akona kapaidoh ahitai, hijeh chun nathao theiyah olive tao kithun dim inlang Bethlehem'ah chetan. Hiche khopi cheng amin Jesse kitipa chu holdoh in, ajeh chu keiman achate lah'a khat chu leng denga kahendohsa hitai," ati. **2** Ahin Samuel in adongin, "Keiman hichu iti kabolthei ding ham? Hichecki chu Saul in jadoh henlang hileh eitha loding ahi," ati. Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Bong ala khat kikai inlang chen, chule Pakaiyin denga gan kilhaina-a dinga hung kahi tin," ati. **3** "Chule gan kilhaina ah Jesse kouvin, chuteng keiman achate lah'a koipen chu kei dinga thao nanudung ham ti chi nahetsah nange," ati. **4** Chuin Samuel in Pakaiyin ahilbang chun abolta. Ama Bethlehem alhun phat chun, khopi sunga um upa ho jouse chu kitihotpum pum'in akimu piuvuin, "Ipi adihlou umham? Chamna puma nahungu hinam?" tin ana dongun ahi. **5** Hichun Samuel in, "Henge, keima gan kilhaina a dinga hunga kahi, nabonchauvin Pakaiya dingin kisutheng unlang gankilhaina'a ding in cheuhite," tin Samuel in adonbut'in ahi. Chuin Samuel in Jesse le achate akou khom'in kisuthengna kin agong'in, chule pungo thilito a jong ajaodiuvin atem in ahi. **6** Chuin amaho chu ahunglun phat'un, aman Eliab chu khatvei aven chule alungthim ah, "Pakaiyin alhendohpa hitei yintel!" tin agel'e **7** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Samuel koma aseyin, "Nangman atahsapoh ahiloulo asandan chun vehih-in, ajeh chu keiman ama chu kadeilou ahi, ijeh inem itileh Pakaiyin mihem thilvet bang avet ahipoi, ajeh chu mihem'in apolam melput avet ahin, Pakaiyin vang alungsung avet ahi," ati. **8** Chuin Jesse in achapa Abinadab chu Samuel anaijep'a amasang'a ding din asollin ahilah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakaiyin ahilohsa chu ahipoi," ati. **9** Aban'in Jesse in Shimea ahin koudoh in, ahinlah Samuel in, "Ama jong hi Pakaiyin alhendoh chu ahipoi," ati. **10** Chuti chun Jesse chate sagi jen chu Samuel angsung'ah ahinpuilut in, ahin Samuel in Jesse adongin, "Pakaiyin hiche ho hoi khatcha alhengpol," ati. **11** Chuin Samuel in Jesse jah'a, "Nachate hichang bou hi hitam?" tia adohle, aman jong, "Aneopen khat aum nalaiye, ahinlah amahi in'ah aumpoi, loujaova kelngoi le kelcha ho aching'e," tin adonbut in ahile Samuel in, "Ama chu gakou sah'un, aman chu ahung ihun tokah'a, toujeng i-tou loudiu chule arneb twidon jong ibol loudiu ahi," ati. **12** Hitichun Jesse in akou ding mi asollin ahi. Amachu mi tahsa phatah chule amit-ha hoitah ahi. Chuin

Pakaiyin, "Thao nuding chu amahi ahi," ati. **13** David asopiteho lah'a konin ahung dingdoh'in, hichun Samuel'in olive thao thao chu anu tai. Hiche nia kipan chun Pakaiyin Lhagao chu thanei tah'in David chung'ah ahungchu tan ahi. Chuin Samuel Ramah ah akile tai. **14** Hitichun Pakaiyin Lhagao Saul adalhatan ahi, chule Pakaiyin ahinsol Lhagao engse khat'in Saul chu lunggimma le tijatnan abolgim lheh jeng in ahi. **15** Saul asohte ho lah'a phabep khat in akomah, "Tua hi Pathen a kona Lhagao giolu khat in nasuhgim ahi kaheuve," atiue. **16** "Hijeh chun, kapu, neisol'unlang semjang saithem khat gahol unge. Hitia Lhagao engsen nahinphah phat phat le ama chun semjang saiyan tin, chuteng damdoch kitji tan nate," atiue. **17** Hichun Saul in, "Apha lheh jenge, cheuvilang semjang saithem tah mikhat gahol unlang, chule ama chu kahenga hin pujuin," ati. **18** Chuin asohte ho lah'a mi khat in Saul jah'ah, "Jesse chapateho lah'a khat, Bethlehem mi, semjang saithem tah, hiche goh chu hilouva mihangsan, gal-hat, galbolmi, ijakai hekhen themtah, chule melhoitah, chujongle Pakaiyin aumpi mi ahi," ati. **19** Chuin Saul in thupolea mikhat Jesse henga thulhut ding'in asollin, "Nachapa David kelgochingh chu neihinsol peh in," ati. **20** Saul in David athum chu Jesse in anop peh'in, changliah toh, lengpi tvi haikhat, chule kelnuh khat, sangan khat apohsah in ahi. **21** Chuin David Saul kom'ah achen, Saul chu ajen pan tan ahi, Saul in David angailu lheh jeng in chule David chu Saul galvonpon apang tai. **22** Chuin Saul in Jesse koma thu athot in, "Lungset tah in David hi kakomah kakin bol in pang jeng ta hen, ajeh chu achung'a kalung alhaihieh jengin ahi," ati. **23** Chule Pathen in ahinsol Lhagao engse chun Saul ahinphah tengle, David in semjang chu asaipeh ji teng, Saul chu ahung limdohjin chule Lhagao engse chun adalhaji in ahi.

**17** Judah gamsung Socoh muna chun Philistine mite galsat dingin akikhom'un, chule Socoh le Azekah kikah'a Ephes-dammim'a chun ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Saul le Israeltel jah'ah ngakikhom'un, Philistine te dounan Elah phaicham panga ngahmun akisem'un ahi. **3** Philistine techu Ihangkhat ah akgol'un chule Israel te jong chu Ihangkhat ah akgol'un chule akikah uva phaicham khat in akhentan un ahi. **4** Chule Philistine te mihat tah Gath khopia akona hungkon, amin Goliath kitipa chun Israeltel satding in Philistine te ngahmun akonin ahung potdoh'in ahi. Amachu tong gup le khap khat jen in asangin ahi. **5** Chule aman sum-eng lukhuh akhuh in, sum-eng a kisem ompho shekel sang nga jen agih aki-ah in ahi. **6** Akengte ni jong sum-eng'a kitomjol ahi, chule alengkouva ama sum-eng tengcha akipoh chu kitungdoh peh ahi. **7** Atengcha lung tumbi tejen ahi, atengpeh jong thihi jeng, gihdan chu shekel jagup'a gih ahin, aphi chu mikhat poh ahi. **8** Goliath ading in Israel galsat miho jah'a ahin samin, "Ipi dinga galsat dinga hung kigola nahiuvem, keima Philistine mihatpa kahin, nangho Saul sohte mai mai nahiuvem, ei kisatpi ding mikhat hung kiheng doh un," atin ahi. **9** "Aman keima eitha le nasoh'u kahi diu, ken ama katha le keiho soh nahi diu ahi," ati. **10** "Tunia hi Israel galsatho kachou nahiuvem, kakisatpi ding pachu hin soldoh'un," ati. **11** Chuin Saul le Israel mite jousen Pliistine mipa thusue ajah phat'un, akichalheh jeng tauvin ahi. **12** David kitipa chu Judah gam Bethlehem khopia Ephrah mi Jesse chapa ahi, hiche lai chun Jesse chu ateh lheh jeng tan chule aman chapa get jen aneyin ahi. **13** Jesse chapa alen thumho, chu Eliab, Abindab, chule Shimea hochu Philistine te sat dia Saul lengpa sepai a pang ahiuve. **14** David chu achate lah'a aneopen ahi. David ute thum hochu Saul sepaiohoh toh khom'a ahiuve. **15** Ahin David chu Saul inpi a kahineh ahi. **16** Ni somli sungin jingkah, nilahah seh leh Philistine mihatpan Israel sepai ho ahin naiyin achou jing in ahi. **17** Nikhat Jesse in David jah'ah, "Hiche pucha-a chang kanpoh hile changlhah ihon som hi choijin lang gangtah in naute gapan. **18** Chule hiche bongnoha-a kisem ihon som

hi sepaio lamkaipa pen. Na-ute iti nauvem gavenlang, thu nahin nungpoh kit ding ahi," tin anasolin ahi. **19** David uteho chu Saul to umkhom'a ahieuvin, Israel sepaio chu Elah phaichama gal mun'ah um ahieuve. **20** Chuin David in akelngoiho chu avetut din mi khat angansen, jingkah matah in apan athupeh bang in thiho chu apen, achen ahile sepaio galsat dinga ngahmun dalha dinga akigutova aao laitah'un ngahmun chu agalhungin ahi. **21** Israele le Philistine sepaio gallkisat dia kidinte-a kimaitoa akgol laitah'un, **22** David in thiuko chingtup pa henga athilpoh ho chu adalhan, gangtah'in a-ute ho chibai agabolta. **23** Aman a-uteho akihoulimpi laitah in, Gath mi Philistine mihatpa chu Philistine sepai ho lah'a kon in ahung potdoh'in ana seingaiji bang in asamin, Israel mite chu ahin choukit tan ahile, hichu David in ajatan ahi. **24** Chuin Israel sepaite hiche mipa chu amu phat'un akicha behseh jengun ajam tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun alah uva mikhat in David jah'a, "Hiche mihatpa chu namu em? Aniseh leh hitia khu hung potdoh'a Israel sepaite achou chou jin ahi, koihile ama thatpen pen khu lengpan kipaman lentah apeh ding, achanu khat jong aji ding'a apeh ding, chule Israel ten kai peh dingdol a kon in jong onthol sah ding ahi," ati. **26** David in akimvella ding Israel sepai ho jah'ah, "Hiche cheptanlou Philistine mihatpa that'a, Israel mite avettomma kona huhdoh mi chu ipi amu ding ham? Ipi hile iti hiche cheptanlou Philistine pan hingjing Pathen sepaite ajumso ding ham?" ati. **27** Chuin miho chun adonbut un, "Henge hiche mipa that pen pen chu kipaman akisei chu peh ding ahi," atiuve. **28** Ahinlah David uteho lah'a alenpen Eliab chun David thusui ajahdoh phat'in alung ahang in, "Hichea hi ipi nahung bolle ham? Na kelngoi hon hochu ipi itihen nati ham? Nakiletsahna le na jonchih na chu kahe nai, hichea kidounaho venom mai maija hunga nahibouve," ati. **29** Hichun David in, "Ken ipi kabol em? Thudoh kagah nei mai mai ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **30** Chuin amahoa konin adangho langah akihei kit in athudoh mama adoh'a ahile, amahon jong aseima ma asei kit un ahi. **31** David thudoh chu Saul lengpa kom agalhut un ahile Saul lengpan jong aheng'a ahin pui diuin thu ape tan ahi. **32** "Hiche Philistine mipa chunga khun boi tahi'h'un, kache ding kaga kimaitopi ding ahi," tin David in Saul jah'a aseyin ahi. **33** Saul in, "Angol nahim! nangman hiche Philistine mihatpa nasatna najo nading lampi aum theipo, nangma chapang chabou nahin, ama akhangdon laya kipatna galsat mi ahi," ati. **34** Ahinlah David in, "Kapa kelngoi hole kelcha ho jong kana vetkoh ahin, nasopha hin apa kelngoi anachin na'a chun keipi bahkai le vompi ahunga kelnou ho ahung lhomhang ding agot tengle, **35** Anung kadellin, kakidalpin, akamsung'a konin kahuhdohijin ahi, chule keima thadia eigot tengleh, akha ah kaman in kathat jitai. **36** Keipi le vompi ani nia hitia chu kaboli ahin chule tua jong Philistine cheptan loupa jong chutia chu kabol ding ahi, ajech chu aman hing jing Pathen sepa ho ajumso jeh'a hitia chu bolding ahi. **37** Pakaiyin keipi bahkai le vompi khutphanga kona eihuhdoh pa chun tunia jong hiche Philistine mihatpa a kona eihuhdoh tei ding ahi," atin boltei agoi. Hichun Saul in achaina a lunggel lhahna aneyin, "Aphai nakigot bang chun boltan chule Pakaiyin naumpi jingta hen," ati. **38** Chuin Saul in David agalvon apen, alukhuh sum-eng a kisem akhuhpoh in, thi sangkhol a-apheh tan ahi. **39** Hichun David in agalvon chunga chun achemjam ako'in, kal khat kal agah son le galvo ho akivon kahhlou jeh in, achethei tapon ahi. Hijeh chun aman Saul jah'a, "Hicheho pumin chethai ponje, ajech chu hicheho hi kamang theipo," atin, asut lhatai. **40** Hichun David in vadung songchang jolsel chang nga akiolpan, akelngoi chinna sakhoa neovah aikon, chuin akelngoi chinna tenggol le sailingchang kapna gophel akichoijin, Philistine mihatpa umna phaicham ajontai. **41** Goliath jong ahung potdoh'in David lam ahin jontai chule agalvon popa chu ahung masan ahi. **42** Goliath in David chu phataha a avettho phat'in, chapang melhoi cha

bou ahinah laijeh in, asit behseh jeh in alung ahang tai. **43** David jah'a lunghang tah in, "Keima uicha kahim? Mol kichoija kahenga hung nahim?" ati. Hichun Philistine mipa chun, apathen ho min pan in David chu agaosap tai. **44** Goliath in David chu achouvin, "Hilam ah hungin, keiman natahsa chu vachate le gamsa te kapeh ding ahi," ati ahi. **45** David in Philistine mipa chu adonbut in, "Nangma chemjamle tengcha choiya hung nahin, Ahinlah keima vang van gam sepa galsatte Pakai mina hung kahi. **46** Tunia hi Pakaiyin najoding, keiman nang katha-a nalu katan ding, natahsa thisa chu vachate le gamsate kapeh ding chule leiset pumpin Israel Pathen khat aume ti ahet diu ahi," ati. **47** "Chule hichea hung kikhom jousen Pakaiyin chemjam le tengchan ahuhhingpoi ti ahet dingu ahi. Ajeh chu galsat hi Pakaiya ahin, aman nangho kakhutna eipeh doh diu ahitai," ati. **48** Goliath ahung kipatdoh a David henglam ahin jot phat in, David chu kintah in Philistine mihatpa toh kisuto ding in alhaisuh tan ahi. **49** David in akhut in asakhoa sung asoh in, song chang khat aladoh in, ah-songse'a chu asea ahile, Philistine mipa chalpang ah achun, songchang chu alut in, Goliath tol-lhang ah alhutan ahi. **50** Chuti chun David in chemjam pang louhelliin, songchang khatseh le ah-songse in Goliath ajoutan ahi. **51** Chuin David in adel lut paimin, Goliath chemjam chu asatdoh in, ama chemjam ma ma chun alof atantan ahi. Chuin Philistine mipiten ami hatpa'u athi amu phat un, akinin heijun ajam tauvin ahi. **52** Chuin Israele le Judah miho akipat'un, aavoun, phaicham le Ekon kotpi aphah kah seuvin Philistine mite nung adel'un ahi. Chule Philistine mipi ho chu Shaarium lam Ihon Ihungin thilong akijam thang'un, Gath le Ekon changejin athilong u chu alum thang sohkei jenginn ahi. **53** Chuin Israel chaten Philistine mite anungdel uva kon in ahung kinung leuvin, angahun hou chu asumang'un achom tauvin ahi. **54** Chuin David in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu alan Jerusalem ah ahin potai; ahin galvon vang apon in'ah akitai. **55** David Philistine pa satdinga akon doh chun Saul in agalvon popa Abner jah'ah, "Hiche gollhang pa khu koicha ham? tin adongin ahile Abner in jong, "Atahban in kahepoi," tin anadonbut e. **56** Hichun lengpan jong, "Aphai, koiham hinkhol chen'in," ati. **57** David in Goliath ahintha jouva ahung Ihun in, Abner in Philistine mihatpa luchang chu Saul komah ahin lhuttan ahi. **58** Hichun Saul in, "Gollhang, napa koiham neisei peh in," atin ahile David in adonbut in, "Kapa min Jesse ahin, Bethlehem a um kahiuve," ati.

**18** David in Saul akihoupi jouvin, lengpa chapa Jonathan toh akimuton, Jonathan in David angailut jeh chun, akiak lhona kintah'a kitepna khat semdin akgong lhontan ahi. **2** Hichenia kipat chun Saul in David akomah akiroi jingtan ainlamah akilesah kit tapon ahi. **3** Jonathan in David chu adei behseh jeh le ama akingailut banga angailut jeh in aithi a kikhenpi lou ding in, akiak lhon-ah kihahsel na khat asem in ahi. **4** Jonathan in hiche akihahsel na melchihnan, achunga kai asangkhol chol chu asut lhan asilpeh in, chule avonho, achemjam le athalpi chule akonggah geiyin David apetan ahi. **5** Chutichun Saul in David chu asolna lam amlah achejin alolhing soh keiyin ahi. Hijeh chun Saul in asepaio chunga gallamkai dingin atungin ahile, mijouse jong achung ah akipah cheh-un ahi. **6** Israel miten galjona ahin neijouvin inlama ahung kile kit-un, David in Philistine te ahintha jouvun, khopi jousea nupiho ahung potdoh'un, Saul lengpa ahung kimupiuvn ahi, numeihon khongcha le tumgingthei toh thon kipahtah in lampumin la asauvin ahi. **7** Vailhun na'a alasuh'u chu hiche ahi, "Saul in asang asangin athat in, David in asangsomasangsom in athat'e!" tin alachoiyun ahi. **8** Hiche chun Saul nasatih in alunghan sah in, "Hiche hi ipiham? Amahon David achoisangan, sangsom atha'e atiuvin, kei sangkhat that in eiseijun. Abankit tengle lengin hin kitun kit taveh tao!" atin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, hichenia kipat chun, Saul in David chu thangthipna mitvet in avepan

tan ahi. **10** Ajing nikho maman Pathen a kon in lhagao phalou Saul chungah ahung chukitin, insunga angol pen bangin apengin ahile, David in nidanga bangin, akhut in semjang asaijin ahi. Ahin Saul in akhut'ah tengcha akichoijin ahi. **11** Chule hetmanlouvin, tengchan David chu akhon ahi, bangtob khobeh ding agot ahin, ahinlah David in ana otdoh in ahi. **12** Pathen in Saul adliah'a David aumpi jeh chun Saul in Daivid chu akichalheh jengtan ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Saul in, David chu sepa sangkhat chung'a lamkai ding in akojin gamlatih in asolmang tan ahi. David in jong kitup tah in alamkajin gal akonpi in ahi. **14** Chuin David Pakaiyin aumpi jeh chun imalam jouse'ah lolhing lheh jing in ahi. **15** David lolhing nathu teho Saul in ajahdoh kit phat in, akicha cheh cheh jengtan ahi. **16** David in nasatah'a, kituptah'a gal alamkai jeh in, Israelte jouse le Judah nam mite jousen jong David chu angailu un, akipapi lheh jeng un ahi. **17** Nikhat hi Saul in David komah, "Kachanu aleno nu Merab khu naji dia pedinga kigongsa kahi. Ahinlah amasan nangma Pakaiya dingga gal hang mong nahi photchenna neipen," ati. Ajeh chu Saul'in alunggel'ah, "Keima tah'in katha sangin, Philistine tetoh kidou ding in kisol henlang hinthat dohuleh," tia angaito ahi. **18** David in, "Kei koi kahiya chule kainsung mite hi Israel a ipi hiya, keima lengpa tupa kahidang ham? Chule kappa insung mite jong ima ahipoi" ati. **19** Hijeh chun, Merab toh akichen nading phat ahung lhun phat in, Saul in, Adriel kiti Meholath mipo toh Merab chu akichensah tan ahi. **20** Ahinlah Saul chanu Michal chu David to akidei Ibonin, hichu Saul in ajahdoh phat in akipap lheh jeng in ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in alunggel in, "Hiche Philistine te khutna athina dinga phat kijen chomkhat ahi," atin ahinlah Saul anivei nan David koma chun, "Katupa nahi tei ding tai," ati. **22** Saul in avaipote koma chun, David jah'a aseidiu thu aper. "Lengpan nadei lheh jenge, chule keiho jong pha kasalheh jeng uve, hijeh chun lengpa tupa nahi ding pha nasah louham?" tia aseipeh din ahil'e. **23** Saul avaipoten hiche thu hochu David koma aseijun ahile, David in, "Kei mivaicha, insung lhasam le mi nahnahmo, lengpa tupa-a iti kapan thei ding ham? Tin anadonbut in ahi. **24** Chuin Saul mitheon hiche thu chu Saul koma asei doh phat un. **25** Saul in David koma asei diu ahil kit'in, "Lengpan moulah man dia adei chu ahile amelmate chunga phulah nadinga Philistine te chep jakhat tilou adang imacha angeh poi in seipej un," ati. Ahinla Saul chun David chu Philistine te khutna thisah tei agot ahi. **26** Saul lengpa thi ngeh chu David in ajahdoh phat in kipahtah in asangtai, anikho kitep alhun masang in, **27** David amale amite akipatdoh un, Philistine te mi jani agathat'un ahi. Hitichun David in lengpan angachat chu asuhbulhit peh in, chep kitau chu agapetan ahi. Chuin Saul in achanu Michal chu David ji ding in aperet ahi. **28** Pakaiyin David aumpi ti kichen tah in ahetan, chule achanu Michal angailut dan ahetan ahi. **29** Saul in David chu agingcheh cheh jengtan, hijeh chun Saul chu ahinkho lhumkeiyin David din amelma ahijom jing jengtai. **30** Philistine te sepaiten aphatseh leh ahin nokhum jing jengun, ahin David hatna achang jing jeng in, David min nasatah in akithang tan ahi.

**19** Saul in achapa Jonathan le asohteho jouse toh David thana ding lunggel aenei khompi tan ahi. Ahinlah Joanthan le David golphatah ahi Ihon jeh chun, **2** Jonathn in David jah'a, "Kapan, jing jingkah le tha ding nagoi, chinghtheiyin, loulai sunga kisel nading mun khat kihol'in," tin apa thilgon ho jouse chu aseipeh tan ahi. **3** "Chutengle, keiman kappa chu munchom khatna uidong ing kating, nachungchang thu kihoulimpi ing katin, kamudoh chengse chu nang kaseipeh ding nahi," tin aseipeh kit tan ahi. **4** Ajing jingkah in, Jonathan in David chungchang thu apa komah aphaftna le athilpha boljeng aseipeh in ahi. Chule Jonathan in apa koma chun, "Lengpa chu asoh David douna-a chonse lou ding ahi chule David in nangma

dounan thi imacha abolpoi, aman ajochanin aphaft jousen nakithopin ahi," ati. **5** "Pathen thahatna jal'a Philistine mihatpa anatha-a Israelte dinya gal lentah eina jopeh-u phatlai chu nasuhmii hitam? Hichea thilsoh chungchang chu nangma nana kipa dehset hilou ham? Achutia ahileh imacha bolselou, mona nelou David chu ipi bolla thading nagot ham? Ajeh imacha aumpoi!" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Saul in Jonathan thusuei chu phatah'in angajin chuin akihahsel'in, "Hingjing Pakai min pan'a kasei ahi, David chu kitah loudering ahi," ati **7** Hiche jouchun Jonathan in David akouvin, thil ijakai asepeh tan ahi. Chule aman David chu Saul komah apuijin, amasa bangin David in leng inpi'ah na atong kit in ahi. **8** Chuin Philistine tetoh gal kisatna aumkit in, David in aseapeita akipujin Philistine tetoh aksat in, amaho nasatah in athat-in ahile, amaho ajam tauve. **9** Ahinlah nikhat hi Saul in'ah atouvin tengcha akhut ah akichoijin ahile, Pathen a kona hungkon lhagao dihlou chun hetman louvin achungah ahung chu kit'in ahile, David in angai bangin semjang asaialtaah in, **10** Saul in David chu atengcha choiya chun akhoa, bangtob khobeh ding agotna ahile, David ana ki-otdoh in, atengcha chun bang ah akibut lut jeng in, hiche jan chun David akseldoh tan ahi. **11** Chuin Saul in David ain-langa avelhi ding in aseapeita asollin ahi. Aseapeita jah'ah, aijng jingkah teng aina kona ahung potdoh tingle natha dingu ahi, tin tuh aper ahi. Ahinlah ainneipi Michal in David jah'a, "Tujana nakiseldoh louva ahileh, jing jingkah leh nathi ding ahital," ati. **12** Chuin ainneipi Michal in kotcha neo langa kon in akhai Ihan, ajamdoch in, ahoi dohtai. **13** Hichun amanun milim khat alan, alupna ah ponsa khat asil peh'in, asam ding in kelcha mul asem peh in ahi. **14** Chuin sottol le ho ahung uva David matding agot uleh, ainneipin adam hih in athou joupoi tin alep in ahi. **15** Ahinlah Saul in asottol leho jah'a tuh aper, "Alupna a konin hinkaidoh un, kathading ahi," atin ahi. **16** Ahin alupuna-a kona kaidoh ding agot uva aponsil chu agah hodoh uva ahileh, milim kisemthu, alua kelchamul chu amudoh tauve. **17** Hijeh chun Saul in Michal jah'a, "Ipibolla hitia hi nei joulhep'a, kagalmi keija kona najamdhoh sah ham?" atin ahile, Michal in jong, "Aman neikithopi louva ahileh katha ding nahi eitijeh'a kabol ahi," tin ana donbut in ahi. **18** David ajamdoch in Ramah khop'i ah chen Samuel to akimoto Ibonin, chule Saul in achunga itobang tah'a na atoh ham ti aseipeh tan ahi. Samuel in David aklilhonpin Ramah gamsunga Naioth mun'ah acheng tan ahi. **19** David Ramah gamsunga Naioth muna aume ti thulhut Saul'in ana jatan ahi. **20** Hichun aman David manding in sottol-le ho asoltan ahi. Ahinlah amaha agalhun phat'un, Samuel lamkaina a themgao phabep in gaouthu asei pet'u atokhka uvin, Saul sottol leho chu Pathen lhagao chung uvah ahung chun, amahon jong gaouthu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in hichu ajahdoh kit phat'in, sottol dangho asolkit in ahileh, amahon jong gaouthu aseiden kit tauvin ahi. Athumvei chan nan jong angai ngai ahiuve. **22** Chuphat'in, Saul amatah Ramah kho jonin achetai, Secu'a um twikul lentah phung ahin phah in, "Samuel le David hoiya um Ihon em?" tin adongin ahile, "Ramah gam'a Naioth mun ah aum Ihone," tin mi kojham khat in ahin donbut in ahi. **23** Ahin Ramah gam'a Naioth ajot chun, lampi'ah Pathen lhagao Saul chungah ahung chun, Naioth alhun kahsen gaouthu aseiyin ahi. **24** Saul in apon abotkeh in, akeochang in tollhang ah alumin, Samuel angusung'ah sun nilhum jan khovah in gaouthu asei in ahi. Chuin mihon aveuvin, adatmouvin, "Iti dana, Saul jeng jong themgao lah'a jao hitam?" atiuvin ahi.

**20** David chu Ramah gam'a Naioth a konin ajamdoch'in, Jonathan kom ajonin, "Ipi kabol'a, Ipi kabol khel hitam? Itobang gitlouna ipi um'a napan tha dinga eihol le he ham?" ati. **2** Jonathan in, "Hichu dihlou ahi, nangma thiapon nate, abol ding jouse thilneo hihen lang thil len hijongleh kei hetluvin ima abolji poi, eihetsah jinai. Kapan

hitobang thil hohi, kakoma aselguh louhel ding ahi," tin ana nelkal in ahi. **3** Chuin David in Jonathan masang ah akihahsellin, "Napan iki golngai Ihon hi kichentah'a ahetsoh kei ahi, hijeh chun amale ama akihouvin, Jonathan hetsah da tange, ipibolla alung kasuhnat ding ham? Ahinlah hingjing Pakai le ngangma min pana kasei ahi keima le thina kikah hi kal khat seh bou uma ahi!" ati. **4** Jonathan in, "Ipi ti kakithopi thei ding ham neiseipeh in," ati. **5** David in adonbut in, "Jing nikho hi lhathah kut ahi, lengpa to ankong umkhom dingdol kahi, ahin keima jing nikho tengle loulaiya kakisel a hichea chu nthum chan na nilhah tokah'a kaunden ding ahi," ati. **6** "Napan hoiya che ham tia nahin doh'a ahileh, Bethlehem ain'ah kumseh kilhaina bol dingin kakom ah phalna athum'in ache'e tin seipeh in," ati. **7** "Aman 'Aphai' atia ahileh, thu anome ti nahet ding ahi. Ahinlah alung ahanna alung alhaso khah'a ahileh, eithanom ahi ti nahet ding ahi. **8** Lungset tah in hiti chun neibolpeh in, thengsel'a kahenga Pakai ang'a nakitepna nit'in. amavang napa douna a themmo kahile nangmatah'in neithat jengin. Ahinlah nei joulhep hih beh in," ati. **9** Jonathan in, "Hitobang chu agel in geldan, kapan chutobang'a ngangma tha nading lunggel neocha hijongle anei mong'a ahileh, nang kahin mahetsah tei ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin David in, "Napa alunghang'e ahiloule alunghang poi tichu ken iti kahet thei ding ham?" tin adong in ahi. **11** Jonathan in adonbut'in, "Hungin loulai langa khun gapotdoh hite," ati. Chule polam'ah akijtdoh khom Ihonin ahi. **12** Chuti chun Jonathan in David komah, "Pakai Israel Pathen chu ahettohsah hijeng hen! Keiman jing tuphat don ahiloule nthum joutengle, kappa dongin katin, naching alungdam nah le thu kahin thot ding, **13** "Ahinlah ijem tia kappa alunghan'a nangma tha tei ding nagot'a, nangma na hindoeiti tei nadinga keiman nahenga kaseipeh masat'a kasolmang lou poupouva ahileh Pakaiyin Jonathan kiti keima hi eibolsejo hen ahilou jongle eithat jeng hen. Pakaiyin kapa ana umpi bangin nang jong naumpi hen," ati. **14** "Neingailut monga ahileh, kahinkho aumlai sungsen Pakai ngailutna sangtah in nei ngailut. Ahinlah kathia ahileh, **15** Kainsung mitie din tahanan umtah ngailutna sangtah in hin ngailun chule Pakaiyin ngaglmite jouse jong leiset a konin suhmang gamkei hen," ati. **16** Hijeh chun Jonathan in David toh kitepna khat asemin, "Pakaiyin ngaglmite jouse asugam keihen!" ati. **17** Chule Jonathan in David chu ama aki ngailut bang banga angailut jeh chun, David in jong angailut din akitepsah kit tan ahi. **18** Chuin Jonathan in, "Jing nikho le lhathah kut kimang ding ahi, natouna dokhang a-on jeh'a nakiholmo ding ahi," ati. **19** "Athaini nilhah lam leh, tumasanga nakiselji na mun songpi pang mama'a chun che in lang gakisel tan. **20** Chule keima kahungdoh'a doikhat neibanga, thalchang thum hiche panga chu kahinkap ding ahi," ati. **21** "Chule chapang khat thai chang ho hol ding'a kahinsol ding ahi. Chule chapangpa jah'a, 'Ven, thalchang ho chu nasihlam panga naume,' tia kasei najah a ahile, hing jing Pakai mina kasei ahi, abonchan aphasoh keiye, imacha hahsatna aumpoi. **22** Amavang keiman amajah'a, "Gamla jepmah chen, thal chang chu nakhel lamah aume, katia ahile, nalampia gangtah'in che jeng in, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nasolmang ahi," ti hetna ahi," ati. **23** "Chule Pakai ahettohsah ahijeh'in, ikitepna vang chu Pakaiyin tonsot geiya einitah teitei Ihon hen," ati. **24** Hitichun David chu loulaiyah akisellin, chule lhathah kut kiman na ahunglun phat in, Lengpa chu, anne dingin atou lhatan ahi. **25** Chule lengpa chu nidanga bangin bangkoma touna chunga chun atouvin ahi. Jonathan toh akimai ngatton, chule Abner asih-lang ah atouve. Ahin David touna chu a-ontga. **26** Ahinlah Saul in hicheni chun imacha aseipoi, ajeh chu ama chunga thil thenglou khatton David asuhboh hinte, tia alunggel ahi. **27** Ahinlah, ajinga jong David touna a-on kit phat in, Saul in Jonathan jah'a, "Ipi jeh'a Jesse chapa janhia jong tunia jong hunglou hitam?" tin adongtai. **28** Jonathan in, "David in Bethlehem a

cheding in hatah in kakoma phalna athumin, **29** Aman, "Lungset tah in, neichesah in, ajeh chu kainsung miten kumseh a kho sunga gan kilhaina kaneidui ahin, chule kasoppi te hotoh jong kakimipi nom'e, tin ataoa ahi. Hijeh a chu lengpa dokhang'a atouna ong'ah ahi," atin ahi. **30** Chuin Jonathan chunga Saul alunghang behsek jengin, "Numei chaveineu chapa!" tin lunghang tah'in ahousen ahi. "Nalunggel hohi kahetoluwa nagel ham? Nakhella lenga natungot ham? Nangma le nanu jumso pa," ati. **31** "Jesse chapa David ahinlai sungsen, nang leng'in pang theipon nate. Tun chenlang gaholdoh in katha ding ahi," ati. **32** Jonathan in, "Ipijeh'a kithat ding ham? Aman ipi abolset ham?" tin apa adongin ahi. **33** Chuin Saul in achapa Jonathan chu thadingin tengchan akho jeng in ahi. Hichea kon chun Jonathan in jong apan David thading'a agot mong ahi tichu ahedoh tai. **34** Hichun Jonathan chu lunghang tah'in dokhang akonin akipatdoh in, apan ajachat sah behsek jeh chun chuche kut ni ni Ihn nichun an ane tapoi, David chu alungkhampi lheh tan ahi. **35** Ajing jingkah in David toh akitepna bangin, Jonathan chu chapang khat toh apotdoh Ihon in, loujaova chun ache lhontai. **36** Chuin aman chapangpa jah'a chun "ka kapgot thalchang hohi gaholdoh in," ati. Chuin chapangpa chu alhaijel in ahile, Jonathan in akal langpeh a thalchang chu akap'in ahi. **37** Chuin chapangpa chu Jonathan in akapodoh thalchang kom aaphat phat ding konin, Jonathan in chapangpa jah-a, "Thalchang chu akal langpeh'ah achubouve," atin ahi. **38** Jonathanin chapangpa chu asamin, "Hikoma chun dingden hih in, agang gangjin hinchoi loiyin," ati. Chuin chapangpa chun thalchangho chu achom khomin, apu henga ahungta. **39** Ahinlah chapangpa chun imacha ahepon, Jonathan le David in bou thil kibolho chu ahet Ihon ahi. **40** Chuin Jonathan in amanchah ho chu chapangpa aper, chenlang khopi sungah anapolut in tin asoltai. **41** Chuin chapangpa apotdoh doh in, songlhu pang'a akiselna a konin David chu ahung potdoh'in, thumveijen tollah amai asulut in Jonathan maiyah akunin, anilhon in amithipum in akikolto Ihonin ana kivailhab Ihon tai. Hichu Jonathan sangin David apona dehset in ahi. **42** Jonathan in David komah, "Lungmong'in chetan, Pakai mina thengsel'a ikihahsel Ihon nang le kei, na chihalha le keiya din, ikitepna chu tonsot geiyin Pakaiyin eikoi jing u hen," ati. Hichun David in adalhan, chule Jonathan jong khopi lam'ah akile kittai.

**21** David chu Ahimelech thempupa kimupi din Nob khopi'ah achen ahi. Ahimelech in David chu amu phat in ati anahot'in, "Itia nachangseh nahim? Ipijeh'a mikhahbeh in nahin kilhonpi louham?" tin ana dongin ahi. **2** David in adonbut'in, "Lengpan kin chomkhat'a eihinsol ahilouve, ipibol dia kahung hi koimacha hetsahlou dia eihil chah ahi, chule kasepatea chun katepna mun chom khat'a eikimipi diuva kaseipeh ahi," ati. **3** "Nehle chah ipipi nanei em? Changliah pheng nga ahiloule, nehthei adang ipi um'em neipen," ati. **4** Hichun thempupan jong, adonbut in "Keihon changliah mai mai kaneipouve, ahinlah koitobang nailamcha-a numeija kisuboh louho dingin changliah theng kanei uve," ati. **5** Hichun David in, "Lungkham hihin, keiman, kamite ho adeh'a galsat dinya akiche tengule, numeija kona kikangse louho kaphal jipoi, gamkhol mai mai kache tengu jong hiche thudol'a kisuboh ngailou ahiuve, achutile hiche khohsah tum neiya kholjinna'a iti thenda diu ham!" ati. **6** Nehding dang aumtah lou jeh'in, thempupan changliah kithensosa chu David apetai, ajeh chu changliah Pathena tosa bou chu aenei ahi, hichu athah akito nitengle changliah chu kikkel dohji ahi. Chule hiche nikho nitah a chu thah ana kikoi khel ahi. **7** Edomakan Doeg kiti mipa khat, Saul gancha ching lamaiqua khat anaum khan, houin mun'abol lhing ding kin aineijeh in anaumden khan ahi. **8** David in Ahimelech jah'a, "Nakoma tengcha ahiloule chemjam um'em? Lengpa kin'a kigoman louva kahung ahi,

manchah ima kahin choilou ahi!" ati. 9 Hichun Ahimelech in, "Elah phaicham'a nathana pa, Philistine mipa Goliath chemjam bou chu kane'e; hikoma thempu von kikoina nunglam'a khun por'in akichun in aume, nadeilekilah in, adangvang aumpoi" ati. Chuin David in ajah'a, "Hichu neipen! Chusang'a phajo le hojo chemjam adang umponte," ati. 10 Hichun David Saul koma konin ajamdoch'in, Gath khopi Achish lengpa heng ajontan ahi. 11 Ahinlah Achish lenggam sung'a lamkaiho chu akomuva aumding chu akipah pouvin ahi. Amahon, "Hiche mipa hi agamsung'a leng changsa David chu hilou haimo? Miho lamuva, ama chung changa hi la asah uva Saul in mi asang asangin athat'in, David in vang sangsom somin athat'e, tia alachopao chu hilou ham?" tin adonguve. 12 Hiche athuseihо chu David in ajah phat'in Gath lengpa Achish chu akicha lheh jeng tan ahi. 13 Hijeh chun David jong aki ngolsah'in, koppi phungdung ho chu ajihpolin, chule akhalhang dunga achilphon akaisah deh duhin jeng in ahi. 14 Achaina in Achish lengpan amiteho komah, "Hitobang mingol chu kahenga nahung sah'u ham? 15 Kakimvella hitobang mingol kaneilouva nabollu ham? Ipi dinga motchon chon a eisuboi ding bep'a ka-insunglai tah'a, kamasang'a hichepa hinpuilut nahiuvam?" tin ahung eojah jeng in ahi.

**22** Hitichun David in Gath adalhan Adullama songko sungah akisel'in ahi. Asopite le apa insung mite jousen ajahphat un ahengah achesuh un ahi. 2 Chuin bol hesoh thoh, aleiba, alung genthei jouse le lunglhai louna jousen David chu ahin bel un ahile amaho chu jali tobang ahung lhing'un, David chu amaho lamkaiyin apangtan ahi. 3 Chujouvin David Moab gam'a Mizpeh kho'ah achen, hia chun aman lengpa jah'a, "Pathen in kachunga ipi abol ding kahet toh masangin, nakomah kanu le kapa nangho koma achenthei nadin neijphal peh in," tin ngehna aneiyin ahi. 4 Hitichun David songko sunga aum sunseng, anule apa chu Moab lengpa komah aum lhone. 5 Nikhat Gad themgao pan David koma, "Songko sungah umden hih'in naum'na dalhan lang Judah gam lang'ah chetan," ati. Hichun David akipatdoh paiyin Hareth gamsung ajon tan ahi. 6 Judah gamsung ahunglut taiti thusoh Saul in ana jatan ahi. Hiche pettah'a chu Saul lengpa chu Gibeah khoa huisum phung noi khat'a ana toupet ahin, akhutah tengcha akichooya, gal lamkailen ho akimvel'a tou uva ahi. 7 Hiche thusoh ajah phat chun, Saul chun alamkai lenho masang ah hatah in asamin, "Ngaitem'un Benjamin miteho! David in nabonchauva loule lengpilei pedia kitem em? Asepaite lamkaiya pansah nadia kitem em?" ati. 8 "Hichecko jeh'a hi nanghon keima tha nadia lunghim nanei u ham? Kachapan Jesse chapatoh kitepna aneilhon chun, koimachan seipeh ding neigo pouve, keima dingin jong neigelkhoh peh pouve. Phaten kingai touvin! Kachapa tah injong eitha nading in atilkhou vin, eichanglhi lelen, ahinlah koimachan jong neiseipeh pouve," ati. 9 Chutahchun Doeg kit Edom mipa chu Saul toh anading khom lhonin, "Keiman Nob'a kana umlaiyin Jesse chapa chu ahungin, Ahitub chapa Ahimelech thempupa toh akihoulim Ihon jong kamui," ati. 10 Chule Ahimelech chun David din Pakai adohpeh'in chujongle nehding jong aluipeh in, Philistine mihatpa Goliath chemjam jong apei," ati. 11 Chuin Saul lengpan jong Ahitub chapa Ahimelech le ainkote chule Nob gamsung'a thempu kin bol jouse manding in mi asoltan ahi. 12 Aman a cheho ahung lhun phat'un, Saul'in lunghang tah'in, "Ahitub chapa ngajjin! Hichun Ahimelech in jong, "Lengpa ipi thu hitam?" tin adongin ahi. 13 Saul in, "Ipijkeh'a nangle Jesse chapan keidou na'a na natoh lhon ham? Ipijkeh'a nehding le chemjam napeh ham? Ipijkeh'a ama dinya Pathen koma nadohpeh ham? Ipijkeh'a kei tha nadinga natilkhou ham? Tua eidouva, kei that dia chang pang jing ahi," ati. 14 Ahimelech in adonbut in, "Ahinlah kapu, nasohte holah'a hi koi pentah hi natupa David banga kitah um am? David chu navengtup holah'a lamkai hiya chule leng inpi sung'a mitin in ajapentah hilou

ham?" ati. 15 "Ken ama dinga Pathen henga thudoh kabolpeh hi tuchunga hi apatna jong ahi tapoi. Ahinlah hiche chung change hin lengpan kei le kainsung mite neingoh thei pouvin te aej chu nang douna le tha nadia thil kigong ho hi khat'a khatcha kahepha poi." Ati. 16 Hiche tah chun lengpan jong Ahimelech jah ah, "Nathi teitei ding ahi, nangjong na insung mite jouse jong nabonchauva nathi teitei diu ahi," tin ahohsal tai. 17 Chule lengpan akoma ding ama ngah'a pang sepai pa jah'a chun, "Pakai thempuhi hi that gam jengin, ijej-inem itile, amaho jong hi David toh kikhutjop cheh ahiuve aejeh chu David ajamta ti ahesoh keijun, ahinlah eiseipeh pouve!" ati. Ahinlah Saul sepaite ho chun Pakai thempuhi tha jeng ding chu akhut alhang ngam tapouvin ahi. 18 Hichun lengpan Doeg jah'a, "Nangin bol jeng in," atile, Edom mipa Doeg chun hiche nikho chun thempu vona kivon Pakai thempu som get le nga anathat gam'in ahi. 19 Chuin thempuhi chenna Nob'ah achen, thempu ho insung mit jouse abouchauvin numeile pasal, chapangle nao noicheplai, bongchal jouse le sangante, kekngoiho geijin athatgam hel tan ahi. 20 Ahin Ahimelech chapateh lah'a amin Abiathar kitipa bouseh chu ajamdoh man'in David komah anajamlut tai. 21 Saul in Pakai thempu souse athagam chu Abiathar in David komah aseipeh tai. 22 Hichun David in jong Abiathar jah ah, "Edom mipa Doeg kamu nia patna chu Saul jah-a aseitei tei ding kahetsa ahitai, keiman napa insung mite aboncha kathilosah ahitai. 23 Keima koma um'in, kicha hih'in, keiman kahinkho phal ngam in navengbit nange, aejeh chu nangma thadinga naholpan, keijong tha dinka eihol ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi.

**23** Nikhat David heng'ah thu ahung lhungin, Philistine miten Keilah kho abulu-uvin, chule changpholla chang jousee jong akichomgam tauve, ahung tiuve. 2 David in Pakai koma, "Kagache a kagasat ding ham?" tia adohle, Pakaiyin ahinduton in, "Henge, chenlang Keilah Kopi khu ga huhdoh in," ati. 3 Ahinlah David asepaite ajah'a, "Ven eihoh Judah gamsung jenga jong kichatah'a um ihiuin, i-atilieh Keilah khoa icheuva hiche Philistine sepaite khujati khutoh ikisatto pi thei diu ham?" atiuve. 4 Hijeh chun David in jong Pakai adongkit in ahile, Pakaiyin ajah'a, "Keilah ah kumsuh un, aejeh chu keiman kapampia Philistine mite najo dingu ahi," ati. 5 Hijeh chun David le asepaitee jong Keilah kopip'a akehevun, Philistinetee agasat'un, mitamtah agathat tauve, chule agancha jousee ahin kikai'un chule Keilah kho miho jong ahuhdoh un ahi. 6 Ahimelech chapa Abiathar chu Keilah khopia kona ahung jamdoh'a David kom ahin jot chun, Thempuvon ompho khat ahin kipohlut in ahi. 7 David chu Keilah khoah ahung luttau tituh Saul'in ajah phat in, "Aphalheh jenge! Tuavang hi Pathen in kakhutna apehdoh ahitai, aejeh kulpi kaikhumsa, kulpi kikamkhum sung'a David hi ama amachama hung vahlut ahitai," ati. 8 Hitah chun Saul in asepaitee jouse akhom khom soh keiyan, Keilah khopi chu ahin nokhun'un, David le asepaitee chu aumkhum tauvin ahi. 9 Ahinlah David in Saul thilgon jouse chu ahen, Abiathar thempupa jah'h, "Thempuvon ompho chu hikomah hinchoiyan," ati. 10 Chuin David in, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, keima hiche muna kaum jeh hin Saul in Keilah khopia hung'a akhopy hi suhchim ding tohgon aneijin ahi. 11 Hiche kho mite hin keima hi amaho khutna eipehdoh diu ham? Chule Saul hung mong ding hinam? Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, lungsettah in neiseipeh in," tin ataovin ahi. Chuin Pakaiyin, "Hung ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. 12 David'in jong, "Keilah khopia lamkaiho hin, keima le kasepaite hohi Saul khutna eipeh doh dingu ham?" tin adong kit'in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin, "Henge amahon napehdoh dingu ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. 13 David le amiteho chu jagup vel alhinphat'un, Keilah mun chu adalhauvin thinghang lang'ah apotdoh'u le David chu jamdoh tai tituh chu Saul lengpan ajahdoh phat in Keilah khopi lam chu anajon tapoi. 14 David vang chu gamthip lah ah munthip khat'ah

aumin, Ziph gamthip thinglhlang gamlah ah chun apansa dentai. **15** Nikhat chu Horesh kom vella David aum pet in, Saul chun David tha ding hollin Ziph lam ahin jon touve titihu ajantau ahi. **16** Hichun Jonathan in jong David kimupia Pathen tahsan tah'a dingdet kheh ding in atikhou ding in ahol in ahi. **17** tin Jonathan'in, "Kicha hih in, kapan namudoh jouponte! Nangma Israel te leng nahung hi ding ahi, keima kapa banga nang bana kahi ding ahi, hichu kappa Saul in ahet ahi," tin ana tilkouvin ahi. **18** Hijeh chun amarin Pakai masang ah kitepna khat anei Ihonin ahi. Chuin Jonathan ain lamah akilen, David vang chu Horesh mun ah aumdentai. **19** Chujouvin Ziph miho chu Gibeah muna Saul hengahacheuvuin, David chu apedoh tauvin ahi. "Keihon kiselna mun kaheuve, Ama tuhin Jeshimon Ihanglam'a um Hakilah thinglhlang gam sung, Horesh kulpi dunga keiho lah'a David kisel ahi," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Vo lengpa naki got chaiya nakigin phat phat'a nahung konsuh'a ahile keihon jong jaanon nappanvi ving ting, David chun nangma khut'a pedoh nauvinge," aga tiuvin ahi. **21** Hichun Saul in jong, "Pakaiyin phathei naboh'u hen, ajech chu nanghon hibangtah'a keima ding neihin gel khophpeh uve. **22** Cheloiyunlang, phatechan gaphochen un, aumna mun, age namun, gahechen set uvin unlangu gavechil chet tauvin, ajech chu, amahi mi kilep themath ahi. **23** Hijeh chun aksiel namun hoilai ham ti, gavechilsoh keiuvuin ima jouse he sohkei uvin lang, kahenga hungkit uvin, chutengle keijong, nangho toh kilhona icheuva agamsunga David aumpou pouva ahileh kahol doh teitei ding ahi," ati. **24** Hijeh chun amaho jong akipatdoh uvin Ziph gamlangla chun Saul sang in anache masa tauve. David le asepaite chu hiche pet'a hi Jeshimon Ihang lama Arabah gamsung Ma'on gammang noiya kisel'ah ahieuve. **25** Saul le amiten aholle leuve ti David in ajahdoh phat in, gamthip sunglam agamla jep songpi lentah khat sungah alutin, Maon gamthip ah aumtan ahi. Ahinlah Saul chun ana hol jing in ahi. **26** Chuin Saul le amite mol pang langkhat ah achen, hibangma chun David le aloiho jong mol pang lang khat ahacheuvuin, chuin Saul le aloiho chun, David le amite chu nailutna mattin aumkul tauvin ahi. **27** Ahin Saul heng ah thuson kin khat ahung lhungin, ajah ah, "Gangtah'in hungin jeh chu Philistine ten gamsung gal hin boltauve," tin ahung sejyun ahi. **28** Hijeh chun David nung adella konin Saul akinunglen, Philistine te satdin achetai. Hijeh chun hiche mun chu Sela-hammahlekoth asah tauvin ahi. **29** Chuin David chua kon chun achetouvin Engedi mun dettah sunga achengtai.

**24** Saul in Philistine mite agasat-a ahung kile jouvin, David Engedi gamthip mun'ah aluttai tithu aseipeh tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in Israel mite jousea konin galats them cheh mi sangthum akilhen doh'in David le amite holding in gam-kelcha umraa songkol lang'ah aga hol tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chu ahunga ahile lampia kelngoi honlah khat agatoh khan, hiche laiya chun songkohom khat aumin, hikoma chu chomkhat kicholdoh din aluttai, hiche songko sunga adan sungnung lang ma ma-a chu David le aloite kisella uma ahi. **4** David aloihoj ajah a guhthimin, "Tuhi nang dia phat kijen petcha ahi! Tunia hi Pakaiyin asei, 'Keiman namel mapa chu nakhut'a kapeh doha, nangman naphatsah lamlama nabol ding ahi.' tia asei nikho chu tunia hi hung Ihunga ahitai," atiuv. Hijeh chun David jong akipatdoh in, kangchan akithol thol'in, Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tan peh tan ahi. **5** Ahin David in Saul sangkhol chol mong chu aga-at tan chu alungsunga nommo asan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun amite jah'a, "Pakaiyin ahet ahi, hiche hi kanabol louding dol ahi, ajech chu amahi ka pakai le kaleng ahi. Pakaiyin adeilou, ka Pakai le ka lengpa chunga hiche kabol hi alhendohsa le athaonu doudal kahi," atin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David in a sepaite chu atuhtang nah nah in, Saul chu atha sah tapon ahi. Saul athouvin songko adalha a, alampi'ah akiche phat-in, **8** David ahung potdoh'in anungjuiyin asamin, "Ka pakai le lengpa!" atieh Saul ahung kihei phat'in ama jabolnan David tol'a abokhup in

chibai aboh in ahi. **9** Chule, hitin Saul jah'a asamin, "Ipibolla nangin mipiho thusei na ngaiya, keihin nang chu kasuhgenthei dana nagel ham? **10** Tuni nikhotah jeng'a jong nangman namit tah in namun ahi, hichu atahbeh ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in kei khotona noiyah songko sung jenga jeng nakojin ahi. Kamiteho phabep khat in katha ding hitam tia eidohuva, kana noplou ahi. Ipipen inem itileh, 'keiman ka lengpa sugenthei louding kahi-amahi Pakai thaonu sa ahi.' **11** Ven kapa, kakhutna ipi kachoi em? na sangkholtchol among kachelhah chu bou kachoi ahibouve, nathat pong kate. Nasugenthei pong kate ti vetsahna'a keiman nangma kasuhgenthei lou ding chule nangin thading in nei dal le le jong lechun nachunga kachonset lou ding ahi," ati. **12** "Pathen chu eini kaha aheto, athutan ahi. Ijemtia kei chunga nabolla ahile Pathen in gotna napeh ding ahi, ahinlah ken vang nang kasuhgenthei lou ding ahi. **13** Thuchih luiyin khat in, 'Miphalou hoa konin, thil phalou tohdoh in aume,' ati. Hijeh chun nang dounan itihchan hijongle kakhut kalap louding ahi. **14** Israel lengpa chu koipen nunga hung hija, koipen thunung nahin dal mong mong ham? Uicha thisa khat tou ham, uili khattou nung dal nahim? **15** Hijeh chu Pakai chu thutian in pang henlang, keile nang kikah'ah thutian pa hijing jeng hen," ati. **16** Chuin David in aseidung jouse asei jou phatin, Saul in ahin donbut in, "Thu hin sei a chu chapa David mong mong nahi hinam?" atin akap pantan ahi. **17** Chule David koma aseiyin, "Nang hi kei sangin nadih e, ajech chu keiman nachunga thilphalou jeng kabollin ahin nangman vang thilpha jeng in nei lethu jing jenge," atitai. **18** "Henge, nangman hepina dihtah in tunin nei ngailun, nei tha theina ding laitah a jong neithat pon ahi. **19** Hitobang hi mihem khat'in amelma pa ato khah'a ahile, damsella alhadoh mong mong ding hinam? Hijeh chun tunia kei dinga thilpha naboldoh jeh in, Pakaiyin thilpha nabolpeh teitei hen. **20** Chule tun keiman kichentah in kahetai, nangma Israelte leng nahung hitei tei ding ahi. **21** Hijeh chun tunin Pakai minin kahenga kiep'in, 'Kathi nungle kainsung jong na hinghoi, kakhanggui le kachilhah jong nei hoi peh teijin!' ati. **22** Chuin David jong Saul koma akihahsel in, hichun Saul jong inlam ajon tan; David le asepaic chengse akulpiu muna akaltou tauvin ahi.

**25** Tun Samuel athitan ahile Israel mite jouse avui dingin ahung kikhom un, athilong chu a-op uvin, Ramah khoa a-inah avui tauvin ahi. Hichun David chu Maon gamthip ah akumsuh tan ahi. **2** Maon a kon neile gou tampi neiyah mihaothei tah khat Carmel khopia kiveina bol mi khat aum in ahi. Amachun kelngoi sang thum chule kelcha sangkhat aneiyin ahi chule hiche phatlai chu kelmulvo phatlai ahi. **3** Hiche mipa min chu Nabal aktin, ajinu min chu Abigail aktin ahi, Ajinu chu numei chingtah ahin, thil umdan hekhen themtah jong ahin, amel jong melhoi tah ahi. Ajipa vang chu Caleb phungmi, umdan, chondan helou mi ahin, agiloutah a chon jeng ahi. **4** Nabal kitipa hin kelngoi avah'e ti David in ahedoh tan ahi. **5** Hijeh chun David in golllhang somkhat asolin Nabal henga thuthot le salam gabol din asol in ahi. **6** Hichun golllhangho chun, "Chamna le khantouna nangle na insunga chule naneile nanga chengse chunga umhen!" atiuvin ahi. **7** "Nangman kelngoi mulvou ding miho chu keiho Carmel koma nakojo ti kajan, keihon suh gentheina ima kanei pouve chule amahoa kon in jong ima guhle lah kanei pouve. **8** Namiteho dong jong le chun adihtah chu naseipeh nauvinte. Golvah nikho khatle kahung diu ahin, kipah tah a neisan diu David in adeiye. Lungset tah in napeh thei thei neipeuvin, nahlacha keiho le nagol ngaitah keima David min in," ati. **9** David golllhangho chun David mirin hicheng chu Nabal henga alhut uvin chule amahon Nabal donbutna angahuvin ahi. **10** Nabal in jong noise tah in, "David kitipa chu koi hija ham? Hiche Jesse chapa hin ama le ama ipia kigel ham? Tulaiya hi soh tamtah apakai teu henga konna jam mang atam e. **11** Achutile, iti keiman kakelngoi mulvou'a pangho kathapeh kelngoi-sa, a twidon ding u

chule aneh diu kachangliah jouse hi kalah peh'a, kahetphah lou gam'a hungkon miho chu kapeh beh ding hija ham?" ati pen tai. **12** Hichun David gollhangho chu ahung kinunglen, Nabal in asei jouse chu David heng'ah alhut tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin David in, "Nachemjam kigotun," atin, hichun mi jali toh akilhon'un, chule mi jali anunglam uva thilkeo ngah din adalha uvin ahi. **14** Hichun Nabal soh lo lah-a mi khat in Abigail aga hetsah in, "David in gamthip gam'a konin golhangho kapu koma salam boldin asolin ahileh anaphoh sal in, **15** Gollhang ho chu keiho dinga phattah ahiuve, keihon amahoa kon in hahsatna imacha katoh khapouve, kaum khom sung uvin jong keihoa konin imacha alahdoh-u jong aumpoi. **16** Sunle jan in keihole kelngoiho ding in baang bang in eihong jing un, eingah tup jinguve. **17** Hiche thu hohi nangman nahet chet angaiye chule ipi bolding ham ti nagel angaiye, ajeh chu ka pakai pa le ainsung mite jousea ding'a thil hahsa hungsoh ding in akilome. Amala alungtong lheh inkoiomacha to kihou tehi ahipoi," ati. **18** Hichun Abigail gangtah in changliah Ihon jani akigot in, lengpitwi savun peng ni dimset agongin, honminsa kelngoi nga akigot in, changpoh kana atena dim nga agon, lengpithei changliah boh jakhat toh, theichang changliah a kisem jani, hciheng hi, amanu sangan chungah asem in, **19** Asothe jah ah, "Anache masauvin, keiman kahin juipai ding nahuive," ati. **20** Abigail chu asangan chunga atouvin molchunga aksalouvin, aman David le amite ama langa-a ahung chu amun ahi. **21** David in, "Hiche Nabal kitipa gancha jouse chu keiman khatcha beh jong manthah sah louva gammang nojia kachinpeh chu pan nabeija kabol dan ahita, tun Nabal in kathilpha bol jouse thilsen eihin lethoh pehtai. **22** Jingkah teng Nabal mi ahi kiti tapou pasal khatna khat jeng cha jong hinghoi louva katha gam louva ahile, Pakaiyin keima David hi eithat jeng hen," tin aseitai. **23** Abigail in David amu phat'in, asangan chunga kon in akumhan amasang ah akunin abohkhp' in jana apen ahi. **24** Akengphang bul'a abohkhp' in ajah-a, "ka pakai thilsob hicheng hohi keima themmo na ahijenge, chule nahenga kasei hi, neingaipeh-in. **25** Hiche Nabal hi milungtong le miphra ahipoi, thupitah in laihin-in, ajeh chu amahi mingol ahibouve amin tobang banga amajong hija ahi. Ahinla kapun nahinsol gollhangho chu nasoh nun kana mulou ahi," ati. **26** "Tujeng injong Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, kapu jong nahin laihin Pakaiyin thisan so'a themmo sahna ding jousea nahoidoh sah ahitan, nakhut tah'a phu nalah ding jong aphal lousa ahitai, hijeh chun suhset ding thadinga nahola namelmate jouse chu Nabal tobang hisoh kei uhen. **27** Nasoh nu keiman hiche namgma le nagollhang ho neh le chah dia kahin poh hi kapu neisanpeh tei teiyin. **28** Nasohnu hi ipi hile kathemmona aumleh abonchan nei ngaidam in. Pakai dia galsat nahijeh in Pakaiyin nang le nachilahtha lenga natun jing uhen chule nahinkho lhumkeiyan thilse bolda jeng in," ati. **29** "Midang hon thading in hung kipat u henlang, nahol hol jeng jong leu, kapu nahinkho hi Pakai na Pathen in nei le gou manlu tah bangin naven tup jing in ahi. Ahin namelma teho jouse gophel a songchang kikap mang bang'a akap mang ding ahi. **30** Chujong le nachung chang thudola Pakaiyin aseisa jouse chu kapu dinga nabolpeh soh keiya, Israel chunga lenga natun tengle, **31** Hitobang hohi hi nolna bei nahina chu kipuisetsah hihin. Chutile ajeh beiya mitha jeh ham ahiloule nangin naphu nakilah jeh ham a nalung gimpi lou ding ahi. Chuleh Pakaiyin kapu nang ma chung'a phatecha-a nainchen sah tengle, nasohnu keijong neihin geldoh tei teiyin," ati. **32** David in Abigail adonbutin, "Tunia Israel Pathen in keito kimuto dinka nahinsol jeh in, Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! **33** Thil nahet them jeh in Pathen thangvah in umhen! Nangma jong phathei chang in, ajeh chun nangman tuni hin kathemmona ding thisan kas'o kei leh kahut kalap nadinga konin nei huhdoh tai. **34** Pakai Israel Pathen min a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin nangho eisuhsetda sah ahitai, neihung kimupi loi hih le chu,

jingkhovah masang'a Nabal mite khat a khatcha kahinghoi loud ing kathagam heldiu ahitai," ati. **35** Hichun David in jong athipeh chengse akisan in, chule amanu jah-ah, "Lungmorg tah-in na-inlama chetan, keiman nathusei kangai peh in, na inneipu jong katha lou ding ahitai," ati. **36** Hitichun Abigail ahungkile kitna ain agalhun phat in, Nabal chun ainsungah lengpa golvah ni bangin kut anabollin ahi. Ama chu ju hakham in akhamin, hijeh chun amanu jong ajing jingkah changeiyin David toh akimuto thujong aseipeh tapoi. **37** Jingkah khovah lhah'a Nabal jong ajukhamna akonna hung limdoh phat in, aijun thilsoh umchan jouse chu abonchan aseipeh tan ahileh atija behsah jeng in, alung sunga alung achat tapon, songtum bangin akitung dentai. **38** Nisom jouvin, Pakaiyin Nabal chu adeng in, athipai pai tai. **39** David in Nabal thi ajah phat in, "Pakai thangvah in umhen, Nabal khutna kona jumsona hiche Nabal chunga phu eilah peh chu nunnom hen. Nabal in achonset man akisan ahitai," ati. Chuin David in Abigail henga aji hina dingin thuthot aneiyin, agadoh sah tan ahi. **40** Chuin thupole ho chu Carmel alhun phat un, Abigail jah'a, "David in jia neidia, nang puiya eihinsol'u ahi," agatiuve. **41** Hichun Abigail chu tol'ah abohkhp' in hitin adonbut in, "Kei, nasohnu, David toh takichen ding kakipah'e, alhacha hiya akeng soppeh dia gotsa kahi," ati. **42** Abigail jong lungkin tah-in akgongin, akipatdoh pai paiyin, sangan chung khat'a akaldoh in ama jenlea pangji asoh numei nga chu akipuiyin, David sohte nung ajuijin, David ji- dingin apangata. **43** David chun Ahinoam Jezreel kho mi jong akichenpin, anigel Ihon in, ajidin apang Ihortai. **44** Hiche kahlah chun Saul chun achanu Michal kitinu, David jinu chu Gallim kho mi Palti chapa La'ish chu aji din ape tai.

**26** Miphabep Ziph a kon in Saul kimupi dingin Gibeah mun ah ahung'un, "David chu Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah mol chunga chu kisel ahi," ahung tiuve. **2** Hijeh chun Saul in galsat themcheh Israel sepai sangthum akipuiyin David hol ding in Jiph gammang lam ajonsuh tauvin ahi. **3** Saul chun Jeshimon nisolama Hakilah molchung lamlen pang a David kisel namun'a chun ngahmun aksiemin ahi. Ahin David chun Saul in gammang noiyah ahung holle ti aheadoh tan ahi. **4** Saul chu ahung mong nai ti photoh ding in guhthim in mi asolin ahi. **5** Jankhat David chu Saul umna ngahmun chu kholchil ache in, aven ahileh, Saul, Ner chapa Abner chule a sepai jalalmakai chusung ah alumin, sepaipo chun akollin, akimvellah akigolun ahi. **6** Chuin David in Hit mipa Ahimelech chule Zeruiah chapa Joab sopipa Abishai jah'a, "Saul ngahmun lailunga khu koipentah in kipedoh'a ei kilhon pi ding ham?" tia adoh a ahile Abishai in, "Keiman nakihon oi nange," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun David le Abishai chu Saul umna ngahmun sung'ah alut Ihon in ana imut pettah'u agatoh Ihon in, ngahmun lailung achun Saul alumin, alukhap koma chun atengcha tolla ana kipputin, chule Abner le asepaite chua Saul kimvellah ana imuvin ahi. **8** Hichun Abishai in David koma o nemtah in, "Tunia hi Pathen in namelma pa ngangma khutna napeh doh ahitai, Keiman amahi nivei sut ngai louvin, khatvei seh seh sun ingtong leitoh sutbeh tange!" ati. **9** Ahin David in, "Bollou ding ahi, Natha louding ahi. Pakai thaonusa douna-a akhut lama tapou chua koimacha athenmmo lou ding aumpoi," tin ana phoh in ahi. **10** "Hingjing Pathen mina kasei ahi, nikhat tengle Pathen in Saul hinjep nem tei nante ahiloule tehthi nante ahiloule gal'a thiding ahi. **11** Pathen thaonu khat katha ding chua Pakaiyin ajah nompoi! Ahinlah atengcha le alukhap koma atwipai vang kilah in, chuteng hia kon in dalha hitin cheta hite!" ati. **12** Hijeh chun David in tengcha le Saul alu koma twipai chua alan chule amale Abishai chua koimacha hetiou kah'in achemang Ihon tai, ajeh chua Pakaiyin Saul mite alhim imut ngoideh sah ahi. **13** David a ngahmun gallang'u mol'ah akal touvin akiven phah nachan agei Ihon in, **14** Sepai hole Ner chapa Abner jah din, "Abner, kithouvin!" tin ahin samin

ahile "Koi nahim?" tin Abner in adonbut in adong in ahi. **15** David in, "Aphai Abner, nangma milen, nahilou ong? Nanghi pasal nahi hilou ham? Israel lah'a hi nang tobang mimo koi umkha am? Ipi dinga ngaman napu lengpa chu phatecha nahon tup lou ham? Ajeh chu mapi lah'a khat hi napu lengpa thatdin hungleh, **16** Hiche hi phaloubéch ahi! Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangle, lengpa athisa tobang nahi lhontai, ajeh chu ngaman na pakai-pa naventup jou tah lou jeh in na losamta. Napakai, naleng, Pakai thaonu a tengcha le alulhuna atwpai jong phaten koitup peh tangem?" tin ahin samin ahi. **17** Saul in David ogin ahi chu ahen, "Kachapa David chu nahilou haimo?" ahin tin ahile David in adonbutin, "Henge ka pakai le lengpa, I bola ba nei chanle le ham? Ipi kabolset em? Kathepmona ipi ham? **19** Ahin tun ka pakai le ka lengpa nasohpa thussei hi ngaiyin, Pakaiyin kei douna'a natildoh ahi vangleh ka maicham eisan peh hen. Achuti louva mihem tildoh mai mai ahivangleh, ajaou tapou Pakaiya konin gaosap changhen. Ajeh chu amahon kain muna konin ei kidal mang un, Hijeh chun Pakai mitetoh kaum khom thei tapoi, chule gamchom mite pathen houtan eitiuve. **20** Pathen'a konna gamla tah a gamdang mite ho gamsunga kathi ding hitam? Ipijeh a chu Israel lengpa chu uili khat holle a hugn kipatdoh ham? Ipi jeh a kei hi molsang yum'a lhanlha adal bang in eidal jeng ham?" atin ahi. **21** Chuin Saul in, "Keiman kabol khel tai, inlam'ah hung kile tan, kachapa, keiman tukal nasugim taponge, tunin kahinkho hi nei hinghio peh kit tai. Keima angol tobang chule suh khelna tamtah kana neitai," tin Saul in ahin donbut'e. **22** David in, "Vo lengpa, Hichea hin na tengcha aume, Khangdong mikhat hinsol inlang hung la hen. **23** Pakaiyin midih le kitah neihoi adungujujin kipaman apehjin ahi. Tunin jong Pakaiyin ngangma chu kei khutna eipehsa ahitan, hijongle keiman Pakai thaonusa lengpa chunga kakut kalap lou hel ding ahi. **24** Ven tunia keima mitmua ngangma hinkho manlu tah kahisah bang chun keima hinkho jong Pakai mitmun manlu tah hijeng henlang, Pakaiyin thoh hahsa kathohna changea konin eihuuhdoh tei teiheh," ati. **25** Chuphat in Saul jong chun David jah a, "Kachapa David nunnom in! Nanghin thiil tamtah nahn bol ding chule naiolhin tei ding ahi," ati. Hichun David jong ajotna ding langa akichen, Saul jong akho lama ahung kile kit tan ahi.

**27** Ahinlah David amale ama akingaiton, "Nikhat leh Saul in tha tei ding eigot ahitai. Kabol thei pentah chu ahile Philistine gam'a jamdoh ing ting, Chutileh, Saul in Israel gamsunga eidal le le hi bei tante chuteng hichu kahoidoh na achaina hitante," ati. **2** Hichun David in a sepai mi jagup akipuijin, Gath lengpa Moach chapa Achish ajoptai. David le a sepaite, chule ainsung mite, Gath muna Achish toh acheng khom tauve. **3** David chu aji teni, Ahinoam Jezreel a kon, chule Abigail, Nabal inneipi meithai Carmel'a kon hotoh hungkhom ahieuve. **4** Saul in adel jamle le theilou nading in David Gath lengpa komah ajamlut tai tithu chu Saul in gangtah in ana jatan ahi. **5** Nikhat David in Achish komah, "Kachunga nalung alhaiya, nalungsetna kachanthei dinga ahile, hiche kholen ho lah'a hin kachenna thei ding mun khat neipen, ajeh chu ipi dinga nasohpa hi hiche lengpa kopoi sunga nangtoh kachen khom thei ding ham?" ati. **6** Hijeh chun Achish in hiche nikho chun Ziklag kopoi chu David anape tai, hijeh a chu tuni changeija Ziklag kopoi hi Juda lengte chang den ahitai. **7** Chule amaho Philistine mite lah'a kum khat le lha li ana chenguve. **8** David le a sepai te ana kon touvun Geshur mite le Girzi mite chule Amalek mite aga chom uvini ahi. Hiche mite hohi Shur toh kinai, Egypt mite gamsunga ana chenglui ahitaue. **9** David in ana nokhum chun koimacha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Aman kelgoi, kelcha, bong, sangan, sa-ngong sao ana kikaiyin, chule ponho analan, Achish lengpa kom ana lhut in ahi. **10** Achish in, "Tuchung koipen naga chom hitam?" tin anadongin ahile David in, "Juda gam lhanglam sang, Jerahmeel

gamsung, Ken mite chenna gamsung dung pou kaga chom ahi," ati. **11** David chun koimacha numei pasal khen beiyin ana thatgam jin, ama le amite natoh dol chu Gath khoa gaseidoh ding aumijipoi. Philistine miho lah'a aum sunga, avel vella hichehi abol jing kei ahi. **12** Achish chun David chu atahsan jeh chun, "Tuvang hin Israel miten David hi hatah in doudal tauvin tin, kakoma uma aimath chana kakin abol ding hita hi," tin ana gel'e.

**28** Phat chomkhat joivin, Philistine miten gamsunga a sepai jouse akikhom un, Israel mite toh kisat ding in akigo tauve. Achish lengpan David jah'ah, "Nangle na sepaite galsat na-a neipan khompi diu ginchat aume," ati. **2** David jong nom in, "Aphalheh jengel Ichan kabol the idol natahsa tah a namu ding ahi," ati. Chuti chun Achish in David jah-a, "Keiman keima hinkho eivengtup dia kasem ding nahi," ati. **3** Samuel athi phat in, Israel pumpkin alhaset piuvin, along aop uvin, ama akhopi sung ma ma Ramah ah avuitauvin ahi. Chule Saul in agamsunga gaochang jouse le phunsan ho athisa ho Ihagao ho toh kihoutoh ho jouse anomang tan ahi. **4** Philistine te akikou khom'un, Shunem ah ngahmun asauvin chule Saul in Israel sepi jouse akhomin Gilboa ah ngahmun asem in ahi. **5** Saul in Philistine sepi tamtah amuphat in akicha behseh jeng in alungthim alinglao Iheh jengtan ahi. **6** Hichun aman, ipi kabolding hitam tin Pakai adongin, ahinlah Pakaiyin adonbut tapoi, mang hihenlang, chule Urim le Thummim phunsan jong chule themgao hijongle iman adonbut tapoi. **7** Chuin Saul in athumop a pang ho asol'in, "Cheuvin lang Gaochang numei nei gahol peh un, keima chengting ama nu chu kagadoh ding ahi," ati. Hitichun athumop a pang ho khat in, "Endor mun ah Gaochang numei khat aume," ahin atipeh in ahi. **8** Hichun Saul in athermu von chol akhelliin mai mai in akivon in, jan in sepi mi ni akipuijin numeinu in'a chun acheinvin ahi. Chun aman, "Keiman athisa mi khat kahikoupi nome, a Ihagao neikou peh thei dem?" ati. **9** Numeinu chun, "Nangman tha ding a neigot ham? Saul in gamsung kona gaochang jouse le phunsan them jouse adelmgang hi naht ding ahi. Chutia ahileh nangman ipi dinga keima kipalsahte ding neigot ham?" ati. **10** Ahinlah Saul chu Pakai min pan in akiyah sellin akitem in ahi. "Tahbeh'a hingjing Pakai mina kasei ahi, hiche nabol jeh hin ima thilse umponte," ati. **11** Achainan numeinun jong, "Aphai, koipentah Ihagao kakoudoh peh ding ham?" atile Saul in, "Samuel Ihagao neikoudoh peh in," ati. **12** Numeinun Samuel amu phat in, ahung pengjah jeng in, "Nangman neijou lhep'e, ngangma Saul nahi!" ati. **13** Hichun Lengpan amanu komah, "Kicha hih in, koi namum?" atile amanun jong, "Pathen khat kamun leisetna konin ahung pot doh'e," ahin ti. **14** Saul in, "Amapa chu koitoh kilou'em? Ama chu tehsepu ahin, sangkhokh chol khat aki'ah e," ati. Saul in Samuel ahi ahechentan, chuin amasanga tol'ah abohkup'in chibai abohitai. **15** Hichun Samuel in, "Ipi jeh'a neisuh boiya, neinung kou ham?" Chuin Saul in, "Ajeh chu keima kaboina asanglhehtai, Philistine ten galsat diu ahung kigo uvini, Pathen in eidalthal, themgao ahiloule mang in jong eihehtsa tapoi. Hijeh a chu nang kahin doh ahi, Ipi katidng hitam?" ati. **16** Ahinla Samuel in adonbut in, "Pathen in nadalhah tah'a, chule agalmi nahitah'a ahile, I bola kei neidoh ham?" ati. **17** "Pathenyin asei banga abol ahitai. Nalengam nanga kona alhe lhah a chule David joh apeh ahitai. **18** Pakai thupeh jouse napalkeh'a, alungnat na naboldoh a, Amalek mite le anei jouseu nasuhmang hel lou jeh'a tuahi Pakaiyin hita abol ahitai. **19** Chule jing nikho teng le nang le na sepi teho jouse Philistine te khut'a apeh doh ding ahitai, chule ngangma le nachapa kaheng'a hung ding nahi lhon tai. Israel sepaite jong Pakaiyin Philistine te khut'a pedohtante," ati. **20** Samuel thucheng seiho atijat behseh jeng jeh in, Saul chu tol'ah akijam jangden jengin ahi. Sun le jan'a an nelouva aum jeh in,

agikel in alhalhop jeng tan ahi. **21** Numeiu chea agavet le, atijat val chu amudoh in, "Kapu, neilungset'in kenbon kahinkho phalngam'a neidoh ho kanop'a kabolpeh ngam le. **22** Tun nangman jong kasei bangin bollin, neh ding phabep kapeh ding nahin, nenlang natha kidodoh sah kit in," ati. **23** Ahinlah Saul in ima neh ding anom pon, Chule avaipote ho geiyni nehsah tei ding agouvin, akhon khon nan anomin tol'a konin ahung kithoudoh in jalkhun chung'a atousah tauvin ahi. **24** Hiche numeiu hin aina bongnou thaочет khat anei ahin, hichu agathat loiyin, changbong toh ameh nangjet in, cholsoluvin changliah akangtan ahi. **25** Chuin changliah le bongsa chu Saul le aloi teni chu athuh peh in ahile amahon anetauve. Aneh jou phat un hcive jan chun amaho ahung kile kit tauve.

**29** Muntina Philistine sepaipo Aphek a akikhom khom'un, chule Israel te sepa chu Jezreel twinah phung mun'ah akikhom uve.

**2** Philistine lamkaihon, asepaip teho loi jakhat loi, loi sangkhat khat in akhen un alamkaiyun, David chule a sepaip teho Achish lengpa kom langa akiyon un ahi. **3** Ahinlah Philistine gal lamkaihon, "Hebrew mite hohin hiche'a hi ipibolla hiuven?" atiuve. Chuin Achish in, "Hichepa hi David, Israel mite lengpa Saul sohpa chu ahi. Amahi akum kum'a keitoh umkhom kahi lholon, ahunglun nia kipat, tuni chengeiyn ahepmona imacha kamupoi," ati. **4** Ahinla Philistine lamkaihu chu alunhang un, "Nakhopi pehna a chun nungsol tan! Ama keihotoh galsat in konkhom thei pouvinte, ama galsatna mun'ah kilehei henlang Philistine mite eihin le sat kit u henlang, eihoh luchang hijatpi hi kipoh henlang apupa toh kicham kit taleh, hiche tilouva aman thilpha abolthei ding adang ipi uma nangaitom?" atiuvin ahi. **5** "Hiche David kitipa hi hilou ham? Mihon la abol uva, 'Saul in mi asang asang athat in, David in mi sangsom som in athat'e, tia kisei chu?' **6** Hichun Achish lengpan achaina in akouvin David jah'ah, "Pakai hingjing mina kasei ahi, nangma keidin nakitah lheh jengin ahi. Keima gelin nangtoll galla ikon khom dingham kanati ahi, ajeh chu nahunghlun tilli kipat in tuni chan geijin nasuhkhel na imacha kamupon ahi. Ahivanginla Philistine lamkai len dangho nangma toh gal isat khom diu hi, anom pouvin ahi. **7** Lungset tah in achunguva lungnom mo louvin, lungmeng in inflama kile kit tan," ati. **8** Hichun David in, "Ipi kanabol khella hitobang thi soh ham? Nasohpa keima chunga hi ipi lung lhai louna namu doh'a ka pakai le ka lengpa toh, galmi ho kasat khom thei lou hitam?" ati. **9** Ahinlah Achish in, "Keima tah mudol in, nangma hi Pakai vantil bangin nadih lheh jenge, ahinlah Philistine gal lamkai hon gal nasat khompi ding akichauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh chun, jingkah matah tngle kithou vinlang namiteho jouse toh neidalha tauvin," ati. **11** Hiti chun David le aloiteho akgong'un, Philistine gamsung adalha tauvin ahi. Hiche phat chun Philistine sepaip hon Jezreel ajon tauvin ahi.

**30** Nithum jouvin, David le aloite ain'u Ziklag khopi agalhun phatun, Amalek miten Negev chule Ziklag ana sat uva, Ziklag khopi

chu meiya ana hal vam'u agatoh khauvin ahi. **2** Mihem khatcha that louvin, numeile chapang gei geiyan ana kaimang uvini ahi. **3** Chuin David le amihon thilsoh le akisuh chimit chuh amuva chule insung uva thil anasoh ho amu phat uvini, **4** Amaho ha kan akap'un, acholdeh chan geiyan akap un ahi. **5** David jiteni, Jezreela akona Ahinoam chule Carmel akona Nabal meithai, Abigail, teni jong chuh akaimang nalah uva chu jaotha'ah ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, David jong alung himo behseh jengtan ahi, ajeh chu amiteho jile chateho jong ana kaimang u ahi. Ahinlah David in Pathen akon in thahatna akimu ben ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Abiathar in thempupa jah'a, "Thempu von ompho chu neihin hoipeh in," ati. Hijeh chun Abiathar in hichu ahinchoh peh'i ahi. **8** Chuin David in jong Pakai adongin, "Hiche Amalek mite hi anung'u del leng kaphah ding hinam?" atileh Pakaiyin ahin adonbut in, "Henge, dillin, akaimangsa jouse jong nanung mu kit ding ahi!" ati. **9** Hijeh

chun David in mi jagup akigot in, Besor vadung ahungpha tauve. **10** Sepaite jani vang chu Besor vadung agalkai ding'u chu alel behseh jeh'u chun, David chun amoh cheng mi jali toh adeltou peh uvini ahi. **11** Ache uva ahile gamlah ah Egypt mite khat amandoh uvini David henga ahin akailut tauve. Amahon nehding changliah phabep chule adonding twi apeuvin ahi. **12** Chule theichang-ga i kisem changliah lholong japeuvin aneh a adon jou phat in aitha ahung hat dohtan ahi. Ajeh chuh an nelou twidon louva nthum le janthum jen kelthoh a um anahitai. **13** Chuin David in, "Hooya hungkon nahia, koimi nahim" tia adoh le, "Keima Egypt mi gollhang kahin, Amalek mikhat soh kahi, nthum masanga pat'a chu damlou kahi, kadammo a kipat'a ka pakaipan eidalhah ahitai. **14** Judah gamsung a Chereth mite gamsung'a Negev khopi, Caleb phung mite gamsung kachom un, chule Ziklag khopi chuh meiyan kahal lhadah uva hung kile kahiuve," ati. **15** Hichun David in, "Hiche michom ho koma chuh neipuiul thei ding ham?" tia adoh le, gollhangpan, "Keima neitha da-a, chule kapu henga neipehdoh kit lou ding'a, Pathen min'a nakihahsel le, keiman napui nange," ati. **16** Hijeh chun David chuh apujin ahile amahon Amalek miteho chun Philistine gamsung le Judah gamsung'a kona achomdoh thilkeo simsen lou kipapina'a golnop abol uva, muntina akithe thang uva, aine pet u, adon pet u chule ala pet u, atohkha tauvin ahi. **17** Chuti chun David le amiten anokhum un, jan khovah keiyan Amalek mite chuh athat un ajing nilhum keiyan nilhangkai chan geiyan athat jing un ahi. Gollhang mi jali sangong sang chunga tou'a ajamdoch ho tilou adangse vang athat soh hel in ahi. **18** Amalek miten alahpeh jouseu chuh David in abonchan aineipni teni jaonan anung lah peh kittai. **19** Imacha jong amangthah den aumpoi, aneo alen, chapa ahiloule chanu, abonchan akinung mu kittai. **20** David chuh kelngoi hon le bonghon jousee jong abonchan anung lah peh kit in, amiten ahin hoilut soh tauve. Hichun amahon, "Hiche hi David in gal'a a chom doh ho ahi," atiuve. **21** Chuin David chuh chol behseh jeh a Besor vadunga kidalha sepaip jani heng'a achen, David le aloe adangho amuphat uvini ahung potdoh uvini, kipah le thanom tah in ahung lamtouvin ahi. **22** Ahin David mite lah miphalou boina sem jeng miphabep khat ho chun, "Hiche eihotoh kilhonkhom lou ho hi hiche thilkeo kichomdoh hohi kilah thei pouvinte," ahin tiuve. **23** Ahinlah David in, "Ahipoi, kasopi teho, hiche thilkeo chunga hin kilosepu hite. Aman damsella eiven uva, galte ejiosah uva, ijakaija eikithopiuva, **24** Eihon hitia hi ihu iseul ueh kon nasei angai ding ham?" Galkonpa chan jat chuh thil ngahpa jong chang tei ding ahi," tin ahin donbut in ahi. **25** Hiche nia kipan chun David in chonna dan ding ana sem in, tuni geiyan Israel sunga chonna dan in akimangtai. **26** Ziklag ahunglun phat in, gal'a khom doh thilkeo phabep chuh aloe agol Judah athot in hitin aseiye, "Hiche thilpeh hi nangho ding ahi, Pakai dougal teho a kon ahi," ati. **27** Athilkeo athot hochu anoiya khomite ding hi ahi, Bethel, Ramoth-negev, Jattir, **28** Aroer, Siphmoth, Eshterooa, **29** Jerah'meel khopi Racal, Ken mite khopi dung'a chengte, **30** Hormah, Bor-ashan, Athach, **31** Hebron chujongle David le asepaite toh akilon na muntin na athotsoh kei uvini ahi.

**31** Philistine miten Israel mite chuh anokhum tauvin ahile, Israel mite chuh Philistinete masanga ajamcheh uvini, Gilboa molsanga ken layyah chuh Philistine ten athatgam tauve. **2** Philistine miten Saul le achapa teho jong adelphapa uvini, achapa thum Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua jong athat tauve. **3** Saul panmun kimvel'a jong gal akihasat lheh jengun, akhona in thalpi kapthem hon akap kha'un, melsetah in amavo uvini ahi. **4** Chuin Saul in agalvon popa jah ah, "Nachemjam satdoh inlang neithat in hiche Philistine Pathen helou ho ahung uva eimoh sutih sang un," ati. Ahinlah agalvонpopa akichan athat ngampon ahi. Chuin Saul in jong ama chemjam asatdoh in, achemjam chuh abokhum in amalekama akithat tai. **5** Chuin agalvon

popan Saul athitai ti ahedtoh phat in achemjam asatdoh in aluh khum in alengpa komah amajong athi tan ahi. **6** Hitichun Saul, achapa thumho, chule agalvon popa, abonchauvin nikhat sung in athi soh hel tauvin ahi. **7** Jezreel phaicham agal langkhat, Jordan vadung niso lam'a Israelten, Israel sepaite ho galjam gam tauve tithu ajahdoh uva, Saul le achapa teho jong athat taoove ti ajah phat un, akhopi hou adalhauvin ahile Philistine miten akhopi sung uva alut un khopí u chu alo tauvin ahi. **8** Ajing nikho in Philistine miten mithilong ho hetup dinga ahung ueh Gilboa mol chunga Saul le achapate thumho le agalvon popa, alongu ahung mudoh un ahi. **9** Chuin Saul alu atan uvín agalvon chengtoh apotauve, Saul thi jeh in Philistine gamsung jouse le a pathen hounau houin'ah kipa thuphon aneiyun ahi. **10** Saul galvon chu amilim doi ahounao Ashteroth kiti houin sung ah akoijun chule atahsa chu Beth-shan kiti khopi sunga bang ah akhaiyun ahi. **11** Ahinlah Jabesh-gilead miten jong, Philistine miten Saul abolnao ajah phat un, **12** Galhang pasal jouse akipat doh un, ahung kitol'un, jan khovah hellin Beth-shan a kon in Saul le achapa teho long chu banga kon in ala Ihauvin, Jabesh khopi ah ahin pulut un hikoma chun ahalvam un ahi. **13** Chujouvin agu ho chu alauvin Jabesh khoa Tamarisk thingphhung noiyah avui uvín, chule ni sagi jen apuldou nan an angol uvín ahi.

# 2 Samuel

**1** Saul thi jouvin ahitin ahi, David chun Amalek mite chunga galjona anejou vin ahung kinung len Ziklag munnah nini sung aumden in ahi. **2** Anithum nin mikhat Saul's ngahmun a konin von tel dehdhu le aluchunga leiset nat pum in lunghem vetsahnhan a hungin, David angsungah jana neitah in abohkhup tan ahi. **3** Chuin David in adong in, "hoiya kon hung nahim?" atileh amapan adonbut in, "Israel te ngahmun a kon hung jamdoh kahi" ati. **4** Chuin David in adongin, "Epiit hytam?" "Gal umchan thu neiseipih in" ati, chuin aman adonbut in, "kasepai te jouseu galmun akon ajam gam uvin, mitampin thina atoh un, chule Saul le achapa Jonathan jong athi Ihon tai ati." **5** Chuin David in Gollhangpa ja ah, "Eti Saul le Jonathan athi taiti naht ham?" ati. **6** chuin mipan adonbut in, keima Gilboa molchungah kaga umkhan aileh, hi a chun Saul in a tengcha chu anaop phan chuleh agalmite sakol kangtalai holeh sakol them hon ahin delphah kon chao chu ahitai. **7** Chuin ama ahung kihejin keima eimur phat in amakom adin eikoutai. Chuin keiman kadong ngin, Eti kaki thopi ding ham Katie. **8** Hichun aman eidonbut in, nang koi nahim eiti? Chuin keiman kaseipih in, keima Amalek mi kahi Katie. **9** Hichun ama kahengah ataovin, hung inlang neihung that tan, ajeh chu keiman kanat nahi kathoh jou tapon hijeh chun kathinom tai, ati. **10** "Hijeh chun keiman ama chu kathat tai," tin Amalek mipa chun David komah aseitai, ajeh chu keiman kahet ahitai ama ahinjou tah lou ding chu. Hiti chun a Lallukhuh leh abanbul tom naho kahin lan nakom ah kahin Ihut e ka Pakai, ati. **11** Hitabong thusoh chu David leh amiten ajah doh phat un apon u abot eh un alung genthei lheh taovin ahi. **12** Hitichun amahon sun nilhum in Saul chule achapa Jonathan ding. Pakai sepai holeh Israel nam mite adin an angolun, akap un, pul adou un alunghem un ahi, ajeh chu hiche nikho a hi amaho chemjam a thisoh ahieuve. **13** Hichun David in thu hinpo gollhang pa komah chun aseitan, "hoiya kon hung nahim ati?" chuin aman adonbut in, keima gamdang, jatdang Amalek mi, nagam uva khosa kahi, ati. **14** Chuin David in adongin, "Epi tidan a nangman Pakai thaonu mikhat chu thading kichat na nanei lou hel ham? Atie. **15** Chuin David in amiho khat pen komah chun asei in, "that in!" ati, hichun mipan Amalek mipa chu achemjam in adot in athat tan ahi. **16** Chujou vin David in aseiyin, "Nang le nang themmo kichan nahi," "ajeh chu nangman nakam tah a Pakai thaonu pachu kathat tai nati." **17** Hitichun David in Saul le Jonathan din ka-la asemin, **18** Chuleh hichehi Judah te jong hilding ahitin thupeh aene in ahi. hiche la hi thalpi la tin akihen chuleh hichehi Jasher te lekhabu a kijih lut ahi. **19** Vo Israel naloupi nao le nikapa nao chu molsang chungah akithat tai! I ati leh galhang mihat hochu lhugam u hitam! **20** Gath muna atu hohu seidoh hih un, Ashkelon lamien dungah jong phongdon hil un, achuti louva ahileh Philistines Chanute kipah untin, chule cheptan louho jong galjou bangnga nuidiu ahi. **21** O nang Gilboa molsang, nachungah daitwi Ihah da hen lang, gojong juhda hen, chule louja va lou hon jong amuchiga hinsepdoch dahan. Ajeh chu mihatpa lundal chu suhboh in aum tan; Saul lumdal chu thaotwi nulouva um ahitai. **22** Jonathan kineosah chu nasatah ahi, chule Saul chemjam chun na loupi tah atongdoh in ahi. amahon agalmiteh thisan asou vin chule galhat, mi hangsan ho tahaas asun in ahi. **23** Iti ngailut le lungset um hitam Saul le Jonathan hi! Ahinlai sung Ihon leh athigei Ihon in aumkhom jing Ihon in ahi. amanihi Muvanlai sanga gang joleh keipi bahkai sanga jong hatjo ahilhon in ahi. **24** Vo Israel Chanute, Saul a dingin kap un, ajeh chu amahi ponsanthip deium mantamtah a nachun pao le sana a najem pao chu ahi. **25** Iti galhat miho galmuna lhugam u hitam! munsang chungah Jonathan jong athisan akijam tai. **26** Jonathan

kasopipa, nangjeh in kakap kap jeng e! ichan a kangailut nahi hitam! chule ngahmun neingailut nahi athuh lheh in, numei ngailut nasangin athuh jon ahi! **27** Iti mihat ho lhugam at galmanchah ho mangsoh a, amaho athia kijam chap jeng hitam? ati.

**2** Hiche jouchun David in Pakai chu adongin, "Judah ho khopi khat pen pen akhu kalechi ding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin ahindonbut in, "henge kinunglen" ati. Hiche jouchun David in adong pei in, "hoichi pen khopi a kachi ding ham?" atin ahileh, Pakaiyin a donbut in Hebron khopi ahi ati. **2** David jiteni chu Ahinoam kiti Jezreel mi le Carmel kha nabal kiti meithaipa jinu Abigail ahilhon ne. hitichun David le ajeitu **3** Chuleh ama mite ho jouse leh a irsung mite jouse chutoch Judah gam lamah aktol uvin, Hebron khopi kom ah chun acheng taovin ahi. **4** Hichejou chun Judah gamma mikhat David komma ahungin, amapa chun David chu Judah mite jouse chunga leng din thao ahunguni. Hiti chun Saul vuija pang ho chu Jabesh – gilead mite ahivue ti David in ajah doh phat chun, **5** Aman hiche thuthot hi aneitao vin ahi: "nangho Pakaiyin phatthei naboh uhen ajeh chu nanghon na pakai pao Saul chungah naki tahnao navetsah un chule phatah in nanavui jun ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ami ngailutna longlou chun naumpiu henlang chule kitahna neitah in nabol uhen! Chuguh hilouvin keima jeng in jong nathilpha bol nachung uva kipaman kapeh ding nahuive, ati. **7** Tun Saul athitan, hijeh chun keima leng thah din Judah mite thao einu taovin ahi, hijeh a chu keiman katep nahuive Judah mite bangin keima din hangsan tah le kitah tah in pang uvin." **8** Ahin Ner chapa Abner, Saul's sepai jalamaikaipa chu Saul's chapa Ishboseth chutoh Mahanaim lam ah achilhon tan ahi. **9** Hiah chun Ishboseth chua Gilead, Jezreel, Ephraim, Benjamin, Ashurites gamsung leh Israel pumpi jouse chunga Leng din akiphong doh tan ahi. **10** Saul's chapa Ishboseth chu kum somli althing tan ahi Israel te chunga leng ahi chun, chule Mahanaim akon lengvai kumni ahinpo pan in ahi. alangkhatin nihin Judah mite vang chu David a din kitah tah in aum jing jeng un ahi. **11** David in Hebron chu munpi in asem in, chule Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung lengvai anapon ahi. **12** Nikhat Abner in Ishboseth's sepai hochu Mahanaim akon Gibeon lam apui in ahi. **13** Hiche phat chat chun, Zeruiah chapa Joab in David's sepai hochun apuidoh in Gibeon twikul ah agakimupi vin ahi. chule hiche mun ah chun alang lang in atou un akigar vettou vin ahi. **14** Chuin Abner in Joab ja ah aseiyin, "Isepai teu themkhat emasang Ihon ah kidelsah hite." Atin ahileh, "Joab jong anom tan ahi." **15** Hichun alang toa mi somleni cheh kideldin alheng doh taovin ahi – Saul chapa Ishboseth langa din Benjamin mi somleni, chule David langa din mi somleni ma alhengdoh un ahi. **16** Mikhat cheh in akitopi hou sam atuh un chule achemjam un khat cheh pongpeh aksutipuh to un ahileh abonchaovin athi taovin ahi. hijeh chun Gibeon mun hi eithih in chemjam a kidot namun tin akihe jing tan ahi. **17** Hiche jouchun anikho maman nasatah in akisatu vin chule David sepai techun Abner le Israel mite chu gal in anajou uvin ahi. **18** Chule hiche nikho chun David sepeai te la ah Zeruiah chapate thum Joab, Abishai, chule Asahel apang uvin ahi. chule Asahel hi gam sakhinou banga jang tah a lhei thei mi ahi. **19** Chuin Asahel in Abner nung chu jungjelin mundang ema velou vin chule thil emacha jeh a kingapa lou vin adel tan ahi. **20** Hichun Abner akinunghei in ahileh amapa ahung chu amutan ahi, chuin aman akou in, "hangma Asahel nahiham?" ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "henge keima kahi" ati. **21** Chuin Abner in agih in, "chin lang michomkhat gaman in! chule chapang khangdong jep khat chu man inlang amanchah lahpih in" ati. hinlah Asahel chun Abner lamchu jangkei in mundanga kiheidoh lou vin ajuipeh in ahi. **22** Abner chun Asahel chu ahinsam kit in, hichemun akon kihai mangin! Keiman nangma kathanom poi. Akhuti leh iti nasopipa Joab mai kamukit ding ham? Ati. **23** Ahin Asahel chu ama akon kihemang

ding anom dehpon, hijeh chun Abner in Asahel oipoh laitah atengcha bulgejin asun lhum in ahileh atengcha chu anung langah apeidoh liu in hichun amun maman alhun athidan tan ahi. chule koi hileh hilaimun hinpha a Asahel thi muchan chu akinga un adingdan taovin ahi. **24** Chuin Joab le Abishai in itabong thilsoh ham ti ahetdoh lhon phat in, Abner nung adel pei lhon tan, ahin Gibeon gamthip jotna lampi, Giah kom Ammah molsang agei lhonin nisan alhun den lhon tan ahi. **25** Benjamin phungmi Abner sepa ho chu akithah gopkhom kit un molsang chungah chu apang taovin ahi. **26** Chuin Abner in Joab chu ahinsam in, eith chan a khat le khat ekitha to jing diu hitam? achaina lungjin najeng ahihi nageldoh loulai uham? Etih tah leh namiteu chu nasopi Israel te nung ahindel naova kon nakham gah dingu hitam? ati. **27** Chuin Joab in ahinsei in, "Pathen bouvin ahei epiti ding ham nangman ima nahinsei lou hileh, ajeh chu keima hon jankhovah hella kahin del thei u nahi." **28** Hichun Joab in saki chu amutging in ahileh amite jouse chu adingdan un Israel sepa techu adel tapou vin ahi. **29** Chuchi jan chun Abner le amite chun Jordan phaicham chu ajot peh un, Jordan vadung chu agalkai un chule jingkah gejjin achijomjing un Mahanaim alhun kahseu vin kinga lou vin anachijom jing un ahi. **30** Hitabang tah chun, Joab le amite jong inlam akile taovin ahi. chule Joab in amite athisho chu ahin simtan ahileh mi somleko le Asahel alhahsam chu ahimudoh tan ahi. **31** Ahinlah Abner's mi kithat jat chu jathum le somgup ahi, chule amaho chu abon va Benjamin phunga kon ngen ahiuve. **32** Chuin Joab le amite chun Asahel's longchu Bethlehem lammah apuvin apa lhankhuh ma achun avuitao vin ahi. chujou vin amaho jankhovah keiyin akitolun jingkho ahungvah in Hebron alhung taovin ahi.

**3** Hichu Saul dia kitah tah a pang hole David dia kitah tah a pang ho kikah a sotpi kidouna anaum akipat na ahi. hitichun phat ahungchal chal in David chu ahung hat cheh cheh in, ahin Saul's thanei na vang chu ahung kem suh cheh cheh tan ahi. **2** Hichun David in Hebron khopi ah chapa phabep ahingin ahi: apeng masapenpa chu ahileh Ammon ahin amahi Jezreel mi ahinoam in ahinpeh ahi. **3** Chule anichan na chapa chu Daniel ahin amahi Carmel khoa Nabal inneipi meithai nu toh ahin lhon ahi. chule athum chan na chu Absalom ahin, Geshur lengpa, Tamai chanu Maacah in ahinpeh ahi. **4** Ali channa chu Adonijah ahin, anu minchu Haggith ahi. chule anga channa chu Abital in ahin Shephatiah ahi. **5** Chule agup channa chu Ithream ahin, David's jinu Eglah hin ahi. chapa hichengsehi David in Hebron munna ahin hochu ahi. **6** David insung le Saul insung mite kah a kidouna aumjing laichun, Abner chu Saul insung mite adin lamka thahattah ahung hitan ahi. **7** Nikhat chu ahitin ahi Saul's chapa Ishboseth chun Abner chu apa thaikemnu Rizpah kiti Aiah chanu toh chun lumkhom danin angoh tan ahi. **8** Hichun Abner chu alungsou lheh jengin, "keimahi Judah te uicha bonga hitia phelele ding kahim?" tin apeng jah jing tan ahi. "Keiman ijakai napa Saul, a insung mite chule alole gol ho dia kaboldoh jouva nangho jeng jong David khut a kapeh doh lou nahu vin, nangman hiche numeinu chungchange kathemmo nading nahol, hiche hiham kachan ding chu?" Ati. **9** Pakaiyin athu teppih chu David in amolso jou nadia keiman imacha a kakithopi lou poupouleh Pathen in keima eibolgim henlang eithat jeng hen! **10** Keima kachi ding Saul's lenggam chu kalah a David khut a kapeh ding ahi. chule keiman David laltona Israel le Judah mite chunga katundoh ding hichu sahlam Dan a pat Ihanglam Beersheba gei hiding ahi. **11** Hichun Ishboseth jong chun thudang aseibe tapon ahi ajeh chu Abner in epi ahinbol ding chu akichat ahi. **12** Chuin Abner injong sottol le hochu David kom asolin hitin aseisah tai, "gamsung pumpili nanga hilou ham? Hijeh chun keima toh kitepna sem in, chuti leh keiman Israel mipi jouse hi nangmatoh apankhom nathei diuva kahin kithopi ding nahi, ati. **13** Chuin David in adonbut in, "aphai,"

Ahin kajinu Michal, Saul's chanu chu nahung teng nahin lepui louleh namnga toh kihailim na kaneilou ding ahi, ati. **14** Hiti chun David in hiche thuhu Saul chapa Ishboseth chu athot tan ahi: "kajinu Michal chu neihin lepui in, ajeh chu keiman amahi Philistines mijakhat hinkho toh kahin kipuitha ahi." tin aseitai. **15** Hijeh chun Ishboseth injong Michal chu ajipa Palti, Liash chapa akon chun agapuidoh tan ahi. **16** Hitichun Palti jong amanu nung chu Bahurim lamchan kap pumpum in ahinjui peh in, hichun Abner in aja ah, "inlam kinung letan!" ati. Chuin Palti jong inlam akinung le tan ahi. **17** Hitichun Abner in Israel upa ho chu akihaolim pin, hitin aseipih tai, "nang hon phatkhatai lai a David chu naleng diuva nana dei u hilou ham?" **18** Hijeh chun tuhi aphat ahitai! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "keiman David hi kami Israel te Philistines te khut leh agalmiteu dang jouse akon huhdoh dia kalhen ahitai." tin. **19** Chuin Abner in Benjamin mite kom injong agasei kit in, chujouvin Israel mite jouse le, Benjamin miten jong David kithopi ding anupna thu'u gasei in Hebron lam jonin achi tan ahi. **20** Chuin Abner le amite mi somni Hebron alhun uchun, David in golvah loupi tah abolpin ahi. **21** Chujou vin Abner in David kom chun aseiyin, "keima chengting kapu lengpa tosot din Israel mipi jouse gakhom ingtong chule amaho leng nahi thei nadin amahon namnga toh kitep na khat sem untin chule nangman amaho jouse chungah namnga lungdei bang tah in vaihom tan," Ati. Hiti chun David in Abner chu asol tan ahile amapa jong lungmong tah in achitan ahi. **22** Ahinlah David in Abner lungmong tah a asoldoh jou chat chun, Joab le David's sepa themkhat hochu michom a achi naova kon thil tampil toh ahungkile tha taovin ahi. **23** Chuin Joab ahung lhunlhun chun, mihon aseipih un Abner chun injo chat chun Lengpa ahungvil in chule ama lungmong tah in akisol doh tai atiu vin ahi. **24** Chujou vin Joab jong lengpa kom alhaijelin ngehna aganei tan ahi, "nangman epi nabol hitam? epi nabol na a nangman Abner chu lungmong tah a nasol doh jeng hitam? ati. **25** Nangman kichenin nahenai ama chu namnga umchan kholtoh ding le nathilbol jouse kholtoh dinga hung ahi chu!" ati. **26** Chujou vin Joab in David chu adalhan asot tolle hochun Abner agamet uva ahin lepui diuvin asol tan ahi. chuin amahon Abner chu Sirah twikul akon ahin lepui un ahi, ahin David in thil umchan emacha ahepoi. **27** Chuin Abner Hebron ahung le lhum tan, hichun Joab in amachu kelkot phung lamah achanga kihailimping ding bang in apuidoh tan ahi. hinlah Abner chun asopipa Asahel phulah nan a oipoh laitah chu asutpih in athat tan ahi. **28** Hitabang thilsoh David in ajahdoh phat chun, hitin thuphon aseitai, "Pakai minna kakitep ahi Ner chapa Abner chungchang thua hi keima le kalenggam eitha mona neilou kahiuve ati. **29** Joab le a insung mite jouse themmo changah ahitai. Chule Joab insung mite akon hitabong gaosap na, thisan a long damlouna, tipihah, tenggol kiphu a lamjotna, chemjam a thina chule anneh lhah sam nahohi akhang khang uvin umjing hen. **30** Hiti chun Joab le asopipa Abishai in Abner chu athat lhon tan ahi ajeh chu Abner in asopipa lhon Asahel Gibeon galmun na atha jeh ahi. **31** Chuin David in Joab le aumkhompi hocheng kom achun hitin asekiye, "napon jouseu bot eh unlangu khaodip pon jeng kivon un chule Abner adin lunghemmu ati. Chuin leng David amatah jeng vuinalam a chi moho nung chu ajuitan ahi. **32** Hiti chun Abner chu Hebron munna avui taovin, chule lengpa le mipi jouse chu Abner lhan chungah chun akap tao vin ahi. **33** Chuin lengpan Abner dingin hiche mithila hi asai: "Abner chu mingol thi a thiding hitam?" **34** Nakhut tenila akikan pon; nakeng tenila akisompon. Migilouho kitha bangin namnga naki that tai" atin ahileh, mipi jouse chu Abner adin akapkit uvin ahi. **35** Hiche Abner thi nikho chun nehdih jouse David adatan hinlah mipi jouse chu ataovin netei in atiuve. Hinlah David in kitepna asem in, hitin asekiye, "keiman nilhum masanga epi hijong leh kaneh poupouleh Pathen'in isugim henlang tha jong ithat jeng hen, ati. **36** Hichun

mipih chu alunglhai shah lheh taovin ahi. chule ahimongin, lengpa thilbol jouse chun amaho alunglhai sah un ahi. **37** Hitichun Abner's kithana chung changa David in pan alahlou dan Judah a um mijouse le Israel mite jousen ahethem taovin ahi. **38** Chuin leng David in a sepai lamkai ho kom chun aseyiin, "tunia Israel sunga lamkai jaumtah khat aluhu hi geldoh lou nahuham?" **39** chule keima hi lengdia thao kinusa hijeng jong leng, Zeruiyah chapateni – Joab le Abishai hi keiman kathuno i kakoidin ahatbehset lhoniin ahi. hijeh chun Pakaiyin migiloupa chu athilpha lou bol dung jui in lethuh tahan," ati.

**4** Chuin Saul's chapa Ishbosheth in Hebron munna Abner's athi chung chang ajah chun ahansan najouse abei tan chule Israel pumpi jong kichat nan adim taovin ahi. **2** Tun Ishbosheth's in sepai galamkai Rimmon chateni Baanah le Recab chu anei in, amani chu Benjamin phungmi Beeroth a cheng ahilhon ne. chule tun Beeroth khopi chu Benjamin's te gamsung ahitian ahi. **3** Ajeh chu Beeroth mimong mong hochu Gittaim ah anajam lutnun, tunigejin khopem mi bong ngin aching taove. **4** (Chuin Saul's chapa Jonathan in chapa khat anei in amin Mephibosheth akitie, chule amahi aneova pet elbai ahi. Jezreel akonna Saul le Jonathan gal munnah atitai tituh ahung chun ama kum nga bou ahinalai in ahi. hitabong thusoh chapangpa jenlenun ajah doh phat in ama chun aman in ajampi tan ahi. hinlah amanu akinovar jeh in chapangpa chun akkeh shah tan ahileh amachu akeng ahung bai tan ahi). **5** Nirkhat chu Beeroth akon Rimmon chapateni Recab le Baanath chu Ishbosheth's in'ah sun in agachi Ihon in ahileh amapa chun sun kichol anabol in ahi. **6** Chuin kongtah a pangnun, chang anasep in ahileh aimut sophat in ana emulhatan ahi. hijeh chun Recab le Baanah jong chun amanu chu akalchuh lhoniin achipei Ihon tai. **7** Insung alut lhoniin ahileh Ishbosheth alupna chunga analup amulhon tan ahi. hichun anailut lhoniin avolih lhoniin alol atanpih Ihon tan ahi. chujou vin alu akichoi lhoniin Jordan phaicham geijin jankhovah hellin ajam Ihon tan ahi. **8** Chuin Hebron aluhn lhoniin Ishbosheth's lu chu David api Ihon tan ahi. chuin lengpa hengah apeng jah jeng lhoniin, "ven!" hicchehi nagalmi nangma that dia kigo Saul chapa Ishbosheth luchang ahi. tunin Pathenin ka pakai lengpa dingin Saul le a insungmite chungah phu alatan ahi. **9** Ahin David in Recab le Baanah jaah hitin aseyiin, ka Pathen, kagalmite jouse a kon eihuuhdoh pa minna kasei ahi. **10** Khatvei mikhat in Saul athitai tin kakommah ahung seye, amapachun keimadia thupha hinpo dan a kigel hite. Hinlah keiman ama chu kapui in Ziklag munnah kagathat tan ahi. hicchu amadia ahin thupoh man a kapeh ahi. **11** Akhuti leh keiman kho hepha louva ainsunga alupna a lumpa that migilou hochu exchangeija kipaman kapih ding hitam? keiman ama thisan phuhi kalah da a leiset chunga jong kasuh mang da Ihon ding ham? ati. **12** Chuin David in amani that din agollhang hochu tupeh arii in, chule amahon jong abol taovin ahi. chuin amahon akhut, akeng atenpih un atahsa chu Hebron twikul kommaha kahai taovin ahi. chujou vin Ishbosheth's lubuh chu achoi un Hebron muna Abner's Ihon ah chun avui tau vin ahi.

**5** Chuin Israel phungmi jouse Hebron munna David kom achiu vin ahengah hitin aseyiin, "keihohi nangma tahsa le thisan jeng kahiuve. **2** Achisa phattai a Saul kaleng u ahilai jeng injong, nangma bou nahi Israel sepai te analamkai chu. Chule Pakaiyin nahengah aseyiin, 'nangma hi kami Israel te chingpa nahi ding ahi. nangma hi Israel's te lamkai ding nahi.'" Atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Hebron munnah ahitin ahi, leng David in Pakai masang le Israel upa ho jouse masang ngah kitep nakhat asem tan ahi. chuin amahon Israel mite chunga leng din thao anu taovin ahi. **4** David in lengvai ahinpol chun atahsa kum kum somthum alhing tan ahi, chule kum somlii sung lengvai anapon ahi. **5** Chuin Judah mite chungah kum sagi le lhagup sung Hebron

akon vai anahom in, chule Jerusalem akonnin Israel le Judah mite jouse chungah kum somthum le kum thum sung leng vai anahom in ahi. **6** Chuin David in asepaite alamkai in Jerusalem lamma Jebusites mite toh kidoudin achitao vin ahi, chule amahohi agam a chengden mimong mong ho chu ahii vin ahi. chuin Jebusites miten hitin David hengah ahinseiyui, "nangho hichemun hin hunglut jou pou vin nate, mitcho le elbai ho jeng injong nadeldoh jou diu ahi atiueve!" ajeh chu ama hohi bitkei a umdan na kigel u ahi. **7** Ahilah David in khopi detta Zion khopi chu alatan ahi, tunin hiche mun chu David khopi akiti tai. **8** Chuchi agabulu nikhou chun David in a sepai ho hengah hitin aseye, "keiman Jebusite mi mitcho hole elbai ho chu kavet nompoi. Koi hileh agabulu ding hochu twilam apet khopi sung lut diu ahi." hicchu thu kisei abul ahi, "mitcho hole elbai ho chu insung lut man lou Meitheu u ahi." ati. **9** Hitichun David in akulpiu chu a inmun in asemin chule David khopi asah tan ahi. chule David in khopi sung chu achung langah ahinpan in aasung lang gei in akeh len ben ahi. **10** Hitichun David jong ahung thahat cheh cheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu Pakai Van Pathen sepi ten ama aumpi jeh u ahi. **11** Chuin Tyre gamma lengpa Hiram in David hengah sottol le hochu Cedar thingho, thingthem bolho, song insathem ho chutcho asol than amahon David leng inpi ashah pih taovin ahi. **12** Hichun David in Pakaiyin Israel mite jouse chunga chung dia atun nale ami Israel te khohsah najalla aleng gam phatthei aboh chu ahin geldoh tan ahi. **13** Hebron akon Jerusalem akichon doh jou chun, David in ajiding le thaikem ding akipui ben, chule amahon chapa le chanu ahinbe pih un ahi. **14** Hiche hohi David chapate Jerusalem a peng ho min ahi: Shammua, Shabab, Nathan, Solomon, **15** Ibhar, Elishua, Nepheg, Japhi, **16** Elishama, Eliada, chule Elipelet ahiuve. **17** Chuin Philistine ten David chu Israel te leng dia thao akinu ajah doh phat un, amahon asepaite te jouse chu David mandin akitugt shah taovin ahi. hinlah amaho ahung uchu David akiseipih tan, hicchu ama kulpidet lamma achtian ahi. **18** Chuin Philistine tejong ahung lhung un chule Rephaim phaicham lam geijin akithe thang taovin ahi. **19** Hichun David in Pakai adongin, "keima kapotdoh a hiche Philistine mite hi kaga kisatpi ding ham? Nangman amaho chunga galjona neipih ding ham?" ati. Chuin Pakaiyin David ahin donbut in, "henge, chijengin. Keiman amaho khu nangma khut a kapeh tei ding ahi." atitai. **20** Chuin David in Baal – perazim lam ajonin hiche mun ah chun Philistine te ajou tan ahi. chuin David in hitin aseye, Pakai bola ahi! aman kamelma jouse twi kithe thang bangin athe thang tan ahi. hijeh chun aman chi mun chu Baal – perazim asah tan ahi. (hicchu Pakaiyin athethang tina ahi). **21** Philistines miten hiche mun ah chun amiliimdoi houchu adalhao vin, chule David le asepaite ten amaho chu ala taovin ahi. **22** Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin Philistines mite chu akile kit un, chule Rephaim phaicham geijin aga kithe thang kit un ahi. **23** Chule David in epi kabol ding ham tin Pakai chu adong kit in ahileh. Pakaiyin hitin ahin donbut nin, jangkei a nachiuva naga bulu tah lou diu ahi, hinlah anung lam uva kon naumkol diu chuteng poplar thing kom akon nabulu diu ahi ati. **24** Chule nanghon poplar thing chung lamma mikijot kengto gin najah teng ule kiging sadem a naum diu ahi! hicchu Philistine mite chunga galjona nanei thei nadiuva Pakaiyin nachungvum uva nalhonpi nao melchih na hiding ahi. **25** Hijeh chun David injong Pakaiyin athupeh bang chun abollin, Philistines mite jouse chu Gibeon apet Gezer changei in athat gam tan ahi.

**6** Chuin David in avellin Israel mi galhang sangsom thum kihengdoh ho chu akoukhom kit in ahi. **2** David in amaho chu alamkai in Judah gamma Baalah kom a Pathen thingkong chu gale poh din achi taovin ahi, hicchu van pathen sepi ho minna kikou, alai a Cherubim lai touna um chu ahi. **3** Hichun Pathen thingkong chu bongkang thah chungah aheng un chule molchung lamma Abinadab's in akon

ahinpudoh taovin, chule Abinadab's chapateni Uzzah le Ahio chun bongkang chu ahintol Ihon in ahi. **4** Pathen thingkong kipoh nachu. Chule Ahio chu thingkong masangah achin ahi. **5** Chuin David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai masangah la a asaovin, chule tumging thei jouse – pengkul, selangdah, khongpi, selki, chule sumlheng jouse suging pummin golnup abol taovin ahi. **6** Ahinlah amahon Nacon changhol mun ahin phah uchun bongchal teni chu akipal Ihu ionin ahileh Uzzah chun akhut ajahdoh gangchal in Pathen thingkong chu atuh tan ahi. **7** Hichun Pathen lunghan nachu Uzzah chungah achutan hijeh chun Pathennin Uzzah chu amun maman Pathen thingkong komah chun athat tan ahi. **8** Pathenin Uzzah chunga alunghan ahinbih lhah jeng jeh chun David alung phamo lheh tan ahi. hijeh chun aman hiche mun chu Perez – Uzzah asah tan ahi (hichu Uzzah chunga thunoh lhunna mun tin na ahi), tuni chanin akisaah tan ahi. **9** Hiche thilsoh jou apet chun David in Pakai chu akicha lheh tan, hijeh chun aman Pakai chu adong tan ahi, “eti keiman Pakai thingkong hi keima vetsui nanoi a kahin le choilut thei ding ham?” ati. **10** Hijeh chun David in Pakai thingkong chu David khopi a pohlout lou din pha asah tai. Hinlah Gath mi Obed – edom insung injoh apolut tan ahi. **11** Pakai thingkong chu Obed – edom insungah lhathum sung aumden nalai in, hijeh chun Obed – edom le a insung pumpi chu Pakai Pathen in phatthei abohtan ahi. **12** Hichun leng David chu hitin akiseipih tan ahi, “Pakaiyin Obed – edom's insung pumpi le anejouse phatthei abohtan ahi Pathen thingkong jeh chun.” Hijeh chun David jong achin Pathen thingkong chu Obed – edom insunga kon david khopi lammah kipa golnup loupi tah pummin ahin potan ahi. **13** Chuin Pakai thingkong puhon kalgap ason jou un, David in bongchal le bongnou thaочат in kilhaina aboltan ahi. **14** Chuin David chun themu ho sangkhol chol akiah in atha neina jouse pummin Pakai angungsungah alam tan ahi. **15** Hichun David le Israel mipi jouse chun Pakai thingkong chu kipah thong jeju le kelchaki mutging toh thon aputou taovin ahi. **16** Ahin Pakai thingkong chu David khopi alhut taovin ahileh, Saul chanu Michal chun abang kot akon ahin suhvet tan ahi. chuin amanun leng David Pakai angungsungah akhut alea alam chu amutan ahileh amanu chu David chung ngah lung himo nana dim tan ahi. **17** Chuin Pakai thingkong chu ahin pupin David in aksi nadia asem ponbuh sungah chun aksi taovin ahi. chuin David in Pakai angah kilhainan govam thilto le chamma thilto aneitan ahi. **18** Chuin kilhaina abolchai in, David in mipi jouse chu van Pathen minin phatthei aboh taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Israel pasal jouse le numei jouse chu changlhab phengkhat cheh, sachan khat cheh, le lengpi theija kisem changlhab khat cheh ahoppil un ahi. chujouvin mipi jouse chu a inlam cheh un akile taovin ahi. **20** Hitichun David'in ama insung mite phattheiboh ding tia inlam akile chun, Saul chanu Michal ama kimupi din ahungpot doh in ahi. amanun jalou tah in hitin aseiye, “eti jachat um hitam tuni Israel lengpan mingol khat in abol ding tabanga asaguhkuiva asoh numeihoa masanga aum jeng chu!” ati. **21** Chuin David in Michal chu alethuh in, “keima Pakai napa te le ainsung mite jouse chung vum'a eiliheng! Pathen mi Israel te chunga lamkai dia eingansepa masangah chu kipah a lam kahi ati. **22** Henge, hisangan ngoljo a umding jong kanome chule keima mitmutah a kineosah ding jong! Ahin soh numei naminphah ho vang chun keimahi chingtah a eigel diu ahi! ati. **23** Hitichun Saul chanu Michal chu ahinkho lhumkei jin chaneilou vin aum tan ahi.

**7** Leng David a leng ipia aum chun Pakaiyin akimvel a agalmite jouse akonin kicholdona apetan ahi, **2** Chuin lengpan Themgao Nathan kommah hitin aseiyein, “ven,” keima cedar in hoitah sungah kachengin, ahin Pathen thingkong chu ponbuh sungah aum jing nalai e! ati. **3** Chuin Nathan in lengpa chu adonbut nin, “chitan nangman

nalunga umcheng chu gaboldoh tan, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangma naumpin ahi,” ati. **4** Ahin chuchi jan ma chun Pakaiyin Nathan hengah asei in, **5** “Chinlang kasohpa David khu gaseipih tan, “hichehi ahi Pakaiyin aphondoh chu: nangma hi nahim keima chenna ding in sading chu? **6** Keima in'a kacheng khapoi, Israel mite Egypt gamma kahinpuidoh nikhou va pet tuni changei in, amavang ponbuh le houbung a keima kaum jingin hitichun munkhat akon munkhat ah kachikong jing in ahi. **7** keima Israel mite toh hoilai mun a kachinao hijong le, khatvei jeng jong Israel phung lamkai chule kami Israel te chinghoi ho ja ah, epidinga keima chenna ding Cedar in hoitah neisahip lou uham? tin kana phun khapoi. **8** “Tun chinlang gaseitan kasoh David hengah, “Pakai van janel in hitin aseiye: keiman nangmahi hamhing lah a kelngoi nachin na akon kami Israel te lamkai dinga kalhen nahi,” tin. **9** Nangma hoilai mun nachina hijong leh keiman kahin Ihonpi jingin, chule nagalmite jouse namit mutah in kasumang tai. Chule tuahi keiman leiset chunga miminthang khat banga namin kakithan sah ding ahi! **10** Chule keiman kami Israel te achemna diu munkhat kapeh ding, hiche mun achi buina umloouva dettah a kaphudet diu ahi. Achisa a banga migilou nam miten asuhbui thei tah lou diu ahi. **11** Kami Israel te chunga vahiom da thuton vahiom ho kahlen nikhoa pet ana chuti ahi. Chule keiman nagal miteu jouse akon choldona kapeh diu, chukal vallin jong Pakaiyin asei in aman nangma inkhat nasah pih ding – leng insung katun doh pih ding ahi! tin. **12** Ajeh chu nangma nahung thia chule napu napa tetoh nahung kivuijou teng, keiman nangma chilhah, nataiqua a peng mong mong khat kahin tundoh ding, chule keiman aleng gam chu katha hatsah ding ahi. **13** Ama chun keima minna in khat asah ding chule keiman alenggam chu atonsot a kasuhdet peh ding ahi. **14** Keima ama pa kahi ding chule ama kachapa hiding ahi. Ijem tia achonset kahah tah leh, mipa khat in acha abolna banga keiman amachu kamoljolla kasuhdih a kasuhgim ding ahi. **15** Ahin kamihepina Saul chunga kalah manga, nanga kon katol mang banga amachunga vang kalah mang louhel ding ahi. **16** Chule na insung le na lenggam chu eimatih channa kamasanga umjing jeng ding, chule nalal tou nachu eimatih channa bitkeicha umjing ding ahi, tin gaseipih tan ati. **17** Hijeh chun Nathan Themgaopa chu David hengah akinung len Pakaiyin gaova aseipih cheng chu agaseipih tan ahi. **18** Chuin leng David chu Pakai angungsungah alut in chule atou in atao tan ahi, “O thaneipen Pakai, kei koi kahi a, ka insunghi epi hija hichangeija neihih puilhing ham? **19** Chule tunjeng thaneipen Pakaiyin, imajouse chung vum in nasohpa lenggam hi atonsot a peh ding natie! Hiti monga hi mijouse toh nana kitpe mong hinam? O thaneipen Pakai. **20** “Keiman nahenga epi kaseibe ding ham? Thaneipen Pakai, Nangman nasohpahi etabang kahi nahesoh nai. **21** Ajeh chu nangman nakitep nabang le nangma lungdei bangin thiljousehi loupi tah in nabollin chule nasohpa neihet sah soh tai. **22** “Eti loupi nahitam, O thaneipen Pakai! Nangma bang koima aumpoi. Chule keimahon nang tabang Pathen dang kanaja kha hih hel uve. **23** Leiset chungahi namdang nami Israel te tabang umkha em? Namdang hohi epi hiuham O Pathen, nangman asoh chan naova kon namite dia nahuhdoh mong em? Nangman namite Egypt akon nahuhdoh chun nangma min nasuloupin ahi. chule nangman bolmo kidang loupi tah nabollin namdangte leh apathen hou chu namite masang akon nadelmang soh helle. **24** Chule nangman Israel mite chu eimatih channa namite din nasem, chule nangma, O Pakai a Pathen u nahi tai. **25** “Chule tun, O Pakai le ka Pathen, keima nasohpa kahi; nangma nakitep na bang chun keima leh ka insung chungah bol tan. Chule atonsot a umjing din nakitep na chu phutdet tan. **26** Chule namin eimatih channin jaum hen khuti leh mijousen seujin tin, Pakai vanmi janel Pathen chu Israel te Pathen ahi! chule nasohpa David insung chu namasangah eimatih channin umjing hen. **27** O Pakai vanmi janel, Israel te Pathen, keiman

hiche taona neina ding hin hanson na kanei e ajeh chu nangman hicheho jouse hi nasohpa hengah naphong doh in, hitin nasei, 'keiman nangma ding leng in kasah doh pih ding nahi nati!' 28 Ajeh chu nangma Pathen, Thaneipen Pakai nahi. Nathusei ho adih soh kei in, chule hitabong thilphua jouse hi nasohpa din nakitem e. 29 Chule tun, nasohpa insung phattheiboh ding hi nangma lunglhai na hihen, khuty leh atonsot a nangma angsguna kaum jing thei du ahi. ajeh chu nangma thaneipen Pakai in nasei in, nasohpa phatthei boh ding nati chu, atonsot atonsot a phatthei na ahi.

**8** Hitichun David lengpan Philistine mite dia akhopiu len pen Gath khopi chu gal in alatan, hijeh chun Philistines mite chu. Ajou in chule asunemsoh tan ahi. 2 Chule David chun Moab mite jong gal'in akisatpin ahileh ajou kit'in, amite chu asimtoh chet in, hichun abonchan tol'a alup sah soh keiyan, hitichun line a akigol sah soh keiyan, hiche line ni chan na geiya kigol ho jouse chu tha din thu ahen, ahin adangse vang chu ahing hoiyin, hiche ahinghoi ho chengse vang chu David dingin soh in apang soh kei tauve. 3 David chun Euphrates vadung geija agam akeh let nom jeh in achepeh in Zobah lengpa Rehob chapa Hadadezer jong gal'in akisat pin ahileh ajou kit tai. 4 Hadadezer khut'a konin David chun sakolkang sangkhat le sakol touthem mi sang sagi amanin, chule kenga galbol sepai sang som ni amane; chujongle sakol kangtalai jakhat kaitding tilou adangse chu akeng atanboh peh soh kei tan ahi. 5 Damascus khopia cheng Syria mite chu Hadadezer kiti Zobah lengpa kithopi dia ahunguvin ahileh, David in hiche Syria miho jong chu sangsomni le sangni ma athat kit'in ahi. 6 Chujouvin David chun Ram gamsunga Damascus khopia jong sepoi hon khat atousah tan ahi; hiti chun Syria mite jong chu David soh ahivuin, don le kai ima apejiuve. Hitobang hin David chu agalkon na chan nah Pakaiyin galjona apejing in ahi. 7 Hadadezer separte manchah sana ompho jouse chu David'in alan Jerusalem a ahinpo lut soh keiyan ahi. 8 Hitichun Hadadezer khopi te ni Tebah le Berothai a konin jong David chun sum-eng tamtab jong ahin chom doh kit in ahi. 9 Chuin Hamath lengpa Toi kitipan jong Hadadezer separte abonchan David'in gal in akisat pin ahileh ajou tai, ti ajah doh phat in; 10 Toi lengpan jong achapa Joram chu David lengpa koma salam bolgun set din asol tan ahi; Ipijeh-inem itileh David chun Hadadezer kitipa gal a akisatpia ajojeh ahi; ajeh chu Hadadezer hin Toi lengpa akisat pi jing jeng anahi. Joram hin dangka le sana chule sum-eng ahin poh peh in ahi. 11 Hitichun David in Joram thil himpoh chengse chu alan aman achom doh namtin vaipi a kona gal ajo tngle akilah dangka le sana jouse pumin Pakaiya atheno thatai. 12 Hiche thil ho hi Edom gam'a kona ahihlah jong aumini, Moab gam'a kona ahih laj jong aumini, Ammon mite akona ahih laj jong aumini, Philistines mite a kona ahih laj jong aumini, Amalek mitea kona ahih laj jong aumini, chule Zobah lengpa Reboh chapa Hadadezer chapa a kona achom doh chengse jong ajaovin ahi. 13 Chuin ahung kile kit lamin jong chikhuh phaicham a Edom mite mihem sang som le sang get ahin that pa kit'in ahileh David chu aminthang cheh tan ahi 14 David chun Edom gamsunga jong sepoi atousah in, hijeh chun Edom mite jong abonchauvin David soh ahisoh tauve. Hitobang tah hin David chu gal akonna chan a Pakaiyin gal ajosah sah jeng tan ahi. 15 David chun Israel pumpi chunga lengvai anapon, chule amite adin apha le adih jeng anabol in ahi. 16 Zeru'iah chapa Jo'ab chu sepoi lamkaiyin anapangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat chu leng thuchingin anapangin ahi. 17 Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech chu thempun anapang Ihonin ahi; chule Seraiah kitipa chu lekha sun in ana pang in ahi. 18 Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu lengpa vengbitho lamkai in anapangin; chule David chapate ho chu thempu ho lamkai in apanguvin ahi.

**9** "Nikhhat David in adongin, Saul insung mite khat beh ahing naum nalai'u vem? Jonathan jal'a keiman khutona kamusah thei ding tin adongin ahileh, 2 Saul insung soh natong ho lah a mi khat anaum khan ama chu amin Ziba akiti; Hichun lengpan jong amapa chu adongin, "Nang hi Ziba nahi hinam?" tin adongin ahileh. Hichun Ziba in jong adonbut in "Henge keima Ziba chu kahinai," ati. 3 Chuin lengpan adongin, "Saul insung mi khat beh ahingdoh um nalailou ham? Aum leh, keiman Pathen mi khutona chu kamusah nom uve atileh; Ziban jong lengpa ahindonbut in, henge, "Jonathan chapa khat aum nan, ama hi akengphang te ni chatmoa kibai ahi," atipeh e. 4 Chuphat in lengpan jong, "Ama chu hoiya umham?" tin ahin dong tan ahileh; Ziban lengpa chu aseipeh in, "Ama chu Lodebar khoa Ammiel chapa Makir In a um ahi," ati. 5 Hitichun David lengpan mi asolin, ama chu Makir In na konin agapuidoh sah tai. 6 Hiti hin Saul tupa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth kitipa chu David koma ahungjin ali kunin jana ahen ahi. Chuin David chun ahoupin, "Mephibosheth atileh; aman jong, "keima nasohpa kahi," tin adonbut'e. 7 Hitichun David'in akoma hitin aseipeh, "Kicha hih in, keiman napa Jonathan jal a nanghi kakhoto ding, chujongle khatevi napu Saul neileggo anahikhassa jouse chu aboncha nangma kapeh kit ding nahi; chule nangman hiche leng ankong phunga hi keima toh an naneh khom ding ahiye," ati. 8 Hitichun Mephibosheth jong chun jana ape kit'in aseikit'e, "Nasohpa kei hi ipi kahiya nangin hiche uiucha thisa tobang chunga hi khutona neimusah khoh ding ham?" attai. 9 David lengpan Saul sohpa Ziba chu akouvin akoma hitin aseipeh'e, "Ipi hijongle Saul thilkeo aene jouse leh ama insung mite nei jouse chu aboncha hiche napu chapa hi kapeh ahitai. 10 Hijeh a chu napu chapa hin anneh akimu jouna dinga nangma le nachapate, chule nasohten ama dinga lou nabol peh dingu ahin, alousoh ga nahin poh pehj dingu ahi; ahin hiche Mephibosheth napu tupa vang hin keima ankong phunga an aneh jing jeng ding ahi," tin thu apetai. Ziba kitipa hin chapa som le nga ananeiyin, soh jong som ni jen anejin ahi. 11 Chuin Ziba in lengpa koma aseijin, "Kapu lengpan nasohpa keima neithupen bang bang chun nasohpa hin gabol nange," ati. Hiti chun hiche nikho apet chun Mephibosheth hin lengpa chate lah a khatpen bang in David ankong phunga chun an anejing jeng tan ahi. 12 Mephibosheth jong hin chapa golhang khat aseijin, amin jong chu Mica ahi. Chunikhoo apet chun Mephibosheth soh natong din Ziba insung mite abonchan apang tauvin ahi. 13 Hiti hin Mephibosheth akengphang te ni kibai pachu Jerusalem a achangin, chule aniseh in leng ankong ah anejing tan ahi.

**10** Hiche jouphat chomkhhat jouvin, Ammon mite lengpa Nahash chu athitan, hijeh chun achapa Hanun kitipan Ammon mite chungah lengvai ahinpo tan ahi. 2 Hitichun David'in jong aseiyin, "Nahash chapa Hanun hi apan keima jana neitah a eina bol bang banga ken jong amahi jana neitah a kabol ding ahi," tin anaseiye. Hijeh chun David'in jong sottolle ho asol'in Hanun chu apa thi jeh a Ihem mong din asol peh e. ahin David sottolle ho chu Ammon mite gamsunga aga Ihun phat un, 3 Ammon mite lamkai hon apupau Hanun koma chun aseiyin, 'Nangman nagelthei mong hinam hiche mihoji napa jabol dinga hicchemun hung ahi tia? Ahipo! David'in khopii hi hunga suhgam ding agot jeh a sottolle hohi khopii sung kholtok leh velhi le dinga ahinsol ahibouve tin aseipeh tauve. 4 Hijeh chun Hanun hin David sottolle ho chu abonchauvin aman in melse tah in akhamul akeh langkhat avo chaipah soh keiyan, chule aponsilu le akivon nau akimlai tah akongbuh dontah achetan peh soh keiyan jachat umtah in anungsol taovin ahi. 5 Hiti chun David sohte chunga thusoh ho David in ajahdoh phat in, amiteho thu gaseipih din mi asol tan ahi "Nakhamul'u akikan lhit kit masang sen Jericho khopia hung umden unlangukhan lhit tngle hung kile kit tauvin," tin thu ahiltai. Ajeh chu amahohin alimsou chu ajachatpi mong mong u ahi.

**6** Chujouvin Ammon miten echangeija David chu asuh lunhang u akihut doh phat'uvin, Ammon mite akihout toh-uvin Bethrehob a cheng Syria mite leh Zobah a cheng Syria mite tol'a panga galasat sepi sang som ni thalah dingle, Maacah lengpa le amite sang khat thalah ding chule Tob mite sang som le sang ni thalah dingin mi asol tauve. **7** Hiche thusoh David lengpan ajah doh phat'in lankai Joab le asepaite mihat chengse chu abonchauvin gal boldin asoltai. **8** Chuin Ammon mite chu ahung kitoldoh'uvin kelkot phunga chun galsat din akigol tauve; chule Arameans mite Zobah le Rehob khoa kon leh Tob le Maacah mite chu mun ongleng laiah akgol taovin ahi. **9** Joab chun amasanglam le amunglama gal miten ating tan to tai, ti amudoh phat'in, Israel lah a mi son um lhentum cheh phabep alhengdoh in, Arameans mite dou din mun onglai ah apansah tai. **10** Chule mi amoh chengse chu asopipa Abishai lankai peh din akiyin, Abishaiyin asopite chengse chu Ammon mite toh kisat to din agol toh tai. **11** Chuin Joab'in aseitai, "Arameans mite hi Keima dinga ahat behsek jenguva ahileh nangman neihung kithopin lang, chule Ammon mite chu nang dinga ahatval behsek jenguva ahijongle keima hung ing ting nahung kithopi nange, ati. **12** Hijeh chun hangtah in hung pang uvini lang, imiteu ding leh i-Pathen'u khopjouse din pasal jouse chu hatah in pangu hitin; chule Pakaiyin lungdei chu guilhing tahan,"ati. **13** Hiti hin Joab le ama toh pang khom sepaiko chun Arameans mite chu asat pan un ahileh; Arameans mite chu ajamcheh gam tauvin ahi. **14** Arameans mite jam chu Ammon miten jong amudoh phat'uvin amaho jong chutobangma chun Abishai masanga ajam uvin akhopi sunga alhailut tauvin ahi. Hichun Ammon mite toh akisat nao vakon in Jo'ab jong Jerusalema ahung kile kit tan ahi. **15** Hichun Arameans miten Israel chate toh kidinte joulou ding ahiju chu ahin kihetdoh phat un ahung kithah gopkhom kit uvin, **16** Hadadezer kitipan asol in Euphrates luipi gal a cheng Arameans mite aga kousah in ahileh, amaho jong Hadadezer sepai lamkaipa Shobach lankai nan Helam geiyin ahung kitol'uvin Arameans mite ahinjop kit un ahi. **17** Chuin David in hitabang thil umchan chu ajah phat in, aman jong Israel chate pumpi akhom khom soh keiyin chule Jordan ahung galkaiyin Helam channah a sepai te ahin puilhing tan ahi. Hichun Arameans mite jong David lengpa dou in achamtah un anapang uvin akisatpi tauve. **18** Ahinlah Arameans mite chu Israel te masanga ajam kit tauvin ahi. hichea hin David sepai ten Arameans sepai sakol them ho mi jasagi le tol'a pang sepai sangsomli chule agal lamkaipau Shobach kitipa jaonan athat taovin ahi. **19** Chuin Lengte jousen Hadadezer toh akitho vang uva Israel te ajolou u amudoh phat un, Israel mite khut ah akipelut un amaho nojjah aum taovin ahi. hichejou a pet chun Arameans mite chun Ammon mite kithopi ding chu akicha taovin ahi.

**11** Chavang laile chonna ngai dan a anaum leng ho galkon phat layin David jong chun Joab le asepaite toh Israel chate abonchan galkon din asoltai; amaho jong acheuvin Ammon sepaite agasumang un, chule Rabbah kho aga umtauve. Ahin David vang chu Jerusalem khopia aumden jing nai. **2** Nikhat hi nilnah lam ni kihie don hin David jong asunchol na jalkhun'a konin athou doh in leng Inpi inchunga chun avah len ahileh, inchunga kon chun numei melhoi khat akisil pet tah amun ahi. **3** Hijeh chun David'in mi asol in numeiu chu koi ham, tin agadoh le sah tai. Hichea hin mi khat chun, "Hiche nu hi Eliam chanu, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu Bathsheba chu ahi" tin aseipih tai. **4** Hichun David'in mi sottol le ho asol in amanu chu aga puisah in, Bathsheba jong chu leng inpi sung ahung lut'in, chuin David chun amanu chu aluppi tan ahi. Hichepet a hi Bathsheba chu athi neijou akisuth theng jou chabou ahi; akichaiyin amanu jong a inlama achetai. **5** Phat chomkhat jouvin Bathsheban nao avop ahin kihetdoh phat'in aman David koma hitin thu athot in, "Keiman nao kavoptai," ati. **6**

Hichun David in Joab chu thu athot in: "Uriah kitipa Hittite mipa chu kahenga hinsol temin," ati. Hijeh chun Joab in jong Uriah chu David lengpa hengah ahinsol tan ahi. **7** Chuin Uriah chu David kom ahung ihun phat'in, David'in jong Joab umchan chule mipyi itobang banga um uva chule agal sat u machal jing hinam tin adongin ahi. **8** Chujouvin David in Uriah koma aseitai, "Na-in lama nomin chesuh tan, Hijeh chun Uriah jong leng inpi adalhan achesuh tai, chuin leng ipi adalhan chun anunga chun lengpa insunga konin thilpeh ding khat ahin choi peh pai paayuvin ahi. **9** Ahivangin Uriah chu inlang achipon, lengpa koppi phung bula kotkhab ngah ho toh chun hiche jan chun alum den tan ahi. **10** Hichun David in Uriah a inlam achilou ahin hetdoh phat chun, akou in epi jeh ham ti adong tan ahi, "Kholgama kona hung Ihung nahlou ham, ibola na in lama chelouva naum ham?" tin aseitai. **11** Hichun Uriah'in David koma aseijin, "Pathen thingkong le Israel chate chule Judah mite lhambuh jenga cheng ahiuvin, kapu sepaite kapupa Joab le asepaite jong tollhang lah a ngahmun mai maya cheng ahiuve; ipi dinga keima in'a kacheea kadu du kaneh a atui tui kadona kajinu angusuna nomtah a kalup ding ham? Nangma damlai sung le nahinkho phatlai sungsen keiman hitobang kinopsah na thi bi hol ponje," tin aseijin. **12** Chuphat'in David chun Uriah koma aseijin, "aphai tuni jong hikoma umtan, jing tengle navaikon doh sun nange," atitai. Hijeh chun Uriah jong chuchi nikho le aijing nikho chun Jerusalema anichongtai ahi. **13** Chuin David'in Uriah chu, ama koma an ne dingle lengpitwi don dingin akou vin; chuin ama chu lengpitwi adon kham sah tai; chuchi jou jeng injong a inlam ma ajinu kom chidin asol doh jou dehpon, nilhah lamin Uriah chu kelkot ngah sepaite chutoh lumkhom din ajalkhun akijot kit tan ahi. **14** Chuin Ajing jingkah chun David'in Joab lekha khat athot in hichu Uriah khut'a agah thot'e. **15** Lekha sunga hin David chun hitin asune, "Uriah hi gal kisatna ahah lai laiya amasan pansah uvin lang chutengle gal miten atha teitei nadin ama achangseh'in dalhauvin," tin asune. **16** Hijeh chun Joab injong khopj khat aum phat'in mihat tah tah panmun ahi, tia ahetsa bangkom laitah a chun Uriah chu apansah tan ahi. **17** Chuin khopj sunga sepaite ahung kondoh uvin Joab chutoh akisat tauvin ahi; chule hicemun a chun Hittite mi Uriah jaonan mipyi lah a David sepaite phabep jong athat tauvin ahi. **18** Hichun Joab'in jong mi asol in gal kisat umchan jouse chu David koma aga lhutsah tai. **19** Hichun asottolle mipa chu ahilchah masan, "Lengpa koma chu gal kisat thusim aboncha nasei soh kei ding ahi, ati. **20** Ahin Ijem tia lengpa alung han jeng tah a nangkoma, 'Ibola chutobang a chu khopj nanai lut jenguva kisat pi dinga nacheuba ham? Kulpai bang dunga kona nahin kap jeng diu nahet louvu ham? **21** Chule Gideon chapa Abimelech chu koi tha ham? Bangvuma kona numei khat'in sumhei song ahinlhah sah leh allah khum khah a hijeh a chu Thebez kiti laiya chu thiden hilou ham? Ibola hitobang tah a chu bang nanai lut jengu ham?" tia asei leh; nangman, 'Nasohpa Hittite mi Uriah jong athi tai,' tia na seipeh ding ahi," tin ahil'e. **22** Hichun sottolle pachu Jerusalem ahungin David koma Joab in asol lo na jouse chu abonchan ahilsoh kei tan ahi. **23** Hichun sottolle pa chun David hengah hitin aseiyeh, "Gal miten keiho elihin joujo tauvin, keiho dou nan tollhangha ahung kitol doh jenguve; ahivangin keihoong jeng kelkot phung lam chan in kaledel lut kit'uvin ahi. **24** Chuin galmi thalpi kap them hon banga konin nasothe lengpa sepaite phabep jong ahinkap lih taovin, chule nasohpa Uriah jeng jong athitai," ati. **25** Hichun David jong chun sottolle pa koma chun aseiyin, "Nangman Joab koma hitia hi nasei ding ahi; Hiche thilsoh jeh hin nangma lunglhdai hih in, ajeh chu chemjamin khat khat'a abantan tan ahitai; aban teng natha hatsah jon lang khopj chu delkhumin, tin seipeh in, hiti chun Joab chu atilkhou tan," ahi. **26** Chuin Uriah junin ajipa Uriah chu athitai, ti ajah doh phat in ajipa dingin akap'in apul adoutan ahi. **27** Amanu pul douna

phat akichai'in David'in mi asolin amanu chu leng inpi sungah agapui lutsah tai, chule Bathsheba in David chu chapa khat ahinpeh tai. hinla David thilbol achonna chungah Pakai alung lhai tapoi ahi.

**12** Hiti chun Nathan themgaopa chu Pakaiyin David komah asol tan ahi: Hichun Nathanan jong David koma hitin aga sekiye, "Khopi sung khat'a hin pasal ni acheng Ibonin, khatpa chu mihao ahin, khat jopa vang chu mivaicha ahi. **2** Hichun mahaopa hin kelngoihon tamtah le bonghon tampi aneiyin ahi. **3** Ahin mivaichapa vang chun imacha aneipoi, ahin aman alel lel a akichoh kelngoipi khat seh seh bou aneiyen. Hijongle aman akelngoipi chu akivah vah-in achate toh phatechan avah in ahi; kelngoipi hin ama changlhan aneh ding an jong anejin, adon ding twi jong ama khon sunga konin adon ji'; chutengle a-angsunga alum jin, achanu tobang bangin aumtan ahi. **4** Hichelai hin kholjin mikhat mahaopa koma chun ahung lhung in ahileh, hiche kholjinpa thapeh ding chun mahaopan jong ama kelngoi hon lah a khattou thapeh ding jong a-it-tan, chule ama bonghon lah a kona khattou thapeh ding jong a-it-tai; ahin mivaichapa kelngoipi khat sheh anei chu aman in akoma hung kholjin pa ding chun atha peh tan ahi," ati. **5** Chutah chun David jong alung hangjah jengin hiche mahaopa douna chun Nathan themgaopa koma chun hitin aseitai, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, hitobanga kisa chonvalpa chu thi denga kilom mong ahibouve! **6** Chujongle aman voujang natna beihela hitobang thilpi hi abol jeh hin aman kelngoipi chu ajat li'a asah kit ding ahi,' atitai. **7** Chuin Nathan themgaopan David koma aseipai jengin, "Hichea kisei mahaopa hi nangma nahi, Pakai Israel Pathenin hitin asekiye, 'Nang hi keiman Israel chate chunga leng chang dinga thao kanusa nahin, chule Saul thaneina a kon kanahuhdoh nahiye. **8** Chujongle napupa Saul'in, ajiteu jouse chule Israel insung pumpi le Judah insung pumpi jong kapeh nahi; hicheng jong hi alhom behsek na laiya ahileh tamtah kapehbe ding nahi nalaiye. **9** Chuti ahileh epi dinga nangman Pakai thusen nanot thap a hitabang tijat umtah thil hi nabol hitam? Nangman Hittite mipa Uriah chu nadengin Ammon mite chemjamin nathat nin, chule ajinu jong naji din nakipui jeng theiye. **10** Hijeh a chu tua hi nangma insunga kona jong chemjam lang jing jeng ding ahi. ajeh chu nangin keima nahsah mon neibolin, Hittite mipa Uriah jinu chu naji din nakipuitai,' tin asekiye. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, ajeh chu nangman nathil bol banga, keiman nangma insunga kona nadou ding thilse kahin kondoh sah ding ahi. chule namitmu changtah a najite jeng jong kalah peh a naheng nakom mite kapeh doh ding, chule amahon japi mitmu lai jenga jong najite chu aluppi dingu ahi. **12** Ijeh inem itileh nangman nathil bol chu guhthima nabol ahin, keiman vang Israel chate pumpi mitmu dinga kabol ding ahi,' tin asekiye." **13** Chutah chun David in jong Nathan koma hitin asekiye, "Keima Pakai dounan kachonsetai," atin ahileh; Nathan jong chun David koma aseipaiyin, "Pakaiyin nachonset angaidam tai. hijeh a chu hiche chonset jeh in nangma thi tapon nate. **14** Hijongle nangin hiche thil hi nabol a Pakai chu nahsah mo tah a nabol a nataiton ahitan, hijeh a chu ahung peng ding nacha chu thitei tei ding ahi tai," tin aseitai. **15** Hichun Nathan ainlama achijou chun. Pakaiyin Uriah jinu hin David chapa chu gotna apen ahileh naosen chu apet petin adammo pai tan ahi. **16** Hijeh chun David jong naosen adamma din Pakai henga atao tao tan ahi; David chun an angolin apotdoh in, jan khovah hel chun tollhangal alumin ahi. **17** Chuphat'in ainsung mi upa chengsen ajol jol jenguvin chule tollhangal alupnaa kona tho doh sah tei din agouve; ahinla David chu akithou doh deh pon, chule an jong aneh pi deh pouve. **18** Ahivangin nisagi Ihin nin naosen chu athi tan ahi. Hichun naosen chu athitai' tia David koma sei peh ding asohte chu akicha tauve; ajeh chu amaho geldola, vetan, naosen ahinlaiya bon eiho thusen angai louva ahileh, tua naosen athitai, tia iti iseidoh ngam diu ham? Amale a ma

kithalo mai ding ahi," tia angaitou ahiye. **19** Ahin David chun asohte chu akhoisa cheh tauve ti ahedoh phat'in naosen chu athi ahitai in David'in ahedoh pai paitan ahi; hijeh chun David chun asohte chu adong in, "Naosen chu athia hitam?" atileh amahon jong, "Athitai," atiuve. **20** Chuphat'in David jong tol'a alupna a konin ahung thou dohin aksil ngim in, thao akinun, aponsil akhel'in, Pakai houin sunga avah lut'in chibai agaboh-e; chujouvin David chun ama inlana ahung in an athum in amahon jong ankong alupipeh-uva ahileh, an anetan ahi. **21** Hichun asohten ajaah a asekiye, "Ipibola hitia hi naum ham? naosen ahai hai pet in an nangol in nakap kap jengin, naosen athi tah bah phat in nathou doh in an nane jenge," atiuve. **22** Hichun David in jong hitin adonbut'e, "Naosen ahinpet a chu an kangola kaka ka ahin, "Kon ija ahet thei ham, ajo le Pakaiyin eilungset a naosen hi ahin hin sah thei ahi?" tia keiman kagel jeh ahi. **23** Ahin tun vang ama athia ahitan ibola an kangol ngoi nah lai ding ham? ken ama chu kahinsah theiyanabul'ham? keibou ama koma niukhat le kache ding ahin, ama chu kahenga hung kile kit louhel ding ahitai," ati. **24** Hichun David'in ajinu Bathsheba alhem lung mongin akoma aga lut kit'in aluppin ahileh aman nao ahinvop in chapa khat ahing kit'e; Chule David in amin Solomon asah in ahi. Pakaiyin amahi angailut. **25** Hijeh chun Nathan themgaopa henga ahin hetsah in ahileh Nathanan Pakai thusen dunguiyin ama chu amin Jedidiah tinjong aminvo kit'e, (hiche Pakaiyin angailut tina ahi). **26** Chuin Joab chun Ammon mite khopi lanlung Rabbah chu adel khumin gal'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin leng khopi chu alatan ahi. **27** Chuin Joab chun David koma sottolle miho asol'in agasei sah tai, "Keiman Rabbah kaga kisat pin, twiphai khopi chu kajoutai tin. **28** Hijeh chun tun mipi amoh cheng khom tup'in lang khopi dounan ngahmun hung sem tan, chule akhoni jong hung toupha jengin, achuti louva ahileh keiman akhoni hi kalah a keima min kaputsah ding ahi tai," ati. **29** Hijeh chun David in mipi abonchan akhom soh keiyan Rabbah khopi lama achen, chule akhoni dou nan gal abol'in akisat pin ahileh ajouvin akhoni chu alatan ahi. **30** Chule alengpau lallukhuh chu David in aluchanga konin alahdoh peh in chule amalu changah akikoi tan ahi. alallukhuh chu sana le songman tam a kisem chule agih and chu pound somsagi le nga ahi. chujongle asunga chun song mantam tah akikoiyin. Chujongle David chun Rabbah khopia thil thang tamtah ahin chom doh in ahi. **31** Chujongle akhoni sunga cheng mipi jouse chu gal hing-in akaiyin, chule thing-at dingle tuphil kheng dingle, heicha kheng dingin agoiyan, chule cheh dengin apansah tai. Hitichun David chun hitobanga hi Ammon mite khopi jouse anabol ahi; chujouvin David le mipi chu abonchauvin Jerusalema ahung kile kit tauvin ahi.

**13** Chuin David chapa Absalom chun sopi numei hoi tah khat aneiyin, amin chu Tamar akiti; hiti chun phat chomkhat jouvin David chapa Ammonian Tamar chu ahin deicha lheh tan ahi. **2** Amnon chun Tamar chu adeicha lheh jeng tan ahileh hinkho man ding dan jeng ahethei tapon, hichun achainan Tamar adeichehat behset jeh in adam mo lotan ahi; Ijeh inem itileh Tamar chu nungah thengsel ahina laiyin, chule Amnon in amanu chu kachan joulou ding hitam tin alungin agel tan ahi. **3** Ahivangin Amnon hin kilopi loi lungthim suhoto je themtah khat anei in, amin jong Jonadab akiti; amapa hi David loipa Shimea chapa ahi. **4** Nikhat Jonadab in Amnon koma aseiyin, "Ipi bola lengpa chapa jingkah seh le mi-ngol ho um banga umjing nahim? Ipi ham nabuina?" atileh; Amnon in jong asei peh tai, "Keiman kasopi pa Absalom naonu Tamar khu kadei chat jeh ahi," tin aphong doh tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Jonadab chun aphi, "keiman epi nabol ding naseipi nange ati. Nungchin lang Nalupna a khun lumin lang kinat lhem sah in. Napa chu nangma ve dinga ahung tengleh napa koma hitin seiyin, Tamar chu ahunga nangma dia

an neh themkhat nahung bolpih din thum'in. chule aman namitmu a akhut tah a nahung vah'a ahileh nangma naol chom din jong seipih tan ati." 6 Hichun Amnon in jong asei bang bang chun alup nah a alumin akinat lhem sah tai. chuin lengpa chu ave din ahungtan ahileh Amnon chun lengpa koma chun asei tai," Lungset tah in kanaonu Tamar chu neihin solpeh inlang keima mitmun kadutah khat nehding eihung sempih hen, chutile ken ama khutsosh mong mong chu nenge," ati tai. 7 Hijeh chun David jong anom in Tamar chu Ammon's in a agachi a anneh ding them khat agasem peh din asol tan ahi. 8 Chuphat'in Tamar jong Amnon in'a achen alhun phat in, alupna lang a ache lut tai. Hichun changboi goina alan changbong agoiyn, Amnon mitmu tah in changlhah chu asem'in akan peh tai. 9 Ahin amanun akhangbel sunga a changlhah kansa chu Amnon ang sunga agathah lutpeh vang'in amapan ane deh tapon ahi. Hichun Amnon'in asothe kommah aseiyn, "Kakoma konin nabon un potdoh'un," ati. Hijeh chun abonchao vin ama koma konin apotdoh soh kei tau've. 10 Chutah chun Amnon in Tamar koma asei in, "Tun an neh ding chu kalupna langah hinchoilut inlang chule neinehsah tan ati. Hichun Tamar injong anehh ding chu achoilut pih tan ahi. 11 Ahin amanun anehsah jing lai chun, amapan arhntuh chah kheh in chule athumtan ahi, "Hungin neihung luppin kalungset kanaonu," tin. 12 Chuin Tamar chu akap in "Ahipoi he-u, ngol hih in! hitabang pih kema kom ah bolbih beh in! hitobang ngol hoitah thil hi Israel chate lah a kibol ngai lou ahi, ati. 13 Chule keiman hoilam a jum kathoh ngam ding ham? chule nang jong Israel chate lah a michavai mi-ngol khat mong mong nahi ding hita chume. Hijeh a chu katao tho ahi, lengpa koma neiki thumble chun aman jong nang ding beh a chu ajah da louhel ding ahi nai," ati. 14 Ahin Amnon chun amanu thusei chu a ngapeh tapon, amanu sanga athahat joh jeh chun pum hat'in aluppi tai. 15 Chuin hetman louvin Amnon's lungset nachu muda najoh ahungsoh tan, chule amuda dan chu masanga adei chat na sang in akhoh jo tai ahi. Hijeh chun Amnon chun akoma hitin asei tai, "Kithou doh loiyin lang pot doh loiyin," tin asol doh loitan ahi. 16 Chuin Tamar'in kap pummin aseiyn, "Ahipoi he-u, hitobang thildih louva neisol doh loi hi neibol masat na sanga khoh cheh jo ahi," ativangin Amnonin angai peh deh tapon ahi. 17 Chujouvin Amnon in alhacha ho akouvin thu apetan ahi, "Hiche nu hi kamasant a konin sol doh loiyun lang anunga kopitchu kamlo'i un" ati. 18 Hitichun Amnon Ihachahon Tamar chu asoldoh loiyun anunga kopiti akamden tan ahi. Tamar chun sangkhoh chol hoitah aki-ah ahi; ajeh chu chuchi laikhanga chon nadan dungui a leng chanu nu-nga theng hochu hitobanga chu ana kivonji mongu ahiye. 19 Ahinlah tun Tamar in asang khol chol chu abot tel'in chule alu jangah vutvam akiilo tan ahi. chuin akhut chu amai ah aksi in, o thong je jun akap'in achi mangtan ahi. 20 Hichun A-upa Absalom in ana dong in "Na sopipa Amnon chun naum khompi hiteiyin te ong? hijongle tun thiipchat in umtan, ajeh chu ama jong na-upa ahi bouve. chule athibol hi nalungthim a chinda tan," ati. Hijeh chun Tamar jong a-upa Absalom in'a chun lung genthei tah in acheng den tan ahi. 21 Chuin David lengpan hitobang thilsoh ho hi ajah doh phat'in alung hang lheh jeng tan ahi. 22 Chule Absalom in hitabong thilsoh hi Amnon koma aseidoh lou vang'in Amnon chun nasatih in avetda lheh jeng tan ahi ajeh chu anaonu chunga athibol aumchan jeh chu ahi. Absalom's in Amnon Chunga Phu Alah 23 Hitichun kumni jouvin Absalom chun Ephriam kom a Baal-hazor khoa kelngoi mul avou in, Chule Absalom chun leng chapate jouse chu abonchan golvah a chun akou soh kei in ahi. 24 Hichun Absalom jong lengpa henga achin hitin agaseiye, "ka kelngomul vou hon tunna atong un, hijeh chun lengpa le asoh te jouse jong lungset tah a nahung uva hiche nikho hi keitoh neihung man khompi diu ham?" tin agasei tai. 25 Ahivang in lengpan Absalom adonbut'in, "Ahipoi kacha, kabon uva kahung uleh nang dinga khanlel

kahi diu ahi ati. Ahinla Absalom in aha tem cheh jeng in ahi, hicche jong hin David chu ache deh poi, Absalom chu aphanthe na aboh jeng vang'in. 26 Chuphat'in Absalom in aphi khatua nang nahung thei lou ding leh eti nagel em kanaopa Amnon hinsol ding chu? Chuin lengpan ahin donbut in, epi jeh a Amnon hungding? ati. 27 Ahin Absalom in asei kit in Amnon le leng chapate aboncha solpeh ding lengpa anup masang in angeh negeh jenge tan ahi. ajeh chu Absalom kigutnahi lengte jaona dia kilomtah a kingon abol ahi. 28 Chujou in Absalom chun asoh teho chu thu asei peh masat in, "Amnon chun lengpi twi ahung kham ve-lhi jing jenguvin lang, keiman najah-uva, 'Amnon chun jep'uvin tia kahin sei tengle that jeng uvini, kicha hih hel'uvini. Ajeh chu keiman thu kapeh louva nabol u ham? Hangsan tah le thanei tah in pang uvini," tin asei peh tai. 29 Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Absalom in athupeh bang bang uvini Amnon chu athat taovin ahi. Chuin lengpa chapate adangho se abonchan akipat'uvini asakol pol cheh chunga atou doh soh keiyuvin ajam gamtauve. 30 Hichun amaho lamkin lah Jerusalem ahung gei uvini David henga thu ahung kithang lut masan, "Absalom in lengpa chapate jouse athat game, khat'a khat cha jong ahing hoi ta poi," tin ahung ki sei e. 31 Chutah chun lengpa jong akipat doh painyin aponsil jouse abottel'in tolhanga akijam tai; chuin akoma ding alhacha jousen jong tijat jeh le lungkham jeh in aponsil akibotel soh kei tao vin ahi. 32 Chuin David golpa Shimea chapa Jonadab chu David kom ahung in hitin asei e, "Ahipoi tahan hih beh in, lengpa chapate ho jouse aboncha atha ahi sam poi, Amnon chang seh kithat ahibouve; ijeh-inem itileh Absalom in hichebol ding hi masanga pet Amnonin anaonu Tamar pum hat san a abolset nikho'a pat a chu gonsa anakoi ahitai. 33 Ahipoi, kapu lengpa nachapate abonchauva thigam ahi poi! Amnon sehbou thi ahi," ati. 34 Hichephat tah chun Absalom chu ajam mang tai; chuin Jerusalem a mive lhia pangpa chun akho dah in agah vet'a ahileh, vetan, Horonaim molsang pang langa chun mihem tamtah ahung kijot'uvini ahi. tin lengpa seipih din alhai tan ahi. 35 Hichun Jonadab chun lengpa jaah ven! Tun leng chapate khu ahung tauve; nalhachapa keiman kasei peh bang in ahung taove," ati peh e. 36 Chule Jonadab chun thu asei jou jouvin, vetan, lengpa chapate chu ahung lhung pai tauvin, chuin apeng jah'uvini akap cheh tauvin ahileh, lengpa le alhacha ho jong abonchauvin lhase tah-in akap soh kei uve. 37 Chuin David in nisotpri achapa Amnon pul adouvin ahi. Absalom vang chu appa Geshur lengpa Ammihud chapa Talmai koma ajam tan ahi. 38 Hitichun Absalom Geshur gamah kumthum sungin aga um tan ahi. 39 Chule tun leng David injong Amnon thi chung changa kicham na nei a, achapa Absalom toh kithah gopkhom kit ding chu angaicha lheh tan ahi.

**14** Chuin lengpan Absalom hi angai cha lheh jeng taiti Zeruiah chapa Joab hin ahihetdoh tan ahi. 2 Joab hin mi asolin Tekoa khosunga mi numei chingtah khat aga hol doh sah in, amanu koma chun asei tai, "Nangma tun lunghem a pul dou dou jeng tobang in kisem in, pul douna ponsil kisil'in lang, thao jeng jong kinu dan, ajeh chu phat sottah sunga thi op'a um numei pul dou dou jeng bangin um'in ati. 3 Chutengle lengpa koma ga chelut'inlang, ajah a hitin ga sei in, "ati, Joab chun asei ding thu jouse abonchan amanu chu athu mop tai. 4 Tekoa khosunga numeiu chu lengpa koma ahung phat'in abokhup in tol'a amai asulut in jana ape tai, chule aman aseiyn, "Vo lengpa, nei pan pin," ati. 5 Hichun lengpan jong adong in, "Na gentheina ipi pen ham?" atileh, amanun adonbut'in, O kaden, keima meithainu kahi, kaji pa athia ahitai ati. 6 Chule nasoh nu kei hin chapa ni kaneiyin, amanu chu lou jaova ahung kibao Ibonin akina Ibon; hichun amanu phel khen ding mihem khat cha anaum lou jeh in khatpan khatjoh pachu ajep'in athat pai tai. 7 Hijeh chun tun

vetan, insung pumpi ahung kon uvin nasoh nu hi eidel khum'uvin hitin asei uve, Asopipa that pachu hinlha doh loiyin, aman asopi pa atah di ahinkho khel a keihon ama katha diu ahi,' tin aseiyuve; hitobang hin amahon ama chilhah jong asuh bei teidiu dol ahitai. Hitia hi amahon keima mei-am jeng jong achen mit uva hiche leiset chunga kaji pa min asuh mang diu, achi khai ding jong aumsah lou diu ahita,' ati. 8 Chuphat'in lengpan jong numei nu koma chun hitin aseiye, "keima boldin dalhan lang, Na'in lama chen, keiman anavesui tange koiman atohkhah lou nadin,' tin asol tai. 9 Chuin Tekoa khoa hung kon numeiu chun lengpa koma chun hitin asei kit'e, kakipah e, kapu lengpa chule "Kapu lengpa chu keima eikithopi jeh a nahin seiset kahah leh themmona chu keima le ka inkote chunga chugo hen, lengpa le alaltou na vang themmona beiyin umjo hen,' tin aseiye. 10 Chuin lengpan asei kit in, "Mihem khat touvin nakoma thu asei kit'a ahileh ama chu kei koma hin pui jeng in, ama chun nang ma natham kahah kit louhel ding ahi," ati peh e. 11 Hichun amanu Jong asei kit in, "Lungset tah in Pakai na Pathen henga nei taopeh teitei in, chutia chu thisan phu lanom pan mi atha kit louva, kachapa atha louna din," atileh; lengpan jong aseipeh-in, "Pakai hing jing mina kasei ahi, nachapa chu asamjang khat jeng cha jong kisubui lou ding ahi," ati tai. 12 Hichun numei nun asei kit'in, "Lungset tah-in nasohnu kei hi kapu lengpa koma thu cheng khat beh neisei sah thei kit ding ham," atia ahileh; lengpan jong, "Seiyin seiyin," ati. 13 Hichun numei nun asei in, "Chuti ahileh ipi dinga nangman Pathen mite douna a hitobang thilgon hi nanei ham? Ijeh-inem itileh lengpan hitobanga thutanna naneiya kon hin lengpan nadel mangpa inlama napuilit loujeh-in nathu tan hi nangma chungma ma a nakitan ahi tai ati. 14 Ajeh chu eiho Ibon chauva athi cheh ding Ihiu've, chule Ibon chauva tol'a twi kisung lha kinung thaldoh kit thei lou tobang ihiuin ahi, Pathen in jong mithi long damsaa chu phong doh kit deh tapon te; chule lengpa chun ama toh ekikan teng ule ama toh ihung eumkhom theikit nadiu anejin ahi. 15 Chule keima hiche thusueihi kapu lengpa heng hung kahi, ijijeh-inem itileh mipi hin keima eitijat sah tauvin chuphat'a nasohnu ken jong hitia hi kagela, 'Keiman lengpa koma gasei tange, ijem itileh lengpan asohnu kei theuseihi ngai jeng khat nan'te 16 Chule lengpan jong eisumang ding miho khtu'a eihuoh doh tei ding ahi, Pathen mite lah a ei suhmang sah lou ding ahi.' 17 Henge, kapu lengpan lungthim chamma eihin pih kit diu ahi. chule keiman kahen nangma hi thilpha thilse hekhen dola Pathen vantil tabang nahi. Pakai na-Pathenin napani pi jing hen," ati. 18 Hichun lengpan jong numeiu chu adonbut'in, "Keiman kadoh doh chu ipi hijong le imlou hellin neihin seipi in ati. Hichun numeiu Jong aseiyyin, "Kapu lengpan na seinom nom sei jengin," atitai. 19 Hichun lengpan adong in, "Thil hijatpi nasei na a hi nangma Joab chutoh kihoutoh a kikhut jop nahim?" atileh; numeiu jong chun adonbut'in, "Kapu lengpa, eti kem kaseilep ding ham? Koima chan nangma kommaha emacha sel thei ponte. Henge, Joab in eihinsol a chule thu hijat pi hi aman nasohnu keima hi eithumop'a ka kamsung'a eikhumpreh ahinai ati. 20 Nalhacha Joab chun nalung nakhel a thil kigon dol jouse naakhel doh ding gelkholna a hiche hi abol anahi. Ahoi chu hita leh kapu nangma hi leiset chunga um thil ijakai hetna dol a na chih dan mong mong Pathen Vantil chihna tobang bang a hi boub'e," atin ahi. 21 Chutah chun lengpan jong Joab koma asei in asol tan ahi, apha'i tun chinlang golhangpa Absalom chu ga nung pui lut tan," ati. 22 Chuin Joab jong chu tol'a abokhup in, jana apen, lengpa phathei aboh in, hiti hin Joab chun asei tai, "Tuni hin kapu lengpa mitmun lungset na kachang mong mong e, ti na soh pa thil negeh koh pen hi nanop peh jenge," ati. 23 Chuin Joab jong akipat doh paiyin Gesur gam'a achen Absalom chu Jerusalem a ahin lepui tai. 24 Ahin lengpan hitin thuveh aneije, "Absalom hi ama insunga chimei thei ahi,

ahin keima angusunga vang hung vah lut thei louhel ding ahi," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom in lengpa cu amutapon ahi. 25 Tun Israel chate lah a Absalom tobanga amel hoi jeh a seiphat thei dang koima cha anaum poi; Absalom hi akeng khotal juma pat alujang gei a achunga nolna ding imacha beihel ahi. 26 Alujang sam chu kumkhat a khatevi bou ache ji ahi chule ahjech chu agih behsek jijeh ahi. hitia hi asam akivoa thi te naa atea ahileh, asam jeng jong chu shekel ja ni cheng agih jin ahi. 27 Absalom hin chapa thum ahing in, chule chanu khat jong ahing in, achanu min chu Tamar akiti; Tamar jong hi numei hoi tah khatma ahi. 28 Hiti hin Absalom hi kum ni lhingset Jerusalema acheng ahin, hijongle lengpa ang sungah khatvei cha avah lut kha hih beh in ahi. 29 Chuin Absalom chun Joab kou dingin mi asol'in, ahunga ahileh lengpa koma sol din agon; ahinla Joab chu Absalom koma ahung tapon ahi. Hichun Joab in mi asol kit'in, ahi vang'in Joab chu ahung deh kit poi. 30 Chuphat'in aman jong asoh te koma asei in, "Veuvin, Joab lou khu keima lou ban tah ahin, cheuvin lang alou laiya khu mei in gahal vam tauvin," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom soh ten jong Joab lou chu meiyin agahal vam tao vin ahi. 31 Chuphat'in Joab jong akipat doh in Absalom koma achen akoma hitin aseiye, "Ipi dinga nasoh ten kalou meiya ahal vam jeng u hitam?" aga tie. 32 Hichun Ab'salom jong chun Joab chu adonbut'in, "Vetan, keiman nahenga thu kahin thot jin, 'Hikoma hungin keiman lengpa koma nasol ing ting, 'Ipi ding pen tah a keima hi Geshur gam'a kona hung khoh kahia, kei dinga Geshur gam'a umden chu nomjo dinga?" tin aseiye, tia gadoh sah ding kati nahi. Tujengin jong lengpa angusunga neilut sah mong mong in lang keiman themmona kaneiya ahijong leh aman eithat jeng hen," ati tia ga sei sah ding kati ahi," ati. 33 Hijeh chun Joab jong lengpa koma achen aga seipeh tan ahileh, hichun lengpan jong Absalom chu akoutai. Chuin Absalom jong lengpa koma ahungin, lengpa angusunga chun abokhup in amai tol'a asulut in jana apen ahi; chuan lengpan jong Absalom chu achop tai.

**15** Hiti ho jouse kichai nung hin Absalom chun kangtalai khat akisem'in, sakol akai ding ho jong akigot tohsoh keiyin, chule amasanga haidin pasal cheh mi som nga akilhen doh tai. 2 Absalom hi jingkahseh jingpi tah in athou jin, kelkot lampi geiya chun ading jin ahi; hitichun mihem khat tou lengpa koma mi hehna ding thu aneiya, athu tan sah ding ahung teng le, hitobang miho chu Absalom in akou jin ana dong jie, "Hoilai khopi pen a kona hung nahim?" tia adoh le mihem pan jong, aphung min aseipih ding ahi. 3 Hiteng chule Absalom in asei peh kitjin, "nangman chungthu nasatah nahinpolut e! chule hichehi aphamo lheh jenge lengpan hichu ngaidin koima aneipon ahi. 4 Chujongleh Absalom chun asei kit in, "O kadeh, keima hi gamsunga thutan vahoma pang ana hileng, mijousen achungthu u keikommataan dia ahin pohlut diu, chule keiman thudithah a katan pih diu ahi ati. 5 Hitia chu ama angusunga bohkhup dia mi ahung teng le Absalom chu anomji pon hisang chun aman hitobang miho chu akhut in atuh chah jeng jin, achop jin ahi. 6 Hitobang hin lengpa koma athu kikhola kitan sah dinga hung ji Israel mi tapou chu Absalom in anabol jing jin ahi; hiche a kon hin Absalom in Israel mipi jouse lungthim abonchan athu nun soh hel tai. 7 Chule kumli alihin jounvin Absalom lengpa koma chun aseiyyin, "Lungset tah in neisol'in lang keima Hebron khopia khun cheng ting Pakaiya kilhaina gasem ingting chule keiman ama toh kitempa kasem chu gabulhit tange ati. 8 Ijeh-inem itileh nalhachapa keima Ram gamsung Geshur a kachen lai chun kitempa khat kanabol'in hitin kana seiye, 'Pakaiyin Jerusalema einung puluit kit poupouva ahileh keiman Pakai koma kilhaina kabola chibai kaboh ding ahi,' tin kanaseiye," ati. 9 Hichun lengpan jong aseipeh in, "aphai, chinlang nakitep nachu gamolso tan ati," ati. Hijeh chun Absalom jong akipat doh pai in Hebron ache tai. 10 Ahinla

Absalom chun guhthim chan Israel phung jouse koma sot tol le miho ana sola hitia hi ana sei sa ahi, "Nang hon saki pengkul kimut ging najah poupop uva ahileh, 'Hebron khopia Absalom aleng chang tai,' tia na sei diu ahi," tin ana hil masa tan ahi. **11** Mihem jani Jerusalem khopia konin Absalom chutoh akilhon'uvin, ahin amaho chun Absalom lunggel ngaito emacha ahepou vin ahi. **12** Absalomin kilhaina gantha ima abol laiyin, Gilon mi Ahithophel kitipa, David dinga lungthuma kithopi phatah mipa chun mi asol'in achenna Giloh khopia korin aga kousah tai. Chule Absalom in thilse abol'a lengpa adouna chu akhang tul tul jeng in, mipin jong Absalom ajop bebe jeng tau've. **13** Hijeh chun sot tolle mi khat chu David koma ahung in hitin ahung seiye, "Israel miten alungthim'uvin Absalom nung ajui gamtauve," ati. **14** Chuphat'in David jong chun Jerusalem khopia aumkhompi amite hengah hitin aseitai, "khatveijam a ebonchaova ejam diu ahitai, akhuti louleh ivageideu ahitai. Kino loi ute! Absalom ahung lhun masanga khopi sunga kon epotidoh ule, eihoh ehuvin chule Jerusalem khopia sung Jong toset akon huidoh thei ding ahi, ati. **15** Hichun David lengpa kithopi hon jong ama chu adonbut un, keiho ngamna toh kaumjing naove, hijeh chun ngamnan aphanen ahi tia nagel chu bol tan atiue. **16** Hijeh chun lengpa jong akipat doh pai payin a insung mite jouse Jong anunga akitol tauve. Chule lengpan in ngah dinga thaikem numei som adalhah tilou koima cha adalha pon ahi. **17** Hitia lengpa apot doh jeng phat'in mipin anung ajui cheh-taovin ahi; achen chun khopia ning langa veng pam nu nung pen tah a in khat a aki ngauvin ahi. **18** Chule lengpa lhacha ho jousen ama akhelsoh kei uvin ahi. Gath khoa kipat'a David nung hinjui ho chu mi jagup ahiuvin amaho cheng chu lengpa vengbit a umho toh hung kilhon ahii vin ahi. **19** David lengpa chu akihei in Gath mite lah a lamkai Ittai kom achun asei tan ahi, "Ipi dinga ngamna keiho to nakilhon ham? Chule ngamna kinunglen lang Absalom lengpa kom gaumtan, ajeh chu ngamna gamchom mi nahin, among monga jong na-in a kona hikoma soh changa hung khopem nahibouve. **20** Chujongle ngamna jania hung lhung bep'a hoilam kajot ding chule hoilama kache ding bon kihe louva iti tunia ken ngamna keiho banga kagenthie sah ding ham? Kile kit tan, chule nasopteu kipuiyin lang kile kit mong mong tan; chule Pakai in amingailut nale akitahna namusah jing hen," ati. **21** Ahinla Ittai chun lengpa chu adonbutin, "Pakai hing jing min e kapu lengpa hinlai pet'a kasei ahi, kapu lengpa chuh chuh na a thina ding mun hihen, hinna ding mun hijong le, nachi chi na a chu nasopha kei jong kahung jeng ding ahibouve," ati. **22** Chuphat'in David jong chun adonbut in, "akhuti le aphi hungun chikhom ute," atileh; Ittai jong ache masan, amite chengse le aki lhonpi nu nao chapang jouse chutoh akitol tau've. **23** Mipi chutia akitol jeng phat'uvin gamsung pumpi chu o thong jejun akap tauve; chule lengpa jong achen Kidron lui agal kai tai, hiti hin mili abonchauvin gamsung lam jon in akitol doh tauvin ahi. **24** Chule Zadok jong Levi te se se jong ahiuvin, Pathen kitempa thingkong chu ahinpu'uvin ahi; chuin mili aboncha khopia akhokhel kah seuvin Abiathar injong pathen hengah kilhaina abollin Pathen thingkong chu tol'a na ngau'vin ahi. **25** Hichun lengpan jong Zadok koma chun hitin aseiyie, "Pathen thingkong hi khopia sunga polut kit tan, Ajeh chu Pakayin avet'a eilungset'a ahileh eihin puikit intin, hicke thingkong le achenna mun hi eimusah kit teitei ding ahi; **26** Amavang Pakaiyin, 'Nachunga kalung alhaipoi,' tia aseiyia ahileh, keima hikoma kaum jinge, aman aphatsah lam lamin eibol jeng hen," ati. **27** Chule lengpan Zadok thempupa koma hitin jong aseiyie, "Ven, hichehi kalungtup ahi, nang le Abiathar chule nachapa te ni lhon Ahimaa ngamna chapa le Jonathan Abiathar chapa chutoh thiipchat in khopia lam kinungle taovin. **28** Chule keima Jordan vadunga kana kingah ding nanghon thu neihung hetsah kah seuva kana nga nga jeng ding ahi," ati. **29** Hijeh chun Zadok le Abiathar chun Pathen thingkong chu Jerusalem khopia

sunga anung poh lut kit lhonin, chule khopia sunga aumden lhontou ahi. **30** Ahin David vang chu Olive thinghang vum lama akaltou in, alamjot pum pumin akap peh jeng in, chule akeng keovin lam ajotin, ponlu aki khuh in ahi; chujongle akilhonpi mili jong chun abonchauvin ponlu aki khuh soh keiyun, akitol tou paiyin, chule mili jouse jong chu kap pum pumin lam ajot'un ahi. **31** Hichun mihon David koma tia guh ahung sei peh un hitin asei e, "Ahithophel jong leng pa doumeh bol miho lah a apang in, chule Absalom toh aki thokhom e," ahung ti peh'uve. Chuphat'in David jong chun hitin aseiyie, "Vo Pakai, Ahithophel lungthim ngaito jouse chu ngol nan heidoh peh tan, tia katao ahi," ati. **32** Hichun Pathen kihouna mun molvum asang lai a chun David ahung kaldoh phat'in vetan, David golpa Arkite mi Hushai kitipa chu a sangkhol chol akibot tel san alu jang a leivui akinun David lam to din ahung e. **33** Hichun David jong chun Hushai koma hitin aseiyie, "Nangman nei kilhonpi le chun kei dinga noh phah sah na hi bep ding ahi. **34** Chu sang in nangma Jerusalem khopia sunga lut'in lang Absalom koma chun, 'Vo lengpa, masang laya napa lhacha kapan bang chun, tunjung keima hi nangma lhachan neipan sah tan,' ga tin; chuti chun pang theile chun ngamnan Ahithophel kitipa lung gel ngaito chu nasuh lhah thei ding ahi. **35** Khosunga khu Zadok le Abiathar thempu teni chun ngamna napani lou dinga nagel ham? Hiti hin gabol in lang, ipi pi hijongle ngamnan lengpa insunga kaseipan najah chan chu Zadok le Abiathar thempu te ni koma hin sei son ji jin ati. **36** Chule epipi thil um hitam ti hetnadia chu achapa te ni lhon Ahimaa le Jonathan chu ahinsol jiji; hon ding ahi. **37** Hijeh chun David golpa Hushai chu Abalom Jerusalem khopia sunga ahung lut pet tah chun ama jong khopia sunga ahung lut'in ahi.

**16** Hichun David in molsang ejat hamkhat alep nungin Mephibosheth soh pa Ziban Sangan ni apot poh ding to kikan sa le changalhah phenj jani, lengpi theiga boh jakhat, nipi lai theiga jat jakhat, chule lengpi twi savun bom dim set khat toh ana lamton ahi. **2** Hichun David lengpan Ziba chu hitin ana dong in, "Ipi dinga thil hi jatpi hi nahin poh hitam?" atileh; Ziban jong adonbutin, "Sangan teni hi lengpa insung mite touna ding ahin, chule changlhah le nipi lai theiga hi sepai te neh ding ahin; chutengle lengpi twi hi gamthip laya dangchah a thacholho don ding ahi," ati. **3** Chuphat'in David lengpan adongpai in, "Napu tupa Mephibosheth chu hoiya ba um hitam?" atia ahileh; Ziban lengpa koma chun hitin asei e, "Vetan, ama chu tuni gei in Jerusalema aum jing nalaiye, chule keiman tunia hi kapupa Saul lenggam chu kale lah ding ahi ati. **4** Chuin Ziba koma chun lengpan aseikit'in, "Ven, Mephibosheth thil le nei jouse chu aboncha tua hi nang na chan ding ahitai," atipeh-e. Chutah chun Ziban jong asei pei jeng in, "Keiman nang kaja bol nahi, nei mu chan in kachunga lung lhai jing jengin, kapu kaleng pa," ati. **5** Chule David chun Bahurim koh ahin phah phat'in Saul insung mi pasal khat ahung pot doh in, ama chu amin Shime'i ahin, Gera chapa ahi; ahung pot doh in alamjot toh gaosap ahinkop in. **6** Chujongle song alan David ahin, asepai jalamté ahin, chule ajet avei a mihat kigol ho jouse jong chu songin asep tan ahi. **7** Hitichun ami gaosap pum pum in Shime'i chun asei in, "Chemang loiyin, chemang loiyin ngamna thisan so hat le hindan helou mi nahi tin David henglam a chun asam tan ahi. **8** Pakaiyin Saul insung mite thisan chu nachunga ahihine lhunsah ahitai. Nangman ama lenggam chu nanaguh ahin, chule tuahi Pakaiyin nachapa Absalom khut a apeh doh ahitai. Nangma thisan sohat nahiye a, nathemmo nachu nachung mama chu ahitai ati **9** Chuphat'in Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun lengpa koma hitin asei e, "Ipi dinga hicke uiithisa hin kapu lengpa hitia agao sap sap jeng ham? Neisol'in lang alol ga tan inge," atileh; **10** Lengpan jong aphoh in, "Zeruiah chapter Nangho kon nadoh beh uvem? Pakaiyin ajah a aseipih a keihi gaosap in atileh, nang koi nahija ama chu nakham ding ham ati. **11** Chujong le

David chun Abishai le asoh te jouse koma hitin asei e, "Vetan, keima chapa mong mong in bon tha dinga eihola ahi leh, hiche Saul sopipa hin iti abolda thei ding ham! Hijeh chun don dau vin lang gao sap sah sah jeng tauvin; ajeh chu Pakaiyin bollin tia asei peh ahi. **12** Ijem itileh Pakaiyin ka genthei hesoh nahi eivet peh in, tunia eiki gaosap najeh a Pakaiyin keima dinga thilpha eibol peh theijoh ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuti chun David le amite chu lampia achepeh uvin; Shimei jong chu David chutoh kigal mupeh in thinghang jui ju'a a che peh in agao sap sap jeng e; chule amaho chun David chu song le lei vui in jong asep'uvina ahi. **14** Chuin David lengpa le alhonpi mipi hochu abonchauvin athachol lheh taovin hichun Jordan vadung agei un abon uvin akichol un ahi. **15** Chutah chun Absalom le Israel mite jouse jong chu Jerusalem a hung uvin, Ahithophel kitipa chun Absalom ahin Ihon pin ahi. **16** Chuin David golpa Hushai Arkit mipa chu ahung Ihun Ihun in Absalom koma achipei in, "Hingsot in lengpa, lengpa hingsot in! tin ahiin sam tai. **17** Chutah chun Absalom in jong Hushai koma chun hitin asei e, "Hitia ni ha golpa David chu nabol mong ding ham? Etidan a amatoh dingkhom lou nahim? tin adong tai. **18** Ahin Hushai chun Absalom koma asei kit'in, "Ahipoi, koi koi hijeng jong le Pakai le hiche Israel miten abonchauva alhen doh pen pen chu kei jong ama a chu kahi jeng in, ama chutoh keima kalhat khom jing ding ahibou've ati. **19** Chujong le keiman koi dang kin kabol ding ham? Lengpa chapa kin bola kapan teitei ding hilou ham? Keiman napa na kana toh bang bang a tua nangma na jong katoh ding ahi," ati tai. **20** Hichun Absalom chun Ahithophel adongin, "Nalung gel temin, ipi aban kabol ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun Ahithophel jong chun Absalom asei peh in, "Napan in ngah dinga adalhah athaikem ho koma khun ga lut in lang galup pin; chutileh Israel pum pin nangma hi napa dou mah lamtah a kisa nahi tai, ti hin jadoh-uvintin, chuti le amahon nangma nahin jop soh kei diu ahi," ati peh e. **22** Hichun mihon Absalom dingin inchungah pon buh ason peh'un, chuin Absalom chu Israel mite pumpi mitmu lai tah in apa thaikem ho koma alut jengin aluppi tan ahi. **23** Hiche lai a Ahithophel kitipan mi athumop tapou chu Pathen kamcheng tah a hungsoh banga anagel u ahii hitobang jeh a hi Absalom in Ahithophel thumop chu David in anabol banga anajui ahi.

**17** Tun Ahithophel in Absalom koma hitin angeh tan ahi, "tujan ma ma David nung del pai din keiman Sepai sangsom le sangni kilhen doh inge ati. **2** Keiman David chu athachol pet tah le akingaiset pet tah a kaga met ding ahi. chule ama le a sepai te jouse kasuh kichat ding chuteng mijouse jammang soh ding chuteng keiman lengpa bou katha ding ahi ati. **3** Mipi ho vang chu abonchauva kahin puilut ding, mou thah akichen pi ding pa henga hung kipuilut banga in lam a kahin puilut ding ahibouve; chule nangman mi khat sheh bou tha dinga nahol ahi, chutengle mipi vang chu lung mong tah a umdui ahitai," ati. **4** Athusei hin Absalom alung lhai sah lheh jeng in, chule Israel chunga lamkai ho jouse jong abonchauvin alung lhaishah soh hel tan ahi. **5** Chuphat'in Absalom chun hitin aseiyen, "Arkite mi Hushai chu hinpuilut uvin, aman ipi agel a asei em, ngai u hite," ati. **6** Hichun Hushai chu Absalom kom ahinpuilut taovin chuin Absalom Ahithophel thusei chu Hushai aseipih tan ahi, chuin aman adongin, nangma lunggel epi ham? Hinsei in ahilouleh Ahithophel thumop hi iju jing diu hytam? Ahilouleh epi nathumop nom em ati. **7** Hijeh chun Hushai jong chun Absalom koma chun aseipaiyin, "Tuchunga Ahithophel mi hilna hi thilpha ahipoi," ati tai. **8** Hichun Hushai chun asei be kit nalai e, "Napa ahin amite ahiuvin mihat ahi, ti nangman jong na hetsa ahi; chujong le amahohi akipin lung hangsa ahiuvin, gamlah a anou kilah peh savompi tobang ahiuve. Hiche tilou jong hin napa chu gal bol them tah mi ana hi kit'e; hijeh chun ama hi mipi ho toh geh khom lou hel ding ahi, ati. **9** Tu jenga jong achang seh a

kokhuh dung khat a kisel ham, ahilou leh mun chom dang khat a kisel ding ahitai. Chule ama ahungdoh a nahin bulu teng uleh namite themkhat chu hunghthi tei ding, chuteng nasepai te chunga tijat nale kichat na hung lhung ding, chule hitia hi Absalom's mite chu akitah tai tia tha hung kithang ding ahi. **10** Chuteng le galhang miho alung put sakeibah kai lung put tobang jeng ho jong chu kicha a hung lung Ihadai gam diu ahi; ajeh chu napa chu mihat tah ahi, apan pi miho jong chu gal hang mi jeng ahiu've, ti hi Israel pumpin ahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Hijongle keima lunggel vang ahileh, Israel chate pumpi hi sahlan Dan gam'a apet lhanglam Beersheba gei in nangma koma hung kikhom soh kei u hen lang, twikhangle pang a neldi jat aaphah teng u leh nangma tah in mijouse chu lamkai lechun kati ahi. **12** Chuti hen lang hileh eihon David chu emuteng uleh, achung a ichuh cheh uva, tol'a dai twi alhah bang banga achunga ikibuh lhad cheh diua ahi. khuti henlang hile ama ahin apan pi miho jouse puma khat'a khat jeng cha jong ahingdoh umlou diu ahi. **13** Chule ijem tin David chu khosung dung khat'a jamlut jongleh, Israel pumpin khao kipatsoh keiyan tin, chule akiphoi chu kikai manghel'intin, song hal si khat geiya jong kidalha lou ding, ahi," ati. **14** Chuphat'in Absalom le Israel miten abonchauvin aseiyun, "Arkite mi Hushai thumop hi Ahithophel thumop sang in apha jo," ati tau've. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai in Absalom chunga thilse aso sah nom jeh a Ahithophel lung gel phatah chu suh lhad nadinga tohong ananeisa ahitian ahi. **15** Hichun Hushai chun tempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar chu asei peh in, "Hitobang hin chule hiti hin Ahithophel chun Absalom le Israel upa ho ahil chah tai; hichun keiman jong hitobang hin kahil guh kit'in ahi, atitai. **16** Hijeh chun tun mi sol loi Ihon in lang David koma ga sei sah Ihonin, ajeh chu 'Tujan hin gamthip noi pal mun dunga ana geh hih beh in, iti nama jongle ana gal kai pai tei teiyin; achuti louva ahileh lengpa David le akihonpi mite chu abonchauva min atha gam hel diu ahitai,' tin ga sei sah Ihon tan," ati. **17** Jonathan le Ahimaaz chun En-rogel mun a chu anga jing ji Ihona, soh numei khat che'a amani chu thu aga pehji ahi; chuteng amani chepai kit ji Ihona David lengpa agasei peh ji ji Ihon ahi; Ijeh-inem itileh amani hi khoppi sung ahung lut ji Ihon le apotji Ihon hi koimachan amu louhel nadinga umlhon ahi. **18** Ahin golhang khat chun amani hi amudoh tan, hi chun golhang pachu achen Absalom koma aga sei peh tai; hijeh chun amani jong kin loi tah in achen mage loyi Ihonin, Bahurim khoa pasal khat insung a ahunglut Ihonin ahileh, amapa hin a vel'a chun twikul khat aneiyen; hijeh chun amani jong twikul sunga chun alut Ihon in akisel Ihon tai. **19** Hichun numei khat hin twikul kam sin nading khat alan, akama chun aphan, achunga chun chang aphou khumin ahileh imacha aumlam akihe doh ta pon ahi. **20** Hichun Absalom sepaite chu hiche in mun a numeinu kom ahung phat'uvina hon jong, "Ahimaaz le Jonathan chu hoi lam a um Ihon tam?" tia adoh uleh, numeinun jong ajah-uva asei peh in, "Amani chu twidung khu galkai Ihon tan te" ati peh e. Amaho chun agahol'uvina amudoh joulou phat'uvina Jerusalem lama ahung kinungle kit tau've. **21** Hichun amaho ache phat'uvina Ahimaaz leh Jonathan chu twikul sunga konin ahung pot doh Ihon in, achepai pai Ihonin David lengpa aga sei peh Ihon tan ahi. Amani hin David koma hitin asei Ihon e, "Kipat doh loiyin lang, Jordan vadung gal kai loi tan ati; ajeh chu hitobang bang hi Ahithophel chun nang dou nan lung gel phalou lou mi ahil tai," aga te Ihon e. **22** Chuphat'in David jing akipat doh pai pai in, ama Ihonpi mipi chutoh akihonin Jordan vadung agal kai tau've; chule khovah lhad phat in Jordan vadung galkai loula khat cha aum tapou've. **23** Ahithophel hin athumop chu koiman alah peh lou amu doh phat chun sangan chunga touna akiphan, akiphoi ainlama achetai. Chuin aman ain alou agol toh soh keiyan, chujouvin amale ama akikhai lih tai. chuin mihon amahi apa lhankhuh ma man avui tau've. **24** David chu Mahanaim kiti laiya chun ahungin ahi.

Absalom jong chun Jordan vadung ahinpak galkai in ama ahin Israel chate abonchauva ahiu vin ahung tau've. **25** Absalom hin Joab khel'in asepaite lamkai din Amasa kitipa chu ana pan sah tan ahi. Chule Amasa kitipa hi Ishmael mi pasal khat amin Jether kitipa chapa ahin, Jether hin Joab nu, Zer'iah sopinu Nahash kitinu chanu Abigail chu aki chenpin ahi. **26** Chuin Israel chate leh Absalom hin Gilead gamsung a ngahmun asem tauvin ahi. **27** David chu Mahanaim ahung lhun phat'in, Ammon mite kho Rabbah a konin Nahash chapa Shobi le Lodebar khoa kona Ammiel chapa Makir toh, chule Rogelim khoa kona Gilead mi Barzillai chutoh ahung un ahi. **28** Chuin lupna jalkhun phabep le kisil na kong ho, leibel phabep toh, suhlou chang le sakol chang, neh ding an, chule changpol kansa, louthul le bekain ahin pouvin ahi. **29** Chujongle khojui le bongnoiha ahin, kelngoi jong, bongnoi thao jong David le alhonpi miho neh ding chun ahinpou've; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hin asei uvini, "David le aloi te mipi hi gamthip laiya gilkel'uva tha lhasam tah a'umah ahi tauve," atiuvin ahi.

**18** Hichun lengpa David chun apan pi sepaite techu asim doh soh keiyan, achunguva mi asang sang chunga lamkai ding, aja ja chunga lamkai ding agoltloh soh kei tan ahi. **2** David chun sepaite hop thum'a hop khat chu Joab alamkai sah in, hop thum'a hop khatma chu Joab sopi pa Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu alamkai sah kit in, chuteng le hop thum'a hop khat kit ma chu Gath mi Ittai chu alamkai sah in; hichun miho koma chun hitin aseiye, "Keima tah jong nangho toh gal ikon khom diu ahi," ati. **3** Ahivangin mipin aseiyein, "Nangma gal na kon doh louhel ding ahibouve. Ijeh-inem itileh keiho hi hung galjam u jong leng, amahon iman igel khoh pouvin te, keiho akeh khat hel thi jeng tau jong leng amahon ima agel deh lou diu ahi. Nangma vang keiho mi sang som to kibang nahi; chujongle nangman khopi sunga kona kei ho panpi mi nahin sol thojoing ding hi thilphajo ahi," atiuv. **4** Hichun lengpan jong hitin aseiye, "Ipi hita jongle nang ho dinga aphanen tah hi ding chu keiman kabol jeng ding ahi," atitai. Hijeh chun lengpa chu kelkot phunga ading den in, sepaite ve vang chu aja jan asang sang in akitol doh tau've. **5** Chuin lengpan Joab, Abishai chule Ittai chu ahil dem demin, "Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalom chun lung neng tah in hin bol'uvini," ati. Absalom chung changa lengpan sepaite lamkai mithum athu lhaih na chu mipin abonchan aja soh keiuve. **6** Hiti hin sepaite techu gamlah a Israel chate toh kisat din akon doh tao've; hichea chun Ephraim mite gamsung gammang lah a gal akisat tauvin ahi. **7** David sepaite ten Israel mite chu ajou taove, hiche nikho a mi atha u chu atam lheh jeng in, mihem sang som ni alhinge. **8** Gamsung pumpia gal a kithe chansoh kei tan, chule chemjam a kisat lih sang in gammang lah a ohlih mihem atamjon ahi. **9** Absalom jong chun David sepaite atoh kha khel khel'in ahi. Absalom chu asakol pol chunga hung tou ahin, hichun sakol pol chu gangpi thing lentah khat abah kai nel nul lah khat a chun a lhalut'in abah lah ahopan ahileh, Absalom chu aluchang gangpi bah lah a a-oh den tai chule sakol pol chun adalhan anooya ache pai tan ahi. **10** David sepaite khat chun Absalom chu amudoh phat'in Joab koma asei peh in; "Ven, keiman Absalom chu gangpi phung bah lah a akikhai den kamui," ati. **11** Joab jong chun akoma thusieipa chu adong pai in, "ipi Absalom kamui natim? I bola hikoma chu tol'a na satlup da ham? Chutin hinbol le chun keiman dangka shekel som khat beh le kong gah khat nape dinga chu," ati. **12** Ahivang in mipa chun Joab koma asei kit e, "Keiman dangka shekel sang khat kamu ding hijong leh lengpa chapa tha na ding in kakhat lam hih hel inge; ijeh-inem itileh keiho jah tah in jong lengpan nangma le Ab'i-shai chule Ittai thu nape cheh-uvini, 'Keima ja nan gollhangpa Absalom chu ahing in hin hoi teitei un,' tin aseiveou. **13** Lang khatma keiman kathi le kathi, tin jou le nall'in hin bol jeng jong leng, lengpa mudin imacha akisel theiya aum deh poi, chutengle nangman nang ding bou nagel a neidon lou hel ding ahi," ati. **14**

Hichun Joab in asei paiyin, "Keiman hitobang hin nangma toh phat sumang mang ponge," atin, gangpi phung bah lah a Absalom ahinga aum nah laiya ahileh tin Joab chun tengcha achom thum alan agah pei a ahileh Absalom lungchang don tah a akiphut tai. **15** Chuin Joab galvon poa pang gollhang sepai som khat'in Absalom aumkim'uvini ajep'un athat tauve. **16** Chuin Joab chun saki pengkul amut'in ahi leh sepai ho chu Israel te nung adel nauva konin ahung kinungin soh keitaue. **17** Chuin amahon Absalom long chu adam lhauvin gammang lah a kokhuh lentah khat sunga aleh lut'uvini, achunga song tum tami asep khum'uvini ahi; Israel chate vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a akijam lut sohtauvin ahi. **18** Chule Absalom hin ahinlaiyin lengpa phaicham a chun khom khat ana phut doh in ahi; ijeh-inem itileh aman ana seiye, "Keiman kamin aman louna ding in chapa la kaneipon," atin, akhom phuodoh chu ama min aputsah in, hijeh chun hiche hi tuni gei in Absalom kihet jingna tin akiseye. **19** Chujouvin Zadok chapa Ahimaaz kitipa hin "Keima lhai jing ting, Pakaiyin amelmate khut'a kon in am, a ahuh doh tai, tin lengpa David koma ga seipeh tang e," ati. **20** Ahinla Joab chun ajah a aseiye, "Tuni nangma thupole a napan thei lou ding ahi; nidang dang leh thupon pang nan nate, tunia vang thupo a napan thei louhel ding ahi; ijeh-inem itileh lengpa chapa athi tai," ati. **21** Chuin Joab chun mipa koma, "Nangma chen lang nathil mubang bang chun, lengpa ga seipeh tan," ati. Chuin mipa jong chu salam bolnan akun in, chujouvin alhai jeltai. **22** Chujouvin jong Ahimaaz kitipa le Zadok chapa chun Joab koma hitin asei kit na lai e, "Asoh soh sohjeng hen, kei jong mipa nung a khun lhai tang e," ati kit leuvin ahi. Hichun Joab chun aphoh in, "Nathupoh jeh a kipaman bon mulou dinga, ipi pen deichat na a nangma nalhai jeng ding ham chapa?" ati. **23** Ahivang in aman, "Asoh soh jeng hen, kei jong lhai jeng ing e," atia asei kit phat'in, Joab jong chun ajah a asei peh in, "Lhaijoi lhai in," ati tai. Chutah chun Ahimaaz chu phaicham lang Mahanaim lampi a chun alhai in ahi leh Ethopia mipa chu akhel tai. **24** David chu kelkot te ni kikah a toujing jeng ahin, kelkot ngah pachu kelkot chung, inchung a chun akaldoh in palvum a chun a um'in ahileh mikhat achanga amaho langa hunglhai khat amutam ahi. **25** Chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan leng pa ahin kouvin asei peh tai. Lengpan jong ale seipeh kit'in, aching ahileh thusoh ahinphoh ding ahi atin "Ahung lhailut pai pa in, ahin nailut tai." **26** Chuin kelkot ngah pan michom khat ma amukit in, ama jong chu ahung lhai lhai jeng e; chuphat'in kelkot ngah pan kelkot phung lama chun ahin kouvin, "Ven, ven, mi khat jong achang seh in ahung lhai kit e," ati. Lengpan jong asei kit'in, "Ama jong khun thupha ahin poh hiya khu," ati. **27** Kelkot ngah pa chun, "Ahung lhai masajo pa khu Zadok chapa Ahimaaz lhaihak kakilom sah lheh jenge," atileh; leng pan jong, "Ama chu mipha ahin thupha ahin poh hiteiyin te," ati. **28** Chutah chun Ahimaaz hin lengpa ahin kouvin, "Ijakai aphasoh keiye," ati. Chujongle ama chu lengpa angsunng a abohkhup'in tol'a amai asulut'in aseiye, "Pakai na-Pathen, kapu lengpa douna akhut lam jouse eipedoh soh kei uvah ama chu nun nom hen," ati. **29** Hichun lengpan jong adong pai in, "Gollhangpa Absalom ima tilou hinam?" atileh, Ahimaaz chun adonbut'in, "Nasorpha hi Joab in eihin sol pet chun mihon pi kinong lul lul kamun, ipi ti hamti kahepoi," ati tai. **30** Chuphat'in lengpan jong, "Kikhin doh inlang hikoma khun ga ding tan," atileh; ama jong akikhin doh pai jeng in, ading thiip beh jeng tai. **31** Vetan, hichun Ethopia mipa chu ahung lhung pai tan ahi; hichun Ethopia mipan hitin asei e, "Kapu lengpa ding in thupha tah kahinpoi! Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin tunia nangma dou dia kipan mite khut'a konin nahuh doh tan ahi," ati. **32** Chuin lengpan jong Ethopia mipa chu adong paiyin, "Gollhangpa melmate jouse leh nangma douna a thilse bol dinga kipan jouse hiche golhangpa chutoh bang soh kei u hen," ati tai. **33** Chuphat'in lengpa chu adip dam behsek jengin, hichun indan

chung nunga chun akaldo in, akap tai; ache pum pumin, "O kachapa Absalom, kachapa; kachapa Absalom! Nang khel a kei kathileh iti ham, vo Absalom, kachapa, kachapa!" atin ahi.

**19** Joab koma chun, "Lengpa David chun Absalom pul adou lel in akap kap jeng tai," tituh agalhung tan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun hiche nikhoa gal kijo chu mipi abonchauva din pul douna a sohdoh jo tan ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hiche nikho hin mipin abonchan ajauvin, "Lengpan achapa thi pul adou lel lheh jenge," akititai. **3** Sepaite jong chu hiche nikho hin guuthini chan khopi sunga ahung kijot lut'uvin, gal alel niuva jachat thoh'a hung vah lut bangin ahung lut tauve. **4** Hichun lengpan amai akhut in akihun, othongje jun lengpa akap jah jengin, "Vo Absalom, kachapa!" atin asam sam jeng'e. **5** Hichun Joab jong lengpa insunga ahung lut'in hitin aseiitei, "Tuni hin nangman na sepaite jouse hinkho ahin, nangma hinkho ahin, nachate numei le pasal jouse hinkho jong chule najite leh nathaikem ho hinkho huuhhing'a pang jouse mai najum sah tai ati. **6** Ipijeh-inem itileh nangman nahot bolte nalungset jon, nalungset te joh nahot boljo tai. Ajeh chu tunin nangman kichen tah in naseidoh tan, gal lamkaiho leh sepaite hi nang dinga imacha louva pang danin nabol tan ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh tuni hin Absalom chu kihing hoi hen lang keiho hi kabonchauvin thigam jengu leng nangma nalung lhajo ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kipatdoh in lang pot doh pai pai jengin lang nasohte koma thu ngeitah tah in hung sei loiyin; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai mina kihahsel kahi, nangma nahung potdoh louva ahileh tujan jenga jong hi mihem khat'a khat chan jong nagepi louhel ding ahiat; chuti hen lang hileh, nachapa golllhangpa a kona nachunga hung lhung thilse hijat sanga jong hiche thilsoh ding hi khohjo ding ahi," ati. **8** Chuphat'in lengpa jong akipat doh jengin kelkot phunga atouna a chun atoutai. Hichun mipi abonchauva jah dingin aseiipeh tai, "Vetan, lengpa khu kelkot phungbulu atou tai," atiuva ahileh; chuphat'in mipi ho chu abomnchauvin lengpa angusunga ahung kitol lutsoh tauve, Israel chate Absalom nungui ho vang chu ama ama inlam cheh a ajam lut sah tauve. **9** Israel phung chujat lah a chun mipi abonchan aboliah lah jenguvin, hitin aseiuyuve, "Lengpa David chun imelmane khat'a kona jong inahuhhingu uva chule Philistines te khut akon a jong eina sochat sah u ahin, hinlah Absalom agin jeh a gamsunga kona jamdoch ahitai atiuve. **10** Chule tua ichunguva leng chang dinga thao inupau Absalom la galmu nin athitan. Chuti ahileh ibola David chu ileng diuva elekokit dadiu ham? akitiuve. **11** Hichun David lengpan jong thempu te ni Zadok le Abiathar koma thu athot'in hitin aseiye, "Judah mi upate koma seipeh Ibon in lang, 'Lengpa koma Israel dang jouse thu hung lhungsuh ta, ipi dinga nang ho hi lengpa in'a puluit kit ding thusyei anukkahpen a pang nauivem? **12** Nangho hi keima inkote mong mong, kaphe le kathisan nahuive; ahileh ipi dinga nang ho lengpa puiding thussei nukhah a napan diu ham?" ati tilhorin'. **13** Chujong leh Amasa kitipa koma jong nasei peh Ibon ding, 'Nang hi keima thisan le phe mong nahi lou ham? Tua Iahang nang hi Joab panmun khela sepaite lamkaiya napan lou poupouva ahileh Pathenin abolnom nomin eibol hen, akhoh cheh jon jeng eibol hen, kapan sah ding nahi; tin a seye, nati Ibon ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun Amasa chun Judah mite chu mihem khat sheh abahsah jengin alungu kitoh del'in, athu nun'in, hijeh chun amahon thu ahin thot paiyun, lengpa henga chun, "Nang le nasepaite nabonchauvin hung kile kit jeng uvin," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hijeh chun lengpa jong Jerusalem ahung kile kit tan ahi. chule Jordan vadung ahung lhung tan ahile Judah jong chu lengpa lamtoa Jordan vadunga apui galkai din ahungun Gilgal ahung lhung taove. **16** Gera chapa Shimei kitipa Benjamin phunga mipajong chu Bahurin khoa pat'in David lengpa lamto din kino tah in Judah mite chutoh ahung kilhon suh tai. **17** Chule midang Benjamin phunga kon misangkhat, Saul insunga dia sepai jalankai

Ziba jaanon, chule Ziba chapate somlenge le asoh somni toh ahung thaovin Jordan vadung a lengpa kimupi din ahung Ihalhao vin ahi. **18** Hitichun lengpa leh a ingsungmite chutoh Jordan vadung ahung galkai un, kithopi nathei chan in ejakai in amachu akitho piu vin ahi. Shimee dinga David khutona lengpan Jordan vadung ahin galkai ding toh Ibonin, Shimee chu ama angusungah abohkhup in ahi. **19** Shimee chu ataovin, "kapakai lengpa, lungset tah in neingaidam in," nangman Jerusalem nadalhah a nalhachan thil phalou tah tah kabol hochu heimil inlang nalungsungah jong umsah datan ati. **20** keiman kahei echan a chonse kahi hitam. Hijeh achu tunia hilai mun hung kahi, Israel te jouse lah a dinya kapakai lengpa lamto masapen a. **21** Chuin Zeruiah chapa Abishai in asei in, Shimee hi thading ahi, ajeh chu aman leng thao kinupa hi agaosap ahi. **22** Hichun David in ahinsei in, Zeruiah chapa kon nang nadoh beh ham ati. Epi dinga tonia nangma keima melma a pang gu nahim? Tonih achaini ahipoi, ajeh chu tonia hi keima Avella Israel te leng kahikit ahitai ati. **23** Hichun Shimee lamma akihei in, David akihahsellin, nahinkho hi kahing hoi ding ahi ati. **24** Chuin Saul tupa Mephibosheth chu Jerusalem ahunsuh in lengpa ahung kimupin ahi. lengpan Jerusalem adalhah nikho apet chun akeng, akhamul chule avon sop ding emacha akhoh sah tapon ahi. **25** Chuin lengpan adonbut in, Mephibosheth epi dinga keima toh nahung khom lou ham? ati. **26** Hichun Mephibosheth in adonbut in, kapakai kalengpa kasohpa Ziba in ejou ihep in ahi. keiman kaseipin in, ka sangan chu gongtoh in khuti leh lengpa toh kachi khom thei ding ahi kati ajeh chu nangman neihet banga keima hi elbai kahi. **27** keima kahungnom lou dan in Ziba in asei in ejoulhep e. ahin keiman kahe nai kapakai kalengpa hi Pathen vantil tabang nahin, hijeh chun nangman nagel a aphiati nati ti chun bol tan ati. **28** Chule keima le kainsung mite jouse hi athi dinga lom kahi bou ve ka pakai, hinlah hichu hilou vin nangman neijabol in nadokhangah an neineh khompi! hiche kalvar a chu epi kathum nahlai ding ham? **29** Nangman aphantati nati, chuin David in adonbut in, nangma le Ziba hi nagam sung chu kitoh chat a nakhop Ibon ding in kagel lhatai. **30** Chuin Mephibosheth in aseiuyin, amachan ding jouse chu petan ati. Nangma damsella nahung kile kit hi keidin aphaset tai kapakai le kalengpa ati. **31** Gilead mi Barzillai chu Rogelim akoh ahungsuh in Jordan vadungah lengpa chu ahung kimupin ahi. **32** Amahi akum ahan tan midam thei tah kum somget ahi tan ahi. chule amahi ahi lengpa Mahanaim aumlai a nehding pipa chu. **33** Chuin lengpan Barzillai kommah asei in hung inlang keitoh Jerusalem ah hung cheng tan. keiman hilaimun ah chu nangma kavetsui ding nahi ati. **34** Hichun Barzillai in ahin donbut in, ahipoi keima Jerusalem chan hung ding in kateh var tai ati. **35** Tun keima kum somget kahitan, chule keiman emacha kanupsah pithei aumtapoi. Ju le an jeng jong atui tapon, chule lasa them ho lasah jong kangai nom tapoi. Keimahi kapakai lengpa dia alungkham nabep kahi ding ahiat. **36** lengpa toh Jordan lui galkai ding bou chu kangaichat thupi pen ahijoi. **37** Chuteng le keima athidia kanu le kapa kiuvin gamsunga kakinung le ding ahi. ahin hicchehi nasohpa Kimham kachapa ahi. amahi kapakai kalengpa toh kilhon helang chule nangman naphep nom chan chu aman kisan hen, ati. **38** Chuin lengpa jong anom tan aphi, Kimham toh kachikhom ding chule aman adei nalam chan a kakithopi ding chule adei angai chan kabolpoh ding ahi ati. **39** Hiti chun mipi jouse chun lengpa toh Jordan chu agalkai tao vin ahi. chuin David in Barzillai chu phatthei aboh a achop jou vin, Barzillai chu a inlam akile kit tan ahi. **40** Chuin lengpan Kimham alhonpin Gilgal akhokel tan ahi. Judah sepai jouse le Israel seapi kehkhut in lampi ah analam touvin ahi. **41** Ahin Israel mite jouse chu lengpa chungah akiphin taovin, Judah miten lengpa chu natom chahkheh un keihon nang nahin namite ahin Jordan nahung galkai nadiu vin kithopi nading phat eipipouve atiu vin ahi. **42** Chuin Judah

miten adonbut un, lengpa hi keiho son chilhah mong ahi. epi dinga hichehin nasuh lunghang uham? Keihon lengpa akon neh ding ahilou leh thilphachom ema kakisan pouve atiu vin ahi. **43** Ahin adanghon ahin donbut un Israel sungah phung soma um nalai e atiuve. Hijeh chun keiho lengpa chungah somvei jen nangho bol bangin thaneina kanei uve ati. Hitabang abol nadinge hi epi tha nanei uham? Keihoi kahi lou uham amasapen a amahi leng hisah kit ute tichu? Kinel nachu anung ama ah achijom jing in chule Juda mite chu Israel mite sangin aham ngaimo lheh un ahi.

**20** Hiche phatlai hin pan nabei mikhat ana um'in amapa chu amin Sheba akiti, ama hi apa min Bicri ahi, Benjamin phunga mi ahiye; Chule Sheba kitipa hin saki pengkul amut gingga lhang asamin aseitai, "David koma eihon chan ding inei pouvin, Jesse chapa koma goulou ding inei pouve" Vo Israel mite, nangma nangma ponbuh kijot cheh tauvin," ati. **2** Hichejeh chun Israel miten abonchauvin David adalha soh hel tauvin, Bicri chapa Sheba nung ajui cheh tauve; ahivangin Judah miten alengpao chu lunglут tah in Jordan vadunga pat Jerusalem geiyin ajui lut peh tauvin ahi. **3** David chu Jerusalema ahung in ain ahung lhungtai, chuin lengpan in ngah dinga adalhah thaikem numei som ho chu abonchan aman khom soh keiyn in khat a akoikhom in, chule hiche in chu mi angah ding sepai akiyin, neh le chah vang apenan, amaho hi avil tapon, aluppi tapoi. Hijeh chun amaho hi ahi ni geiyuvin cha hing louvin aumsohkeiun, meithai bangin aumsoh keitaue. **4** Hichun lengpan Amasa koma aseipeh in, "Nithum sungin Judah phunga mite abonchan kou khom soh keiyn lang, nangma tah jeng jong hikoma hin hung kikkomuvin," ati. **5** Hijeh chun Amasa jong Judah mite kou dingin akondoh tai; Ahirla ama dinya aphat kietep peh sangnga tamjo arih la tan ahi. **6** Chuphat'in David chun Abishai koma chun aseyein, "Tua hi Sheba kitipa Bicri chapa khun Absalomin eibol nau sanga kohhjoha eibol diu ahi; nangman napu lhacha sepaite khu kipuiyin lang anung delpeh in lang, gamantarn achuti louva ahileh ama in kulpil kikaikhum khopiphabep akisah doh a eihoh eisuh genthei diu ahi," ati. **7** Abishai nung juiyin Joab jong Chereth mite jong, Peleth miho jong, chule miyat jouse jong abonchan akitol soh keiyuvin ahi. Chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia konin Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin akondoh tauve. **8** Amaho hi Gibeon khopia songpi lentah phung ahung geiyuvin Amasa jong amaho lamto dingin ahung tai. Hichun Joab hi sepaivonin akivonin, chule akongjanga chun konggah khat hin chemjam apaiyin akipoh in ahi; amasang lam'uva Amasa chibeibol din acepheiyin, hichun ahung kibalhun achemjam chu ahungkithol doh paitan ahi. **9** Hichun Joab hin Amasa koma hitin aseyie, "Sopi nadam dam hinam?" tin adongin, hiti chun Joab hin Amasa chu akhut jetlam in amanin abengmul chun atuh chah jenge abeng achop ding bangin. **10** Hichea hi Amasa hin Joab in akhut veilam a chemjam akidop lam chu anahet lou ahiye; hiti hin Joab chun Amasa chua oipoh asutpih in; hichun avela sat kit louhel'in khatvei she she chun ama jong athidel jengin ahi. Chujouvin Joab le asopipa Abishai chun Bicri chapa Sheba nung chu adel pai pai tauve. **11** Chule Joab sepaite lah a mi khat chu Amasa long phunga aga dingin hitin aseyie, "Koi koi hijongle Joab panpia David dinga pang jouse chun Joab nung jui cheh hen," ati. **12** Hichun Amasa vang chu lamlen kim laitah a athisan lah a akisai saiyan alumden tai. Lampia hung mi jouse chun amudoh tengule ading cheh juivin, hijeh chun alongkom a dingpa chun miho jouse agahdin ji jeh u chun Amasa long chu akaimangin gamlah a apolut in pon akhu khumtan ahi. **13** Chuin Amasa chu lamlen tailunga kona akai mang phat chun mipi sepaivonin jong chu Joab nung juiyin. Bicri chapa Sheba nung del dingin ache pai ai jeng tauve. **14** Sheba hin Israel mite phung tin anakhol soh keiyn, Bethema'acah gam'a Abel chan gei

anajot man in ahi; hijeh chun Bicri mite jouse akikhom'uvn ama nung ajui soh hel tauve. **15** Hichun Joab to pang khom mite chu abonchan ahunguvin Bethema'acah gam'a Abel koha chun Sheba aga'um tauve. Khopipati um nan pal akaiyuvin, chule khopipati chutoh kingat ton leipal chu akikhang doh jenge; Chuin amahon khopipati pal chu phetjal dingin agouvin avojal pantauva. **16** Hichun khopipati sung langa konin numei miching tah khat hinmi ahinkouvin, "Ngaiyuvin, ngaiyuvin, keiman Joab chu kaki houpithei na dingin hinsel peh'uvn lang hilai munahin hung hen, ati hintiuvin," ahinti. **17** Hiphat chun Joab jong chuanaman koma chun ahungin ahileh, numeineu chun hitin aseipeh tai, "Nangma Jo'b nahim?" ati ahileh aman jong adonbutin, "Ka hinai," ati. Hichun numeineu jong chun Joab koma chun asei kit'in, "Nasohnu keima thusei ding hohi ngai temin," ati ahileh; Joab in jong adonbutin, "Kangai peh nai," ati. **18** Hichun numei nun jong aseitai, Masanga gol lui laiyan tehse hon hitin ana sei uve, Abel koha mi bou kidong ding ahi; tin aseyiuvu; hiti hin ipi thi hijong leh ana seichai juuve. **19** Hitia chukaima jong hi Israel mite lah a cham na bol ji le kitah taha hinkho mangmi khat chu kahi; hijeh chun tun nangman Israel chate din penna khopikhat hi thagamdingin nahol'e; ibola nangman Pakai goulou athikeo hi hitia hi suh mang jeng ding nati ham?" ati. **20** Hichun Joab jong chun adonbutin, "Keiman itih hijong leh khopipati kasuh mang louhel ding ahi ait. **21** Nasei chu adih poi, ahin Ephraim gam'a thinghang mi Bicri kitipa chapa khat amin Sheba kitipa chun David lengpa dou nan akhut alamta; ama chu hipne doh jenguvin, chutileh keima khopia kona hi kaki nungle jeng ding ahi," ati. Chuphat'in numeineu jong chun adonbutin, Joab koma chun aseitai, "Vetan, naseipa chupalvuma aluchang tansa hung kileh lha ding nakoma hung chu ding ahi," atipeh-e. **22** Numeineu chu alungthima achihna bang dungjuiyin khopipati sunga anung chen mipi jouse koma chun hitin aga seitai. Chuin mihon Bicri chapa Sheba chu alu atanuvin, Joab koma chun agasep lut tauve. Chuphat in Joab chun saki pengkul chu amut payin, khopia kon chun akikhen cheh soh keiyn, mi jouse chu ama ama in cheh aache tauve. Joab vang chu Jerusalema lengpa koma dingin ahung kile kit tai. **23** Hichun Joab kitipa hi Israel chate pumpi dinga gal lamkai lenpen chule sepaivonin chunga vaipo ahin, Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu Chereth mite leh Peleth mite sepaivonin ho lamkai vaipon apangin; **24** Chule Adoniram kitipa chu engbol a um soh natonga pangho chunga chun vaipom in apangin, Ahilud chapa Jehoshaphat kitipa chu thuching lekha koiyin apangin, **25** Sheva chu lekha sun in apangin, Zedok le Abiathar chu thempun apang Ihornin, **26** Chule Jair mi Ira vang chu David din thempun anapang tan ahi.

**21** Hitichun leng David khanglai hin kum thum sungin kel analhan, hijeh chun David jong chun iti ding ham, tin Pakai chu adongtan ahi, chuin Pakaiyin hitin ahinseiyen, "Saul chun Gibeon mite anatha jeh a Saul le a insung mite chunga thisan so jal a themmona aum jeh ahi," ati. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan jong Gibeon mite chu akoukhom soh tai. Chule Gibeon mite hi Israel chate sung peng mi ahipouvin Amor mite chia peng athimoh ho ahibouvui; chule amaho hi Israel chaten thalou dinga anasei vanguvin, Saul chun ami Israel chate leh Judah tedinga atom ngai na jeh-a amaho hi suhgam ding anati ahi. **3** David'in hiche Gibeon mite koma chun hitin aseyie, "Ipi kabol peh diu ham? Itobang mongin longman nasem peh theiyu leng nanghon hiche Pakai goulou mite hi phatthei naboh thei dingu ham?" tin adong tai. **4** Hichun Gibeon miten leng David koma chun aseyiun, "Keiho le Saul chule ainsung mite kah a tuhi dangka le sana peh a kihoucham na thei ding jong ahipoi, keiho Israel mite lah a mihem khat tou ka thalo diu thujong ahi deh poi," atiuve. Chuin David chun asei kit'in, Ahileh ken nang ho dinga ipipen ba ka bolpeh diu ham? Neiseipih un khutieh ken nang ho dia kabolpoh ding nahuve" ati. **5** Hiti chun amahon

jong lengpa koma chun, "Israel gamsunga chen-mun ge-mun kanei lou helna diuva keiho suhgam nadia lunggel tohgon ananei chu Saul ahi atiue. **6** Hijeh chun Saul chate pasal sagi ho chu keiho khut a neihin peu vin lang, chule keihon jong amaho chu Gibeon khoa Pakai molsang chunga khun Pakai angsguna ga khailh jeng'uvinge," ati tauve. Chuphat in David jong chun, "chuti ahileh amaho mi sagi chu nape nau vinge," atipeh tai. **7** Lengpan Saul chapa Jonathan chapa Mephibosheth vang chu ahing hoio; ijeh-inem itileh amanin Pakaiya kihahsel na ana nei Ihon ahi, David le Saul chapa Jonathan in kihahsel na ananeisa Ihon ahitai. **8** Chuin lengpan Aiah chanu Saul jinu Rizpah chapate ni Armoni le Mephibosheth amanin, Saul chanu Merab chapate mi nga jong amanin, amaho hi Merab hin Meholath mipa Barzillai chapa Adriel kitipa chutoh ahinlhon ahi; **9** David'in mi sagi hi Gibeon mite khut a apedoh tai; chuin amahon jong hiche pasal sagi ho chu molsang chunga Pakai angsguna akhaiyuvin, mi sagi jenchu athigam tauve. Amaho atha niu chu sakol chang-at kipat til ni chu anahi. **10** Chuin Rizpah kitinu amin Aiah chanu hin khaodip pon akilah in, songpi chung khat'a akisil khaodip pon chu aphan, chang at kipat til a pat chun vana kona chuh go ahung juh kahsen apha pha jerje; sun teng jongle chunga leng vachate aponpha chunga chun atousahpon, chubang ma chun jan teng jongle gamsa ho chu ponpha chunga chun alutsah deh pon ahi. **11** Chuin Saul thakemnu Aiah chanu Rizpah thibol umchan chu David koma aseipeh phat'un, **12** David jong achen Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ihon chengse beh chu Jabesh-gilead kho haosate koma agalan ahi. Chule hiche haosa hohin, hiche gu-lheng Ihon ho hi Philistine miten Gilboa molsang chunga Saul ajo chung uva, Philistine mihon Saul leh achapa Jonathan Beth-shan kholai dunga akhai nauva aga guh doh-u anahi. **13** David chun hiche muna kon chun Saul leh achapa Jonathan gu-lheng Ihonho chu agapon, chuin mihon amani banga kikhailih jouse gubuh chengse chutoh akoikhom tauvin ahi. **14** Chuin lengpan gu-lheng Ihon ho chu Benjamin gamsunga Zela khoa Saul pa Kish lhan khuh a avuidiu vn thupeh aneitan ahi. Chule miho hin lengpa thupeh bang bangin abolsoh keiyuvin ahi. Hiche nunghin Pathenin gamsunga kel lhalh chu akichai sah tan ahi. **15** Hichun Philistine mite chun Israel chate dounan gal ahinbol uvin aihileh, David lengpa jong chu asepaite toh kilhonin gal akonsuh kit'in Philistine mite dounan gal agasat tauve. Hichun David jong chu atha achol lheh jengin ahi. **16** Chuti chun gal muna chun Rapha gal hatpa chilhah a mi khat amin Ishbi-benob kitu pa hi apangin, ama chu atengcha jeng jong agih dan sum-eng jeng shekel ja khat alhingin, chule amahin chemjam thah lih khat akonga akikon, David chu tha jeng dingin ahi gotan ahi. **17** Ahin Zeruiah chapa Abishai chun David ahung panpin, Philistinete gal-hatpa chu adel khumin athat tan ahi. Chuphat'in David chu asepaite ajadauvin, "Nangma tukal keiho toh gal ikon khom louhel diu ahitai, achuti loule namoh thilo ding ahi, Israel chate lah a meivah banga navah hi mit jeng thei ahi,"atiue. **18** Hiche jou nunghin Gob muna Philistinete toh gal kisat na aum kittai; hichea hin Hushah mi Sibbecai kitipa chun Philistine gal hat miho chilhah lah a mi khat Saph kitipa chu athat kit'e. **19** Gob mun ma ma'a chun Philistinete ma ma chutoh gal kisat na ana um kit un ahi. hichea jong hin Bethlehem khoa mi Elhanan kiti Jair chapa chun Gath mi Goliath athat kit'in ahi, Goliath tenglun chu thingtum tejen aphan ahi. **20** Chujouvin Gath khoa gal ahung soh kit tai; chule galmuna chun mi adung sangtah khat ana um'in, amapa chu akhut phang lang khatcheh a chun akhutjung gup gup akeh in ahi; chule akengphang lang khat gel a jong chun akengjung gup gup cheh akeh in ahi; abonchan akhut jungle akengjung agoma som ni le li alhinge; chule ama jong hi galhat mihangte chilhah khatma anahin ahi. **21** Ahin aman Israel mite athu angailouva, aseiset phat chun David

sopipa shimea chapa Jonathan in athat tan ahi. **22** Philistines mi hicheng li hi Gath khoa gal hang mihatte son leh chilhah ahiuve; ahin abonchauvin David le asepaite khut a ana thisoh kei tauvin ahi.

**22** Hitichun Pakaiyin amelmate jousea kon leh Saul khut'a kona ana huhhing jal in David in hichela hi Pakai henga anasan ahi. **2** Hitin lacheng aseme, "Pakai chu keima dingin Kasongpi leh kakulpi chule eihuuhhingpa ahi, **3** Ka-Pathen leh kasongpi Kakiselna nahi; Kapho le eihuuhhinga kasakhia pang, Kakulpi pal le kakisel na nahn, Eihuuhhingpa nahn, pumhat'a kinona lah a jong nei huhdoh jie'. **4** Vahchoi dinya lomtah Pakai henga kataoyin, chule Kamelmate a konin huhhingna kachang tai. **5** "Ajeh chu thina luipin eilon khuntan, Manthah na lam jousen eilon khum tai"; **6** Noimigam khaoguiyin eihen tan, kamasanga thina ding thang akikam'e. (**Sheol h7585**) **7** Ahin "Kagenthei pet'in Pakai henga ka taovin. Ka-Pathen koma chun kataovin ahi. Pathen houin a aman kataona asang jin, hichea chun anabenga kataona alut jie'. **8** Hichun leiset akiuh nuh jin ling akihot tan ahi; Van todap khompi jouse jong akiling soh leh jenge; Pathen alung han jeh chun lingpi ahi hot jengin ahi. **9** Chule Anah hom sung tenia konin meiku ahung kitung doh in, chule akamsung a konin mi bahgam thei mei akonge; Meial deuje ju Pathena konin ahung kitung doh jenge. **10** Aman van mun jouse asonkun jengin ahung kumlihai, Akengto noiya muthim lhankhal akiheh jenge. **11** Pathen Cherub chunga atouvin alenge, huipia akijap'a alen akimui. **12** Aman akimvela muthim lhankhal akihehsah jin, chule Aloupi na meilhang thuh tah twipin akikhange. **13** A-angsung vahtan thetha lah a konin meikong amleng lung ahung leng doh dohje. **14** Pakaiyin van'a konin van akithinsah jin Hatchungnungen chun o-thongin thauseiye. **15** Aman thalpi ahinkap doh jin adoudal te athe cheh jie'. Kol a phen a kithe jal lah lah jenge. **16** Chuteng leh twikhanglen togei geiyin akimu theiyan, Vannoil bulpi khom jouse jong akimuthei ye; Pakaiyin ahinpho jia Anah homsunga ala alha teng chuti chun aumjieg. **17** Van chungsang langa konin aman eihin huhdoh jin, Twipi kinong a konin eliadoh jie'. **18** Chule kamelma hattah pa akonin eihuuhdoh jin, Eihotbol tea konin jong eihuuhdoh jie'; Ijeh-inem itileh hitobang miho hi kei din ahatval juive. **19** Ka hamset ni jongle amaho hin eihin del khum jeng juive; Hijong leh Pakai in keima eikithopi jing nai. **20** Pakaiyin keima munlen tah a eipui doh jin, Eikipapi jeh in eihuuhdoh jin ahi. **21** Lamdih a kachon jing jeh in Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, Chule kakhut te nin thil dih jeng abol jing jeh in kipaman eipei. **22** Ajeh chu keiman Pakai lamlhah na jouse kajui jingin, agilou bol'in ka Pathenchu kada lha khapoi. **23** Ijeh-inem itileh ama chonna dan jouse chu Kamaiya aki lang jing jengin, Hijeh chun ama chon na dan jousea jong Keima kavah mang khapoi. **24** Ama angsguna keima nolna beiyin kaum jingin, themmo na dingah kakivengdoh jing jenge. **25** Hijeh chun keima dihnha jeh hin Pakaiyin kipaman eipen, chule ama mitmua themmona kanei lou jeh hin kipa man eipei. **26** "Mi kitah ho hengah nang jong naki tahnah namusah in, chule nolna bei mi hengah nang jong nolna bei mi nahina namusah jin ahi. **27** Milung thengho hengah nalungthen na namusah in, chule milung thin thenglou ho hengah nangma alungtheng lou bangin naumjin ahi. **28** Chuti chun nangman mi kineosah tecuh nahuhdoh jin, mi kiletsah te vang chu suhnem din nave lilih jinge. **29** O Pakai nangma hi keiya din kathaomei nahin, Ka-Pathen nangin kei dia muthim jouse nasal vahe. **30** Nangma panpi najala keiman sepai hon khat jong kasuh mang ding, Chule Ka-Pathen vanga palvum jong ka chop khup ding ahi. **31** Hitichun Pathen hi alamlhah na jouse achamkim soh keiyin, Pakaiyin mi athutep jong agui lhung jie'; Chule Ama koma kiselle dingin Ama hi ompho ahijinge. **32** Ijeh-inem itileh Pathen kiti chu koi dang ham? Pakai kiti chu ahi; Chujongle songpi kiti chu koipen ham? I-Pathenu amabou chu ahiye. **33** Hiche Pathen

hi keima kisel na dettah ahin, kalam lhah na jouse jong phatah in eisem peh tai. **34** Hichun Pathen in kakeng phang teni jong sajuhpi keng abahsah-in, gamken lah dung jenga jong det tah in eidin sah theiye. **35** Chule kakhut teni jong galsatje eihil them in, Hijeh chun kabanjang tenin sum-eng thalpi aheh konjin ahi. **36** Nangman na mi huhhingna ompho neipen, chujongle nagalvon chun keima eikhu khum jin; nakithopi nachun eisuloupi jin ahi. **37** Kanoiya kapansat na ding mun lentah neihoi peh-in, hijeh chun kakengto teni kalho nal tapoi. **38** Ka melmate nung kadel jin kathat gam ji'e; chule aboncha kasuh gamhel masangin kahung kileji poi. **39** Hitichun abonchauvin kasat chap hel jin koima athoudoh aum tapoi, hitichun kakengto noiya akijam chap tauvin ahi. **40** Ajeh chu nangin galsat din tha neipen, eihin del khumpa chu kanoiya nalupsah tai. **41** Hiti chun kamasanga kamel mate najam sah sah jin, eihot bolte chu keiman kathat gam ji tai. **42** Panpi ngaiya apen pen vanguvin ahuhhing diu koima aumpon, Pakai henga atao vang uvin aman adonbut dehpoi. **43** Keiman kholai dunga leivui bangin kachilngem ngemin, chule kholai dunga bonlholh bangin kachot phan kachilgoiye. **44** "Gal eibol khum mitea kon in jong nei huhdoh chun, namtin vaipi chunga alenpenin neisemin, kahet kah louhel miten jong keima kin abaltauve. **45** Gamdang mitee jong kineosah tah-in kahenga ahungun, kathusei ajah jah ule kathun anung jiuve. **46** Gamdang mitee chu alungu aneo jin akisel nrao kulsunga konin kichatah in kithing pum pumin ahung potdoh jiuve. **47** "Pakai hingjing pa, Nunnom hen kasongpi chu; Choi-at'in umjing hen Ka-Pathen, eihuhhing na songpi chu. **48** Phu eilah sah a Pathen chun, mijouse chu keima noiya asonkun soh hel in ahi. **49** Kamelmate lah jenga jong eihu doh jia, chule nangin kaki doupi kamelmate chunga neichoi sang ji'e; Pumhat jenga mi nokhum mitee lah a konin jong nangman neihuh doh jing jin ahi. **50** "Hiche jeh hin vo Pakai, namtin la ah navahchoi yinge, chule namin vahchoila sange. **51** nangman Lenga natun keima hi galjona loupe tah neipin, thao anusa kei hi long louvin eingailui; David le kachilhah te din atonsot atonsot geiya dingin," ati.

**23** Hiche hohi ahi, leng David'in achaina lama anasei doh thucheng ho chu: Ajeh chu Jesse chapa David'in thusoh ding asei, choisanga umpan thusoh ding asei chu; Jacob Pathen thao nusa, Israel chate lah a lathem penpa chu. **2** "Pakai Lhagaovin keiya konin thu aseyin, ama thuho kakamsunga aum in ahi. **3** Chule Israel Pathenin thu aseyin, chujongle Israel songpi chun kakoma thu ahin seitai; Thudih'a vaihompa chun Pathen jana neipum in vai ahom in ahi. **4** Hijeh a chu ama chi achunguva jingkah khovah bangin ahungyah jin, Twimei kailou ni jingkah a jing ninou ahungso abange; chule leiset chunga hamming le loudung phat-thei sah gotwi hungju lha tobang ahi. **5** Hitobanga hi keima Insung jong Pathena Ihan hilou ham? Ijeh-inem itileh Pathenin atonsot geiya dingin kitepna khat eisempen, thil jakai hi abih bih chan aumsah soh keiye. Ajeh chu Pathen chun Kei deichat jouse le eipanpi thei jouse akhansah lou ding ham? **6** Ahin Pathen hepha lou te vang chu ling le khao kisat tan a kipai mangsa tobang ahiuve, Ijeh-inem itileh amaho hi khut'a kichom khom kit thei louhel ding ahiuve. **7** Hitobang miho thamkha ding jong chun thih le tengcha akipat ding ahin, abonchauva hi beihela meiya kigouvam hel ding ahiuve," ati. **8** David lengpa sepaite lah a dingga galhat mitee chu aminu hicheng hi ahiuve: Joshobeam kitipa chu Hacmonite mi ahin, amahi mi thum lah a alamkai ahi; chule ama hin mi jaget jen tengchan akisat pin abonchan khatwei yin atath gam hel'in ahi. **9** Chule ama ban a mihat mithum holah a khat kitpa chu ahile Ahoah chilhah, Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi; ama hi Philistinetee galbol dia ahung kikhop'u chun David toh ana pang khomin, chuin Israel chate chu Philistinetee masanga akinungtol tauve. **10** Eleazar hi akipan in abantha acoholdeh kahsen Philistinetee asat chap chap jeng akhut jeng jong chu achemjam

chutoh thisinan atomchah jengin ahi; hiche nikho jong chun Pakaiyin Israel chate minthang tah in gal ajosah tai; chule Eleazar nunga chun sepaite thilong chom khom mai maiyin ahung kitol'uve. **11** Chule Eleazar ban a mihat athum chan napa chu Shammah ahin, ama hi Harar mi Agee chapa ahie. Amahi Lehi khoa chapa Philistinetee galbol dih ahung kikhomuvin ahileh, akikhop na'u tolhang dunga chun louthul adimset'in akeh'e; Ahin chimun a chun Israel chate chua Philistinetee gin nan ajamtauve. **12** Ahiwang in Shammah hi det tah in apangin, louthul lei layia chun apang jinge, hiti hin hatah in apang jingin, Philistinetee chu athat that jengin ahileh Pakaiyin jong loupi tah in Shammah chu gal ajosah tai. **13** Haosa mi somthum lah a mithum chu achesuh uvin, chang-at phat don hin Adullam songko phunga chun David henga ahunguvin ahileh, Rephaim phaiya chun Philistine sepai hon khat'in ngah mun anasem'uve. **14** Hiche pet hin David chu kulpai sunga anapange; chujongle Philistine mitee sepaipo chu Bethlehem khopia ana pansa uvin ahi. **15** Dangchah geovin David chun aseyin, "Ohe, mihem khat cha behin Bethlehem khopi kulpai kelkot phunga twikula konin twi eihin dop peh hen lang don din eihung petave leh!" ati. **16** Hichun hiche mihat mithumho hin Philistinetee ngahmun kimlai tah chu atum keh jenguvin Bethlehem khopi kulpai kelkot phunga twikula twi chu agathal'uvin, David henga ahin dop peh tauve. Ahin David chun donjo talouvin atwi chu Pakai Ihai nan tol'a asung Ihan; **17** Chulehitin asei tai, "Vo Pakai, keiman hiche twi hi don hih hel inge. Iti ahinkho phal ngam hel a hiche twi thal a che ho thisan tobang hiche hi keiman kadon ding ham?" ati. Hiche jeh chun David'in twi chu adonta poi. Thil hijatpi hi hiche mihat mihangsang mithum ho chun anabol'u ahi. **18** Chujouvin Joab sopipa, Zeruiah chapa Abishai chu mihat som thum lah a lamkaiya anapang ahi. Chule amahin mihem jathum jen chu atengcha akipat'in akisat pin abonchauv chun athat gam hel in, mithum ho tilouvin ama jong chu aminthang pen in apangta. **19** Mihat som thum lah a jong ama hi aminthang pen tah a pang ahi. Hijeh chun ama hi amaho gal lamkaiyin jong apange; mihat thumho lah a ajaolou vang'in. **20** Kabzeel khoa mi Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kitipa jong chu gal-hang tah mi ahin, chule thil nasa tah tah boldoh jeng thei ahi; amahin Moab mi sakei tobang ni athat'in, chujouvin nikhat hi buhbang Iahh nin achesuh in kokhuh sung khat'a sakei bahkai khat agathat kit'e. **21** Benaiah hin Egypt mi pasal tha hattah le melhoi tah khat jong athat'e. Egypt mipa chun akhut'a tengcha khat akichoi ahin, Benaiah chun tenggol khat akichoiyan ajongsuh jengin, hichun Egypt mipa khuta konin atengcha chu alah peh in ama tengcha ma ma chun hiche Egypt mipa chu athat tai. **22** Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chun thil hijat hi ana bol in, mihat mi thum lah a chun aman jong minthan na aneitan ahi. **23** Chule ama jong hi mihat somthum lah a aminthang lheh tan, ahivangin mihat thumho lah a chun ajaao napoi ahivang in David chun amapa hi ama tahsa vengtup sepaip Lah a lamkai din apansah tai. **24** Mihat mi somthum lah a chun Joab sopipa Asahel jong khat anahi. Elhanan ahin, ama hi Bethlehem khoa Dodo chapa ahi. **25** Harod khoa mi Shammah ahin, Harod khoa mi ma ma Elika ahin, **26** Pelon khoa mi Helez ahin, Tekoa khoa mi Ikkesh chapa Ira ahin, **27** Anathoth khoa mi Abiezer ahin, Hushah khoa mi Sibbecai ahin, **28** Ahoah khoa mi Zalmon ahin, Netophah khoa mi Maherai ahin, **29** Netophah khoa mi Heled chapa Baanah ahin, Benjamin mite Gibeah khoa mi Ribai chapa Ithai ahin, **30** Pirathon khoa mi Benaiah ahin, Nahale - Gaash luidung lama kona hung Hurai ahin, **31** Arabah khoa kona Abi-albon ahin, Bahurim khoa mi Azmaveth ahin, **32** Shaalbon khoa mi Eliahba ahin, Jashen le Jonathan chapate ahi uvin, **33** Harar khoa mi Shagee ahin, Harar khoa akon mi mama Sharar chapa Ahiam ahin, **34** Maacah khoa mi Ahasbai chapa Eliphelet ahin, Giloh khoa mi Ahithophel chapa Eliam ahin, **35** Carmel khoa mi Hezro ahin, Arba khoa mi Paarai ahin, **36** Zobah khoa mi Nathan chapa Igal ahin Gad

mi Bani ahin, **37** Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Beeroth khoa mi Naharai ahin, Zeruiah chapa Joab galvonpoa pang pa ahin, **38** Jattir khoa mi Ira ahin, Jattir kho mi ma ma Gareb ahin, **39** Hit mi Uriah ahin, abonchauvin somthum le sagi alhinguvin ahi.

**24** Israel chate chunga Pakai Pathen ahung lung hang kittan, hijeh chun aman David chu atil doh'in amaho dou nan, hitin thu aseiye, "Nangma chen lang Israel chate le Judah mite gasim toh tan," ati. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan Joab le apanpi sepai lamkai ho koma aseiyn, 'Sahlam Dan apet lhanglam Beersheba chan geiya cheng Israel phung jouse gakhel toh soh keiyun lang mihem ijat mong mong hitami kahet doh thei na dingin mihem jat gasim tauvin," ati. **3** Ahivangin Joab chun lengpa koma chun aseiyn, "Pakai na Pathenin mipi ho chu aja ajan punsah jeng tah ta, kapu lengpan namit a namu jeng nah chu me; ipi dingga kapu lengpan hitobang pih bol ding nagot hitam?" ati. **4** Ahinlah lengpan amaho chu mi agasim toh diuvin aseitan ahi, hijeh chun Joab le sepa lamkaite chu Israel mipite simtoh dingin lengpa angusunga a konin avaikon doh tauve. **5** Chuin amahon amasapen in Jordan vadung chu apal galkaiyun lhanglam khopi phaicham, Aroer khopi Gad lam jot na ah chun apobuh asongun, chujou vin Jazer langa achi pei taove. **6** Chujouvin Hit mite gamsunga Gilead kho le Kadesh khopi ahung geitauve; chuin Dan khopia ahunguvin Dan khopia konin Sidon lang ajong kit tauve. **7** Chuin Tyre gammang lah ahinjot'uvin Hivi mite khopi jouse le Canaan mite khopi jousea ahung uvin ahi. achainan Beersheba khopi Judah gamsunga Negeb a chun anga uve. **8** Hitia hi gamsung pumpi ahin kholsoh kei phat'uvin, Ihako le ni somni alhin donin Jerusalem khopi ahung kilekit tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin Joab chun mihem jat asim nau mijat chu lengpa henga apelut tai; hichea kisim doh Israel mijat chu pasal galsat a chemjam choithei cheh sang jaget alhingin, chule Judah mi chu sang janga alhinguvin ahi. **10** Hitichun mipi asim soh phat'uvin David chu alungthima akisih behseh jengin, hijeh chun David injong Pakai henga taona aei jin hitin aseitai, "Kathil bol chung changa hin keima melsa tah in ka chonse tai; hijongle tuhin vo Pakai, nahenga kahung tao ahi, nasohpa keima themmona jouse hi lamang tan; ajeh chu keiman ngol hoitah hin thil kanabol tai," ati. **11** Chuin ajing jingkah matah in David chu ajingtho a ahileh David dinda amitta neiya pangpa Gad themgaopa henga chun Pakaiyin hitin thu ahinseye. **12** "Chen lang David koma hitin gaseitan tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman na chunga katoh ding thil thum ka peh ding, hiche thil thumho lah a chu nangman na ngap chat pen pen khat chu kilhen in hichu nachunga kahin lhun saih ding ahi," tin aseiye, gatin, ati. **13** Hijeh chun Gad jong David koma ahungin hitin aseitai, "Nagamsunga kumthum sunga kel lhad ding nanop em? Lhathum sunga nagaalte masanga najamle lea amahon nadel le le diu nadei em? Ahiloule nagamsunga nthum gamma hise nasatah lansah ding nanop em? Tun geltoh soh keiyan lang eihin solpa henga kaseipeh ding chu hoiche pen ham, dindetha neiyin," ati. **14** Chuphat in David chun Gad koma hitin aseiye, "Kalus agin beh seh jeng tai; ami khotona lentah ahinai, hijeh chun Pakai khut'a kilehlut jeng taute; mihem khut'a vang neilhah lutsah hih hel'in," atipeh e. **15** Hijehchun Pakaiyin Israel chate chunga jingkah a pat aphat kitep sungseng gamma hise ahin lansah tai; hichea hin sahlam Dan khoa pat lhanglam Beersheba chan geiyin Israel mipi lah a mihem sang som sagi athiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Vantil chun Jerusalem jong suhgam dinga agot'a akhut alap phat chun Pakaiyin thilse abol ding chu alung akhel'in Vantil mi sugama pangpa koma chun hitin aseitai, "Aphaset tai, tun nakhut umthim sah tan," ati. Hichepet a hi Pakai Vantil chu Jebus mipa Araunah changvohna mun changphol koma ana ding ahitai. **17** Chuin David jong chun mi sugama pang Vantil chu amudoh phat in Pakai koma hitin aseiye, "Vetan, keima kachonsen, gilou tah in keiman thil kabol

tai; ahinla hiche mihoi kelngoi banga emahelou ahibouve ipi aboslet anei mongu ham? Nahenga katao ahiye, keima chung le ka inkote chunga nakhut hin lhad jon," tin aseitai. **18** Hiche nikho hin Gad chu David henga ahungin akoma hitin aseiyen, "Chetouvin lang, Jebus mipa Araunah changphol koma khun Pakai dingin maicham khat gasemtan," ati. **19** Hichun Pakaiyin Gad thuh apeh bangin David jong chu achetou vin agabol tan ahi. **20** Chuin Araunah chu akiheijin agahven ahileh lengpa le asothe ama kom lam jona ahungu chu amun ahi; chuphat'in Araunah jong chu apotdoh pai paitin lengpa chu agajabol'in tol'a amai asulut'tan ahi. **21** Chu jongle Araunah chun hitin aseiye, "Ipi ding pen tah a kapu lengpa nangma nasoh kei koma nahung jeng hitam?" atileh; David chun adonbut'in "Mipi chunga gamma hise hi akitol mangthei na dinya nangma changphol hi chohdoh a hikoma hi Pakai henga maicham khat semdoh ding kati ahi," ati. **22** Hichun Araunah jong chun hitin aseiye, "Kilah jengin kapu lengpa, chule nangin pha nasah lam pi a chun mang jengin; chule bongchal teni jong pumgo thiltoa naman dingin hikoma hin aum Ihone; chujongle chang huina kangkui ho leh bongchal teni namkol jong hikoma hin aumnai; hiche hohi meithinga nati ding ahi. **23** Vo lengpa, Keima Araunah kitipa hin lengpa dinga thil ejakai katodoh jeng ding ahi," ati. Chujongleh Araunah chun lengpa koma hitin jong aseiye, "Pakai na-Pathenin nataona chu nasan peh teitei hen," ati. **24** Ahivang in lengpan Araunah koma chun hitin aseiye, "Ahipoi, keiman na changphol man chu kapeh a kachoh ding ahibouve; aman kapeh louhel thil chu keiman Pakai ka-Pathen henga pumgo thiltoa kato lou ding ahi," ati. Hiti hin David chun changphol leh bongchal teni chu dangka shekel som ngan akichoh tai. **25** Hichun lengpa David chun Pakai anga maicham khat asemin, pumgo thilto le chamma kilhaina thilto atoh tan ahi. hichun Pakaiyin jong gamsung dinga a taona chu asanpeh in Israel chate chunga konin gamma hise lang chu akitol mangsah tan ahi.

# 1 Lengte

**1** David lengpa jong ateh lheh tan, pon lum ijat asilpeh vang un, ama chu alum jou mong mong tapon ahi. **2** Hijeh chun alhacha a pang hon David lengpa jah a, "Kapu, nang dingin nungah theng khat naumpi di le najen le dingin hol'u hite. Chutileh aman lum nasahna din naluppi le phate," atiuve. **3** Hiti chun amahon Israel gam sung pumpia nungah melhoi tah khat ahol un ahileh Shunem'a konin Abishag kitinu chu a mudoh un Lengpa kom a chun ahin puitul tauvin ahi. **4** Hiche nungahuu chu ahoi lheh jengin ama chun lengpa chu ave sui jin ajen le tan ahi. Ahin lah lengpa chun aki timatpi thei tapon ahi. **5** Hiche phatlai chun David leh Haggith chapa Adonijah chun "Keima leng ka chan ding ahi" tin aki phongdoh tan ahi. Hichun aman sakol kangtalai tamtah aki semdoch in chu leh achung touthem ho jong akigo uvín chuleh ama masang nga lamhong a pang dingin mi-somsga a lhaisah in ahi. **6** Apa David Lengpan la "Ipi bol'a na him?" tin khat vei cha jong aphoh kha pon chule ahil jong ahil khapton ahi. Hiche Adonijah hi Absalom pen jouva peng'a ahin, ama jong hi mi melhoi tah khat ahi. **7** Lengmun alogotra a hin Adonijah in Zeruiyah chapa Joab le Abiathar thempu pachu ama länga pang dingin ana kijol lut in chule amarin jong anop peh tan ahi. **8** Ahinlah Zadok thempupa leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah, themgao Nathan, Simei, Rei chuleh David veng themma pang mihat hon vang ana panpi pouvin ahi. **9** Adonijah chun En-royal twinah komma Zoheleth song phunga chun ache in chule hilai mun ah chun kelngoiho, bongchal ho leh bongnou thaotah tah ho mangchan pumgo thilto ana boltan ahi. Hichea chun David lengpa chapathe, a sopi ho chengse ho leh Judah gamsung'a Lengpa ding'a pan mun neihoo jouse jong ana koukhom in ahi. **10** Ahinlah aman Nathan themgao, Beniah chule lengpa veng tup a pang ho chujongleh a sopipa Solomon ana koupon ahi. **11** Hichun Nathan chu Solomon nu Bethsheba komma achen, hiti hin aga dong tan ahi, "Haggith chapa Adonijah chu ama leh ama leng in aki sem tan ahi ti na jahdoh lou ham? Chuleh lengpan jong ana jahdoh khah lou ham?" **12** "Nang leh na chapa Solomon hinkho na hoidoh nom le keiman kaseipeh bang vang hin jui in," atipeh tan ahi. **13** Tun gang tah in Lengpa komma chen lang hitin ga seitan "Kapu Lengpa, nang in na chapa Solomon hi kei banna leng hung chang ding ahi neina tipeh lou ham? tua hi i-atileh Adonijah khu leng chang hitam?" ati. **14** Chule nang in hi tia chu akomma thu na na seipeh tah leh keima hung lut in ting na thuseti chu ka hung suh det ding ahi. **15** Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Lengpa lupna dan sunga chun alut in Lengpa chu ateh behséh tan Abishag chun ajen jing in ahi. **16** Bethsheba chu lengpa ang'a chun abohkhpup in ahileh aman, "Ipi nadei ham?" ahin tin ahi. **17** Amanun adonbut in, "Kapu Lengpa nang in Pakai, Pathen masang'a na kihahsel in ka kom ah hitin nana seijin ahi: na chapa Solomon hi kei banna ka laltouna munna hi leng hung chang tei ding ahi tin nana seijin ahi. **18** Ahinlah tun Adonijah hi ama leh ama Lengin akisem tan ahinlah nangin na hepha pon ahi. **19** Aman bongchal ho, bongnou thaotah tah ho leh kelngoi ho athat in pumgo thilto aboltan, Lengpa chate dangse akouvin kei chapa Solomon akou pon chu leh aman themgao Abiathar leh sepai lamkai Joab jong akouvin ahi. **20** Tuhin kapu Lengpa Israel mipite jousen nang banna leng chang ding hi koi pen na hisah ding ham? tia avet cheh u ahi," ati. **21** "Tua hi nang in pan nalaha vahlou leh nathi nung leh ka chapa Solomon toh kei ni hi themmo nanei khat bang a eikibol Ibon di ahitai," ati. **22** Amanun hitia thu ana sei sung in Nathan themgao chu akom aga Ihung in ahi. **23** Nathan themgao ahung in na kimupi nom'e tichu Lengpa a seipeh tauvin, hichun Nathan themgao alut in Lengpa kom achun akhup boh in achun amai tol'a a sulut jeng tan ahi. **24** Nathan in "Kapu Lengpa

nangin, Adonijah hi nang banna leng changding'a nana phondoh khah em? **25** Tu nin aman bongchal ho, bongnou thao tahtah ho leh kelngoi ho pumgo thilto abol in hiche'a chun Lengpa chate, sepai lamkai ho, Abiathar themgao pa akouvin ama hon aneuvin adon un leng Adonijah hingsot hen tin a sam un ahi. **26** Aman kei leh thempupa Zadok leh Beniah chu leh na soh Solomon jong akou pon ahi. **27** Kapu Lengpa nang in hiche hi nang ding'a pannun neihoo hetsah louva nang banna leng chang ding hi nalhen khat tou hitam?" ati. **28** David lengpan ahin donbut in ajah a, "Bethsheba chu ga kouvin," ati. Hichun amanu ahung in Lengpa masanga ading tan ahi. **29** Hichun Lengpan aki hahselna chu avel sei kit in, "Keimanahahsatsna kato channa eina huhdoh hing jing Pakai minna kasei ahi. **30** Na chapa Solomon chun keima bantah a lengmun chu Pakai Israel Pathen minna ka kitempa dungujuia tuni tah a hi alo ding ahi tai," ati. **31** Hichun Bethsheba chu akun in tol ah amai a sulut in Lengpa chu salam abol in asei tai, "Kapu Lengpa David hing sot hen!" ati. **32** Hichun David lengpan thu apen "Zadok thempupa, themgao Nathan le Jehoiada chapa Bennah ga kou un" ati. Ama ho lengpa angsun'a ahung Ihunphat un, **33** Lengpan amaho kom ah asei tan ahi, "Solomon leh kei ding'a pan mun nikho nei ho chengse chu Gihon tui putna mun'a chun pui uolang chu leh Solomon chu keima sakol pol chung'a chun tousah un. **34** Hichea chun Thempupa Zadok le Themgao pa Nathan in Israel pumpi chung a Leng chang dingin Solomon chu thao ganu Ibon hen lang saki pengkul chu mut un chuleh lengpa Solomon hingsot hen tin sam un. **35** Chujou teng hilanga hinle puikit un ka laltouna a tousah un. Keima Lengmun lo ding leh Israel leh Judah chung'a vahiom dinga keiman ka pansah ahi tai," ati. **36** Jehoiadah chapa Benaiah chun adonbut in "Hihen, Kapu Lengpa Pakai Pathen in jong hichu guilhun sah hen" ati. **37** "Kapu Lengpa nangma nana umpi jing bang in Pakaiyin Solomon jong umpi hen chuleh Solomon vahiohna gamchu nanga sang in letsah jo hen!" atiuvin ahi. **38** Hiti chun Thempupa Zadok, Themgao pa Nathan leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chuleh Lengpa vesui sepai hon Gihon munlang'a chun Solomon chu apui jun apa sakolpol chunga chun a tousah un ahi. **39** Hiche mun achun thempupa Zadok chun indan thenga kon in Olive thao atheija um chu alan Solomon chu anu peh in ahi. Hijou chun saki sumkon chu amut in "Leng Solomon hingsot hen," tin asam un ahi. **40** Hiche jou chun mipihon Solomon chu Jerusalem geijin ajiun kuli amut'un kipahtah injong a sam un, akipanao o-gini kithong tah a sap u chun leiset jeng jong a kithin sah leu jengin ahi. **41** Adonijah leh aroi agolho chun golvah abol chai joutvin Solomon lengchan husa thong jejun ajauvin saki pengkul kimut gin chu Joab in ajah doh phat in, "Khopi sung khubanga choh jeju khu ipi kibolna hitan tem?" atin ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu asei pet tah'un, Abiathar Thempupa chapa Jonathan chu ahung Ihung tan ahileh Adonijah in "Hungluntrin ajeh chu nanghi miphna hin na thu poh jong thuphahi ngei inte," atin ahi. **43** Jonathan in a donbut in ahinal saipoi David Lengpan tutah chun Solomon chu leng ahitai tin aphong doh in ahi" ati. **44** Lengpan aman chu Gihon geijin asol suh in, Zadok Thempu pa le Nathan Themgaoja leh Jehoiada chapa Benaiah toh Lengpa vesuijang sepai hon ahin juijin ahi. Lengpa Sakolpol achi Solomon atousah un ahi. **45** Zadok le Nathan in Gihon ah leng dingin thao anu Ibon in ahi. Amaho chu tutah chun ahung kile uvin ahileh khopi pumpi chun a kipapi uva asap u ahi. Hichu ahi achooh jeju achi, **46** Hiche bana jong chu laltouna a Leng in a tou tan ahi. **47** Lengpa ding'a pannun nei Lamkai ho jousen jong leng David kommaacheuvin Lengpa chua aga kipapi uvin, na Pathen in Solomon hi nang sangin minthang jo hen lang nang sang in jong vahiom lenjon hung kije sal jo hen atiuve. Lengpan jong alupna mun achun Pathen jana'n akun in ahi. **48** Chuleh hiti chun aman "Israel Pathen chu thangyah in umhen, aman tuni'n keima hinkho sung in kamit mutah in ka khel'a

laltouna a touding ei lhenpeh tan ahi" atin ahi. **49** Hichun Adonijah loile golho sese chu tjatah'in anehkhom na'u dokhang kon chun aki thechhe gam jeng un ahi. **50** Adonijah chun Solomon akicha lheh jengin alhai jin muntheng'a maicham saki teni chu aga tuhchah jengin ahi. **51** Adonijah chun kichatah in maichama saki teni chu atuh chah jeng e tituh ahung kithang in Leng Solomon in jong ajadah ton ahi. Hichun Adonijah jong ataovin "Leng Solomon in eitha louna dingin ki hahsel hen" tin ahi. **52** Solomon in a donbut in, "Ama kitongkha ponte, ahinla achunga a phatmona aki mudoh leh thi ding ahi," ati. **53** Hiti chun Solomon in Adonijah chu akouvin ahi leh ama chu maichamma konin ama kom apui lut un, Ama jana neitah in Solomon Lengpa ang-a akun in ahileh aman na inlang'a che tan," atin ahi.

**2** David lengpa hi a thina ding phat ahung nai phat in aman achapa Solomon chu hiti hin vailhahna ana neipeh in ahi. **2** "Keima hi Leiset chung'a um mihem jouse phatkhath leh ache cheh na diu mun chu kajot ding ahitai. Nangman hangsan tah in pasal phatah umchan hin th in, **3** Pakai na Pathen lungdei lam in hung chon inlang, alampi hin jui jing in, athupeh leh a dan ho Mose Danhu Lekhabu a kisun bang bang in nit jing jengin, chutileh natohna jouse leh na chena jouse'a na lolhin ding ahi. **4** Hitia chu na bol leh Pakaiyin kei komma a kitepna jouse chu atohdoh thei ding ahi. Aman ka kom'a ei seipeh chu, nason nachilhah ten a lungthim pumpiu leh kitahna neitah a ejui uva ahi leh keiman Israel laltouna a khat ka tousah jing ding ahi," eina tipeh in ahi. **5** "Chuleh thildang khat jong aum'e, Zeruiah chapa Joab in ipi ana bol am tichu na hen ahi, aman gal lamkai ni, Ner chapa Abner leh Jether chapa Amasa chu ana that in ahi. Aman gal kisat layia kithat dana agel vang'in hichu chamna um petna abol joh ahibouve, a konggah leh a kengkoh chu thisan ana matsah in ahi. **6** Hijeh chun ama chung'a hin, phante nati dan dan in hin bolpeh tan, amavang hin lhumsah hin inlang lungmong in alhan mun jotsah hih-in. (**Sheol h7585**) **7** Gileadna um Barzillai chate chung ah khotona hin musah in, anao chu na ankong ah pan lahsah jengin ajeh chu na sopipa Absalom a kona ka jam lai nikho chun aman eina kohhsah lheh-in ahi. **8** Chuleh Bahurim a kona Benjamin phungmi Gera chapa Shimei chu geldoh in. Mahamaim lam'a ka jam laijin ama hin nasatah in eina gaosap ahi. Jordan vadunga ei lamto'a ahung chun, keiman Pakaijia kihahsel na kana neijin na that ponge kana tin ahi. **9** Ahinlah hiche ka kihahselna chun ama them achansah dehpon ahi. Nangma miching nahin chule iloding le thisan naisan pumma lhanmun ajot ding alampi hin got them tan," ati. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** David chu athitan David khopia chun apu apa tetoh a kivui khom tauvin ahi. **11** David chun kum somli vai ana hom in, Hebron ah kum sagi chuleh Jerusalem ah kum somthum le thum vai ana hom in ahi. **12** Solomon chun Lengmun ahin lotan apa David laltouna achun ahung tou tan ahi, chuleh a Lenggam chu hoita in akisuhdet tan ahi. **13** Nikhat hi Haggith kitunu chapa Adonijah chu Solomon nu Bethsheba kimupi din ahung in ahi, Bethsheba in, "Chamma lungpu'a na hung hinam?" atileh, amapan jong "Ahinai, chamma dia ka hung ahi," ati. **14** "Tubeh hin keiman na kom ah thum nom khat ka neije" ati. Bethsheba'n jong adonbut in "Ipi ham seijin?" ati. **15** Adonijah in a donbut in, "Nang in na het bang in hiche Lenggam hi keija ding dol ahi, Israel mijite hin lengmun lo dingga kei ei deiju ahi. Ahin lah thil ahung kilehei jin hiche lenggam hi ka sopipa ahung chang tai, ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thilgon ahi. **16** Hijeh chun tun keiman na kom'a thilkhat bou ka thum nom'e, lungset tah in nei it peh hihbeh in" ati. "Ipiham seijin?" tin Bethsheba in anadongin ahi. **17** Aman a donbut in, "Solomon Lengpa kom ah kei thalheng in thu neihin seipeh in ajeh chu aman na thumthum chu na peh jeng ding ahi. Shunem nungahnu Abishag khu ka ji dingin nei thumpeh in" ati. **18** Bethsheba in asei jin "Henge nange ma khellin

lengpa hengah nahin thumpeh nang'e," ati. **19** Hiti chun Bethsheba chu Leng Solomon kom ah Adonijah thil thumchu galhut peh dingin achetan ahi. Lengpa chu anu toh kimuto dingin ahung ding doh tan; anu kom achiu agah kun in jana aper ahi. Ama atouna a atoukit chun anu touna ding chu ahin gonpeh diuvin thu aper ajet lang'a chun a tousah tan ahi. **20** Bethsheba in Solomon jah a, "Thumnom thilneo khat ka neijin nei it peh lou ding ka kinem'e" ati. Hichun Solomon in, "Ipiham Henu seijin ka-itpeh lou ding na het Chula-em," ati. **21** "Achutile nasopipa Adonijah dingin Shunem nungah nu khu pe tan," ati. **22** "Adonijah ding'a iti dana Abishag chu na thum jeng thei ham? Hiche sang a chu, lenggam jeng jong hi nathum jeng leh iti ham? Ama kuu ka'uh ahi jong nahe in, chuleh Thempu pa Abiather leh Zeruiah chapa Joab jong ama langa pang ahi na hei," ati. **23** Chuin Solomon Lengpa chu Pakai min in aki hahsel in "Adonijah in hiche athil thum hi athipi louleh Pathen in kei chung ah akhut lam hen lang ei that jeng hen" ati. **24** Pakaiyin kapu David Laltouna a ei tousah a ei suhdet peh a, akitepna bang'a ei inchin sah a, hiche Pakai chu hing jing jeng ahibang in, tuni nikho tah a hi Adonijah thitei tei ding ahi," atin ahi. **25** Hiti chun Solomon Lengpan Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu atathat din thu aper ahihle aman jong Adonijah chu that tai. **26** Hijouchun Lengpan Abiather Thempu komma chun, "Anathoth mun'a na in ah ki nungle tan, nang hi athi ding'a lom tah chu na hitai, ahinla tutu hin nathat jeng pong'e, ajeh chu nang in kapa David dingin Pakai Pathen thingkong chu naput peh in chuleh ahahsat na jouse nana thoh khompi in ahi," ati. **27** Hiti chun Solomon in Abiather chu Pakai Thempu panmun a konin a haisah in, hiti chun Pakai jin Shiloh a Eli chilhahte chung chang Pakai thu phondoh chu a lolhin sah in ahi. **28** Joab hin Absalom doubolna a chu ana pan louvang in Adonijah doubolna joh chu ana pan pin ahi. Hitia hi Adonijah thi thuhu ajah phat in Pakai ponbu munthenga maicham saki teni chu aga tuhtan tan ahi. **29** Hichehi Solomon Lengpa kom a ahetsah phat un aman Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu atathat din asol tan ahi. **30** Beniah chu Pakai ponbu munthenga chun a chen Joab kom a chun "Hiche munna kon chun hungdoh in Leng thupeh ahi" atin ahileh Joab in "Hungdoh pong'e hikom ah thiden tang'e" ati. Hichun Beniah chu ahung kilen Joab thusei chu Lengpa kom a asei peh tan ahileh, **31** "Ama seibang chun boltan" ati. Lengpan "Maicham munna chun hin thatdoh inlang hin vuitan," ati. "Hichun Joab in ajeh beija thisan asona ho chu kei leh kapa insung ah thepmo na hin suteng tan te," ati. **32** "Ama sanga phajo le chonpha jo chuleh kitah jo mini athana phu chu Pakaiyin lethuh nante, ajeh chu aman Israel sepaite lamkai Ner chapa Abner leh Judahh sepaite lamkai Jether chapa amasa atha chu kapa'n ana hetphah lou ahi. **33** Athisan phu chu Joab leh ason apah ho chung ah a tonsot'in chu jeng hen lang amavang David leh a chilhah chung leh alal touna chung ah atonsot nin Pakaiyin chamna pejing tahan," ati. **34** Hichun Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu acket in ponbu theng maicham munna chun Joab chu atathat in, chule gam mang lam a ain muna chun ahin vuitan ahi. **35** Hijou chun Lengpan Beniah chu Joab khel in sepaite lamkai jin apansah tan, chuleh Abiather khel in Zadok chu thempu in a pansi tan ahi. **36** Chuin Lengpan Shime'i chu aga kousah in a seipeh tan ahi, "Jerusalem ahin in kisah inlang cheng tan. Ahinla hiche khopia kona hin mun chom'a potdoh hihin, **37** Nang in Kidron phaicham nahin khokhel poupop le hiche nikho nile nathi teitei ding ahi, chule hiche nathisan phu chu nangme le nangman napikoh ding ahi," ati. **38** Shime'i in, "Na thutan chu adih e ken jong kapu Lengpan nasei dungujuja ka chon ding ahi tai," ati. Hiti chun Shime'i chu Jerusalem ah phat sottah achengin ahi. **39** Ahin kum thum jouvin asoh teni ajamdoch Ibon in Gath khoa Maacah chapa Achisah kom ah ajam lut Ibon tan ahi, Shime'i in aum na Ibon ahet doh phat in, **40** Sanggan chung ah atoudoh in asoh teni hol in Gath ah achen aga hol

doh in amu phat in Jerusalem ah ahin puilut kit tai. **41** Solomon chun Shimei in Jerusalem a dalhan apotdoh in Gath aga pha in ahung kile kit tai tin aja tan ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Lengpan Shimei chu aga kousah in, "Keiman ngangma hi na potdoh louhel ding na potdoh poupoleh na thitei tei ding ahi tia Pakai minna ka kitep sah nahi lou ham? Hiche a chun nang in jong na thutan chu adih'e, na sei dunguju ka chon ding ahi nati hilou ham? **43** Ahileh tua hi nang in ibol'a nang in ka thupeh nit ding'a Pakai minna na kitepna na nit lou ham?" atitan ahi. **44** Lengpan Shemei kom ah asei be'n, "Nang in kapa David chung'a thil gilou tah nana bol chu na geldoh em? Pakaiyin na thilse bol chu na luchung'a chuh sah taken! **45** Ahinlah keima Leng Solomon in Pakai phattheiboh chu mu jing ingting chuleh David son khat Pakai anga Lal touna a hin tou jeng hen" ati. **46** Hichun lengpan athu apeh dung jui jin Jehoiada chapa Beniah in Shimei chu polang'a a puidoh in athat tai. Hiti hin Lenggam chu Solomon khut noi ah a detchet tan ahi.

**3** Solomon in Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh toh kinoptona khat anei Ihon in a chanu holah a khat a kichen pi'n ahi. Ama inlah Leng inpi, Pakai hou in asah chai loulai jeh leh Jerusalem kimvel pal aki get chai loulai jeh in ajinu chu David khopia apui lut in a chenpi'n ahi. **2** Hiche pet chun Pakai min dopsang na ding'a houin a kisah chai loulai jeh in, Israel mipi ten ama ama muncheh ah pumgo thilto aki sem un ahi. **3** Solomon in Pakai a ngailun chule apa David thupeh ho jouse chu ajui sohkei jin ahi, chujongleh ama jengin jong pumgo thilto kilhaina ahin gim namtui halnam na ahin ama deina lailai mun ah ana bol jin ahi. **4** Hitobang'a Pathen houna mun thupi pen chu Gibeon ahi, hiche ahin achen pumgo thilto Sangkhat jen in kilhaina aga sem in ahi. **5** Hiche jan chun Pakai chu Solomon kom ah amang in ana kilah in Pathen in asei jin ahi, "Ipi na dei ham? Thum'in nape ing kate!" ati. **6** Solomon in a donbut in, "Nang in na sohpa kapa David kitah tah in na ngailun ahi, ajeh chu aman ngangma lungtheng table thudithah in, chuleh kitahna neitah in nana jui jing in ahi. Chuleh nang in a Laltouna lo theiding chapa khat napen ki tahtah in nana ngailu'n ahi. **7** Hijeh chun, "O Pakai ka Pathen kapa David khel in Leng nei chansah tan ahi, ahinla keima hi i-macha helou chapang cha kahi bouvin ahi. **8** Hiti hin keima hi nami Ihon tum nam lentah le sim joulou mitam tahte lah a ka um'in ahi. **9** Hijeh chun hi tobang nam mite chung'a hi ka vайhom jouna ding leh thil adih leh adih lou ka hetken them theina dingin lungthim chihna neipen. Ajeh chu koiham ama changa hiche mipite hijat lah'a hi vайhom jou ding ahi!" ati. **10** Pakai chu Solomon in chihna athum chu a kipapi lheh in ahi. **11** Hijeh chun, Pathen in adonbut in, "Na gal mite thigam na ding le, haona ding ahi loule hinkho sotna ding thum louva ka mite chung'a thu dihtah a navai hopna ding'a lungthim chihna na thum jeh in. **12** Keiman nathum chu nape ing katin, hetthem theina lungthim leh koimacha dang in ana neikhah lou kho nung jong leh ahin nei kahh lou ding chihna kapeh ding nahi. **13** Chuleh nang in na thum loubeh haona leh minthan na jong ka peh ding nahi! Hitia chu Leiset chung'a hi na hinkho lhumkei ja Leng dang koimacha toh tekah pithei nahi lou ding ahi," ati. **14** Chuleh napa David bang'a ka Danthu leh ka Thupeh ho nani'ta na jui bukum soh leh hinkho sotna jong ka peh ding nahi," ati. **15** Hichun Solomon ahung thou in ahileh amang ahi ahin hedoh in ahi. Hichun ama Jerusalem ah akilen Pakai Kitepna Thingkong masang achun adingin pumgo thilto holeh chamma thilto kilhaina asem in chu leh ama ding'a panmun neijo jouse a koukhom in ankong loupitah asem in ahi. **16** Chomkhat jouvin numei kijoh ni Lengpa kom ah aboina thu Ihon a tanpeh dingin ahung Ihon in ahi. **17** Khat joh nu chun, "Nei lungset in kapu hiche nu hitoh inkhat na kachen khom Ihon ahin, ama toh inkhatna ka umkhom Ihon pet in keiman cha khat ka hing in ahi. **18** Nithum jouvin hichenu jong hin chakhat ahing in ahi. Hiche in na hi

koimacha dang umlou, keini chang bou ka um Ihon ahi. **19** Ahin jan in amanu chun acha chu ana del lih tan ahi. **20** Hijeh chun ama jan in a thoudoh in keima ka-ihmut pet in ka pang lum ka chapa chu ana kipom doh in, ama cha athisa chu keima anga ana kojin kei cha chu ana ki dop dohin alup pi tan ahi. **21** Jingkah lang in ka cha chu nao an kawah kigot leh athisa ana hitai! Ahin keiman jingkah lam khovah a kagah vetchil'a ahileh hichu ka chapa ana hi tapoi," ati. **22** Hichun numei khat nu chun ahin pal tan in, "Hiche ngangma cha ahin ahing joh chu keicha ahi!" atileh, numei amasa nu chun ahi poi, ahing joh chu kei cha ahin, ahi chu nang'a joh ahi," ati peh in, hiti hin Lengpa masanga chun achuti kinel Ihon tan ahi. **23** Hichun Lengpan, "Aphai atah chu ve'u hite, na ni Ihon in naosen ahing joh chu keiya ahi nati Ihon in, ahi achu ama a joh ahi nati Ihon'e. **24** Aphai chemjam hin choi un," ati. Hichun amahon chemjam chu Lengpa kom ah ahin choi tauve. **25** Hichun aman asei tai, "Naosen ahing joh chu bohni souvin lang ani Ihon chun hoppeh tauvin!" ati. **26** Hichun, numei naosen ahing joh anu mong mong nu chun, Naosen chu a-it behseh in ahung peng jah tai, "Oh Lengpa Kapu chuti ponte that hihin, chapang chu amanu joh pe tauvin," ahin titai. Ahin khatnu chun ahin sejjin, "Aphai, nangla chang lou keila changlou kani Ihonin nei hop peh tauvin!" ati. **27** Hichun Lengpan ahin sejjin, "Naosen chu that hih un, ahin ding deinu chu pe tauvin ama chu anu tan tah ahi!" ati. **28** Israel mipiten lengpa thutan chu ajah doh phat un, Lengpa chu a kicha tauve, ajeh chu Pathen in thudihtah a thutan thei dinga chihna apeh ahi ti amudoh tauvin ahi.

**4** Solomon Lengpa Israel mite ho jouse chunga vai ana hom in ahi, **2** Hitichun ama ding'a vайhom a pang ho jouse chu hicheng hi ahiuve: Zadok chapa Azariah chu thempum apang in, **3** Shisha chapa teni Eliophoreh leh Ahijah chu lekha sun in apang Ihon in, Ahilud chapa Jehosaphat chu thusimbu ching in apang in ahi, **4** Jehoiada chapa Benaiah chu sepaite lamkajin apang in, Zadok le Abiather chu Thempus apang Ihonne, **5** Chu jong leh Azariah kitipa Nathan chapa chu Gambeh gam vaipo ho jouse chunga vайhom in apang'e, Nathan thermgao chapa Zabud chu lengpa thumop in apang in ahi, **6** Ahishar chu Leng inpi thilkeoho vengtup in apang in, Abda chapa Adoniram chu soh na tonga kimang ho vetup in apang in ahi. **7** Solomon in Israel pumpia thunei dingin gambeh vaipo som le ni ana kojin ahi. Amaho hin leng insung'a neh le chah ho jouse asuhtup jing diu ahi. Amaho khat cheh chun kumkhat sung'a lhakhat cheh ading a amopoh diu ahi. **8** Hiche gamvaipo som le ni ho minchu hiche ho hi ahiuve: Ephraim thing Ihang a cheng Benhur, **9** Bendeker hin Makaz, Shaalbim, Beth-shemesh leh Elon-bethhanan apoh ahi, **10** Ben-hased in Arubboth leh Socoh chuleh Hepher gam jong apoh ahi. **11** Ben-abinadab in Naphoth-dor (Ama hin Solomon chanu khat Taphath kitinu chu a kichen pi ahi). **12** Ahilud chapa Baana in Taanach le Magiddo, Jezreel noiya um Zerethan komma Bethshan pumpi apon, chuleh Bethshan apat Abel-meholah kikai gam pumpi Jokmeam chung lang jong apon ahi. **13** Ben-geber in Ramoth-gilead le Gilead na Jeir khopi ho pum in apon (Jair kitih Manasseh phung ahi), chuleh Bashan a Argob gamkol jong apon, chuleh sum eng kelkot kiget khum leh kulpi kikai khum khopi lentah cheh somgup jong apohtha'n ahi. **14** Iddo chapa Ahinadab in Mahanaim apon, **15** Ahimaaz in Naphtali apon (Ama hin Solomon chanu lah a khat Basemath chu akichen pi ahi). **16** Hushai chapa Banna in Asher leh Aloch apon, **17** Paruah chapa Jehoshaphat in Issachar apon, **18** Ela chapa Shimei in Benjamin apon, **19** Uri chapa Geber in Gilead gamleh, Amorite mi leng Sihon gam leh Bashan leng Og gam jong ahop ahi. Judah gam pumpia gam vaipo khat jong ana kojin ahi. **20** Judah leh Israel tehi twikhanglen pang'a neldi jat apha jeng un ahi. Ama ho ni heh le

chah ijakai jong aneng chat jeng un ahi. **21** Solomon hin sahlang gam Euphrates vadung apat Lenggam jouse ahin, Ihanglam gamkai Egypt gamgi chinna kona Philistinetu gam gei aborcha chunga hi lengvai apoh ahi. **22** Solomon Leng inpi'a nikhat nehle chah ding chu changbung neldisel atena jakhat leh somnga leh aneh a tena jathum, **23** Chuleh bongchal thao cheh som, hamhing lah a kivah thao chet bong somni leh kelngoi jakhat, hicheng lah a hi sakhi chal ho leh sangan ho jong ki simtha loulai chuleh sakhi golho leh ahchal thaotah ho jong kisimtha lou ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Solomon hin Euphrates Ihunglam gamsung, Tiphsah apat Gaza geija Ihanglam gam sese chunga vaipoh thaneina anei ahin, Euphrates Ihumlam gamsunga lenggam jouse chunga jong tha anei sohkei ahin, ahivang in Solomon in ajtele avei a mite jouse chutoh chamna anei jing ahi. **25** Solomon damlai sung in Judah le Israel sung pumpi sung'a hin chamna leh bitna ana um'in ahi, chuleh sahlanga Dan gam apat Ihanglam Sheba gei jin min ama ama in le lou mongtah in ana neijun ahi. **26** Solomon in a kangtalai ho koi na ding sangsomli jen anei jin chuleh sakol jong sangsom leh sangnii aneije. **27** Gambeh vaipo hon kitahle lolhing tah in Solomon Lengpa le leng inpiia anneh twidon avat umlou hellin, aneh jing theina diuvin ama kri ngansena dung jui cheh in atong doh jing un ahi. **28** Hiche chungchon ahin ama hon sakol chang leh changpol jong sakol ho neh dingin ah akoi neng jing un ahi. **29** Pathen in Solomon chu chihna le hethem theina twikhanglen pang'a neldi jat open ahi. **30** Tahbeh in achihna hin solam gamkai ja miching ho jouse leh Egypt gamsung'a michingte jouse akhokhel in ahi. **31** Ama chihna hin midang jouse akhel in Ezra mi Ethan sang in jong aching jon, Mahol chapate Heman le Calcol chule Darda ho sang in jong gamcheng in aching jon, a minthan na hin avel'a mite ho jouse a khokhel in ahi. **32** Aman thuchih sangthum leh la sangkhat le nga ana abol in ahi. **33** Aman thingphung ho thudol, Lebanon gam a Cedar thingho, pal khekeh kah chung dunga kehthei hyssop hamhing neoho chang geijin jong ana seitheije, aman gamsaho thudol vachate thudol ahin, a-op a kitoh tho ho thudol ahin chuleh ngaho thudol jengin jong ana sei soh kei jin ahi. **34** Leiset chunga lengho jousen athusei aja uvin chuleh athusei ngai dingin palai ho asol uvin ahi.

**5** Tyre Lengpa Hiram hi David dinga gol phataha ana hi jing'a ahi. David chapa Solomon chu Israeltu Leng ahitai ti ahet phat in palai asol in a kipapina thu chu aga lhutsah in ahi. **2** Hichun Hiram kom ah Solomon in thu a lethot in ahi. **3** "Kapa David chun a Pakai a Pathen min dop sang na dinga ahou in tundoh ding chu ana jou tapoi, ajeh chu aman avel'a galmitae hotoh gal kisatto na a ana kimang chan ahi. Pathen in amahi galmitae ajo sah soh kahse'a houin ana sah joulou ahi. **4** Tunvang ka Pakai ka Pathen in gamsung pumpia hin chamna eipe tan, tuhin galmi kanei tapon eihin suboi ding jong kanei tapon ahi. **5** Pakaiyin kapa David kom ah nangma banna Leng'a ka hin tun ding na chapa chun kei dinga houin eihin sahpeh ding ahi tin kitempa ana neijin ahi. Hijeh chun Pakai ka Pathen houin a ding'a houin khat sah dingin lunggel ihuhna kanei tan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Lebanon ah kei dinga Cedar thing eihung phuh peh dingin namite hinsol in lang kamiten jong ama hochu tohkhom piuvintun chuleh nangma dei dung jui jin a tohman'u pe nang'e. Ajeh chu nami ten thing phuh ji abet bang un keima miten ahe pouve ti na hetsa ahi," atin ahi. **7** Solomon thuthot chu ajah phat in Hiram chu a kipah lheh jengin, hitin aseiye: "Hitobang nam thupitah chung'a ama banna Leng chang dinga David chapa ching tah hinpe'a Pakai chu thangvah in umhen!" **8** Hichun Hiram in Solomon chu thu athot in, "Nahin thuthot chu kana mu'n na ngaichat bang'a na dei bol ding'a kigosa kahi. Keiman Cedar thingle chahthing ho kahin peh ding ahi. **9** Kamiten thingbong hochu Lebanon apat twikhanglen geijin hin tolsoh untin chuleh alom in hin kan gom untin

nang in na dei nalai tui panga chu ahin tol suh diu ahi, chujouteng ka miten ihalmha untin chuleh na mite khut a ahin pohlut ding'u ahi. Chuteng leh ka mite neh ding nahin peh ding kadeje," ati. **10** Hiti chun Hiram in Solomon chu Cedar leh chahthing a ngaichat chan ahin pen ahi. **11** Chuleh Solomon Hiram mite neh dingin suhluh chan atena dim sang somni leh thaotwi ki hehllaha atena dim sang somni open ahi. Solomon in thi hijat hi kum seh a Hiram apeh jing ahi. **12** Pakaiyin akitepna bang bang in Solomon chu chihna open, Solomon leh Hiram kah ajong chamlen jingna dingin pankhom jing na dingin kigahna anasem Ihonin ahi. **13** Solomon in Israel mipi jouse lah a konin mi sang somthum namna a natong dingin ana gojin hiche ho chungchang ahin, Adoniram thanei na ana pen ahi. **14** Ama ho hi sangsom somin Lebanon langa asol jin, Ihakhat sungin Lebanon a na agatong jiuvin ahi. Chujouteng Ihani sung chu in'a ahung kicholdo jiuvin ahi. Hichea soh na tongho vesui dingin Adoniram ana pansah in ahi. **15** Solomon in thinglhahg gamsung'a jong thilgh pole dingin mihem sang somsagi; song kheng them jong mihem sang somget aneije. **16** Natong ho vesui dingin lamkai sangthum leh jathum ana pansah in ahi. **17** Lengpa thupeh dunguijin songlentah table song guntah tah hochu akheng toh-un Houin bul kitun dohna a dingin ana mang un ahi. **18** Gebal khopi miten Solomon akithopi uvin chuleh Hiram in sathem hon Houin songle thing ding agon peh un ahi.

**6** Israel chate Egypt gam ahin dalhah kal kum jakhat le somget Ihin kum, Israeltu chung'a Solomon leng vaipoh jou kumli Ihin kum Ihani Ihinna Ziv Ihasung in Solomon chun houin sah nading natoh apan tan ahi. **2** Solomon Lengpan Pakai houin dinga asah chu adung tong somko, avai tong somthum ahin chule asan dan chu tong somli le nga ahiye. **3** Hongcha kihoi chu feet somthum in asaovin a invai chutoh akibange, chuleh a inmai lam chu tong som lenga in asao in ahi. **4** Solomon in houin bangkot tampil akihojin, insunglam sangin apolam aneojeup in ahi. **5** Inbang kimvel leh inbang Ihung keija kigol phei dingin doson asem in, a lailung leh muntheng dansung nung kimvel geijin jong doson asempeh in chuleh jetle veija jong indan khatcheh akidoo. **6** Dan noi-nungpen chu tong nga, dan lailha chu tong gup althing in, danthum Ihinna chu tong sagi ahin indou injol chengse chu insunga akithol lut pai louna dng in in polam achun kalbi lei akido touvin ahi. **7** Houin sahna dia kiman songho akilaiddohna muna kisuitoh tohsa ahin, hijeh chun houin kisah laisung sen jong sehcha kivopoh ham heicha kitu poh ham ahi louleh thih manchah kimanga kivopoh husan imacha aki jadob poi. **8** Indan noinungpen lutna ding a kihoi kot chu bang Ihanglam ah aki hojin, miho chu akimlai jonna kalbi leija kal touva chujouteng leh adan lailha akona chu dan thum Ihinna achiu kaltou ahiye. **9** Hiti hin Solomon in houin chu anasan asa joutai, chuleh bichingdal dingin thinglon holeh Cedar thing khunpeh hochu amang in ahi. **10** Akiseima bang chun, aman indan thumchu kijopmat cheh, dank hat chu tong sagi le akeh cheh sangin, Houin polam bang to kingat toa kisem ahin, cedar thinglon a kijopmat cheh ahi. **11** Pakaiyin Solomon henga thu ahin sei jin, **12** "Hiche houin nasah chung'a hi, nangin ka danthu holeh kathupeh ho chengse na nitsoh keija ahiyah keiman napa David koma kana kitempa chu nang chunga hi ka todoh ding ahi. **13** Keiman Israeltu lah a kachen ding Israel mipite hi ka nungsun louhel ding ahi," ati. **14** Hithin Solomon chun houin chu asa chai tan ahi. **15** Houin sung a abang jouse, atol'a pat abiching geijin cedar thingpeh in atomjol soh keijin, alhong jong chahthingpeh apha in atomjol soh keijin ahi. **16** Aman insung dan, Muntheng chungnungpen kitu lai chu Houin tomlam a kisem ahin, atol'a pat abiching geiya tong somni sao, cedar thingpeh a kigentan ahi. **17** Muntheng chungnung masanga um, Houin inpi chu tong 40 in asaovin ahi. **18** Insunga a song bang ho jouse chu Cedar thingpeh in phatechan akitomjol soh keijin, chule umga leng tobang

leh pahcha pahlha ding kon banga ki jempol ahi. **19** Aman indan sungnung lang ah chun Pakai Kitepna Thingkong koina dingin indan theng khat asembe in ahi. **20** Hiche in dan theng sung chu tong somni in asauvin, tong somni ma alennin, tongsomni ma asang in ahi. Dan theng sung apumpi chu sana thengsel in atomjol sohkei jin, chuleh Cedar thing a kisem maicham phung jong chu san in atomjol soh keiyan ahi. **21** Chule Solomon in indan sung aumpi chun sana thengselin atomjol soh keiyan ahi, dan theng chungnung pen lutna maija chun sana gui teni ajam pelton, sana maman atomjol in ahi. **22** Hiti chun Houin sung pumpi chule Muntheng sung nunga maicham jong apumpin sana jengin atomjol in ahi. **23** Muntheng chungnung laiya hin olive thing kisem Cherubim Vantil lhaving ni nei limni akisem in, khat cheh chu tong som asang in ahi. **24** Cherubim Vantil khatchu alha langkhat tong nga alhing in, alangkhat ma jong chuti ma man tong nga ma alhing'e. Hijeh chun alha mong lang khat apat alang khat lha mong geijin tong som a lhing'e. **25** Cherubim teni chu aletdan jong aneo dan jong akibang gel in, chule a gongsuo jong thakhat chat ahilhone. **26** Cherubim teni chu ani nilhon in asandan tong som alhing cheh Ibon e. **27** Cherubim teni chu, Solomon in, indan sung lang peh a atung in, alha Ibon aki jalson keiyan Cherubim khat lhaving chun bang lang khat aphan, chutengleh alha lang khat gel Ibon chu alaja alha vingle alha ving akitong kha to Ibonin ahi. **28** Solomon in Cherubim vantil teni jong chu sana'n atom jolsel jengin ahi. **29** Indan lenpa bang jouse indan sungnung bang jouse chu Cherubim vantil lim le tumthing lim chule pahcha lim jengin akijempol in ahi. **30** Alhong ho jeng jong chu asung apo ki bang in sana jengin atomjol in ahi. **31** Muntheng chungnung lutna dingin Solomon chun olive thing jengin kotpi asem soh keiyan, kot chunga ajol pa leh akotpi khom chengse chu agom in nga jen alhinge. **32** Kotpi teni chu Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha lim akisem in, Kotpi ahin chule lim kisem ho ahin abonchan sanan atom jolsel kei jin, Cherubim vantil lim kisem hole tum thing lim kisemho chunga jong chun sanatui athe khum in ahi. **33** Houin kimlai lunga lutna ding kotpi khomho jong chu aning li noija Olive thing jeng'a kisem ahin, hitobang bang hin asemin ahi. **34** Chahthing a kisem kotpi ni alhing in, kotpi khatna ajet aveija kotpeh teni chu aki lhep theigel ahi, chu tobangma chun kotpi khatpa jong ajet aveija akotpi teni akihep thei cheh in ahi. **35** Akotpeh chung dunga chun Cherubim limle tumthing lim chule pahcha limjeng jengin ajempol sohkei. Chuleh abonchan sama'n atom gel in, akijopna dung gei jong sana aloival sohkei jin ahi. **36** Houin alai lung alhong chu song khensa gol thum'in asen chule Cedar thing inkam adat nadin golkhat in ajambe na laiye. **37** Solomon leng chan kumli channa Zif lhasung in Pakai houin chu akhombul ana tung doh pan tauvin ahi. **38** Solomon Lengchan kum somlekhat channa 'Bul' kit iha sung hin Houin sahna dinga ana kigonna dung jui bang tahin ana kijou chaisoh tauvin ahi. Hiti chun hiche houin sahna ahin kum sagi ana lut in ahi.

**7** Solomon in ama in ding mong mong in leng inpi khat ana tungdoh in hiche asahna ahin kum som le thum ana lut in ahi. **2** A in sah khat chu Lebanon gamang leng inpi tin amin ana sah in ahi. Hiche adung tong jakhat leh somnga avai tong som sagi leh nga ahin atun tong somni le nga ahi. Akisah dan chu Cedar thing khompo golli kigolla, hiche Cedar thingkhom chunga chu Cedar mama inkam a kijam cheh ahi. **3** Kikhopna indan chung chu Cedar thinga kikhu ahi. Khompi ho chunga Cedar inkam kijam ho chung achun indan kijommat somli le nga aum in hiccheo khat khat chun indan som le nga a kihom khen cheh kit ahi. **4** Golthum thum cheh a chun, bangkot chu thum cheng in khat le khat aki anggat tocheh in akgolphe jin ahi. **5** Kotpi ho jouse le bangkot ho jouse chun, ningli cheh anei jun bangkot thum ahi hin aki ang-nuat tocheh un ahi. **6** Solomon in jong khompi jeng

kiphut kikhopna inkhat jong asan, hiche in asao dan chu tong somnga alhing in chule aletdan chu availam tong somthum alhing in ahi, hiche maiyah chun hongcha khat akisem in chule tumpi khat jong aki tunge. **7** Solomon chun Thutanna in tia kihe vaipohna dinginkhat jong asan, hiche muna chu lenggam sunga thi soh ho chunga thutan in ana toujin ahi. Hiche in hi alhong'a pat a biching geija Cedar thing jeng'a ki kitomjoi soh ahi. **8** Hiche in a nunnglama chu Solomon in ama chenna ding mong in adangho asah bang bang chun akisah in ahi. Aman in akichenpi Pharaoh chanu ding jong chu hiche in tobang khatma ana sah peh in ahi. **9** Akhombul ki tundohna pat achi kikhuna changei a hi song mantamtah tah leh lentah tah a adung avai kitoh chetna kikhen, songtholna a kitholnal cheh a aning lia ki-at tohchet ahi. **10** Akhombul kitunna songlentah hochu abang tong som le nga asaovin, chule abang tong som le ni in asaovin ahi. **11** Abaang kisemna a kimang song manluthah tah le lentah tah hochu kitoh chet na ki-at ngen ahin, chule Cedar thingho jong ajol in akimang in ahi. **12** Indan lhanglajia chun akimvel lhumkei jin song khen tohsa gol thum'in akgolin chule Cedar thing inkam bang in golkhat in akgol in, hitobang hin Pakai indan sungnung lhong jong a inpi hong cha jong ki bolsoh kei ahi. **13** Solomon Lengpan Hiram kitipa chu Tyre a kona hung dingin ahil in ahi. **14** Hiram hi Israel mi Naphtali phunga kona meithai khatcha ahin, apa hi Tyre a kona sum-eng khenthem mi ahi, ama chu sum-eng khenna lama theppgilna le boltheina thijipeh chang'a ahin, ama chu ahung in Solomon lengpa dingin thihna tohna lam jouse tohpeh dingin apang tan ahi. **15** Hiram in sum-eng a kisem khompi ni jen aaphut in, khompi khat cheh chu asan dan tong somle get alhing'e, akhom kolkimvel chu tong som le ni ahin, ahi. **16** Hiche aman tong nga a sang khum lujum ni akhengin, khompi teni chunga tun dingin sum-eng kilha jol maman asem in ahi. **17** Khompi jouse luvuma jopna dingin sum-eng gui kipheh bang in ni apheh in akijem in ahi. **18** Chujongle aman khompi teho jep hoi nadingin, kolbuthei pah lim golni jong a semin, anajem in ahi. **19** Khomlujum lutna asunglam chu lily pahcha lim tobang'in akijem, chule asan chu tong li a sao cheh in ahi. **20** Khompi lujum ki sem teni chu chunga kolbuthei pah jani gol ni in akgol kimvillin, aning langah chun lencha pheh banga kipheh sum-eng gui kiveina komma chun akitat doh e. **21** Chuin khopi chengse chu houin hongcha a atung doh pai pai jin, lhanglam ajong khompi khat aphut doh in amin Jakin asah e, chuteng le sahllamma jong khompi khatma aphut doh kit in amin Boaz asah in ahi. **22** Khompi teni chungvum a chun lily pahcha jem akisem in, hiti hin khompi kibol chu a kichai soh tan ahi. **23** Hiramin sum-eng a kisem twikong lenpi khat alhan, agei langkhatna pat alang gei chan chu tong som alhing in, hichu twikhanglen in asah in ahi, tong nga in asangin, akollvel pumpi chu tong somthum alhing in ahi. **24** Akong gei noi gol'a chu, umtam lim tampi gol ni in aki jemphei peh in, chule feet khat sung in hiche umtam lim chug up tobang aum jou in ahi. Twikong aki ihajol petna hichengse chu toh kilhab tha ahi tai. **25** Twikong chu sum-enga kisem bongchal somleni chunga akilui jin, hiche bongchal ho jouse chun polam angat cheh u ahi. Hiti chun, bongchal thum'in sahlan anga in, bongchal thumma in lhanglam angan, bongchal thumma in lhanglam angan chuleh bongchal thum'in nisolam anga in ahi, hiche twikong chu bongchal te chung'a hi kiluifa ahi. **26** Twikong sa dan chu khutphang tejen ahin, agei jong khon gei kisempeh banga kisem ahin, pahcha pah banga kisem ahin, pahcha pah bang in akisem in atuikong chun tui tena sangni jenadol'e. **27** Hiram in jong sum-eng kangtalai som asemin; chule hiche kangtalai khat chu tongli asaovin, tongli ma alennin, chule tongthum in asang in ahi. **28** Hiche kangtalai ho chu kolbem a kisem ahin chule amaitom cheh aneijun ahi, hiche amai tom cheh u chu akolsunga kitung cheh ahi. **29** Hiche kangtalai kol sung dung'a kiheng lut hiche amai tom dung'a hin sakei bahkai

limle bongchal lim chule Cherubim lim tampi aki sem in ahi. Akol chung le anoi dunga chun keipi bahkai le bongchal lim kisemho aki jem in ahi. **30** Kangtalai khat cheh chun sum-eng a kisem kang li cheh leh sum-eng jol li cheh anei uve. Aninglia chu twikong tuna ding sum-eng khom li aki phut cheh in, hiche akhom ho jong hi ajet aveija pahcha lim toh kilhah tha cheh ahiuve. **31** Kangtalai chungvuma chun kislna kong sin ding abem khat akikoiyin, aki hondoh'a ahi leh chunglam angan, athuh dan chu tongkhat athuh e, aki hondoh na akam chu abem in, khom tunlut na ding'a kisem ahi jeh chun tongkhat athuh in ahi. Akihonna a jong chu pahcha aki sem in, amai tomna jong aning li noija kibol ahin, abem poi. **32** Akangho chu kangtalai kang tobang ahin, Sum-eng chaokol li chu amai tomna noija chun aki bat in, chuleh chaokol sunga kithilpai sum-eng jol chengse chu akhom total chengse chutoh tikhat bang in aum uve, chaokol khat cheh chu a sandol tongkhat le tongkeh alhinge. **33** Hiche chaokol hohi kangtalai velkol ho tobang'a khu kisem cheh ahiuvin, ajolpi a pangho ahin, avel tomna ahin, ajolpi kah a kipheh thih jang ha ahin, chule alaja atihil jang jouse ki suhtona avel bem ahin aboncha aki lhajol tho jeng ahiuve. **34** Khom total khat cheh achun aning lia aki ngapna ding li cheh aum in, a kingapna chengse le akhom total chengse jong chu tikhat tobang bang ahiuve. **35** Khom total chung chun akol a kivei khat khao tobang'in aum in, tongkeh khat ahung sang doh e, chu tengle khom total chunga aki buna ding leh amai tomna ho jong chu likhat bang in akisem thai. **36** Akibuna ding amai dungle amai tomna dunga jong chun aman Cherubim lim holeh kei pi bahkai lim semnan chule tum thing phung limho semnan amang in, adolle adol lou dung juiyin asom in, akimvel'a chun pahcha jeng asem peh in ahi. **37** Chujou vin hitobang asem chaisoh phat in a khom total som asem in aboncha chu kibang cheh a ki lhajol ahin, alet le aneo jong aki bang in alimle agong jong aki bang cheh e. **38** Kislna ding jong sum-eng kong somkhat asem in kislna kongkhat cheh chun tui tena somili adolin, kislna kongkhat cheh chu tongli alhing cheh in, khom total khat cheh ding chun kislna kongkhat akikojo. **39** Chuin khom total chengse chu atung doh sohkei jin, houin lhanglama chun khomtotal naga aphut in houin sahlan a jong khomtotal naga ma aphutdoh e, chule lhanglam nisolam houin ninga chun tuikong chun adon ahi. **40** Hiram chun belho jong leilonia ho jong tuibel hojeng asemsho keje, hitihin Hiramin Solomon lengpa panpina Pakai Houin sahna ding chungchanga atohpeh ding jouse chu abonchan atongsoh heltan ahi. **41** Khompi teni ahin, khompi teni tomna dinga alujum kisem teni ahin chule alujum leiteni tomna dinga sum-eng chaokol jilla kijil teni ahin, lenchapeh a kipheh khompi teni lutomna kimang teni jong ahin, **42** Lencha pheh banga kipheh teni dinga kisem kolbuthei pah tobang jali jen ahin, khompi teni lutomna ding'a kibol Lencha pheh banga ki pheh khat cheh a pang dia golni'a ding kol buthei pah kisem cheng se chu toh ahi. **43** Khomtotal chengse ahin khomtotal chunga pang ding tuibel som jong ahi. **44** Chujongle tuikong khat ahin, hiche tuikong kisem noija chun bongchal somleni lim akiseme. **45** Bel ahin leilonia ho ahin, kislna kongho ahin Pakai insunga kimang kongle bel jouse hi Hiram in Solomon lengpa dinga ana sera, sum-eng jeng'a ana lheh ahi. **46** Jordan vadung pang phaicham lah a Succoth le Zerethan kikah a bel lei kimuna dinga chu Lengpa'n ana lheh ahiye. **47** Kongle bel atam behsek phat in Solomon in tetoh louvin aban umsa gam tan ahi, hijeh chun sum-eng chengse chu ijat monga gih hi ding ham ti hetdoh lou in aum doh lotai. **48** Solomon in Pakai houin sunga manchah ding thil le lo asem chengse chu hicheng hi ahi, sana maicham ahin, kilhaina ding changlhah todoh na ding dokhang ahin, **49** Sana thengsellia kisem thaomei khom ahin, insung dan mun theng maja akitung in lhanglam ngan abah nga akitung in, sahlan ngan bah nga ma aki tung'e, pahcha lim kisemle thaomei ho ahin,

cheiche chengse chutoh ahin, sana jong ahiuve. **50** Akhom chengse le thaomei jeng chengse toh, kislna kong hole gim namtui halna cheng ahin, khangbel jong ahin, aboncha chu sana jeng'a kisema ahi, chu jongle mun theng chung nung pen kitilai houin dan sung nung penna kopoti dunga akot bil ding jong sana jeng ahin hou in lailungka kipot kil jouse jong sana mama ahi cheh e. **51** Hitobang hin Pakai houin sahna chung change Solomon lengpan abol ding jouse chu aboldoh tan aki chaisoh heltai chu jong leh Solomon chun apa David nin ana kat dohsa thil jouse ahin polut pai pai jin dangka jong, kongle bel jouse jong abonchan Pakai houin sunga thil kholna insunga akhol khom sahtan ahi.

**8** Solomon Lengpan Israelite phung bahkai holeh phung jouse lamkai hole upa ho jouse Jerusalema hunga David khopi Zionna kona Pakai kitepna thingkong chu hinpu'a Houina thahlut dingin akou khom tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun Israelite chu lha sagi channa Ethanim lhasung in hoibitna golvah umkhom dingin ahung kikhomi tauvin ahi. **3** Israel lamkaiho jouse ahung kikhop khom phat un thempu hon apu uvin akipat doh tauvin, **4** Levite le thempu hon Pakai umpina ponbuh chuleh manchah thengho jouse chutoh Houin ah apo lut un ahi. **5** Solomon Lengpa leh Israel mipiho jouse chu Pakai kitepna thingkong masanga chun aki khom un kelngoi tamtauh leh bongchal tamtauh athat un kilhaina pumgo thilto abol'un agancha thao hochu atam behsek jeh in simjou ahi pon ahi. **6** Hichun thempu hon Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Houin sunga apolut un Cherubimim teni ihaving noi muntheng chungnung penna chun akai tauvin ahi. **7** Hitichun thingkong chuleh aputna moljol teni jong chu Cherubim teni lhalim teni noija chun aum tan ahi. **8** Hiche aputna mol teni hi munthengpen masang'a chu idin leh jaŋpet in akimu thei jin, mun choma kon vang'in akimu thei pon ahi. Hiche moljol teni hi tuni geijin aum nalai je. **9** Hiche kitepna thingkong sung'a hin thildang aum pon Israelite Egypt a kona ahung pot doh uva Pathen in Sinai mol'a Mose ana peh Israelite toh aki tepna song pheng teni bouchu a um'in ahi. **10** Thempuhu chu muntheng pena kona ahung potdoh teng uleh meilom sa-tah chun Houin chu akhu khum jeng jin ahi. **11** Meilom chun Houin ahin khu teng leh Pathen loupi na chun houin alo dim ji in Thempu hon na atong jom thei ji tapouvin ahi. **12** Hiteng chuleh Solomon in taona amang jin, "O Pakai! Meilom a khun kaum ji nana ti, **13** Pakai tuhin Tonsotna na chen na thei dingin hiche houin thupitah hi ka sahdoch peh tan ahi!" ati. **14** Hijou teng chu leh Lengpa chu ahung ki heijin avel'a ding mihon pi hiti hin phathei aboh jin ahi. **15** "Israelite Pakai Pathen chu thangyah in umhen! Aman kapa David kom'a ana kitep na chu amolso tan ahi, ajeh chu Aman kapa kom ah, **16** 'Kami Israelite chu Egypt makona kahin uidoh a pat chun, keima ei kihouna ding houin aki sahna dingin Israelite chenna gam khopoi khatcha jong kana lhengpon ahinlah David nangma hi kami Israelite chunga vaihom dingin kana lheng in ahi!" anati. **17** Chuin Solomon chun aseiben, "Kapa David chun Israelite Pakai Pathen min loupi dopsang na dingin houin ana sa gon ahi. **18** Pakaiyin Keima min Loupina ding'a Houin sah nagot nalungtup chu ahoi nai, **19** Hinlah hiche Houin sa ding chu nang nahipoi, keima min loupina Houin sa ding chu na chate lah a khatpen in asah ding ahi bouve!" ati. **20** "Tun Pakai nang in na kitepna chu na lolhin sahtan kapa khel lin keima leng ka hung chang tan chuleh Pakai nangma nakitepna bang in Israel latoutuna a chun keima ka latoutan ahi. Tun Israel Pakai Pathen nangma min loupina dingin houin chu ka hin tungdoh tan ahi. **21** Chuleh Pakai nang in kapu kapa te'u Egypt a kona na hin pui doh hotoh nana ki tepna thingkong jong chu akei na ding kahin gong tan ahi," ati. **22** Hijou chun, Solomon chu Israel mipiho jouse masang Pakai maicham noija chun adingin, vanlam'ah akhut adam sang in, **23** Hitin atao tai, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen, hiche vannoi leiset ahin nang tobang Pathen

dang aum poi, Nang ma mitmu'a alung thim pumpia kal songho chung ah na kitepna dung juiyin na ngailut na lhasam louhel in na musah jing in ahi. **24** Nangjin kapa David kom a nakitepna chu nahlakang pon ahi. Nangman nakam'a naphondoh na kitepna bang in na khut tah'in tunin na lolhin sah tan ahi," ati. **25** "Tun O Pakai Israel Pathen, nang in kapa David komma nana kitepna abanjong chu subulhit tan, ajeh chu nangman ama kom'a nana seichun na chilhah ten lamdih ahin chepi uva, nang chouna banga kitahna neitah a ajui uva ahileh nachate lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel Laltouna a hung toupeh ding ahibouve na ti chu, **26** O Israel Pathen! Nasopha kapa David kom'a hitia nana kitepna chu tuhin subulhit tan," ati. **27** "Ahinlah Pathen chu hiche leiset a hi iti chen ding ham? Ahipoi, van sangpen in jong na dol ponte chuti ahileh hiche keiman ka tundoh Houin hin iti na dol ding ham? **28** Ahinlah, O Pakai ka Pathen kataona le kathum nahi nei ngaipeh in, na sopha na kom'a kaka nale ka taona hi nei ngai peh tei jin, **29** Nang in kamin umjing ding ahi, nana tina hiche Houin hi asun ajan in hin velhi jing in lang, hiche lang ngatna katoa chan'in nangin kатаона nei ngaipeh in. **30** Nami Israelte lah ahin keima kahin hiche lang ngatna kisunemtah le ngaichatna nei tah a kahung tao teng uleh neihin ngaipeh teijun, van na chenna munna kona na hin jah teng jong leh neigai peh un, na jah teng leh neingaidam'un," ati. **31** "Khat touvin mikhant chunga bolkhel aneiyia, hiche Houin maicham maiya hi kamropoi tia kihahsel a auma ahileh, **32** Nang in vanna konin hin ngaijin lang mihepha le aki hepha kikah a thu hintan'in lang athenmo chu achan dingdol chansah jengin, chuleh themmona nei loupa chu them chansah jengin. **33** Nami Israelten nangma douna a chonset jeh uva agalmi hon ahin jouva chu teng amahon a themmo na'u ahin kihet uva na kom ahinbel uva hiche houin a hi ahung tou uva ahileh, **34** Hiteng chuleh vanna konin ataona'u hin ngaijin lang nami Israelte hi a chonset na'u hin ngaidam inlang, apu apate'u nana pehna hiche gam ah hinkle pulut kit tei jin. **35** Namite hi nangma douna a chonset jeh uva go na juhsahlou teng leh amahoa chonset na'u ahung kisih uva namin ahin pat uva hiche Houin lang ngatna ahung tao teng u-leh, **36** Nangman vanna konin atao na'u hin ngaijin lang na mi Israelte hi achonset na'u hin ngaidam in. Ama hohin lampidih acehepi theina diuin hin hil'in chuleh amaho ding tumbeh a napeh gam leiset chunga hin go hin juhsahs kit jitan," ati. **37** "Ijem tia gamsung'a hi kel liah ham ahilou leh natna hivei lang'a ham ahilou jongle anche louhing ho khaokho te ham, lungkang te ham ahung lan jeng ham ahilou leh akhopi'u hohi, mi ahin delkhun jeng ham ahi louva natset ham in ahin lonvuh jeng u-ham teng, **38** Nami Israelte hin hiche Hou in lang hi ahin ngatna aban ahin jah uva ahung tao uva a hahsat na'u hi ahin lhut teng u-leh, **39** Hiteng chuleh na chenna van gam a konin hin ngaidam in. Namite hin achonna'u dung jui'a achan diuva lom chu pe jengin, ajeh chu nang in mi lungthim jouse jong nahetshokai sa ahi. **40** Hitia chu nabol teng apu apate'u na na pehna hiche gam ahi achen laise uvini nangma na ging jing tauvinte," ati. **41** "Khonung teng leh nami Israelte hilou gamchom miho jong hin, nangma hina hin hedoh untin, namin jal'a gamla tah'a kon ahi hung diu ahi. **42** Ajeh chu amaho hin namin loupi kithan hi ahin hetdoh diu, nabani thahatna ahin bol diu chu tengleh amaho jong hou in lang hi ahin ngat uva hung tao diu, **43** Hiteng chuleh nachenna vanna konin hin ngaipeh inlang chuleh ataona'u chu hin sanpeh in. Hitia chu nami Israelten na hat bang uva hi Leiset chung'a miphio jouse hin na hinna ahin hetdiu nahnin gindiu ahi. Amaho jong hin namin loupi na dingin hiche Houin ka hin tundoh hi ahin hetdiu ahi. **44** Namite hi agalteu toh kisat dinga akon uva hahsatna atoh jeh uva keiman namin loupi na ding'a kahin tundoh hiche Houin ahin ngat uva ahung tao teng uleh, **45** Van mun akonin ataonau hin ngaijin lang a ngaichat u hinsuh bulhit peh in," ati. **46** "Amahon nangma douna ahung chonset jeng

uva ahileh koihi achonse khalou um am? Nangma jeng jong nalung hanga agalmiteu na josah thei ahilouleh agal miteuvn agam uva gal hing'a na kaimang saithei jong ahi. **47** Ahinlah hiche a asoh channan migam'a chu alung'u ahin hei uva nangma kom ahinbel uva, keiko ka chonse uvini thilse tah bol kahi tauve atiuva ahung tao uleh, **48** Hitia chu alungthim pumpi uva nangma kom ahinbel uva, hiche asohchan na'u gamchom munna kona chu nang in apu apateu nana pehna gam lang ahin ngat'u ahilou leh nang in na peh khopi lang ahin ngat'u ahilouleh namin loupina dinga kahin tundoh hiche Houin lang hi ahin ngat uva ahung tao uleh, **49** Hiteng chuleh na chenna vanna konin atao nau chu hin ngai inlang ahahsatna'u hinvet peh tei jin. **50** Chujongle na mite hi nangma douna a chonset teng uleh nangma doumeh abolnau achonset nau hin ngaidam tei jin. Gal hing'a mangho agalmiteu khotona hin musah teijin. **51** Ajeh chu amaho namite Egypt meibang'a sa thohgim na akona na hin puidoh na deilhen nam mite ahiuve. **52** Keima thilthum leh nami Israelte thilthum neihin vetpeh unlang amaho hin itih phat hijong leh na kom'a akana'u ngai peh teitei jin. **53** Ajeh chu, O Leng chungnung Pakai nang in na soh Mose kom'a chun Israelte hi leiset chunga nam dang ho lah'a kon'a nang'a dinga nami deilhen ahiuve nana tin ahi," ati. **54** Solomon in hiche Pakai kom'a atao sunga chu akhut teni van chung langa adop sang'a ana dilsu'a ahin; taona ho leh athil thum hohi achaiphat in Pakai maicham maija chun a dingdoh in, **55** Israel mipi ho jouse chu phatthei aboh in ahi. **56** "Pathen chu thangyah in umhen, ajeh chu aman amite Israel tehi aman ana kitepna jouse hi einatep peh bang bang un, ki choldona phat chu eimu sah tauve. Aman alhachapa Mose akon'a ana phondohsa ana kitepna thil loupi tah ho chu khatcha athon um louvin ahin tongdoh soh kei tan ahi. **57** Pakai i-Pathen uvini ipate'u ana umpi bang in eihong ei-umpi jing tauhen, aman ei dalhah da uhenlang ei-pai jong ei-pai doh hih beh u-hen! **58** Imlalam jouse'a ama deilam hinkho eimansah'u hen lang, chuleh ama thupeh leh Dan semho ei nitsah'u henlang chuleh alunglhaina lampia ipu ipate'u ana pui bang in eihong epui u-hen. **59** Chuleh Pakai anga tunia ka taona thucheng hohi asun ajan in aangsung'a ging jing hen, hitia chu ami Israel te hi nitin i-ngaichat ding jui uva thu dih'a eipui theina diuin. **60** Hiteng le chun vannoii leiset acheng mihem jousen Pakai bou hi Pathen ahi, adang aumpoi ti ahin het diu ahitai. **61** Hiteng chuleh nang hon jong Pakai i-Pathen kitahna lhingsetna najui diu, chuleh a chondan holeh a thupeh ho jouse hi tuni chan geija na hinjui ahileh najui lhung kei theidi'u ahi," ati. **62** Hijou chun Lengpa leh Israel mipiten kilhaina gantha abol tauvin ahi. **63** Solomon in charma thilti in a bongchal sangsomni le sangni atoh in kelngote le kelcha sangsom le sangni atoh in ahi. Hiti hin Lengpa le Israel mipi ten Pakai hou in achun katdohna anei un ahi. **64** Hiche nikho mama hin lengpan Pakai houin maiya hongcha chu athenso in ahi. Aman hikom chun pumgo thilti atoh in, lhosoh thilti jong atoh doh in charma thil to sathao jong atoh in asuhtheng ahi, ajeh chu Pakai angusung'a kido sum-eng maicham chu pumgo thilttona, lhosoh thilttona, charma thilti, sathao todoh nadining kitung chu neo behsgeh tan ahi. **65** Hijouchun Solomon leh Israel pumpin Pakai Pathen angusunga hoibitna golvah kut abol'un ahi. Sahlanga Lebo-hamat napat lhanglam Egypt twinah putna chan gei jin mipi tamthi akikhom doh un ahi. Hiche golvah hi agommin ni som le nili alut in ni sagi hi maicham katdohna ahin, ni sagi hi hoibitna golvah kut ahi. **66** Hiche golvah hi a kichaisoh phat in, Solomon in miho chu a incheh a asol tan ahi. Amahon lengpa chu phatthei aboh un kipah tahle thanom tah in ain uva a kinung le tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai hi alhacha David ding leh Israel mipite dingin apha lheh jengin ahi.

**9** Tun Solomon in Pakai Houin leh ama Leng inpi asa chaitan ahi. Aman toh dingga agon toh dungjuijin ijakai atongchai soh hel tan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakai chu tu masang'a Gibeon na ana kilah bang bang in, tun ani vei channa in Solomon kom ah ahung kilah kit tan ahi. **3** Pakaiyin, "Keiman natao nale na ngachaita na hinlhus hchu kahe tai. Keiman hiche houin hi ka thenso tai. Hichehi ai-tih channa keima min kija jing na dinga nasahdoh ahitai. Hiche hi ka lungthimgil'a ka ngainat khat ahijeh'in keiman hiche hi vesui jing nang'e. **4** Chuleh nang in napa David banga kitah tahleh lungtheng tah'a neijuiya, kathupeh leh ka Dan ho nanit jing'a kachondan najui jing'a ahileh, **5** Hitengle chun Israel lenggama hi tonsotna katundoh jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu napa David kom'a kana kitepna banga Israel laltouna'a hi nachilhah khat katousah jing ding ahi. **6** Ahinla nangma ahilouleh na chilhah ten nangma kaseipeh, ka Dan sem holeh kathupeh hohi napaidoh'a, na judia-a pathen dang nahou uva na jon uleh, **7** Keiman hiche gam kapeh nauva Israel hi kakaidoh ding kamin loupina ding'a hiche Houin ka thensosa jing hi kapaidoh ding chule Israel jong hi nam dangte nusiat leh tot thanghoiya naum ding'u ahi. **8** Chujongle tuhin hiche houin hi thupi lheh jeng jong leh hiteng chule ahinhu pa jousen alu u apei uva adatmo diu ahi. Amaho ki dong to uvintin, "Itidan na Pakaiyin hiche gamle hiche houin hi manlou aso hi tam?" ati diu ahi. **9** Chule amaho chu hitia hi kidonbit todii ahi, "Ajeh chu hiche mite hin Egypt'a kon'a apu apa teu hin puidoh'a. Pakai a Pathen'u chu adondauva Pathen dang ahou uva, achibai jeh'u ahi, hijeh'a chu Pakaiyin a chung uva hitobang hamset nahi alhunsah ahitai," ati diu ahi. **10** Solomon in Pakai Houin asah nale ama leng inpi sahna a kum somni a sulut nung phat kichai lam in, **11** Aman Tyre Lengpa Hiram chu Galilee gam'a khopi somni chu ana pen ahi. (Hiram hin, Solomon in anathum dungjuiya. Cedar le Cypress thing chuleh sana ana peh ahi) **12** Ahin Tyre a konin Hiram hi ahung in Solomon in apeh khopi ho chu ahung ven ahileh akipah behseh pon ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Hiram in Solomon jah'a, "Sopi, hiche khopihoi pikhu ipi ding ham?" atin ahi. Hijeh chun Hiram mini hiche gamchu Cabul tin amin asah'e, hichun, "pannabeli" tina ahi. Tunigei hin hiti chun amin akivo den in ahi. **14** Ahiyeng vang'in Hiram in Solomon chu sana talent jakhat le somni ana pen ahi. **15** Solomon lengpan soh na tong mi anagoiyanasahdoh ho chu; Pakai Houin, Leng inpi le avel ho, Jerusalem pal kikaikhum, Hazor, Megiddo leh Gezer khopi ho chu ahi. **16** Egypt lengpa Pharaoh in Gezer chu gal anokhum'a analah a, Canaan mite anatha gam'a meiya ahal lhah jou uva hiche khopi chu Solomon toh kicheng achanu akanpeh ahi. **17** Solomon in hiche Gezer khopi chu asapha kit'in, aman Beth-horon noi lang khopi ho jong chu asapha kit in ahi. **18** Hiche gamsung'a gam mang lah'a um Baalath le Tamar jong chu ahi. **19** Aman thilkholna ding leh sakol ho leh sakol kangtalai ho koina dingin jong khopi ho ana sadoh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem le Lebanon nah chu leh agam sung pumpi'a asah doh nom jouse ana sah doh sohkei ahi. **20** Agam sung'a chun Israel mi hilou phabep jeng ana cheng un ahi. Ama ho chu Amon mite, Hit mite, Perizz mite, Hiv mite leh Jebus mite ahieuve. **21** Ama hohi Israel miten anatha moh nam mite sonle chilhah ho ahieuve. Hijeh chun Solomon nin Ama ho chu soh natong in ana pansah in hiti hin ama hon tuni geijin soh na natong in ana pang jing un ahi. **22** Solomon in Israelite vang namma a natong lah'a ana pansah pon ahi. Hiti hin Israel mite chu galsat sepai leh gal lamkai jat chom chom in ana pansah in sakol kangtalai tol in jong ana pansah in ahi. **23** Solomon in gam sung'a kivaihomma a natoh jat chom choma a lamkai ding leh avesui dingin mi ja-nga le somnga ana pansah in ahi. **24** Solomon in Pharaoh chanu a kichenpi ajinu chu David khop'i a konin Leng inpi thah ama ding'a ana sahpeh na mun a chun achonlut in ahi. Hiche achun Solomon nin hiche inpi to kimat in dang jong asan ahi. **25** Solomon in Pakaija maicham semna dingga ana sah mun ahin pumgo thilto le chamna thilto kumkhat sung in thumvei ana bol jin ahi. Aman Pakai ah gim namtui jong ana hal nam jin ahi. Hiti hin Houin Sahdohna a natohna jouse chu ana chaisoh kei jin ahi. **26** Solomon Lengpan Twikhanglen pang, Edom gam ah Elath kong kai mun kom ah kong-in-nei hon khat ana sem'e. **27** Hiram in kongtol themho Solomon mite toh kongtol khom dingin ahinsol peh in ahi. **28** Ama hon Ophir munna atol un chule Solomon dingin sana talent jail le somni ahinpol peh un ahi.

asein in ahi. **20** Hiche kalbi gup chu khat cheh pang achun Keipi bahkai khat cheh adingin ahileh abon'in Keipi bahkai lim somleni aling in ahi. Vanno leiset'a latouna dang ho hiche toh tekahpi thei ding aumpon ahi. **21** Solomon lengpa twidonna khon jouse chu sana thenga kisem ngen ahi, chuleh Lebanon gamang kiti Leng inpi sung'a manchah jouse jong chu sana a kisem ngen ahin, dangka a kisem khatcha jouse jong aum pon ahi, ajeh chu Solomon khanglai achun dangka chu aman aneipon ahi. **22** Lengpan kiveina a manchah ding kong innei khat jong aneijin, hiche ho chu Hiram kong innei hotoh aki tolkhom jin ahi. Hiche kong innei hohi kum thumseh leh inlang ah ahung kile jiuvin, sana, dangka, saha, guldu leh vahong kong dimset set in ahinpo jiuvin ahi. **23** Hiti hin Solomon lengpa hi leiset chunga leng dang ho sang in ahaa jo chuleh aching jong aching jon ahi. **24** Hijeh chun Pathen in apeh, chihra thungai ding leh thudoh nei dingin muntinna konin miipi ahung hung jing un ahi. **25** Kumseh in ama vil'a hung jousen kipa thilpeh in sana, dangka, ponsil, gaf manchah, gim namtui, sakol holeh sakolpol ho ahin poh peh jing un ahi. **26** Solomon sakol holeh sakol kangtalai ho jong thanei tah in ana tung doh in ahi. Aman sakol sangsom le sangni anei jin sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jali anei jin ahi. Aman phabep chu sakol kangtalai koina khopi ho'a akoijin phabep chu Jerusalem sung ama kom naina ah akoj jin ahi. **27** Lengpan dangka aneihoo vang chu songtoh ana bahsah jengin ahi. Chuleh Cedar thing mantam tah ho jong chu Judah gam'a keh theipi thing toh abahsah jengin ahi. **28** Solomon in sakol hohi Egypt leh Cilicia kona achoh ji ahin, Lengpa ding'a thilcho hohin Cilicia mun ahi kiman tah'a achoh jiu ahi. **29** Hiche phat laichun Egypt a konin sakol kangtalai khat chu dangka ja gup'a kicho ahin sakol khat chu dangka jakhat le somnga a kichoji ahi. Hijouteng chuleh Hit leh Ram lengho komma ajoh son kituju ahi.

**11** Tun Solomon lengpa hin gamchom mi numei tamtaht ana ngailu tan ahi. Pharaoh chanu ana kichenpi kalval in jong Moab numei, Ammon numei, Edom numei, Sidon numei leh Hit numei ho jong a kichenpi in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Israel mipite chu kichehtah a, "Hiche namdang mite chu naikchenpi loudiu ahi, ajeh chu amahon, a pathen ho houdia nalungthim'u ahei lut diu ahi," tia ana hilchah ahi. Ahinlah Solomon in amaho chu ana ngailu thou thou in ahi. **3** Aman Leng Chanu te jeng jasagi ana kichenpi in chuleh thaikem jathum ana neije. Atahbeh in amaho hin alung hi Pakaiya konin ana puimang tauvin ahi. **4** Solomon hi ahung teh phat in, a lungthim hi semthu pathen dang hounan ana hei lut tauvin, apa David bangin a Pakai a Pathen ah kitah tah in pan ana la jou tapon ahi. **5** Solomon in Sidon mite semthu numei-pathen Ashtoreth leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech chu ana hou tan ahi. **6** Hiti hin Solomon in Pakai mitmu'n thilsetah tah chu ana bol tan ahi. **7** Jerusalem solam, Olive molchung ah, aman thet umtah Moab te semthu pathen Chemosh leh thet umtah Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech houna dingin doiphung ana tungdoh tan ahi. **8** Solomon in gamchom numei akichenpi aji ten asemthu pathen ho komma kilhaina pumglo thilto abola diu leh gim namtui alhnalam na diuvlin doiphung ana tundoh peh in ahi. **9** Pakai chu Solomon chunga ana lunghang lheh jeng tan ahi, ajeh chu Israel Pakai Pathen ahenga nivei tan hung kilah nung a, aman alungthim Pakaiya kona aheimang jeh ahi. **10** Aman Solomon hi pathen dang ahou louna dia kicheh tah'a anagihsal sa ahin, ahinla Solomon in Pakai thupeh chu ana nahsah tapon ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin akom ah hiti hin thu asei tan ahi, "Nangin he nasasa a i-kitepna na suhkhan jeh leh ka Danthu nanit lou jeh in, keiman lenggam hi nang'a akona kalah doh'a na sohte lah'a khat kapeh ding ahitai," ati. **12** Ahinlah napa David jal'a nahinlai sunga hichu kabol lou ding, nachapa lengvaipoh akon a bou kalahdoh ding

ahi. **13** "Ahinlah keiman lenggam pumpi chu kalah dohlu ding, kalhachapa David jal le kahlemtum khopi Jerusalem jal'a phungkhat vang kadalah peh ding ahi," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Edom mite leng insung akonin, Hadad kitipa chu Solomon kidoupi dingin ana tungdoh tan ahi. **15** Kum phabep masanga chu David in Edom mite hi gal anajo ahi. Asepai lamkai Joab chu Israel sepai galmun'tihi chu avoiding'a anaum den'ah ahi. Hichea aumsung chun Edom pasal ho chu anathat gam'in ahi. **16** Joab leh Israel sepaite chu lha gup sung ana umden u ahin, hiche sung'a chu Edom mite chu ana tha gam'u ahi. **17** Ahin hiche thilsoh lai chun, Hadad leh apa insung natong pipui ho chutoh Egypt lang'a ana jammang'u ahi. (Hiche phat laiya chu, Hadad chapang cha ahinalaiye.) **18** Amaho chu Midian adalhauvin, Paran ajon'un, Paran'a hin mi phabep'in ahin be uvin ahi. Hichun Egypt geiyin akitol'un, lengpa henga acheule, aman Hadad gam le in apen, neh le chah jong anape un ahi. **19** Pharaoh in Hadad chu angailu lheh jengin, aman ajnu lengnu Tahpenes sopinu chu aji dingin ana pen ahi. **20** Amanu'n chapa khat ahinpeh in amin Genubath asah tan ahi, Tahpenes lengnun Pharaoh leng inpi'ah, lengpa chate toh anavah khanglen in chule ana khoukhah in ahi. **21** David leh a sepai lamkai Joab chu atithai kitu thi chu Egypt aluhn phat in aman Pharaoh heng'ah, "Keima ka gam lang'a kile tang'e neisol tan," atin ahi. **22** Pharaoh in, "Ipi dingin em? Hiche a hi ipi Ihinglel nasah'a na in lang'a na kile nom ham?" atileh aman jong, "Ima avat aumpoi, hijongle lungset tah'in kain lam'a nei kile sah tan," ati. **23** Pathen in Eliada chapa Rezon jong chu Solomon dou dingin ahin til doh in ahi. Rezon chu apupa Zobah lengpa Hadadezer a kona hung jamdoch ahi. **24** Hijeh'a chu galbol loikhah lah'a lamkaja hung pang'a ahi. David in Hadadezer chu gal'a akisat pia ajo phat chun Rezon le amite chu Damacus lama ajam'un hiche a chun leng in ahung pang tan ahi. **25** Rezon hi Solomon vaihom achaaina geijin Israel ten akidoupi akhoh pen in ahung pang peh in, Hadad bangin boina ana sem jengin ahi. Rezon hin Israelite hi ahot lheh jengin, hiti chun Syria gam sunga leng in ana pang den tan ahi. **26** Solomon noiya natong pipui khat Nebat chapa Jeroboam jong hi adoulo lah'a lamkai khat ahi. Amahi Ephraim gam Zeredah khopi'a kon ahin anu hi Zeruah kit meithai nu chu ahi. **27** Hiche hi ama doubol ho hung kipatna thusim chu ahi, Solomon hin inlen pang'a in neo chacha ho anasah phat'a chule apa David khopi pal ho chu anasem phat laijin, **28** Jeroboam chu thilbol theitah golllhang khat ahi ti ahin hedoh tan, chule a pottho danho chu Solomon'in amu doh phat'in, Joseph chate ni Ephraim leh Manasseh phung'a kona engbolna-a natong ho chung'a vaihom in ana pansah tan ahi. **29** Nikhat hi Jeroboam chun Jerusalem adalhah'a ahung potdoh leh Shiloh a kona hung Ahijah themgaopa chun lampi'a ahung chu amun ahi. Ahijah chun ponchol athahbeh'a ana kivon in, amani achangseh chu gam lah in ana kimuto lhon in ahi. **30** Ahijah chun a sangkhok chol thahleh chu asat tel in boh somleni ason ahi. **31** Chuin Jeroboam jah'a, "Hiche ponhal som hi kilah in, ajeh chu Pakai Israel Pathen in, 'Solomon khut'a kon'a Lenggam li hal peh ing kating, phungsom hi nang ka peh ding ahi,' **32** Ahinla, Keiman Israel gam pumpi'a kona ka lhendoh khopi Jerusalem jeh leh ka lhachapa David jeh a Solomon hi phungkhat vang kakhen peh ding ahi. **33** Ajeh chu Solomon in keima ei-nungsun in Sidon mite numei pathen Ashtoreth ahouvin, Moab mite semthu pathen Chemosh ahouvin, Ammon mite semthu pathen Molech ahouvin ahi. Aman ka lampi'ajui tapon chu leh ka mitmu'a ka lungdei a abol tapon chukitle apa David in ejui bangin ejuijon ka chonna Dan ho leh ka Dan sem ho jong anit tapon ahi. **34** Ahinlah keima tu tadi hin Solomon na konin a lengam hi abon'a ka lahdoh lou ding ahi. Keiman kana lhendoh, ka lhachapa David in kathu angajja ka Dan ho anit jeh in, ama jal in Solomon hi ahinkho ihumkeiaya lamkaja kakoi jing ding ahi," ati. **35** "Ahinlah achapa a kona

lenggam hi kalah doh'a phungsom hi nang khut'a ka peh doh ding ahi. **36** Achapa hi phungkhat vang chang ding ahi. Hiti'a chu David chilhah khat vang'in ka min loupi na ding'a ka lhendoh hiche Jerusalem ah thaomei vah bang'a vah jing ding ahi. **37** Keiman nangma hi Israelte leng mun'a hi ka tousah ding chuteng nangman lungna chim'a vai nahop ding ahi. **38** Nangin kathu na ngaiya chule ka lunglhaina a nejuiya, ka lhachapa David bang'a ka Dan sem najuiya, ka thupeh nanit jing'a ahileh, Keiman kaumpi jing ding ka sohpa David kabol peh bang'a keiman nang ding'a jong nachilhah te hi amang theilou dinga ka tundoh peh ding chule Israel hi nangma kapeh ding nahi," ati. **39** "Solomon chonset jeh'a hi keiman David chilhah tehi ka engbol ding ahinlah hichu phat chomkhat'a ding bou ahi," ati. **40** Hijeh hin Solomon in Jeroboam chu tha ding agon ahinla Jeroboam Egypt lengpa Shishak komma ajamlut in Solomon thi kahsen aga um tan ahi. **41** Hiche hin Solomon vahom sunga thil abol hole anatoh ho chule a chihna hochu Solomon tohdohho kijhlut na lekhabu'a aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **42** Solomon in Jerusalem ah kum somli vai ana hom in, **43** Ama athi phat in apa minna kisah David khop'i aana kivui tan ahi. Chu jou in achapa Rehoboam in ama khel in leng ahungchang tai.

**12** Rehoboam chu Shechem'ah aga chen, hichea chun Israel pumpi'n ama chu leng chansah dingin ana kikhom khom uvin ahi. **2** Nebat chapa Jeroboam chun hichu ajah phat in Egypt'a konin ahung kile tan ahi. Ama chu Solomon lengpa a kona Egypt achu ana jamlut na ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ten ama chu ana kouvun hiti chun Jeroboam chu Israel pumpi chutho Rehoboam toh kihoulim khom dingin ana che uvin ahi. **4** Amahon ajah'a, "Napa Solomon chun eina bolgim lheh jengun ahi. Hijeh chun napa in, poh hahsa sa eikoiden un, nangin nasuh lhomjep'a, nom dom a neilhaule, naglenggamm a kitah tan in pang unge," atiuve. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Hiche thu'a hi ki ngaito na ding nthium phat neipeuvuin, chujouteng leh ka donbutna ngai dingin hung kit tauvin," ati. Hichun mipiho jong akile tauve. **6** Hichun Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon thumop a anapang upa ho chu ana kihou pin, "Hiche tha'u hi ipi na gel uvem? Iti ka donbut ding ham nei seipeh un," ati. **7** Hichun upa ho chun adonbut un, "Nangin amaho chungahi na vahom nom jing'a ahile adei banguvin donbut in chuti leh amaho hi nangma midih tah hi jing diu ahi," atipeh uve. **8** Ahinlah Rehoboam in tehseho thumop la louvin khangdong amatoh hung seilen khomho ama thumop'a hung pang hojoh chu ipi na gel uvem tin ana dong tan ahi. **9** Aman amaho jah'a chun, "Hiche mipi hon napan kachung uva pohgih eipoh sah uhi neisuh lhompeh un atiu hi, iti ka donbut ding ham?" tin ana dongin ahi. **10** Hiche khangthah hochun, "Pohgih nei suhlhom peh un tia phun ho chu hitin donbut in, 'Ka khut jung neocha hi kapa kong sang in asa jon ahi. **11** Kapan na chung uva pohgih nana pohsah'u chu, keiman ka gihsaheh ding ahi. Kapan khaojanga na jep'u ahi, kenvang sakol jepna a kajep diu nahiue tipeh in," atiuve. **12** Jeroboam le mipi ho chu abonchauvin Rehoboam in a thupeh bang bangin nthium chanin lengpa thupeh ngai dingin ahung kit tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin Rehoboam in amaho koma chun, upa ho thumop larou in, ngailou tah'in thu ana sei tan ahi. **14** Aman akhangthah chanpi ho thumop joh chu ana sangin, "Kapan pohgih nana pohsah'u chu tuni ahi keiman ka gihsaheh ding ahi. Kapan khaova najep'u ahiin keiman sakol jepna a kajep diu na hiuve," tin ana donbut tan ahi. **15** Hiti chun lengpan mipite chu nasah louvin anakoi tan ahi. Hitobang thilsoh hi Pathen thilgon ahi. Ajeh chu Shiloh a kona hung Ahizah Themgao mangcha a Pakaiyin Nebat chapa Jeroboam kom'a athu hetsah chu guilhun na ding thilsoh ahi. **16** Israel mipiten lengpa kom'a ataonau chu asanpeh tapoi ti ahet phat'un, amahon hitin adonbut tauve, "David insung mite mangthah u hen! Jesse chapa chungah lunglutna kanei tapouve,

Vo Israel mite inlam kijot tauvin! Vo David! Nang in na insung bou kivet tan," tin asam un, hiti chun Israel mipi chu ainlam cheh uva akile tauvin ahi. **17** Ahinlah Rehoboam in Judahh khop'i ho cheng Israel ho chung'a chun vai ana hom nalai jin ahi. **18** Rehoboam in namma a natongho chunga vahompaa chu mipi thunun ding chun agah sol'in ahile ama chu mipi hon songin ana sepih tauvin ahi. Hiche thu chu Rehoboam lengpan ajahdoh phat in asakol kangtalai chung'a akaldoh lojin Jerusalem lang'a ajam tan ahi. **19** Hiche'a pat hin sahlam gamka'a um Israel phungcho jousen David chilhah khat in achung' uva vai ahop dingu chu anom tapouvin ahi. **20** Israel mipiten Jeroboam chu Egypt akonin ahung kilekit taiti ajahphat'un, kikhopna anei un, amachu Israel pumpi chung'a vaipo din atung tauvin ahi. Judahh phung bou chun David chilhahte apanpiuvun ahi. **21** Rehoboam chu Jerusalem alhung phat'in, aman Judahh le Benjamin phung'a konin a chomkhom in a lenggam tundoh kitna ding'a Israel mite sat dingin sepi sang jakhat le sangsom get alhengdoh in ahi. **22** Ahinlah Pathen in Pathen mipa Shemaiah kom'ah hitin ahin seije, **23** "Benjamin le Judahh mipite ho jouse komle Judahh lengpa Solomon chapa Rehoboam komleh mipi adang jouse kom'ah seijin, **24** 'Pathen in hitin aseive, nasopi Israeltehi kisatpi hih'in, na incheh uva kile tauvin ajeh chu hiche hi keima na toh ahi'ati. Hitichun Pakai thupeh chu ajui'un, ama ama inlang cheh'a akile tauvin ahi. **25** Jeroboam Ephraim thinghang gam'ah Shechem khop'i chu ana tungdoh in, hichu ama leng khop'i ahung hitan ahi. Hijouchun ama achen Panuel khop'i jong aga tungdoh in ahi. **26** Jeroboam chu aki ngaiton, "Keima ka chih theilou leh hiche lenggam hi David chilhahte langa le lut kit thei ahi," tin agel in ahi. **27** "Hiche mipite hi Jerusalema ache uva Pakai Houin a kilhaina agabol jing uva ahileh, Judahh lengpa Rehoboam noiyah avel in hunglutkit get unte, chuleh keima hi eitha uva amahi a Leng uva aki lahlut kit diu ahi," tin ana gel in ahi. **28** Hijeh chun amiching hole athumop ho dungjuiyin, lengpa chun sana in bongnou lim asem in amite kom'a, "Jerusalema Pathen houva nache jiuhi, ahahsa behseh'e, veuvin Israelte Egypt a kona na himpuidoh uva chu hiche Pathen teni hi ahi," ati peh in ahi. **29** Aman hiche semthu bong nou lim pathen teni hi Bethel khop'i ah khat chule Dan khop'i ah khat akojin ahi. **30** Ahinlah hiche chu amaho din chonsetna nasatah ahung hi khatai, ajeh chu mipin bongnou lim semthu chu ahou tauvin ahi chule mipi hochu Dan lang peh peh'a che touva hiche semthu pathen akikoi chu aga hou jiu ahi. **31** Jeroboam min semthu pathen houna mun'a chun doiphung phabep a tungdoh in, Levi phungmi hilou milham phabep jong thempu in a thenso tan ahi. **32** Chule Jeroboam in Bethel khopiah houthudol kut khat jong ana pandoh in, hichu Ihaget channa ani somlenga nileh ana boljin ahi. Hichu Judahh ten hoidohna golvah kum khat na khatvei aboliju tobanga ahi. Bethel muna chun amatah'in jong bongnou lim asemenna achun kilhaina asemin chuleh semthu pathen houna in achun thempu phabep jong anapan sah in ahi. **33** Hijeh chun, ama tah'in anagon nikho, Ihaget ihinna ni, som le nga channa alhinteng Jeroboam amatah in Bethel kilhaina maicham gantha ama lungdei tah'in ana boljin, aman Israelte houthu dol'a kut ana phudoh'a chu ama tah in kilhaina gantha maicham chungah ana bol'in, gim namtui jong ana ihutnam jin ahi.

**13** Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, Pathen mikhat Judahh akonin Bethel'ah ahungjin, Jeroboam in maicham ajo'ta gimnamtui hal ding agah got laitah'in aga lhung in ahi. **2** Hichun Pakai thupeh dungjuiyin, ahung apengjah jengin, "Vo maicham maicham! Pakaiyin hitin aseive, 'David chilhah lah'a Josiah kit'i khat hung peng ding ahi. Amahin tua cheptan loute maicham a lhacha'a pang ji ho, nachunga kilhaina gan thatji thempu ho hi nangma chunga athagam ding chule na chung ahi mihem gule chang hung kilhut vam ding ahi, tin ahung seije," ati. **3** Hiche nikho mama chun Pathen in a Thupeh adih ahi

hetthei nan, melchihna khat apen ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Pakaiyin hiche melchihna hi pe dingin kitepna aneje; hiche maicham hi kehni hung kiso ding chule avut vam ho chu tol'a hung kithe lha ding ahi," ati. **4** Jeroboam Lengpan Bethel maicham douna hung kisei chu ajah phat in, themgaopa chu akoh-in, "Hiche pachu man un!" tin ahinsan tan ahi. Ahinlah hiche pettah chun Lengpa khut chu ahung ngoijin adingden tan, anung lahdoh jou tapon ahi. **5** Hiche pettah chun maicham chu ahung lengkeh jengin, Pathen mipan aseibang bangin maicham sunga kon chun vutvam jouse chu ahung kibo lhan ahi. **6** Lengpa chu Pathen mipa kom'a hung peng jah jengin, "Pakai na Pathen heng'a ka khut adamthei na dingin nei taopeh tan," ati. Hichun Pathen mipa chu Pakai kom'a atao tan ahile Lengpa khut chu adamhel jengin achat le theitan ahi. **7** Hichun Lengpan Pathen mipa kom a chun, "Hungin ka in lang'a che hi tin, an hung nen lang kipa thilpeh jong nape ing'e," ati. **8** Pathen mipan Lengpa kom achun, "Na lenggam akeh khat neipeh ding hi jong leh nang toh kilhon khom pong'e, keiman hiche mun'a hi nehle chah kahol lou ding ahi, **9** Ajeh chu Pakai Pathen in, nangman hiche munna naum laisea neh le chah nahol lou ding chuleh hiche lampi mama a hi Judah gam mun na hung kile kit ding ahi, tin athupeh einei jin ahi," ati. **10** Hijeh chun aman Bethel adalhan lam chom aho in ainlang ajon tan ahi. **11** Hichepet hin Bethel muna chun themgao tehse khat ana cheng in, cuin achapate chu aiunmun'u ahunglun phat in, Bethel a Pathen mipan athilbol ho chu ana seipeh tan ahi. Chuleh hiche Lengpa kom'a a thusei ho jong chu a seipeh un ahi. **12** Hichun tehsepu chun, "Hoilang che tantem?" tin adong in ahi leh, amahon Pathen mipan hoiche lang pen aho ham tichu apao chu ana seipeh un ahi. **13** Tehsepu chun achate kom ah, "Gangtah in sangan chung'a chun touphu nei koi loiyun," atinle, achaten sangan chunga chu touphu chu akoi peh un, ama jong atou doh in, **14** Pathen mipa chu adeltan ahileh, ama chu thingphung lentah khat noija chun ana tou agamudoh in ahi. Tehsepun, "Judah gam'a kona hung Pathen mipa chu na him?" atileh aman jong, "Henge ama chu ka hi naiye," ati. **15** Hichun aman Pathen mipa koma chun, "Hung in ka in ah bu hung nen," ati. **16** Aman a donbut in, "Ahipoi kei hung thei pong'e, keima hiche mun'a hi anneh tuidon bol thei pong'e, **17** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hiche munna naum laisen anneh tuidon nabol lou ding ahi, chu leh na hungna lampi hi mang cha a nahung kile theilou ding ahi, tin ei sei peh in ahi," ati. **18** Ahin tehsepun adonbut in, "Kei jong themgao khat kahi, Pakaiya konin vantil khat in hiche thupeh hi ei hinpen, ama chu na in'a pui inflang an nehsah in tui donsah in eiti," ati. Amavang tehsepu chun ajou asei ahi. **19** Hiti chun akinungle lhontan, Pathen mipan tehsepu in achun an anen, tui adon tan ahi. **20** Hitia chu amani atou khompet Ihon chun Pakaija Konin Themgao tehsepu kom achun thupeh khat ahung lhung tan ahile, **21** Ama jong Judahh a kona hung Pathen mipa koma chun apeng jah in, "Nangin Pakai thupeh chu na sukeh'in, Pakai na Pathen in thu naapeh dungjui jin na chon tapoi. **22** Hilai munna na hung kilen, na nen, na don in, ne hih in don hih in kati chu na sumil tai. Hiti ahiyeh chun, natahsa hi napu napate lupna a kivuilou ding ahitai," ati. **23** Pathen mipan aneh a adon jouvin Themgao tehsepu chun ama sangan chunga chun touphu apha dohpeh in, **24** Hichun Pathen mipa chu akipatdoh tan ahi. Hitia chu inlaml jona ache laitah in, humpi khat atoh khan atath tan ahi. Atahsa chu lamlen chung ah akijamin, sangan le humpi chu ana ding khom lhonin ahi. **25** Mi phabep in along lampia kijam le akoma sakei ding atoh khauvin, hichun Themgao tehsepu umna Bethel geiyin akeuvin athilmu u chu aga seipeh tauve. **26** Themgao tehsepu chun athu ajahdoh phat'in, "Hiche Pathen mipa hin, Pathen thupeh anit lou ahi, Pakaiyin keipi chu athasah'a athusei chu asuh bulhit ahi tai," atin ahi. **27** Themgaopa luipan chun achate kom'ah, "Sangan chung'a chun touphu hin kojun," atin, ahin koipeh phat un,

**28** Ama ache in, atahsa lamlen chunga lum chu agamu'n, a sangan leh humpi akom'a ana din nah lai vang'in, humpi chun ana nedeh pon chule Sangan jong chu ima ana tipon ahi. **29** Themgaopa chun Pathen mipa tahsa chu a sangan chung'a chun akojin, khopi lang a chun along op dingin ahin pon ahi. **30** Aman lhan'ah avui in, lhase tah in akap in "Vo ka sopipa," atin ahi. **31** Hichejou chun Themgao pa chun achate kom'ah, "Keima ka thi teng leh Pathen mipa kiuuina lhan ah hin nei hin vui uvini lang, kagu hi ama gu panga hin lipsah un," ati. **32** "Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Samaria khopi sung'a khopi holah a ki semdoch semthu pathen houna maicham leh Bethel maicham douna Pakaiyin ana phondohsa chu guilhung tei ding hija ahi," ati. **33** Ahivang in hitobang thilsoh nung jengin jong, Jeroboam in athilse bolna a konin akihei mangdeh pon ahi. Aman milham lah a konin Themptu ana lheng jing nalaiyin ahi. Semthu pathen houna doiphung'a thempu dingin apang nom jouse anapan sah jengin ahi. **34** Hiche hi chonset nasatah ahung hitan chule Jeroboam chilhah ho leiset chunga konin suhmang in aumlo tan ahi.

**14** Hichun Jeroboam chapa Abijah ahung dammo tan ahi. **2** Jeroboam in ajinu kom a, "Keima ji nahi hi min nahetdoh louna dingin kisem inlang, Shiloh a themgao Ahijah kom'ah ga chen, ama chun Leng kahung chan ding hi eina seipeh ahi. **3** Changliah phenf som toh changliah lum themkhat, khoju thei khat toh po inlang ichapa khankho ding hi ga dong tan," ati. **4** Hiti chun Jeroboam jinu chu Shiloh a Ahijah kom'ah aja chen ahi. Amachu ana teh lhee tan, kho jong amuchen thei tapoi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen in Ahijah jah'ah, "Jeroboam jinu chu lim chompu a hikoma hi hung ding ahi. Aman achapa damlouna chung chang'a khu na hungdoh ding ahin adonbut nadia kahilchah bang'a nana donbup ding ahi," ati peh in ahi. **6** Ahin Jeroboam jinun Ahijah kot chu ahi phah chu ajah phat in, "Jeroboam jinu, ipi dinga midang dan'a na kilepma na hung ham? Hunglut in," ati. Hijouchun aman, "Keiman na jah ding thungailou khat ka sei peh nom'e," ati. **7** "Najipa Jeroboam chu ana seipeh in, Pakai Israel Pathen in najah sah nom chu hiche hi ahi. 'Keiman nangma hi milham'a kona ka dopsang'a kami Israelte chunga vahiom a kapansah na hin, **8** Keiman David insunga kon'a lenggam kahe Iah'a, nangma ka peh nahi. Ahinla nangma hi ka lhachapa David toh nabang pon ahi. Aman vang phattin in ka lungdei lam tah in ka thupeh jouse hi alungthim pumpin ajui jing in ahi. **9** Nangin vang nang masanga vahiom jouse sangin thilse nabol jon ahi. Nangman nang dingin semthu pathen ho nakisem in, na sana bongnou lim sem ho hin eiphin lunghang tan ahi. Nang in nei nungsung ahi tah jeh in, **10** Keiman nachilhah ho chung'a hamsetra ka chuhssah ding chuleh na chilhah pasal jouse ka suhmang ding, soh hihen hilou hi jong leh Israel lah'a mutnin'a na leng chilhah ho jouse aboncha kaban suhmang soh kei ding ahi. **11** Jeroboam insung mite kholaiya thiden jouse, uichan aneh chai ding chule gam lah'a thioh jouse chu muthong in aneh soh kei ding ahi, 'tin Pakaiyin aseiye," ati. **12** Hijouchun Ahijah'in Jeroboam jinu komah, "Na inlang'a chetan khopi chu na gah Ihun Ihun le nachapa chu thi ding ahi. **13** Israel pumpin lunghem pi uvintin avuidiu ahi, nainsung'a phatecha kivuijah amabou hung hi ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jeroboam insung pumpia hiche chapangpa bouhi Pakai Israel Pathen in alunglhaina a amu ahi bouve," ati. **14** "Hiche banna hin Pakaiyin Israel akonin lengkhat hin tungdoh intin, ama chun Jeroboam insung pumpi asuhmang ding ahi. **15** Hiteng chuleh Pakaiyin Israel chu luidung'a pumping killing bang'a lonle le ding ahieuve, chuleh Israelte hi apu apa te'u ana pehna gampha a kon'a abodoh ding chuteng Euphrates vadung gal lang peh'a athe cheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu ama hon semthu pathen Asherah pou ahouvin ahi. **16** Jeroboam min Israel hi achonset sah jeh chun Pakai Pathen in Israel pumpi hi adalhah ding ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun Jeroboam jinu

Tirjah langa akile in a insung agah chot lut lut achun chapangpa chu ahi tan ahi. **18** Israel pumpin a lunghempiu vin, Pakaiyin Ahijah a phondohsah bang bangin avui tauvin ahi. **19** Jeroboam vahomlajia thilsoh dangho jouse agalsat le avaihomna pum in Israel Lentge thusim Lekhabua aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **20** Jeroboam min Israelte chunga kum somni vai ana hom in ahi. Jeroboam athi phat in achapa Nadab leng ahung changtan ahi. **21** Alangkhat'a Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judahh lengpa chu leng ahung ahungchan chun kum somli le khat anahi tai. Aman Pakai khopi Jerusalema kum som le sagi vai ana hom in ahi. Hiche khopi hi Pakaiyin ama loupina dinga Israel phung jouse lah'a kon'a ahin lhendoh ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi Naamah ahi. **22** Rehoboam vahom sung hin Judahh mipiten Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bol un, achonset nauvin Pakai ana lunghansah un ahi. Ajeh chu apu apate'u sang in thilse ana habol joh un ahi. **23** Ajeh chu ama hom muntin'ah milim semthu houna doiphung ho ana semdoh un chuleh thinglim noi tinkle thinglhlang sang tin ah Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh un ahi. **24** Gamsung jousea pasal leh numei kijoh ho doiphung jong anasem un ahi. Pakaiyin Israelte masang'a ana nodoh sa milim hou nam mite kidah umtah'a chonnua ho anajuijin ahi. **25** Rehoboam lengpa vahom kum nga chan in Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin nokhum in ahi. **26** Aman leng inpi sunga le Pakai Houin sunga sum khol na jouse anachom ngimsel'in, Solomon in ana sem sana Ompho ho jouse jong achom ngimsel tan ahi. **27** Rehoboam Lengpan hiche Ompho chu sum-eng ana semin ana koi khel in ahi, hiche hochu Leng inpi ngah apipui hon angah tup diuvin angansen ahi. **28** Lengpa chu Pakai Houin na acheji phattengleh hiche Ompho ho chu ahin ladosh jiuvin chujouteng le ingah ho umna indan sunga akojuiuin ahi. **29** Rehoboam vahom sung'a thilsoh adangho jouse chu Judahh lengte thusim Lekhabua chun aki jihlut soh kei jin ahi. **30** Rehoboam le Jeroboam kikah a gal ana kisat machet jing in ahi. **31** Rehoboam chu athi phat in apu apate toh David khopia anavui un ahi. Rehoboam nu chu Amon gam mi Naamah ahi. Ama bannah achapa Abijah leng ahung chang tan ahi.

**15** Jeroboam in Israel chunga ahung vahomna kum somle get ihin kum in, Abijah in Judahhte chung'ah vahom in ahung pang in ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem ah kum thum vai ana hom in. Anu chu Absalom chanu Maacah ahi. **3** Aman jong, ama masanga leng vahom hobang bangin, thilse jeng ana bol in, apului David kitah bang in a Pakai a Pathen ah ana kitah joupon ahi. **4** Ahin David jal'a, Pakai Pathen in achilhafe aban banna thaomeivah banga vah dinga vahomna mun ahin ban losah ahin, achapa Abijah jong chu ama nunga Jerusalem vai ahin sopah ahi. **5** Ajeh chu David in a Pakai mit mu'a apha jeng ana bol'a, Pakai thupeh hoitah'a ahinkho Ihumkeiya ana jui Ihung kei ahin, Hit mi Uriah chung'a ana kipal bou chu ahi. **6** Hiche Abijah leh Jeroboam vahom sung hin aki kah Ihon ah gal kisattona ana um mat chat jingin ahi. **7** Abijah vahom sunga thilsoh dangho Judahh lengte thusim kijih na Lekhabua aum soh kei jin ahi. Abijah le Jeroboam kikah a gal ana umjing in ahi. **8** Abijah athi phat in David khopia ana kivui jin ahi. Hijou chun achapa Asa chu leng ahung chang in ahi. **9** Jeroboam in Israel chung'a vai ana hom na kum somni ahung ihin hin, Judahh chung'a Asa in vai ahin hom pan in ahi. **10** Aman Jerusalem kum somli le khat vai ana hom in ahi. Api chu Abshalom chanu Maacah ahi. **11** Asa hin apului David bang in Pakai mit un alung Ihaina ngen ana bol lin ahi. **12** Aman gamsung numei pasal kijoh ho doiphung ho jouse chu anapaidoh in chuleh apu apaten ana hou'u doihoh jong sumang gam'in ahi. **13** Aman api Maacah jeng jong Lengnu nu ahina akonin ana haisah in ahi, ajeh chu aman thet umtah Asherah doi ana kisem jeh ahi. Aman kidah umtah adoi hochu asat Ihan Kidron phaicham lamah aga hal Ihan ahi. **14** Aman doiphung ho jouse chu ana suhmanglo vang'in,

aman ahinkho Ihung keijin kitah tah'in Pakai anajui Ihung keijin ahi. **15** Apaleh aman, sana le dangka chuleh thildang dangho ahin ana kat dohsa Ihon hochu Pakai Houin ana polut'in ahi. **16** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha teni kikah in gal anaum jingin ahi. **17** Israel leng Baasha in Judahh gam ahinsat in, Judahhte leng Asa gamsunga mi alut le apot aumthei louna dingin Ramah chu kulpil aget khumin ahi. **18** Asa in hiche lethuh na in, Pakai Houin sungle Leng inpi sum kholna a sana dangka ho jouse chu alahdoh in, hichu Hezion tupa Benhadad, Tabrimon chapa Syria Lengpa chu aga pehsah in thu hicheng jong athot in ahi. **19** "Napa le kapa kikah a kinoptona anaum bang bang chun, tunjong nang le kei kikah ajong kinoptona nei hite. Ven keiman sana le dangka kipa thilpeh, ka hinthot in ahi. Israel Lengpa Baasha toh kinoptona naneilhon chu sukeh in, chutileh aman keima ei dalfa in tin ei suboi ta ponte," ati. **20** Asa Lengpa tepna chu Benhadad in jong ana noppeh in, Israel khopi ho nokhum dingin asepaite asoltan ahi. Hitichun amahon Ijon, Dan, Abel-beth-maacah chuleh Kinnereth pumpi leh Naphtali gam pumpi ana banjo gam tauvin ahi. **21** Israel Lengpa Baasha chun thilsoh hochu ajahdoh phat in, Ramah khopi chu kulpil akaikhum na a kon chun aki nungle in Tirzah langa achetan ahi. **22** Hichun Asa lengpa Judahh gamsung a mijousen Baasha in Ramah a umkhum kulpil semma a amanchah songle thingho chu Ihoh mang dingin thu open ahi. Asa in hiche hochu Benjamin gamsunga um Giba khopi leh Mizpah khopi pal getkhum na in amang tan ahi. **23** Asa vahomna sunga thilsoh leh atha neina dungjujia ana toh le thilbol ho chuleh khopi ana tundoh minho chu Judahh Lengte thusim kijih lutna Lekhabua chun aum in ahi. Ateh lang in akeng ahung natan ahi. **24** Asa athi phat in ama chu apu apate toh David khopia anavui tauvin ahi. Hijeh chun Asa chapa Jehosaphat chun Leng mun ahin lotan ahi. **25** Judahh mite lah a Asa lengpan vai ahom akum ni channa in Jeroboam chapa Nadab chun Israelte lah'a vai ana hom in ahi. Aman Israelte lah a kumni vai ahom in ahi. **26** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in, apa natoh nung anajuijin, Jeroboam in Israel te ana chonset sah chu anache jompi in ahi. **27** Hijouchun, Issachar phunga kona Ahijah chapa Baasha chun Nadab chu thading ana gon, aman asepaite toh Gibbethon kiti Philistina khopia chu ana nokhum got laitah in ana that tan ahi. **28** Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah a vaa ana hopna kum thum channa in Baasha in Nadab ana that in Israelte leng in anapang in ahi. **29** Aman Jeroboam chilhafe abonchan aha that gamin, leng insunga mite chu khatcha ana hinghoi pon ahi. Hichehi Pakaiyin Shiloh'a, Ahijah Themgaopa mangcha a Jeroboam chung chang thu ana sei chu aguilhun na ahi tai. **30** Hitobang thilsoh hi Jeroboam in Pakai Israel Pathen chu asuh lunghang jeh leh, ama chonset na chungchon na Israel mipite chu ana chonset sah jeh ahi. **31** Nadab in avaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana toh thilho Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabu a um in ahi. **32** Judahh lengpa Asa leh Israel lengpa Baasha kikah a kidouna anaum jingin ahi. **33** Judahh gam'a Asa lengpan vai ahom kum thum channa in Ahijah chapa Baasha in Israel gam pumpia vai ana hom in ahi. Baasha in Tirzah a kum somni le li vai ana hom in ahi. **34** Ahin, amahon Jeroboam chonna dungjujia Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Jeroboam min Israelte ana chonset sah chu aman jong ana che jom pin ahi.

**16** Hichehi Pakaja kona Hanani chapa Jehu Themgao mangcha a Baasha Lengpa komma thupeh ahi. **2** "Keiman nangma hi utvutai lah'a kona katundoh a kami Israelte chunga vahom'a ka pansah nahi, ahinlah nangin Jeroboam setna lampi najuijin nangin jong Israelte hi na chonset sah'in ka lung nahan sah tan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam chilhafe ka suhmang bang'a nangle na insung mite jong ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Baasha

insung mite khopi sunga thiden hochu, uicha ten aneh diu, gam lah a thiho chu muthong ten aneh diu ahi," ati. 5 Baashan vai ahom sunga thilsoh ho chu leh aman a thanei na a ana tohdoh ho Israelt thusimbu kijjhna lekhabua aum in ahi. 6 Baasha athi phat chun, Tirzah munah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Elah chu ama khel in leng ahung changtan ahi. 7 Hanan chapa themgao Jehu mangchan, Pakaiyin Baasha leh a insung mite dounan thu ana sejin ahi. Baasha in Jeroboam leh a insung miten atobhang bang'a Pakai dounah ana boljeh a agihna thuhu ana peh ahi, chu leh hiche Baasha hin Jeroboam insung mite aboncha ana thagam ahi. Pakai lunghan na chu Baashan chunga ana deojah jengin ahi. 8 Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a vai apoh kum somni le gup channan, Baasha chapa Elah hin Israel chunga vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman Tirzah khopia kum ni vai ana hom in ahi. 9 Hijouchun lengte galsatna sakol kangtalai ho akehkhat chung'a lamkai Zimri chun ama chu tha ding ana gongin ahi. Tirzah khopia nikhat hi Elah chu khopi sung vaipopa Arza insung a ju ana kham in, 10 Zimri chu avahlut'in asat Ihun athat tai. Hiche hi Asa lengpan Judahh mite lah'a alengchen kum somni le sagi alhinna thilsoh ahi. Hichun Zimri chu leng ahung chang tan ahi. 11 Zimri hin Baashan insung mite jouse gangtah in ana that jou kejin pasal chapang neokhat cha jeng jong ana hinghoi tapon ahi. Aman a insung lamdol a aki naipi behseh jong hilou chuleh agol apaiko kisan ana that'in ahi. 12 Hiti hin Pakaiyin Jehu themgao mangcha'a ana phondohsa bangin, Zimri hin Baasha chilhah ho jouse jong ana sumang soh tan ahi. 13 Hiche thilsoh hi Baasha leh achapa Elah chonset jeh leh Israel achonset sah Ihon jeh ahi. Hitia hi manlou semthu doilim ho jeh'a Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana suh lunhang'u ahi. 14 Elah vahiom sunga thilsoh ho leh ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lut soh kei jin ahi. 15 Judahh gam'a Asa' in lengvai apohna kum somni le sagi lhinkum hin, Israel pumpia Zimri in vai ahin hom in ahinlah Tirzah khopia ni sagi bou vai ana homin ahi. Israel sepaiteen Philistine khopi Gibbethon chu ana no khum un ahi. 16 Amahon Zimri in kitahlu tah in lengpa athat tai tituh ajah phat un, hiche nikho mama chun sepai lamkai Omri chu Israelt Leng dingin ana lhengdoh tauvin ahi. 17 Hitichun Omri in Israel galmi pumpi chu ahin lamkaijin Gibbethon na konin Tirzah ahin nokhum tauvin ahi. 18 Zimri chun khopi chu alatai ti ahetphat un, hiche khopia chun achen amale ama meikong akihal khumin ahi tan ahi. 19 Ajeh chu ama jong hin, Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bol'in ahi. Aman jong Jeroboam in Israelt ana chonset sah tobang chun ana chepin ahi. 20 Zimri vahiom sunga thilsoh holeh aman dan dihlou tah'a na anatoh naho jouse Israel lengte thusimbu'a aki jih lutsoh kejin ahi. 21 Ahinlah tuhin Israelt kehni akiso tauvin ahi. Mipi akeh khat'in Ginath chapa Tibni chu achung'uva lenga pang din adei jun ahinlah akeh khat in Omri joh chu adei jun ahi. 22 Ahin Omri deiho chun Tibni deiho chu ajou tauvin ahi. Hichun Tibni chu athat tauvin Omri joh chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. 23 Judahh gam'a Asa leng chan kum somthum le khat alhin chun, Omri in Israelt lah a vai ahin hompan tan ahi. Aman kum sole le ni vai ana hom in kum gup chu Tirzah a ana panson ahi. 24 Hijou chun Omri in tua Samaria kiti thinglharg gam chu aneipa Shemer a konin dangka sangkhat le ja nga ape in ana kichoh doh in ahi. Aman hichu khopi khat in ana semin aneipa Shemer akonin Samaria ana sah ahi. 25 Ahinlah Omri in ama masanga lengvaipo ho jouse sangin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse ngen chang anabol in ahi. 26 Aman jong Nebat chapa Jeroboam chonsetra jousea Israelt ana chonset sah bangin ama jong hiti hin ana chorin ahi. Mipiten pannabei milim ana hou uvin Israel Pathen chu ana lunghan sah tauvin ahi. 27 Omri vahiom sunga thilsoh dangho chuleh a thaneina chuleh ana tohdoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusimbu a chun aki jihlut sohkei jin ahi. 28 Omri chu athi phat in, Samaria munna ana

vuijun ahi. Ama banin achapa Ahab chun lengmun ahinlo tan ahi. 29 Judahh gam'a Asa leng chan kum somthum le get ahung Ihin chun, Omri chu Israelt lengmun ahinlo pantan ahi. Aman Samaria mun'ah kum somni le ni singin vai ahin hom'in ahi. 30 Omri chapa Ahab hin Pakai mitmun thilse jeh ahin bol'in, ama masang'a lengo jouse sangin thilse jeh ahin boldoh in ahi. 31 Aman Jeroboam thilse bolchu anung ajui keu hilouvin, Sidon lengpa Ethbaal chanu Jezebel chu ana kichenpin Ba-al doi chu ana houtan ahi. 32 Amasan Ahab in Samaria mun ah Ba-al doi phung leh houin ana tungdoh in ahi. 33 Hijou chun aman Asherah doiphung ana tungdoh kit'in, hiti hin aman ama masanga leng dangha sangin Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana phin lunhang pen in ahi. 34 Ahab lengvai poh laitah in, Bethel akonin Hiel kitipa in Jericho ahin sempha kittan ahi. Aman inbulkhom aphudoh nin achapa tah pen Abiram kiti pa chun a hinkho alha tan ahi. Aman asahchajia a kekhkhat ahin tundoh ahin achapa lhumpenpa chun ahinkho a lha tan ahi. Hiche hi Nun chapa Joshua in Pakaiya kon'a Jericho chungchang thu ana phondoh chu guilhing'a ahitai.

**17** Gilead gamsung, Tishbe khoa akona hung Elijah in Ahab lengpa kom ah, "Akin ka toh jing, hing jing Pakai Israel Pathen min'a ka sei ahi, 'Keiman thu kapeh to kahse'a kum phabep sunga hi gotwi leh daitwi lha lou ding ahi," ati. 2 Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom ah hitin ahin sei tai, 3 "Hiche mun hi dalhan lang, nisolam jonin Jordan luigal niso lam, Kerith vadung koma khun gakiseltan, 4 Hiche vadung'a twihi don inlang chuleh va-ahent ahin poh hochu nejing in, ajeh chu keiman an nahin poh peh ding'a ka nganse ahi," ati. 5 Elijah chun Pakaiyin aseipeh bang bangin abol in, Jordan solang Kerith vadung pang'a chun apansa tan ahi. 6 Va-ah techun jingkah nilnah in anneh ding chang lhad le sa ahin pohep jin chuleh vacha twi chu adonjin ahi. 7 Ahin chomkhat jouvin hiche vadung jong chu akang ahi, ajeh chu gamsung'a go ana ju tapon ahi. 8 Hijou chun Pakaiyin Elijah kom'a thu hitin ahin seye, 9 "Nangma chen lang Sidon khopi kom'a Zarephath khoa ga che tan," ati. 10 Ama Zarephath ah achen, akhosung kelkot phung agah Ihunphat in, meithai khat in thing go ana chom amun amanu koma chun, "Lungset tah in khon khat'a twi themkhat nei hinpe thei dem?" atin ahile, 11 Amanu chun twi agaso got leh, aman, "Changlhh themkhat jong neihin choi peh in," ati. 12 Ahin amanun jong ajah'a, "Pakai na Pathen mina kihahsel'a kasei ahi, insung'a changlhh hal khatcha jong ka neipoi, belseung'a changbong khut dim khatesh ka neitan, hai sunga thao themcha bou kanei tai, tua thingkang themkhat kachom jong hi hiche changbong hile tho ha siusko'a keile ka chapa ding'a ka kan'a, ka neihju Ihon teng ka ahi dinga ka gellhah Ihon ahitai," ati. 13 Ahinlah Elijah in amanu koma chun, "Lunggim hih in! Na seichu boljengin, ahinla changlhh themkhat kei dingin hinbol masan, chujoutengle aval chu nang le nachapa neh dingin kibol Ihon nan nate," ati. 14 "Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen in asei ahi, belseung'a changbong chun beith anei louhel ding, haisung'a thaotwi jong chu beith neilouva um ding, gamsung'a Pakaiyin gotwi ahin juhsah masangsea hitia chu neng jing jeng ding ahi, tin asekiye," ati. 15 Hichun meithainu jong achen Elijah seibang bangin agabol tai, amanu ahin Elijah ahin, chuleh amanu insung mi ahieuvin an chu ni sottah aneuvin ahi. 16 Belseung'a an jong chu abeithe tapon, hai sunga thaotwi jong chu alhasam kha tapoi, Pakaiyin Elijah jah'a aseibang bang in aum tai. 17 Phat chomkhat jouvin hiche numei nu chapa chu ahung dammo tai. Ama dammo chu ahungkhoh cheh cheh jeng tan, achaina in ahung thitan ahi. 18 Hijou chun meithainu Elijah kom'ah, "Vo Pathen mipa ka chunga hi ipi nabol hitam? Hilaiya hi ka chonset ho Pathen henga phongdoh dia hikoma hunga, kachapa thilosah nahim?" ati. 19 Ahin Elijah in adonbut in, "Nachapa chu neihin pen," atin, anu pheichung'a akon chun akidop doh'in, indan chung'a ageji na indan a chun adam touvin

alupna jalkhun na chun alup sah in ahi. **20** Hichun Elijah chun Pakai heng'a ataovin, "Vo Pakai ka Pathen keiman lhunna a kanei ji hiche meithainu chunga hi hamsetra na chuhsah'a, achapa hi nathisah ding hitam?" ati. **21** Hichun hiche chapangpa chunga chun thumvei alum'in, Pakai kom'ah chun apeng jah jengin, "O Pakai Pathen hiche chapang hinkho hi, hinkile dohsaetei tei jin," ati. **22** Pakaiyin Elijah taona chu ana ngajapeh in, hiche chapangpa hinkho chu ahin kiledoh sah in ahung hingdoh tan ahi. **23** Hichun Elijah'in inchung akonin ahin pomsuh in anu ape in, "Ven nacha hi ahing tai," ati. **24** Hijou chun meithainu chun Elijah kom'ah, "Tunvang keiman nangma hi Pathen mi mong mong nahin chuleh Pakaiyin nang'a hin thu asei mong mong'e ti ka hechen tai," ati.

**18** Phat chomkhat jou, gojuh louna kum thum alhin phat in, Pakaiyin Elijah kom'ah, "Chenlang Ahab lengpa kom'ah, 'Pakaiyin ajuhsa vahding ahitai gatin,'" ati. **2** Hichun Elijah jong Ahab kom'ah achen ahi. A langkhat na Samaria khopia chun kel ana khoh lheh jing in ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Ahab chun khopi vesuji pang Obadiah chu ana kouvin ahi. Amachu chu Pakai nungjui dih tah ahi. **4** Jezebel'in Pakai themgao jouse tha gam sohkei ding ana got laichun, hiche Obadiah kitipa hin songko mun nia themgao jakhat ana huhdoh in ahi. Aman songko khatna mi som nga in ana sellin ama ho chu an le twi ana pen ahi. **5** Ahab in Obadiah kom'ah, "Chen lang gamsung jouse ga kholsoh kei jin twinah jouse gaven chuleh phaicham jouse jong gachon soh keijin, ijeh nem itileh ham hing pouna munkhat beh imudoh uva ka sakol holeh sakol pol phabep beh i-hinso thei khat diuhum," ati. **6** Hitichun amani chu gamsung khol ding chun akihom khen Ibonin, Ahab jong amatah akipan in gamkai lang khat cheh jonin aki homkhen Ibon tan ahi. **7** Hitia chu Obadiah avale leh, photlot louvin Elijah chun ama komlang ahin jonin ahi. Obadiah chun amachu ahe peijing in, a angus'ah abokhup in ahi. Aman ajah'a, "Kapu Elijah na hilou haimo?" atileh, **8** Elijah in, "Ka hinai tun chen lang napupa kom'ah, 'Elijah hikom'ah aum'e' ga tin," ati. **9** Ahivangin Obadiah chun, "Ipi pen tah'a koiman chonset na kaneiya, nangman na sohpa keima hi, Ahab khutna nei peh doh'ama thasah ding neiti ham?" ati. **10** "Hingjing Pakai na Pathen min'a kasei ahi, kapu Ahab in nangma holnan leiset chunga lenggam jouse le nam jouse hi kolkkim vella aboh soh ahitai. Elijah hikom ah aumpoi thiama kom alhut teng ule hiche lenggam mite chu aki hahsel sahji ahi. **11** Ahinla tun nangman napupa jah'a, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e' ga tin neitin. **12** Ahin nangma ka dalhah liah teng Ihagao vin nangma ka het khahlouna mun khat ah, nalhoh mang kit'in tih, Ahab in nangma na mudoh lou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh na sohpa keima hi Pathen gingtah mi kahi vang'in Ahab chun ei thalo tei ding ahi. **13** Jezebel lengnun Pakai Themgao te thagam dia agot laiya, thiloh chu koiman na jah'a aseilou ham? Keiman themgao ho jakhat chu songko nia kana seldoh'a an le twi kana peh ahi. **14** Ahin tun nangin chenlang napupa jaha, 'Elijah hikom ah aum'e,' gatin nati. Hepu, hichu ka seileh Ahab in eitha teitei ding ahi," ati. **15** Ahinlah Elijah in, "Keima a-angsung'a kadin jing, Pakai thanei pen minna kihahsel'a kasei ahi, tuni tah'a hi Ahab chu keiman ka kimipi tei ding ahi," ati. **16** Hijeh chun Obadiah in Ahab kom'ah, "Elijah ahung'e," aga tin ahileh, Ahab chu Elijah toh kimuto dingin achen ahi. **17** Ahab in amuphat in ahin samin, "Israel suboi jingpa nangma na hung hinam?" atin ahi. **18** Elijah in adonbut in, "Keiman Israel kasuboi poi, nangma le na insung mite in na suhboi ahibouve, ajeh chu nangin Pakai thupeh nitlouvin, Baal semthu Pathen joh na hou uvin ahi. **19** Tun Israelte jouse Carmel mol'ah khom in, Baal themgao jali le somnga toh Asherah themgao jali Jazebel in avah ho chu kouvin," ati. **20** Hiti chun Ahab in Israel mipi hole themgao hochu Carmel mol ah akou

khom in ahi. **21** Hichun Elijah chu amaho masang ah ading doh in, "Phat i-champi hi lunggel khenna nei louva lungni pu'a naum jom jing nahlai diuhum? Pakai hi Pathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng'un, ahrila Baal hi pathen ahi natiu leh jui jeng'un," atin ahi. Ahinlah mipi chu athipchet jeng un ahi. **22** Hijou chun Elijah in amaho kom'ah asei tai, "Pakai themgao aki hinghoiya keima changbou kahi tai, Baal doi themgao ho vang jali le somnga alhing uve. **23** Tun bongchal ni hin kailut uvin lang, amahon bongchal khat kilhen masat uvintin, that'u henlang, asemtel jou teng uleh thinglom chung'a khun koi uhen, meivang ati theilou diu ahi. Kenjeng bongchal khat joh chu that ing ting thinglom chunga koi jing tin ama vang mei kati lou ding ahi. **24** Hijou teng chuleh na pathen'u min kou un, chule keiman ka Pakai min kakou ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh mei konga hin donbut pen penchu, Pathen dih ahi ti hetna ahi jenge," ati. Hichu mipi hon a-nop peh tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Elijah in Baal themgao ho kom ah, "Nangho atanjo nahuivin, bol masauvin," ati. Hichun bongchal khat joh chu kilhen unlang kisem un, na pathen'u chu kou'un, amavang thinglom chung'a chun mei tih hih un," ati. **26** Hiti chun amahon bongchal khat chu alheng un, athat un, asem toh un, maicham chung achun akoiyun, jingkah'a pat sun gei jin, "O Baal neihouvin" tin apeng peng jeng tauvin ahi. Hijou chun amaho alam'un, maicham vella chun asuh chop atou chop jing un ahi. **27** Sun kim ahung hi phat'in, Elijah chun amaho chu atot in, "Na hasap jep'u ngai inta ajeh chu ama pathen ahiin, asun imut phat ahi loule, aki choldo phat ahilou leh akhol jin pet ahiloule, a imut pet hija suhkhan ngai himai thei ahi," ati peh'e. **28** Hijeh chun amahon, ahasap cheh, aha sap cheh jeng un chuleh achon na'u dunguijin chemcha le chamjam in ahi'u ahung kikhodoh masang sen aki at-chen chen jeng un ahi. **29** Hiti chun nilhah lam kilhai phatdon geiyan akap'un apengun, ahivangin, ogin ima la aja pouvin i-macha donbut na amu deh pouvin ahi. **30** Chutah chun Elijah jong chun mipi jouse jah'a, "Nei hin nai lut uvin," atileh mipi abonchauvin ahenga ahung ki khinlut soh tauve. Hichun Elijah chun Pakai maicham akivo chimsa chu asem phan ahi. **31** Hichun aman Israel phungkhat cheh thalheng dingin songtum somle ni ana Iloh khom'in ahi. **32** Chuleh song tumho chunga chun Pakai min in maicham anathah semin ahi. **33** Elijah chun thinglom jong chu agol gol in ajamin chuin bongchal chu aseit tel'in, thinglom chunga chun ajamtan ahi. Hichun Elijah in asei jin, "Twu dimset set bel li gadom uvin lang, pumgo thilto chung le thinglom chunga chun chap kot sohkei jun," ati. **34** Hichu aboljou un, Elijah in, "Bol kit uvin," atin ahileh ama hon avellin abolkit tauve. Aman asol kit'in, "Thumvei Ihih nan ga bol kit uvin," atia ahileh mihon jong athumvei Ihihnan abolkit tauve. **35** Hiti chun maicham kimvel a chun twi along dimset tan, twilam jong chu twi adimset tan ahi. **36** Nilhah lang pumgo thilto phat donin, Elijah themgao pachu maicham muna akal touvin atao tan ahi. "Vo Pakai Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tuni nikho'a hin nangma hi Israel Pathen nahina leh keima hi nasohpa kahina hinphong doh in, hicheho jouse hi nangma thupeh'a kana bol ahi jong hi hinphong doh in. **37** "Vo Pakai neihin donbut in! Hiche mite hin nangma hi Pakai Pathen na hin chule nang in alunghim'u hi nanga dinga nale heipeh'u ahitai tih ahet doh diu ahi," ati. **38** Chutah chun Pakaiyin konin meikong ahung lenglhan, pumgo thilto bongchal sa chu aka vam jengin, thinglom jong akavam jeng in, leivui jong aleo go jengin, twilam'a twivei jeng jong chu ahuul go hel jing in ahi. **39** Mipin hiche thiloh hi amudoh phat uvin, amai'u tol'ah asulut cheh uvin hitin aseitauve, "Pakai amahi Pathen ahi, ahije, Pakai hi Pathen ahi," atiuve. **40** Hijou chun Elijah in mipi ho chu thu apen, "Baal themgao hochu man'un, khatcha jong Ihaso hih'un," ati. Hichun mipi hon amaho chu aman'un, Elijah in Kishon phaichama apui suh in abonchauvin athat gam tan ahi. **41** Chuin Elijah chun Ahab komah, "Chenlang an ga nen lang twi ga don tan ajeh chu keiman gojuh na

dinga van kithin husa kajatai," ati. **42** Hitichun Ahab jong achen an anen twi adon in ahi. Ahinla Elijah chu Carmel molchunga akaldooh in, tol achun akun chah kkeh in, akhup teni kikah'a amai asulut in, akun kkeh in ahi. **43** Chuin asohpa jah'a, "Chen lang twikhanglen lam khu gave tan," ati. Hichun asohpa jong achen agaven, Elijah kom a ahung kile kit in "Ima kamupoi" ati. Sagivei jen Elijah chun achea aga vet ding'in anasollin ahi. **44** Asagi vei channa chun asoh pan hitin aseije, "Vetan, meilhang neo cha mihem khut phang tibep khat hi twikhanglen na konin ahung ki tung doh'e," ati. Chuphat in Elijah chun asohpa jah'a, "Ahab kom achun cheloijin lang hitin hin ga seipeh in, 'Na sakol kangtalai ah chun kaldooh inlang na inlanga cheloijin achuti louva ahile geisang le chun gojuh in na lap ding, nache theilou ding ahi, ga tipeh in," ati. **45** Hichejou jou chun, van ahung thimcheh cheh jengin, meilom ahung kikhom khom jeng tan hui ahung nungpan tai, chuun go ha juh in ahung jun ahi. Ahab chu asakol kangtalai akitol in Jezreel henglam'ah gangtah in achetan ahi. **46** Hichun Pakaiyin Elijah chu thahatna jat chombeh apen, aman jong atai akigah in, Ahab masang'ah ana kheltan in Jezreel kot phunga a ana lam tin kittan ahi.

**19** Ahab chu ain agalhun in, Elijah thilbol ho jouse, Baal themgao ho athagam hojeng chu Jezebel asei peh sohkei tan ahi.

**2** Hichun Jezebel in Elijah chu hiti hin thu athot tan ahi, "Jingle tuphat tah'a hi Baal themgao ho na thagam banga chu keiman jong nang katha ding ahi, katha lou poupoule ka doi hohin keima eithat jeng hen," ati. **3** Chuin Elijah jong chu akicha lheh jengin, ahinkho kihuhdohna dingin ajamtan ahi. Judahh khopi Beersheba langa chun achen hichea chun asohpa adalhan ahi. **4** Hijou chun ama achangseh'in gamthip noiya nilhum keijin lam ajoit'in ahi. Ama Longlao phungnoi khat ah atouvin, athina dingin ataotan ahi. "Vo Pakai ka khop lheh jeng tai,kahinkho hi la jeng tan ajeh chu kei jong kapu ka pate sangin kaphajo dehpoi," atin ahi. **5** Hiche Longlao phungnoi achun akumin a ihmua tan ahi. Ahinlah hitia chu agah imuthah leh Vantil khat in ahin tham in, hitin ahinseipeh in, "Thouvin lang an nen," ati. **6** Elijah in jong aven ahileh alulhunna chun song el-lenglung khat ah changlhah themkhat kansa anala um'in, Elijah chun changlhah chun anen twijong chu adon in alum kit tai. **7** Chu jouvin Pakai vantil chun ani vei channa in ahung kit in, Elijah chun ahin tham kit in, "Thoudoh in lang an nen, achutilouleh na kholjin na ding hi nang dingga hahsa val ding ahi," ati. **8** Hichun ama athoudoh in, twi adonin hiche anneh husan chun ni somli le jan somli sung in lan ajoit in Horeb molsang geijin achen ahi. **9** Hiche munna chun Elijah songko sung khatna alut'in khovah geijin agehtan ahi. Hichun Pakaiyin thu ahin seijin, "Elijah hikom achu ipi nabol ham?" ahinti. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Keima hatchungnung Pakai, Pathen kin kabola a ka lunglut behsek jengin ahi. Ahinlah Israel mipite hin namite toh na kitempa'u hi asukeh un, na maicham ho a sutchip un, na Themgao te athat gam un atha moh'u keibou kaum tan, tun keijeng jong tha ding ego tauvin ahi," ati. **11** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Kipatdoh inlang molsang chungvum akhun ka masang'a ga ding tan," ati. Hitia chu Elijah aya din leh Pakai chun ahin hopan, huipai hattah chu ahung nungin molsang chu atat kha jengin ahi. Hiche huinun chu ahat behsek jengin, songpi hochu ata leh achip lah lah jengin ahinlah huila'h'a chun Pakai aumpon ahi. Huinun jou chun ling akihot in ahinlah ling kihona ah jong chun Pakai aum deh pon ahi. **12** Ling kihou jouchun mei ahung kong in ahinlah Pakai chu meikong lah a jong aumpon ahi. Hiche meikong chu akichai jouvin onem hiuhero vin ahung ging in, **13** Elijah chun hichu ajah phat in, amai chu apon in akikhun, apot doh in songko koma chun aga dingin ahi. Ogin khat ahung ging in, "Elijah hi kom munahi ipi bol nahim?" ati. **14** Aman adonbut'in, "Keiman Pakai, Pathen hatchungnung kin kabol hi ka lunglut behsek jengin, ahinlah Israel mipite hin Pakai

toh akitepnau asukeh un, na maicham asu chip un na Themgao te jouse athat gam un keima bou asoh cha ka hin tun kei jeng eithat go tauvin ahi," ati. **15** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nahung na lang mama a nung chekit'in lang Damascus gamthip noilang khu na galhun tengleh Syria te leng dingin Hazael khu thao ganu in," ati. **16** "Hichejou teng chuleh Israeltel leng dingin Nimshi tupa Jehu khu thao nu in, chuleh nang khel'a ka Themgao dingin Abel-meholah khopia konin Shaphat chapa Elisha khu thao nu in, **17** Hazael akona jamdoh chu Jehu in atha ding Jehu a kona jamdoh chu Elisha in atha ding ahi," ati. **18** "Tujengin jong Baal masanga kun khalou leh akam ajong chop khalou hel cheh adang jasagi Israel sung ah kanei nalaije," ati. **19** Hitichun Elijah chun achen, Shaphat chapa Elisha chu aloukhoi na aga mun ahi. Loulaiya chu bongchal to somleni aumin, ahin Elisha chun somleni channa chu mangchan lou ana khoijin ahi. Eliza chu aganailut in apon chu achunga aga sep lhan achemang tai. **20** Elishan jong abongchal ading teni chu adalhan, Elijah nung adel in, "Amasan ka nule kapa a vailhah nan gabeng chop iringting nahinjui nang'e," aga tin ahi. Elijah in adonbut in, "Kinungle jengin, amavang ken ka bol peh ipi ham gel in," ati. **21** Hichun Elisha akinang le in bongchal chu athat in a loukhoi na thing chu athi in bongchal chu ahon na in amang tan ahi. Aman khopi mite akhom khomin, sa chu a nehsah soh keijin ahi. Hichejou chun Elijah nung chu ajuijin a lhachan apang tan ahi.

**20** Hiche phatlai sung hin, Syria lengpa Benhadad in asepaite jouse akomin chuleh leng somthum le nin asakol holeh akangtalai jouse pumin apanhun, hiti hin Benhadad chu Samaria sat din akitol'un, Israeltel khopi kulpri Samaria chu aum uvil gal in anokhum tauvin ahi. **2** Benhadad in Israel lengpa Ahab hengah mi assolin, thu ana that in, "Hiche Benhadad kit pan kasei ahi, **3** Na insunga na sana leh na dangka chuleh najite le nachate apha lai chengse chu keiya hidu ahitai," agatisah tai. **4** Chunin Israel lengpan adonbut in, "Kapu lengan nasei ho chu adih soh keije kanei jouse hi nanga ahi," ati. **5** Benhadad in gangtah in adonbutuna thu chu athot kit in, "Hiche Benhadad keima thuthot ahi, na sana leh na dangka chu leh naji na chate neijeh ding ahi tia, thu kapehsa nahitai. **6** Ahinlah, jing nikho tuphat tah leh, naleng inpi le navaipote in jouse khol'a thil manlua agel jouseu kilah dia kavaipote kahinsol ding ahi," agatisah kit in ahi. **7** Hiche jou chun Ahab in agamsung upa chingthei ho jouse akhomin, amaho koma chun, "Veuvin hichepa hin eisuboi lheh jeng un ahi! Aman aki nggeh bangin keiman ka sana leh ka dangka chu leh kaji ka chate chu kana phalpeh tan ahi," ati. **8** Amipite leh upa chingthei ho chun, "Hiche kal val chun imacha phalpeh tahih in," atipeh un ahi. **9** Hichun Ahab in Benhadad sottol le ho koma chun, "Kapu lengpa koma chun hiti hin seipeh tauvin, amasa'a nathil nggeh ho chu ka phalpeh jeng e, ahinlah tua achaina'a nathil nggeh hovang hi kasang theipoi," ati. Hiti chun sottolle ho chun hiche thu chu apo uvin Benhadad hengah akile tauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Benhadad in Ahab chu hiti hin thu athot kit'e, "Keiman na khopi Samaria hi vogoihel'a ahalsi sia khut'a choidoh kham mihem kahin puluit ding kasuhmang ding ahi. Hichu kaboldoh lou le ka hou patienten eithat jeng hen!" ati. **11** Israel lengpa Ahab in ahin donbut in, "Galmun'a galsat dia sepai khat in a chemjam akipoh nung'a, galsat chaisa ho ham hoithoa thucheng chu bol ngai ahipoi, tin seipeh un," ati. **12** Benhadad leh apanpi leng dangho toh, ponbuh sunga ju ana donlai tah'un, Ahab donbutna thucheng chu aja tauvin ahi. Hichun Benhadad chun asepaite kom'ah galsat din kigo uvintin thu ape tan ahi. Hijeh chun khopi chu nokhum dingin akigo tauvin ahi. **13** Hiche kah lah chun, themgao khat Israel lengpa Ahab kimupi din achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin thu aseije, 'Hiche galmi hon tamtah hokhu numu am? Turia amaho klu nangma khutna ka pehdoh ding chuleh galjona na nei ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kitipa chu kahi nei hetdoh ding ahi," ati. **14** Hichun

Ahab in, "Ipiti ahinbol ding ham?" tin adong in ahi. Chuin themgaopa chun ahin donbut in, "Gambih vaipo ho noija khangthah hon abol diu ahi," atin ahile, Ahab in, "Keihon kasat masat diu ham?" tin adongkit in ahile, thempuran, "Henge nanghon masat diu ahi," ati 15 Hichun Ahab in gambih vaipo ho chu asimtoh leh, mi jani le somthum le ni ahiuvin ahi. Chujouvin Israel sepai jouse chu asimtoh leh sagi alihing in ahi. 16 Sunkim dontah chun, Benhadad leh aki loipi Leng som le ni hochun aponbuh sung uvah ju anadon khom'un ahi. 17 Hichun gambih lamkaiho chu khopi sunga kon chun ahung kitoldoh masapen un ahileh, Benhadad sepai ho chun akom a Samaria konin sepai phabep ahung kitol doh uve atin ahileh, 18 Benhadad in, "Amaho chu chamma a hung hiu hen lang, galsat dinga hung hi jong leu ahing in man poupouvin," ati. 19 Ahinlah sepaite apumpi ahin, gambih lamkaiho ahin, abon'un galsat dingin ahung kondoh tauvin ahi. 20 Israel sepaite chun Syria sepai akimaitopi cheh u athat'un ahile, Syria sepaitho chu ati'u ajan, ajam mang gam tauvin ahi. Hichun Israelten anungdel'un ahileh Benhadad lengpa leh sakol kangtalaiya touthem phabep chu anajam doh man'un ahi. 21 Ahiyeng vang'in, Israel lengpa chun Syria sakol dasholeh sakol kangtalai ho chu ana ban suhmang peh tan ahi. 22 Phat chomkhhat jouvin themgaopa chun, Ahab Lengpa kom ah, "Na hung nokhun kit di'u ahin kigingphan, Syria lengpa chun khovei chavang phatleh hung kit ding ahi hijeh chun thiho kigontoh in," ati. 23 Agal-lal jou nung in, agal lamkai hon Benhadad jah'a, "Israelte Pathen hi thinglhlang gam Pathen ahiuve, hijeh achu thinglhanga eijo'u ahi. Phaicham a kisatpi leuhen bailamtah a gal ijo jeng diu ahi," atiuve. 24 "Hiche chung'a a bou hin leng ho athunei nauva konin haisah in lang, akhel in sepai lamkai ho pansah in," atiuve. 25 "Sepai alhasam jat hi subulhing kit'in, sepaite sakol leh kangtalai te atil ajat maman subulhing kit in, chuteng leh phaicham ah kisatpi leu veng kajo teidiu ahi," atiuve. Hitichun Benhadad in jong angaichat bang'un abolpeh soh tan ahi. 26 A kumkit chavang lai ahiphat in, Syria sepaite asemtoh sohkeiyn Israelte kisatpi dingin tuchung hin Aphek lang jon tauvin ahi. 27 Irsataelte jong aki semtoh un, neh leh chah jong hoitah'n akigon toh'un, galsat dingin ahung kitol tauve in ahi. Ahinlah Israel sepaite alhomdan uchu, kelcha hon Ihomcha ni kijotna toh abang un ahi. Syria sepaite vang chu gamsung pumpi adim Iha jeng un ahi. 28 Hichun Pathen mipa chun Israel lengpa kom'ah achen, "Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, Syria sepaite hiti hin aseiyeun ahi, a Pakai'u khu thinglhlang Pathen ahi, phaicham Pathen ahipo. Hijeh chun hiche sepaite tamtah tehi kajopeh diu ahi, chutengleh nang hon Pakai kahi chu nei het doh dio ahi," ati. 29 Hiche galmi teni hin nisagi sungin kimai ngat ton ngahmun akisem'un, anaum un ahi. Ni sagi lhiin nin akisat to pan tauvin ahi. Israelten nikhat sungin Syriate keng sepai hochu sang jakhat anathat'un ahi. 30 Adangse chu Aphek khopi sung'ah ajamlut un ahi, ahin akulpi pal'u chu ahin chimkhum un ahile, mi sang somni le sagi jen ahiuvin ahi. Benhadad chu khopi sung'a ajam lut'in, indan sung nung khat'ah akisel tan ahi. 31 Benhadad sepai lamkai hon akom'ah, "Hepu Israel lengte hi mikhoto athen un ahi, hijeh chun eihon khaodip pon itaibuh uva kiveiju hitin, i-luchang uva khaohol kiveiju hitin chuteng leh Israel lengpa henga chun, ga lut jeng tem uhite, ajeh chu ama khun na hinghoi jeng maitheh ahi," atiuve. 32 Hijeh chun amahon ataibuh dung'uva khaodip pon akiveijun, aluchung uva khaohol aki khu uvin, Israel lengpa henga chun aheuvin, "Nasopha Benhadad chun aseiijin, na heng'a kahung tao ahi, neihing hoi tei teijin," atin tin asei tauve. Hichun Ahab chun adong in, "Benhadad chu hing na lai ham? Ama chu ka sopipa ahibouve," ati tai. 33 Benhadad sepaiteen Ahab'in asei chu thilphah ahi tin akilah un, gantah in, "Henge, na sopipa Benhadad ahi," atiuvin aban ipi ahinsei em ti angah un ahile, Ahab in amaho jah'a chun, "Cheuvin lang, hinpuidoh un," ati.

Chuin Benhadad ahunglun phat'in, Ahab in a kangtalai chung'ah akaldoh sah in ahi. 34 Hichun Benhadad in Ahab jah'a, "Kapan napa akona ana lahpeh khopi ho jouse chu abonchan keiman nangma nale kit tang'e, chule nangman kapa in Samaria khopi sung'a abolna bang bangin nangin jong, Damascus khopi sunga kai-lhang tampi na semdoh thei ahi," ati. Chuin Ahab in, "Hitobang ding chun kenjeng nangma nalha tang'e," atin ahi. Hiti chun Ahab in Benhadad chutoh ktepna asem tan, ama jong alhadoh tai. 35 Pakaiyin themgao hon lah'a mikhat chu midang khat kom'ah thu aseisah in, "Nei sat'in," ati. Ahin mipa chun themngaopa sat ding chun anompoi. 36 Hichun themgaopan ama komah, "Pakai Pathen thupeh nanit loujeh in, keima neidalhalah Ihah teng le sakeiyn natha ding ahitai," ati. Hitichun agah dalhah leh keipi khat in athat tan ahi. 37 Hijouchun themgaopa chun midang chom khat komah, "Nei sat'in," ati. Hichun themgaopa chu asat in, asattel jeng in ahi. 38 Hichun Themgaopan ponin mai akitom in, limput akhel'in, Israel lengpa hungna ding lampia ana ngah tan ahi. 39 Lengpan ahung phat in themgaopan ahin kouvin, "Hepu keima gal kiha satna laitah'a chun kana jaovin, phulou helouvin mikhat in gal hing khat ahinkai jin, amapa hi phaten anaching tup'in, itham khatna na lhaso'a ahileh nathi ding ahilouleh dangka talent khat naleu ding ahi, ahung ti," tin aseipeh tan ahi. 40 "Ahinlah keiman thilkhat bolla kakisahlal laitah in, amachu ana jamdoch tan ahi," ati. Hichun lengpan, "Achutieh nangma thepmo hichula, nangman nachunga thutanna nakiluilut ahitai," tin adonbut in ahi. 41 Hichun themgaopa chun amit kitom chu ahin ladoh'in ahileh, lengpan themgao ho lah'a khat ahi tichu ahedoh tan ahi. 42 Chuin Themgaopa chun, "Pakaiyin hitihin aseiye, keiman na suhmang ding ahi kati pachu nalhaso jeh in tua hi nangma amakhel'a nathi ding ahitai chuleh ama mite khel'a nangma mite thi diu ahitai," ati. 43 Hichun Israel lengpa chu lung hangtah leh maithim ketkut in a inlam ajon tan ahi.

**21** Jezreel akonin Naboth kiti mikhat anaum in, ama hin Samaria lengpa Ahab leng inpi toh kinaicha in, Jezreel mun na chun lengpilei khat ana neijin ahi. 2 Nekhat hi Ahab min Naboth kom ah, "Na lengpilei hi ka leng inpi toh akinai jeh in, honna kanei dingin neiki chohsah tan, akhel in hiche sang'a lengpilei phajo nape ingting ahiloule na dejoh leh aman dingin sum joh peh Ihon nang'e," atipeh in ahi. 3 Ahin Naboth in adonbut in, "Kapu kapa khang'a pat'a kagou chin khat chu nang ka pehdoh jeng ding vang chu Pakai jahnom lou himai hen," atipeh in ahi. 4 Hiche Naboth donbutna chun Ahab chu alunghansah lheh jengin, lungnom mo tah'in ainlang'a achetan ahi. Lengpa chun an jong ane nom tapon, bang lang angan alum tan ahi. 5 Ajinu Jezebel chun, "Ipi nati ham? Ipi dinga lungnom mo tah a anne louva na um jeng ham?" tin adong in ahi. 6 Ahab in, "Naboth komah na lengpilei nei chohsah in ahi louleuh akhel nape nang'e, kati leh anom pon ahi," ati. 7 Jezebel in, "Nangma hi Israelte lengp nahi hilou ham? Thoudoh inlang an nen, hiche chungthua chun lungkham tah hih'in, keiman Naboth lengpilei chu nape nang'e," atin ahi. 8 Hichun Jezebel in Ahab khel in ama min in lekha aijah in mohor anam khum in hichun khopi sunga lamkai holeh upa ko koma chun lekha athat in hitin anajih e, 9 "Mipipo chu an-ngol a tao dingin koukhom unlang, Naboth chu mun thup'i a tou sah un, 10 Chuleh pannabei mi ni akoma tousah unlang, amani chun lengpa le Pathen atai tom'e tin themmo chan u-hen. Chujouteng kai doh'unlang song in seplih un," ati. 11 Hiti chun khopi sunga upa ho leh lamkai ho chun Jezebel lekha a kijih thupeh dungui chun abol tauvin ahi. 12 Amahon an ngol ding asom'un, Nabath chu mipi masanga thupitah in atousah un ahi. 13 Hijouchun mi pannabei mini chu amasanga atousah un, Naboth chu mipi masanga themmo achan Ihonin, "Ama hin Pathen leh lengpa asamsen ahi," ati Ihonin ahi. Hijeh chun ama

chu khopi po langa akaidoh un song in aseplih tauvin ahi. **14** Khopi lamkai ho chun Jezebel komah thu athot un, "Nabath chu aki seplih tai," atiuvin ahi. **15** Chuin Jezebel in hiche thu chu ajah phat in, Ahab jah'ah, "Naboth lengpilei nang kom'a ana joh nomlou chu nahtem? Ven ama athi tai, alengpilei khu na kilah thei ahi tai," ati. **16** Hichun Ahab jong gangtah'in ache suh in Naboth lengpilei chu aga kichan tan ahi. **17** Ahin Pakaiyin Elijah komah thu ahin seitahn ahi. **18** "Samaria a vahompa Israel lengpa Ahab kuh ga kimupi dingin chesuh tan, amachu Jezreel munna Naboth lengpileiya ama a ding akichan pet tah nato ding ahi," ati. **19** Hiche thuhu ahengah seipeh in, "Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, Naboth na tha chu phakhopset lou ham? Hitiapihi anei agou nachom kit nalaiset ding ham? Hitia hi thil nabol jeh in, ui-chaten Naboth thisan ale na'u mun achun nang thisan jong ale di'u ahi," agatisah tai. **20** Hichun Ahab chu Elijah komah apeng jah jengin, "Tuahi kamelma pan, neihung mudoh kit hi tam?" ati, Elijah in adonbut in, "Henge, nangman Pakai mitmu a thilse jeng bolna a nakipeh jing jeh a ka hungkit ahi tai," ati. **21** Hijeh chun tun Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Nangma naval-lhum jing thei manthahna kahin lhun khum sah ding, nangma chilhah te pasal ho chuleh nasohho chujongleh soh hilou ho jong Israel gamsung holai mun hijong leh kasuhmang ding ahi. **22** Keiman Ahijah chapa Baasha insung mite le Nebat chapa Jeroboam insung mite kasuh mang hel banga, nangma insung mite jong kasuhmang ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman keima nei sulunhang behsek jengin chuleh nangin Israel tehi nachonset sah tan ahi," ati **23** "Chuleh Jezebel chungchang ahi, Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, 'Jezreel mun'a gam behkhhat chunga Jezebel taha chu uichan aneh ding ahi," ati. **24** "Ahab insung mite jouse hiche khopi sunga thiho jouse jong chu uicha hon aneh dingu chuleh gam lah'a thiho jouse chu muthong hon aneh diu ahi," ati. **25** Ajinu Jezebel in athu nun jeh'a Ahab min Pakai mitmu thilse bolna a aki pehlut banga kipehlut na koimacha dang aumpon ahi. **26** Athil bolset nasa pen chu, milim doi Amon mite ahou bang uva ahou chu ahipen'e. Amaho hi Israelte lhun masanga Pakaiyin ana deldohn masat nam mite chu ahiuve. **27** Hiche thupeh hi Ahab in ajah phat in, apon abottel in, khaodip pon akisel in, an angol in lunghem tah in khaodip pon chung ah alum in ahi. **28** Hichun Pakajia kon'a thupeh Elijah kom'a ahung lhung kit in, **29** "Ahab khu keima masanga ichangeiya amale ama kisunem'a hitam ti namu em? Aman hichen geija aki suhnem tah jeh in, keiman ka bolgot chu ama damsung in bol taponge, achate cheng leh achilhah chunga bou ka bolding, alenggam kasuhmang ding ahi tai," ati.

**22** Kum thum sung in Israel leh Syria mite kikah'ah gal ana umpon ahi. **2** Hiche jou kumthum lhun in, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa Ahab chu agavil in ahi. **3** Aman avil sung hin Israel lengpan asepaite komah, "Nanghon Ramoth-gilead khopi hi eioha ahi na het uver? Ahinla eihon hiche khopi hi Syriate khut'a kona nunglah dohna dingin imacha inabol pouvin ahi," ati. **4** Chuin aman Jehoshaphat lang chu angan, "Nang in Ramoth-gilead nunglah dohna dinya galsatna a hi neipanhun nomlou ham?" atin ahile, Jehoshaphat in Israel lengpa chu a donbut in, "I-bol a ka pantu da ding ham, nangle kei thakhat ihi chula em, ka sepaite jong na sepi ahi ka sakol ho jong na sakol ahi," ati. **5** Jehoshaphat in, "Ahinla Pakajin ipi asei jem veuhite" tin aseibe kit in ahi. **6** Hichun Israelte lengpan themgao jali hochu akouvin amaho koma chun, "Ramoth-gilead douna gal ka kon ding ham ahi lou leh ka kon lou ding ham?" tin anadongin ahi. Amahon abon uvina a donbut un, "Aphai, kondoh jing in, Pakaiyin galjona napeh ding ahi," atiuv. **7** Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Hiche muna hi hitobang thudoh mama hijong le idoh thei diu themgao adang umlou ham," atin ahi. **8** Israel lengpa Jehoshaphat jah'a, "Hitobanga Pakai koma eidohpeh thei diu kahet mikhat aum nalaiye, ahinlah ama hin kei dingin thilphalou ngen asejien ahi. Ama chu Imlah

chapa Micaiah ahi," tin anadonbut in ahi. Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Lengkhat in hitia chu thu asei ngei ahipo! Aman ipi asei em ngajui hite," ati. **9** Hijeh chun Israel lengpan asepaite khatchu akouvin, "Imlah chapa Micaiah chu gapui lojin," ati. **10** Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu leng vonin akivon lhon in, Samaria khopi kelkot kom changvohma phol munna chun laltouna akido lhonin atoulhon in ahi. Ahab themgaochu amani masanga chun gaouthu aphong phong jeng un ahi. **11** Amaho la'h a khatpen Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah kitipa chun, thih saki lim in asemin hiti hin asamphong in, "Hitihin Pakaiyin asekiye, Hiche thih saki hi nasutna Syriate chu najo ding ahi," ati. **12** Themgao dangho jong athusei chu anom un, hitin aseikit uve, "Ramoth-gilead'a chun kaltou unlangu gal gajou'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin lengpa chu galjona apehding ahi," atiuv. **13** Alangkhat ah, Micaiah koma che asottolpa chun ajah'a, "Ven, themgao dang ho jousen lengpa koma chun galjona ding ngen aseipeh un, nangin jong amaho bang in galjo na ding seipeh in," ati. **14** Ahinlah Micaiah in adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai min'a kasei ahi, Pakaiyin seijin ati bou ka sei ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **15** Micaiah themgao chu lengpa kom alhun phat in, Ahab in jong ajah'a, "Micaiah, Ramoth-gilead douna a kache diu ham ahilouleh kachelou diu ham?" atileh Micaiah in jong jonkap tah'in, "Aphai, chetouvun lang ga jou un, Pakaiyin lengpa galjona nape naveh tai!" ati peh in ahi. **16** Ahin lengpan gangtah in adonbut in, "Pakai thalhenga kakoma thu nasei tengleh thudih bou seijin tia i-jatvei ka ngeh hitam?" atin ahi. **17** Hichun Micaiah in, "Keiman gao'in thilkhat kamu'e, Israelte molchunga kelngoi achingbei tobanga akithe cheh kamun ahi, chule Pakaiyin, a pakaipau akitahit ahitai, tun amaho chu lungmong in sol tauvin," ati. **18** Israel lengpan Jehoshaphat jah'a asaptho jengin, "Kaseipeh sa hilou ham? Amahin, kakom ah thilse tilou thilpha eisei peh khapon ahi," ati. **19** Hichun Micaiah in aseiben, "Ngajin Pakaiyin asekiye! Pakai chu avan sepaite chengin ajet avei'ah aukkum vellun Ama alaltouna a atouve," ati. **20** Pakaiyin, "Ahab hi athi nadinga Ramoth-gilead douna gal kon ding'a koipen atildoh ding ake ding ham?" atile, hichea chun lunggel tamtah aseikhom uvin, **21** Achaina in, Ihagao khat in, Pakai komma chun keiman choudoh ing kate, ati. **22** "Pakaiyin i-nalo got ham?" atile, "Lhagao chun adonbut nin keima che ingting Ahab themgao ho thujou asei diuvin gatil doh ing kate" ati. Hichun Pakaiyin nalolhin ding ahi chenlang gabol tan," ati. **23** "Tun vetan Pakaiyin nathemgao ho koma thujou asei sah ahitai, ajeh chu Pakaiyin na manthah na dinga aphondoh joh ahi," atipeh tai. **24** Hichun Kenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun Micaiah chu ajon in angei phe abehpeh in ahi. "Hoija patna chu Pakaiyin keima eidalhah'a, nang koma bou thu asei jeng ham," ati. **25** Micaiah in adonbut in, "Nangma na insung dan sung khat na aguh'a kisel'a nache tengleh hedoh tan nate," ati. **26** Chuin Ahab lengpan, "Amachu man unlangu khopi gamvaipo Amon kom leh chapa Joash koma puilut un," tin thu open ahi. **27** Keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen songkul'a ana hen unlangu aneh dingin changliah leh tuibou anape un, tin seipeh un," ati. **28** Hichun Micaiah in adonbut in, "Ven nangma damsella nahung kilepou pou leh Pakaiyin keima eimanchah lou hiding ahi," ati, aban aseibe kit in, "Mijousen kathu seiji melchih un," ati. **29** Hichun Israel lengpa Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat teni chu asepaite jouse toh Ramoth-gilead sat dingin akon lhontan ahi. **30** Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat jah'a, "Hitia hi gal mun'a ilut tenguleh koiman eihetdoh lou na dingin kahina khel ing kate, nangin vang naleng von chu kivon tan," ati. Hitichun Israel lengpan ahina akhel in galmut'a alut tauve. **31** Alang khatna Syria lengpan sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai somthum le ni ho jah'a chun, "Israel lengpa bou chu nokhum un adangho chu limsah hih un," ati. **32** Hitichun Syria sakol kangtalai touthem hochun alengvonna kivon Jehoshaphat chu adelkhum go taovin ahi. Amahon, "Hiche khu Israelte lengpa

ahi," tin ahin sam'un ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphat chu ahung penjah phat'in, **33** Sakol kangtalai touthem lamkai ho chun Israel lengpa ahilou ahedoh phat un adel tapouvin ahi. **34** Ahin Syria sepai khat in Israel sepaite lah'a chu agah moh donkap leh Israel lengpa chu a Ompho kikah a chun thal chu alut kha tan ahileh Ahab chun asakol kangtalai tolpa koma chun, "Sakol chu nung tol inlang, hichea kon hin nei toldohn tan," ati. **35** Nihum keijin galchu akisat in, lengpa chu Syria mite lang angan sakol kangtalai chunga chun aki jamin ahi. Athisan chu amaha akon chun tol ah avalhan nilhah lang in ahitan ahi. **36** Nisa chu ahung Ihumphat in sepaiko lah a chun, "Gal i-lel taove, na kihinso thei nading cheh un jam tauvin," tin ahung kisam tan ahi. **37** Hitichun lengpa athitan atahsa chu Samaria a ahin polut'un avui taovin ahi. **38** Hijouchun asakol kangtalai chu Samaria twikul pang ah asop theng un ahi. Pakaiyin ana tep peh bang chun numei kijohho kisilna munna chun athisan chu uicha hon ahung lehgim un ahi. **39** Ahab vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh aman ana tohdoh ho, saih a asahdoh leng inpi ahin khopi ana tundoh ho ahin abonchan Israel lengte thusim kijhna lekhabua chun aki jihlut in ahi. **40** Hitichun Ahab chu athitan ahileh achapa Ahaziah chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **41** Ahab lengpan Israel mite lah'a vai anahop kumli Ihinin, Asa chapa Jehoshaphat in Judah mite lah'a vai anahom pantan ahi. **42** Jehoshaphat leng ahungchan chun kum somthum le nga ana Iking tan ahi. Hitichun aman Jerusalem'ah kum sommile nga vai ana hom'in ahi. Anu chu Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **43** Jehoshaphat chu leng phatah anahi. Amahin apa Asa phat na hinkho hochu anung anajui in ahi. Aman Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jong ana bol in ahi. Ama vaihom sungin kittoi na doiphung hochu ana suhtheng sahpon ahi. Hijeh chun mipi hochun kittoi gantha ana bol nalaiyun chuleh gim namtui jong ana lhut nam jing un ahi. **44** Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpa toh kichamma anasem in ahi. **45** Jehoshaphat vaihom sunga thilsoh holeh a thanei naho chuleh agalsat na ho jouse Judah lengte thusim kijhlna lekhabua aum soh keijin ahi. **46** Apa Asa khanglaiya jong ana chejom peh pasal le numei kijoh ana ummalai chengse chu gamsunga konin ana ban suhmang in ahi. **47** Hichelai khang chun Edom gam'a leng ana umpon. **48** Jehoshaphat in Ophir munna sana podingin kiveina kong innei honkhat ana semdoch in ahi. Ahinlah hiche kong innei hochun agamsung kongkai mun'ah tosetna ana toh jeh un ana kitol masa pouvin ahi. **49** Khatvei chu Ahab chapa Ahaziah chun Jehoshaphat komah, "Keima mite leh nangma mite hon kongtol khom uhen," ana tin ahileh Jehoshaphat ana noni pon ahi. **50** Jehoshaphat chu athi phat in David khopi a apu apate toh anavui khom un ahi. **51** Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat in vai ana homna kum som le sagi Ihinin, Ahab chapa Ahaziah in Israel te lah'a vai anahom pan in ahi. Aman Samaria munah kum ni vai ana hom in ahi. **52** Aman Pakai mitmu in thilse jong ana bollin ahi. Aman hichu anule apa chonchan phalou tah ana jui ahin, chuleh Israelté ana chonset sah Jeroboam chondan hoilou tah chu ana jui ahi. **53** Aman Baal milim doi ana houvin, apa bang in Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana chou lunghang in ahi.

# 2 Lengte

**1** Ahab lengpa thijouvin Moab ten Israel dounan gal ahin sat uvin ahi. **2** Israelte leng thah Ahaziah chu Samaria khopi inchung dan kalbi'a konin ahung ki tang-lhan akiha sukhkah lhej jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun aman Ekron gam mite semthu Pathen Baalzebub houin'ah mi asollin, kadam doh jou ding hinam tin agadoh sah in ahi. **3** Ahin Pakai vantil khat in Tishbe a kona hung Elijah kom'ah – "Chen Samaria lengpa thupole hokhu gakimaito pin lang hitin gaseipeh in, "Israel lah'a hi Pathen umlouva hitam? Nangma ipi dinga Ekronna semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a leng damdoh dingle damdoh louting donga nache ham?" tin gaseipeh tan ati. **4** Tun, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nangin nalupna najalkhun nadalhah louting nathi dentei teiding ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Elijah achen hichu aga seipeh tan ahi. **5** Hichea thupole ho chu lengpa kom agalhun phat'un "I-atileh gang tah a nahrung kilekit'u hitam?" tin nadongin ahi. **6** Amahon adonbutnun, "Mikhat kakom muvah ahungin nangho kilekit uvin lang hiche thuhu lengpa kom'a seipeh un etiuvin ahi," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseije – "Israeltie lah a Pathen umlou hija Ekron gam'ah semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoch ding le nadamdoch louting donga nache uham?" atipeh uvin ahi. **7** Lengpan adongin "Amachu itobang mihem ham? Chule alim chu itobang ham?" tin ana ledoh kit in ahi. **8** Amahon adonbut in, "Amachu asam asaovin chuleh akongah savun kongah akgah'e," atiue. Hichun lengpan jong, "Tishbe akona Elijah hi chula em?" ati. **9** Hijouchun aman sepai lamkai khat chu asepai somnga toh, Elijah manding chun asol tan ahi. Amahon muolchung khatna atoupet agamu uvin ahi, sepai lamkaipan ama kom'a chun, "Pathen mipa lengpa thupeh dungjujin hung kumilhan kihonnu hite," ati. **10** Ahin Elijah in sepai lamkaipa kom'a, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lengghan tin nangleh namite somnga chu sumang hen," ati. Hichun vanna konin meikong ahung lengghan amaho chu athat gamtan ahi. **11** Hijeh chun lengpan mi som nga toh sepai lamkai khat ma asol kit in, sepai lamkaipa chun "Pathen mipa lengpan hung kumilha loihen ati" aga tin ahi. **12** Hichun Elijah in adonbutin, "Keima Pathen mi kahileh vanna konin meikong hung lha henlang nangle namite som nga chu sumang hen," ati. Chuti chun vanna konin meikong ahung lengghan amaho chu athat gam kittan ahi. **13** Avellin lengpan jong athumchan na in sepai lamkai khat mi 50 toh asol kit in ahi. Ahin tuvang'in sepai lamkaipa chu molchungah akal touvin Elijah kengbul'ah akhup boh'in achun akom'a chun atao vin, "Vo Pathen mipa keileh nasothe mi 50 hohi nei hing hoitei teijun. **14** Ven vanna kona meikong hung lenglha chun mi loin chu athat gamtan ahi, tunyang lungset tah in neihing hoiteijun!" atin ahi. **15** Hichun Pakai vantil khatin Elijah kom'ah hitin aseije, "Ama hitoh kumilha khom Ibonin, amahi kicha hihin" ati. Hiti chun Elijah akipatdohnin ama chutoh lengpa kom'ah chun achelhon tan ahi. **16** Elijah in lengpa kom'a chun, "Pakaiyin hitin aseije nangin ipi bolla Ekron mite semthu pathen Baalzebub kom'a nadamdoch ding le nadamdochlu ding thu donga nasolham? Israeltie lah a Pathen umlouva hitam? Hitia hi nachon jih in tua nalupna hi nada lhalhou holding ahitai chuleh nathitei teiding ahi," ati peh tan ahi. **17** Hiti chun Pakaiyin Elijah mang chan aseidohsa athutep bang bangchun Ahaziah chu athitan ahi. Ahaziah chun ama goulou ding chapa aneilou jeh chun asopipa Joram chun ama ban in leng ahung chang tan ahi. Hiche hi Judah leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram leng vaihom kumni channa thilsoh ahi. **18** Ahaziah vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun akisus lut'in ahi.

**2** Pakaiyin Elijah chu chimpei mangchan vanna alahtou ding kuon in Elijah leh Elisha chu Gilgal la kon'in ahung kijot lhonnin ahi.

**2** Elijah in Elisha kom'ah "Nangma hiche mun a hin ana umtan, Pakaiyin keima Bethel chengeija cheding in eiseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hing jing Pakai leh nangma hinlai sen, Keiman nangma kadalha louleh ding ahi!" ati. Hiti chun amani Bethel kho ah akijot lut Ihon tai. **3** Themgao kiloikhom phabep ho chu Bethel'a konin Elisha kom'ah ahung hitin anadong tauve, "Tunia hi Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona alahtouding ahitai ti nahet hinam?" atiue. Elishain adonbutin, "Kahenai, ahin, hiche thua hin thiip beh'in um uvin," atin ahi. **4** Chujouvin Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, "Nangma hikom'a hin ana umtan keima vang Pakaiyin Jericho chan che dingin eideije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbutin kitin, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma na hinjing laisen keiman nadalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun Jericho geijin acekhom kit lhontai. **5** Hijou chun Jericho a konin themgao phabep Elisha kom'ah ahung un, "Pakaiyin napupa hi nanga kona tuni nikhoa hi alah mangding ahitai ti nahet nam?" atiue. Elisha'n adonbut in "Kahenai, ahin thiipbeh in ummun," atin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, Elijah in Elisha kom'ah aseijin "Hichea hin ana umtan ajeh chu keihi Pakaiyin Jordan Vadung geija che dingin aseije," ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Hinjing Pakai leh nangma nahining laisen, Keiman nangma dalha ponge" ati. Hiti chun amani akijot kit Ihon tan ahi. **7** Themgao honho lah'a konin mi som nga acheuvin Elijah leh Elisha Jordan vadung changei akijot Ihon chu agal vet un ahi. **8** Hichun Elijah in aponsil chu ajel tumin twi chung chu ajep a ahileh, vadung chu ahung kikhen in, anilhon chun agalkai Ihon tan ahi. **9** Amani agalkai Ihonphat'in Elijah in Elisha kom'ah, "Keima lahtouva kaum kah'in ipi kabolpeh theiding um am seijin," ati. Chuin, Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma thalheng kahi thei na dingin nalhagao chan hi ajatnri neichan sah in," ati. **10** Elijah in adonbut in, "Nathil thum hi thil hahsatah khat nathum ahi, ahin nangin keima hi nangma kona lahtouva kaum neimua ahileh nathum chun namu ding ahi," atipeh in ahi. **11** Hitia chu amani kihoulim puma akijotpet Ihon chun, pohphungin sakol kangtalai meikong pun in ahung kilah in, meikong lomlah'a chun sakol in ahin kajin ahi. Amani kikah a chun atol lut in, amani chu asep khen Ihon in, Elijah chu chimpanjien van langa apitou tan ahi. **12** Elisha'n hichu amun apengjah jengin, "Hepa! Hepa! Keiman Israeltie sakol kangtalai leh sakol kangtalai tol ho kamun ahi," ati. Chuin Elijah chu lahtouva aum a, Elisha akoma kona amuphah lou phat in Elisha'n lungkham tah in apon chu abot-tel in ahi. **13** Elijah lahtouva amu phat'in, ahung lenglha Elijah poncho chu Elijah in akilah tan ahi. Hijouchun Elisha chu Jordan vadung panga chun ahung kiletan ahi. **14** Aman vadung twi chu Elijah ponchol chun ajep in hitin asartan ahi, "Elijah Pathen Pakai chu hoiya umma ham?" ati. Hichun vadung chu akikhen in Elisha agalkai tai. **15** Jericho a kona themgao kiloikhom ho chu Jericho a konin thilsoh chu agalmu uvin, hiti hin asam tauvin ahi, "Elijah Ihagao chu Elisha chunga achutai," atiue. Amaho chun ama kimipi dingin acheuvin amasanga tol'ah abohkhpun un, **16** "Hepu – nangin thu neipe uvin lang keiho lah a ahatcheh mi somnga in gam mang lah'a hi napupa hol uvinge. Ijem atileh Pakai Ihagaovin molchung ham, phaicham chungham, khatna adalhah maiithei ahi," atiue. Elisha'n adonbut in, "Ahipoi, sol hih in," ati. **17** Ahinlah amahon aseitei tei jingun ahileh, aman aril nomlou phat in, "Aphai sol tauvin," ati. Hichun mi somnga in nthum Ihingset ahol un amupouvin ahi. **18** Elisha chun amaho hung kilekit geijin Jericho a ana um nalaijin ahi. "Che hih un kati hilou ham?" ati. **19** Nikhat hi Jericho khopia lamkai hon Elisha chun ahung kimupiuvin, "Keihon boina khat kanejuve, Hepul" ahung tiuve, "Nangin namu bangin hiche khopi nomtah le hoitah ahi. Ahinla twi ahah in chuleh agam leiset a jong hin ima aputpon ahi," ahung tiuvin ahi. **20** Elisha'n amaho kom'ah, khonthah khatna chi hinchoujin ati. Hichun amahon jong ahinchoijun ahi. **21** Hijou chun, aman hiche khopia sunga twi hunglonlut patna twinah'a chun chi aga seplut in hitin asei tai, "Pakaiyin hitin aseje,

keiman hiche twihi kasutheng tai, hichea kon hin thi nale ga phalou um talou ding ahi," ati. 22 Hiti chun Elisha'n aseibang in hiche nikhoa pat chun twi chu atheng jengtan ahi. 23 Elisha'n Jericho chu adalhan Bethel lam ajontan ahi. Hitia chu lamlen na achepet jing lai chun, hiche khopi sunga kona chapang phabep in atot khum'un noise tah in, "Lutolpa chedoh in, Lutolpa chedoh in atiuvin," ahi. 24 Elisha akihejin amaho chu aven Pakai minnian asamse tan ahi. Hichun gam'ahng lah'a konin Vompi ni ahung potdoh'in chapang somli le ni chu abot tellin athat gamtan ahi. 25 Hichea kon chun Elisha chu Carmel lhang lam chu ajonnin khonungin Samaria langa akile in ahi.

**3** Judah gam'a Jehoshaphat lenggam vai poh kum somle get chan kum chun Ahab chapa Joram in Israel te chunga vai anapon ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum somle ni vai ana pon ahi. 2 Amahin anule apa tobang lom in thilse ana bolpon ahinlah Pathen mitmu'n thilse jeng anabollin ahi. Amahin apan anatundoh Baal houna dia apan anatun khumpi theng teho vang anavo Ihun ahi. 3 Ahijing vag'in Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mipite ana chonset sahna hiche chonsetna chu ana chejompji jingin ahi. 4 Moab mi Mesha lengpa chu kelngoi chi pun sahmi anahi. Amahin Israel lengpahi kumseh a kelngoi sang jakhat chuleh kelchal sang jakhat mul anapehji ahi. 5 Ahinlah Ahab athi phat in Moab lengpan Israel lengpa ana doutan ahi.

**6** Hijeh chun Joram lengpan jong Samaria konin Israel sepai gangtah in ahin toldoh in, 7 Lampia chun Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu thu agah thot'in, "Moab lengpa kei dounan gal ahin boltan ahi, amaho toh kisatna ding ahi neihung panhu theiding hinam?" atin ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat in adonbut in, "Ibola kahung da ding ham? Nangle kei thakhat ih chula am? Kei seipi hochu nang sepai ahin, kasakol hochu nang sakol ahi," ati. 8 Hijou chun Jehoshaphat in adongin, "Hoiche lampi iho ding ham?" atile Joram in adonbut in, "Edom gamthip noiya kona inokhum ding ahi," ati. 9 Hichun Edom lengpan jong ahin jop in, athum'un nisagi sungin gamthip noiya chun avel lam in akitollun ahi." Ahin mihem le gancha dingin twi aenei tapouvin ahi. 10 "Ipi itidu hitam?" tin Israel lengpa chu ahung pengjah jingin ahi, "Pakaiyin hilai mun nahi Moab lengpa jovah dinga hi eihin puilut u hita hila," ati. 11 Ahin Judah lengpan Jehoshaphat in, "I-lah uva themgao jaolouva ham? Aumma ahileh i-iti diuham idoh theiju ahi," ati. Joram lengpa noiya lamkai khat in ahin donbut'in, "Saphat chapa Elisha chu hikom'a aume ati. Amahi Elijah noiya natong ahi," ahin tin ahi. 12 Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Ama koma hi Pakaiyin thu aseiji ahitai," ati. Hiti chun Israelte, Judahte chule Edom leng ho chu Elisha adong din ache tauvin ahi. 13 Elisha'n Israel lengpa kom'ah, "Ipi dinga kei kom'a nahung uham? Nanu le napa themgao kom'a nacheule iti ham?" ati. Hichun Israel lengpa Joram chun ahipoi, "Pakaiyin leng thum hohi Moab lengpan ajodinga eihin puilut'u ahiboung," ati. 14 Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahou Hatchungnung Pakai minna kasei ahi, Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat kaja lou hileh nanghi kadlonlou ding nahi," ati. 15 "Koipen nahuivem, nalah uva semjangsai them naum uvem? Ama chu kakom'a hinpuilut un," ati. Semjang chu asasi peh phat in Pakai thahatna chu Elisha chunga ahung chutan ahi leh, 16 Aman hiti hin asei peh tan ahi, "Pakaiyin aseije, Hiche phaicham hi twi dimna twikul hung hi ding ahi. 17 Nanghon huile go gin najah loudiu ahi, ahinla hiche phaicham hi twi hung dimset ding ahi. Chutengle, nanghon nangho dingle nagancha hole ganhing dangho dinga jong nanei letset diu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. 18 "Ahin hiche hi Pakai dinga imacha ahipoi, ajech chu aman Moab sepaite chunga jong gal najorah diu ahi," ati. 19 "Nanghon akhopiu phalai ho jouse jong chuleh kul kigetkhum hoijong nalah diu, athingphung phalai jeng jong nalah diu, natuhchaidiu, atwikhuh hou jing jong nadip pehdieu agamphalai jouse jong song nadip sahdiu, nasuhmang pehdieu ahi," ati. 20 Ajing nikhon, jingkah gan kilhaina semphat don laitah in, phulou helouvin

twi ahung putdoh tan ahi. Hichu Edom lang ngan ah alongin ahi. 21 Langkhat ah galmi thum, amaho doudin ahung kitol'e tituh Moab miten ajahdoh phat'un, amahon chempai kiko theibep chan geijin gamgi dungjui chun akigol jeng un ahi. 22 Ahinlah ajing jingkah in, atthoudoh un ahile nisa chun twi chung chu akhon ahileh Moab mite ding chun asan in, thisan abangtan ahi. 23 Moab miten asam'un "Hiche kho thisan ahi, galmi thumho khu amaho le amaho kithat touva ahitai - Moab mite cheu hitin athil'u gakichom uhite," akitiuve. 24 Ahinlah Moab mite chu Israelte ngahmun ahunglhun phat'un, Israel galmi hoclu alhaidoh un amaho chu anokhum un, Moab gamgeijin ano uvinachejom'un thil jouse asubei soh jengun ahi. 25 Amahon akhopi houchu asubei jun, agampha laiho jouse chu song in adip'un, atwikhuh hou asubing un, athingphung phajouse aphuh ihuh peh'un ahi. Ajona in Kir-hareseth leh asongpal ho bou aken tauvin ahi, ahin song sep themhon aumkimvel un anokhum tauvin ahi. 26 Moab lengpan gal alai chu amudoh phat'in chemjam lamthei cheh mi jasagi toh Edom lengpa komlang chu phutvang un jamdoh agouvin ahileh ajou tapouvin ahi. 27 Hijou chun Moab lengpan achapa tahpen, ama khel a leng chang dingpa chu aman'in palchunga chun kilhaina dingin akatdoh tan ahi. Hijeh chun Israel chungah lunghanna nasatah ahung chutan ahileh Israelte akinung haijun agamlang uvah akinungle tauvin ahi.

**4** Nikhat hi themgao holah a khatpen ji ana hia meithai khat hi Elisha kom'ah ahungin ahung peng jah jingin, hitin aseije, "Nangma noija na Anatong kajipa chu athitai, aman Pakai agindan chu nangin nahet ahi. Ahinla tuhin sum kabatpa ahungin kacha teni hi soh a kai ding eigo tauvin ahi," ati. 2 Hichun Elisha amanu kom'a chun, "Ipi kabolpeh thei um am! Nainsung'a hi ipi naneijem neiseipeh in," ati. Amanun jong adonbutin, "Olive thao theikhat tilou imacha adang kaneipoi," ati. 3 Elisha'n jong achutia ahileh "Na-insah na-inlhong hakom hihen, nagol napai hakom hijongleh belkeu namuthei chanin batnin galatan," atin ahi. 4 "Chutengle chule nachateni chutoh insungah lut unlangu, kot kikha khum'un," atin ahi. "Chutengle Olive thaachu atheija kon chun bel keoho a chun sunghauvin lang adim phatleh kaidohji jiuvin," ati. 5 Hichun amanun jong aseipeh bang bang chun aboltan ahi. Amanun belchu adim phat phatleh achatenin ahinpelut ji ji lhoni, hiti chun bel jouse chu adipsoh tauvin ahi. 6 Gangtah in Olive thaotwi akoina hojouse chu adim letset tan ahi! Amanun achateni kom'a chun, "Belkhat neihin pehbe lhonin," atileh, "amanin aumtapoi!" atilhonin ahi. Hichun Olive thaojong chu abeitan ahi. 7 Amanun Pathen mipa kom'a chun thilsoh chu aseijin ahileh, aman amanu kom'a chun, "Tun Olive thao chu joh unlangu Nebat'u chu sadoh tauvin chuleh nangle nachateni avalla chu nakivah theidiu ahi," ati. 8 Nikhat hi Shunem khoppi sunga chu Elisha agachen ahileh numei haotah khat anachengin, amanu chun ainna anne dingin akouvin ahi. Hichejou chun hilang chu ahopa channin hilai munna chun an neddingin aki-nga jin ahi. 9 Amanun ajipa kom'a chun, "Ven, hilanga ahung chanle hung kingajipa hi Pathen mitheng khat hitei din katahsan'e, 10 Hijeh chun amading hin inchunga hin indan khat sem hitin lupna khat, dokhang khat, touna khat le thaomei khat koipeh hite," ati. "Chutileh ahung komleh gehthei louding ahi" ati. 11 Nikhat hi Elisha chu Shunem in na chun ahung kile kit'in, ainchung danna chun akaltouvin akicholdotan ahi. 12 Aman asohpa Gehazi kom'a chun, "Hiche Shunem numeinu kom'a khun thukhat kasei nom'e gatin ati," ati. Ama ahung phat'in, 13 Elisha'n Gehazi kom'ah "Amanu chu seipeh in hichangeija eikhohsa hi kakipah lheh jenge ipi kabolpeh ding ham? Lengpa kom'ah ahilouleh asepai lamkaipa kom'ah ipi seipeh leng adeiejem?" ati. Hichun amanun adonbut in, "Ima kangai chapoi kainsung min eive tup nai," ati. 14 Khonungin Elisha'n Gehazi chu adong in, "Amanuhi ipi ibolpeh thei ding ham?" ati. Gehazin adonbut in, "Amanu hin chapa aneipoi, ajipa

jong atehsetai," ati. 15 "Ganung kou kit'in" ati. Numeinu chun ahung kinungle in kotphunga adingin ahi. 16 "Khoivei tuphat leh nangin na anga chapa khat nakipom ding ahi," atipeh e. Amanun "Ahipoi kapu Pathen mipa nei joulhep hih in chuleh nei kimohnepsah hih in," ati. 17 Ahinlah hiche numeinu chun nao ahin voptan ahi. Hiti chun akum kit in Elisha seibang bang chun cha pasal khat aneitan ahi. 18 Hiche chapang chun ahung len jeptan ahileh anule apa chang-at na a chun akithopi ding in agachen ahi. 19 Tohphung in ahung peng jah jingin, "Kaluchang anai Kaluchang anai," ahin tin ahi. Apa chun asohte khat kom'a, "Inlang'a anu kom'a po tauvin," ati. 20 Hichun asohpan jong in'ah apolut'in ahileh anunjong aphei chung'ah apom'in ahi. Ahinla sun ahunghi phat'in athitan ahi. 21 Amanun apo touvin Pathen mipa lupna chunga chun alup sah in kot akhah in, ahin dalhatan ahi. 22 Aman ajipa kom'ah thu athotnui, "Isohte hou khat pen penchu sangan khat toh hinsol'in hitia chu keima Pathen mipa kom'a chu kaga chea ka hung kilekit loina dingin" atin ahi. 23 Amapan, "Tuni tah'a hi ipi che ngajia ham? Tunih ihatthah nikho golvahla ahipon, chuleh cholgah nilah ahipon," ati. Ahinla amanun, "Akhohpoi, phanan te" atin ahi. 24 Amanun jong sangan chungah chun apoh akoidoh in, asohpa kom'a hitin seijin, "Ken thu kapeh ngallou leh gangin nolojin" ati. 25 Amanun Carmel molla um Pathen mipa chu aphaah konin Elisha chun galla konin amanu chun mun Gehazi kom'a chun, "Ven, Shunem ma konin numeinu ahung e. 26 Ihaijal inlang gadongin," "Naji na cha pha pha hinam?" tin gadongin ati. Amanun Gehazi kom'ah, "Aphanai imajouse aphanai." 27 Ahinlah amanu molchunga Pathen mipa kom ahung Ihun phat'in amu masanga tolla abohkup akeng chu atuhtan ahi. Gehazi chun amanu chu kaidoh agotleh Pathen miper, "Suloh hih in, amanu hi lunggim ma ahin, Pakaiyin keima ima eiseipeh hih laiye," ati. 28 Hichun amanun aseijin, "Hepu, nakom'a chapa dia kathum khah em?" Ken kasei louham, "Neidoha bol hiihin chuleh neikimoh nepnah hiihin kati hilouham?" ati. 29 Chuin Elisha chun Gehazi kom'ah, "Gangtahin kigon lang kamol hi choi jinlang che loijin, lampia koimacha kom'a houlimpa hih in, cheloi jinlang chapangpa mai'ah chun kamol hi gakoi lojin," ati. 30 Ahin chapangpa nu chun aseijin, "Hinggaing Pakai leh ngamna hinlaisen nangto ikilhon louding leh keima kainna cheponge," ati. Hichun Elijah toh ahung kilhon lhon tan ahi. 31 Gehazi chu gangtahin ana che masan mol chu chapangpa chunga chun aga koijin ahileh ima atipon ahi. Ahindoh dehloujeh chun Elisha kom'ah ahung kitan, "Chapang chu ahingdoh dehpoi," ahung ti in ahi. 32 Elisha chu ahung Ihun phat'in chapang chu athisa in, themgaopa lupna a chun akijam nalaijin ahi. 33 Ama alutnin achangin kot akikha khum'in Pakai kom'ah atauvin ahi. 34 Hichun chapangpa chunga chun akijam in, amuhleh chapangpa muh asuto in, amitleh amit asuto in, akhut chu chapangpa khut chunga chun akoijin ahi. Hiti chun chapangpa chunga chun akijam in ahileh chapangpa tahsa chun ahung lumdohtan ahi. 35 Hichephat chun, Elisha chu akithoudoh in indansung'a chun arunghchen, hijouchun chapang chunga chun alum kit'in, hichephat chun chapangpa chun sagi vei ahung chi in, chuin amit ahung htahstan ahi. 36 Hijouchun Elisha'n Gehazi chu akouvin, "Chapangpa nuchu gakouvin" ati. Amanu ahung lutphat'in, nachapa hikom'a aum'e kilahtan ati. 37 Amanu chu akipahbehseh jingin akengkhopi muh atuh in chibai aboh jengtan ahi. Hijechun anaochu a-anga akipom'in akum sohtan ahi. 38 Elisha chu Gilgal langa ahung kile in ahileh gamsunga chun kel analhaan ahi. Nikhat hi themgao phabep amasanga ana touvin ahileh amajong asohpa Gehazi kom'ah aseijin, "Meichunga chun bel lentah khat songin lang anchim lhah in ibonchava ineh diuvun hin hon in," ati. 39 Gollhang ho lah'a khatpen chu apotdoh in gamlah'a hampa hollin ache in ahileh, gam umpong dimset in ahinpon ahung kiletan ahi. Aman ahal hallin ataham lhan, nehthei lou thina thei ahilam helouvin belseunga chun

alalah tan ahi. 40 Anchim themkhat chu ahin hom'un khatvei nivei agah temp un ahileh ahung peng jah jengun Pathen mipa anchim mahin thina thei gu aume atiuvin anethei tapouvin ahi. 41 Hichun Elisha'n jong "Changborg thamkhat hinchojun," ati. Ahin choi phat'un aman belseunga chun agah lhah in, "Tun aphatai, netauvin," ati. Hichun imacha aphamo aumtapon ahi. 42 Nikhat hi Baal-shalishah a konin mikhat ahungin Pathen mipa chu chang-hum bora khatle changlhah pheng somni ahin poh pehini ahi. Elisha'n, "Mipi hochu peuvuin nenaovinte," ati. 43 Asohpan jong an ahinsem in, hicheng seh'a hi mihem jakhat jen iti kivah dingham atin ahileh Elisha'n ahin donbut'in mipihon aneh diuvin pedoh'un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseije, "Mijousen neuvintin phabep val nalai ding ahi," ati. 44 Hiti chun mipy hochu apeuvuin ahileh mijouse dingchun a lhingsetn Pakai thusei dungjui jin phabep jong ane val nalaijun ahi.

**5** Syria lengpa hin asepai lamkaipa Naaman hi jabol lheh jingin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amahi amang chan galjona thupi tahtah ana pejin ahi. Ahinla Naaman hi mihang galsatje themtah ana hivang in amahi miphah anahin ahi. 2 Amahin agalsatna a Israel gamhi ana delkhum'in galhing tamthah ahin mat lah ahin nungah chapang khat ana pang khan ahileh ajinno jen ding in anapansah in ahi. 3 Nikhat hi hiche nungahnu hin apinu kom'a, "Kapupahi Samaria um themgaopa khu gaki mupi leh aman aphaah hi aboldampeh tei ding ahi," ati. 4 Hiche Israel a kona nungah chapangnu thusei chu Naaman hin lengpa kom'ah aga lhut tan ahi. 5 Syria lengpan, "Chenlang themgaopa chu ga kimupitan kenjeng Israel lengpa kom'ah nang chung chang ngah lekha thot nange," ati. Hichun Naaman akipatdohin kipa thilpeh dingin dangka pound jasagi le som nga, sana pound jakhat le som nga chuleh pon hoitah tah jatsom akipoh in ahi. 6 Israel lengpa denga alekhajih chun hitin aseijin ahi, "Hiche lekhapum hin kalhachapa Naaman hi kahinsolle ahitheileh aphahna hi hinboldam peh in," ati. 7 Hiche lekhathot hi Israel lengpan asimdoch phat chun avon abottel jingin, hitin aseitan ahi, "Hichepa hin kakom'a miphah khat boldam dinga ahinsol hi kei Pathen kahi beh a, ken mihem kahinsah a kathisah theibe ding ham? Amahin kisat pidina eichouna ahibouve," ati tai. 8 Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha chun Israel lengpan avon abotse jinge ti ajah phat chun hitin thu athot tan ahi, "Ibola lung hang'a nahim? Hiche Naaman chu keikom'a hinsoltan chutileh aman Israelte lah ahin themgao dihtah chu aume ti henante," ati. 9 Hichun Naaman chu asakol tetoh akangtalai toh Elisha kotbullah angahtaauve. 10 Ahinlah Elisha'n amakom'a chun thu agah hotthot'in, "Chenlang Jordan vadunga khun sagi vei gaki delut lechun navunchu hung kiledohin tin chuleh naphahna jong damdoh tan nate," atin ahi. 11 Ahinlah Naaman chu alunghang in, akihai mangin hitin aseije, "Keima geldannin ama hung potdoh intin, eiki mupin tin, kaphahna chungah hin akhut hin peilen tin, Pakai a Pathen min hinpan intin eidamsah ding ham kati ahi," ati. 12 Hiche Israel te vadung ho jouse sanga hi Damascus ahung longlut Abana le Pharpar vadung teni hi phajo lou ding ong? Hichea chu kaki delut leh kadamjing louding ong?" atin Naaman chu akihei mangin lunghang tah'in achemang jengtan ahi. 13 Ahinlah anoija asepaite hochun hetthem sah tei agouvin hitin aseijin, "Hepu themgaopa hin, thil hahsa khat tong dinga nasol leh ibola nabolda dingham? Aman chenlang gakidelut in chutileh nadamding ahi atichu naboljing leh iti ham! atiuvin ahi. 14 Hichun Naaman chu Jordan vadunga agachesuh in themgaopan aseipeh bang bang chun sagi vei aga kidelut in ahileh ahung damdoh in avou jong chapang voutoh abang jing tan ahi. 15 Hijou chun Naaman le aloi hocheng chu Pathen mipa kom'a dingin ahungkile tauvin ahi. Amaho ama sanga adingun Naaman in hitin aseije, "Israel gamtilou vannoi leiset gamdanga hin Pathen aumpoi ti kahe chentai, hijeh chun

nasohpa a konin kipa thilpeh hi nei sanpehtan," ati. **16** Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Keiman kahoujing Pakai minna kasei ahi, keiman thilpeh imacha kilah ponge," ati. Naaman in kilarsahteit agot vang'in Elisha anom pon ahi. **17** Hichun Naamanin, "Aphai ahileh sakol pot-ni po khopset hiche leiset hi ka inlanga kipoh ingtong tuapat'in Pakai kom tilouvin semthu Pathen dang kom'ah kihaina gantha bol taponge," ati. **18** "Ahinilah hiche thilkhat chunga vang hin Pakaiyin eingaidam hen. Hiche kapu lengpa hi Rimmon munna, milimdoi houva ache tengleh keima banjanga kingajai ahin het banga keimajing jong kabokhup teng Pakaiyin nasohpa hi hiche thudolla hin eingaidam hen," ati. **19** Hichun Elisha'n ajah a "Lungmongin chetan" atin, Naaman in jong ainlang ajontai. **20** Ahinlah Pathen mipa Elisha sohpa Gehazi hi amale ama akihouvin, "Kapupan Syria mipa thilpeh khatcha lalouva asoldoh jing hi adihpoi, hingjing Pathen minna kasei ahi keiman del in kating themkhat beh kalah ding ahi," ati. **21** Hiti chun Gehazi hin Naaman anung deltan ahi. Naaman in Gehazi in ahin nungdel chu amu phat in, asakol kangtalajia konchun ahung kumilhan, "Imajouse pha pha a hinam?" atileh, **22** Gehazi in "Aphanai, Ephraim gam'ah konin themgao gollhang ni tutah chun ahung lhonnni ahileh kapupan nakom'a eihinsol ahi. Aman dangka pound som sagi le nga leh pon hoi jatni hi amani peh dingin angaichan hijeh a chu eihinsol ahi," ati. **23** Naaman in jong, "Dangka nasei jatni chu kilah in" atin, ponhoi jong jatni apen sumchu sakaona in achun in asothee mini achoisah in ahi. **24** Kopi chu alhun phat'un Gehazin soh tenia kon chun thilchu alaan amani alesoltan ahi. Hijouchun amachan thil ho chu insunga asel tan ahi. **25** Ama a Pakaipa koma agalut chun Elisha'n, "Gehazi hoiya nacheham?" ati. Aman "Hoikoma kachepoi" ati. **26** Ahinlah Elisha'n, "Naaman asakol kangtalajia kona ahung kumilhah a nakimoto lonna chu keima lhagaova hiche kom'a chu kaum nahet louham? Hiche phat chu sumle pon kilah phat hija, Olive thingbole lengpilei kilahphat hija, kelngole bongchalte kisan phat, soh pasal le soh numei tampil kisanphat mong hi nam?" ati. **27** Hitobanga nachonjeh hin Naaman phahna hi nang le nason napah ho chunga atosoton geijin chuta hen ati. Gehazi chu indan sunga kona agah potdoh leh apum changin aaphahin avunjong buhbang bangin abang let lutijng tan ahi.

**6** Nikhat hi themgao honkhat Elisha kom'a ahung nguvin hitin asejuve, "Nangman nahet ma bang hin nangtoh ikimu to nao mun hi aneobehseh jenge. **2** Jordan vadung langa chesuh uhitin thing gatan uhitin ikikhop khom nadiu munthah khat kisah dohu hite," ahung tiuve. Hichun aman adonbut in, "Aphai, naseibangun bol hite," ati. **3** Amaho lah'a khat in atem'un, "Neihung kilhonpiuvn," ati. Aman jong, "Hung nange," atin ahi. **4** Hichun Elisha jong amaho chutoh akilhon tauvin ahi. Jordan aga Ihun phat'un, amahon thing akitan tauvin ahi. **5** Ahin amaholah'a khat chun thing akitan pet'un aheichang chu vadunga alhahsah tan ahi. Ama jong ahung apeng jah jengin, "Vo hepu, hiche heicha chu mi'a bat ding'a kahin lah ahi," ati. **6** Pathen mipan ahin sejjin, "Hoilai donna nalhah ham?" ati. Aman jong amun avetsah phat chun Elisha'n molkhah alan amun laithah a chu agakholut'a ahileh heichang chu twichungah ahung kiletdohtan ahi. **7** Hichun Elisha'n, "Kilah in," ati, hichun mipan agahsangin akimat an ahi. **8** Syria lengpa chu Israelite toh akisatto laithah chun, aman asepai lamkaite toh akihoutoh un hitin asei uve, "Eihon isepaiteu chu hilai mun khat'a ngahmun kisem ute aktiutive." **9** Ahinlah apettah chun Pathen mipa Elisha'n gangtah in Israel lengpa ana gah hilchah in, "Hichelai munna chun che hihi un ajeh chu Syria ten asepaiteu chu hilai munna chun changpang a ana umdui ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **10** Hiti chun Israel lengpan Pathen mipan aseipehna mun mun'a chun asepaite asolji ahi. Kiging jing'a aum jing thei nadung un, phatseh in Elisha'n Israel lengpa chu aseipeh jingin chule ana hilchah jing in

ahi. **11** Syria lenpa chu hiche chungchang'a hin, alung ahang lheh jengtant, hijehchun aman anoija lamkai pipu hochu akoukhom'in hiti hien aseitan, "Koipen hi galmi langa pang naum uhah? Koipen hin Israel lengpa hi kei tohgon ana seipeh juuhm?" ati. **12** Hichun anoija lamkai pipuho khat'in ahin donbut'in, "Hepu lengpa keiho kahipouve, Israel te lah'a hin Elisha kiti themgao khat aumin, amahin lengpahi ijakai aseipehji ahi. Amahin nachanga najal khunna naumpetna na thusei jouse jong hi ahet ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **13** Hichun lengpan thu ahin pen, "Cheuvinlang amachu hoiya um'aham, gahe chen'unlang keiman ama manding chu kasepaite kasolding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong agahetoh un, "Amahi Dothan na aume," tin ahung seipeh tauvin ahi. **14** Hichun Syria lengpan hiche khopi sung umding'in sepiat tamta leh sakol kangtalai tamta asoltan ahi. **15** Pathen mipa sohpa chu jingpitah in ahung thouvin, pam lang agapotdoh leh sepiat tamta leh sakol kangtalai tamta muntin'ah amutan ahileh, Elisha kom'a chun, "O hepu i-itidng hitam?" tin apeng jah jingin ahi. **16** Elisha'n ama kom'ah, "Kicha hihih, amaho sangin eini panpiho atamjoueve," ati. **17** Hijou chun Elisha jong tauvin, "O Pakai, amit hin hadohsah in lang, hin muchetsah tan," tin tauvin ahileh, Pakaiyin gollhangpa mitchu ahadohsahitan ahileh Elisha vella molpang hochu sakolte le akangtalai ho meikongin atom nadimset in ahi. **18** Syria sepaitee chu Elisha manding'a ahungsuh phat uchun, Elisha tauvin, "O Pakai amaho hi amit'u suhchot pehant," atin ahileh Elisha'n angeh bang bangin Pakaiyin amit'u asuhchot pehant ahi. **19** Hichun Elisha apotdoh in amaho kom'a chun, "Nahung naohi adihtapoi hichehi nahollu khopi chu ahipoi, neihinjui jun, keiman nahol nao kom'a chun napuilit nao vinge" ati. Hiti chun amaho chu Samaria khopia chun apuilit tan ahi. **20** Samaria khopi chu alhunphat'un, Elisha tauvin, "O Pakai tun amit'u hasah kit'in lang kho musah tan," ati. Hiti chun Pakaiyin amit'u ahasah in ahileh amaho Samaria khopi alailunga um ahii akimudoh tauvin ahi. **21** Israel lengpan amaho chu amudoh phat'in Elisha kom'a chun ahin samjah jingin, "Hepa hiche hohi katha gamding hitam? Kathagam ding hitam?" ahintin ahi. **22** Elisha'n ahin donbut'in, "Nathathei louting ahi! Gal-hing'a kiman hohi kithatji ngai em? Anehdio le adondiou joh pen lang apu kom langa le sultan," ati. **23** Hiti chun lengpan ankong thupitah ahin sem'in, ahinehs in, apupau kom langa ale soltan ahi. Hichejou chun Syria galmitae Israel gam ahin nokhum tapouvin ahi. **24** Ahin phat chomkhat set jounin Syria lengpa Benhadad in agalmite jouse atit khom'in Samaria khopi ahin umkhum tauvin ahi. **25** Hijeh chun khopi sunga chun kel lhahna nasatah aumtan ahi. Khopi aumkhum nao chu asot lheh jingtan ahileh sangan luchang khatchu dangka somget in akijoh in, gam louthul til jing jong atena khat hoplia hopkhatna chun dangka nga in akijoh tan ahi. **26** Nikhat hi Israel lengpa chu khopi pal chunga chun avah lelen ahileh numeikhah in ahin kouvin, "Kapu lengpa neihuh in," ahin tin ahi. **27** Chuin aman adonbut in, "Pakaiyin nakithopi loulel keiman ipi kabolpeh thei ding ham? Keiman changvoohna pholla konin changla kanei tapon, lengpi twijong aheh lhahna a konin kanei tapon hoiya ipi kalaha'nang kapehding ham?" ati. **28** Ahin lengpan adongin "Ipi ham nahahsatna," tin adongin ahileh amanun adonbut, "Hiche numeiu hin kakom'ah ahungin tunin nang chapa chu nehitin jingleh keichapa nena hite atin," ahi. **29** Hijeh chun keichapa kakihon lhonin kane lhontai, aijinjin ama chapa kitha hitin neta hite katilhe, aman akisel mangtai," ati. **30** Hichun Lengpan hiche thuhu ajah doh phat'in lunghangtah in apun abbottel jingin ahi. Hiti chun lengpa palchunga ava lena a chun mipi hon khaodip pon akisil chu amuvin ahi. **31** Lengpan apengjiah jingin, "Tuni tah ahi Elisha luchang katan loulel Pathen'in keima eithat jinghen" tin akihahsel jah jengtant ahi. **32** Hitia chun lengpan akoudia mi asol chun, Elisha chun Israel upa hotoh ainsungah ana toukhom'un, akoupa chu ahunglhun masang in Elisha'n upahojah

achun, "Hiche tolthat pakhun keirol tang dingin mikhat ahin sollin ahi. Ama ahunglun tengleh kot kamkhum mun hin lutsah hih un, ama nunga apupan ahin juipai ding ahi," ati. **33** Elisha'n hitia thu asei jinglai sung chun thupole pachu ahung lhung paitan, chule lengpa chun aseipajin, "Hiche lungkhanna hojouse hi Pakajka kon ahi, chuti ahileh kon Pakai chu iti kanga jing nahlai ding ham?" ati.

**7** Elisha'n adonbut in, "Pakai thupeh ngajjin! Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tупутан джингтэнг ле Самария тил кижхона мун'ах антуйтах чу атена хат димчу дангка кхатна кижходинг, сакол чаага атена дим ни jong дангка хат динга hung kijoh ding ahi," ati. **2** Hichun lengpa kithopi jing asepai lamkaipa chun Pathen mipa jah a chun, "Pakai amatah in vanna kona van bangkot ahondoh a, hitobang thilchu abol ding hijongleh hithei mong ding hi nam?" atin ahileh Elisha'n jong adonbut in, "Athilsoh ho chu namit tah a vang namu ding ahin, khatcha naneh kahh louding ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **3** Tun khopi kelkot lutna kom'ah miphah li ana um'in ahi. Amaho chu khat le khat akidongto uvin, "Eiho hi thi ngah mai maja ihiti tou thim jingdui hitam?" akitiuvin ahi. **4** "Eiho hitia hi ium uleh anngol'a ithi teidiu ahi, khopi sunga lut jong leuen kel-khoh jeh a ithi thou thou diu ahi, hijehchun Syria sepaite kom'ahin kipelut jing leuen eihing hoi maitheiju ahi, ijemtia eitha jingu jongleth ithi thou thoudiu ahin, hichu phajolou ham?" akitiuve. **5** Hiti chun jingpi phalvah-in amaho Syria ngahmun ah alut tauvin ahi. Hitia chu angah munna agalut uleh koimacha ana umpon ahi, **6** Ajeh chu Pathen'in sakol lhaigin leh sakol kangtalai lhaigin chule sepaite tamtahang nading a ana jamdoch gam'ah ahitauve. **8** Miphah hochu ponbuh sungkhatna alut'un chuleh khat'ah alut'un aneuvun adon'un, sana dangka leh ponho akichom'un aksel'un ahi. **9** Ajonan amaho akithouvun, "Ibol uhi adih tapoi, tunihi nikhopha khat ahibouve, hichehi eihon mitoh ichankhom lou uhi adihpoi, eihon hitia hi jing geija iche piuva ahileh hamsetna itotei diu ahi. Hijeh chun hung'un eiho cheu hitin lengte khopi sunga miho gahetsah uhite," akitiuvin ahi. **10** Hiti chun amaho acheuvin khopi sunga kelkot ngah ho chu thilsoh ho agahetsah tauvin ahi. "Keiho Syria mite ngahmun na kalut'un ahile koimacha anaum tapon ahi! Sakol hole Sangan ho ana ikihen nalajjin, ponbuh ho jong abang bang in ana um'in, mihem koimacha anaum tapon ahi," atiue. **11** Hichun kelkot ngahho chun khopi sunga miphah lah'a chun hasap in asamphong tauvin ahi. **12** Lengpa chu jan khangkim in alupna a konin ahung thoudoh in, anoija lamkai pipui ho kom'a chun hitin aseitan ahi, "Keiman thilsoh ho hohi, Syria mite hin eiho an ngolla ium uhi ahet ahin, hijeh a chu angah mun u adulhalh uva gamlah'a gakisel'ah ahieu. Amaho hin khopi idalhalh uva ipotdoh tenguleh eihohi ahinga matna khopi chu lonkhum ding atiu ahi," ati. **13** Anoija lamkai holah'a khat chun ahin donbut'in, "Ipi hileh eihon gakholtok poupon uhite. Sakol athimoh nga hokhu mangchao hitin akholtok ding sol'u hite. Ijemtia achung'uva thilkhat ahungso tah jongleth, hilai mun ah umjeng leu eiho chengto ithikhom thou thoudiu ahin, akhoh dehpoi," ahin tin ahi. **14** Hiti chun sakol kangtalai nichu agongun lengpan Syria sepaite chunga thilsoh chu gakholtok dingin asol tauvin ahi. **15** Amaho Jordan vadung geijinacheuvin Syria sepaite ponho, manchahho ajamcheh nauva apai thanghou chu aga mu uvin ahung kile un, lengpa kom'a aseitaувин ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Samaria khopi miho chu alhaidoh un, Syria te ngahmun chu agachom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun antuitah tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khat aman'in chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khat man'in, Pakaiyin ana tepbang bang chun akijoh tan ahi. **17** Lengpan a sepaite lamkaipa chu kelkot na mipi ting ding

chun ana pansah in ahileh mipi hon anolu uvin, achorlih tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Pathen mipan ain na hung lengpa kom'a ana phondoh tobang bang chun ana sohdoh tan ahi. **18** Pathen mipan lengpa kom'achun, "Jing nikho tuphat dontah leh antui tah chu atena dim nga chu dangka khatna kicho ding chuleh sakol chang atena dim som chu dangka khatna kicho ding," anati ahi. **19** Hiche pet tah'a chu lengpa noija sepaite lamkai pachun, "Pakaiyin vanna van bangkot jouse ahon lhahding hijongleh hithei ponte ana tin," ahileh, Pathen mipachun, "Nangin thilsoh chu na mittah a namu ding ama vang naneh mantah louting ahi," ana tipeh chu, **20** Alollhina anahitai, ajeh chu mipihon amachu kotphung ah chun ana chonlih tauvin ahi.

**8** Elisha'n achapa thisa ahindohsa peh numeineu kom'ah chun hitin anasejin ahi, "Na insungmite kipuijin lang munchom dang khatna chetan ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel chunga kum sagi kel alahah sahding ahi," ati. **2** Hijeh chun Pathen mipan aseibang bangin numeineu chun aboltan ahi. Amanun ainsung mite apuidohin Philistine gam'ah kum sagi aga cheng tan ahi. **3** Kellhah akichai jouvin Philistine gam'ah konin ainlam ah ahung kile kit tan ahi. Ain leh agam nungmu kitna dingin lengpa kom'ah achen ahi. **4** Hitia chu amanu lengpa kom'a agalut chun, lengpa chu Pathen mipa sohpa Gehazi chutoh ana kihoulim pet ahin, lengpa chun Gehazi kom'ah chun, "Elisha thilbol kidangho phabep neiseipeh in," anatin ahi. **5** Chule Gehazi chun, Elisha in chapang thisa khat ahindoh sah kit thu chu ana seipeh in ahi. Hichepet tah chun hiche chapangpa nuchu lengpa kom'ah tao dingin ahunglut in ahi. **6** Lengpan numeineu chu adongin, "Hichu dih hinam?" ati. Hichun amanu athusim chu aseipeh tai. Chuin lengpa anoija natong pipui ho khat chu akouvin numeineu thil le lo hochu ale chan kitna dinga agontoh peh dingin anganse tan ahi. **7** Elisha chu Ben-hadad damlouva alupna Syria khopi Damascus a chun achen ahi. Mikhat in lengpa kom'ah chun Pathen mipa ahunge tia aseipeh phat chun, **8** Lengpan Hazael kom'ah chun, "Kipa tilpeh khat chu choijinlang Pathen mipa chu gaperlang, chule hiche kanat na akona hi kadamdh ding hi nam? tin eiga dohpeh in atia eihinsol ahi," atin ahileh, **10** Elishan adonbut in, "Chenlang hiti hin gasei peh tan, nangma nadamdh teiding ahi, tihhi Pakaiyin atahbeh in eimusah in ahi, ahinla amavang thitei ding ahi!" ati. **11** Hichun Elisha'n Hazael chun nommo asah tokah sen mittha louhellin avechang mellin, chujouvin Pathen mipa chu ahung kaplha jengtan ahi. **12** "Ipithu hitam kapu!" tin, Hazael'in adongin ahileh, Elisha in adonbut in, "Nangman Israelte chunga thil tijat um tahtah hohi nahin tohding kahen ahi. Nangin kul kiget khum akhophou hou nahin hal lhahding, agollhanghou chemjamma nahin ban satilih gamding, achapang teu toltoh nahin chotnat ding, anumei hou agailai nahin khojalding hi kahe in ahi," ati. **13** Hazael lin adonbut in, "Keitobang imacha hilou khat mai maijin chutobang thil nasa chu katoh thei ding ham?" ati. Ahin Elisha'n adonbut in, "Nangma Syria leng nahung hiding ahite Pakaiyin eimusah in ahi," ati. **14** Hazael in Elisha adalhan lengpa kom ah akile kittan ahi, hicun lengpa jong ama kom ah chun, "Elisha ipi nahin seipeh em?" tin anadongin ahi. Hazael in adonbut in, "Nangma hi nadamdh tei ding ahi tin aman eiseipeh e." ati. **15** Ahinlah ajing nikhon Hazael in ponlum twiya asu-kotin amai akhun ahi tokah in amai ah akhuden pehant ahi. Hijouchun Hazael chun Syria te leng achangin Benhadad akheltan ahi. **16** Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram vaishom kum nga channa in Judah te leng Jehoshaphat chapa Jehoram min Judahte chunga vai ana homin ahi. **17** Jehoram hi leng ahung hichun ama kum somthum le ni ana lhingtan amahin Jerusalem mah kum get

lengvai anapon ahi. **18** Jehoram hin Israel lengte chonchan ajuijin Ahab lengpa phatmo tobang'in aphamon ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab chanu ho lah'a khat ana kichenpin ahi. Hiti chun Jehoram hin Pakai mitmu'n thilsejing ana bollin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pakaiyin Judah mite ana sumang nompon ahi, ajeh chu aman David toh ktepna ana neijin achilhah ten vai ahopjom ding chule atiih a thaomei banga vahjing denga anatep peh ahi. **20** Jehoram vahom sungin, Edomten Judah dounan gal ahin bollun, leng atum'in ahin kitundoh tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun Jehoram in asakol kangtalai chengse chutoh akon un Zair khopi aga nokhum tauvin ahi. Ahin Edom miten asakol kangtalai chule gal lamkaiho chu ahin umkhum tauvin ahileh ama jong jan noiya chun apotdohin amaho chu jan muthim noiija chun adelkhum min ahi. Ahinlah Jehoram chu asepaiten ajam sannun ainlam uvah ana jam san tauvin ahi. **22** Hitihin Edom miten tuni changeiyan Judah a konin chamlhatna ana mutauvin ahi. Libnah khopi injong hichephat sunga chun kiphinna ahin neijun ahi. **23** Jehoram vahom sunga thilos holeh natoh dohho jouse Judah lengte thusim bua akijhult soh kejijn ahi. **24** Jehoram athi phat chun, David khopia apu apate toh akiwui khom'in ahi. **25** Ahab chapa Joram lengvai poh kum somle ni channa a hin, Jehoram chapa Ahaziah hin Judah chungah lengvai ana po in ahi. **26** Ahaziah hi leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhingin chuleh amahin, Jerusalem ah kum khat vai ana hom'in ahi. Anchu Israel leng Omri tunu Athaliah ahi. **27** Ahaziah chun Ahab lengpa insung mite chondan dihlou chu ana juiyin ahi. Aman Pakai mitmu'n thiphalou ngen ana bollin ahi. Ajeh chu aman Ahab insung ana kichenpi in ahi. **28** Ahaziah hin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Joram chun Ramoth-gilead munnah Syria lengpa Hazael te kisat dingin ana pan khompi in ahi. Syriaten Joram lengpa chun gal kisatna munnah ana kisuhkhah jeh chun, **29** Jezreel langah akisuh khahna a adamna dingin ana kinunglen, Ramoth kho ah ana lamto un ahi. Hitia chun Joram ana kisuhkhah jeh'in, Judah lengpa Ahaziah chun ama veding in Jezreel langa anachen ahi.

**9** Alangkhat'ah Elisha themgaovin thempu kiloikhom ho lah a mikhat chu akouvin ama kom'ah chun, "Kholjin din kigon" chuleh, "Olive thao bom khat kichoijinlang Ramoth Gilead langa chen, **2** Hichea chun Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chun gaholdoh inlang aloiholah a konin indan sungnung khatna koulut in, **3** Chule aluchungah thao nunlang, hiti hin seipeh in, 'Pakaiyin nanghi Israelte chunga leng dia thao kanu nahtai,' tinlang chujoutengleh kot hong inflang nahinkho huhnan jamdoh loi jingin, tin aseije," tipeh in **4** Hiti chun themgao gollhangpa chun akiseipeh bang bangin Ramoth Gilead lam'ah achetan ahi. **5** Ama hiche mun agalhan chun, Jehu chun sepai lamkai dan hotoh ana toukhompot un agamudoh in ahi. Hichun aman jong, "Keiman nang dingin thupeh khat kahinpoi, atileh keiho koipen dingin em?" tin Jehu chun ahin dongin ahi. "Lamkaipu nang ding ahi," tin adonbut in ahi. **6** Hichun Jehu'n adangho chu ahindalhan insunga chun aluttan ahi. Hichun themgao gollhangpa chun Jehu luchunga chun thao asunghan, hiti hin aseipeh tai, "Hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen in asei ahi, keiman Pakai mite Israel chunga leng ding'a thao kanu ahi," ati. **7** "Nangin napupa insung mite nasuhmang ding hitia chu keiman Jezebel in kathemgao hole Pakai sohte athagam na phu chukalah ding ahi," ati. **8** "Ahab insung mite jouse natha gam soh holding ahi. Keiman achilhah pasal jouse, asohte le asoh hilou pasal jouse Israelte chenna muntinna kasuh mangding ahi," ati. **9** "Keiman Nebat chapa Jeroboam insungleh Ahijah chapa Baasha insung kasuhmang banga Ahab insung jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **10** Jezreel munna gambeh khatna Ahab jinu Jezebel chu uiucha in anehding koiman amanuhi avui louding'u ahi," tin aseipeh tan ahi. **11** Jehu chun asepai lamkaiho kom'a ahungki nungle kit in ahile amaho lah a mikhat chun, "Hiche mingolpa chun ipi asei ham? Aphamo umlova hinam?" atileh,

Jehu'n adonbut in "Hitobang miho thusei dingchu nahetsao hichula," atin ahile amahon, **12** "Nangin thilkhat na-im e, neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. Hichun Jehu'n amaho chu aseipeh tan ahi, "Aman kakom'ah Pakaiyin hitin aseipeh, keiman nangma hi Israelte chunga leng dinga thao kanu nahtai," atin ahi. **13** Hichun amahon akengto noi uvah pon aphaovin kelchal ki amut'un, "Jehu leng ahitai!" atiuve. **14** Nimshi chapa Jehoshaphat chapa Jehu chun Joram lengpa dounan gal abolitan ahi. Joram hi Ramoth a Gilead munna Israelte huhna dia Syria lengpa Hazael sepaite toh kidouva umma ahi. **15** Ahinlah Joram lengpa chu gal kisatna a ana kisukha in, akisuhkhah naho kijen dam dingin Jezreel la kinunglea ahi. Hichun Jehu in akinaipi ho kom'a chun, "Nanghon leng dinga neidei uleh keiman thilsoh hohi Jezreel la miho agahet sah louna diuvin hiche khopia konin koima pot sah tahih un," atin ahi. **16** Hijou chun Jehu chu asakol kangtalai achun atouvin Jezreel munna damlouva kijenna um Joram kimutopi dingin achetan ahi. Judah lengpa Ahaziah jong hiche munna chu Joram vedinga ana che ahi. **17** Jezreel kulpai chunga khosatna a konin khongahpan Jehu le aloihoh chuh ahung'uchu agalmun, Joram kom'a chun ahin sammin, "Keiman sepai honkhat ahung kamun ahi!" ati. Hichun Joram lengpan thu apen, sakol chung toukhat soldoh inflang chamma thudol a hung hinau vem gadohsah in," ati. **18** Hichun sakol toukhat alhaidoh in Jehu koma chun agadongin "Lengpan iti-dolla nahung ham? Chamma thudol a nahung hinam? Ahenom e," agatin ahileh Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamma chu ipi ding nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. Hichun khongahpan Joram lengpa kom'a chun, "Sottol pa chun amaho akimupin ahung kile tapoi," tin aseipeh tai. **19** Hichun lengpan sakol chunga tou anichanna asoldoh kit'in, amachun akom uva, "Lengpan chamma thudol a nahung u hinam? Ahenom e," tia agadoh a ahileh, Jehu'n adonbut in, "Chamma ipinga nati ham? Neihin juitan," ati. **20** Hichun kho-nghapoh chun ahin sam'in, "Sottolpa chun amaho akimupin ahinla ama ahung kile tapoi! Ahunga khu Nimshi chapa Jehu toh abange, asakol tildankhu aham vevu jinge," ati. **21** Hichun Joram lengpan thu apen "Gangtah in kasakol kangtalai chu gotsan koijin!" ati. Hiche jouchun Israel lengpa Joram leh Judah lengpa Ahaziah chu Jehu toh kimuto dingin asakol kangtalai chungah ahung kijot doh Ithonin ahi. Ama nin Jezreel munna Nebot gam munna chun agakimupi Ibon tan ahi. **22** Joram lengpa in adongin, "Jehu chamma thudol a nahung hinam?" tia adohleh, Jehu'n, "Nanu Jezebel semthu pathen houna hole doithu sapna in in eium kinvel laiseuve chamma iti umthei ding ham?" tin ana donbut in ahi. **23** Hichun Joram lengpan sakol ale hajin ajam in, Ahaziah lengpa kom'ah "Leng mun chu ahi, Ahaziah!" atin ahi. **24** Ahin Jehu chun, athalpi a agah kap a ahileh, athalpi chang chu Joram lengkou teni kikah a alut in, hiche thalchang chun alungchangtah akhan asakol kangtalai chung'a chun alhu lhop in, athi dentan ahi. **25** Chuin Jehu chun anoiya pipu pa, Bidkar kom'a chun, "Atahsa chu Jezreel la Naboth gambih sunga chun lehlut tan," ati. "Apa Ahab nunga Sakol a ina lhailai chu nagel doh em? Pakaiyin ama douna a hitia hi ana phondoh sa ahitai," ati. **26** "Pakaiyin, janhia Nebot le achate atha kamitchang tah a kamu jeh a, hiche gambeh chunga hi keiman aphi kalah ding ahi tin Pakaiyin ana kihahsel in ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseibang bangin Naboth gamsung a chun lelut tan," ati. **27** Chuin Judah lengpa Ahaziah in thilos amu phat in, amajong Beth-haggen lamlen langa ajamtan ahi. Ahin Jehu'n amachu adallin, "Amajong kaplih un," ati. Hiti chun amahon jong Ahaziah chun Ibleam koma um Gur lang kaltouna laitah a chun ana kaplih un, ahin Megiddo geijin anajam phei peh in, hikomma chun ana thiden tan ahi. **28** Asohnen athilong chu asakol kangtalai in apouvin, Jerusalem alhut un David khopia apu apate kiuuina a avui tauvin ahi. **29** Ahab chapa Joram lengvaipoh kal kum somle khat Ihin kum chun Ahaziah chu Judah chunga leng ana chang in ahi. **30** Chuin Lengpa nu Jezebel

chun Jehu chu Jezreel lah ahunge tituh ajah phat chun amit teni ajem hoisel in, asam akipojolsel in, bangkot a konin agahven ahi. **31** Jehu chu khopi kelkot ahunglut jouchun, amanur jong hasap in ahinsam in, "Tolthatpa chamma thudol a hung nahi hinai mo? Apupa Zimri thatpa tobang nahi," ati. **32** Jehu chun chunglang agahvet leh bangkot a chun amanu agah mun, hitin asam in ahi, "Keilam a panga koi koi nahiuvem?" tia agah sap le, nukiso mi nile thum'n ahin uevin ahi. **33** Hichun Jehu'n jong, "Amanu chu hinsep lhaovin," atin ahileh amanu chu bangkota konin ahin sonlauvin, athisan chu bang hole sakol chungah chun akithe tho jingin ahi. Jehu'n atouna keng'ah chun achon mat jingin ahi. **34** Chuin Jehu chu khopi sunga chu alut'in, anen adon'in ahi. Hiche jouchun, "Khattou cheuvin lang sapsel chang hiche numei nu hi gavui tauvin, ajeh chu amahi leng chanu ahi," ati. **35** Ahin amaho chu avui ding'a achedoh uleh, amahon, alugu, akeng chuleh akhut teni tilou adang amu tapouvin ahi. **36** Chuin amaho ahung kile uvin Jehu kom'a aseijun ahileh, "Pakaiyin Tishbe khoa alhachapa Elijah kom'a anasei chu guihung ahi tai, Jezreel khosung'a Jezebel tahsa hi uichan aneh hiding ahi," atia ana chu ana hilchen in ahi. **37** "Chujongle Jezebel tahsa chu Jezreel khosung'a chu jun le eh banga kitchech ding, koimachan hiche hi Jezebel kitinu chu ahi tia ahetdoh lou ding'u ahi," ati.

**10** Ahab in cha som sagi aseijun amaho chu Samaria khopi sunga achengun ahi. Hichun Jehu in Samaria khopi sunga upa ho le lamkai pipu hokom leh Ahab chate chingtup ho kom mah lekha anathot'in hitin aseije, **2** "Leng chate chu nakom' uvah aum'in, chule sakol kangtalai holeh sakol ho chujongleh kul kigetkhum khopi le manchah ho jong nangho khutna aum'in ahi. Hiche lekha hi namu phat phat uleh, **3** Napi chapate lah a chun alohling pentah khat nalengpa diuvin lhengdoh uviv lang chutengle, Ahab son le pahte huhna-a galsat dingin ana kigongun," atin ahi. **4** Ahinlah amaho kitchatna adimjing tauvin, "Hichepa masanga hin lengning ana ding joupoi ti eihon iheuvin ahi! Achutia ahileh eihon ipi iboljou diu ham?" aki tiuvin ahi. **5** Hijehchun, leng inpileh khopi sunga vahorni holeh upa ho, chuleh lengpa chapate vesu'a panghon Jehu kom'ah hitin lekha ana thot'un ahi. "Keihohi nasohte kahiuvin nangin bollin nati ti chu bolding kahiuve. Keihon koima leng dingin koima lheng pouvinge. Ipi hijongleh nangin phante natiti chu bol jingin atiuvin," ahi. **6** Jehu'n anichan na in adonbutna lekha athatnoin, "Nangho keilanga napan uva, kathu nangai diuleh napupau chapate luchangho chu Jezreel mun'ah jing tuphat donleh hinpoavin," atin ahi. Hiche leng chapate som sagi hohi anelai uva patna Samaria lamkai hohin khoukhah u ahi **7** Hiche lekha chu ahung Ihun phat in leng chapate som sagi hochu lamkai hon athat tauvin ahi. Amahon aluchangu chu pocha sunga aheng'un, Jezreel munna Jehu kom'achun ahi pelut tauvin ahi. **8** Sottole ho lah a khat chu, "Leng chapate luchang chu ahinpo tauve," tin Jehu koma ahung seitauve. Jehu'n thu apen, lomni in se uviv lang khopi lutha kelkot achun koi unlangu jingkah hunghun tokah in hilaichun dalha tauvin," ati. **9** Ajing nikho jingkah in ama apotdohnin avella hung kikhoni mipiho lah'a chun aboulim in, aman amaho kom'a chun, "Nangho koimachan thepmona nanei pouve, kapupa douna a thilgong le athat a chu keima kahi. Ahinlah ama ho cheng hi koitha hija ham?," atin ahi. **10** "Pakaiyin Ahab insungmite chung chang ana phondoh hochu guihung teiding ahi ti nanghon naheuve. Pakaiyin asohpa Elijah mangcha a hiche thilsoh dinghi ana phondohsa ahitai," ati. **11** Hijou chun Jehu in Jezreel sunga cheng Ahab insung mite jouse, anojia natong lamkai pipui ho jouse, aman ana kigolngaipe leh athatemu ho jouse athatgam sohkei tan ahi. Hiti chun Ahab kitipahi ason apah khatcha ahingah aum'tapon ahi. **12** Hiche jou hin Jehu chun Samaria lang ana jontan ahi. Aman akalson na-ah kelngoi chingho Beth-eked munnah, **13** Judah lengpa Ahaziah insung

mite toh akimoto uviv, aman, "Koi nahiuvem?" tia adohleh, amahon aji hohi, "Leng Ahaziah sopite ho kahiuvin, Ahab lengpa chapate hole lengpa anu chapate ho villa kahung u ahi," atiuve. **14** Hichun Jehu'n asepaite kom'a chun, ahing'a amat diuvin thu apen, chuin amahon mi somile chu aman un, Beth-eked twikul munna chun athatgam tauvin, khatcha jong ana hinghoi pouvin ahi. **15** Jehu in hilai munchu agah dalhah phat'in, Recab chapa Jehonadab chun ahung kimupin ahi. Amani akichibai jou lhorin Jehu in akom'ah, "Keima nang kom'a kakitah banga nang jong kei kom'a nakitah hinam?" atileh, Jehonadab in jong, "Kakitahnahi," ati phat in Jehu in jong, "Chuti ahileh nakhut neihinpen," ati ahileh, Jehonabab minjong akhut ahinpen ahileh Jehu in jong asakol kangtalai chungah agah kaidohin, **16** Jehu in akom'a asejin, "Tun hungan Pakajia katomngaina hung vetan," ati. Hiti chun Jehonadab toh akilhonkhom lhor tai. **17** Jehu Samaria agalhun phat'in Ahab insungmi amoh ana-ummalai hochu abonchan athat sohkeijin ahi. Hiche Pakaiyin Elijah themgao mangcha'a ama kitedna dungujuja chu atoh ahi. **18** Hijou chun khopi sunga mipi jouse chu akou khom'in akom' uvah ajah uvah, "Ahab in Baal doi ana hou chutoh keiman kahou didan chutoh kibang maiding ahipoi," ati. **19** Hijeh chun Baal doi hou holeh tempuhu chuleh themgao hokulkhom soh keijun. Baal hou jouse chu koima panda thei ponte, ahung kim sohkei nadiuvin ana chinglhi in ahi. Ajeh chu aman, "Keiman Baal doilim houna a hi kilhaina thupitah kabolding ahi," ati. Ahinlah Jehu chun Baal doi houho jouse subhangna dingin mipi kikhopna thupitah gong'un tin thu apen, hiti chun mipi hon jong agongun ahi. **20** Aman Israelte chenna gam pumpia Baal houho gakoukhom dingin mi asollin ahi. Hijeh chun Baal doi hou ho jong akidalha khatcha jong um louvin ahung soh keijun ahi. Hiti chun Baal doi houna hou-in chu muntin alodimsoh hel jingun ahi. **22** Jehu in Vonchol vesuipa jah'a chun, Baal doi houva hung jousen hiche ponchol hi khatjoh joh akivon tei dingin aseipeh in ahi. Hijeh chun aman jong ponchol chu ahomdoh tan ahi. **23** Hijou chun Jehu chu Recab chapa Jehonadab chutoh Baal doi houna in na chun alut lhor tan ahi. Jehu in Baal doi hou ho kom'a chun, "Hiche munna hi Baal doi houho bou umding ahi, ahinlah Pakai houho vang naum sahlu heldiu ahi," ati. **24** Hiti chun amaho chu kitihoina gantha dingleh hal namna boldingin houin sunga chun adimset jeng tauvin ahi. Jehuin amite som get ho chu phatah'in ahilchah in inpolang'a chun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Jehu in ajah uvah, "Ama hohi khat nalhaso jong uleh nahinkhou kilading ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **25** Jehu in kilhaina gantha leh halnam chu achaiphait'in ama nojia lamkai holeh sepaipo chu thu aepapaijin, "Lut unlang abonchauvin thatgam tauvin khatcha jamdoh sah hihun," ati. Hichun amaho jong alut'un, achemjam'un athat gam tauvin ahi. Lamkai holeh sepaipo chun atahsa uchu polang'a ahin kaidoh'un ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehu mite chu houin sungnung munthenga chun alut'un, **26** Amahon Baal doi ahounau adoikhomho jouse jong ahin pudoh'un ahal lha tauvin ahi. **27** Amahon ahin putdoh u Baal houna doikhomho jouse jong chu avochip'un Baal hou in jong avolhu uviv mipi ehhuh in amang'un tuni geijin akimang nalaijin ahi. **28** Hiti hin Jehu in Israelte lah'a konin Baal doi kihouna jouse chu ana subejin ahi. **29** Ahinlah aman Bethel leh Daan akona Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel mite chonset na a anapuilit na sana kisem bongnou lim houna chu ana sumang tapon ahi. **30** Ahijingwang'in Pakaiyin Jehu kom'ah, "Kathuveh nanitna Abah insung nasuhmang jeh'in nabol phalheh jinge. Hijeh chun nachilhah ten khang li geija lengmun ahinlo diu ahi," atipeh tai. **31** Ahinlah Jehu Pakai Israel Pathen danthu chu alungthim pumpin ananitpon ahi. Jeroboam min Israelte anachonset sahna a konin kile hei sahding ana gopon ahi. **32** Hiche phatlaith chun Pakaiyin Israel lenggam chu ana lhekkeh pantan ahi. Hazael lengpan hiche gam chu mun

phabep ana gal in ana kilah tan ahi. **33** Agamlah hochu solang Jordan napat Gilead gampump, Gad gam pumpi, Reuben leh Manasseh gam pumpi ahop'in ahi. Aman Aroer khopi a patrin Arnon phaicham akon'in sahlang gamkaija Gilead leh Bashan changei ana lan ahi. **34** Hiche banna Jehu vahom sunga thilsoh hojouse, atibol hole atohdoh ho jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua ajikjh lut sohkei jin ahi. **35** Jehu athi phat in, Samaria khopiah avujun ahi. Ama jouchun achapa Jeho-ahaz chu leng ahung chang tan ahi. **36** Jehu hin Samaria a konin Israel chunga chun kum somni le get vai anahom in ahi.

**11** Judah lengpa Ahaziah nu Athaliah chun, achapa thi ahetdoh phat'in, aman leng insung mite jouse chu suhmanghel ding ana gotan ahi. **2** Ahinlah Ahaziah sopinu Jehosheba Jehoram lengpa chanu chun, Ahaziah chopa Joash chu chapang cha ana hi nalaijin, leng insung mite jouse thagam ding thu ajahdoh phat in Joash chu ana guhdoh'a ahin sintou nu chutoh alupna insung dan sunga chun ana sellin, Athaliah khutthah a kon chun ana huhdoh in ahi. **3** Athaliah lengnu in kum gap sung jen leggam sunga vai ahop sungin, Joash chu Pakai hou n sunga ana kisel'ah ahi. **4** Athaliah vahom kal kum gap kichai akum sagi Ihin kum in, Jehoiada thempu in asepai lamkaipa, Car mite sepaite, chuleh khopi ngah apangho Pakai hou in na akoukhom tan ahi. Hichun aman amaho chutoh Pakai houin'ah amaho chutoh, khonung changeiya dettah le kitah tah a adinpina diuvin akihahsel sah in chule kitepna khat ana sempeh in, hiche jouchun aman lengpa chopa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in amaho chu avetsah tan ahi. **5** Jehoiada chun amaho kom achun, "Nangho hop thumma naki khen uva, hopkhat cholngah nileh leng inpi ngah a napandiu ahi, hiche hi nabol teidui ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **6** "Hophthum ma hopkhat dangma chu, Sur kelkot ngah'a napandiu chuleh hophthum ma hopkhat dangma chu khopi ngah'a napandiu, akisei hichang thum laiya hi nabonchauva khopi na ngadiu ahi," ati. **7** "Cholngah nikhoa kinbollou loi ni chun, Pakai houin na lengpa nadinpi diu ahi. **8** Nakhut uva galmanchah nakichoi uva lengpa taha soga hoihitna dinga akimvella nadindiu, chule koi hijongleh ahung lhailut goa aumleh natha jeng diu ahi. Lengpa chu ache nachanna najui diu ahi," ati. **9** Hiti chun sepai vaipo hochun Jehoiada thempun aseipeh bang bangun abollun ahi. Sepai vaipo ho chun cholngah nia panla dingho ahin alalou dingho ahin asepaita cheh uchu Jehoiada thempu pa kom ahin puijun, **10** Chule aman amaho chu tengcha holeh ompho hochu ana ban hoppeh in ahi, hiche manchah hohi David lengpan a ahin, Pakai houin na ana kikoi jing ahi. **11** Leng inpi ngah hochun amanchah'u kigosademin akichoi uvir a lengpau chu aum kimvel un ana ngah un ahi. Amahon chun houin lhanglang ning apat sahlang ning geijin akigol lhungkei jun, maicham jong aumkimvel un ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoiada in lengpa chopa Joash chu ahin puidoh'in, aluchanga lallukhuh akhuh peh in Pathen danthu lekhabu khat open, hiti chun thao anun, leng ahitai tin aphongdoh un, mijousen khut abengun, "Lengpa damsot hen," tin asam un ahi. **13** Athaliah in, mipy hole leng inpi ngah ho husan chu ajahdoh phat'in, ipi thilsoh hitam? tin aveding in gangchal'in houin langa chun aga lhailut tan ahi. **14** Amun aga Ihun phat'in, lallukhuh kikhuh'a lengthah khat chonna ngaidolla thuneitah'a khompi kom'a ana din chu amutan, chule sepai lamkai holeh pengkul mut ho avella adin chule gamsung pumpia mipy hochun kipah tah a sumkon amut'u aga mudoh tan ahi. Hichun Athaliah in hiche ho jouse hi amudoh phat'in, along ana behsek jeng in aponsil abottel in, "Lengmun ch'u! Lengmun ch'u!" tin asam tai. **15** Jehoiada thempu pan asepaiho vesuija pang sepai lamkai hochu thu apern, "Amanu chu man unlanguh maja sepai holah akhun pulut un, chuleh koihileh amanu huhna dinga hung lut aumle that jingun," atin ahi. Ajeh chu thempu pa chun, "Amanu chu Pakai houin sunga tha louting ahi," anati sa

ahi. **16** Hichun amahon, amanu chu aman un, leng inpi sakolte lutna kelkot langa chun apui amang un, hikom'a chun athat tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun Jehoiada in mipite ho jouse chu "Pakai mite" ahina diuvin, Pakai leh lengpa kikah chuleh mipite kikah a ktepna khat asem tan ahi. Chujongleh aman lengpa leh mipi kikah a jong ktepna khat asem in ahi. **18** Hichun gamsunga mipyi jouse chuacheuv Baal doi houna houin ho chu asulhauvin, adoiphung u, maicham leh adoilimho jouse chu akhense uvir asuchip'un chuleh Baal thempu Mattan jong chu adoiphung maicham maitah achun athat tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jehoiada thempupan jong, Pakai houin vengtup dingin sepai ana koijin ahi. **19** Hijou chun sepai lamkai holeh Car mite sepaipo chuleh leng inpi ngah sepaipo chuleh gamsung mipyi ho chun Joash lengpa chu Pakai houin na konin ahinpu doh un, leng inpi ngah ho panmun kelkot a chun ahung kitollut uvin, chuin lengpa chu lengte lalitouna a chun atoutai. **20** Hiti chun gamsung mipyi abonchauvin akipah sohkeijun chule gamsung'a chamma ana lengpan tan ahi, ajeh chu leng inpiya chu Athaliah kitunu ana tha u ahitai. **21** Joash in lengvai ahinpoch chun ama kum chu kum sagi bou ahi nalai jin ahi.

**12** Israel lengpa Jehu lengchan kal kum sagi alhinin, Joash in Juhadate leng achangin ahi. Amahin Jerusalem'ah kum somli lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Zibiah ahin, Beersheba khomi ahi. **2** Joash in ahinkho Ihumkeijin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng anabolin ahi, ajeh chu ama chu Jehoiada thempun ana khoukhah jing jeh ahi. **3** Ahijing vang'in aman pathen dang kithoina doikhum ho ana sumangpon ahi, hiti chun mipihon kithoina gantha hole halnam ho anabol jingun ahi. **4** Nikhat hi Joash leng pan thempuhu kom'ah, "Pakai houin na hung kitohdoh sum jouse ahin, mihem amichangvala ahinto doh sum jouse ahin, mihem ama ama lungthim sung cheh a thanopna aneiya Pakai houin sunga ahinto doh sum jouse ahin abonchan khol tup un," ati. **5** "Hiche sumho lah a kon hin phabep hi thempuhon la-u henlang, angaichat dungjuuya houin semphatna in mang u hen," ati. **6** Ahinlah Joash vaipohna kum somni le thum channa geijin jong thempuhon houin semphatna natoh ima anapan polaiyun ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Joash lenggan Jehoiada leh thempu dangho akoukhom in, "Ipi dinga houin nasemphat loulai uham? Sum hohi nangho phatchomna dingin moh manchatvai ta hih un, tuapat vang'in hiche sumho hi houin semphatna dinga aboncha naman diu ahi" ati. **8** Hiti chun thempuhon mipyi akona sumlah tahlou dingin akilol un, chuleh houin semphatna dinga mopohna jonghi midang nganse dingin anom tauvin ahi. **9** Hichun Jehoiada thempupan thih thingkong lentah khat asem'in, asin avitvangin hichu Pakai houin hunglutna maicham jetlang sanga chun akoijin ahi. Hichun thempu kotngah a pangho chun, mipy sumto hochu alauvin thingkong sunga chun ahenglut jiuvin ahi. **10** Hiche thingkong chu adimpahat leh, leng insunga kimang cha lekhajipha leh thempulen pa chun Pakai houin'a hung kitohdoh dangka ho chu asimtohji Ihonin, chujouteng chule khaodip khatna akhumji Ihon in ahi. **11** Chujouteng le sum chu Pakai houin semphatna a vaipo ho khutna apedohji Ihonin, amahon Pakai houin semphatna a natong ho apekit jiuvin ahi. Amaho chu, thinghem bolho leh insaho. **12** Thing vaibo hole song kheng ho, apeuvin ahi. Amahon sum chu Pakai houin semphatna dia thing le song kikheng chaise ho chohnan jong amang un, chujongleh houin kisah phat nadia manna ding jousen jong ana mang Chauvin ahi. **13** Hiche sum, houin a hunglut hochu, houin sunga manchah ding kisilna dangka kong ahi, thaomeija manchah ding chaiche ahin, konglenho le khon ho ahi, sumkon chuleh san le dangka a kisem thil adang dang ho akiseman khatcha akimang pon ahi. **14** Sum chu Houin semphatna a natong hike manchah thil chohnan bou aki mangcha ji ahi. **15** Hiche natohna ki mangcha ho vesuija panghohi milungtheng leh tahtsan theitah

ngen ahijeh un, Jehu in sum kiman chahna hochu dihniam tia kholtong ding ngaiikhoh asapon ahi. **16** Ahinlah sukhelna holeh chosetnaho thoidamma dinga hung kitohdoh hovang Pakai houin'ah ahunglut jipon, hiche hochu thempuho apeh jiuva amahon adeidan danna akiman chah jiu ahitai. **17** Hiche phat laitah hin, Syria lengpa Hazael chu Gath sat dingin akonin ajouvin alenggam sung ah akilahlut tan ahi. Hihe jouchun ahung kinunglen Jerusalem nokhum ding agotan ahi. **18** Hichun Joash lengpan ama masanga Judah lengho, Jehoshaphat in Pathenna anakatdoh thengho, Jehoram, Ahaziah chuleh amatah in anakatdoh thengho jouse chu achom khomin, Pakai houin leh leng inpi sumkholina muna sana ho jouse toh abonchan Hazael chu athot tan ahi. Hichun Hazael in Jerusalem anokhum got chu anokhum tapon ahi. **19** Joash vahom sunga thilsoh ho jouse leh anatoh, athilbolho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aumsho keijin ahi. **20** Joash chu anoja natong pipuihona ama dounan tohgon ana neijun, Silla jotna Beth-millo lamien nah ana that tauvin ahi. **21** Ama ana that hochu Shimeath chapa Jozacar leh Shomer chapa Jehozabad ahilhone, amani hi ani Iphonahi lengpa dinga tahsan umtah lengpa thumop'a pang anahi Iphonin ahi. Joash chu David khopi ah apu apate kivui na a ana kivuitan ahi.

**13** Judah gam'ah Joash lengpan vahom kum somni le thum Ihin kum'in, Jehu chapa Jehoahaz in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. Amahin Samaria gamsung ah kum somel sagi vai ana hom in ahi. **2** Ahinlah aman Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Aman Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelite ana chonset sah bang bangin Jeroboam chondan jouse chu ana juitan ahi. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai chu Israel chunga ana lunghang Iheh jingin ahi, hijehchun Syria lengpa Hazael leh achapa Benhadad chu Israelite avel vellin ana josah in ahi. **4** Hijou chun Jehoahaz chu Pakai kom'ah ana taovin pampina anathum'in ahileh, Syria lengpan Israelite chu ana ha suhgenthei val jeh chun Pakaiyin ataona anasangin ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin mikhat asollin Israelite chu Syria te suhgentheina a konin aga huhdohsah tan ahi. Hijou chun Israelite chu tumasanga bangin lungmongin ana cheng tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jeroboam umchan ala uvin ana chonse jom kitji uvin ahi. Amahon Samaria a um Asherah doiphung jong chu ana kitunsah jing nalai uvin ahi. **7** Ajona in Jehoahaz sepaitho jong ahung alhomlheh tan, sakol kangtalai touthem som nga, sakol kangtalai som nga chujongleh keng sepai sangsom bou ahitan ahi. Adangse chu Syria sepaiten ana thagam'u ahitan akeng uva vutvai bang'a ana chotpha gam u ahitai. **8** Jehoahaz vahom sunga thilsohho, ama nathodoh le thilbol ho chule athanei naho chu Israelite lengho thusim kijihna thusimbua aki jih lut tan ahi. **9** Jehoahaz athiphat'in Samaria gamah avui tauvin ahi. Ama jouvin Jehoash in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi. **10** Judah gam'ah Joash lengpa vahom kum somthum le sagi Ihinin, Israel gamah Jehoash in lengvai ahin hom pan tan ahi. Aman Samaria gamsung ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai ana hom in ahi. **11** Ahinlah amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelite ana chonset sahna akona chu kilehei ding ana nompon ahi. **12** Jehoash vahom sunga thilsohho jouse leh aman anatodoh holeh athaneina chengejeja anatoh ho chuleh Judah lengpa Amaziah toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israelite lengho thusimbua kijihna lekhabua abonchan akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **13** Jehoash athiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina Samaria munah chun anavui tauvin ahi. Hiche jouchun achapa Jeroboam ni na in lengvai ahinpo pan tan ahi. **14** Elisha chu athikon natna jalkhun a aumjinglai ahin, Israel lengpa Jehoash in agavil'in aga ka khum'in, 'Hepa! Hepa! Israelite kangtalai tou them holeh akangtalai hou kamun ahi!' tin akakhum in ahileh, **15** Elisha'n ajaha, "Thalpi khat le thalchang phabep gakilah tan," ati, hijehchun aman jong thalpi

khat le thalchang phabep agakilah in ahi. **16** Elisha'n ajaha, "Thalpi kisadoh tem'in," atia ahileh amanjong akisadoh kittai. Hichun Elisha'n lengpa khut teni chunga chun ama khut tenin atuh in, **17** Hitin aseital, "Nisolam a bangkot chu hongdoh tan," atileh amanjong ahongdoh tai. Chujouvin Elisha'n, "Kap jeng tan," atileh aman thal changkat akaptai. Hichun Elisha'n jong, "Hiche chu Pakai thalchang ahi, Syria mite chunga galjona thalchang ahi, ajeh chu nangin Syria mite chu Aphek munna nasuh gammel ding ahi," tin aphongdoh tai. **18** Chuin Elisha'n jong aseikti in, "Tun nangin thalchang dangho chu kilah in lang tol chu jeptan," ati. Hichun lengpan jong thalchang chun tol chu thumvei aejetai. **19** Ahin Pathen mipa chu achung'ah alunghang Iheh jing in, "Nangin tol chu nga vei ahilouleh gup vei najep ding ahi," tin aman asamjah jeng tan ahi. "Chutileh nangin Syria mite chu nasuhmang hel ding ahi. Tunvang nangin thumvei bou najo ding ahitai," ati. **20** Hichun Elisha athin ahileh ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichelai chun Moab sepaiten chavang lai seh leh Israelite chu gal in ahin nokhum jingkei uve. **21** Khatvei hi Israelite phabep in mithi khat hi anavui un ahileh hiche minokhum sepa hochu amu uvin, amaho jong kino tah in mithipa tahsa chu Elisha kivuina Ihan sung'a chun alehluat un ajamdoch tauvin ahi. Ahin mithi long chun Elisha guchu atohkhan phat'in ahung hingdoh in, akengah ahung dingdoh kit tan ahi. **22** Jehoahaz lengpa vahomlai sungsen Syria lengpa Hazael in Israelite hi ana ha suhgenthei Iheh jengin ahi. **23** Ahin Pakai chun Israelite alungset le akhotona jeh'in, abon'in asuhmang sah deh poi. Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh akitepna jal chun anapanpi jing nai. Hiti chun aman tuni changejin amahon hi abonin asumang pon chuleh ama angsunga konin jong apaimang chomdeh pon ahi. **24** Syria lengpa Hazael athitan ahileh achapa Benhadad in ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi. **25** Jehoashpa Jehoahaz akona analah peh'u khopi hochu Jehoash in Hazael chapa Benhadad na konin akile lahdoth kittan ahi. Jehoash in Benhadad chu thum veijin anajouvin Israel khopi hochu anakile lahdoth gamtan ahi.

**14** Israel lengpa Jehoash vahom akum ni Ihin in, Judah gamsunga Joash chapa Amaziah in lengvai ahin hompan tan ahi. **2** Amaziah chun leng ahung chanchun ama kum somni le nga analhingtan ahi, aman Jerusalem ah kum somni le ko sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Jehoaddin ahin, Jerusalem kho mi ahi. **3** Amaziah hin Pakai mitmu'n thilphu jing abollin ahi, ahinlah apu David toh ana bang joupon ahi. Ahinlah apa Joash chondan joh ana juiyin ahi. **4** Amaziah chun lim doiphunga chun kilhaina gantha leh ginnamtui lhutna chub abol jingu ahi. **5** Amaziah chun leng ahina akisuhdet phat chun, apa ana that ho jouse chu ana khailih tan ahi. **6** Ahijing vang'in, aman apa ana that ho chate ho khatcha anathat pon ahi, ajeh chu aman dan lekhbabu Pakai thupehu chu anajuijin. "Achateu chonset jeh a anu apate tha-lou ding ahilouleh anu apateu chonset jeh a achateu thalouding, thidinga lomho chu ama chonset jih a bou thading," ti ahi. **7** Amaziah in Chikhuh phaicham'ah Edom mite sangsom anathat in ahi. Aman Sela khopi jong anajouvin, akhopi min jong Joktheel in ana khellin, tuni changejin hitihin akisah dentai. **8** Nikhat Amaziah lengpa in Jehu tupa Jehoahaz chapa Jehoash chu chounan thu athot'in, "Hungin gal kisatto hite," ati. **9** Ahin Israel lengpa Jehoash in Judah lengpa Amaziah chuhicte thusim hi athot in, "Lebanon lhanga lingphung khat in, Lebanon molla Cedar thingphung komah thu athot'in hitin anaseje, 'Nachanu chuhachapa ji dingin neipen,' tin athum'in ahi. Ahin Lebanon lhanga cheng gamsa khat in lingphung chuhin jotpan, akengin achon lhutai." **10** "Nangin Edom mite chuhajo jeh a chuh nalunghim'a namgma kichoisanga nahi. Ahin naminthanna a chuh lunglhai in lang, innum nakitou thim'in, ajeh chu ipiding pennna nangin naboi nading le Judah gam mipite manthah lo nadia mi naphin

lunghang'a nahim?" ati. **11** Ahinlah Amaziah in athusei angaipeh tapon ahi, hijehchun Israel lengpa Jehoash in asepaite akigontoh in, Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kisat dingin akontai. Galsat ding hungkon sepi teni chu Judah gam Beth-Shemesh munah chun anakisatto tauvin ahi. **12** Judaute chu Israel sepaite anocheh gamtauvin, asepaite teu akitheh cheh uvin ainflang cheh uvah ajam gam tauve. **13** Hichun Israel lengpa Jehoash in, Ahaziah tupa chuleh Joash chapa Judah lengpa Amaziah chu Beth-Shemesh a chun ana mantan ahi. Chujouvin Israeltien Jerusalem khopi chu anopaiyun, Jerusalem kulpi pal feet jagup a sang, Ephraim kelkotna apat a Palningkoi kelkot gei asuhchim pehtan ahi. **14** Hichun aman Pakai houin'ah sana le dangka chuleh thiljouse chu aki chomdoh in, chuleh leng inpi'a konin neile gou jouse jong achom'in chuleh gal hingin mi tamtah jong akaimangin, Samaria khopi lamah akile tan ahi. **15** Jehoash vaipoh sunga thilsoh jouse leh aman ana tohdoh holeh athaneina akhon na geija anatoh ho chuleh Judah lengpa Amaziah toh gal ana kisatto naho abonchan Israel lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **16** Jehoash atiphat'in Israel lengte kivuina Samaria a chun avuijin ahi. Ama thi jouchun achapa Jeroboam ni na chun lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **17** Israel lengpa Jehoash athi joutvin Judah lengpa Amaziah chu kum somle nga ahingbe nalaigin ahi. **18** Amaziah vahiom sunga thilsoh hojouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aum sohkeijin ahi. **19** Jerusalem'ah Amaziah hinkho lahna dingin thilgah gonna anauam jeh in, ama Lachish lam'ah anajam in ahi. Ahinla adouhon athat ding mi anung nung'a ana sol'un ahile, amahon ajamma munah chun agathat un ahi. **20** Amahon atahsa chu sakol in Jerusalem ah ahin le pohlut'un David khopia apu apate kivuina munah chun avui tauvin ahi. **21** Judah mipiten Amaziah chapa kum somle gup bep lhing, Uzziah chu apa Amaziah khellin leng ding in atung tauvin ahi. **22** Apa thijou phat'in Uzziah in Elath khopi chu athah sem'in Judah a din ale lah lut kitan ahi. **23** Judah gam'a Amaziah leng chankal kum som le nga Ihinin, Jehoash chapa Jeroboam ni na in Israel chunga lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi. Jeroboam in Samaria a kum somli le khat sungin vai ana hom'in ahi. **24** Amahin Pathen deilou lam thilse jeng ana bollin ahi. Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israeltie ana chonset sahna a konin ana kihei mang nompon ahi. **25** Jeroboam ni na in Israel gam Lebo-hamat apat Ihanglam twimang dung geiyin alelahdoh gam kittan ahi. Hichehi Gath-hepher la kona themgao Amittai chapa Jonah koma Pakai Israel Pathen ana phondoh sa dungjuvia thilsoh ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai jin Israeltie thohgimma nasatah chu ana mun, ahinla Israeltie lah'a soh hihen chamlhat hijongleh ahuhdoh diu mi ana mupon ahi. **27** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel tehi amin'u kathaimang sohkei ding ahi ana tilou jeh'in aman Jeroboam ni na chu amaho huhdoh dingin ana mangchan ahi. **28** Jeroboam ni na vahiom sunga thilsoh jouse leh anatoh ho chuleh athanei naho agalsat ho chuleh Judah gam anahi'ah Damascus leh Hamath jong Israel a dingin ana lalut'in ahi. Hicheho jouse hi Israel lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aumsohkeijin ahi. **29** Jeroboam ni na atiphat'in Israel lengho kivuina Samaria ah ana vui tauvin ahi. Hichejouhin achapa Zechariah ama banin leng achangtai.

**15** Israel lengpa Jeroboam ni na vahiom kum somni le sagi Ilin chun, Amaziah chapa Uzziah chun Judah lenggam ah vai ahinhom pantan ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan kum chun, ama kum somle gup alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle nga sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem ma kon Jecoliah ahi. **3** Amahin apa bangin Pathen mitmu'n alunglhaina jeng ana bollin ahi. **4** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho ana sumang dehpon chuleh mipihon kitnoina gantha ana bollun hal namtui jong ana ihut'un ahi. **5** Pakaiyin lengpa chu anaphah sah in athini khogei jin aphah in ahi. Ama chu in chom'ah atum'in achangin ana chengin ahi. Lengpa chapa Jotham chu leng inpi ngahin anapangin ahi, hiti chun aman gamsung mite

lah'a vai anahom in ahi. **6** Uzziah vahiom sunga thilsoh hole aman anatohdoh ho jouse chu Judah lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum in ahi. **7** Uzziah atiphat'in amachu David khopia apu apate kivuina munah ana kivuijn ahi. Achapa Jotham chun ama banin lengmun analo tan ahi. **8** Judah lengpa Uzziah in Judah gam anapoh kum somthum le get ihinin Jeroboam ni na chapa Zechariah in Israel te chunga vai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria ah lha gup vai anahom in ahi. **9** Zechariah in apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israel te anachonset sah bangin ama jong hiche chonsetna ho akonin kile heiding ana nompon ahi. **10** Hijou chun Jabesh chapa Shallum chun Zechariah dounan lungthimse ana gongin mipi lah'a ana that in, ama leng ahung chang tan ahi. **11** Zechariah vahiom sunga thilsoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua chun abon'in aum'in ahi. **12** Pakaiyin Jehu kom'a anasei, "Nachilhah te khang li geija leng kachansah ding ahi," tichu guilun na ahi. **13** Judah gam'a Uzziah in leng achan kal kum som thumle ko alhinin, Jebed chapa Shallum hin Israel gamsung'a lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **14** Hijou chun Gadi chapa Menahem chu Tirzah a konin Samaria-ah agachenama chu athat'in, lengmun ahin lotan ahi. **15** Shallum vahiom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh alungthimse gonho pum chun, Israeltie thusim kijih lutna lekhabua abonchan aum'in ahi. **16** Hiche pat chun Menahem in Tappuah khopi leh avella gamho jouse, Tirzah geijin asumang hel in ahi, ajeh chu akhomite le akimvela mite, akhopi ho chu akoma ahin pehlut nomlou jeh'u ahi. Aman agamsung mite jouse chu athat gam'in chule numei gailai ho jong akhedoh sohkei jin ahi. **17** Judah gam'a Uzziah lengpan lengvai ana hom kal kum somthum le ko alhinin, Gadi chapa Menahem in Israel gam'ah lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman Samaria a hin kum som sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. **18** Ahin Menahem hin Pathen mitmu'n thilse jing anabol in ahi. Avaihom sunghin Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israeltie achonset sahna a kona kile heiding ana nompon ahi. **19** Hijou chun Assyria mi Tiglath-pileser lengpan gamsung chu gal'in ahin nokhurmant ahi. Ahinla Menahem min athaneina a vai ahomjom jouna dingin ama chu dangka ton somthum le sagi anapen ahi. **20** Menahem hin Israel mite la'h aahaoho kom'ah sum namma in ala in, mikhat cheh chun Assyria lengpa hi dangka som nga cheh apeh diuvin thu apen ahi. Hiti chun Assyria lengpa chu Israel gam'a kon chun ahung kinungle tan ahi. **21** Menahem vahiom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman atoh ho jouse chu Israel lengte thusim kijihlutna lekhabua aum'in ahi. **22** Menahem atiphat'in, achapa Pekahiah in leng mun ahinlo tan ahi. **23** Judah gam'a Uzziah in lengvai apoh kal kum som nga alhinin, Menahem chapa Pekahiah in Israel gam'ah lengvai ahin hompan in ahi. **24** Ahinlah Pekahiah chun Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing ana bollin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israel te ana chonset sahna a kon chun kiheimang ding ana nompon ahi. **25** Hijou chun Remaliah chapa Pekah, Pekahiah sepi lamkaipa chun achung nga thilse ana gongin ahi. Aman Gilead akonin mi som nga leh Argob le Arieih toh akitho in Pekahiah chu Samria leng inpi ah chun ana that'un, hiti chun Pekah leng ahung chang tan ahi. **26** Pekahiah vahiom sunga thilsoh ho chuleh aman anatohho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua abonchan aum'in ahi. **27** Judah gamsunga Uzziah lengpan alengvaipoh kum som nga le ni alhinin, Remaliah chapa Pekah in Israel te chungah lengvai ana hom panin ahi. **28** Pekah in Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabolin, Nebat chapa Jeroboam min Israeltie ana chonset sahna a kona kinnung heiding chu ana nompon ahi. **29** Pekah vahiom sungin Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser in Israel ahin sat in Ijon khopi, Abel-beth-maacah, Janoah, Kedesh, leh Hazor khopi ho ana kilahtan ahi. Aman Gilead gam leh avel ho, Galilee chule Naphtali ho ajouvin chuleh mipiho chu Assyria gam'ah gal hing in ana kaimang tan ahi. **30** Hijou chun Elah chapa Hoshea

chun Pekah douna lungthim phalou ana gongin, ana that dohtan ahi. Aman Uzziah chapa Jotham vaihom kal kum somni Ihinin Israel chunga lengvai anahom pantan ahi. **31** Pekah vaihom sunga thilsoh ho, aman anatoh ho chu Israel lengte thusim kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi. **32** Pekah lengpan Israel gamsunga lengvai apoh kal kum ni Ihinin, Uzziah chapa Jotham in Judah gam'ah lengvai anahom'in ahi. **33** Aman lengvai ahinpoh chun ama kum somni le nga alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai anahom in ahi. Anu min chu Zadok chanu Jerusha ahi. **34** Jotham hin Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bollin, amahin apa Uzziah in bangin thil ijakai ana tongdoh sohkejin ahi. **35** Ahinlah aman doiphung ho chu ana sumang pon chuleh mipiho chun hikoma chu kilhaina gantha le gimnamtui jong ana ihut'un ahi. Aman Pakai houin sahlam kelkot jong chu ana semphan ahi. **36** Jotham vaihom sunga thilsoh jouse leh aman ana thilbol jouse Judah lengte thusimbua akijih lut soh kejin ahi. **37** Hiche nikholai chun, Pakaiyin Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Judah nokhun dingin ahin solpan tan ahi. **38** Jotham athiphat'in David khopia apu apate kivuina munah ana vuikhom tauvin ahi. Akhelin achapa Ahaz chun lengvai ahinpo tan ahi.

**16** Israel lengpa Pekah in lengvai ahop kal kum somle sagi Ihinin, Jotham chapa Ahaz chun Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pantan ahi. **2** Ahaz chu leng achan chun kum somni alhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle gup sungin lengvai ana hom'in ahi. Aman apu David khunung ajuijin Pathen Pakai mitmu'n thilpha jeng ana bolpon ahi. **3** Hichesang chun, Israel lengho umchan teho ana juiyin, achapatah jeng jong kilhaina dingin ana tohdoh in ahi. Hiti chun aman Pathenin Israel mite masanga ana deldoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah thil anabolji houchu ana juitan ahi. **4** Aman kilhaina gantha anabolin, doi phung leh thinglhang chunglah thingdo-eng noi tinnah gimnamtui ana ihut'in ahi. **5** Hijou chun Syria lengpa Rezin leh Israel lengpa Pekah chu Jerusalem sat dingin ahungtou lhontan ahi. Amanin Ahaz anokhun Ihonin ahinlah ana jou Ihonpon ahi. **6** Hichelai phat tah chun Edom lengpan Elath khopi chu Edom mite dingin agalelah kittan ahi. Aman Judah techu adelcoh in Edom mite chu-achun achen lutsah in, tuni geijin achengun ahi. **7** Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser chu thu athot in, "Keima hi nanojia um nasoh kahin, hungtou vinlang Israel lengpa le Syria lengpa eihung delkhun Ihonna akon hin neihung huhdoh'in," atin ahi. **8** Hijou chun Ahaz in Pakai houin'a konin sana, dangka holeh leng inpiusumlepai kholha a konin sana le dagka ho achomkhom in Assyria lengpa chu athot tan ahi. **9** Hiti chun Assyria lengpa Syria khopi Damascus chu anokhun'in amipite chu gal hingin akaijin Kir gamsungah achen sah tan ahi. Aman Rezin lengpa jong chu athat'in ahi. **10** Ahaz lengpa chu Assyria lengpa Tiglath-pileser toh kimuto dingin Damascus a achen ahi. Hilai munna aum petchun, aman maicham phung kiboldan hochu aven amelchih in, hijouchun aman alimdan hochu hoitah in ajih doh in Uriah thempupa chu athot tan ahi. **11** Uriah chun lengpan ahilna ajuijin, maicham phungkhat alim ahung kithot taobang bang chun ana semdoh in, lengpa Damascus akona ahung kile tengleh avet dingin gonsan akoitan ahi. **12** Lengpa ahung kilephat'in, hiche maicham phung chu aga kholchil in, hichun pumgo thilto abolpai tai. **13** Aman pumgo thilto atoh in, Ihsos thilto jong atoh in, lengpithei thilto jong achunga asunglan chuleh maicham chunga chun chamma thilto thisan jong athe khum in ahi. **14** Hijou chun Ahaz lengpan maicham thah leh lutna lampi kikah aum Pakai houin maija um sum-englui maicham chu aladoh in, maicham thahpa sahlanga chun achontan ahi. **15** Aman Uriah thempupa kom'ah chun, "Hiche maicham thahpa hi, jingkah a pumgo thilto kihalna dingleh, nilnah lang'a Ihsos thilto ho to nading, lengpa pumgo thilto tonading,

chuleh mipitehojouse pumgo thitona chuleh Ihsos thilto leh atuija kisungla tonading ahi. Govam thilto hole pumgo thilto jouse a kona athisan chu maicham thah chunga hi athisan nathekhun ding ahi. Sum-eng maicham vang hi keima chang maicham ding ahi." ati. **16** Uriah thempupa jong Ahaz lengpan aseipeh bang bangin abollin ahi. **17** Ahaz lengpa chun Houin a kimang sum-eng kangtalai ho chengseh chu aphelhan, hichea kon chun kisilna kongchu atoldoh pajin anojia kidinsah sum-eng bongchal ho chunga konin twikong chu adom ihan, chuin song inbul khat ah akitai. **18** Assyria lengpa lunglhai sah tei ding gotnan, Ahaz lengpan houin sung a kisa, cholngah nikhoa lengte thusei nap hung aladoh in, chujongle houin sunga lengpa achengseh lutna kotpi geiyin atoldoh sohtai. **19** Ahaz vaihom sunga thilsoh jouseleh aman anatoh ho aboncha Judah lengte thusim bua kijihlut sohkei ahi. **20** Ahaz athi phat'in David khopia apu apate kivuina munah avui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Hezekiah chu ama khellin lengmun alotan ahi.

**17** Judah gam'ah Ahaz lengpan lengvai ahom kal kum somleni alhin chun, Israel gam'ah Elah chapa Hoshea in lengvai ahinhom pantan ahi. Aman Samaria khopia kum ko vai anahom'in ahi. **2** Aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Ahinlah a masanga Israelte lengho banglom lom'in ana phamo sampon ahi. **3** Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser in Hoshea lengpa chu gal ahinsat khumtan ahileh, Assyriate chun Hoshea chu namna in kai gihtah ana pohsah'un ahi. **4** Ahinlah Hoshea in kumseh a apeh'u kai chu anapedan, chule Egypt lengpa So kitipa toh kithoa Assyriate thaneina a kona hoidoh ding aguh in tohgon ana neiyin ahi. Ahinlah hiche aguh a tohgon anei chu amudoh phat'in Assyria lengpan Hoshea chu ana mando in songkulla akitan ahi. **5** Hiche jouchun Assyria lenpan agam pumpi chu ahinsat-tan ahileh, Samaria chu kum thum sung jen aumtauvin ahi. **6** Ajanon Hoshea vaihom kum ko aihin chun Samaria alhutan, Israel mipite chu Assyria gam'a sohchang in analut tauvin ahi. Amaho chu Gozan munna Habor vadung pang jui'a Halah gam chenna munho a chun ana chensah'u ahi. Hichu Medes khopi ho khat ahi. **7** Hitobanga Israelte chunga gimgentheina ahunglun hi amahon semthu pathen ana ho'jeh'u, chule Egypt lengpa Pharaoh thaneina a kona ahin huhdohpa chujong leh hiche Egypt'a kona ahin puidoh uva Pakai Pathen douna chonset ana boljeh'u ahi. **8** Amahon Pakaiyin amaho masanga ananodoh peh'u Pathen neilou nam mite chondan analah uva chuleh Israel lengte phabep'in ahin pohlut'u chonna ho anajui jeh'u ahi. **9** Israel mipi loikhat'in, Pakai a Pathen'u deiloulam le doumuh thil tamtah aguh'a anabol jeh'u ahi. Amahon Pathen neiloute, doiphungho, khovetra mun neo apatna khopi pal lenpen chung geija amahon kisem doh'uva akitundoh'u ahi. **10** Lhangvum dung jouse le thingnadm noi dung jousea doikhom hole Asherah doiphung ana kitun'un ahi. **11** Amahon namdangte maicham phung dung'a gimnamtui alhut nam'un, agamsung a Pakaiyin adelohsa nam mite chonchan jouse ajom tauvin ahi. Hiti chun Israelten setna tampi anabolunn, Pakai lung ahansah ji jin ahi. **12** Pakaiyin kichehthal'a avel vella aseipeh chule gihsalna avel vella anapeh vangun, semthu doi ana hou jing tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin avellin thermgao hole michingho anasolin Israelte leh Judahte chu avel vellin hilchahna anapen ahi, "Nathilse bol nauva konin hung kilehejun, kathupeh hole ka dansem ho, kathemgaote le kalhachate mangcha a napu napateo kana thupeh hohi jui unlangu ngaiyun," ati. **14** Ahinlah Israelten ana nahsah pouvin ahi. Apu apa teuvin, Pakai a Pathen'u tahnsan ding ana noplou bang bangun along u ana tah'un ahi. **15** Amahon adanthule apu apateutoh ana sem kitempa hochu apaoidoh'un chuleh ana hilchahna ho jeng jong ana nasah pouvin ahi. Amahon pannabezi dohio pou ana hou'un amahotah jong manlou asohgam tauve. Amahon avel uva cheng namdangte chondan alauvin Pakai thupeh jui louvin anot thap tauvin

ahi. **16** Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh jouse apaidoh un, thi hah jal'un bongnou ni lim asem tho uvin, Asherah doikhum'ah atungdoh un, Baal doi chuleh vama ahsih teho pou ana hou un ahi. **17** Amahon chiding namdangte doi houna din achapateu leh achanuteu pumgo thilto din kilhainan anei juvin ahi. Chun amahon gaothem ho donga phun themho asansah jiu, Pakai mitmua thildihlou bolna kipumpeh jeng ahiuvin, hijeh a chu Pakai chu aphin lunghang'u ahi. **18** Pakai chu Israelte chung'a alunghan val jeh'in, Aman ama hochu amitmua konin ana tolmang gamtan ahi. Judah changseh bou gamsunga ana chensah in ahi. **19** Ahivangin Judahte jengin jong Pakai thupeh ananit nompouvin, Israelten anaphudoh'u chondan phalou ngen chu anajom'un ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Israel chilhahte chengse chu abonchan ana paidoh'in. Hiti chun ama mitmua kona apaidoh kahsen agal mite khut'ah anapehdoh in asugenthei in ahi. **21** Pakaiyin Israelte chu David leng gam'a kona alhekeh jouvin, amahon alengpau dingin Nebat chapa Jeroboam chu ana kilhen tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jeroboam in Israelte chu Pakai ajen ule ajui nauva konin anapuidoh in, chonsetna nasatah anatohdoh sahtan ahi. **22** Hiti chun Israelten Jeroboam nung ajuiyun, thilse lampia chun akimangcha un, achonset nauva konin ahung kihedoh tapouvin ahi. **23** Themgao hon ana gih na bang bangun, Pakaiyin Israelte chu amitmua akona apaidoh kahsen anga dehpouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Israelte hi agamsung uva kona paidoh'a um uva tuni gejja Assyria gam'a sohchang'a umden jing ahitauve. **24** Assyria lengpan Babylon gam'a kon, Cuthah khole Avva khoa kon, Hamath khoa konle Sepharvaim khoa konin, mihem tampi ahin tollin amaho chu Samaria khopi dung'a chun Israel chate khellin achensah tai. Amaho hin Samaria gamsung alouvin, akhopi dung jousea acheng tauve. **25** Ahinlah hiche gamchom mi ahung chenglut hohin ahunglut til'un, Pakai Pathen ahou lou u ahi, hijeh chun Pakaiyin alah uvah keipi bahkai ahin sollin mi phabep anathat'in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Assyria lengpa kom'ah thu athot'un, "Nangin Samaria khopi sungho a cheng dinga nahin sollut mijipo chun hiche gamsung mite Pathen houle chondanteho ahetiou jeh un, Pathen in amaho sugam dingin keipi bahkai ahinsol lut'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pakai ahoudan u adihloujeh ahi. **27** Assyria lengpa chun hitihin thu apen, "Soh'a kikaimang ho lah thempu khat chu Samaria khopia le-solpeh'un. Amachu ahung chenglut thahho lah'a chengin tin, agamsung mite Pathen houjidan le chondan teho gahil hen," ati. **28** Hiti chun Samaria kona hung sohchang thempu khatchu Bethel ah alesollut'un, aman achenglut thah-ho chu Pakai houdan chu ahil pantan ahi. **29** Ahinlah gamchom mi ahon honna hunglut hochun ama ama Pathen cheh chu akihoujom jingun ahi. Achennau khopi khatna konin khopi khat'ah Samaria mipiten ana tundoh'u doi phung hoa chun milim semthu hochu akikoijun ahi. **30** Babylon'a kona hunghon, Succoth-benoth pathen chu ahouvun, Cuthah a kona hungho chun Nergal pathen chu ahouvun, chuleh Hamath na kona hunghon Ashima ahouvun ahi. **31** Avvit ten jong Nibhaz le Tartak pathen ahouvun, chuleh Sepharvaim akona hunghon achateau chu apathen'u Adrammelech leh Anammelech hou'nan pumgo thilto in akatdoh juvin ahi. **32** Hitobanga ahung chenglut thah hohin Pakai jeng ven ahou jing nauve, alah uva konin thempu akilhengdoh un, chiding namdangte doiphunga doi hounan hiche thempu ho chu mido a dingin apansah juvin ahi. **33** Chule amahon Pakai chu ahoujung var'un, ahung kondoh nau gamsunga kihou patiente jong adan dungjuyn ama ama indoi cheh jong akihou thouvun, chondan hochu acepi jing nalajun ahi. **34** Hiche achondan lui hochu tunikhо gejjin acepiuvun ahi. Amahon Pakai chu ahoutah tah pouvin, amavang tumasang a achonnau chu ajui-nalajun ahi. Amahon Pakaiyin Israel tia amin anakhelpeh Jacob chihlhahate anapeh thupeh hole ajuidiuva dan ana sempeh hochu khatcha jong ajui pouvin ahi. **35** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob chilhahte

hochu kitepna ana semin, ajui diuvin thupeh hitin anapei, "Pathen dang hou hih'un ahilouleh a ang'a jong nakun theilou diu, jen-jong najen theilou diu, akom'uva jong kilhaina nabol theilou heldiu ahi," ati. **36** Ahinlah, "Abantha hanta thanei tah'a Egypt akona nahin puidoh pa Pakai amabou chu nahoudiu, Ama angusng'a bou nakun diu chule kilhina jong ama koma bou nasem diu ahi. **37** Nangho dia kipe danho le chonchan dingho chule thupeh hochu phat tinkle phatecha a nanit jing thei nading un phatseh in chingtheiyun lang semthu pathen kitio nahou louhel dingu ahi. **38** Keiman nangho toh kasem kitepna chu sumil hihbeh un chujongleh pathen dang kiti poupop nahou theilou holding'u ahi. **39** Nanghon Pakai na Pathen bou nahoudiu ajeh chu Ama chun nagalmi houva kona nahin huhdoh diu ahi," ati. **40** Ahinlah mipite chun hiche thu kisei hochu ana nahsah pouvin, achonnau masa dungjui chun achomjom jingun ahi. **41** Hitihin hiche ahung chenglut thah hochun Pakai chu ahou vangun amaho milim doihoh jong chu ahadeh pouvin ahi. Tuni changei hin achillah teuvin jong acepi jingun ahi.

**18** Israel gam'ah Hoshea leng chankal kum thum alhin in, Ahaz chapa Hezekiah in Judah gam'ah lengvai ahin hom pan'in ahi. **2** Ama leng ahung chan chun akum somni le nga alhingtan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem'ah kum smni le ko lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anuchu Abijah, Zechariah chanu ahi. **3** Amahin apu David bangin Pathen mitmun Pathen deilam jeng ana bollin ahi. **4** Aman Pathen neilouho doiphung ana sumangin doikhom jousee jong avobong sohkeijin, Asherah doikhum hojlong aphulhun, Mose'n sum-eng gullim ana semjong chu ana suchip in ahi, ajeh chu Israelten hiche gullim kisem komaih kilhaina asem uva gimnamtui jong ahal uva alhut nam jiu ahi. Hiche sum-eng gullim chu Nehushant tin ana kihie in ahi. **5** Hezekiah in Pakai Israel Pathen chu ana tahsan'in ahi. Ama masang hihen anung hijongle, Judah gam lengho lah'a ama tobang koima ana umpon ahi. **6** Aman Pakai chu imalam jousee in kitah tah in ana juiyin, chuleh aman Pathen in Mose anapeh thupeh hochu lhingtah in ana juiyin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin ama chu ana umpi jing in, chuleh Hezekiah hi abolna atohna chan'ah alohing in ahi. Amahin Assyria lengpa dounan kai pehding jong ana nompon ahi. **8** Aman Philistinte chu Gaza chanle agamsung'u khoneopen apat khopi lenpen Gaza le akimvel kho kulpai kikaikhum khopi gejjin ana jouvin ahi. **9** Israel gam'a Hoshea lengpa vahomkal kum sagi alhin in, Hezekiah lengvai hom kum alhin in, Assyria lengpa Shalmaneser chun Samaria khopi ahin um'in ahi. **10** Kum thum nungin, Israel lengpa Hoshea lengchan kal kum ko alhin chuleh Hezekiah lengchan kal kum gap alhin in, Samaria khopi chu pangjou talouvin alhutan ahi. **11** Hichephat chun Assyria lengpa Israelte chu Assyria gam Halah mun'ah sohchang'in akitoan ahi. Hichehi Medes khopi sung Gozan munna Habon vadung pang ahi. **12** Ajeh chu amahon Pakai a Pathen'u thupeh ajuinom pouvin, chuti sangin Pakai toh akitepnao asukeh'un, Pakai lhacha Mose in danho le anit diuvu athupeh ho ana nitnom pouvin ahi. **13** Hezekiah lengpa leng chankal kum som le li alhin in, Assyria lengpa Sennacherib ahungkon'in Judah khopi kulpai kigensa khopi hojouse chu ahin nokhum in, abonin alatan ahi. **14** Hezekiah lengpan Lachish munna um Assyria lengpa kom'a hitihin thu athot'in, "Keiman kabol kheltai, gal bol na ngah a nakinungle kit poupoleh, ijat hijongle nangin na-ngeh chan kai pejeng tange," ati. Assyria lengpan kinopto thei lhonna dingin dangka ton somie khat chuleh sana ton khat angeh'in ahi. **15** Hijat suhbulhit nading in, Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houin'a dangka kikoi jouse leh leng inpi'a sumle pai jousee jong achomkhom'in ahi. **16** Hezekiah lengpan Pakai houin kot tomania'a ananei sana hochu akhoh lhan chuleh kot khom ho chunga kiloi sana hojlong chu akhoh lhan Assyria lengpa chu apetan ahi. **17** Ahijing vang'in Assyria lengpan asepay lamkai lenpen patoh, galmunna

lamkaija ahin asepai lamkaiho pipui chunga apipupa chutoh Lachish akonin, sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a Hezekiah lengpa toh kimaito dingin asollin ahi. Assyria mite hin sahlang twikulla twikilhutna pang chuleh pon kisopna mun na kithunglutna lamlen kom'a chun adingun ahi. **18** Amahon Hezekiah lengpa chu kimipi dingin akouvun ahileh amaho toh kimu toding anoija natong ho Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi vaishompa, thutanna munna lekhasun pu Shebna chuleh lengte thusim chirnpa Asaph chapa Joah hocheng chu ana sillin ahi. **19** Hiche jouchun, Assyria lengpa noija lamkai pipuipa chun Hezekiah thuthot ana neiyin, "Hichehi Assyria leng lenpa amatah kamcheng ahi, 'Koipen natahsan a, koipen nakisonpi hitia hi lung olmo lou hellu naum ham?" ati. **20** "Nangin thu homkeova hi sepai galsat thepna le athahat na ho akhel thei dia natash ham? Koipen chunga naki/ngaiya keima nei dou jeng ham? **21** Ole Egypt chunga nakisonpi ham? Egypt chunga nakingai ahileh hiche Egypt khu peng tenggol natahsa gih in atouchip'a nakhut asuhwang tobangbeb hiding ahi. Egypt lengpa Pharaoh hi kingaina thei hilou hel ahi," ati. **22** "Ahin nangin kakom'a, Keiho Pakai ka Pathen uva kingai kahi nati diu ahi, ahinla Amachu Hezekiah in noise tah'a anabol hilouham? Judah gam le Jerusalem mite Jerusalem maicham phungseh a bou Pathen houdia seipeh a, Pakai doiphung jouse le maicham ho sumang pa Hezekiah hilou ham?" ati. **23** "Keima naseipeh uvinge! KaPakaipa Assyria lengpa hitoh kinoptona bol Ibon'in, nangin mi naneijou dingleh sakol sangni na penge. **24** Hitobang sepai honlhomcha khat'a hi, kapupa sepihong ahatmopen jeng jonghi nachou-ngam ding hinam? Egypt sakol kangtalai holeh kangtalai touthern hotoh kitoh jongle chun i-nalo ding ham? **25** Tua hi ipimong mong nagel ham, nagam kahin nokhum'u jong hi, Pakaiyin eihin sollu ahi nahtet lou u-ham? Gamsung khu ganokhum'unlang gasumang'un tia, Pakai amatah chun eiseipeh lou uva nagel uham?" ati. **26** Hichun Hilkiah chapa Eliakim, Shebna le Joah chun Syria gal lamkai pipuipa kom'achun, "Lungset tah in keiho kom'a Aramaic paovin neiseipeh'un, hichu keihon jong phaten apao chu kahe nauve. Hebrew paovin neiseipeh hih un, ajech chu pal chung'a mipi hohin jakha get unte," atiue. **27** Ahinlah sepai lamkai pipui Sennacherib chun ahin donbut'in, "KaPakai pauvin hiche thuhi napupau leh nangho chengseh jah dinga eiseisah uva nagellu ham? Mijousen ajah ding hi aman adei ahi. Ajech chu hiche khopi hi kalah tenguleh amaho jong nangho toh thohgim thadiu ahi. Genthei jeh'a gikel behseh tengle a-eh anehdiu chuleh dangchah behseh teng le aju'n' adondiu ahi. **28** Hichun sepai lamkai pipuipa chun pal chunga um mipiho hettdingin Hebrew paovin asap in asap thon, Assyria leng lenpa thupeh hi ngajun, **29** "Lengpan aseiechu hiche ahi, Hezekiah chu kilhep lhahsah hih un. Aman itinama jongleh keima thaneina-a konin nahuhdoh joupou vinte. **30** Aman nangho Pakai tahsan dingin kilhep lhahsah hihun, Pakaiyin eihuhdoh teidiu ahi, hiche tehoji Assyria lengpa khutna lutlou holding ahi atiu chu tahsan hih un. **31** Hezekiah thusei tahsan hih un, Assyria lengpan nangho naephnom'u kitempa chu hichehi ahi. Keitoh chamma sem'un, khopi kelkot hi hong'unlang hong pottdoh'un. Achutileh nanghon nalenigpithei'u leh nathei chang'u nakinheidiu, chuleh na tuikul uva nakidondiu ahi. **32** Chutengleh keiman nangho hiche tobang gamchom khatna kapohlut diu, changphat nale lengpiithei phatna changlhah leh lengpiithei phatna, olive thingle khoiju lonna munna kapuilut ding nahiuve. Thina sang'in hinkho kilhen joh un! Hezekiah in Pakaiyin eihuhdoh diu ahi atia nalhep lhah got'u chu tahsan hih un, **33** Koipen nam apatheren'un Assyria lengpa khut'a ahuhdoh nahetkhah uvem? **34** Hamath khopi le Arpad khopi teni pathen in ipi abolthei beh am? Geldoh un, chuleh Sephervaim khopi, Hena khopi leh lvah khopi teho pathen ipi atohdoh beham? Koi pathen in kathahat na a kona Samariah ahuhdoh beham? **35** Itobang nammite Pathen in kathaneina akona amite ahuhdoh beham?

am? Achutile ipi pentah chun Pakaiyin Jerusalem hi ka khut akona ahuhing jou dia nagelsah mong'u ahidem? **36** Ahinlah mipite chu Hezekiah in, "Thipbeh un donbut hih un," tia thu apeh dungujujun athipbeh un, koimacha apaopoh aumpou vin ahi. **37** Hijou chun leng inpi vaishompa Hilkiah chapa Eliakim thutanna'a lekhasun Shebna chuleh thusimpa chingpa Asaph chapa Joah chu Hezekiah kom'ahacheuvin lungimtah in asangkhlo abot-eh un, hiti chun lengpa kimupinacheuvin, Assyria sepai lamkai pipuipa thusei chu aseipeh tauvin ahi.

**19** Hezekiah lengpan hiche thulhutna chu ajahdoh phat'in, apon abot-eh in, khaodip pon akisillin Pakai houin na alut tan ahi. **2** Hichun aman leng inpi vaipo Eliakim, thutanna lekhasun Shebna, thempu lamkai ho abon'uh khaodip akisillin Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah kom'ah asollin ahi. **3** Hichehi Hezekiah lengpan asei ahi, "Tunihi lungkham nikho, kisuhjumna le eikinoise na nikho ahi. Hichehi naosen sohlhago'a, ahinla anun nao aso-lhahsah nading atha neijou lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahinlah Assyria lengpan a sepai lamkai pipuipa ahinsol'a hingjing Pathen chouna a athusei jouse chu Pakai na Pathen in hiche engkalna kiseiho hi ngai hen chuleh ahing nalai keiho chengse dingin Pathen henga hung tao teijin," ati. **5** Hezekiah noija natong lamkaihong lengpa thuthot Isaiah kom'alut phat'un, **6** Themgaopa chun hitin adonbut in ahi, "NaPakaipa kom'a chun hitin seipeh un, Pakaiyin hitin asei, Assyria lengpan keidouna thuchavei tah aseiho jeh hin lungkham hihen **7** Vetan keimatah in ama douna pan kalah ding ahi, chutengleh hiche lengpa hin thulamleng khat ajah ding ainlam'a kile ding chuteng keiman kathading ahitai," ati. **8** Hichekah lah chun, Assyria sepai gal lamkai pipu chun Jerusalem akonin Assyria lengpa kom'a kihoutoh dingin agachen ahile, lengpa chu Lachish dalhan Libnah khopi sat dinga ana kondoh in ahi. **9** Hiche joutah chun Ethopia lengpa Tirhakah in asepaite ahin lamkaijin ama sat dingin ahung kon'e tituh ajah phat'in, amachu toh kisatto dinga ache masangin Jerusalem a um Hezekiah chu hiti hin thu athot in, **10** "Hiche thuri Judah lengpa Hezekiah a ding ahi, Natahsantah na Pathen chun Assyria lengpan Jerusalem hi alah joulou ding ahi atin, na Pathen chu kilhep lhah sah hihin. **11** Assyria lenghon agot gam leiset ipi aloju vem, nangin hoitah'a nahe in ahi. Koi hileh adoupen pen hochu asuhchip jeng'u ahi. Achutile nang chun ichom nahideh em? **12** Namdang ho Gozan khopi, Haran khopi, Rezeph khopi le Telassar munna um Eden khopi mite ho chu, a pathen ho uvin ahuhdoh jou uvem? Kei masanga lenghon ana suhgam'u hilou ham? **13** Arpad khopi leng Hamath khopi chunga ipi soh em? Ivah, Hena, Sepharvaim lengho iti gam'ah hiu hitam?" tin aseiyn ahi. **14** Solle ho kona hiche thuthot hi Hezekiah in amuphat'in alan asimta, Pakai houin na achen Pakai angah aphajallin, **15** Pakai ang'a Hezekiah hitin ataovin, "Vo Vantil Ihaving nei Cherubim te kikah a laltonnra a tou, Pakai, Israel Pathen, vannoi leiset a lenggam jouse chung'a Pathen nangbou nahi. Nangbouvin van leh leiset nasem ahi. **16** Vo Pakai, kachung uva thilsoh hohi ven, chuleh Sennacherib in hingjing Pathen douna athuseiho pihi ngaiatem'in. **17** Pakai, Assyria lenghon namtin vaipi asuhgam'a, agamsung jouseu asuhbeai gam'u ahi. **18** Chule amahon hiche namdang hon ahou'u apatheren houjeng jong meiya alelut'a ahal gamu ahitai. Ahichu Assyriaten a pathen houchu asuhset uva agovam thei mong'u ahinai, ajech chu amaho chu mihem khut'a kisem, songle thing'a kisemthu doi ho chu ahibouvui. **19** Tuhin, O Pakai Pathen, Assyria mite thaneina akonin neihuhdoh un, chutileh vannoi leiset a lenggam ho jousen nangma bou hi Pakai Pathen nahi ahetdiu ahi," ati. **20** Hiche jouchun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah chu thu athot'in, "Hiche hi Pakai Israel Pathen chun asei ahi. Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chungchang'a nataona kajah peh tai. **21** Chule Pakaiyin ama dounan hiti hin thu asei, "Nungah theng Zion chanu

chun nangma navetda in nahin nusat'in ahi. Jerusalem chanu chun nangma pum chun isahlou tah'in alu nahin hih khum'e, **22** Koiham nangin noise tah'a naphin phin chu, koidouna thu nasap ham? Koiham nangin changmel'a navet chu? Hiche Israel mithengte ahiuve! **23** Nathupole'a pangho'a konin nangman Pakai chu nachouvin, nangin na sakol kangtalaiho mangchan molsangtah tah ho kajouve natin, gamla tah'a um Lebanon chungvum'a um Cedar thingsangpen leh Cyprus thing hoipen jong kasat lhai natin, agamlapen'a aningkoi hoijong kaphajou vin, agamsung agilpen jong kakholdoh'in ahi nati. **24** Nam chom ho gamsunga jong twikul kalaidoh'in chuleh atwijing kadonji nati, kakeng teni jong Egypt vadung jouse kachotkang hel'e nati. **25** Ahinlah nangin najah khahlou lai ham? Hiche hi sotna ahitan, sotna kanagon pat ahitai, tuahi kahinso dohsah ding ahi, keiman kul kigenkhum khopi ho nasuhchipna dingleh nasuhgoihel na dinga kanagon ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu amiteho uvini tha anei joulou'u chuleh amahohi kichauva lungbojia ahitave. Amahohi hampa banga thanejoulou ahiuvin, hampa hung poudohtii Iholon jing thei tobang ahive. Amahohi inchunga hampa hungpoudoh til tobang ahin, phat masanga nisan akah lhiji tobang ahive. **27** Ahinlah ken nangma hoiya kona nahung, hoilangka nache chuleh hoiya naum kahesoh keiye, chuleh nangin ichangeiya keima douna-a nachon jeng ham tijong kahei. **28** Chule hitia hi keima douna a nachelhah jing chujongleh neidou jing naho keima tah'in kajah ahin, keiman nanahkuuya nahkhoa kabupeh'a, nanephu tenia kamdal kakoipeh ding nahi, chutengleh nahung kona nalampi mama a chu nakinung le kit ding ahi," ati. **29** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'ah, "Kathusei hi adih'e ti nahetna ding phatah chu hichehi hiding ahi, Tukum sunga hi achamcham'a hung kehdoh muchi gabou naneh diu ahi, akumkit leh hichea kon mama a hung gadoh a chu naneh kit dingu ahi. Ahin kum thum changphat vangleh muchi natua kona chu naki-at ding ahin chuleh lengpilej jong nabol'a aga nanehding ahitai. **30** Chuleh nangle, Judah gamsunga amoh chengse, athimoh ahingdoh chasun chun ajung'u akhoothu chehdii, chule hung khangtou cheh uva hung kisepdoh ding ahive. **31** Ajeh chu Jerusalem ma kona kamite amoh changes leh Zion molla kona ahingdoh ho chengse chutoh hung kithe jalding ahi. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin amikhotona 'pan alahna chu ahin tahdoh ding ahi," ati. **32** Assyria lengpa chungchanga Pakai thusiei chu hichehi ahi, "Asepaiteu chu Jerusalem'a lutlou diu ahi, amahon thal changkhat jong ahin kaplут diouloudi ahi. Amahon a-ompho'u puma kelkot pam'a hi kijot loundi chujongleh khopi umna dinga leipel asset lou dingu ahi. **33** Lengpa chun ahungna lamp'a hunglut louding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseje. **34** "Kamin loupina dingleh kasopha David khohsahna jal'in keiman hiche khopi hi kavenbit'a kahuhdoh ding ahi," ati. **35** Hiche jan chun Pakai vantil khat Assyriate ngahmun ah achen Assyriate sepai sangsom le sang get le ja nga hochu aga that tan ahi. Ahing doh Assyriate chu jingkah'a agah thodoh uleh mithilong chu muntin'ah amu tauvin ahi. **36** Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun ahin dalhan, ama gamsunga ahung kiletan ahi. Ama Nineveh khopia ainlam ajonnin hichea chun aumtan ahi. **37** Nikhat hi semthu pathen Nisroch chu ahounin'a aga hou pettah'in, achateni Adrammelech leh Sharezer chun chemjam'in athat lhontan ahi. Amani chu Ararat gamlang'ah ajam Ibonin acha dangkhat Esarhaddon kitipa chun Assyria lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

**20** Hiche phat laitah'in Hezekiah chu aha natheh jingin ahileh, Amoz chapa Isaiah themgao chu aven achen ahi. Aman lengpa chu hiche thubi aseipehtan ahi, "Hichehi Pakai thusiei ahi, Nainsung kisemtoh tan, ajeh chu nang nathi ding ahitai. Hiche nanatha a kona hi nakiledoh joulou ding," ati. **2** Hezekiah in hiche thu ajahdoh phat'in, "Akiheiyan banglang anga'in Pakai kom'ah ataovin ahi. **3** O Pakai na

ang'a kitah tah le gunchu tah a nakin kabol jing geldoh in, chuleh ichangeiya nalunglhaina a kana umjing ti neihin geldoh peh in," atin, hijouchun lhasetah in hakan akap'in ahi. **4** Hichun Isaiah in lengpa adalhan, ahinla leng inpi thutanna lailung aaphah masangin Pakaiya konin hiche thubi ahung lhungpai jeng in, **5** "Kamite lamaike Hezekiah kom'ah gache in lang hiti hin gasejin, Napu David Pathen Pakai chun hitin aseje, keiman nataona kajan kasanpeh tai chuleh namithi jong kamun, keiman nangma hi kadamsah ding nahitai, tuapat ni thum nileh nalupna a kona nathodoh ding Pakai houin kaja nache ding ahitai. **6** Keiman nahinkho hi kum som le kum nga kapehbe ding nahi, chuleh hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kona kahuhdoh ding ahi. Keiman hiche khopi hi kamin loupina dingleh kasopha David khohsahna jal'a hiche khopi hi kavenbit ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichu Isaiah in, "Theichanga konin lou teinang sem'un," ati. Hiti chun Hezekiah lhachaten jong hiche lou chu anatna apomlai hochun anu uvini ahileh Hezekiah ahung damdoh tan ahi. **8** Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Tunia patna ni thum nileh kadamdo'h'a Pakai houin kaja kache thei dingchu Pakaiyin ipi melchihna eipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **9** Isaiah in jong adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin natephehna banga banga nadamdoch sahdung melchihna chu hiche hiding ahi, hiche kalbi leiya nilim khu kalsom amachonding, nadeijem? Ahiloule anung chonding nadeijem?" ati. **10** Hezekiah in jong, "Nilim khu kalsom amchon ding chu abainan hijehchun kal som nungchon sah tan," ati. **11** Hijeh chun Isaiah themgao chun Pakai kom'a ataovin ahileh, Aman Ahaz kalbi leidoa nilim chu kalsom anungchon sah tan ahi. **12** Hiche jou chun, Babylon lengpa Baladan chapa Merodach -baladan chun Hezekiah lengpa kipathu leh thilpeh ahin thotin ahi, ajeh chu aman Hezekiah chu aha nat lheh'e ti ana jahdoh ahi. **13** Hezekiah Babylon'a kona hung palai hochu anei agoukhola insunga thilhouse chu sana, dangka, gim-namtui ahin thaonamtu ahin avetsah soh kejin ahi. Aman amaho chu apuijin leng inpi sunga thilkhola a kikhon jouse chu gal manchah ho pum'in avetsah sohkejin ahi. Aleng inpi sunga ahin aleng gam sunga ahin Hezekiah in avetsahlu aumtapon ahi. **14** Hichun Isaiah themgao chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'ah achen hitin aga dongtan ahi, "Hiche hochun ipiham adei'u ham? Amaho hoiya hungkon hiuvem?" tin ana dongin ahile, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Amaho chu Babylon khopi gamlatah a hung kon ahive," tin adonbut in ahi. **15** "Amahon naleng inpihi ipi pi amu u vem?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahileh, Hezekiah in adonbut in, "Keiman amaho chu kanei jouse kavetsah in, kaleng inpi kanei kagou jouse jong kavetsah soh kejin ahi," ati. **16** Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah kom'achun, "Pakaiya konin hiche thupeh hi ngajin." **17** "Naleng inpihi thilhouse, napu napate hon ana khollu leh tuchangeija um nanei nagou jouse hi Babylon khopi a akipohlut diu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. Thilkep ho chu khat a kahtcha kidalha louding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseje," ati. **18** "Nangma chate tah hojeng jong phabep jong kikai mangding amaho chu Babylon leng inpi sunga nukiso ahisah uva soh a pangdiu ahi," atipeh tan ahi. **19** Hezekiah in Isaiah kom'ah, "Hiche thupeh Pakaiya kona eikipe hi aphilheh jenge," ati. "Ajeh chu lengpan ageldan'a chu, Keima hinkho sung behi'n chammale lungmonna umnante atin ahi." **20** Hezekiah vaihomlai sunga thilsoh jouse chuleh athanei na sunga ahin, chuleh aman twikul alaija, twilam anasem'a khopi sunga ana lonlutsah ho jouse chu Judah le lengho thusimbu kijih lutna lekhabuah aumsoh kejin ahi. **21** Hezekiah athish, hichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun ahinlo tan ahi.

**21** Manasseh chun leng ahungchan chun ama kum somle kumni alhingbep in ahi. Amahin kum som nga le nga gejin vai ahom'in ahi. Anu min chu Hephibah ahi. **2** Amahin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jing anabolin ahi. Amahin Pathen in Israeltie masanga ana nodoh pathen neilou nam mite thet umtah chonna ho chu anajuijin ahi. **3** Apa

Hezekiah in ana suhmang pathen neilouho doiphung chu atungdoh kit'in ahi. Aman Baal maicham jong asemdoch kit'in, chule Asherah doikhomjeng atungdoh kit'in Israel lenga Ahab bol tobang bangin in abollin ahi. Vanthamjolla thaneihou jouse anga ana bohkup'in chuleh hiche houchu ahouvin ahi. 4 Pakaiyin "Jerusalem'ah kamin umden jing ding ahi," ana tina Pakai houin mun'ah, pathen neilouho maicham ana semdoch in ahi. 5 Aman hiche van thaneihou ho pathen doiphung hole maicham phungho jouse Pakai houin mun jousea ana thah tundoh kit in ahi. 6 Manasseh in ama cha tahbeh jeng jong doi pathen ho hounan anakatdoh in, meiya ana gouvin, themka pou ana dongin, ai-lhimpou anabollin, gaochang miho jong atahsan in, mitphel doithem hopou anamang chan ahi. Hitihin aman Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin Pakai chu ana sulung hangin ahi. 7 Manasseh hin Asherah semthu pathen lim jeng jong ana sem'in, Pakaiyin David leh achapa Solomon anaseipeh na mun laitah houin sunga chun ana tungdoh in ahi. "Israel phungho jouse iah a kona kana lhendoh Jerusalem khopi leh a houin nahi kamin hi atonsot na kijajing ding ahi," anati ahi. 8 Israelte hin chingthei tah a kathupeh holeh kasopha Mose kana pehsa kadan sem hohi anit sohkei uva ahileh keiman apu apateu kanapeh gamsunga kona gamdanga sochchanga kasoldoh louhel diu ahi. 9 Ahinlah hiche mipite hin sei angai pouvin, chuleh Manasseh chun Israelte gamtepgam agalut'un, Pathen in ana suhmang Pathen neilou namdangte sanga thilsejo Manasseh in ana bolsah in ahi. 10 Hiche jouchun Pakaiyin alhachate themgao ho mangchan thu ana sejjin ahi. 11 "Judahte lengpa Manasseh in thet um tahtah thil tamtah ana boldoh in ahi. Israelte hiche gam'a achenlut masang uva anacheng Amor mite sangin thilsejo ana boldoh in ahi. Aman Judah mitehi milim semthu doilim houna a ana chonset sah in ahi," ati. 12 Hijeh chun hichehi Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, "Keiman Israelte Judah mipite chunga kahinpoh luttng hamsetna hi ajachan jouse tijatna kihot ling gamdiu ahi," ati. 13 "Keiman Jerusalem chunga thu katanding hi Samaria chungle Ahab insung mite chunga kanatanbang banga katantoh chet ding ahi. Keiman Jerusalem mipite chi min annehna kong akhup athalla asop banga kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. 14 "Hijouteng chule kamite amoh chengse jeng jong kapaidoh ding chuleh agalmi teuvin achom gam diuva kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. 15 "Ajeh chu amahon kamitmu'n thilse jeng abolluvin, Egypt akona apu apateu kahin puidoh apat tunigei hin eilunghansha jing jeng in ahi," ati. 16 Manasseh in themmo nabei mitamtah athat'in, Jerusalem ning langkhatna korin ning langkhat geijin themmonna bei thisan adimset tokah in athat that jing in ahi. Hiche hi aman Judahte achonsetsah chungchonna chonset abolbesah nahlai chu ahi, hitia hi Pakai mitmu'a thilse bolna a anapuilit jing ahi. 17 Manasseh in avaihom sunga thilsoh adangho jouse chuleh anatoh athibolho jouse, athilse bol ho jouse pum'in, Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi. 18 Manasseh atiphat'in, Uzza hon leng inpi hon sunga chun anavui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Amon nin lengmun ahiñlo tan ahi. 19 Amon chu leng ahung chan chun ama kum somni le ni alhin in chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum ni sung lengvai ana po in ahi. Anu chu Meshullemeth, Jotbah khopi akon Haruz chanu ahi. 20 Amahin apa bol bol ana bollin, apan milimdoi ho ana hou ho mama chu ana houin ahi. 21 Amahin apa Manasseh in anabolbang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin ahi. 22 Aman apa apte Pathen Pakai ana paidoh in, Pakai lampi chu anajui nompon ahi. 23 Hiti chun Amon noijsa natong pipui ho chun ama dounan tohgon ana neijun aleng inpi sunga ana that tauvin ahi. 24 Ahinlah agamsung mipiten Amon lengpa douna tohgon ananei ho jouse chu ana that gam'un chuleh amahon achapa Josiah chu leng mun analosah tauvin ahi. 25 Amon vahiom sunga anasoh thildang ho jouse chuleh anatoh thilbol hojouse Judah lengte thusimbu kijihna lekhabua aum'in ahi. 26 Amachu Uzza

honsung lhan nachun. Anavui taovin ahi. Hijouchun achapa Josiah chu leng ahung chang tai.

**22** Josiah hi leng ahungchan kum chun ama kum get bou anahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah kum somthum le khat sung lengvai anahom'in ahi. Anuchu Jeddah ahin Bozkath kho a kona Adaiah chanu ahi. 2 Amahin Pathen mitmu'n thilpha jing anabollin, apu David khonung chu anajuijin ahi. Amahin thildih bolna dinga hin ana nungchon pon ahi. 3 Ama vahiom kum somle get alhinin, Josiah lengpan Meshullam tupa Azaliah chapa Shaphan chu thutanna munna lekhasunpa chu Pakai houin'ah ana sollin, hitihin thu anapen ahi, 4 "Nangma thempulen Hilkiah koma gache inflang, kot ngah pan Pakai houin'a mipi akona adondoh' sum houchu simtoh henlang, 5 Houin semphatna dinga vahiom ho khutna pelut hen, chutileh amahon Pakai houin sahphatna a natong ho chu athaman u peh nan mangcha theiyun te," ati. 6 Amahon thinghembol ho, insa ho chule songkhenghem ho goina'a amanchah theidiu ahi. Chujongleh Houin semphatna man dingin thing chuleh song kikhengsa ho chule adang houin semphatna dinga ngaichaum ho chu chohnan mang'u hen," ati. 7 "Ahihla insahna dinga vahiom hochun akhut uva sum hunglut houchu ajat simtob suhtoh le kholtok angaipoi, ajeh chu amaho lungtheng cheh leh tahsan theidolcheh ahinauve," ati. 8 Hilkiah thempu lenpa chun thutanna lekhasunpa kom'a chun, "Keiman Pakai houin sunga chun Dan buchu kamu dohtai," ati. Hichun Hilkiah chun hiche lekhajol chu Shaphan kom'a aken aman jong asim'in ahi. 9 Shaphan chun lengpa kom'a achen thilsoh ho chu alhut un, "Nanoija mopohna neihoo chun Pakai houin na sum hunglut houchu houin'a natong hole toh lamkai ho khutna apelut tauve," atiuvin. 10 Shaphan chun lengpa chu aseipeh kit'in, "Hilkiah thempu pachun lekhajol khat eipe in ahi," ati, hichun Shaphan in jong lengpa chu asim pehtan ahi. 11 Lengpa chun hiche Dan lekhabua kijih chu ajah phat chun, lungkham tah'in apon abot eh jengin ahi. 12 Hiche jouchun aman, Hilkiah thempupa, Shaphan chapa Ahikam, Micahia chapa Achor, Shaphan thutanna'a lekhasunpa chuleh Asaiah lengpa thumop a pang, amaho koma chun hiche thupheh apetan ahi. 13 "Nangho cheuvin lang keima leh Judah mipi ho jouse thalhengin Pakai kom'ah tao unlang, akimudoh lekhajol akijih thucheng ho chung chang hi gakhol toh tauvin. Ajeh chu ipu ipateu vin hiche lekhajol kijih thucheng ho dungcijaihi ana chonloujeh uvini, achung'uva Pakai lunghan na hi adeojah jing in ahi. Eihon itohtei diuva kisei i-toh diu thilho chu khatcha jing ihih tong pouvin ahi," ati. 14 Hijeh chun Hilkiah thempupa, Ahikam, Achor, Shaphan leh Asaiah chu Jerusalem a chenna ding munthah lang achun Huldah themgaonu ga dongtoh dingin acheuvin ahi. Amanu hi Harhas chapa Tikvah chapa Shallum jinu, houin a vonchol vesuji pang ahi. 15 Amanu chun amaho kom'ah chun, "Israel Pakai Pathen chun hitin aseije, kileuvin lang nahin solpa kom'a chun hitin aseijun," ati. 16 "Hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi, Keiman hiche khopile amite chunga hi thogigmna kahin chuhsa ding ahi. Judah lengpan asimdoch hiche lekhajolla kijih ho chengshei hung guilhung teiding ahi. 17 Ajeh chu kamite epaidoh tauvin, Pathen neilou namdangte semthu pathen ho kom'ah kilhaina gantha akatdoh tauvin, athibol hojouse jeh in keima eilunghan sahlheh tauvin ahi. Hiche mun douna kalunghan hi deojah jeng ding ahi hiche chu chen-mitjou hilou ding ahi," ati. 18 "Ahinlah Pakai holding'a nahin sol uvah Judah lengpa kom'achun cheuvinlang hitin seiipehun, Hichehi Israel Pathen Pakaiyin nathujah thupeh chungchange chun hitin aseije, 19 Nangma nalungkham'in, nang le nang nakisunem lhehjingin, nangin hiche khopi le amite douna kasei hiche gamhi sapsetna aching ding chuleh ahomkeo hung hiding ahi, kitichu najah phat'in lungkham tah in napon nabottel jengin chuleh kisih tah in nakap jah jengin ahi. Hijehchun keiman tahbeh in

nataona chu kajatai tin Pakaiyin aseije," ati. 20 "Hijeh chun keiman katepphe hamsetna chu nangma nathi'a lungmong'a nakivui kahsen hinchuhsah taponge. Keiman hiche khopi chunga kachuhsah ding suhgimna chu nangin namutah louding ahi," ati. Hiti chun amanu kona thupeh chu lengpa kom'ah ale pohlut peh tauvin ahi.

**23** Hijou chun lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem a lamkaiho jouse akoukhom'in, 2 Chuin lengpa chun Judah leh Jerusalem a mipojouse toh thempu holeh themgao hotoh mipo aineopen leh alenpen geijin Pakai houin'ah akilhon khompi in, hichea chun Pakai houin na kimu Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu chu lengpan mipo holah'a abonchan asimphong in ahi. 3 Lengpa chun thuneira mun khompi panga chun adingin Pakai ang'ah chun kitepna chu panthah lah na aneipi in ahi. Aman mipo ho jouse koma chun, Pakai dan thupeh jouse, chondan ho jouse chu chu alungthim pumpiuvia anitsohkei dingin ngehna anejin ahi. Hithin aman lekha jolla kijih Pakai toh kitepna chu asudet'in ahi, chuleh mipo hojeng chu ama cheh Pakai ang'a kitepna anejin ahi. 4 Chuin lengpan Hilkiah thempulen chule amasanga neojo thempaho chutoh chuleh Houin kotngah hochu Baal houna leh Asherah leh vanlajol thuneiho houna thilho jouse chu Pakai houin akona alahdoh dingun thu apen ahi. Lengpan hicheho jouse chu Jerusalem polanga Kidron phaicham munnah meiyin ana go-lhah sah tan ahi, avam hochu Bethel lang'a apo mangun ahi. 5 Tumasang'a Judah lenghon ana pamsah'u doi houna kimangcha thempu hochu aman ana sumang gamtan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Judah gamsung jouse ah, pathen neilouho doiphung ang'a kilhaina ana bolji jiu ahi. Amahon Baal, nisa le Iha, ahsi hole van thuneina hojouse ang'a kilhaina anabol ji jiu ahi. 6 Hichun lengpan, Asherah kihouna doikhum jong Pathen Houin'a konin aladoh in Jerusalem pamlam Kidron phaicham'ah ahalha gam in ahi. Aman doikhom hochu agoibong in vut ason mipo kiuuina Ihan chunga athe thang tan ahi. 7 Aman pasal kijoh hole numei kijoh ho achenhao mun jouse chu aphelhan, Pakai houin sunga akijohnao doiphung jong asuhset pehin. Hichea numei hon Asherah ahounao ponlukhuh ding akhon nao ahi. 8 Josiah in, Judah khopi dang danga cheng thempu hojouse chu Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'in ahi. Aman Geba le Beershaha kikah a um Pathen neilouho doiphung kilhaina gantha abolnao munchu asuhbohpeh in ahi. Aman Jerusalem a gamvaipo Joshua kelkot'a hunglutna munna kithoina doiphung jong ana sumangin ahi. Hiche kelkot hi khopi igahlutna a kelkot veilanga um'ah ahi. 9 Hiche Pathen neilouho doiphunga thempu ana pang hochu Jerusalem a Pakai maicham a na atohdui ana phal pon ahi, amavang thempu dang hotoh cholsolou changliah anehdu vang aphal in ahi. 10 Chujou chun lengpan Ben-hinnom phaicham a um Topheth maicham jong chu ana suboh peh in ahi. Hijehchun hilai munna hin Koiman Molech anga katding'a achapa hileh achanu hileh meiya govam dia kilhaina absolah tapouvin ahi. 11 Aman sakol lim kisemthu Judah leng masa hon nisa houna a ana tundoh'u jong chu Pakai houin na konin ana ladoh in ahi. Hicheho chu Nathan-melech kiti nukiso thu kitanna a pipui khat in hotoh kinajia uma ahi. Lengpan sakol kangtalai nisa houna a anakatdoh jiu jong chu ana hal-lha tan ahi. 12 Leng inpia Ahaz indan chungnung chungvuma inchung'a Judaute leng danghon ana sem'u maicham phungho chu, Josiah in ana suchip in ana subeiyin ahi. Chuleh Pakai houin hongcha teni a Manasseh in anasem maicham jong chu lengpan ana sumang in ahi. Aman ahel hellin ana vochip in, ahel hochu Kidron phaicham'a ana the jallin ahi. 13 Solomon lengpan kidah umtah semthu doioh houna dinga Jerusalem solang chuleh Olive mol lhang langa maicham ana tundoh hochu Josiah in asuhboh peh in ahi. Solomon in ana semdoh doi hochu, Ashtoreth kiti kidah umtah Sidon mite numei pathen, Chemosh kiti kidah umtah Moab te pathen chuleh Molech kiti Ammon mite pathen ahiuve. 14 Josiah in

doikhom jouse ana volhun, chuleh Asherah ahounau doiphung jong ana phuhlhun, hijouchun hiche munho a chun mihem gule chang ho chu ana thekhum'in, asuhboh peh sohkei jin ahi. 15 Nebat chapa Jeroboam in Israelte ana chonset sahna Bethel'a semthu pathen houna chu ana jep Ihun ahi. Aman adoiphung chu ana halvam in chuleh Asherah doikhum jong ana hal-lhah. 16 Hijou chun Josiah ahung kihejin ahileh mol lhang lang panga Ihanmol tamtah hochu ahin mudoh in ahileh aman aguhou chu ahin chomdoh uva Bethel doiphung ho chu suhbohna dingin achung'uva guho chu ahal Ihahsah in ahi. (Hiche thil sohhi Jeroboam chu kut nikhoa maicham panga ana din phat'a hiche thilsoh ding hi Pakai jin Pathen mipa ana phondohsah ahi). Chuin Josiah agah dadohleh Pathen mipa Ihan chu agah mun, amachu hiche thilsoh ding ana phongdoh pachu ahi. 17 "Hiche lhankhu koija ham?" tia Josiah in adohleh, mipihochun, "Hiche Ihan hi Judah a kona hung Pathen mipa tunia Bethel'a nahintoh dingho ana seidopha Ihan chu ahi," atiue. 18 Hichun Josiah in adonbut in, "Hichu limsah hih un, agu jong suboi hih un," ati. Hijehchun amahon ama guchu ahal tapouve, hitobang machun Samaria kon themgaopa a jong asulolo pouvin ahi. 19 Hiche jouchun Joshua in Bethel'a abol bang bangin Samaria'a jong ana bollin, khopihio sunga pathen neilouho doiphung hole ainhou aban vohset peh in ahi. Hiche hochu Israel leng tamtah'in ana tundoh uva Pakai ana lunghan sah'u anahi. 20 Hichun Josiah lengpa, pathen neilouho doi houna a thempu a pangho jouse chu amaicham chung tah uva athat'in mihem guhochu amaicham chunguva ahallin hiti chun ana suhboh peh in jouvijn Jerusalemma ahung kile tai. 21 Chuin Josiah lengpan mijouse het dingin thupeh khat aphongdoh in, "Pakai toh kitepna lekhabu dung juiyin nanghon Pakai na Pathen'u kom'a kalchuh kut namantei teidiu ahi," ati. 22 Israelten thutan vaihom ho khanglai apat'a Israel lengte khanglai le Judah lengte khanglai geija jong hitobang kalchuh kut hi ana kimang kha talou ahitai. 23 Josiah leng chan kal kum somle kumget alhin kum a bou hiche kalchuh kut hi Jerusalem khopia hung kimang pan kit bep ahi. 24 Josiah in gaochang miho jong asumang in, mitpheldoi them ho jong asubejin, indoile milim doi kisem tapou chu Judah gamsung le Jerusalem'a amudoh thet umtah thil tapou chu asubei jingin, Pakai houin sunga Hilkiah thempupan ahin mudoh lekhajol sunga kisun Pakai thusei jouse chu atohdoh thei tei nadin aboltan ahi. 25 Josiah masang in ama tobang leng alungthim pumpi le ahinkholhum keija chule athanei na jousea Pakai jinga kingajia Mose danthua kisei ho aboncha jui sohkei koima ana umpon, ana nungin jong koima dang ahung umkit tapon ahi. 26 Ahijjingvangin Pakai chu Judah chungah ana lunghang lheh jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Manasseh in thiophalou tamtah ana tohdoh a Pathen ana choudoh ahi. 27 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin anaseije, "Keiman Israel katolmang banga Judah jong katolmang soh ding ahitai. Chuleh Keiman kahrendoh Jerusalem khopi leh ahounin a kamin kija dinga kana lhendoh jonghi kapaidoh ding ahitai," ati. 28 Josiah vaihom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse le anatoh jouse hi Judah lengte thusimbu kijihlutna lekhabua aumsoh keijin ahi. 29 Josiah leng chanlajin Egypt lengpa Neco chun Assyria lengpa kithop dingin Euphrates vadung lang ana jontan ahi. Josiah in asepai ho akipujin aga kisatpin ahi. Ahinla Neco in Megiddo muna akimaitopin ahileh Josiah lengpa chu amahon athattan ahi. 30 Josiah noija sepai lamkai hon atahsa chu sakol kangtalai'ah Megiddo a konin Jerusalem'ah ahin polut'un ama lhankhuh achun anavui tauvin ahi. Hijouchun agamsung mipiten Josiah chapa Jehoahaz chu amakhel in leng achansah tauvin ahi. 31 Jehoahaz chu leng ahung chan chun ana kum somni thum ana lhingtan ahi. Chuleh aman Jerusalem'ah Iha thum leng ana changing ahi. Anuchu Libnah khopi akona Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi. 32 Amahin apu apateu chonna bang bangin Pathen deilou jeng ana bollin ahi. 33 Pharaoh Neco in Johoahaz chu

Jerusalem'a avaihoplou nading in Hamath gam'ah Riblah mun'ah songkulla aheng in ahi. Chule aman Judah ten dangka pound sang sagi le ja nga chuleh sana pound som sagi le nga kai apeh dingin ana ngeh in ahi. **34** Hichun Pharaoh Neco in Josiah chate lah'a khat Eliakim kitipa chu apa khellin leng chang ding in atung in a, amin jong akhel peh in, Jehoiakim asah tan ahi. Ahin Jehoahaz vang chu Egypt gam'a soh chang dingin apuijin hikom'a chun ahung thiden tan ahi. **35** Pharaoh Neco kom'a kai apeh journa dingin Jehoiakim in Judah mipite lah'a konin sana le dangka ama ama neile Neilou dunguijin adongin ahi. **36** Jehoiakim chu leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le nga ana lhingtan ahi. Jerusalema chun kum som le khat sung vai anahom in ahi. Anu chu Rumah khopi akon Pedaiah chanu Zebidah ahi. **37** Ama jong hin apu apate bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng ana bollin ahi.

**24** Jehoiakim vahom laijin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Judah gam'ah gal ahin sattan ahileh, Jehoiakim in kisatpi louvin amale agamsung jouse chu Nebuchadnezzar khut'ah ana kipelut tan ahi. Aman kum thum sungin kai anapen, chuche jouvin akiphintan ahi. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin Babylon mite, Syria mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite ahin tildoh in Pakaiyin themgao ho kam'a ana phondoh sahbang bangin aguilhing tan ahi. **3** Hitobang hamsetna Judah gam'ah ahunglun hi Pakai thupeh akon ahi. Aman amitmu'a kona Judahte atolmang kigutna ajeh hi Manasseh in thilse tamtah ana boldoh jeh ahi. **4** Chule Jerusalem a themmona neilou thisan anaso'a ana hesosah jeh ahi, Pakaiyin hichu a ngaidam lou ahi. **5** Jehoiakim vahom sunga thilsoh dangho jouse jong Judahte lengho thusim kijihna lekhabua aumin ahi. **6** Jehoiakim chu athi phat'in, achapa Jehoiachin lengin ahung pangtan ahi. **7** Egypt lengpan hichejou apat hin ahung galkondoh jou tapon ahi, ajeh chu Babylon lengpan Egypt in kagam ahi tia ahopsis chengse chu Babylon lengpan abonna alahpeh soh ahitai. Aman ana kilah lut gam hochu Egypt vadunga apat Euphrates vadung chan-gei ahi. **8** Jehoiachin chu alengchan kum chun ama kum somle kum get alhingtan ahi, chuleh aman Jerusalem chu ha thum bou lengvai anappon ahi. Anu chu Jerusalem makon Elnathan chanu Nehushta ahi. **9** Jehoiachin in apa bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol in ahi. **10** Jehoiachin vahom sungin, Nebuchadnezzar in Babylon akonin anoja sepaipipui ho ahinsollin Jerusalem ahung umkhum tauvin ahi. **11** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar amatah jong hiche khopi aum sungu hin ahung lhungtan ahi. **12** Hichun Jehoiachin lengpan lengnu toh ama thumop hotoh, asepai lamkaiho le pipuho Babylonte khut'ah akipelut tauvin ahi. Nebuchadnezzar lengvai ahom kum som le kum get alhin in, Jehoiachin chu aman'i soh chang dingin ana kai tauvin ahi. **13** Pakaiyin ana phondohsa bangin Nebuchadnezzar in Pakai houin akonin chuleh leng ipia konin sumle pai, sana dangka, neile gou ho jouse le, sana akisem thil-ho jouse, Solomon'in houin a ana koiho abonchan achom theng hel tan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem khopi sunga a cheng jouse, asepai lamkai ho jouse le sepaipalsat themho jouse, khut thepna neiho le thilsem themho abonchan mihem sangsom tobang Babylon gamlang'a akaijin ahi. **15** Nebuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin lengpa, lengnu anu, ajite ho chule apipui ho jaanon Babylon gam'a akaimang tan ahi **16** Chuleh aman sepaipahangsan cheh sang sagi leh khut thepna neiho abon'un mihat galsat thei cheh sangkhat ho chu gam chom'ah asoldoh tan ahi. **17** Hichun Babylon lengpan Jehoiachin pa'ngah pa Mattaniah chu leng in atung in, chule amin jong akhellin, Zedekiah asahtai. **18** Zedekiah leng ahung chan kum chun ama kum somni le khat ana lhingtan ahi. Aman Jerusalem'ah kum somle khat sungin lengvai ana pon ahi. Anu chu Libnah akon Jeremiah chanu Hamutal ahi. **19** Ahinlah Zedekiah

in Jehoiakim bol bang bangin Pakai mitmu'n thilse jeng anabol'in ahi. **20** Jerusalem leh Judah chung'ah thilsoh ho achuhna jeh hi, Pakai lunghan jeh ahi. Hijeh chun Pakaiyin, ama angusna kona apaidoh a, hiti hi gamchom'a sohchang gam'ah ahi tauve. Zedekiah hin Babylon lengpa a konin kiphinna aenei tan ahi.

**25** Hiti chun Zedekiah lengvai ahom kal kum ko alhin kum, lha som na, chuche lha, nisom lhn nin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asepai jouse ahin puijin Jerusalem khopi chu ahin bulutan ahi. Amahon khopi chu aum'uvin pal akai khum tauvin ahi. **2** Zekediah lengpa lengvai ahom kal kum somle khat alhin in, Jerusalem chu galmi ten umkhum tan ahi. **3** Lha li Ihinna, niko lhn nin khopi sunga neh ding akilhasam tan, kel ahahsa behseh tan, anneh twidon ding akinehchai gam tauvin kel atohpan tauvin ahi. **4** Hijou chun khopi pal chu themkhat avutbang'un, chule sepaipai ho jouse chu ajam gam tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu khopi chu Babylon ten umkhum chahkkeh chule jankhovah hella achanlihih jeng vangu, pal le pal kikah a lengpa honleiya chun ajamdoe tauve. Amaho chu Arabah lang jonin ache tauvin ahi. **5** Ahinlah Babylon sepaipon lengpa chu adellun Jericho phaicham'a chun aman tauve, ajeh chu asepaiten adalhah uva kithecheh gam'a ahitauve. **6** Amahon Riblah kohuna Babylon lengpa kom alhut tauvin, hilai munah chun Zedekiah lengpa chu achungthu atan tauvin ahi. **7** Amahon achateu atha peh uchu avetsah'un ahi. Hijou chun amit akaldoh peh'n sum-eng khaoguija akan un Babylon lang'ah akai tauvin ahi. **8** Nebuchadnezzar lengpa lengchan kal kum somle ko lhn kum, lha nga lhn na, chuche lha, ni sagi lhn nin, Babylon lengpa sepaipipui chuleh leng vesui lah'a lamkaiha Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem ahung lhung atan ahi. **9** Hichun aman Pakai houin, leng inpi chuleh Jerusalem a in jouse ahal lhan chuleh khopi sunga insang aphadom jouse jong asuse gam tan ahi. **10** Chujongle aman Babylon sepaipoi hojouse chu Jerusalem pal ho avohlhuh sah in, ajet avaija umjouse jong asuhsah sah sohkejin ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa tahsa vesujiang pang ho lamkaiha Nebuzaradan chun, Jerusalem khopi sunga ana kidalha mipi amoh chengse, Babylon lengpa lang'a ana pang chengse chutoh mipi ahon jamah amoh chengse chu sohchang dingin ahin toldoh tauvin ahi. **12** Hichea hin Sepai lamkaiha hin mipi holah'a avaichapen hochu lengpile leh lou lhou dingin adalhan ahi. **13** Pakai houin maiya sum-eng khom kipput holeh Pakai houin sunga sumeng twikonglen atunna sum-enga kisem chengse jong chu Babylon sepaipon avo chipdellun, sum-eng chengse chu Babylon lamah akipoh atove. **14** Chujongle Babylon mite chun bel jouse le thupeng jouse jong, chaiche ho ahin gim namtui hal namna lhengho ahin, houin kin bolna dinga kisem sum-enga kibol umle bel lhengle kong abonchan akipoh mang tauve. **15** Sepai lamkaiha Nebuzaradan chun gim namtui kihalna le kong ho chule sana le dangka thengsel'a kisem thildang dang ho jouse jong akilah gam'in ahi. **16** Sum-eng'a kisem khompi teni, twikonglen, akhom atunna tenia kimang umle bel, lheng le konga kimang sumeng chengse chu agihdan anasa behseh jengin teju hilou ahi. Hiche thilkeo hose se hi Solomon lengpan Pakai houin na pang dinga anasem ho chu ahi. **17** Khomkhat chu asandan tong som le tong get alhingin, aluvumma chu autodomid sum-enga kisem asandan tong thum cheh a lhingin, chule khut them lah a kijempah a kolbuthei pahcha jem banga aluvum kimvella kisem sohkei ahi. **18** Nebuzaradan sepaipai lamkaiha chun thempulen Seraiah le thempu ni Ihinna Zephaniah kitipa chutoh kelkot ngah apangji mithum chutoh sohchang dingin akai mangin ahi. **19** Chujongleh khopi sunga akisel nalai mipi holah a konin, Judah te dia gal lamkaiha leh lengpa thumop a pang mi nga, sepaipai gamsungmi simtohle apang alamkai pauvin lekhasun'a amanpa leh khopi sunga kimandoh mi somgup chutoh anakai mangthan ahi. **20** Sepai lamkaiha Nebuzaradan chun, amaho jouse chu Riblah khomun

ah Babylon lengpa henga ahinkai luttan ahi. **21** Riblah kho Hamath gamsunga chun Babylon lengpan abonchauvin adengin athat sohtai. Chuin Judah mite chu agamsung uva konin sochchang din aki kaimang sohtauvin ahi. **22** Hijou chun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah chu Judah gam'ah hung kidalha mipiho chunga gamvaipo dingin ana pansah in ahi. **23** Babylon lengpa Nebucahdnezzar in Gedaliah kitipa hi gamvaipon apamsah taiti Judah mi sepai holeh apipui houvin ajah phat'un, amahon Gedaliah chu Mizpah a akimipi din ana cheuvin ahi. Amahochu Nethaniah chapa Ishmael, Kereah chapa Johanan, Netophath khomi Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Maacath khomi chapa Jezaniah chule akho midang jouse ahiuve. **24** Hichun Gedaliah chu amaho kom'achun akihahsel'in hitin aseije, "Ima kichatna le tijatna nei hih hellun, gamsunga chun lungmong in cheng un, chule Babylon lengpa thuhi ngaiyun, chutile nangho dinga imajouse phajeng ding ahi," tin alungmon sah'un ahi. **25** Ahivangin hicche kumma lhasagi Ihin phat'in leng insunga peng mi, Elishama tupa Nethaniah chapa Ishmael chu sebai somkhat toh ahung konin Mizpah khoa hin Gedaliah leh Judah mite toh Babylon mite umkhom apanpi chengse chu ahung delkhum mun athat tauve. **26** Hiche jou chun Judah ho aneovapat alenpen geijin chujongleh asebai lamkaiho geijin kichatah'in Egypt lang'ah ajam gam tauvin ahi, ajeh chu Babylon miten i-ahinlo diu ham tichu kicha a ahiuve. **27** Judah lengpa Jehoiachin sochhanna kum somthum le sagi alhin'in, Hiche kum chuchhe lha, nisom ni le ni sagi Ihin nin Evil-merodach chun Babylon lengmun ahinlo tan ahile, Jehoiachin chu akhoto in songkulla konin alhadoh tan ahi. **28** Amahin Jehoiachin chu ngailutna neitah'in akihoupi in, Babylon'a leng dang kihen ho sangin mun sang apen jana ana pen ahi. **29** Aman Jehoiachin chu songkul von khel chun vonthah anapen chuleh ahinkho Ihung keija lengpatoh anneh khom dingin phalna anapen ahi. **30** Hiti chun Babylon lengpan ahinkho Ihumkeiya niseh'a aneh ding an agontoh peh in, ama neh ding chan khat akisem jing jeng tan ahi.

# 1 Thusimbu

**1** Adam son le achilhahho Seth, Enosh; **2** Kenan, Mahalaleh, Jareh, **3** Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech, **4** Chule Noah, Noah chate ho Shem, Ham chule Japheth. **5** Japheth chilhahho chu Gomer, Magog, Madai, Javan, Tubal, Meshech, chule Tira ahiuve. **6** Gomer son achilhahho chu Ashkenaz, riphath chule Togarmah ahiuve. **7** Javan son achilhahho chu Elishah, Tarshish, kikttim chule Rodanim ahiuve. **8** Ham chapate chu Cush, Mizraim, Put chule Canaan ahiuve. **9** Cush son achilhahho chu Seba, Havilah, Sabtah, Raamah, chule Sabteca ahiuve. Raamah chapate ni chu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **10** Cush jong hin Nimros ahingin, Nimros hi leiset chunga galhang masapen in ahung pang tai. **11** Mizraim hin Ludim toh, Anamim toh, Lehabim toh, Naphtuhim toh, **12** Pathrusim toh, Casluhim toh, Captorim toh ahingin, amaho'a konna hi Philistine ho hung kondoh ahiuve. **13** Canaan chapa masapen/tahpen chu Sidon ahin, Sidon chu Sidon mite ahung pen nau bulpi ahung hitai. Chujouvin Canaan in Heth kitipa chu ahinge. **14** Jebus mite, Amor mite, girkash mite, **15** Hivi mite, Ark mite, Sin mite, **16** Arvad mite, Zemar mite, chule Hamath mite jong ahiuve. **17** Shem chapate chu Elam, Asshur, Aphaxad, Lud, chule Ram ahiuve. **18** Arphaxad kitipa hin Shelah ahingin, Shelah kitipa hin Eber ahinge. **19** Eber hin chapa ni ahingin, chapa masapa chu amin Peleg akiti ( hichu kikhentel tina ahi ); ijeh-enem itileh ama khang laiya leiset mite chu pao le ham chom chom'a kikhentel anahi, chule asopipa min chu Joktan ahi. **20** Joktan hin Almodad, Sheleph, Hazarmaveth, Jerah, **21** Hadoram, Uzal, Diklah, **22** Obal, Abhimael, Sheba, **23** Ophir, Havilah, chule Jobab ahingin ahi. Mi hichengse hi abonchauva Joktan son achilhah jeng ahiuve. **24** Shem son achilhah: Arphaxad, Shelah, **25** Eber, Peleg, Reu, **26** Serug, Nahor, Terah, **27** Chule Abram, ama hi konhunga Abraham kitipa chu ahi. **28** Abraham chapa teni chu Isaac le Ishmael ahilhone. **29** Akhanggui kisim dan'u chu hiti hi ahije: Ishmael chapate chu Nebaioth ( apeng masapen ), Kedar, Adbeel, Mibsam, **30** Mishma, Dumah, Massa, Hadad, Tema, **31** Jetur, Naphish, chule Kedemah ahiuve. Hichengse hi Ishmael chapate ahiuve. **32** Abraham thaikemu Keturah chapate chu Zimran, Jokshan, Medan, midian, Ishbak, chule Shuah ahiuin ahi. Jokshan chapate ni chu Sheba le Dedan ahilhone. **33** Midian chapate chu Ephah, Epher, Hanoch, Abida, chule Eldaah ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Abraham thaikemu Keturah son achilhah jeng ahiuin ahi. **34** Abraham hin Isaac anahingin ahi. Isaac chapate ni chu Esau le Israel ahilhone. **35** Esau chapate chu Eliphaz, Reuel, Jeush, Jalam, chule Korah ahiuve. **36** Eliphaz chapate chu Teman, Omar, Zepho, Gatam, Kenaz chule Amalek ahiuve. Amalek hi Timna sung peng ahi. **37** Reuel son achilhahho chu Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, chule Mizzah ahiuin ahi. **38** Seir son achilhahho chu Lotan, Shobal, Zibeon, Nah, Dishon, Ezer, chule Dishan ahiuve **39** Lotan chapate ni chu Hori le Heman ahilhonin, chule Lotan sopinu min chu Timna akiti. **40** Shobal son achilhahho chu Alvan, Manahath, Ebal, Shepho, chule Onam ahiuve. Zibeon chapate ni chu Ariah le Anah ahilhone. **41** Anah chapa chu Dishon ahi; Dishon chapate chu Hemdan, Eshban, Ithran, chule Keran ahiuve. **42** Ezer chapate chu Bilhan, Zaavan, chule Akan ahiuve. Dishon chapate ni chu Uz le Aran ahilhone. **43** Israelte chunga mi koima lengvaipoa pang anaum masanga Edom gamsunga lengvaipoa anapang miho chu leng hichengse hi ahiuve. Boer chapa Bela ahi, a lengvaipohna khopi min chu Dinhbabah akiti. **44** Bela athi phat in ama khel'in Bozrah k'ho'a mi Zerah chapa Jobab chun lengvai anapon ahi. **45** Jobab athi kit phat chun ama khel'in Teman mite gamsunga mi Husham kitipa chun lengvai anapon ahi **46** Husham athi phat'in ama khel'in Moab gamsunga midan separtae kisatpia jou

lengpa Bedad chapa Hadad chun akhoni min Avith kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. **47** Hadad athi kit phat chun Masrekah khoa mi Samlah chun ama khel'in lengvai apotai. **48** Samlah athi phat'in ama khel'in luipi dunga cheng Rehoboth khoa mi Shaul kitipa chun lengvai apotan ahi. **49** Shaul thi nungin ama khel'in Acbor chapa Baal-hanan kitipa chun lengvai apon ahi. **50** Baal-hanan athi kit phat'in ama khel'in Hadad chun akhoni min Pau kiti munna kon chun lengvai anapon ahi. Ajnu min chu Mehetabel ahi, Matred chanu chule Mezahab tunu anahi. **51** Hadad jong athi kit tai. Edom gam'a ahung lamkai/haosa ho chu Timna, Alvah, Jetheth, **52** Oholibamah, Elah, Pinon, **53** Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar, **54** Magdiel, chule Iram ahiuve. Mi hichengse hi Edom gam'a phung lamkai ( Haosa ) jeng ahiuin ahi.

**2** Israel chapate chu Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Judah, Issachar, Zebulun, **2** Dan, Joseph, Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, chule Asher ahiuve. **3** Judah chun Canaan numei nu Bathshua kitinu akon in chapa thum ahingin ahi. Amaho min chu Er, Onan, chule Shelah ahiuve. Achapa apeng masapa Er kitipa hi Pakai mitmun agilou behsek jengin ahile Pakaiyin jong amapa chu athat tai. **4** Judah hin amouni meithainu Tamar chu tohjong chapa pengkop ni Perez le Zerah chu ahing kit'in, hijeh chun Judah hin chapa nga jen aneijin ahi. **5** Perez chapate ni chu Hezron le Hamul ahilhone. **6** Zerah chapate chu Zimri, Ethan, Heman, Calcol, chule Darda ahiuin mi nga jeng alhing uve. **7** Carmi ( Zimri son achilhah ) chapa chu Achar ahi, amahin suhmang dinga kikoisa thet ho chunga Israelte anabol gim lheh jengin ahi. **8** Ethan chapa chu Azariah ahi. **9** Hezron chapate chu Jerahmeel, Ram, chule Caleb ahiuve. **10** Ram hin Amminadab ahingin, chule Amminadab hin Judahte leng chapa Nahshon ahingin ahi. **11** Nahshon hin Salmon ahingin, Salmon hin Boaz ahingin, **12** Boaz chun Obed ahingin, Obed in Jesse ahinge. **13** Jesse chapa apeng masapaen chu Eliab ahi, anina pa Abinadab ahi, atum Ihinna pa Shimea ahi, **14** Ali Ihin na pachu Nethanel ahi, Raddai chu nga Ihinna ahi. **15** Ozem chu achapa gup Ihinna ahi, chule asagi Ihinna chu David ahitai. **16** Amaho hin sopi nomei ni aneiyun amin Ibon liron Jong Zeruiah leh Abigail ahilhone. Zeruiah hin chapa thum ahingin, Abishai, Joab, chule Asahel ahiuve. **17** Abigail hin Ishmael mi Jether kitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **18** Hezron chapa Caleb jong hin ajinu Azubah kitinu Jeroith khoa minu chu toh chapa phabep ahing Ihonin ahi. Amanu chapate chu Jesher, Shobab, chule Ardon ahiuin ahi. **19** Azubah hi athi nungin Caleb in Ephrathah akichenpi'in, chule chapa khat Hur kitipa chu ahing Ihonne. **20** Hur hin Uri ahingin, Uri in Bezalel ahinge. **21** Hezron hin akum kum som gup jen alhin nungin, Gilead sopinu Makir chanu chu akichenpin ahileh, chape khat amin Segub kitipa chu ahing Ihonnin ahi. **22** Segub hin Gilead gamsunga khopi somni le thum jen semdoh'a chule lengvaipoa pang Jair kitipa chu ahingin ahi. **23** Ahin Gesher le Ram chun Jair ngahmun khopi toh Kenath khopi toh chule akhobah chengse kholen cheh somgup jen alah tha liron tai. Mi hichengse hi Gilead hingpa Makir son achilhah jeng ahiuin ahi. **24** Hezron chu Caleb-Ephrathah ngahmun khopia athi nungin ajinu Abijah chun chape khat Tekoa hingpa Ashhur kitipa chu ahinpeh-in ahi. **25** Hezron chapa apeng masapen Jerahmeel chapate chu apeng masapen Ram ahi, Bunah ahi, Oren ahi, Ozem ahi, chule Ahijah ahiuve. **26** Jerahmeel kitipa hin ji chom khat jong aneiyin, amin chu Atarah akiti. Amanu hin Onam chu anahinge. **27** Jerahmeel chapa masapen Ram chapate chu Maaz, Jamin, chule Eker ahiuve. **28** Onam chapate ni chu Shammai le Jada ahilhonin, chule Shammai chapate ni chu Nadab le Abishur ahilhone. **29** Abishur le ajinu Abihail chapate ni chu Abhan leh Molid ahilhone. **30** Nadab chapate ni chu Seled le Appaim ahilhone. Seled chu cha nei louvin athitan, **31** Ahin Appaim hin chape khat amin Ishi kitipa chu aneiyin

ahi. Ishi chapa chu Sheshan ahin, chule Sheshan chapa chu Ahlai ahi. **32** Shammai sopipa Jada chapate ni chu Jether le Jonathan ahilhone. Jether hi cha nei louvin athitan, **33** Hirlnah Jonathan hin vang chapa ni Peleth le Zaza ahinge. Mihem hijat hi Jerahmeel son achilhah ahiuve. **34** Sheshan in chapate aneipon, ahin chanu tampi ahinge Sheshan hin Egypt mi pasal khat soh aneiyin, amin jong Jarha akiti. **35** Sheshan in hiche asohpa Jarha kitipa hi achanu khat toh akichensah in ahileh achanun amapa chu toh chapa khat amin Attai kitipa chu ahing Ihone. **36** Attai hin Nathan ahingin, Nathan in Zabad ahinge. **37** Zabad hin Ephlal ahingin, Ephlal chun Obed ahingin ahi. **38** Obed hin Jehu ahingin, chule Jehu hin Azariah ahinge. **39** Helez hingpa chu Azariah ahin, chule Eleasah hingpa chu Helez ahi. **40** Sismai hingpa chu Eleasah ahin, chule Shallum hingpa chu Sismai ahi. **41** Jekamiah hingpa chu Shallum ahin, chule Elishama hingpa chu Jekamiah ahi. **42** Jerahmeel sopipa Caleb chapate lah'a apeng masapen Mesha chun Ziph ahingin, chule Mareshah hin Hebron ahinge. **43** Hebron chapate chu Korah, Tappuah, Rekem, chule Shema ahiuve. **44** Shema hin Raham ahingin, Raham hin Jorkeam ahinge. Chule Rekem hin Shammai anahingin ahi. **45** Shammai chapata Maon ahin, chule Maon chun Beth Zur ahingin ahi. **46** Caleb thaikemu chun Haran, Moza, chule Gazez ahinge; chule hichea hin Haran hin Gazez chu ahingin ahi. **47** Jahdai chapate chu Regem, Jotham, Geshan, Pelet, Ephah, chule Shaaph ahiuin ahi. **48** Caleb thaikemu achom khat Maachah kititu jong chun Sheber le Tirhanah ahingin ahi. **49** Amanu ma ma hin jong Madmannah pa Shaaph chule Macbenah le Gibea pa Sheva anahingin ahi. Caleb hin jong chanu khat aneiyin amin Achsah akiti. **50** Mihem hijat hi abonchauva Caleb son achilhah jeng ahiuve. Caleb jinu Ephrathah chapate masapen Hur chapate chu Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal, **51** Bethlehem pa Salma, chule Beth-Gader pa Hareph ahiuve. **52** Kiriath-Jearim pa Shobal son achilhah chu Haroeh sung kon Manahath mi akeh khat jen toh, **53** Chule Kiriath-Jearim insung mite Ithir miho ahiuin, Puth miho ahiuin, Sumath miho ahiuin, chule Mishrai miho toh ahiuin; amahoa kona hi Zorah miho le Eshtaoi miho hung kondoh ahiuin ahi. **54** Salma chapate chu Bethlehem miho ahiuin, Netophath miho ahiuin, Atroth-Beth-Joab miho ahiuin, adang miho chu Manahath miho leh Zor miho akeh khat jen jong ahiuin ahi. **55** Chule Jabez khoa cheng danthu lekha sunna pang miho insung mite jong Tirath miho ahiuin, Shimeath miho hi Recab insung pennna Hammath kitipa sung peng nogen ahiuin, Ken mi jeng ahiuve.

**3** Hebron khopia achen laiya David in ahin achapate chu hicheng hi ahiuve: achapa apeng masapen chu Ammon ahin, apenna nu chu Ahinoam akitin Jezreel kho mi ahi. Achapa ni Ihinna pachu Daniel ahin, Carmel kho nomeinu Anogak toh ahinlon ahi. **2** Athum Ihinna pachu Absalom ahin, anu chu Maacah akitin, Geshur lengpa Talmi chanu ahi. Li Ihinna pachu Adonijah ahin, anu chu Haggith ahi. **3** Nga Ihinna pachu Shephatiah akitin, anu chu Abital ahi. Gup Ihinna pachu Ithream ahin, David in ajinu Eglah toh ahinlon ahiye. **4** Hebron khopia kum sagi le akeh khat sunga lengvaipoa anapan sungen David chun chapa gu hi anahingin ahi. Chujouvin kum som thumble kum thum sungen Jerusalem khopia lengvaipon anapangan ahi. **5** Jerusalem khopia achen laiya David in anahin achapate chu Shammua, Shobad, Nathan, chule Solomon ahiuve. Amaho penna nu chu Ammiel chanu Bathsheba ahi. **6** Chujouvin David in chapa ko ahinbe'in amaho chu Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet, **7** Nogah, Nepheg, Japhia, **8** Elishama, Eliada chule Eliphel ahiuve. **9** Athaikemho toh ahindoh ho tailouvin hichenghi le David chapate jeng ahiuve. Amahon sopi numei Tamar kititu bouseh aneiyin ahi. **10** Solomon son achilhah ho chu Rehoboam, Abijah, Asa, Jehoshaphat, **11** Jeroram, Ahaziah, Joash, **12** Amaziah, Uzziah, Jotham, **13** Ahaz, Hezekiah, Manasseh,

**14** Amon, chule Josiah ahiuin ahi. **15** Josiah chapate chu apeng nasapen pa Johanan ahin, ni Ihinna pa Jehoiakim ahin, athum channa pa Zedekiah ahin, li Ihinna pachu Shallum ahi. **16** Jehoiakim son achilhah ho chu achapa Jehoiachin leh asopipa Zedekiah ahilhone. **17** Babylon miten soh-chaga anakaimang Jehoiachin chapate chu Shealtiel, **18** Malkiram, Pedaiah, Shenazzar, Jekamiah, hoshama, chule Nedabiah ahiuin ahi. **19** Pedaiah chapate ni chu Zerubbabel le Shimei ahilhone. Zerubbabel chapate ni chu Meshullam le Hananiah ahilhonin, Amani sopipi chu Shelomith akiti. **20** Aman chapad adang nga jong ahingin, amaho chu Hashubah, Ohel, Berekiah, Hasadiah, chule Jushab-Hesed ahiuve. **21** Hananiah chapate ni chu Pelatiah le Jeshaiyah ahilhone. Jeshaiyah chapade Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapade Arnan ahin, Arnan chapade Obadiah ahin, Obadiah chapade Shecaniah ahi. **22** Shecaniah chapade le atute chu achapa Shemaiah ahin; chule Shemaiah chapate chu Hattush ahin, Igal ahin, Bariah ahin, Neariah ahin, chule Shaphat pumin mi gap alihng uve. **23** Neariah chapate chu Elioenai ahin, Hizkiah ahin, chule Azrikam pumin mi thum ahiuve. **24** Elioenai chapate chu Hodaviah ahin, Eliashib ahin, Pelaiah ahin, Akkub ahin, Johanan ahin, Delaiah ahin, chule Anani ahin, abonchauvin mi sagi alihng uve.

**4** Judah chapate chu Perez, Hezron, Carmi, Hur, chule Shobal ahiuve. **2** Shobal chapade Reaiah kitipa hin Jahath ahingin, Jahath hin Ahumai le Lahad ahingin ahi. Hichengse hi Zorath insung mite jeng ahiuin ahi. **3** Atam chapate chu Jezreel, Ishma, Idbas, chule asopipi Hazzelelponi, Gedor hingpa, **4** Penuel, chule Hushah hingpa Ezer ahiuve. Mi hicheng hi Bethlehem hingpa Ephrathah chapade apeng masapen Hur son achilhah ho ahiuin ahi. **5** Tekoa pa Ashur chun ji ni ainei in Amani chu Helah le Naarah ahilhone. **6** Naarah hin Ahuzzam, Hepher, Temeni, chule Haahashtari ahingin ahi. **7** Helah chun Zereth, Izhar, Ethnan, **8** Chule Anub pa Koz, Zobedah le Harum chapade Aharshel insung mite chengse chu ahingin ahi. **9** Jabez kitipa ji asopipe dang dang sanga agunchu jeh'in anun jong, amahi nat chung nunga kahin ahi tin amin Jabez asah'in ahi. **10** Jabez hi Israel Pathen henga ataovin hiti aseiye, "O Pathen, nangin keima phathei neiboh tei teiyin lang, neikaile jing jengin lang, chule hahsatna le gentheina jousea kon'in neichom khen jing jengin," atin ahi. Hichun hiche ataona hi Pathen'in anop peh tai. **11** Shuhah sopipa Kelub chun Mehir anahingin, Mehir chun Eshton ahingin, **12** Eshton chun Bethrapha, Paseah, chule Tehinnah ahingin ahi. Tehinnah chun Irnhash ahingin ahi. mihem hichengse hi Recah son achilhah ahiuve. **13** Kenaz chapate ni chu Othniel le Seraiah ahilhonin ahi. Othniel chapate ni chu Hathath le Meonothai ahilhone. **14** Meonothai chun Oprah ahingin, chule Seraiah chun Geharashim pa Job ahingin ahi; amaho hi khut them thing thembol mi ahiuve. **15** Jephunneh chapade Caleb chapate chu Iru le Elah toh Naam ahiuve; chutnglel Elah chapade chu Kenaz ahi. **16** Jehovahlel chapate chu Ziph, Ziphah, Tiria, chule Asarel ahiuin ahi. **17** Ezreah chapate chu Jether, Mered, Epher, chule Jaloh ahiuin. Mered jinu ho lab'a mi khat in Meriam le Shammai toh Eshtemoa pa Ishba ahinpeh-in ahi. **18** Chujongle Mered hin Judah numei khat jeng akichenpi'in, amanun Gedor pa Jared ahingin, Soco pa Heber ahingin, chule Zanoah pa Jekuthiel jong anahingin ahi. Mered chun Pharaoh channu Bithia kititu jong ana kichenpi'in, chule amanun jong chapade phabep ahinpeh-in ahi. **19** Hodiah jinu chu Naham sopipi anahi. Amanu chapade lah'a khat chu keilah kho'a Garm mite pa ahin, chule khat pachu Eshtemoa mi Maacath miho pa ahin. **20** Shimmon chapate chu Amnon le Rinnah toh, Ben-hanan le Tilon ahiuve. Ishi chapate ni chu Zoheth le Ben-Zoheth ahilhone. **21** Shelah kitipa hi Judah chapate ho lah'a mi khat anahi. Shelah son achilhah ho chu Lecah pa Er; Mareshah pa Laasah; chule Beth-Ashbea kho'a tupat pon

khonga pang insung mite toh; **22** Jokim; Cozeba mite le Joash chule Jashubi-Lehem le Moab gamsunga vaipoa anapang Sraph ahiuvin ahi. mi hijat le abonchauva amin nu chu khanglui laipeh'a athusim mu kisutna lekhahoa ana kisunlut peh ahitai. **23** Amaho chengse hi bel denga pang ho, Netaim le Gederah kho'a cheng ahiuve. Hichea hi amaho hi cheng khom'ua lengpa natonga pang ji ahiuve. **24** Simeon chapate chu Jemuel, Jamin, Jarib, Zohar, chule Shaul ahiuve. **25** Shaul son achilhah ho chu Shallum le Mibsam, chule Mishma toh ahiuve. **26** Mishma son achilhah ho chu achapa Hammuel ahi; Hammuel chapa Zaccur ahi; chule Zaccur chapa Shimei ahi. **27** Shimei hin chapa som le gup jen ahingin, chule chanu gup ahinge; ahinlah asopi pasal dang vang cha tamnei aum pouvin ahi. Hijehchun, Simeon insung mite hi Judah insung mite bangin apung thei mong mong pouve. **28** Amaho hi Beersheba le moladah, Hazar-Shaul, **29** Bilhah le Ezem Tolad dunga achenguvin, **30** Bethuel, Hormah, Ziklag, **31** Beth-Marcoboth, Hazarsusim, Beth-biri, chule Shaaraim dunga jong acheng uve. **32** David lengvaipoa ahung pan masanga kho hijat hi amaho thuneina noiya um ngen ahiuve. Amaho son achilhah hochu Etam, Ain, Rimmon, Token, chule Ashan pumin khopi nga, **33** Chule kimvel dunga akhobah chengse chuthot Baalath mun chan geiyin jong achenguvin ahi. Hicheng hi amaho chenna mun ahin, chuleh, hiche min chengse ho hi amaho khanggui kisimma lekhabua ana kisun lut'ah ahi. **34** Simeon son achilhah dang hochu Meshobab, Jamlech, chule Amaziah chapa Joshah, **35** Joel le Joshibiah chapa Jehu toh, Seraiah chapa ahi, Asiel chapa ahi, **36** Elioenai ahi, Jaakobah ahi, Jeshohaiah ahi, Asaiah ahi, Adiel ahi, Jesimiel ahi, Benaiah ahi, **37** Chule Shiph'i chapa Ziza ahi, Allon chapa ahi, Jedaiah chapa ahi, Shimri chapa ahi, chule Shemaiah chapa ahi. **38** Tua amin cheh'a kisimdhoh hohi Simeon insunga ama ama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapate cheh ahiuvin; apu apau insung dungjui cheh in jong nasatah in aphateiyuvin akhangtou theilheh jenguve. **39** Chule amaho hi Gerar gamkai langa akitol'uvin, phaicham gam'a niso lam geiyin jongacheuvin, akelngoi hon teu din hamhing um umna ahol'uvin ahi. **40** Hikoma chun amahon gam phatah, hamhing thalhinna gam len tah, chule chamlenna le lung mong tah'a chenna thei akimuve. Hiche gam a ana cheng masa mite chu Ham son achilhah mi phabep anahi uvin ahi. **41** Hinlah, Simeon insunga ama ama kailhah cheh'a haosa chapate chu hikoma hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah lengvaipoh layin ahung lut'uvin, hikoma anachengte Ham son achilhah phabep ho chule Meun mite ponbuho ahi, achennau in ho ahi, amuphah phah asumanguvin ahi. Hiti hin amaho chu asuhmang phat'uvin amaho khel'in anachenguvin, tuni gei hin amahon mun chu alo nalaiyuve. Ijeh-inem itileh hiche gam'a hi akelngoteu neh ding hamhing pha amu'u ahi. **42** Chuin, Simeon mite lah'a mihem ja nga tobang chu Seir molsang geiyin akitol'uvin, a lamkai diuvin Pelatiah le Neariah toh, Rephaiah, le Uzziel, abonchauva Ishi chapate chu anapansah uvini ahi. **43** Amaho hin Amalek mi athimoh'a jamdoch chengse jong asumanguvin, chule amaho khel'in tuni geiyin acheng den tauve.

**5** Israel cha amasapen chu Reuben ahi. Ahinlah, aman apa jalou ta'h aapa thaikemho lah'a khat alupkhom-pi jeh chun a upat hi asopipa Joseph chapate joh achanguvin. Hiche jeh'a chu Reuben hi khanggui kisimma lekhabua chun open masah dung juiyin akijih lut tapoi. **2** Judah son achilhah chu athahat pen'a ahung pan uva chule amaho phunga kona leng khat ahung kisep doh jing vang'in, upatna kiti hi Joseph bou achangin ahi. **3** Israel chapa apeng masapen Reuben chapate chu Hanoch ahi, Pallu ahi, Hezron ahi, chule Carmi ahi. **4** Joel son achilhah ho chu Shemaiah ahi, Gog ahi, Shimei ahi, **5** Micah ahi, Reaiah ahi, Baal ahi, **6** Chule Beerah ahi. Assyria lengpa Tiglath-Pileser pachu Beerah anahi. **7** Beerah

inkote chu ama phung sunga akhangguia akisimtoh'a akijih toh tengleh ahaosa chu Jeriel ahi, Zechariah jong ahi; **8** Chule Azaz chapa Bela ahi, Shema chapa ahi, chule Joel chapa jong ahi. Reuben mite ho hi Aroer apat Nebon changei, chule Baal-Meon chan geiya cheng ahiuve. **9** Chule amaho hin Gilead gam'a chun gancha tamtaht anei jeh'a niso lama jong achenguvin, nel gam jot nalampi lang apat Euphrates luipi gal lam geiyin acheng uvini ahi. **10** Shual lengvaipoh layin jong Reuben mite hin Hagar mite chunga gal abol uvini ahi, hiche Hagar mite chu ajophat uvini Gilead niso lama amaho ponbuho jouse a chun alhung keiyin achen den lo tauvin ahi. **11** Gad son achilhah ho chu Reuben mite ho toh kigalsaiyin achenguvin Salecah chan geiyin alouve. **12** Joel chu Bashan khoa haosan apangin, Shapham ama ban in apangin, ama ni ban'a Janai le Saphat apang ahilhone. **13** Amaho insunga phunggu sagi haosa ho chu Michael ahi, Meshullam ahi, Shiba ahi, Jorai ahi, Jacan Zia ahi, chule Eber ahi. **14** Hiche ho chengse hi abonchauva Huri chapa Abihail son achilhah jeng ahiuve; Huri chu joroah chapa ahi, Joroah chu Gilead chapa ahi, Michael chu Jeshishai chapa ahi, Jeshishai chu Jahdo chapa, chule Jahdo chu Buz chapa ahi. **15** Ah i chu Abdiel chapa ahi, Abdiel chu Guni chapa ahi chule Guni hi amaho insung Ihah'a haosa ahi. **16** Hiche Gad mite hi Gilead gamsung, Bashan gamsung, chule akhobah jouse le Sharon gam hamhing phatna lai jousea achenguvin ahi. **17** Mihem hijat khanggui thusim hi Judah lengpa Jotham lai lai le Israel lengpa Jeroboam lai lajya kisimtoh a kijih doh ahiye. **18** Reuben chapate leh Gad chapate chule Manaseh phung keh khat jong hin galhang mihat, pho le chemjam thoa gal bolthei, thalpi kap them, galsat themtah tah sepai sangsom li le sang ni le ja sagi le somgup jen gal bol dia gonsa anei jinguvin ahi. **19** Amaho hin Hagar mite chung le Jetur mite chung, chule Naphish mite le Nodab mite chunga gal abol'uve. **20** Gal lai hin amahon Pathen hengah pampina athum un, amahon Pathen tahnanna anei jeh'uvin, aman ataona chu asanpeh tai. Hijeh chun amahon Gar mite le amaho panpi chengse chu ajoj soh hel tauve. **21** Amahon akisatpi Har mite thil achompeh ho chu sangongsao sangsom nga jen ahi, kelngoi le kelcha sang jani le sangsom nga jen toh ahi, chule mihem sang jakhat jen galhingin akaiyun ahi. **22** Gal kisat chu Pathen inapanpi jeh'in Har mite simsen lou akijam chap jenguvin ahi. Soh-changa akitol mang kah seuvin amaho gamsunga chun Reuben mite, Gad mite, chu Manaseh mite acheng tauve. **23** Manaseh phung kehkhah jong mihem atam lheh jenguvin, Bashan gam'a pat Baal-Hermon gei, Senir gei, chule Hermon molsang geiyin achengdoh peh jenguvin ahi. **24** Ama ama pajang Ihah ainsung cheh-uya a upa chengse chu: Epher ahi, Ishi ahi, Eliel ahi, Azriel ahi, Jeremiah ahi, Hodaviah ahi, chule Jahdiel toh ahiuve. Amaho mihat galhang ho hina lama minthanna anei uvini, chule ama ama insung pajang Ihah a a upa chengse chu ahitauvin ahi. **25** Ahivangin amaho hin apu apateu Pathen ahou khel'uvin, Pathenin asuhmangsa mite gam'a vaipo ho Pathen lim semthu doi ho akou tauvin ahi. **26** Hichejeh hin Pathenin Assyria lengpa Pul (Tiglath-Piteser jong akiti) lunghim ahintildoh peh in, hiche Reuben mite le Gad mite toh, chule Manaseh phung akeh khat hi akaimangin ahi. Assyria ten amaho hi Halah kho le Habor kho, Hara kho, chule Gozan vadunga ahinkai lut'uvin, tuni geiyin aumden tauve.

**6** Levi chapate chu Gershon ahi, Kohath ahi, chule Merari toh ahiuve. **2** Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahi, Izhar ahi, Hebron ahi, chule Uzziel toh ahiuve. **3** Amram chapate chu Aaron ahi, Moses ahi, chule Miriam toh ahi. Aaron chapate chu Nadab, Abihu, Eleazar, chule Ithamar toh hichengse hi ahiuve. **4** Eleazer hin Phinehas anahingin, Phinehas hin Abishua anahinge. **5** Abishua hin Bukki anahingin, Bukki hin Uzzi ahinge. **6** Uzzi hin Zerahiah anahingin,

Zerahiah in Merathoth ahinge. 7 Merathoth hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah hin Ahitub ahinge. 8 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok hin Ahimaaz ahinge. 9 Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, Azariah chun Johanan ahinge. 10 Johanan hin Azariah chu ahingin, amahi Jerusalem khopia Solomon hou-in sahdoh sunga thempu chungnunga hung pang ahi. 11 Azariah hin Amariah ahingin, Amariah chun Ahitub ahinge. 12 Ahitub hin Zadok ahingin, Zadok chun Shallum ahinge. 13 Shallum hin Hilkiah ahingin, Hilkiah chun Azariah ahinge. 14 Azariah hin Seraiah ahingin, Seraiah chun Jehozadak ahingin ahi. 15 Pakaiyin Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite soh-changa asol manga Nebuchadnezzar khut'a atolmang sah phat'in Jehozadak jong hi soh-changin achemang tan ahi. 16 Levi chapate chu Gershon ahin, Kohath ahin, chule Merari ahi. 17 Gershon chapate ni chu Libni leh Shimeil ahilhone. 18 Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amram ahin, Izhar ahin, Hebron ahin, chule Uzziel ahi. 19 Merari son achilhah teni chu Mahli le Mushi ahilhone. Anooya mi hichengse hi apu apau kailhah cheh ama ama insung dol cheh'a Levi miho insung jeng ahieuve: 20 Gershon insung ahileh, Libni ahin, Jahath ahin, Zimmah ahin, 21 Joah ahin, Iddo ahin, Zerah ahin, chule Jeatherai ahi. 22 Kohath son achilhah ho chu Amminadab ahin, Korah ahin, Assir ahin, 23 Elkanah ahin, Abiasaph ahin, Ahimoth ahin, 24 Tahath ahin, Uriel ahin, Uzziah ahin, chule Shaul ahi. 25 Elkanah son chilhah ho ahileh, Amasai ahin, Ahimoth ahin, 26 Elkanah ahin, Zophai ahin, Nahath ahin, 27 Elijah ahin, Jehoram ahin, Elkanah ahin, chule Samuel ahi. 28 Samuel chapate ni chu apeng masa Joel ahin, chule anni Ihinna pachu Abijah ahi. 29 Merari son achilhah ho chu Mahli ahin, Libni ahin, Shimeil ahin, Uzzah ahin, 30 Shimeil ahin, Haggiah ahin, chule Asaiah ahi. 31 Pakai hou-in sunga Pathen thinkkong ahung kitol lut nunga David'in hou-in sunga la lamkaiya pang dia anganse miho chu hicheng hi ahieuve. 32 Jerusalem khopia Solomonin Pakai hou-in asah doh masangsen la lamkaiya pang ho hi mipy kikhopna ponbu'h a la lamkaiyin anapanguvin lhacha na atong jinguve. Hitobang hin amahon atoh dingdol kinse chu hoikeichan atong jing jenguve. 33 Hichea la lamkaiya pang ho leh achapateu chu aban'a kisei ho hi ah-i-ue: Herman tumging thempa chu Kohath chilhah miho lah'a Joel chapah ahi, Joel chu Samuel chapah ahi, 34 Samuel chu Elkanah chapah ahi, Elkanah chu Jeroham chapah ahi, Jeroham chu Eliel chapah ahi, Eliel chu Toah chapah ahi, 35 Toah chu Zuph chapah ahi, Zuph chu Elkanah chapah ahi, Elkanah chu Mahath chapah ahi, Mahath chu Amasai chapah ahi. 36 Amasai chu Elkanah chapah ahi, Elkanah chu Joel chapah ahi, Joel chu Azariah chapah ahi, Azariah chu Zephaniah chapah ahi. 37 Zephaniah chu Tahath chapah ahi, Tahath chu Assir chapah ahi, Assir chu Ebiasaph chapah ahi, Ebiasaph chu Korah chapah ahi. 38 Korah chu Izhar chapah ahi, Izhar chu Kohath chapah ahi; Kohath chu Levi chapah ahi, Levi chu Israel chapah ahi. 39 Heman'in manchah phapenna anei masapa Gershon chilhah miho lah'a Asaph kitipa chu Berekiyah chapah ahi, Berekiyah chu Shimea chapah ahi; 40 Shimea hi Michael chapah ahi, Michael chu Baaseiah chapah ahi. Baaseiah chu Malkijah chapah ahi, 41 Malkijah chu Ethnic chapah ahi; Ethnic chu Zerah chapah ahi, Zerah chu Adaiah chapah ahi, 42 Adaiah chu Ethan chapah ahi, Ethan chu Zimmah chapah ahi; Zimmah chu Shimeil chapah ahi, 43 Shimei chu Jathah chapah ahi; Jathah chu Gershon chapah ahi, Gershon chu Levi chapah ahi. 44 Hemanin manchah phapenna anei ani channa pa Merari chilhah miho lah'a Ethan chu Kishi chapah ahi, Kishi chu Abdi chapah ahi, Abdi chu Malluch chapah ahi, 45 Malluch chu Hashabiah chapah ahi, Hashabiah chu Amaziah chapah ahi, Amaziah chu Hilkiah chapah ahi, 46 Hilkiah chu Amzi chapah ahi, Amzi chu Bari chapah ahi, Bari chu Shemer chapah ahi, 47 Shemer chu Mahli chapah ahi, Mahli chu Mushi chapah ahi, Mushi chu Merari chapah ahi chule Merari chu Levi chapah ahiye. 48 Amaho sopite

Levi phung sung mite jouse chu abonchaувин Pathen hou-in houbuh sunga natong kinbol din akipansah soh keiyuvin ahi. 49 Aaron le achapate jeng bouseh chu Thempu kin tongin apanguvin ahi. Amahon pumgo thiltu kigona maicham chung le gimmaitui kihalvamma maicham chunga thiltu ding jouse toh-soh in apanguvin, Muntheng Phunga natohna ding thil toh din apanguve, chujongleh Pathen lhachapa Mose thupeh dunguyuin Israeltie kitihoina kinbol'in apang juuve. 50 Aaron son chilhah hochu hicheng hi ahieuve: Aaron chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Phinehas ahin, Phinehas chapa chu Abishua ahin. 51 Abishua chapa chu Bukki ahin, Bukki chapa chu Uzzi ahin, Uzzi chapa chu Zerahiah ahi. 52 Zerahiah chapa chu Meraioth ahin, Meraioth chapa chu Amariah ahin; Amariah chapa chu Ahitub ahi. 53 Ahitub chapa chu Zadok ahin, chule Zadok chapa chu Ahimaaz ahie. 54 Hichengse hi amaho gamgi hop sunga achenna mun chengseu chu ahie: Aaron chapate Kohath phung sung mite dinga phun kisan chu aphat jeh'in, 55 Mihon amaho chu Judah gamsunga Hebron khopi le akimvel gamse se toh chule avel'a hamming gam gancha vahna ding jouse chutoh apeh tha taove; 56 Amavang akhopi loujao lah chengse leh akhoneo dung jouse chu Caleb kitipa Jephunneh chapa chu apetauve. 57 Aaron chapa dinga khopi anapeh'u chule ahamming gamsunga cheh toh anakipeh tha ho chu: Hebron khopi ( kiselna khopi ), Libnah khopi, Jattir khopi, Eshtemoa khopi, 58 Holon khopi, Debir khopi, 59 Ain khopi, Juttah khopi, chule Beth-Shemesh khopi toh hichengse hi ahi. 60 Chuleh Benjamin phunga kona alahdoh-u khopi ho chu Gibeon khopi le ahamming gamsungse toh ahin, Geba khopi le ahamming gamsungse toh ahin, Alemeth khopi le ahamming gamsungse toh ahin, chule Anathoth khopi le ahamming gamsungse toh ahi. Aaron chapate ainsung pumpiuya achan ja'tu khopi chu abonchan khopi som le khopi thum alhingin ahi. 61 Kohath chapate amoh chengse din Bamau insung dinga phum aphantma dunguiyin, Manasseh phung keh khat, hichea phunga kon chun khopi som khat jen akipen ahi. 62 Gershon chapate chu phun kisan aphantma dunguiyin, Issachar gam'a kon, Asher gam'a kon, Naphtali gam'a kon, chule Jordan solam'a um Bashan gam'a Manasseh phunga kona kidong khom khopi agomim khopi som le khopi thum achanguvin ahi. 63 Merari chapate jong phun kisan aphantma dunguiyin, Reuben gam'a kon, Gad gam'a kon, chule Zebulon gam'a kon kidong khom khopi som le khopi ni acheng uvin ahie. 64 Hitobang hin Israel chaten Levite chu khopi chujat chutoh ahamming gamsense toh anapeuvin ahie. 65 Hitobang hin phun phatna dunguiyin, Judah phunga kon, Simeon phunga kon, chule Benjamin phunga konin achunga kisei khopi ho hi anapeuvin ahi. 66 Kohath chapate insung mi phabep jong Ephraim phunga konin agamsunguva khopi phabep le ahamming gamsungse cheh achanguvin, 67 hiche khopi ho chu: Shechem ( kiselna hoidohna khopi Ephraim thinglhang gam'a um ) ahin, Gezer khopi ahin, 68 Jokmeam khopi ahin, Beth-horon khopi ahin, 69 Ajalon khopi ahin, chule Gath-Rimmon khopi chengse hi ahi. 70 Kohath chapate amoh chengse kipe khopi ho chu Manasseh phung keh khat'a kon in jong Aner le bileam khopi cheh leh Ahamming gamsungse cheh toh ahi ahi. 71 Gershon insung mite kipe khopi ho chu Bashan gamsunga Golani khopi le ahamming gamsungse, chule Manasseh phung keh khat'a kona Ashtaroth khopi le ahamming gamsungse se ahie. 72 Issachar phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Kedesh khopi le ahamming gamsungse se ahin, Deberath khopi le ahamming gamsungse se, 73 Ramoth khopi le ahamming gamsungse se le Anem khopi le ahamming gamsungse se ahi. 74 Asher phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Mashal khopi le ahamming gamsungse se, Abdon khopi le ahamming gamsungse se, chule Rehob khopi le ahamming gamsungse se ahi. 75 Hakok khopi le ahamming gamsungse se, 76 Naphtali phung sunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu, Galilee

gamsunga Kedesh khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Hammon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se, chule Kiriathaim khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahi. **77** Merari chate amoh chengse chu Zebulon phunga konin Jokneam khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Kartah khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Rimmon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Tabor khopi ahamhing gamsungse se akipen ahi. **78** Reuben phung sunga kona kipe khopi ho chu Jordan vadung gal lang Jericho khopi dunga, Jordan kal niso lam'a Bezer khopi ( Nel khopi ) le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, Jahaz khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, **79** Kedermoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Mephaath khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se toh akipen ahi. **80** Chutengleh Gad phunga kona kipedoh khopi ho chu Gilead gamsunga Ramoth khopi le ahamhing gamsungse ahin, **81** Heshbon khopi le ahamhing gamsungse se ahin, chule Jazer khopi le ahamhing gamsungse ahin.

**7** Issachar chapa li ho chu Tol'a, Puah, Jashub, chule Shimron ahiuve. **2** Tol'a chapate chu Uzzi le Rephaiah toh, Jeriel le Jahmai toh, Ibsam le Shemuel ahiuve. Amaho hi apau Tol'a insungkon mite lah'a upa cheh ahiuve. Daniel lal laiyin amaho hi gal-hang mihat jeng ahiuin, sepai 22,600 alhinguvin ahi. **3** Uzzi chapa chu Izrahiah ahi. Izrahiah chapate chu Michael, Obadiah, Joel, chule Isshiah ahiuve. Amaho mi nga hi aphung sunguva lamkai cheh in apanguve. **4** Amaho hi numei ji tampi le chapa tamtah aneiyuvin, hijehchun amaho chapate sunga galsat thei sepai hi agomin mi 36,000 alhinguve. **5** Issachar insung mite mong mong jong gal-hang mihat jeng jeng jong abonchauvin 87,000 alhinguvin ahi. Amaho cheng chu akhanggui lekhabu'va kijih lut'ah ahitai. **6** Benjamin chapa thum hochu Bela, Beker chule Jedael ahiuve. **7** Bela chapa nga ho chu Ezbon le Uzzi toh, Uzziel le Jerimoth toh, chule Iri ahiuin ahi. Amaho hi amau insung apu apau Ihah'a phung upa cheh ahiuve. Chujongle akhanggui kisimna akisut dol chun gal-hang sepai agomin 22,034 alhinguve. **8** Beker chapate chu Zemirah ahiin, Joash ahiin, Eliezer ahiin, Eloenai ahiin, Omri ahiin, Jeremoth ahiin, Abijah ahiin, Anathoth ahiin, chule Alemeth toh ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi apu apateu Ihah'a insung upa cheh ahiuve. Amaho hi akhanggui lekhabu'a kisut lut dungjuiyin mihat gal-hang sese le lamkai sese chu agomin mihem 20,200 alhinguvin ahi. **10** Jedael chapa chu Bilhan ahi. Bilhan chapate chu Jeush le Benjamin toh, Ehud le Kenaanah toh, Zethan le Tarshish toh chule Ahishahar ahiuve. **11** Amaho cheng hi apu apateu insunga phung upa cheh ahiuve. Hichengse phung sunga hin gal-hang mihat galbol thei cheh agomin 17,200 alhinguve. **12** Ir chapate ni chu Shuppim le Huppim ahilhone. Hushim chu apa Aker ahi. **13** Naphtali chapate chu Jahzeel ahiin, Guni ahiin, Jezer ahiin, chule Shillem ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Jacob thaikemu son achilhah jeng ahiuve. **14** Manasseh son achilhah ho lah'a Aramean numeiu toh ahiin chu Asriel ahi. Amanu hin Gilead hingga Makir jong ahinge. **15** Makir hin Huppim le Shuppim jong ji apuiphe cheh'e. Makir hin sopi numei khat aineyin amin Macaah akiti. Ason chilhah ho lah'a numei khat chu Zelophehad ahiin, amanu hin chanu jeng bou ahingin ahi. **16** Makir jinu Macaah chun chapa khat ahingin amin jong Peresh asah'e; chule asopipa min chu Sheresh ahi. Peresh chapate ni chu Ulam le Rakem ahilhone. **17** Ulam chapa chu Bedan ahi. Hichengse hi Manasseh chapa Makir son chilhah ho lah'a Gilead insung mite jeng ahiuve. **18** Makir sopinu Hammoleketh kitinu chun Ishod, Abiezzer, chule Mahlah ahingin ahi. **19** Shemida chapate chu Ahian, Shechen, Likhi, chu Aniam ahiuin ahi. **20** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Shuthelah ahiin, Bered ahiin, Tahath ahiin, Eleadah ahiin, Tahath ahikit'in, **21** Zabad ahiin, Shuthelah akiti kitin, Ezer ahiin, Elead ahiye. Ezer le Elead, ama ni hi Gath kimvella cheng loulhout mi hon anathat tauvin ahi: ijeh-inem itileh

ama ni hi aganchau guhpeh dinga hung konsuh jing ahilhone. **22** Apau Ephraim chun nikho phabep sungin amaho pul adou jengin, alhem lung mong din asopite jong ahunguvin ahi. **23** Chujouvin Ephraim hin ajinu aluppi kit'in ahileh amanu ahung gaiyin chapa khat ahing kit'e: ainsunga chutobang vangsetna alhun jeh'in Ephraim in achapa pengthahpa chu Beriah akisah'in ahi. **24** Aman chanu khat ahingin amin jong Sheerah akitin ahi. Amanu hin Beth-horon chung nung le anoinung chu anasadoh'in chule Uzzer-Sheerah jong anasadoh'e. **25** Ephraim son chilhah ho chu Repah ahi, Resheph ahi, Telah ahiin, Tahan ahiin, **26** Ladan ahiin, Ammihud ahiin, Elishama ahiin, **27** Nun ahiin, chule Joshua ahiye. **28** Ephraim son chilhah hon gam alouva achenphana mun'u chu Bethel khopi le agamsunga kholen dom jouse toh, niso lama Naaran ahiin, nilhum lama Gezer le akholen dung jouse jong ahithan, chule Shechem khopi le akholen len ho jong ahiin, Ayyah khopi le akholen dung jouse changei jong ahithai. **29** Chutengle Manasseh mite gangi dunga hung kilhah ahipeh'in, Beth-Shan le akholen dung jouse ahiin, Taanaeh le akholen ho toh, Megiddo khole akholen dung jouse le Dork hole le akholen dom jouse toh ahiye. Khopi hijat sunga hi Israel chapa Joseph son chilhah chengse anacheng ahiuve. **30** Asher chapate chu Imnah ahiin, Ishvah ahiin, Ishvi ahiin, chule Beriah ahiuve. Amahon sopi numei khat aneyiuvin amin Serah ahi. **31** Beriah chapate ni chu Heber le Malkiel ahilhonin, Malkiel hi Birzaith pa ahiye. **32** Heber chapate chu Japhlet le Shomer toh, chule Hotham ahiuve. Amaho hin sopi numei khat bou aneyiuvin amin Shua akiti. **33** Japhlet chapate hin Pasach, Bimhal, chule Ashvath ahiuve. **34** Shomer chapate chu Ahi, Rohgah, Hubbah, chule Ram ahiuve. **35** Shomer sopipa Helem chapate chu Zophah, Imma, Shelesh, chule Amal ahiuve. **36** Zophah chapate chu Suah, Harnephar, Shual, Beri, Imrah, **37** Bezer, Hod, Shamma, Shilshah, Ithran, chule Beera ahiuve. **38** Jether chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuin ahi. **39** Ulla chapate chu Arah le Hanniel toh, chule Rizia ahiuve. **40** Asher son achilhah mi hichengse hi, apajang khai cheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve. Mihiat gal-hang mi jeng leh milal jeng ahiuve, ti phateea phot chetsa cheh ahitauve. Akhanggui lekhabua galsat'a manthei cheh mihing kisimdhoh chengse chu 26,000 alhinguvin ahi.

**8** Benjamin chapa apeng masapen chu Bela ahiin, ni Ihinna pachu Ashbel ahiin, athum channa pachu Aharah ahiin, **2** Li Ihinna pachu Nohah ahiin, chule a nga channapa chu Rapha ahi. **3** Bela chapate chu Addar ahiin, Gera ahiin, Abihud ahiin, **4** Abishua ahiin, Naaman ahiin, Ahoa ahiin, **5** Gera ahiin, Shephuphan ahiin, chule Huram ahiuve. **6** Ehud chapate, Gam'a cheng mite dinga ainsung cheh uva mi upa jeng ho chu, abonchauvin Manahath gamsunga min soh-chang din akaimang tauve. **7** Ehud chapate chu Naaman ahiin, Ahijah ahiin, chule Gera toh ahiuve. Gera hin soh-changa apuiman'g u ahin, amahin Uzza le Abihud ahingin ahi. **8** Shaharaim hin ajite ni Hushim le Baara ada nungin jong Moab gamsunga cha tampi anei nalaiyin ahi. **9** Ajinu Hodesh kiti nu chuto jong chapa Jobab le Zibia toh Mesha le Malcam ahing Ihonin, **10** Jeuz le Sakia toh, chule Mirmah ahing Ihonin ahi. Hichengse hi amapa chapate ahiuin, ainsung cheh uva mi upa cheh ahiuve. **11** Aman ajinu Hashim tohjong chapa ni Abitub leh Elpaal ahing Ihonin ahi. **12** Elpaal chapate chu Eber ahiin, Misham ahiin, chule Shemed ahi: ( Shemed hin Ono khopi le Lod khopi toh chule akholen dung jouse anasan ahiin), **13** Beriah ahiin, chule Shema jong ahilhone. Amaho hi Ajalon khopi'a cheng insung phung upa cheh ahiuin, chule Gath'a cheng ho toh kisat'a nomanga pang ho chu ahiuve. **14** Chujongle Ahio le Shashak toh chule Jeremoth jong ahiuve. **15** Zebadiah ahiin, Arad ahiin, chule Eder jong ahiuve. **16** Michael le Ishpah toh Joha, amaho hi Beriah

chapate jeng ahiuve. **17** Zebadiah ahin, Iziah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **18** Ishmerai ahin, Iziah ahin, chule Jobab, amaho chengse hi Elpaal chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **19** Jakim ahin, Zicri ahin, Zabdi ahi, **20** Elienai ahin, Zillethai ahin, Eliel ahin, **21** Adaiah ahin, Beriah ahin, chule Shimrath ahin, amaho hi Shimeah chapate ahiuve. **22** Ishpan, Eber, Eliel, **23** Abdon, Zicri, Hanan, **24** Hananiah, Elam, Anthothijah, **25** Iphdeiah, chule Penuel hichengse hi Shashak chapate jeng ahiuve. **26** Shamshera, Sheheriah, Athaliah, **27** Jaareshiah, Elijah, chule Zicri hichengse hi Jeroham chapate ahiuve. **28** Mihem hijat hi akhangguyi lekhabua kisut dunguiyin ama ama insunga phung upa cheh ahiuin, chule amaho hi Jerusalem khopia anachenguvin ahiye. **29** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeon khopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah ahin, **30** Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon akitin ahi. Jeiel chapate adangho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **31** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, **32** Chule Shimeam hingpa Mikloth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi ainkoteu toh kigalsai cheh'in Jerusalem khopia chun anachenguvin ahi. **33** Ner chun Kish ahingin, Kish chun Saul ahingin, Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **34** Jonathan'in Meribaal ahingin, Meribaal in Micah ahinge. **35** Micah chapate chu Pithon, Melech, Tahrea, chule Ahaz ahiuve. **36** Ahaz chun Jadah ahingin, Jadah chun Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri ahinge. Zimri hin Moza ahinge. **37** Moza chu Binea pa ahin, Binea chu Rephaiah pa ahin, Raphaiah chu Eleasah pa ahin, chule Eleasah chu Azel pa ahi. **38** Azel hin chapate gup aneiyin, amaho chu: Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheariah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuin ahi. **39** Ezel sopipa Eshek chun chapate thum ahingin ahi: Apeng masapen chu Ulam ahin, ani Ihinna pachu Jeush ahin, chule athum channa pachu Eliphelet ahi. **40** Ulam chapate chu miyat gal-hang jeng, thalpi kap them jeng ahiuin ahi. Amahon chapate tampi pi aneiyuin chule tute jong tamtah aneiyun, abonchaavin mi 150 jen alhinguve. Mi hichengse hi Benjamin son chilhah jeng ahiuin ahi.

**9** Hijehchun Israelte chun abonchaavin akhangguyu akisim soh keiyan, akisim doh jouse chu Israel Lengte thusim lekhabua akijih lut soh keiye. Judah miten Pakaya kitah louna anei jeh-uvn Babylon gamsunga soh-changin min akaimang taove **2** Agamsunguva hung lut kit'a akhopi dunguva hung cheng lut masaho chu thempu ho, Levi mite, houin lhacha ho, chule Israel mite adang dang ahiuve. **3** Judah mite lah'a abang bang, Benjamin phunga ahin, Ephraim phunga ahin, chule Manasseh phunga ahiuin, Jerusalem khopia ahung kitol lut'uvn chule achenguve. **4** Judah chapate lah'a inko khat hung kinungle chu achapa Bani, Bani chapa Imri, Imri chapa Omri, Omri chapa Ammihud, Ammihud chapa Uthai chu ahi. **5** Adang inko ahung kinungle ho chu Shilon mite lah'a achapa apeng masapen Asaiah le achapate ahiuve. **6** Zerah phung sunga ahung kinungle chu Jevel le ainkoteu chengse ahiuve. Judah phung sunga ahung kinungle inko chu abonchaavin 690 alhinguvin ahi. **7** Benjamin phung kon'i Meshullam chapa Sallu ahin, Sallu chapa Hodaviah ahin, Hodaviah chapa Hassenuah ahin, **8** Jeroham chapa Ibneiah ahin, chule Elah chu Uzzi chapa Micri chapa ahin, chule Meshullam jong chu Shephatiah chapa ahin, Shephatiah chu Reuel chapa ahin, Reuel chu Ibnijah chapa ahi. **9** Amaho chengse hi ama ama insung lhah'a phung upa cheh ahiuin, chule akhangguyi thusim lekhabua kijih lut soh kei ahiuve. Benjamin phunga kona hung kinungle agomin inko 956 alhinguve. **10** Thempuhlo lah'a hung kinungle ho chu Jedaiah le Jehoiarib toh Jakin ahiuve. **11** Azariah kitipa Hilkiah chapa jong chu ahi, Hilkiah chu Meshullam chapa ahin; Meshullam chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Meraioth chapa ahin; Meraioth chu Ahitub chapa ahin. Azariah chu Pathen hou-in'a vaibol lamkai pipua pang ahiye.

**12** Thempu adang hung kinungle ho chu Jehoram chapa Adaiah ahin, Jehoram hi Pashhur chapa ahin, Pashhur chu Malkijah chapa ahin, chule Aiel chapa Maasai ahin, Meshullam chu Meshillemith chapa ahin, chule Meshillemith chu Immer chapa ahi. **13** Hicheng tilouvin jong thempu adang ahung kinungle agomin mi 1,760 ahiuve. Amaho hi apu apauva ainsung kailhah'a phung upa chengse ahiuin, chule mi hangsan ngen jong ahiuve. Chule amaho hi Pathen houin sunga natonga mopohna nei cheh ahiuve. **14** Levi phunga mite chu Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Hasshub chu Azrikam chapa ahi; Hazrikam chu Hashabiah chapa ahin, Hashabiah chu Merari chapate lah'a khat ahi. **15** Bakbakkar, Herish leh Galal jong ahiuin, chutengle Mica chapa Mattaniah ahin, Mica chu Zicri c hapa ahin, Zicri chu Asaph chapa ahi. **16** Chule Shemaiah chapa Obadiah ahin, Shemaiah chu Galal chapa ahi; Galal chu Jeduthun chapa ahin, chule Asa chapa Berekiyah ahin; Berekiyah chu Elkaneh chapa ahin, ama hi Netopha gamsunga cheng anahi. **17** Kulpai kelkot ngah'a pang miho chu Shallum ahin, Akkub ahin, Talmon ahin, Ahiman ahin, chule inkoteu toh ahiuve. **18** Chule masang chun amaho hi niso lama lengpa kelkot ngah'in apanguve. Hiche miho hin Levi mite ngahmun kelkot jong angah'uvin ahi. **19** Kore chapa Shallum ahin, Kore chu Ebiasaph chapa ahin; Korah phunggu akon ahi. Ama le ainkote, Korah mite chengse chu houin kinbo'l'in apu apateu Pakai ngahmun ngah'a apan banguvin apanguve. **20** Masanglaiya chu Eleazar chapa Phinehas kitipa hi amaho kulpai kelkot mopoo anapang ji ahi; hijeh chun Pakaiyin jong amapa chu ana umpi jing jenge. **21** Chule hiche jou chun Zechariah kitipa Meshelemiah chapa chu kikhopna ponbuh kotphunga kot ngah'in anapang jin ahi. **22** Chuche laichun hongcha kelkot dung ngah dinga kilhengdoh miho mong mong chu mihem 212 alhinguvin ahi; chule amaho hi akhangguyu kisimna'a akho kho uva kisim soh kei ahiuve. David le mitva neipa Samuel chun amaho hi akitah jeh'uva apu apateu ho chu hitobang apan mun'uva hi apansah Ihon ahiuve. **23** Hijeh'a chu amaho le son chilhahho chu Pakai hou-in, ponbuh'a hou-in kelkot phung dung ngah'a in-ngah'a apansah'u ahiye. **24** Hiche kelkot dunga kot ngah'a pang ho chu niso lam, nilhum lam, Sahlam le Ihang lam'a pang soh keiuya, mun lia pang ahiuin ahi. **25** Amaho kitihop i din ainkoteu, akho mun cheh'unguva ni sagi gia amaho hi ahung panhu jing jenguvah ahi. **26** Kelkot ngah'a pang lamkai cheh Levi mi li ho chu indan jouse leh Pathen hou-in sunga thil kibol jouse ngah'a jong pang ahiuve. **27** Amaho hi Pathen hou-in kimvel a geh jiuva, hitia hi amaho chunga in-nga kiti mong mong chu kikoiya, jingkah seh leh kot ahon jiu ahi. **28** Kelkot ngah'a pang mi phabep khat chu hou-in kinbolna kimangji manchah thil le lo simtoh'in apang jiuvin ahi; ijeh-inem itileh hitobang thilkeo ho chu akilah doh le akikoi lut chan'a amanlouna dinga simtoh ji ji ngai monga ahi. **29** Midang ho jong chu thilkeo dang le manchah thil thengcho, changborg ding le lengpitwi, thaotwi, gimnamtuui le adang dang lhutnam ding anamutui ho vetup din apansah'uvin ahi. **30** Hinlah thempuhlo chu lhutnam ding gimnamtuvi chohhal din apansah'u've. **31** Levi mi Mattithiah kitipa leh Korah insung kon Shallum chapa apeng masapen pachu changlhah pheng semna din avaibol'in apangin ahi. **32** Chujongle Kohath phunga kon mi phabep jong chu cholngah nikho seh leh todoh ding changlhah semin apanguvin ahi. **33** Levi miho lah'a tumging/lathem tah tah ho chu hou-in sung dan'a acheng den jenguvah ahi. Amaho hi hou-in kinbolna ho'a onghthol'in aum theiyuve; ijeh-inem itileh amaho hi asun ajan a lasa pang pang jengji ahiuin ahi. **34** Mi hichengse hi Jerusalem Levi miho apu apauva ainsung lhah cheh'a phung upa jeng ahiuve. **35** Gibeon pa Jeiel chu Gibeon khopia anachengin ahi. Ajinu min chu Maacah ahin, **36** Chule achapa apeng masapen chu Abdon ahiye. Jeiel chapate adangho chu Zur, Kish, Baal, Ner, Nadab, **37** Gedor, Ahio, Zechariah, chule Mikloth

ahiuve. **38** Mikloth hi Shimeam pa ahiye. Inko hijat hi Jerusalem khopia ki-inmai ngatto cheh'in anachenguve. **39** Ner hin Kish ahingin, Kish in Saul ahinge. Saul'in Jonathan, Malkishua, Abinadab, chule Eshbaal ahinge. **40** Jonathan chu Merib-Baal pa ahin, chule Merib-Baal chu Micah pa ahiye. **41** Micah chapate chu Pithon ahin, Melech ahin, Tahrea ahin, chule Ahaz ahije. **42** Ahaz hi Jadaah pa ahi. Jadaah chu Alemeth, Azmaveth, chule Zimri pa ahi. Zimri chu Moza pa ahi. **43** Moza chu Binea pa ahi. Binea chapate chu Rephaiah ahin, Rephaiah chapate chu Eleasah ahin, chule Eleasah chapate chu Azel ahije. **44** Azel hin chapate gup ahingin, aminu chu Azrikam, Bokeru, Ishmael, Sheriah, Obadiah, chule Hanan ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Azel chapate jeng ahiuve.

**10** Philistineten Israel chunga gal ahin bol tauve; chule Philistineten masanga Israelte ajam gam tauvin ahi. Gilboa molsang chunga gal alel'uvin akijam chap jeng tauvin ahi. **2** Philistineten Saul le achapate ajamnauvu apha uvini, hichun achapate thum-Jonathan, Abinadab, chule Malkishua ho chu atath tauve. **3** Saul din gal kisat chu adou hah cheh cheh jeng tan, chuin Philistine thalpi kapthem mihon ma Saul chu amudoh'uvini chule melseh tab'in amavouvin ahi. **4** Hichun Saul'in jong agalvonpopa jah'a aseyin, "Nachemjam satdoh jengin lang neithat pai jengin, achuti louva ahileh hiche cheptanlou Philistine mite khu hung uvin tin kichepna einei diu ahitai," ati. Ahivanginla agalvonpopan chutia bol jeng ding chu atijat behseh jeh'in anompon aboldeh tapoi. Hiche jehchun Saul'in jong achemjam akisadoh jengin, achunga alhun akibah lut jenge. **5** Hichea hi agalvon popanjong Saul thi amudoh phat'in ama jong achemjam chunga akibah lut pai jengin ahi pai tai. **6** Hitobang hin Saul le achapate mi thum hochu chumun'a chun abonchan ahi khom cheh tauvin, alenggam vaishomna phat sungu jong ahung kichai tai. **7** Hichun Jezreel Phaichama cheng Israel mite leh asepai teu ajam gamtauvu, Saul le achapate jong athitauve, ti amudoh phat'uvin achenhuan khopite jouse adalhauvin ajam gamtauve. Chuin Philistineten ahung kitol lut'uvin akhopi ho chu alotauve. **8** Ajing nikho'a Philistine mite chu mithi long chomdoh'a ahunguva ahileh, Saul le achapate long chu Gilboa molsanga amudoh tauve. **9** Hijeh chun amahon jong Saul galvon chu ahhoh lhauvin, chule alu jong akitan Iahah tauve. Chuin amahon ami lim doi houvu leh Philistia gamsung pumphia mitin henga Saul ahi kipana thu alhangsam lele tauvin ahi. **10** Amahon Saul galvon chu a Pathen lim semthu ho hou-in sunga akiyoun, chule alu jong chu Dagon hou-in sunga atah'uvini ahi. **11** Hinlah Jabesh-Gilead khoa cheng mitakip'in Philistineten Saul abolnau ajah doh phat'uvini, **12** Agal-hang lai jouse akipat'uvini Saul tahsa along le achapate long jouse chu abonchauvin Jabesh khoa ahinpo lut soh keiyuvin ahi. Chujongle agubuh jouseu chu Jabesh khopia gangpi phung noiya avuiyun, ni sagi sungin an angol'uvini ahi. **13** Hitobang tahnin Saul chun Pakai thupeh anit pon, chule gaochang mi pou adong len, iti chon ding ham, ti doh ding agopon ahi. Hichejeh'a chu Pakaiyin ama chu athadoh'a, lenggam chu Jesse chapa David joh apeh ahitai.

**11** Hichun Israel mipite chu Hebron khopia David heng ah chun ahung uvin, keiho hi nangma tahsa table thisan kahiue atiuvin ahi. **2** Masang Saul leng ana hi laia jong nangma hi Israel te gal lamkai ana hijing jeng nahi, chule Pakai na Pathen in nasei pih banga nangma hi Israel mite kelngoi chingpha le lamkai dia lhendoh nahi. **3** Hiti chun Hebron mun'a chun David in Pakai le Israel upa ho masang ah kitempa theng ana sem in ahi. Hichea Pakai in Samuel kom'a anasei bang chun David chu Israel te dia leng ding in thaonu ana hin ahi. **4** Chujouvin David le Israel mite techun Jerusalem chulai phat'a jebus tiajeng ana kihe mun chu ana nokhum un anasat uve. Hilai chu Jebus mite gamnei dihtah te chen na gam ahi. **5** Chule

Jebus miten David chu akhopi sung'u alut ding ana nom povin ahi. Ahivang inla David in Zion kulpi tua David khopi tia kihe mun lai chu ana lotan ahi. **6** David in asepai miho kom'a hitin asei e. Koi hijong leh Jebus mite kisat pia hintah masa pen aumleh ka sepai jalamsai luboh'a pang ding ahi ati. Hichun Jebus mite hinsat'a that masapen in Joab kitipa David sopini Zuriyah chapa chu ahung hitoh kilhon in, David gal lamkai pannun masapen chu ana chang tan ahi. **7** David in kulpi chu chenna in, amang in hichu David khopi tin akikou e. **8** David in akhopi chu nisolam'a pat avel dung jouse chu akehlet be in ana semtob in ahi. Chule Joab in amoh chengse chu ana semphan ahi. **9** Hatchung nung Pakaiyin apan pi jih'in David thaneina chu ahung hatdoh cheh cheh jeng in ahi. **10** Amaho hi David galhang lamkai'a pang Israel mipi toh kitho khom a Pakaiyin ana kitep na banga David aleng diuva hin tungdoh ding ho chu ahiuve. **11** David gal-hang lamkai minthang ho chu hiche ho hi ahiuve. Amasapen chu ahileh Jashobeam kitipa Hachmon mi David gal hat mi thumho lah'a lamkai ahi. Amapa hin achemjam mangcha in akidoupi galmi mi jathom chu khatvei in ana that jou in ahi. **12** Anina pen chu ahileh Ahoah son chilhah Dodai chapa Eleazar ahi. **13** Amapa hi Pasdam'mim a Philistine te ana kisat lai'u chun galmun'a hi David toh ana kitho khom lhon ahi. Chule hiche galmun hi sakol chang dimset ana ke kahh jeh chun Israel mite chu anajam tauve. **14** Ahivang in Eleazar le David hi galmun'a kon nung chon louvin Philistine mite chu anasat lhon in ahi. Chule Pakaiyin amani ana huhdoh in minthang tah in galjona sangtah jong ana chang lhon e. **15** Sepai lamkai minthang somthum lah a thum hochu David Adulam songkao anaum lai chun Raphiam phaicham a Philistine sepati ho toh ana kimu touvin ahi. **16** David hi chuche phatlai chun akulpi sunga ana um'in ahi. Chule Philistine miten Bethlehem khopi anatou phaovin ahi. **17** David in amite jah'a chun hitin asei, Ohe koitabang eingailou toukhat aum a hiche Bethlehem kelkot phunga twitheng khu eigathal peh thei hile tin asei. **18** Hichun galhat lamkai thumho chun Philistine bang chu apal keh un, Bethlehem kulpia um twi chu David don ding in ahinle choi pih uve. Ahivang in David in hiche twi chu don louvin Pakai a ding joh in ana kat doh in ahi. **19** Pathen in hiche twi hi kadon lou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche twi hi ahinkho phal ngam'a twi that a che ho thisan mantam tah toh kibang ahi tin asei, David in twi chu anadon pon ahi. Hichu galhang mithum ho natoh lolhin na vetsahna ahi. **20** Abi'shai hi Joab sopipa lamkai somthum ho lah a pang ahi. Amapa hin achem jam keoseh mangchan akidoupi agalmi mi jathom jen chu ana that jouvini ahi. Hichea kon chun galhat mithum ho bang in ahung minthang tan ahi. **21** Abi'shai hi galhat mithum ho lah a apan jou lou vang'in mi somthum ho lah a hin lamkai minthang tah khat ahi. **22** Jehoiada chapa Benaiah kiti galhang tah Kabzeel kho a kon mi khat jong ana um e, Amapa hin mihat tah ho natoh jong aboldoh in ahi hiche lah'a chu Moab mite galhang mini jong ana that in; chule buhbang Iahah lai ni jingkah in jong Keipi bahkai khat jong ana that e. **23** Aman achang seh in khetbuh mai mangchan Egypt galhang milentah asan dan feet sagi le akeh khat'a sang tengcha lentah kichoja galvon lhingset'a kivon pachu ana that in ahi. Benneah in Egypt mipa tengcha chu alah peh in, ama thanan aenei e. **24** Hitobang thil nasatah ahinbol doh'a kon hin mi minthang galhang thumho bang in ahung loupi doh e. **25** Hiti chun amahi mi thumho lah a apan lou vang'in somthum ho sang in, jana sangtah ana chang in chule David in ama ventugt a lamkai din apan sah tan ahi. **26** David sepai mihat ho chu ahileh Joab sopipa Asahel toh Bethlehem kho a kon Dodo chapa Elha'nан toh ahiuve. **27** Harod kho kon Shammoth le Pelon mi Helez jong ahi. **28** Teko'a khoa Ikkesh chapa Ira jong ahin, Anathoth kho a mi Abizer jong ahi. **29** Hushath mi Sibbceai ahin Ahoh kho a kon Ilai jong ahi. **30** Netoph'ah mi Ma'harai ahin, Netophiah mi Ba'anah chapa

Heled jong ahi. **31** Benjamin chate gamsung Gib'eah kho a Ribai chapa Ithai jong ahin, chule Pirathon kho a kon Ben'a'iah jong ahi. **32** Gash iurdung a kon Hurai jong ahin, Ar'bath kho a kon Abi'el jong ahi. **33** Baha'rum khoa mi Az'maveth jong ahin, Sha'al'bon kho a mi Eli'ahba jong ahi; **34** Gizon kho a kon Hashem ahin, Harar khoa mi Shagee chapa Jonathan jong ahi, **35** Harar khoa mi mama Sachar chapa Ahi'am ahin, Ur chapa Eli'phal jong ahi; **36** Mecherath kho a mi Hepher ahin, Pelon mi Ahi'jah jong ahi, **37** Carmel kho a Hezro ahin, Ezbai chapa Na'arai ahi, **38** Nathan sopipa Jo'el ahin, Hagri chapa Mibhar ahi, **39** Ammon mi Zelek ahin, Be'eroth kho mi Na'harai ahi, amahi Zeru'iah chapa galvonpoa pang ahi, **40** Ithir kho kon Ira ahin, Ithir kho a mi ma ma Gareb ahi; **41** Hit mi Uri'ah ahin, Ahlai chapa Zabad jong ahi, **42** Reuben phung a kon Shiza chapa Ad'inah ahin, ama jong hi Reuben chate lah a lamkai khat ahin, Sepai som thum apui ye, **43** Maacah chapa Hanan ahin, Mathan mi Josh'aphat ahi, **44** Asterath kho a mi Uzz'i ahin Aro'er mi Shama le Je-i-el ahilhon e, **45** Shimri chapa Jed'i-el le asopipa Joha ahilhon in, Tiz kho mi ahi cheh Ihon e, **46** Mahav mi El'i-el ahin, chule El'n-a-am chapa teni Jer'ibai le Josphavi'ah ahilhon e, chule Moab mi Ithmah jong ahi, **47** Chujongle Mezoba kho mi El'i-le Obed toh chule Ja-as'i-el ahiuve.

**12** Kish chapa Saul kom Ziklag mun a ana kisel lai a David toh ana umkhom ho chu galhang mi David toh gal anasat khom ho chu ahiuve. **2** Hiche miho hi Benjamin phung a kon Saul sopite ahiuve thalpi kap them cheh chule akhut jetle vei mangcha thei a songchang bom kap them cheh mi ahi ve. **3** Gabiah mi Shemah chapa Ahiezar hi amaho dia lamkai pipu pen ahin amanoi bantah a lamkai chu Joash ahi. Chule Azmaoth chapateni Pelet le Jeziel, Bareah le Ananotth kho a kon Jehu jong ahi. **4** Gebeon a kon Ishmiah kitipa hi galhang somthum ho lah a lamkai le kinthang pen ahi. Chule Gederah kho a kon Jermiah, Jahaziel, Johanan le Jozabad ahiuve. **5** Haruph kho a kon Eluzai, Jeremoth, Beliah, Shemariah le Sephatiah ahiuve. **6** Korahites phung a kon Elkanah, Issiah, Azarel, Joezor le Jashobeam ahi. **7** Gedor a kon Jeroham chapateni Joelah le Zebediah ahi. **8** David gamthip noi kulpai a anaum laiyin Gad nammite galhang galbol them cheh ho chun ana pan piu vin ahi. Amaho chu lumchoije le tengcha kho themcheh Keipi bahkai bang a gin umtah chule sakhi golpai bang a chom jangkhai jeng ahiuve. **9** Ezer chu lamkai pipu pen ahin anichan na chu Obadiah ahin, athum chan na chu Eliab ahi. **10** Mishmamnah chu ali chan na ahin chule Jeremiah chu angana ahi. **11** Agup channa chu Attai ahin, chule sagi chan na chu Eliel ahi. **12** Aget channa chu Johanan ahin chule ako channa chu Elzabed ahi. **13** Jeremiah chu asom channa ahin, Macbannai chu somile khat chan na ahi. **14** Amaho hi Gad mite galhang lamkai pipu cheh ngen ahiuve ahi. Chule anem nung pen chu sepai jakhat ahiuve asang jo pen ho chu sangkhat vel ahiuve. **15** Hiche mite ho chu kum kihei kumbul a Jordan vadung lethla hel la twi hunglon chun vapam achen nao mun a kon in solam le Ihumlam gam a ana homkhen uvin ahi. **16** Chule adangho Benjamin le Judah phung mite chu David kulpai a chun ahung un ahi. **17** Chuin David jong amaho kimu pin ahung pot in, hitin asei e. Kipah tah a keima kithopi dia hung nahiuh le eiho loikhah ahiuve. Amavang kagal mite aangsung a keima pedoh ding a hung nahiule vang kapului-u Pathen in nangho chunga gotna napeh diu ahi. **18** Chuin Amasai kitipa somthum ho lah a lamkai pachu Ihagao houpi na achangin hitin asei e, "Jesse chapa David keiho nang a kahiuve, nagma lam a pang ding kahiuve, channale phatthei nan najui jing hen chule nangma nakithopi jouse jong lolhing uhen ajehchu Pathen in nangma napanpi ahi." Hitichun David in amaho chu akiloipin asepaite chung a lamkai ding in jong apansah tan ahi. **19** David Philistine te toh kithokhom a gal ana konlai chun Manasseh

chate Israel sepai ten jong ana pan piu vin ahi. Ahivang in Philistine sepai lamkai ho chun David hi nikohkhat le Saul lang joh a hung pang a eiho suh gam le elol u tan a hung pang thei ahi atiuvin David toh kilhon khom jing chu ana nom tapouvin anasol mang tauve. **20** David ziglak a ana kile Manasseh chaten David anajop ho chu ahile Adnah, Jozbed, Jedial, Michael Jozabed, Elihu le Zillethai ahiuve. Amaho lamkai nanoi a Manasseh phung a kon sepai mi sangkhat ahiuve. **21** Hiti chun amaho hin David chung a gal hinbol gamho jouse chu hatah in ana dou un ana kisat piuvin ahi. Chule amahohi mihangsan tah galhang lamkai thei cheh ahiuin ahi. **22** Chule aniseh in David lang a pang ding le akithopi ding sebai akibe jing in, Pathen sebai tampi bang a ahung umdoh kahsen mi ahung kikhom jing e. **23** Pakai thupeh dungjui a saul lenggam vaipohna pumpi David chansah ding a Hebron khopia hung kikhom doh sebai ami mong mong akihop jat-u hicheng hi ana hiuve. **24** Juda phung sung a kon galvon le tengcha thothei cheh mi sang gup le jaget alhing e. **25** Chule Simeon phung a galhang galsat thei cheh agomi a mi sang sagi le jakhat alhing e. **26** Levi phung a kon galhang mi sangli le jagup alhing in ahi. **27** Hichea hin Aaron insung a kon Jehoaida lamkai nanoi a mi sangthum le jasagi alhing e. **28** Chule Zadok kiti galbol mihang santah insung a kon in jong gallamkai cheh mi somni le ni alhing e. **29** Benjamin phung a kon a Saul inkote galsat sebai mi sangthum ahiuin chule amaho lah a atam jo hi Benjamin insungmi a kon Saul lam a pang ana hi jing uve. **30** Ephriam phung a kon in jong galsat hangsan tah mi sang somnile get alhing in chule ama hung kondoh na phunggu sung a dia jong jaum tah le mi minthang cheh ahiuve. **31** Manasseh namkeh khat Jordan Ihumlam a kon sebai sang somle sang get umho chun David leng ahung hi nading in ana kitho piu vin ahi. **32** Issachar mite le a insungmi a kon in jong lamkai mi jani ana Ihing e. Hiche miho jouse hi Israel te chung a thil hunghung ding le phat kihei dan ho hetthem nanei cheh mi ahiuve. **33** Zebulun phung a kon in jong galbol a them tah galhang sebai mi sang nga alhing e. Amaho hi David toh kitho khom a galsat dia galman chah toh kigo sa cheh ahi vine ahi. **34** Naphtali phung a kon in jong galhang cheh galman chah Ihingset a lumpho le tengcha mangcha thei sebai lamkai mi sangkhat le galsat sebai mi sangthum le jasagi alhing uve. **35** Dan phung sung a kon in jong galumn a dia kigo sadem a galsat ding mi sang somni le sang get le jagup alhing uve. **36** Asher phung a kon in jong galbol dan kichuh sebai sang somli jong galsat dia kigo sa ahiuve. **37** Chule Jordan vadung nisolam a kon in jong Gad mite le Reuben phung mite chule Manasseh nam kekhah chu galsat dia manchah chom cheh kichoai Ihingset sebai mi sang jakhat le sang somni alhing uve. **38** Hebron mun hinjon a galsat dia kigosadem a um sebai tampi ho ahiuin chule Isareal mipi jousen jong David chu Isareal pumpia a leng ding in adeisah soh kei uve. **39** Chuin ainsungmi asopiten David chu vailhun na ding thil ijakai agong toh uvin nthium sung in David toh ann nehkhom le lengpitwi donkhom na anei uve. **40** Avel a um Isachar, Zebulun le Naphtali ho cheng in jong sangan le sangongsa chule sakol pol le bongchal ho chue nehding poh nan amang chaovin ahi. Chule nehding don ding changlhhah hihen theichang ga changlhhah, bongchal, kelngoi le kelcha ho geiyin golhop bol nadin ahinpolut uvin ahi. Hichu Israel pumpia ding a kipa golhop loupi tah ana hin ahi.

**13** David in asepaite sangkhat chung a lamkai hole jakhat chung a lamkai ho chu thu adong toh soh kei in ahi. **2** Chuin aman Israel mite jouse kom a chun hitin asei e, "Nangho le Pakai Pathen lunglam ahile Israel mite chenna jouse a Thempu ho le levi mite jaona a ibon chaova iki-khop khom soh theina diu vin thu lhangsapna nei u hite," ati. **3** Saul lengvai poh lai in Pathen kitepna thingkong chu nahsah mon ana umjongleh tuhi anung lahphat tah chu ahi. **4** Akihoukhom

mipi jousen hichu pha asah utoh kilhon in abon chaovin boldin kinopto na aenei taove. **5** Hitchun David in Pathen thingkong chu nung put lut kit na ding in Kiriath Jeriam mun a kon in muntin a Israel mite aumnao Egypt Ihanglam gam shehor vadung a pat chule sahlam gam Lebohamat khopi vel dung a kon abon'uva ahung kikhop khom nadiu vin kouna aenei in ahi. **6** Pathen thingkong nunglah kit nading in David le Israel mite chun Judah gam Baalah Kiriath jeriam tiajong kikou mun a chun ana cheu vin ahi. **7** Chuin amahon Pathen thingkong chu Abinadab insung a kon in ahin la doh un bongkang thah leh a akoi uve. Chule hiche bongkang chu Uzzah le Ahio tenin ahin tol Ihon in ahi. **8** Hitchun David le Israel mipite chun Pathen ang ah kipah le thanom tah in la asauvin, selangdah le semjang asaiyun, khongle dah chule kipa khutbeh toh thon saki pengkul ana mut uvin ahi. **9** Ahivang in amahon Nacon changphol lai ahin phah u chun bongchal chu ahung kipal Ihun Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chu tuh ding in akhut ana Ihang in ahi. **10** Uzzah in Pathen thingkong chung a akhut ajah a pat in achung a Pakai lunghan na ana chutan hijeh chun Pathen in Uzzah adeng in ama angsung a ana thiden tan ahi. **11** Pakai in Uzzah chung a alunghan na aphon jal jeh chun David jong analung nalheh jeng in ahi. Hijeh chun David in hilai mun chu Perez- Uzzah asah in ahi, hichu Uzzah kisuh gep namun tin tuni gei in akikou in ahi. **12** Chule David kicha taha a umphat chun Pathen adong in aseitai. Pathen thing kong chu eti keiman kaga nunglah kit a kakom a kakoi ngam ding ham ati. **13** Hijeh chun David injong Pathen thingkong chu David khopia poh lut joh sangin Gath mipa Obed-edom insung a analhut jotan ahi. **14** Hiti chun Pathen thingkong chu Ihathum Obed-edom insung a ana umden in hiche sung chun Pakai in Obed-edom insung mite chu anatoh nalam cheh uva phatthei anaboh in ahi.

**14** Tyre gam a leng Hiram in asottole a pang thingthem bol le songkhen them ho chu Cedar thing ho a David inpi sah pihi ding in ana sol in ahi. **2** Chule Pakai in israel pumpi a lengdia atun a amite Israeltie ding a aleng gam phatthei na aboh chu David in jong ana geldoh tan ahi. **3** Chujoувин David in Jerusalem a chun ji akipui be in chanu le chapa jong tampi aenei kit in ahi. **4** Amaho hi David in Jerusalem'a anahinsa achapate chu ahiuve: Shammu, Sobad, Nathan, Solomon **5** Ibhar, Elishua, Elpelet **6** Noqah, Nepheg, Japhia **7** Elishma, Beeliada chule Elipelet ahiuve. **8** David Israel pumpia a leng chan ding chu Philistine miten ajah phat uvin Philistine sepai ho chu David man ding in ahung kon uvin ahi, David in jong hiche thu ajah phat chun ama ho kimaito pi din akondoh pai kit in ahi. **9** Hiti chun philistine sepai ho chun gang tah in Raphiam phaicham chu ahin nokhum pai jeng un ahi. **10** Hitchun David in Pathen adong in, "Hiche Philistine te kuha gasat leng achung'uva galjona neichan sah ding hing?" ati. Chuin Pakai in adonbut in, "Chenlang gasat in achung'uva galjo na nachan ding ahi," ati. **11** Hitchun David le asepai techu Baal-Perazim lam jon in aktol uvin Philistine techu agasat uvin ana jou tauve. Chuin David in hitin asei e, "Pathen in kamelmate chung a twisuh long bang a kalonkhum na din eina mang chai," ati. Hijehchun hichelai mun hi Baal-perazam ana kisah in ahi. **12** Chuin Philistine te anajam uvin milim doi Pathen semthu ana dalhah hou chu David in ana hal vam sah in ahi. **13** Ahivang in Philistine techun hetman lou kah in phaicham chu ahin nokhum paikit uvin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun David injong ipi bol ding hitam tin Pathen adong kit in ahile Pathen in amaho nungjui kit lou in amasang lam uva kon a ahinle del khum a balsom thingphung a hinno khum un tin asei e. **15** Nangman thingleh vum lang a pat mitampi kijot kengto gin najah teng pot inlang galsat pan jeng in ajeh chu Pathen in Philistine sepaite satgam nadia nangma nahin panpi ding chu avetsah ahi. **16** Hitchun David in jong Pathen thupeh bang in abollin ahile Philistine sepaite chu Gibeon a kipat in Gezer chan in ana del jam suh in ahi. **17** Chuin muntin jousea

David ahung minthan phat in Pakai in David chu namjouse te girle ja in aum sah tan ahi.

**15** David in akhopi a chun injong tampi anasa in chule Pathen thingkong koi nading jong ponbuuh phataha ana song in ahi. **2** Hitchun David in hitin asei e Pathen thingkong pudia chu Pakai deiilhen Levi mite tailou chu akin bol a pangthei lou ding ahi ati. **3** Hitchun David in Pakai thingkong koina dingmun semna a pulut ding in Jerusalem khopi a um Israel mite chu ana kou in ahi. **4** Hiche a anakikou miho chu ahile Aaron thempu le Levi chate ho ahiuve. **5** Uriel lamkai na akon in Kohath nambah ami jakhat le somni ahi, **6** Asaiah lamkai na a Meraei nambah akon mi janile somni ahi, **7** Joel lamkai na akon Gerahon nambah mi jale somthum alhing uve, **8** Elizaphan son chilhah akon Shemaiah lamkaina mi jani alhing e, **9** Hebron son chilhah a kon Eliel lamkai na in mi somget alhing uve, **10** Aminadab lamkai na in Uzzel chilhah techu mi jale somleni ma alhing uve. **11** Chuin David in thempu ho Zadok le Abiathar chule Levi mite lah a kon in Uriel, Asaiah, Joel ahin Shemaiah ahin Eliel le Aminadab ho chu akou khom soh keiyn ahi. **12** David in amaho kom a chun hitin asei e; "Nangho Levi insung mite dia lamkai pipui nahiuv. Hijeh chun Israel Pathen pakai thingkong chu akoina ding a kagotna mun a nahin nungput kit nadiu vin nang ho ahin chule nainsungmite cheng nabon un kisutheng un," ati. **13** Pakai ina-doh lou jeh'u chun Pakai vantil Pathen lunghan na ichung uva ana chu'in Levi mite chun thingkong chu nana pohlut thei lou-u ahi. **14** Hijeh chun thempu ho le Levi mite jouse chun Israel Pathen Pakai thingkong Jerusalem mun'a putdoh nadin kilhai na ana nei uvin ahi. **15** Chuin Pakai in Mose athuhil bang chun Levi miten Pathen thingkong chu moljol in alengkou un ahin pu uvin ahi. **16** Hitchun David in jong lamkai ho chu thu apen Levi mite lasathem le tumging them hon kipa lasah a tumging le semjang sai a khutbeh gintho ding in asei e. **17** Chuin Levi hon jong Joel chapa Heman Levi tetoh sopi Merari nambah sung a kon Berekaiah chapa ahin, Kushaiah chapa Ethan ho cheng ana pan sah uvin ahi. **18** Chule amaho noi bantah a ding in Zachariah, Zaaziel, Shemiramoth, Jehid, Unni, Eliab, Bennayah, Massaiah, Mattithiah, Eliphileh, Mikniah le kotkhah ngah a pang Obed-edom le Jeiel ho chu ana pansah uvin ahi. **19** Tumging them lah a Heman, Asaph le Ethan ho chu sumeng semjang sai ding in ana lheng uvin, **20** Chule Zechariah, Aziel, Shemiramoth, Jehiel, Unni, Eliab, Measaiah le Benaiah ho cheng chu selang dah sai din ana lheng doh uvin ahi. **21** Chule Mittithiah, Elipelehu, Mikneiah, Obed-edom, Jeiel chule Azaziah ho chu la aw lhingsetna sahna kimang semjang saidin apan sah uve. **22** Chuin Levite lah a lamkai Kenaiah hi lasah lambolthei tah ahijeh chun la lamkai din apan sah uve. **23** Chule Pathen thingkong vengtup ding in Berekaiah le Elakanah chu ana pansah uve. **24** Shebanaiah, Joshephat, Nethanel, Amasai, Zechariah, Beniah le Elezer ho cheng hin Pathen thingkong mai a kitol uva saki a kisem pengkul amut diu ahi, chule Obed-edom le Jehiah chu Pathen thingkong kotngah in apan sah uve. **25** David le Israel upate chule sepai lamkai pipuho chun Pakai kitepna thingkong chu Jerusalem a ahin pohlut a loupi tah a kipa pi ding in Obed-edom inpiya chun ana cheuve. **26** Chule Pathen in Levi mite akithopi a, amahon Pakai kitepna thingkong ahin pohlut jeh u chun bongchal sagi le kelngoi sagi kilhai nam anathat uve. **27** David le Levi mite Pakai thingkong pua pang ahin, lasa a pang ho le la lamkai Kenaiah ho chu tupat ponnem in ana kivon uve. David jong chun thempu ho lengban khat jong ana kiban in ahi. **28** Hiti chun Israel mite chun kipana aw thong'a sampum le sumkon gin le saki mutgin chule khutbeh beng girle semjang saiging tho in Pakai kitepna thingkong chu ahin pulut uvin ahi. **29** Pakai kitepna thingkong David khopia ahin pohlut u chun, Saul chanu Michal in bang kot apat ahin

vetsuh le leng David kipa thanop thaachop le chu amun ana japi in ahi.

**16** Hichun amahon Pathen thingkong chu David in akoina dia ponbu hoiat ason namun a chun ahin polut uvin ahi. Chuachun amahon Pathen a kilhai na pumgo thilto jong ana kat uvin ahi. **2** David in kilhaina kin anejou in amite chu Pakai min in phatthei aboh in ahi. **3** Chujouvin aman ami Israel te numei pasal abonchauvin changliah alhang a kisem ahin, lengpithei ga'a kisem nehthei ana peh ahi. **4** David in Levi mite chu Pakai thingkong maiya Israel Pathen Pakai phattheina sima, a vahchoi lasah le thangvah ding in mipi jouse lamkai din ana pansah e. **5** Asaph chu amaho lah a lamkai ahin, amahin lasah na a kimang tumging sumeng kivo ging asai yin ahi. Amaban tah'a chu Zechariah ahin chule ama kithopi ding in Jeiel, Mattithiah, Eliab, Benaya, Obed-edom le Jeiel ahiuve. Amaho hi semjang le selangdah sai a pang ahiuve. **6** Chule Pathen thingkong kitepna masang a chun tempu Benaya le Jahziel chun tanglouvin sumkon ana mut lhon in ahi. **7** David in hiche nikho chun Asaph le ami Levite chutoh Pakai a kipa na thangvah na lasah na ana peuvin ahi. **8** Pakai chu thangvah na peuvin chule aloupina seiphong uvin vanno leiset pumpin athibol jouse hechehen, **9** Thangvah toh thon ama vahchoi un chule namtin jouse chung a athibol kidang ho hillhang uvin, **10** Amintheng chu hapah in kipapi un, eiho Pakai mite ehiuve, **11** Tantih neilouvin Pakai thahatna chu holjing unllang hou uvin, **12** Thil kidang tampil le datmo umtah aboldoh hole athu tan naho geldoh jing un, **13** Nangho alhacha Israel chate ho chule Jacob son chihah anam deilhen mite ho, **14** Amahi eiho Pakai Pathen ahi, Ama thupeh dihtah hi vanno jousen amu ding ahi. **15** Aman aitih khang chan in jong akitepna agel doh jing in ahi, **16** Hiche hi aman Abraham toh kitepna asem chu ahin chule Isaac heng a kitepna ana neichu ahi, **17** Aman hichu Jacob heng a Israel mite toh aitih khang gei a tonsot'a dia kitep na thulhuh le suhdetra ana nei ahi. **18** "Nangma chan ding goulou nadung Canaan gam chu kapeh ding nahi," ati. **19** Aman hiche aiselai chun nangmaho Canaan gam'a hon lhomcha a khopem bang a nana umlai u ahi, ati. **20** Hiti chun amaho chu namkhat apat namkhat in anavah uvin chule lenggamb khat apat gamdang a ana vah leu ve, **21** Chujongle aman amaho chu koima suhgenteina le bolgimma ana neisah pon, amaho jeh in leng dang ho joh thugah na ananei jon ahi, **22** Kami lhenchomte natokhah thei loudiu chule kathemgao ho jong nasuh genthei loudiu ahi, **23** Leiset pumpin Pakai chu vahchoi hen chule aniseh in ami huh hingna thupha chu seiphong leuvin, **24** Namtin vaipi lah a athibol loupi ho phongjal un, chule athibol kidang ho mitin vaipi hetsah un, **25** Pakai chu thunei pen ahin amin loupi vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. Chule Pathen dang jouse sang a gin le jadia lom ahi, **26** Namtin vaipi dang ho hou hi semthu milim doi Pathen ahi, eiho Pakai vang hi vanlajol sempa ahi, **27** Jana le lalna jouse le thahatna chule kipana Pakai ama kom a um ahi, **28** Vanno namtin vaipin Pakai thahat nale aloupi je chu hechehen, **29** Pakai chu loupina jouse chang dia lom ahi, amuntheng dung jousea Pakai chu thilpeh toh thon houvin, **30** Leiset mite jouse Pakai masang a tijan kithing jeng hen, leiset jong linglouhel in dettah in ding jing hen, **31** Vanna le leiya kipa thanop nan lodim soh hen chule Pakai vahomna namtin vaipi jousea seiphong leuvin, **32** Twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong avah choina sam u hen chule loulai dungle mimle chang ho jong kipah thanom in hung pohjal jeng uhen, **33** Gammang thingphung jouse jong kipah lasah in kilingdoh soh hen, Pakai chu leiset na thutan'a ahung teng, **34** Pakai chu aphantna jallin thangvah na peuvin, ama a um tahsan umtah mingailutna chun tonsot'in athoh jing e, **35** "O Pathen eihu hing paovin namtin vaipi lah a kon in neipui khom uvin lang neihuh doh uvin, chuteng nangma

mintheng chu kakipa piuva kawah choi diu ahi. **36** Pakai Israel Pathen chu vahchoiyun amachu tonsot gei a hingjing ahi chule amite jousen Pakai chu vahchoi in sam uhen," Amen. **37** Hitichun David in Pakai kitepna thingkong a aniseh a angaiahat najouse a natong le ding in Asaph le ama mi Levi mite chu ana pansah in ahi. **38** Hiche holah a chun Jeduthun chapa Obed-edom, Hosah le Levi mite misom gup le get chu kotkhan ngah in ana pang uve. **39** Chule David in Zadok thempu le Levi mite chu Gibeon gamsung a Pakai Pathen houbuh a kimang cha din ana koi in ahi. **40** Pakai in Israel te chung a dan thupeh juidia ana nei bang in amahon Pakai a jingkah nilhah in kilhaina thilpeh maicham jong ana nei uve, **41** Pakai akitah nale mingailut na tonsot na athoh hat na jallin ama thang vah na pe ding in David in Heman le Jeduthun ana lhengdoh un chule midang ana minphah chan jong ana pang uvin ahi. **42** Hitichun amahon sumkon mut ginle khutbeh ginle tumging theijat tampil ho mang chan Pathen anavah choi uve, chule Jeduthun chapa chu kotkhan ngah in ana pansah uve. **43** Chujouvin mipi jouse chu ama inlam cheh a ana kileu vin David jong ama inlam a ainsung mite phattheiboh ding in ana che tan ahi.

**17** David chu ama inpia ana umlai in Themgao Nathan chu akou in akom a hitin asei e, "Keimala Cedar thing a kisa innom tah a kacheng in, ahivang in Pakai kitepna thingkong vang chu ponbu h kisa mai mai noi a ana kikoi in ahi." **2** Nathan in adonbut in, "Nalung a um nagel chan chu bollin ajeh chu Pathen in naumpi nai." **3** Ahivang in, hicheni jantah chun Pathen in Nathan kom a anasei e, **4** "Chenlang kasopha David kom a gahiltan nangma hi keima umna ding munsem ding chu nikho'pitin ana sei e." **5** Keiman Egypt gam a kon Israel te kahin pui doh nikho apat tunigei in ka insung a kacheng kha hih laiye, Hiti chun ponbu a kisong houbung munkhat a kon mun chom chom a kana ki chon le jin ahi. **6** Keiman Israel mite toh kilhon khom ding le kamite kelngoi ching a pang lamkai ho kom a jong Cedar thing a kisa in eisah pih diu in jong kana sei kha hyh e. **7** Tun nangma chen lang kalhachapa David kom a hitin gasei tan, "Van Pakai thanei chungnung in hitin aphong doh e, keiman nangma hi hamhing lah a kelngoi ching a napan na'a kon kapuidoh a kami Israel te chung a lamkai dia kapan sah ding nahi, ati. **8** Chule keiman nangma nache namun jousea kalhonpi jing a, nangma masang a namelmate jouse jong kasuh gam jeng ding leiset chung a mi minthang ho bang a namin kakithan sah ding ahi. **9** Chule kamite Israel te ding a achen nadiu munjung kapeh ding dettah a lungmongsel a cheng uva koiman jong asuh ling thei loudiu ahi. Namdang ten jong masang a banga asuh mang kit loudiu ahi. **10** Keiman aphant dungjui a kamite Israel te chung a Lamkai vahom ding kapan sah jing ding chule namel mateu aboncha kasuh gam ding chuchekal a jong Pakai in naeng lam gam sung u phatthei aboh ding ahi. **11** Nahinkho abei nung a napu napate kom a dia nache nungteng jong le keiman nadalhah nason nachilhah te lah a nachapate khat pen kadopsang ding ahi chule aleng gam jong lentah a kaphudoh peh ding ahi. **12** Amapa chun keima ding a houin khat eisah peh ding chule keiman alenggam laltouna chu aitih chan a kaphudet jing ding ahi. **13** Hiche mipa ding a chu keima hi apa kahi a ama chu kachapa hiding ahi. Nangma masang a mipa chung a kangailutna kana lahdoh bang a, ama chung a hi kanung lah doh lou ding ahi. **14** Keiman ama kainsung a le kagamsung a leng a kapan sah ding chule alenggam laltouna na chu atonsot geiya kaphudet pih a longlouva umjing ding ahi," ati. **15** Hiti chun Nathan ahung kile in Pakai in amusah thil hojouse chu David kom a ahung seipeh tan ahi. **16** Chuin David alut in Pakai angusung a atao vin hitin asei e, "O Pakai Pathen keima hi koi kahi a chule kainsung mite hi ipi hija hichan gei a neihin pui peh jing u ham? **17** Tun thil hicheng jouse kal val in jong O

Pathen, nahlachapa keima khunung a insung thudol khangui sotpi hunghlung ding jong neisei doh pih in ahi. **18** Hitabang a nahlachapa nejabol na hi nangma kom a ipi kasei be nahlai ding ham, nahlachapa keima itobang kahi la neihet soh kei ahitai. **19** Nahlachapa keima neigel khoh najal le nalungel lam tah bang in kachung a thil loupi tampi mite muthei jin nabol doh in ahi, **20** O Pakai, nang tabang koima dang aumpoi, nangma tabang Pathen dang jong kanei pouve. **21** Nami Israel nam mite tabang leisetna koidang um am? O Pathen, nangma tah in namite asoh chan nagam a kon in nana huhdoh jeh in namin akithang in ahi, nangman thil kidang tah nabol in namite masang a ding ho jong nana del jam in ahi. **22** Nangman Israel mite chu nangma mite dih tah mong in nana lheng doh in Pakai nangma chu a Pathen u nahitan ahi, **23** O Pakai tunvlang keima nahlacha kahitai, keima le ka insungmi chung chang thua nakitepna bang in bol jeng tan chule hiche kitepna hi aith chan a ding hita hen. **24** Nangma min kiput doh henlang mijousen tonsot'in jana pecheh hen chule Pakai thanei chungnung pen Israel Pathen chu Israel Pathen ahi mong e tia kisei ding, nahlachapa David insung jeng jong nangma angusng a phudet a um ding ahi. **25** Ok a Pathen keima hi nangma ang a ngamtah a hungtao a kahi, ajejh chu nahlachapa keima hi ka in ding neisah peh a lenggamb khat neitundoh peh ding chu kicheh tah in neimu sah tai. **26** O Pakai nangma bou Pathen nahi chule hitabang thilphpa tampihi nahlachapa kei ding in kitepna nanei e. **27** Tunjong nahlachapa insung phatthei naboh a hichu nahlachapa a ding a aith gei a nangma masang a umjing ding ahi. Ajejh chu O Pakai nangma phatthei boh chu ipi hijong le phattheiboh chang jing ding ahi.

**18** Chule David in Philistine te ana kisat pin anajou vin Gath khopi le avel a kho umho jong chu analo in ahi. **2** Chuin David in Moab mite chu ana kisat pin ana joukit in ama khutnoi in aum uvini sum donle kai jong David ana peuvini ahi. **3** David in jng Euphrates luipang a kon thahattah'a ahung kon toulai uvini Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepati tecu Hemanathan chan in anasat in ajouvin ahi. **4** Hitchun David in kangtalai sangkhat anaman in chule kangtalai tol'a pang mi sang sagi ma aman in keng lamjot sepati sang somni ahin chule kangtalai kai a pang sakol jouse akeng atapih in kangtalai jakhat kaikham bou akhen in ahi. **5** Chule Aramean mite Damascus khopi a kon a Hadadezer lengpa kithopi dia hung kon ho chu David in mi sang som nile sangni jen ana that in ahi. **6** Hichun David in Aramean gam a Damascus khopi a chun sepati tampie atou sah in, Aramean mite chu David khutnoi in anaum uvini donlekai jong ana peuvini ahi, chule Pakaiyin David chu agal kon nalam jouse a galjona apejeng e. **7** David in Hadadezer sepati lamkai ho kipoh sana lum ho jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahin polit'in ahi. **8** Hadadezer khopi Tebah le Cun a chun David in sumeng tampie ahin kilah in chule Solomon in hiche sum-eng ho chu kisilna twi kong le sum-eng khompi le Pathen houna in a manchah ding thil dang sem nan anei in ahi. **9** Hamath lengpa Toi in Zobah lengpa Hadadezer sepati jouse David in abonchan ajoutai tithu anajan, **10** hichun amapan achapa. Joram chu David galjona kipapi ddingin anasol in ahi. Ajejh chu Hadadezer hin Toi ana kisat pi jing lai ahi, Joram chun David chu thilpeh tampie sana, sumeng le dangka ho anapen ahi. **11** Leng David in hiche thilpeh hung jouse ahin sumeng le sana namdang mite Edom, Moab, le Amaleke mite kom a ahinlah doh jouse chu abonchan Pakai ading in ana katdoh in ahi. **12** Zeruiyah chapa Abishai kitipa chun chikhuh phaicham a chun Edom mite mi sangsom le get jen ana that in ahi. **13** Chuin aman Edom gamsung a chun sepati atousah in chule Edom mite chu David khutnoi in ana um uve, Hitchun David chu achenachan a Pakaiyin galjona apejeng in ahi. **14** Chujouvin David chu Israel pumpia lengvai pon apang in ama natoh thilbol ho jouse chu

ami Isareal te a ding a thilpha le adih jeng ahi e, **15** Zeruiyah chapa Joab chu sepati lamkai in apang in chule Ahilud chapa Jehosaphet chu thuching le lekha sun in ana pang in ahi. **16** Ahitub chapa Zadok le Abiathar chapa Ahimeleche chu thempun apang Ihon in chule Seraiah kitipa chu thutanna mun a lekha sun in apang e. **17** Jehoiada chapa Beniah chu lengpa veng a pangho chunga vaipon ana pang e, chule David chapatte chu lengpa kinbol na a vaipon pipun ana pang uve.

**19** Phat chomkhat jou a Ammon mite Lengpa Nahash ahung thi chun achapa Hanun chu leng in ahung pang tai. **2** David in, "Keiman Hanun chung a hi kakitah na kapoh doh ding ahi, ajejh chu apa Nahash hi keima chung a akithah jing in ahi," tin asei e. Hiti chun David in Hanun pa thina jeh a lunghem na akon lungmon sah nading in assotol le ho asol in ahivang in David sottolle ho Ammon gam ahung Ihun phat in, **3** Ammon mite lamkai pa chun Hanun kom ah chun, "Nangman hiche mipite hohi napa jabolina jal'a hung a nagel mong ham? Hichu hilou a David in amaho hi agam umdan ho vetoh le a chujouteng le hung kon uva agamsung mite jouse hi nokhum ding lung agot joh ahi," tin asei e. **4** Chuin Hanun in David sottolle ho chu aman in asam u avo peh un chule aponsil hou jong akongjang atobuh dung uva achetan peh in abon chaovin David heng a arung sol tauve. **5** David in amite chunga hitobng thilsoh umchan le asottolle ho ajachat naho thu ajah jeh chun Jericho khopi ah chun akhamul u ahung khandoh kah uva tham den uva chujouteng hung kile ding in asei e. **6** Ammon mite chun, David lungdou na athilbol u ahetdoh phat u chun Hanun le Ammon mite chun Zoab le Aramaacah chule Ram-naharaim gam a kon sakol touthem sepati le kangtalai tampie thalad nadin dangka talent sangsom sagi le sang nga jen ana thot in ahi. **7** Chujongle amahon kangtalai sang somthum le ni jong athalah uvin, Maacah le asepati te jong ana kitho piu ve. Chule hiche sepati ho chu Medaba mun a Hanun in amakhopi tah a anapan sah sepati ho toh chun ana umkhom uvin ahi. **8** David in hichu ajah phat in Joab le asepati gal hang ho chu ama kisat pi din ana sol pi in ahi. **9** Hichun Ammon mite jong ahung kon doh un khopi kelkot phung ah chun galsat ding in ahung kigol doh tauve, chule galsat dia hung kon leng ho jong chun ama hinathei cheh in galsat dia kigot na pannun akisem uvin ahi. **10** Joab in amelmaten anung ama a ahin nokhum amu doh phat in Israel te sepati hatlai ho chu Aramean sepati te kisat pi ding in alhengdoh in ahi. **11** Chule aman sepati dang adalhah chengse chu asopipa Abishai lamkai nanoi a Ammon mite kisat pi ding in apan sah e. **12** Joab in asopipa jah a chun, "Aramean mite chu kahin jalol le neihung kithopi ding chule nang in jong Ammon mite nanjolal le kahung kithopi ding nahi," ati. **13** Hat unlanguhangsan tahin pang un e Pathen khopi ule emiteu va ding in gal isat diu ahi. Pakai in ama deilam in hinbol jeng tahan. **14** Joab le asepatien Aramean mite asat an anadel jam tauve. **15** Chule Ammon miten Aramean mite jam amu doh phat u chun Abishai a kon in anajam un akhopiauva ana kile tauve. **16** Aramean miten Israel te ajolel u ahetdoh phat uchun Euphrates luipang le avel dung a kon in Aramean sepatie akoukhom in amaho chu abon'ur Hadadezer sepati jalamkai pa thunoi in ana um sah uvin ahi. **17** David in hitobng thilumchan ho ahet doh phat in jordan vadung vel dung a kon jouse Israel sepatie chu galsat din ana kou khom in Aramean mite toh ana kisat tauvin ahi. **18** Chule Aramean mite chu Israel te a kon in anagal lel un, anajam kit tauvin ahi. Hichea chun David sepati ten Aramean sepati lamkai pipu Shobah pum in sepati kangtalai tol mi sang sagi le kenglam sepati mi sang somli jen ana that uvin ahi. **19** Hadadezer thunoi a leng umhon jong Israelten gal ajo amudoh phat uvin, David angusng a akipelut uvin ama thunoi in aum tauve, chule Aramean miten aith a jong Ammon mite akitho pi kit diu anom tapouve.

**20** Chuche kum chavang lai a lengpa galbol dia ahung chun Israel mite chun Job lamkai na noi in Ammon mite anasat uvin ahi.

Hichun aman Rabbah khopi chu ana umkhom in ahi. Hinlah David chu Jerusalem ah chun ana umden in ahi. **2** David Rabbah khopi ahung Ihun in lengpa lallukhuh chu aladoh in aman akikhuh in ahi. Hiche lai lukhuh chu sana pah jem a kisem chule agih dan jong pound som sagi le nga ahi. David in jong thilman tampi khopia chun ahin kipoh in ahi. **3** Aman Rabbah kho mite chu soh in ana mang in, amaho chu thingat, thi khenchi a leilai le heicha'thing chan in anapan sah in, Ammon mite chu engbolna ana pen ahi. Chujouvin David le asepaite chu Jerusalem a anache tauve. **4** Chujouvin jong Israel te le Philistine techu Gazer mun a gal in ana kisat kit in ahi. Hiche akisat nau va hin, Hushah kho a Sebbecai jin milen galhat minthang ho chilhah a kon Saph kitipa ana that in chule Philistine ten gal analael tauvin ahi. **5** Philistine te toh gal kisat na mun khat ma ana um kit in, hichea chun Elhanan chapa Jair chun Gath khoa kon Goliath sopipa Lahmi chu anathat in ahi. Chule Lahmi tenglum chu lentah ahi. **6** Philistine tetoh Gath khopia gal ana kisat namun uva jong chun milentah galhat mi khut jung gup le keng jung gup nei abona'somme li le nei khat ana pang e, amahi gollui lai galhang minthang ho son chilhah a kon ahi. **7** Chule aman Israel mite totnop nale noise tah a anabol jeh chun David sopipa Shimea chapa Jonathan in'a anathat tai. **8** David in anatha Philistine galhang mite hi Gath kho akon milui galhang ho son chilhah jeng anahiu ve.

**21** Israel douna din, Satan'in Israel chate mijat simdin David lengpa atildoh tai. **2** Hijeh hin David nin Joab le a sepai lamkai ho jah ah, "Sahlam gamkai Bersheba apat lhummam gamkai Dan chan gei Israel mijat gasim uvin lang, nasimdoj jat u chu kaheng'a hincho'ün, keiman kahet nom'e. **3** Ahin Joab'in adonbut'in, "Pakaiyin Israel chate ajat ja'n hin punsah hen. Ahin ka Pakai le ka Lengpa, amaho khu namite hilou ham? Iding'a ka Pakaipa'n hiche nabol nom ham? Iding'a Israele chung'a themmona lhunsah ding nagot ham?" ati. **4** Ahivang'in, lengpan athusei chu apetchah in, hijehchun Joab jong lengpa thupeh nit'in Israel chate chenna gam jousea mijat agasim in Jerusalem ahung kile tai. **5** Hichun ajatsimdoj jat chu David heng'a ahetsah tai. Gaalhang chemjam lamthei cheh chu mi nel khat le sang jakhat alhingin, Judah mite jong Sang jali le sang somsagi alhing uve. **6** Hiche jatsim ahin Joab in Levi mite le Benjamin mite vang asimtha pon ahi ajehchu, lengpa thupeh chu Joab in ama boldia adeimo behsah jeng ahi. **7** Hichun, Pathen in mijatsim kibolchu alunghangi jeh in ami Israelte chu gotna achantan ahi. **8** Chuphat'in David in Pathen jah a hitin aseitai, "Vo Kapathan, keiman nangma doumahtah kaboldoh tai, ngolhoita hijongle neingaidam kit in," ati. **9** Chuphatchun, Pathenin David ding'a mitva neiyga pangpa Gad heng'a hitin aseitai, **10** "David heng'a gache'n lang Pathen in hitin aseive tin gaseipeh tan", gimbolna thum lah a hin khat kilhen inlang, hichu keiman ka guilhun sah teiding ahi", ati. **11** Hijeh chun David heng'a Gad ahung'in hitin aseitai, "Pathenin hicheng thum hi nagon pehtai," **12** "Kum thum sung'a kel ihah ding nadie'äm, na galmiten chemjam a lhathum sungsea nasuhgam ding nalhen ding ham ahiloule, ni thum sung a gamma hise nasatah a lhung'a nalenggammung pumpia pakai vantil in namite asuhgam ding hoichi nalhen joh ding ham?" "Eihin solpa Pathen heng'a iti kalhut ding nalhen joh hitam?" ati. **13** "Kadinmun ahahsa valta" tin David in Gad jah a aseitai. "iti nama jongle mihem khut a kipeh sang'in Ka Pakai, Ka Pathen khut joh'in kipelut tang'e. Ajehchu, amihepina kidangtahchu kakinem nalaiye" ati. **14** Hichun, Pathenin Israelte lah a gamma hise alan sah tan, mi sangsom sagi jen in thina atoh tai. **15** Chuban'a jong, Pathenin Jerusalem sugamhel din mithat vantil ahinsoltan ahileh, akigotjinglai

un, Pathenin alung ahin heiyin, vantil jah'a, "Aphaset tai, ngatan" tin aseitai. Chupettah chun, mithat vantil chu Jerusalem chungvum'a ana pansa tan ahi. Hichu Jebus mipa Araunah changphol ahitai. **16** David in vanlang a Pakai vantil ten chemjam pum a Jerusalem suhgam ding agot u amu phat'in. Israel lamkai pipuho tol kisih pumin tol lang ngan, khaodip ponsil pum'in. **17** Chuin, David in Pathen jah'a aseitai, "Israeltte mijatsim ding'a thupeh nei chu keima kahi, abolkel le achonse chu keima kahi, kamite vang kelngoi bang'a themmona ipi aboldoh u hitam? O ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nalunghanna kei le ka insung mite chung'a chuhssah tan, namite vang sugam hih hel in. **18** Hichun, Pakai vantil'in Gad jah a David achetou a Jebus mipa Araunah changphol a maichamphung asah din thupeh aseitai. **19** Hijeh chun David in Gad thulhut bangin Pathen thupeh chu boldin achetou tai. **20** Araunah le achapate mi li chun suhlou chang ana den pettah in Vantil chu amu uvin ahileh, achapate chu akichat jeh un ajam uvin akisel gam taove. **21** Araunah in David chu changphol ahinphah amu phat'in, a bolban dalhan Lengpa chu ana bohkhup tai. **22** David in Araunah jah a hitin aseitai, "Na Changphol mun hi aman Ihingsel keiman nape'ng ting, Pakai maicham phungkhat satang'e, chuteng Pakai lunguhan na hiche gimna hise jong thiipante". **23** "Kilah inlang nadei bangtah in mangcha tan Kapu, chujongleh keiman Pumgo thilto a manchah din Bongchalte, maicham mei ti nadin changsuh thing chule, thilto din suhlou chang jong pehtha nge" tin Araunah in David jah a aseitai. **24** Ahivangin Leng David in Araunah adonbut in, "keiman aman Ihingset napeng ting, nangma thil vang maicham thilto din kilah tha pong'e". **25** Chuin, David in Araunah chu sana pheng jagup chu changphol man dingin apetai. **26** Hilaimun hin David in maicham phungkhat asan, pumgo thilto le kichamma maicham asemin, taona amang tan ahileh, Pathenin asanpeh hetna din van'a kon meikou ahin sol ihan pumgo thilto jouse akavam hel tai. **27** Hijeh chun Pathenin Chemjam ana lam'a kigo vantil chu a chempai a anungkoi din thu ape tai. **28** Pathen in amacham sem asanpeh ahet phat'in David in jong Araunah changphol mun chun kilhaina maicham asemtai. **29** Hiche phat laiya hi, Pakai houbuh maicham le pumgo thilto maicham phung, Mose in gammang laiya anasem chu Gibeon mun a aumpet ahi. **30** Ahivangin David chun hiche laimun a chu Pathen lung gahol a gache ding chu agel le mithat vantil chemjam toh gotsa dem a anaum jeh chun angapcha pon ahi.

**22** Chuin David in aseitai, "Hilai mun hi Pathen Houin mun chu hidng ahitai, chule kilhaina, pumgo thilto namun jong hidng ahi." **2** Hijeh chun Leng David in gamsung a kholjin mi jouse akoutup in, aboltheina cheh un Houin sah nading song khengjol loi apansah tai. **3** David in Kelkot a man ding thingkil semna din thihi tami leh sum eng te kopset ahen ahi. **4** Tyre le Sidon miten Leng David ana perh Cedar thingtum ho jongchu tami ana perh tai. **5** David in aseitai, "Kachapa Solomon hi achapang nalaiyin, jilna le hetna jong neibeh nailou hijongle, Pathenin anganse a Houin sahodoh ding hi loupi ding, minthang ding chuleh leiset pumpia dia jong nasatasah hidng ahin, hijeh a chu tuahi kagonpeh pan ding ahitai." Hijeh a hi David in athi masang a Houin sah nadia thil le lo tami akoitup ahitai. **6** Hichun, David in achapa Solomon jah a Israeltte Pathen chenna ding Houin theng asahdoh natei din athumop tai. **7** "Kachapa, keiman ka Pathen jabol nadin a Houin theng khat kasadoh nom'e." David in aseipeh in, **8** "Ahivangin Pathenin kajah a aseive, nangman nagalbolna munna mi tami nathat tan". Chuleh, keima mitmua thisan tami naso tah jeh a, nangman keima jabol nadia ka Houin theng nasas theiliou ding ahitai". **9** "Ahivang'a, Chamnasem chapa khat nahin ding ahi, aman Lengvai apoh sungsea Israel gam leh akimvel a agalmite kisan geiya chamel a kahat sah ding ahi. Amin Solomon kiti ding chuleh ama lengvai poh sung'a hi Israel cham kalensah ding

ahi." **10** "Ama hi ahi keima jabol nadia Houin theng sadoh ding chu. Kachapa deitah hintin, keima apa kahi ding ahi. Chuleh keiman a itih a alenggam sung'a chamma le lungmonna kapeh ding ahi." **11** Kacha tuhin, Pakaiyin nakithopi intin; aman nangma chungchang thudol'a asei tobang'in, ngaman jong Pakai, Pathen houin nahinsah doh tei ding ahi. **12** Pakajin thil hetkhen themma le datkhenji and napeh ding, Israel chunga vaihom a natun ding, ngansena nahin peh teng jongleh Pakai, na Pathen dantu nanit jingna dingin nabol peh tahan. **13** Israelte dinga Pakaiyin Mose athupeh chonna dan ahin, chondan jouse chu nanit jing ding chule ching thei tah'a nakhan toupi thei ding ahi. Hijeh chun hat inlang, hang in, kicha hih hel in chule lungthoina jong nanei lou ding ahi. **14** Genthei hesohna tothon keiman Pakai houin sahdohna ding in, sana talent sang jakhat kakhel khom in ah. Chule dangka talent nelkhat jong kakhel khom in, sum eng le thi hong ajat'a tekham valset kakhel khom e, ijejh-inem itlel atam in, in thil le lo jong kakhel khom soh keijin, hicke ho jouse hi nangman nabolpe ding ahina laiye. **15** Natong ding mihem tampi semdoch in: song kheng them miho, thing thermboi miho, thing vaibol miho, aloi loija mihem simjou lou mihem khatthemna neihoi nakoi ding, khat themna neitah beh, **16** mi sana lha-them, dangka kheng them, sumeng lha them, thih kheng them chule adang mitampi nakoi ding ah. Tun kipat in na-tong tan, Pakaiyin napapani jing tahen! ati. **17** Chuin David in Israel mite sunga lamkai chengse thupeh anejin, achapa Solomon akithopi diuvin thu asejin ahi. **18** "Pakai, na Pathen uvin nangho napapani jingo hilou ham? Amatah in na jet le naveiju hungkon nagal miteu asuh thiip'a chamna naneiju hilou ham? Ajeh chu Pakai, amatah in agamsunga cheng mite chu keima khat'a apedoh in, hijeh chun agamsung jouse hi Pakai ansung leh amite masanga suh-nem'a uma, mite noija kikunsah ahitai. **19** Tun nang hon na lunghim pumpiu Pakai, na Pathen-u hol tauvin. Kipat un Pakai, Pathen muntheng houin satauvin; chutileh Pakai kitepna thingkong le Pathen houin a manchah bel le um chule thilkeo athenh jouse hicke Pakai dinga houin kisadah sunga chu pohlut'a umding ahitai;" ati.

**23** Chuin David ahung teh in, akum atamphat in achapa Solomon chu Isrealte lengpan apansah tai **2** Aman Isreal gam a lengte, thempuho chule Levi mite akhom in ahi **3** Levite chu kum somthum apat chunglam se chu khat khat in akismun, pasal mi sangsom thumle get alhing ui. **4** Hinlah mi sang somni le sang li chu Pathen houin sunga naa atoh sah in, chule mi sang gup chu alamkai le thutan vaihom dingin apansah tai. **5** Chukitie mi sangli chu kot ngah din akoi in, mi sangli ma chu aman apeh tumging ho mangchan Pathen vahchoi jing dingin umhen tin David in asejje. **6** Chuin David chu Levi chate Gershon, kohath le Merari min in akenh kit in ahi. **7** Gershon mite hochu Laadan le Shimei ahi **8** Laadan chate chu Jiehie le Zatham le Joel agom a thum **9** Shimei chate chu Shelomith leh Heziel le Haran ahi. Amaho hi Laadan insunga mi upa ho ahiuve **10** Chule Shimei chate chu Jahath, Ziza, Zeush chule Beriah. Amaho li hi Shimei chate ahiuve. **11** Chule Jahath chu Haosa lamkai ana hin, Zizah chu ani channa anahi, amavang Jeush chule Beriah teni hin chapa tampil a hing Ihon lou jeh in pakhat insung in akismun tai. **12** Kohath hin chapa li ana hingin amahochu; Amran, Izahar, Hebron chule Uzziel ana hiuve. **13** Amaram cha Pasal teni chu Aaron chule Mose ana hi. Aaron hin Pathen a dingin pumgo thilto ana Ihantheng jing thei nadia chule ama achapaten atonsot a Pathen anga thilto gimnamtwi ana hal jing uva; ama lenggam a dinga akipehdoh jing uva, chule ama minna phatthei achan jing thei nadiuvin, asopipa toh ana ki sukhem in ahi. **14** Mose hi Pathen mipan ana kisim in ahi. Achapa techu Levi chilhah noiya ana ki minvон ahi. **15** Mose chapa techu Gershom chule Eleizer ana hi hone. **16** Gershom chapa telah a chun Shebul chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi, **17** Chule Eleizer chapathe

Iah a Rehabiah chu ana Haosa lamkaiyin ahi. Eleizer hin chapa dang ana hingpon ahi, amavang Rehabia hin chapa tampil ana hing in ahi. **18** Izhar chapa te lah a Shalomith chu ana haosa lamkaiyin ahi. **19** Hebron chapathe lah a Jeriah chu ana tah pen in ahi, Amariah chu anina an hin, Jahaziel chu atumna chule Jekameam chu ali channa ana hi. **20** Uzziel chapathe lah a Micah chu atahpen in chule Issiah chu ani channa ana hi. **21** Merari Chate ho chu Mahli le Mushi ahin Mahli chapathe chu Mahli, Eleazer le Kish ahiuve. **22** Chapa neilouva Eleazar thi chule chanu bou anei in ahi. Chule asopi Kish chapathe achanu te akichen pin ahi. **23** Mushi Chateho chu Athum uvin- Mahli, Eder chule Jeremoth ho ahiuve. **24** Hichengse hi Levi insungmi le ason apah ho chengse ahiuve- amin kikhulut dungjui in insung lamkai ho chengse jong achangseh'in akismun in ahi **25** Chuin David in, Isreal Pathen chun amite cholngah sah in chule atonsot a Jerusalem a cheng ding ahi. **26** Pathen houbuh a kimang le athil ho chengse jong Levi ten anungpoh kit lou diu ahita. **27** David hilchah na achainapen dungjui in, Levi techu kum somni a tah le achunglam apat kisim pan ahi. **28** Levi techu Pathen houbuh a Aaron chapathe akithopiua, indan ho sutheng le ding, thil thengho koitup ding chule Pathen houbuh a natoh chengse vetup ding ahiuve. **29** Dokhang Changliah luidoh ding, todoh ding changbong ho chule ajat alet aneo dungjui a halthoh ding chengse jong avetup ding ahi. **30** Jingkah seh le ding uva Pathena vahchoi dingu ahi. Nilhah le angama banga abol kit diu ahi. **31** Chule amahon Sabbath nikho le Lhathah nikho a Pakai anga thilto abol teng ule amijat ana ngaichat dungjui a abol diu ahi. **32** Hiti chun Leviten ten ponbuh a kinbol hihen muntheng kibol hihen, asopiu Aaron chapathe chu Pakai kibol na'a akithopi jing diu ahi.

**24** Aaron chapathe kihop khen dan chu hiti hi ahi: Nadab ahin, Abihu ahin, Eleazer leh Ethamar amaho cheng hi ahiuve. **2** Nadab le Abihu hi apa sang in athimasa Ihon in, chajong aneiman Ihon tapoi; chuin Eleazer leh Ithamar chu thempu ahung hilhon tai. **3** Eleazar chapathe lah'a kon'le Zadok le Ithamar chapathe lah'a kon Ahimelech panpina jal'in David chun ama ama natoh ding toh kisaijin agoltoh sohkejün ahi. **4** Ithamar chapathe sang in, Eleazar chapathe sunga chun miupa atam un, hijeh chun Eleazar chapathe lah'a chun apu apateu insung lhahdol cheh in, lamkai somle gup alhengdoh un, amaho lamkai nan aum un ahi. Chule Ithamar chapathe ding in lamkai miget bou ana lhengdoh un ahi. **5** Akilhengdoh le lamkaija kipansah hohi kibang chetna vang kisansah ahiuin, hitia akibolnaa kon chun Eleazar leh Ithamar chapathe lah'a kon in, muntheng a natong vaihom dingleh Pathen natohna vaibol ding tampil kisepdoh ahi. **6** Nathanel kiti Levi mi Shemiah hi dantu them ahin, amaho chengse chu lengpa le milalte angusng, Zadok thempupa angusng le Abiathar chapa Ahimelech angusng le thempu ho chule Levi miho, apu apateuva pat peng upa chengse lekha in ajihlut tan ahi; ajeh chu pa khang khat Ihahse chu Eleazar insunga kon kilhengdoh ahin, chule pa khang khat Ihah chengse ma chu Ithamar insunga dia kilhengdoh ahi. **7** Vang kisan masapen chu Jehoiarib chunga achun, chuin ani na chu Jedaiah chunga achun, **8** atumna chu Harim chunga achun; alina chu Seorim chunga achun, **9** angana chu Malchijah chunga achun, agupna Mijamin chunga achun, **10** asagina chu Hakkoz chunga achun, agetna chu Abijah chunga achun, **11** akonan Jeshua chunga achun, asomna Shecaniah chunga achun, **12** asom le khatna Eliashib chunga achun, asomle nina chu Jakim chunga achun, **13** asomle thumna chu Huppah chunga achun, asomle li na chu Jeshebeab chunga achun, **14** asomle nga na chu Bilgah chunga achun, asomle gup na chu Immer chunga achun, **15** asom le sagi na chu Hezir chunga achun, asomle get na chu Happizzer chunga achun, **16** asomle ko na chu Pethahiah chunga achun, somni na chu Jehezekel chunga achun, **17** asomni le khat na chu Jachin chunga achun,

asomni le ni na chu Gamul chunga achun, **18** asomni le thumna chu Delaiah chunga achun, asomni le li nah cu Maaziah chunga achun ahi. **19** Amaho chengse hi akipansahua cheh uvini, natoh ding ainei cheh un, Pathen houin sung ahung lut phat uleh, Pakai, Israel Pathen in Apupau Aaron thu anapeh bang leh, Aaron in amaho chengse tohding agontoh bang in atohdiuva kilom cheng chu atong juvin ahi. **20** Levi chapate adangse chu: Amran chapatea kon Shubael, chule Shubael chapatea kon Jehdeiah ahi. **21** Rehabiah chapate chu: Rehabiah chapatea kon Isshiah chu upa pen ahi. **22** Izhar chapatea kon Shelomoth ahi, Shelomoth chapatea kon Jahath ahi. **23** Hebron chapate chu: Jeriah chu aupapen ahi, ani channapa chu Amariah ahi, athum channapa chu Jahaziel ahi, ali channapa chu Jekameam ahi. **24** Uzziel chapatea kon Micah ahi, Micah chapatea kon Shamir ahi. **25** Micah sopipa chu Isshiah ahi, Isshiah chapatea kon Zechariah ahi. **26** Merari chapate ni chu Jaaziah Mahli le Mushi ahilhon e. Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno ahi. **27** Merari chapate chu Jaaziah chapatea kon Beno le Shoham, Zaccur le Iibri ahiuve. **28** Mahil chapa chu: Eleazar ahi, amapa hin chapa ana hing tapoi. **29** Kish akon Kish chapatea kon Jerahmeel ahi. **30** Mushi chapate chu Mahli le Eder chule Jerimoth ahiuve. Amaho chengse hi Levi mitea kon chapa, apu apateu Ihah'a ama insung cheh'a kon kisimdoch ahiuve. **31** Amaho chengse hin apa jang Ihah'insung cheh in, asopite umchan bang in Aaron chapate nunle khan athouvin ahi. David lengpa angusung le Zadok angusung, Ahimelech chule thempu ho apu apateu insung cheh'a kon chule Levi miho masanga chun vang akisan cheh tauve.

**25** David le a sepai jalankaiten Asaph, Heman chule Jeduthun insungmi chu Kipana thupha sapphong tohthoa semjang gin ngei, tumging chule Khutbeh la lamkai din alhengdoh taove. **2** Asaph chapate Zaccur, Joseph, Nethaniah chule Asarelah in jong a pau maikainan lengpa thupeh dungjuiyin kipana thupha chu alhangsap uve. **3** Heduthun chapate, Gedaliah, Zeri, Jeshiah, Shimei, Hashabiah chule Mattithiah mi gup cheng hin jong a pau makainan semjang gin ngei, thangvah le vahchoi toh thon kipana thupha sapphong toh thon Pathen athangvah uve. **4** Heman chapate chu Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, Romam'ti-e'zer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir chule Mahazioth cheng hi ahiuve. **5** Lengpa Themgao a pang Heman hin Pakaiya a konin chapa Somle li le chanu thum ahing e. **6** Heman le achapate chu Houin sunga tumging thei, Selangdah gin ngei, Semjang sai chule khutbeh a Pakai vahchoina lamkaiya pang ahiuve. Chule ijakaiyin, Asaph, Jeduthun chule Heman jong lengpa toh aki thukop jing uve. **7** Amaho insung hi Pakai vahchoi na mun a tumging sai ding mong a hung kitillu ahi. Abonchauvin tumging sai thei cheh mi Jani somget le get alhing uve. **8** Mi hichengse hi teh le khang hihen jilkung le simlai umlovin athepna cheh uva apang un chuleh vang kibang in akisan cheh uve. **9** Mi jani somget le get ho hin, chapa somle ni cheh in asauvin, hichengse ho hi hop somni le li in aki homson uvini asopite cheng to vang akisan uve. Vang kisan masapen chu Asaph chilhah lah a Joseph le asopite ahiuve. Anina a vang kisan chu Gedaliah le asopite ahi, **10** athum channa Zaccur, **11** ali channa Zeri, **12** a nga channa Nethaniah, **13** a gup channa Bukkiah, **14** a sagi channa Asarelahz, **15** a get channa Jessiah, **16** a ko channa Mattaniah, **17** a som channa Shimei, **18** a somle khat na Uzziel, **19** a somle ni na Hashabiah, **20** a somle thumna Shubael, **21** a somle li na Mattithiah, **22** a somle nga na Jerimoth, **23** a somle gup na Hannaniah, **24** a somle sagi na Joshbekashah, **25** a somle get na Hanani, **26** a somle ko na Mallothi, **27** a somni na Eliathah, **28** a somni le khat na Hothir, **29** a somni le ni na Giddalti, **30** a somni le thumna Mahazioth, **31** a somni le li na Romamti-e'zer.

**26** Kelkotbul ngah ho kivaihop danhi le a sepai jalankaiten Korah chilhah a kon ahi. **2** Meshelemiah in chapa sagi ahih chu atahpen Zechariah ahi, abanna Jediael, Zebadiah, Jathniel, **3** Elam, Jehohanan chuleh Eliehoenai ahiuve. **4** Kelkot ngahpa Obed-edom chu Pathenin chapa get jenin phattheina dimset aboh in, amaho cheng chu atahpen Shemaiah, Jehozabad, Joah, Sacar, Nethanel, **5** Ammiel, Issachar chule Peullethai ahiuve. **6** Obed-edom chapa Shemaiah chun chapa miboltheicheh ahing'in a phungsung u vahom na a pammun nasatah alo cheh uve. **7** Amaho chengse chu ahile, Othni, Raphael, Obed chule Elzabad ahiuve. Chubanle, asopiteni Elihu le Semakiah jongchu miboltheitah ma ahi Ihon e. **8** Obed-edom chilhah, achapate le a tute mi somgup le ni chengse hi natohna a feltah le bolthei cheh ahiuve. **9** Meshelemiah chapate mi somle get le asopite chengse hi miboltheitah ahicheh uve. **10** Merari phungsung a konin Hosah chun Shimri chu achapate lah a atahpen ahilouvangin lamkai din alhengdoh tai. **11** Achapate chu aninapa Hilliah, Tebaliah, Zechariah jong ahiuin. Hosah chapate le asopite mi somle thum chengse chu kelkot ngah in apang uve. **12** Hitobanga kelkot ngah ho kivaihop danhi Levi dangho banga a insungmi cheh in Pakai na chu atoh u ahi. **13** Kelkot ngah dia kelkot tin a insungmiten ahih deilhen hi kumle lha hihen, theple theplou man a kive hilouin a vang kisan dungjui a pang ji ahiuve. **14** Solam kelkot ngah a pang din Meshelemiah le a aloite nganse ahitaovin, sahlam chu michingtah a kihepa Zechariah, **15** Lhanglam kelkot chu Obed-edom nganse ahih, achapate chu thilkholna kelkot ngah in apang uve. **16** Shuppim le Hosah chu lhumlam kelkot apat a Shallecheth kelkot changei ngah din lamkai a apang Ihonin, anga pi hochu akimaingat sah in limgeh in apang uve. **17** Solam kelkot phung chun niseh in mi gup, sahlam a mi li, Lhanglam a mi li ma chuleh mi li kingato cheh in thilkhol na kelkot phung in apang jing'ui. **18** Lhumlam kelkot phunga mi gup chuleh mi li chu koppi a kon a Shallecheth chan apang un, mi ni ma avel lah chun apang'e. **19** Korah le Merari phungsung a kelkot ngah ho kivaihopdan hiti chu ahi. **20** Ahijah lamkainan maicham thilkhol namun le houin gou ho khol namun avetup uve. **21** Gershon phungkhai, Libni insung'a konin Jehiel chu lamkai khat in apang'e. **22** Jehiel, Zetham chule Joel chapate jong Pathen maicham thilkhol namun chu ngah din nganse na achang taove. **23** Hiche lamkai a pang cheng hi Amram, Izhar, Hebron chuleh Uzziel chilhah ahiuve. **24** Amram phungsung a dia, Shebuel chule Mose chapa, Gershon chilhah ahih. **25** Asopite Eliezer in ahih ho chu, Rehabiah, Jeshiah, Joram, Zocri chule Shelomoth ahiuve. **26** Shelomoth le asopite hi Leng David, insung lamkai pipu, sepai jalankaiten chuleh mi thupi hon Pakaiya dia maicham thilo a ahih peh hou anga u ahi. **27** Galmun a kon a kichomkhom thilhoi lai2 ho jong Pakai Houin sunga manchah le din ahih lhandoh jiuve. **28** Chujongle, Shelomoth le asopiteni Themgao Samuel, kish chapa Saul, Ner chapa Abner le Zeruiah chapa Joab thilto ho jong achingtup jing uve. **29** Izhar phung a konin Kenaniah ahung pengdoh in, a chapate toh Israel sung a vaibol le thutan in apang uve. **30** Hebron phung a konin Hashabiah ahung pengdoh in, asopite thil bolthei cheh sang le ja sagi toh Jordan vadung a patna lhumlam a um Israel te gambeh sunga, Pathen thulam hihen lang Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lentah achang taove. **31** Chujongle, Hebron phung a konin Jeriah ahung pengdoh in, amahi Hebronle phunggu kisut dan a lamkai le khat anahi. David lengpa kum somli alhin a akhouldoh dungjui uva, Hebron te lah a mibolthei tampil Gilead gam Jazer khopi a amudoh u ahi. **32** Miboltheitah mi ho chu mi sangni le ja sagi chengse chu Jeriah sopite ngem jeng ahiuve. Amaho hi Leng David in Jordan vadung a pat a solam a asol a Reuben leh Gad chule Mannaseh

chilhah akehkhat langpi vekol ding a ejakai a Pathen thulam hihen, Lenggam thu hijongle nganse na lhingset chang ahiuve.

**27** Israel sepai jalamaite le a vaibol teuvin lengpa hongbit dia a sepaite ahon hon a aki vaihop dan u chu hiti ahi. Sepai hon khat a mi sangsomni le i lihing uvini, kum khat le lhakhat cheh pan ala teiyun ahi. 2 Sepai hon ho panmun la masapen a lamkai chu Zabdiel chapa Jashobeam ahi, 3 Ama hi Perez insung a kon sepai vahom ho jouse lah a jong thaneipen ahi. 4 Sepaihon Ihanina a pan la a lamkai chu Ahohah insungmi Dodai kitipa ahin, anoidou a thanei vahom din Mikloth kitipa akikoi e. 5 A lhathum channa a pan la sepaithon lamkai chu Jehoiadá chapa Beniah ahi. 6 Beniah kitipa hi David sepai hangsan, mihat somthum ho lamkai a jong ana pang ahi. Achapa Ammizabad chu anoidou din apansah e. 7 Joab naopa Asahel in a Ihali channa sepai hon te alamkaiyin ahi. Amahi achapa Zebadiah in athijouin apamnun akhel tai. 8 A lhanga channa sepaithon lamkai chu Shammah ahin, amahi Izrahite tinjong aki hei. 9 A lhagup channa din Tekoa vangkhoa kon, Ikkesh chapa Ira chu lamkai in apang'e. 10 A lhasagi channan Pelon akon a Ephraim insungmi Helez a lamkai e. 11 A lhaget channan Hushah a kon Zerah insungmi Sibbecai a lamkaiyin. 12 A lhako channan Benjamin gamsung, Anathoth a kon Abiezer a lamkai in. 13 A lhasom nan Netophah a kon Zerah insungmi Maherai in a lamkaiye. 14 A lhasom le khat nan Epharaim, Pirathon a kon Benayah a lamkaiyin. 15 A lhasom le ni na in Netophah a kon Othniel insungmi Heled in a lamkaiye. 16 Reuben phung lamkai chu Zicri, Eliezer chapa ahi. Simeon phung lamkai chu Maacah chapa, Shephatiah ahi. 17 Levi Phung lamkai, Kemuel chapa Hashabiah ahin, Aaron themgaote phung lamkai chu Zadok ahi. 18 Judah te lamkai chu David sopipa Elihu ahin, Issachar lamkai chu Michael chapa Omri ahi. 19 Zebulon lamkai in Obadiah chapa Ishmaiah apangin, Naphtali lamkai chu Azriel chapa Jeremoth ahi. 20 Ephraim Phung lamkai chu Azaziah chapa Hoshea ahin, Lhumlam Manasseh lamkai chu Pedaiah chapa Joel ahi. 21 Solam Gilead a Manasseh lamkai chu Zechariah chapa Iddo ahi. Benjamin lamkai a Abner chapa Jaasiel apang in. 22 Dan lamkaiyin Jeroham chapa Azarel apang'e. 23 Leng David in mijatsim abolna achun kum sonni a pat aniolam ho asimtha pon ahi. Ajehchu, Pathenin Israel chate chu van'a ahsit jat a phatthei aboh dia akitepna aokoisa ahitai. 24 Zeruiah chapa Joab chun mijatsim ejat a aboldoh kigot vang'in alosap jing'e. Ajehchu Pathen lunghan na chang a, Leng David khang a Israel mijatsim chu lolhing lou ahitai. 25 Adiel chapa Azmaveth chu lengpa thilkholna ngahtup din nganse ahin, Uzziah chapa Jonathan chu khopi thilkholna mun jouse ngahtup din nganse ahitai. 26 Kelub chapa Ezri chun Lengpa loubol ho vetup din Loumun angah in, 27 Ramah a kon Shimei chu Lengpa lengpi lei ngahtup in apang in, Sepham a kon Zabdi chu Lengpa Ju le Lengpi twi thah a apang'e. 28 Geder a kon a Baal-Hanan chun Judah te moul bul a um Lengpa Olive honsung chule theichang, theiba lei chu angahtup in ahi. Lengpa heng'a Olive thaoh thah jing din Joash ngansena achang'e. 29 Sharon a kon Shitrai chu Sharon munjang lang'a Bong ching in apangin. Adlai chapa Shaphat chu phaicham lang'a apang e. 30 Ishamel chilhah Obil in Sangsong saote aching in. Meronoth a kon Jehdeiah in Sangaan aching e. 31 Hagrite mi Jaziz in Lengpa kelngoi le kelcha aching in. Amaho chengse hi Lengpa gou ching jeng ahiuve. 32 David pa-nghapa Jonathan chu michingtah le thiil hethei tah chule lengpa semang khat ahin. Hachmoni chapa Jehiel chu lengpa chapa jilkung in apang'e. 33 Ahithophel kitipa hi Leng insung a thumop themtah ahin. Ark kho a Hushai kitipa hi Lengpa dia agol khat ahi. 34 Benaiah leh Abiathar chapa Jehoiada in Ahithophel ahih jouvin a panmun ahin khel in, Joab chu Lengpa sepai jalamaite a apangtae.

**28** David in alenggam sung'a sepai jalamaite, vaipo le vaibol jouse, phung lamkai hihen gou ching hihen, hetthei a pamun la jouse chuleh gaalhang jouse Jerusalem a akou sohkei un. 2 Akipatdoh in hity hin aseitai, "Ka sopi le Ka miteho, keiman Pathen kitepna thingkong a itih a aum jing nading, Pathen houin theng sahdoh ding ka ngaiton, kigotnan thil le lo angaicha tampi jong kakoita. 3 Ahinlah, Pakai Pathenin keima gaal-hat tah chuleh mi tampi that kahi jeh in eiphal pon ahi. 4 Hijeng jongle, Israel Pathenin Judahte lah a konna, ka insung uva pat keimatah, a itih hijongle Israel leng dia ei thaonu ahitai. 5 Chutahle, chapa tamtah phatthei eiboh ho lah a konna ka chapa Solomon in ka lengtou namun ei khel ding ahi" ati. 6 Pathenin kajah a asekiye, "Nachapa Solomon in Ka houin theng le akimvel asahdoh dia kalthendoh ahitan, keiman angaichat ijakai kapeh jing ding ahi" ati. 7 Chutahle, "Ka thupuh chengse anit jing'a ahile, Keiman a lenggam a itih a ka umpi jing ding ahi" ati. 8 "Hijeh chun, Pakai le houbung pumpi angusung chuleh, Israel mite mitmun chingtheiun lang na pakai na Pathen thupuh chengse nit jing un, chutileh lungmong a gampha lai na lo uva, nachateu le na tuteu khang geiya Pakai phatthei na nachan jing diu ahi," ati. 9 "Chujongle, Solomon kachapa, na Pu le na Pa phattheiboh jing na Pathen chu haimil lou jer'in. Nalunthim pumpin choi'an jing inlang athun umjingga, ajehchu thil ijakai amun, ahe sohkeiyan, bel jing lechun, na lhaso lou ding ahi," ati. 10 "Hijeh chun, nalung gil in ngaiton. Pakai Pathen in a houin theng sa dia nahlendoh ahitan. Hat jing in lang natohdoh tei ding ahi," ati. 11 Chuin, David in athilgon ejakai, thil kholna indan ho chule chonset kingaidam na munho umdol jouse Solomon apetan ahi. 12 David in alunggil a agontohsa, Houin lim asung apo, indan dang dang chule Maicham kibolna Muntheng dia agon ho jouse achapa Solomon aseipeh tai. 13 Chujongle, Houin sunga Themgao hole Levi mite panmun hihen, Pathen hou nadia thil le lo kimang ding jouse jong ahiltan ahi. 14 David in Pathen Hou na a Sana le Sum eng man dia lom jat jong ahiltoh in, 15 Solomon jah a Sana thaomei semma ding le sum eng thaomei semma ding chuleh sana le sum eng alut ding jat jong ahilthem in ahi. 16 Changliah hung kitohdoh ho koina ding Sana theng a kisem Dokhang chule, sum eng a kisem dokhang ho jong akisem na a sana angaicha ding jat jong ahilthem e. 17 Thih-khe sana thengsel ijtat a sem a, khon, Kong, Sil kong ho jouse sana ijtat cheh a sem ding aboncha a tetoh peh soh e. 18 Chujongle, gim namtwi hal nading maicham phung semma dia sana thengsel man ding jat, chule Kangtalai sung a Cherubium vantil in a lhaving teni a akhu khum, Pakai kitepna thingkong sem ding dan jong ahiltan ahi. 19 "Thilgon hichengse hi", tin David in Solomon jah a, "Pathenin akhut tah a asut eimudohsah akon kahet ahi" ati. 20 David in abanjom in, "hat in lang hang jingin, natohdoh ding ahi. Kichat le lungliah daina neiih hel in. Pakai Pathenin na umpi jing'e. Nanganse nabang'a nachai theng tokah a Pakai Pathen in na lhorpi jing ding ahi". 21 "Themgao ho le Levi mite akinganse na banga pakai kin abol diu, adangse injong akipeh nathei chan uva pan alah uva, gamsung vaipo ho jouse le thuneina aboncha a nangma thunoi a umding ahi" ati.

**29** Hichun, leng David in houin sung'a mipiho lam chu angan hitin asekiye, "Kachapa Solomon hi Pathenin ka lengmun khel dia athaonusa chu ahin, ama chapang nalai intin, jilna neibeh nailou hijongle, atoh dia lom Pathenin angansena, a houin sah dikhu mihem mai maiyin ajo chi vang ahipoi. 2 Manchah theichan mangchan keiman ka Pathen Houin sah nadin sana, songmantam, thing le song ijakai angaicha jouse kakoitup peh tai. Hihoh chu alhingset a dia, Sana, Sum eng, thih, thing chujongle, Onyx tampi seh hilouin, Songmantam, Songval, Songpol, Marble song jong alhingset din kakoitup peh tai. 3 Tunjong, keiman ka Pakaiya dia kakipehdoh nan ka Sana le sum eng jouse jong a Houin sah nadia kagotpeh ho ban'in kapedoroh tai. 4

Chuleh, keiman Houin bang dung ho sah nadin, Ophir a kon Sana talent jakhat somleni chuleh, sum eng thengsel talent jani somgup le ni jong kapedoh tai. 5 Chuban a, Khutthem ho tham ding Sana le Sum eng avat ding chengse ho hi, koi tobang ka Pakai ka Pathen a dia keijong kakipehdoh nom'e ti e um uven? 6 Hichun, mi upa ho le Israel phung lamkai ho ahin, sepai jalamanhai, gouching ho chuleh, lengpa vaibolho jouse jong kiphaltheng tah in akipedohsoh taove. 7 Pathen Houin theng sah nadia akipedoh nao abonchauva apehdoh jat uchu, Sana talent jakhat somget le get, Dangka talent sangsom, sum eng talent jathum somsagi le nga, thihi talent jagup somsagi le nga chuleh, thihi talent sangthum jasagi le somnga alhing'e. 8 Chujongle, Gershon chilhah a kon Jehiel in maicham thilkhol namun avetsui din anganse un, songmantam tampi jong atoh be cheh uve. 9 Maicham thiltho ho jouse mipi ten hongphal tah le kiphaltheng tah a to jeh uvin akipah cheh uvin ahi. Chujongle Lengpa David jong kipa leh thanop nan adim'e. 10 Chuphat chun, Lengpa David in mipi jouse masang'in Pathen athangvah'e. "Kahung kondoh nao Vo ka Pathen'u, atonsot tonsot'in nun nom in, namin kithangvah jinghen. 11 Vo ka Pathen'u, minthanna jouse, loupi na jouse, thaneina jouse, jabol na jouse, ijakai nang'a hijing hen. Leiset pumpi le Vanthamjol abonna nang'a ahi. Vo Kapathen'u thil ijakai nangma lenggam thaneina ahi. 12 Houna le Jabolna nang'a kon bou ahi. Ajehchu, emajouse nangma thunoi a umjeng ahi. Thaneina le loupina nangma khut a aum'in. Nangma khut'in minthanna le thaneina aboncha aum'e. 13 Vo ka Pathen'u, namin thangvah le choi'ann na kahin peuve. 14 Ahinlah, keima Koi kahiya, ka mite chu ipi hiuvam, nangma angusng a kipah le thanomtah a ipi hijongle kapeh jing thei uhah? Kanei, kagou jouseu nangma a konna kamu jeng u ahin, kapeh hou jouse nangman neipehsao ngen jeng ahi. 15 Chuleh, kapu kapateu bang'a, Hiche leiset a hi khopem le maljin maimai kahiuvin, kahinkhou jong nilim kihei bang'in agei na akihepha ji tapoi. 16 "Ka Pakai le ka Pathen'u, nangma jabol na, na Houin theng sah nadia kahin to khom u ijakai hi nang'a ahin, nangman neipeh jeng u ahi. 17 Ka Pathen, nangman kalung'u nakholchilsoh jin, nalunglhai na chung'a nakipapi jie ti keima neihtsah in, chule lunggil tah a keiman thil hicheng kabol jong nahen ahi. Kamiten jong kipah le thanom tah thilto, thilpeh nangma houin theng sahdoh nadia ahin choi u jong neimusah jing'e. 18 Vo thaneipen Pathen, Kapu'u Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Israelte Pathen, namiten nathu angai jing ding uvin kahung tao'e. Nangma na jabol le na hepi nao jong mu jing'in. 19 Kachapa Solomon'in alungthim pumpia nathupeh chengse anit a, na dantu le na hettohsah hihen, ejakai ajui jing'a, keiman kagontup pehsa na Houin theng kisahdoh kahsen lungvul na pejing o. 20 Chuphat'in, David in mipi ho jah a, "Na Pakai, na Pathen'u thangvah un" ati. Hichun, mipi jousen Pathen athangvah un, Apu apateu Pathen masang'in abokhup un, chibai abol uvin, lengpa jong jabolna apeuvn ahi. 21 Ajing nikhon, mipiten Pakaiya kilhainan Bongchal sangkhat, Kelngoi sangkhat le kelngiochal sangkhat ahin choijun, pumgo thilton atoh uve. Chujongle, Israel pumpi min'in lengpitwi le kilhaina tampi jong ahin choi uvin ahi. 22 Ann nehkhoru abol'un, lengpitwi adon'un, Kipah le thanomtah in Pathen athangvah uve. Chujongle, Leng David chapa Solomon chu mipi ho masang'in leng hung chang din thao anu un, Zadok jong chu thempu din thaonuna achangtai. 23 Chuin, Solomon in apa Leng David latoua mun chu ahin khel tan, imalam jousea apa athakhel jou in, Israel pumpi jong ajabol sohkei taove. 24 Mi thupiho, Gaalhang ho chuleh Leng David chapate jousen jong Lengpa Solomon adin kitepna le kipehdohna anei taove. 25 Chuban'a Pathenin Leng Solomon chu Israel pumpi masang a adomsang'in, a itih a Israel lengten jong ana chan phahlou, minthanna, loupi nale jabolna sangpenin Pathenin phatthei abohtai. 26 Hitobanga hi, Jesse chapa Leng David hin jong

Israel pumpin Lengvai ana pon ahi. 27 A Lengvai poh chu kum somli alhing'in, kum sagi sung Hebron chuleh, kum somthum le thum sung chu Jerusalem a lengvai ana po'i. 28 Ahinkhon haona, jabolna achang'in, kum sottah hinkho kipah le thanom in amang in, atehset a ahinkho Ihin mong'in athin, chuphat'in achapa Solomon in a Lengmun ahin khel e. 29 Leng David vaipoh sungsea thil ejakai kijihlut ho jouse chu, a mitvaneipa Samuel thusimbu, Nathan themgaopa thusimle lehabu, mitvaneipa Gad thusimbu a akijihlut soh in ahi. 30 Hiche thilsoh ho jouse hin Leng David loupi na aphochen uvin, chuleh a lengvaipoh sung'a Israel le akimvel lenggam hoa thilsoh jouse jong ajaoh cheh e.

# 2 Thusimbu

**1** David chapa Solomon chun alenggam detta in atungdoita; ikeh inem ithlel Pakai a Pathen chun aumpia chuleh sangtah'a athaneisah ahitai. **2** Solomon chun Israel lamkaiho galsat sepa asang, aja chunga luboh ho thutan vaihom ho, gamsung lamkai hojouse chuleh phung lamkai ho akoukhomin ahi. **3** Chuin Solomon chun houbung mipi chu Gibeon kho'a chu Pathen houkhom dingin a lamkai in a chetaove; ikeh inem etileh hiche kho'a Pathen houbuh chu umma ahi(Hiche laimuna hi Pakai Lhacha Mose'n gamthip laiya Pathen houbuh asemna munchu ahi). **4** Ahinlah, David chun Jerusalem munna atunna dinga asemna Pathen Houbuh'a chu Pathen Thingking chu Kiriath-Jearim akona ana pohlutsa ahitai. **5** Ahinlah Uri Chapa, Hur tupa Betzalel kitipan asem sum-eng maicham chu Gibeon muna Pakai houbuh mai'a chun aum nalajin ahi. Chuti chun Solomon le mipi chu houbuh masanga chun akikhom un Pakai chu ahoutaovin ahi. **6** Chulkomma Houbuh masanga chun Solomon chu sum-eng maicham umna'a chun akaltaovin Pakai angungsah pumgo thilto sangkhat jen agalhandohtan ahi. **7** Chuche jan chun Solomon henga Pathen ahungkilah'in hitin ati "Epi pentah nadeijem, Thummim, chuleh Keiman nangma kapeh ding nahi." **8** Solomon in Pathen chu adonbutnir, Nangman kapa David chu lungsetna longlou hel nachananin, tun keima amakhellin lengin neipan sahtai, **9** O Pakai Pathen lungset tah in kapa David toh nakitepna koijinginlang Mihem hijat chunga hin lengin neipan sahtai. **10** Mipi hijat chunga kituptha a kalam kai thei'a namite chunga vai kahom themtheina dingin chih na le hetna neipen, **11** Pathen chun Solomon jah a hitin aseiji, Neile gou, haona, loupina ahiloule naga mite thina ding ahiloule nahinkho sotna joh thumlouwa nangachat sangpen namite kithopii thei nadingle achunguva vaihom them theina nathum tah jeh hin, **12** Keiman nathumpen chihna le hetna chu kapeh ding; Chujongle neile gou, haosatra le minthanna jong kapehtha ding, hitobang thi hina sangleh khonunga leng hungchang ding hon jong aneillou diu ahitai. **13** Hitichun Solomon chu Gibeon kho'a Pathen Houbuh'a kon chun Jerusalem lama ahung kinunglen Israelte chunga lengvai ana potan ahi. **14** Solomon chun Kangtalai le sakol touthem ho chu akoukhom in ahileh kangtalai sangkhat le jali leh sakol touthem sang somle sangni aneijin ahi. Aman hichengse chu phabekphat Kangtalai kikoina khopihoh chule amakomnai sangsom le sangni nai'a Jerusalem khopisunga chun atousah taove. **15** Lengpa chun Sana le Dangka jong Jerusalem sunga chun songlheu lah abahsah jengin chuleh Cedar thing mantam jengjong Judah phaichama Theipi thinglah abahsah jengin ahi. **16** Solomon sakol ho chu ama dinga thilcho'a panghon Egypt gam le Celicia gam'a kona mantamtah'a agachoh uva ahin pohdohh' ahi. **17** Chuche phatlai chun Egypt gamma kangtalai ho chu, dangka shekel jagup chule sakol ho chu dangka Shekel Jakhat le somnga manna ana kichojoouvini ahi. Hiti chun Thilho chu Hittite lengte le Ram lengte koma ana kitol lut jin ahi.

**2** Solomon chun Pakai min jabolna dingin Houin khat le ama chenna ding mong mong Leng Inpi khat sadoh dingin kigel luhuhna aneitan ahi. **2** Hichea dingchun natong ding mi sangsom sagi thinglhlang gam'a songkhoh ding mi sangsomget chule natongho vesuiding mi sangthum le Jagup alhengdoh tan ahi. **3** Solomon chun Tyre Lengpa Hiram henga dingin thu hiti hin athot in "Kapa David in a chenna ding leng inpi asahna dinga, Cedar thing nana bolpeh ji bangchun keima jong neihin bolpeh in; **4** Keiman jong Pakai ka Pathen jabolna dinya houin kasah ding ahi. Hiche mun chu atumbeh a ama angungsah gimnamtwi halnam na'a changliah agol gola koina'a, beith neilou'a kitohdoh thiltona'a chule jingkah -nilnah le cholngah

nikho a pumgo thilto tona ding, Iahahth nikho she'a manding; chule Pakai Kapathen'u anglunga, aphant kitem peh kut hoa manna ding mun hiding ahi. **5** Hiche Houin hi Inlen Thupitah hiding ahi, ajeh chu ka Pathen'u hi Pathen dang jouse sanga lenjo thupijo ahi. **6** Hijeng jongle Kohiun Pathen chenna ding intalant akilomthad sadoh jou ding chu, ikeh-inem itileh amachu vanho jousen jong adol lou ding ahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Pumgo thilto ho halnam nading tilou chu; Keima koi kahija Pathen chenna ding in chu kasah jou ding ham? **7** Hiti ahijeh chun sana dangka, sum-eng le thihi khengthem ho ponsandup, asan-ao le pondum khongthem ho; chule song khengthem ho neihin solpeh in, amaho chun kapa David in analhen dohsa Judah le Jerusalem a natoh thilbol themho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **8** Lebanon gam'a um Cedar thing, Chah thing le Algum thing jong chu inthing dingin neihin tolpeh in, ajeh chu Lebanon'a um namite chu thingsui, thing-at lama amaho phajou ding aumpoi. Amaho kithopii dinga chu kamite kahin solpeh diu ahi. **9** Keiman kasah ding Houin hi intenthal le thupitah ahiding jeh hin, inthing tamtah lut ding ahi. **10** Nathingsui, nathing at miho dinga chu atoh man diu suhlou changbong atena dim sang somni; sakol chang atena dim sangsomni, lengpithei twi atena sangsomni le Olive thaotwi atena dim sang somni kapeh ding ahi. **11** Tyre Lengpa Hiram chun Solomon lekha thot donbutnan hitihin asunin alethot kit tan, "Pakaiyin amite alungsetrin, hijeh chun Aman alengpau vin napansahtai. **12** Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chu, Amachun Leng David chu chapa chingtah khat thepna le thil hethemna toh apeh than; amachun Pakai Houin le Leng inpi asahdoh ding ahi. **13** Keiman natong themtah, Khutthemna sangtah nei Huramabi kitipa chu kahin solpeh e. **14** Amahi anu Israel nam mi Dan phunga kon ahin, apa hi Tyre gam mi ahi. Amahi Sana dangka sum-eng le thihi a kona thi sem themtah chule thingle songa kona jong thilsem themtah ahi. Ponsandup, ponsan-ao, pondum le tupat ponnem khongthem, thiljem semthem jong ahin, itobang jem hijongle akinganse na jouse chu boldoh jengthei ahi. Hiti chu amahin napa kapu David in analhendoh natong themsa ho tochun atoh khom diu ahi. **15** Hiti ahijeh chun tun Kapun naseisaho suhlou changbong, sakol chang, lengpithei twi le olive thao twi chu neihin that jengtan," ati. **16** Keihon itobang thing hijongle nadei dei uchu Lebanon lhangha hin sui uvini ting, Mediterranean dillen panga konin pum chungah Joppa chan hintol pehtaovinge. Hiche lai munna kon chun nanghon thing hochu Jerusalem chan nakitol lut thei u ahitai. **17** Solomon chun apan anabol bangin Israel gamsunga cheng gammam miho simna aneijin ahile agomin mi sangjakhah le sang somnga le thum aphan ahi. **18** Amaho lah'a chun mi sang somsagi chu thilpole ding, sang somget chu thinglhlang gam'a songkhoh ding chule sang somthum le gup chu natoh vesui dingin nganse na aneitan ahi.

**3** Hitichun Solomon chun Pakai houin chu Jerusalemma Moriah mola chun asapan tai, hiche laimun hi apa David henga ana kilahna mun chu ahi, Houin kisahna chu Jesus Mipa Araunah kitipa changphol David in ana deilhen munchu ahi. **2** Houin kisahpan chu Solomon lengchan kal kum li Ihinna chan ni anahin ahi. **3** Pathen Houin kibulphuna dinga Solomon in agonchu adung tong somgup avai tong somni a len ahi. **4** Houin mai'a availannaa kisa Hongcha chu adung tong somni chule asandan tong somni ahi. Lut na indan a chu Houin vai lhung kei chan tong somni chule tong somni ma sang ahi, Aman asunflang chu sana thengsellin aloi jin ahi. **5** Houin kilmal dan-lenpen chu chahtthingin achunga sana thengsellin athopsah in chule tum-thing le khao kipheh limmin ajemhoi sellin ahi. **6** Houin Bangchhu songmantam hoitah chule Parvain gam'a hungkon Sana in ajem hoisellin ahi. **7** Hithin Houin inkam jouse, akotjol hole ajol ho, abang hole akot ho jouse chu Sana in atomin, chule bang dunga chun Cherubim lim ageidoh soh keijin ahi. **8** Chule muntheng chungnung

pen tong somni in Houin vaitoh kikotnin asemin, chule athuhlam tong somni ma alhinge. Asunglam chu Sana thengsel agih tena sang somnile ja get le somgup le khat lut in alhajollin, atomliah sah in ahi. 9 Sana hongcha sahna kimang sana thingkil jong chu, Shekel somnga cheh agih in ahi. Achunglam and ho jong chu Sanan atomjol sah soh keijin ahi. 10 Aman Cherubim lim tobang ni asemin, hiche teni chu Sanan atomin; muntheng chungnunga chun akoiyin ahi. 11 Apangtoa kikai Cherubim teni lha mong asemsa chu tong ngaa asaovin, hiche Ihaving chun nilah'a amasapa tong nga asaovin; hiche Ihaving chun Houin bang aphi. Cherubim nina pajong chu tong nga ma, asaovin Ihaving langkhat chu aphan ahi. 12 Chutobang machun Cherubim lim nina pa jong chun tong ngaa sao Ihaving ainejin, hiche chun Houin bang lang khat chu aphi; Alhaving nina pa jong chu tong nga asaovin Cherubim lim masa pa Ihaving chu aphan ahi. 13 Hitichun alangtoa Cherubim teni lhamong chu tong somni ahi. Amani Chu akeng lhon'in ading gel lhon in, Houin inkim lamchu anga lhon in ahi. 14 Muntheng chungnung lutna laitah achun tupat ponnemma kisem adum asandup le asan-ao patna, kijem chule cherubim a lim kikhuibeh pondal khat aki dallin ahi. 15 Houin mailanga ding chun Solomon in Khompi ni tong somle get a sang aphantin, anigellin khom alu kisemhoi tong nga in akijop saotou in ahi. 16 Solomon in khivui tobang'in Sumkol asemin, khompi teni alehvum chu jephoina in amangin ahi. Chujongleh kolbuthei lim jahkat asem in sumkol ho achun ajemhoi din abeh in ahi, chule Houin mai'a lutna lama khompi teni chu khat lhang lamma, chule khatpa joh chu asah lamma aphant in ahi. Lhanglamma kiput khompi chu Jakin asah in Sahlama pachu Boaz asahtai.

4 Aman adungavai tong somni chule tong somma sang, sum eng maicham phungkhat asemmin ahi. 2 Chujouvin twitunna kongtong lentah khat asemin, agei langkhatna pat langkhat chan chu tong som ahin, hichu twipi tin aki minsah in; hiche kongtong bellen chu tong nga'n athuh in, tong somthum in akollin ahi. 3 Hiche kongtong agei noitah'a chun bongchal lim tobanga kisem golnin akim vellin a kongtong kol Ihungkeichun bongchal lim kengkhatra gup gupmin akigolhung keijin chule hiche hochu kongtong kisema chu kisemtha ahitai. 4 Twipi kisah kongtong lentah chu sum eng bongchal somleni chunga chun akikoi yin, abonchauvin apamlam angaove. Bongchal thum chun solam angai, chule amaho chunga chun kongtong lentah twipi kisah chu akingam in ahi. 5 Twipi kisah kongtong chu khut phang toh kibang in asa'in, ageichin chu khon bangin apaltau in, twikoh paeha pahn tobang ahi. Hiche kongton chun twi tenu sangsom sagi le li toh Jani le somniga adollin ahi. 6 Chujongleh aman pumgo thilthonaa kimang umle bel ho sopna dingin jong kongtong som asem in, kongtong nga chu lhanglama akoijin nga ma chu sahlama akoijin ahi. Ahinlah thempuhu chun kongtong twipi kiti a chun akisop jiuvin ahi. 7 Chule aman sana thaomei khom som akiseipeh bang chun, asem in abonchan houin sunga chun atungta. Thaomei khom nga chu Houin bang jet langa aksi in, nga chu veilanga chun atungin ahi. 8 Chujongleh aman dokhang som asemin, hichelaha chun dokhang nga chu bang jetlam'a adon, nga ma chu availam achun adotan ahi, chule sana kong jakhat jong asemin ahi. 9 Ama chun thempu ho veilama thutana ding hongcha, chule indan inchu hongcha asahpeh in ahi. Hongcha hoa lutele potle nadung in akotjong atopeh in chule sum eng in atom khumpeh in ahi. 10 Sum eng kongtong lentah twipi kitipen chu, houin lhunna solam anunga chun akoijin ahi. 11 Chujongleh Hiram-abi chun Pathen houna dinga angaicha koh thil ho sopna kongtong, vutlo chule chakong jong asemin ahi. 12 Hitichun Huram-abi chun Lengpa Solomonin Pathen Houin a dinga ngaicha thilho jouse anganse bangchun asem jouse asemjou soh kei tan ahi. Khompi teni luvuma kijopson konglim kisem alukhuh teni, khon

lukhuh teni jephoina dinga kisem lencha pheh banga kipheh ho, 13 khom lukhuh chunga kitu lencha chunga kikhai kolbuthei jalih (Kolbu thei golni cheh chu khompi chunga kitoson khom kiput jephoina ding chu asemjoutan ahi). 14 Kongtong to kitomat kangtalai ho, 15 Twipi kiti kongtong le anojia bongchal ho; 16 Vut koina kong ho, vutlo ho; satul ho; chule Houin toh kisamak thiil ho, Haram-abi chun chuchre thiilho jouse chu sum eng jenga asem ahi. Pakai Houin a dinga Lengpa Solomon in athupeh banga, 17 lengpa chun thiilho jouse chu Jordan phaicham Succoth le Zarethan kikah'a chu alhah jolsoh kei ahi. 18 Solomon chun chutobang tah'a mantam sum-eng chu amanchah ahin, ageh danjong seijou hoi ahipoi. 19 Chujongleh Solomon chun Pathen Houin a dinga manchah jouse asemin; Sana maicham, changlhah agol golla koina ding dokhang asem in ahi. 20 Akisemdhoh akisei banga muntheng chungnunga vahding, sana thengsellaa kisem sana thaomei le thaomei khom ho; 21 Pahcha kijemhoi ho, thaomei chule chaiche ho chu aboncha sana thengsellaa kisemcheh ahive. 22 Thaomei thamitna ho, kongtong ho bukong ho chule thilnamtui halkhutna ho, jong aboncha sana thengsellaa kisem ahi; houin a muntheng chungnung lut le potle na kotcha hole, kopiti ho jong chu sana thengsellaa kito ahisho keijin ahi.

5 Hiti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin a anatoh ding jouse atongchaitai. Chuin Aman apa David in ana lhandohsa thilto hosana, dangka thiil jatchom chom tamtaah chu Pathen Houin na chun ahinpolutin gou thilkoinaa chun akitai. 2 Chuin Solomon chun Israel upa ho, aphung khaiya aluboh ho, Israelte pule pa lhah'a insung lamkai ho akoukhomin ahi. Amaho chun Pathen thingkong chu aumna mun Zion tia kihe David khopia kona Houin a chu ahin putlut diu ahi. 3 Chuti chun Israel pasal ho chu kumseh'a chavang laiya kimangi, lhambuh kut kimanna munna lengpa angsunga chun akikhom tauvin ahi. 4 Israel upa ho jouse ahunglun phat uchun Levi techun thingkong chu adomdoh-un; 5 Chuin thempu hole Levi thungkong le ponbuh chule atilla-patna asunga ana umsa thiil theng hochu ahin polut tauve. 6 Hichun thingkong masanga leng Solomon le Israel mipi chun kelngoi ho, kelchaho chule bong atama tam, simjou hilou chu Pathen adin alhandoth tauve. 7 Hichun thempu ho chun Pakai thingkong chu Houin theng dan sungnung muntheng chungnung pen, Cherubim Ihaving teni noiya chun aki tauvin ahi, 8 Cherubim chun thingkong chunga chu alhavingteni ajallin ahile, thingkong le akiputna moljol teni ding chun abuh-khu'in apang jeng in ahi. 9 Hiche akiputna moljol teni chu asaobeh set jeh chun, Houin a indan sungnung muntheng chungnung pena konin; amongyal chu akimu theijin ahi. Ahinlah Houin pama konin vang akimu theipoi, hichu tuni chan in hichelai muna chun aum nalaiyin ahi. 10 Pathen thingkong sunga chun Sinai molchunga Mose in anakoi songpeh teni tilou thildang emacha aumpoi, hiche lai mun hi Israel ten Egypt gam ahin dalhah nungu va Pakai toh Israel ten kitepna anasem nau mun chu ahi. 11 Chuin thempuhu chun muntheng chu adulha tauve. Thempuhu chu hiche nikho kin; kibolna panghen lang panghijongle abon chaovin aksisutheng soh keyuin ahi. 12 Chule Levite lasa themho Asaph, Heman Jeduthun chule asopioh le achateu chu tupat pon nemin akivon nun, maicham solama chun adingun; semjang pehkhang le selangdah atum un ahi. Amaho chu thempuhu jakhat le somni chun sumkon mutnun akitho piuvin ahi. 13 Sumkon mutno le lasa themho chun thakhat tah in Pakai chu choi-at nate thangvahna apeuvin ahi. Sumkon, Sumlheng chule suhggingthei jatchom chom toh thon Pakai chu hiti hin avah choiyan, "Pakai chu unnumome, Ami lungset na long lou chu atonsot na umjing ahi. Hiche pet tah chun meilhang lom khatnian Pakai Houin chu ahin lodim jengin ahi. 14 Hiche

meilhang jeh chun thempu ho chun anatoh u ajom thei tapouve, ijeh inem itile Pakai loupina chun Pathen Houin chu alo dimset ahitai."

**6** Chuin Solomon chu ataovin, "O Pakai nangin muthim lhangkhal kiheh lah'a kachenge nanatin, **2** Tun keiman tonsotna nachen nading Houin loupitah khat kasahpeh tai," ati. **3** Chuin lengpa chun amasanga ding-Israel mipi lam chun angan ahung kiheidoh in, hitichun Pathen phatheina athumpeh in ahi. **4** "Vahchoiyun Pakai Israel Pathen chun, aman kapa koma akamcheng tah'a akitepna chu asuhbulhit ahitai, kapa jah'a anaseiyin, **5** "Kami Israelite Egypt gam'a kahin puidoh nikhoa pat chun, Kamin ki jana ding Houin sahna ding in; Israel phung sunga kopoi dang kahengpoi chule kami Israelite chunga vaihom ding in koima dang kahengpoi. **6** Ahinlah tun Keiman Jerusalem hi kamin kijabolna Houin mun dingin kalheng in, chule kami Israelite chunga leng ding in David hi kahengtai," ati. **7** Chuin Solomon chun, "Kapa David lungthimma Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolna ding Houin khat sahdoh nom na aum jing in ahi," ati. **8** "Ahinlah Pakai chun kapa jah'a kamin jabolna ding Houin khat sahdinga nagel chu apha lheh'e atin ahi. **9** Hijongleh nangma hi Houin sading chu nahipoi, ahinlah natahsa le nathisana pengdoh nachapa tah chun, Kamin kijabol na ding Houin chu asahdoh joh ding ahi," ati. **10** "Chule tun Pakai chun ana kitempna chu asubulhitni kapa khellin lengpa kahung hitai, chule Pakai kitempna bangchun Israel lalouna a katoutai. Pakai Israel Pathen min jabolna dingin Houin khat kasadohtai. **11** Hiche Iaimuna chun Pakai in ami Israelite toh akitepna kikoina Pathen thingkong chu kakoitai," ati. **12** Chuin Solomon chun Israel pumpi masang Pakai maicham masanga chun ading doh in, akhut teni ajah in ataotan ahi. **13** Tun Solomon chun Sum-enga kisem thusinea munkhat adung-avai tong nga, chule asan lam tong thum assemmin Houin leitol lailunga chun adotan ahi. **14** Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen van le leiya nangma tobang Pathen dang aumpoi, nangman nakitepna nanit jing in, alungthim pumpia nangma kom hinjonna kipedothee nalungsetna longlou chu nahan jinge. **15** Nangman nalhachapa kapa David komma nakitepna nanit jinge, "Tun nangman nakam chengtah'a kitempna nasem chun nangma khut tah in nasubulhit tai," tin Solomon chun ataovin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun, "Vo Pakai Israel Pathen tun nalhacha kapa David komma kitempna adang nasem ho chu nitjing tan, nangman nabol bang banga na chilhah te jong lamdih'a achonnuva kadan thupeh ho kitahna neitah'a ajuidiu le amaho lah'a khat pen pen chu Israel lalouna a toujing ding ahi," nati. **17** "Vo Pakai, Israel Pathen tuhin nalhacha, David komma nakitepna chu subulhit jengtan," ati. **18** Ahinlah, Pathen chu leiset mihemte lah'a hi chengmong ding hinam? Ijeh-inem itileh vanchung sangpen hon jong nangma hi nadol lou ding ahi, chutileh keiman kasah Houin hi iti neova neo ding hitam? **19** Chuti chu hijongle kataona leh kathumna hi eina ngaipeh teiyin, **20** asun ajanin hiche Houin a namin kijabolna dinga naseina mun hi nahin vetjing thei'a, chule nalhachate le namiten hiche mun lam nga-a taona ahin man tengule nahin ngai na din; **21** keima le nami Israel ten kineosahtah le ngaicha tah'a hiche langmung ngatna kahin ngeh tengule nahin ngaipeh theina dingun, nachenha mun vanna kon in hingayin lang najah tengle hin ngaidam in. **22** Koitobang hamkhatni aheng akom chunga sukhkel neija themmo akichanteng kathemoe tia akihahselna dinga, hiche Houin maicham masanga ahung tengule, **23** vanna konin hinngai inlang, thu hin tanpeh jengin; asukhel athemmpopa chu achan dinga lom chansah inlang, mona neiloupa chu lhadoh jeng in. **24** Namite Israelite chun nangma dounaa achonset jeh uva, gal aleluva achonset nau akona ahung kiheikit uva; chule nangma angusunga ahung kineosah uva, nangma nahin koukituva ahungtao kit ule; **25** Vanna konin hin ngaiyin lang, nami Israelite chonsetra chu hin ngaidam in, chule amaho le apu apateu napehsa gam chu lepeh

kit tan. **26** Namite chu nangma dounaa achonset jeh uva vankot akihkaa gotwi ajuh louva chule achonset jeh uva nabol gim teng le, iham tia a chonset nauva konna ahung kinung heikit uva nangma min pan'a hiche Houin lam ngatna ahung tao tengule, **27** vanna konin hin ngaiyin lang nalhachate nami Israelite chonsetra chu ngaidam in, lamdiyin ajot thei nadiuvin hil inlang, chule nangman namite chan dinga napehsa gamma chun gotwi chu juhsah kittan. **28** Iham tia gamsunga kel alhah'a pul alanna, muchi-chivo ho chunga natra achuh a, namite chu galmiten gamsunga ahindel khum uva; akhopihou ahin umkimvel uva amat gotuva chule itobang vangsetra le natpi umjongle, **29** nami Israel techun hitobang genthei hahsatna chunga hi akhut ajah uva, Houin lang ngatna ahung tao ule, **30** Van naumnaa konin hin ngaiyin lang ngaidam in, namite chu athibol aumchan toh kilomin bolpeh in, ajeh chu nangbouseh in mihem khatcheh lungsung hi nahet ahi. **31** Chutileh nangman apu-apateu nana pehsa gamsunga achen laiseuva, nangma hi nagin jing diu nangma lampi chu ajot jing diu ahi. **32** Khonung tngle gampam miho nami Israel hilou ho chun, nangma hina chu ahnjah doh uva nagin diu ahi. Ama hochun naloupina, nathahatna le naban thahat thilbol theina ho chu ahin jahdohuva, gamlatah gamho akonna hungdiu ahi. Chutengle amaho chun hiche Houin lang ngatna ahungtao tengule, **33** vana naumna mun akon in ataonau hin ngaipeh inlang, athil thum uchu hinsan pehtan; hitia chu nami Israelite banga chu leiset mihem te jousen nangma hi nahin hetdoh diu ahi. Amaho jong chun hiche Houin hi nangma min kijabolna dinga kisadah ahichu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **34** Namite chu galsat dinga nasol dohnauba kona chu nangman nadeilhen khopi lam ngatna, chule nangma min kijabolna dinga kasadah Houin lam ngatna ahungtao teng ule, **35** vana konin hin ngaipeh inlang, athum pen uchu hin kithop i tan. **36** Aitih'a chonse ngailou nangma dounaa achonset tengule, nangman amaho chunga nalung hanna; chutengle amaho chu agalmiten jou uvintin, gampam mi anai hijongle agamla hijongle sohchangin kaimang tauhen. **37** Ahinlah chuche asohchan nau gam achun kisit tah in hung kinung hei kit uhenlang, tao uhenlang eiho ichonse tauve, thilse iboltauve atiuva, **38** asoh channau gamma chu alungthim pumpiu le alhagao pumpia ahung kinung heikit uva, apu apateu nana pehsa gam lam ngatna chule nangman nalhentum khopi lam ahin ngat uva, namin jabolna'a kisadah Houin lam nga-a ahungtao tengule, **39** van na umna munna konin ataonau le athumnao hin ngaipeh inlang, athum lo na pen bang uchun hin panpi tan. **40** O Pathen hiche lai munna konna taona hung kimang jouse hi hin venlang, na nakol hin sung tem in. **41** Chule vo Pakai, Pathen hung kithoudoh inlang nakichol nading mun nathahatni mel thingkonga hin hunglut temin, vo Pakai Pathen na thempuho chun sochat na ponsil kisil uhen; thudih'a chonna chate chu nangma phatna jallin kipah thanom uhen. **42** Vo Pakai, Pathen thao nanusa Lengpa chu nodoh dan, nalhacha David long louva nalungsetra chu hin geldoh jing jeng in.

**7** Solomon in ataona ahin chai chai chun, vana konin meikong ahungkikhoo lhan; pumgo thillo hole kilhaina ho Chu akavam soh keiyin, chuin Pakai loupina chun Houin sung chu alo dim soh jengin ahi. **2** Pakai loupinan Houin sung alodim tah jeh chun, thempu ho chu Houin sunga chun alut thei tapouvin ahi. **3** Israel mipi ho chun meikong ahung kikkholhah'a Houin sung alo dimset chu amuphat un, Pakai chu ahou un avahchoi tauve. Pakai hi aphi, Ami lungsetra long lou chun atonsonri aumjinge atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun, Pakai dingin kilhaina thillo abolluvin ahi. **5** Lengpa Solomon chun kilhaina man ding in, bong sang som le ni kelngoi le kelcha sang jakhat le sang somni atoh doh in ahi. Chuin Lengpa le mipi ho chun Pathen Houin chu akatdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Thempu ho chun

akinganse nau panmun cheh chu alo-uvin, chule chutobang ma chun Levi techun, "Ami lungsetna longlouvin atonsotni aum jinge tin lan asaove, amaho chun Lengpa David in Pakai vahchoina denga anasem la chu tumging tothon asaovin ahi. Israel mipi ho adin sungu chun Levite maidon tah'a chun thempu hon sumkon amut uvin ahi." 7 Chuin Solomon chun Pakai Houin leitol lailung tah chu athenson, pumgo thilto le sathao chamma thilto ho chu hilai munna chun alhan doh in ahi; ijeh-inem itileh sum eng maicham chun pumgo thilto ho, Ihosoh gasoh thilte chule sathao chamma thilto chu adollou ahitai. 8 Solomon le Israel mipi chun nisagi sungin lhambuh kut amangun ahi. Agamla penna seidingin sahlama Lebohanath chule lhanglama Egypt gamgi changei mi atama tam akikhomdoh un ahi. 9 Amahon maicham mun katdohna din ni sagi amangun, Ihambuh kut bolnan ni sagi ma amangun ahi. Chuin aniget Ihin nin akhum khana kin abollun ahi. 10 Kin bol kichai chun Solomon in miho chu ama ama incheh'a asol tan ahi. Amaho chu akipah thanom theilheh jeng uve. Ijeh-inem itileh Pakai chu David le Solomon chule ami Israelite dingin ana phajing jeng in ahi. 11 Chuti chun Solomon chun Pakai Houin le leng inpi asah jong chu ajousoh tai, chule atohgon bang chun Houin le leng inpi sahna dinga thiil jouse chu achai tan ahi. 12 Chuin jankhat chu Pakai, Solomon henga ahungkilah in nataona kasanpeh in, chule hiche Houin hi kilhaina ho lhandohma mun dingin kalthengtai ati. 13 Iti hamkhatna vankot kakha'a gotwi ajuhlu ham, khaoko ho thu kapel'a nalhosuh gahou chunga achuh ham, natna hise pul naluh'ua kalansah ham tngle, 14 hichea chu kamite kaminna kikousate chu ahung kineosah- uva agitlou nau lampi hoa kona ahung kinung heikit uva, kamai ahin holluva ahung tao tengule; keiman vanna konna ataonau kangaipeh'a achonset gitlou nau kangai damma chule agammu kakile dohsah kitding ahi. 15 Hiche Houin munna konna taona kimang jouse kahin vetna, kanakol kahin sun ding ahi. 16 Ijeh-inem itihle hiche laimun hi atumbeh'a atheng dinga ka lhendoh ahitan, hiche laimun hi aiith'a kamin kijabolna hijing ding ahitai. Keiman hiche laimun hi phatseh'a kavet tup jing ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche laimun hi, kalungthim in angailut pen chu ahi. 17 Nangma jengin jong napa David banga kathupeh hole chondan ho le dan ho jouse hi, kitahna neitah'a najui leh, 18 nangma phungui'a laltonua katundoh ding ahi; hiche na dinga chu keiman napa David toh kitepna kana semma chu hiti hi ahi. "Nangma chilhah holah'a khatpen hin Israel chunga vai ahop jing ding ahi," ati. 19 Ahinlah ihamtia nachihlhah ten einungsun uva, chule nangma kapeh chonra dan hole kapeh thu hohi angailou uva nangma jengin jong Pathen dang ho najeon lea na hou leh, 20 Keiman hiche mite chu amaho kana pehsa hiche gam'a kona chu abul, abala kabodoh ding ahi. Chuleh hiche Houin kamin jabol nadingle atheng dinga kisa jonghi kapaidoh ding chule namdang mi holah'a hichelai munhi nusiat le japi limbep bou kasoh ding ahi. 21 Chule tuhin hiche Houin hi akijabol lhehnai, ahinlah hiche teng chuleh ahinjopta hon adatmo diu amaho chu kidongtouva ipijeh'a iti danna Pakai in hitobang loma thiil melse hi hiche gam le Houin chunga hi aboljeng ahitadem, atidu ahi. 22 Chutengleh adonbutuna achu, "Amiten apu apateu Pakai Pathen, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoh pau chu anungsun uva, ama khella chu Pathen dang ahou uva amasanga abohkup jeh uva, Pathen in hitobang vangset naho hi achung' uva alhunsah ahitai," ati dingu ahi.

**8** Solomon chun Pakai Houin leh ama leng inpi sahna in kum somni asulutnini ahi. Hiche phat ho ahung kichai lang chun, 2 Solomon chun Hiram lengpan anapeh khopi ho chu thahsah kit dingin, lunglutna ahin neikitni chule hiche khopi hoa chun Israelite chu achensah in ahi. 3 Chujongleh Solomon chun Hamath Zoba khopi chu gallin akisatpin, akhopi chu alatan ahi. 4 Gamthip gamsunga um Tadmor chule Hamath gamkaija um khopi ho chu athahsah kitni, thilkhol

namun in amangin ahi. 5 Chunglam Beth-Horon le noilam Beth-Horon khopi ho chu kulpi akai in, abang ho atah sah kitni chule thikhkot aton ahi. 6 Chujongleh Baalath le thilkhol na munpi adang dang ho asapha kitni chule sakol kangtalai hole sakol ho koina thei ding khopi ho jong asadoh in ahi. Jerusalem le Lebanon chule alenggam pumphia aman angaichat jouse chu asadoh tan ahi. 7 Gamsunga chun Israel mi hilou Hit mite, Amor mite, Periz mite, Hiv mite le Jebus mite jaanon mi phabep khat aching jing nalai un ahi. 8 Amaho hi chidang namdang ho chilhah Israel miten ana suhmang lou ho ahieuve. Hiti chun Solomon chun amaho chu ada achamlouva thaguma natongin apansah in, chule tuni geiyin ama ho chu thaguma natong in apang jing nalai uve. 9 Ahinlah Solomon chun Israel mite chu koima cha ada achamlouvin thagum natongin apansah poi. Hiche khel chun amaho chu galsat sepai ding sepai sunga lamkai ding, sakol kangtalai ho lamkai ding chule sakol kangtalai ho tolding in anganse tan ahi. 10 Leng Solomon chun amaho lah'a mi jani le somnga chu, mipi ho natoh vetup dingin apansah un ahi. 11 Solomon chun ajinu Pharaoh chanu chu David khopia kon chun amanu dinga athah'a asah leng inpi achun aumsah tan ahi. Chuin Solomon in aseyiin, "Kajinu hi Lengpa David impia hi umthei mong lou ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakai thingkong chu khuche laimunna ana uma ahin, chule hiche lai mun hi muntheng ahi," ati. 12 Chuin Solomon chun Houin lutna indan maiya aman anasemsa maicham chunga chun, Pakaiya din pumgo thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi. 13 Hitihin Solomon chun Mose in athupeh bang chun cholngah niseh, lhathah kut ho chule akum Ihah'a kimang kut thupi thumho-kalchuh kut, Iholhun kut chule lhambuh kut adingin maicham thilto ho chu alhandoh tan ahi. 14 Thempu ho tohding ngansena kipehna lama hin Solomon chun apa David dan semho chu auiyin ahi. Chuleh Solomon chun Levite chu Pathen vahchoina lama mipi hoa lamkai diu chule thempuhon niseh'a atoh diu natohna chu akithopi diuvin angansen ahi, chule Pathen mipa David thupeh ho dunguiya kot ngahho chun ama ama kot anga tup diuvin anganse tan ahi. 15 Solomon chun thempu hole Levi te chule gou thiiloh chung chang thua hin, David dan thupeh ho chu neocha jong alamlou'a achespi-pon ahi. 16 Hitobang hin Solomon chun anatoh ding jouse, Pakai Houin akisah tilla pat akisah chai nikho changei chu atongchai tan ahi. 17 Chujou chun Edom twikhanglen panga Ezion-Geber le Elath munhoa agache in ahi. 18 Chuin Hiram chun ama kong tol lamkai hole thepna sangtah nei kongtol ho chu Solomon dingin kong innei ho chu asolpeh in ahi. Hiche kong innei ho chu Solomon miho tochun Opher chan atol uvin, chuleh ahinpoh-u sana talent jali le som nga lhing dihcheh chu Lengpa Solomon ape tauvin ahi.

**9** Sheba lengnun Solomon minthan naho thu ajahdoh phat chun, apatep mong mong dingin thudoh hahsa tampi dong dingin Jerusalem a ahungtan ahi. Amanu chu akilhoni tamtah toh ginnamtu, sana le songmantam tampi sangong sao ahinpoloh sah in, thupitah in Solomon kom ahunglhung tan ahi. 2 Solomon chun amanu thudoh jouse abonchan adonbut in, chule bailam tah in ahilchenin ahi. 3 Sheba lengnun Solomon chihna ho, chule a leng inpi sah, 4 Adokhang chunga an le twi ho, amilen milai ho touna, ajen lea pang ho kivonna, akhon doma pangho kivonna le Pakai Houin a pumgo thilto abolho amudoh chun kidang asavallin athia abang jengin ahi. 5 Chuin Sheba lengnun lengpa komma aseyiin, "Keima gamsunga kana jah na chih na le na natoh thilbol hohi atah mong ahi. 6 Ahinlah kamit tah'a kana musanga chun miho thuseti chu atah hidingin kana gelpon ahi. Tahbeh a seidingin nathupi naho hi akehkhhat bepbou eina kiseipeh ahibouve, hiche ei kiseipeh kajah ho sangin gam chengin nakho khellin ahi," ati. 7 Namite iti pan akipah ta diuven! Namien-milalte ho, na angusunga adin jinguva nachih na thu ajah jengu hi iti pan

akipah tadiu vem! Na Pakai, Pathen chu vahchoiyin umtahan, Amachu nachunga lunglhai tangei unte chule, **8** Pakai na Pathen in vahom dinga laltouna natousah'a Lenga napansah ahitai. Ijeh-inem itileh na Pathen chun amite Israelete alungsetna atonotsota adop sang nom jeh chule thutahle thudih'a ama ho chunga vai nahop theina dinga Lenga napansah ahitai. **9** Chuin Sheba Lengnu chun Solomon Lenga chu sana talent jakhat le somni chule gimnamtui le songmantam tamtah apen ahi. Amanun Solomon Lenga apeh tobang gimnamtui chu tumasangin ana um kha hih laijin ahi. **10** Hiram Lenga soh hole Solomon Lenga soh ho chun Ophir akonin Sana ahinpouvin, chule algumthing le Songmantam jong ahinpouve. **11** Lenga chun Algum thingho chu Pakai Houin le Leng inpi kalbi ho semnan amangin chule lasathem ho dingin selangdah le pekhkong semnan amangin ahi. Hiti ho tobang hi tumasangin Judah gamsunga ana kimukha hih laijin ahi. **12** Solomon Lenga chun Sheba Lengnu angaichat le athum jouse chu apen, aman ahinpooh sanga tamjo chu ale peh kitrin ahi. Chuin amil ho tochun agamlanguva akinungle kit tauvin ahi. **13** Kumseh'a Solomon in sana amujat chu talent jaguple somgup le gup aphan, **14** Hiche lah'a hi thilcho-thil joh hole kivei mihon anpeh-u pangloulai ahi. Chujongleh Arabia gam'a Lengo le gamvaijo hornjong Solomon chun sana le dangka ahin pohpeh un ahi. **15** Solomon Lenga chun sana'a kikheng kidalna pho asemin, kidalna pho khat chun sana shekel som gup alutnin ahi. **16** Aman sana'a kikheng kidalna pho aneo jathum jong asemin, kidalna pho khatna chun sana shekhel jathum cheh alut nin ahi. hiche ho sese chu lengpan Lebanon'a gammang inpi a chun akitai. **17** Chuin Lengpan Saiha'a laltouna khat asemin sana thengsellin atomjollin ahi. **18** Laltouna chun kalbi gup aneijin chule sana touna keng ngapna toh akibuto in ahi. Touna teni jetle veiya chun Sakei bahkai lim ni adingin ahi. **19** Kalbi mong teni achung chu Sakei bahkai lim Som le ni aumin, kalbi dan gup ma aning cheh a chun sakei bahkai lim khat cheh akikojin ahi, **20** Solomon twi don'a khon ho jouse chu sana lhanga kisem ahin chule Lebanon'a gammang sana thengsellin kisem ngem ahi. Thilho jouse chu dangka kisem khatcha aumpoi, ijen-inem itileh Solomon khang lai chun dangka chu manlhom jepdanin anaki hen ahi. **21** Lenga chun kiveina kong innei tampi jong aneijin ahi, kumthum luhnseh leh kong innei ho chun khatvei sana dangka le sahua chule gulduto le vahong ho ahin pojuiwin ahi. **22** Lenga Solomon chu leng dang ho jouse sangin haona le chih nan achungnung jon ahi. **23** Nam jousea Leng ho chu Pathen in apeh achihha ho thu ngainom leh, houlim pi dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. **24** Akum kumin ama hungvil jouse chun sana le dangka sangkholchol, gimnamtui galmanchah sakol le sangan ho kipa thilpeh adin ahinpooh peh jiuvin ahi. **25** Solomon chun sakolbulh le sakol kangtalai koina indan sangli aneijin chule sakol jong sang som le ni aneijin ahi. Hiche ho chu sakol kangtalai koina khopio le Jersusalema ama kom naiyah aksi in ahi. **26** Solomon chun sahlama Euphrate vadung apat Philestine te gam chan chule lhanglama Egypt gamgi sunga lengho chunga vai ana homin ahi. **27** Lenga chun Jerusalem khopi sunga dangka nengjeng jungin abollin song lheo lah abahsah jinge, chule thing mantam jong Judah phaichamma theipi thingkeh ning lhing tah a munitinna akumu jeng thei bangin abollin ahi. **28** Solomon sakol ho chu Egypt gam le gam chom chomma konna hung kipolut ahiuve. **29** Solomon vaipoh abulla kipan achaina change'i a thilsoh adangho chu, themgao Nathan Lekhabu chule Sheloh a um, Ahijah gaothuseina chule Nebat chapa Jeroboam chung changa muneipa Iddo Mitva neipa gaomu thusimma akijih lut soh keijin ahi. **30** Solomon chun Jerusalem a Israel pumpi chunga, kum somli vai ana pon ahi. **31** Ama athi chun apa David khopia chun akivuitai. Chuin achapa Rehoboam chu ama banin lengin ahungpang tan ahi.

**10** Rehoboam chu Shachem muna acketan ahi, ajeh chu hichelai munna chu Israel mipi chu hung kikhom uva ama chu Lengpa'a pansah ding atiu ahi. **2** Hiche thu chu Nebat chapa Jeroboam in ajadoh phat chun, Lengpa Solomon akonna sochatna ding deina jal'a Egypt gamma ana jammang na munna (Egypt muna), kon chun ahung kile kit tan ahi. **3** Israel lamkai ho chun ama chu akou uvini, chuin Jeroboam le Israel mipi chu Rehoboam kihoupi ding chunacheuvin ama koma chun hitin aseijiuvin ahi. **4** "Napan kachung uva aksi namkol jon hi agih valle, hiche natoh hahsa le kachung uva kikoi namkol jon gihtah hi nei suh jang peh uvini," atiuvin ahi. **5** Rehoboam in adonbut in, "Nithum joule kahenga hung kile kitnun," ati. Hiti chun mipiho chu achemang tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Rehoboam lengpa chun apa Solomon damlai'a alhachaa anapang upa ho ahoulim pin, hiche miho hi iti donbut leng natiu vem? tin aman adong tan ahi. **7** Amahon adonbut'un hiche miho chu nakhotoa ahile amaho chu lunglhai sah in, lang angaichat bang bang u chun donbut tan; chutlieh amaho chu nalhachan pangjing tauvinte, atiuvin ahi. **8** Ahinlah Rehoboam chun upa hon thumop apeh uchu anoppeh tapon, chuin amatoh thakhatna hungseilene le ama jerle khangthah ho chu ahoulim pin ahi. **9** Aman ama ho chu adongin, "Nangho thumop ipi hiding ham? Itlama hiche mihon kakoma aseiju napan kachung uva aksi namkol jon hi neisuh jang peh un, tia asei uhi iti fama adonbutna ipeh diu ham?" **10** Amatoh hungseilene khom khangthah hochun adonbut nun, mipiho nakoma aseiyu, "Napan kachung uva eikoipeh'u namkol jon hi agih valle, hijongleh nangman neisuh jang peh un atiuchu kakhut jung mecha hi kapa kong sanga lenjo ahi," tin seipeh tan atiuve. **11** "Kapan namkol jon gih chu keiman agih jep'a kabol ding ahi," tin seipehant atiuve. "Kapan savun khaohola najep'u ahin, keiman tenggel pah mun'a kajep ding nahiue," tin seipeh un atiuve. **12** Lengpan, "Nithum sungin kakoma hungkit nun," atibang bang chun Jeroboam le mipi ho jouse chu nthum jouvin Rehoboam koma ahungkit taovin ahi. **13** Lengpan upa ho thumop chu anothrap min, engse tah'in amaho chu ana donbut in. **14** "Khangthah ho thumop ajujin, kapan na namkol'jon gihtah in asemin, keiman agihjo cheh'a kasempeh ding nahiue, kapan savun khao holla najep u ahin, keiman sakol jepna a kajep ding nahiue," atin ahi. **15** Hiti chun Lenga chun mipiho chu angaipeh tapouvin ahi. Ajeh chu hiche thilsoh ho jouse hi Pathen a kona Sheloh mipa Ahijah in Nebat chapa Jeroboam koma, Pakai in anaseidohsa thu chu guihung ahi. **16** Israel mipi ho chun lengpan athu sei angaipeh louphat uchun lengpa chu adonbut nun, "Jesse chapa David koma keihon ipi chan, ipi mun kanei diu ham? Israel! Naponbuh achun David in na insung bou vesuitan," atiuvin ahi, hitichun Israel mipi jouse chu ain lam uvah ache tauvin ahi. **17** Ahinlah Judah khopi hoa cheng jing nalai Israel mite ding chun, Rehoboam in vai ahom nalaijin ahi. **18** Lenga Rehoboam chun Adoniram kitipa ada achamlouva nakitohsah ho chunga mopopa chu asoldoh in, ahinlah ama chu Israel mipi hon song a anaseplih tauvin ahi. Hijeng jongleh Lenga Rehoboam chu a sakol kangtalai achun anakaldoh man in, Jerusalem lama ana jamdoch in ahi. **19** Hiti chun Israel mite chun tuni chanin, David insung chu adou jing nalai un ahi.

**11** Rehoboam chu Jerusalem ahunglun phat chun Judah phung le Benjamin phunga konin Israel douna ama lenggam tundoh kitna din mi akhomin, galsat ding Sepai sang jakhat le sang somget alheng doh in ahi. **2** Ahinlah Pakai chun Pathen mipa Shemiah jah a chun aseijin, **3** Solomon chapa Rehoboam Judah te Lenga chule Judah le Benjamin gam'a Israel mite jouse jah'a chun seipeh in, **4** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, "Na inkote dounan galsat hih beh in, inlama kinunglen ajeh chu thilsoh hohi keima bola ahi bouve," hiti chun amahon Pakai thusuei chu anungin Jeroboam dounan gal abol tapouve. **5** Rehoboam chu Jerusalem aumden in, Judah te ventupna

dingin khopi jouse chu kulpai akai tan ahi. **6** Aman Bethlehem, Etan, Tekoa, Beth-Zur, Soco, Adullam, **7** Gath, Mareshah, Zeph, **8** Adorium, Lachish, Azekah, **9** Zorah, Ajalon le Hebron asadoh in ahi. Hiche khopi hohi Judah le Benjamin gamsunga kulpai akaiko ahitai. **10** Jeroboam chun akivennau lampang hou chu asuhat in, chule asungau chun gal lamkai ding atousah in chuleh anneh twidon, olive thaotui le lengpi theitui thil ho ning Ihing tah in akoipeh'in ahi. **11** Chujongleh aban joma kiven tup theina dingin kidalna pho le tengcha hojjang, hiche khopi ho sunga chun akoijin ahi. Chuti chun Judah le Benjamin gamsung chun ventup na noiya aumin ahi. **12** Ahinlah sahlam gamkai'a Israel phung holah'a cheng thempu hole Levite chun, abon chaovin Rehoboam alangkaipu vin ahi. **13** Levite chun akelngoi chin nau hamhing gam anei-agou jengu jong ahin dalhao vin, Judah gamle Jerusalem lama ahung chaodoh un ahi; ajeh chu Jeroboam le achateu chun thempu ahinauvu Pakai kin abol diu ajahdahpeh'u ahi. **14** Jeroboam chun doiphung le amahon ahou u, kelcha le bongnou lim semthu ho jen le ding chun atumin thempu akihlen nun ahi. **15** Israel phung holah'a lungthengsella Pakai Israel Pathen hounom jouse chun, Jerusalema dingin Levite chu ajuitaue. Chuleh hiche lai munna chun apu apao Pakai, Pathen koma thilto abolthei'u ahi. **16** Hiche hin Judah lengggam ahatsah ben, chule kum thum sung chu Solomon chapa Rehoboam chu akitho piuvin, David le Solomon chonbang chun kitah tah in ajui tauvin ahi. **17** Rehoboam chun David chapa Jeremoth chanu Mahalath akichen pin ahi. Amanu hi Jesse chapa Eleah chanu Abihail chanu ahi. **18** Mahalath chun chapa thum Jeush, Shamariah le Zaham ahingin ahi. **19** Chujouvin Rehoboam chun Absalom chanu maacah akichen pin, Macaah chun Abijah, Attai, Ziza le Shitomith ahingin ahi. **20** Rehoboam chun ajite leh athaikem holah'a chun Maacah chu alungset penin ahi. Rehoboam chun ji som le get athaikum somgup anejin, amaho chun chapa somni le get le chanu som gup ahing uve. **21** Rehoboam chun Maacah chapa Abijah chu Leng Chapate lah'a alam kai diu vin apansah in, hiche hin kichentah agon chu ahileh ama chu abana leng ding tina ahi. **22** Rehoboam chun achapa dang ho jong chu mophona aper, Judah leh Benjamin gamsung pumpia kulpai kikai khopi ho achun atousah in ahi. Amaho chu hongphal tah'in nehle chah aper chule aji diu jong tamtah apuipeh in ahi.

**12** Ahinlah Rehoboam chun dettah'a lengam atundoh'a chule thanei tah ahung hijou phat chun amale mipite jouse chun Pakai dan thu chu anungsun tauvin ahi. **2** Pakai adinga kitahna aneitahlou jeh uchun Rehoboam Leng chan kai kum nga Ihn kum chun, Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem ahin buluttan ahi. **3** Sakol kangtalai sangkhat le jani toh sakol sepii sang somgup toh chule Libya mite, sukmite chule Ethiopia mite jaonan keng sepii simkon lou chun ahung konnun ahi. **4** Shishak chun kulpai kigen Judah khopi ho chu alonkhum in, chuin Jerusalem lam changei chun amano kitnun aga bullu uvini ahi. **5** Chuin Shemaiah themgaopa chu Rehoboam le Judah te milen milal ho Shishak kichat jeh'a kikkhom ho koma chun ahungin, Pakai in hitihin aseije, "Nanghon keima neinung sun tan jeh uva chu, keiman jong tua hi nangho hi Shishak koma, kadalhah nahtaove," ati. **6** Chuin Israel milen hole lengpa chu ahung kineo sah un, "Pakai in ichunguva abol hiche hi adih e," atiuvin ahi. **7** Pakaiyin amaho ahung kineosah'u amu phatnin, Shemiah koma thu hiche hi aseije, "Amaho ahung kineosah tah jeh uchun kasuhmang lou diu ahitai, hiti ahijeh chun gangtah'a ahuhdoh diu kahin solpeh diu ahi," ati. **8** Keiman Shishak mangcha'a Jerusalem chunga kalungsatna kabuh Ihah louhel ding ahitai. **9** Egypt lengpa Shishak chun Jerusalem abulua chu Pakai Houin thil hojouse le leng inpi a thilho chu, ana kipoh mang ahitai. Aman Solomon in sana'a asem kidalna pho jaona athil ho jouse chu

ana kilah doh gam ahitai. **10** Rehoboam lengpa chun Leng inpi lutna kotngah ho, sepii lamkai ho chu sana'a kisem kidalna pho khella sum enga pho, asem dingun anganse tan ahi. **11** Pakai, Houin a lengpa ache phat le ama ngah'a pang ho chun kidalna pho achoi juva kilhon khom jiova, chule amaho umna inchanna chu hung kile Ihon kitji ahiveu. **12** Rehoboam amachama ahung kineosah tahjeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu ama-akonin akihei mang tan, hijeh chun ama chu akisumang hel tapoi. Atahbeh'a seiding chun Judah gamsunga thilpha khat ahung umdohtan ahi. **13** Leng Rehoboam chu ama le ama Jeruesalem a akitung det kitnin, chuin aleng hina abanjom kittan ahi. Lenga ahung pan chun ama tahsa kum chu kum somli le khat ana hin, Pakai in amin loupi koina dinga Israel phung jouse lah'a ana lhentum Jerusalem khopia achun kum somle sagi vai ana homin ahi. Anu chu Amon mi Naamah kitinu chu ahi. **14** Ahinlah alungthim pumpia Pakai ahol lou jeh chun Rehoboam chu leng phalou tah khat ana hin ahi. **15** Rehoboam Lengvai poh tila patna achaaina chan geija thilsoh adangho chu Themgao Shemiah lekhabu le mitva neipa Iddo lekhabua chun akisun lut soh keijin ahi. **16** Rehoboam athiphat chun David khopia chun akiuvi tai, chuin achapa Abijah chu ama bantah in Leng ahung hitan ahi.

**13** Israel gamsunga Rehoboam leng chan kai kum somle get Ihn kumin, Abijah chun Judah gam sunga vai ahin hom panin ahi. **2** Aman Jerusalem a kumthum lengvai ahinpon, anu chu Gebiah mi Uriel chanu Maacah ahi. Chuin Abijah le Jeroboam kah'a gal asohdoh tan ahi. **3** Judah te lengpa Abijah chun galhang mi sang jali alhengin, akhom tupmin alamkaiyin; alangkhatna Jeroboam chun Israel gamsunga konin sepii sang jaget akhom doh kit'in ahi. **4** Judah sepii ho chu Ephraim thinghang gam ahung Ihun phat uchun, Abijah chu Zemorin molchunga adding in Jeroboam le Israel techu asam in, "Neihin ngaipeh temun, **5** Pakai Israel te Pathen in David toh kitepna asema amale achilhah te Israel laltouna atostonra dinga apeh chu nagel doh lou'u hitam?" **6** Ahivangin David chapa Solomon lhachaa pang mai mai Nabet chapa Jeroboam chun, apupa adouvin ahi. **7** Chujongleh migilou pumpi chun ama ajopmun, Solomon chapa Rehoboam chapangcha le hetna thepna neiloulai chu athu ngailouvin; dingdoh theilou khopmin ana Ihauvin ahi. **8** Chule tun David chihlhah te khutna um Pakai lenggam dou dingin tohgon nasem kit uvin, nanghon sepii tampi leh Jeroboam in na Pathen diuva asem sana Bongnou lim chu nanei maithei'u ahinai. **9** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai thempu nakihen'u hilouham? Koi hijongleh bongnou khatle kelngoi sagi toh, hiche alim semthu na pathen hou komma hung kipedoh tapou chu thempua napansah jiu ahi. **10** Keiho dinga vang Pakai ka Pathen'u ahi, chule keihon ama chu ka dalha pouve; Pakai Ihacha'a pang thempu ho chu Aaron chapate bou ahivuin, Leviten akithopi jiu ahi. **11** Amaho seh jingkah nilnah seh in Pakai angusunga pumgo thilto le gim namtui hal aboljuvin ahi. Nilnah sehle dokhang theng chunga chun changlhhah agoldoh juvin, chule sana thaomei chunga chun thaomei ho avah juvin ahi. Keihon Pakai ka Pathen thuhil kajui jing un, ahinlah nanghon ama chu nalha tauve. **12** Chuti chun uevvin Pathen chun eiumpiuve. Amahi kalamkai pao ahi, Ama thempu hon asumkon'u amut uva galmuta nang douna eilamkaiju ahi. "Vo Israel mite, Pakai napu napa teu dounan galsat hih un; ajeh chu na lolhin lou diu ahi." **13** Hiche kahla achun Jeroboam chun guhthim chan asepaite phabap khat chu, Judah te nung lama konna umkim vella changlhi din asel'in ahi. **14** Judah techun anung ama konna ahung kino khumu chu ahetdoh phat uchun, akithopi diuvin Pakai koma ataouvin, chuin thempu hon sumkon amut un, **15** chule Judah mite chun kho asam pan tauvin ahi. Agalsat khosap ogin husan chun Pathen in Jeroboam chu ajopeh un chule Israel te Abijah le

Judah te sepaioho masang chun adelmang tan ahi. **16** Israel sepaioho chu Judah te masanga konin ajamang un, chuin Pathen in Judahte chu Israel mite khut nakon ahuh dohtan ahi. **17** Abijah le sepaite chun amaho chu nasatah in atong khaovin, hiche ni chun Israelte sepaio athenmeh mi sang janga athi in ahi. **18** Hiti chun hiche thilosoh chunga hin Judah ten Israel te ajou un ahi. **19** Abijah le asepaite chun Jeroboam sepaio ho chu aga nung del peh-un, khopi phabep Bethel, Jeshanah le Ephron jaanon chule akimvella kho neo ho chu aga la tauvin ahi. **20** Chuti chun Abijah dam sungin Jeroboam chu athaneina akinung le doh kit tapon, chule achaina lama Pakai in ajephun athi tan ahi. **21** Ahinlah Abijah thaneina vang chu akhangtou jingin, Abijah chun ji numei somle li anejin; chule chapa somnile ni le chanu somle gup anejin ahi. **22** Abijah Lengaipoh sunga thilosoh dang hole, athusei alahsah hole anatoh athibol ho jouse chu; Iddo themgao Lekhabua chun akijih lut soh keiyin ahi.

**14** Abijah athi phat chun David khopia chun akivuitan ahi. Chuin achapa Asa chu ama banin Lengin ahung pangin, hiti chun gamsunga chun kum som sung chamma le lungmona anaumin ahi. **2** Asa chun Pakai a-Pathen mit mun, alunglhaina dingle thilphia jeng abollin ahi. **3** Aman gamchom miho maicham phungle, doihou ho doikhom chu aladohsoh kejin ahi. **4** Asa chun Judah ten apu apau Pakai Pathen aholluva, chule adan hole athupeh'a anunna diuvin thu apetan ahi. **5** Asa chun Judah khopi jousea doikhom leh, gimnamtui ahal nau maicham phungho jong chu aladoh soh kei tan ahi. **6** Chuche chamma kum sungchun Judah gamsung pumpia khopio kul thopal ana gendoh jouvin ahi. Hiche phatsung hin, ama dounan koimachan gal anabol poi; ajeh chu Pakai in agalmi ho akonna akicholdo sah ahi. **7** Asa chun Judah mite chu aseipeh'in, "Khopi ho sao hitin chule bang insang kotpi le thiikhkao tothon kulpai gen white gam hi eihoa ahijenge, ajeh chu eihon Pakai Pathen chu ina holjinguva, chule aman akimvel jousea hi chamma eina peh'u ahi," ati' Hitichun amahon hiche tohong ho chu ana chepiuvin atongdoh soh keitaavin ahi. **8** Asa chun tengcha le kidalna pho mangcha Judah phunga kon sepaiohangsan sang jathum anejin ahi. Chujongleh Benjamin phunga konin, kidalna pho neoloi le thalpi mangcha sepaio galhang sang jani le somget anejin, sepaio hon anigella chu, galsat jedan phatecha kihil them mi ahiuve. **9** Khatvei chu Ethiopia mi Zerah kit pa chun sepaio mi nelkhat, chule sakol kangtalai jathum chun Judah techu ahin no khum un ahi. Amaho chun Mareshah khopi chan ahin dellut un ahi. **10** Chuin Asa chun asepaio techu galsat din sah lam Mereshah phaichamma chun aki an ahi. **11** Chutah chun Asa chun a-Pakai, Pathen henga atao in, "O Pakai nangtai lou koima khatcha hiche thanei lou keima hin thaneitah galmitre douna eikithopiu jou ding aumpoi, neipanpeuvin O Pakai, ka Pathen-u neikithopiu vin, ijejh-inem itileh nangma jengbou katah san'u nahi'e, hiche nangma minna chu hiche simjoulou dou dinya hung kondoh a kahiuve, O Pakai nangma ka Pathen'un ahin, hiche mihem ho ni sangin chung nun sah hih hellin," ati. **12** Chuti chun Asa le Judah sepaio ho masanga Pakai in Ethiopia mite gal ajo peh in, galmitre chu ajam tauvin ahi. **13** Asa le asepaite chun Gerar chan chu agadellun, chule hiti chun Ethiopia mite tamta chun kinung thodoh jou kit dingin akigel tapouve. Amaho chun Pakai le a sepaiteen asumangun chuin Judah te Sepai ho chun thilkeo tampi ahin kipoh doh tauvin ahi. **14** Amaho Gerar'a aum sungu chun chuchue gamkai'a khopi ho chu ano khum un ahile Pakai a kon achunguva kichat tijat a chu in, amahon hiche kho jouse chu achomun ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lai munna chu mithil lah ding atama tam uma ahi, **15** Amahon gancha chingho gebuh jong chu anokhum uvin, kelngoi hon kelcha le sangongsao hon ho chu ahin kipuidoh uvin, chuin ama ho chu Jerusalema ahung kinung le tauvin ahi.

**15** Obed chapa Azariah chunga Pathen Lhagao ahung chun, **2** Lengpa Asa galmun'a kon hung vailhung chun, Lengpa kimuto pi dingin apotdoh tan ahi. Neihin ngajapeh temin Asa tin agah asamin ahi. Ngaitemin, nangho Judah le Benjamin phunga mite ho! Pakai chu nanghon naumpi laiseuva aman naum pidiu ahi. Nanghon nahol laiseuva ama chu namu diu, ahinlah nanghon nadalhah uva ahileh aman jong nadalhah diu ahi. **3** Phat saoat pi Israel chu Pathen dihtah nei louva ahiliu themgao be'a chule ajuidingu dan thu be'a anaum-u ahitai. **4** Ahinlah boina hahsatna ahinto phat ule, Pakai Israel Pathen henga ahungki nung heikit uva; chule ama chu ahin hol phat ule amahon ama chu amudoh kit juive. **5** Chuche lungjin naphat ho sung chun kholjinna chele vale dingin lungmon aum jipon ahi. **6** Gamkhat in Gamkhat douan gal akisat tou juivin ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen in boina tintang jouse toh tho'a asuhgim jiu ahi, **7** Ahinlah nangyang hatnin lang hang in, ajeh chu na natoh man, kipa man nasan ding ahi. **8** Asa chun Themgao Azariah konna hiche thu chu ajah doh phat hin, ahung hangsan tan Judah le Benjamin gamsunga chule Ephraim thinglheng gam'a analah'ukhophi hoa thet umtah lim semtu ho chu abonchan asumang tan ahi. Chule Pakai Houin mai'a um lute potle na indan sunga, Pakai maicham chu athah semphat kit tan ahi. **9** Chuin Asa chun Judah le Benjamin phunga mijouse, amaho to chengkhom Ephraim, Mannaseh le Simeon phunga mijouse chutoh akou khom soh kei tan ahi. Asa vaipoh sung chun amahon Pakai a-Pathen un aumpi chu amu doh phat uchun Israel gam'a konin, mi tamta Judah gam'a chun ahung kichao lut tauvin ahi. **10** Asa vaipoh sung kum somle nga Ihin kum chavang kichai kon chun, mipi chu Jerusalema akikhom uvin ahi. **11** Chuche nichun Pakaiya dingin bong ja sagi le kelngoi sang sagi chule galmunna ahinpolhlut' u kelcha ho chu Pakai angusuga chun athatnun maicham thilton akat doh tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin amaho alung thim pumpi alhagao pumpi uvin Pakai a-Pathen'u holnan kitepna khat asemeho tauvin ahi. **13** Koi hileh ateh akhang hijongleh Pakai Israel Pathen holnom lou chu, thalih jeng dingin akiopito uvin ahi. **14** Sumkon gin peh lah lah le kelngoi ki kikhet gintoh thon, Pakaiya kitahna nei dingin akiyah selnau ab sangtah in asamun ahi. **15** A lungthim pumpi uva asemmu ahijeh chun, Judah gamsunga mijouse chu hiche kitepna chunga alunghai soh kejin ahi. Ngaichatna neitah'a Pathen abol'u ahijeh chun Pakaiyin alang langa agalmi teuva konin choldona apeuvin ahi. **16** Asa Lengpa chun apinu Maacah jeng tah jong chu Lengnu ahina muna konin anodoh in ahi. Ajeh chu amanu chun thujahmo Asherah khom anasem ahi. Asa chu apinun thujahmo khom asem chu asat Ihan ajepchip in Kedron phaicham a chun ahalvamtan ahi. **17** Israel gam sunga doikhom, doihouna munho akisuhmang louvang chun; ahinkho lhung kejin Asa lungthim chu kitahna lhingset in aum jinge. **18** Ama le apan ana lhandoth sana le dangka chule thil jatchom chom ho chu, Pathen Houin sunga ahinpolit in ahi. **19** Hitichun Asa lengvaipoh kum somthum le kum oha chan chun gal kiti ana umtapi.

**16** Asa Lengvai poh kum somthum Ihin kumin, Israel lengpa Baasha chun Judah gam ahin bullu tan ahile; Judah gamsunga Asa gamkol akonna koimacha lutele potle aumlouna dingin Ramah khopia chun kul agen tan ahi. **2** Asa chun alethuh nai, Pakai Houin le leng inpia um gouthil kikoina um sana le dangka jouse chu aladoh in; Damascus gam vahiom Ram Lengpa Baasha chu thu athot tan ahi. **3** Kapa le nangpa kah'a kinoptona ana um bang chun eini kah'a jong umhen. "Ven, keiman sana le dangka kahin thotne Israel lengpa Baasha toh na kinop tona hon chu sutang jengin chutile aman eidalha tante." **4** Ben-Hadad leng pan Asa taona anoppeh in, chule Israel khopi ho bullu ding in a sepaio ja lamkai pachu asoltan ahi. Amahon Ijon, dan Abel-beth- Maacah khopio le Naphthali gam sunga thil

khol khopi len ho jouse chu ala tauvin ahi. 5 Baasha Israel Lengpan thilsoh ho chu ajah doh doh chun, Ramah khopi kul getna tohgon adlahan anatoh jouse chu angatan ahi. 6 Chuin Lengpa Asa, "Chun in Ramah khopia kul semnaa mandin Baashan akoi in, songho le thing kiatsa ho pomang ding chun Judah te mijouse chu akoudoh tan ahi. Hiche chu Geba le Mizpah khopi kul semnan amangcha tan ahi." 7 Hiche pet hin Hanami mitva neipa Lengpa Asa komma ahungin, chule hitin asepeh'e, "Nangman Pakai na-Pathen khella Ram Lengpa chunga tahnasa na koi tah jeh chun, Ram Lengpa sepaite suhmang na ding phatpha chu namansah tai. 8 Ethiopia le Libya te chule Sepai tamtah toh akangtalai hou le kangtalai tol ho chunga, ipi anasoh ham tichu nagel doh lou hitam? Hiche petna chu nangma Pakaiya naki ngai jeh'a aman nangma napehdoh ahi," ati. 9 Pakaiyin leiset pumpia hi ama komma alungthim pea kipedoh ho chu, "Athahat theina diuva amit tenia hi ahol le ji ahi. Iti ngolla ngol nahi hitam! Tua kipat na hi nang man gal nasat jing ding ahita'i," tin aseipeh tan ahi. 10 Hanani in hitioh aseipeh jeh chun, Asa chu alung hang behset in ama chu Songkul'a ahengin bul atuh tan ahi. Hiche pet chun amite phabep jong asugim pan tan ahi. 11 Asa Lengaipoh abulla pat achaina chan thilsoh thusim adangho chu. Judah le Israel te lengho thusim bua akijih lut soh kejin ahi. 12 Ama Leng vaipoh kum somthum le ko Ihin kum chun, Asa chu keng natna khohtah khat aveitan ahi. Chutobang natna khohtah anejing yang chun, Pakai hollowin alou them aithem hojoh kithopina ahol jingjin ahi. 13 Hichun aleng vaipoh kum som le li Ihinna kum chun athitan ahi. 14 David khopia chun aman song chunga ana kikhen lhan achun akivutan ahi. Ama chu gim namtui le thao namtui kinu lupna achun alupsah un, chuin mipi ho chun ama jana vetsahnhan kigona meikong lentah khat ahaluvin ahi.

**17** Chuin Asa chapa Jehosophat chu abanin lengin ahugpang in, ama chun Israel ten ahi nokhum tengule dirnjou nadining Judah techu ahatsah ben ahi. 2 Judah gamsunga kulpai kigen khopi jousea a sepai ho chu atousah in, chule Judah gam'a apa Asa in ana lah Ephraim gam'a khopio ngah ding mi anganse be in ahi. 3 Pakaiyin Jehosophat chu aumpie. Ajeh chu apan alengchan tillai kum hoa vetjui thei ho ajuijeh chun Pakaiyin Jehosophat chu aumpin ahi, chule aman Baal lim semthu ahou pon ahi. 4 Israel lenggamma thilse abolluva achonset nau juilou vin apa Pathen ahollin atuhpeh ho ajuijin ahi. 5 Hiti chun Pakaiyin Judah lenggam chunga vailhom dingin Jehosophat chu atungdoh tan, Judah mite jousen Jehosophat chu kipa thilpeh ahin popheh un; hitichun ama chu haosa tah le sangtah'a gingle ja in auritan ahi. 6 Ama chu gitlah'in Pakai lampi hoa akipelut jengin ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga milim doi houna jamona lim ma kisem Asherah khom ho aladoh soh keitai. 7 Jehosophat Leng chan kal kum thum Ihin kum chun, Judah khopi jousea amilen amilal ho chu mihil dingin assolin ahi. Hiche Milen milal ho chu Benhiel, Obadiah, Zechariah, Nathaniel chule Micaiah ahiuve. Elishana le Jeroboam tempu teni jong asoldoh in ahi. 8 Amaho chengtoh asoltha Levi techu ahile Shemiah, Nethaniah, Zebediah, Asahel, Shemaramoth, Jehonathan, Adonijah, Tabijah chule To-adonijah ahiuve. 9 Amahon Pakai danbu chu akipoh un, chuin Judah gam sunga khopi ho jousea chon leuvin miho chu thu ahillun ahi. 10 Chuti chun akim vella lenggam jouse chunga chun, Pakai ginna chu achutan, hijeh chun Jehosophat douna khat beh in jong gal abolnom tapouve. 11 Palestine gam'a mi phabep khat kipa thilpeh le dangka ama jabolna chun ahinpouvin, chule Arab mite chun kelngoi chal ja sagi le kelchal sang sagi le jasagi ahin poh peh uvin ahi. 12 Hitichun Jehosophat chu athahat cheh cheh jengin, chule kulpai le thilkholna khopi ho chu Judah gamsung pumpia chun asabe jing in ahi. 13 Judah khopi ho achun nehle chah atama tam akojin, thepna sangtah nei sepaip hon ho chu Jerusalem a chun atousah in ahi. A sepaip ho

chu apu apa lhah'a phungkhai dungjuvin aminnu akhumpheh in ahi. 14 Judah phunga konin sepaip sang jathum, honkhatna sangkhat cheh chu Adnah lamkaina nojia aum uvin ahi. 15 Ama noichtetra lamkai chu Jehohanan ahin, aman sepaip sang jani le sang somget alamkai in ahi. 16 Abanna Zecri chapa Amaniah chu ama chammin Pakai natong dingin ahung kipeldoh in, ama lamkai na nojia chun sang jani aumin ahi. 17 Benjamin phunga konin thalpi le pho mangcha sepaip sang jani aumme, amaho chu sepaip tamtah Eleada lamkai na nojia um ahiuve. 18 Abanna chun Jehojabad chu ahin, aman gal manchah choi mi sang jakhat le sang somget alamkai jin ahi. 19 Sepai hijat hi Jerusalem a lengpan amanchah ahin, hiche chungchonna hin Jehosophat chun Judah gam pumpia kulpai kigen khopioha jong atousah in ahi.

**18** Jehoshaphat hi haona le jabolna'a bulhing setrin ananeitan ahi. Amahin numei kilah tona lamma Ahab to kisam kaina ananei Ihonrin ahi. 2 Kum phabep jouhin Samaria Ahab villin aga che suhin ahileh, Ahab in bongchal leh kelngoi athat nin ama leh ahin kilhon pihoh nedhing chun nengtah in anagon peh in; chuleh Ramoth Gilead langa chetou dingin ana tem in ahi. 3 Ahab lengpa chun Jehoshaphat jah'a chun Ramoth Gilead toh kidouna dinga hi neihung kitoh pi ding ham anatin ahi. Jehoshaphat chun adonbut in, "Keile nang thakhat ihin, keimite jong nang mite ahin hiche galla chun nahung kithoppi nange," ati. 4 Chujongleh Jehoshaphat chun Israel lengpa komma chun asejin, "Tunin Pathenin epi asei jern veohite ati" 5 Hichun Israel lengpan themgao jali akou khommin amaho chu adlongin, "Keihi hi Ramoth – Gilead satna galkon na kachediu ham ahilouleh kacheda diuham?" ati. Hichun amaho chun, "Chetou jengun amaho chu Pathen in lengpa nangkut a ahin pehdoch ding ahi," atiue. 6 Ahinlah Jehoshaphat in, "Tua hi eihon idoh theiju themgao adang umlou hitam?" ati. 7 Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat kom'a, "Eihon idoh theiju Pakai themgao khatvango aumme, ahinlah keiman amahi kavetnompoi; ajeh chu amahin keidinga thilpha aseingai jipon, thilphalou ngen eisei peh ji ahi. Amachu Imla chapa Micaiah kitipa chu ahi. Hichun Jehoshaphat in, "Lengpa hiti chun thu seihih in," ati. 8 Hiche phat chun Israel lengpan a sepaip lamkai khat chu akouvin, Imla chapa Micaiah chu gangtah in gapujin ati. 9 Israel lengpaleh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu aleng of Ihon cheh a kivon Ihonin, Samaria khopi lutna kelkot lutna tollhang achun atou Ihonin amasang Ihonna themgao hochun gaouthu asejin ahi 10 Zedekiah chun thih alan saki limin asemmin, Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nangman hiche saki hi namanna Syria mite chu nasuhmang ding ahi," ati. 11 Hitichun themgao ho jouse chun gaouthu aseisoh keijun, Ramoth Gilead jonin chetouvun nalohlin diu ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin amaho chu lengpa khutna ahin pehlet ding ahi atiue 12 Micaiah kouva kisol pachun akom'a hitin asejin, "Ven, themgao ho jouse chun lengpan gal ajo dingin aseisoh keijun ahi, nangman jong hitimachun seile chun phading ahi," atipec he. 13 Hichu Micaiah in adonbut in, "Hingjing Pakai minna kaseidin ahi, ka Pathen in asei seibou kaseidin ahi," ati. 14 Micaiah chun lengpa kom ahung Ihun phat in, lengpan, "Micaiah Ramoth – Gilead na hi galsatna kache diuham ahilouleh kache dauva pha ham?" tin adlongin ahileh aman, "Cheovin galolhing tauvin amaho chun nangma khut-a pehdoch in umnante," atipec in ahi. 15 Hichun lengpan hitin aseije, "Micaiah nangkom mahi ijatevi Pakai minnin thudih seijin tia kangeh ding nahim?" atin ahi. 16 Hichun Micaiah in asejin, "Keiman Israel tehi achingbei kelngoi banga molchung dunga akithe cheh-u kamui," chuleh Pakaiyin hitin asejin "Amaho hi lungmongin a incheh uva kileu hen," ati. 17 Israel lengpa chun Jehoshaphat komma hitin aseije, "Amahin kakomma thilpha asei kahpon, thilse jeng aseije katilouham?" atin ahi. 18 Hichun Micaiah in asejin Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Ngajun Pakai chu alal touna – a atouvin van mite chu ajet aveijah

adingun ahi." **19** "Pakai chun hitin aseijin, "Koipenin Ahab komma nacheova Ramoth – Gilead nakhu aga Ihukham nadinga naga seipeh diu ham? Hichun vantil khatchun hitin aseijin achom khat nin thilchom aseijin ahi. **20** Hichun Ihagao khat nin Pakai angusng ahin nailut nin keima chengtin galhem lhange ati, Pakaiyin i-nagalo ding ham? ati. **21** "Hichun aman keima chengting Ahab themgao jouse chu jou gaseisah ingkate ati, Pakaiyin chenlang hiti chun gabolin lang hung lolhing tan," ati. **22** Hijeh chun veovin! "Pakaiyin a themgao jouse chu jou aseisah ahin, Pakaiyin naman thah nadinga asei sah ahibouve," ati. **23** Hichun Chenaanah chapa Zedekiah chun anailut nin angeiphe abeh pih in, itih a chu Pakai Ihagaovin keima eidalhah a nangkomma thu asei ham?" ati. **24** Micaiah chun adonbut in "Tomlam a nalhailut'a naga kisel teng hetannate!" atipehin ahi. **25** Hichun Israel lengpan a sepai lamkai komma chun, man inlang khopi vaishompa leh leng chapa Joash kommah ga pelut tan ati. **26** Amani komma chun songkulla akolhon ding keima damsella kahung kilekit kahsen anehding changliah themkhat toh twi themkhat anapeo vin ati. **27** Micaiah in asamjah jengin, nangma nahung kile poupoule Pathen in keikomma thu aseilou hiding ahi! ati. "Chuleh aman Avella umho kommachum hiche kasei hi jasoh keijun," ati. **28** Hiche jouchun Israel lengpan Ahab leh Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chu, Ramoth – Gilead khopi chu abulu dingin akondoh lhontai. **29** Ahab chun Jehoshaphat kommah hitin aseijin, "Galmunna ilut tengleh nangin lengyon kivon nin lang, ken vonchom kivon inge," ati. Hichun Israel lengpa chun vonchom aki vonnini gal munnah aluttan ahi. **30** Syria lengpa chun sakol kangchunga tou gallam kai hochu Israel lengpa bou atup diuvin thu apen ahi. **31** Hijeh chun Jehoshaphat lengpa chu amu phatnun Israel lengpa ahisah sohkeijun, anokhum tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jehoshaphat chu apeng jah in ahileh, Pakaiyin ahuhdoh in ama nokhumho chu adalhah sah tan ahi. **32** Sakol kangchunga tou lamkai hochun ama chu Israel lengpa ahiilou ahedoh tauvin adalha tauve. **33** Ahinlah Syria sepai khatnri thalchang khatchu agah donkapmin ahileh, Israel lengpa galvon kikah – a chun akaplut khatan ahi, hichun asakol kantgalai tolpa komma chun kakiton khatai galmunna kon in neitol doh tan atin ahi. **34** Hiche ni chun galikasit chu akhoh cheh jengin, Israel lengpa vangchu sakol kantgalai chunga aoplahutan, nilhah lang geijin Syria te lang chu angan nilhun kon in athitai.

**19** Hiche jouhin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat hi, Jerusalem ain mun langa damsellin akinung letan ahi. **2** Hanani chapa themgao Jehu chu lengpatoh kimuton achen hitin agaseijin ahi, "Miphalou panpileh Pakai doujing ho langa pan lah hi dih nasah hinam?" Hijeh chun nachunga Pakai alungangan ahi. **3** Ahijeng vang'in nachunga hin naphat na phabep akimudoh in ahi, ajeh chu nangin miphon anahou'u Asherah doilim thinga kisem ho napaidoh in; chuleh naluung thin in Pathen lungdeilam holhomna naneijin ahi. **4** Hiti hin Jehoshaphat hi Jerusalem a apansan, chule amahi akipatdoh in Beersheba'a kon in Ephraim lheng geijin aga cheovin; hitichun miphon chu apu apa teu Pathen henga apuilut kit in ahi. **5** Hichejou chun Jehoshaphat in kul kikai khum kho pihon jousea chun, thutan vaihoun ho akoisoh keijin ahi. **6** Aman thutan vaihoun hochu ahilchah in, "Nakin natoh nauvahin chingtheijun, ajeh chu nangho mihem adia thutan nahi pouve, Pathen dinga joh thutan nahi ahi." **7** "Pathen jana neitah le chingthei tahn tongun, ajeh chu i-Pathen uhin joulhepna, langneina chule neghu bol hi athet ahi," ati. **8** Hichechung chonchun aman Jerusalem Pakai dan sukeh ho chunga thutan dingin, Jehoshaphat in Levi hole thempu ho chule Israel mipa holah a athupicheh Jerusalem a hung kile hochu apamsah in ahi. **9** Hitichun aman thupeh aseijin, "Nanghon Pathen jana neitah leh lungthim kitahna neija thu natandiu ahi," ati. **10** "Khopi mi nachen khompi khopi khat a kona tolthat thu

hihen lang dan khat touleh thupeh khat tou sukeh hijongleh, Pathen dounaa chonset abol louna dinga chingthei tah a pan alahna ding in thupeh aseijin ahi. Hitia chu nabol louva ahileh, naching uva Pathen lunghanna chuding ahi. Amavang natoh diudol phatah a natohuva ahileh themmo nachan loudiu ahi," atipeh e. **11** Houlam thudol jousea thempulen Amariah hi thaneipen hiding, chuleh Judah gam vaipo Ishmeal chapa Zedekiah hi mipholah a thuton dia; athaneipen hiding ahi. Levite hin thu kitanna jouse hi iti chelhahnam ti avetsuiding, hangsan tah in thu kapeh hi tong doh un, Pakaiyin thudih'a thu kitanna jouse apanpi ding ahi! ati.

**20** Phat chomkhat jounin Moab mite leh Ammon mite chuleh apanpi Meun mite chu Jehoshaphat doudingin ahung kon taovin ahi **2** Thupole hon jong Jehoshaphat lengpa komma chun "Twikhanglel gal lang Edom ma kon in galmi alei limmin nang ma douding ngin ahung kitol uve" tin ahung seipeh taovin ahi, amahon Hazazon Tamar jong atou pha taovin ahi (Hichehi Engedy tina ahi). **3** Jehoshaphat chu akicha Ileh jengtan Pakai kommah ataovin ikati ding hitam tin adong tan ahi. hijou chun aman gamsung pumpin an ngoldingin thu ape tan ahi **4** Judah khopihou jousea kon in mijouse chu Jerusalem mah Pakai komma taodingin ahung taovin ahi. **5** Hitichun Jerusalem ma Judah mipse jousechu Pakai houinsung indan thah kisem maija chun akikhom mun, Jehoshaphat lengpa jong achen amasang uvah adingin ahi **6** Amaho okithong leovin ataovun, "Vo Kapu Kapa teo Pathen vanna konin vanno leiset chitin namtin chungah vai nahommin ahi, nangma hi thanei tahleh thahattah nahin koiman na k dou pi joupon ahi. **7** Nangma hi ka Pathennu nahin, namite Israel te hiche gamsunga ahunglut phatnun nangin hiche gamma anacheng hochu nanodoh in nagolpa Abraham chilhah te atosnot na achen nadiuvin nanapen ahi **8** Amaho anachenglut nun nangma janan houin khat anatung doh un chuleh hitin ana seijun, **9** "ijemtia amaho chungahi engbol na a hise – nat ahiloleh kel hahna ahung chuh a ahileh keihon nangma angusngu hi Houin maija kadindu (Ajeh chu namin jaum hi hiche houin nahi umma ahi) chuleh hamset na kato teng ujongleh kahung pendiu nangin neihin ngaipehdu neihin huhdoh diu ahi. **10** Chuleh tuhin Ammon mite, Moab mite, chuleh molchunga um Seir mite aummun ahi, amahohi Egyptma konna Israel tea hung dohuvu chu amato kisatding neina phalpeh lou ahi hijeha chu amahochu sumang louva ana otdohu ahi. **11** "Tuhin amahohin nangin katoupha diuva neinapehu gamma konna paidoh ding eigotnu ahi." **12** "Vo ka Pathennu nangman amaho chunga hi thu natan louding hitam? Ajeh chu eidoudiuvu hunghohi atambehseh jengun keihon amaho douna dingin tha kanei jou pouve, tuhin etiding hitam kahatapoue hitia chu nangma jengbou kavetnu ahitaan ahi." **13** Tuhin Judah te jouse chu chapang senholeh aji achateo toh Pakai angusngah ading taovin ahi. **14** Hichun Pakai Ihagao chu khoppilah achun Asaph chatelaha konna Levi mipa Mattaniah chapa, Jeiel chapa Benaiyah chapa Zechariah chapa Jahaziel chunga Pakai Ihagao ahung chun, **15** Hiti hin ahiinseje "Judah mipse holeh Jerusalemma cheng jousen chuleh Jehoshaphat lengpa nangman jong ngaijin! Pakaiyin nangho komah hitin aseije: Hiche miphon jehkhun kicha hih un titjatna jong neihinun ajeh chu hiche galhi nanghoa ahipoi Pathenna joh ahibouve. **16** Jing nikho tengleh amahotoh kidou dingin konsuh jengun, amahohi Ziz lhampanga hung kitol suhdiu ahi, chuteng leh nanghon amahochu Jeruel kom gammang gal paicham monga naki maito pidiu ahi. **17** Nanghon hiche kisatna – a hi napan khel khel loudiu ahi, napan muncheh un kigol toh unlanguing detrun chutileh nalahuva umjing Pakai mihuhdohna chu namu diu ahi, Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite ho! Kicha hihbeh un lungkhan najong neihin beh un, jingleh ama hotoh kidou dingin kondoh jengun ajeh chu Pakaiyin naum piovin ahi. **18** Hichun Jehoshaphat tollah

abohkupmin, chuleh Judah hole Jerusalem ma cheng jouse aboh khupmun Pakai achibai taovin ahi **19** HichunKohat chateleh Korahit chate adding dohun a o neicha sunsununn Pakai avachoi taovin ahi. **20** Hitichun Jingpi tahin athouvun Tekoa gammangah alut taoe, hitach ahung potdoh phathun, Jehoshaphat adingin aseitai, Vo Judahteleh Jerusalemma chengten ngaijuvin, Pakai napathan chunguvah natahsannao ngamliaovin chutileh nakphudetdiu ahi. Athemgaoten nasei peh uchu tahnun chutileh nalohindui ahi.” **21** Aman mipihotoh akihoutoh jouvin, Lengpan lasa themhochu kinthenga akimanchah tenguleh avonngai houchu akivonsahin chuleh amahochu sebai ho masanga chun akijot sahin “Pakai chu vahchoi un, ajeh chu amingailutnahi tonsot ading ahi! atiove. **22** Amahon hiche lachu asahphatnun Pakaiyin galmi hochu athehcheeta ahi **23** Ammon galmit le Moab galmiten Edom galmihocu akisatpiovun asumang hel taovin ahi, hijocun amaholeh amaho akisattouvin akithat gamtaovin ahi. **24** Judah galmitechu neldigamma insang kisa – a – chu akaldoh uva avetuva ahileh galmi hochu tolla achap jengun koimacha ahoidoha aumpouvin ahi. **25** Jehoshaphat leh amite chu galmitke thilkeo hochu chomma ahunguleh mitih hochunga chun thiil mantamtah tan leh thiil manluth tan songmantam jeng jong amu vin amahon apohlel setrin achenmdoh un nithum jen achom chomjengun ahi. **26** Nilichan nan Berachah pchaichammah akikhommuvin Pathen athangvahun ahi; hijehachu hiche pchaicham lahchu tunigeijin Berachah akisaanta ahi. **27** Jehoshaphat nin a sebai techu Jerusalem langah kipah tan in alepui tan ahi **28** Amahohi Jerusalem khopi lamah ahungun selangdah leh semjang ahin sajuvin sumkon amutnun Pakai houin lang ajontaove. **29** Hicheckamsungleh nammite hohin Pakaiyin Israel te galmiho jouse ajopeh taove ti ajahdoh phatnun kichatnan adimtaovin ahi **30** Hitichun Jehoshaphat nin lungmong tahn vai ahommin Pathennin akimvel mitea kon in lung olha apetai. **31** Jehoshaphat hi Judah te lenga ahung panchun akum 35 alhingtaan ahi, Amahi Jerusalem man apansan kum 25 sungin vai anahommin ahi, anuh Shilhi chanu Azubah ahi. **32** Amahin apa Asa chenadung juiyin achen apampet pon ahi, chuleh Pakai mitmun dihtahn anachonnni ahi **33** Ahinlah doihouna mun hochu asumang dehpon ahi, chuleh mipi honjung apu apateo Pathen houna – a alungthimmu aheilut hih lajuve. **34** Jehoshaphat thilbol dangho jouse chu, akipatnapat achaina gei Hanani chapa Jehu thusim bu jihna – a chun akijihlut niin, hiccheh Israel lengte thusim bu kijih lutna ahi **35** Hicheckojin Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat hin Israel lengpa thildihou boljing Ahaziah toh anakivop min ahi **36** Amahitoh ana kivop Ihonnni Tarshish cheding kong ana semlhninn Ezion Geber munnah ana koi Ibonin ahi **37** Ahinlah Mareshah a um Dodavah chapa Eliezer in Jehoshaphat chung changah gaothu anaseijin nangman Ahaziah toh nakivop jeh'in nanatoh chu asubei sohtai ati. Hijouchun kongho jousejeng Tarshish lammah achethei tapon ahi

**21** Jehoshaphat chu apu apate toh akicholdo khom taovin David khopiah ana kivuitaan ahi, hijouchun achapa Jehoram min vai ahin hom tan ahi **2** Aman Jehoshaphat chate sopi phabep ananeijin ahi: Azariah, Jehiel, Zachariah, Azariahu, Michael, chuleh Shephatiah ahiovin amaho jousechu Judah lengpa Jehoshaphat chate ahiove **3** Amahochu apaovin Sana dangka chuleh thilman tamtah tan hi anapeovin chuleh kul kikai khum Judah khopi ho khat chehtoh anape chehin ahinla lenggam vangchu Jehoram anapei ajeh chu amahi acha masapen ahi **4** Jehoram chu aleng gam akisuhdet phatnun athahat bechek nadingin asopioh jouseleh Israel leng chahojong athat gamsohhellin ahi **5** Jehoram leng ahung chanhin akum 32 alhingtaan ahi, chuleh Jerusalem mahin kum 8 bou aleng changin ahi **6** Amahi Israel lengte chonnni achonnni Ahab tobang'in atongin ahi, ajeh chu

aman Ahab chanu akichenpin Pakai deilou lamjengin akimangchan ahi **7** Ahivangjin David toh kitpe na aneidung juiyin Davip chilhah hohi asumang nompon ahi, ajeh chu David lengmun alojung diuva Pakaiyin kitepna ananeisa ahi **8** Jehoram vahom singun Edommin gal ahin bollin lenggam atummin ahin kitundoh taovin ahi **9** Ahin Jehoram leh agal lamkaihu chu Sakokang talai chungah atouvun Edom ana nokhum mun ahi, ahinlah Edom sepaitek akol khummin ahin amaho jannin ajamdoch un ahi **10** Hichea patrin Edom ten Judaha kon in chamlhat na ahinnei taovin ahi, Hichesunga hin Libnah khopi injong kiphin na ahinneitaan ahi, ajeh chu Jehoram hin apu apa te Pathen apaidohtaan ahi **11** Amahin doihouna munho anatung doh in Judah leh Jerusalem mipi ho hi Pathen dounah nabolsahin Ahab leh Israel lengho bangin na chontan chuleh nangsanga phajo nasopioh jong nahinthat gamhellin ahi **14** Hichejeha hi Pakaiyin na mipi leh nacha nanao teleh najite asuhgenthei ding chuleh naneinagou hojeng asuhmang ding ahi **15** Nangmatah jeng jong nagil sunga thoh lel umtah hivei nakhumpeh a niseh a khoh cheh cheh ding ahi **16** Hiche chung chon hi Pakaiyin Philistine teleh Ethopia komma cheng Arabiate Jehoram doudingin ahin choudoh tan ahi **17** Amahohi Judah gamma ahunglutron Judah te akisatpiovun leng inpi neilegou umjouse achommun hiche tilou vinjeng aji achate se akaimangun, achate laha aneopen Jehoahaz bou akhenpehni ahi **18** Hiche jouhin Pakaiyin lengpa gilsunga chun thohlel umtah hivei anatdohsa taan ahi **19** Kumni singun lengpa natna chu atohlel cheh chehin ajona in gentheitahin athipi taan ahi. Amipiten jong apateo athiteng alung hempinao vetsahna a mei atijio chu atih tapouvin ahi **20** Jehoram min kum 32 (Somthum le ni) alhingga lengmun alo pat ahin kum 8 sungin bou vai ahommin ahi. Athichun koimacha alhase alunghem aumpon ahi. Amachu lengte kiuuina – a avui pouvin David khopi sunga vang anavui naovin ahi

**22** Hicheckojin Jerusalemma chengten lengpa chapa aneopen Ahaziah chu amakhellin leng achansah taove, ajeh chu Arab miten ahin delkhummah achate ama chunga sechu athagam mu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Juda lengpa Jehoram chapa chun vai ahom ahi. **2** Ahaziah chu leng ahung channachu kum 42 lhinga ahitai, amahin Jerusalem mah apansan kumkhat vai ana hommin ahi. Anu chu Omri tunu Athaliah ahi **3** Amajonghin Ahab chorbang bangin achonnni anu thupeh dung juiyin thilse jeng ana bollin ahi **4** Apa thijouvin Ahab insung mite thumob dungjuija achon jeh'in Pathen mitmun thilse jeng abollin amanthan lotaan ahi **5** Amaho thumob dungjuijin Israel lengpa Ahab chapa Jehoram toh Syria lengpa Hazeel toh kisatto dingin Ramoth Gilead na akon Ibonin hichea chun Syria ten Jehoram chu asukhao vin ahi **6** Syria lengpa Hazeel toh kisatna Ramah ajot Ibonchun Jehoram akisukan amaha damdoh nadingin Jezreel khopia akinung letaan ahi. Juda lengpa chapa Azariah chu adamona vedingin achesuh in ahi **7** Joram vedinga achesuh chu Pathenin aluhuna akalsonsa ana hikhatai ajeh chu ama agalhun phatnun Nimsi chapa Jehu toh'a kisat ton aluhu kam lotaan ahi. Ajeh chu Jehu Ahab insung mite sugam dinga Pakaiyin thao ananusa ahitaan ahi **8** Jehu chun Pathen thupeh dungjuija Ahab insung mite sugam dinga ahung kipat laitah hin aman Judah leng chate leh Ahaziah sipooh chate chu amudoh in athat gamtan ahi **9** Hijouchun aman Ahaziah chu ahollin ahileh amantaovin (Samara a ana kisel ahi) Jehu kommah ahin pulitnun ahi. Amahon athatnun avuitaoein ahi, ajeh chu amahon avuiju chun amaho akihouvun amahi alung thimpum pia Pathen holla Jehoshaphat chapa ahi atiova, janna apeh u ahi. Hicheckou chun

Ahaziah insunga leng gam vaipo ding aum tapon ahi **10** Ahaziah nu Athaliah hin achapa athitai tahi ahet dohphatnin ama ahung kipatinin Judah gam'a lengmun hinchuthei jousechu asumang gamtaan ahi **11** Ahinlah Jehosheba lengpa sopinuchun Ahazial chapa Joash chu lengpa chate ana thagam holah a konchun ana seldohni lunpa khatna analupsah in ana khoukhan in ahi, hitichun Jehoram lengpa chanu Jehoiada thempu pan ana kichenpi Jehosheba (Ahaziah sopinu) chun Athaliah in athagam na dinga konchun anasedoh in ahi **12** Hitichun Athaliah in gamsunga vai ahom kum 6 sung se achun Pathen houin nah ana seldoh in ahi

**23** kum sagi charna a chun Jehoiada in adimun aksuhdet nin sepai jakhat toh lamkai hochutoh akinoptouvin amahochu Jehoram chapa Azariah, Jehohanan chapa Ishmael, Obed chapa Azariah, Adaizah chapa Maaseiah chuleh Zikri chapa Elishaphat ahiove **2** Amahohi Judah khopi ho jousea acheovin Levite phung nga phung upacheh Jerusalemma ahin puitlun ahi **3** Amaha houin nachun akikhom mun lengpa chapa Joash chutoh kitempa ana semmun ahi. Jehoiada chun amaho kommah anasejin: "Ilahuva hin lengpan athingel chapa chu aummin ahi! amahi Pakai thutep dung jui'a David chilhah ahi dung jui'a leng ichan sah diu ahi. **4** Hitia hi iboldiu ahi, thempu holeh Levi techu choldonia akinnu tonga ahung tenguleh hopthumma hopkhatnin houin kelkot ho angadiu ahi, **5** Adang hopthumma hopkhat chun leng inpi angading, chuleh hopthumma hopkhatman kulpai bul kelkot phung nangadiu, chutengleh mapi abonchaova Pakai houin mai hong cha – a chu kikhom ding ahiove **6** Ahinlah Pathen insunga chu Pakai kinbol Levite toh thempu akiseihoe tailou adang hunglut thei louting ahi, amahochu houinsung nga luttheidu ahi ajeh chu ama hochu athengh ahiove, ahinla adanghose chun Pathen thupeh ngah a apamma dingdiu ahiove **7** Chuleh Levitechun lengpa chu aum kimveldiu akhuthuvah manchah akichoi chehdii ahin insung hunglut jouse chu athadiu ahi. nanghon lengpa ahung lut hihen apotdoh hijongleh nakilhon pidingu ahi **8** Hitichun Levite leh Juda ten thempupa Jehoiada thupeh bang bang chun achontaovin ahi. Lamkai khatcheh chun anoija hochu akipuijun cholngah nileh akinnuva akimanchah petnu hihenlang aonpetnu hijongleh aumpi jingun ahi, ajeh chu thempupa Jehoiada in sepai hochu alha ongpon ahi. **9** Chuleh Jehoiada thempupa chun sepai aja ajalah a lamkai hochu Pathen houinna um ompho holeh tengcha hochu ahop pehin ahi **10** Hitichun aman sepai hochu Houin kotmai vella chun chemjam dodohsan akichoisa in lengpa hoibitna dinga chun phasadempin pari alahsahn ahi **11** Hijou chun Jehoiada in Joash chu ahin puiddoh in aluchung nga lallukhuh akhuhphee in lengte kivaihom na danbuchu apen hiti chun leng achansahtan ahi. Thempupa Jehoiada leh achaten Joash chu thao anu vin chuleh mijouse chun "Lengpa hingsothen" tin asammun ahi **12** Athaliah chun lengpa thangvahna a kisam mapi Ogin husan chu ajah patnин mapi dimsetna akihopnao houinna chun ahung lhailutni ahi. **13** Amanun agahven ahileh lengthah pachu Houin lutna khombul pangga sepai lamkai holeh sumkon muthon ana umkimvel chum amun ahi. Ama lengchanna – a alopnaoleh akipapinao ogin chuleh semjang saipumma lasaholeh sumkon mutho ogin chu akithong jeju jengin ahi, hichun amanun asangkhol abot eh jengin, hiche hi "Lengmun chuna ahi, Lengmun chuna ahi" tin asamtaan ahi **14** Hitichun Jehoiada thempuman amanucho Houin sunga akitha ding chu adeipon hijeh chun sepai lamkai hochu aseipeh in "Amanu chu polanga kaidoh unlang koi hijongleh ama chu huhdoh go a umleh that jengun ati" **15** Amahon amanucho aman nun leng inpiia apuijien sakol kelkot komma chun athat taovin ahi **16** Jehoiada thempuman Joash lengpa leh mipse chu akoukhomin Pakai mite ahijing nadiuvin kitepnakhat aene pitaan ahi **17** Hijouchun Baal houinnah acheovin ajepelu gamtaovin ahi.

Amahon semthu Pathen holeh amaichamho jong avochip gamun Baal thempupa Mattan jong amaicham maijachun athat taovin ahi **18** Jehoiada in thempu holeh Levi techu Pakai houin na natoh na – a mophohna apen ahi. Amahohin Leng David nin angansenoa kinhochu atohdiu Mose daan semtob kitoh a Pakaiyin pumgo thilto gimnamtwi halnamna kin jong atohdiu ahi. amahohin tumging tothon golnop bolnajong mophohna alahdiu ahi **19** Jehoiada in houin sunga hi miboh ho ahung lut louna ding avesuidingin houin kelkota angahding akoijin ahi **20** Hitichun Jehoiada in sepai lamkaiho leh gamsunga mithupiho, gamvaipoholeh mihonpi ahinpuijin, chuin houinna kon in lengpachu ahinpuidohin kelkot sahlang pa achun alutnun leng in chu ajonlutni, lengpa chu aleng gam laltouna a atousah taovin ahi **21** Hichun gamsung mipite chu kipana leh thanop na – a adimsetnun chuleh khopi jong alung mong mongtaan ahi

**24** Joash leng ahung chanchun kum 7 ahibepmin ahi, chuleh Jerusalemma chun kum somli vai anahommie, anuchu Beersheba khopia konna Zibiah kitinu chu ahi **2** Aman Jehoiada thempupa ahin laisen Pakai lungdei lam ngen ana bollin ahi **3** Jehoiada in Joash lengpa chu ji ni apuipieh in ama nin chapa le chanhuo ahinpeh Ibonin ahi **4** Ama leng ahung chan phatchomkhat jouin Pathen Houin chu semphat ding ahingotaan ahi **5** Aman thempu holeh Levite chu Judah khopioha hi cheleova kumlhun seh a houin semphatna dinga mapi hojouse laha sum gadong dingin thupeh aneitaan ahi. Aman gang tah a tohpat jengdiuvin thu anapen ahi, ahivangin Levi miten gangtah in anatong panthei tapouvin ahi **6** Hijechun Joash lengpan thempulen Jehoiada chu akouvin adongtan ahi, "Ipi dinga kumseh a houin semphatna dinga Pakai Ihachapa Mosen mijolohal a sum dong dinga daan anasem dungui ja thupeh kanei chu Levi ten Judah leh Jerusalemma agadon louvu ham? atin ahi **7** Ajeh chu mijhalou numeinu Athaliah chaten houin chu avohsetnuva Pakai houin sunga thil theng hochu Baal doi houna – ana manna asuhbuh ahi **8** Hichun lengpa thupeh dunguijin thingkhong khatchu Pakai Houin kelkot polanga chun akhaijun ahi **9** Amahon Juda gamleh Jerusalem gampumpia thu athotun Pathen Ihacha pa Mose Pathenin gamthipma thu anapeh bang banga aeheding chuleh atohdoh chehdii ahi **10** Hijouchun lamkai hojouseleh mapi hojouse chun kipahleh thanom tah chehin atohdohdui hochhu thingkhonga chun aga hong dimset jiovin ahi **11** Nisehleh Levi ten thingkhong chu hiche kinna amanchah lamkai ho khatna chun agapelut jiovin ahi. thingkhong chu adimphat phatleh lengpa secretary leh thempulen thaleng khatrin sum chu alahdoh lbonna thingkhong chum aum na – a alekoikit ji Ihon ahi. hitichun amahon sumtamath akhoholdh taovin ahi **12** Lengpaleh Jehoiada chun houin semphatnadinga mophohna neiho kommachun apelut jilhonin ahi. amaho chun houin semphatna dinga songkheng them holeh thingthem bolho chuleh thiikheng themho komma aehelutjiuvin ahi **13** Natongho chun hatahin atongun houin chu dettah in akisah tilla tobang asodoh sahtaovin ahi **14** Asemphat chaiphantun Sana leh Dangka avalhochu lengpaleh Jehoiada khatna apelutnun amanin Pakai houin na manchahding sana le dangka chum kong le bel semna in amang Ihonnin ahi, Jehoiada hin laisen Pakai houin nah pumgo thilto tanglouvin aboljingun ahi **15** Jehoiada chu atehcheh tan kum jakhat le som thum alhingin athitan ahi **16** Amachu athiphantin David khopia lengte kivuina – a avui taovin ahi, ajeh chu amahin Pakai Houin le Pathen dingin chuleh Israel mipite dingin thilpha anabollin ahi **17** Jehoiada thinunghin Juda lamkaite ahungun lengpa komah chibai ahung bohun ahileh lengpan jong amaho thu angaitaan ahi **18** Hitichun amahon apu apateo Pakai Pathen chu adalhaovin semthu pathen leh doiho ahouvun hitia hi asuhkhel jeh'un Pathen lunghanna Judah le Jerusalem mite chunga

ahung chutaan ahi 19 Ahijeng vang'in Pakaiyin athengao ho asollin amakom langa ahung kile kitnadiuvin gihnnathu agasei sah in ahinla amaho ahung kilehei nompon ahi 20 Hijouchun Pathen Ihagaochu Jehoienda thempupa chapa Zechariah chungah ahung pansan ahileh amajong munsanga adingin hitihin ahin samtaan ahi: Pakai Pathenin hitihin aseije "Pakaiyin hitin aseije, "Nanghon ipi dinga thupeh hi nangai daova nachunguva hamsetja nakilolit khummuham! nanghon Pathen nada lhahtao vin ahileh amanjong nadalha taovin!" ati 21 Lengpa Joash hin Zechariah dounan mipitoh akihoutohun, hitichun lengpa thupeh dunguijin mipihon Pakai houin hongcha – a songin aseptaovin ahi 22 Joash lengpan apa Jehoienda in itobang thilpha abolpeh tichu asumilhel jengin achapa chu athat tan ahi, Zechariah chun athikonnin "Pakai eibolnaohohi hinvenlang kaphu neihin lahpeh teijin" atin ahi 23 Hiche kumchun nipi laijin Syria sepaitein Judah leh Jerusalem mite ahindel khummun alamkai hou athat gammun thiltamtah achomdohun Damascus lengpa agah thotrun ahi 24 Syria galmichu Ihomcha bou ahi, ahinla Pakaiyin amaho sanga gamchenga tamjo Judahta chu ajosahin ahi ajeh chu amipi ten apu apa tao Pakai apathennu chu donlouvin anakitaovin ahi. Hitichun Joash lengpa chunga chun Pathen thutanna analhung taan ahi 25 Ama chu nasatah in akisuhkha tan chuleh agalmiten adalhah phat chun asepai lamkai teni akihoutohun Ibonin alupna – a agathat Ibon taan ahi. Jehoienda thempupa chapa anatha jeh a aphi ana lah Ibon ahitai. amachu David khopia anavuijin ahi, ahinlah lengte kiuuina mun ana hitapoi 26 Ama douna –a ana kihoutoh teni chu Ammon mi Shimeath chapa Zabad leh Moab mi Shimrith chapa Jehozabad ahi Ibonne 27 Lengte lekhabu ah Joash chate thusim leh ama douna chung changa themgao thusei dohho chuleh houin ana sahphat thuho thusim ana kijih lut in ahi, ama khellin achapa Amaziah in vai ahin homtaan ahi

**25** Amaziah hi leng ahung chan chun kum somni le nga alhingtaan ahi, amahin Jerusalemma kum somni le ko sungin vai anahomme. Anu chu Jerusalemma konna Jehoaddan ahi 2 Amahin Pathen lunglhai na lamjeng anabolin ahinlah alungthim pumpi anapepon ahi 3 Amahin thaneina ahin kisuhed phatinin apa anathat sepai lankai teni chu anathat nin ahi 4 Ahinlah achate ana thapehpoi, aman Mose daanna kisei Pathenin Mose daanna kiseichu anajuijin ahi. Hicheachun achate thilse boljeh a apate kithat louding chuleh pate thilse boljeh a achate kithat louding daan chu anajui ahi, michu amatahain thilse abol jeh a bou kithat ding ahi 5 Lengpa Amaziah in Judah leh Benjamin phungsung asemtoh in aphung dunguijin galsat thei sepai hochu sangkhat chunga vahom jakhat chunga vahom aksi jin ana gongtoh in ahi. Hiche hochu kum somni leh achung langho abonchaovin sang jathum (Lakh thum) alhing un ahi. Hiche hochu tengcha leh ompho mangcha – a galsatje themcheh lhentum hochu ahiove. 6 Hiche chungchon chun aman sepai sang jakhat (Lakh khat), dangka K. g 3400 (Sangthum le Jali) in Israel sepaiko achodoh in ahi. 7 Ahinlah themgaokhat ache in lengpa kommah "Hiche Israel sepai hohi kilhonpi hihin agatin ahi. Sahlam leng gamma konna hunghohi Pathenin amangcha pouve agatin ahi. 8 Nangin amahochu kimangcha leh galla kihatjepmin te natid ding ahin, ahinlah galjo leh galleg nahi Pathen khatnua um ahibouvin aman nagalmite najopeh ding ahinai" atipeh in ahi. 9 Amaziah chun themgaopa kommachun 'Ahileh kasumpeh hochu itiding hitam?" atin ahileh Pakaiyin hiche sanga tamjo chu nahin lepehthei ahinai!" atipeh e. 10 Hijeh chun Amaziah in a sepaio chohsah hochu a inlang uva alesoltan ahileh amaho Juda mapiho chungah lunghang tahin a inlang nguvah akile taovin ahi. 11 Amaziah amale ama akihan Ibon Chikhuh phaicham machun a sepaite apuilutnin Edom sepaite chu akisatpin sangsom athatnun ahi. 12 Chuleh adang sangsom jong galhingin amannin ahi. Agal hing

amatnu chu Sela khopi kaldoh na – a apuitouvin asephaovin ahileh abonchaovin anoirola song pi chunga achiuvuin abonun athigam taovin ahi. 13 Alangkhatrah Israel sepaite Amaziah in galla akonpi nomlou anungsol houchun Samaria leh Ben Horon kikah a um Judah khopi hochu adekhummun mi 3000 lang athatnun thiltamtah jong achomdoh un ahi 14 Amaziah in Edom mite agajo a ahung kileochun adoibom houchu ahin polutun akitunun gim namtwi alhutnammun Pathen houvin ahou taovin ahi. 15 Hiche athilbol hin Pathen asulung hanglheh tan hijeh chun aman a themgaopa chu Amaziah kommah asollin hitin agaseije "Nang thaneina a kon jengajong amite huhdoh joulou pathen ho chu nangin ibola nahou ham?" agatisah in ahi 16 Amaziah chun themgaopa thusei chu asutangan lunghantah in ahin donbutrin "Nanghi ithi a chu lengpa thuhil dinga naki pansah be hem?" thiipmin achuti louleh nanghi kahin thatei ding nahi! atin ahi. Hichun themgaopa chu ahtiptai, ahinlah ghina thuhohi aseidoh mannin ahi, "Nangin kahilna ho jouse chu na nahsah loujeh in Pathenin nanghi nasuhmang got ahitai tiki kaheta" ati 17 Judahte lengpa Amaziah in ama thuhilla pangho thu chu alaan Israel tetoh kisat dingin tohgon ahin neitai. hitichun, aman Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa chuleh Jehu tupa Jehoash komma chun thu ahin thottan kisat tou hite tin ahin chouvin ahi 18 Jehoash chun Amaziah kommah adonbutrin alethnotin "Khatvei hi Lebanon Molhoa kon in lingthung phung khatnun Cedar thingphung kommah "Kachapa jidgingin nachanu chu neihin per atan ahileh gamsakhat ahungvah len lingphung chu ahung pal bongtaan ahi 19 Tun Amaziah nangin Edom mite najomannin nakilet sah tai ahinlah na in na nakitou thimbah dinga kaseipeh nahi. nangman na mite manthahna dingbep ma mi nachouham? 20 Ahinlah Amaziah chun mithusei angaipon ahi Edom mite doihou hochu aman jong ahin houphat na Pathenin amachu gal alelsah got ahi 21 Hitichun Israel lengpa Jehoash chu Judah lengpa Amaziah toh kisat dingin ahung kondoh tan ahi. Amaho chu Judah gamma Beth – Shemesh munna akimai touvin ahi 22 Judah Sepaitein aellun in inlanguvah ajam gamtaovin ahi 23 Jehoash in Amaziah chu amannin Jerusalem langah akaitaa ahi. Hichun aman Jerusalem kulpil palchu Ephraim kelkot phunga pat kulpil ning kelkot phung geijin tong jali jen avochimta 24 Aman Pathen Houin sunga kon in Sana le dangka chuleh thilhouse chu abonchan akichomdoh in, angahpa Obed – Edom jongchu amat than chuleh lengpa in na thilgun hojouse jong achommin chuleh ahingin miphabep jong Samaria langah akai taovin ahi 25 Judah lengpa Joash chapa Amaziah Israel lengpa Jehoahaz chapa Joash thijouvin kum 15 ahing nalajjin ahi 26 Amaziah vahiom akipatna pat akichai geija anatoh athilbol hojouse chu Judah le Israel lengte thusim kijih lutna lekha bua chun aumsoh keijin ahi 27 Amaziah Pakaiya konna ahung kiheimanga kon in Jerusalem ama dounan tohgon ahung umtaan ahileh ama Lachish lamma ajam taan ahi ahinlah amahon Lachish lamma mi asollun hichea chun ahin that taovin ahi 28 Hichun amahon sakol lah ahin pouvin Judah khopi ah apu apa te kiuuina – a avui taove

**26** Judah mipiten Amaziah chapa Uzziah chuh kum 16 alhin kummin apakhellin leng achan sahtaovin ahi 2 Apa Amaziah athijou chun Uzziah in Elath anung lahpeh kitnin akhopi chu asempha kitnin ahi 3 Uzziah leng ahung chanchun kum 16 alhingtan ahi chuleh aman Jerusalem machun kum 52 sungin vai anahommin ahi. Anuchu Jerusalemma konna Jecoliah kitinu chuh ahi 4 Apa umdaan chu anacheipi in Pathen deilam jong ana bollin ahi 5 Houlanga ana puioijah Zechariah anahin leisen Pakai chuh kitinha neitah in anajuijin ahileh Pathenin jong phatthei ana bohin ahi 6 Uzziah in Philistine te dounan gal anasatnun ahi. Aman Gath, Jemniah leh Ashdod khopi kulpil hochu ana volhun hijouchun 7 Pathen panpi najallin Philistine te

Gur – Baal a cheng Arabians Mehnuns mite ana jouvin ahi **8** Amon miten jong Uzziah kommah kai anapeovin hitichun amahi ahung hatdoh lheh jengtaan ahileh Egypt gamsung geijin ana minthang pehin ahi **9** Uzziah in Jerusalem ninglang kelkot leh phaicham lang kelkot chuleh kulpi pal kihei konna munho jouse chunga chun insang asadohnin hitihin khopi kulpi chu anasudet soh keijin ahi **10** Aman gamong lah a jenga jeng kulpi dingin insang ho anasan chuleh twiputna dingin mun tamtah analajin, lhulam molpang holeh phaicham mah gancha tamtah ana vah'in ahi. aman mipi hojeng lengpilei boldingin atikhouvin thinglhlang louphat na hoa jong lou absolah in ahi **11** Aman galmi tamtah galsat dinya kigosadem ho anejjin, ama ho record chu leng insungmi sepai lamkai Hananiah vetsui nanoija thuching teni Jeiel leh Maaseiah in ajihlut Ibonin ahi **12** A sepai techu sepai lamkai 2600 (Sangni le jagup) ho tupeh nanoija um ahiove **13** Amaho noiya lengpa huhna dinga thanei tah a galsat thei sepa 307500 (Lakh thumle sang sagi le ja nga) anejjin ahi **14** Uzziah sepa hijat dingin ompho, tengcha thihihukuh asempeh in, thalpi jong asempeh in song sena bomjong asem peh in achang ding jong alokhom peh in ahi **15** Jerusalem khopiah khopi pal chunga konna songlentah tah sedoh thei nading leh thal kapdoh theinading manchah semthemho agojjin ahi. Aman Pathenna konna pampina amujeh in athahat na akijesallin gamtinhann amin thang lheh jengtaan ahi **16** Uzziah lengpa hi ahung hatdoh phatnин ahung kiletsah taan hiche hin a luhuhnading lampi ahin gongdoh taan ahi. Aman a Pakai a Pathen dou na in houin nah alutnin maicham muntheng ngachun ginnamtwi ahalgotaan ahi **17** Thempupa Azariah chu mithahat lehmihang san cheh thempu hotoh akilhon nin lengpa chu ajui taovin **18** Ama suhtang nading chun hitin aphoh un ahi "Uzziah! nangin Pakai dinga ginnam twi nahal nading tha nanei poi, Aaron chilhah hitobang boldinga kisutheng thempu honbou abol diu ahi hiche muntheng konhin potdoh'in nangin Pakai Pathen doumah nabol jeh a hi a malsomma nachan jou louding ahita' atiovin ahi. **19** Uzziah chun ginnamtwi halnachu achojin houin sunga maicham panga chun adingin ahi. Ama thempu ho chunga ahung lunghang jahjeng phat chun tipah khohtah chu adeh panga ahung chutaan ahi **20** Azariah leh thempu dang hochun lengpa dehpang chu tijatah'in aveovin ahi, hijouchun amachu houinna kon in anodoh tho taovin ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyun ama chu ajep ahi tai **21** Uzziah lengpachu hiche phahna jehhin ahinkho Ihung keijin dandung juiyin thenglou vin aumtaan ahi. Houin sung lelut kit thei louvin aleng hi na a akin tongthei talouvin a in'ah achutti umtaan achapa Jotham min ama khellin agam sunga vai ahomtaan ahi **22** Uzziah avaihom sunga atoh ho jouse chu Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ajihlut soh keijin ahi **23** Uzziah athi phatnин lengte kivuina gamsunga avuijun ahinlah apha jeh chun lengte kivu na lhan navang avui tapouve. Achapa Jotham min aleng mun chu alo taan ahi

**27** Jotham chu kum 25 alhini leng ahung changing Jerusaleman mah kum 16 sungin vai ahom min ahi. Anuchu Zadok chanu Jerushah ahi **2** Ahin apa bang bangin Pakai deilam jeng anabolin ahi, ahinlah apa bangin Hou –in sunga girm namtwi ana halpon ahi. Ahijeng vang'in mipi hochun chonset bol anache lha jingun ahi **3** Jotham hin houin kelkotsah lang chu anasemphan chuleh Ophel kiti khopi bang chunga thil lentah anatong doh in ahi **4** Hiche bannajong chun aman Judah molchunga jong khopi tamtah ana sadoh in ahi, chuleh gammang lammajong kulpi leh insang tamtah anasadohn in ahi **5** Amahin Amon mite lengpa ana kisat pin anajouvin ahi, hichea kon in Ammon miten kumthum sungin kai hohi ana peovin ahi: Dangka k. g 3400 (Sang thumle jail), suhlou chang Matrichton 100, Sakol chang 100 **6** Jotham min kitahna neitah in Pakai Pathen thu ana ngaijin ahung hatdoh cheh jengtaan ahi **7** Jotham min avaihom sunga agalsatna, avaihom ahinkho sunga thilsoh jouse Israel leh Judah

thusim bua kijihlutsoh keijin ahi **8** Jotham chu leng ahung chanchun kum 25 alhingtaan ahi, aman kum 6 sungin vai anahomin ahi **9** Ama atiphatin David khopi a avuijun achapa Ahaz apa khellin leng achangin ahi

**28** Ahaz hi leng ahungchan chun kum 20 alhingtaan ahi, amahin kum 16 sungin Jerusalemma vai anahomin ahi. Amahin apa Davidnih ana bolbangin Pakai mitmun thildih anabol pon ahi **2** Amahin Israel lengte chondaan nin anachonin Baal doi lim ho anasemdhoh in ahi **3** Amahin hinnom chapa phaigamma chun ginnamtwi meiya analhut nammin, achate meijah anagouvin doi houna in pungo thiliton anamangin, Israel te hung kijotra gamma konna Pakaiin ana nodoh nam mite chonna chidah umtah chonrin ana chonrin ahi **4** Aman munsang dungleh, molchung dungah chuleh thingphung noi tinnah pungo thilo ana bollin ginnamtwi analhut nammin ahi **5** Hitobang aphonphat ahin Pakai Pathennin Syria lengpa khutnah anapeh dohtaan ahi. Amahon ajophatin mitamta gal hingin ahin kaijun Damascas lang alhut taove hiche jouchun amachu Israel lengpa khutna pehltu nin aummin Ahaz in gal alaltaan mitamtaa jong athiovin ahi **6** Ramaliah chapa Pekah chun Judah techu nikhat sungin mihangsan cheh 120,000 athat nin ahi, ajeh chu amahon apu apateo Pakai Pathen chu anasuh mil jeh u ahi **7** Mi mihattah Zichri kitipa chun lengpa chapa Maaseiah chu athatnin, khopi sunga vahomma pang Azrikam leh lengpa dinga sepa lamkai anichanna Elkanah jong athatnin ahi **8** Israel teding Judah techu asopi teo ahivangin Israel sepaiteen numei chapang 200,000 galhingin amannun achomdoh u thil keo tamtah toh Samaria gammah galhingin akaijun ahi **9** Ahin Oded kiti Pakai themgao pachu Samaria sepaiko komma chun achen hitin agaseije: "Veovin napu napateo Pa Pathen chu Judah te chunga alunghan jeh a amahochu nangho khutna ahin pehltu ahi, ahinlah nanghon lungkhen louhellin nathatnuin apen ginnu kakom ahung Ihungpeh in ahi **10** Tunjung nanghon Judah leh Jerusalem mite chu pasai ahin numei ahiovin nasohun napansah gotaovin ahinlah nanghong hi Pakai na Pathennu majja chonse naihoul uham? **11** "Tun kaseihai ngajun nasopi tehocu galhinga namat houchu nungsolkit taovin ajeh chu nachunguvah Pakai alunghang taan ahi. **12** Hichun Ephraim chate lah a miupa phabep hochu adingdoh un, Jehohanan chapa Azariah, Meshillemoth chapa Berekiah, Shallum chapa Jehizkiah, Hadlai chapa Amasa chu adingdoh un galsat hungkile hochu akimai to piovin hitin aseijun ahi **13** Nanghon galhinga mi nahin kailitou diu ahi: "Nanghon ichonsetnao nabelapmun galhingin mi nahin kaitaovin ahi, eihon nasatah in Pathen Israel chungah Ilunghan sah jeng taovin ahi" atiove **14** Hichun thalchoi sepa hochun amimat houleh athil chomdoh hochu khopi lamkaiho masanga chun ahin koitaovin ahi **15** Amincheh a kipanna kinganse hochu ahungding dohun thilkeo kichomdoh holeh galhinga kiman hochu ahin puidoh un akeova umhochu von avonpehun sandel asepehun anneh twidon apeovin thaojeng anupehun ahi. Alhasam hochu sangan chungah atousah un hitichun jubiphung khopi Jericho – a asopihou kom geichu ahungthah un ahi. Hichea konchun Samaria a akile taove **16** Hichephat laichun Ahaz lengpan Assyria lengpa chu akitho pidgingin atemmin ahileh anompon ahi **17** Ajeh chu Edom mite ahungun Judah chu ahinbulu uvvin galhingin amannun akaitaovin ahi **18** Philistine tejong ahungun Judah phaicham leh Ihanglam ahin bulu uvvin, Beth Shemesh, Ajalon, Gederoth, Shocho thinglhlang khoho chuleh Gimzo leh thinglhlang kho hochu alonvuh un achenkhum taove **19** Ajeh chu Judah lengpa Ahaz in a mite chan asuhboipeh a Pakai douna na atohjeh a Pakaiyun Judah tehi a engbol ahi **20** Assyria lengpan Ahaz hi kithopii tahnsgin adouvin apangjon asugim jon ahi **21** Hijehcun Ahaz hin houin na kon leh, khopia kon in chuleh mipi lamkai ho kon in Sana ana chomkhom min Assyria lengpa chu anapen, ahivangin

aman ana kithopi dehpoi **22** Hahsat na akhon geija atotah vang'in Ahaz hin Pakai doumah abolbe jingin ahi **23** Amahin achunga galhin bola ahinjou chuleh ariin sugenthei Assyria mite semthu pathen ho kommah pumgo thilto abollin kilhaina asemmin ahi, aman asejijn "Syria pathen hon Syria lengho akithopin ahi, hijeh chun kenjeng hiche pathen ho kommahan kilhaina semleng keijong eikithopu diu ahi" ati. Ahinlah hichehin ama le amite chungah hahsatna alhunbe jon ahi **24** Hiche bannahjiong hin aman Pathen in na thilkeo ho jouse achu alaan asugoi sohkeijin chuin houin kotchu akhah in Jerusalem khopi munitinah doiphung atungdoh in ahi **25** Judah gamma khopi leh khopi neo ho munjousea semthu pathen houna atungdoh in gimnamtwi ho ahalnammin gamdanga pathen hochu ahou taan ahi, hitichun aman apu apate Pakai Pathen lung hanna chu akiloilut khum taan ahi **26** Hitichun avaihom sunga anatoh athibol jouse chu apatna patna ajona gei Judah leh Israel lengho thusim bua akijih lutsoh keijin ahi **27** Hitia Ahaz lengpahi athitaan ahileh lengte Ihanna vilouwin Jerusalem khopi sunga anavuitaoeve. Achapa Hezekiah chu apa khellin leng achangtaan ahi

**29** Hezekiah hi kum **25** alhinkum chun leng ahung changin kum **29** suqjin Jerusalem mah vai anahomme, anu hi Zachariah chanu Abijah anahi **2** Amahin apa David nin ana bolbang bangin Pathen deilam ngen anabollin ahi **3** Avaihom kum amasapen leh lha masapennin aman Pakai inchu akot ho jouse ahongin abonin asempinan ahi **4** Abannin aman thempu holeh Levi ho jouse chu Houin solang hongcha – a chun akhommin **5** Amaho komma chun hitin asejije: "kasei hi ngajun Levi te tun nangho le nangho kisuthengun chujouleh napu napateo Pakai Pathen houin suthengun, chujouleh, thil thenglou jouse chu houinna kon in paidoh un. **6** Ajeh chu Ipu ipateovin Pakai Pathen mitmun thilse jeng anabolun achonkhel taovin ahi, Pathen anungsunnun Pathen chenna a kon in amai aheimang taovin ahi **7** Amahon Houin kot akhah un thaomeiho amutilih un chuleh Israel Pathen houin nah pumgo thilto abol tapouvin gimnamtwi jong ahal tapouvin ahi **8** Hitia hi anachon tahjehun Pakai hi Judah nam leh Jerusalem chungah analung hangin achunguva ichangeiya na anatoh hitam, hichehin mijouse ana lungdon sah in akichat sahtaan ahi. Hiche hi nanghon nahe soh keijuve **9** Ipateo galla anathat nun ijiteo leh ichateo gal hingin ana kaimangun ahi **10** Tuhin keiman Israel Pathen ipakaiyu komma hin kitem nakhat kasem nomme chutileh ama eiho chungah lunghang taponte **11** "Kachate ho heche hi nabsah mon koihih un, ajeh chu Pakaiyin nanghohi a anga ding jinga ama lungdeilam bolding leh akin tong dinga chuleh gimnamtwi hal namdinga nalhen u ahi" ati **12** Hichun Levi te ahung kipatdoh taove: Amasai chapa Mahath chuleh Azariah chapa Joel, Kohathites chateho Merari chateho, Abdi chapa Kish chuleh Jehallelel chapa Azariah, Gershon chateho Zimmah chapa Joash chuleh Joash chapa Eden **13** Elizaphan chate chu Shimri leh Jeiel ahi, Asaph chate chu Zechariah leh Mattaniah ahi, **14** Heman chate chu Jehiel leh Shimei ahi, Jeduthun chate chu Shemaiah leh Uzziel ahi **15** Hitichun amaho insung chu akikhomun amahole amahoakisuthengun lengpa thupheh leh Pakai dei dung juiyin achonnun Pakai houin chu asuthengun ahi **16** Hichun thempu hochu Pakai Houin sunglanga chun alutun asuthengun chuleh Pakai houin Pakai hongcha changei jin ahi pou – vin chuleh Levi ten apodoh un Kidron phaichammah aga pailhaovin ahi **17** Natoh chu Ihamasa – a nikho maspenni chu anapatnu ahi niget channin ana tongchai sohkeijun ahi, hicheha hin houinna lutna dansung jong achai taovin hichejou chun niget abol beovin hiche lha sung ni **18** changeijin abollun houin chu houkhom na thei aso taovin ahi **18** Levi techun lengpa Hezekiah kommah hitin thu alhut nun ahi: "Keihon hou dan dunguijia thenna kinchu houin pumpi ahin pumgo

thilto na maicham phung geijin chuleh changlhah kisemna table leh aman chahho pummin kahin sutheng taove" atiovin ahi **19** Hiche chung chorichun Ahaz lengpa Pathen doumah absoluung anapaidoh thilkeo hojeng chu kahin chomkommun kasuthengun Pakai maicham masangah kakoi taove" **20** Jingpi tah in lengpa Hezekiah in khopi sunga lamkaiho jouse akoukhom min houin langa ache taove **21** Lengte insung leh Judah mipite chonset na suhtheng nadingleh houin suhtheng na dingin amahon bongchal 7, kelngoi 7 chuleh kelchal 7 hicheng hi Aaron chilhah te thempuhon maichamma pumgo thilto a akatdoh diuvin aseipeh in ahi **22** Thempuhon bongchal chu athat masaovin abannin kelngoi chal ho abannin kelngoi ho athat nun akikatdoh gancha thisan hochu maicham chunga atheovin ahi **23** Achaina in kelchal chu lengpa kom leh taona mangho komma chun akailutnun amahon gancha ho chunga chun akhut angam mun ahi **24** Hijou chun thempuhon kelchal hochu athatnun athisan chun mipite chonsetna apohmgang na dinga kikatdoh hidingin maicham chunga chun atheovin ahi **25** Nathan themgao leh lengpa themgao Gad nin Pathenna konna leng David thu ana pochhu Hezekiah lengpa hin phatah in ana juiyin ahi. Aman Levi techu selangdah leh tumging anakicho sah in houinna pan analah sah in ahi **26** Hiche atumgingu manchah chu leng David nin ana choi tobang bang chu ahi, thempu hojeng sumkon kichoi pummin adingun ahi **27** Hezekiah in pumgo thilto chu padtinga thu ahinpeh phatnir thilpeh chu ahung kipan tan chuleh mipichun Pakai thangyah na la asaovin, tumging saithem hochun sumkon mut toh agingthei jouse ahin sugingun ahi **28** Mipi aum jouse chu Pathen houna – a chun apangun ahi; chuleh pumgo thilto hochu akahlhah jou kahsen tumging leh la kisa hochu achelhah jingin ahi **29** Hijou teng chuleh Hezekiah lengpa leh mipi jouse chun adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun ahi **30** Lengpa Hezekiah leh nampi lamkaihon themgao Asaph leh David nin anasem thangyah na lachu Levi ten asahdiuvun thu anapeovin ahi, amaho adilsuo vin Pathen chibai abohun thangyah lachu kipah tah in asaovin ahi **31** Hezekiah chun mipi kommah asejijn "Tuahi nangho dan dunguijia thenga nahtaovin, hijeh chun Pakai thangyah na in pumgo thilto dinghi tohdo taovin atin ahi. amahon sei angajun miphabep chun acham chammin pumgo thilto dingin aganchao ahin kaijun ahi **32** Amahon bongchal 70,000 (Sang som sagi) kelngochal 100 leh kelngoi 200 Pakaija pumgo thilto a dingin ahin tohdo un ahi **33** Amahon Bongchal 600 leh kelngochal 3000 (Sangthum) mipi ho nehdigin akatdoh un ahi **34** Hiche gancha ho hi that dingin thempuhu alhahsam jeh in natoh chu akichai tokah in Levi ten ana kitho piovin ahi. Hijouchun thempuhu chu ana kithenso beovin ahi. Levi hochu thempuhu sangin kisuhtheng nalalm ma chun anagun chujou uvini ahi **35** Pumgo thilto hijat banna jonghin chamma thilto sathao jong ahinalai jin, chuleh donthei thilto ho pumgo thilto a manchah ding jong ahinalai jin ahi. Hiti hin Pakai houin sunga akin bol ding jouse chu akisutoh sohkeitan ahi **36** Hitichun Hezekiah lengpa leh amitechu akipah lheh jengun ahi, ajeh chu Pathen kithopina jallin tohding jouse chu gangtah in achai taovin ahi

**30** Hezekiah in Israel leh Judah te jouse chu thu athotnun chuleh Ephraim leh Manasseh tejong lekha athotnun Jerusalem ma Pakai houin na hung na dingleh Israel te Pakai kalchuh kut mang dingin akouvin ahi **2** Ajeh chu lengpaleh alamkai ho jouse chuleh Jerusalem ma khop pi – a mipo jouse chu Ihani channa tengleh kalchuh kut manding in akinop toaovin ahi **3** Amahon ahi ding bangin anamang thei pouvin ahi, chuleh thempu hojeng amale ama kithenso na – a ana lhing jou pouvin ahi. Chuleh mipijong Jerusalem mah ana kikhom kim thei pouvin ahi **4** Hiche thuhin lengpa leh khoppo chu akipa sah lheh jengun ahi **5** Hitichun amahon Bersheba a patna Dan geija Israel pumpi Jerusalem ma ahung kikhompua Israel Pakai

Pathen anga sottah ahi ding banga ana manjou tah louvu kalchuh kut man nadingin aphongdoh taovin ahi **6** Hijou chun Judah leh Israel gampumpi a mikouding asollun leng pa le lamkai ho a kon in lekhathot achoijun lengga thupeh chu asimphongun "Israel chateho Abraham Isaac le Israel Pakai Pathen na hung kile kittaovin chuteng leh Assyria lenghoa konna hungjamdoh amohcheng nangho komma Pakai jong hung kile kit ding ahi **7** Pakai Pathen doumrah a chon napu napateo bangin chon hih un nanghon nahtet bangun Pathen niin ama ho chu nasatah in a engbollun ahi **8** Amaho bangin louchal hih un, Pakai thuchu nitjouvin. Jerusalem ma Pakai houinna hungun, hichu na Pakai na Pathennun a imati channa dinga asuitheng ahi, hungunlang chibai hungbuh un chutileh nachunguvah lung hang taponte **9** Pakai komma nahung kileova ahileh na sopite hou galhingga man hochun lungset nale khotona hinnei juntin a in lang uva ahin kile sah diu ahi. Pakai na Pathennu hi mikhotu them ahi nahung kinung leoleh aman nahinsah diu ahi **10** Hiche thupo poleho chu Ephraim leh Manasseh phungho chen na gamhoaacheovin chuleh sahlang Zebulon phungho chenna gamgejin aacheovin ahin la amahon ana nusiatnun ana houseovin ahi **11** Ahijeng vang'in Asher, Manasseh le Zebulon phunghoa kon in mi phabep Jerusalem mah ahungun ahi **12** Pathenin Judah mite lah a na anatongin ana kipumkhat sahun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon lengpe leh anojia lamkaiho thu angajun Pathen lungdei boldingin lunggel dettah in aneijun ahi **13** Lhani chan na in mitamtah Jerusalem mah ahung kikhom mun cholsolou changlah kutchu amangun ahi **14** Amahon Jerusalem pumgo thiltona le gimnamtwi lhutnam – a ana kimang maicham ho chu aladob un Kidron phaicham mah aga lehmangan ahi **15** Hijouchun lhani channa a ni **14** nikochun kalchuh kut na dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. Thempu holeh Levi techu daan dung jui'a ana kisuhtheng lou jeh'un ajahchao vin hijeh chun Pakai jah amaho le amaho aga kisutheng un ahileh houinna pumgo thilo kibolna – a akimangcha thei taovin ahi **16** Aman Pathen mipa Mose daan thupeh dung juiyin ama ama panmuncheh akilo taovin ahi. Levi ten gancha kitohdoh thisan chu thempuho khutna apeovin amahon hichu maicham chungah atheovin ahi **17** Mi atamjo chu daan jungui ja athen lou jeh un kalchuh kutna chun kelngoi athat thei pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun Levi ten amaho khellin ahpapeh un kelngoi ho chu Pakai jah akatdoh un ahi **18** Hiche chung chonchun Ephraim Manasseh, Issachar leh Zebulon phunghoa konna hungho chun daan dungjuja kisuhtheng nachu abolpoouvun hijeh chun amahon kalchuh kutchu kiphalam tah in amangun ahi. Hezekiah lengpan amaho ding chun taona amanpeh in ahi **19** "Vo Pakai kapu kapateo Pathen naphatna jal in alung thimpum pia nakomma taoohi, daandungjujijn thengjou hih jong leo ataonao sanpeh in" ati **20** Pakaiyin Hezekiah taona asangin mipi hochu angaidammin achunguva thilse abol tapon ahi **21** Nisagi sungin mipi ho chu Jerusalem mah akikomun cholsolou changlah kutchu kipahtah le thanom tah in abollun ani anin Levi te le thempu hochun lungnachim tah in Pakai athangvah un ahi **22** Hezekiah in Levi techu Pakai chibai bohna – a alamkai thepjeh un apahchan ahi. Nisagi sunga apu apateo Pakai Pathen thangvah na kikatdoh na maicham apeovin ahi **23** Amahon abonchaovin ni sagi lopbe kittdingin anomsoh keijun, hitchun kipahtah in alopbe kit nun ahi **24** Hezekiah lengpan bongchal 1000 (sangkhat) kelngiochal 7000 (Sang sagi) mipoion akithaova anehdiuvun atohdoh in, chuleh lamkai hon bongchal 1000 (sangkhat) leh kelngiochal 10,000 (sang som) mipoion din atohdoh un, hitchun thempuho tamtah'in daan dungjujija kithensona aneijun ahi **25** Hitchun Judah mipite leh thempu ho Levi te leh sahlanga konna hung mipite leh gamdang miho Israel te leh Judah te lah a anacheng denjing ho abonchaovin akipah sohkeijun **26** Jerusalem khopi chu kipana adimset jengin ahi, Ajeh chu David chapa Solomon lengpa nikho apatnin hitobang hi ana shoh khah hih laijin ahi

**27** Thempu hole Leve techun mipi phatthei achan na dingun Pakai kommah ataopeh un ahi leh Pathenin atau naochu asanpeh in ahi

**31** Hiche kut hi akichai jouvin Israel mipite chu Judah khopi jousea acheuvin song khomho, Asherah semthu Pathen limho akhen se uvina chuleh namdang Pathen houna maicham ho jouse asusesoh keijun ahi. Amahon Judah gamsung jouseleh, Benjamin, Ephraim chuleh Manesseh gamsung jousea hitichun abolsoh keijun ahi **2** Hezekiah lengpan thempu holeh Levi te kimanchah ding daan atahsem kitin hichea hi apanmunu dungjui cheh a atohdui toh umtha cheh ahi. Thempu holeh Levi hon pumgo thilo atodiu, chamma thilo a tohdiu, houinna Pathen houkhom na – a paal alahdiu dan leh, kipanale thangvah chuleh houin'a jatchom chomma atohding daanhau aboncha ahopsoh ahi **3** Lengpan ama neile ama thilho a konna kipehna, pumgo thilo ding a ahpedoh dingho, jingkah nilnah a pumgo thiltoding ahin, cholgah nikho ho a pumgo thilo atoding ahin, lhathah nikho a toding ahin, aphantepsa kut dinga thilo – a toding ahin, hitia hi Pakai daan thu lehabu kisun banga chu toding jouse chu atodoh jeng ahi **4** Hiche ban nahin lengpan Jerusalem ma chengho kommah thempu hole Levi hon daan dung jui'a Pakai kin toh na – a akipumpeh theina diuva panhu na thilpeh aphemdiuvin thupeh anei jin ahi **5** Hiche thupeh hi akiphondoh jouvin Israel chaten chaang gamasa lengpithei ju leh khoiju chuleh alousoh jouseo thiljousea konna hopsom toh bulhingset nin ahin choijun ahi **6** Israel teleh Judah te Judah khopio – a cheng hon bongchal holeh kelngiochal ho hopsom chuleh Pakai a Pathen diuva thil thenga akatdoh hou atamma tam ahin choijun ahi **7** Kipehna a thilpeh ho lhathum channa – a patrin ahung lutpan nin akit Iha li channa geijin ahung lutbe jing jenge tamtah akiset tho jengin ahi **8** Hezekiah lengpa leh anojia natong lamkaihon ijatgei hunglut ham ti amuchen nun ahileh Pakai athangvah un chuleh amipi teo jong apahchaovin ahi **9** Lengpan thempu hole Levi te komma chun hiche kiphal dohna thilpeh ho thubi anasejin ahi **10** Chuleh Thempulen Azariah leh Zadok chilhah hochun ama kommah anasejin "Mipi hon hitobang a kiphal dohna thilpeh ho houinna ahinper lutjeh un nehle chah anengin avalleovin ahi. Hiti hohi Pakaiyin amipi phatthei aboh jeh u ahi" atiove **11** Lengpa thupeh dung juiyin amahon houinna thil koina anagong toh un ahi **12** Hitichun amahon kipeh na thilhole hopsom hochu abitkeina ding munnah anakoitup mun ahi. Amahon Levi mi Coroniah chu hiche vesui dingin ana nganseovin asopipa hi ama kithopidin apansah un ahi **13** Levi te mi **10** (Som) amani noija natong dingin apansah un ahi, Jehiel, Azaziah, Nahath, Asahel, Jerimoth, Elieel, Ismachiah, Mahath leh Benaiah ahiove. Hitobang tohgon hohi lengpa Hezekiah leh thempulen Azariah thaneina noija kitungdoh ahi **14** Levi mi Imnah chapa Kore chu houin kelkot solang panga vengtup pipuipen ahin, amahin kipehna thipeh Pakaiya kipeh hochu alatup leh ahomdoh a pang ahi **15** Thempuho chenna khopi ding ho a chun, ama chu Levi mi hiceng hin ana kithopiovun ahi; Eden, Miniamin, Jeshua, Shemiah, Amariah leh Shecaniah ahiove. Amaho hin asopio Levi hohu anatoh dungjui cheh in kibang cheh in anahom doh jiovin ahi **16** Phung le chang dungjuja hilouvin, amahon pasal ho chu kum **30** lhingle achunga hochu houinna amoppoh nao apanmunnu dungjujija achandiu ahoppeh un ahi **17** Thempu hochun aphung dung juiyin tohding apeeovin chuleh Levi hochu kum **20** lhingleh atahjo hochu anatoh dungjujija nganse na aneijun ahi **18** Amahochu ajiteo leh achateo chuleh aincheng houdung juiyin aminnu akijihlut nin ahi – ajeh chu amahohin itihphat hijongleh a kinthengu tohna akimanchah theina diuva tohgon hija ahi **19** Khopi a cheng thempu ho lah a kinganse Aaron chilhah ho ahoilouleh hiche khopia chengho thinghang gamma umho ahin hiche holah a mophohna neihoihin thempu insunga pasalho leh Levi phungmi amin kijihlut

ho jouse kommah nehle chah hommin apangun ahi **20** Hezekiah lengpan Judah ho jouse kommah Pakai Pathen mitmua adihjeng abollin Pathen alung Ihaiah in ahi **21** Amahi atohna jouse alohingin ahi. Ajeh chu aman houn chung changa atoh ahin chuleh mipin daan ajuija na diuva atoh ahin Pathenna kitah nanei tah a atoh jeh ahi

**32** Hezekiah lengpa hin kitahna neitah a Pakai lungdeilam ahollai tah in Assyria lengpa Sennacherib hin Judah gam sung ahin bulutan ahi. Aman kulkikai khum khopioh ahin lonvuhnt chuleh asepaite chu kulpi palhochu vochipra khopi sunga lutdingin thu apen ahi **2** Sennacherib min Jerusalem khopi ahin nokhumtai ti amu phatin, **3** Amanan a noija lamkai holeh sepi lamkai hotoh akihoutoh in khopi polamma longdoh twi chu sutang ding tin aki loltaouh **4** Hitichun mitatnah akikhom doh in twi gamsunga long lutjouse chu asutang gammun hitin asejive: "Ipi dinga Assyria lengpa chu hunga twi neng jeng junga amuthei diu ham?" atiove **5** Hitichun aman khopi chim hochu asemphan khopi sunga panmun akisem toh'in akisuh hatrin pal chunga insang hojeng atungdoh in chuleh polanga palchom jong asemen, galmanchah holeh ompho hojeng neng chetnin asemmin ahi **6** Hiche banna chun aman aman khopi sunga mapi hochu sepi lamkaiko noija akoijin amahochun khopi kelkot kom mun onglai jachun akhommin hitihin ajah uva chun tilkhau na thu asejien ahi **7** "Hatnunlang hangun Assyria lengpa leh ahinkhilon pi mihonpi jehkhun kicha hih un, ajeh chu ama umphiho sangin eiho umpi ho atamjouve" ati **8** Ajeh chu ama umpi hohi tathsape muthei sepiho ahiove amavang eihohi eiumpiova chu Pakai Pathen ahin amatah in igallu hi eisat hu pehdieu ahi" ati. Hiti hin Judah lengpa Hezekiah thucheng hohin mapi hochu alung ngamsah in ahan sansah lheh jengtan ahi **9** Hiche jounih Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun asoh teho chu Jerusalem langah asolin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah leh Jerusalem ma um Judah te jouse komma chun aseisah in: **10** Assyria lengpa Sennacherib min hitin asejive ipi kisonpi nanei juva kalonvuh khumsa Jerusalem mahi nahiti um ngamu ham? **11** Nalengpao Hezekiah in Pakai na Pathenun keiho lengpa a konna nahuh diuva asei chu najou lhepmu ahin, gikel le dangchah a nathisah gamgot nu ahibouve **12** Ama hilouham houdang maicham leh halnam ho susea Judah te Jerusalem mapi te jah a houkhat seh leh maicham khatsehbou neiding tia chu Hezekiah hilouham? **13** Kapu kapateo leh keiman nam dang ho chunga katohnaohi nahet lou uham? Namdnagho pathen hon Assyria lengpa – a konna amite ahuhhing jou mong mong ngam? **14** Itih monga gamdang pathen nin agammi keihoa konna ahundoh jou beh am? Ahileh tua chu iti nangai touva na Pathennu chun keihoa konna nahuhdoh joudiuva chu ipin nakinepsah uham? **15** Phatah in kingai touvin Hezekiah chun hitichun ki heplihah sah hih un, Tahsan hih un koimacha nam pathen nin Assyria lengpa – a kon in amite ahuhdoh jou pon ahi. Tahbeh in nangho Pathen nin jong keihoa konna nang ho nahuhdoh joubbeh dingham? **16** Assyria lamkai hochun Pakai Pathen leh Pathen sohpa Hezekiah demna chun thilthang hoi tah tahjong asejien ahi **17** Assyria lengpan atoth lekha chun Israel Pakai Pathen chu aha dem lheh jengin ahi. Hichun asejive: "Namdnag ho pathenin katha nein a – a kon in amiteo ahuhdoh jou pouvin ahi, Hezekiah Pathennin jong keiha kon in amite huhdoh joupon te" atin ahi **18** Amahon mapi hetding chun Hebrew paovin Jerusalem mapiho leh palchunga umho jahdinga ahet thei dingu chuleh lungneosah ding hitia chu baillamtah a jothei nading atio ahi **19** Judeate Pathen chu nam dang dangho semthu pathen toh kibanga aseikhum jengu ahi **20** Tun Hezekiah lengpa leh Isaiyah Amoz chapa chu Pathen hengah kaple pengin atalothon tan ahi **21** Hijouchun avantil khat ahin sollin hiche vantil chun mihang mihat, lamkai Assyria lengpa sepi hojouse chu athat gamhel tan ahi. Hichun ama jahchatah leh jumtah in agamma akile tan ahi. Hichun aman asemtu Pathen houinna aum

sungin achate alutnun chemjam min asat lih taovin ahi **22** Hitichun Pakaiyin Hezekiah lengpa leh Jerusalem mapi tecuh Assyria lengpa leh galmi danghoa kon in ahuhdoh tan ahi. Hitichun Pathenin amite chu averluva cheng gamsung mihoa kon in jong chamna alensah taan ahi **23** Mitatnah in Jerusalem Pakai jadingin kiphaldohna thilpeh ahin choijun chuleh Judah lengpa Hezekiah dingin kipa thiipah ahung peovin hichea konhin Hezekiah chu namtin lah a choisangin a um taan ahi **24** Hichephat laisung hin Hezekiah chu ahung dammotan athi kon ahitaan, Pathen komma ataovin ahileh Pathenin nadamdoh ding ahinai atin melchih nakhat apen ahi **25** Ahinlah Hezekiah chu Pakaiyin Judah leh Jerusalem chuleh amachunga thilpha abolpeh ho chunga kipathu seithei louhop min ahung kiletsah taan hijechun amachung leh Judah leh Jerusalem chunga chun Pathen lunghan na ahung chu tan ahi. **26** Hiphat chun amaleh Judah te leh Jerusalem miteho nasatah in akisunem mun ahileh Hezekiah hinlai sungin achung'uva hunghlung ding hochu asoh tapon ahi **27** Hezekiah chun neilegou ahaolheh jengtaan jana lentah jong achangin ahi. Aman sana le dangka chuleh song mantam, namtwi ho, ompho holeh thilman tamtah ho koinading dankhat jong asaovin ahi **28** Hiche chung chonniun jong chang le mim, lengpitwi chuleh Olive thao le ganchaho koitup na ding chuleh kelngoi chalko inding akikolkhum agetpeh in ahi **29** Hicheho banna hin Pathenin kelngoi gancha jatchom chom tamtah leh neile gou tamtah anapen khopi tamtah jong anatun dohsah in ahi **30** Hichu Hezekiah hin Gihon vadung twilondoh na achungnungo jongchu ana ting tangin David khopi nilhum lang ngin asuh lonsah in ahi. Hiche Hezekiah hi atoh na lam lammah akhangtou lheh jengin ahi **31** Babylon khopi Ihalheng hon hiche gamsunga thil kidang tah tah sohdoh ho kholtoh dinga ahung u chun Pathenin apatepmiin achangla tan ahi **32** Hezekiah lengpan athil bol jouse leh Pakaiya akipeh na ho jouse chu Amos chapa Isaiyah gaothilmu hotoh Judah leh Israel lengte thusim kijih na lekhabu a akijih lutsoh keijin ahi **33** Hezekiah athiphatrin lengte kiuuina na lhaan achungnung pa achun avuijun ahi. Judah holeh Jerusalem mipiten athichun jana nasatah anapeovin ahi, Hitichun achapa Manasseh in lengmun alo taan ahi

**33** Manasseh leng ahung chanchun kum 12 bep anahin aman Jerusalem mah kum 55 gejin vai ana hommin ahi **2** Amahin Pakaiyin Israel chate masanga anano doh namdangho chonna kidah umtah ho chonna chu anache pi in Pakai mitmun thilse ngen abollin ahi **3** Amahin apa Hezekiah in ana vohluh munsang hochu anasapha kitniin, Baal doihouna anatung doh kitniin pathen lim semthu Asherah doi hochu ana tungdoh kitniin ahi **4** Aman Pakai houinmai leh amitenama ahin houna ding mun atiova chun semthu pathen houna maicham atungdoh kitniin ahi **5** Pakai houin na hongcha teni a chun ahsihouma maicham anatung doh in ahi **6** Hinnom phaicham mah achate pungo thilto in anakatdoh in ahi. Themka pou anadongin, alihimjung jong, phunsan jong anacheepin, thillha gaochang mijong ana tahnannin mitphel doithem hojeng anamangin. Hiti hin Pakai mitmun thet um tahtah anabol doh in Pathen ana phin lung hangin ahi **7** Hiti in Manasseh hin milim doihou najong Pathen houin sungah anatungdoh in ahi hiche houin chung changa Pathenin David le achapa Solomon jah a anasei, "Hiche houin sung le keiman Israel phung hijat laha kalhen dohsa Jerusalem khopi sunga hi a ithchan na jong keima eiki houjing nading munna kalhen doh ahi **8** "Chuleh Israel mipiten kathupheh hi ajuijuva chuleh kahchaha pa Mosen anapeh ua daanchu anit uva ahileh apu apateo kanapeh gam ma konna koima kakaidoh sah louhelding ahi" **9** Manasseh in Judah mapi te achonset sah hi keiman kamite ahung kitolluva kana nodoh peh namdang ho chonset sangin agimmei jon ahi. **10** Pakaiyin Manasseh leh amipi te anagih vang'in amahon ana nahsah pouvin ahi **11** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Assyria sepiate atildoh in Judaute chungah gal absolah in, amahon

Manasseh chu aman nun thiikol toh abutaovin thiikhaovin akan nun Babylon nah akailut nun ahi **12** Ahahsat phatnir ahung kineosah in a Pakai a Pathen nah ahung kihelut nin kithopi athummin ahi **13** Pathen nin Manasseh taona asangin Jerusalemma ale sollin avaihom sahkitnit ahi. Hiche phat chun Manasseh in Pakai chu Pathen tahbeh ahi ahechen taan ahi **14** Hiche johuin Manasseh chun David khopi solang panga chun polang pal chu asesangin, nga kelkot sahleng Gihon twiphil kom phaicham ma kon in Ophel kitii khopi kom geijin pal chu asesangin ahi. Kul kiget khum Judah khopi ho khatcheh a chun sepi aroi loijin lamkai khatnoija akojin ahi **15** Houin na konchun gamdang pathen holeh milim semthu aman anakoi holeh, namdang maicham thinglhanga atundoh nao ahouin houlel Jerusalem mundang danga umho chu aladoh sohkeijin aga paimang jengin ahi **16** Aman Pakai ahounao maicham jongchu asempahan ahi, hiche chunga chun chamna thilto leh thangyah na thilto abollin ahi, aman Judah mipi techu Israel Pathen Pakai chu nahou diu ahitin thu apen ahi **17** Ahin lah mipi hochun munsang dunga pumgo thilto chu achespi jing nalaijün ahi, ahivangin Pakai Pathen komma bou abol taovin ahi **18** Manasseh in anabol jouse, Pathen henga ataona, themgao hon Pathen minna akom ma thu aseihou abonchan Israel lengte thusim bua abonchan akijhlut sohkei jin ahi **19** Lengpa taonaleh Pathennin adonbutna alung ahin hei masanga achonset na ho jouse le thilse abolho, namdnag pathen houna le adoihou munchom chomma atundoh ho jouse chu themgao ho thusim bua akijih lut nin ahi **20** Manasseh atiphat nin khopi sungah avuijin achapa Amon nin lengmun alotan ahi **21** Amon chu Juda gamma leng ahung chanchun kum **22** alhingtan ahi, amahin Jerusalema kum ni aleng chang ngin ahi **22** Ama apa Manasseh bangin Pakai dounan achonse tan ahi aman apan anahou doihou chu ana houvin ahi **23** Ahinlah apa banhgin Pakai anga kisuhnen na anabol pon apa sangin chonset ana ha boljon ahi **24** Amon noiija natong lamkai ho chu ana kihoutoh un leng inpi sunga chun ana that taovin ahi **25** Judah mipiten Amon that hochu ana thatdoh un achapa Josiah chu leng anachan sah un ahi

**34** Josiah Judah gamma leng ahung chan chun kum **5** bou anahi nalaijin ahi, chuleh Jerusalem ma chun kum**31** vai anahom min ahi **2** Amahi Pakai lunglam tah in anachon nin ahi. Amahin a pului leng David chonna anajuijin Pathen daan ho jouse ana jui bukim min ahi **3** Josiah chu khangdong cha in kum **8** ahi kummin leng ana changin, aman apului leng David Pathen chu ana houvin, kum **4** jouvin Asherah pathen lim kisemthu namdang te pathen houna mun jouse doi phungho jouse chu ana suse soh keijin ahi **4** Ama thupeh dung juiyin Baal kihouna jouse leh ahalnam na maicham jouse amiten anaban suhsetnun, Asherah houna limsemthu holeh doiphung ho jouse asugoi sellin hiche ho anahou ho lhan chungah ana theorin ahi **5** Aman hiche semthu pathen leh doihou na thempu ho guchu adoi hounao chunga chun meiyin anahallun ahi. Hitia hi ana boljeh in Judah leh Jerusalem mipite chu houthu lamdolin ana sutheng kit nin ahi **6** Aman hitimachun Manasseh, Ephraim leh Simion leh sahlanga Nephtali gamgei jin ana ban suh thengin ahi **7** Aleng gam sahlang gamho geijin Asherah semthu pathen houna maicham phungho geijin adoi hounao leh gimnamtwi ahalnamnao maicham geijin avochipmin asubong sellin ahi. Hiche jouchun Jerusalem langa akile bepmin ahi **8** Aman hiti a hi gamdang pathen houna asuhbeija gamsung leh houin sung asuhteng jouvin Josiah lengpan Pakai Pathen houin semphadingin mi **3** asollin ahi: amahochu Azaliah chapa Shaphan, Jerusalem Governor Maaseiah leh lamkai lenkhat Joahaz chapa Joah ahi **9** Levi te houin ngah a panghon sum ahi dondoh houchu thempulen Hilkiyah henga apelutnun ahi. (Hiche sumchu Ephraim leh Manasseh chuleh sahlam leng gam jouse Judah, Benjamin leh Jerusalem mipite ho jouse – a konna kidongdoh sum ahi **10** Hiche

sumchu houin sempha dinga kinganse mi **3** ho komma chun apelutnun ahi, chuleh amahon thinghem bol chuleh insa ho chu songleh thing acoh uva Judah lengpan anamon lhahsah ho semphat nan amangun ahi **12** Hiche kintong ho chu lungtheng tah ahiove, amahon chu Levi te mi **4** Merari phunga konna Jathath le Obadiah chuleh Kohath phunga kon Zechariah leh Meshullam, amaho hi nana lamkaijun ahi (Hiche Levi ho hi tumging saithem cheh ahiove) **13** Levi dangho chu thil thah le leh natoh jatchom chomma natongho chunga vahom min apangun chuleh adanghon thuching leh miveng bitnir apangun ahi **14** Sumchu akoina konna akilah doh chun, Pathen nin Mose anapeh Pakai daan buchu Hilkiyah in ahin mudoh in ahi **15** Aman Shaphan jeh a “Keiman houin sungah daan bu chu kamudoh tai” ati. Aman lehabu chu Shaphan apen ahi **16** Shaphan chun lehabu chu achoijin lengpa kommah hiti hin thu agahut ne: Keihon nangma thupeh bang bangin katongun ahi. **17** Keihon houinna kikoi sumchu kalaovin natong holeh avesui ja pang ho kapeovin ahi **18** Hijou chun aman “Hilkiyah in eipeh lehabu chu kahn choije” atin lehabu chu lengpa jahdin ahin simphongin ahi **19** Lengpan lehabu kisim chu ajah phat nin kicha tah in apon abotkeh in ahi **20** Hichun Hilkiyah leh Shaphan chapa Ahikam chuleh Micah chapa Abdon chuleh Shaphan athutan na munna lekha jihpa chuleh lengpa kithopi a pang Isaiah ama ho cheng komma chun thu apen: **21** “Nangho cheovinlang keima dingleh tunigeija Israel teleh Judah te gamsunga chengnalai mipi ho dingin Pakai chu eigaduh peh un. Hiche lehabu thuhil hojeng gahechen nun. Ipu ipateovin Pakai thupeh anajuijol jeh uleh hiche lekha hin asei dung jui'a anatoh loujeh un Pakai ichunguvah alung hangtan ahi” ati **22** Lengpa thupeh dung juiyin Hilkiyah leh aloihoacheovin Jerusalem munthah langa cheng themgao numei Huldah chu gadong dinginacheovin ahi. (Ajipa Shallum chu Tikkah chapa, Hasrah tupa chu houin von ho vesuji panga ahi) Themgaonu kommah thilsoh hochu asei peh un ahi **23** Amanun amaho chu lengpa komma kinung leovin lang **24** Pakai jakonna thuthot hi seipeh un, “Keiman Jerusalem leh amipioho jouse chunga lengpa komma hiche lehabu kijih nasim doh u sapset nachu nachung uva kagui lhunsah ding ahi **25** Ajeh chu amahon keima eipai dohun Jerusalem chungah kalung hanna akoudoh sahtoavin ahi, Hiche hi mit theilou ding ahi atipeh in ahi **26** lengpa dingga chu keima Israel Pakai Pathennin asei ahi: Nangin hiche lehabu a kisei hi nangaijin ahi, **27** Chuleh nangman Jerusalem leh amipite Kagih naho najah phatnir naluung naheijin ka angah naki summenmin navon natas tellin nakap jengin ahileh keiman nataona kangai peh tan ahi **28** Hijeh chun Jerusalem chunga ka engbol nading nangma thijou teng le bou kaguilhun sah ding ahi. Keiman nangvong lung monga kathisah ding ahi” ati. Hichun amahon hiche thuthot chu apouvin Josiah lengpa kommah akiletaove **29** Josiah lengpan Judah leh Jerusalem ma lamkai ho jouse chu akou khommin, **30** Abonnin houinna achekhomun ahi. Amahochu thempu holeh Levi ten chuleh mipi ho jouse mihao leh mivaicha hon abonnun kitepna lehabu chu ahin simdoh sahtaan ahi **31** Amachu lengte dinna munnachun Pakai toh kitepna abollin ahi. Pakai thu dung jui'a athupeh nitding dol hochu nitding chun Pakai toh kitepna ananei khommin ahi **32** Aman Benjamin mipiteleh chuche petna Jerusalem ma umjouse chu hiche kitepna juidingin anopsah taan ahi. Hitichun Jerusalem ma mipite chun apu apateo Pathen toh kitepna ana neitaovin ahi **33** Josiah lengpachun Israel mipite gamsunga um kidah umtah doiphung ho jouse chu ana sumang soh in ama hinlai sung chun mipiten apu apateo Pathen, Pakai kinbow anahou sah in ahi

**35** Lengpa Josiah in Jerusalem khopiah Passover kut chu Pakai loupi nadingin ana mangin ahi. Lhamasa ni **14** channa in hiche kutna dingin gancha ana thatnun ahi **2** Aman thempu hochu houinna akinnu atoh nadiuvin ngansenna ana neijin chuleh ning lhing tah a

atohdiuvin ana tilkhouvin ahi 3 Aman Levi te ahin Israel te lah a Zilkung hochu ahin Pakai kin tong dinga kipedoh ho kommah hitin anaseije: "Kitepna thengtah thingkhong hi David chapa Solomon lengpan ana sah houinna chun kojun, tua patna hiche thingkhong hi napoh lele tahloudiu amavang na Pakai na Pathen leh amite Israel mipite kinjeng bou naboldiu ahi ati 4 Hitichun naphung dung juijun David lengpa leh achapa Solomon lengpan mophoma napeh dung juiyin panlao vin 5 Chuleh mi phabep min Israel mipite a insung dung juicheh a napan huthei nadiuvin kihomtoh un 6 Nanghon kelngoi leh kelcha ho nathadiu ahi. Tun nang ho houdaan dung juiyin kisuthengun chuleh pumgo thilto ding kigontoh un Pakaiyin alhacha Mose mangcha – a Pakaiyin napeh u thuhil chu nasopihou Israel chaten jong ajuithei nadiuvin" ati 7 Kalchuh kut teng mipihon amanchah theina diuvin Josiah lengpan gancha ho lah a kon in, kelngoi chal, kelngoi, keltahnou 30000 (sang somthum) leh bongchal 300 (Sangthum) atohdoh in ahi 8 Lengga noija natong lamkai horjong mipo leh thempuho Levi ho manchah dingin kipehna aene cheh un ahi. Houin vesuiding a lamkai ho Hilkiyah, thempulen, Zechariah leh Jehiel ama hohin thempu hodingin kelngoi leh kelcha dangho 2600 (Sangni le jagup) chuleh bongchal 300 (Jathom) kut sunga pumgo thilto dingin apeovin ahi 9 Levi lamkai ho – Conaniah, Shemaiah chuleh asopipa Nathaniel Hashibiah, Jeiel Jozabad – amaho hin kelngoi kelchal dongho 5000 (Sang nga) ahintohdoh un chuleh bongchal 500 (ja nga) Levi ten pumgo thiltao dingin ahintoh doh un ahi 10 Kalchuh kutna dinka thilhouse akigon toh phatnин thempu holeh Levi ten lengpa thupeh bangin amuncheh u ahin kilo taovin ahi 11 Kelngoi athajou teng uleh, Leviten avunnu alipding chujou teng thempu hon thisan chu maichamma athediu ahi 12 Chu teng leh amahon a insonna atum atumma ahopkhendiu pumgo thilto dinga gancha chu ahoppeh diu hitia chu Mose daan dungjuija atohdingdaan kisei chu ajuidiu ahi 13 Levi ten atohding daan kihilna dung ju'a pumgo thilto hochu meichunga ago diu chuleh akitatdoh atheng hochu, khangbel, bel bilnei ja ahonhuldu chuleh sa hochu gangtah a mipilah a ahopdoh diu ahi 14 Hiche jouteng lehin, Leviten amaho dingleh Aaron son toh achan chehdiua akigon tohdii ahi, ajeh chu thempuho hi asa godiu chuleh akitatdoh ho apumpileh asathao ho chu ago diu jangejia aboipi diu ahi 15 Levi phunga Asaph son tumging saithem hochu leng David in anagon toh'a kilhilna banga tumging saithem ho: Asaph, Heman le Jeduthun chuleh lengpa themgaohnama amahon muncheh akiolodi ahi. Houin kelkot vengho adinnao muncheh chu alha kanglou diu ahi, Ajeh chu Leviten amaho dinga kalchuh kutchu agonpehdiu ahi 16 Hitia chu Josiah lengpan athupeh bang banga chu hiche nikhoa Pakai houkhom nale kalchuh kut leh maicham a pumgo thilto hochu chelhading ahi 17 Hiche nikhoa um Israel mipi hochun ni 7 (Sagi) sungin kalchuh kutleh cholsolou changlhah kut chu amangun ahi 18 Samuel themgaopa khanga patnин kalchuh kut chu Josiah lengpa, thempuho, Levi te leh Judah Israel leh Jerusalem mipiten aman banguva hi kimang khalou ahi 19 Hichehi Josiah vahiom sung kum 18 (Som le get) Ihinna thilsoh ahi 20 Josiah lengpan hicheho jousehi houinna atohchai phatin, Egypt lengpa Neco Eupharates vadung chung lang Carchemish galasat din ahungin ahileh Josiah in suhtang ding ana gon ahi 21 Ahinlah Neco in Josiah chu hiche thuhi agahthot nin, "Judah lengpa galasat dinga kahung konhi nangdou na ahipoi nangtoh kisat dinga kahung ahipoi, kagalmi tetoh kisat dinga kahung ahi. Pathen niin gangtah a cheloi dinga eihin sol ahin, Pathen hi kei langa apange nei dou hih in, aman nasuhmang ding ahi ati. 22 Ahinlah Josiah chun kisatpi tei dingin pan alatan ahi. Aman Neco lengpan akonna Pathen thussei chu anahsah tapon hiti chun aman vonchom akivon nin Megiddo phajia galsat din alut nin ahi 23 Gal akisat taovin lengpa Josiah chu thal chang khatmin ahin khatan

ahileh asopha komma chun eipodoh taan keima kaki sukha tai" ati 24 Amahon asakol kangtalai ja konchun apomdoh un Sakol kangtalai achom khatnah ahengun Jerusalem langa apolut taovin ahi. Hichea chun ama athitaan lengte lhannah avuitaovin ahi. Juda mipum pi ama thi chi alunghem piovin ahi 25 Themgao Jeremiah in Josiah chung changa lunghem na la anasemmin ahi. Israel gamsunga lasathem numei pasal hor ama chunga lung hem pina aeneiteng chuleh hiche la hi asajiovin ahi. Hiche la hi lung hempina la kikhol khom holah a akoijun ahi 26 Josiah in abol jouse Pakaija dinga kiphong dohho, Daan juiding akhoh sah naho 27 Athusim abulla patna achaina gei Israel leh Judah thusim buah akijih lut in ahi

**36** Judah mipiten Josiah chapa Joahaz chu Jerusalem mah leng changdin thao anu taove 2 Joahaz hi Judah te lengmun ahinlochun kum 23 (Somni le thum) alhing taan ahi. Amahin Jeruselam mah lhathum bou vai anahommme 3 Egypt lengpa Neco in galhingin ana man in chuleh Judahten dangka K. g 3400 (Sangthum le Ja li) chuleh Sana K. g 34 kai apeh diuvin thu apern ahi 4 Neco chun Joahaz sopipa Eliakim chu amin khelpeh in Jehoiakim asah in Judah te lengin apansah tan ahi. Joahaz vangchu Egypt lang apuitaan ahi 5 Jehoiakim chu Judah te lengpa ahung panchun kum 25 (Som ni le nga) alhingtaan ahi, aman Jerusalem mah kum 11 geijin vai apon ahi. Amahin Pakai pathen dounan chonset anabolin ahi 6 Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chun Judah te chunga gal ahin bollin Jehoiakim chu aman nin thiin kolin Babylon geijin akajian ahi 7 Nabuchadnezzar chun houin na kon in thiltam tah jong apodoh in, Babylon na lengte inpija akoijun ahi 8 Jehoiakim thilbol ho jouse leh kidah umtah thilse ana bolho jouse chu Israel le leh Judah te lenghon thusim bu a akijihlut sohkejin ahi, Amahi achapa Jehoiachin nin akhellin leng ahung changin ahi 9 Jehoiachin Judah te leng ahung chanchun kum 18 ahung Ihngtingan ahi, chuleh amahin Jerusalem mah lha thum leh ni som vai nahommin ahi. Amajong hin Pakai dounan chonset ana bollin ahi 10 Chavang ahung Ihuunphat nin lengpa Nabuchadnezzar lin Jehoiachin chu galhingin anaraman in houin sunga thil manlutan ho Babylon na apolutn ahi. Hitichun Nabuchadnezzar in Jehoiachin pangah Zedekiah chu Judah le Jerusalem chungah vahiom min anapansah in ahi 11 Zedekiah Judah te lenga ahung pan chunk um 21 (Som ni le khat) alhingtan ahi, aman Jerusalem mah kum 11 (Som le khat) anavaihom min ahi 12 Aman Pakai dounan chonset ana bollin aman Pakaija konna thu aphondoh hojung ana nahsah pon ahi 13 Zedekiah chu Nachadnezzar lengpan ama thuneina noija kitah a pan laijing dinga Pathen mirna anakitep sah ahin, ahivangin ama dounan na ahin tong tan ahi. Amahin Israel Pathen Pakai anga kilekit na kisuhnemding ana nompon ahi 14 Hiche tilouvin jong Judah lamkaiho leh thempu ho chuleh amipiteo chun avelluva cheng namdang ho chonset bol ajujun doiphung ahou un Pakai amatad in anasuh theng houin jong chu ana suboh un ahi 15 Apu apateo Pakaiyin ama ho gihsal dingin a themgao hou ahin soljisingin ahi. Ajeh chu aman amite a houin chu athenga aumding akhohsah ahi 16 Ahinlah amahon Pathen thuhil chu anahsah pouvin athupeh adoudal un a themgao ho anuisatrun Pathen lunghanna achunguva achuh a ahoidoh nadiu abeihel tokah in Pathen doumah abollun ahi 17 Hijeh hin Pakaiyin achunguva Babylon lengpa anokhum sah jin ahi. Lengpan Judah khangthah teho chu houin sung geijin athatnin ahi. Aman khangdong leh tehse numei pasal, adamle adamlou khoto na aneipon ahi. Pathen niin lengpa khutnah apedoh gamsih seh in ahi 18 Babylon lengpan houin sunga thilman lutah tah ho lengpa leh anoija natong lamkai ho neile gou hojouse chu achommin Babylon langah akinir letan ahi 19 Aman houin leh khopij chu ahal lha in, leng inpi ahin aenei agou ho jouse ahin achommin khopij paljong avolhu jengin ahi 20 Aman mipi ahingdoh ho jouse chu Babylon na atollut nin hiche

achun amahon amaleh ason apah hogeijin soh a ahin 21 Pathennin Jeremiah themgao komma ana phondoh: "Agamchu kum 70 (Som sagi) sunga ahomkeova hung kijamding – cholngah ni ana nitlou nao kum hochu anasah doh sah got ahi" 22 Persia lengpa Cyrus chu leng ahung chan kum masapen nin Pakaiyin themgao Jeremiah ana seidoh sahchu ahin guilhun sah in ahi. Aman Cyrus chu hitihin thupeh ahin neisah in hichu agamsung pumpia kithong tah a simdoh tho dgingin anjih thon ahi 23 Hichehi Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh ahi "Pakai van Pathen nin vannoi leiset apumpia ei vaihom sah in chuleh Juda gam ma um Jerusalem ma houin tundoh na ding ngin mopohna jong eipen ahi. Tun Pathen mite hojouse chu nagam languva nakile diu ahi tai, Pakai na Pathennu chun napui taohen" atin ahi

# Ezra

**1** Persia lengpa Cyrus vaipoh kum masapen chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah komma anaphondoh thuchu ana guilhunsah tan ahi. Pakaiyin Cyrus lungthim ana suthouvin alenggam pumpia thuphon khat simphong dingin anathot doh tan ahi. **2** Persia lengpa Cyrus thupeh chu hiche hi ahi, Pakai van Pathen in leiset chunga leng gam jousehi keima eipe tan ahi. Aman Judah gamsunga Jerusalem ah ama dinga Houin khat tungdoh dingin eingansen ahi. **3** Mi koihileh ama mite ho jouse chu Jerusalem'a nache theiyu ahita, Nangho Jerusalem'a nacheova Pakai Israel Pathen Jerusalem minna nahoupao Pakai Houin chu nagasah phat diu ahi. Chule Pathen in naumi piuhent! **4** Amite ahingdoh tua hingnalai jouse chu hoikom munna khopem hijongleu, akhopem nao gam'a miten sana le dangka a ahin kitopi diu, thilto le gancha jong apehdieu, Jerusalem khopia Pathen Houin sahdoh teina dinga deichoma athilto diu kalvalla hijat pichu ahinpeh tha diu ahinalaiye," ati. **5** Hijouchun Pathen in thempu hole Leviho lungsung ahin choh thouvin, Judah leh Benjamin phung lamkai ho Jerusalem a acheuva Pakai houin agasapha dingin asol tan ahi. **6** Aheng akomkhem apanhu na in sana le dangka, thil le lo chuleh gancha jong apeuvin chuleh akholjin naova acholam diuvin jong apeuvin ahi. Amahon acham chamma ahin phaldoh'u chung chon in thil manlu tah tajhong tamtah apeuvin ahi. **7** Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem houin na anakoi khontheng hojeng chu Cyrus lengpan amaho pathen houin a kon in ahin ladiohtan ahi. **8** Cyrus in Persia sumchingpa Mithredath chu hiche thilho jouse chu asimtoh a Judah gamma kilekit ho lamkai pa Sheshbazzar khutna apehlui tan ahi. **9** Noija hohi hichea thil kilepoh hochu ahi: - Sama a kisem kisilna kong-sangkhat, ginnamtui lhutna lheng- somni le ko **10** Sana khon-somthum, chuleh dangka kisem khon-jali le somkhat, chuleh adang-dang-sangkhat ho chu ahi. **11** Hicheng chu abonchanc sang nga le jail aling in ahi, sohchang mite Babylon gamma konna Jerusalem geija ahintol tou chun Sheshbazzar kitipan thilkeo hijatpi hi ahintol tha tan ahi.

**2** Mihem hijatpi hi gamsung mi sohchanna a konna hung kinungle kit ho chu ahiuvin, amahohi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kitipan sohchang dinka anakai mangho chu ahiuve, abonchauvin amahohi Judah gamsunga Jerusalem khopia lamma ahung kile uvin ama ama khosung cheh a akile kit taovin ahi. **2** Miho chu Zeubbabel leh Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum chule Ba'anah lamkai nan ahung kitol uvin ahi. Israel mite amijat mong mong chu; **3** Parosh chate mihem sangnile jakhat toh som sagi le ni ahiuvin, **4** Saphatiah chate chu mihem jathom toh som sagi le ni ahiuve. **5** Arah chate chu jasagi le somsagile nga ahiuve. **6** Pahath'moab chapa teri Jeshua le Joab chate chu sangni le jaget toh somleni ahiuvin ahi. **7** Elam chate chu sangkhat le jani toh som nga le li ahiuve. **8** Zattu chate chu jako le somli le nga ahiuve **9** Zaccai chae chu jasagi le somgup aling uvin ahi. **10** Bani chate chu jagup le somli le ni ahiuve. **11** Bebai chate chu jagup le somni le thum ahiuve. **12** Azgad chate chu sangkhat le ja it oh somni le ni aling uvin ahi. **13** Adoni'kam chate chu jagup le somgup le gup ahiuve. **14** Big'vai chate chu sangni le somngi le gup ahiuve. **15** Adin chate chu ail le som nga le li ahiuve. **16** Ater chate chu Hezeki'ah chate chengse ahiuvin, mihem somko le get bou ahiuvin ahi. **17** Be'zai chate chu jathom le somni le thum ahiuve. **18** Jorah chate chu jakhat le somle ni ahiuve. **19** Hashum chate chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve. **20** Gibbar chate chu somko le nga bou ahiuve. **21** Bethlehem chate chu jakhat le somni le thum ahiuve. **22** Neto'phah mite chu somnga le gup ahiuve. **23** Anathoth mite chu jakhat le somni le get

ahiuve. **24** Beth-azmaveth chate chu somli le ni ahiuve. **25** Kiriath-jeairam chate chu Kephi'rah le Beeroth chate ahiuvin, mihem jasagi le somli le thum aling uve. **26** Ramah le Geba chate chu jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. **27** Micmash mite chu jakhat le somni le ni ma ahiuve. **28** Bethal mite leh Ai mite chu jani le somni le thum ahiuve. **29** Nebo gam mite chu somnga le ni ahiuve. **30** Magibish gam mite chu jakhat le somnga le gup ahiuve. **31** Elam gam mite jong chu sangkhat le jani toh, somnga le li ahiuve. **32** Harim gam mite chu jathom le somni le nga ahiuve. **33** Lod, Hadid le Ono gam mite chu mihem jasagi le somni le nga ahiuve. **34** Jericho gam mite chu jathom le somli le nga ahiuve. **35** Sena'ah gam mite chu sangthum le jagup toh somthum aling uvin ahi. **36** Thempu ho chu ahile: Jedia'h insung mite chu Jeshua insungmitie abonchauvin mihem jako le somsagi le thum ahiuve. **37** Immer insung mite chu sangkhat le somnga le ni ahiuve. **38** Pashhur insung mite chu sangkhat le jani toh, somli le sagi aling uve. **39** Harim insung mite chu sangkhat le somle sagi ahiuve. **40** Levite sohchanna a kona hung kile chengse chu Jeshua le Kadmel (Hodaviah insung mi) chu somsagi le li ahiuve. **41** Lathem Asaph Insung mite hochu jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. **42** Kelkot ngah' a pang Shallum chate leh Ater chate, Talmon chate, Akkub chate, Hatita chate, chuleh Sho'bai chate abon chaovin jakhat le somthum le ko aling uvin ahi. **43** Houin lhacha a pangho chu: Ziha chate, Hasu'pha chate, Tabba'oth chate, **44** Keros chate, Si'aha chate, Padon chate, **45** Lebanah chate, Hag'abah chate, Akkub chate, **46** Hagab chate, Shamrai chate, Hanan chate, **47** Giddel chate, Gahar chate, Rei'a'h chate, **48** Rezin chate, Neko'da chate, Gazzam chate, **49** Uzza chate, Pase'ah chate, Besai chate, **50** Asnah chate, Meu'nim chate, Nephusim chate, **51** Bakbuk chate, Haku'pha chate, Harhur chate, **52** Bazluth chate, Mehi'da chate, Harsha chate, **53** Barkos chate, Sis'era chate, Temah chate, **54** Nezi'ah chate chule Hati'pha chate ahiuve **55** Solomon lhacha a pang ho chilhah ho chu: So'tai chate, Hasso'phereth chate, Peru'da chate, **56** Ja'alah chate, Darkon chate, Giddel chate, **57** Shephati'ah chate, Hattil chate, Pokereth-hezzebam chate chule Ami chate ahiuve **58** Houin lhacha a pang ho le Solomon sohte alightha chengse chu mi jathumle som ko le ni aling uvin ahi. **59** Israel mi hiuvam hilou hiuvam kihetoh jou talou, chulecamahon jong apau insung ihah a aki khalihah nau kichen tah a seitheilou hochu anoya chengse hi Tel-me'lah a hung kon, Tel-har'shaa konna hung, Kerub a konna hung, Addan akonna hung, chule Immer a konna Judah gam a kile dia hung ahiuve. **60** Ama ho chu Delai'ah chate, Tobi'ah chate, Neko'da chate ahiuvin, abonin jagup le somnga le ni aling uve. **61** Chujongle thempu thum insung mi akile lah jao hochu – Habai'ah, Hakkoz chule Barzil'lai ho chu ahiuve. (Barzillai hin Gilead mi Barzillai kitipa chanu ho khat aki chen pi jeh a amin hiche Barzil'laiya konna hi Barzil'lai akisah ahi.) **62** Mi hijat chun phunggui thusim kijjhna ah chun aminu akihol'uvin, ahinlah amin'u akimudoh jou pouvin; hijeh chun amaho hi aboh-in akikoivin thempu ho lah a korin aladoh tauve. **63** Gam vaipo a pang pan jong thilto theng chungnung chu aneh theilou na diuvin ajah uva aseiipeh tai, thempu khat in Urim le Thummim aman a phun asan masang a aneh theilou diuvin ahil tan ahi. **64** Sohchang a hungkile mihem pumpi chu abonchauvin mihem sangsom li le sangni toh, ja thumle som gup aling uvin ahi; **65** Hiche hi asotheu pasal numei kisimtha lou lai ahi, asotheu chu sang sagi le ja thum toh, som thumle sagi ahiuvin; alah-uva hin lathem cheh pasal le numei ja ni amin ahi. **66** Amahon sakol jasagi le somthum le gup, asakolpol jong ja ni le som li le nga; **67** Saengong sao jong ja li le som thumle nga, sangan te jong sang gup le ja sagi toh chule som ni, amaho toh kilhon tha ding in akipujun ahi. **68** Jerusalem khopia Pakai houin ahung lhun phat'uvin phung sunga upa phabep'in jong Pathen houin chu akisah na mun mama'a sahdoh

kittei na din deichom'a thanop'a thilto abol tauvin ahi. 69 Amaho hin ato jou khamcheh-in natohna dingin, thilkholna insunga atohdoh-uvin ahileh sana daric sang somgup le sangkhat toh, dangka mina sangga alingin, thempuhu kivonna ding ponsil jakhat toh atohdoh un ahi. 70 Thempuhu leh Leviho, chule mipi phabep jong Jerusalem khopi sung dunga aching uvin ahi. Lathemo leh kelkotngah apang ho, houin lhacha ho vang chu ama ama khosung cheh a chenguvuin, chuleh Israel mipumpi jong akho akhouva akichen soh kei taovin ahi.

**3** Lhasagi ahunglhin toh kilhonin Israelite chu ama ama khopia ahung chenglut taovin ahi. Hichun Israel mipite jouse chu lungkhat tah in Jerusalem'ah ahung kikhom taovin ahi. 2 Hichun Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chu athempu chan khompiho Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel leh ainsung mite toh ahung kitho hor uvin, Israel Pathen maicham chu ahin sapha taovin ahi. Pathen mipa Mose thuhil banga pumgo thilto chu Pakai maichama asem got u ahi. 3 Israelite chun amun a anacheng saho chu ginna aenei vangun maicham chu asempaha uvin ahi. Hijou chun amahon jingkah nihlah in Pakai maicham achun pumgo thilto anabol jeng un ahi. 4 Amahon Lhambuh Kut abollun, hichu Mose daan dunguijua niseh le anikho a ngaichat dolla pumgo thilto a kilhaina ding jongchu atoh jengun ahi. 5 Pakaiyin agonpeh u dunguijin, angajia pumgo thilto dinga apediu ahin Ihathah jousea kibol thilto ding ahin chuleh kumlhun seh a kut ho dingin, ahin tohdoth jiuvin ahi. 6 Lhambuh Kut kipat masang ni somle nga chan nileh thempu hon Pakai kom'ah pumgo thilto a dingin kilhaina aenei masa jiuvin ahi. Hichehi Pakai houin kisah masang'a govam kilhaina chu ana pantauvin ahi. 7 Hijouchun mipiten thikhkeng them holeh thingthem bolho athalah un chuleh Tyre leh Sidon akonin thing kitan bongho ahinpo uvin, aman dingin nehle chah lengpitwi le Olive thaad anapeuvuin ahi. Thingtum hochu Lebanon molla konin ahinpo uvin Mediteranean Twikhanglen pang juijah Joppa geijin akithol Iah Sah un ahi. Hichehi Cyrus lengpa phatsah na noiya abol'u ahi. 8 Tun Jerusalem ahunglhun jou'u kumni le Ihanni channa in Pathen Houin sah akipan taovin ahi. Natongho chu sohchanna a kona hung potdoh jouse le Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel chuleh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh athempu chanpi hotoh chuleh Levite kum somni Ihing holeh aval hochu Pakai houin sahphatna in alamkajin ana pangun ahi. 9 Pathen houin sa hochu Jeshua le achate chule asopiteho Kadmiel le asopihoh chujongleh Hodaviah chilhah ho jouse avesui jin ana pang un ahi. Hiche anatoh naova hin Henadad insung leh evite nana kithopiu vin ahi. 10 Hiche insaho hin Pakai houin chu aleibul ahin tundoh phat uvin thempu hon avon'u ahin kivon'un sumkon mut dingin amun cheh u ahin kilo uvin ahi. Hiteng chuleh David lengpan anasemtob bangin Asaph chilhah ten Pakai thangvahna in atumging thei ho ahin singug uvin ahi. 11 Thangvah pumin Pakai vahchoila ahinsaovin ahi: "Amahi aphabehseh jenge! Aman Israelite alungset nahi tonsot nading ahi!" atiuve. Hijouchun mipi chun Pakai Houin leibul chu ahung kitundoh jeh chun Pakai thangvahna in hasap in asam un ahi. 12 Ahinlhun thempuhon ateheh holeh Levite chuleh phung upa dang ho Pakai Houin masa ana mukha jouse chu ha kan akap un ahi. Mipi adangho vang chu kipah tahn hasap'in asam un ahi. 13 Akipanao husa leh mipi phabep kana ogin chutoh kigom in hatah in ana thongin ahileh gamlatah a umhon jong ajaphauvin ahi.

**4** Judah leh Benjamin te melmaten, mikhutna sochang hochu ahung kinungle uvin Israel Pathen Pakai Houin chu asapha taove titu ajataovin ahi. 2 Hijeh chun Zerubbabel leh lamkai dangho chu akimu piuvin hiti hin aseijn ahi, "Na Pathen hounouin chu sakhommu hitin keihon jong houving kate. Keihon jong Assyria lengpa Esarhaddon in hilaiya hi eihin pulut uva pat'a ama kom ahi kilhaina kahin bollu ahitai," atiuve. 3 Ahinlhun Zerubbabel, Jeshua chuleh

Israelite lamkai danghon hiti nana donbut un ahi, "Nanghon hichea hin chan nanei pouve, chule Persia lengpa Cyrus in eithuveh bang bang uva hiche Israel Pathen Pakai houin hi keihon bou kasahdu ahi," atieh tauve. 4 Hijouchun hiche munna ana chengho chun, Judah mipi teho chu anatoh nauva kichat sah a sah dasah tei dingin anagong'un ahi. 5 Amahon sumguh in mi ana thalah un, amahon anatoh ban'u suhboisah din asemdoch taove. Hitobanga amisuhmo gotnau natoh chu Persia lengpa Cyrus vaihop sungsese leh Persia lengpa Darius in laltouna ahinlo changei chun anachelha nalaiyin ahi. 6 Kum phabep jou Xerxes in lengvai ahin hop phat in Judeate melmaten Jerusalem'a Judah mipite dounan lekha ana thotnun ahi. 7 Khonungin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom laijin Judah melmaten Bishlam le Mithredath chujongleh Tabeel lamkainan Judah te dounan lengpa Artaxerxes chu Aramaic paovin lekha ana thot'un hichu lengpa dingin aaledoh peh un ahi. 8 Gamvaipo Rehum leh Shimshai thutanna'a lekhajih pan Jerusalem'a thil umdan chu lengpa Artaxerxes hetsah dingin lekha ana thot'Ihoni ahi. 9 Rehum leh Shimshai chun aloi agolho jouse thalhengin jana lorntah apelhonin ahi. Aloi agol houchu thutan vaihom ho amuna um lamkaiho chuleh Tarbel, Persian ho, Babylonho, Ereh le Susa (hichu Ellam ahi) mipi teho jouse chu ahiuve. 10 Chuleh milen leh mithupi Ashurbanipal tin ahin toldoh Samaria gamsung leh avel gamkol sese Ihumlam Euphrates vadunga geija chengho thalhengin jana kahin peuve atiuve. 11 Hichehi alekhathot'u thucheng hochu hiche hohi ahi: "Lengpa Artaxerxes hiche lekhahi nanoija acho chaga dihtah Ihumlam Euphrates vadunga chenghoa kon ahi. 12 "Lengpan nahet louva khoh chu Babylon akonna hung kile Judeate chu Jerusalem munnah achengun hiche khopi phalou tah galbol nomjengho chenna Jerusalem chu asapha taovin ahi. Amahon aleibul chu atungdoh taovin abaang jong ahin jovah diu ahitai. 13 Chuleh lengpan nahet louva khoh chu hiche khopi hi ahin sahphat kit uva abaang jonghi ahin chaiteng uleh hiche Judeate hin nang komma apeh dingdolu kai jatchom chomho chu ahin peh nomlou ding nanga phaloutah mite hung hidiu ahi." 14 "Keihohi nang khochaga dihtah kahiyeh un hitobanga hi min jaloutah a nahin boldiuh i kadeilou jeh uva hiche thuhi namgma jong nahet ding kadei jeh uva hiche lekha kahin thotnu ahi. 15 Lengpan jong napu napate leng chan laya thusimbu chu pha tahin kholtoh lechun tumasanga hiche khopi hi gal lungthim pojing mi ahiuve ti namudoh teiding ahi. Atah bah in hiche khopi hin achunga vaihomte douna a gal anasat jeh uva, hiche khopi hi ana kisubeisa ahidan namudoh ding ahi. 16 Keihon lengpa nangma kom'a kahin hetsah nom pentah uchu ahileh, amahon hiche khopihoh semphat uva abang jonghi ahin semchai tenguleh Ihumlam Euphrates vadung gam kolsunghi nanga kona mangthah teiding'u ahi." Atiuve ahi. 17 Hichun lengpa Artaxerxes in hiche thuhi ana le thotnun ahi: "Gamvaipo Rehum, thutanna lekha jeh Shimshai chuleh Samaria leh Ihumlam Euphrates vadung gamkol sunga chengho jouse salam kahin bol uve. 18 "Neihin thot u lekhathot chu akiledoh in kahet theidin eikiseipeh in ahi. 19 Keiman lekha ana kijihlut hochu kakhol chil sat in ahileh Jerusalem in achunga vaihom ho dounan gal anabol jingui thiaki mudoh in ahi. Tahbeh in amahohi galbolna hinkho chepi ana hijengun ahi! 20 Lhumlam Euphrates vadung kol gamsunga chu leng hattah tah noija nauma, kai jatchom analahnao ahi ti akimudoh in ahi. 21 Hijeh chun hiche mite natoh hi angah nadiuvin thu anapetan. Keiman thupeh kicheh tah kahin peh tilouvin hiche khopi chu kisapha theilou ding ahitai. 22 Hiche thuhi nahsah mon anabol hih in, tu khonungleh lengpa chunga thil phalou ahung umdoh louna dingin chingtheitah in na anatongin," tin ana lethot in ahi. 23 Hiche lekhathot hi Artaxerxes lengpa a akonna Rehum leh Shimshai chuleh atoh khompi hokom ahunglhun phat'in amaho Jerusalem ah alhailut loichal jengun ahi. Hiti

chun athaneinao apodoh un anatoh uchu asutang taovin ahi. 24 Hiti chun Jerusalem ma Pathen houin dinga nikitong chu atang tan ahi, chuleh Persia lengpa Darius vaipoh akum ni channa ahunglhuu tokah sen hiti chun anatang dentan ahi.

**5** Hiche phat laitah chun Haggai themgao le Iddo chapa Zechariah themgaovin Jerusalem leh Judah gam sunga Judeate lah a gaoutha ana sei Ibonin ahi. Amanin achung'uva vahom'ah Israel Pathen min in gaouthu anasei Ibonin ahi. 2 Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel leh Jehozadak chapa Jeshua in amani thusui ajahdoh Ibon phat'in Jerusalem houin sahphatna natoh apan lhontan ahileh hiche themgao teni jong chun akitiophi Ibonin ahi. 3 Ahin Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya gamvai popa Tettanai leh Shethar-bozenai chuleh atoh khompi hocheng chu gangtah in Jerusalem ah ahung'un ajah uva, "Hitiahi houin sahphatna dinga koipen in thu napeh uva, amun jonghi koi thusah a nagon toh uham?" hiti chun thudoh ana neijun ahi. 4 Hiche houin sahna-a kimangchaho chu koikoi ham tin amin u jong adongin ahi. 5 Ahivangin amaho chu a Pathen un avetsui jing jengu ahiyeh in, hiche thudol Darius lengpa henga akiseipeh a chutengleh aman athu umchan dingdol ahinle thot kit tokah in ahouin sah natoh uchu ana ngadeh pouvin ahi. 6 Tattenai gamvai pa leh Setharbozenai chuleh Euphrates Ihumlam gamkaiya vahom a pang jousen Darius lengpa chu hiti hin lekha ana thot un ahi: 7 "Darius lengpa kajanao salam kahin peuve: 8 Lengpa nangman nahet tei dia kadei u chu ahile, Judah gamsunga kaga khol'un, loupitah a Pathen houin asahnau mun kagaphah uva thiil umdan kamu houhi nahet teiding ngai kasaove. Hiche kisahphat ah in song phatah a kikheng ho akimangin, apaljeng thing apum kikehsa ho in akigen pantan ahi. Hiche anatoh uhi ahanap jeh un amachal lheh jengun ahi. 9 Keihon alamkai hojah a hiche houin hi sahphat nading leh amun gontoh nading'a hi koipen in phalna napeh uham tin kadongun ahi. 10 Chuleh alamkai hou minjong kahin hetsah theina diuvun kadongun ahi. 11 Amahon hitihin eidinbut un ahi, "Keihohi lei leh van Pathen lhachate kahiuve, chuleh kum tamtaah masanga Israel leng lentah khat'in anasahdoha houin chu keihon asha phat kit u ahi," atiue. 12 Ahinlah kapu kapa teuvin van Pathen chu ana sulunhang'un ahileh aman Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khutna ana pehdoh uva, aman houin chu asuhsei'a amaho chu Babylon a sohchang ding in anakojin ahi. 13 Ahivangin, Babylon lengpa Cyrus in ama leng chanjou kumkhat sungin hiche Pathen houin hi sahphatna dingin thupeh ana neijun ahi. 14 Nebuchadnezzar in Jerusalem a Pathen houin sung'a kona ana lahdoh, sana leh dangka khon, Babylon houin a anakoi hojeng chu anala lahdoh in ahi. Hiche khon ana la doh hochu, Cyrus lengpan Judah gam vaipoa ana nganse Sheshbazzar khut'ah ana pelut in ahi. 15 Lengpan chun hiche khon hochu Jerusalem a alethah lut kit ding le Pathen houin chu amun mama a chu sahphat kit dingin thu anape in ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Sheshbazzar chu ahung in Jerusalem ah Pathen houin munchu ahung semtoh tan ahi. Hichea pat achiu amipiten ana atoh pat' u ahitan ahirla anajolou laiyu ahi. 17 Hijeh chun lengpa lunglam ahidng leh, Jerusalem a Pathen Houin chu sahphatna dinga thupeh umhang um louham ti Babylon lengte thusimbu chu kikhchlil leh tia ka-nga u ahi. Chujoutengle lengpan hiche thudolla nalunggel chu neilin hetsah diuva kahin negh u ahi," atiue.

**6** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan jong thu aper, Babylon gamsunga lengte thusim kisutlutna a chun akholsah tan ahi. 2 Hiti chun ahin khol'un ahileh Media gamkol sunga Ecbatana khopia chun lekhajol khat hi amudoh taovin, hichea chun hitihin akijih in ahi: 3 "Cyrus lengpa vahom kumkhat channa in lengpan thu anapen Jerusalem'a houin chu kihaina gantha kibol naleh pumgo thilto kitonaji houin chu kithah sahkit hen, a-in sandol chu tong somgup hihenlang availam

jong tong somgup ma hihen. 4 Songtum lentah tah gol thum'in kigol henlang chuleh thingtum jong golkhat in kigol hen, huting leh hiche songho hileh in-thil ho hijongleh, hiche nikitohna a lut ho jouse chu lengte sumkhol na a kona kimang chading ahi. 5 Chuleh Jerusalem khopia Pathen houin muntheng phunga konna sana le dangka khonle Iheng Nebuchadnezzar in anapoh manga Babylona anakoi hochu nungpoh lut cheh kitding ana kikoina mun mama a chu koikit ding ahi. Hicheho jouse chu Pathen houin ah kinung pohluit kitding ahi." Akitin ahi. 6 Hijeh chun Darius lengpan hiti hin thu ale thot tan ahi: "Tun hitiding ahi, Euphtates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya gamvai po Tattenai leh Shethar-Bozenai, chuleh Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya vaipo holah natoh khompi, nangho kikang seuvin! 7 Pathen in asah naova chun suboi hih beh un. Hiche houin chu ana kisah patna mun mama a chu asahphat kitdui ahi. Judah gam vaipopa ahin natoh vahom Judah upa ho ahin sutang hih beh un. 8 Hiche chungchon chun hiche pathen houin asah naova hin Judah upahohi kithopiuvin ta hiche thupeh hi kahin peh nahiuve. Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaisea kidongoh kai hochu hiche ain sahnau manna chu geisang louva napehdoh jengdiu hiche anatoh uhi nasuhboi lou heldiu ahi. 9 Jerusalem'a thempu hon van pathenna akatdoh diuva bongchal nou hihen, kelchal hihen kelngoi chal hijongleh angaichat dungjui uva napeh jengdiu ahi. Chuleh niseh leh amahon angaichat dung jui uva suhlou chang hihen, chule lengpitwi hijongleh olive thoai hijongleh angaichat channu chu napeh jengdiu ahi. 10 Hiteng chuleh amahon van pathen in asan theidl kilhaina chu tohdoh untin chuleh lengpale achate damthei nale phattheina dinga ahin taopeh diu ahi. 11 Hiche kadan thupeh hi asuhkeh a aumleh ainsunga konin alhungpi kibotdoh intin, chutengleh hichea chun ama kikanbeh intin kivoding chuleh ainchu vutvai kisoding ahi. 12 Hiche Jerusalem khopihama min loupina dinga hinlhahngdoh Pathen chun hiche thupeh hi palkeh a chuleh hiche Houin hi susea aumleh hitobang leng ahilouleh hitobang nam-mi chu kisumang ding ahi. Darius keiman hiche daan hi kasem doh ahin hiche hi mijousen phatah in juisoh keihen," tin thu ale thotkit tan ahi. 13 Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya gamvai popa leh Shethar-bozenai leh atoh khompi hon gangtah in Darius lengpa thupeh chu ajuipai jengun ahi. 14 Judah upa ho chun atoh uchu ajom jengjun themgao teni Haggai leh Iddo chapa Zechariah thuhil'a konin akihia tilkhou lheh jengin ahi. Houin chu Israel Pathen in athupeh dungjui leh Persia lengho Cyrus, Darius, Artaxerxes in daan anasem dung juiyin asachai taovin ahi. 15 Pathen houin chu Darius lengpa vahom kumgup channa in Adhar Iha nihtum Ihinni in achai taovin ahi. 16 Pathen houin chu Israel mipite, Thempuite, Levite chuleh asoh channaova konna hung kile hotoh kipa thanopna sangtah pummin alopna asem uvini ahi. 17 Hiche Pathen houin katdohna a hin bongchal jakhat, kelngoi chal jani chuleh kelngoi ail akithat in ahi. Chuleh Israel pumpi phung somleni chonsetra thoidamna dingin kelchal somleni anatoh doh un ahi. 18 Hiche jouchun thempu hole Leviho chu jatchom chom'in ahom khen'un Mose lekhabua kijih bangin Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin'ah Pakai kin abollun ahi. 19 Akhovei Iha masapen nisom le nili nin sohchang hung kile hon kalchuh kut amangun ahi. 20 Hichun thempu le Levine chu amahole amaho akithenso cheh taovin athenig aum tauvin ahi. Hichun amahon sohchang hungkile ho dingleh atempu champi hoding chule amaho a dingin kalchuh kut manna dingin kelngoi athatnun ahi. 21 Hiche kalchuh kut chuh sohchang hung kile kit Israel chate jousen ane uvini, chutengleh thilboh chengsea konna kikangsea Pakai kin bolna a hung kipelut honjeng aneovin ahi. 22 Hiti chun Israel ten ni sagi sungin cholsolou changlhah kut kipah thanom tahnin amangun ahi. Gamsung pumpia chun kipana le thanopna adimilha jengin ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Assyria

lengpa chu amaho khotona aneisah a hijeh achu Israel te Pathen houin sahphatna dinga jong hin Lengpan ana kithopin ahi.

**7** Kum phabep jouvin Persia lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom laijin Ezra kitih khat ana um'in ahi. Ezra chu apa Seraiah ahin, Seraiah pa Hilkiah ahin, **2** Hilkiah chu Shallum chapa ahin, Shallum chu Zadok chapa ahin, Zadok chu Ahitub chapa ahin, **3** Ahitup chu Amariah chapa ahin, Amariah chu Azariah chapa ahin, Azariah chu Meraioth chapa ahin, **4** Meraioth chu Zerahiah chapa ahin, Zerahiah chu Uzzi chapa ahin, Uzzi chu Bukki chapa ahin, **5** Bukki chu Abishua chapa ahin, Abishua chu Phinehas chapa ahin, Phinehas chu Eleazar chapa ahin, chule Eleazar chu thempu chungnung Aaron chapa ahi. **6** Hiche Ezra kitipa bi Babylon gamma konna hungton ahin, amahi masang laiya Pakai Israel Pathen in Mose anapehsa daanthu chu kihilla themtah ahi, amahi Pakai a Pathen in akithopia akaile jeh'in ipi hijongleh aman angeh chan chu lenganp aaphalpeh peh jenga ahi. **7** Artaxerxes lengpa vahom kum sagi Ihin kum in, Israel chate phabep le thempuhu phabep jong, Leviho jong, lathem holeh kelkot ngah a pang miho jong, chule houin lhacha a pangho jong Jerusalem khopia ahung kitoltou cheh kit uvin ahi. **8** Ezra chu Persia lengpa Artaxerxes leng chan kai kum sagi Ihin kum lha nga nan, Jerusalem khopi ahung lhungtan ahi. **9** Aman kumthah ni masa niah Babylon adalhah ahin, lha nga Ihin nin Jerusalem ahung lhungtan ahi, ajeh chu Pathen mikhotona khut chun apuijin ahi. **10** Ezra hin ahinkho Ihumkeiya Pakai daanthu chu asim in, amangchan chuleh Israel mipiho chun hiche daan thu hole chonchan thupeh ho jouse chu phatah a anit diu hi atup jing le ahil jing in ahi. **11** Artaxerxes lengpan noiya lekha thot hi thempu lekhathem Pakaiyin Israelite anapeh daan thuho hoitah a hetna Ezra chu anapen ahi. **12** Leng jouse lengpa Artaxerxes kitipa keiman Pathen daanthu hethem le lekha thempa Ezra henga kahin seijin kahin lemuve: - **13** Kalenggam sung'a um Israel mipite leh thempuhu chule Levite ho koi hijongleh chun Jerusalem langa nakile kit thei diuva kaphal peh nahi tauve. **14** Keimaleh ka thumop the mi sagi hon nakhut uva nachojju Pathen daanthu dunguijua nanit soh u hinam ti kholchil dia Judah gamle Jerusalem sung kasol nahiuve. **15** Keihon nanghohi na Sana ule na dangka u jong nakipoh thei diuvin thaneina kapeuve hiche Jerusalem'a cheng Israel Pathen dia kiphah tah a kapedoh ahiyenge. **16** Chujongle nanghon Babylon gamma konna nadon doh'u sana le dangka chule Israel mipite leh thempuhon Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin na dinga atodoh hou puma nakipoh doh ahi. **17** Hichea kidongdoh ho chengsehi, nanghon bongchal, kelgochal, kelngoi chuleh hange mim chohna namanchah diu hichengse chu Jerusalem'a Pathen Houin maicham'a nato doh diu ahi. **18** Hiche sana dangka ho naman val houchu nangho leh na mite chengin, na Pathenun adeilant tah uva chu namancha theiuh ahi. **19** Ahin khonho vang chu na Pathen henga Houin'a manchah dingin Jerusalem a Pathen kommah hin pelut soh keiun tia kanganse nahiuve. **20** Nanghon na Pathenu Houin na ding ahilouleh chutobang thildanga manchah dinga nangaichat u aumkhan tah jongleh leng inpi sumkolhona a kon'in kilah jengun. **21** Keima Artaxerxes lengpan Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkaja sum chingho komma jong hiche thupeh ho kathothni ahi. Nanghon thempu leh mihiilla pang Ezra hin nakom uva angaichat jatjat naapeh jengdiu ahi. **22** Nanghon amachu dangka pound sang sagi le ja nga changei, suhlou chang atena dim ja nga chuleh lengpi twi gallon ja ngai le som nga chujongleh olive thao gallon ja nga le som nga naapehdii chuleh chi adei jatjat jong naapeh jengdiu ahi. **23** Van Pathen in a Houin denga angaichat ibola eihon lengpale achate chunga Pathen lunghan na ikoulhah diuham? **24** Hiche to kimat a keiman kathupeh nom kit khat chu ahile, thempu, Levi, Lassa apang ho, Kelkot ngah ho, Houinna lhacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen Houin a natong dangho chu

kai jatchom chomho apeh loudui ahi. **25** Chuleh Ezra nangmahi na Pathen in napeh nachihna chu naman chah a Euphrates vadung Ihumlam gamkai sunga um mipiho chunga vahom ding Pathen daanthu hethemho thutan vahom ding a napansah ding ahi. **26** Koi hileh Pathen daanthu nitlou leh lengpa daanthu juilou hochu gangtah a athu kitanna, kithat ding, ahilouleh kinodoh ding, ahilou jongleh aei agou kilahpah ding ahilouleh songkul'a kikkum ding ahi," ati. **27** Hichun Ezra in jong, "Ipu ipateo Pathen chu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu aman lengpa amangchan Jerusalem'a Pakai houin asemhoi tan ahi! **28** Amachu thangvah in umhen ajeh chu alungsetna tanglou vin eimusah in, lengpa leh amilen amilal ho masanga eidom sangin hijeh chun keima tilkhouvin kaumin chuleh ka Pathen leh ka Pakai khotona khutchu kachunga aum jingin ahi. Hiti chun keiman Israel mite lamkai hochu kakou khommin Jerusalem lang'ah kakile taovin ahi." ati.

**8** Artaxerxes lengpa vahom sungin Babylon na konna kahin kilhondohpi hochu insung lamkai holeh aphunggu'i dungjui in hiti hi ahi: **2** Phinehas insunga kon'in Gershom ahin, Ithamar insunga kon'in Daniel ahin, David insunga kon'in Hattush ahi, **3** Amahi Shecaniah chilhah ahi. Parosh insunga kon'in Zechariah leh adang ja le som nga akijjhut in, **4** Pahath Moab a kon'in Serahiah chapa Eliehoenai leh midang jani ahiuve, **5** Zattu insunga kon'in Jahaziel chapa Shecaniah leh midang jathum ahiuve, **6** Adin insunga kon'in Jonathan chapa Ebed leh midang somnga ahiuve, **7** Elam insunga kon'in Athaliah chapa Jeshaiah chuleh adang mi som sagi ahiuve, **8** Shephatiah insnga kon'in Michael chapa Zebadiah le midang somget. **9** Joab insunga kon'in Jehiel chapa Obadiah leh midang jani toh somle get ahiuve. **10** Bani insunga kon'in Josphiah chapa Shelomith leh midang jakhat le somgup ahiuve. **11** Bebai insunga kon'in Bebai chapa Zechariah leh midang somni le get ahiuve. **12** Azgad insunga kon'in Hakkatan chapa Johanan leh midang jakhat le som khat ahiuve, **13** Adonikam insunga kon'in khonunga hung Eliphelet, Jeuel, Shemiah leh midang somgup ahiuve, **14** Bigvai insunga kon'in Uthai, Zaccur leh midang somagi ahiuve. **15** Keiman sohchang konna hungdoh hochu Ahava canal munnah kakhomin hichea chun nithum kageh un, hichea chun keiman mipiho toh thempu hichelai mun hung Ihung hochu kakhoh in ahileh Levi te khatcha jong ahung pangpoi ti keiman kamudoh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman alamkai hou Eliezer, Ariel, Shemiah, Elnathan, Jarib, Nathan, Elnathan, Zechariah leh Meshullam kaga koush in, chuleh Joirib leh Elnathan jong kakousah in ahi, ajeh chu amani hi thumop them ahilhone. **17** Chuleh keiman Casiphia mun aum Levite lamkai Iddo komma chun mi kasolin amite ainsung mite leh Houin lhachaho komma chu Jerusalem ma Pathen houin lhacha sunga lhacha a pang ding mi ahinsol diuvin, ngehna nei ding in kasolai. **18** Ka Pathen u khotona khut chun eipuihoi jeh un, amahon Sherebiah kitipa achate le asopite somle get eirin solpeh un ahi. Amachu Israel chapa Levi chilhah ho lah a Mahli chilhah minasatah khat ahi. **19** Amahon Merari chilhah holah a kon'in Hashabiah chule Jeshaiah toh ahinsol thaувин chuleh achate le asopite somni jong ahin sollun chuleh. **20** Houin lhacha jani le somni jong ahin sol thaувин ahi. **21** Hichun hichelai Ahava twilam mun'ah hin ka Pathen'u angusung'ah eyhole keiho kisunem tah a kabon chauva an-ngolla taoding in thupeh kaneijin ahi. Hiche kataonao chu ahileh, kakhollin naova hi keihole kachateau chuleh kathilkeo hotoh eipuihoi nadiuvin kataovun ahi. **22** Ajeh chu keiman lampi dung'a melmate a konna eihongbit diuva lengpa komma sepai leh sakol chungtou sepai thum ding chu jachat um kasan ahi. Ajeh chu keiman lengpa komma chun, "Ka Pathen'u hin ama houte chu abanthahat'in ahongbit nin, amavang ama donlouva koite vang alunghanna hoisetah chun asugim jin ahi," tia kana seidoh tan ahi. **23** Hijeh chun keihon ka Pathen'un kataonao sana eihoi bitna

diuvin an-ngol pummin lunggil tah in katauvun ahileh aman kataonao eisanpeh un ahi. **24** Keiman thempu lah a kon'in lamkai somleni Sherebiah leh Hoshabiah chuleh thempu dang som chu kalhengdoh in mophohna panmun kanapen ahi. **25** Ama hochun sana, dangka, sana khon holeh thilkeo dangho toh lengpa le a athumop them a vaihom hon Pathen houin na koiding'a ahin pehdoh uchu polut ding kapedoh tan ahi. **26** Keiman hiche thillu hochu kapeh dohtoh kilhon'in, ka tetoh in ahileh hijat hi alhing in ahi: Dangka ton somni le li, Dangka a kisem thilkeo ho pound sangsagi le ja nga, sana pound sangsagi le ja nga, **27** sana a kisem khon somni hichu Sana sum pum sangkhat toh aman kibang chuleh sana mantamtah toh kibang sum-eng kilha ngimsella kisem thil ni hicheng hi ahi. **28** Keiman hiche thempuhu komma chun: "Nangho leh hiche thilmalnu hohi Pakaiya dinga athenga kipedoh a nahi taove, hiche dangka le sana hohi ipu ipateu Pakai Pathen a dinga hung kikatdoh ahitai. **29** Hiche thillu hohi thempu holeh Leviho chuleh Israel lamkaiho khut a naphehlut tokah un, phatah in chingtup un, amahon Jerusalem'a Pakai houin'a akoina munna akoi tengu leh phatah a atetoh diu ahi," ati peh in ahi. **30** Hiti chun thempuhu leh Levite chun Jerusalem houin'a Pakai thilkoina munna hiche thillu sanale dangka hochu pohlt nadinga mophohna chu ladingin anom taovin ahi. **31** Lha masapen, nisom le ni ni ihin nin, keihon Ahava twilam munchu kadalha taovin ahi. Chuleh Pathen mikhotona khut chun lamlon lhungin melma holeh michomho khutna kon'in eihoodoh sah un ahi. **32** Hiti chun Jerusalem chu damsels le bit kei chan kaga lhungun hichea chun nthithum kakicholdo uvin ahi. **33** Kagalhun jou'u ani li channa in sana le dangka chuleh adang thillu ho jouse ka Pathen'u Houin nah hoitah in katetoh un, Uriah thempupa chapa Meremoth leh Phinehas chapa Eleazer toh Levi mi Jeshua chapa Jozabad chuleh Binnui chapa Noadiah kom ah pehlut nale nganse na akinei tan ahi. **34** Thiljouse chu ajatle agih jatchu aki tetoh soh keijin hicheng chu agihna jat pumpin kivaipohna dungjui in hoitah in akijihlut in ahi. **35** Hijouchun sochchanna a konina hungpotdoh ho cheng chun Israel Pathen'ah pumgo thitta akibolin ahi. Hiti chun amahon Israel Pathen'ah Israel pumpi dingin bongchal somle ni, kelngoi chal somko le gup leh kelngoi ja sagi le som sagi akatdoh un ahi. Amahon chonseth thoidamna dingin kelchal somle ni jong akatdoh un ahi. Hiche ho jousehi Pakai komma pumgo thitto kin bolnan aneyun ahi. **36** Lengpa thupeh chu Euphrates vadung lhumlam gamkajia gamvaipo pa leh vaihom lenpen ho jouse kommaha akithot lut sohkeijin, hijeh amaho chun akithopi soh keiyun ahi.

**9** Hicheho jousehi akithoh chaisoh kei phat'in Juda lamkai hochu kakomah ahungun, hiti hin asei taovin ahi: "Israel mipi ho chuleh thempu holeh Levite phabep ho jeng jong hiche gamsunga cheng miphilo a konin athongdoh joupouvin ahi. Amahon Canan mite, Hit mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, Ammon mite, Moab mite, Egypt mite leh Amor mite chonna kidah umtah ho abol taovin ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Israel miten hiche mite numei hochu akichenpiu vin chuleh amahoa kon hin achate diuvin ji apui peh un ahi. Hijeh chun hiche kichenna a kilah toh'in namtheng hi asuboh tan ahi. Hiche chungchonna akhoh cheh khat chu lamkai holeh vaihom ho jengin jong hiche thildihlou tah kibol hi alamkai taovin ahi," atiuvin ahi. **3** Hiche thuhu kajahdoh phat'in, kasangkhol kaponsil kabottel jengin, kalujang'a kon'in kasam katan lhan kabengmul jong kabotchaiyin, lungthim tongkhatah in katou lhajeng tan ahi. **4** Sohchang'a hung kile hon hitobang thil dilihoutah pihi ahin tohdoh jeng phat'un, Israel Pathen theseui kichatna neihoh chengchu ahungun, eihung toupi taovin ahi. Hiti chun keima jong nilnah teng kilhaina phat ahunglun tokahsen lungthim natah in thiipbeh in katou jingin ahi. **5** Kilhaina phat ahung lhunphat in von kibottel pumleh lungkham puma katouna a konin kahung dingdoh jengin, kadilsun ka Pathen langa chun kakhut kadom sangin, **6**

Keima kataovin, "O ka Pathen keima jachat nan kadimta, namai lang hin ngat ding jong kajah achatai. Ajeh chu kachonseth naohi kaluchangu sangin asang jotai chuleh kathempho naohin van ahin phatai. **7** Kapu appa teuva pat'in tuni changejin hiche chonsetna hin kaki phumlut jengun ahi. Hiche jeh chun keiho kahiuvin, kaleng teu ahin, chuleh kathempeu ahin hiche gamsunga hou neilou te lengho thaneina a kalhalut ji taovin ahi. Hiti chu eina thagam juva, gal hinga eina mat juva, eichom gam juva tunia kadin mun banguva hi jumle jachat thoh'a kaum jitan ahi. **8** Tuhin phat chomkhat sunghin khotona kachangun, ajeh chu Pakai ka Pathenun mi phabep khat eihinghoi sah taovin ahi. Aman hiche muntheng ahin eivengbit'un ahi. Hithin Pathen in eihin mit hadohsah un, kasoh channauva kon hin phat chomkhat hi hailhung jouna eihin musah taovin ahi. **9** Ajeh chu keiho sohchang kana hiuvin, ka Pathenun amingailutna akhonna beichun hiche kasoh channaova konhin eidalha den pouvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, Persia lengpa chu khotona neitah in kachung'uvah na atohsah in ahi. Aman eihin kiledoh sah un ka Pathenhu Houin hi eisem phat sah un, amangthahsa chu eisemphat sah taovin ahi. Aman Judah leh Jerusalem'ah lung mongin eichensah taovin ahi," ati. **10** Chuleh tun, "Vo ka Pathenhu hichan neiphahsah jouvu nungsang'a hi epi kaseithei nahlai diuham? Ven avelin keihon nathupeh chu kapaidoh taovin ahi. **11** Nasothe themgao hochun gihna thucheng hithihin eina seipeh un ahi, "Nanghon nachenpha nao gamsung hi, asunga ana cheng hon kidah umtah le thet umtah jeng chonna hoa apumpia ana suhboh sao ahi. Agam hi among langkhatna pat among langkhat geija thenlou na a dimset ahi," atiuvin ahi. **12** "Achateau chu nachanu teutho kichensah hih un! Achanu teujong nachapateu jidingin pui-peh hih un. Hiche gam mite khantouna diuleh alungmonna diuvin jong tilkhou hih uvin. Nanghon hiche thuhil hi najui ulah nahung hatdoh diu chuleh hiche gam'in ahin sepdoh gapha hochu naphat chompi diu ahi," ati **13** "Tun keihoi kachonsethao leh kabolkhel naojeh a gotna chang kahiuvin ahi. Ahinlah kachonset jeh uva kachan diuva lom sangha nemjon gotna neipeuvin, ka Pathenhu nangma miphabep pih eighing hoijun neihin kiledoh sah kit taovin ahi. **14** Ahinlah tujengin jong keihon nathupeh hi kasukeh kit taovin, kidah umtah'a hinkho mang hotoh kichentona kanei taovin ahi. Ven nalunghan nahin eisuhmang uva khat jengcha jinghioi louhella neisuh gam jeng thei diudol ahi. **15** Oh Israel Pakai Pathen, nanghi mi kitah nahi. Na-ang sung'ah kathemmo nao pumin kahunglut ui, hiche themmona jeh a hi keiho koimacha jong na angusra hunglут ngamlou kahiu ahitai," ati.

**10** Hiti chun Ezra in Pathen Houin masanglang ngatra tolla amai bohkhup a, kap pum'a chonset phong'a ataopet hin Israel mipi lah a konin mihon tamthah pasal, numei chuleh chapangte geijin ahung kikkhom'un lung natah in amatoh akapkhom taovin ahi. **2** Hichejou chun. Elam chilhah Jehiel chapa Shecaniah chun Ezra kommaha hitin ahinsei tai, "Eiho hin I Pathenhu masangah ikitah jou tapouve ajeh chu eihon hou neilou agamsunga cheng numeihoo ikichenpi taove. Ahiyeng vang'in Israele in kinepna aum nalalaje. **3** Tun eihon I Pathen utoh kitepna khat neiju hitin hichea hou neilou ijiteuhi dagam jengu hitin achateau pum'in soldoh jengu hite. Keihon nangma le Pathen daanthu nitna neihoh thupeh hi jui tao vinge. **4** Thoudoh inflang namophohna dungjujin thil hohi suhtoh na dinga iti chal-lhah dingham neihil taovin. Keihohi nangma nunghopna dinga kahiuve hat'in lang hangtah in tong lhatan," ahung tipeh tan ahi. **5** Hiti chun Ezra adingdoh in thempu lamkaiho leh Levite chuleh Israel mipite jousen Shecaniah in ahin seibang chun boldingin kihahselna neiju hite atiuvin. Hiti chun kihahselna chu aneisoh kei taove. **6** Hijouchun Ezra in Pathen Houin masang chu adalhan Eliashib chapa Jehohanan kitipa insungdan achun aluttan ahi. Aman hiche munah chun anjong nelou, twijong donlouvin ageh khovah tan ahi. Amachu sohchang hung

kileho kitahlou jeh in alungkham jeng nalaijin ahi. **7** Hichejou chun Judah leh Jerusalem gam pumpi sungah thuphon khat aphongdoh un sochchang hung kilekit jouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom dingin thupeh anei taovin ahi. **8** Koi hileh nithum sunga hunghlung lou jouse chu, lamkai holeh upa hon gellhuhna anejuleh amaho chu anei agou hou kichomding ahi tini aki gong'un ahi. **9** Hiti chun it hum singin Judah leh Benjamin mipite jouse chu Jerusalem ah ahung kikhom sohkei taovin ahi. Hichehi lha ko Ihinna, nisom ni, nikho thilsoh ahi, mipo jouse chu Pathen Houin mai tollhangah atousoh keijun, chule amaho chu athu khoh jehleh gojuh jeh a adap jeh chun akithing thing jengun ahi. **10** Hijou chun thempupa Ezra chu adingdoh in amaho komma chun aseitan ahi. "Nanghon chonset khohtah chu natongdoh taovin ahi. Hou neilouho numeihoa nakichen piuvin Israel chonset nasuh pungbe taovin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun tuhin nanghon napu napateo Pakai Pathen komma chun nachonset phongun chuleh amal lungdei chu bollun. Hiche gamsung mite leh hounei lou numeihoa kon'in hungpot doh un," atin ahi. **12** Hijouchun akikhoni mipo hochun O sangtah in asamnum hiti hin ahin donbut un ahi, "Adih e, nasechu adih e, keihon nasei bang banga chun kaboldiu ahi!" atiuve. **13** Hijouchun amahon aseibe uvin: "Hichehi nikhat ahilou leh ni ni sunga gahchai jengthei ahipo ajeh chu hiche chonset khohtah thuahi mi tamtah natkha a ahitai. Tu gojuh laitah hin keiho katousot thei pouve. **14** Kalamkai ho'uvn keiho jouse thalhengin hiche thuhi hin boltoh taohen. Koihile namdang numei kichenpi jouse chun phat kitep dungjuiyin, akhospi sung'a lamkaite le thutano toh hung kilhon uhen. Chutileh I Pathen u lunghanna eihoa konna akitol mang ding ahi," atiuve. **15** Hiche tohgon chu Ashahel chapa Jonathan leh Tikvah chapa Jahzeiah tenin bou adeimo Ihonin chuleh Meshullam leh Levi mi Shabethai in amani chu ajop Ihonin adangsen vang aphatsah sohkeijin ahi. **16** Hitia chu achelhahna dingin hitihin agong'un ahi. Hichun Ezra in ama insung cheh thalheng dingin lamkai aihengdoh in hiche thalheng hochu amin cheh in ajihlut in ahi. Lhasom Ihinna, ni masapen niin, lamkai hochu atoukhom'un hiche thu chu phatah in akholtob pan un ahi. **17** Akhovei kumthah kipat nikho chun hou neilou numei kichenpi ho jouse chu akholtob sohkei taovin ahi. **18** Hou neilou numei jia kichenpi thempuhu chu hichenghi ahiuve: Jehozadak chapa Jeshua leh asopihio insunga kon'in: Maaseiah, Eliezer, Jarib leh Gedaliah ahiuve. **19** Amahon ajiteo dacheh dingin akitep un chonset thoidam nading kilhaina a dingin kelngoi chalk hat jong atohdoh un ahi. **20** Immer insunga kon'in: Hanani leh Zebadiah ahiuve. **21** Harim insunga kon'in: Maaseiah, Elijah, Shemaiah, Jehiel leh Uzziah ahiuve. **22** Pashhuu insunga kon'in: Elioenai, Maaseiah, Ishmael, Nethanel, Jozabad leh Elasah ahiuve. **23** Levite lah a konna themmo changho chu: Jozabad, Shimeai, Kelalah (Kelita jong akiti), Pethahiah, Judah leh Eliezer ahiuve. **24** Vahchoi lasathem a pang chu: Eliashib, kelkot ngah apangho lah a themmo changho chu: Shallum, Telem chuleh Uri ahiuve. **25** Israel mipilah a konna themmo chang hochu: Parosh insunga kon'in: Ramiah, Izziyah, Malkijah, Mijamin, Eleazar, Hashabiah chule Benaiah ahiuve. **26** Elam insunga kon'in: Mattaniah, Zechariah, Jehiel, Abdi, Jeremoth leh Elijah ahiuve. **27** Zattu insunga kon'in: Elioenai, Eliashib, Mattaniah, Jeremoth, Zabad leh Aziza ahiuve. **28** Bebai insunga kon in: Jeho-ha'nan, Hananiah, Zabbai leh Athlai ahiuve. **29** Bani insung akon'in: Meshullam, Malluch, Adaiah, Jashub, Sheal leh Jeremoth ahiuve. **30** Pahath Moab insung akon'in: Adna, Chelal, Benaiah, Maaseiah, Mattaniah, Bezalel, Binnui leh Manasseh ahiuve. **31** Harim insung akon'in: Eliezer, Isshijah, Malchijah, Shemaiah, Shimeon ahiuve. **32** Benjamin, Malluch, leh Shemariah ahiuve. **33** Hashum insung akon'in: Mattenai, Mattattah, Zabad, Eliphelet, Jeremai, Manasseh leh Shimei ahiuve. **34** Bani insung akon'in: Maadai, Amram, Uel **35** Benaiah, Bedeiah, Keluhi **36**

Vaniah, Meremoth, Eliashib **37** Mattaniah, Mattenai, Jaasu ahiuve. **38** Binnui insung akon'in: Shimei **39** Shelemiah, Nathan, Adaiah **40** Machnadebai, Shashai, Sharai **41** Azarel, Shelemiah, Shemariah **42** Shallum, Amariah, leh Joseph ahiuve. **43** Nebo insung akon'in: Jeiel, Mattithiah, Zabad, Zebina, Jaddai, Joel, leh Benaiah ahiuve. **44** Amahohin houneilou numei jia akichenpi cheh u-ahin chuleh miphabep minjong hiche ajiteu hitoh chajong ana neiman'u ahita.

# Nehemiah

**1** Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah tohdoh chengse ho chu ahi, Artaxerxes I lengvai apoh kal kum somni Ihin kum Kislev Ihasungin, keima Nehemiah hi gamsung'a kopii lenpen Susa kopii sunga kana um'in ahi. **2** Kasopi ho lah a mikhat Hanani kitipa chun mi phabep khat toh Judah gam'a konin eihung vil'un ahi. Keiman amaho chu Juda teho Babylon a asohchan nauva akona ana kile kit ho chu itobang nauvem chule Jerusalem chu itobang nam titu kana dongin ahi. **3** Amahon hiti hin eidonbut uve, "Sohchan naova konna hung kile Judeate chu, hinkho hahsa tal le Avella cheng namdan tenanoise iheh uve, Chule Jerusalem kulpi bang chu akisuchim nia pat, kelkot ho jouse jong meiya ana kihal Ihah gam jou apat sempah louvin aum e," ti eiseipeh un ahi. **4** Hiche thuhi kajah phat in katou lha jengin kakap jah tai. Chuti chun nikho phabep sung chun lunghem tah in an ka-nogl'in chule van Pathen koma kataovin ahi. **5** "O Pakai, van Pathen, nathupeh nit hole nangma ngailu jingho chunga na milungset nale nakitepna chepi jinga oupe tah le tijat umtah Pathen nahi! **6** Nami Israelte dinga sun le jana kataona hi venlang chule kataona hi neihin ngaipeh in! Ajeh chu keiho hi nangma douna a chonse kahi tauve, keima insung le keima tah jeng jong kachonse tauve tia kaphondoh ahi. **7** Chule nahlachapa Mose a kona neipeh'u nathupeh ho le chonna dan chule neithu gah na ho kanit pouvin melse tah in kachonse tauve. **8** Chule nangman nahlachapa Mose koma nanaseisa, "Nangho keima koma nakitah lou'ule keiman chitin namtin laha kathe cheh ding nahiue. **9** Amavang nangho kaheng'a nahung kile hei'uva kathu peh nanit'uva hiche dungjuuya chu nachon'uva ahileh leiset kol mong geiya ana kithe chehsa hijong leu chun kamin dopsang na dinga keiman kagon pehnau gam ma chu kahin nung puluit kit diu ahi nati," chu hingel doh kit'in. **10** Hiche nam mite ni nahlacha te ahieuve, naban gol thahat nale natha neina'a nahuh dohsa ahieuve. **11** O Pakai kataona hu lungset in neingai peh in! Nangma ja bolna a thanomte taona ngaipeh in, tuni hin lengpa khohsah na neimu sah in lang neilohin sah in; lengpa lungsunga khoto na neimu sah in." kati. Hiche phatlai chun, lengpa juhaidom in kana pange.

**2** Artexerxes vahom na kum somni Ihin Nisan Ihasungin, lengpa koma a adon ding ju kadoplut peh in ahi. Keiman akoma khat vei cha lungkham mel kana put kahluh hel anahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpan eina dongin, "Ipi dinga hibangtah a hi lungkham a nahim? Adammo dan la nahi pon, lungkham na khohtah khat vang nanei hinte eiti; hichun keima kati ajalheh jengin ahi. **3** Ahinlah keiman kadonbut'in, "Lengpa hingsot'in! Keima iti kalungkham da ding ham? Kapu kapate ana kiuina khopi chu amangthah tan, chule akulpi kelkot hojung meiyin akalha gamtae," kati. **4** Hichun lengpan eidongin "Aphai; chuti chu ahileh ipi lampen a kaki thopi thei ding ham?" eiti; hichun keima van Pathen koma kataovin; **5** Hitin kadonbut tai, "Lengpa nasopha keima chunga khoto na naneiya nalunglhaina ahi dingle Judah gam'a neisol'in lang kapu kapate kiuina khopi chu gasa phange" kati. **6** Hiche pet'a chu lengnu toh toukhom Ihon ahin, lengpan phat itih chan naga sulut dem? itih donleh nahung kile thei dem?" eiti, Keiman phat itih chan kaga suh lut ding ham ti kahetsah jou chun aman eiphat sah peh tai. **7** Lengpa koma chun keiman kaseibe kitin, "Lengpa nalung alhai dinga ahile, Eupharates vadung gal Ihanglam gamkaiya gam vaipo ho koma lekha eijih peh in lang Judah gam kajot na a agamsung boilouhel a kajot galkai theina dingin thupeh neithot peh in," kati. **8** "Chule lengpa thing gampo pa Asaph koma lekha neijih peh in lang, Houin kulpai khopi kulbang sah na dingle keima chen na ding in sahna a Kaman chah ding thing eipeh thei na dingin tupeh neithot peh in," kati. Hichun Pathenin kachunga khotona aei-

jal'in lengpan kathum jouse eiphal pehin ahi. **9** Eupharates vadung Ihumlam gamkaiya gamvaipo ho kom kahun phat in lengpa lekha jih ho chu kape lutin ahi. Gahseibe ding chun lengpan sakol sepai hole vaipo ho keima eiveng dingin eihin solpeh in ahi. **10** Ahin Horon mi Samballat leh Ammon mi Tobiah leng lhacha a pang teni hin kavai Ihun ahetdoh Ihon phatin Israel chate panpi ding mikhat ahungtau tin alung nom mo lheh jeng Ibonin ahi. **11** Hiti hin nithum jouvin Jerusalem kaga Ihung tai. **12** Jankhangin aguh in kathoudoh in mi phabep toh kahin, Pathenin Jerusalem a eitoh sah nom ho chu koima cha kasei peh pon ahi. Katouna sa-ngan tailou gancha dang khat cha kapui pouvin ahi. **13** Hiti chun jan khang kim in kapot doh'un phaicham kelkot langa kacheuvin, Sial twikul chu kaho pauvin, ehbohna kelkot geiyan kacheuvin akivo chimsa pal hole akihal Iha kakhol toh soh keiyun ahi. **14** Chujouvin, twisam putna kelkot le lengpa twikul geiyan kacheuvin ahileh katounau sa-ngan chu songchip ho lah a chun athol tapoi. **15** Hiti chun jan khanglai chun Kidron phaicham geiyan kachen, palchu kahin kholpeh in, chujouvin kahung kilen phaicham kelkot langa kahung lut tai. **16** Hiti chun khopi vahom hon itih a kapot doh a ipi kaga bol ham ti ahepouve; ajeh chu keiman katoh gon chu koima cha kana hetsah pon ahi. Judah lamkai hole thempu ho, chule miuthipi hole vahom ho ahilou leh vahom na muna umho khat cha kana hetsahpon ahi. **17** Tun vang keiman amaho chu kahet sah tan ahi, "Itobang hahsat na itou hitam Jerusalem hi khopigem ahitan, akelekt ho jousela maiyin akavam soh tai thihi nanghon nahe soh kei'uve; tun eihon Jerusalem kulpi pal hi sapha kitnu hitin ijum nao hi subei tao hite," katin ahi. **18** Hiche jou chun keiman itibang Pathen kaihori kachan ham chuleh lengpa toh iti kahung kihou lim Ihon ham ti kasei peh tan ahi. **19** Ahin lah Samballat, Tobiah le Arab mi Geshem te hon katoh gon'u chu ahet doh phat'un noise tah in eina houvin ahi. "Ipi nabolu ham? Lengpa douna a na natoh u ham?" tin eidongun ahi. **20** Hichun keiman kadonbut'in, "Van Pathenin eipan hu'uva eitoh chai sah diu ahi. chule keiho ama lhachaten khopi pal hi kasah phat diu ahi; amavang nanghon hiche ahin chan aenei pouve, thanei na jong nanei pouve, Jerusalem khopi ahin nachan diu goujung nanei pouvin ahi," kati.

**3** Hiche jou chun thempulen Eliashib leh thempu dangho chun Kelngoi Kelkot chu asemphauvin ahi; hitichun asemjou phat'un athensovoun, chuleh akot jouse jong asutoh un, Jakhat Insang kiti chan geiyan asa phauvin, achaisoh phat'un athenso'ven chuin Hananel Insung geipeh in asa phauvin ahi. **2** Jericho khopi a konna hung mipiten amaho bang chun na atongun chuban'in Imri chapa Zakkur in atongin ahi. **3** Hassenaah chapaten Ngapi Kelkot geiyan asauvin ahi; Chule amahon ajol jong ajam'un, akot jouse jong asuto'uvn, chule kopja le thih jol ho jong asutoh un ahi. **4** Hiche banna pal chu Hakkoz tupa Uriah chapa Meremoth in asemphan ahi. Chule ama ban'a hin Meshezabel tupa Berekiyah chapa Meshullam in asempha in ahi. Chujongle ama banin Baana chapa Zadok in asemuin ahi. **5** Hiche ban in Tekoa kona hung mipite hin alamkai houvin hiche natoh na a vahom hotoh atoh khom nomlou vangun ahung semphauvin ahi. **6** Chule Khopi Kelkot luichu Paseah chapa Joiada leh Besodeeah chapa Meshullam in asempha Ihon in ahi. Chule amahon ajol ajam'un, akot ho atungdoh'un, chule kopja ho le thih jol ho jouse jong asutoh un ahi. **7** Amaho banin Gibeon a kon in Milatiah, Meronoth a konin Jadon, chule Gibeon mipite Mizpah a kon a hung mipiten Eupharates Ihum lam gamvaipo pa chenna mun gei asemphauvin ahi. **8** Chule hiche bana hin sanakhenga pang Harhai'ah chapa Uzziel in ana semphan ahi; chule ama ban a hin thaonam twi sema pang Hananiah in ana semphan, chule amaho hin Jerusalem kulpi pal lenpa geiyan anasem phauvin ahi. **9** Chule amaho bana pal sempha a panga chu Jerusalem

gamkai akehkhat chunga lamkaiya pang Hur chapa Rephai'ah ana hi. **10** Amaho bana hin Harumaph chapa Jedai'ah kitipa hin in kotmai lam chu ana semphan; chuleh ama bana chun Hashabneiah chapa Hattush chun asemphan ahi. **11** Hiche bana hin Harim chapa Malkijah leh Pahath-moab chapa Hasshub in munchom banglai khat toh meilhun chung insang chung geiyan asempah Ibonin ahi. **12** Hallohesch chapa Shallum leh achanutan abanchu asem phauvin ahi; chule amahi Jerusalem gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkai ahiye. **13** Chule phaicham kelkot chu Hannun lamkai na in Zanoah mipiten ana semphauvin ahi, chule amahon akot ho atung doh'un, chujongle kopja ho le thih jol ho geiyan asutoh'un ahi. Chuleh palchu tong sangkhat le ja-nga gei Ehkul Kelkot chan geiyan ana semphauvin ahi. **14** Chule Ehkul Kelkot chu Beth-hakkerem gamkaiya lamkaiya pang Recab chapa Malkijah in asem phan; chule aman akotho atung doh in kopja ho le thih ho geiyan asutoh in ahi. **15** Mizpah gamkaiya lamkai Kolhozeh chapa Shallum chun Twisam putna kelkot chu asemphan, chule aman achung akhun, akot ho jong atungdoh in chuleh kopja ho le thih ho geiyan asutoh in ahi. Hiche bana chun lengpa hon kom Siloam twikul pal chu asemphan chule apal chu David khopia kona kidosuh kalbi geichun asemphan ahi. **16** Hiche banna hin Bethzur gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang Azbuk chapa Nehemiah in asemphan ahi; chule aman David insung mite lhantoh kigalsai twikul chuleh galhat ho inmurn chan geiyan asemphan ahi. **17** Chule hiche banna hin Bani chapa Rehumi lamkai nan Levite phabep khat in ana semphauvin; chule hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya Hashabi'ah lamkai nan ana semphauvin ahi. **18** Hiche banna hin Keilah gamkai akeh khat chunga lamkaiya pang Henadad chapa Binnui lamkai nan agamsung mite nana semphauvin ahi. **19** Amaho banna Mizpah lamkai, Jeshua chapa Ezer hin pal ningkoi kom, manchah ho kikoina lang se se chu asem phan ahi. **20** Ama banna Zabbai chapa Baruch in thempulen Eliashib in kot niunga pat'in aninglang khat geiyan asemphan ahi. **21** Chule ama nunga hin Hakkoz chapa Uriah chapa Meremeth chun Eliashib in kot na konin aninglang khat geiyan asem phan ahi. **22** Ama banna hin thempu hole phaicham a cheng hon asem phauvin ahi. **23** Amaho ban ah hin Benjamin leh Hesshub amani toh kigalsai ja um chu asempah Ibonin ahi; chule amani banna chun Ananiah chaooa Maasei'ah chapa Azariah chun ama inkomu chun asemphan ahi. **24** Ama banna hin Henadad chapa Binnui chun Azariah inkoma pat aningkoi gei palgol chom khat chu asemphan ahi. **25** Uzai chapa Palal chun agal langkhat in ningkoi lai chule insang laitah toh kigalsai lai, chule lengpa indan chung nung, in vengtup ho panna indan laitah chu asemphan ahi; chule ama bantah a hin Parosh chapa Pedai'ah leh; **26** Ophel vum'a cheng houin lhacha a pang hotoh twi kelkot gal nisolam insang toh kimai ngat laichu asemphauvin ahi. **27** Hiche jouchun Tekoah mipiho ahung'uvin insang thupitah a kitung doh gal Ophel pal geiyan mun chom khat ahung semphauvin ahi. **28** Chule Sakol Kelkot chung chu thempu hon asem phauvin ahi; chule amaho khat cheh chun ama in toh kigal sai cheh chu asem phauvin ahi. **29** Abanchu Immer chapa Zadok chun ama in toh kigalsai akotmai laitah mun phabep chu asemphan, chule ama banchun solang kelkot ngahpa Shecaniah chapa Shemai'ah chun asemphan ahi. **30** Hiche banhu Shelemiah chapa Hananiah leh Zalaph chapa agup channa Hanun chun munchom lai khat asempah Ibonin, alangkhat a Berekiah chapa Meshullam in ama chenna inmurn gal a palchu asemphan ahi. **31** Sana kheng ho lah a mikhat Malkijah kitipa chun Houin lhacha hole kivei ho umna in changei kelkot ngah ho gal lang changei a pal chu agenphan ahi; hiche ban jongchun anunglam indan chung geiyan asempah in ahi. **32** Sana khenga pang adang hole kivei miho chun kelgoi kotpi ningkoiya konchun pal chu ahin semphauvin ahi.

**4** Keihon pal kasah phat nauva kana toh'u hi Sanballat in ahin hetdoh phat'in alunhang lheh jengin ahi; ahin ama alunhang behseh jeh in Judeate chu i-sahloutah in ahouseh ahi. **2** Hitihin aloi agollo masangle Samaria sepai lamkai ho masanga hiti hin aseiye, "Hiche Israel mimote le tah latte hiti ipi bola kingaito huivaham? Gan kilhaina maicham gahbol mai maya kona hi nikhat sunga hiche pal hi agah tundoh joujeng diuva angaitou ham? Chule hiche meiyin akhsa song hole bohse nong nai hohi mangcha a tohdoh ding agotnu hintem?" ati. **3** Chule akomuva um Ammon mi Tobiah chun hitin ana seye, "Itobangin kasaphai tijongleu, achunga khun sial khat galhai jongleh chonchim tante," ati. **4** Hichun keima hiti hin kataove, "Vo Kapa Pathen kataonao hi neihin ngapeh'un, keiho hi noise tah in eikihouse tauve, hijeh chun eihouset nauhi amaho chunga chuh sah inlang; chule amaho joh migam a sochangin umsaht jotan: **5** Asuhkhel nau hi nahsah mon koi hih beh in, chule achonset naohi geldao hih beh in, ajeh chu amahohin natongho masang laitah a hin nangma naphin lunhang tauvin ahi," kati. **6** Hitihin keihon khopi pumpi kimvel chu kagen jom toupeh un hiti chun akim kalthut tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mipiten thanom tah in na atongun ahi. **7** Ahinla hitobang tah a hi natoh achal a Jerusalem pal achimsa lai jouse aksiemphat hi Sanballat le Tobiah chuleh Arab mite, Amon mite le Ashdod miten ajahdoh phat'un alunhang lheh jeng tauvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun amaho hin Jerusalem hindel khuma kisatpia suhbo dingin agong tauvin ahi. **9** Ahinlah keiho Pathen hengah katauvun khopi chu kangah'un asun ajan in keiho le keiho kaki veng tauvin ahi. **10** Hichejou hin Juda mipite natongho la athachol lheh tan, song Ihoh dingla atamlheh nalaiyin ahi. Hijeh chun eiho changseh in pal hi saphajou pouhite tin aphan tauvin ahi. **11** Alangkhatna kamelma teuvin jong, "Ipi thi soha ham ti ahedoh kah'uvin, eihon delkhum'u hitin ithagam'uva anatohu hi isuhtang diu ahi," tin aseyun ahi. **12** Hitia melmate toh cheng khom Judah ho ahungun avel vel in ahung seiyun, "Muntin a kona hunguva eihung delkhum diu ahi," atiue. **13** Hijeh chun keiman paltom mun nemlang akilang dom mun hoa chun thalchoi angah ding kakoyin ahi. Chule keiman ama ama insung dungjuiyin chem, tengcha leh moltum kichooya angah ding jong kaban goltoh in ahi. **14** Hiche joujin keiman thi umdan chu kavetoh in, mithupi hole vaihom ho chule mipi dang hochu kakou khomin akomuvah hitin kaseye, "Melmate jeh khun kicha hih behun! Ioupitah le thaneitah Pakai chu geldoh un chuleh nasopite, najiteu, nachateu leh na insungu huhnan galsat din pangun," katin ahi. **15** Kamelmateu chun athilse gon'u kahehdoh'u chu ajadoh tauvin chuleh Pathenin athilse gon'u chu asuhboipeh phat un, keiho palmuna kana toh nao mun cheh a kakile kit tauve. **16** Ahinlah hichea konchun kamite akeh khatin bou na atongun, adangsen tengcha akidop'un, lum akicho'iun, chule thalpi akipat'un, thih sangkhok aki'ah sohkei tauve. Chuleh lamkai ho jouse chu Judah mipiho atilkhou in apang jingun ahi. **17** Chule natong hochun akhut langkhat in athilpoh'u chu atuh'un, chuleh akhut langkhat in manchah akicho'iun ahi. **18** Hitichun natong ho jouse chun apang peh'uva chem akiko soh keiun ahi. Chule sumkon mutna pangpa chu muttinga kigo sadem'in keikoma aum jinge. **19** Hichun keiman mithupi hole vaihom ho kom leh mipiho koma chun, kahet themsah in, "Inatoh'u hi akithe jal'in hijeh a chu eiho jong pal gol dungjuiyah ikithe thang jengu ahi. **20** Hiche sumkon gin hi najah tengu leh agina langa chun hindel cheh jengun chutchengle I-Pathen un gal eisat peh dingu ahi," kati. **21** Keihon jingkah apat nilhun geiyan, chule nisoa pat nilhun geiyan na katongun ahi. Chule mi akeh khat chu manchah kicho'iun eingah jingun ahi. **22** Keiman pal koma cheng ho koma chun Jerusalem khopi sunga hung um dau vin tin kasei pehinh ahi. Hitia chu amaho le alhacha hon janleh eingah'uva pangdiu sunteng leh na atohdui ahi, kati. **23** Hiti hin hiche sunghin keiho lah a koima chan kikahin kasopiho ahin, kalhacha ho

ahin, keitoh umkhom eingah ho ahin kavon'u chu sopding tilouvin kaladoh khapouve, ajeh chu phattin in manchah kakichoi jingun ahi.

**5** Hiche phat laitah hin pasal phabep leh ajiteuvin a Judah chanpi ho dounan kiphin na thu ahin samphong tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon hitin aseyun ahi, "Keiho hi insung mi tamte kahiuve, hijeh chun kaki hiso nadiuin neh le chah kangaicha be uvin ahi," atiuve. **3** Adanghon aseyun, keihon kel lhah sunga anneh kakimu na diuvin ka in ule kalouvu chuleh ka lengpileiyu katungdoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuleh adangin aseikit'un, "Keihon kai pehna dingin kalouvu leh kalengpileiyu sumpa lah na in katung gam tauvin ahi. **5** Keiho hi ahaao ho insung mi mama kahiuvin, kachateu jong amaho chate tobang ahiuvin, ahiila kaki hiso theti nadiuvu hi kachateu hi sohchang dinga suma kaki joh gam diu ahitai. Chule keihon kachanuteu hi kada kachamlou'ua kajoh gammu ahitanalonaje kahe tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu kalouu'uh leh ka lengpilei houhi mi koma katundoh gamu ahitai," atiuvin ahi. **6** Hiche alunglhai lou nau thulhuhu hi kajah doh phat in kalung ahanglhej jengin ahi. **7** Giltah a lunggel kanei jouvin, mithipi hole vahiom hochen kaphoh'in, "Nanghon nasopi houvin sumpa alahnauva sumthoi nalah'uhu nasuh gentheiyu ahi," katin ahi. Hitichun keiman hiche thu suhtohna dinga hin mipi kikhopna khat kana gongin ahi. **8** Hiche kikhopna a hin keiman hitin kana seye, "Eihon isopi Judaute namdang ho koma amahole amaho ana kijohdoh hohi nung lhadtoh kitna dinga lung aki ngaito lai tahi nanghon amaho hi sohchang dingin nale joh doh kit tauvin ahi. Chule amaho hi i-jatvei lom i-lhadoh diu ham?" kati. Chujongle amahon akihon na diuvin ima sei ding ahepouvin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman kaseibe kitin, "Nathil bol'uh i adihpoil I-melma nam hohin einoise louna diuvin I-Pathen'u ginna a hi ikimanchah lou diu ham?" **10** Keimatah le kasopi ho chule kana tonghom mipi ho koma hi sum le pae chule chang leh mim ho kana hom un ahi, ahiila tubeuh sumthoi hi lah dau hite. **11** Nanghon alou hou le alengpilei hou, le Olive thinglei jouseu chule a in hou chu, tuni tahi lepeh tauvin. Chule bat dinga sum, change mim, lengpitwi le Olive thaova kona athioi nalah hou chu nale peh teitei diu ahi," katin ahi. **12** Chule amahon eidon but'un, "Keihon mipiho chu lepeh soh keijuving ting chule amahoa konin imacha ngeh tapou vinge, keihon nasei bang bang'a chu kabol diu ahitai," atiuve. Hijou chun keiman thempuhu le mithipi ho chule vahiom ho chu kakouvin akitepnau banga atohdoh tei na diuvin kakihahsel sah in ahi. **13** Chuphat in keiman kaponchol chu kathingin kaseitai, "Nakitepnau dunguiyu chu nabol louvu leh na insung'uh leh na thilkueu houva konin nathing lhaulen kat," Chule khoppipumpkin eidonbut'uvin, "Amen," atiuvin Pakai athangyah'un ahi. Chule mipi ho chun akitepnau bang bangin atongdoh tauvin ahi. **14** Hithihin kum som le ni sung in Judah gamvaipo in kapangin chule Artexerxes lengchan kai kum somni a pat kum som thumble ni changei, kei kahin kanoiya vaipo ho ahin katoh nau dinmurn dunguiyu kachan ding dol'u chanvou chu kalapouve. **15** Gamvaipo masa hon vang mipiho pohgih nasa tah anapoh sah un, dangka shekel som li kalval in mipi lah a neh le chah chule lengpitwi ana kidon jiuvin ahi. Chule alhachauva pangte ho jengin jong mipi chunga ana kinomsah jiuvin ahinlah keiman Pathen kagin jeh'in hiti chun kanabol pon ahi. **16** Keima tah jengin jong pal sem na a hin lunglut tah in na katongin chule gam leiset lamdoh ding jong kana gelpoi. Chule kalhacha ho jeng jong hiche pal semna ahin kana mangcha soh keiyin ahi. **17** Gam chom choma kona kholjin hungji ho tilou vin jong Judah miho vahiom ho mi ja nga le som nga hi thonlou vin an neh kakhang jingjin ahivangin keiman ima kana ngeh pon ahi. **18** Niseah a keiman neh le chah a kato doh jing chu bongchal khat, kelngoi ahilou le kelcha gup ahcha tampi ahijinge. Chule nisom seh leh donding lengpitwi suhneng jing angaiyin ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in keiman gamvaipo kahina a eikipe nehle

chah kachan ding dol chu kangeh deh poi, ajeh chu mipihon pohgih apohhop set sau ahi. **19** Vo ka Pathen keima hiche mite dinga thil hijat kabol hi neigeldoh peh in lang hiche jeh hin phathei neiboh in.

**6** Kamelmateu Sanballat, Tobiah, Geshem kiti Arab mipale midang hon, koppi chengse le kelkot dunga katundoh loulai vangun, Jerusalem pal chu akigen chayin avanglai mun khatcha aum tapoi ti amudoh phat'un; **2** Sanballat le Geshem in Ono phaicham Hakkephirim koh ah kimutou hite tin thu eihin thot in ahi. Ahinlah amani hin keima chunga thilse agon Ihon ahichu keiman kahen ahi. **3** Hijeh chun keiman adonbutna in thihi hin kathot in ahi, "Keiman natoh lentah khat katoh ahi, hijeh hin hunghthei ponge, nangri toh kimuto ding gunsetna iti kanatoh ka ngah thei ding ham?" **4** Hitobang hin amanin livei jen thu eihin thot Ihonin kenjeng kadonbut ngai ngaiyin kadonbut in ahi. **5** Anga-vei channan Sanballat in alhachapa kakomah ahin sol in akuth'uhondosha lekhathot khat ahinchchoiye. **6** Hiche chun hitin aseyiye, "Hiche vella um nam mite lah a hin tu kithang khat akijan, Geshem in jong hichu adih ahi ati, hichu ahileh nangleh Judah tehin lengpa dounan galbol ding agon ahi, hiche jeh'a hi pal nasemphat'u ahi titu kithang dunguiyu nanghi leng chang dinga kigong nahi," akiti. **7** Aman athupoh dunguiyu nanghi Jerusalem a nangma chung chang phongdoh dingin thempu ho jong apansah e akiti, veuvin Judah gammah lengkhat aumtai; Hiche thu kithang hi lengpa kom a athu hi gale Ihun teiding ahi ti nahet ding doltah ahi, hijeh chun hungin lang hiche thuhu seikhom hite." **8** Hichun keiman thu lethuh na kaben, "Nahin thusei chu khatcha adih aumpoi, aboncha chu nangin nabol thu ngen ahibouve," kati. **9** Amaho hin suh kichat a chule keihohi hi lungliah sah ding chule anatoh'u hi suhtang ding atiu ahi. Hijeh chun keiman natoh chu gut tah in kamano jon ahi. **10** Khonungin, Mehetabal tupa Delaihah chapa Shema'i'ah chu a in muna aum na a kaga chen kaga kimupi in ahi, hichun aman hitin aseyiye, "Eihon Pathen houvin sunga kumu tou hitin kot kikha khumu hite, chule namelmaten tujan na hi nahung thadiu ahi." **11** Ahinla keiman kadonbut'in, "Koilham kei din muna dinga kichat jeh a jam ding ngah? Chule koilham kei dimmuna dinga ahinkho kihuuhdoh na dinga houvin sunga kisel ding ngah? Ahipoi hitia chu ka umlo ding ahi," kati. **12** Pathenin ama koma chun thu aseypoi ti kahei, aman hiche gaouthu chu Tobiah leh Sanballat in acohodoh Ihon na aseisah Ihon ahibouve ti kahet ahi. **13** Amahon kichat sah a chule chonset sah ding eigot Ihon ahibouve. Hiteng chuleh oimoa thepmo sah ding eigot Ihon ahi. **14** Vo Ka-Pathen Tobiah leh Sanballat thilse bol ho pihi hingel doh in, chuleh keima kichatsah tei ding eigoa themgaonu Noadiah le themgao dangho jousee jonghi hingel doh in. **15** Hiti chun 'Elu' Iha nileh som ni le nga chan ni kasah pat niuva pat ni som nga le ni ni channin pal chu kagen chai tauvin ahi. **16** Kamel ma hou le avel a cheng mite hon ajahdoh phat'un akicha lheh jengun jum akisa lheh jengun ahi. Hiche hi Pathen panpina jal a atohdoh jouve ahi ti amahon ahedoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche ni som nga le ni ni sung hin Tobiah leh Judah mithipi ho kikah a hin lekha that tamtah akithot to le le jengun ahi. Ajeh chu Judah gam'a mitam tah in ama koma hi kihahsa a kihen ohna ananeju ahi. Ipijeh inen itieh amahi Arab chapa Secaniah tupa ahin, chujongleh achapa Jehohanan chun Berekah chapa Meshullam chanu chu akipuiya akichen pi ahi. **19** Hijeh chun mihon keikoma ama thilpha bol jeng aseyun; kei thusei jousee jong ama henga alhut jiuvin ahi. Chule Tobiah hin keima suh kichat teina dingin lekha eihin thot jingin ahi.

**7** Pal kaget chai phat'un keiman koppi ho chu katungdoh in chule kelkot ngah ho le lasathem ho chule Levi ho chu atoh mun che'uva kapansah in ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem khopi sunga vahiom dingin kasopipa Hanani kapansah in, Hananiah chu khopi kulpi vaipon

kapansah in ahi; ajeh chu amahi tahsan umtah le midang sanga Pathen jana neitah mi ahi. **3** Chule amaho koma chun keiman kaseiyin, "Nikhat sungin ni abasat laisen kelkot chu honsan koi hih un, chuleh kelkot ngah hochun kot anga lai sung seuvin khah'unlang kotchu kamchah un. Chule Jerusalema cheng ho chu kot ngah dingin pan mun peuvin, chule phattin in nga sah jouvin, chule loikhath chu apan mun'uva umden'u hen lang loikhath chu ama cheh inmaya ngasahun," katin ahi. **4** Hichepet chun khopi chu alien in akijal in ahi, ahinla asunga cheng mite chu alhomin ahi. Chule achen nau in ho jong chu sahphat lou ahi. **5** Hitichun Patherin eihetsah dungjuiyin, khopi sunga lamkai hole mithipi ho chu khosunga cheng milhom ho chutoh kakou khomun aminu kajih lut sah in ahi. Chule keiman Judah gamma ana kile masaho min kijihlut na lekhabu chu kana mudoh in ahi, hichea kamu chu hiche ho hi ahi: **6** Hiche Judaute asohchan nauva hungkile doh a gamchom choma ana kithe-thang hochu ahiuve. Chule leng Nebuchednezzar in Babylonana puulut ana chenna ngaisau Jerusalem le Judah khopi chom choma tua lelut kit ho chu ahiuve. **7** Alamkai houchu, Zerubbabel, Jeshua, Nehemiah, Seraiah, Reelaiah, Nahamani, Mordecai, Bilshan, Mispar, Bigvai, Rehum, chuleh Baanah ahiuve. Hiche Israel chate akithe thang nauva kona hung kile kit hochu ahiuve: **8** Parosh insung mite mihem sangni le ja khat le som sagi le ni ahiuve. **9** Shephatiah insung mite chu mihem jathum le som sagi le ni ahiuve. **10** Arah insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le ni ahiuve. **11** Pahath Moab insung mite chu mihem(Jeshua le Joab chilhah ho) sangni le ja get le som le get ahiuve. **12** Elam insung mite chu mihem sang khat le jani toh som nga le li ahiuve. **13** Zattu insung mite chu mihem ja get le som li le nga ahiuve. **14** Zaccai insung mite chu mihem ja sagi le somgup ahiuve. **15** Binnui insung mite chu mihem jagup le som li le get ahiuve. **16** Bebai insung mite chu mihem jagup le somni le get ahiuve. **17** Azgad insung mite chu mihem sangni le jathum le somni le ni ahiuve. **18** Adonikam insung mite chu mihem jagup le somgup le sagi ahiuve. **19** Bigvai insung mite chu mihem sangni le som gup le sagi ahiuve. **20** Adin insung mite chu mihem jagup le som nga le nga ahiuve. **21** Ater insung mite chu (Hezekiah chilhah) mihem somko le get ahiuve. **22** Hashum insung mite chu mihem jathum le somni le get ahiuve. **23** Bezai insung mite chu mihem jathum le som ni le li ahiuve. **24** Jorah insung mite chu mihem jakhat le som le ni ahiuve. **25** Gibbar insung mite chu mihem somko le nga ahiuve. **26** Bethlehem le Netophah mipite chu jakhat le somget le get ahiuve. **27** Anathoth mipite chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. **28** Beth-azmaveth mipite chu mi somli le ni ahiuve. **29** Kiriath-jearim, Kephirah le Beeroth mipite chu mihem ja sagi le somli le thum ahiuve. **30** Ramah le Geba mipite chu mihem jagup le somni le khat ahiuve. **31** Michmash mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le ni ahiuve. **32** Bethel le Ai mipite chu mihem ja khat le somni le thum ahiuve. **33** Lhummam Nebo mipite chu mi somnga le ni ahiuve. **34** Lhummam Elam khomite chu mi sang khat le jani le somnga le li alhinguve. **35** Harim khomite chu mi jathum le somni ahiuve. **36** Jericho khomite chu mi jathum le somli le nga ahiuve. **37** Lod, Hadid le Ono khomite chu mihem ja sagi le somni le khat ahiuve. **38** Senayah khomite chu mihem sang thumle jako le som thum ahiuve. **39** Hiche hohi thempuhu ava cheh nauva kona hung kile kit ahiuve: Jedaiah insung mite (Jeshua chilhah te ahiuve) amaho chu mihem jako le som sagi le thum ahiuve. **40** Immer insung mite chu mihem sang khat le som nga le ni ahiuve. **41** Pashhur insung mite chu mi sang khat le jani le somli le sagi ahiuve. **42** Harim insung mite chu mi sangkhat le som le sagi ahiuve. **43** Hiche hohi ava cheh nauva kona hung kinungle Levite chu ahiuve: Jeshua le Kadmiel insung mite (Hodaviah chilhah te ahiuve) chu mihem som sagi le li ahiuve. **44** Asaph insung mite lathem hochu ahiuve amaho chu mi jakhat

le somli le get ahiuve. **45** Chule kelkot ngah a pang Shallum, Ater, Talmon Akkub, Hatita le Shobai insung mite chu mihem jakhat le somthum le get ahiuve. **46** Ava cheh nauva kona hung kile doh kit houin lhacha ho Ziha, Hasupha, Tabbaoth chilhah ho chu: **47** Keros, Siaha, Padon; **48** Lebanah, Hagabah, Shalmai; **49** Hanan, Giddel, Gahar; **50** Reiaiah, Rezin, Nekoda; **51** Gazzam, Uzza, Paseah; **52** Besai, Meunim, Nephushesim; **53** Bakbuk, Hakupha, Harhur; **54** Bazith, Mehida, Harsha; **55** Barkos, Sisera, Temah; **56** Neziah leh Hatipha; **57** Leng Solomon lhacha a pangho ava cheh nauva kona hung kile doh ho chu; Sotai, Hassophereth, Peruda chilhah ho ahiuve. **58** Talaph, Dakkon, Giddel; **59** Shephatiah, Hattil, Pokereth, Hazzebaim le Ami ahi. **60** Houin lhacha hole Solomon lhacha ho chilhah ho abonchauvin mihem jathum le somko le ni ahiuve. **61** Loichom ho: Telmelah, Telharsha, Cherub, Addon le Immer khopi hoa kona hung kile doh ho ahiuve. Ahinla amahon a insung chu Israel chilhah akon ahi nao photchenna apethei pouvin ahi. **62** Hiche loi ho hin Delaiah, Tobiah, le Nekoda insung miho ahopin ahi, chule amaho chu abonus mihem jagup le som li le ni ahiuve. **63** Thempuhu insung mite Hobaiah, Hakkoz, chule Bar-zillai jong ahung kileuve (hiche Bar-zillai kitipa hin Gilead na kona Bar-zillai chilhah numei khat akichen pin amahin hichenu insung mite min alah ahi). **64** Amaho hin phung kisutna a aminu ahih hol'uvin amudoh pouvin ahi, hijeh chun amaho hi thempu kin chu akitho sah tapouvin ahi. **65** Chule gamvaijo pan thempuhun Urim le vangvet na. Thummim mangcha a Pakai adoh tokah-uya kilhaina a kitohdohsra hochu thempu hina a anehlou diuvin aseipeh in ahi. **66** Chule Judah mi ahung kinungle hochu abonus mihem sang somli le sangni toh jathum le som gup alhinguvin ahi. **67** Mihem hijat jou jong chun asotheu pasal le numei hochu mihem sang sagi le jathum le somthum le sagi ahiuve; chule lasa a pangho chu numei le pasal abonchauvin mihem ja ni le som le nga ahiuve. **68** Asakol chengseu chu jasagi le somthum le gup ahin chule sakol pol chengse jong chu jani le somli le nga ahi. **69** Chujongle asa ngongsang chengseu chu jali le som thumle nga ahih, sangan chengse chu sang gup le jasagi le somni alhinge. **70** Chule aphung sunguva insung upa cheh mi phabep in jong Sana daric sangkhat le kisilna kong som nga toh thempu von ja-nga le som thum jen houin sah na dingin thil khola a chun atoh doh jengun ahi. **71** Chujongleh apu apaiva phung upa loikhath injong natohna a manchah dingin sana daric sang som ni le dangka sang ni le ja sagi le som nga atohdoh un ahi. **72** Chule mipi adang dangin atokhom'u chu sana sang som ni le dangka sangni le ja nga toh thempuhu von ding somgup le sagi atoh doh un ahi. **73** Hitobang tah hin thempuhu, Levite, chule kotngah ho, lasaho, houin lhacha ho, chule milham ho phabep Jerusalem komah achengun ahi. Chule mipi adangho chengse chu Israel gamsung amaho khopi cheh'uva ale chenlut tauvin ahi. Lha sagi Ihinin vang Israelte akhosung cheh uva achenglut soh tauve.

**8** Mipih chu abonchauvin twiphung kelkotna chun lung gel khat neiyin ahung kikhom un ahi. Hichun amahon Ezra koma Pathenin Israelte nit dinga anapeh Mose dan lekhabu chu ahin pohdoh dingin a ngeh tauve. **2** Hitichun Lha sagi chule niget lhinnin Ezra thempuhan jong hiche dantuh lekhabua hi numei le pasal chuleh chapang thu hethei jouse dingin ahin podoh tan ahi. **3** Aman twiphung kelkot phung sung aningkoi laya chun jingkah apat sunkim geiyin mipihou jouse hethei dingin ahin simdoh in ahi. Chule mijousen dan lekhabua asimdoch hochu angai soh keiyuvin ahi. **4** Ezra chu hiche ding monga kisem thingpeh kidosang muna chun ading in ahi. Ama jetlam'a chun Mattithiah, Shema, Anaiah, Uriah, Hilkiyah chule Maasseiah ana dingun ahi. Chule aveilama chun Pedaiah, Meshael, Malkijah, Hashum, Hashbaddanah, Zechariah, chule Meshullam ana dingun ahi. **5** Ezra

chu miphon amusoh keina diuvin mun sanglai'ah ana dingin ahi. **6** Hitichun Ezra in Pakai Pathen thupitah chu thangvah na anapen ahileh miphio chun akhut'u ana domsang un, "Amen! Amen!" anatiuvin ahi. Hijeh chun tollah abohkup mun Pakai chibai aboh'un ahi. **7** Mipihio chu adin mun cheh a dingun, Levite lah a konin Jeshua, Bani, Sherebiah, Jamin, Akkub, Shabbethai, Hodiah, Maaseiah, Kelita, Azariah, Jozabad, Hanan chule Pelaiah chun danthu chu miphio ahillun ahi. **8** Amahon Pathen danbua konin asimdoch'un, abih bih in miphio hetthei tah dingin hilchet na aneyiun ahi. **9** Hichejou chun gamvaipo Nehemiah, Ezra thempupa le danthu thempa chule miji hilla pang Levite chutoh akikhom uvvin miphio jah'a chun aseiyun, "Tuni hi na Pakai Pathen'u maiya nikho theng ahi, lunghem hih'un kap jong kap hih'un," atiuve. Ajehchu dan thucheng ho chu ajah phat'uvu mipichu kappgam jenguva ahitai. **10** Chuleh Nehemiah chun aseiben, "Cheuvin lang an tuitah tah ganeuvin lang donthei atuitah tah gadon un kipa thanop gabol un. Anei joulou ho jong chu nachan'u gachan khompi uvvin, ajeh chu tuni hi Pakaiya nikho theng ahi, lungthoina nei hih'un, lung kham na jong nei hih'un, ajeh chu Pakaiya nakipa nau hi nathahat nao ahi," ati. **11** Leviten jong mipite chu alhamon'un, "Thipbeh in um'un, kap hih un ajeh chu tuni hi nikho theng ahi," atiuve. **12** Hitichun mipite chu golvah an neding leh don dingin anei joulou ho pan hu ding leh kipah taha ankong um ding'in apotodh tauve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen thucheng aja tauvin ahi. **13** Ajing nikho niin miji ho lah a insung lamkai holeh thempu ho, Levi hoacheovin danthu them Ezra chu danthu hilchetbe ding in aga tem'un ahi. **14** Dan chu akholchilbe phat'un Pathenin Mose mangcha a athupeh dungjuiya hiche lhasunga kut kibol sunga chu Israel lhambuh sunga umdui ahi ti amudoh un ahi. **15** Hiche hi amahon aphondoh uva akhodung jouseu leh Jerusalem khopi sunga aphondoh diu ahiin, "Potdoh'uvvin lang mol le lhlang tinna cheuvin, Olive thingbah ho hijongleh, theimi vom doho hihen lang, tumthing do ho hijongleh thingna do adang dang hijongleh hiche lhambuh kut bolha dingin hinpolut lut'uvvin tia kisun ahi," tia aphondoh diu amudoh tauve. **16** Hijeh chun miji chu apotodh'uvvin akisei chengse chu ahinpolut soh keiyuvin, abonchauvin lhambuh kut chu abolcheh'uvvin, ain chung cheh leh alhonglai dung cheh'u chule Pathen houin lhong dunga chun abol uvvin, twiphung inning kelkot phunga jong. Ephraim kelkot phunga jong abol abol sohkei juve. **17** Hitobang tah hin sohchan na a kona hung kile kit miho chun lhambuh kut abol'uvvin, chule lhambuh jenga achenguve, ijeh-in itieh Nun chapa nikholaiya pat hiche nikho geiyahi Israel chaten hitobanga hi anabol khah lou laiyu ahi. Hiche ahi kipa thanopna lentah ana um doh in ahiye. **18** Hiche kut nisagi sunghin niseh le Ezra in Pathen danhubua konin asimdoch jingin ahi. Chujouvin aniget chan ni in danthu dungjuiyin khoppi thupitah ana bolun ahi.

**9** Chuche lha nisomni le ni li nin, miji akikhom kit'un, tuchung hin an angol'un khaodip pon asil'un, aluchunguva vut akinu'uvvin ahi. **2** Israel chilhah ho jouse gamchom miho a konin akidal se uvvin chule amaho chonset nale apu apateu chonset na aphondoh tauvin ahi. **3** Pakai Pathen danbu a kona akisim phong tengleh, nidan thum sungin adinnau munah ading chahkheh juvin ahi. Chujou tengleh nidan thum ma achonset nau phondoh nale Pakai a Pathen'u chibai bohnan amangun ahi. **4** Levite - Jeshua, Bani, Kadmiel, Shebaniah, Bunni, Sherebiah, Bani, chuleh Kenani- hichenghi Levite kalbia adingun Pakai a Pathen u kom'ah othong sangtah in asamun apenthoh jengun ahi. **5** Chujouchun Levite lamkaiko chu: Joshua, Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabneiah, Sherebiah, Hodiah, Shebaniah, chule Pethahiah chun miji ho chu ahi sam in, hiti hin ajah uvah ahiinsei taove: "Dingdoh uvvin lang Pakai na Pathen'u thangvah un, ajeh chu ama tonsot tonsotna hingjeng jeng ahi," atiuve. Hijouchun amaho ataovun, "Namin loupi hi vahchoiyan umhen! Phatthei bohna le thangvahna ho jouse

chunga choisangin umhen!" atiuve. **6** "Nangma changsah bou Pakai nahi. Nangin vanho leh vanthamjol chuleh ahsijouse nasem ahi. Nangin leiset le twikhanglen chuleh asunga umho jouse nasem ahi. Nangin aboncha hi nahoibit ahin vanna vantile jousen chibai naboh un ahi." **7** "Nangma hi Pakai Pathen nahin Ur gam'a um Chaldea mite lah a kona Abram nana lhendoh a nahin puidoh a, amin jing Abraham a nakhel peh ahi." **8** "Aman kitah na ana subulhit jeh'in Canaan mite, Hit mite, Amon mite, Periz mite, Jebus mite, chule Gargash mite, gamhi amaleh achilhahte peh dingin kitepna nana neipi in ahi. Chuleh nangin nakitepna bangin nana tongdoh in ahi. Ajehchu nangma hi aseidohsa thuchenga kitah jing jenga nahi." **9** "Nangin kapu kapateu Egypt gam'a aum laiyuva agenthei nau nana mupeh in, chuleh twikhanglen panga akanao nangaipeh in ahi." **10** "Hitichun kapu kapateu anabol genthei jeh'un nangman Pharaoh leh avaihomho chuleh amipite dounan melchihna thilkidang tah tah nana boldoh in ahi." **11** "Nangman twikhanglen chu nana homkhen in namite tolgo'a lam nana jotsah in ahi. Chuleh nangman agalmiteu chu twikhanglen sunga nana lehlut'in ahi. Chujongle amaho chu twipi noilanga song bangin analhummang jengun ahi." **12** "Nangman kapu kapateu chu sun tengleh meilom in nana puiyin, jan tengleh meikong lomin nana puiyin, alampi diu nana musah jingin ahi." **13** "Chuleh nangma Sinai molsang chunga nahung kumihan chuleh vanna konin nahin seiyan ahi, che na daan le thuhil dihtah tah nanapen chuleh thupeh leh thugahna hoitah tah nana pen ahi." **14** "Chuleh nangman nachol ngah nitheng chungchang hilchet na jong nana pen chuleh nangman nalhachapa Mose mangchan nathupeh ho le nathu gah na chuleh nathuhil ho anit diuvn nana seipeh in ahi." **15** "Chuti chun amaho agi'l u akel tengleh van'a konin changlhah nana pen; adangchah tengule songpia konin twi napen ahi; Nangin peh dinga nana tep peh gamho alokhum diuvn thupeh jong nana pen ahi." **16** "Ahinlah kapu kapateu chu ana kiletsah'un chuleh ana louchal'un ahi, chuleh nathupeh chu ana nahsah pouvin ahi." **17** "Amaho nathua nun ding ana nomi pouvin, chuleh amaho dinga thilkidang nana bolpeh ho ana geldoh jitapouvin ahi. Chusangin alouchal'un Egypt'a asoh channa languva le puikit dingin lamkai ana kilhen doh'un ahi! Ahiyeng vang'in nangma hi mi ngaidam hat, milungset them le mikhotu them, lunghang vah lou chuleh ngailut na dimset Pathen nahi." **18** "Amahon bongnou tobang milim semthu ana kisem doh'uvva chuleh hitia ana seiyuva, hiche hi na Pathen'u Egypt a kona nahin puidoh pau chu ahi anatiuvin, hitobang tah hin Pathen taitom na chu ana neitaovin ahi." **19** "Ahiyeng vang'in na mikhotu na alet jeh in nangin gamthip gam'a chun nana dalha pon ahi. Suntengleh meilom in napuiyin, jantengleh mei kongin napui jing nalaiyin ahi." **20** "Naphat na Lhagao chu mangchan nana hiljing nalaiyin, agikel tengule aneh diuvn vanna konin Manna napen adangchah tengule adon diu twi nape jingin ahi. **21** "Kum somli sungin gamthip noiya nana khoukhan in, chuleh imacha lhahsam na anatoh khapouvin ahi. Aponsil'u jong asepon chuleh akengu jong ana napon ahi." **22** "Chutengleh nangin kapu kapateu chu lenggamm hole namdang ho chunga galjona nanapen chuleh namite hi gamsung ningkoi jousea nana kojin ahi. Amahon Heshbon lengpa Sihon toh Bashan lengpa Og gam jong anala uvvin ahi." **23** "Nangman achilhauteu chu ahsijat naphah sahin apu apateu nana teppeh agama chun napui lutin ahi." **24** "Amaho analut'un agamu analah peh'un ahi; chuleh nangman nam pumpi amasanguvu nana sunem in ahi. Chuleh gamsunga ana cheng Canaan mite jeng jong thaneilou bangin nana lhan ahi! Hitichun namiten hiche nam ho hi aleng teu pumin anop nop ana lotauvin ahi." **25** "Kapu kapateuvin, kulpi kigen khum akhopi ho ahiin, agam phalai jouseu ahiin, analah peh'un ahi. Chuleh thil le lo phatah tah dimset in ho jong atou phauvin, twikul kigeihomsa hole lengpilei chuleh Olive thinglei le theiphung

tamtah alahpeh'un ahi. Hitichun amahon lung nachim set'in athaodoh tokah seuvin aneuvin naphathei bohna lhingset'a ana kivah'un ahi." 26 "Ahiyeng vang'in amaho ana louchal'un, chuleh nangma dounan ana kiphin nalaiyuvin ahi; chule nadanthu ana nungsun'un, nathemgao ten na-henga hung kile dinga ana gihsal jeh un ana that gam'un, chule nangma dounan thet um tahtah thil anabol tauvin ahi." 27 "Hijeh chun nangman agalmiteu koma nana pedohjin, amahon ana sugenthei juvin ahi. Ahivangin amahon athoh gimuva nakoma ahung tao tengule nangman vanna konin ataonao nangai peh kit jin; chule nami khoto na jal'in nangin ahuhdoh diu nasolpeh kityin, amahon agal miuva konin aga huhdoh juvin ahi." 28 "Ahinlah amahon olna ahin muphat phat'ule avelin nangma mitmun thilse ahin bol kit juvin; chuleh nangin agal miouyah noiyah nasunem kit jin ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in amahon kap pum puma panpi ngaicha a nangma kom ahinbel tengule vana konin ataonao nahin sanpeh kitjin ahi. Chuti chun nami khoto na kidangtah jal'in nangin avel vel in nahuhdoh kit jin ahi." 29 "Nangman na danthua ahung kilehei kitna diuvin nagih saljin ahinla amaho akiletsah un, alouchal'un, nathupeh anah sahmo juvin ahi. Chule na dantuho ho hi ajuiju leh ahindoh jeng theina diu jong ajui nom pouvin ahi; amaho alouchal'un nangma nanung ngat'un nathu angai nom pouvin ahi." 30 "Na mingailut na jal'in kum hijat pi hi nahin khongaiyin ahi; chule nangman na Lhagao Theng nahin sol in, aman themgao ho mangchan agihsal sahjin ahi. Ahinla amahon anahsah deh jipouve! Hijeh chun nangman agamsung miho khutna gal nalel sahjin ahi." 31 Ahinlah na mikphoto na anat sat jeh in amaho chu nasu mangpae deh pon chule nadonda deh pon ahi. Itobanga lungset them leh khoto them nahi hitam?" 32 "Tun vang ka Pathen'u loupi tah leh thahattah chuleh gimneitah ami ngailut na longlou puma akitepna nit jing Pathen, kathoh gimnao hi nahsah mon neikoi peh hihbeh'un; ajeh chu Assyria lengten eichotpha uva pat tuni geihin keiho le ka lengteu, kalamkai teu, ka themputeu, le kapu kapateu, namite ho jouse chunga hin hahsat na nasatah achutan ahi." 33 "Nei-engbol chan'un nangma hi nadih jinge, chule keiho kachonset val jeh uvin nangman kachan diuva kilom bep neipeh jiu ahi." 34 "Kaleng teu, ka lamkaiteu, ka themputeu, kapu kapate uvin na daan anit pouvin, na daan thupeh leh nagihsal na jong anahsah pouvin ahi." 35 "Amahan lenggam tum aneiyun, nangman naphat naho nabuuhlhah khum vanguv amahon nangma najej pouve; chule nangman gampha teh leh gam lentah napen ahinlah amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kilehei nom deh pouve." 36 "Hijeh chun tuni kho hin, nangin kapu kapa teuvn nengtah le lungmong teh a anehdiu gampha teh napeh na muna hin sohchangin kaum tauve! Hiche gampha lai tah a hin kasoh changtauve." 37 "Kachonset jeh'uvin hiche gamsung sohdoh ga phatah teh ho hi nangin keiho chunga vahiom dinga na tun lengho khut nah achugam tan ahi; chule amahon keiho chungleh kagancha hou chunga tha aneitauve. Chujongle amahon adei deiyn eimangchauvin keiho kagenthei lheh jengtauve," atiuvin ahi. 38 Hichun mipihon adonbut'un, "Hiche chung changa hin keiho kitempa gilitah kaneiyun, hichu kajih lut'un ahi. Hiche mohor kinam khum thulhuhna lekha chunga hin ka lamkaiteu, Levite, chuleh kathempuhou min achongin ahi," atiuvin ahi.

**10** Hiche thulhuhna lekha hi suhdih nale suhdet na akineiyin, chuleh anoya min chong hohin kikhut hen na aneiyun ahi: Gamvaipop, Hacaliah chapa Nehemiah chule Zedekiah ahiuve. 2 Noiya thempu ho cheng: Seraiah, Azariah, Jeremiah; 3 Pashhur, Amariah, Malkijah; 4 Hattush, Shebaniah, Malluch; 5 Harim, Meremoth, Obadiah; 6 Daniel, Ginnethon, Baruch; 7 Meshullam, Abijah, Mijamin; 8 Maaziah, Bilgai, leh Shemaiah, hicheng hi thempu ho ahiuve. 9 Noiya ho hi Leviho ahiuve: Azaniah chapa Jeshua, Henedad insunga kon Binnui, Kadmiel; 10 Chuleh aloi agol Levi ho: Shebaniah, Hodiah, Kelita, Pelaiah, Hanan; 11 Mica, Rehob,

Hashabiah; 12 Zaccur, Sherebiah, Shebaniah; 13 Hodiah, Bani, Beninu; 14 Noiya hohi lamkai ho ahiuve: Parosh, Pahath-Moab, Elam, Zattu, Bani; 15 Bunni, Azgad, Bebai; 16 Adonijah, Bigvai, Adin; 17 Ater, Hezekiah, Azzur; 18 Hodiah, Hashum, Bezai; 19 Hariph, Anathoth, Nebai; 20 Magpiash, Meshulam, Hezir; 21 Meshezebel, Zadok, Jaddua; 22 Pelatiah, Hanan, Ananiah; 23 Hosea, Hananiah, Hasshub; 24 Hallohes, Pilha, Shobeck; 25 Rehum, Hashabnah, Maaseiah; 26 Ahiah, Hanan, Anan; 27 Malluch, Harim, chule Baanah, ahiuve. 28 Chubanna mipi adangho, thempu ho, Levite, kotngah a pangho, lasa a pang ho, chule Houin Ihacha a pang ho chuleh Pathen danthu nitdinga agamsunga mi dang houin neilou ho a kona hung kichom se doh ho aji le achateu le achanu teu toh chule thu hechen theiya kikhan ihit ho cheng sechun; 29 Alamaiteu nung ajui jun ahi, jeh chu Pathenin Mose mangcha a ahinpeh Pathen daan chu juidingin akihahsel'un, chule asukkeh'ua ahileh gaosap na chang dingin akitepmun ahi. I Pakaiyu thupeh ho chonna ho le kigah na ho chu phate keicha juidingin gilitah in kitempa aneiyun ahi. 30 "Hitihin keiho agamsung mi hounei lou ho dinga kachanu teu kapeh loudiu chujongle kachapateu vin jong amaho chanute jong akichenpi loudiuvin kitempa kaneiyuve." 31 "Chule keiho agamsunga chengte cholngah ni ahilou le nikhotheng dang nia kiveina thil ho ahiloule change mim ho ahung joh'u jong choh peh lou dingin kaki tep'un ahi. Chujongle kum sagi alhin seh le kagamsungu kaki choldo sah diu, chule eibat hou jouse kangaidam dingu ahi." 32 "Chutengle ka Pathen'u houin kin bol na a mandin kumseh a shekel khat hop thum'a hop khat kapeh jingna diuvin keiho le keiho kacham chamun kakigah jinguvin ahi." 33 "Vetsahnhan changlhah toding ahin, tantih neilouva lhosoh thiltu ding ahin, cholngah nikho nitding hihen lang, lhathah nikho kut bolding hijongle aphat tempsa kut ho nit ding jong, chule thil theng todoh ding jong, Israel chate kithoina dinga chonset jeh a thiltu ding ho jong, chujongle ka Pathen'u houin natohna dinga manchah ding jouse kapeh diuvin kakitem tauve." 34 "Hitobang chun ti ding thing toh'a pang ding in jong keiho thempu ho pang ding hihen lang, Levite pang ding hileh, mipi pang dinga lom hijongle phun kisan'uvin, chule ating tithei chu ka Pathen'u houin sunga poh lutna, kapu kapateu insung kailhah dola kitol a kum simseh leh aphat kitem phat phatna poh lut ding dan thu lekhabua kisun banga Pakai ka Pathen'u maicham chunga ti dingin kagouvin ahi." 35 "Chujongle keiho le keiho kacham cham'uvin kigahna kaki bol'uvin, kaleiset lhosohu amasa pen le thing gathei namkim aboncha agamasa chengse hi kumseh le Pakai houin a todoh masah jing ding katiu ahi." 36 "Chutengle ka Pathen'u insunga lha a pang thempupa henga chun kachateu apeng masa hihen lang, kagancha apeng masa ho lah hijongleh danthu lekhabua kisun banga chu kabongu peng masa jouse leh kakelngoyi apeng masa kahin pui cheh dingu katiu ahitai." 37 "Chutengle thempu ho hengle ka-Pathen'u indan sung dunga chu kaneh diu an kithuh masapen leh kathil todii jong, thing gathei jouse ga jong lengpi twi le thaotwi jong hinchoi lut ding katiu ahi; hitobang ahi kalho gao kaloushu Levite henga hopsom hinchoi peh ding katiu ahi, ajehchu kakho dung jouseova hopsom donga pangji chu Levite bou ahiuve." 38 "Hichea hi Aaron chapa thempupa chu Leviten hopsom akisan ding tenehlel akom uva umjing ding amaho toh kilhon ding ahi; chule Levi miho chun hopsom jousea konna hopsom kibolson chu ka-Pathen'u houin sung, insung dansunga thil kholna mun dunga ahinpol lutdui ahiey." 39 "Ijeh-inem itileh Israel chate leh Levi chaten chang kidong doh hole lengpi twi kidong doh ho thaotwi kidong doh ho chu ahin pohuva houin dansung dung, munthenga manchah ding khon ho kikoina mun kinbol la pang thempu ho hengle kelkot ngah a pangho heng, lasa ho henga ahinpol lutdui ahi. Chule keiho ka-Pathen'u houin chu donlouva kakoi kit louhel diu ahi."

## 11

Mipi lamkai ho chu khopi theng Jerusalem'ah achengun ahi. **Chule Judah** leh Benjamin khopi dang danga cheng ho chu vangvet na a konin som lah a khat bou hichea cheng ding chun alhengdoh un, adangho se vangchu ama ama chenna muna achen sahun ahi. **2** Ama cham chama Jerusalema cheng dinga hung kipedoh ho chu mipiten pachat na apeovin ahi. **3** Hichea hin gamkai khat a vaihom ho Jerusalema cheng dinga hungho chu ahiuve. (Chule mipi atamjo chu thempu ho, Levite, houin lhacha ho chuleh Solomon lhacha ho sonle pah ho Judah khopi hoa ama in cheha cheng ho ahiuve. **4** Ahinlah Judah le Benjamin na kona mi phabep khat Jerusalem'a achengun ahi. Chule Judah phunga konin: Uzzia chapa Athai'ah, Zechariah chapa, Amariah chapa, Shephatiah chapa, Mahalalel chapa, Perez insung mi ngen ahiuve.) **5** Baruch chapa Maaseiah, Col-hozah chapa, Hazaiah chapa, Adaiah chapa, Joiarib chapa, Zechariah chapa, Shelah insung mitea kon ahiuve. **6** Jerusalema cheng Perez chilhah mi jali le somgup le get ahiuve; amaho chu abonchauva mithueph cheh ahiuve. **7** Benjamin phunga konin; Meshullam chapa Sallu, Joed chapa, Pedaiah chapa, Kolaiah chapa, Maaseiah chapa, Ithiel chapa, Jeshaiyah chapa ahiuve. **8** Ama banna hin Gabbai le Sallai abon'un sopi mi jako le somni le get alhingun ahi. **9** Amaho vaihom lenpen chu Zicri chapa Joel ahin, amahi khopi sunga vaihom anichanna Hassenuah chapa Judah in akithop i ahi. **10** Thempuho a konin: Joiarib chapa Jedaiah, Jakin; **11** Chule Hilkiah chapa Seraiah, Meshullam chapa, Zadok chapa, Meraioth chapa, Ahitub chapa, Pathen houin vesuiya pangpa chutoh ahi. **12** Hiche banna hin houin a natong akithokhom ho chu mi jaget le somni le ni ahiuve. chujongleh Jeroham chapa Adaiah, Pelaliah chapa, Amzi chapa, Zechariah chapa, Pashhur chapa, Malkijah chapa; **13** Chule atoh khompi ho chu mi ja ni le somli le ni ahiuve, amahon ainsung uva aluboh cheh ahiuve. Hiche ban nahin Azarel chapa Amashsai ahin, Ahzai chapa, Meshillemeth chapa, Immer chapa ahiuve. **14** Chuleh akithopiu atupi cheh ho chu mi jakhat le somni le get ahiuve. Amaho lah a vaihom lenpen chu Hagedolim chapa Zabdiel ahi. **15** Levite akon'in: Hasshub chapa Shemaiah ahin, Azrikam chapa, Hashabiah chapa, Bunni chapa ahiuve. **16** Hiche bannah Pathen houin polang natong vesuiya pang Shabbethai le Jozabad aihilhone. **17** Chujongleh Mica chapa Mattaniah, Zabdi chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuin thangvah nale taona'a lamkai aihilhone. Hiche bannah Mattaniah akithopia pang Bakbukiah ahin chuleh Shammua chapa Abda, Galal chapa, Jeduthun chapa ahiuve. **18** Abonchaovin khopi thenga um Levite chu mi jani le somget le li alhinge. **19** Kelkot ngah ho a konin: Akkub, Talmon, chuleh akilhoniho chu mi jakhat le somsagi le ni ahiuin amahohin kelkot angah'un ahi. **20** Thempu dangho le Levite chuleh Israel dangho chu ainsung'u goulo na dungjuiyin Judah khopi ho'ah achengun ahi. **21** Ziha le Gishpa lamkainan houin lhacha ho chu abonun Ophel Ihang chung'ah ana chengun ahi. **22** Chule Jerusalem a um Levite vaihom lenpen chu Bani chapa Uzzi ahi; Hashabiah chapa, Mattaniah chapa, Mica chapa, Asaph chilhah ahiuve. Amaho insung hi Pathen houin a lasa a pang ahiuve. **23** Amaho hin leng thupeh dungjuiya aniseh a amopoh nao hi atohdoh diu ahi. **24** Meshezabel chapa Pethahiah hi Judah chapa Zerah chilhah ahin mipi kivaipoh na a lengpa thumop a pang ahi. **25** Polam khoneo neova cheng ho chu ahileh Judah chate phabep jong alouman jousea pumin Kiriath-arba le akhoneo dung jousea acheng uvin chujongleh Dibon khole akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun Jekabzeel le akhoneo dung jousea jong acheng'uvin ahi. **26** Hithin Jeshua jong achenguvin, Moladah a achengun chule Beth-pelet muna jong acheng uvin ahi. **27** Hazarshual a jong achengun, Beersheba khopi le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve. **28** Ziklag khoa jong achengun, Meconah kho le akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguve. **29** En-rimmon khoa

achenguvin, Zorah khoa achenguvin, Jarmuth khoa jong achenguvin ahi. **30** Zanoah le Adullam kho chule akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguvin, Lachish khopileh aloumun jousea jong chuleh Azekah le akhoneo dung jousea jong achengun ahi. Hithin Judah mipite chu Beersheba a konin Ihanglam Hinnom phaicham geiyin achenglut'uvin ahi. **31** Benjamin chate jong chu Geba khopia pat akal lam sea ahung cheng pan uvin, Micmash khoa achengun, Ajia khoa achenguvin, Bethel khopi leh akhoneo dung jousea jong achenguvin ahi. **32** Anathoth a jong achengun, Nob khoa achengun, Ananiah khoa jong achenguvin ahi. **33** Hazor khoa achenguvin, Ramah khoa achenguvin, Gittaim khoa achengun ahi. **34** Hadid, Zeboim, Nebalat kho hoa achengun ahi. **35** Lod, Ono chuleh thingthem bolho phaicham a achenglut un ahi. **36** Levite phabep Judah gamma anacheng hochu Benjamin phungmi hotoh achen khom sah tauve.

## 12

Hiche ho hi Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempulen Jeshua toh hung kinungle thempu ho leh Levite chu ahiuve: Seraiah, Jeremiah, Ezra; **2** Amariah, Malluch, Hattush; **3** Shecaniah, Harim, Meremoth; **4** Iddo, Ginnethon, Abijah; **5** Miniamin, Moadiah, Bilgah; **6** Shemaiah, Joiarib, Jedaiah; **7** Sallu, Amok, Hilkiah chule Jedaiah, amaho hi Jeshua khanga thempu lamkai ho le atohkhom pi hou chu ahiuve. **8** Levite amaho toh hung kinungle ho chu Jeshua, Binnui, Kidmiel, Sherebiah, Judah, chuleh Mattaniah amahi atoh khompi hotoh thangvah na lasah na lamkai ahi. **9** Atohkhom pi hou Bakbukiah le Unni hin houin sunga kin kibol teng amaho chu toh kimai ngat ton ana ding jiuvin ahi. **10** Themppulen Jeshua chu Joiakim pa ahi, Joiakim chuh Eliashib pa ahi. Eliashib chuh Joiada pa ahi. **11** Joiada chuh Johanan pa ahi. Johanan chuh Jaddua pa ahi. **12** Tun Joiakim thempulen ahijahat in insung lamkai ho chu noiya hohi ahiuve: Meraiah chuh Seraiah insung mite lamkai ahin, Hananiah chuh Jeremiah insung lamkai ahi. **13** Meshullam chuh Ezra insung lamkai ahi. Jehohanan chuh Amariah insung lamkai ahi. **14** Jonathan chuh Malluch insung lamkai ahi. Joseph chuh Shecaniah insung lamkai ahi. **15** Adna chuh Harim insung lamkai ahi. Helkai chuh Meremoth insung lamkai ahi. **16** Zechariah chuh Iddo insung lamkai ahi. Meshullam chuh Ginnethon insung lamkai ahi. **17** Zichri chuh Abijah insung lamkai ahi. Miniamin insung lamkai jong ana um'in ahi. Piltai chuh Moadiah insung lamkai anahi. **18** Shammua chuh Bilgah insung lamkai anahi. Jahonathan chuh Shemaiah insung lamkai anahi. **19** Mettenai chuh Joiarib insung lamkai anahi. Uzzi chuh Jedaiah insung lamkai anahi. **20** Kallai chuh Sallu insung lamkai anahi. Eber chuh Amok insung lamkai anahi. **21** Hashabiah chuh Hilkiah insung lamkai anahi. Nathaniel chuh Jedaiah insung lamkai anahi. **22** Eliashib, Joiada, Jonathan, chule Jaddua chuh thempulen anahi nao kumsung chun Levite insung minbu chuh phatah in ana kikoiyin ahi. **23** Levite insung lamkai ho minbu chuh khangguis thimbu a ana kikoijin hicuh Eliashib tupa Johanan khang geiya umsuh peh a ahi. **24** Hicheng hi Levite lamkai ho insung mite ahiuve: Hashabiah, Sherebiah, Jeshua, Binnui, Kadmiel, chule akiloi khompi ho ahiuin, amaho hi thangvah na le kipa thusenai na kin kibol teng kingatto jia ahiuin Pathen mipa David in ana thupeh bangga loikhah chuh loikhah toh kidonbut toji ahiuve. **25** Hichea chuh Mattaniah Bakbukiah chuleh Obadiah jong ana panguve. Meshullam, Talmon, chule Akkub chuh kelkot phunga thilkeo koina indan chuh angahtup ma panga ahiuve. **26** Amaho hin Jehozadok chapa Jeshua chapa Joiakim chuleh gamvaipo Nehemiah leh thempulen danthu them Ezra khanglaiya ana toh'u ahi. **27** Jerusalem kulpi bang athah chuh thensona kin na hi ahung kithopina diuvun gamsung muntin na um Levite chuh akoukhom uvin ahi. Amaho chun atumgingu thiipheng kisai gin, selangdah ginleh semjang kisaiging puma hiche kin loupia hi thangvah na lasah puma thanomtah a pan alah u ahi. **28** Jerusalem

vel'a Netophath mite khohoaa kona lasa ho akhom soh keiyun ahi. **29** Beth-gilgal leh thinghang gam Geba leh Azmaveth kom veldunga konin jong ahungun ahi. Ajeh chu lasa miho hin Jerusalem veldunga chu chenmun ana kisem u ahi. **30** Themu hole Levite chu amasan ama hole amaho akisutheng u shin jouvin mipy hole kelkot ho chule kulpi bang chu asuthengun ahi. **31** Keiman Juda lamkai ho chu kulpi bang chunga chun kapuijin thangvah na pe dingin lathem hon ni kaga gong toh'in ahi. Lathem honkhat chu Eh-Kelkot lang ajonun, lathem honkhat chun lhanglam ajonun Eh-Kelkot lang kulpi bang chung langa chun aheuvn ahi. **32** Hoshiah leh Judah lamkai akehkhat in ajuijun ahi. **33** Azariah, Ezra, Meshullam; **34** Judah, Benjamin, Shemaiah, chuleh Jeremiah jong ahiuve. **35** Hicheng jou chun sumkon mut thempu ho phabep ahungun Jonathan chapa Zachariah, Shemaiah chapa, Mettaniah chapa, Meciaah chapa, Zaccur chapa, Asaph chilhah hojognhi apanguve. **36** Chuleh Zechariah tohkhompi ho chu Shemaiah, Azarel, Milalai, Gilalai, Maai, Nethanel, Judah chuleh Hanani ahiuve. Chule amaho hin Pathen mipa David in anasuh tohsa tumging thei ho chu ana mang hauvin ahi. Ezra in mipy kijot ho chu ana lamkaiyin ahi. **37** Twikhul kelkot na kon chun khopi kulpi banga kal touna kalbia chun jangpet in aheuvn David khopi lang ajonun ahi. Amahon David inchu aho paovin chuin solang Twi Kelkot lang chu ajon'un ahi. **38** Lathem hon ni na ho chun thangvah pumin sahlang ajonun lang khat lam a chun avel'un ama hotoh kimuto dingin aheuvn ahi. Kenjeng amaho nung kajuijin mipy akehkhat chutoh kalhonnie, kulpi bang vumma kacheuvn meikhulong hung kitundoh chungvum langa kacheuvn, kulpi bang ningkoi lang geiyn kacheuvn. **39** Chuin Ephraim kelkot chunglam a kacheuvn, kelkot luilang Nga Kelkot kom Hananel insung lam, Kelngoi hong Kelkot phung geiyn kacheuvn ahi, chujouvin miho chu kelkot ngah ho din munna chun ahung ding uvn ahi. **40** Lathem hon ni ho chun thangvah na la sa pumin Pathen houin lang chu ajon'un hilaiya chun apansa tauve. Keileh kaki lhonpi lamkai ho jong hilaiya chun kaum tauve. **41** Keiho chu sumkon mut thempu ho Eliakim, Maaseiah, Miniamin, Micaiah, Elioenai, Zechariah chuleh Hananiah; **42** Chule lasaha- Maaseiah, Shemaiah, Eleazer, Uzzi, Jehohanan, Malkijah, Elam chuleh Ezer, mi hicheng hitoh kaki lhonun ahi. Amahon lathem lamkaipa Jezrahiah mapuina in tum ging toh thon hasah in asauvin ahi. **43** Hiche kipa thanop ni chun pumgo thilto tamtah anatoh doh'un ahi, ajeh chu Pathen mipy chu kipana lentah anapen ahi. Hiche golnop nikhoa hin numei le chapang ho jong ana pangun chule Jerusalem mipite kipana ogin chu gamla tah a konin jong akijan ahi. **44** Hiche nikho chun maicham ma hung kitoh doh ho, lhosogha masa hung kitoh hole hopsom hung kitohdoh ho kholna indan ho vesui dingin mi phabep akipansah in ahi. Danthun angeh dungjuia thempu hole Levite chanding dol khopi pamlanga chengho koma hindong dingin amaho chun mophohna anejun ahi. Ajeh chu Judah mipite hin thempu hole Levite natoh na a hin alunglhai lheh jengun ahi. **45** Amahon David leh achapa Solomon ana thupeh bangin Pathen kin leh kisuh thengna kin hi atongan ahi, chuleh lasa a pang hole kelkot ngah hon jong ajongun ahi. **46** Vahchoi la le Pathen thangvah na lasahn na a lathem ho lamkai deng tohgon chu David le Asaph nikho lai peh a patna hung che jom peh ahi. **47** Hiti chun Zerubbabel le Nehemiah khang hin Israel mipiten lasa hole kelkot ngah ho chule Levite neh le chah ding niseh in ahin pohpeh juvin ahi. Levite chun amahoa thilmua kon chun Aaron chilhah thempuho ding phabep ape juvin ahi.

**13** Hiche nikho ma ma hin Mose lehabuu chu mipy ho lah a asimdoch un ahileh Ammon mihole Moab miho chu Pathen houkhom na a luthei lou diu ahi ti amudoh'un ahi. **2** Ajeh chu amahon gamthip noiya chun Israeltie an le tui anape nom pouvin ahi. Chusangin amahon Balaam chu apa-lah a sapset sah ding ana gouvin

ahi, ahin Pathenin hiche sapset na chu phattheiboh na in ana lehei peh in ahi. **3** Hiche danthu kijjhna laitah chu akiphah poh tengleh gamchom miho chu apet petna houkhom na a kon chun anodoh juvin ahi. **4** Hiche masanghin i-Pathen u houin'a thilkeo koina indan ho vesui dinga kinganse Eliashib hi Tobiah inkano ana hikhan; **5** Amahin thilkoina indan lentah khat chu Tobiah khut nah ana pedoh khan ahi. Hiche indan chu tumasang'a houin thil hole chang hopsom lengpitwi thah, Olive thaoh chuleh thempu ho ding maicham koina kinei anahi (hiche ho hi Levite le, lasa miho, chuleh kelkot ngah hoa dinga ana kigong chu anahi.) **6** Hiche pet hin keima Jerusalem a kana um'in ahi, ajehchu Babylon lengpa Artaxerxes vaihom kum somthum le kum ni channa a chu akoma kana kile kit na dingin phalna kahin kilah in ahi. **7** Jerusalem kahung nung lhun jouvin Eliashib min Pathen houin indan sung khat ana pehdoh jenga hitobanga thildihlou ana bol khah chu kahe doh tan ahi. **8** Hichu keiman nom mo kasa behseh jeng tan Tobiah thilkeo ho jouse chu indan sunga kon chun kale mangpeh tan ahi. **9** Hijouchun indan sung ho chu kasuhtheng sah in, Pathen houin thilkeo hole, chang hopsom ho chuleh ginnamtui ho chu kale Ihohlut kittai. **10** Chuleh keiman Levite chanding anneh kigong sa ho chu ana peh louvu kamudoh tan, hijeha chu Pathen houkhom na a analamak dingho chu amloulang cheh a natong dingin ana kinungle tauvin ahi. **11** Keiman gangtah in lamkai ho chu kakimaito pin kasei tan ahi; "Ipi dinga Pathen houin hi nhahsah moa kikoija hitam?" kati. Hiche jouchun Levite chu kavel koudoh in atohdiu kincheh u chu katohsah kit tan ahi. **12** Hiti chun Judah mipite ho chun achang hopsom hou, lengpitwi thahho chule Olive thaoho chu houin thil koina hoa ahin pelut kit tauvin ahi. **13** Keiman thil koina in na vaihom ho: Shelemiah thempupa, Zadok danthu thempa, chule Pedaiah kiti Levi mikhat chu atohnao muncheh a kakoi kitin ahi. Chuleh Mattaniah tupa Zaccur chapa Hanan chu akithopi diuvun kakiojin ahi. Amaho hi seiphat chang cheh ahiuvn hitichun amahon a Levi chan khompi hou chu kitah tahin achandiu achansah soh un ahi. **14** Vo ka Pathen katoh phat nau ho hi geldoh in lang ka Pathen houin dingleh akin kitohna hoa kitah tah a katoh hi neisuhmil peh hih beh in. **15** Hiche nikho laihin, Judah mihon cholngah nikhoa lengpiga achil'u kamun ahi. Amahon hange mim ahin pouvin sangan chunga akhangdoh un, lengpitwi'ule lengpiga theichang hole thilsoh jouse Jerusalem'ah ahin pouvin cholngah ni joh dingin ahin pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun hiche khoa atohga soh'u ajoh jeh un kaphohn in ahi. **16** Jerusalem a cheng hon Tyre gam a konin nga ahin, kiveina thil jatchom chom ho ahin polut'un ahi. Amaho hin Jerusalem a Judah mite lah a cholngah nikhon ajoh'un ahi! **17** Hijeh chun keiman Judah lamkaiate chu kaki maitopin hitin kasei tan ahi; "Ipi dinga nanghon hitobang tah a hi thilse nabol'ua cholngah nikho hi nasuh boh u hitam?" **18** "Ipu ipa teuvn hitobanga hi na anatoh jiu jeh a, Pathen eiho chungle ikhopiauvi hahsat na ana chuhsah ji hilou ham? Tuhin nanghon hitobang tah hin cholngah nikho nasuboh un Israel chunga Pathen lunghan na khoh cheh nahin polut tauve. **19** Hichun keiman cholngah ni masang nillah khe hungjin phatlel Jerusalem kelkot chu kha jeng ding cholngah ni kichai tokah a honlou ding in thu kaben ahi. Cholngah nia kiveina thilho hung kipoh lut louna dingin keiman lhacha ho phabep chu kelkot kangasah in ahi. **20** Kive miho le thil jat chom chom joh ho chu Jerusalem khopam'ah khat vei nivei ageh khovah un ahi. **21** Amaho chu kahousen, "Nanghon hiche kulpi bang vella hi ibola geh khovah nahiowmen? Hitia hi naum kit'ule kamat diu ahi!" kati. Hitichun amahon cholngah ni ahung kit tapouve. **22** Hijouchun keiman Levite chu amahole amaho kisutheng dingle cholngah ni athenga umsah jing nadinga kelkot ngah dingin thu kaben ahi. O ka Pathen hiche katoh phat nahi geldoh in! Na mingailut na longlou kidangtah jallin kachunga na hepina kaiyin. **23** Hiche phatlati tah chun keiman Judah mi phabep min Ashdod Ammon

leh Moab numei ho akichen piuve ti kahin hedoh tan ahi. **24** Hiche banna chun, achateu akeh khat in Ashdod paole paodang athouvin, Judah pao atho theipouvin ahi. **25** Hijeh chun amaho chu kakimaito pin kasam sen ahi. Miphabep chu kavon chuleh asammu kabolhah pehin ahi. Keiman amaho chu achateu hiche gamma cheng hou neilou ho toh achateu akichensah louna diuvin Pathen min panin kaki hahsel sah in ahi. **26** Hiche jeh a hi Israel leng Solomon achonset lochu? Keiman kasejin; "Namdang leng amatoh tekah pithei aumpoi, amachu Pathenin angailun Israeltouse leng ahisah in ahi. Ahiyeng vang'in gamdang mi ajiten achonset sah in ahi." **27** Iti dan a nanghon gamchom a numei ho nakichen piuva Pathen mitmua kitah loutah a na um'uva hitobang tah a chonset na hi natoh dohu hitam? **28** Thempulen Eliashab chapa Joiada chate lah a khat'in Horon mi Sanballat chanu ana kichenpi jeh in kakom a konin kakai dohtan ahi. **29** O ka Pathen amaho hi geldoh in, ajechchu amahon thempu hole Levite gimneitah a akitepnau asuboh tauve. **30** Hitichun keiman gamchom mi toh kitimat na jouse chu kasuthengin thempu hole Levite chu akin cheh'u pochil tah a atohna diuvin natoh kagon toh peh cheh in ahi. **31** Chuleh keiman maicham a ding thing aning Ihinga ahin peh na diu leh lhosoh masa apha cha cha ahin pohlutna diuvin kagongtoh in ahi. O ka Pathen, hiche hi keima neikhohsah na in hin gel doh teiyin.

# Esther

**1** Leng Xerxes vaipoh laiya thilsoh ho ahi, amahin India a pat a Ethiopia gam geija gam jakhat le somni le sagi chunga vai anahop ahi. **2** Hiche phatlai chun Xerxes lengpa chu Susa Khopia alaltouna a anatouvin lengvai anapo in ahi. **3** Avaihom na kumthum channa a chun amilen le amilal ho jouse dingle vahiom ho jouse dingin golvah loupitah khat ana bollin ahi. Hichea pang ding hin Persia le Media gamsunga leng hole epia lamkai ho jouse jong akouvin ahi. **4** Golvah loupitah chu ni jakhat le somget geijin achenhan ahi. Hiche sungchun, agamsung loupina le thaneina, ahaonale aloupina atah langin ahi. **5** Hicheng chu akichaisoh phat in, lengpan Susa khopi sunga um mi alenpen apat aneopen geidiringin golvah khat abolkit in ahi. Hiche chu lengpa khopi honsung to lhanga chun ni sagi achenha kit in ahi. **6** Hichea hin len inpi leitol chu pondal pon, porskang jong, pondum jong tupat ponnem patjang chutoh akijop matsoh keijin, ponsandup chutoh jong akijop in, dangka sumkol ho chutoh akijopmat soh keijin, songval khompia kisemma kiput hoa chun akihenin ahi. Phatah a kijempol kalbi leijong chu sanale dangka kiphan song mantam ton akihalin songval akiolin, twikoh chang le songmantam dang dang tampi toh akihallin ahi. **7** Leng in na juchu neng chatna jatchom choma kijem sana khon ho a chu kidon ahi, hichu lengpa ninglhinale ahongphalna atah langin ahi. **8** Akhopi sunga vahiom hochun min ama ama ngaichat dungui cheh a agotchan na adon ding uva ahomdoh diuvin lengpan thupeh aneijin ahi. **9** Hichetoh kilhon hin lengnu Vashti in jong leng Xerxes khopi sunga numeih ding in golvah ana bollin ahi. **10** Hiche golvah ni sagi channa niachun lengpa Xerxes chu ju akhamilheh jengtah aileh ama jerle'a pang nukiso mi sagiho, Mehumau, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethar chule Carcas chu, **11** Lengnu Vashti in alallukhuh kikhuh puma lengpa ang sung'a ahung dingin gapuijun tin asoltan ahi. Amanu chu numei hoitah ahijeh chun amilen amilaten amel hoina chu ana vetsoh keidiu chu adei ahi. **12** Ahinlah amahon lengpa thupeh chu lengnu Vashti kom'a aga hetsah phat'un amanu chu ahung nom tapon ahi. Hiche chun lengpa chu alung ahansah lheh jengtan, alunghan akoudoh leuvin ahi. **13** Aman Persia mite danle chena lhongpih hethem ama thumop apang phattinna ana dohjing saho chu gangtah in adontang ahi. **14** Amaho minchu Carshena, Shethar, Admatha, Tarshish, Meres, Marsena chule Memucan - Media leh Persia mithipi sagi hochu ahiuve. Amahohi leng gamsunga panmun sangpen loih chu ahiuin, lenga toh phat tinna kimuto jing jiua ahi. **15** "Lengnu Vashti hi i-loding ham? Lengpa keiman nukisoho kaga kousah a lengpa thupeh palkeh a hung nomlou lengnu chu dan dung jui'a itobang gotna peh dinga lom am?" tin lengpan adontang ahi. **16** Memucan chun lengpa leh amithipi hochu hiti hin adonbut'e, "Vashti lengnu hin lengpa keo hilouvin nalen gam pumpi sunga milen milal ho jouse leh gamsunga cheng mipiho jouse hi anoise ahi. **17** Lengnu Vashti hin lengpan akom'a hunghen tia akou in anompoi tih muntinna numeihin ajah tenguleh ajiteu hi anoise diu ahitai. **18** Tunilhium masang ngeihin Persia le Media gamsunga milen milal ho jouse jiten lengnu umchan hi hin jadoh untin ajipa teu hi ahin nahsah loudiu ahitai. Hitia chu lunghan nale thangtom na a hung dimset ding ahi. **19** Hijeh chun lengpan na phatsah dinga aileh Persia le Media gamsunga khelthei lou holding dan khat jightho inlang phondoh lechun kadeije. Lengnu Vashti hin lengpa Xerxes hi amai amukit tah louhel dingin a-imath channa dingin kaidoh in um henlang lengpa dingin nakiloppi tah lengnu chomkhat kiheng doh hen katin," ahi. **20** "Hiche dan hi lenggam pumpia hi ahung kiphondoh tengleh muntinna mipate hin itobang panmun nei hijongleu aji teuva konna achan diuva lom jana akimudiu ahi," atipeh tai. **21** Lengpa le amilen

amilal hojousen Memucan's thumop hi pha asasoh kei taovin ahi. **22** Hiti chun lengpan agamsung pumpi gambih sung jousea ama ama pao le lekhajem a athodoh in, mipa jousehi ama ama insunga thanei vahiom hiding chule athu thaua hiding ahi tin aphongdoh tan ahi.

**2** Xerxes lunghan adailhah phat in, Vashti in ipi anabolla chule aman ama chung chang ipi dan anasem am ti ahin gel pantan ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa kinapi, thumop phabep in akomah, "Naleng gamsunga nang dingin nungah theng, amel hoitah khat lhengdoh uhite tin," neghna aneitaovin ahi. **3** "Na lenggam sunga gambih sung tinnah khangdong numeih melhoitah ho hinpujua Susa khopi sing lengte numei kholna munna hinkhol khomding nganse phabep kipansah henlang, lengpa inpi nukiso ho lah a lamkai Hegai hin numei kikhola munna umho chu amelli ahoithei nadiuva akijen ding dan nu hin vesui dingen kinganse hen. **4** Hiche jouteng chuleh khangdong numeih ho lah a lengpa lung Ihaiah theipen chu Vashti khellin lengnu kihisah hen," atiuve. Hiche thumop hin lengpa alung Ihaiah lheh jengin, hijeh chun hiche tohgor chu achenhan sahtai. **5** Hiche laitah chun Susa khopi sunga chun Jair chapa Mordecai kiti Judeate mikhat ana um'in ahi. Amachu Benjamin phung sunga Kish le Shimei chilhah khat anahi. **6** Amahi Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Juda lengpa Jehoiachin Jerusalema konna Babylon na ahin kailut tha holah a insung mikhat ahi. **7** Hiche mipa hin Hadassah ahilou leh Esther tajajong kihe, apangahpa chanu khat ana vahdoh ahin, amanu hi mimel hoitah leh dei umtah nungah ahi. Amahi anule apa athi phatna Mordecai hin ainsung mikhatna ahin kilah lutna achanu tabang banga ahn kikhou khah ahi. **8** Lengpa and thupeh dunguija khangdong numeih dang tamtah toh Susa khopi sunga leng in na numei kikhola mun ahi ahin pulut'un Hegai vesuina noijah aksi taovin ahi. **9** Amanu hin Hegai chu alung Ihaiah lheh jengin hijeh chun aman Jong Esther chu khohsahna neitah in ajen pantan ahi. Aman gangtah in nehle chah atuipen agonpeh in, amelhoina dinga akinuding jong agonpeh loi jengin ahi. Aman amanu jerle dingin leng inpi kon in nungah sagi agonpeh in numei kikhola a mun nompen laitah a ajenle nungah hotoh aumsah in ahi. **10** Mordecai in aseipeh dunguijin amanu hin koi nam mi koi insunga kon ahi koimacha kom'a aseidoh pon ahi. **11** Niseh in, Mordecai chun Esther chunga chu itobang thu sohtam ti ahethom jeh'in numeih kikhola munlai tah leitol vella chun avahle le jin ahi. **12** Hiche nungah hochu lengpa jalkhunna akipulut masangin lha somleni melhoina dinga kijenna phat chu kipea ahi; Ihagup sungchu Myrrh thao kinuding, Ihagup ma chu gim namtui phapen ho akinudiu ahi. **13** Lengpa kom'a acheding tengleh numei kikhola konna chu numei kijep pahna thil itobang hijongleh akichoi nom penkhat akichoi ding ahi. **14** Hiche nilnah teng chuleh amanu chu lengpa indan tumbeh khatna kipulut ding, chujou teng aijing jingkah tengle lengpa inpi numei kholina arinchna lengpa jite chenna a chu pulut ding ahi. Hichea chu lengpa thaikin ho chingpa Shaashgaz vetsuina noija undiu ahi. Amachu ijemtia lengpan ngaichatna anejia amimna ahirkou tilouva lengpa kom'a chu lutkit lou holding ahi. **15** Esther chu Mordecai pangah Abihail chanu ahi (Mordecai jin apangahpa chanu khangdongcha Esther chu ahin vahdoh ahi). Lengpa kom'a Esther chephat ahung hiphat in, numei kholna a avesui apang nukiso Hegai in ahilna chengse chu akimel chih in ahi. Amanu thildang imacha donlouvin amapan aseipeh bouchu akichojin aileh amujousen a-ot chalheh jengun ahi. **16** Esther chu leng Xerxes avaihomna kum sagi channa phalbi hunghlu tilchun lengpa khopia lengpa koma chun apulut'un ahi. **17** Lengpan khangdong numeih dangho sangin alungset jon ahi. Lengpan amanu chu adeilheh jengin, hijeh chun lallukhuh chu akuhupheh in Vashti khellin lengnun atung tan ahi. **18** Hiche chu alopna in Esther min'in milen milal holeh vahiom hochu golvah abolpeh in gimbih

ho jousea nikhat choldo nikho alhapeh in kipa thilpeh jong mijouse apen ahi. **19** Khangdong numei hochu numei kholna anichanna a chu assolut jouvun, chule Mordecai chu khopi sunga vaihom khat in ahungpang tan ahi. **20** Hichan geijin jong Esther chun anam leh akonna insung aphondoh hih laiye. Aman Mordecai in na aumlajia athu angai bangin tunjung atuhupe ajui nalaije. **21** Nikhat hi Mordecai chu lengpa koppi kom'a anatohna munna ana toupet chun lengpa dinya nukiso, lengpa achom'a agena indan ngah teni Bigthan le Teresh chu lengpa Xerxes chunga alung hang lhonnin thadoh dingin agong lhontan ahi. **22** Ahinlah Mordecai jin athilgon lhonchu ana jadoh in lengnu Esther kom'a chun thu chu analhut in ahi. Amanun hichu lengpa kom'a aseidoh in Mordecai akonna kihedoh ahichu ana hetsah e. **23** Hichu kholtohna anejun ahile Mordecai thussei chu adih monge ti photchetna aum phat in nukiso teni chu thingchunga akhailih taovin ahi. Hichehi Xerxes lengpa thusimba akiijah lut tan ahi.

**3** Phat chomkhat jouvin leng Xerxes in Agag mipa Hamadatha chapa Haman chu atohmun akalsah in amithupi holah a achungnung pen'in apansah in, aleng gamsunga vahiom ho jouse lah a thanei pen'in apansah tan ahi. **2** Lengpa dinga vaipo ho jousen lengpa thupeh dungjujua Haman masanga hi dilsu sohkei diu jana apeh chehdii ahi. Ahinlah Mordecai hi adilsu nompon jana jong ape nompon ahi. **3** Hichejou hin lengpa kelkot kom'a um lengpa khopi vaipo a panghon Mordecai jah a, "Nang in ipi dinga lengpa thupeh nanit louham?" atiuvin ahi. **4** Amahan niseh in aseipeh jengun ahinlah aman thupeh chu ajuideh pon ahi. Hijeh chun amahon Mordecai chu Judeate ahi chu ahet utoh kilhon chun Haman chun i-alo am ti in Mordecai umchan chun Haman chu aseipeh un ahi. **5** Haman in Modecai chun a-anga abohlkup lou chuleh jana apehlou chun amun alung ahang lheh jeng tan ahi. **6** Aman Mordecai chu koi nam mi ahi ti ahin hetdoh phat in, Mordecai chung seh seh a thilse bolding chu ahin sit tan ahi. Hijeh chun Xerxes lenggamm pumpin Judeate te jouse suhmang dingin ahin gongtan ahi. **7** Hiti chun leng Xerxes vaipoh kum somni le kumni channa Lhatun Ihsung in athilgon ho tohdoh na dinga hi ipi Ihapen Ihsungin phading ham tichu Haman kom'a vangvetra ana um'in ahi (Hiche vangvetra chu Purim akiti). Anikho kihengdoh chu alha Lhakao lha nisagi ni ahin, hiche nikho chu kumkhat jou anahi. **8** Hijouchun Haman in leng Xerxes kom'a chun achen aga sei tai, "Naleng gamsunga hin namchom jatkhat aum in ama hohi gambih jousea hin akithe thangsoh hellun, chule midanga konin atumbeh in aumin ahi. Amahon midanga toh kibanglou dan chombbeh anejun, lengpa na dan sem Jonghi anit pouvin ahi. Hijeh chun amaho hinghoi ding lengpa dingin thilphah hiponte," ati peh tai. **9** "Hijeh chun lengpa nalung lhaina ahiding leh amaho hi suhmangna dingin dan khat semdoh jengin lang hiche din tongdoh ding hochu keiman dangka talent sang som pe nange, amahon hiche lengpa sumkhola insunga koinao vinte." ati. **10** Lengpan aphatsah in, athulhuh nachu suhdetna in akhutna kon in akhutjem aladoh in Agag mipa Hammedatha chapa Haman Judeate galimpia kom'a chun apetan ahi. **11** Lengpan asejjin, "Hiche sum chuleh miji hochu nang khutna aum'e phante nati dan dannin boltan" ati. **12** Hiti chun Lhatun nidan nisom le nisagi ni hin lengpa lekha sun hochu akoukhom un chuleh Haman dei dungjuitah chun dan khat jihdoh in aumtai. Hiche chu lengpa vahiom lenpen ho, gambih a gamvaipo ho, chuleh gambih jousea milen milal ho, amaho lekha jemleh apaocheh un akiijahdoh in ahi. Hiche dan chu leng Xerxes min in akiijah in achunga lengpa mohor chu akinam khum in ahi. **13** Hiche lekha hochu gangtah a aga hopdoh loi diuvin thupole a pangho chu akisoldoh in, amahon lenggamm sunga gambih ho jousea agahomdoh un Judeate ho jouse khangdonga patna tehse gei, numei chapang puma nikhat sunga

thadoh ding, suhmang chuleh suhbeihel ding ahi akiti. Hiche kinhi kumkit alha Lhakao ni sagi nia tohdoh teidinga thupeh ahi. Hitobanga kitah Judeate ho thilkeo chu atahat ho chang ding ahiuve. **14** Hiche dan kijihna lekha hi gambih jousea hot-lut sohding chuleh mijouse lekha phondoh ding hitia chu akitep nikho ahunglhung teng tohdoh jeng theina diuva kigong ahi. **15** Lengpa thupeh a kon in, dan kisodoh hochu thupole hon gangtah a ahopdoh diu, Susa khopia akiphongdoh tai. Hiche jouchun lengpa le Haman atou lhonin adonkhom lhontai; ahinla Susa khopia mipite lah achun lungkham nale boina alhungtai.

**4** Mordecai jin hitobanga thilsoh hi ahetdoh phat in, apon abot'eh in khaodip pon aki ah in vut akinun, chuin khopi achun alhailut in awging tah le lungna tah in apengjah jeng tan ahi. **2** Hiti chun ama khopi kelkot geijin ache in ahi, ajehchu hitobanga lung hesohna von pum in koima khopi kelkotna lutthei lou ahi. **3** Chuleh hiche lengpa dan aga kiphondoh na gambih jousea chun Judeate ho lah a lunghem na nasatoh alhungtai. Amahan an angol'un, akap un, aping un, chuleh mitamatih in vut akinu uvini khaodip pon aksil un ahi. **4** Lengnu Esther jerle nungah holeh nukisohon Mordecai umchan chu aseipeh phat un, ama jong alungkham lheh jengtan ahi. Amanun khaodip pon aksil khella aksil dingin pon agah thotnir ahinla Mordecai chu anompon ahi. **5** Hiche jou chun Esther in lengpa dinga nukiso holah a ama lhacha dinga kipansah pa Hathach chu akouvin, Mordecai chun ipi hahsatna atoh ham chule ibola lunggim tah a uma ham ti gakholdoh dingin asol tan ahi. **6** Hijeh chun Hathach chu khopi kelkot mai lang leitol a um Mordecai kom'a chun agachen ahi. **7** Mordecai in thusoh ho jouse leh Judeate suhmang'a aumma dinga Haman in sum ijat lengte sumkhola na a dinga atodoh got ham tichu hoitah in ana seipeh soh keijin ahi. **8** Judeate jouse kisuh mangna dinga Susa khopi sunga kisodoh dan lekha pehkhhat chu Hathach anapen ahi. Aman hiche lekha chu Esther anavetsah ding chuleh thil umdan chu hoitah a ahilchet dingin Hathach chu agah ngan sen ahi. Aman Hathach jah a chun Esther chu solin lang lengpa kom'a amite inging a taohen ati. **9** Hiti chun Hathach chu Mordecai jin angan sena pumchun Esther kom'a chun ahung kile tai. **10** Hiche jouchum Esther in Mordecai kom'a, athu lepoh dingin Hathach chu asolkit in ahi. **11** "Lengpa vaipo hole gambih hoa cheng mipojouse jengin jong, koihileh lengpan akou hilouva lengpa kom'a lut aum a ahileh lengpan a sana tenggol ahin lhunlut louleh thitei tei ding ahi ti hi mijousen ahet khatchu ahi. Tuhin lengpan eikou louna ni somthum alhungtai" ati. **12** Hathach chun Esther thussei chu Mordecai kom'alhut kittai. **13** Mordecai in Esther chu adonbutna alethot in; "Khopi sunga naum man in Judeate jouse akitah gamteng kihoidoh nante tin kigel hih in. **14** Hitobang phat nahi thiipbeh a naum a ahileh, hoilang ham khatna kon ahi Judeate tedinga hoidoh nale olna hungsohdo ding, amavang nangle nainsung mite thiding ahi. Kon ja ahent em hitobang phatna ding jeh'a hi lengnu mun nalo hithei tah ahi!" **15** Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu hiti hin thu athot kitne; **16** "Susa khopia um Judeate jouse gakoukhom inlang keidingin an-ngollin hungtao vun. Nithum sungin anjong nelou twijong donluivin asun ajan in um un. Kanunah hole kerjung hitima chu kaboldiu ahi. Hiche jouteng chuleh dan in aphallou hijongleh, kathile kathi, kahinle kahin, lengpa kom'a kagalut ding ahi," atipeh tai. **17** Hiti chun Mordecai apotdoh in Esther in ahin thupeh dungjui chet chun aga boltai.

**5** A an-ngol nithum lhinni chun, Esther in lengnu von in akivon in, indan sungnung'a alut in, lengpa touna laltouna na chu angan agading tai. Lengpa chu indan sunga alatouna a chun atouvin, kopphung lam chu ana nga in ahi. **2** Aman lengnu Esther chu indan sungnung lang ngatna a adin chu amutan ahi, hichun aman anasang in asana tenggol chu agah lhundoh peh in ahi. Hichun Esther in

anailut in ateng golchu athamtan ahi. **3** Hijouchun lengpan adongtan ahi: "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham? Ipiham nathum nom chu? Kaleng gam akekhkhat jen hijongleh napenge!" ati. **4** Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung ahiding leh lengpa dinga kagon golvah ankong'a hin Haman toh tuni hin hunglhon lechun kati," ati tan ahi. **5** Lengpan alhachaho khat akouvin, Esther in agon golvah ankong um ding'in Haman gangtah in hung hen tin aga kousas tai. Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu Esther golvah ankong um ding'in ache lhontai. **6** Hitia chu aneh uva adon laitah un, lengpan Esther jah a, "Tun ipi mong ham nadeichu seitan, ipiham nathum nomchu? Kalenggam akekhkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!" ati. **7** Esther lin adonbut nin: "Hichehi kathum nom leh kangai chatpen chu ahi. **8** Lengpa nalunglhaina kahi khah a chuleh lengpan kathilthum neisanpeh dinghi nalunglhaina ahindinga, kathum neibolpeh dinga ahileh jingteng jongle kagolvah ankonga Haman toh hungkit lhon inlang hitngle chu ipi kadei ham seichen nange" ati. **9** Hiche golvah ankong adalhah chun Haman akipah lheh jenge! Ahinla Mordecai chu leng inpi kelkot phung'a anatouva, amasang a ding dholhu chule jana imacha apehlou jeh chun Haman alunghan adeojah tan ahi. **10** Ahivanga amale ama akitim ham ham in ain ajon ahi. Hiche jouchun Haman in aloi agol ho leh ajinu Zaresh akou khom in, **11** Cha tamtah aneijeh leh nei le gou ahaojeh in amaho kom'a chun kiletah thau in aseijin ahi. Lengpan vaipo ho jouse le milen milal hojouse chung aleppenna atahsang nale jana apehho jeh chun aham hoitho lheh jengin ahi. **12** Haman in aseijin "Hiche ho chungchon ah, Esther lengnu in golvah ankong agonna a lengpa toh ankong umkhom dingin koimacha dang koulouvin keibou eikouvin ahi, chule jing jongleh lengpa toh keibou eikoukit lhonin ahi." Ati. **13** "Ahijeng vang'in hiche Judeate mipa Mordecai khu khopi kelkotna atou kamulai sen kakipana ho jousehi amolsoh jitai," ati. **14** Hijeh chun Haman jinu Zaresh chuleh aroi agolhon aseipeh un, "Thinglon hem feet som sage le nga a sangkhat tungdoh inflang jingkah tengleh lengpa kom'a chun Mordecai khetbehna dingin gangeh lechun ahijenge" ati peh un ahi. Hichechu akichaiteng leh lengnu golvah a ding chun lungmongan chethetan nate" atiuvin ahi. Hiche chun Haman alunghai sahlheh jengin thing lhonchu tundoh dingin thupetai.

**6** Hiche janchun lengpa chu a-ihmu theipon, hijeh chun avaihomna sunga thilsoh kijehlut thusimbu chu ahinchoi uva akom'a asimdoch diuvin alhacha hokhat thupeh aneitan ahi. **2** Hiche thilsoh kijehlut na achun lengpa achang'a aumna leng indan'a kot ngah nukiso teni Bigthan le Teresh teni tohgon Mordecai jin ana matdoh na kijehlut chu amudoh tan ahi. Amani chun leng Xerxes chu anatha got lhon ahi. **3** "Mordecai hi athilpha bol jeh a kipaman ahilouleh hetpehna ipi kibolpeh am?" tin lengpan adongin ahileh alhachapan adonbut in "Imacha akibolpeh poi," ati. **4** "Polang leitolah umkhu koiham?" tin lengpan adongin ahi. Hiche aseipet tah chun Haman khopi polam leitol ahung lhung chet in, lengpa kom'a Mordecai chu atundohsa thinglon chung'a khailih ding phalna thum'a ahung pet tah chu ahi. **5** Lhachapa chun lengpa chu anadonbut in ahi, "Hamani leitol ah kimu pi ding in na ngah e" ati. Lengpan "hinpulut in" tin thupeh aeneitan ahi. **6** Hiti chun Haman ahunglut in ahileh lengpan aseitai, "Keima eikipasah tahbeh michu itobang jana kapeh ding ham?" ati. Haman amale ama akgellin, "Lengpan jana apehding michu keitailou koidang hiding ham?" tin aki nemilheh in ahi. **7** Hijeh chun aman hitin adonbut in, "Lengpan mikhattou jana apeh nomma ahileh, **8** Aleng oupe von chu ahin lahdoh ding, lengpa amatah touna sakol aluchanga lengte loupina jem ki-beh ding, **9** Hiche lengte von loupitah chuleh sakol chu lengpa noija vahom mithupi holah a khatpen khutna pehlut ding ahi. Chuleh lengpan ajabol ding mipa chun lengpa von loupi chu akivon

ding lengpa sakol a chu touva khopi sunga chu kaleding ahi. Hiche vahompa chun ache puma asapding "Lengpan ajabol nompa chu hitiah kibolding ahi!" tia aseiding ahi," ati. **10** Lengpan Haman kom'a chun "Apha behseh jenge, gangtah in pon oupe chu choijin lang chule kasakol chu kaijin lang tua nasei tobang bang chun hiche khopi kelkot kom'a tou Mordecai kiti Judeate pakhu hiti chun gaboltan. Tua nasei hochu halkhat cha alhinglai umsah hih hellini!" ati. **11** Hiti chun Haman in ponloupi chu achoijin Mordecai asilpeh in, lengpa sakol a chun atousah in, khopi leitol lachun akailen "Lengpan ajabolnom michu hitia hi kibolding ahi" tin asammin ahi. **12** Hiche jouchun Mordecai chu khopi kelkouna chun akile kit in, Haman vangchu kisuhnemna noinung pen'in akisunemmin jumthet in a-in na akile kittai. **13** Haman in thilsoh hochu ajinule aroi agoloh aseipeh phat in ama thumop a pang miching hole ajinu chun asei tai, "Tunia najumso pa Mordecai hi pen danna Judeate ahijeh'n amadouna natoh gonhi lolhing joupon nate. Ama nakidoupi jomleh nathilo ding ahibouve" atipeh taove. **14** Amaho hitiah akihoupet'un lengpa dinga nukiso ho ahunglhung un gangtah in Haman chu Esther golvah ankonga dingin ahung pui tauve.

**7** Hiti chun lengpa le Haman chu lengnu Esther golvahna ankong a dingin ache lhontai. **2** Anivei channa kin ahin ankong aum uva ju adonpet uhin lengpan lengnu Esther koma asei kittai, "Lengnu Esther ipi nadei ham neiseipeh tan, ipiham nathum nom chu? Kalenggam akekhkhat hijongleh kapeh ding nahi!" ati. **3** Lengnu Esther in adonbut nin, "Lengpa na mikhoto nahi kachanna chuleh lengpan kathil thum hi neipeh inghy nalung lhaina ahileh, kei hinkho leh kamite hinkhoi hoidoh teijin. **4** Ajehchu kamite le keima hi eithatgo ho kom'a suhmang dingleh thagam dingin eikijohdoh taove. Keihoi sohding maimajia eikijoh doh uva hileh thiipbeb a kaumdui ahi, ajehchu hiti themma chu lengpa kasuhboi nomlou ahi." Ati **5** "Koipen ham hitobang bolla chu? Nangma tongkhaleu va hitobang bolla chu koi ham?" tin Leng Xerxes in adongtah. **6** Esther in adonbut in, "Hiche miphaloupa Haman eidouvu le kagalmi paohi hijahime!" Haman chun lengpa le lengnu kom'a chun amai adangleo jengtan ahi. **7** Hiche jouchun lengpa chu lunghang tah in adingdoh in khopi honlei langa chun apotdoh tan ahi. Haman vangchu lengnu Esther in ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga tao dingin aumden tan ahi, ajehchu lengpan amachu ahinghoi louding akihet ahitai. **8** Alungkham man'in lengnu lupna chunga chun abohkup jengtan ahileh lengpa khopi honlei langa konna ahung kilekit langtob akitoh khan ahi. Lengpan asamjah jengin, "Amahin kamaikoh tah jenga jong lengnu hi hitia hi adelkhum jeng ding hitam? Lengpa agah paodoh jouchun alhacha hon Haman chu amanthah nading vetsahnian amai pon in akhu taove. **9** Hiche jou chu lengpa dinga nukiso khat Harbona atiuchun ahin sejin, "Haman hin thinglon amuh hemkhat feet sam sagi le nga a sao aleitolla akoje ati. Hiche chun aman lengpa min athana dinga ana huhdopha Mordecai chu thana dinga anagon chu ahi. "Hichu ahileh hichea chun Haman chu khailih taovin," tin lengpan thupeh aneitai. **10** Hiti chun Haman in Mordecai khailih na dinga anasem thinglon achun amajoh achu akhailih taove.

**8** Hicheni mama chun Xerxes lengpan Judeate galmi Haman thil leh lo ho jouse chu lengnu Esther apedoh tai. Hichejou chun Esther in Mordecai chu insungmi ahi lengpa kom'a aseidoh tan ahileh Mordecai chu lengpa kom'a ahin pilita taovin ahi. **2** Lengpan Haman'a konna ana nung lahdoh asoi namna khutjem chu aladoh in Mordecai chu apetai. Hiti chun Esther chun Mordecai chu Haman thil le chungu vahom in ana pansah tan ahi. **3** Hijou chun Esther chu lengpa kom'a ache kit'in akeng khopi muh a abohkup in Agag mi Haman in Judeate te douna thilgiloutah ana gon chu suh-tangna dingin mithii pumin anataovin ahi. **4** Avellin lengpan Esther dingin asana tengol chu ahin lhungdoh in hiti chun ama athoudoh in a-angsung'ah

adingtai. 5 Esther in ajah a, "Lengpa nalunglhai dinga chuleh khotona kamu theiding ahija chujongle nalung lhaina kachanthei dinga ahile Agag mijpa Haman thuphe hohi suhbei na dingin dan khat semdoh le chun kati, ajehchu aman lengpa gambih jousea cheng Judate ho jouse suh gamma dinga thupeh ananei ahi," ati. 6 Ajehchu kamipite le kainsung mite akitha gamma akisuhmang ding ken iti kathoh dingham?" 7 Hichun Xerxes lengpan lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai kom'ah, "Keima Haman thilkeo jouse Esther kape tan chuleh aman Judate te suhmang ding agot jeh in thinglhon chunga amajoh akikhailih tan, 8 Tun lengpa min'in Judate techu nadei dandan'in thuthot tan chuleh lengpa khutjem chun mohor namkhum tan. Chule lengpa minna khatvei mohor kinamsa chu kinung lahdoch kit theitalou ding ahi, ti melchih lhon in, atipeh tai. 9 Hiti chun lhathum Ihinna, Sivan lha, nisom ni le nthium nichun, Mordecai in lengpa lekha jeh a pangho chu akitou khomin chuleh Mordecai jin jih in ati dungjui chun aijih taovin ahi. Hiche chu Judate ho komlah vaivom ho jouse kom, gamvaipo ho kom, gambih jakhat le somni le sagi, India a patna Ehopia changeijin milen milal ho jouse kom'ah akithot dohtan ahi. Hiche dan chu lenggam sunga mipite Judate op um'in ama ama paole ama lekhajem cheh in akisunin ahi. 10 Hiche dan chu Xerxes lengpa minna kisun ahi, akhut jemma mohor kinamkhum ah ahi. Mordecai in hiche thuhu gangtah a homod dingin lengpa kin'a kimang sakol lhaihat cheh chu asoldoh in ahi. 11 Hiche leng thupeh hin khopi tinna um Judate hochu kipun khomna kihuuhdohna anei thei diu ahi. Koi nammi hihenlang hoilai gambih a konna hijohgleh aji achateo leh amaho hindel buluho jouse chu athaova, asuhmang diu chuleh asuhgamhel theidiu chuleh agalmi hou thilkeo akichom theidiu ahi. 12 Xerxes lenggam jousea hitobang tohna dinga nikho kilhengdoh chu Lhakao nisagi ni kumkit hiding ahi. 13 Hiche dan kisodoh hi gambih jousea juiding dan hiding mipiah jousea phondoh ding, hitia chu Judate ten hiche nikho ahi agalmiuh chunga phu alah thei nadiu ahi. 14 Hichehin leng thupeh chun akinotah ahijeh'in, thuhomjal leho chun lengpa kin'a manchah dinga kikoi Sakol hatcheh aman uva gangtah a ahopdoh diu ahi. Hiche dan Susa khopi sunga jong akiphong doh tan ahi. 15 Hiche jouchun Mordecai chun lengpon oupe aduple akang aksil'in, sana lallukhuh akikhuh in, tupat ponnem le pondup aksil'in lengpa a kon in ahung potdoh'in ahileh khopi sunga mipi chu akipah in othong je-jun asam sam jengun ahi. 16 Judate techu kipanale thanopnan adimun chene chan uva miho jana aching un ahi. 17 Gambih tinkle khopia, lengpa dan lhunna channah Judate te akipah an alopna anejun anikho nitdingleh mipin golvah neikhom dingin aphongdoh un ahi. Gamsunga mipi lah achun Judate chuh ahung pungjal jengun ahi ajeh chu Judate hochun eibolse get unte tia akichat'u ahitai.

**9** Hiti chun alha Lhakao nisagi nichun lengpa dan thusoh teni chu ahung chelha paitan ahi. Hiche nikho chun, Judate kidoupiho chun amaho chu matchom jengding anagot u ahi, ahinla akaleh lang tah in asohtan ahi. Judate ho jochun agalmi houchu ajolo taovin ahi. 2 Judate techu amaho khopi holeh gambih ho jousea pumkhat in dding khom un ahi nokhum hou chu asat chap jeng'un ahi. Koimachan amaho chu akimaito ngam tapouvin ahi, ajehchu mijousen amahochu aging taovin ahi. 3 Gambih a milen milal ho ahi, vahom lenpenho ahiuvin, gamvaipoh ahiuvin chuleh lengpa vahom ho ahiuvin Mordecai akichat jeh un abonun Judate te akithopi gamtaove. 4 Ajehchu lengpa khopia chun Mordecai chu sangtah'a atunlet ahitan, Gambih jousea jong aminthang cheh cheh jengin chuleh atahat cheh cheh jeng tan ahi. 5 Hijeh chun Judate chu anikho kitep nikhon agal miteu chu chemjam in asat chap jengun ahi. Amahon agal miteu athat'un asumang gamji taovin amaho hin vetcado jouse chu anop nop in aboljeng jiuvin ahi. 6 Susa khopi

sung seh seh a jong Judate ten mi ja-nga athat un ahi. 7 Amahon Parshandatha, Dalphon leh Aspatha athatnun, 8 Chuleh Poratha, Adalia le Aridatha athatnun, 9 Parmashta toh Arisai, Arida le Vaizatha athatnun, 10 Judate galmi, Hammethatha chapa Haman chate som jong chu athatdoh taovin ahi. Ahinla athil alo hou achom pou've. 11 Hiche nikho tah chun Susa khopia athajat nuchu lengpa kom'a ahetsah taovin, 12 Hiche jounih lengpan lengnu Esther akouvin ajah a, "Judate ten hiche Susa khopi seh seh a jong mi 500 athat un chule Haman chate som jong athat taove. Amahon hilaitah a bon chujat atha uleh gambih dangho a ijat athat tadiuvem? Tuahi ipi nadeibe nahlai ham? Nakibolpeh ding ahi, sejjin ipi thumbe ding nanei nah lai'em? Nathum chan chu kibolpeh nalai ding ahi," ati. 13 Esther in adonbut in, "Lengpa nalung lhaina ahiding leh Judate techu Susa khopia tunia abol tobang un jing jongle bolsah kit'in lang chuleh Haman chate 10 chu mol lhon chunga kikhai sanghen," ati. 14 Hiti chun lengpan anoppeh tan Susa khopi sunga hiche dan chu akiphong doh in chuleh Haman chate thilong o mho chu mol-lhon chunga chun akhaisang taove. 15 Hichun Susa khopi a Judate hochu pumkhat'in dding khom'un alha Lhakao ni get nin mi jathum athat be kitnum athillu yang achom pou've. 16 Hiti chun lengpa gamkai jousea Judate chu amaho kihuuhna dingin dding khom un ahi. Avetda'uva pang mihem sang som sagi le sang nga athat gam'un, agalmi teuva kon in aongthol taove. Ahinla amahon athil le lo imacha akichom pou've. 17 Hiche thilsoh ho chu Adar lha nisomle nthium nia thilsoh ahi, ajing nikho nismsom le nili nin akicholdo uvina agaljo nao chu kipahtah in golvah abollun alopna anejun ahi. 18 Susa a Judate hon agalmite nisom le thum, nisom le nili geiya mi athauva chule nisom le ni nga ni akicholdo un kipana golvah anabollun ahi. 19 Hijeh chun, tuni changei'in thinglhanga um Judate kho gamla a umhon hiche nikholeh, phalbi kichai kon lamleh kumilhun golvah abollun akipah khomun nehle chah thilpeh ho akithot to juvin ahi. 20 Mordecai in hiche thilsoh hohi aijih lut'in Xerxes gamsung jousea anai ahi agamla a um ahin Judate hohi lekha anathot jin ahi. 21 Hiche nini sung hi kumseh a golvah abolji diuvun ana sei peh tan ahi. 22 Ama hiche nikho sunga hi kipana golvah bolding leh nehle chah kipepto a, genteithe manbeiya pehding in ana seipeh in ahi. Hiche hin Judate agalmi teuva konna kipana amunao, alunggim naova konna thanopna amunao ageldoh jing nadiu ahi. 23 Hiti chun Judaten Mordecai thilgon hohi anop peh un, hiche hi kumseh in acephi tauvin ahi. 24 Judate galmi Agagi mi Hammethatha chapa Haman chun Judate tehi suhmang helna dinga nikohkhat lhendohna dinga vangvetna ananei ahi. (Hiche avangvetna chu Purim akiti) 25 Ahinlah lengnu Estherhi lengpa anga ahunglut phat in, aman dan chomkhat ahin sem'in hichun Haman tohgon phaloutah chu amachunga achuhlo tan ahi. Haman le achate chu mol lhon hemjet chunga akhailih ataove. 26 Hijeh'a chu hiche golnop nahi Purim kiti ahi, ajehchu hiche hi gollui paova vangvetna ktina ahi. Amahon tah in anathoh khahsao ahijeh leh Mordecai in anajihlut ahijeh'in ahi chepi taove. 27 Gamjousea Judate ten hiche chon nahi chepi dingin anom'un chuleh achilhahte jousen jing ajui diuvun ana kilo'lun ahi. Amahon hiche nikho teni hi kumseh leh akitepna nikho ahi alopna neijing dingin ana phongdoh un ahi. 28 Hiche nikho ho chu lenggam sunga khopi hole gambih ho jousea insung jousen akhang akhangga ageldoh jinguva anit jing diu ahi. Hiche Purim golvah ankong hi Judate lah a ithi hijongleh mangthah louva anit jing ding chuleh ipi thil anasoh ham thi akhang akhangga mansah louhel ding ahi. 29 Abihail chanu lengnu Esther le Judate mi Mordecai in lekha khat anajih lhonin, masangjep a Mordecai in ana sutsa Purim kiman di thudol se se chu, lengnun thanei tah namdetna anei tan ahi. 30 Hiche lekha chu Judate jouse anathot un chule Xerxes lenggam a gambih jakhat le somni le sagi sungah ana that soh hel un ahi.

Lekhathot a chu Judate lah a chamna le lungmon na leng hen akitin ahi. **31** Judate mi Mordecai leh lengnu Esther in dan a anatundoh Ihon Purim golvah hi anikho kipeh dungjuija kumseh a nit dinga ana kiphutdoh ahi. (Mipite hin amaho dingleh achilhah ho diuva anngol naleh lunghemna anathoh khom banguva hiche Purim golvah jonghi ana tundoh u ahi). **32** Hitia hi Purim chon nahi Esther thupeh in namdetna anei hetjing dingin lekhajol khat'a kijih lut tai.

**10** Xerxes lengpa hin ama gamsung pumpi keo hilouva twikhanglen pang mun gamlatah a jong kai analah ahi. **2** Ama tohdoh thupitah tah hole, aman ana tunlet Mordecai nasatna hohi Media le Persia lengte thusimbu'a kijihlut'a ahi. **3** Judate mi Mordecai hi Xerxes lengpa bantah a thanei in apangin ahi. Amahi Judate te lah a mithupitah ahung hin chuleh jana sangtah anapeuvin ahi, ajehchu aman amite dingin thilpha anatong jingin chuleh khang nunungho changeija aphantna diuvin thu anaseijin ahi.

# Job

**1** Phatkhut hin Uz gam sunga Job kiti mikhat ana cheng in, amapa chu nolnabei leh lungtheng sel ahi. Amapan Pathen aging in thilphalou jousea kona kikangse jinga um ahi. **2** Job hin chapa sagi le chanu thum aneije. **3** Chule Job hin kelngoi sang sagi, sangongsa sang thum, bongchal kop janga, le sanganpi janga aneije. Amapa hin soh jong tamtah anei ahi. Atahbeh in Job hi hiche gamkai sungse dinya ahaopen ahi. **4** Job chapate aphat lhingpen pen chun ainnuva nehkhem donkhem abol tenguleh, asopiu numei thumho jong chu golvah bolkhomi din akou juive. **5** Hiche golvah chu akichai teng nikho phabep jouleh Job chun achate athenso jin ahi. Job chu jingkah matah in athou jin khat cheh a din govat thilto abolpeh jte. Ajeh chu Job in hiti hin aseijin, "Kachate hi ana chonseuvin tin chule alungthum uva jong Pathen agaosap sao himai theejinte," ati. Hiti hin Job in abol jing jenge. **6** Nikhat hi van thutanna in na thutano ama ho cham chamin Pakai masanga ahung kikhomun chule hehhatpa Satan chu amaho toh ahung lhung khome. **7** "Hoiya konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan adonge. Satan in Pakai adonbut in, Leiset chung kaga vet luh lea, thilsoh jouse kaga vetele ahi. **8** Chuin Pakaiyin Satan jah a, "Kalhachapa Job khu nahet em? Leiset a dinga miphapen ahi. Amahi nolnabei, milungthengsel ahin, aman Pathen aging in chule thilphalou jousea konin aikikangsen ahi," ati. **9** Satan in Pakai adonbut in, "Henge Job in Pathen aginna ajeh hoitah anei ahi. **10** Ama ahin ain ahin chule anei jouse kulpai kikai khum banga, akim vella pal banga naum chahkheh'a nangin atohna jousea nakhan tousah jeh'a bou ahi. Ven ichan geija haosa hitam? **11** Nakhat lhingin lang anei jouse lahmang peh le chun; chuteng leh namai chang tah'a na gaosap jeng ding ahi," ati. **12** Pakaiyin Satan jah'a aseijin. "Aphai, amapa khu napatep thei ahi. Chule anei jouse chunga nabol nom chan nabol thei ahinai, atahsa vang suhsset peh hih in," ati. Chuin Satan in jong Pakai umna adalhatai. **13** Nikhat Job achapate le achanuten aupa pen pao in'a na anehkhom adonkhom laitah un, **14** Thupole khat in Job in'ah hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi; "Nabongchahon lou akhoojuva, akimvella sangan hon an aneh laijun, **15** Seba miten eihin bulhu tauvin, ganchaho jouse akiguh manguvin chule natong ho athat gamun, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dia hung sohcha kahi," ati. **16** Amapan hiche thuhi asei nalaijin thupole dang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpoi, "Vanna konin Pathen meikong ahung lhan kelngote le achingho akavam gamta; keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **17** Amapan hiche thuhi asei nalaijin, thupole athum channa pa ahung lhungin, hiche thusoh hi ahinpon, "Chaldea mite loithum jenin ahin delkhumun sangongsa jouse agumang un; chule nasaohte athatgam tauve, keima changseh hi nangma seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **18** Hichepan thu asei nalaijin, thupole adang khat in hiche thusoh hi ahinpo pajin, "Nachapate le nachanu ten aupa pen pao in na anekhom adonkhomun ahileh, **19** Photlot chang in, gammang lah a konin huipui hattah khat in aumnau in chu aninglang jousea ahin nuh leh in chu ahung chimlhan nachate jouse athigam soh tauve. Keima changseh hi nang seipeh dinga hung sohcha kahi," ati. **20** Job adingdoh in thilsoh lunggim najeh in asangkhol chol chu abottel in, alu akivo chajin, chule chibai boh din tolla akun lhatai. **21** Aman, "Kanu naobua konna kasagoh keuva hungdoh kahin, chule kadalhah teng sagoh keu kahi ding ahi. Kanei jouse Pakaiyin eipeh ahin, chule Pakaiyin akilah mang ahi; Pakai min chu vahchojin umhen," ati. **22** Hicheng jouse ahin Pathen themmo chansah nan achonsepai.

**2** Nikhat van thutanna in na miho chu acham tah uvin Pakai masangah ahung kilah kit uvin, hiche a chun hehhatpa Satan

chu amaho lah a ahung pange. **2** "Hooya konna hung nahim?" tin Pakaiyin Satan adonge. Satan in Pakai chu adonbut in, "Keiman leiset kaga khollen; thilsoh jouse kaga velhan ahi" ati. **3** Hichun Pakaiyin Satan adongin, "Kasohpa Job khu namu tah em? Amahi leiset chunga dinya miphapen ahin, nolnabei, milungthengsel ahi, Pathen agingin thilsoh jouse a konna kikangse jing mi ahi, ajeh beija nangin amakhu chonset sah teidinga nagot vang'in tunjung lungtheng sellin aum jinge," ati. **4** Satan in Pakai adonbut in "Vun dinga vun ahi, mihem khat in ahinkho ahuhdohna dinga anei agou jouse apeh doh teiding ahi. **5** Ahin, nakhat lhingin lang adamtheina khu lahmang peh le chun namaichang laitaha nagaosap tei ding ahi!" ati. **6** "Aphai, amapa chunga hin nalungdei tah boltan; ahin ahinkho vang khen peh in," tin Pakaiyin Satan aseipeh e. **7** Hijeh chun Satan chun Pakai angusung adalhan, chule Job chu nat hoisetah uilut alujanga kipat akengto geijin a onglai beihellin aphaah sahtai. **8** Job in atahsa vun chu bel hallin akhot in vut bolla b atouve. **9** "Tuchan geija lungtheng sella naum jing nahlai ding ham? Pathen chu gaosap in lang thijengin," tin aijinun Job jah a chun aseije. **10** Ahinlah Job in adonbut in, "Nangin numei ngol khat thesei bangin naseije, Pathen khutna konna chu einin thi pala jeng jeng ikisanna chule thilse kisan louva ium ding ham?" ati. Thilsoh hijat chunga jong hin Job in thilse aseipoi. **11** Job agolte thum hon lungset umtah anat thohgim thi ajahdoh phat uvin ama ama in cheh a konin alhamon dingle alhembi dingin thakhat'in ahung kikhom uve. Amin hou chu Teman mi Eliphaz, Shuh mi Bildad chule Naamath mi Zophar ahiuve. **12** Amahon galla konna Job ahimmu u chun alim amel jong ahethi tapouve. Alung gentheihu nau vetsahna in akap loi loi jengun, aluchung uva huilah a chun leivui atheuvin ahi. **13** Chuti chun nisagi leh jan sagi tolla atou piuvin, anat genthei hoiset behsek amujeh u chun khatna khatcha jong Job koma thu chengkhat jeng cha seiya jong aumpouve; ijeh inem itile anat chu hoise asah behsek jengu ahi.

**3** Thilsoh hijat nung hin Job akamkan apen nikho agaosap tai. **2** Job in aseijin, **3** "Kaben nikho le keima mihem a kahung kijil na jan chu chulmangin umhen, **4** Hiche nikho chu muthim soh jeng hen, Chung Pathen a ding jengin jong mang helhen, chule khovah in salvah hih helhen. **5** Hiche nikho chu muthim khojinin kitom mang jeng hen, meivomin khu jeng hen chule muthim chun kichat tijat sah hen. **6** Hiche jan chu nikho kisimna a konin kichop mang jeng hen, kum sunga nikho kisimna a avellin kisimtha kit tahir hel hen, lha kisimna holah a jong avellin hung kilang lut hihihen. **7** Hiche jan chu nao kijil theilouna jan hihen. **8** Gaosap them Leviathan suthou thei khop a gaosap them hon hiche ni chu gaosap uhen. **9** Hiche nikho chule jingvalpa jing thim den hen, vahding kinem hen lang ahinlah pannabeji hihen lang jingkah khovah jong muhuh beh hen. **10** Kanu naobu khah louva anakoi nikho chu gaosap in umhen, leiset gim gentheina jouse mudinga eina pen sah jeh chun. **11** Ipijeh a athisa na kanapen louham? Kanu naobu a konna kahung doh a chu kana thilou ham? **12** Ibola kanu phei chunga chu eina kilup sah ham? Ipi bolla kanun anoija eina vah ham? **13** Kahung pen chun ana thiden leng kei tua hi lungmong tah a kauma kaimutna kicholdo tadinga. **14** Leiset leng le prime minister oupe u oupe tah tah mangthahsa hotoh kicholdo khoma kium dinga. **15** Sana haotah tah le ain sungu dangka dimset ho chutoh kichodo khom tading. **16** Athisa a peng chapang holeh naosen khovah mukhalou ho banga eina kivui den lou ham? **17** Mithisa ho lah a chun miphalou in hahsatna asosah tah lou jeh chun thachol jouse aki choldo tai. **18** Thikhol khulla chun sohchang kihen ho jong angah a pangpa sapsetna ajatapouve. **19** Mihao leh migenthei aum khomun chule soh jong apupa a konin a onghol tai. **20** Ipi dinga migentheipa hi khovah kimusah a migentheipa hi hinkho kipea ham?

**21** Thiding angaicha lheh uvin ahinlah thina chu ahung lhung pon, gou kiselghu sangin ngahlel tah in ahollun ahi. **22** Gentheina jouse atoh chai uva athi teng uleh kipana adimset juivin lhangkhu amu teng uleh akipah juive. **23** Akhonung ding neilou Pathen in hahsatna dimsetna aumkhum ho chu hinkho kipeuva ham? **24** Khoisatna ding kanei theipon, kathoh hahsat hohi twi bangin akisung lhai. **25** Keiman kaki chat pen ipi ham khat kachunga asoh in, hataha a kakichat leh kalung gimna pen ahung lhung tai. **26** Lungmonna kanei poi, thiipbeh cha umna kanei poi, choldona kanei pon, boina le hahsatna bou ahung ji'e.

**4** Teman mi Eliphaz chun Job chu adonbut in; **2** Keiman thukhat sejinge, nangaida ding ham? Koiham thusue louva eikoi ding chu?

**3** Phat chesa ho ah nangin mitam tah natil khoujin, alhasam ho nana hatdohsah jin ahi. **4** Alhu ding ho jong ngamna thusue chun atilkhou jin ahi, akhup kithinghojong na tilkhou ji'e. **5** Ahinlah tua genthei nan nahn phah phat in lungthim naihaso tai. Hiche hahsatna nahn phah phat in kichat tijatna nanei tai. **6** Na Pathen ginna chun tahsan detna napeh hilou ham? Nachon phatna chun kinepna napeh hilou ham? **7** Khongajin lang chule ngaito temin, themona bei mi hithi ngajji ham? Itih a milungtheng sel ho kisumang jiem? **8** Keithil hetna in vang hahsatna muchi tua kitu ho leh thilse bol hon thakhatna aga akilo cheh diu ahi. **9** Pathen hu haikhumchun asemgo juivin, alung hanna husa ginna chu mang del jiu ahi. **10** Keipi akitumin chule sangah in mi angih in ahin keipi thahattah hajouse kisubong ding ahi. **11** Sahing neh ding lhahsam jeh in keipi bahkai hang leilojin kel atthohjin chule keipi bahkai noute jong kitchech diu ahi. **12** Hiche thutah hi guhthim chan kana benga mao hiuhue vin ei kisei peh e. **13** Mihem aimut lhuh pet tah jan laijin imut sunoh phah in hiche gaova mang thilmuna liu ka hengha ahunge. **14** Kichatnan eiphan chule kagu kachang ho akithinge. **15** Thilha hun kamai ahin jap in chule akichaijin katimum ahungkithou sotsotne. **16** Thilha chu adingin ahinla kenla agongso kamuthei pon, agongso kamit teni masang kamajia agongso aum denne. Phat thiip laitah chun hitia kisei o khat kajai. **17** Thithei mihem hi mona beija Pathen anga umtheija, asempa masanga athenga umtheiding hinam? **18** Pathen in avantil ho jeng jong atahsan louva, athupole ho angol naova apho jia ahile, **19** Nikhatna kisem mihem hi ichan gei tahsan na anei lhom ding ham? Amaho chu leivuija kisem bailam tah a suhchip thei mitthah tobangbep ahi. **20** Amaho chu jingkah langleh ahing juivin ahinlah nillah langleh athijiuvin, amelchihna beijin athiji tauve. **21** Aponbu henna akibo lhuh teng leh apon buh u alhujin chule hetna lhasam in athiden ji tauve.

**5** Na kithopi ding kou temin mikhat beh in nahin donbut na dem? Vantil ho koipen in nahin kithopi ding ham? **2** Tahbeh in lung hanna hin mingol asuhmang jia chule thangsetna in chihna neilou ho asumang ji'e. **3** Keiman mingol ho chomkhat kahsung alolhin nao kamui ahinla vangset na chun hetman louvin alhunkhum jitai. **4** Achateo jong ajong ajellin gamsa chorin achonun amaho dingin panpina agamlan ahi, ahuhdoh diu umlovin thutanna munna amehgoi juive. **5** Achang chu lingleh khauva akium jeng vang'in agikel ten avallhum peh un, agou chu adangchah ten hai hot hot in adel uve. **6** Thilse hi leivu lah a konna hungput doh ahipoi chule hahsatna hi leisetna konna hung dondoh ahipoi. **7** Meilah a konna meisu chunglanga lengtou diriga gotsa aum banga mihem tehi ahahsa ding monga penga ahi. **8** Keihi nang chu hileng Pathen koma cheng ting chule kachung chang thu ama koma kase liah ding ahi. **9** Aman thil oupe tah hetdoh jou hoi hilou ajat sim joulou thil kidang aboldoh e. **10** Aman leiset chunga go ajuh sah jin, chule loulaja jong twi alonsah soh keije. **11** Aman mivaichate khantouna apen chule genthei hesoh thohte ahuhdoh ji'e. **12** Athil gonu asuh nohpahah peh in, hijeh chun

akhut uva atoh jouseu amolso joulou diu ahi. **13** Miching ho chu aki chihsa naiva amang jin hijeh chun aduhu thuh naiva athil gonnu asuhbei perji tai. **14** Amahon sun laijin mutihm atoh khauvin sunkim laijin amaho chu janlai bangin aki mai le leuve. **15** Mikam hatte a konin mi vaichate ahuhdoh jin chule mithahat ten atuhchah kheh hou jong amaho a konin ahuhdoh ji'e. **16** Chule hiche ho a chun achaina leh mivaichan kinepna anejin, chule miyahem te kam jong ahuhbit jin ahi. **17** Ahinla Pathen in asuhdih ho kipana khu ngaito temin, nachonset tengleh Hatchungung pan nahlina khu don louvin koi hih in. **18** Aman amavo jin chule boljeng aboldam jin aman ajep jin ahinla akhut in asudam kitjin ahi. **19** Vangsetna gupma konin nahuhdoh intin asagi veina teng jongleh thilse akonin nahoi doh inte. **20** Kellhah lai jongle thilse akonin nahuhdoh intin gallai jongleh chemjama konin nahuh doh inte. **21** Misuminse nom te akonin hung hoidoh in natin chule manthahna ahung lhun teng kicha tapon nate. **22** Manthah nale kel aliah teng nangin namuisat ding gamlah a gamsa jouse nagin louting ahitai. **23** Nangma gam lah a songho toh lungmong tah a naum khoma chule gamlah a gamsa ho toh lungmonga nalhat khom diu ahitai. **24** Nachenra nain abitne ti nakihetra, nanei nagou ho nagavet teng imacha akholmo umlou ding ahi. **25** Nangin chate tamtah neijin natin, nason nachilhae hampa banga hung tam diu ahi. **26** Nateh teng lhangkhu hin jonin natin, aphantcha changpholla changpal kichom khom nahung bah ding ahi. **27** Keihsin hinkho hi kakhol uvin, chule hicchehi dih din kamu doh uve, kahilna hi ngajjin chule nangma tah a dingin mangchan.

**6** Hichun Job apaodoh kit in: **2** Kagenthei naho hi tedoh thei hihen lang ka natna hi kilep toh thei henlang hileh, **3** Twikhanglen'a neldi umjat sangin gijn jonte, hiche ho jeh a chu khongai man louhella kaseidoh jin ahi. **4** Hat Chungungpa that hanging eikap lhuh tah jeh chun athal gu chun kalhagao asukhan, Pathenna kon tijatna ho chu keidou din ahung kigoltoh tauve. **5** Kalunglhai louna tho seitheina thei kanei hilou ham? Gamlah sangan chun nedhing hampa akimu jilou teng pengluva umjia chule bongchal ten jong neh ding aneilou teng buji hilou ham? **6** Chiso louna anneh chunga chu mihon alung lhaiou nao aseiji louvu ham? A-alna bei ahtwi kang podal khu kon adu ding ham? **7** Kavet jiteng ka-an duna abei jitai, neh dinga kangaito najouse akikhah tansoh jitai. **8** Oh, keiman kadei khat kaki thum thei ding hihen, Pathen chun kadei chu eipeh ding hileh, **9** Aman eisuh chip jeng ding kadeije, akhut ahin lhando a chule eitha jeng ding kadeije **10** Natgim genthei thoh'a kimusetna ho a konna hiche beh a hi lung monna kaneideing ahi. Athengpa thusue nahsahmon kabol khapoi. **11** Ahinla athoh jou nading thahat kaneipoi, keiman hinpi ding imacha kaneipoi. **12** Songthahatna chu nei kahim? Katahsa hi sum eng kisem ham? **13** Ahipoi keima ahin lolhinnaphat gomkom neilou kithop beihel kahi. **14** Agol apai Ihasam khat dinga lungsetra nei mi hiding ahinla nangin Hatchungungpa kicha louvin themmo neichanne. **15** Kasopi teho aphant phat cha long ji vadung neocha banga tahsan theilou, khaltwi vadung neocha akam dima long tobang nahu naphot chenu ahi. **16** Buhbang lhang le buhbang twi kikhol khom chu, **17** Kholum phat ahung lhun tengleh twi chua amangjin, vadung neucha chu asat jeh chun amang jitai. **18** Kholjin miho chu holdoh kitna ding in akihei doh juivin, ahin donding aum loujeh chun athiji tauve. **19** Tema a hung kholjin miho chun twi ahol juivin, Sheba a hung kholjin miho chun neiding akinem uve. **20** Akinep nao chu asim juivin ahinlah alunglhai jipouve, ahung lhun tengleh akinep nao akisudong jitauve. **21** Nanghon jong kithopina neipe pouve, kavang setna namuvin chule naki chauve. **22** Ahinla ipijeh ham? Keiman thilpeh khattou kathum khah em? Keiman nanei ikhat tou keiding tuma kathum khah em? **23** Melma pa a konin nei huhdoh un tia kasei kah a, ahilouleh lungsetna

neilou miho a konin nei huhdoh un tia kaseikhah em? 24 Neihillin, chutilehthipbeh in um inge, ipi kabol khel um'em neivetsah in? 25 Lungtheng sella kiseidoh thucheng hi itobanga thahat hitam? Ahin neidem nao ijat aphah hitam? 26 Kalung natna kakana ija naselou tenguleh nathusei houhin mi jouvinte natuvem? 27 Chagate ahiloue nagol napaita jeng jong soh in naso juive. 28 Neihin vetan, namai chang tah a kajou ding ham? 29 Kachonsetna hi dih nante tin gelda tauvin, ijeh inem itile keiman bolkel kaneipoi. 30 Thujou seindinga nei gelluvem? Aphale ase hekhen thei lou ding kahim?

**7** Mihem jouse hinkho hi hahsatna toh kidel jing hilou ham? Ihinkho uhi kitha lah khut tobang hilou ham? 2 Liim ngaicha aun natong mi tobang ahin, soh atohna man ngah tobang ahi. 3 Keima jong lha phabep sunga chu phatchomna bei natoh ekipen ahi, lunggel gentheina dimset in jankho sot noijah genthei kathoh e. 4 Jalkhun chungah kalumin, ithi tah le jingkah ahitadem in kagel jin, ahinlah jan in eisu chol in khovah kahsen kaki pehle le jin ahi. 5 Kati chungla than leh akhiih in atom dimin ka vun jong apohkeh gamin anai along longe. 6 Ka nikho ho jong pon khong ho patphei kilham sangin ging jon, kinepna beijin akichai ji'e. 7 O Pathen, kahin kho hi hai khat bap bou ahi ti nei geldoh peh in, chule keiman kipana hi kanei kit lou hel ding ahi. 8 Nangin tua hi neimu ahin, ahinlah nei musot pon nate, nangin neiven natin ahinlah keima ana chemang tange. 9 Meilhang akitchechah a aman hel bangin, athiho khu hung kile kit tapou vinte. (**Sheol h7585**) 10 Amaho chu ainuva patna tonsotna mukit tah lou dinya chemang ahitauve. 11 Keima thussei louvin kaum theipo, kalung genthei naho kasei doh a ka lhagao genthei jeh a kiphin ding kahi. 12 Keima hi twikhanglen'a kichat chat um ganhing len ahilouleh gullui kahia nahanbit nanojia chu neikoi jeng ding ham? 13 Keima kalupna in eilhamon intin, chule ka imut teng kanat genthei na ho olsah tante tin kagelle. 14 Ahinlah nangin mangse neimatsah jin, chule gaoothil mu in nei kichat sah ji'e. 15 Hitia genthei thoh sang hin, eikimeh lih jeng hen lang thileng pha kasa jo. 16 Kahinkho kadei mon hitia hin hin ding hi kadei tapoi, O nikho lhomcha kanei sung hin kachangin nei dalha jengin. 17 Mihem hohi ipi hiuva, nangin hibanga hi na khohsah a chule nagel jing jeng ham? 18 Ajeh chu nangin jingkah seh le nakhol chil soh in, chule phat jousen na patep jinge. 19 Kachil valna ding phatsung beh a ipi dinga nei dalhah lou ham? 20 Chonset kanei ahilehnang chunga ipi kabol khah ham? O mihem te vejing pa, keihi nanga dinga pohgih kahija, natup penna neisem ham? 21 Kachonsetna hi ngaidam jengin lang chule kathemmona ho nei lahmang peh tan, ajeh chu leivui lah a kijam a thivah ding kahitan, nangin hin ven natin chemang tange.

**8** Hichun Shuh mi Bildad in Job chu adonbut e: 2 Hitia hi itih chan naum nah lai ding ham? Nathusei chu kichat umtah huinung gin abange. 3 Patherin thutah chu aletun ding ham? Hatchungnung pa chun adih chu aletun khah em? 4 Nachate chun ama douna a chonset anabolu hitei ding ahi, hijeh a chu ahibep seuva ki engbollu ahi. 5 Ahinlah Pathen koma taova chule Hatchungnung pa lunglhaina naholla ahileh 6 Chule athing nahija, lung thengsellu nahin leh aman atahbeh a nakai thouva na inchen kipana a nasem phat peh ding ahi. 7 Chule lhomchan kipan jongle chun tamtah'a nachai ding ahi. 8 Khang masalai chu dongin lang pule paten ana mudoh sao hug ah ngaiton, 9 Ijeh inem itile eihoh janhi bepma peng ihiuvin imacha ihepouve. Leisetna ihin nikho u jong nimir cheloi loi tobangbep ahi. 10 Ahin eihoh masanga hunghon nahl uwantin, amahon gollui lai thi nahl diu ahi. 11 Doplah hilouva umping sangtah'a khang theija, doplah hampa chu twibeija khang theijem? 12 Sathah phat lou laya apah jing lajum jong hampa ho sanga gang jon agopla ji tauve. 13 Chutobang chu Pathen sumil te chunga jong chu ji ahin, Pathen neiloute kinepna

chu twihu banga mang ji ahi. 14 Atahsan nao jong patjanga kikhai ahin, amachu maimom panna kingai ahiuve. 15 Amahon ahoidoh nadiuvin ainnu atuh un ahinlah dding joupai, amahon hatuh a tuh ding agot vangun adou jou deh poi. 16 Pathen neilou khu nisa noija khangdoh hampa abah ho honusng jamdoch a tobang ahiuve. 17 Song kise thom lah a ajung kholutna, songho kah a hing ahi. 18 Ahinlah akitbodoh tenglel anaum khalou bangin te. 19 Hichu ahinkho kichaina ahitan, chule amun lo khel dingin adang hung kehdoh tante. 20 Ahin ven Pathen in milung thengho apaidoth lou ding, migilou dinga jong akhut alhan doh lou ding ahi. 21 Aman khatvei kipah tah a nanuisah kitna, chule nane tenia kipathu nasap doh ding ahi. 22 Nangma vetda ho chun jachatna ponsilla akisilluva chule migiloute chenna in chu kisumang ding ahi.

**9** Hichun job in asieikit in: 2 Henge, keiman alhangpin hiche hi adih e ti kahei. Ahinlah Pathen mitmuia mihem khat chu themmona neilou ahitai tia kiphong doh thei ding ham? 3 Mikhat touvin Pathen chu kiheh pi ding nom taleh ama chu khateveja sang khat vei kidonbut jou thei ding hinam? 4 Ijeh inem itile Pathen chu ha chih a chinga, chule thahattah ahi. Koipen in ama chu aphiin doh a anel jou ding ham? 5 Aman hetsahna masat beijin molsang ho achon mang jin, alunghan teng leh aleh khup jin ahi. 6 Aman aumna munna konin leiset ahot ling jin chule abul akitching ji'e. 7 Aman thu apeh a ahile, nisa soh tapontin chule lha jong vah taponte. 8 Vanho jong aman achanga apha ja'l a chule twikhanglen kinong jong gamgi asem peh ji ahi. 9 Ahsi somleng, Bombiel leh juhei suhtum, vantham jol lhanglang kaija ahsio ho jouse abonna aman asem ahi. 10 Aman hetphah hoi hilou thil oupe tah tah ho asem in, sim senglou thil kidang aboldoh e. 11 Ahivangin, ahung naiji teng, kamu theipon, achi teng jongle achi kamu deh poi. 12 Mikhat chu ahinna alah peh a ahileh kon a suhtang thei ding ham? Ipi bolla nahim ti adong ngam dem? 13 Chutia chu Pathen in alung hanna chu atuh tang lou hileh twikhanglen'a ganhing tamtah tah jong akeng tonoija achilngim ding ahi. 14 Hijeh a chu kei koi kahija, Pathen chu donbut dia kagot ding ham? Ahilouleh kaki nelpi jeng ding ham? 15 Keima ana dih kha jeng jongleng kihonna ding kanei lou ding ahi. Eihepi nadinga bou katao thei ding ahi. 16 Chule keiman ama chu kouving lang, chule aman eihou nama jongleh aman kathusei angai ding kaging chapoi. 17 Ajeh chu aman huipi gopi a eino khuma chule ajeh beija tang louhella eisuh nat ding ahi. 18 Aman ei haijom sah theipon ahinlah gentheina khaveng vungin eisun dim khume. 19 Thahat sanna no ding hijeng jong leh, ama chu thahattah ahin thudih'a tanding kiti jongleh koipen in ama chu thutanna munna dinga akou ngam ding ham? 20 Keima hijeng jong leng, keima kamta in themmo eichansah ding ahibouve, themmona neilou hijong leng chonse a eiki sim nalai ding ahi. 21 Keima nolna bei kahi, ahinla hichun keija dingin kikkelnha eibolpeh deh pon, kahinna jong kadei tapoi. 22 Nolna bei mi hihen michonse hijong leng Pathen dingin abonchan akibang cheh in hijeh a chu themmona neilou le michonse ania asuhmang cheh ahi, kati. 23 Vangsetnan ahin lhung khuma nolna bei mi thina chu aman anuasit bepm. 24 Leiset pumpi hi migiloute khutna um ahin, chule Pathen in thutano mit asuh chotji ahi. Ama bol ahiloule koibol ba hiding ham? 25 Milhai hat pa sangin kahinkho achegang jon kipana mukhalou hellin aleng mang jitai. 26 Pumpenga kisem kong bangin akitol mang jitai, muvanlai aneh ding kimat dinga gangtah a hung lenglha abange. 27 Keiman kakiphin naho sumil ington, kalung gimna maiso pailhang ting, chule thanom tah in um inge tia kaki gelji vang'in, 28 Kanat thoh genthei naho hi nasatah a kichatna leh lunggimna kaneije, ajeh chu O Pathen, nolna beija neimu lou ding kahei. 29 Ipi iti henlang hijong leh themmo hange eikimu ding ahileh ipi phachom dinga ei kibol gim gim ham? 30

Kei le kei sabon in kisil ngim jeng jong leng chang-al in kakhut sop theng jong leng, 31 Nangin bon lhoh umna kotong sunga nei sonlут in natin chule keima vonnen hon jong eideimo diu ahi. 32 Pathen chu kei banga thibai hilou ahin, hijeh chun ama to kakinel theipo, ahilou jongle thutanna munna kapuilit theipo. 33 Keini eiuscham theilhon khat anaum hihen lang, mikhāt touvin thakhatna ejipui khom thei Ihon hihen, 34 Misuchampa chun Pathen chun ejep a asuhtang thei hileh ama bolgenthei kichatna chu kanei lou ding ahi. 35 Chutileh kichatna beihel a ama koma thu kasei thei ding ahin, ahinlah keiman keima thahat in hichu kabol theipo.

**10** Kahinkho hi kahechen tai, Ihangphong tah in kiphin inge, kahin gentheina jeh a hi kiphin ding ahi. 2 Pathen koma ima hilouvin nei themmo sah hih in kati ding ahi. Keidouna mona eihin lhut khum peh ding chu nei seipeh in. 3 Kei nei suhgenthei na chu ipi phatchomma naneijem? Nakhut monga nasemsa keihi ibola nei paidoh ham? Migilou thilgon chunga meheuva naumpet nahi. 4 Namit teni hi mihemete mit tobang hija, mihem hon amuthei hou bou hi namu thei ham? 5 Nahinkho hi mihem hinkho chanbep bou saova ham? Nahinkho hi chomlheh jenga ham? 6 Hijeh chun kathemmo nahoh kintah in neikhol chil peh in lang chule kachonsetna nahol hol jeng ding ham? 7 Themmona bei kahi naht jeng vang'in nakhut teni a konin koiman eihuuhdoh jou ponte. 8 Nakhut tenia neigonna neisem ahijeng vang'in tun nei sumang hel tai. 9 Leivuija konna neisem ahi, neigeldoh in lang, leivui nei nungso sah loi kit ding ham? 10 Nangin kathilgon hoa neipui hoijin, chule naobu a neigong in ahi. 11 Katahsa leh kavunin neitomin, kagu le kachang ho neijop mat peh in, 12 Nangin hinkho neipen chule nangailutna thlonlou neimu sah in; ame hoidamna nojja hahinkho neihoitup peh e. 13 Ahijeng vang'in nachaloh dan adih tah, nathilgon dihata ho, 14 Nangin neivet lihingga chule kachonsetna ahileh kachonsetna chu nei ngaidam pon nate. 15 Kachonset kahah a ahileh keija dinga phamo lbeh jeng ahin, chule nolna bei hijeng jong leng kalu kadomsang theipo. Ajeh chu jachatna leh gentheinan eikidip letset e. 16 Ijem tin kalu domsang taleng, nangin keipi bahkai sadel bangin neidellin natin, keidouna a kichat tijat naumna nathanei nachuneimu sah bep ding ahi. 17 Kei douna a nanatoh chu avel vellin nahet tohsah jin, nalung hanna khang toujing chun kachunga neisun khumin chule kei dou dingin sepai hon thah nahin pulut ji'e. 18 Chuti chu ahileh ipi dinga kanu naobua konna nei lahdoh ham? Kapenna chu ipi dinga nei thiden sah lou ham? 19 Chutile ahung peng khalou hel kabah a naobua konna jangkeija lhahkhuh anache tadinga, 20 Keiman nikho lhomcha bou kanei ahitan hijeh chun kachangin nei dalha tan phat chomcha khat beh nopsahna phat kanei nadningin, 21 Kile kit lou dinga kadalhah a khojin le muthim lhangkhal kiheh nagam kajot masangan, 22 Jan khangkim lai bangka khojin nagam muthim leh nohpahag nagam, khovah jeng jong jan khang kim lai khojin toh abah nagam chu!

**11** Hichun Naamath mi Zophar chun Job adonbut in, 2 Twilon banga long thucheng hi mikhat beh in adonbut lou ding ham? Thu tamta kisei hin mi khat chu nolna bei ahi ti aphotchet ding ham? 3 Nasei sei laijahi kei kamoh umthim jeng ding ham? 4 "Katahsan athenge, chule Pathen mitmuni keima kangime," tin naseije. 5 Pathen m among mongin seihen, m among mongin alunggel naseipeh ding hileh, 6 Ama mong mongin chihna thuguh ho chu naseipeh ding hihen, ajeh chu chihna dihatah chu thumai mai hilou ahi, ngaijin "Pathen in nathermonna sanga lhomjoa nabol genthei joh nahlai ahibouve." 7 Pathen chihna thutah'a kisel guh chu naholdoh jou ding ham? Hat chungung ahina ho jouse chu naholdoh jou mong ding hinam? 8 Hiche tobang chihna hetna hi van sanga sangjo ahin chule nang koi nahiija hiche hinoimigam sanga jong thuhjo ahi, nangin ipi naht em?

(Sheol h7585) 9 Hiche hi leiset sangin alenjon, chule twikhanglen sangin alenjon. 10 Pathen chu hunga mihem khat songkul'a koihen ahiloule thutanna munna kou taleh ama chu kon apho tang thei ding ham? 11 Ajeh chu aman midihlou ho chu ahet ahin chule achonsetna aboncha amelchih ji ahi. 12 Milhoh bei chu hung ching lou ding hicheng jouse chunga chu gamlah sangan in anou ahin thei joh ding ahi. 13 Ijemtia nangma tah in nalung nagel phatna, chule taona'a nakhut tenia amalam nasanna ahileh, 14 Pathenin nacheronsetna abonna na onthol sah a, chule themmona jouse nanunga nadalhah sah ding ahi. 15 Chutengle nolna bei ja namai hung vahdoh ding ahin hung hatdoh in natin chule gin nanei tahlou ding ahi. 16 Nalung gentheina jouse sumil tan natin, twilong mang tobangbep hiding ahi. 17 Nahinkho chu sunlai nisa sangin hung vah hoijon tin, muthim jeng jong jingkah sangin vah hoi jonte. 18 Kinepna nanei chun hansanna napen tin nahuhdoh a chule lhamong tah a nekicholdo ding ahi. 19 Kichatna nelouvin umen natin chule mitam tah in kithopi noma navet diu ahi. 20 Ahinla migiloute vang amitnu kisicho a, amahon jamdohna aei lou diu, amaho akinep nau chu thina bou chu hiding ahita.

**12** Chujo chun Job in aseikit in, 2 Nangho mihem te hin thi ijakai naht soh keiju hilou ham? Chule nathi teng uleh chihna jong nangma toh thitha ding ahi. 3 Aphai, kei matah in thi themkhat hetna kaneje, chule kei sangin nang naphajo deh poi; hitobang thilho hethei lou nangin thu nasei sei jeng ding ham? 4 Kagol kapai ten einuisat un, eidonbut ding kinema Pathen kakou jeh chun, keima hi midih nolnabeji kahin; ahijeng vang'in einuisat uve. 5 Anop nopma um mihon, hahsat natoh ho chu ija selou tah in anuisat juvin, amaho chun akipal ho chu ason opden juive. 6 Ahinlah michom ho chu mong tah in aki dalhan, chule Pathen sulung hang ho bitsel in achengui. 7 Ganhang ho chudong jong le chun amahon nahil dingu ahi; van lai jolla vachate chu dong le chun amahon naseipeh unte. 8 Leiset chu kihoupi le chun abol ding and nahil ding ahi, twikhanglen'a gona hon nakoma thu seijuhem. 9 Kamanthah nachu Pakai khutna hung kon ahi ti ahet sokeiju ahi. 10 Ajeh chu thi ahing thei jouse hinkho leh mihem jouse haina hi ama khut a um ahibouve. 11 Kam in anneh ho atui a-al ahetken banga nakol in jong aah ho hi apatep ji ahi. 12 Chihna hi upa ho a ahin, chule thihetkenna hi tehseho a ahin. 13 Ahinlah chihna tahbeh leh thahatna chu Pathen koma bou kimu ahin, thumop themna le thihetkenna thei nahi ama a ahin. 14 Ipi hijongleh aman asuh mangsa chu kisapha kit theilou hel ahi; aman mi khat chu songkul'a akhum teng jamdoh nading umthei lou ahi. 15 Aman go chu atuhtang teng leiset chu nelgam asohji tai, twi chu ahin lhadoh teng leiset chung ahin chup soh jitai. 16 Henge, thahatna leh chihna chu ama a ahin, mihem lhaho leh akilhem lhaho chu ania athaneina um Ihon ahi. 17 Thumopma pangho ho apui mangin, athutan phatnao alah mang peh jin, thutan chingtah ho ahung ngol ji tauve. 18 Aman lengpa sangkhol chol asulthah peh in, akong buh uva khao akiveijin puimangin aumji tauve. 19 Aman thempu ho apui mangjin, adinmun u alahmang peh in, kum tamta thahatna pang ho chu aleh khup jin ahi. 20 Tahsan umtah thumopma pang ho asuthip in, upa ho thihetkenna alahmang peh jitai. 21 Leng chapate chunga minsetna asunlhah khumin, mithahat manchah beijin akoije. 22 Muthim lah a kisel thi kidang ho ahoedoh jin khojin mang keima mun ahin salvah jin ahi. 23 Namtin vaipi atungdoh jin chule aman ama ho chu asu mang jin, namtin vaipi ho chu akikehjal sah jin chule don louvin aksi ji'e. 24 Leng ho thihetkenna alahmang peh jin, lampi umlouna gam phalou lah a vahle din adalha jitai. 25 Khovah beijin muthim lah a akimai leleuvin, jukhamma londang dang ho bangin aseme.

**13** Ven keiman hiche ho jouse hi kamit tah in kamun chule kanakol tah in kajan tun keiman kahetai. 2 Ken nathil boldoh jouseu

kahenai, kei sangin nangho naphajo deh pouve. **3** Hatchungnung pa koma keija ding seh seh a jang keija thu kaseija kachung chang thua keiman Pathen ama tah chu kaki nelpi nom ahi. **4** Nanghon vang, jou le nallin kahinkho nei suhset peh un, thempu banga nangho hi pannabeli kithemput sah nahiue. **5** Tipbeh chan umthim thei leuchun, hichu nangho dinga nachih napen uva nabolthei sun u chu hiding ahi. **6** Mo kachansah nau hi ngajiuvin, kanelna hohi phaten ngajiuvin. **7** Pathen chu jouva nahonbit diu ham? Ama jeh a chu lungtheng lou puma nanel diu ham? **8** Naum chan hou chu ama nadei sah nau jeh a langnei nadieu ham? Pathen chung chang thu a nanghon ama dinga nanel peh diu ham? **9** Nathil bol hou ahin mudoh tenguleh ipi iti ding hinam? Bailam tah a mihem ho nangol bol banguva ama chu nangol bol theidiu ham? **10** Ahipoi, guhthima ama langa lang neina nanejuva ahileh ama toh naboi dingu ahi. **11** Aloupina hin nakichat sah louvu ham? Nakichat nau chun nasun khum louvu ham? **12** Nathil geldoh theikit nau jong vutvai bep bou ahin, ami huhdoh nau jong leibel tobanga keh bai bep ahi. **13** Tun umthim unlang chule kachangseh in nei dalha tauvin, thu seijing ting, chule thil hung soh jouse kimaito pi tange. **14** Henge, ken kahin kho chu kakut in klah ing ting, chule kalunggel mong sei tange. **15** Pathen in eitha maithei ahin, ahinlah kinepna ding dang kanei poi. Ken kachung thua ama kakinelpi ding ahi. **16** Ahinla hiche hi eihuohdoh dinga chu ahin keima Pathen neilou kahipoi. Achuti loule ama masanga kadin jou lou ding ahi. **17** Kasei ding jouse hi naichan ngajau vin, kasei hi ngajjun. **18** Kachung chang thu kaki gontoh soh in, nolna bei kahi ti eiki photchen peh ding ahi. **19** Hicheng ho chunga hi kon eikinelpi thei ding ham? Kathep mona naphotchen theijuva ahileh tipbeh chan um ingtig thi tange. **20** O Pathen! Thilni seh seh neiphal peh in, chutile nangma toh kimaito dinga kadin jou thei ding ahi. **21** Kachunga konin nakut ham tah chu neilah doh peh in, chule ame umpina kichat umtah chun nei kichat sah tahir in. **22** Tun neihin kouvin keiman nadonbut inge, ahiouloue ken thu seijing ting chule nei donbut in, **23** Ipi themmona kanei ham? Neiseipeh in, kachonsetna leh nang kadouna nei vetsah temin. **24** Ipi dinga keija konna naki heimam ham? Ibola namelma khat banga nei bol ham? **25** Huimut lonle thingna banga nei kichat sah kit ding ham? Changpol gosa nadel ding ham? **26** Nangin keidou nam themmona thilse tah tah najihdo in, chule kakhangdon laiya kachonsetna jouse nahn sulange. **27** Nangin kakeng teni nakoi khomin chule kalam liah jouse navelhi jinge, kakhonung jouse naholdoh in namelchih jinge. **28** Pannabei thingmotsa tobang apia anehchai sa to kabange.

**14** Mihem hinkho hi ichan a lhasam a hitam? Hinkho hi ichanna choma ichanna gentheina dimsetna hitam? **2** Pahcha bangin ahung pah doh un chule agop lhaji tai, nilim kihei banginamang loi jitai. **3** Hitobang bep hinkho lhasam tah thilsem hi namitna navet jing ding hija chule keija konna kahin nikho jat sutoh dinga nei ngeh ham? **4** Miboh a konna thenna kon apohdoh jou ding ham? Khat chan jong podoh thei ponte. **5** Kahin khou jong achom asau teptohsa nakoi ahin, lha ijat kahin diu ham tijong nahtesa ahi. Chule mitphet kah khat hin be ding jong neiphal peh pouve. **6** Hijeh chun kachangun nei dalhauvin chule kicholdo tauvinge. Keihou khut thalah tobang kahiuvin hijeh chun lung mongin kana toh u neitoh jou sah un. **7** Thingphung jengin jong keinepna tam jo anejin kisatlu jeng ta jong leh hung don thah kit intin, chule abah tamtaf hung dondoh kit inte. **8** Leinoiya ajung ho chu kikhan lhit henlang thi tajongle, chule aphung chu mot tajong leh, **9** Twi thalhin jallin hungdonthah kit intin akeh thah bangin hung itt hah inte. **10** Ahinlah mihem ho athi teng vangleh atahat nau chemang ji ahitan, ahainau akichai teng leh hoiya umjiu hitam? **11** Dilla konna twi ahua alen bangin, vadung jong nichangsat teng

abeimang jitai. **12** Mihem hohi thoukit talou dingin choldo din akilup sah ji'e. Vanho abeiheh kah sea amaho thoukit lou ding ahiuve. **13** Nangin lanhkhuuh a neisol mang ding kanome, chule nalung hanna achemang soh kahsen nei sumil hel jengin, ahinlah nei geldoh kit nadingin nikhosim na a namelchih in, (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Mithi chu hing thei kit ding ham? Chuti ahileh hahsat gentheina kadouna kum ho a hi kinepna nei peh ding ahi. Chule ken thina a kilhadoh ding chu kanga jing ding ahi. **15** Nangin nei kouvin natin chule ken kadonbut ding nahi. Chule nakut semsa keima neimu nom ding ahi. **16** Kachonsetna ho jouse navet khella nangin kakal son jousea neihonbit ding ahi. **17** Ka chonsetna jouse sakhao sunga nakhum tup a chule kathemmo na nakhu khum ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah molsang ho ahal halla akelhah a aktol lhah khella chule songho kola akitahlah bang, **19** Twiwin songho alloh lhah a chule twisoh in leiset alhoh mang banga chu nangin mihemte kinepna nasuhmang pehji ahi. **20** Nangin amaho chu hunam in nabol in, chule amun adalha jitave. Nangin amaho chu thina in nasu melsen chule nasol mang jitai. **21** Achateu atuteu jabol theiha khangdoh hinauvem ti amahon ahepha naisai pouvin ahiloule hetkham louvin a lhum mang jitave. **22** Amahon natna nasatah atohh un ahinkhou chu gentheina adimsset e.

**15** Hichun Teman mipa Eliphaz in adonbut in; **2** Michingin hitobang thu hom keu chu donbut ponte. Nang hi imacha hilou nahin chule khohui hungnung bep nahi. **3** Michingin tang louva thu homkeu sei din akigo jipon, hitobang thu a chu ipi phatchomna um'em? **4** Pathen ginna neilou nahim, ama dinga jana neilou nahi. **5** Nachonsetna ho chun nakama ipi seiding ham ti naseipeh untin, nathucheng hohi joulhep thermth chunga kingam ahi. **6** Nangma kam tah chun themmo nangkan sah ahin, kei kahipoi; namuh mama chun nang douna a thu asei ahi. **7** Nanghi apeng masapen nahim? Molle lhang ho kisem masanga peng nahim? **8** Pathen in guhthima nahlina ho nangai hinam? Chihna chu nangma tum dinga nanei hinam? **9** Keihon kahet louvi ipi nahtena, keihon kahet khen theiloulu nangin nahet khen thei um'em? **10** Keihon langa hin upa tah tah samkangsa apangun amaho chu napa sanga hataha a tahjo ahiuve. **11** Pathen in nalhamon chu nang dinga neo behsek a ham? Nemma athusei chu lhang joulou ham? **12** Naki gellhah na chu ipin nalaha mang peh ham? Na khomu theina chu ipin alhahsam sah ham? **13** Hiti chun Pathen dounan nakihei mangin, chule hitobang thuphalou hi naseije. **14** Thithei khat tou chu theng theijem? Numeija pengdoh mihem chu adih a umthei ding ham? **15** Ven Pathen in vantil ho jeng jong atahsan joupoi, ama mitmu in vanho jeng jong athengsel poi. **16** Chonsetna dimho leh lheplhahna dimho leh gitlouna a dangchah ho chu ichan geijin thenna alhasam tadem? **17** Kathusei nangai dingle keiman navet sah inge, ken katahsa tah a kahet ho a kon in nadonbut inge. **18** Apa teuva konna hiche thi mama hi ajah uva, michingho hetsah dungujuja hiche hi kisudet ahi. **19** Gamdang miho hunghun masang sot laipea a chu koiham khat hitobang ho a konna gamkhat ana kipe ahi. **20** Migiloupa chu ahinkho lhum keijin nat gim genthein tho in akipeh peh in lungsetna neilou ho dingin hahsat gentheina kum jat tamtaf kikhol ahi. **21** Ama banga kichat tijatna O aging jingin chule nikho phaho jeng jong misumang hon ahin delkhum dio kichatnan aneije. **22** Muthim lah a chedoh ding amahon angapcha pouve, kichatna jeh a amahon tol atha dingu ahi. **23** Gamtinah avahle leuvin changlhah hoiyia kakimu ding ham tin aseijuve. Amahon amanthah nadiu nikho anajie ti aheuve. **24** Muthim nikhon amaho chu akichatsah uvin, galkon dinga kigong lengpa bangin lung gentheina leh lung natna dimset in ahing uve. **25** Hatchungnung pa asuhboh uva Pathen akhut u athin khum jeh u chun, **26** Alummum hattah chu akichoijun amadou nan isah loutah in anokhum jiuve. **27** Migiloute chu athaovun

chule sumle pajin akhangtou cheh cheh un akongu jong athaovin apom doh sah uve. **28** Ahinlah akhopi hou hi kisumang thah ding ahin, amaho chu dalhaha ingemma hung chenguva; sothuh ding sa a um cheh ahiuve. **29** Ahaosat nau jong sot tapontin, anei agou hou sot ponte; anei agouho jong kolmong gejin hung kikho khong soh taponte. **30** Muthim lah a konin jamdoch thei pouvin tin, aijh hung dondoh ho jing nisan halgop intin chule Pathen hu haikhum chun amaho asuhmang ding ahi. **31** Haosatna homkeu tahtsanna chun amaho leh amaho kilhem lha sot tapou vintin, amaho dinga akipaman u chu ahomsa hiding ahi. **32** Ahinkhou hoilai tah le thingbah kilhamilha bangin kisat lhauvin tin abah hou jong avellin hung engddoh kit tapou vinte. **33** Amaho chu lengpi phung aga matah a kilou lha bangle Olive thingphung aga kisem masanga apah pullha bang diu ahi. **34** Ijeh inem itile Pathen neiloute chu ahomkeu ahiuvin, nehguh chahguh a haosa ho in chu kavam ding ahi. **35** Amahon boina naovop bangin avop un chule gitlouna ahing doh juuve. Anaobu houvin joule nal asodoh uve.

**16** Chuin Job apaodoh kit in; **2** Hicheng ho jouse hi masanga kanajah sa ahitai, itobang genthei um milham nahu hitam? **3** Hui satethu nung hi nasuh tang theilouvu ham? Ipi hin tang louhella thu nasei sah sah jengu ham? **4** Keumna munna hi um hileu chun ken jong hitobang hi kaseithei ding ahi. Ken vang douna thu twilon banga kalon doh sah a chule kalu kathin khum ding nahi. **5** Ahinlah kei chu ana hileng katil khouva nalengvai naho lahmang peh ding kagot ding ahi. **6** Hiche ho khel hin kathoh gimna in kei le kei kaki vengbit in chule thusei ding kada jongleh kathoh natra alhom chom deh poi. **7** O Pathen nangin tollhangga nei koilhan chule kachilhang nasugam tai. **8** Kana chonsetna ho photchet peh ding bang in, nangin kavun le kagu keuseh in neikoitai. Katahsa gong lhenglhung hin kei dounan aphochen tai. **9** Pathen in eivet dan chule lunghang tah in ahal hal in eibot tellin, aha eigel khum khume, chule amitchang sal tenin eihin vei. **10** Mihon ejia piuvin chule einuisat uve, amahon isah loutah in kabengphe eibeh peh un kei dou dingin mipi ahung kikhom uve. **11** Pathen in michonse ho khutna eipedoh in, aman migiloute khutna eiseplut tai. **12** Aman eisat teldeh kahsen thipbeh in kaum in, kalol in eiman in ahal hal in eisuchip jengin chuti chun abidoi dingin eitung doh e. **13** Chule tun athalkap them hon eium kimvel un, athal chang uvin lungsetna beihel in eisun uvin tollhangaa kathisan avei jenge. **14** Keidou nan avel vel in eisu teldeh jengin, gal hatpa mibolna bangin eino khume. **15** Kagenthei vetsahnah khaodip pon kakisis in kaki letsahna leivui lah a akijam tai. **16** Kaka kanan kamit asan lhatan, kamit teni athim sohtai. **17** Ahijeng vang'in thiil dihlou kabolpon chule kataona athene. **18** O leiset kathisan selmang hihbeh in, keikhellin hung kapdoh uhen. **19** Tu jengin jing eihetdo sah ding vanna aume, kachung thu eiseipeh ding chu chung sanga aume. **20** Kagol kapai ten eideimo uvin ahinlah ken kamithi Pathen a kasung lhai. **21** Gollepaipo sucham theipa banga Pathen le kei kikah eikicham sah thei ding mi khattou kangai chai. **22** Kahung kinung lekit tahlou nading lamlencha chu chesuh vahding kahitai.

**17** Kalhangaoakisuchip in, kahinkho haisam pai ding ahitan lhanghuh jong keima ngah a gotsa uma ahitai. **2** Mi nusiat nom hon eium kimvellen ichan geija giliouva eiphin lunghang uvem tia kavet vet jeng ahi. **3** O Pathen nangin nolnabei kahin neihon bit peh in koimacha keima dinga hung dingdoh ding umlou hel ahi. **4** Nangin amaho hi ima ahetkhen theilou nading uva alung mit u nakha peh ahin, ahinlah amaho hi lunglhaina pehih in. **5** Amaho phatchomma dingin aloi agol hou chu apedoh jiuvin hijeh chun achateu gilkel thoh in kho helouvin umsah in. **6** Aman mipi ho lah a konna einuisat ding chu asem ahin, kamajaa chil eiset khumuve. **7** Kaka ka nan kamit

apom doh joutai. Keima hi kana hinasa alie maimai bou chu kahi. **8** Michonpha hon eimur teng uleh atija soh ji tauve, nolna bei miho chu Pathen neilou miho dounan ahung kipat doh juuve. **9** Michonpha ho chu malam jonin akitol jing uve. Chule akhut teni thengsel'a umho chu ahat cheh ahat cheh juuve. **10** Nangho nabon Chauvin kinela a phajep in hung kile kit uvin, nangho lah a miching khat beh kamu doh lou vang'in **11** Keima hin nikho aki chaitan, kakinepna amangthah tai. Kalung ngaichat jouse akeh gam tai. **12** Hiche miho hin jan hi sun ahi tin asei uvin, amahon muthim chu khovah ahi tin asei juuve. **13** Lhankhuh a chu che taleng ipi itin tem? Chule muthim lah a chun lupna kisem leng? (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Lhankhuh chu kappa nahi tin kou leng, ipi itin tem? Chule than chu kanu ahi loule kasopinu tileng; **15** Kakinepna hoilamba hita a mikhat touvin amu dem? **16** Ahipoi kakinepna chu keima toh lhankhuh a kumlha suh khom ding kahihone. Leivui lah a kaki choldo khom ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**)

**18** Hichun Shuh mi Bildad chun adonbut in: **2** Nathusei nangah masang a ichan sauva nasei nahlai ding ham? Ka donbut diu nadeija ahile chihna thu sejjin. **3** Nangin keiho gamsa ho sanga phajo maimaija neigel uhah? Nangin keiho hi mingol a nei ngai tou ham? **4** Nalung han man in nalu jang sam chu botchai theijin nate, ahinlah hichun leiset asuhmang thei ding ham? Songpi ho akithin sah theiding ham? **5** Tahbeh in migilou te thaomei kimum mit peh intin ameikong jeng u jong vahdoh lou ding ahi. **6** Aponbuh uva athaomei jengu jong hung thim ding ahi, achung lang uva kikhai thaomei jeng kimummit ding ahi. **7** Migilouvin ama kam'a kitahsan tah a akalson nau kisuhchom peh ding, amaho thilgon mama a chu kipal lhu diu ahi. **8** Migilou chu lenna a ohin kokhuh sunga alhalut juuve. **9** Thang kikam chun akhotal jum u akhit khan thang chun akhit chah kheh e. **10** Khaokol chu tolla akisel den nalajin, alampiuva khao akijung galkai peh e. **11** Migiloute chu kichat jitnatan aum kimvel un chule akalson jouse asuboi j'e. **12** Akelthoh u chun athao asulhom in chuleh vangset nachun amaho kipal lhu ding chu anga ahi. **13** Natna in ativun u anen, thinan atibah u aval lhum tai. **14** Ahoidoh nau ainuva konna kibotkhen uva, chule kichat umtah lengpa henga chun akipui lha tauve. **15** Migiloute in chu kihal lha a ain chung uva kath meikong akijuham sah e. **16** Ajungu golha a abah u jong gopla ding ahi. **17** Aum ingo kihetna ho jouse leisetna konna mangthah ding ahin koima chan amaho min chu ageldoh kit lou ding ahi. **18** Khovah a konna muthim lah a kisep lut ding ahiuvin vanno leiset a konna kidel manga ahi tauve. **19** Amahon chate hihen tute hijongle anei tahlou ding u ahi, achennau gamsung a hung cheng ding son leh pah hung beihel ding ahi. **20** Nilhum lam miten avangset diu akichat peh un, solam amite akichauve. **21** Hichehi migilou Pathen neiloute chenna mun ahi tin seiju vinte.

**19** Hiti hin Job in asei kit e: **2** Itih chan nei suhgenthei nahlai dingu ham? Itih chan nathu sei uva chu suhchip ding neigot nahlai diu ham? **3** Nanghon somwei jen neijumsu ahitai, aphalouva neibol u hi najachat pi louvu ham? **4** Keiman chonsetna nei jeng jong leng hichu keija bou ahin nangho a ahipoi. **5** Kei sanga phajo a nakigel u ham? Nei suh jachat nau hi kachonset heittohsahna a man ding natu ham? **6** Themmo eichanna chu Pathen ahin, alenna eimat ahi. **7** Nei kitophioiuvin tia kapan jah vang'in koima chan ei donbut poi, kanel kal in ahinlah thudih'a thu kitanna aum deh poi. **8** Pathen in kalampi akhotan jeh in kachat thei poi, kalampi muthim lah a eilhun lut peh e. **9** Aman kaloupina eilah mang peh in chule kalu chunga konin kal Lukhuuh eilahdoh peh tai. **10** Aman kasih lang jousea eikai lhu chuleh aibeipai kahitai. Thingphung Ihusa bangin kahinna jung jouse eibodoh peh tai. **11** Alunghanna chu kachunga ahung deujeah jengin amelma khat bangin eisem e. **12** Asepati honpi amasan amahon kei bulu nading lampi asem uvin kaponbuh kimvella ngahmun asauve.

**13** Kasopi jouse kakomma konin gamla tah a aum uvin chule kaloi kagol te jong kei doudin akihei gam tauve. **14** Ka inkote akichai soh tai, chule kakinaip i kagol ten jong eisumil tauve. **15** Kasohte le kasoh numei ten hetkhan lou mi danin eigel tauvin, keihi amaho dinga gamchom mi toh kabang tai. **16** Kasohtpa kakou chun ama ahung tapoi, amapa koma katao ding angajie. **17** Kahai jong kajinu ding theida um ahih, keihi kain koten eile mang u ahital. **18** Chapang neucha cha ho jengin jong ija se louvin eibol uvin, thussei dinga kadin doh chun amahon anunglam eingat uve. **19** Kakinaipi kagolten eikidah uvin kangai tah tah hon jong eidou tauve. **20** Kavun leh kagu kachang bouseh a eikokoi ahitan, chule kanevun teni khu apang kaven maimai jeh a thina a kona jamdoh kahi. **21** Nei khotoevin, kagol kapai ho, nei khotuvin, ikeh nem itile Pathen khut in eitham kahah ahi. **22** Pathen in eibolna banga nangin jong nei bolgim ding ham? Nei lhaingem lou jeh a hi chmiloc nahim? **23** O kathusei hohi sahut thei hihen, O hiche hohi hetjing natheri khat a kimin chon sah hile, **24** Thih paicha in kikhen doh hen lang chuleh ngen twi kisunkhum hen lang a itih a umjing ding songpi chunga kikhen doh hen. **25** Ahinlah keija dingin vang eilhandampu ahinge ti keiman kahei. Akhon naleh leiset chunga hung ding ding ahi. **26** Chule katahsa akemsuh jou nung hihen, hijeng jongle katahsa tah a Pathen kamu ding ahi. **27** Keima mong mongin ama chu kamu ding ahi. **28** Keima gimbolna dinga ichan gejia hangsan nahim? Hiche hi ama thepmo ahi natijuham? **29** Nang chunga chu ding gimbolna chu naki chat ding ahi. Na chonna toh kitoh bep a gimbolna nachan kihet in.

**20** Hichun Naamath mi Zophar chun adonbut in: **2** Kadonbut tei ding ahi, ikeh nem itile keima nasatah in eiki sunoh phah e. **3** Nami phosal nahi kahin thoh joulou ahitan, ahinlah ka lhagaovin donbut nomna eihin neisah ahitai. **4** Phat kipat tillai leiset chunga mihem te ana um masat pen laiju chu geldoh in, **5** Migilou te kichoisan nahi phat chomcha bou ahin, chule Pathen neiloute kipana jong chomkhat a ding bau ah. **6** Pathen neiloute kiletsah nan van pha hen lang, chuleh alu uvin meibol ga tong kha jongleh, **7** Amaho chu tonsot'a mangtah ding ahieuvin, a eh u kipaimang banga amaho jong kipai mang ding ahieuve. Koi hijongle ahepha jousen dong uvin te. **8** Amahohi janmang bangin mangun tin chule kinung mukit lou diu ahin, amahohi jan a thil kimu aman bangin mangtah tauvinte. **9** Amaho chu amukha sa hon anungmu kit lou diu ahitan, ainkoten anungmu kit louhel diu ahi. **10** Achate houvin mivaichate komma akhut do uvinte, ikeh nem itile amahon aguh u haosat naho chu anung peh kit diu ahi. **11** Khangdong hijong leu agubuh u leivui lah a kijam ding ahi. **12** Amahon agitlou nau chu kipana ana neiju ahin, alei noi uva hung junilha ding ahi. **13** Amahon twi asauvin akamsung uva sottah akoi uve. **14** Ahinlah hetman louhel in a oisung uva a anneh u chu atuh jitai, a oisung uva thina thei gu aum jeh chun, **15** Amahon aval ihum sau anei agou hou chu alodoh un ahin Pathen in akoi lhahsou lou diu ahi. **16** Amahon gulsoh gu hin chop untin gulsen amaho ahinhtha ding ahi. **17** Amahon olive tho twidung banga long ahiloule khouji leh bongnoi vadung banga long amukhah kit louhel diu ahi. **18** Amahon atohman uva amu thil jouse anungpeh uva anei agou jouseuvin nopsahna hin lhut peh pouvin te. **19** Ikeh nem itile amahon vaichaho asu genthei un chule genthei lengvai jin adalhau vin amahon asah u hilou hel inho akilah uve. **20** Amaho akilose uvin chuleh lung nachimna anei pouve, aval beihella thil jouse nei cham kim ding bou agel gel uve. **21** Imacha khen neilou hellin amaho changseh in anei jou hel uvin hijeh a chu ahaosat nau jong umsot lou hel ding ahi. **22** Neng tah a aumlaif tah ule hahsatnan ahin lhunkhum in hahsat gentheina achung'uva hunghlung ding ahi. **23** Pathen in amaho chu hahsat gentheina a a oisung dimset uvin peuhun Pathen

in alunghanna achung'uva hin juhliah sah hen. **24** Thih hemma konna jamdoh ding go jongle sum-eng a kisem thalchang in adot pai ding ahi. **25** Thalchang chun atungtn langa konna ki botdoh ding chule athalchang muh chu thisan nat dehdah a thina kichat umtah chu achung'uva chu ding ahi. **26** Agou jouse muthim lhangkal kihah lah a kisep lut ding, athil keu jouseu akidalha beihel a gamlah meiyin akahvam gam hei ding ahi. **27** Vanho jousen athemmo nau ahin phon jal ding chule leiset in jong ama douna ahin phot chet ding ahi. **28** Ain jouseu twisoh in alhoh manga Pathen lung hanna chu twi hattah long banga hung longlha ding ahi. **29** Pathen in migilou apeh ding tohman hiche hi ahin, Pathen in achan diuva ateppeh sau chu ahi.

**21** Chuphat in Job in asei kit in: **2** Kathusei hohi ipi ham ti naichan hin ngai uvin, hichu kilhamonna neipeh thei sun u chu ahi. **3** Neithoh piuvin chule ken thu sei inge, keiman thu kasei jou teng leh nanghon nei nusat pan kit nauvin nate. **4** Pathen koma kiphin kahin, mihem ho koma ahipoi, kanga sot joulou nau ajeh hoitah kaneije. **5** Nei veuvin chule thipchet in um un, nakhut uvin nakam kisip cheh uvin, **6** Ken ipi kasei ding ham tia kagel teng, kaki thing tuntun in katahsa akihot hot e. **7** Ipi dinga migiloute hi khang tou touva ateh gei uva khang uva chule thahat hiuvem? **8** Chule amahohi achateu khantou leh a inchin uve dinga hing ahieuvin chule atuteu chunga akipah uve. **9** A in hou jong kichat tijat na a konin a ongdoh un chule Pathen in agimbal poi. **10** Abongchal hou jong nou neilou vin aum pouvin, abongpi houvin nou anejun athollha jong aumpoi. **11** Kelngotei bangin achateu akichop le sah uvin, achapang hou chu akichom un chule alam lam uve. **12** Amahon semjang saigin leh selang dah toh Ihonin la a asauvin, theile kimum gin in kipa golnoph abol'uve. **13** Amahon ahin nikho hou nopsah nan amangun, chuti chun lungmong tah in lanhkhuu ajon ji tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **14** Amahon chemangin nathil imacha kadei pouvin, nalam Ihah jong kadei pouve tin PAthen koma aseijuve. **15** Hatchungnung kitipa chu koi hija chule ipi dinga athu kangai diu ham? **16** Amahon ahausat najouseu hi amaho thahat a kilam doh danin agel un, ahinlah hitobang lunggel na a chu keiman imacha bol ding kanei lou ding ahi. **17** Ahijeng vang'in migilou thaomei jong akimumit peh khapoi. Amaho hin hahsatna anei khah uvem? Pathen in lunghang tah a lung genthei nahi amaho ana hoppeh khah em? **18** Changpol banga amaho hujin amasang amutmang khah hitam? Huipi hat in changvai alhohmang banga alhoh mang khah hitam? **19** Aphai Pathen in achateu beh agimbal ding ahi tin nasei juvin ahinlah chonset bol pen pen vang chu agim bol ding ahi tin kaseije. Chutile ama thutanna chu ahet thei diu ahi. **20** Amanthah nau amahon amit tah uvin veu hen hatchingung pa lunghanna thutah chu twidon in don uhen. **21** Ikeh nem itile ama athi nung teng le ainkoteli iti dingu ham ti angaito pouve. **22** Ahinlah koipen in Pathen chu ahil thei ding ham? Mithahat chung thuh jeng jong atan ji ahi. **23** Mikhat chu hausa tah le lungmong tah hin boina beihel in athi jin ahi. **24** Mithahat misalhing hole tahsa damthei ho lim chu ahi. **25** Mikhat kit chu nopsahna hepha louhel in vaichatna khonteh in athi jin ahi. **26** Ahinlah ani honna chu leivui lah a kivui cheh ahi Ihonin, ani Ihonna than hon aneh cheh Ihon ding ahi. **27** Ven nangin ipi nagel kahen nangin kei douna a nathilgon kahen ahi. **28** Achonset jeh uva ain u mang hella migilou leh mihausatah thu neihin seipeh ding ahi. **29** Ahinlah akimvella um hohi dong le chun amahon adihtah chu naseipeh dingu ahi. **30** Vangset phat laileh amaho chu aki hing hoijin chule manthah na a konna ajamdoch diu jong akiphah peh e. **31** Koima chan amaho hi lhaphong tah in aseise ngam pouvin ahiloule anatoh athilbol hou jeh in jong lethuhna akipe pouve. **32** Lanhkhuu jonna amaho akiput tengu le alhan u chu mihon nidan kah khat bep bou anga peh juive. **33** Lhanmol a chun mithi kiuuina kin akimang in atahsa choldo dinga akilupsah namun a chun mihon ajanau apeuve,

chule leiset in kicholdo na nomtah in apei. 34 Nanghon keihi iti dan a thu hom keuva nei lhamon diu ham? Nahil chet najouseu jong jou ahi.

**22** Hichun Teman mi Eliphaz in adonbut in: 2 Pathen kithopina dinga mikhat in abol thei ding um'em? Miching khat jeng jong chu Pathen ding a kithopi pha hithei ding ham? 3 Michonpha ana hile chun Hatchungnung pa a dinga phachom nana hikha dem? Mipha chamkim hile chun Hatchungnungpa a dinga phachom nahidem? 4 Pathen thengtah a nahou jeh a ama chun themmona chansah ham? Chule nang douna a thutan ahin pohlut ding ham? 5 Ahipoi nagitlou na jeh ahibouve. Nachonsetna angahna umlou ahi. 6 Vetsahnhan nagolpa chu sumbat din pen lang nabat man dingin aponsil ho chu neijen tin lang henge agu achang geijin lahpeh jengin. 7 Nangin adangchah ho twi peh ding nom hih in lang chule agikkel an peh ding nom hih le chun, 8 Nangin gam chu athahatpa a ahim timai theijin natin ahinlah hiche a chu mikhat bouvin thaneina anei ding ahi. 9 Meithai khat tou chu khutgoh keuva nasol mang hikhat inte chule chagate kinepna jong nasuhkeh thei ahi. 10 Hiche ho jeh a chu thang'a naki umkimpel ahi, chule hetman louva kicchat najeh a kitihot hot nahi. 11 Hiche ho jeh a chu muthim lah a namu theiji lou ahi. Chule twi kinong in achup ji ahi. 12 Pathen chu alen behseh in vanho sangin jong alen joi. Ahsite lah a agamla pen sangin jong agamla joi. 13 Hiche jeh a chu Pathen in kanatoh hohi amuthei jilou ahin, muthim jing lah a hi iti thu atan ding ham tin nadonbut e. 14 Ajeh chu meibol satah chun ana velkol lele a hiche jeh a chu aman eimu theilouvu ahi. Ama chung sangpeh a khun aumin vanna thilkholna mun ho a chu vahle ahi. 15 Migiloute lamlhahna lampi lui chu najot nahlai ding ham? 16 Ahinkho kibul patna twijin alihoh manga ahinkhou it um laitah le asalhah peh ji ahi. 17 Hatchungnungpachun kachung uva ipi abolthei ding ham? Kachangin nei dalhauvin tia Pathen koma asei jeh u chun, 18 Henge ama chu a insung uva thilpha tamtah dipset a chu ama ahi, hijeh a chu keiman hiche tobang lunggel a bolthei ding imacha kaneipoi. 19 Michonpha ho chun migiloute manthah na chu amuteng uleh kipah unte, chule nolna bei miho chun isah loutah a anuisat dingu ahi. 20 Veuvin melmate iti kisuhmang hija anukkah pen chu meiyin akavam tai tin sei uvinte. 21 Pathen a kipelut in chutile lungmong a naum ding ahi, chuteng leh nanga dinga ijakai phasoh kei ding ahi. 22 Ngajuvin athuhil hi chuleh nalung chang ah khollin. 23 Hatchungnung pa komma nakile kitna ahile nakilepeh kit ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile nahinkho chu sutheng in. 24 Sum ngailutna napeh doh a ahile, chule nasana mantam tah chu vadunga neselut a ahile, 25 Hatchungnungpa amatah chu nagou hijeng ding ahi, ama tah chu nanga dinga dangka manlu tah hiding ahi. 26 Chutile Hatchungnungpa koma konin nomsahna kilah in natin, hiteng chule Pathen chu ven. 27 Amakoma taovin natin chule aman na taona najah peh ding ahi. Chule nangin ama koma nakitepna chu namolso ding ahi. 28 Ipi hijongle bol dinga nagot chan namolso ding ahi. Chuleh namasanga lamlen chu vah'in hinsal vah peh tan nate. 29 Mihemete chun hahsatna ahin nei teng ule kithopiu vin tin seijin natin, chule Pathen in ahuhdoh diu ahi. 30 Michonse ho jeng jong, huhdoh in um unte, nakhut thenna jeh a chu huhdoh a umdiu ahi.

**23** Hichun Job in aseikit in: 2 Kakiphinna tuni chan geijin akhoh cheh cheh in chule pendoh lou ding hatah in kagoi. 3 Keiman Pathen ama umna bouseh kahol doh thei hileh keima athutanna munna kache ding ahi. 4 Kachung chang thuhu kaluidoh a chuleh kaki phin a thu kasei ding ahi. 5 Chuteng leh keiman eidonbutna kangajai chuleh kakoma ipi asei ham ti kahetdoh ding ahi. 6 Athahatna jousea chu keima einel ding ham? Ahipoi aman ngainom umtah'a eidonbut ding ahi. 7 Milungtheng ho chun amatoh ngaito khom theijun tin hijeh a chu keima thutanna'a konna a itih a dinga lhadoh a kaum ding ahitai.

8 Solama kachen ahin hiche mun a chun ama anaumpon, Ihumlam a kachen ahinlah ama kaga mu poi. 9 Sahlang gam kahol in kaga mu joupoi, ijeh inem itile ama kisel ah ahi. Keiman lhanglang gam kaven ahinlah ama akisel mangah ahitai. 10 Ahin aman hoiya kache ahen ahi, chuleh aman ei patep tengle sana thengsel banga kahung doh ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile Pathen lampi a um kahin kihei mang louhel a alampi chu kajui ahi. 12 Athupehu a kon in kapotdoh khapon ahinlah niseh anneh twidown sangin athusei ho gou khol in kaki khol e. 13 Ahinlah aman khatvei kigel lhahna anei tengleh koipen in alunghim akhelsah thei ding ham? Aman abol nomchan chu ipi hijongle abol jing ding ahi. 14 Hijeh a chu ipi hijongle kachunga kathilgon jouse chu eibol doh peh a kavanga ana umsa chu aman athuneina noija akoi ding ahi. 15 Datmo louhel in ama aum tengle kaki cha behseh jin hiche ho kagel tengle kaki cha behseh ji e. 16 Pathen in kalung anat sah in lungchang nan eisem in Hatchungnung pa chun ei tijat sah e. 17 Muthim in ei umkum vellin athimdan seijou lou chu muntin a aume.

**24** Ipi dinga Hatchungung pan migiloute khu thutanna munna dinga ahin pui lou ham? Ipi dinga Pathen ging ten panna beija ama anga nga diu ham? 2 Miphalou ten gamgi melchihna achonun gam leiset agu juive. Amahon gancha akiguh uvin chuleh amaho gamsunga hamhing lah a alhalut uve. 3 Amahon chagate sangan akilah un meithai ho bangchal bat man na apeh diuvin angeh juive. 4 Mivaichate chu lampam ah asondoh un migiloute chu ahoidoh nadiuvin akisel khom jiuve. 5 Gamlah sangan ho gammang lah a aum bangin mivaichaten aphat jouseu neh ding holnan amangun achateu neh ding nelgam sanna aga hol uve. 6 Amaho a hilou loujau lah a chang a-at juivin chule migiloute lengpilei lah a akhai achomkhom uve. 7 Jan khovah vah'in daplah ah akeuvun ponbeijin ahiloule kikhukhum ding neilouvin alum jiuve. 8 Amaho chun molla konna hung phinlha gotwijn akot soh juivin chule chenna in ngaicha songpi bel din alhai khom jiuve. 9 Migilou ten meithai ho chasen chu anu oplhanga konin aloihah peh un nausen ho chu thil manna tun din alahpeh jiuve. 10 Mivaichate chu ponsil beijin akeuvun acheleuvun amaho tah anngol pumin midang ding chang a atkhom peh uve. 11 Amahon Olive thau achil lhaevin ahinlah atep diu jong akiphal peh pouve, chule dangchah thohpum pumin lengpi thei hehna khol ah na atohsah uve. 12 Kopi a konin mithi ding kon ho ahung pengdoh uvin chule maha pu hon kithopi ngaichan akap uve. Ahivangin Pathen in ataonau imachan agelpeh poi. 13 Migiloute chun khovah adouvun, amahon alampi hetpeh ding anom pouvin ahiloule alampi a jong aum pouve. 14 Mivaicha ho leh mi gentheih ho that dingin tolthat ho chu jingpi phal vah'in athou juivin jan teng amapa chu guchan apang jin ahi. 15 Numei jan piper khomut chip chep angah jin hiche phat chuleh koiman eimu taponte atin koiman ahetdoh louna dingin amai asei jin ahi. 16 Migucha ho chun jan tengle mi in asuse juivin chuleh sun leh a ihmji jiuve. Amaho chu khovah toh kihkeh lou ahiuve. 17 Jan muthim chun amaho din jingkah ahin amaho tah hi khojin kichatna toh kijopmat ahiuve. 18 Ahinlah amaho hi twinoi langa twihu bangin amang ji tauve, athilnei jouseu hi gaosapna ahi chule amaho alengpi lei uva alut diu jong akichauve. 19 Nichangsat leh sat in buhbang twi amanchah banga lhangkhuh in jong michonse ho amanchah ahi. (Sheol h7585) 20 Ahingnu tah'un jong hin sumil untin than hon amaho chu twitah in hin neuvin tin, koima chan amaho chu geldoh tapouvin te. Migiloute chu huipi gopin thingphung amuthuh tobang hiuvinte. 21 Kithopi ding chapa neilou meithai ho ahembla juivin meithai gentheihio kithopi ding amaho anom pouve. 22 Pathen thanei nan miho chu akaimang jin amaho chu kichoisorang maitehi unte, ahinlah ahinkhou iti ding ham ti hetchetna anei pouve. 23 Amahohi lungmong tah a ahin diu kiphah peh jeng jongleh Pathen in amaho chu avelhi jing jenge. 24 Chuleh tuhin amaho hi oupe lheh jong leu mitphet kah louvin adangho

bangin che mang tauvin tin, changvui bangin satliah in um uvinte. 25 Ahilou jongleh khat touvin achi thei ham? Koipen in kadih louna aphotchet thei ding ham?

**25** Hiti chun Shuh mi Bildad in adonbut in: 2 Pathen hi thahattah le kichat umtah ahin, vanho a lungmon athaneina aumsah ahi. 3 Koipen in avan sepai ho asim thei dingham? Akhovah chun leiset chung pumpi asalvah hilou ham? 4 Thithei mihem hi Pathen masanga nolna bei a um thei ding ham? Numeija konna pengdoh mihem hi thengsel thei ding ham? 5 Pathen hi lhathah sanga loupijo ahin ahshi ho sangin jong aha vah joi. 6 Tekah pi dingin mihem tehi than tobangbep ahi. Eihohi than ho sanga lhasam jo ihuve.

**26** Hichun Job in thu aseikit in: 2 Thabei chu nangin iti nana kithopi ham? Atha lhasam chu iti naki thopi ham? 3 Kangolna hi iti nahetdoh sah thei ding ham? Ipi chihna chu neihil khah em? 4 Hitobang chihna thussei hohi hoiya nakilah ham? Koi Ihagauvin nanga konna thu asei ham? 5 Athisa twitonaja umho chu akithinge. 6 Pathen masanga chun noimigam jong akeu ahi, manthahna mun chu akihol doh tai. (**Sheol h7585**) 7 Pathen in van sahlang kai chu onghom laiya ahin khang doh in chule leiset chu imacha umlouna ah akhajie. 8 Aman go chu meilhang satah in atom in chule agih a chun apokkeh dehpoi. 9 Aman lha chu amai atompah in ameilhang ho a chun akhumin ahi. 10 Aman leisetuna konna twi achom khenna chu kolmong ana semdoh ahi. Sunle jan gamgi asempeh ahi. 11 Van khombul ho akiling in aman asapset teng akithing tuntun jin ahi. 12 Ama thahat in twikhang len thiopchet in aumin athilbol theina in twikhanglen'a ganhing len chu asuhchip ahi. 13 Alhangauva vanho hoitah a asem ahi. Athaneina a gulpi kilap lele chu asutpai ahi. 14 Athilbol ho lah a hicheho hi akipatna mai mai bou ahi nalaje. Athilboltheina husa mai mai bou ahin kon hitia chu van kithin thahatna chu ahet thei ding ham?

**27** Job in athusei ajom kit in: 2 Kathaneina eilah mang peh pa Pathen a kihahselna kaneijin kalhagao eisuhnatpeh Hatchungnung pachu, 3 Pathen a konna haina hu kaneija kahai laisung sea, 4 Kakama thusse kasei lou ding chuleh kalei jin jing thujou seiponge. 5 Keiman nadihna kapom peh louhel ding ahi, kathi chan geija lung thengsel'a kaum na hi kahuh jing ding ahi. 6 Keiman nolnabej kahina hi lhaso louhela katuhchah jing ding kahin lai sung sea ka selepha hetna hi thengsel ah ahi. 7 Kamelma pachu migiloupa bangin kigim bolhen, kamelma te jong miphalou ho tobang hiuhuen. 8 Pathen in asatlhah tengule Pathen neilou ten ipi kinapea aenei nahlai diu ham? Chuleh ahinkhou akilah mang teng leh, 9 Hahsatna achung'uva ahunglunhun tengle Pathen in akanau angai peh dem? 10 Hatchungnung pa komma kipana akimu diu hinam? Itih phat hijongle Pathen ahou thei diu ham? 11 Pathen thahatna chu keiman kahil ding nahi. Keiman Hatchungnung pa chungchang thu imacha im kanei lou ding ahi. 12 Hicheng ho jouse hi namusoh ahitan ahivangin pannabei thu jeng kakomah nasei nalaje. 13 Migilouvin Pathen komma konna amu ding chu hiche hi ahi, Hatchungnung pa a konna agou chan diu chu hiche hi ahi. 14 Chate tamtah nei maiithei unte, ahinlah achateu chu gal kidouna ahiloule an ngolla thidiu ahi. 15 Ahingdoh nalai ho chu gamma hise a thidiu, chule ameithai hou jeng in jong apul u adou lou diu ahi. 16 Miphalou ten sum alom lomin nei maiithei untin chule ponsil lhemlhung bangin sevum maiithei unte. 17 Ahinlah hiche ponsil ho chu michonpha hon akivon diu chule nolna bei miho hiche sum chu kihom diu ahi. 18 Migilou hon mompan banga se bajjin in kisah untin, thingbah kanga kisa bangin paset in kisah unte. 19 Migiloupa chu alupna ah hausah tah in chen tin ahi ahung khah doh teng anei jouse ana beisoh amu ding ahi. 20 Kichat nan twisoh

bangin vuuh khum untin chuleh amaho chu janna khopu hui nung chun amut mang tauve. 21 Solam hui chun amaho apomang un chule amaho chu achemang a kitheh anga hi tauve. 22 Dipdpapna neilouvin apei lhu uviv, hiche thaneina a konna jamdohna ding akiba bol uve. 23 Ahinlah mijousen anuisat u chu iman agel pouve.

**28** Mihem ten dangka kilaidohna aheuvin, chule iti kilhit theng ding ham ti aheuve. 2 Leisetna konna thih kilaidohna ding mun aheuvin, songpi a konna sum eng sontwi je aheuve. 3 Chule leiset a gambeh gamla pen pen jong akihol doh uviv, thih ahol nau muthim lah a khovah sah je aheuve. 4 Mihem ho chenna a kon gamla tah a leiset a kokhuh avut un, khaovin akumsuh uviv arung leh ama ah akivol leuve. 5 Neh le chah ki leiset chunga kitu ahin, ahinlah anoi langa leiset hi meiya kihal jun ji ahi. 6 Hiche a songho lah a chu songval mantam tah um ahin, chuleh leivu lah a chu sana umah ahi. 7 Hiche gou hohi chunga leng hingne hon jong anmu theilou, chule vacha neo mit in jong amutheilou ahi. 8 Hiche gou ho chunga hi gamsa ho jengin jong ajot khah louhel ahin, keipi bahkai jengin jong atin a akhio khah louhel ahi. 9 Mihem in songgel song keh soje aheuvin chuleh mol lekhup je jong aheuve. 10 Amahon songpi lah a kohom avut un chuleh song mantam manlu tah tah ho chu aladoh uve. 11 Valha chet chut a long luidung ating tan jiuvin chuleh akiselguh gou jouse khovah a ahin polut jiuve. 12 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoiya kimudoh ding ham ti ahet u vem? Thilhet khen theina hi hoiya amu thei diuven? 13 Hoiya kimu ham ti koima chan ahepot, ikeh nem itile hichehi mihing gamsunga kimulou ahi. 14 Hiche ah aumpoi tin twikhanglen in aseijin Twipi thuhthat in jong keikomma aumpoi ati. 15 Chihna chu sana a choh thei ahipon, dangka a choh thei jong ahipon. 16 Ophir am asana jouse sanga jong manlu jo ahi, manlu not onyx leh songval sanga jong thupi jo nalai ahi. 17 Chihna hi sana leh songval sanga mantam jo ahi, song mantam kijepna chung sana hoitah chonga jong choh thei hilou ahi. 18 Chihna chohna dingin coral leh jesper songmantam teni jong hi phachom lou ahi, chihna man ding chu hiche song mantam sang sanga jong sangjo nalai ahi. 19 Ethopia gam'a song mantam Peridot tojeng lhet thei hilou ahi, sana theng pen pen sanga jong manlu jo ahi. 20 Ahinlah mihem ten chihna hi hoiya konna kimuthei ding ham ti ahe thei diuven? Thil hettheina hi hoiya amu diu ham? 21 Miham te mitmu a konin akisel tan chung leng vacha mit hat pen in jong amu doh joulou ahi. 22 Manthah nale thinan asei lhonin keimin jong chihna hi hoiya kimu ding ham titu kithang bou kaja lhone. 23 Pathen ama changeh in bou chihna lampi hoiya kimu ding ham ti ahet ahi. 24 Ikeh nem itile aman leiset chung hi apumpia avet ji ahi, vannoija thil umjouse hi amusoh kei ahi. 25 Aman hui ichan hat a nunsah ding chule go ichan a juhsah ding ti agel lhuh sa ahi. 26 Aman gojuh ding dan asempeh in chule kolphe vahna ding lampi asempeh e. 27 Hiti chun aman chihna chu ana mun chule manlu tah ahi, ahin munkhat ah akoijin hoitah in akihol chiljin ahi. 28 Chule aman mihem te jah a asei chu hiche hi ahi. Pakai gin kiti hi chihna chu ahi, thilse a konna kihedoh kiti hi thil hetkhen theina chu ahi.

**29** Job in athusei ajom kit in: 2 Pathen in eina chin hoi jing lai kum chemangsa ho kagel doh kit e. 3 Kamasang lampi eivah peh a muthim lah a bitsel a kana vale lai. 4 Pathen toh golcha a ka in a apansah lai, aluboh pen a kapan lai chu hileh. 5 Hatchungnung pachu kakoma aum jing lai, chuleh kachate kakimvel a anaum laijin, 6 Kabongpi ten bongnor ningleng set a aosasah thei laiju chuleh kahon na keh hon olive thao alondoh sah laiju chu hileh. 7 Khopu kelkot phung kajot a ja um tahtah le lamkai len leh latle ho toh katou khomle lai nikho ho chu hileh, 8 Khangdong hon eimu teng ule eipel doh juiva upa tehseho jengin jong akoma kahung tengle jana neitah a

adindoh ji laiju. 9 Leng chapatee jong thipbeh a um uva chule akam uva akhut u aksi uva. 10 Khopi sung vaipo lenpen pen ho thipchet a adin uva jabolna a adin uva aleiju atuh chahkheh uva. 11 Kathu japha ho jousen eipahcha uvina, eimou kha jousen phatechan eihoupi juive. 12 Ijehinem itile mivaicha ten angaichat nau leh chagat kithopina ngaicha ho chu kakithopii jin ahi. 13 Keiman kinepna beimi ho chu kaki thopin ahile amahon phatthei eiboh juive, chule meithai ho lungthim kakipa doh sah jin, chuteng amahon la asajiuve. 14 Kabol jousee chu lungtheng sellin kabol in chonphat nan sangkhola chol bangin eikhu khume, chule thutan dihna chu lukop bangin kakikop e. 15 Mitcho ho din mitchang tenin kapang in, chule elbai ho din akeng tenin kapange. 16 Chaga pabeitee din mian kapang in chulehet khahlohel hel miho jong kithopii angaichat nau vah kapanji e. 17 Keiman Pathen neilou mi engse ho ha kasuhbal peh jin, chuleh gimbal a um chu aha a konin kasalhah peh jie. 18 Hinkho pha sautah kahin man nung hin taibeh mongin kathi tingle kainko ten eikirmvel unte tin kana gel'e. 19 Ijehinem itile, thingphung ajung hon twi lah aphaah a abah ho daitwi in achap nou jing tobang kahi. 20 Jabolna thah thah kachunga kilong louhel in eikipe jing jin, chuleh kathahatna jong tang louhel in akibelap jinge. 21 Amichang cheh in kathumopna angajun kathusei ding hi amahon thipchet in angah uve. 22 Chuleh kasei chai tingle amahon belap ding anei ji pouve, Kathumopna chun amaho alung lhai sah jeh u chun. 23 Mihem ten gojuth ding kinem tah a anga jing bangun amahon kathusei ding kinem tah in angah jiuvin, kathusei ho chu chavang gotwi bangin adon uve. 24 Amaho alunglah teng uleh ken amaho chu nuisseuvn kave jin ahileh mailhai sel a kavet chu amaho a din manlu tah ahiji. 25 Haosapu bangin amahon atoh diu kaseipeh in sepaee hon lah a chun lengpa bangin kacheng in chuleh lengvai ho kalhamon jin ahi.

**30** Ahinlah tun vang apateu kelngoi chinga pang kauicha ho toh lhaikhom dingaa jong lding joulou mihem, kasanga dong jo golhang khangdong ho nusiat bep in kaum doh tai. 2 Amaho khu keija dingaa tamtah'a pha ahiuvn, hiche ho chu von sesa lungset um ahiuve. 3 Amaho chu akelel thoh jeh uva gong ahiuvn, chuleh nel phai gam mihem chen louna leh gaso talou leiset muthim gam'a chu jam ah ahiuve. 4 Hiti chun amahon hamboh lah a konin gamlah a na eng ho chu akilo uvin chuleh munthee phung jung ho chu akilah un anejiuve. 5 Amaho chu mihem kiloikhom na a konna kidel mangah ahiuvn, chuleh gucha ahijeh uvin mihem ten amaho chu asamse jiuvin ahi. 6 Hiti chun gom kokhuh thuhthah tah lah a timul thou pumin leiko lah leh songpi ho lah a chun ching uve. 7 Amaho chu hamboh lah a sa loupitah a um bangun a ao chehchuh jiuvin thahpi ho noija chun alhaikhom jiuve. 8 Amaho chu kiloikhomna a kon kipaiddoh mingol minbeihoo ahiuve. 9 Chuleh tun amahon pao neigou louvin isah louthah in einuisat jiuvin eipihin phin jiuve. 10 Amahon iman eisep pouvin chuleh kamajia chil set khumpheh ding tailouvin kakomah ahung pouve. 11 Ijehinem itile Pathen in kathal khao eisattan peh in aman eisuhnen ahin, hijeh a chu thuneina umnahoo jousee chu apaimang u ahi. 12 Hiche akideldoh ho chun kamaichang tah a eidouldun ul, kilhon changnam pet dingin eisol un chuleh kalampi ah thang eikampeh uve. 13 Amahon kalamihah jousee eikah peh un chuleh keiman eikithopii ding koimacha kaneilou ahet jeh uvin eisuhmang nathei diuvin abolthee jousee abol'un ahi. 14 Amaho munitinna konin kakomah ahungun keima kalah suh pet in amaho kachungah akichom uve. 15 Tun vang kicha tah in kahingin eikijabol najousee huilah a akithe mangin kanei leh kagou jousee meilhang kitol mang bangin amangthah soh tai. 16 Chuleh tua hi kahinkho along mang ahitan, kanikho ho jong genthei hesoh nan eihen den tai. 17 Jan teng kagu kachang ho natnan alodim jin hichun tang louhel in eichip eichip jie. 18 Khuthat tah in Pathen in

ka sangkhola eilah peh in ka sangkhola ngong ah eimanchah kheh in ahi. 19 Aman bonlholah a eisep lut in keima hi leivu leh vutvam sanga jong panna beijo kahi. 20 Nahenga hung tao kahi O Pathen, ahinlah nangin nei donbut pon, namasang a ding kahin, ahin nangin vet ding'in jong neigo poi. 21 Keija dinga lungsetna beihel nahung hitai. Nathathan na chu kei engbol nan namange. 22 Nangin chimpei lah a neisep lut in chuleh huipi kinong in nei sumange. 23 Chuleh nangin mihing jousee lhunna kathina ding munna chu neisol ahi ti kaheli. 24 Tahbeh mongin genthei hahsatna a kithopii ngaicha ahung tao tengule koima cha hiche genthei thoh ho lang ngan kihei pouvinte. 25 Hahsatna toh ho dinga kapji kahi lou ham? Vaicha genthei tedinga nasatah a ka genthei pi ji hilou ham? 26 Hijeh chun thilphaa kave jin ahinlah hiche sang chun thilphalou joh chu ahung jin ahi. 27 Kalungthim agentheijin chuleh cholngahna kanei theipo. Kagentheina nikho te hin eisu genthei lheh e. 28 Nisavah umlouna muthim lah a kavah len mippi kigol toh chet lah a kadingin kithopii ngaichan kakap e. 29 Hiche ho khellin keima gam-ui sopipa simbupi toh kikoppa eiki ngaiton ahi. 30 Kavun ho aduplha soh tan chuleh kagu kachang ho jousee khosih in kati apeh hen hun e. 31 Ka selangdah gin in jong lungkham la ahin sa in kathheile gin jong kana ogin in aginge.

**31** Keiman kamit teni toh kigahna kasem in khangdong numei chujon lunga vet lou dingin, 2 Ijehinem itile chunga Pathen chun eihoi ipi dingaa eihen u ham? Chungsang a um hatchungnung pa a konna goulo ding chu ipi ham? 3 Migiloute dinga vangsetna hilou hija chuleh thilphalou bolte dinga vangset umtah dinmun chu hilou ham? 4 Pathen in kabol katoh jousee amulou hija chuleh kakalsee jat jong ahet hilou ham? 5 Mikhat tou koma jou kasei kah a chuleh mikhat tou kalhep kahah em? 6 Thuidih kitena chun Pathen in eitetoh hen, ijehinem itile aman kalung thenna hi ahet ahi. 7 Alamihah a konna ahilouva ijem tia kamu ji ho a kalungthim jon lung ngaichatna kahah a ahiloule chonsetna deng khat a themmona kanei kahah a ahile, 8 Hiti chun mikhat touvin hange mim kapuu na ana nejeng hen, kapuu doh chengse abonchan kibotdoh soh jeng hen. 9 Ijem tia kalungthim in numei khat tou alheplhah a ahiloule ka inheng pa jinu jon lunga kavet kahah a ahile, 10 Chuti chun kajinu jong pasal dang ji hijeng hen, pasal dang khat in luppi jeng hen. 11 Ijehinem itile jon lung put hi jachat umtah chonset ahi, hiche dandih louva chon ho chu gimbal dingaa lha ahi. 12 Hichu damun lampi lhung keija meiyin akah tobang ahin, kanei jousee kamang hel ding ahi. 13 Ijemtia kasohpa ham kasoh numei adih louva kabolla ahileh amahon akipin nau kakoma ahinlhot teng uleh, 14 Pathen chu iti kakimaito pi ding hitam? Aman thu eihen doh teng ipi kasei tadem? 15 Ajeh chu Pathen in kei leh kasoh te kaniuva eisem kop u ahi. 16 Vaichate panpi ding kada kahah a ahiloule meithai ho kinepna kasuh keh peh kahah em? 17 Ka annee chunga kachip kahah a chaga pabeitee toh nehkhom ding kada kahah em? 18 Ahipoi, mipa khat bangin, kanei laiya pat in chagat kahin hoitup in chuleh kahinkho lhumin meithaite hoitup nan kahin mange. 19 Itih lai hijongle chenna ding neilou ponbeija umho chuleh von ding neilou gentheihoo kamu tingle. 20 Akisillum diuva samul pon kapeh ji jeh a eipachat jiu hilou ham? 21 Thutpana kalangaa apan nadinga chaga khat douna a kakhut kadop kahah a ahile, 22 Hiti chun kalengkou aumna a konin kisathaa jeng hen, kaban jang jong akisuhnta na a konin kisathaa jeng hen. 23 Hichu Pathen thutanna kimaitopii sangin phajonte, ijemtia oupe Pathen chun einan chahkheh a ahile kinepna ipi kanei ding ham? 24 Keiman katahsanna summa kakoi kahah a ahile, ahiloule kasana a hi kakison kahah a ahile, 25 Kanei kagou jousee leh kakhol khom jousee jeh a kipah a kahile, 26 Vantham jol ho a vahpel a vah nisa leh lha alampia chesuh khu kavet a, 27 Chuleh aguh a kalungthim alheplhah a amaho houna kaga galchop

khah a ahile, **28** Achuti tah a ahile thutan vaihom hon eigm bol uhen, chuti chu ahi tah leh van Pathen thussei kangaipeh lou hiding tina ahi. **29** Kamelma techu manthah nan ahin phah tengah ahiloule alampiuva hahsatna ahung tngle, hetnom ten tena aum jeh uva kipah kahile, **30** Ahipoi, keiman mikhat tou kaspet a, ahiloule phulah ding kasei kha pon, hitobang chonsetna hi kabol khapoi. **31** Kasoh pan jong adangho chu gikel in kachesah tai tin asei khapoi. **32** Hetkhan lou mi jong kakhei mangsan kha pon, ahinlah mijouse din kot kahonpeh ji bouve. **33** Midanghe banga kem kachonsetna selmang ding kagot a, kasuhkhel kalung thima ka imden khan ham? **34** Mipilo kakichatna ahiloule kikhop khom naho kadeimo a hiche ho jeh a chu thiipbeh a insunga kaum den khan ham? **35** Mikhat tou beh in kathusei eingai peh hen lang hileh ven kakihonna dinya kamin soi kakai ding ahi. Hatchungnungpa chun eidonbut hen lang eiheh pan kei douna thu sundoh hen. **36** Keiman themmo eican sah nau chu kiloupi sah tah a kaki maitopi ding lallukhuh banga kakikhuh ding ahi. **37** Ijeh nem itile keiman kathilbil adiathu kaseipeh ding ahin, ama masanga chu leng chapate banga kahung ding ahi. **38** Kagam in themmo eichansah khan tah a tucha mahaa jouse kitoh tah a ahung ka soh keijova, **39** Ahilouva achang leh mim kana guh khan a ahiloule aenei ho kana tha khan tah a ahile, **40** Chuti chun gehu khellin ling leh khau agama chun keh henlang, chang khellin hampa keh hen. Job thussei ho akichaitai.

**32** Job in nolna bei kahi tia apanchah kheh phat in aloi agolte thumro chun donbut be ding anom tapouve. **2** Hichun Ram phunga Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu chu ahung lunghang tai. Job in chonset kana bol nai chuleh Pathen in eigm bolna hi adih e ti ding anop lou jeh a lunghangah ahi. **3** Job in anel nau adonbut thei uva Pathen joh chu dihmo dinga akilah jeh uva Job loile golte thum chunga jong kinga ahi. **4** Elihu adangho Job koma thu asei diu chu anga nga jeng ahi. Ijeh nem itile amaho chu ama sanga upajo ahiuve. **5** Ahinlah amahon adonbut be tahlow u amu phat in lunghang tah in ahung paodoh e. **6** Buz mi Barakel chapa Elihu aseitai. Keima khangdong kahin nangho upa nahiuve. Hijeh a chu nangho komma kalunggel kasei ding chu kakhongai ahi. **7** Keigel in ateh jep hon thu seiju hen, ijeh nem itile upa ho a hi chihna hung ahi. **8** Ahin mihem te sunga chu lhagao um ahi. Hatchungnungpa hu haikhuma amaho sunga um hiche chun achihsah u ahi. **9** Phatkhat tngle upa ho jong aching ji pouve. Khatvei vei teng thutan dihje ahe pouve. **10** Hijeh chun kasei ngajun chuleh kalunggel seipeh uvinge. **11** Keiman nang thussei phat hitih chan sung hin kahin ngah in nakinel nahou lunglut tah in kahin ngajin, khomlouva nathusei doh hou kangaaje. **12** Nathusei hou kangaaje, ahin khat chan jong nanel thei pouve. Ahiloule aminelna nadonbut thei pouve. **13** Amapa hi eiho dingin aching beh seh e, Pathen bouvin ama ajo ding ahi tin kakoma sei hiun. **14** Job chun keima einel hihen hileh nanghon namanchah u hettheina bangin donbut ponge. **15** Seibe ding helouva lunggimma tou nahiuve. **16** Tua nangho thiipbeh a naum bang uva hi ken kanga nga nahlai dingu ham? Keijong thiipbeh a kaum jing ding ham? **17** Ahipoi halkhat beh kaseija kalunggel kasei ding ahi. **18** Ijeh nem itile, kalung inadol joulou thu cheng tampi ho seidoh hi kasunga ka lhagaovin seidoh dingin eino tuntun e. **19** Keima ahom umlou jubom tobang kahin, jupohna thah pohkeh ding sa tobang kahi. **20** Kalung ol theina dinga kasei ding ahi. Hijeh chun ka donbutna penge. **21** Kadei tah in jong kichem ponge, ahiloule koimacha pachat ihm bol ponge. **22** Keiman joulhep ding kagot a ahile eiseman gangtah in eisumang jeng hen.

**33** Job kathusei hohi ngajin, kathusei dingho li lunglut in ngajin. **2** Tun kathusei hitihin pan kit ing ting banjom tange. **3** Kasei jouse hi lung thengsel'a kasei ahin, thutah kasei ahi. **4** Ijeh nem itile Pathen lhagauvin eina sem ahi. Chuleh Hatchungnung pa hu

haikhumin kahinna hi eipeh ahi. **5** Naki ngachat leh nei donbut in, nachung chang thu kisem toh'in, chuleh nadin namun ah dingin. **6** Ven nang leh kei inia Pathen a ihicheh e. Keijong leingan a ana kisem ah kahi. **7** Hijeh a chu kei neikichat nading aumpoi, huham tah a kahung kumsuh lou ding ahi. **8** Nangin kajah ding thu naseisa ahitan, chuleh nathusei ho achang cheh a kajah ahi. **9** Nangin keima kathengin, kei chonsetna bei kahi, kei nolna bei themmona kaneipoi tin naseije. **10** Pathen in eikinh pin chuleh amelma in eingaito e. **11** Kakeng teni khaokol sung ei chotlut sah in chuleh kakholhahna jouse amelchih e. **12** Ahinlah nang nadih poi, chuleh ipi jeh ham ti navet sah inge. Ijeh nem itile miching ho sanga oupe jo ahi. **13** Ijeh nem itile ipi dinga nadouna a nanokhum ham? Ipi dinga aman mihem te kiphinna adonbut poi nati ham? **14** Ijeh nem itile mihem ten ahet theilou vanga Pathen in avel vel'a asei ahitai. **15** Janmanga ahim, muneina ahim a mihemete ha imut a aimut pet u, ajalkun chunga alup pet uva aman aseipeh u ahi. **16** Aman anabeng tenia ol chakhat in aseiye, chule kichat tijatna a agih ji ahi. **17** Athilse bolnau va konna akinungle sah ji a, akiletsah nau alahmang ji ahi. **18** Lhankhuh a konna ahuhdoh a thina lui agal kai diuva jong ahuhdoh jiu ahi. **19** Ahiloule Pathen in mihem tehi dammona jalkhun chunga natle sat toh tang louhel a agu achangin achi a hitia hi asuhdih ji ahi. **20** Chuteng leh amahon anneh twipen pen jong aduchatna mang ji ahitai. **21** Amaho taha agongshu tan chule agu achang aki langdoh soh tai. **22** Amaho chu thina kotkhan gei ahitauvin, thina vantil chun amaho ana nga jiu ahitai. **23** Ahinlah vantil khat vanna kon in hung kilang hen, thupole chombeh khat chun mikhat dingin tao peh hen, chuleh amapa hi lungthengsel ahina phongdoh henlang, **24** Amapa chu milungset them hihen lang, lhankhuh a konin huhdoh tauvin, ijeh nem itile keiman ahinkhou kilhatdoh na man ding chu kamutai tin seihen hileh, **25** Chutileh atahsa chu chapang tahsa dehchet leh khangdong lai phat bangin hung damthei kit inte. **26** Pathen komma atau tengleh amachu kisan peh ding ahi. Chule Pathen in kipah in sang intin, chule adimun hoitah in koi kit inte. **27** Amapa aloi agote komma phongdoh intin keima kachonse tai chule thutah adihlou lamin kahejin ahinlah hichu phatchomna bei ahi. **28** Pathen in lhankhuh a konin eihuhdoh in chule tun kahinkho hi avahdoh tai. **29** Henge, Pathen in hitobang thil hohi avel vella mihem tedinga abolji ahi. **30** Aman amaho chu lhankhuh a konin ahuhdoh in hijeh chun amaho chu hinna khovah a chun kipah tauvinte. **31** Job hiche hi phatechan melchih in, kathusei hi ngajin. Ijeh nem itile keiman seiding kahaove. **32** Ahinlah seibe ding nanei nahlajia ahile seiben, sejjin, ijeh nem itile keiman nathem channa chu mukal ngahlel a um kahi. **33** Chuti chu ahilouva ahile kathusei ngajin, thiipbeh chan um jingin, keiman chihna thu nahlil inge.

**34** Hiti chun Elihu in aseijin: **2** Miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvin, chihna themna neihon phatechan hin ngai uvin. **3** Ngajuvin kam'in antwi leh twilou ahet khen bangin bilkol in jong thucheng ajah jouse hi apatep jin ahi, tin Job in aseije. **4** Ipihi adih ham ti eima cheh a din hekenh u hitin, ipi hi thiilpha ham ti kihilkham skei white. **5** Hijeh chun Job in jong aseijin keima hi nolna bei kahin ahinlah Pathen in kathusei eilah mang peh tai. **6** Keima nolnabebei kahin ahinlah amahon mijou eittive. Kachonset lou vang'in kathoh gimna hi jendam thei ahipoi. **7** Dang goleuva daichat vaina leh nuisatna thoh jing Job tobang mi aum kha dem? Neiseipeh tem uvin. **8** Amapa kalhat khompi dingin thilse bolte alhengin aphat ho jouse migiloute toh amang khom e. **9** Ipi dinga Pathen lunghol na a phat jouse namoh manchai ding ham ti chanin amapan aseije. **10** Thilhet khen themna neihon ngajuvin kathusei hi, Pathen in chonset abolpoi ti mi jousen ahet ahi, hatchungnungpa chun thil dihlou aboltheipoi. **11** Aman mihem hi atoh dungjui cheh a lethuhna apeh ji ahi, aman

mihemte hi achonna dungui a alethuh ji ahi. **12** Tahbeh mongin Pathen in thil dhlou abol louhel ding ahi. Hatchungnung pa chun thudoh chu aheimang lou ding ahi. **13** Mihem khat touvin leiset pumpi hi athu noija akoi khah em? Leiset pumpi hi kitup chetna koipen in akoi ham? **14** Pathen chun alhangao ana kinunglah khat tou hihen chuleh ahaina hu chu akinung lah hitaleh, **15** Hinkho jouse kichai ding ahitan, chule mihingte jouse hi leivui soh kit ding ahita. **16** Tun miching hon kathusei hi ngai uvin, ipi kasei lunglут tah in ngai uvin. **17** Thudih deilouva Pathen in vai ahom ding ham? Hatchungnungpa thutan hum o nachan ding ham? **18** Ijeh inem itile aman leng ho jah a nang hi migilou nahin chuleh milen milal pa komah nanghi langnei nahi tin aseije. **19** Aman mihem chu itobangin oupe jongle iman agelpon chuleh mivaichapa sangin mihausa pachu akhohsa chompoi, aboncha ama khatsem ahi cheh e. **20** Mitphet kah louvin ahi theijin, jankim lai teng jongle amangthah jiuvin, mithat hatpa jong chu mihem khat pang louvin akisumang jitai. **21** Ijeh inem itile Pathen in mihem tehi iti hin ham ti ave jingin, athibolu amusoh keije. **22** Migiloupa kiselna ding chun muthim jong ama mitmunk kiselna din alhing jipoui. **23** Pathen thutanna'a itih le idin diu ham ti eihon, gonsan iko'i pouve. **24** Aman mihat pachu koimacha dong louhel in asumang jin, chule ama munna chu adang khat atung doh ji'e. **25** Aman ipi abol'u ahet ahin, chuleh jan tengle alehkup in chuleh asumang jitai. **26** Aman aiglitou jeh uvin ajepihu jin mijouse mu thei dingle ima jousenamu theidin abol ji'e. **27** Ijeh inem itile, ama nung ajui nauva konin akihei mangun alampi jeng jong donlouvin akoi tauve. **28** Amahon mivaichate chu aka sah un, akanau chu Pathen koma alhunge. Pathen in mi genteite kana ho ajahpeh jin ahi. **29** Ahinlah ama chun thiipbeh a um ding chu lheng jo tahan lang hileh kon amachu themmo achan thei ding ham? Aman amai aselmang teng mikhat ham ahiloule namkhat hijeng jongle koiman aholdoh jipoui. **30** Mihemte thanga a o louna diuvin aman Pathen neiloute vahomin apansah jipoi. **31** Kachonse tai, ahin chonset bolkit taponge tia mihem ten ipi dinga Pathen koma aseikit jilou u ham? **32** Ahiloule ipi thilse kabol kahekha poi neisei peh in thilse kabol aum khah leh tutah hin ngai jeng inge. **33** Nathum najeh a chu Pathen in athudih nachu asemphat ding ham? Ijeh inem itile nangin ama chu napaidoh sa ahin, akihene ding chu nang nahin, kei kahipo, sei jomin lang nachihna chu keiho komma phong doh in. **34** Hicheng jou nungin milungval hon eiseipeh untin chuleh miching hon kathusei ngai uvinte. **35** Job in hetoh louva asei ahin, athucheng ho chu agilpoi. **36** Job migilou thusejia nathusei jeh a akhonna leh nachung thu kitam ding nakikhol khom ahi. **37** Ijeh inem itile nangin nachonset na chunga doumah nabol ben, nangin Pathen dounan lunghanna thu nasei lelen, jabolna nanei tapoi.

**35** Hichun Elihun aseijin: **2** Pathen masanga keima hi chonpha kahi tia sei ding hi dih nakisah ham? **3** Ijeh inem itile, chonphatna a hinkho aman hi ipi phatchomna kameijem? Keija dingga phachom ipi um'em? tinjeng nasei ji'e. **4** Ken nadonbut ing ting chuleh nalo'i nagolho jousen jong na donbut uhen. **5** Van thamjol khu ven lang, chule nachung langa meilhang ho khu ven. **6** Chonset bol ta le chun Pathen ichan geijin asuna dem? Avel vel in chonse tae le chun ama lungthim ichan gei asukha dem? **7** Chonphat bol hile chun ama a denga thilpeh loupi khat ahidem? Ama chu ipi nape tadem? **8** Ahipoi nang chonset chun nangma tobang mihem ho chun adoulel ahin, chule nathilpha bol jong chun mihem mama aphatchom pi sah ahi. **9** Mihem techu bol genteijia aum teng ule apeng jah jeng juvin, mithahat thaneina noija chun apeng peng juve. **10** Jan laileh la a hin saji pa eisempau Pathen chun hoiya umham ti jeng jong nadong kha pouve. **11** Ganchate sanga hoijo a eisem pau leh chunga leng vachate sanga chingjo a eisem pau chu hoiya umham? **12** Chule

mihemte chu akiletsah jeh uvin aka teng ule Pathen in adonbut jipoi. **13** Ahinlah Pathen in ajah peh pouvin hatchungnung pa chun ngaisah in aneipoi tia seiding chu dhlou ahi. **14** Nangin kamu theipoi tin naseije, ahinlah nanga hat le bou thudih chu hungdoh ding ahi. **15** Nangin michonse ho chu lungchang in alethuhpoi natin chule migiloute ngaisah in aneipoi tin naseije. **16** Ahinlah Job nangin thu homkeu jeng naseiyan, mingol khat bangin thu naseije.

**36** Elihu in athusei ajom nalaijin: **2** Thutah muchet sah ding kanei nahlai jeh in seibe kit nalai inge, ijeh inem itile Pathen thalhenga seiding kanei nalaije. **3** Keiman eisempa chonphatna thu giltah a nelna kapeh ding ahi. **4** Keima hetna bukum nei kahi jeh in thutah tailou thudang imacha keiman kaseipoi. **5** Pathen chu hatchungnung pa ahin, ahinlah aman koima isah louvin abolpoi. Ama chu thanei naleh thil hetkhem themba akopto a hatchungnung pa ahi. **6** Aman migilou ahinghoi jipon, ahinlah suhgenteijia umho chu them achan ji'e. **7** Aman nolna bei miho a konin amit ahe mang ngaipoi, ahinlah laltona a leng ho loh atoukham sah jin chuleh aimatih channa din achoisang ji'e. **8** Thihkol a ana kihen hihen lang chuleh genteine a chu kha ana hijong leu, **9** Aman akiletsah nau amuchet sah jin, chuleh achorset nau avetsah ji'e. **10** Alunghim u alahmang peh in, chuleh thilse a konna akilehei nadlu thupeh apejin ahi. **11** Amahon thu ngajau hen, chuleh athusei ngaipeh ule ahinkho Ihum kei uva khantouna jousea phatthei kiboh diu ahi. **12** Ahinlah athusei ngai ding anoplou ule amaho chemjam a kitah ding ahin, chuleh hetna Ihahsam jeh a thidu ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itile Pathen neiloute chu lunguhan nan adimset un, aman a engbol teng u jongle nei kithopiuvin tia kou ding chu anom ji pouve. **14** Ahinkhou chonchatvai na a aman jou nung ule khangdong cha chan athijiuvin ahi. **15** Ahinlah agenthei thoh jeh u chun aman ahuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Ijeh inem itile agenthei nauva kon thungajie ahiljin ahi. **16** Job Pathen in vangsetna ho a konin napui doh in lungnat naho a konin ongthol tah in nahojin, nadokhang chungah anpha pha nalu doh peh e. **17** Ahinlah nangin Pathen neiloute tui kitan ding kichat nan nadim in, lungkham hih in thutanna leh thudih'a thutanna chu machal jing ding ahi. **18** Ahin kivephan, achuti louleh nei le gou vin nalhem lha khantin neghuh kilah jeh in nang leh nang chonse hih in. **19** Nanei leh nagou ahiloule thahattah'a nakihabol naho chun lung genteine jouse a konna nahoidoh jouding hinam? **20** Jan hunghun kal ngahlel hih in, ijeh inem itile hicu mihem te kisuhmang nading jan ahibouve. **21** Kiging phan thilse a konin kilehejin, chonsetna hinkho a konna nahoidoh nadinga Pathen in hiche genteine hohi ahin lhunsah ahi. **22** Ven Pathen hi thahat chungnung ahin ama tobang mihil thei ding koi um'em? **23** Koima chan hichehi nabol ding ahi attiepon, ahilouleh nabolkhel tai tia seithei ding chu, **24** Hiche ho khel chun athil bolthei thahatna chu achoian un, vahchoina la ho asauve. **25** Gamla tah ahijeng vang'in hiche ho chu mijousen amucheh uve. **26** Ven Pathen hi eihon ihet sang uvin aloupi jon amakum ho chu sim jou hilou ahi. **27** Aman twi chu ahu in achop touvin chuleh chuti chun alhitheng in go asosat kit e. **28** Meilah a konin go ahin sung lhan, chuleh mi jousen aphatchom pi ji'e. **29** Meilom hung kijel ji khu kon ahetdoh jou ding ham? **30** Ven ama kimvel a kolphe khu iti avahsa jia, chule twikhanglen to geija avahsa khu iti ham? **31** Hiche athahat athil boltheina ho a hi mihem te avah khang ji a nehle chah neng jeng junga apeh ji ahi. **32** Aman akhut in keh chang aki choijin chuleh adoina laitah a chudin aseplha jin ahi. **33** Hiche van gin chun ahina aphondoh a huipi gopi chun alunghan alungsatna chu aphondoh ahi.

**37** Hicheng hohi kagel ji teng ka lungchang aphudot dot jeng jin, kasung a hin akithing thing jin ahi. **2** Pathen kamsung'a konna

hung doh a ogin thong khu phaten ngai uvin. 3 Van dung lhungin agin akitol in chuleh kolphe vah'in ningtin asalvah phan ahi. 4 Chuti chun huipi gopi kitum gin in alal loupina ogin nasatash in ahung in thu asei teng jongle akituh tang deh poi. 5 Pathen Ogin chu van gin in aloupisah in athahat aloupina chu eigel phah hoi ahipoi. 6 Aman buhbang leisetna longlha din thu apeji, go jong leiset chunga longlha din thu apeji e. 7 Chuteng leh mijousen anatoh u angan hiti chun athaneina chu ave jiuve. 8 Gam'a gamsa ho akikhuh khum un chuleh akosung uvah aum den ji tauve. 9 A indan sunga kon in huipi gopi ahungin chuleh hiche a kon chun huidap ahung nunge. 10 Pathen hu haikhum chun buhbang lhang asosah in chuin twi chu atebep bep chun akan den sah jin ahi. 11 Meihuo chu twi akhundim jin chuleh kolphen avahsah j'e. 12 Ama thusah a meilhang hohi kitol leleuva, leiset chunga hi aman thu apeh jouse aboljui ahi. 13 Hicheng ho jouse hi mihem engbolna ham ahiloule tang theilou ngailutna vetsahna a aboljui ahi. 14 Job hiche hi phaten ngajin, Pathen natoh thilbol kidang tah tah ho ngaito din khongajin. 15 Itobang tah a Pathen in huipi gopi athua anunsah a chuleh meilah a konna kolphe ahung vahdoh sah jii hi nahet em? 16 Akhut themna leh akidanna chamkim keija meilhang ho atolle le ji hi iti dan ham ti nahet doh jou ding ham? 17 Nangin na-ul naponna nakitheh tingle lhanglam hui hung nung intin chuleh thil ijakai thipchet in aum jitai. 18 Sum-eng phavet bangin van thamjolla konin asa chu akikhodoh sah jin ahi, hichu nangin nabol the idem? 19 Hihij chun Pathen komma ipi kasei diu ham? Keihon imacha hetna kanei pouve. 20 Pathen in akomma thu kasei nom hi eihet peh dem? Mihem te jengin jong thil ahetkhen theilou teng ule thu akisei thei diu ham? 21 Huijin meibolho amut theng soh tengleh vantham jol'a nisa khu avah behseh jeh in eihon ive thei ji pouve. 22 Pathen hi molsang a konna sana lal loupina a kijemma hung'ah ahin ama chu alal loupina leh ahoina jousea kijemma ahi. 23 Hatchungnungpa thahat naho chu ei ngaito phah hoi hilou ahi. Ahijeng vang'in athudih in chuleh achonpha jinge. Aman eihoo eisumang pouve. 24 Datmo umtah in muntinna mihem ten ama aging uvin, miching ho jouse ajanau avetsah uve.

**38** Chuti chun chimpei kipei lah a konin Pakaiyin Job chu ahin donbut tai: 2 Koi hiya hitobang hetna neilou chu chenga kachihna thu hin donga chu? 3 Pasal pha bangin nakong kigah in, ikeh nem itile keiman nangma thu kadoh ding nangin hiche ho chu nei donbut ding ahi. 4 Leiset bul kaphu a chu hoiya nana um'em? Nahet leh nei seipeh in. 5 Kon alet aneu and aga te a chuleh ageigol hohi akitoh ham? 6 Abul hi ipin atheh ham? Aninga songpi chu koi koiham? 7 Jingvalpa ten la asahkhom uva chuleh vantil jouse kipah a hung pengdoh diu ham? 8 Naobu sunga hung pengdoh banga twipiwi gamgi chin kah khat sunga kon akojia? 9 Chuleh meibol ponsilla kakasil a chuleh muthim lhangkhal a kaktoma, 10 Ajeh chu vapam kasem peh a, anunga kotpi akhel louna dinga kakam khum ahi. 11 Hichan a gamla chule hisanga gamlajo a nahung louna dinga hiche mun a hi kiloupi sah tah a nakinon nangah ding ahi tin kaseije. 12 Jingkah khovah nadinda thu napeh kahah a khovah jong solama konna hung kipan dinga nahil kahah em? 13 Khovah hin leiset kolmang geija asalvah nadinda nasema, gitlouna jan muthim changei bou vah dinga nasem kahah em? 14 Khovah ahung nai tengle leingen chunga mahor kinam bangin leiset jong agong ahung kilang doh jitai. 15 Khovah hin migiloute asunoh phah in chuleh kihat sah tah a kidom sang ban lhang jong asuhai tai. 16 Twipi hung lon doh patna twinlah phung nagahol doh kahah a hem? athuh dan nakhol doh kahah hitam? 17 Thina kelkot hoiya um'em ti nahet kahah ta hem? Muthim lhangkhal kihehna kelkot namu kahah ta hem? 18 Leiset letdan nagel doh kahah a hicheng chu nahet leh nei seipeh in. 19 Khovah hoiya konna hung kipan doh ham? Chuleh muthim hoilanga cheji hitam? 20 Khat cheng

chenga a in napuilut theija chuleh amun lhunjie chu nahet em? 21 Ahinlah hiccheng chu nahet maithei ahi, ikeh nem itile thil ijakai kisem masanga penga nahi tan, hijeh a chu ijakai nahet themsoh ahitai. 22 Buhbang kikhoh khomna mun naga chelut khah ta hem? ahiloule gelchang kikhoh khomna mun naga mu khah ta hem? 23 Genthei hesoh nikho a gal manchah dinga kakhol ahin, kidou nikho leh kisat nikho a dinga kakhol khom ahi. 24 Khovah hung kondohna lampi chu hoilai hija, solam hui chenna chu hoilai ham? 25 Go hattah a hung long jung jung twilam chu kon asemma kolphevahna lampi kon adopeh ham? 26 Hampa ke louna gamgo lah leh nelgam mihem chenlouna gam'a chu kon go ajuhsah ham? 27 Tolgo lah sunouva dangchim sah dinga go juh sah chu koi hija chule hampa louhing kedohsah a koiham? 28 Go in pa anejem? Daitwi kon ahin pen doh sah ham? 29 Buhbang lhang hingnu chu koiham? Vanna hung kon buhbang twihi kon ahin ham? 30 Ikeh nem itile twi chu song banga tah in akisoh jin chuleh twi chung chu akan den jin ahi. 31 Ahshi ho kitol ding dan khu nahil theija bombiel akihi oho khu alomma nakan theija, ahiloule juhei suhtum khu akhau nalhap kang thei ngajiem? 32 Kum kihiechin hohi aban ban cha che dinga nahil theija ahiloule ahsi somleng chu anoute toh van jotpai dinga napuile theijem? 33 Thilsem jouse chondan hi nahet soh keija, leiset hi dan dunguija namahn chah thei ding ham? 34 Meibang lom chu nakouva chule go nasosah theijem? 35 Kolphe chu nakilah sah theija chule naseina mun chu navah sah thei ding ham? 36 Lungchang thil het jeng theina pea chu koi hija chule lunghithm angaina a khohetna pe a chu koiham? 37 Meilhang ho sim jouna dinga chihna lhangsetna neikoi hija, vanna twi kikhohna mun loukhojia khoilet jou ding koiham? 38 Tolla leiset hi akikoi got setna chule leiset chu leilhangga atahsah thei ding ham? 39 Keipi dinga neh ding namat khom peh a chule keipi bahkai noute giikel chu alung nachim a navahva jouva, 40 Akosung uva alupnauva ahiloule nang noija abohmat pet tengule, 41 Favomte khu kon an apeh a anoute khu Pathen jah dinga apenna chule gilkella amoh toilele tenguleh kon an apeh jiu ham?

**39** Gamkel ho khun itih phat le nou anei jiuven ti nahet em? sajuk ho gam lah a aso u khu namu khah tah em? 2 Lha ijat gai uvem ti nahet khah em? itih phat le soh diu ham ti nahet em? 3 Anou neina dingin tolla aboh mat jiuvin chule ason chu ahing doh jiuve. 4 Anou ho chu tollhang akiyah khang jiuvin chuti chun achennau adalhah teng ahung kinungle ji tapouve. 5 Gamlah sangan khu kon chamhthana apeh a chule akihenna khaoh kon alhap peh ham? 6 Gamthip lah hi amaho umina dinga kapeh ahin achenna diuvin hamming ke louna gam kepei. 7 Khopri sung husa atheinom pon chuleh ahohsal diu kangtalai tol jong aumpoi. 8 Molsang lah chu akiyahnaun mun ahin, hamming dol thah jouse ahol lelei. 9 Gamlah bongchal chu vahngoi din anop peh dem? Nagancha an koina huong sunga chun jan khat beh aum nadem? 10 Gam bong chu naloukhoi nalang konna chu nakhum theija nalou nakhoipeh ding hinam? 11 Athahat na chu eipente ti natahsan em? nadalhah a chule nana natoh peh ding chu natahsan em? 12 Nachang in langa po dinga nanganse ding ham? Chuleh na changphol a konna chang nahin pohpeh ding hinam? 13 Vangongchai jin alha ahin jap jin ahinlah nachakang toh tekah thei ahipoi. 14 Vangongchajin atwi leiset chunga atha jin leivui khun akahlum dinga akojia ahi. 15 Thilkhat touvin akengin chonkeh inte ahiloule gamsa khattouvin sumathah inte tijong agelpoi. 16 Anoute chunga jong a engse ikeh jengin ama a hilou bang bangin athi diu jong khoh asapoi. 17 Ajeh chu Pathen in ama a konna chihna alahdoh peh a, thil hetkhen theina apehlo ahi. 18 Ahinlah itih phat hijongle lhai dinga ahung chopdoh phat phat uleh sakol lhaihat pen pen jong achunga toupa toh adalha tha jitai. 19 Sakol thahat khu nangin napeh hija ahiloule angonga amul bahkai khu nangin nakesah ham? 20

Khaokhopi kichop thei banga akichop theina khu nangin napeh ham? Anah khon gin khu tijat jat aum jenge. **21** Galsat dinga ahung kipatdoh tngle atin in leiset akhot in athahat in akipah jin ahi. **22** Chemjam masanga ajam pon, kichat kitu chu anuisat in chuleh kichatna aneipoi. **23** Thalchang amalama ngan aleng jeng jung in, chuleh tengcha leh tenglung aval lah lah jenge. **24** Lunghang tah in akengtin in tol akhot jal lah lah in chule kelngoi ki ahung kimut ging phat in galmun manon alahaik jitai. **25** Saki kimut gin chun anah akhongin gamla tah a konin gal gimnam ajan, gal kisat gin thong leh captian pa thupeh ngah in akinuh nuh jenge. **26** Mu khu nangin nachihna a nahilla vanlama sangtah'a lengle le a chule alhaving teni khu lhanglam nga ajah ji ham? **27** Muvanlai sangtah'a alentouva chunglang peh a buh asah khu nangin nepeh ham? **28** Kolsong chunga achengin gamlatah songkuo hoa chenna in akiseme. **29** Hiche a konhin aneh ding sahing akihol in mitchini keuvin avelhi jingin ahi. **30** Anouten thisan achop chop un gancha thikam umna hiche munna chu ama namu ding ahi.

**40** Hichun Pakaiyin Job komma asejjin: **2** Hatchungnungpa chu nakinelpi nom nah laijam? Pathen thutan dihlouna podohpa nahin, ahileh donbutna ding nanei nahlai em? **3** Hichun Job in Pakai chu adonbut in, **4** Keima ima hilou kahi, adonbutna ding chu iti kaholdoh jou ding ham? Kakhut in kamuh kisip ing katin, **5** Thu tamtah kasedidoh ahitan, seibe ding kanei tapoi. **6** Hiti chun Pakaiyin chimpei lah a kon in Job ahin donbut in, **7** Pasal phatah bangin nakong kigah in, keiman nangma doh ding thudoh themkhat kaneijin, chuleh nangin hiche ho chu nadonbut ding ahi. **8** Kathutan dinya hi tahsan louva nakoja, chuleh nangma dinya photcheta dinga kei themmo neichan joh ding ham? **9** Pathen banga thahat nahin, Pathen ogin bangga nangin van nagin sah thei ding ham? **10** Aphai naloupina leh nagun chenan kivon in lang, ja naumna leh aming than na kivon temin. **11** Nalung hanna ngoh ding hol in lang, mikiletsah teho jouse chunga chuhem. **12** Mikiletsah techu namit hei chun jachat sah in lang, migiloute chu adin nauva chun chot phan. **13** Leivui lah a chun vui in lang, amaho chu mithigam songkul'a hunk hum den tan. **14** Chutia chu kei jengin jong kapachat ding nahi, ijeh inem itile nabangol thahat chun nahuhuhdoh ahitai. **15** Behemoth khu vetemin, nang kasem banga kasem ahin, bongchal bangin hampa ane e. **16** Akengphang athahat nale, a oipoh a aphe ho khu ven. **17** Amei jong khu Cedar thing bangin atah in, akhel teni a aphe ho khu detchet a kipheh khomahi. **18** Agu ho jong sum-eng long abangin atibah ho jong thiijol tobang ahi. **19** Pathen khutsem ho lah a vetkah theipen ahin, chuleh asempa bouvin agihsal thei ahi. **20** Gam'a gamsa jouse lhatle namun hiche molsang hohin amaho dinga anneh phapen pen chu apeh nom u ahi. **21** Thambal pahcha phung noija chun akol jin, pengphung boh lah a aksel jin ahi. **22** Vadung pang thingnem ho lah a paeha phungchu amadlin in apange. **23** Vadung twisho in ama asunoh phah pon, Jordan vadung soh hen lang chup jongle alungkham deh poi. **24** Koima chan amandoh joupoi, ahiloule anah avu a, thihkol abu peh a chuleh akaimang theilou ahi.

**41** Ngakoja Leviathan namat thei ding ham? Ahiloule aha a kaokol nabu peh thei ding ham? **2** Anahhom sunga khao nathil lut theiha, ahiloule akhalhang thiijhem a nasut vang thei ding ham? **3** Nakhotu ding ngeh na a, hung taova ahiloule nalainat pi dinga hung tao tuntun nam? **4** Ahinkho a nasoh a panga nanatong dinga nanop peh ding hinam? **5** Nangin hiche khu vacha banga nangailut bol thei hiya, ahiloule nachapang neunu kichepna dinga napeh thei ding ham? **6** Kivei mihon athilijoh nau mun ho a joh dinga ahung kichoh diu hinam? **7** Avun khu tengcha a nasut khah theiha, ahiloule aluchang ngathal a nakap khah thei ding ham? **8** Achunga nakhut ngam in lang hile chun kidounan ahin jui ding khu geldoh in natin,

avel a nabol patep kit lou hel ding ahitai. **9** Ahipoi hiche mat ding got chu phatchomna bei ahin, sadel hatpa thiltup jong chu kisuhnen peh ding ahi. **10** Chuleh a itih a koima chan asuhnoh phah ngamlou ahin, koiham kamasanga ding ngam ding chu. **11** Kangachat pet tah a kalepeh kit ding thil eipe chu koi ham? Vannoija thil umjouse hi keija ahi. **12** Leviathan tibah ho hoidan chuleh athahat oupe dan chuleh agongso hoidan ho kasei nomme. **13** Avun khu kon alahdoh peh theiha chule athoa um agalvon khu kon amulet pai thei ding ham? **14** Akhalhang khu kon akal keh a ahondoh ding ham? Ajeh chu aha khu tijat jat um behseh jeng ahi. **15** Alip ho chu pho banga agol gol a detchet a mahor kinam banga thakhat'a kinam detchet ahi. **16** Kimatchet a umkhom ahijeh chun akah a hui jangkhat cha jong alut theipoi. **17** Alip khat chu aban'a alip chunga hub eh detchet a, khat leh khat kikam toa kimulet pai theilou ahi. **18** Anah akhon tngle avahlap lap jengin, amitchang teni jong jingkah nichangsat pet toh abange. **19** Akamsunga konin meisai apahlah lah jin, meikou ahung vahdoh ji'e. **20** Meichunga twibel kisonga, twihu pot bangin anahhomma konin meikhu ahung kitung doh ji'e. **21** Akamsunga konna meikou alendoh ji jeh chun, ahai husa chun meihol ahal kou jeng jin ahi. **22** Leviathan ngongchang thahatna chun chene jouse a kichat tijatna asosah e. **23** Aphe ho chu atah in chuleh adetchet in, akimulet thei poi. **24** Alungchang chu song bangin atah in sumhei song bangin atah e. **25** Ahung kithodoh tngle thahat chungnung ho akicha juvin, kichat tijatna amanchah kheh jin ahi. **26** Chemjam, tengcha, thalchang ahiloule tengcha neoho khat chan asutang joupoi. **27** Thih jong imacha ahisah poi. Hiche thilsem ding hin changpol tobangbep bou ahin, chuleh sum-eng jong thing motsa tobangbep ahi. **28** Thalchang in adeljam joupon, song aboma kisep jong chu hampan ajepkhah abang bep e. **29** Akivoh ho jong chu ham donthah toh abahsah in chuleh tengcha neu euvel vul hung leng jong chu anuisat bep e. **30** A oipoh chu haihal hemtah tobang alip in atom in ama chena nung chu loukai nang pan lou akainangna nung abahsah ji'e. **31** Leviathan chun twi lah'a aum tngle twi chu beiphus abahsah ji'e. Twikhanglen tojong thaao kilojol abahsah jin ahi. **32** Twi lah'a ache tngle twi kinong ho chu aval lah lah jin, gah vet ding'in twikhanglen chu akang in akilang ji'e. **33** Leiset chunga ama kibapih aumpon, ama tobanga kichat neilou thilsem ganhing dang aumpoi. **34** Thilsem ganhing jouse lah a akiletsah pen ahin, amahi ganhing jouse leng ahi.

**42** Chutah chun Job in Pakai chu adonbut tai. **2** Thil ijakai bolthei nahi naleh, nanatoh koiman nasuh tang theilou chu keiman kahei. **3** Thil hetkhem theina bejja kathil hetkhen theina dongpa chu koiham? Tin nei donege. Hichepa chu kei kahi. Chuleh keiman kahet kah louhel thu kana sei kha tai. **4** Ngajin keiman nasei peh inge. Keiman nangma thu kadoh a chuleh nangin neil donbut ding ahi. **5** Masanga chu nangma hi athu a bou kana jah tho ahi, ahinlah tun vang kamit tah in kamutai. **6** Kana thusie jouse kageldoh sohkei tai. Chuleh keima kakisisi taiti vetsahnhan, leivui leh vutvam lah a hin katouve. **7** Pakaiyin thu hijatpi hi Job koma asei nungin Teman mipa Eliphaz komah aseitai. Nangma leh nagol teni chunga kalung ahange. Kasohpa Job sei bangin kachungchang thu adiijchet in nanghon nasei pouve. **8** Hijeh chun bongchal sagi leh kelgoichal sagi ma kikai unlangu kasohpa Job koma cheuvin, chuleh nangma ho a dingin kilhaina govam thilto gabol un. Kasohpan nangho dingin nataopeh untin chuleh keiman taona chu nangho minna kasan peh a, natoh dungjui uva kalethuh tahlou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile nanghon kasohpa Job bangin kachungchang thu adiijchet in nasei pouve ati. **9** Hiti chun Teman mipa Eliphaz, Shuh mipa Bildad chule Naamat mi Zophar chun Pakai thupeh bangin agabol un chuleh Pakaiyin Job taona asanpeh tai. **10** Job chun aloi agolte dinga ataopeh phat in Pakaiyin vangphat nan akile sah in, tahbeh in Pakaiyin masanga anejat sanga ajatni a

tamjon apetai. **11** Chutah chun asopi pasal holeh numeihoh chuleh masanga akihetpi aloi agolte ahungun a in'ah an anehkhompi uvin ahi. Pakaiyin ama douna a achung hange thilse analhunsah ho jouse jal chun amapa chu alhem un chuleh alhamon un ahi. Chuleh amaho khat cheh chun amapa din thilpeh sum le sana khutjem ahin choipeh uve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Job hinkho anukhat lang chu akipat tillai sangin phatthei aha boh jon, hijeh chun tun kelngoi sangsom le sangli aneijin, sangong sao sang gup aneijin, bongchal kop sangkhat aneijin, chule sanganpi sangkhat aneitai. **13** Aman jong Job chu chapa sagi apeh ben, chule numei jong thum jen apeh bei. **14** Amapan achanu masapen chu Jemiah asah in, anina Keziah asah in, chule athumna Keremhappuch asah e. **15** Gamsung jouse a numei lah a Job Chanute banga melhoi dang aumpoi. Chuleh apaovin amaho chu asopi pasal ho toh alunglhaina bang tah in asem khomin ahi. **16** Hicheng nung hin Job chu kum jakhat le somli ahingin, achate leh atute khangli chan geijin amun ahi. **17** Chutah chun Job chu hinkho bulhingset in ahingin, tehse mong monga hingin atehtthi tai.

# La Bu

**1** Migiloute thuhil jom louva, michonse ho lamlhah dunga jong dingle lou; chule Pathen ginglou ho kikhop na dunga jong toukhompolou mi chu unnumon ahi. **2** Hitobang mihocun Pakai Danthua bou lunglaina anei'un, Pakai Dan thu chu sun le jan in angaito jing jeng ui. **3** Hitobang mi hochu twi lonna luipanga kiphut, aphat cha hung gaji adojong gopjilou thingphung tobang ahi; hitobang miho jong chu atohna lam lam'uva alohing juive. **4** Pakai ginglouho vang chutobang ahipoi: huilhoh mangle changvai tobangbep ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai gingloute chu thutan nikho tengleh themmo changdiu, michonse hon jong midih ho lah'a mun aneiloudiu ahi. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho lamlhah ahetpeh jing in, Pakai ginglou ho lampi vang manthahnha'a lut diu ahi.

**2** Ipi dinga chitin namtin kitohmoa, thilphachomlou ngaito na a aphet'u amoh manchatveiyu hitam? **2** Pakai leh Pakai in lengdinga athaonupa dounan leiset lengte akikhom un, chule vaihom thunei hon jong thulhuh asem un, hitin asei ui, **3** "Ei-kihennauva kon ahin kilhamlha hitin, Pathen thaneina'a kon'in kilha ong-u hite" atiue. **4** Hinlah Pakai in avan laltouna'a kon'in amaho chu ahin nusiat in, Pakai a din nuijat umtah ahitauve. **5** Chuin Pakai in amaho chu lunghang tah'in aphoh in, alunghan deojah jeng chun amaho atijatsah tai. **6** Chutah in "Keiman kahendoh lengchu kalhang theng Zion molvum a katousah'e," ati. **7** Keiman thugahna chu phongdoh inge; Pakai in kahengah hitin asei e, "Nangma hi kachapa nahi, Keiman tunia nangma hi kahin nahi tai." **8** Kahenga nathum poulechitin namtin hi nagoulo dinga kapeh ding, vannoi leiset pumpi geija nagou kahisahding ahi. **9** Nangman amahohi thihijolla najep boh'a; belkhenga bel kivoh chip banga ahal na nakoi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Vo leiset lengte kichih theiyun; Chule leiset thutano nanghon thuhil ngaiaphoivin. **11** Pakai chu ging tab in akin bol un, chule kithing pum in Ama chu houvun. **12** Pakai lungsatna nachung uva achuh a namanthah masangun akengphang kolchah in chop un, ajeh chu Pakai lungsat na neocha jong eihodia deojah ahi. Atahsan nau Pakai a koi jing ho chu anun nom ahiuve.

**3** O Pakai, idia eisulam vaiding mi pung jing hitam! eidou din mitamtauh akipandoh taove. **2** Ama kihuh doh na hi Pathen a aumpoi tin kalunghim in mitamtauh in asejui. (Selah) **3** Ahinlah Pakai, nanghi eiveng tup, kalum'a kisoung nahi; Ka loupina le khodah ngama, gal jona eipeh jing nahi. **4** Keima O sangtah in Pakai henga kataovin, Aman alhang thenga kon'in eihin donbut tai. (Selah) **5** Keima kalum'in ka-imu jin; Pakaiyin eichin tup'a eihoidam jeh'in, kajing-thou kit tai. **6** Keima doudin mihem sangsom sangjan ei umkimvel jongle kichakit taponge. **7** Hungthoudoh'in O Pakai; neihuuhdoh'in, ka-Pathen: Eidou hojouse khagu eivochiipeh in; nangma migilou ho hahemtah jong vopul soh ji nahi. **8** Huhingna hi Pakai a kon bou ahi: Na phattheina jong namite chunga aume.

**4** Kakou teng neidon but'in, them eichan sah a O Pakai; kahlsams niuko teng jong le nangman lunglet neipe ji; neikhoton lang kataona neingai peh tei in. **2** Vo mihem chapate, nanghohin itih chanpi neisuh jum diu hitam? Itihchan ajehbeai a nei thepmosah uva, itihchan pihi jouthu nachepi diu hitam? **3** Ahi nanghon heuvin, Pakaiyin ama gingga Ama ding'in atum'in alhengdoh'e. Pakai kakou tengleh Aman ei-donbut teijin ahi. **4** Kisonlelnan kithing pumin umun, ahin chonset boldaovin; hichi nalupnau muna jong nalungthimu toh gelkhom jinguvin lang umdet jingun. **5** Lungthengsel a kilhai naho boljungun chule natahsan nao Pakai a koi jingun. **6** Hiho sanga phajo

eimusah thei diu koi ham? tin mitamtauh in seiunte, Pakai namaivah achun keiho neihinsu emsel un. **7** Nangman lengpitwi leh change mim nengch'a kilamdoch ho kipani sangjin, kalunghim nakipasah tai. **8** Keima Nanga dia lungmonga kalupa ka-ihmut ding ahi, Pakai nei hoidoh inlang neivengtup in.

**5** O Pakai, ka ocheng ho neingaipeh'in, Kalunghim a kataona jong neigelkohh peh'in. **2** Panpi ngaja kakana neigelkohpoh'in, kalengpa le ka Pathen; ajeh chu nangma kom'a bou taova kahi. **3** O Pakai, jingkah teng kataona nei ngaipeh'in, jingkah seh leh nangma lam sangtingkangaichat jouse nakom kahinlhit a kinemtah a ngah jingding kahi. **4** Nangma thil phalouho chunga kipah ji Pahen nahipon, migilou ho jong na angusa aumthei ji pouve. **5** Nangma anglunga mikiletsah ho adingjou ipon; Pakai nang man gitlou nale chonset bol jouse nathef soh hel e. **6** Nangin jouthu sei ho nasuh mang ding ahi; Pakai in mijoulhep holeh tolthat ho ahet ahi. **7** Keima din vang, Nangailut na bulhingsetjal chun na hongsung hunglут nange; Chule nangma ginle jana a nahouin theng mai a bohkup a chibai kabohding nahi. **8** O Pakai, kamelma ten eijo lounadin nalamdih a neipui in. Kamasanga um lampi hi kajuidih nadin neihin lhun jang peh in. **9** Ajeh chu kamelmate kamsung'a thuthah apothei tapon, asunglam'u jong setnajeng ahitai; Alol sung ujong lhankhuh abangin, alei ujong chuchi a kilhunglut kalbi abang e. **10** O Pakai ama ho khu gotna petan. Aduhabol nauhi amaho lhuh na hihen! Achonsetnao ho jeh'in delmang jeng'in, ajeh chu amahohin nangma dounan na atong'un ahi. **11** Ahin koihileh nangma lhalim noi'a umho chu thanom'u hen! Nangma thangvahna lachu kipahtah'in sajingu hen! Amaho chunga nallhajah in hoidoh jing in lang, Nangma min ngailu jing ho jong kipa na lodim jeng'u hen. **12** O Pakai, nang'in michonpha ho phatthei naboh tei in. Nalungtoh te ngailut na ompho phatah achun nahoibit jing e.

**6** O Pakai, nei lung han san loujen in! Lungsat namoljol a chun neikhukhah hih helin. **2** Neikhoton teijin lhasam le hatlou kahi Pakai, neidam sah in kagu kachang jousen eichip ui. **3** Kalhagao alengvai lheh jeng tai, O Pakai itihchan pi hitia hi kaum ding hitam? **4** Hungkilen O Pakai, kalhagaohuh doh in. Namingailutna longlou jeh chun neihin huhdoh tei in. **5** Ajeh chu thina ahin nangma geldoh na aumpoi: lhankhuh a kona jong koiham nahin thangvah ding? (Sheol h7585) **6** Kaka kamaan nan kachao lhatai; janseh a kakanan kajalkhun achin in, kaka na mithli hon kalupna jalkhun akotsah sohtai. **7** Genthei aakan kan kamit athitman; kagalmiten eisuh genthei jeh'uvin apomhel jengtai. **8** Gitlouna bolho jouse kakoma kon'in potdoh tauvin; Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kakana eijahpeh tai. **9** Pakaiyin kangaichat a kathum na ho eiheitpeh tan; kataona hi eidonbut ding ahitai. **10** Kagalmiten jouse kijumsou henlang kithing pumin um uhen: Jum le ja pumin gangtah in kinungle taohen.

**7** O Pakai ka Pathen eihoidam din nangma kahin belle. Eipedoh a pang hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, neihuuhdoh'in. **2** Achuti loule panpi ding bei a kaum a, keipi bahkai-jin mi abolset bangab eiboset uva, ahal halla eibotel diu ahi. **3** O Pakai, Ka-Pathen keiman thil sukhkel kaneija, thildilou kana tohdoh khah'a, **4** Lungmonga kachenkhom pi khat chonphatlouna kalethuh a, ajehbeija kagalmi kanchom khah'a ahileh, **5** Kagal mite khut-ah neipedoh jeng in lang kahin na lajengu hen, amahon tolla eichotpheng jeng when chule kaloupi najouse bon lah'a kaithang jeng-u hen. (Selah) **6** O Pakai, lungtan in hungthoudoh'in, Doumit melpu kagalmiten jeh in nang hung kichoisiang in; Chule hung kipatdoh'in ka-Pathen nathutan dihtah chu hinpolut in. **7** Namassangah chitin namtin akikhom soh hen: Ama ho chunga namun dih tah chu hin kimusah kit in. **8** Pakai chu chitin namtin ho tuh atan ahi: Kachondih naho nei phondoh peh tan, O Pakai, ajeh

chu keiman them mo na kanei poi O hatchungnung. 9 Miphalouho thildihlou bolna kichai sah tan, chule michonphaho chu domsangin. Ajeh chu nangman mihem lungthim gilsung ve Pathen dihtah chu nahi. 10 Pathen hi kalum'a pang ahin, alunghim dihle kitahho chu ahuhhing jin ahi. 11 Pathen hi thutan dihtah ahin, niseh'in miphalou chunga alung hangjinjin ahi. 12 Mihemkhat chu akisih louva ahileh, Pathen in achemjam kinol hem intin, athalpi kaosa akojing ahi. 13 Aman thina manchah gimmeitah chu kigot intin athalpi meikou chu akapding ahi. 14 Miphalou hon setna avop un, umhelna le thilphalou va agaiun, jouthu ho ahinpen doh sah jiu ve. 15 Amahon mi lhahlutna dingin kotong thuhtah alajjuvin, ahinlah amaho joh alhalut juvin ahi. 16 Midia set na abol hou chu amaho angusung joh in achuhjin ahi. Michunga chudinga thilse agon houchu amaho luchunga joh achujin ahi. 17 Keiman Pakai chu akitahna jeh'in thangvah ing-ting, keiman Pakai hatchungnung min chu kathangvah ding ahi.

**8** O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma naming loupi hitam! naloupi nahi vanho sangin asangjion ahi. 2 Nangin chapang hole naosen ho kansung'a nathahat naho nahl in, hiti chun nagalmi hole nangma douho nasuthipjin ahi. 3 Keiman janteng vanthamjol kavet akangaito jiteng, nakhut jung ho natoh in lhathah le ahsih ho agongtoh sel ui. 4 Mihem hi ipi hija hibanga nagelkhoh'a, Mihem Chapa hi ipi dinga hibanga hi nakohhsah ham? 5 Nang'in amaho hi Vantil sanga themchabou nemjep in nakoi jin, loupina le jana dimset in lallukhuh nakuhupheh e. 6 Nangin nathiemsaho jouse chunga vahop na napen, thiljouse akhutnoija nakoitah ahi. 7 Kelgoiho le bong ho chule gamsahang ho jouse. 8 Vantham jol'a vachate, twikhang len'a nga-ho chule twikhang len'a kijap jouse ahiuve. 9 O Pakai, Ka-Pakai u, leiset chunga hi itilom loma naming loupi hitam!

**9** Pakai kalungthim pumpin nangma thangvah ing-kate. Thil loupi nabol ho hi seiphongle-ingé. 2 Nangma jal a kipana a kadimset ding ahi. Namin in vahchoi la sang e, O Pakai Hatchungnung. 3 Nang nahung dindoh teng kagal mite anungjam juvin, akisephuvin na angsunga athiden jitaove. 4 Ajeh chu nangin kadih nalam a thu neitan pehin, navan laltouna'a kon'in thu adih'in nahin tan e. 5 Nangman namtin vaipi naletuhuh in migiloute nasu-mang'in, amin'u tonsot'a din nathai mangtai. 6 Melmate chu nangin a-itih'a dingin nasumang in, khopi nasuuh mang ho jong tun suhml'in aumgamtawue. 7 Ahinlah Pakai hi tonsot leng ahin, thutanna dingin alaltouna atungdoh'in ahi. 8 Aman leiset hi thudih'a achungthu atan a, namtin vaipi chunga hi dihtah'a vai ahop ding ahi. 9 Pakaihi bolgentheija umho dinga hoidohna ahin, hahsatna nikho hoa dinga kicholdona kulpi ahi. 10 Namin heho jousen nahin tahanh ui, ajeh chu, O Pakai nangin nangma holte chu nadalha ngaipoi. 11 Jerusalem'a vailhom Pakai vahchoinian lasauvin. Suhmil theiliou atohdoh ho namtin jah a seiphongun. 12 Ajeh chu aman tolthat ho aphi alahjin, panpi beijo apanpin ji. Aman migentheiho kana jong nahsah mon akoijipoi. 13 Neikho to teijin O Pakai; eibose teuvn ichan a eisuh genthei u hitam, thina kokhuh a kon'in neiloidoh'in. 14 Zion chanu kelkot phunghoa lhangphong tah'a kathangvah theina dingin neihuohdoh'in, chutengleh neihuuh doh jal a kakipa thanom ding ahi. 15 Midangho lhahlut nadia asem u kokhuh a chun Namtin vaipi alhalut un, athang kam uva chun amaho keng joh a ohtai. 16 Pakai hi athutan dihna'a kon'in akilangdoh jin: Migilouho vang amaho thang-kamma'a a-ohden juvin ahi. (Selah) 17 Migilouho vang lhankhuh a lhalut untin, hicchu Pathen nahsah lou namtin vaipiho chuna vhu got na jong ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 18 Ahinlah panpi ngaiachaho chu nahsahmoa umjom jing loudui: chule migenthei te kinepna jong tonsot'a suhml-a umlou ding ahi. 19 Hungthou vin, O Pakai! Mihemho kinoise sah-hih beh'in! Nangma ginglou namtin vaipi

ho chungthu hi tanin! 20 Ama hohi tijatnan lungkham sah'in, O Pakai. Namtin vaipi hi mihem maimai ahiu kihetdoh sah'in.

**10** O Pakai, idia gam lhatah'a ding nahim? Genthei kathoh jiteng ibol'a kisel jia nahim? 2 Migilouten noise tah'in migentheite adel mangjiu vin, mi-o nadinga asem'u thang a chun amahojoj hin-o sah'in. 3 Ajeh chu amhon thilselam a alung ngaichat hou akiletsah piuvn, mikilose ho apah chauvin, Pakai chu ataitom-un ahi. 4 Migilou te vang Pathen holdin akiletsah val un, alunghim pumpiui vin jong Pathen aum poi. 5 Ahinlah amaho hi abol-lam lam uvah alohling'un ahi. Achung'uva hunghlung ding eng-bolna ho jonghi amupha jipouve. Amahon agal-mihou jouse chu ataitom-un ahi. 6 Amahon, kachung'uva thilse himhim chulouding ahi tin atahsan un; boina hoa kona aitih a ongthal ding kahitaove atiuve. 7 Akam-uvah sapsetna, joule nal, chule gihsalna adimsset ui. Alei muh uva Jong thilse le thilphalou jeng aum e. 8 Amahon khopam lam gamthip lah hoa mi achangli jiuvn, them-mona neilouho thading agojiuve. Amit un alhasam te umna aching lhi jingun ahi. 9 Keipi bahkaiho bang'in akisel'un lhasam le hatloute mat jeng dingin angahun ahi. Sachangho bang'in tah-lelte chu len akhu khum un amandoh jitaove. 10 Lhasam a bolsetna toh techu asugep jiuvn; miphalouho thahatna noi a chun alhalut jitaove. 11 Migilou ten Pathen in eimupha pouve atiuve! Aman amit sing intin, 'eihon ibol uhi mu hih beh inte' atiuve! 12 Hung kipat tan O Pakai, migiloute hi gotna petan, O Pathen! Hatlou lhasam tehini sumilhii beh in. 13 Migiloute Pathen sam se pum puma iti ongthal diu ham? Amahon Pathen in eithemmosah pouvinte tin angai touve. 14 Ahinlah Pakai nangin athilse bol-houhi namusoh keije. Nangin hiccheho hi melchih inflang amahohi gotna pen. Hatlou lhasam ten atahsan nao nanga aksu un, nulou palou te jong nangin vengbit in. 15 Hiche migilou mi-engseho hi abanhang-u heh bongin! abon-ova nasuhmang kahsen anung u deljingin. 16 Pakaihi atonsot tonsot leng ahi! Pathen neilou namitechu gamsungakon a mangthah ding ahiuve. 17 Pakai nangin tah-lelte kinepna hi nahtesa ahi, nangin thonlouwa ana-u najahpeh'a nahin hamon ding ahi. 18 Nangin nulou palou te leh bolgentheija umho chungthu adih'a natanpeh ding, chuteng mihem mai mai in amaho hi asuh lengvai theilou diu ahitai.

**11** Keiman eiveng tup din Pakai katahsan e. Hijeh achu, nangin ipi dia, "vacha bang'in nahoibitna dingin hiche molchunga khun galeng tan'natihin! 2 Migilouhon athalchangu akhaoto suhtoh san aksu un aloisal tauvin ahi. Amahon munthip a kon-in milungdih ho ahinkap'un ahi. 3 Dan leh thupeh ho akisuhset teng, michonphapha chun ipi abolthei nahlai dingham? 4 Ahinlah Pakai a-houin munthenga chun aum e; Pakai chun vanna kon'in vai ahinhom nalajie. Aman mijouse ahin vechilsoh keijin, leiset chunga mitin ahinkholtoh e. 5 Pakaiyin michonpha le migilou anigelin ahin ahinkhol toh e. Aman thunoh baotam bol ho athen ahi. 6 Aman migiloute chunga meiam lenglung leh katsong meikong gojuh'a ajuhsah ding hui savetvut pumma gotna apeh ding ahi. 7 Pakai dihnahin thu adih'a kitan acehpin, hijeh'a chu thudih chepi hochun Pakai mai amudiuh ahi.

**12** Huhhing in, O Pakai, michonpha mangthah ding ahitai! Leiset mihem te leh a mikitah jong abeita! 2 Heng le kom jengjong jouthu jengin akilhemtouvin, muhnal a lungthima kilhep lhahding jeng thu asei ui. 3 Pakaiyin dangnol tah a thu kisei ho hi asuh subhei ding, kiletsahna thuchengho jonghi suthip ding ahitai. 4 Amahon aseijun, eihon lungna chim set'in jouthu seiju hite, ajeh chu i-lei ikam'u eihoa hilouham, kon eisuh tang jou diuhum? atiuve. 5 Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Keiman hatlou lhasamte chunga bolgenthei naoho kamudohtai chule migenthei ho kalemao jong kajatai. Tun keima kipan inting huhdoh dia eingaichat bangu va kahuh doh diu ahitai." 6 Pakai kitepna hi

thengsel'a ahin, dangka mei chunga sagivei kihit theng tobang ahi. 7 Hijeh chun, Pakai nangin bol-hesoh'a umho nahuhdoh ding ahi, ti kaheuve, chule hiche kitahluu khang mitea kon'a tonsot geija dinga nahoidoh ding ahi, 8 migilou te muntina vahle henlang migilou pen ho jong gamsung a kidomsang u jong le.

**13** O Pakai, phat ithchan geihi neisuhmil ding hitam? Itih chan keija kon'a nakiselmang ding nahim? 2 Ithchan gei hiche hahsatna hi kathoh ding ham? Itih chan asun ajan'a lungkhamma dimset'a kaum ding ham? Itih chan kagalmiten harla eisap khum diu hitam? 3 O Pakai, Ka-Pathen hung kihijiin, neihlin donbut tan! Katha kile dohsas'in, neithisah hih'in. 4 "Ama hi kajou tai!" tin kamelma te hi kalhuu nin kipasah hih beh in. 5 Amavang namingailutra longlouvachu kingai jing kahi. Neihuhdoh jeh a keima kipa jing ding kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai vahchoi lan sang e ajeh chu Ama keidin thilpha tah eibol peh ati.

**14** Mingol'in bou alungthim in "Pathen aumpoi" ati. Amaho hi lepcle ngen ahiuin, chule athilbol ujung adhilou jeng ahin, khatcha jong thilphabol aumpouwe. 2 Pakaiyin vanna kon'in lei mihemte jouse ahiinven, mikhattou aching tahbeh um-em, chule Pathen ngaicha'a hol-a um-em atin ahi. 3 Hinlah aumpoi, abon'un aki-heimang gamtauve, abonchauva lepcle ngen ahiuin, koimacha apha aumpoi khatcha jong aumpoi. 4 Setna bolten hetna aenei lou u hintem? Amahohin kamite changlhah bang'in aneuvin, Pakai komin la taoding agelpouwe. 5 Amahohi tijatran alodim diuahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin athua nung ho aumpin ahi. 6 Migilou ten bolgentheija umho tohgon asuhsetpeh juivin, ahin Pakaiyin amite ahuhdoh jingin ahi. 7 Zion molsang a kon alsrael huhdoh dinga koi hungding ham? Pakaiyin amite aki-ledohsah kit teng, Jacob in kipana asap phon a, Israel in Pathen athangvah ding ahi.

**15** Pakai na intheng sungaa kon nangma nahou ding hitam? Koiham nalhang thenga na angusuga hunglut ding? 2 Hitobang mi themmona bei, thil diliheng bol, lungthim theng pumma thudih jeng seicho. 3 Akam a miseiset ding nomlou chule aheng akom chunga thilse bollou, ahiloule ailo agol chunga thilse seinomlou. 4 Chonset kithang-atpiho theinomlou va, Pakai dihtah a juoho ngaisanga, chuleh itobangin hahsa jongleh akitepna nitjingho. 5 Athoi lalouva sumpa homho chuleh setna neilouho, ahethemlou ho lhemilha a phatchomma sum hol lou. Hitobang miho chu ahinkhouva dingdet jingding ahieuve.

**16** Neihoibitin O Pathen: ajeh chu nangahi kinem jing kahi. 2 O Kalhagao, nangman Pakai koma Nanghi ka Pakai nahi nati, thilphua kaneijouse hi nanga kon bou ahi; 3 Leiset a Pathen lhentumte hi pachat umtah ahiuin, amahohi keidinga kagal lamkai le kakipa thanop napen ahieuve. 4 pathen dangho nung ju a delle ho chualungkhamaao kibejing ding ahi. Amaho thisan a kilhaina gantha a pang kahilouding, apathenni jong kahoupeh loudiu ahi. 5 Pakai hi kachanding goi le kaphatthei channa khon chu ahi. Pakai in ka ijakai eichintup peh e. 6 Nangin neipeh gam jonghi gamphapen ahi, itobanga goupha kidang neipeh hitam! 7 Ijakai eihilla ka Pakai chu keiman thangvah inge; janteng jong le avel in eigeldoh sah jin eihil ji'e. 8 Pakai in eiumpi danhi keiman hetna kanei jinge. Amahi kakomma naichakhatna um ahi ti kahen hijeh chun keima lungthomhao ponge. 9 Hijeh hin keima kalung amongsellin chuleh kipanan kadiimin Pathen kathangvah e. 10 Ajeh chu nangin thina mun a neidalha pon natin namitheng te jong lhanhkuu la hahlutsah pon nate. (**Sheol h7585**) 11 Nangin hinnalampi chu neimusah'in natin, neiumpi jal a kipana le nei umpina tonsot nopna chu nei pen nate.

**17** O Pakai adih thumna a kaka ogin hi nei jahpeh in, katao nahi nei ngaipeh in, lungthengsel le dih tah katao ahi. 2 Kathem chan na neiphondoh peh'in, ajeh chu nangin thudih'a natong namuchet ahi. 3 Nangin kalunggel ho napatep jin, janteng jongle kalungsung navelhaji. Nangin kapum changin neivechillin kathepmo na namupoi; kakamsung jengo jeng set na potlou ding ahitai. 4 Keiman nathupeh dan dunguiin, migilou ho le mi-engseho ho khonung kajui ji poi. 5 Kakalon dan hin nalampi kajui jingin nangma lampia kon in kapotdoh pon ahi. 6 Keima nangma komma taova kahi ajeh chu O Pathen nangin neisanpeh teiding kahei. Kataona hi lunglut tah'in neingaipeh in. 7 Nami ngailutna longlou chu kidangtah in neimusah'in, agalmitea konna hoidohna ngaichaho chu nathahatna gimneitah chun nahuh doh ji e. 8 Nangmannamit teni nachintupjingbangin keima jong neivesuujin. Nalhaving limnoja chun neisellin. 9 Kavel a eidoujing migilouho a kon in eivengtup in, eithatgo kamelmahoa kon in nei huhdoh in. 10 Amahohi mi khotona bei ahiuin akiletsahnao thucheng chu ngaitan! 11 Amahon eihin jilutlnun eiumkimvel uvin tol'a selhuh dingin agomkom ahollun ahi. 12 Anehding changlhhih le keipi bahkai hangtah bang le keipinou vin gamthip lai matting avethih le tobang ahieuve. 13 Hung kipat tan O Pakai kidintepin lang sephlu jengin! Nachemjammin migilouhoa kon in neihuuhdoh in. 14 O Pakai naban thathatnin vannoosa ama phatchomma ngaito hi sumangin. Amavang nangma goulu hohi nangman vah va jing in. Acheteu neijong suhnengpeh inlang ason apauteu goulu ding geija adalhahpeh theina diuvun gontoh peh'in. 15 Monabeija hinkho Kaman jeh a namel kamu teiding ahi. Kathodoh tengleh nangma toh kimaitoa ikimuto ding chule kalungnachim tante.

**18** Keiman nangma kangailui Pakai; Nangma hi kathahatna nahi. 2 Pakai hi kasongpi, kakupi, chuleh eihuhhingpu ahi, ka Pathen hi kasongpi ahin eiveng tup jing ahi. Amahi kalumdal, eihuhhinga thatah chu ahi, chuleh kahoidohna munpi chu ahi. 3 Keiman thangvah dinga lomtah Pakai chu kakouvin, aman kamelmatea kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. 4 Thina khoisatna chun eiumkimvel tan, manthahna twipi chun eichup tan ahi. 5 Damun lungkhama chun eiumkimvelin, kalampi a thinan thang akam e. (**Sheol h7585**) 6 Kalungkhamaao phatnir Pakai chu kakouvin, ka Pathen komma chun panpi ngaichan kataovin Aman ahouin thenga kon in kataona asangin ahi. 7 Hijouchun leisetakilingin akihot e. Molbul ho jeng jong kihot e ajeh chu Pathen lunghang a ahi. 8 Pakai nahhom a meikhu ahung potdoh'in, meikou gimneitah akam a kon in ahungkou doh'in chuleh Mei-am al lenglung Ama-a kon in ahung koudoh'in ahi. 9 Aman vanho chu ahongdoh'in meilom thimletut chu ahin chotphan ahung kumsuh in, 10 Pakai chu vantil pipui khat chunga atouvin, huipi chu alhavingin amangin alengin ahi. 11 Pakai chu mutim in ahung kitom in, meilom twi jingletlet pumin ahung lhungan ahi. 12 Pakai vah'in ahintom chu meilom satah'in ahinkhuu khum in gelchang le mei-am chu gojih'in ahung julhan ahi. 13 Pakai chu vanna kon in ahung kisen in hatchungnung ogin chu gelchang leh mei-am koulah achun akithongin ahi. 14 Aman athalpi ahin kapmin agalmiho chu athecheh'in, avah em lahlah chun amaho chu asuboi gamtan ahi. 15 O Pakai nangin nagalmi ho naphoa lunghangtaah a nakisen chun twikhanglel ato geijin akikangan, leiset bulpi jouse jong akeuvin aumjie. 16 Aman vanna kon in akhut ahin lhungan eihin kaidoh'in, twipi thuh lah'a kon in jong eikaidoh'in ahi. 17 Aman kagalmi hattah tah ho a konin eihuuh doh in, kasang a hatjo valeidougal hoa kon in eihuhdoh'in ahi. 18 Hahsatna kato pettah'in amahon eihin delkhum un ahinlah Pakaiyin eipanpin ahi. 19 Aman kahoidohna munnah eipulut in eihuhdoh tai ajeh chu ama kipana kahi. 20 Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in kipaman eipen mona kaneilou jeh'in eikiledohsah tai. 21 Keiman Pakai lampi kajui in, thilse lam jon'in Pathen'a kon'in kakiheimang poi. 22 Keiman Pakai chonphatna lampi

kuji jingin, adaan thupeh ho kapaidoh khapoi. 23 Pathen masangah nolnabei kahin, chonsetna kon'in kaki kangse jing e. 24 Pakaiyin thildih kaboljeh in Aman kipaman eipejin ahi. Aman themmonabei kahi amui. 25 Mikitah kom'ah nangmatah jong nakitah'in, monabei ho kom'ah monabei nahi. 26 Milungtheng ho kom'ah nalungtheng in ahinlah mijphalohu kom'ah nakohojin ahi. 27 Nangin mikineosah ho nahuhdohn ahinla mikeltsah ho nasujumjin ahi. 28 Nangin thaome neidetpeh'in, Pakai ka Pathen'in kamuthim jong neisalvah peh e. 29 Nangma hatna chun kagalmi hi neisuhchipi peh'in ka Pathen toh kapankhom poupouleh itobang bang sang hijongleh kakal ngapchan ahi. 30 Pathen lampi chu nolnabei ahi! Pakai kitempa jouse alohing jinge. Amahi ahuhdoh ding ngaicha jouse dinga lum le pho ahi. 31 Pakai tailou Pathen dang um'am? Pathen tailou songpi detdang um'am? 32 Hiche Pathen hin eihatdoh sah'in kalampi jong hoibitnapen ahisah ahi. 33 Aman molsang hahsa chung dunga kadindet theina din kakeng jong sakhi keng bang'in atah sah e. 34 Aman kakhut teni jong galsatna a manthei dingin agongin, kabanjang jong sum-eng thalpi loithei dingin ahatsah'in ahi. 35 Nangman nagaljona lum chu neipetan nabanjetrin neipanhu ahi. Neikithopina hin eithupi sah'in ahi. 36 Nang man kakeng phang tenin alhonah louna dingin kalampi neikehlet peh'in ahi. 37 Keiman kagalmite kadel'in kaman'in ahi; amahohi kajo kahsen katangpon ahi. 38 Amahohi ahung kithodohjou louna diuvin kasat lhun kakeng noijah akijammun ahi. 39 Nangin kagalsatna dingin thahatnan neivon in; Nangman kagalmite chu kakengphang noi a neikoipeh e. 40 Nangin angongchang'u neichotpha sah'in eivetda ho jouse chu kasumang sohtan ahi. 41 Amahon panpi athummun koiman ahung huhdoh pouve. Amahon Pakai akouvun ahinla Aman adonbut pon ahi. 42 Keiman amaho chu huilah a vutvai kithethang bangin tol ah kagoibong sel'in, bonlöhoh lah'a kasunat gamatai. 43 Nangin eihouse jing ho chungah galjona neipetan ahi. Nangin namtin vaipi chungah vahom'in neipansah tan ahi. Kanahet phahlow miho jeng jong kalhachan ahungpang tauvin ahi. 44 Kamin ajah jah'un kanoijah alutnun gamchommi hojeng jong ka-anga akisunem gamtauvin ahi. 45 Hansanna anejou tapouvin kithing pumpum'in ka-ang ahinbel tauvin ahi. 46 Pakai ahing jinge, kasongpia apanjeh'in kathangvah e! Kasochatna ka Pathen chu loupi jing tahan! 47 Amahi eibolse ho lethu jinga ka Pathen chu ahin, aman namtin vaipi hi eisuhnen peh'in kanoijah eikoipeh tai. 48 Chuleh kagalmitea kon in eihuohdoh'in nangman kagalmiteen aphah joulouna munnah nekoijin, eidouva miengse hoa kon in neihoidohsah tan ahi. 49 Hichejeh hin O Pakai namtin vaipi lah'a nathangvah ingkate, namin vahchoinan la sangnge. 50 Nangin leng a natun pa din goljona loupitah chu napetai; Chuleh nathaonupa David leh achilhahte chung nalungset longlou namusah e.

**19** Vanho'n Pathen loupina aphongdoh un ahi. Vanthamjol hon jong akhut thepna atahlangui. 2 Anitin in aphongdoh jing jeng un; jansim janseh le amachu aseiphong jingui. 3 Ocheng soh lou vin thu asei un; a ocheng'u hi akijakha ngaipo. 4 Ahinlah athu chun vainoi alodim in, thucheng jong chun vannoi leiset athechansoh in ahi. Vanthamjol hoa Pathen in nisa chenna ding asem peh e. 5 Hihchu kichen jouva moulang emsel a ahung potdoh bangin avahchan jengin ahi. Kisontgah a lhaitet golseh a pango bang in haltah le kipah tah in aum e. 6 Van mong langkhatna kon in nisa ahung sohdoch jin ajotna ding van mong lang khat gei in ajui peh ji'e. Hiche asat a kon chun imacha ahoidoh ji poi. 7 Pakai thuhil hohi achamkin in, lhagaova asuhhal jing in ahi. Pakai daanthu hohi tahanthei tah ahin milham jong chihsah jengthei ahi. 8 Pakai thupeh hohi adih'in, lungthim kipasah ji e. Pakai thupeh hohi akicheh'in lungsunga hetthem theina eipeuvin ahi. 9 Pakai gingle jana neihi athengin ahi, hichehii tonsotna ding ahitai. Pakai daanthu hi adih'e; kht cheh in hoi e. 10 Hichehu chu

sana sanga deiumjo ahin, sana thengpen sanga jong deiumjo ahi. Khoiju sangin jong alhumjon, akhoiphang dunga kilohh lhatil sangin jong alhumjoi. 11 Hicheho hi nasohpa dinga gihsal na ahin, natuh nung hoa dia kipana chanvou lentah ahi. 12 Kalungsunga chonset kisel guh jouse hi itikahetdoh jouding ham? Hitobanga kiselgua setna hoa konhin neisilthengin. 13 Nasoh hi henasasa chonset bolna a kon in neihuhdoh'in! Hicheho hi kachunga vahomsah hihbeh'in, chuteng keima chonsetna a konna kahoidoh ding ahi. 14 Kakam a kon'a hung potdoh thucheng holeh kalungsunga kalunggel ho nalunglhaina hihen, O Pakai kasongpi leh eihuohhingpu.

**20** Na hahsat nikhon Pakai'in nakana taona nadonbut hen. Jacob Pathen min chun thilse jousea kon in nahoidoh hen. 2 Aman ahouintheung a kon'in kithopina nahin pejig henlang Jerusalem a kon in nahin hatsah jinghen. 3 Pathen'in namaicham thilto ho hingdoh jinghen lang chuleh napumgo thiltoho jong khotona in nahin vetpeh jinghen. 4 Pathen'in nalunga nangaichat napé henlang nathilgon jouse nalolhinsah soh keihen. 5 Nagaljona thu kajah tenguleh kipah'a kasapdiu ahi, chuleh ka Pathennu minna galjona ponlop kadopsangdiu ahi. Pakaiyin nataona jouse donbut jing hen. 6 Tun keiman athaonu lengpa chu Pakaiyin ahuhdohji ti kahetai. Aman avan munthenga kon a ahin donbut ding, chuleh athahatna nasatah a chu ahuhdoh ding ahi. 7 Namtin vaipi abankhat chun a sakol u leh sakol kangtalai hou akiletsah piuvin, ahin eihovvang Paaki i-Pathen u minbou ikiletsahpi diu ahi. 8 Namtin vaipi hohi hunglu'u vintin chiphdadi ahi, ahinla eihovvang adindohdu idindet diu ahi. 9 Kalengpau chu galjona pe'n, O Pakai! Panpi ngai a kakana neidonbut tei in.

**21** Nathahatna ahi lengpa iti kipah hitam O Pakai! Galjona napehjeh'in aman kipah'in kho asam e. 2 Ajeh chu nangin alungthim'a angaichan napen aman athumho khatcha jong nadapeh poi. 3 Nangin lolhin naleh houtheinan nalamto jin, aluchungah sana hoipen tallukhuh nakhuhsa'hin ahi. 4 Aman ahinkho nahoitup peh din athumjin, chuleh nangin ataona nasanpeh ji'e. Ahin nikho jong tonsot'a din nasuh saopeh ji e. 5 Nagaljona chun jabolna lentah achansah in, thupina le loupinan najemhojjin ahi. 6 Nangin tonsot malsomnan naphungvu in chuleh nangtob umkhom'a nopna kipana achun naphung vuh e. 7 Ajeh chu lengpa'h Pakai atahsan e. Hatchungnung gailutluna longlou chun aluhnunga ding kon in nahoidoh sah jingin ahi. 8 Nangin nagalmoiho chu namattup sokehie ding, nangma nadouho jouse chu thahattah nabanjetna chu namattup ding ahi. 9 Nangma nahung teng amaho chu meikong lah'a naselut ding ahi. Pakaiyin alunghanna a asuhgam ding meikonga ahalgam ding ahi. 10 Achateau leiset chunga kon a nathaimang ding; amahon sonlepahe aneikitlu diu ahi. 11 Amahon nangdounan thil gong jongleu, athilse gonhou chu lolhing louding ahi. 12 Ajeh chu amahon nathalchang amaho kapna dinga nadoi chu amutenguleh kiheimang untin jammang diu ahitai. 13 O Pakai nathahatna nasattah a chunhungthou doh tan. Tumgin le lasah tothoa nahat na natoh chu kakipa pidiu ahi.

**22** Ka Pathen, ka Pathen idia neidalhalah hitam? Panpi ngai a kamao teng idia gamilha tah a um ji nahim? 2 Niseh in nangma kakoujie, ka Pathen, hinlah nangin nei donbut poi. Janseh jongleh kakou ogin naja jin, hinlah lungmon na kanei jipoj. 3 Israel'in athangvah jing laltouna-a tou nangmahi Atheng nahi. 4 Kapu kapa teovin nangma natahsan un, nangman amaho nahuh hing tai. 5 Naheng a akap un hihhing in ahumtaove. Amahon nangma natahsan un nang man amaho nasujum poi. 6 Hinlah keima hi mihem a dia lhing joulou lungtol bang bep kahi. Mijouse dia thet umle musit um chu ahitai! 7 Eimu jousen eihouseovin, aleiju adosah un, alu apeijun asei uve, 8 "Ama pa hi Pathena ki ngai pachu hilou ham?"

Achuti le aPathen chu kihuhdoh sah hen! Pakaiyin amahi angailut a ahileh apakai in huh doh hen!" 9 Nangin kanu naobusunga konin neina hoidamin nei pui galkai in, kanu a-anglum laiya patna nangma taha sanje neina hil ahitai. 10 Kahung pen a patna nangma ban thahatna'e a ekipelut a ahitai. Kahung penihal a patna kapathen chu nangma nahi jing e. 11 Keija kon in gamla loujen in ajeh chu boina ahungnai in, koima dang eikithopi thei aumpoi. 12 Bongchal ho'n aum kimvel bangin kagal miten eihin umkimvel taovin, Bashan bongchal khohliah hon eium kimvel taove! 13 Hang tah le kisong tah Keipi bahkai in aneh ding aboltel bangin keima val Ihum dingin akamkau ve. 14 Kahinkho hi twi banga kisunglha ahitai, kagu kachang hojung akilhep gamtan, kalungchang jong kholiu bangin ajunlha gamta. 15 Nisan asah gep leilhang bangin katha akanghel jengtai. Kaleijong kadang chungah akikamat tai. Nangin vutvai lah a neijam in athidin neida lhatan ahi. 16 Kagalmiten uicha hon bangin eium kimvel taovin. Migilou honkhat in eium kimvel taovin ahi. 17 Kagu kachang hojung simthei ahisoh tan. Kagal miten eiveovin eivesaltaeh jengun ahi. 18 Kavon hojung vang asan un akihom gamtaovin ahi. 19 O Pakai keija konin umgamla hih behin! Nangma kathahatna nahi neihung kithopi lojin. 20 Nachemjam chun neihuuhdoh in, kahinkho manlutha hi hiche uicha hoa kon in neihuuhdoh peh in. 21 Keipi bahkai kam a kon in neiloiodoh peh in langhie gambongchal hang kiteni ki a kon in neihuuhdoh in. 22 Kasopi pasal holeh numeihon kom a naminhi phongjal lenh katin, Houbung kikhom holah a nangma kathangvah ding ahi. 23 Ama gingga jousen Pakai chu thangvah hen! Jacob chilhahte jousen amachu ging uvin! Israel chate jousen amachu jana peohen! 24 Ajeh chu aman migentheite thohgimma jouse chu anungsun pon, panpi ngaichatna a taona neihon angaipeh in ahi. 25 Keiman Houbung kikhopna lah a nangma kathang vahding ahi. Nangma chibai boh ho angungsuna kakitepna kasuh bulhit ding ahi. 26 Mivaichaten neovintin vaseidiu ahi. Pakai holte jousen amachu athangvah diu ahi. Alung thim u tonsota kipah jingding ahiuve. 27 Vannoi leiset miten Pakai chu ahin hetdoh diu chuleh akom a hung kilediu ahi. Chutengleh namtin vaipi insung jousen a anga hungkun cheh diu ahi. 28 Ajeh chu leng thaneina chu Pakai ama a bou ahi. Aman namtin vaipi chunga vai ahom ahi. 29 Leiset chunga mihaohan ankong sem untin chibai aboh diu ahi. Ahinkho kichai a leivui sohding athithei mihem jouse a anga kun cheh hen. 30 Ichate jouseuvin jong Ama kin ahinbol diu ahi. Ahung lhundding khang miten jong Pakai kidanje chu ahin jahpeh diu ahi. 31 Tua penglou laiho komma jong thudih'a anatoh naho jouse hung kiseipeh ding ahi. Amahon athilbol antoh naho jouse ahin jahdiu ahi.

**23** Pakaihi kelngoi chin a eichingpa ahin, keiman kangai chat jouse kaneiye. 2 Aman hamhing dumlah lah a kelngoi bangin eikicholdoh sahjin, kilinglou hel twiveina pang dungah eipuilei. 3 Pakaiyin katha akiledooh ji. Amintheng khohsahna ja'l'in lamdih lang jenga eipuilen ahi. 4 Thimjinapen phaicham palgalkai jongleng keima kichaponge, ajeh chu nangman naum jing in nateng gol le namoljol chun neihongin neilhamon jinge. 5 Kamelmate masangtah jenga jong nangin kaneh ding ankong neiluiphe in, naphat theina thao kalujangan neinuuphe in kadon ding khonjong phattheina aletset in ahi. 6 Tahbeh in phatna le hepinan kahinkho lhusneiye ejui jingding ahi, chuleh keijong tonsot na Pakai in sunga kachenjing ding ahi.

**24** vanno leisetle asunga umjouse hi Pakai a ahi. Vanno pumpi le asunga cheng mihemete jousehi ama a jeng ahi. 2 Ajeh chu aman leiset khombul hi twikhangleh chunga atun ahin, twipi thuhlah a aphudet ahi. 3 Koiham Pakai moul chunga kaldoh jouding? Koiham amunthenga dingthei ding? 4 Akhut le alungthim thengho bou, chuleh milim semthu houlou le jou seilouhu bou hidiu ahi. 5

Amahon bou Pakai malsomna amudu ahin, chuleh ahuh hingpao Pathentoh kitimatna dihtah aneitheidiu ahi. 6 Hitobang mihonbou nangma naholhei diu chuleh Jacob Pathen nangma nachibai theidiu ahi. 7 Khanglui kelkot ho kihonglen un! Khanglui kotpiho kihong len unleng leng loupi chu lutsah un. 8 Koiham lengloupi chu? Pakai hattah leh thupitah, Pakai koiman ajojou lou galhattah chu ahi. 9 Khanglui kelkot ho kihong lennun, khanglui kotpiho kihong lennun, loupina leng chu lutsah un 10 Koiham lengloupi chu? Van Pathen sepai, Ama hi leng loupi chu ahi.

**25** O Pakai, kahinkho hi nang kapetai. 2 Nang katahsan e ka Pathen Nei jumsu hihbeh in, chuleh kalei na a hin ka melmate kichoisangsah hihbeh in. 3 Nangma tahan koimachan jumna ato loudiu ahi, amavang mijoulep gojing honvang jumna ato diu ahi. 4 O Pakai lamdih chu neihil in; kajuiding lampi chu neikomu peh in. 5 Nathutah chu neihil in hichea chun neipui in ajeh chu nangmangi eihuh hinga ka Pathen chu nahi. Niluhm kei keijin nanga hin kinepna kanei jinge. 6 O Pakai golui a patna neihin puinao nami khotu nalingailutna longlou hingeldoh in. 7 Kakhangdon lai a kachonset gitlou naho neigeldoh peh hih inlang nami ngailutna longlouva neipuina johchu galddoh in, ajeh chu nangma milungset them nahi, O Pakai. 8 Pakaihi apha ahin adih jengbou abol'e, aman lamdih louvache hojeng jong lamdih akopeh jinge. 9 Aman mi kineosah hochu lamdih a apuijin ama dei lampi chu ahil jinge. 10 Pakai kitepna nitjing holeh ama deipeh dungjuja chonho chu ami ngailutna longlou leh akitahna in apuihoi jinge. 11 Namin loupina dingin O Pakai, kachonsetna simjoulu neingai dam in. 12 Pakaiging ho chu koi ho hiuvam? Amaho chenading lampi chu Pakai in avetsah ding ahi. 13 Amaho chu khantou untin achatteovin jong gamsung alodingu ahi. 14 Pakai hi ama gingjing tedinga golphapen ahin, Aman hitobang mihon chu akitepna ahiljing e. 15 Kamit tenin Pakaichu avejgingin, aman kagalmitek thangkul a kon in eihuuhdoh jingding e. 16 Neihin ang-natgin lang neikho ton, ajeh chu keima kachangseh a lungthom haotah a uma kahi. 17 Kaboi na ho akhoh se cheh un. Oh hichehoa konhin neihuuhdoh in. 18 Kalung ginnahi neihet pehinh chuleh kahah satna hohi neivet peh inlang kachonset naho ngaidam in. 19 Ven galmi ijat mong mong kanei hitam chule amahohin ichangeiya eihotnu hitam! 20 Neivengbit in! amaho akon hin kahinkho huhdoh in! nangma a kisel kahi neijumso hihbeh in. 21 Kitah nale thenna in eivengbit hen ajeh chu nanga hin kakinepna aum jinge. 22 Vo Pathen Israelte hi aboi najouseu vakon in lhatdoh tan.

**26** O Pakai themmona bei kahih phongdoh tan, ajeh chu keiman kahinkho kamang in nungchonlou hel in Pakai a tahnasanna dettah kaneiye. 2 Pakai neipatep inlang neikhol chil in, kachondan leh kalungthim hi vechen mong mongin! 3 Ajeh chu neingailutna longlouhi keiman kahejing e, chuleh keiman nathudih dung jui in hinkho kamange. 4 Keima mijouho tojeng kakivop khompon, miphalhem ho deilam jong kacheppion ahi. 5 Keiman migiloute kikhopna kathet inthiphalou hojonganuse ji e. 6 Themmona kaneilou vetsahna in kakhut kasil in namaicham kahin jon e O Pakai, 7 Thangvahla sapum in nakidanna ho kaphong doh e. 8 Na houin theng kangailui, Pakai, naum pi na loipi tah kilan doh na mun chu. 9 Michonseho thohding neithoh sag hih in, tolthat hoto kibangin neithepmo sah hih in. 10 Set bolnom nan akhutna a asuboh un, chuleh amahon phatseh in nehguh akilah un ahi. 11 Keiman hitobang hinkho chu kamangpon, kitahna hinkhoa kading jinge. Hijeh chun neilhat doh inlang nami hepina chun neipujin. 12 Tun keima tolgo lai a dettahin kadinge chuleh keiman lhangphong tah a Pakai kathang vahding ahi.

**27** Pakaihi keidin vah leh huhhingna ahi. Chuti ahileh idia kakichat ding ham? Pakaihi kakulpi, hahsatna a eihuuhdoh pa ahi. Chuti ahileh ken idia kakithin ding ham? 2 Migilou ten suhgamdia eihindelkhum uva, kagalmite leh eidou teovin eihin nokhumteng ueh kipal lhuvin chuleh lhuham diu ahi. 3 Galmi tamtah'in eium kimvel jeng jongleh kalung linglao ponte, ijemtin thagam dingin eihin delkhum jongleo kaPathen a lung mongtah a kaum ding ahi. 4 Hiche thilkhat Pakai henga kathum kadei pipen chu kahinkho lhumkeiya Pakai in na umding, Pakai lolhinna a chu lunghlaisel a um ahou in'a aphantnaho geljingga hinkho manding hi ahi. 5 Ajeh chu aman hahsatna a konna eihoodoh sahding a Houin thenga chu eihoibit ding aman mi maiphal louva songpi chunga eiselding ahi. 6 Ajeh chu boina hon eihin lonkhum jong le Aman eihoi dam ding ahi. Ama houinlheng sunga kipah le thanom tah a pumgo thito kabolding semjang saipum a Pakai thangvah la a kasah ding ahi. 7 Kahung taove neingai peh in O Pakai. Namikhotu na pum in neidonbut in. 8 "Hungin lang neihoulim pin" nati chu kalungthim in ajan hitin adonbutne," Pakai kahunge" 9 Pakai neinung ngat hihbeh in. Na lunghanson nasoh hi paidoh hihbeh in. Namgahia eikithopi phapen chu nahijenge. Tun neipaidoh hih in; neidalha hih in, O Pathen ka huhing pu. 10 Kanu le kapan eipaidoh jeng jongleh Pakaiyin eikolchah jing ding ahi. 11 O Pakai kahinkho mandingdan neihil in lamdih jenga neipuiin, ajeh chu kagal miten eichang ihijungin ahi. 12 Amaho khut a neilhah lutsah hih in, ajeh chu amahon kabol louhel thil a themo eichan un, phatin in kachungah thilse abolgo jingun ahi. 13 Ahijeng vang'in, hiche mihing gam a kaum laisen Pakai phatna kamu jing jeng ding kakinem e. 14 Pakai chu lungneng tahn ngah jingin, Hanginlang hatnin, Henge, Pakai chu lungneng tahn ngah jingin.

**28** O Pakai kasongpi nakom a kataove, Ngaipeh lou in neikoi hih beh in. Ajeh chu nangin neithip sanleh keijong lhadah inkating kathi ding ahita. 2 Hepina nggeh aneipanpi dia kata teng nei ngaipeh tei in, kakhut kahin domsanginnamun theng lam kahinsan e. 3 Thilse bolnom jing a, akam uva thungei ngei seja alung sunguva thilse jeng gonle ho to nei sumang tha hih beh in. 4 Amahon achanding dol u athilse bolu toh kitoh in got na pejengin! Athilse bolu dungjui chetrin lethuh jengin! Michunga athilse bol gu'utoh kitoh in amaho chungah chuhsah in. 5 Pakai in ipi abolham ti amahon anahsah pouve, Pathen khut in ipi jeh a umham agelpouve, hijeh a chu aman abotel a tonsot gei a kitung doh lou diu ahita. 6 Pakai chu thangvah in umhen! Ajeh chu khotona kangaicha akataona chu ejah pehtai. 7 Pakai hi kahat nalle kalum ahi. Kalungthim pumpkin amachu katah san e. Aman eikithopin kalungthim kipanan adim e. Thangvahna la'n keiman kasam phonge. 8 Pakai in amite thahat apei, amahi athaonu lengpa dingga ahoodohna kulpil ahi 9 Namite huhhing in! Kelngoi chingphaa bangin nagouli Israel chu phatthei bohtan, chule tonsot'in amahohi nabanjettin puitan.

**29** Nangho vanmi hon Pakaichu jana peuvin; Aloupi nale athahatna jeh in Pakaichu jana pecheh un. 2 Amin loupinajeh in Pakai chu jabolcheh un. Athenna thupitah jehchun Pakaichu chibai bohun. 3 Twipi chungah Pakai oginathongdoh e. Vanthamjol girbang in Pathen loupina akithonge. Pakaihi twikhangleh chungah akithonge. 4 Pakai ogin hi thaneitah ahi, Pakai ogin hi thupitah ahi. 5 Pakai Ogin hin Cedar thing thupitah hojlong aban tumbob gam e; Pakai thupinan Lebanon Cedar thingho jong asubong soh gamta. 6 Aman Lebanon moljeng jong bongnou bangin akichop sah e, aman Hermon moljeng jong gambah bangin akichop sah e. 7 Pakai oginhi kolphe meivah gimneitah banga ginga ahi. 8 Pakai Ogin chun gamthip gamgolai jeng jong akiilinsah e; Kadesh gamgolai jong Pathen in akilin sah e. 9 Pakai Ogin hin gangpi phung phatahe hojlong ahot ling in, gammang

jong asuchai hel e. Ahou in theng sungah mijousen "Aloupi" tin asam uve. 10 Pakai chu twipi chunga chun atouvin vai ahom e. 11 Pakai in amite thahat apon, Pakai in amite chamna apon phatthei aboh'e.

**30** Pakai nangin neihuuhdoh tahjeh in kahin thangvah e. Nangin kagalmite kachunga nakithang at sahpon ahi. 2 O Pakai kapathen panpi ngaichan kahin kouvin nangman katahsa nakiledoh sah tai. 3 O Pakai nangin lankhuh a kon in neihin puidoh in, thina kokhuh akalhah lutna dinka kon in jong neihoidoh sah e. (**Sheol h7585**) 4 Nangho Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna lasaovin! Aminteng chu choi an'un. 5 Ajeh chu alunungan hi phat chomcha bou ahijin, ami hepina vang hinkhoa ding ahi. Kaa na nikho ho jong kiparin ajui pai jitai. 6 Keimankaphatthei nikhon," Imachan eisutang joupone!" kanati. 7 O Pakai nami hepinahe muol bangin eisudettai. Keija kon a nakiheimang jiteng leh keima kading jou jipoj. 8 O Pakai nahenga kahung tao ahi. Nami hepina chu kathum in hitin kaseije, 9 "Keima kathi alhankhuh a kalhalut teng nangdinga ipi phachom dingham? Katahsa leivui in nang navah choi thei dingham? Nakitah na thu chu hichehin aphondoh thei ding ham? 10 Neihin ngaipeh in Pakai neihin khoto in. OPakai neihin kithopin" 11 Nangin kalung khamnahi kipah tah a laam nan neiheidoh pehtai. Nangin kalung khamna silpon neilahdoh pehinh kipana silpon joh neisilpehtan ahi. 12 Hitia chu thipsan louva thangvahna la kasah jing theina dingin. O Pakai ka Pathen, keiman nangma tonsot'in thangvah jing tange.

**31** O Pakai neihuuhdoh ding ngaichan nakom kahin bel e; Jumna neimusah hih behin. Neihuuh dohin ajeh chu nangma chondihtah Pathen nahi. 2 Kataona bajah nadin neingai peh tei in; neihuuhdoh loi in. Kakiselna songpin pang jing inlang, kahoidohna kulpil hijing in. 3 Nangmahi kasongpile kakulpi nahi naming loupina dingin kahahsatna a kon in neihuuh doh in. 4 Kadougal hon kahuhna dinga thang eikampeh naova kon in neihuuhdoh in, ajeh chu kahoidoh nahi nangmabou aum e. 5 Kalhagao nangma khut a ka pedoh tai. Neihuuhdoh in Pakai ajeh chu nangmahi kitah jing Pathen nahi. 6 Phatchomna bei semthu pathen hou hokhu keiman kahet ahi. Kenvang Pakai katahsan jing e. 7 Nami ngailutna longlou jeh in keima kipah thanom jing inge, ajeh chu nangin kaboina ho neihet peh jingin chuleh kalung girma jouse nangin neihet tempeh jingin ahi. 8 Nangin kadougal ho khutnah neipelutpon, lungmonna munjoh aneikojin ahi. 9 Neikhoton Pakai ajeh chu keima hahsatna a um kahin kamithin kamit akhutan ahi. Kahinnale katahsa aeipaiping ahitai. 10 Lungkham a thiapading kahitai, gentheinan kahinkho asuhchom tai. Chonset in kajaitha anem sah in asung langa beipai ding kahitai. 11 Kamelma ten eisamseovin, kaheng kakom ten eitheuvin ahi. Kagol kapaite jeng jongin eihin nainggam tapouvin ahi. Lampi dunga eium jongleh ajam mang gamji taove. 12 Keima mithisa bang leh bel kehsa bangin nothrap in kaumtai. 13 Keima chungchanghi thujoungun eikisei khum in tijatnan eium kimvel tan, kadougal ten keidounan thilse agong un kahinkho hi suhmang ding agouve. 14 Ahinlah Pakai keima nanga kingai jing kahin, "Nangma kaPathen nahi" kat. 15 Khonung kakhankho hi nangkhut a um ahin hitia tanglouva eidelle jinghoa konin neihuuhdoh in. 16 Nami khotona chun nasohpa hi hinsalvah in, namingalutna longlou chun neihin huhdoh tan. 17 O Pakai neijumso hihbeh in, ajeh chu panpi ngaichan nangma kakou jinge, miphalou hochu jumsah jon, amaho chu alhankhuh uvah thipsan sahtan. (**Sheol h7585**) 18 Jouthu pot na alei u suthip in, aminoisenao le Pathen mite ahousetnao leichu suthip jengin. 19 Vo Pakai nangma gingte dingin nangin ijakai nasuh nengphei hi iti phat apha hitam. Panpi ngaicha a nakom a hungte nangman naphat thei in, vannoi mite mitmu changtah in nangman phatthei nabohjin ahi. 20 Nangin amahochu suhsetding gohoo kon in na angsguna nahoii bitjin, chuleh ahousetnao

leile danga kon in jong na angusunah nahoibit jinge. 21 Pakai chu thangvahin umhen, ajeh chu aman angailutna longlou kidangtah chu eimusah jingin, kachen na khopi gal akinokhun a kon in jong eihoodih saitan ahi. 22 Lunglinglao pum in keima kapengjah in, "Pakai toh eiki sukhentai!" kati. Hinla Pakaiyinangin nei kho to dia kakana neijahpeh in panpi ngaicha a kakouna neidonbut tai. 23 Nangho Pathen miteho Pakai chu ngalui vin! Ajeh chu Pakai in ama a kingai jingho chu ahuhdoh jingin ahi. Ahinlah mi noiseho chu engbolna nasatah apejin ahi. 24 Hijeh chun Pakajah kinepna neiho jouse hatnunlang hangun!

**32** Oh, aseingai lou na hou kiangaidam a achon set nahou kisuhmang peh ho iti thanop um hitam. 2 Pakai in ajihlutsa achonset nao athaimang peh a ahinkhoun jongkitah tah a mangho chu iti kipa uma hitam! 3 Keiman kachonset kaphon nomlou chun katahsa chu amangthah anahin, niseh in kapeng in kamao jinge. 4 Sun le jan in kipui dih na nakhuoj chun eidou ve. Nipilai a nichangsat in asuhkang twihu bangin katha asukang hel jengin ahi. 5 Akhon nan kachon set naheng akaphong in, kamo najouse selghung ding lou vin kasei tai "Kalouchal kasetna jouse Pakai kom a phongdoh tang e" kati. Hiti chun Pakai nangin neingaidam el! Kachonsetna jouse abeisoh tai. 6 Hijeh chun, phatpha umlai hin Pathen mite jouse naheng a taocheh uhen, hiche thutanna twilen lah a alahlut lou nadiuvin. 7 Ajeh chu nangma hi kakisela kulpi nahin; nangin boinana a kon in neihuoh doh e. Galjona lan neiumkimvel tai. 8 Pakai in aseije, "Nahinkho a lampi phapen achu kapui le ding ahi. Keiman kathu mop a kavetsui ding nahi. 9 Suhngoi a kamdal bupeh ngicha sakol le sakolpol bangin khohephalouin umhiah in." 10 Miphalou hohi lungkhamna tamtah'in abomjin, ahinla Pakai tahsan hovang angailutna longlouvin aum kimvel jingin ahi. 11 Hijeh chun ama lungdei a chaho Pakai akipah thanom jingun! Milung thengho jouse thanom tah in khosam un!

**33** Pathen mite jousen Pakai thangvahna la a kipah tahn saohen; milung thenghon ama athangvah diuhi lomtah ahi. 2 Semjang gin gaitah in Pakai thangvah un, tumgin jangsom ngaithai saijin nguhevoin saovin. 3 Pakai thangvahnah lathah saovin; thepna neitah in selangdah saijun lang kipah tah in la a saovin. 4 Pakai thusen jouse chu atah ahin chuleh anatoh athilbol jouse chu tahsan thei cheh ahi. 5 Adihleh apha kiti jouse chu Pakai deilam ahin, amingailutna longlou chun vannoi leiset hi adimin ahi. 6 Pakai thucheng mai mai in van mun hi asem dohin, ama thucheng haikhun chun ahsii jouse apendoh sah tai. 7 Aman twikhanglen jong agamgi asempeh in chuleh twikhanglen jouse hu minkhat a aveikhom sah in aksoidet in ahi. 8 Vanno leiset pumpin Pakaijuna jana peohen, chuleh mijouse a-angsung a kichatoh in dingu hen. 9 Ajeh chu ama thucheng khat in leiset khang akipatsah ahi! Ama thupeh a kitungdoh jeng ahi. 10 Pakai in namtin vaipi thilgon houchu asuhboi peh in, chuleh atohgon houjouse chu asuhmo peh in ahi. 11 Ahinlah Pakai thilgon vang tonsotin adet jing e, ama tohgot hochu itih a jong killing lou ahi. 12 Apakaiju Pathen hikha nammite chu anunnom ahiuve, Pakaiyin agoulo dinga alhen nammite chu anun nom ahiuve. 13 Pakaiyin vanna kon in mihemte jouse ahin ven musoh kei e. 14 Alaltouna a konin ahin ven leiset chunga ceng jouse hindan ahesoh keijin ahi. 15 Alungthim u sempa ama ahijeh'in alung gellu le athilbol jouseo ahesoh kei e. 16 Gal manchah phapen in lengpa huhdoh joupontin, hanta le hansan nan jong gal hat pa ahuh doh jou poi. 17 Galsatna sakol khatnin jong gal najosah jouding ahipon, thahatna jousen jong nang nahuhdoh jouponte. 18 Ahinla Pakaiin ama gingte, angailut na longlouva kingajing hoavelhi jing e. 19 Pakai in amaho chu athina diuva kon in ahuhdoh jin athigam nadiuva kon in ahuh dohjin ahi. 20 Keihon Pakajah kinepnakako ui. Ajeh chu amahi eiki thopiu leh eilum uva pang ahi. 21 Ama a hin ilungthimu akipah in, ajeh chu eihon amin thenga tahsan na dettah

inei un ahi. 22 Vo Pakai nami ngailutna longlou achun eium kimvel u hen, ajeh chu nang jenga bou kinepnao aum e.

**34** Keiman Pakai chu phattin in thang vah'in kate. Pakai thayyah nahi kakam sunga gingdoh jingding ahi. 2 Keima Pakaiya bou kithang at jing ding kahin; Panpi beite jouse lunglut cheh uhen. 3 Hungun Pakai loupi nahi seiphong khom u hitin amin hi choi-an khom u hite. 4 Keima Pakai kom a kataovin aman kataona eisanpeh tai. Aman kakichatna jousea jong eihat doh tai. 5 Ama panpi ding ngaicha jouse vah bangin hungvah doh untin, amai uva jachatna muthim jinglouhelding ahi. 6 Kahahsat behsek phat in kataovin Pakai in eingai peh e; aman kaboina jouse eisuh ihap peh tai. 7 Pakai vantil chu hoidamma ahin; ama ging te aman aumkimvel in ahuhdoh jing. 8 Pakai phatje chu patepmun lang veovin, Pakajah kisel jing mite chu iti kipa hitaoem! 9 Nangho Pathen mite ho Pakai chu ging jingun ajeh chu ama ging jingten angai chat jouse amudiu ahi. 10 Keipi bahkai gol hat laitah jong agikkel jin, ahin Pakai taha sandet jing hovang thilpha alhasam ngaipouve. 11 Kachate ho hunguvin kaseihi kingai phaovin, chuleh keiman Pathen girje kahtilding nahuu ve. 12 Hinkho sottah leh phatthei na Ihingset a hingnom umkha em? 13 Thuse seinan nalei tuhtangin lang chuleh nakam jong jouseinan mang hih in! 14 Thilse a kon in khai mangin lang thilpha bol in, chamna hol in lang hichu chepin. 15 Pakai mitin thilpha boljingho avesui jingin; panpi ngai a koute din akol tenin jong akihong jing e. 16 Hinla thilse bolte chu dou mitnin aven, aman amin u leiset aathaimang ding ahi. 17 Pakai in panpi ngaichaho kouna angaipeh in. Aboi naova kon in ahuhdoh jin ahi. 18 Lungthim kisuchipte kom a Pakai chu anai in; Alhagao kisu gitme ahuhdoh jin ahi. 19 Michonpha hon boina tampi atohjiuvin, hinla Pakai in phattin in ahung huhdoh jin ahi. 20 Ajeh chu Pakai in michonpha ho gule chang ahoibit pehjin; khatchajong abohsah pon ahi! 21 Hamsetnan migiloute hinkho alah teiding, michonpha ho hotbol teitung got na chang teidu ahi. 22 Hinla Pakai in ama kin bolho vang alhatdoh ding, ama a kisel jing honjeng themmo changlou diu ahi.

**35** O Pakai, eidou ho hi nangin kidoupin, ei kisatpi ho jong nangin kisatpin. 2 Nalam leh naumpho hin kipat in. Galmun a din kigon lang neihung kithopin. 3 Eihin delkhum ho dounan natengcha leh nateng muh chu hin lam tan. "keiman gal kajopeh ding nahi!" ti neijah sah tan. 4 Eithat goho chunga hin jummale jachatna Ihun sah in, eigmobil a eisumang go hohi jumson lang nungno jeng tan. 5 Huilah a changvai alenmang bangin lenmang sah in, Pakajah kon a vantil banga hung chu semmang sah in. 6 Alam u thimsah inlang lhonalah in, Pakai vantil chun nungdel peh u hen. 7 Keiman amaho kabol seploi, ahin amahon kei matna dingin kotong elai khum un ahi! Ken amaho kabol seploi ahin amahon keimat nadin kotong alai uve. 8 Hijeh chun amaho chunga hetman louvin mathahna hunglung hen! Kei ona dia asem u kotong chu amaho manthahna hijo tahanen. 9 Chuteng keima Pakai akakipa ding ahi. Eihatdoh jeh a keima kipa thanom ding kahin. 10 Katahsa chunga kagu kachang jouse pum a Pakajah thangvah ding ahi: "Pakai koiham nangtoh kitekah theiding? Koidang ba ham mihatpa thaneina a kona panpi beipa huhdoh a chu?" 11 Engbolna dih louvin eithemmo sah un. Kahetphahlou joutha a monna eikchan e. 12 Amahon kathil phabol jengjong thilsen eile thuh un lung lhahnan kangui heltai. 13 Ahijeng vang'in amahon anat tengueh keiman amaho kalainatpi jin khaodip pon kakisil in angol in amaho kataopeh jin ahi. Hinla kataona donbut louvin ahung kinung le jitai. 14 Kagolpha le insung mi mong monga kagel jeh in kalungkham pin, eihinga kanu kalainatpi bang bangin kalanat pijin ahi. 15 Hinlah ken tunia boina katophat in amaho akipah un keidounan thanom tah in akiloi khomun, hiti chun kahetkhahlu moho kisan in tutjeng in jong eino khum un; phattin in eihouse jing jengun ahi. 16

Amahon einuisat un eitam seovin noise tah in eihagel khum un ahi. **17** O Pakai itih changei pi neivet a donlouva neikoi ding hitam? **18** Chutengleh houbung mipite theng te lah kipathu kahin seiding ahi. Mipi ho jouse masanga nangma kahin thangvah ding ahi. **19** Kajolel nachung a hin eidou te kipa thanop sah hih beh in. Kamuiset nachung in jong aejeh bei a eivetda ho kitai sah hih beh in. **20** Amahon chamma thu aseipouvin, amahon thepmona neilou atoh dingdol bap tongho dounan thilse agong jingun ahi. **21** "Aha! Aha! ipi bol kigo nahi kamit tah'un kamudoh taove!" tin asrn uve. **22** O Pakai nangin hicheghi namusoh kei in nahesoh e, donlouvin koihbeh in O pakai. Neidalha hihbeh in O Pakai. **23** Hungthoudoh in! eihuhdoh dingin hung dingdoh jengtan! KaPakai le kaPathen kachung thuhu neitan peh in. **24** O Pakai ka Pathen kamo louna neiphon doh peh tan, ajech chu nangma thudih'a thutan nahi. Kaboina chung chon a kadougal te nusat in neium sah hih beh in. **25** "Veovin itup uchu imutaove! Tua hi ahingsan a inehchai diu ahital!" tisah hihbeb in. **26** Kahahsatura niukhoa kipah ho sujum inlang jachat sah in. Kachunga hanla samhoi jumnaleh minsetnan lhuh khumin. **27** Ahin koi hileh keima ei huidhia hung ho jouse chu kipanalenthal pen. "Pakai aloupi e aman asoh hi lunglhai tah in phatthei aboh in lungmon na apei!" tin tanglouvin samjingu hen. **28** Chuteng keiman nathutan adihji samphong ingtong niseh a nangma kavahchoi ding ahi.

**36** Chonsetrin miphalou ho lungthim gilsungah thu asejin ahi. Amahon Pathen ginnna him him aneipouve. **2** Akihisah naovin amaho le amaho akijou lhepmun ichan geija gilouleh phamo huivam ti akihet pouve. **3** Athusei anatohna hou jousehi adihlou leh kijou lhepna ngen ahi. Chingthei tah a natoh leh thilpha bol dinghi adatthei pouve. **4** Jankhosot in ahah un thildihlou tohong tamtah agong jiuvin ahi. Atohdoh uhi apha khatcha aum poi. Thilsea konna kiheidoh ding angaito mong mong pouve. **5** O Pakai nami ngailutna longlouhi van bangin aki hohjale, nakitahna hin meilom kaina mun hohi akho khel e. **6** Nadih na jong muolsang vum tobanga ahi. Nathutan dihdan jong twikhanglel thuhtah abang e. Nangin mihemleh ganhing hojlong kibanga nangailut ahi. **7** O Pathen nami ngailutna longlou hi eti mamtam hitam! Miham jousen nami ngailutna lhaving limnoija chun choldo na anei ui. **8** Nainsunga nehkemlou ann a chun navah van, kangler naluvi a twi chun nadon sah e. **9** Ajeh chu nangma mihem hung kondohna twinah nahin, keihon kamu u vahjonghi nanga kon ahi. **10** Pakai nangma ngailuho chung a nami ngailutna longlou chu londoh sah in, milung thengho chunga thu adih in tanpeh in. **11** Mi kiletsah ho neichotpha sah hih in, ahilouleh miphalouho sot tol le neihisah hih in. **12** Ven! Thildihlou bolteho alhugam taove! Amahochu kithoudoh kit loundinga sot lhuh ahitaove.

**37** Midihlou te chung a lungkham dan, thildihlou bolte jong thangse hih in. **2** Ajeh chu amaho khu hamhing banga molloiu diu, nipilai pahchaho banga gopla loidiu ahi. **3** Pakai chu tahsa inflang thilpha bollin. Chutileh gamsunga lungmongin chengin natin nakhan touding ahi. **4** Pakai a kipah jingin, chutileh aman nalung sunga nangai chatthan napehding ahi. **5** Nabol natoh jouse Pakai a pelut jengin, ama chu tahsanin chutileh aman nakithopi ding ahi. **6** Aman natherm na chu khovah banga muthimlah a avahdoh sahding ahi. Chuleh nachanchin jong sunlai nisa banga avahdoh sahding ahi. **7** Pakai masangan lungneng chan ngahhat in aman ahintoh ding chu ngah hat in. Mi giloute ahaotheukku lungkhampi hih un, athilse gon ujung lunghimo peh hih in. **8** Lungchom lunghan bolih in! Lung sat a kon in jong kihei mangin. Nalung lhaso hih in hichun thilse lamma bou napui lut ding ahi. **9** Ajeh chu migiloute kisumang ding ahin, amavang Pakai tahsan a dingdet ho chun gamsung alodiu ahi. **10** Migilou hohi gangtah a mangthah diu ahin, amahon chu hol le jonglechun

mangthai ding ahitaove. **11** Kisunem tah a umhon gamsung alodiu ahin, lungmong tah leh ninghing tah a inchengdiu ahi. **12** Mi gilout Pathen ngaisah miho douma ahinbol diu; Amahon engset sanna ahin nelpehdii ahi. **13** Hinlah Pakai in amaho chu ahin nusat in, ajech chu aman achungthu kitanna ding nikhou ahunglhun chu amui. **14** Mengengs honmivaicha ho leh suhgam theija umte thandinachemjam u satdoh un athalpiu hin loisal uvintin, thilpha boltechu ahin suhmang gotdui ahi. **15** Hinlah achemjam un amaho lungchang asutpai johding chuleh athalpiu chu bong ding ahi. **16** Ase bola thil tampi neisangin Pathen mite hia lhomcha nei aphachomjoi. **17** Ajeh chu migiloute hatna chu kisumang ding, Pahlen mite vang Pakai in avenir jing ding ahi. **18** Ani ania Pakaiyin themmona neilou hochu avetsui ding, chule amahon tonsotna manglouding gou chu alodiu ahi. **19** Amahochu hahsat nikho jongleh kijumso loudiu kel lhah nikhojung leh ngaichat sanga tamaner teidui ahi. **20** Migiloute mangthah diu ahi, Pakai dougal miho jong loulajja paahca tobang ahiuve-meい banga hung mang loi diu ahi. **21** Migiloute asumpa lah u arungsah ngaiapouvin, Pathen mite vang hongphal tah peh jeng ahiuve. **22** Pakai phatthei changhon gamsung alodiu ahin, aman asapset ho vang mangthah diu ahi. **23** Pathen mite Pakai inkalsondan avetpeh in, ahinkho mandan jouse aman akipapin ahi. **24** Amaho chu kipal jongleu lhulham loudiu, ajech chu Pakai in akhutnin atuh jing ui. **25** Pahat khat chun khangdon kahin tun kateh tai, ahin Pathen mite paidoa a aumlam kahepon, achateo jong khutdon apangkhpapouve. **26** Pathen miten khotona neitah in sumpa ahomjiuvin, chuleh achateojong phatthei aching jiuve. **27** Thilse akonin kiheidoh in thilpha bol in, chutileh tonsota gamsunga nachen ding ahi. **28** Ajeh chu Pakai in thudih bou adei in, Pathen chate jong donlou a akoi louhel ding ahi. Aman ahoibit jing ding, Gitlou bol chate vang mangthah diu ahi. **29** Pathen chaten gamsung alodiu ahin, tonsotna cheng jingdiu ahi. **30** Pathen mite kamsung'a thudih apotjin adihle adihlou ahithem jiuve. **31** Pathen daan chu amaho changval din akisan un, hijeh a chuAma lampi a konna vah lonle loudiu ahi. **32** Migilou ten Pathen mite achangqli leuvin, suhmang nading lampi ahol jiuve. **33** Hinlah Pakai in migiloute alolhin sah louhel ding Pathen mitejeng patepna a aum tengu le themmo achan louhel ding ahi. **34** Pakai ah kinem jingin. Alamlhong achun ching thei tah in lamjot in. Aman nadopsang a agam leiset nalosah ding ahi. Migilou le manthahvang namu ding ahi. **35** Keiman migilou le khotonabe to Lebanon gam'a Ceder thingphung phatah banga akhantouvu kamui. **36** Ahin kanungvet kitle, ana beisoh taove! Ken kahol le vang'in kamudoh joutapoi! **37** Milungtheng holeh miphaho khu veovin, chamma adei hochu amakhouva thilphatah in angah jing ui. **38** Hinla thilse bolte suhmanga umdiu ahi; amahon khonung hinkho aneipouve. **39** Pakai in Pathen mite chu ahuhdoh ji; boina nikho hoa jong amahi akulpiu ahi. **40** Aman amaho chu akithopin, migiloutea kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. Aman amahochu ahuhdoh in, amahon ama a lungmon na anei un ahi.

**38** O Pakai lung phatmo nan neilethuh hih in, nalunghan jeh in jong neije hih in! **2** Nathal changho kasunga akikam dentan, nakhuttum in neivo lhutan ahi. **3** Neilunghan khum jeh in katahsa pumpi hi anan, kachonset naho jeh in katahsa achip soh tai. **4** Kathepmo nan eilon khum in, agihdan poh jouhoi ahitapoi. **5** Ngolhoi tah a kana chonset jeh'in, kamaha anasetan auidoh leotai. **6** Kathoh gimna hin ei kong konsah tai, lung gim tah in nilhum kei in kawah len ahi. **7** Khosih pi kasunga meikong bangin a allin, eidammo sahtai. **8** Keima kalhasam in kapum in kagoi lhatai. Kalungthim natna a kon in kapeng pengin ahi. **9** Pakai nangin ipi kangai chat ham nahei, nangin kakhoisatna jouse najai. **10** Kahainha hu alhasam tan katha beitai, chule kamit in jong kho amu tapoi. **11** Kangailut chengle kagol

kapaiten kahivei hi akichaovin eidalha taove. Ka insung mite jengjong achomin aumtaovin ahi. **12** Hiche jeng a jong chun kagalmi ten kathi nading thang akam naiai uve. Kaman thahn ding toh gon aenei un, nilhum keijin kathi nading agong taovin ahi. **13** Hinlah ken eikigih naho jouse chu kakijah mosah in, chuleh amasang uvah apaomo bangin thipbeh in kauntae. **14** Imacha jahlouding kanom in chuleh donbutnae jong donbutlouiding kanom e. **15** Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma ngah jinga uma kahi. Nangin kataona neidonbut tei ding ahi O Pakai kaPathen. **16** Keima kataao in, "kadougalte noise tah in eivetsah dan, kaluhuha a jong kitaisah dan." **17** Keima tanglouva kathohgim na-ah akichaipai ding kahitai. **18** Hinlah kachonset naho kaphong-doh in, kana kanachonna ho chu kakisih behseh jenge. **19** Keiman dougal khohtah tah ho kanei e; amahon ajeh beihel in eidou ui. **20** Amahon thilpha kabol chu thilsen eilethu un, chuleh thilpha kachebi jing jeh in eidouun ahi. **21** O Pakai neidalhahih in ka Pathen kei a kon in um gamla hih behin, **22** O Pakai eihu hingpa hungloi in lang nei kithopin.

**39** "Katohna chunga chingthei tah in thil bol ing kating, kathusei doh chenga chonsepone. Kavel a Pathen ginglou ho aumteng kalei kakituh tang ding ahi" tin kei le kei kakihou ve. **2** Hinla hitia thipbeh a kaum a thupha jeng jong changkhat cha seilouva kaum chun kalung sunga lung gimna akhoh secheh in ahi. **3** Kalunga kagelbe chan in kalung gimna akhoh cheh in, hiti chun seilou in kaum theipon ahi: **4** "Pakai leiset a kahinkhohi ichan a chom hitam neihin hetsah jing in, kahin nikhoi akisim jinghi neigeldoh sah in, kahin kho iti chom hitam?" **5** Nangin kahinkhohi ichangeiya chom a nasem hitam kakhutpeh sangin jong asaojopoi. Nangdingin kahinkho lhum keijong hi haikhat bou ahi. Mihem hinkho khat cheh jong hi haikhat cheh bou ahi." **6** Mihem hinkho hi milom kitol bang bep bou ahi, kisah lunggim naho jong hetman lou kah in akichai loi ji tai. Gou ikhol khom un, kon ahin manding ham jong ihe doh ji pouve. **7** Hijeh chun pakai hoi a kinep na kakoi ding ham? Nanga bou kakinep na aum e. **8** Kaset bolnom na a kon in neihu doh in, mingol ho neinoise sah hih in. **9** Keima na ansung a thipchet in kaum e; imacha jong kasei louding ahi. **10** Ahinla pakai nei engbol hih in! Nakhut gu dounan kachao lhagam tai. **11** Kachonset u suhdih na dia nei neijet tengu le, kasah lut u chonsetna chu neget in aneh bang in ajuun lhaji tan ahi. Tahbeh in mihem khat cheh hi haikhat bou ahi. **12** O pakai kataona ngai in lang panpi ngajia kataona neingai pih in! kamit lhi lon nah sah mon koi hih in, ajeh chu keima hi namaljin bou kahin, kema masang a kapu kapa teu bang a kholjin vahle kahi bouve. **13** Hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhan a kahin kho abei masang kakipa a kanui kit n din nalung han a nagim bol na ho toh neichom khen in.

**40** Panpi ding ngai in Pakai chu lungneng tah in kangai jing e, aman kahenglam ahin ngan kataona eisanpih tai. **2** Aman lungliah nathei kotong a kon in eikai doh in, buol sung a buon ngan lah a kon in eikai doh in tolgo chung a eidin sah in kakal sonna jong eisuh dih pih e. **3** Kasah ding lathah khat eipen, I Pathen u vahchoi na ding lakhat eipen ahi. Mitamtah in ana toh himmu vin tin adatmo ding u ahi. Hitia chu amahon pakai chu atah san diu ahi. **4** O pakai tahsan na a ding det ho iti akipah tadiuvem, amahon mikiletsah ho chung a tahsan na anei pouvin ahilouleh semthu pathen limhou ho jong atahsan pouve. **5** O Pakai ka Pathen nangin keiho ding in thil kidang tah tan neibolpeh taove. Neigon peh u thilho hi simjou sutjou hoi ahipoi. Nangto kibang ding koima cha aum poi. Na kidang natoh doh ho hi sim ding kagon, achaina gei kahluh lou ding kahei. **6** Nangman pungo thilho ho a hin kipana nanei poi. Nei ngaisah thuho chu tun kahechen tai, nangin chonset thoidam na thilho leh pungo thilho jong nangeh poi. **7** Hichun keiman kaseijin, "Ven keima kahung e. Pathen lekhabu a kisun bang in: **8** Nangma lungdei lam bolding hi katha

anop na ahi, O Pathen, ajeh chu kalung sung a nangma danthu hohi akisun lut tai. **9** Namite jouse lah a nathutan dih je hi kaphongdoh tai. O het themna nei Pakai, nangma bang in kichaloubeh in kasei doh tai. **10** Nadih jedan kipana thuphahi keiman kachang a din kalungthim a selguh in kakoi poi; Nakitah na le nami huhhing na thu kasei e. Nahoubung mithengte lah a namingai lut na long lou le nakitah na chu tanglou in kasei phong jinge. **11** Pakai nangin tanglou vi neingailu jing jeng in. Nangailut nale nakitahna chu neihoi bit jing sah in. **12** Boinan eibom in sim a simjou hoi ahipoi! Kachonsetna akikhoh sang in kalampi jong kamu thei tapoi. Kalujang a kasam sangin atamjo tan hansan na him him kanei jou tapoi. **13** Pakai lungsettah in neihuuhdoh in! hung vah'in Pakai neipanpin. **14** Eisumang gohohi jumson lang kisuhboi sah in, kahahsat nikho a kipah ho lungdong in nungjam sah in. **15** "Aha tun akimaikhah tai" tia asei jeh un, jum nan kichao hen. **16** Nangkom hinbel jouse kipa nale thanop nan dimset uhen. Nami huhhing na kipapi hochun "Pakai chu aloupi e" tin sam jingo hen. **17** Keidin vang genteile vaicha kahi jeh in, Pakai in along sung a eihoi jing hen. Pakai nang chu elkitopoi le eihuuhhingpu nahi. O ka Pathen khongai sot hih in.

**41** Mivaichate khoto ho chu anunnon ahi! Amaho chu Pakai in boin ato nao a kon a ahuhdoh diu ahi. **2** Pakaiyin amaho chu hoibit in ahinghoi jiu ve. Aman amaho chu gamsung ah phatthei aboh in galmiho akon na ahuhdoh ji e. **3** Pakai in adam mo naova panpin tin adamdoh sahding ahi. **4** "O Pakai", katao ahi "eilungset in, neidadmoh sah in ajeh chu nangma dounan kachonsetai". **5** Ahinla kadougal ten keima dounan thilse jeng asei un ahi. "Itih tah le athin suhmil in aum tadem?" atiu ve. **6** Kagol kapai bang in eihung vil juivin, hinla chomloukah in kachungchang guhthim thu asei khom leuvin, eidalhah tengu le muttin in aphorjal ji taove. **7** Eihot bolten keichung chang a thilphalou ngan aseijun, kachung a thilse ahung lhum dingbou adei un ahi. **8** "Amahi thina thei hiveija na ahi" atiuve. "Amahi damdoh joulou ding ahitai" atiuve. **9** Katahsan mong mong kagol phapen an kaneh khom pipa jeng jong keima eidouvin apang tai. **10** Pakai neilungset in. Neidadmoh sah kitin amahohi kaletuh jou nadin! **11** Pakai nangma kachunga nalung lhajie ti kahei ajeh chu nangin kamelmate kachungah gal naele sahtai. **12** Nangin kahinkho neihing hoipeh tai, ajeh chu keiman lhamonna kaneipoi, chuleh nangin atonsot a din na-angsung a neipui luttau. **13** Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvah in umhen, Tonsot tonsot'a hingjing pachu. Amen chule Amen!

**42** Sakhi sitwi chimset ngaichat dangchah bangin, kahin ngaicha e O Pathen. **2** Hingjing Pathen chu dangchah in kalha ngai e. Itih tahle kache a a-anga kachibai theideham? **3** Sunle jan in lonlhi bou ann in kanei tai, kagal miten phattin in ei enghouyun "Na Pathen hoiya umham atiuve"? **4** Kalung thim analheh ji e thil umdan hochu kageldoh ji teng: Pathen houin a Mihonpi chutoh kilhon a, tanggol a Pathen inlam jon a kitol a thangvah la kisa a mihonpin golvah kibolji hochu! **5** Ibol a kei lunglha dah kahim? Ibol a kalung hibanga hesoh a ham? Keiman Pathen a kinepna gitlah kanei in! Ken ama kathang vah kit ding ahi ka huhhing pu ka Pathen. **6** Tun keima kalung alhadah lheh jengtai, hinlah Jordan hung kondoh na, Hermon molsanga lang hijong le kahin gel doh jing ding nahi. **7** Nang man twipibang nakinon a naki ho twikhanglen gin chi kajai, nangma tkuipi kidilleh twipi kitol chun eihin lonvuh in ahi. **8** Ahinlah niseh in Pakaiyin angailutna longlou chun eiphung vuh jingin, chuleh janseh leh ama vahchoila kasajin hinkho eipe a Pakai komma chun kataojin ahi. **9** O Pakai ksongpi keima kakapme, ipi dinga neisuhmih hitam? Ipi dingga kadougal te bol hesoh jeh a lunggima kavale jingding ham? **10** Eihou setnao hin kagep lhatan ahi, "Na Pathen hoiya umham," tin

eidong jingun ahi. 11 Ipi dinga keima hiti lungkham kahin, epidinga hiti lungboi kahim? Keiman Pathennah kakinepna koijing ting chuleh eihuuhing paleh kaPathen chu avelin thangyah kit inge.

**43** O Pathen themmona bei kahi neiphongdoh in! Pathen ginglou hoa kon in nei vengdoh in, chutengleh mikitah lou holeh joupan hoa kon in neihuhdoh in. 2 Ajeh chu nanghi kakiselna Pathen nahi, ibol a neipaidoh hitam? Ibol a keima kadougal ten eibolset jeh a lunggim a kava lele dingham? 3 Nadih na le navah na chu neihinsol peh in, hichun eilamhil hen. Hihochun nangma chenna muol theng chu neilhut hen. 4 Hikomma chun keima Pathen maicham achu kasemjang puma kathang vahding ahi, O Pathen kaPathen. 5 Idia lungkham kahim? Ipi dinga kalung lhadah ham? Keiman kakinepna Pathen a koiing e! Eihuuhingpa le kaPathen keiman nangma thangyah kit inge!

**44** O Pathen, phat sottah masanga kapu kapateo khanglai a natatoh nathil bolho eina seipeh u chu keiho tah in kanakol un kanajaove: 2 Nangin nangma helou namtin vaipi ho naban thahat in nana deljam in agam leiset uchu kapu kapateo nanapen ahi. Nangin agalmited nana suhlhuh peh in kapu kapateo chu nana chamlhat sah in ahi. 3 Amahon achemjam uva gal anajouva gam analah u ahipoi; abanthahat uva jong gal anajou ahipoi. Amavang nangma ban thahat leh namaivah chun gal nana jopeh ahibouve ajeh chu nangin amaho chu nana ngailun ahi. 4 Nangma kalengpa le kaPathen nahin nangin Israel te dingin gal nana jo peh tai. 5 Nangma thahatna jal a bou kagal miteo kanungno jourva ahin naming a bou keiho eidouhou kachotphao ahibouve. 6 Keiman kathalpi kasongpoi, kachemjamin eihuuhdoh dingjong kakinempoi. 7 Nangma bouvin kagalmi teo chunga galjona neipeh u ahibouve, hitihin nangin eihotbol teo chu jumna napejin ahi. 8 O Pathen nangin nilhum kei kei in naloupina nasamphongin namin kathangyah jinge. 9 Ahinla tunvang nangin jumthetna neipaidoh u ahitai. Nangin ka sepia hou jengjong neilamkai peh tapouve. 10 Nangin kagalmi teu vakon in neinung jamsah un chuleh eidou houchu kagamsung u naloah tai. 11 Nangin kelngoho bangin eikisat chen chen sah gamtaovin chitin vaipi lah a neithe thang gamtaove. 12 Nangin nasahltu namitehi manbai tah in najohdoh in man neilouhel toh nabah sahtai. 13 Nangin kaheng kakomhoun noise neichansah taovin kavelluva mite taitom le houset dingbep in neikoitaove. 14 Nangin amaho tothang hoina bipseo neihisah taovin isahlou tah in alu eihih khum taovin ahi. 15 Ki taitom jingna a konhin kakile doh jouta pouvin kamai uva jumleh jachet mel kapu den taove. 16 Kajah uhi eitaitomeo housetna thucheng ngen ahi, kamit uva kamu houhi ahileh kachunguva phula nom dougal mite ngen ahiuve. 17 Hichenghi kathoh jeng vangun keiho nangma kasumil deh pouvin ahi. Kitepna thuchengho jong kasukeh deh pouve. 18 Kalung thim un nangma kanuse deh pouvin nalampia konin jong kajam mangdeh pouve. 19 Hinlah nangin sial chenna neldi gam aeni suchipden taove, nangin thina le muthim neikhu khum taove. 20 Ijemtia keiho kaPathen u min kasuh mil uva ahilouleh gamdang semthu Pathen houna a kakhut u kalhandoh khah uva ahileh, 21 Pathen in ahet teiding ahi ajeh chu aman mihem lungthim a thuguh jouse ahet ahi. 22 Ahin, nangma jal in niseh in eiki thatnun; kelngoi bangin eiki that taove. 23 O Pakai hung thoudoh in ibol a na imut ham? Hung thoudoh in! neipaidoh pai pa hihibeh un. 24 Ipi dinga namai naheimang ham? Kathohgjm naoleh eibolset naohi narahsah lou hitam? 25 Keiho leivui lah a kalhumat gam taove, bonlhog lah a akhupbon kakijam taove. 26 Hung kipatdoh inlang! Neikithopiuvin! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihung lhatdoh taovin.

**45** Kalungthim in thu hoi tah ahung kilang e. Keiman lengpa chungchang hiche jaila ngeitah hi lungchin in sei inge, ajeh

chu kalei hi jaila themtah pa thaimol tobang ahi. 2 Nanghi mihem jouse lah a ahoipen nahi, nalei a thungei tamtah ahung potdoh e. Pathen amatah in tonsota din phathei naboh tan ahi. 3 O galhatp! nachemjam chu hin kipoh in! nangmahi naloupi in nathupi e! 4 Nathupina a chun hung kivon in lang galjou dingin hung kondoh tem in, thuthah leh thudih chuleh kisuhnemma hohi chejom sahdingga kondoh inlang datmo um tahtah thiho chu hung tongdoh tan! 5 Nathal muh hochu ahem in nagal mite lungsung asunvang jeng tai. Namtin vaipi nakengto noija aumtaive. 6 Vo Pathen nalal touna hi tonsot tonsot'a chejom jing ding ahi. Naleng tengol a chu thudihtah a vai nahomding ahi. 7 Nangin thudihtah a thutan nadeijin thilse nathet ahi. Hijeh chun Pathen- nang Pathen chun thao nanu ahitai, lengdang sanga nang chungahi kipale thanopna thaotwi chu nasunlhah khum ahitai. 8 Myrrh, aloes, chuleh cassia hon navon anamtwi sel e. Saha a kisem khopia chu tumging ngaitah a nakilamto ding ahi. 9 Leng Chanute chu na numei nunmem te lah a aum un. Najet langa ophir sana hoipen ho a kijem lengnu ading e. 10 O leng chanu te kathusei ngai un; amapa hi jabol un ajeh chu ama hi na Pakai pau ahi. 11 Ajeh chu sahlot tah naji hi namei hoinan alunglhai sel e; jabol in, ajeh chu amapa hi na Pakai pa ahi. 12 Tyre lengpa charuten jong kipa thilpeh tami nahung pehdui ahi. Mihaoten nalung lhaina ding ahi holdii ahi. 13 Mouni, leng chanu, chu kivon na sana a kisem sangkholchol a chu iti vet loupia hitam. 14 Hiche avon loupi tah kivon in lengpa kom lam a ahin pui un, anunjui nungah hochutoh apuilut un ahi. 15 Kipah table thanom tah a leng inpi sunga ahung akijot lut uchu iti lou a loupi hitam! 16 Nachate jong apa tobanga leng hung hicheh ding ahiuve. Nangin amaho chu gam tamtah'a lenga napan sah ding ahi. 17 Khang jousea na min thanna kahin pohlut pehding ahi. Hijeh achi namtin vaipin tonsot'a nahin thangyah ding ahi.

**46** Pathenhi ikiselnao leh isongpiu ahi, boina nikho hoa eipanhу diuva kigosa ahi. 2 Hijeh achi ling kihot henlang molle lhang chim henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut jongleh kicha tapouvinge. 3 Twikhanglen hi kinonghenlang kitum jeng hen. Twikhanglen kinong a ahung letdoh jeng bang in muolle lhang jong kihot chimpla jeng hen. 4 Vadung khat in iPathen u khopia chun kipa thanopna ahin polut e. 5 Hiche khopia chun Pathen aching e; kisumang thei lou ding ahi. Nikho kipat a pat Pathe in avenbit jingding ahi. 6 Leiset chung namtin vaipi aboitau lenggam hojeng akiling sohtan ahi! Pathen ahung kisen in ahileh leiset ajollha gamtan ahi! 7 Pakai hatchungnung hi ilah uva aum in, Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi. 8 Hungin Pakai thil loupi bolhi hungvetan, Hunginlang aman vanno leiset asuhmg hi hungve tan. 9 Aman vanno leiset pumpia galho hi atuhang in athalpiu leh ateng chau heboh peh gamtan ahi. 10 "Thipchet un, chule Pathen kahi hi heovin! Vanno leiset pumini ejabol cheh diu ahi. Leiset pumpia a hi dopsanga kaum ding ahi". 11 Hatchungnung Pathenhi ilah uva aumme; Israel Pathen hi ikulpiu ahi.

**47** Mijouse hungun! Nakhut benguvin! Pathen kom a kipah tah in thangvahna sam un! 2 Ajeh chu Pakai Hatchungnung chu gimneitah ahi. Amahi leiset chunga leng thupitah ahi. 3 Aman imasang uvh namtin vaipi hi asonkun in eidougalteo jong ikengto noi uvh eikoipah taove. 4 Gamtep gam chu, angailut Jacob chilhahate, kithang aat tah a kijot eihoh lodinga alhen ahi. 5 Pathen chu gimnei tah in akal tou in, Pakai chu sumkon gin kithong pum'in akal tou in ahi. 6 Pathen thangyah la sauvin, thangyah la sauvin; ilengpau thangyah la sauvin, thangyah la sauvin! 7 Ajeh chu Pathen hi leiset chung pumpi chunga leng ahi lasah pum'in thangyah un. 8 Pathen alaltouna theng chunga atou in namtin vaipi lah'a vai ahom'e. 9 Vanno leiset vahomte Abraham Pathen mitetoh atoukhom'un ahi, ajeh chu leiset

chunga leng jouse hi Pathen'a ahi. Amahi vannoい leiset chung muntin a jana achang'in ahi.

**48** Pakai hi iti loupina hitam, ichangei a pachat dinga lom hitam, iPathen'u chu akhopia acheng'in alhangtheng'a atou in ahi! 2 Hichehi asang'in ahoilamdang'e. Leiset pumpi'n mu ding atup un athanom cheh ui. Lhangtheng Zion molhoi hi leng thupipa chenna khopi ahi! 3 Pathen amatah chu Jerusalem indan sung'a chun acheng'in ahi Amatah hi avengbit'a pang ahi akilang doh e. 4 Vannoい mite lengho akigom'un hiche khopi dounan ahin nokhum'un ahi. 5 Ahinla amahon amuchet phat'un atangchot jeng'un atijauvin ajammang gamtauve. 6 Amaho chu tijatnan numei naonei hon hahsatna atobang'in akithingleu jeng'un ahi. 7 Ahin nang'in Tarshisite kong thupitah ho solam huijin asuhset bang'in nasuse tan ahi. 8 Keihon hiche khopi loupina chu kanajaovin tunvang Pathen hatchungnung khopi chu keiho tah'in kamuchen tauvin ahi. Hiche hi iPathen'u khopi ahi; Aman tonsot' a ahoi doh dig ahi. 9 O Pathen, na houin theng sunga nangma kavahchoi lai un nami ngailut na longlou chu kagel jing ui. 10 O Pathen namin ja dia kilom' tah ahibang in leiset kolmong geija vahchoi naum ding ahi. Najet lam ban thahat chu galjona a dimset ahi. 11 Zion mol'a mipro kipah uhen. Judah khopihon nathutan dihjeh hin kipah uhen. 12 Vo Pathen mite cheuvin Zion khopi gakholchen'un akimvel'a kijot uvini ainsangho jong gasim'un. 13 Akhopi jouse jong gachon uvini lang akulpi bang nasa taho jong melchih'un, chuleh nang hon nason nachilhah teu naseipeh thei diu ahi. 14 Ajeh chu Amahi hitobang mong Pathen ahi. Amahi tonsot tonsot geija dinga ipathen'u ahin Aman ithi tokah uva eipui hoi diu ahi.

**49** Nangho mipite'n hichehi ngajiuvin! Nangho vannoい mite jouse'n ngaicheh uvin! 2 Milen le mineo, ahaō avai in ngaisoh keijun! 3 Ajeh chu kathuseiho hi chihna thu ahin, chuleh kalung'a kagel jong hi hetgilna dimset ahi. 4 Keiman thuchih kaseiho chu giltah'in kegel'in hiti chun semjang sai a kitilkhou in thulem kaseiho suhlhap na kanei ji'e. 5 Kagalmit'einh umkimvel'uva boinan eihin lhunkhum teng idia kakichat ding ham? 6 Amahon aenei agouhou atahsan un ahaoteinai a akiletsah ui. 7 Ahijeng vang'in athina diuva kon'in amaho le amaho akiuhdoh joupouvin Pathen henga sum in ahinkhou akichoh thei pouve. 8 Lhatdamna kitih bailam tah a um ahipoi, ajeh chu koiman alhingset'in apejou poi; 9 tonsot'a hingjing a lhanmun'a chelou hel nading chu. 10 Michingho chu nikhat thitei diu ahi, hiche mingol le lungel neilou ho banga aenei agouhou chu adalhah cheh diu ahi. 11 Lhammol chu atonsot in'u ahitan achen jingga di'u mun chu ahitai. Anei agouho'u chu amaho min putsah jeng leu. 12 Amintahan nao chu sotlou ding ganhing ho bang'a thithou thou diu ahi. 13 Amaho hi min miching dan'in geljong leu mingol bang'a thina ato thou thou diu ahi. 14 Kelngioho bang'a lhammon lhung thou thou diu' thina chu akelngoi chingpa'u hiding, aenei agouhou a kon'a gamlatah'a lhanmun khat'a monlha thou thou diu ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) 15 Ahin keivang Pathen'in kahinkho eilhatdoh peh'in tin, Aman lhanmun'a kon'in eiuhdoh nante. (*Sheol h7585*) 16 Hijeh chun migilou ho ahung hao ua a innchen ujong ahung hoibe cheh tengu le lungihadah hih in. 17 Ajeh chu amaho athiteng uleh imacha akipoh diu aumpoi aenei agou'un lhan sung'ah juilut thei pouvinte. 18 Hiche lei hinkho'a hin alohlin jeh'un vangpha le ochat um'in kigel jong leu, 19 Chemasa ho bang bang'a thidiu khovah amukit louhel diu' ahitai. 20 Anei agou'u kiletsahpi ho chun amaho jong ganhing bang'a phat khatleh thithou thou diu ahilam akihetdoh lou'u ahi.

**50** Pakai loupiperama chu Pathen ahin, chuleh aman thu asei e; Niso namun apat nilhumna munho gei in mihem hina a kingailut na dol akoule jing e. 2 Zion mol'a kon'in amelhoina bulhingset'in

Pathen loupina chun ahinsalvah'in ahi. 3 Ipathen'u ahung lhung tai Ama thipbeh'in aumpoi, alalmhahna a thiljouse mei in akavam gamtai, chuleh avel'ah huipi nasatah arung'in ahi. 4 Aman a mite chung'a athutanna veding'in chunglang'a vanho le leiset akou in ahi. 5 Kahenga kilhaina bol'a kitepna kasemkhom pi tahan umtah kamite chu khaheng a hin pui lut uvin." 6 Chuleh vanho jouse'n athudihna phongdoh uhen, ajeh chu Pathen amatah thutan'a pang ding ahi. 7 "Vo kamite kathuseihi ngai uvin, Vo Israel nangma douna kathilgon aum'e, keima hi na Pathen chu kahi! 8 Kilhaina nabolna ho leh pumgo thilto nabol ho chuleh tang lou a nathilpeh jingho chung'a hin keiman lungphatmo na kaneipoi. 9 Ahin keiman nabonghon lah'a kon'a hiche bongchal ahin, nakelhon lah'a kon kelcha jongchu kangaicha dehpoi. 10 Ajeh chu gammang lah'a ganhing jouse kei a ahin, chuleh mol le lhang jouse'a bong ho jouse jong kei a ahi. 11 Keiman mol jouse chung'a vacha jouse kahen, chuleh gamlah'a ganhing ho jouse jong keja ahi. 12 Keima hi gikel thei anahi jeng tajong leng nangma kom'a kasei angaipoi, ajeh chu vannoい leiset chung'a thil ijakai aumho jouse hi kei a ahi. 13 Keiman bongchal ho sa kaneh a, kelcha ho thisan kadon khan eh? 14 Nang'in thangvahna hi kilhaina in mang'in, chuleh Hatchungnung kom'a nakitepna chu nit in. 15 Chule genthei nikho'n keima neihin kouvin, keiman nahuhdoh ingtong nang'in neichoi-at ding ahi." 16 Ahinlah miphaloute kom'a Pathen'in hitihin asei e: "nang'in ka daan thu kaktepna chu naboi pi khoh ham? 17 Ajeh chu kahilna na la najuijon kathumop jong lahlou in nakoi e. 18 Nang'in guchaho namu teng napahcha in chuleh jonthanghoi bolt e nakivop pi ji'e. 19 Nakam sunga thujou adimset'in, naley chu thujou jengseh seinan namang'in ahi. 20 Muntin in natou len nanu a kona napenpi nasopipa jengjong jouthun naheh se lei. 21 Nangma hitobang'a nakimanchah sung'in thipbeh in kaum'in ahileh keiman kanahsah lou dan'in nagel'in, tuvang hin nachung'a themmo kahinchan'a hichengse pum'a hi kahingih nahitai, nangma douna kahinlhunsah hou hi kagollha tai. 22 Ei sumilho jouse kisih un, achuti loule Keiman kabotel ding nahiue, chule koiman nakithopi loudiu ahi. 23 Ahinlah kilhaina thilto khel'a thangvahna eipe'a chun eichoisang tahbeh ahi. Kalamlhahna a naumjingleh Pathen miuhuhingna chu kamusah ding nahi"

**51** O Pathen, na mingailutna longlou jeh'in na mi khotona chu neimusah in. Na mi hepina kidangtah jeh chun ka chonset nenbeh jouse neisuhbei peh in. 2 Kathemmona ho jouse'a kon'in neisutheng in lang neisoptheng in, ka chonsetna a kon'in neisuthengsel in. 3 Ajeh chu ka phatlouna ka kihet'in sun le jan'in ejui jing'in ahi. 4 Nangma douna mong mong'a chonse ka hi, Nangma mitmun thilse chu ka na bol tai. Na thusen in nadilhna aphondoh ding ahi, chuleh ka chung'a nathutan jong adih'in ahi. 5 Ajeh chu ka nu oisung'a ka ki ji'a pat'a chonset pum'a kiji ka hin chonseisa hung peng a ka hi. 6 Hinla nang'in ka nu oisung'a pat'in jong atheng a ka um ding nana ngaichat ahin hiche mun jeng'a jong chu chihna lungthim neina hilpat ahitai. 7 Ka chonsetna a kon'in neisutheng lechun ka then ding ahitai, neisoptheng lechun buhbang sang'in theng tang'e. 8 Oh! Ka kipana neipekit in, nang'in nihesoh sah ahin tun neikipasah kit tan. 9 Ka chonsetna ho neivet peh jing hih in, ka setra nenbeh ho sumang in. 10 Lungthimthah neisem peh in O Pakai. Kasunga um lhagao hi nei thah sempeh in. 11 Na angsung'a kon'in neipaidoh hih'in, chuleh keija kon'in na Lhagao Theng chu lamang hih'in. 12 Neihuuhing nikho'a ka kipana chu avel'in neipe kit in lang chuleh nathu'a nung jing mi neihisah in, 13 huteng thua nunglou ho jong nangma deilam'a ahung chonna di' uva ka hil ding chutengleh amaho nangma kom lang'a hung kile kit ding ahi'uve. 14 O Pathen mi huhhingpu, keiman thisan kaso tahjeh in neingaidam'in chutileh neingaidamna chu kipah tah'a

vahchoila a ka sah ding ahi. **15** O Pakai lungnachim'a nangma ka vahchoi theina ding'in ka lei neilhap peh'in. **16** Nangman kilhaina thilpeh na ngacha pon, pumgo thilo ding khat jong na ngacha pon ahi. **17** Nang'in na ngachat kilhaina chu- Lhagaova kisuh gep ahin, nang'in lung kisuchip pum'a kisihna neih o napaidoh poi o Pakai. **18** Zion hi lungsetna mitvet in venlang hin kithopin, Jerusalem pal hinsem phan. **19** Chutengleh kilhaina lungtheng sel a kipe pumgo thilo hon lunglhai in natin chule pumvo thil to pum bongchal ho avel'in hung kikatdoh tante.

**52** Galhang nangma idia na thilse bol ho kiletsahpi nahim? Pathen thutana dinje hi tonsotna acheing helou nahim? **2** Nilhum kei keijin nangman manthahna ding jeng na gong e. Na leigui in jong samcherm hemtah in mi a-at abang'in; jouthu sei in nangma anthem lheh e. **3** Nang'in thilpha sang'in thilse na deijon, thutah sangin jong jou nadeijo. **4** Nathu jou hoa chun nangman mi suhmang ding nadei e! **5** Hinlah Pathen'in nangma na hin suhmanghel ding ahi. Aman na in'a kon a nahin kaidoh ding chuleh mihing chenna gam'a kon'a na hin bodoh ding ahi. **6** Mi chonpha hon hichu hin muvintin ahin datmo di'u ahi. Amahon hin nuisat intin aseidi'u ahi, **7** "Veuvin Pathen tahsanlou galhat ho chung'a hi ipi thil soh'a hitam? Amaho ahao nao a akisong'un, athilse bol nao a akhangtou cheh cheh un ahi. **8** Hinlah, keima vang Pathen houin sung'a keh Olive thing hing hoitah tobang kahin, keiman phattin'a Pathen mi ngailutna long lou chu katahsan jing ding ahi. **9** O Pathen na thilpha bol jeh hin nangma thangvah jing ingtong na mithengte masang'a na min ngeitah chu tahsan jing tang'e.

**53** Mingol honbou alungsung uva kon'in "Pathen aumpoi" ati'uve. Amaho chu mi kitahlou ahi'uvin, thilphalou jeng bol ahi'uvin khatchan jong thilpha abol pouvin ahi. **2** Pathen'in van'a kon'in mihemte jouse hi ahinven, Aman mikhattou aching tahbeh um am, khat touvin Pathen ahol am tin ahinven ahi. **3** Ahinlah khatcha amupon, abonchaovin akihei mangsoh hel ta'uvin, aboncha'uvin akitahlou ngen ahi'uvin, koimacha thilpha bol aumpouvin khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Hitobang'a thilphalou bol ho hin ahetdohlohel di'u ham? Amaho hin kamite hi changliah bang'a anehchai di'u ahitan Pathen kom'a taoding jong agelphu pouve. **5** Amaho hi, tu masang'a anahephah louhel u tijatnan ahin lokhumm ding ahi'uve. Pathen'in na galmit'e gu le chang ahin thejhal ding, nang'in amaho hi ahin suhjum ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen'in amaho hi apaidoh ding ahi'uve. **6** Zion mol'a kon'a Israelite huhdoh da koi hung ding ham? Pathen in amite akiledohsah tengleh, Jacob in kipah a kho asap ding Israelite kipah ding ahi'uve.

**54** O Pathen thaneitah in hung'in lang neihuhdoh in! Na thahatnan nei veng'in. **2** O Pathen ka taona ngajjin, ka thumna hi neihin gelkhoh perh'in, **3** Ajeh chu gamdang mite'n eihin delkhum uvini, mi engse ten tha ding'in eihol'un ahi, amahon Pathen imachan agel pouve. **4** Ahinlah kei ding'in Pathen hi eipanpi ahin, Pakai hin eihinghoi ahi. **5** Ka galmi ten thilse agon jouse'u hi amaho chung ma ma ah chuhnen! Na dei dan dari'n achung'uva na tong'in lang amaho khu subei in. **6** Keiman naheng a kiphah tah in thilpeh hinchoi ing e; Keiman namin hinthalang vah ing kate Pakai, ajeh chu hichu apha ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Pakai nang'in ka hesohna a kon'in neihuhdoh tan, ka galmit'e chung'a jong galjona neimusah tan ahi.

**55** Vo Pathen ka taona neingaipah in, panpi ngehna ka taona neigelkhoh perh'in! **2** Lungset tah in ka taona neingaipah in lang neihin donbut teijin, ajeh chu kagimnan eihin lonvuh tan ahi. **3** Ka galmit'e eisamsue vin, eighnahu'i hi akithong le'u jeng'in ahi. Aman boi na eihunkhum sah un lunghang tah'in eihin delkhum taove. **4** Ka lung aphul lap lap jeng'in thina gimneitah hin eihin nokhum tan

ahi. **5** Tijatna le lunggimna'n eilonvuh tan kithing louvin ka umthei poi. **6** Oh, vahku bang'a having nei hitave leng o keima lengdoh ingtong ga kicholdo tang'e! **7** Keima gamlatah in lengdoh ingtong gamthipnoi olnamun gabel tang'e. **8** Hitobang kivetdatona huipi kinunglah a konhin gangtah in gamlatah a jammang tang'e. **9** Pakai amaho hi kisuhmosah in lang athilse gon'u jong hi suhmopeh jeng tan, ajeh chu athilgon'u hin kopii sung'a thilse tamtahs asodoh sah ding ahi. **10** Akulpi bang'u jong galma kon'a hoidohna ding'a asun ajan a anga'u ahi, ahinla akhohpentah chu khopi sung'a chonsetna ho hi ahi. **11** Thiljouse hi asegam'a ahitai, kailhang jeng'a jong kigihna le kijoubolna adimilha tan ahi. **12** Ka dougal'in eitaitomna jong ahipoi hichu ka doujou thouve, kiletsah tah'a ejumso jing'a ka kidoupija jong ahipoi, amaho a kon chunk a ki seldoh theinan ahi. **13** Amavang hiche ho chu hilouvin, ka kibahpi, ka kivoppi, ka golngai nangma chu na hi. **14** Phat khatna chu ichan geija ina kingallut hitam Pathen houin jeng'a jong ina kijotlutji ahime. **15** Ka dougaite hi thina'n lhunkhum hen lhunkhum ahing'in valhumm jeng'u henajeh chu setna'n alungsung'u chennan aneitan ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Ahinlah keiman ka Pathen ka kou ding chuleh ka Pakai in eihuhdoh ding ahi. **17** Jingkah sun nilnah in ka lung hesoh jeh'in ka kap'in ahileh Pakaiyin ka-o ejahpeh tai. **18** Mi tamtah'in eidou jing hen lang, kei douna'n gal kisat chohjeju jeng jongleh Pakai in eihatdoh'in ol-heuvin eiumsah tai. **19** Tontso'a vaihom jing Pathen chun ka taona sang intin ka dougata asuhinem ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achondan'u akhelnom pouvin Pathen jong aging pouvin; Pathen jong aging pouve. **20** Keima kiloipipan vang aloihi alhem Ihan akitepna asukeh'in ahi. **21** Athu cheng chu thaotwi bang'in analjet in hinlah asung uvin gal lungthim apu'uve. Athu cheng'u thaotwi nang abang'in hinlah asunlang uvah chemjam ngen aum'e. **22** Na pohgih chu Pakai chung'a seplha tan Aman na ngai jangpeh nante. Aman mi chonpha ho chu akipalsah lou ding Ihuh jong alhuhsah lou ding ahi. **23** Nangvang O Pathen mi ho chu a giolu ho chu Ihuh na kokhuh a nasothah ding ahi. tolthat ho le jonpan ho jong khangdong cha na thisah ding ahi, hinla keimanvang eihuhing din nang jeng katahsan e.

**56** O Pathen, na mi photonan neipui jing'in, ajeh chu mipite'n eidel jing'uvin eidouhon nilhumkei kei'n eidelkhum jing'un ahi. **2** Eihousehon jong phattin in eidel jing'un chuleh mitatmahan in eidelkhum jing'un ahi. **3** Ahinlah ka kichat teng nangma tahnanna a chun ka lut ji tan ahi. **4** Aman kahenga kitepna aneji jeh'in Pakai chu ka thangvah e. Pathen tahnassa a ka dindet jingle kei ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai in i eilo thei ding ham? **5** Amahon ka thuseti jouse ahilou lam in aiao vin; kei suhsetna ding'in anikho ho'u jong amang jing ui. **6** Amaho ahung'un eihung velhi'uvin, keima eithatheina diuvin ka chaloh ka sinsah avelhi jing'un ahi. **7** Achonset pun'mun jammang sah hihbeh in; na lungsah na achun O Pakai amaho chu sumang jeng'in. **8** Nang'in ka thoh gimna neihetpeh jingnan ahi, nang'in ka lengvainna mitthi hi khon a nakhol khom in, chuleh khatcgeh hi na lekhabu'a najhlut e. **9** Keiman nangma eikithopu ding'a ka kou tengleh ka galmit'e jamming taovin te. Hijeh'a chu keiman Pathen hi keima lang'a pang ahi ti ka het jingna ahi! **10** Pathen'in kakoma kitepna a neji jeh in keiman Pathen ka thangvah e; henge, Pathen in kahinga kitepna aneji jeh in Pakai ka thangvah ahi. **11** Keiman Pathen ka tahnanna a hi ka din jingle ipi ding'a ka kichat ding ham? Mihem mai mai hon i eilo di'u ham? **12** O Pathen nang kom'a ka kitepna keiman subulhit ingtong chutengleh kilhaina in thangvahna peng ka te. **13** Ajeh chu nang'in ka thina ding'a kon'in neihuhdoh tan kakiselhuh louna din nang ka keng neituh peh tai. Hijeh chun O Pathen tunna angusung hinna vah naapeh na mun a chun hung lut thei tange.

**57** Neilungset in O Pathen, nei khton! Neivenbit jingna ding'in nang malam ka hin sang'e. Hahsatna ho abeitokahsen na lhaving lim noi a ka kisel jing ding ahi. **2** Ka chung'a athilgon eisuhbulhing pehna ding'in Pathen hatchungnung chu ka kouve. **3** Aman eihuuhdoh ding leh eidel lele ho jumsahna ding'a van'a kon'a panpina eihinpeh ding ahi. Ka Pathen'in angailutna longlou leh akitahna a chu eihung vil ding ahi. **4** Keipi bahkai hangtah hon mihem anncchah man dia achanlihih le banin galmit'e eiumkimvel'uvrin, aha uhi tengcha leh thalchang bangin asunvangthei in, alei'u jong chemjam hemset tobang'in asat tan thei e. **5** O Pathen nangma hi van mun jouse chungvum sang'in hung kichoisang'in! Na loupina hin leiset chung mun jouse hi salvah hen! **6** Ka galmite'n thang eikampeh uvir, keima lunggim leh lunglengvai in kaum'e. Amahon ka lampi'a kotong thuhtah alai un ahinlah amaho mama alhalut juivin ahi. **7** O Pathen nang a lungmon na kanei e; nang a kalung among e. Nangma thangvah la ka sahthei hi thiilkidang ahipoi. **8** Thou in kalung! Thou in, o jemjang le tumging! Ka vahchoila'n jingninoi hi sukhang ing e. **9** O Pakai mipi ho jouse lah'a na thangvah ing'e. Namtin vaipi jouse lah'a nangma na thangvah ing kate. **10** Ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi vanho bang'in asang e. Na kitahna in meliomlah apha'n ahi. **11** Hung kichoai sang in O Pathen, van mun sangpen ho sang'in na min hi dopsang'in umjo hen. Na loupina in leiset chung pumpi hi salvah hen.

**58** Vaihom ho nanghon thutah kiti hi ipi kisei na ahi nahet u hinam? **2** Ahipoi! Nang ho'n na lungsung un thudihlou na gong'un gamsung a hunam a natohma ngen na chelheh sah un ahi. **3** Miphalou ho hi chonsesa peng'a ahivuin, ahung pen'uva pat'in jou apan'un ama deidan cheh'in achon'un ahi. **4** Ama hon gul bangin gu hat tah alhao vin; gulsoh bang in thuhil angainom pouve. **5** Gul lamsah hon atheile'u ichan geija amut neigisel vang un akihetemosah un ahi. **6** O Pathen a-ha uhi suhbong jeng'in, O Pakai hiche keipi bahkai ho hi a-ha'u suhgoi peh jeng'in. **7** Tolgo'a twi isunlhah a agotlojji bang'in mangthah loi jeng'u hen. Akhut uva achoi u agalmanchah'u chu manmo sosah jeng'in. **8** Dahdeng amacham'a ajunlhah ji bang'in junlhhahsa'hin, naosen athisa hung peng nisa manmlou bah sah in. **9** Hampa kisathha bang in ateh akhang Pathen in lhamla jeng uhen, leibel meikou lah a ling le khao kigouvam sang a gang jo jeng u hen. **10** Thildih lou ho akilethuh teng mi chonpha ho kipah diu' ahi. **11** Chuteng achaina le mijousen asei diu ahi, "Pathen a dia hing ho dihtheina chu kipa thilpeh ahin; leiset a jong thudih'a thutan Pathen aum mong e".

**59** O Pathen, ka galmite a kon'in neihuuhdoh in, keima eisumang ding'a hungho a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. **2** Mi sugentheiko a kon'in neihuuhdoh in lang tolthat ho'a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. **3** Amahon eichanglihuvin, Pakai melma engsetahte hon eingah un ahi, keiman amaho dounan imacha thilse ka bol poi. **4** Keiman imacha thilse kabol pon hinla keima eidelkhum ding'in akigo jing'un ahi. Hung thoudoh in thilsohho hi hung ven lang neikithopi'n! **5** O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung Israelite Pathen, hung thoudoh in lang mi phalou namtin vaipiho hi gimbolna hung petan kitahna neilou mi phaloute chung'a hin khotona neiihbeh in. **6** Amahon janteng leh ahungdoh juivin, uingol hon mi angih bang'in lamlen'a akijot'un apeng le juivin ahi. **7** Akamsunguva thu thanghoi hung potdoh khu ngai in chemjam a kisat bang'a ngaitahada umtah ahi. Hitobang'a ngai thesat umtah hi kon angai ngam ding ham? **8** Ahinla Pakai nang'in amaho chu na nusiat'in, mi phalou namtin vaipiho chu na hohdal'in ahi. **9** Nang hi kahatna nahi; eihuuhdoh din nang kangah jing e, ajeh chu nang hi kakibitna kulpai nahi. **10** Ami ngailutna on longlou chun kaPathen in eidinpi ding ahi. Aman ka melmate jouse chung'a agajlona a eimusah ding ahi. **11** O Pathen amaho chu thatgam jeng hih'in

ajole ka mite'n kihil na aman u hi sumil loi get'unte; eipanpi o Pakai amaho khu thethang'in lang akhuboh uva dilsuh sah jeng tan. **12** Akam'uva chonseth thu ngen aseidoh jeh uleh, alei uva thilse ngen aseidoh jeh'un, akiletsahna'u, ahansetna'u chuleh ajouseina'u vin manchah jeng uhen. **13** Na lunghan nan amaho chu sumang'in lang abonchauvin sumang jeng'in! chutengleh vanno leiset pumpin Israel chung'a vaihom Pathen na hi chu ahetdi'u ahi. **14** Ka melmate jan leh hungdoh'un tin uichangol hon mi angih bang'in aikisen le leuvin ahi. **15** Amaho neh ding an holna'n avahle leuvin oivana kham amulou jeh'un gikel pum'in alum juivin ahi. **16** Hinla keiman vang na thaneina chu vahchoila'n sangnge. Na mi ngailutna longlou chu jingkha she leh kipah tah'in vahchoila'n sangnge. Ajeh chu nangma ka kulpai, ka hahsat teng leh ka kiselna na hi. **17** O ka hatna Pakai, nangma thangvahna'l na sangnge, O Pathen nangma ka kiselna na hin, na mi ngailutna longlou chu neimusah jing'e.

**60** O Pathen nang'in keiho hi neipaidoh tauvin ka kiselna'u jouse jong neisuh chimpeh tauve, nangma keiho chung'a analunhang jong leh chun na lungsetra neimusah tauvin. **2** Ka gamsung'u na hotting in chuleh na pokehah jin ahi, tun vang akehlai mehbit tan ajeh chu gamleiset akithing'in ahi. **3** Keiho hasnatnatah na nahin, jukham a lon lele ho neina sodoh jeng uve. **4** Ahinla nang'in nangma ginna neihoh ding'in ponlap khat neina dopsang peh'un, hichu min eihin nokhum teng'uleh eikipunkhom sah'in anapang'in ahi. **5** Tunna ngailut na mite hi huhdoh tan, ka taona ngai in lang na ban thahat'in neihuuhdoh tauvin. **6** Aloupi na in Pathen in, "keima kichoisangna a hiche kitep nahi ahin sem tai. Shechem hi kipa na a kakeho ding ahi. Sukkoth phaicham hi ka mite ka hoppeh ding ahi. **7** Gilead hi keija ahin, chuleh Manasseh jong ahi. Ephraim ka thih luhkuh hin galhat miho ahinsep doh ding, chue Juda ka leng tenggol hin leng tamtah hinsepdoh ding ahi. **8** Ahin Moab vang hi ka kisilna kong ahin ka sohna ahin toh ding ahi chuleh Edom a hi ka kengto kathehngim ding chutengleh Philistia chung a ka galjona ka hin sapdoh ding ahi." **9** Koi pen'in kul kigetkhum khipo'i a hi eipuilit ding ham? Koi pen in Edom chung'a hi galjona eihin pohlut peh ding ham? **10** O Pathen nang'in neipaidoh'u hitam? Nang'in ka sepaite toh galsatna a neihung Ihornpi lou ding hitam? **11** O lungset tah in ka galmiteuva konin neipanpin, ajeh chu mihem panpina hi aphachom aumpoi. **12** Pathen panpina jal'a hi thil loupi tah tah tohdoh'a um ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman imelmate'u achotpha ding ahi.

**61** O Pathen ka kana neingaipah in! Ka taona hi ngai in! **2** Lungsung lunghemnan eilonkhum teng leiset kol kimvel a kon'in panpi ngaiかな han kin kou e. Hoidoh na songpi sang chung'ah neipuitou in, **3** ajeh chu nangma hi ka kiselna mun olna pen chu na hi, ka melmate'n ahin phahjoulouna kulpai chu nangma na hi. **4** Na mun theng'a tonsot'in neichensah in hilai chu na lha limnoi kiselna chu ahi. **5** O Pathen ka kitepna chu nei jahpeh tai, nangma gingte chan dia na gonpeh na goulona mun chu neipeh ahitai. **6** Lengpa hinkho hi kum tamtah pehben! Khangkit geiin jong hinghoi in! **7** Pathen hoidam na achun vaihom jing hen. Na mi ngailutna longlou le na kitahna chun kaihoi jing hen. **8** Hiteng chuleh nitina ka kitepna suh bulhit ingkating tonsot'in na min thangvah jing tang e.

**62** Pathen ang a tripbeh chan ka ngah e, ajeh chu Ama a kon a ka galjona hung kipan ji ahi. **2** Ama bou hi kasongpi le kakihuhhing na ahin, longlou hel a kaum thei kakingai na kulpai ahi. **3** Mi khatseh douding melma tamtah ahiuvin-abun' un keima eithat gouve. Amaho ding hin keima hi bang chimsa le tho kigen achimsa tobang ka hi bouve. **4** Amahon munsang a kon a sothlah di eigouve. Ka chung chang a jouth sei athanom un ahi. Amahon kamasanga eipahhao vin

alungsung uvah eigaosap un ahi. **5** Keiman ka hina jouse pum in Pathen angsung a thiipbehchan ka ngah e, ajeh chu ama a hin ka kinepna aumjing e. **6** Ama bou hi ka sochtna leh ka kulpit chuleh ka songpi ahin keima sotlinghoi ka ti tahlou ding ahitai. **7** Ka galjona leh ka minphatna Pathen a kon jeng bou ahi. Ama hi ka kiselna le ka songpi ahin, ka melma hon eihin maipahh lou diu ahi. **8** O ka mite phat tinin Ama bou tahsan jingin na lungthim a na poighiama chuga sung lhan, ajeh chu Ama hi ikiselna u ahi. **9** Milham ho hi hainahu khat hui bap a phachom lou ahibou uve, chule mithahat ho jong lima amelsou toh akibang deh pouve. Amahokhu lepton lang velechun hainahu khat sanga jong jangjo ahibou uve. **10** Nang in na inchen na hinkho hi human a lah le guhchat in kivah hih in. Na nei na gou ahung punbe a ahijongleh hiche a chun kisong hih in. **11** Pathen in ol heuvin thu asei in hichu keiman phattin in ka na jajin ahi. O Pathen thaneina jouse hi nang a ahi. **12** O Pakai ngailutna longlou hi nang a ahi, tahbeh in nang mijouse hi atoh dungjui cheh a na lethuh ahi.

**63** O Pathen nang bou ka Pathen na hi; ken lungil tah in nang kahol e. Kalhagao in nadangchah in; twi veilouna gotna mun gamgo ahin ka tahsa pumpin nang ka hin lhangoi e. **2** Na mun theng'a kon'in ka hin mun na loupina leh na thaneina chu ka hin mun ahi. **3** Na mi ngailutna longlou chu mihem hinkhoma ma sang a phajo ahi; nang ka hin thangvah chim theipo. **4** Hinkho ka nei laisen nangma thangvah ing kating, nahenga taanon ka khut teni hin domsang ing kate. **5** An twipen ka neh sang'in nang'in neihin lunglaisah jon. Kipah tah in nangma thangvahn la sanganne. **6** Kalupna mun a limegh chan nang kagel gel jin, janteng jongle nangma lungel ho kangaito ji e. **7** Nangma eikithopi nahijeh in, na lhaving lim noi ah kipah tah in vahchoila ka san ahi. **8** Na ban thahattah jeng in det tah in neituh in ahileh keiman nang ka tuhchah in ahi. **9** Keima eisumang goho chu hung mangthah diu ahi. Amaho chu leikotong athuhlai pena chu lhalut ding ahiuve. **10** Amaho chu chemjam a thiidu sialho anchah anchah a pang diu ahi. **11** Ahinla lengga chu Pathen a kipah ding ahi. Koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chun athangvah ding, mijouho vang suhthip a umdui ahi.

**64** O Pathen, ka kiphinna hi neingaipeh tei in. Ka melmaten eighnauva kon hin neihu doh in. **2** Hiche engset lungput a tohgon ne miipo a kon'in neiselmang in, hiche thilse bol hon hoa kon in. **3** Amahon chemjam kinolhem bang'in alei'u anolhem'un thalchang kikap doh bang'in thucheng ngaimo tah tah in mi adoi leleu ve. **4** Themmona neilou miho chu akiselauva kon in ahin kap a kichatna neilouvan gangtah in anokhum jiuvin ahi. **5** Thilse bol ding in amaho le amaho akitilkhou un chujongle aguh a iti thang kam ding ham, thit agong'un ahi. "Hiche hi kon amudoh ding ham?" atiuve. **6** Athilse gonpatu' chun hitin aseijun, "Hiche hi thilgon hoipen ahitai!" atiuve. Henge mihem lunggel le lungthim vang hi aphalou mong ahi. **7** Ahinla Pathen amatah'in athalchang ahin kap ding gangtah a akaplhuu diu ahi. **8** Amaho tah kampao in ahin thagam diu ahi, koi hileh amaho muchan chun alunghan khum uva alu ahihiadiu ahi. **9** Chujouteng mijouse kicha diu, Pathen thil boltheina kidangtah chu aphondoh diu, chuleh athilbol datmo umtah ho chu ahin hetchen diu ahi. **10** Mi chonphaho Pakai a kipah thanom diu chuleh Ama chu kiselna ahin neidu ahi. Koi hileh thilpha bolho jousen Pathen ahin vahchoidi ahi.

**65** O Pathen, vahchoina thupitah chu Zion'a um nang'a dinga ahi. Keihon nang kom a ka kitepnau chu ka molso diu ahi. **2** Ajeh chu nang'in ka taona'u na sang'in, ka bonchauva nang kom'a ka hung diu ahi. **3** Ka chonsetrauvin eilonvuh jong le'u nang'in abonchan na ngaidam sohkei tan ahi. **4** Pakai, na muntheng a um nangkom naidng go ho iti akipa tadiuvem. Na houintheng sung a chu itobang kipana

golnop in eingau hitam! **5** Kataona hou natoh hoitah in neidonbut peh uve O Pathen eihuhingpau. Nangma hi leiset mite jouse kinepna nahin, gamlatah twikhangle chung'a kongtolho geiyin nang chung a kinepna anei u ahi. **6** Thahatna thupitah a na kivon a, na thahatna'a mol le lhang jong hi na sem ahi. **7** Twikhangle kinong le kitum jong hi nasuthip in chuleh namtin vaipi kithong lellul jong na suthip tan ahi. **8** Leiset chung kolmong gei a chenghon jong na kidanna hi adatmovin ahi. Nisa sona langa pat nilhun na mun geiya umho jong kipah a asaple diuva na tildoh ahitai. **9** Leiset hi na gelkohh in gon nachapnou in, leithao leh leipha na sodoh sah in ahi. Pathen vadung a chun twi nengchet in aum in; hichun louga chang le mim aput sah e, ajeh chu hiti dinya nangman natep sah ahitai. **10** Lou kikhoiho gotwi in na chap kot jin, leihangho na su nang in, changkongho jong na kibah sah in, gotwi in leiset na noudoh sah in hiti chun chang le mim nengchet a aumnadin phathei na boh in ahi. **11** Kumlung keiya neh le chah ding nengchet in na gongtoh in leitah lah jeng jong leiphatia na so sah tai. **12** Gam golai gammang jeng jong hamhing dongset lah a sohdoh in, molpan jeng jong kipah tah in apahla jengin ahi. **13** Hamhing lah a kelgoihon adimset un chule phaichamho jong chang le mim adimla jeng tai. Hi hojousen thong jejun asam un kipa la asaove.

**66** Leiset mite jousen Pathen vahchoi cheh uhen! **2** Amin loupi chu vahchoilan saohen! Aloupina ji vannoai a sei leu vin. **3** Pathen henga sei in, "Na thilbol ho hi iti hoia lamdang hitam! Na melmate jeng jong na thaneina thupitah masang a akun jeng uve. **4** Leiset chung thil jouse jeng na angusung a dilsu cheh untin, nathangvahna la asahdiu, naming hi thongjenju a asahdiu ahi". **5** Hung in lang ven Pathen in ipi atohdoh hitam, mipite dia itobang thil kidang atohdoh hitam! **6** Aman twipisan a jong lamgolai asem in, chule amite chu akeng'uva ache galkai ui. Hea chun eihoh Ama ah kipah un ahi. **7** Ajeh chu Aman athahatna thupitah a chun tonsotin vai ahom e. Aman namtin vaipi chaloh sinsah aboncha ave hisokhei in; koimacha Ama douan hung kon da jeng hen. **8** Vannoai leiset mihemte jousen i-Pathen u thangvah cheh u henlang avahchoina la a choh jejun sauhen. **9** Hinkhoutihi Ama khut a um ahin, Aman kipallouna diuva ikeng u eitupheh u ahi. **10** O Pathen neipatep tauve; dangka bang in neisuhtheng taovin ahi. **11** Na thangkol a neimat u ahitan chuleh ka tungtun uva sochanna pohgih chu neipoh sah u ahitai. **12** Ka chunguvah midangho lam na jotsah in hiti chun keiho meilhum leh twisohlah neipal galkaisah uvin, hinla nehding nenna mun a neipulit tauvin ahi. **13** Tun nahenga kakitepna subulhit din pungo thilto pum in na houin ka hinjon e- **14** Henge, lunggim le kakhoisat nikho hoa nakoma kitepna ka na nei chu ahi. **15** Hijeh a chu keiman kanei ho lah ka kelgoichalho hi namtwi pent ding le, ka bongchalho le ka keltahchalho hi pungo thilto a ka hin katdoh ahitai. **16** Pathen gin le jana neijouse hung unlung ngai un, Pakai in ipi eibolpeh am na seipeh ung ka te. **17** Ajeh chu keiman in Ama thangvah pum in panpi thumanan ka tao in ahi. **18** Keiman ka lunsunga um ka chonset phongdoh lou hile Pakai in ka taona eingaipeh louding ahi. **19** Hinla Pathen in eingaipeh e! Aman kohsah tah in ka taona eingaipeh in ahi. **20** Ka taona eigelkhohpehje le amingailutna longlou kei a kon a eilahdohpeh lou jeh in Pathen chu thangvah in umhen!

**67** Pathen lungsetthem hihen lang phathei eiboh u hen. Amaivah chun eisalvah u hen. **2** Leiset pumpi a na nadeilam kilang hen, muttin a mihemten na miuhhingna thahat chu heuhen! **3** O Pathen namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen. Henge, namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen. **4** Vannoai leiset pumpi nangma thangvah la a sauhen, ajeh chu namtin vaipi chung a hi thudih'a vain a hom nahin vannoai leiset pumpi hi na puwhoi hoi le jinge. **5** Namtin vaipin na thangvah u hen O Pathen. Henge, namtin vaipin thangvah u hen! **6** Hiteng chuleh leiset

in chang le mim gasosah intin chuleh Pathen, i-Pathen'un nengchet a phatthei eibohdu ahi. 7 Henge, Pathen in phatthei eiboh un tin, chule vanno'i leiset mihemte jousen Ama chu agindiu ahi.

**68** O Pathen hung kipat inlang namelmate hi thethang jng in, Pathen doumah bolte jouse akiuhuhdohna diuvun jam uhen. 2 Amaho khu meikhu bang in mut mang in, meisalah a khoilu ajollhah bang in jollhahsah in, Pathen ansung a kon in migiloute mangthah jeng uhen. 3 Hinla miphaho chu kipah u hen. Amaho chu Pathen angus'ah kipah u hen. Kipa thanopnan dimset u hen. 4 Pathen le amin thng vah la saovin! Meibanglom puile pa thangwahlaa cohthet in sauvin. Amin chu Pakai kiti ahi – a angusung a kipah un. 5 Pa neilou te dia Pa nahin, meithaiho hoidam jng nahi- hiche hi Pathen ahin aumna chu muntheng ahi. 6 Pathen in changkhpatu hinkho chu insungmi lhingtah in aoki in; Songkul'a tangho chamlhat na apen akipa sah tai. Ahinlah thua nunglohu chu nisan akahgepna neldigam achensah e. 7 O Pakai na mite Egypt gam'a kon a na hin puidoh a chun, gamgo lah'a na hin puigalkai chun, 8 Israel Pathen, Sinai Pathen nangma masang'ah leiset akitihing in vanhon go ahin juhlhahsah in ahi. 9 O Pathen nang man leigo chapnousah din go nengchet in neihin peuvin ahi. 10 Akhon nan hichea chun na mite na chensah in, neh le chah nengchetrin na pen, na mite ngaichat jouse jong na pe tai. 11 Pakai in thu chengkhat agahseileh mitamtah in hiche kipana thu chu apoleuvin ahi. 12 Melmate lengho le asepaite ajamgam tauvin Israel numeiten athilkeo u achomgam peh taove. 13 Kelngoi hong a chengho jeng in jong nei le gou tamta - alhaving teni dangka le amul sana a kisem vapal akimu uvini. 14 Hatchungnung chun Zalmon molchung'a buhbang kithejal bang'in melma lengho chu athejai gamtan ahi. 15 Bashan a molho hi athupi thei lheh jeng uve, mol monghem tamta'h in vantham jol'a kilhungdoh jenge. 16 O molsang gumtahho ibolba thangthip tah a navet uharn, Zion molsang Pathen in alhen na mun, tonsot' achen nading chu? 17 Sakol-kantatalai simjoulou hon akolkhum Sinai mol a kon a hung'a amuntheng a lut ding ahi. 18 Nangma achung sang a na kaltou tengleh galhing a kiman tamtah na puitou ding, mipo'h'a kon'a kipaman tamtah na san ding, nangma na douho a kon'a jong na san ding ahi. Hiche'a chu Pakai eiho lah a cheng ding ahi. 19 Pakai chu thangyah in umhen; eihuuhhingpau Pathen chu thangyah in umhen! Niseh a aman abanjang a eikai u ahi. 20 Eiho Pathen hi miuhhing Pathen ahi. Pakai lengchungnung hin thina a kon a eihuuhdoh u ahi. 21 Pathen in amelmate luchangho asuhchip ding ahi, thilse jeng bolna a kipeho chu alugu u asuhchip ding ahi. 22 Pakai in asei e, "Bashan a kon'a ka melmate ka hinpu'i lhah ding ahi; twikhanglen lailung a kon'a ka hin puidoh ding ahi. 23 Ka mite, nanghon athisan uva chu na keng u na kisoptheng diu, chuleh na uichahou jengin jong chan aneidiu ahi. 24 O Pathen na hung kijot u chu muthei in ahung kilangdoh tai- ka Pathen le ka lengpa muntheng a na kijotlut u chu. 25 La saho amasang a aum un, tumging saihio a nung a aum ui; alai lunga chun nungah hon vohgingtheiho avoue. 26 Israel mipite Pathen thangyah un; Israel hinkho hungkondoh nahoh Pakai chu thangyah un. 27 Ven phung neocha Benjamin in ahin lamkai e. aban'ah Judah a kon a vahom ho, chule Zebulun le Naphtali a kon in vahom tamtah ahung uve. 28 O Pathen, na ban thahat chu jedoh in. Achesa nikho ho bang chun na ban thahat chu nahat na hung kilangdoh hen. 29 Jerusalem a na houintheng ah leiset lenghon na hunglutna u thilho ahinchojuve. 30 Na melma namtin vaipiho, pang lah'a kisel gamsaho, ahatmo bongnouho lah a bongchalho hi phoshal in. Kisunem tah a ahunglutnau thil in sumlhonho hinchoisah in. Galbol'a thanom namtin vaipiho thethang in. 31 Egypt a kon'in kipa thilpeh ding'in thil mantamho hinchoi u hen, Ethiopia mite Pathen a

akipehlutna uvin bohkhup uhen! 32 Leiset gam lengho'n Pakai Pathen kom'ah vahchoila sauhen. 33 Vanlajol'a kon'a ogin hattah hung kithongdoh a, masanglai vanho lah a kitollepa vahchoila'n la a sauvin. 34 Pathen thuneina hi mijouse hetsah un, aloupina chun Israelte ahinsalvah in athahatna hi vanho chung'ah akilang jing'e. 35 Pathen hi amuntheng'ah gimeiteah in aumjing'e. Israel Pathen'in amite chun thuneina le thahatna ape'n ahi. Pathen chu thangyah in umhen!

**69** Eihuuhdoh in, O Pathen, twisoh hin kangong gei achuptai. 2 Bonlhoh lah a hin ka lhalut cheh cheh tai; pansatna ding ka mujou tapoi. Keima twithuh lah a ka lhalut tan twisoh hin eichup tai. 3 Panpi ngai a kaka na katha achollha tai; ka lolhomsung jong agolha tai. Ka ka kanan ka mit jong apomtan, Pathen in eipan pi ding kangah e. 4 Ajehbei hel a eivetdaho hi ka lujang a ka samjang sang'in atamjouve. Ka melmate hin jou the jeng a suhmang ding eigouvin, hiihlin ka guh louhel thil chu kanung peh din athum uve. 5 O Pathen ichangeia ngol kahi nahenai; Ka chonsetnahi hi nang'a kon'in akiselmang theipo. 6 Kejeh in, nangma tahnhsanna ho chu jumsah hih beh in, O van'a lengchungnung Pakai Pathen, kei hi akisuh jum nai nei hisah hihbeh in, O Israel Pathen. 7 Ajeh chu nangma jal a housetna ka thoh ahi; jumna le jachatna kamai a adimset tai. 8 Ka sopiho tah jeng'in jong eikihetmosah tauvin gamchommi bangin eibol tauvin ahi. 9 Na houin a ding a ka tompan jeh in eichaideh tan ahi, nangman na housetnau jouse chu ka chunga achu tan ahi. 10 Kappum a an kangol a chun, noisetah in eihou un ahi. 11 Ka genthei phondohna a khaodippon ka kisil'a ahileh einuisat un ahi. 12 Keima hi khopi sung a jalhang a kihoulim nopna bep ka hitan jukhamhon kei chungchang thu totnopnan anei tauve. 13 Hinla Pakai naheng a katao jingin, tuchung beh neihin khoto ding kakinem e. O Pakai na mingailut longlou chun katao nahi huhing na tahbeh a chun nei donbut in. 14 Bonlhoh lah a kon hin neihuhdoh in; athuh jep a neihahlutsah hihbeh in, eivetdaho lah a kon'in neihuhdoh in lang hiche twithuh lah a kon hin neikaidoh in. 15 Twisohhat lai neichupsah hih in, ahilouleh twithuh gillai jong nei vallhum sah hih in, ahilouleh thina lhan kotong jong nehmang sah hih in. 16 O Pakai ka taona neinggaipeh in, ajeh chu na mingailutna longlou hi kidangtah ahin, neikaihoh jing in, ajeh chu na mikhotona hi lolhingtah ahi. 17 Na sohpa a kon hin kisel mang hih in; gangtah in neidonbut in ajeh chu keiman boina nasatah ka toh tai. 18 Hung'in lang neihung lhatdoh tan; ka melmat a kon'in neilhang tan. 19 Nang'in eiki housetna eikijum bolna le ei kijachat sah naho jouse na hesohkei in ahi. Ka melmaten abol jouseu na hesohkei e. 20 Ami taitomauvin ka lunghim asukeh in, kadailheh jeng tai. Mikhat seh hijong le lungset na eimusah umhen lang; Khattou hung kiheihen lang eihin lungmonsah le kanom e. 21 Ahinla chutimalah in amahon ka nehdin gu eipeuvin amahon ka don ding'in juthuh eipeuve. 22 Amasang uva neh-le-chah dimset dokhang chu akipal nao soh henlang, ahaonau chu amaho ding'in thangkol hisah jeng tan. 23 Kho amutheilouna diuvun amit u chojeng henlang atahsao kithing thing in umsah jeng in. 24 Na lunghanna chu achung uvah sunghla jeng'in; na lunghanna meikong achun amaho chu kavam jeng in. 25 A-in'u chu ahomkeo soh doh jeng henlang aponbuh u jong kida jeng hen. 26 Gotna naapeh mi chun, akisuhkhanah na chung uva jumbol na akoibe uve; akisukha ho chu natna Abelap peh uve. 27 Achonsetnau setvum peh unlang, khatcha ongthol'in lha hihbeh in. 28 Amin u chu hinna lekhabu a konin thaimangpeh in; michonpha ho lah a kisimtha sah hihbeh un. 29 Keima natna thohgim in ka um e, O Pathen, na miuhhingna thahat chun neihuhdoh in. 30 Hiteng chuleh keiman na min pachatna la'n sangting chule thangvahna pum'a jana ka peh ding ahi. 31 Ajeh chu hichun kilhaina bongchal ki katdoh sang'a Pakai chu alunglaisah ding ahin, bongchal kisaotah pum le kengtin

hoitah pum a thilpeh kipe sang in jong aphajoi. 32 Mi kineosah ten aPathen'u natoh muo vintin kipahdu ahi. Apani dia Pathen holte jousen kitikhouna neicheh uhen. 33 Ajeh chu Paka in ngaichageova umte taona angai in; aman sohchang'a umho donlouvin akoi jipo. 34 O van-le-lei in Pathen vahchoi u henlang twikhanglen le asung a cheng jousen jong vahchoi u hen. 35 Ajeh chu Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh ding Judah khopoho asemphat ding ahi. Hiche'a chun amite cheng untin gamsung chu alodiu ahi. 36 Ama thu nitjing chaten gamsung chu louvin tin, chule ama ngailuho jouse hiche mun a chu lungmong a cheng diu ahi.

**70** Pathen lungsettah in neihuuhdoh in! Pakai, gangtah in hung in lang neihung kithopin. 2 Tha dia eiholten jumna toh uhenlang jachatsah in. Ka gentheipet a kipahho jachat thohpum in kinunglesah tan. 3 Amaho chu tijat le jachat thohsah in, ajeh chu amahon "aphai tun ama ikhut uvah aumta!" atiuve. 4 Hinlah koi hileh nangma holte jousen nang a kipa-le-thanopna dimset muo hen. Koi hileh na miuhhingna ngaichaho jouse chun "Pathen hi aloupi ei!" tin samgung'u hen. 5 Hinla keidin vang vaicha le lhasam ka hi; O Pathen lungset tah in eipanpi din hung loi in. Nanghi eipanpi le eihuuhhingga na hi; O Pakai geisang hih in.

**71** O Pakai eihuuhdoh ding ngaichan na kom kahinbel e. 2 Neihuuhhingna in lang neihuuhdoh in, ajeh chu nangma adih na hi, na kol hinsung'in lang ka seu neingaiphen, chule neichamlhatsah in. 3 Ka kisel jing theina din kahoidam na songpi hijing in. Keima huuhhing ka chan theina ding'in thu peh chu pen, nangma ka songpi le ka kiselna na hi. 4 Ka Pathen, miphalouho thaneina a kon'in neihuuhdoh in, eibolse a mi engbelseho'a kon'in neihuuhdoh in. 5 O Pakai nangbou ka kinepna na hi, O Pakai nangma hi ka chapan laiya pat'a ka hin tahanan na hi tai. 6 Henge, ka pen'a pat nang'in neina umpi jing in, ka nu naobu sung'a ka kijil'a pat'a neina chintuppat ahitai, hijeh a nangma ka thangvah jing hi datmo ding ahipoi. 7 Ka hinkho hi mitamtah din kihilna thei ahi, ajeh chu nangma hi ka thahatna le ka kiselna na hi. 8 Hijeh a chu nangma ka thangvah chim theilou na hi; Nilhum kei kei a hi na loupina ka phondoh jing ahi. 9 Tua, ka tehphat hin neipaiddoh hih in. Ka tha'n ajolou teng neinungsun hih in. 10 Ka melmate hi keima douna di'n akihoutoh tauve. Amaho hin thadoh ding eigo tauvin ahi. 11 Amahon, "Pathen in anungsun tai che'u hitin gamanu hite ajeh chu tuahi koiman apanpi lou ding ahi" atiuve. 12 O Pathen, munchom a potdoh hih in, ka Pathen neihung panpi loi in. 13 Keima eihesho hi sunem'in lang sumang jing in, keima erbolsenomho hi sujum'in lang jachatsah in. 14 Keima vang neikithopi ding'a kinem jing ding ka hi; Keiman nangma ka thangvahbe jing ding na hi. 15 Keiman nangma chonphatnaho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. Keima thussei them hiihong jeng leng na miuhhingna thahatna hi nilhumkei kei a ka phondoh jing ding ahi. 16 O Pakai thaneichungnung, keiman na thilbol nasatah tahho jeh a ka thangvah ding na hi. Thudih choija nangma bou na hi hi keiman mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi. 17 O Pathen nang'in ka chapanlai a pat'a neinahil ahitai. Ken jeng na thilbol kidangho hi midangho ka seipeh jing ding ahi. 18 Tunvang keima ka tehtan ka sam akang tai neinungsun hih in. Tu khangthahte lah a hin na thaneina hi samphong lengnge. Kei nung'a hung ding miho lah a jong na thilbol datmo umtah ho jeng phondoh ing kate. 19 O Pathen na chonphatna hi van sangpenhoh lah jong aphapeh e. O Pathen na thilbol kidangtahho hi koitoh na kitekahpi thei ding ham? 20 Hahsatna nasatah tah neithohsah in ahinlah nang'in ka hinkho na kiledohsah ding ahi'n chuleh lhan lah a kon'in jong neikaidoh in. 21 Nang'in lolhinna sangjo cheh a jong neikaledohsah ding avel'a neihin lhamon ding ahi. 22 Hiteng chuleh keiman semjangsaito tho'a nangma ka thangvah ding ahi, ajeh chu O

Pathen nangma na kitepna a na thon ngaipo. 23 Keiman nangma thangvahna la a hi kipah tah'a thongleuva ka sah ding ahi, ajeh chu nang in neihunglhatdoh tan ahi. 24 Keiman nangma thilphabolho hi sun nilhum a ka seiphongle ding ahi, ajeh chu keima eibolsegoh chun jachatna le jumna atoh tauvin ahi.

**72** O Pathen nang'in na ngaisang thutan dihna chu lengpa hinpe jing'in, chule na chonphatna chu lengpa chapa hinpe tan. 2 Na mite chung'a thu adih in tansah in; genthei lengvaite jong aphalam achan dingdol chang jing u hen. 3 Molsang dung hon jong mijouse ding'in haodohna sodohsah hen chule thinglhlang in jeng gapha sodohsah hen. 4 Genthei lengvaite panhusah in lang alhasamho chate huhdoh hen chule misuguntheite chu sumang jeng hen. 5 Vanlajol'a nisa le lha avahjing laise'n tonsot'in amahon nangma naging jing'u hen. 6 Lengpa chu amite lah a go'n leiset chung achapnou bang'in hamdongho tobang amite chapnou hen. 7 Ahinkho lhumkeijin chonphatna hinkho chepi jing hen. Chule lha'nt vah aneilaisen khangtou jing hen. 8 Alenggam in twikhanglen khat a kon'in twikhanglen langkhat hopha hen lang chule Euphrate vadung'a a kon'in leiset mong langkhat gei hop hen. 9 Neldigam a ganchaching mite'n chibai aboh diu ahi; amelmate jong amasang a um nen le boh lah a chun lhu cheh unte. 10 Tarshish le gamlatah a cheng lhulam lengte'n kai hin peuhen. Sheba le Seba a kon solam lengte'n kipa thilpeh hinchoiju hen. 11 Leng jouse a ang'a kun'untin namtin vaip alhacha hung pang di'u ahi. 12 Aman genthei lengvaite chu akom'a atao teng'uleh hin huhdoh intin, min abol genthei panpibeihoh chu ahinpanhu ding ahi. 13 Aman milhasamte neiloute akhoto'a ahin huhdoh ding ahi. 14 Pumhat a kibol thohgimma noija umho chu alhadtod ding ahi, ajeh chu aman amaho chu alainatpi ding ahi. 15 Lengpa chu hingsot hen! Sheba sana chu ama kipe hen, amite'n taopeh jing'u hen chule nilhumkei in phattheiboh uhen. 16 Agamsung' uva chang-le-mim nengchet hen, thinglhanguv geiyin chang-le-mim kehdoh hen. Thei gana thingphungho jong Lebanon thingphungho bang'in keh dimset'u hen. Chule mipite jong hamphung phat bang'in hinholi u hen. 17 Tonsot'in lengpa minthang hen, nisa asat laisen chejom jing hen. Namtin vaipi amajeh in phatthei chang'u hen. 18 Pakai Pathen Israel Pathen chu thangvah in umhen Amabouvin thilkidang aboldoh thei ahi. 19 Amin loupi chu tonsot'in thangvah in umhen! Vanno leiset hi ama loupina dimset hen, Amen, Amen! 20 (Hiche hi Jesse chapa David taona achaina ahi).

**73** Pakai chu Isreal te din aphai, hitobanga lungthimtheng ho denga chun. 2 Keima din vang, kalamjotna beikoncha bou ahitai. Kalamlhong anal in lhulham pai ding kahitai. 3 Ajeh chu keiman mikletsahho gitlou bol pum hijong leu akhangtou u kamuteng ka otchalheh jin ahi. 4 Amaho hi atahsa'u aphantheiyan, adamthei un, ahantheiyan lungkhamma imacha neilou dan'in aum juive. 5 Amaho hin midang bang'in boina imacha aneipouvin midangho'n anejui lunggirima amahon imacha aneipouve. 6 Amahon kiletsahna songmantam a kisem khivui bang'in aki ouvin, gitlouna chu pon bang'in aksil'un ahi. 7 Hiche miboltheiho hin alungsung uva angaichat chan'u ahi un ahi. 8 Amahon mi jahda dingngene asejun kiletsah tah in midang chu suhmang ding ago uvin ahi. 9 Amahon van douna'n thu asei uvin a-o cheng'un leiset pumpi asamsesoh jeng'un ahi. 10 Hiti chun mipiho'n athusei u hi ajah uleh akicha uvin aksilungdong gam tauvin ahi. 11 Pathen'in ipi ahet am?, "Hatchungnung in thilosho hi ahena dem?" atiuve. 12 Hiche migilouho hi veuvin hinkhonam amang un ahao tultul jeng'un ahi. 13 Imacha phachomlou ding'a lungthim theng ka put ham? Themmona beihel'a hinkho ka man hi mohseh ham? 14 Nilhumkei in imacha phatchomna ka mupon hahsatna ngen ka mu jo'n ahi, jingkah seh in lunggimna ngen in

eilonvuh in ahi. 15 Keiman hitiahi ka seikhah a ahileh na mi ka hilou hijeng inte. 16 Hijeh chun keiman miphalouho hi i-atileh khangtou cheh cheh u ham ti hetchet ding'in ka khol'in ahi. Ahinla iti hahsat hitam? 17 Hichun O Pathen nangma muntheng'a ka lut'in ahileh ajona in migiloule khankho ka hin hedoh tan ahi. 18 Tahbeh in nang'in amaho hi lhuh nathei munjeng a nakoi ahin alhuh lham nadiu a kiling gih geh songpi chung a nakoi joh ahi. 19 Chomkah lou in amaho amahthahgam tauvin ahi, tijatna'n alhohmang gam tauve. 20 O Pakai nangma na hung kipatdoh tengleh nang'in amaho ngolna chu na nuisat ding ahi, mikhat in jingkah lang'a amang anuisat tobang bou ahi. 21 Hijouchun ka lungsung analheh jeng'in, hiti chun ka sunggii lang achiplha jeng'in ahi. 22 Keima vang mingol le thilhethemlou kana hi- Nang a ding chun khohephalou gamsa tobangbep ka na hi bouve. 23 Henge keima nang'a ka hi jing'e, nang man ka jetlang na tuh jingnai. 24 Na chihna'n eikaihoin jing in, munlouptah chu neilhut ding ahi. 25 Van'a nang tailou koidangba ka nei ding ham? Leiset chung'a thildang jouse sang'in jong kalung in na ngaicha joi. 26 Ka tahsa bei henlang ka lhagao lhadai jongleh, Pathen chu ka lungthim'a ka hanta ahijing'in Amahi tonsot'a kei a ahijing'e. 27 Ama dalhaho jouse chu mahtah ding ahieuve, ahjech nangma dalhaho jouse chu nangman na sumang jin ahi. 28 Ahinla keima ding'in Pathen kom naihi iti phat a hitam! Keiman vang Pakai Lengchungnung chu ka kiselna ahijing e, chule keiman na thilbol kidangho hi mijouse ka seipeh ding ahi.

**74** O Pathen, idia hitichan pi neipaiddoh u hitam? Ipi ding'a na kelngointe douna a hichangehei na lunghan ham? 2 Khang masalai peh a nalhentum chate kahiu neisumil hih beh un, hiche nam nagoulu tum dia na ngeh jing chu kahiuve! chule hiche le i na in Jerusalem jong sumil hih beh in. 3 Hiche khopoi kisumangsa a hin hungvahlen lang, na melmate'n na houini hi ichanggei a asuhset'u hitam hinven. 4 Hiche mun a hi na melmate'n haan la a anasap u hitam, hiche mun a hi aponlap u ana khaisang'u ahi. 5 Amahon gammang lah a thingtuhsa a heicha analap u bang'in, 6 Heicha le chempung toh tho'n anakhenchip'un ahi. 7 Amahon namuntheng a na mintheng kitahdohho chu asuboh un, 8 Chuban in jong "abonchan suseu hite" akitikit uvuin, Pathen houna mun jouse jong anahallhah u ahitai. 9 Keihon melchihna thil kidangtahho chu ka mudohjou tapouvin ahi. Themgaoho jouse la aumgam tapouvin, chule hiche hi itihleh kichai ding ti chu koimacha ahe aumpon ahi. 10 O Pathen ka melmate'u hi itihchanggei na kihousatsah ding ham? Namin theng hi tonsot'a nasuh molphou sah ding hitam? 11 Ipi dia na banjet thahatna hi na chalohsah lou ham? Na khut thahattah chu mangcha'n lang amaho khu sugar tan. 12 O Pathen nangma hi khanglulai a pat a leiset chung'a huhhingga hinpolut a ka lengpa na hi. 13 Nang man na ban thahat na twikhanglen jong na lhekhenin, twikhanglen'a cheng sahemho luchang jong navochip soh hel e. 14 Nangman Leviathan luchang jong nasuchip in atahsa neldigam a um ganhingho vahnna na mangtai. 15 Nang man leiset a kum nakihei sah in leiset a kon'in twi tamta na putdohsah in chule a-itih a kang Khalou vadung ho jong na sukang jin ahi. 16 Sun le jan jong nang'a ahin: nangman vanlajol'a avahho jouse le nisa jong na sem in ahi. 17 Nangman leiset gamgiho jouse jong na lhekhenin chule nipilai le phalbilai jong na gongtoh in ahi. 18 Ven Pakai hiche melmaho hin ichangei a nangma hi na houset'u hitam, ima hetkhenna neilou nam miten na min hi asuminseuvuin ahi. 19 Hiche gamsa tobang miphalouho hi vapal tobang miphaho hi suhmangsa hihbeh in, na mite gentheina hi itihchan'in jong sumil hihbeh in. 20 Na kitepna kinsep umtah ho chu sumil hihbeh in, ahjech chu gamsung hi muthim le pumhat a natohna adimset el! 21 Noise le chotpha a umte hi jumna tosah kit hihbeh in, amavang miaicha le tahlelte na min choi-at sah in. 22 Na

melmate'n na housetnaho le na doumah mah asap a saptho jenghou hi nahsahmon koihihbeh in.

**75** O Pathen nangma kahin thangyah e! Pakai nangma nailama naumjeh in kahin thangyah uve. Muntin a um mijipiten nathilbol kidangtah ho aphondoh un ahi. 2 Pathennin asei e, keiman thutanna phatkhakagong e, keiman dihtah a thu katanding ahi. 3 Leiset hi kihot linghenlang mihemte tija jongleu leiset bulpi tuhchah jingding chu kahi. 4 "Keiman mikiletsah ho kagih-in 'kiletsah datan!' Migiloulou ho komachun 'nak hut tumjel hihin! 5 Vanho dounan nakutum jel hih'in, ahiloule nahsah loutah in thu seihin in" kati. 6 Ajeh chu, leiset chunga koimacha solam a kon hihen lhumlam-a kon hijongleh chulegamtip noi a kon hijongleh kihisah tah a akhuttum ajel louding aphi. 7 Ajeh chu thutan vaihomon-a hi Pathen amabou ahin, amahin koipen dingdoh dingham ahiloule koipen lhuding ham gonga amabou ahi. 8 Ajeh chu Pakai in juphon gimmam twitch kihal chu akhutna khonkhat in achoiye. Aman hiche ju chu thutana mun a sunglut in, hichu migilou cheng in adon teitei diu adontheng heldiu ahi. 9 Hinla keima vang'in, Pathen thilabol ho kaphondoh jingding; Jacob Pathen henga vahchoila kasha jingding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu Pathen in asei e "Keiman miphalouho thahatna laichu kasuhchip ding ahinla michonphaho thahatna kahatsah beding ahi" ati.

**76** Judah a Pathen akijabol in, Israel a Amin hi aloupin ahi. 2 Jerusalem hi achenna ahin; Zion molchu a in ahi. 3 Hicheachun agalmite meikong tobang thalchang chu asubong in, a umphou le achemjamhou chuleh agalmachah houjouse jong asuhchip pehin ahi. 4 Nangma hi tonsot'a umjeng mol ho sang in jong naloupi in nalamdang deh e. 5 Eidou u galmi hangpenho jouse jong akisugep gam tauve. A imumil bang in kamassang uvah akijamdel tauve. Galmi koiman kamassang uvah akhutnu alamp ngapchat lou diu ahitai. 6 O Jacob Pathen nakan sunga nahaina hu chu ahung gindoh chun asakol jouse leh akangtalai jouseu akolchah sah soh jengin ahi. 7 Nangma hitobang tah-a jinle ja naumhi datmo ding ahipoi. Ajeh chu nalunghan ahung deujiah leh koiham na-anga ding ngam dingah? 8 Vanna konin nagalmite chunga thu nahin tan in, leiset hi akitihing na ang sungah adingin ahi. 9 O Pakai nangma nadingdoh-in mi engsete thu natan in leiset abol genthei a umte nahuhdohjin ahi. 10 Mihemte hi nangma doumah a achonteng hichu naloupina kilandohna ahijon ahi, ahjech chu hiche chu nangma manchah-a pangbep ji ahi. 11 Na Pakai na Pathen heng a kitepna neiyin lang hichu nit'in, mijousen kichat umlah Pathen kom a pehdindol hinpechehen. 12 Ajeh chu Aman leng chate kiletsahna avochip in, lengthen jong Ama girle jana aneyuin ahi.

**77** Keiman Pakai kakouvin; henge, kasaptho jengin ahi. Oh, Pathen in eingaipet tei inte! 2 Keiman hahsatna kato teng Pakai chu kaholjin ahi. Jankhovah in vanlang sangin kakhut katungin kataojin ahi. Ahinla kahlagao in olna amujoupo. 3 Keiman Pathen kagelin apanpinna ngaichapna eilonvuh-in kamaojin ahi. 4 Nangman jankhovah in nei imutsahpon ahi, ahjech chu keima kalung ahesoh behsein kataotheipoi! 5 Keiman phat sottah chetasa hinkholui nopsahna chengchu kageldohjin, 6 kipana dimsetna vahchoina la ana kisahna janhochu kahlagao lungthim a kakhchil tengle tuhin masangtoh akibah louna kageldohjin ahi. 7 Pakai hin aith a dia eipaidoh mong hitatem? Amahin khotona eimulou mong mong ding hitam? 8 Angailutna longlouchu chemang mong monga hitam? Akitepna hochu lolhing lou mong ding hitam? 9 Pathen in eihepina chu asuhmil mong hitam? Eihepina kotchu akha mong mong hitam? 10 Hitihin keiman kasejin, "hicheh kachanding mongchu ahi, chungnungen'in ei engbol ahi," kati. 11 Ahinla O Pakai nanatoh hohi

kahin geldohin, tuma peh-a nanatoh kidangtah hochu kageldohin ahi. **12** Hicheho chu kalung sunga amil theipon ahi. Nanatoh loupitah hochu yellouvin kaumthei jipon ahi. **13** O Pathen nalampi hi athing e. Nangma tobang Patheng dang um mong nantem? **14** Nanghi datmo kidangtah Pathen chu nahi ahi! Nangin chidang namdangte lah-a natheina gimneitah chu nakilandohsah ahitai. **15** Naban thahatna'a nami Jacob leh Joseph chilhaite chu nahuhdoh ahitai. **16** O Pakai twikhanglensan chun namuphat in twichun nahinven akithingtan ahi! Twikhanglen chu anoi khongeiyin akithingtan ahi. **17** Meilhang in go ahin juhlhahsah in, van gin kithong chun vanthamjol chu agin akithonsah in ahi. Nakolphe thalchang chun ahin salvah in ahi. **18** Chimpei lah-a koncun van gin ahung kithongin kolphe chun vannoileiset ahin salvah in ahi! Leiset chu akithingtan akihot-e. **19** Nalampi chu twikhanglen'ah akilhulgutnir ahi, Nakeng nung twi lah ajong akigollut e, ahinlah nakhonung koimachan amudoh jupoil! **20** Nangin kelngoi chingpa hina in Mose le Aaron mangcha in namite hi kelngoi honbangin napuilen ahi.

**78** O kamite ho, kathuhil hi ngaiyun. Kathusei a hin nakol'u hinsungun, **2** ajeh chu keiman thulem a nahenga thu kaseiding ahi, keiman achesa thilsoh ho-a kon a kahin hilding nahi, **3** eihon thusim ijahsa loulel ihetsahou, thusim ipu ipateuva kon a hung kiseilhapeh ho ahi. **4** Eihon hiche thutah hohi icha inaoteu i-impeh loudiu, Pakai natoh loupi tahtah hohi, athaneinale akidanna hohi ikhangtah houhi iseipedhu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Aman Jocob kom a daan anapeh-a, Israel kom a thuhil ho anapeh ahi. Aman ipu ipateuatu achateu ahih diuva thupeh anapeh ahi, **6** hitia chu ahunglhung ding khangtah ten ahet nadieuleh ahung pengloulchapang hodinga, chuleh aman amaho chapangte ahilsonna diuva ahi. **7** Hitia chu khangtah ahunglhun channa Pathen a kinepna thah aneisah nadiu, Pakai natoh kidang thil loupi hochu asuhmillou nadiu chuleh athupehho anitijing nadiuva ahiljing diu ahi. **8** Hiteng chuleh ipu ipateu tobang talou a lungtahna, kiphinna, kitahlouna Pathen a alungthim'u pehnom louna anei lou diu ahitai. **9** Ephraim galsat hon thalchang akipoh vanguv akinung hei un galmun a konin ajam tauve. **10** Amahon Pathentoh akitepnau ajuitapouvin ama thuhil dinpi ding anom tapouvin ahi. **11** Pathen in ipi abolpeh uham thil kidangtah tah anabol hochu, **12** napu napateu dinga thil kidang anatohdoh ho, Egypt gamsungle Zoan phaicham chunga, atohdohho asumil tauvin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Aman twikhanglen ana homkhen in twi chu bang bangin akikhangin amaho anapui galkaiyun ahi. **14** Sunleh meilhang in anapujin, janleh meikong in anapujin ahi. **15** Aman gamthip gamm a songpia kon in adondiu twi anaputdoh sah-in ahi. **16** Aman songpia konna twi chu vadung bangin analondohsah in ahi. **17** Ahijeng vang'in neldi gam achun amahon chonset anabol'un hatchungnung dounan ana kiphin'un ahi. **18** Amahon alungsung uchu lungtahna neipumin Pathen ana patep un nedding anathumun ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen Amatah dounan thu anaseiyun "Pathen in gamthip gammah an eipejou pouve" atiue. **20** Henge, song chu ajep'un twi chu aputdoh nai, ahinla amite changliah le sa me eipejou pouve" atiue. **21** Pathennin hichehi ajahdoh phatnin alunghang lheh jengin, Jacob dounan alunghanna mei akoudoh jengin ahi! Hitihin Israel douna alung hanna ahung koudoh jengin ahi, **22** ajeh chu amahon Pathen atahsanpouvin chuleh amaho akhoukhah diuvin jong ana tahanan pouvin ahi. **23** Pathen in chunglen vanthamjol thu apen vankot jouseu jong ahongdoh in, **24** Aman aneh dingun van'a konin Mana gojuh in ahinjuhlhahsah in van changliah chu ahinpen ahi. **25** Amahon vantil buchu aneuvin, Pathen in alungra chimsetnun apen ahi. **26** Aman solam huichu ahin nunsah in, Athahatnan lhlanglang huijeng anunsah in ahi. **27** Aman aneh dingun sachu vutdijat ahin juhlhah sahin, vacha ho chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat ahin, **28** Aman vacha ho chu aponbuh sungsuh leh

avel uvah ahin lenlhah sah in ahi. **29** Amahon iovasetin aneuvin ahi. Angaichat dungjuitah in apen ahi. **30** Hinla amahon angaichat dungjujua anehva masangu, akamsung uva sa aumpet jeng jong chun, **31** Pathen lunghana achung uvah ahunglhungtan ahileh Aman alah uva ahatpen pen hochu athat tan ahi. Israel khangthah anasap Hochu athat gamtan ahi. **32** Ahijeng vang'in mipiho chun chonset aboljom jingun ahi, thilkidang ijt abol vang'in atahsan dehpouvin ahi. **33** Hiti chun ahinkhou chu luhukam na ahitan akum khouchu kichatnan adimta. **34** Pathen in amaho ahin thapat phatnun amahon ajona langin Amachu ahin holtauvin ahi. Kisihna ahin neitaevin Pathen ahin holtauvin ahi. **35** Hiti chun Pathen chu asongpiu ahi chuleh Pathen chu hatchungnung le ahuhhing pao ahi ahin geldoh tauvin ahi. **36** Ahijeng vang'in hichu kamnal a anaseiju ahibouvin alei u mangchan jou anaseiyun ahi. **37** Alung sungu chu Pathen a ana petheng pouvin Pathentoh anakitep nauva jong ana dingdet pouvin ahi. **38** Hinla lungsetna dim Pathen chun achonsetnau anangai damun amahochu ana sumang deh pouvin ahi. Phat atamjon alunghanna anatuh tangin hiche bangchun ima atanodgohpon ahi. **39** Tahsa mihembe pahiue ti ahejtingin, hui anun leh heikhat kabhou ahin ahung kiletapoi ti agelcoh in ahi. **40** Gamthip sunga ijatevi Ama douna ana kiphin jengu chuleh alungsung anatsah vang'in, **41** Avel vel in Pathen thohhat nachu apatep juvin Israel Pathen chu asulunghang juvin ahi. **42** Amahon athahatna agalmi houva kon a anahuhdoh u hitam ageldoh joutapouve. **43** Egypt gamsunga thil kidang ijt abolu hitam chuleh Zoan phaicham a athil kidang bol hochu ageldoh tapouvin ahi. **44** Vadung ho thisan asosah a don mohella alha, vadung twi donmo hella alha jengchu. **45** Pathen in amaho lah a thousi vaibong alansah a uphohte alansah a anehgam ujeng ahepha tapouve. **46** Aman achang jouseu khongbai aneh gamsah in alousoh jouseu jong khaokhopi anehgam sah e. **47** Aengpithei jouseu gel avohlhah sah sohkei in, atheipi phung jouseu jong daibang athagamsah in ahi. **48** Agancha jouseu gel lah a dalhah in aumsah in, akelngoi houjeng keh allah lihsah sohtai. **49** Achung'ua nasatani in alunghangin, alung dammona alung hanna, mi sumang vantil hon tamtah alhahkhum tan ahi. **50** Aman alunghanna achung uvah achuh sahtan, Egypt mite hinkho anahing hoipon, amangthah gamtan ahi, **51** Egypt insunga achapa tahten cheh athat in Egypt gamsung pumpia khangdongte pahcha amolsahtai. **52** Hinla Aman amite chu kelngoi honbangin apuivin gamthip nojia bitkei in apui galkai tan ahi. **53** Aman mongtahin apuilen hijeh chun amahon kichatna aneipouve, chujongleh twikhanglen in agalteu alloh mangpeh gamta. **54** Amaho chu Pathen in agamtheng abanjetna atundoh, molsang vum achun ahin pulit in, **55** Amaho masangah namtin vaipi adelmang peh sohkeiyn, abonchauvin achan dingu gam ahoppeh chehin, Israel phung namtin abonchauvin ama ama ponbuh cheh a achensah tai. **56** Ahijeng vang'in amahon hatchungnung Pathen dounan thil abol jingun athupeh ho khatcha anitpeh pouvin ahi. **57** Apu apateu bangin avah mang-uvin jou jengin na atonguvin ahi. Amahoa chu thalpi janglou bangin akitah pouvin ahi. **58** Amahon pathen dangho doiphung aphutdoh un Pathen alunghan sah uvir, chuleh semthu pathen ahoujeh-un Pathen athangthip sahauvin ahi. **59** Pathen in ajahdoh phat in hatah'in alunghangin Israel chu pumpai in apaimangtan ahi. **60** Pathen in Shiloh achenna mun adhalan mihemte lah a aumna ponbuh chu adalhatai. **61** Aman aloupina le athaneina hetna kitempa thingkong chu galmiho khutna apehdohtan ahi. **62** Ama amite chunga alunghan jeh-in agalmiteu athasah gamtan ahi. **63** Gollhangho galah athigam tauvin, nungah ho akichenpidu aumtapon ahi. **64** Thempute athat gamtauvin ameithai houvin alhasetpi thei tapouvin ahi. **65** Ajonan Pakai chu a-ihmuah ahung khangdoh bangin ahung thoudoh in mihatpa jun akiltidloh bangin ahung kitidohin, **66** Galmi hochu anungno in a-itiha ding

jumlah atasah tan ahi. **67** Ahinla Joseph chilhah hochu apaidohin, chuleh Ephraim phung chu alheng tapon ahi. **68** Aman akhellin Judah leh angailut Zion molchu alhengin, **69** hichea chun vanha san banga sang, leiset banga chah a-itih a umjing dingin houin khat atungdoh tan ahi. **70** Aman asohpa David chu akelngoi chinna a kon in anakoudoh'in analheng tan ahi. **71** Aman kelngoi le anou achin lajin akoudoh'in amite Israel Jacob chilhah hochu kelngoi chinna ching dingin anapansah tan ahi. **72** David in amaho chu lungtheng tah leh chingtheitah in analamkaiyin ahi.

**79** O Pathen chiding namdangten nanga dinga nanakihendoh nagamchu ahinlo tauvin, na Houin theng asuboh'un chuleh Jerusalem chu khogemsah abahsa tauvin ahi. **2** Amahon nasohte taha chu vantham jolla lengle vachate adulahapeh tauvin, ame thengte tahsaphe chugamlah ganhingho an le chahin apangtan ahi. **3** Jerusalem kimwellah thisan hi twilon in along jengin mithi oiding koimacha aumpoi. **4** Kaheng kakomho noise dingleh kajet kavei a umho dingin noise le taitomim kaumtauve. **5** O Pakai phat ichangeiya kachung uva naluungan ding hitam? Tonsot geijin em? Phat ichan geija nathangtipna chu meikong banga aljeng dingham? **6** Pakai naluunganha chu nang nadonnomp loute chiding namdang holeh naminpan nomloute lenggam hochungah bunglhatan. **7** Ajeh chu amahon ame Israelte hi avallhum gamtauvn chuleh gamsung hi gamgem asodohsah tauvin ahi. **8** Kapu kapateu chonset jeh'in keiho neithep mosah hihbeh un! Nami khotonan gangtah'in kangaichatnu neisuh bulhitpeh un, achutioluh kakinepnau beidng ahitai. **9** O Pathen kasochatnau, neipanhui loiyun! aming loupina dingin neipanhui, kachonsetnau ngaidam inlang neiuh doh'un aming loupina dingin. **10** Ipi dinga chiding namdangte hin eihouset uva "A Pathen u hoilai a umham?" natisah nahlai dingham? Hiche chiding namdangho chunga naphulahna chu neimusahih in, ajeh chu amahohin nasohte thisan aso u ahi. **11** Sochangho lhasetna hi ngaiphein, thiding athu kitansa hohi huhdoh inlang nathaneina chu neivet sah'un. **12** O Pakai kaheng kakom hon noise taha nahousetnao hi ajat sagin lethuh tei in. **13** Hiteng chuleh keiho namite nangailutna ankonga kivah nakelngointen akhang khangin nang vahchoi unting, vahchoi jing tao vinge.

**80** O Israel neingaipehun, nangma Joseph chilhahte gancha hon ho banga puhoja kelngoi chin a chingpa. O Pathen Cherubim chunga laltona a toupan naloupinavah hoi chu hin kimudoh sah in. **2** Ephraim, Benjamin leh Mannaseh chungah hintah langin, nathahatna gimeiteah chu neimusah unlang neiuhung huhdoh tauvin. **3** O Pathen nangma komah neihoilutnun, namaivah chun neihin salvah un, chuteng boule huhhing kachandiu ahi. **4** Pakai Pathen, phat ithichan gei a kataona sanlou a nakoi dingham? **5** Nangin lungkhamna a ichan gei a neivah uva chuleh khondimset a mitlli neilonsah diuham? **6** Nangin hengle kom chiding namdangte taitomna neichansah tauvin kagalmi teuvn totnan einei tauve. **7** O Pathen hatchungnung nangma kom neingatsah un, namaivah chun neisalvah'un chuteng lebou huhhing kachandiu ahi. **8** Nangin lengpiga twi bangin Egyptma kon in neihin puidohun, nangin chiding namdangho nadel mangna nagamsunga neipulutnu ahi. **9** Nangman keiho ding amun neisuhtheng pehun chuleh hichea chun keiho kajung khouvin gamsung chu kadimset tauve. **10** keiho le'n molsangho atomjouvin, kabah houin Cedar thingphung lentah atomjouvin, **11** keihoan kabah hou ihumlam Mediterranean twikhanglen gei in kathejalun chuleh kajungun Euphrate vadung gei ka thejallun ahi. **12** Hinla tunvang, kabangu ipi dinga neivoh lhahpeh uva, hilang lampia hinhopa jousen kagao akguh u hitam? **13** Gammanga kon in ngalchang hangin avallhu in, gamlah ganchahon kivahnhan anei

un ahi. **14** Hungkile kit in O Pathen hatchungnung, kahung tao un ahi. Van'a kon in neihin veuvin kahahsatnau neihin vetpehun, hiche lengpiguhi hin khoukhah'in. **15** Nangma tahn nanatu ahi. Hiche chapa hi nangma tahn nangma dinga nahin khoukhah ahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihoi thing banga eikitan bong bonga kagal miteuvn eihal Ihah'u ahitai. Nangman navetsah chu amuteng leh manthahnhan juju hen. **17** Mihem nangailut nacha nadeilhen chu hatsah-in, **18** Chutengleh keihoi ithichan injong nanungsun pouvinge. Nei suhal kit un chutileh namin avella kahin koukit theidui ahi. **19** Nangma komlang nei ngatsah kitnun, O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung namaivah chun neihin salvah'un, chuteng lebou huhhing kachandiu ahi.

**81** Ei thahatsah u Pathen thangvahnah la sauvin, Jacob Pathen vahchoinan la sauvin. **2** Sauvin! tumging tothon avahchoila sauvin vohtingthei vouvin, semjang kisiai ginleh selangdah gin to thouvin, **3** Lhathah janle sumkon mut-uvin lang, lhalih janle lhalih nikhoa golvh bolteng sumkon mut uvini. **4** Ijeh chu hicchehi Israel dinga chondan thupeh ahiin Jacob Pathen thugahsa ahi. **5** Egypt gam a kon a ahungdoh uchun Aman Joseph komma hettohsah khat anaphutdoh tai. Keiman kahetchetlu thukhat kajan, **6** Keiman apohgh kangai jangin akhut a jong thilgih kangai jangin akhut a jong thilgih hahsa kathamsah tapoi. **7** Nagimma a kon in neihin kouvin keiman kahuhdohtai. Meivom lhahkhat kiehth chetcut laha kahin houjin, Meribah a twi umlahpet in natahsah kapatepjin ahi. **8** Ngai uvini O kamite, nangho gihna nasatih kapeh pet-hin, Vo Israel kaseihi nangai poupuh uleh, **9** Nanghon imatih chan ajong gamchom mite Pathen koipouvin nate, Pathen ihm masanga kun pouvin nate. **10** Ajeh chu Egypt-a kon a nahin puidoh uva Pakai na Pathen'u keima kahi. Nakam hakatinin ka-in keiman thilpha tamtah adimsena kahin sunlut pehding ahi. **11** Ahinla kamiten angainom pouvin, Israel'in Keima eingaicha pouve. **12** Hijeh chun Keiman alouchallu dungjuijin amaho deilam lam a chondin kalha kangtai. **13** O kamiten kaseihi ngaipou pouleu, O Kamite Israelte hin eijuiji henlang kalampia hin chenom poupouleu! **14** Ichan geija gang in agalmiteu kajopeh tadiuvem! Ichan geija gangtah'in akidoupiteme chunga kakhut kalha tadem! **15** Koi hile Pakai nahsah loute chu a-ang sunga kisuchipdu atonsotna mahthahdiu ahi. **16** Ahinla keiman nehthei aphapen a kavahding nahin, keiman songpia kon a kimoi khoijua kavahdiu nahi.

**82** Van'a thutanna chunga Pathen in vai ahomin Van mite chunga athutan na aphondoh e. **2** Nangman ithichan hi miphaloouho napanpia thudihlu ho nachelah sah dingham? **3** Chaga leh vaichate chungah thudih chepin lang; tahlel tele engbolla umte chungah thudih phongdoh in. **4** Panpi bei tele engbolla umte huhdoh in, miphaloouho khut a konin huhdoh-in. **5** Hinla mibolse ten imacha ahepouve; ama hokhu hetna lhasam ahiuve. Muthim noi a avah leuvn, leiset sungil lamgei in ahotling tai. **6** Keiman kasei in, 'Naho pathen nahiuve; nangho hatchungnung chilhah te nahi ve. **7** Hinlah nangho mihem mai mai banga nathi diu, thunei vahom dang ho banga naluh thou thou diu ahi.' **8** Hung kipatin, O Pathen vannoi leiset hi athu tannin, ajeh chu chiding namdangho jouse jonghi aboncha nanga ahi.

**83** O Pathen, thipbehin umhiah'in! Na ngong in umhiah'in. O Pathen thipsan jeng hih in. **2** Nagalmite cho leng jung khu najahlu ham? Kiletsah tah nagalmiho ahung kipatdoh khu nahet louham? **3** Amahon namite douna dingin aguh in thil agong uvin, nangin napanhu mite dounan thilphalou agong uvin ahi. **4** Amahon aseijun "Hungun hiche nam mite hi sumang uhite akitiuve, chutileh Israel hi isuhmit heldiu ahi" atiuve. **5** Hiche tohgon ahi amaho akinop touvin nang dounan kiloikhomna khat anei taove. **6** Ama hohi Edom mite, Ishmael mite, Moab mite, Hagrit mite, **7** Gebal mite, Ammon mite,

Amelek mite chuleh Philistine leh Tyre akon mipiho ahiuve. 8 Assyria miten jong ajopmun ahin, Lot chilhah hoto jong kilokhom ahiuve. 9 Amahohi Midian, Sisera, Jabin mite Kishion vadungga nabol bang bangin boljengin. 10 Amaho chu Endor lah nasumang in chuleh atahusa' u monlha chu leiset leipha sosahnak akmang in ahi. 11 Nang in alamak hochu Oreb le Zoab nabolba bang in sumang in lang chuleh avaipo ho chu Zebah le Zalmunna nabolba bang in thatdoh tan, 12 ajeh chu amahon hitin asejive, "eihon hiche Pathen gam hohi eiho phatichomna dingin lahpeh-u hite" akitiuve. 13 O Pathen amahohi huilah a changvai akithejhal bangin thejaltan! 14 Meiyin gammang ahal bang in chuleh meikong in molle lhang ahal lhang bang in hallha jengin, 15 Huile go melse tah in adelmang bang in delmang'in, nakhopi hujin kicath sah in, 16 Nasatah in sujumm in O Pakai, namin a ahung kipehlut tokah un. 17 Amaho hi tonsotna jum ding leh kicha jing dingin melsetah'in thisah tan. 18 Hiteng chuleh amahon nangbou hi Hatchungnung leiset chunga thunei chungnung nahi hi hin hetau vinte.

**84** O Pakai hatchungnung nahou in hi iti kangailut hitam? 2 Hiche a chu iti kaum nom hitam! Pakai Hou in chu kangaicha lheh jenge, kahina apumpin hingjing Pathen ah kakipana lan sange. 3 Inva jengin jong abuh akisah in, chuleh pengpalep injong intum akison e. Vo Pakai hatchungnung, kalengpa le kapathen! Vachan jong namaicham kom a anou kicholdo nading abuh akisem ahi. 4 Nahou in'a chenghon ichangei a hinkho noppna anei'u hitam phattin in nangma vahchoila asauve. 5 Athahatna Pakai a kon a kimoho hinkho iti nop a hitam, alungsung Jerusalem'ah akholjing jengun ahi. 6 Beca phaicham ajot tengu jongle, twisam putna twinah tampi umna bangin abol'un, gotwi hunglha masapen in jong twikul tampi ahinsemeloh pehjuve. 7 Amaho akalson chan uva ahetbe cheh chehjingdiu ahin, amahon Jerusalem a Pakai chu amudiu ahi. 8 O Pakai Pathen hatchungnung kataona neingaipheh'in, O Jacob Pathen. 9 O Pathen kalengpauhi phattheiboh'in, amahi kaluum u ahi, nathaonusa nalhen pahi khotona musah jingin. 10 Munchom a ni sangkhat umsangin na Houin a nikhat um aphajoi. Miphalou in na chen sangin ka Pathen in'a kotngah a pan aphajoi. 11 Ajeh chu Pakai Pathenhi eiho dia nisa le umpho ahi. Aman khotu nale loupina eipeuvun ahi. Pakaiyin thildih jeng bol mihoa kon in thilpha alamang pon ahi. 12 Pakai hatchungnung nangma tahtsan mihohi iti kipa uma hitam?

**85** Pakai nangin nagamsung'ah phathei bohna nasunglanh ahi! Hiti chun nangin Israel phathei naboh'in ahi. 2 Nangman namite chonsetna nangaidam in hichun achonsetnau jouse naleku peh e. 3 Nangin nalunghanna natuhtang'in, nalung hanna deujah jengchu nachendaije. 4 Ei suhal kit uvini, eihuhhingga O Pathen. kachung uva nalunghan na tolmang kittan. 5 Kachung uva nalunghan jing jeng dingham? Nalung hanna khang jouse chung naumsang jing jengding hitam? 6 Nei suhhal kit loudu hitam? Namite kipa le thanom a aumjing thei nading a. 7 Vo Pathen nami ngailutna longlou chu neimu sah'in nami huhhing najong neipe uvini. 8 Pathen na Pakai chun ipi asei am, chingthei tah'in ngai in ajeh chu Aman mi kitah ho kom ah chamma thu asei e. Ahinia amaho angolna lampi uvah kilekit dahan. 9 Tahbeh'in Ama gingte dingin huhing na naicha uma ahi. Chuti leh igamsung u jong aloupina dimding ahi. 10 Ngailutna longlou leh thuthat akimuto'in chonphat nale chamma akichopto Ihon e. 11 Kitah nahi leiset a kon a hungdoh ahi. Chuleh chonphatna chu van'a kon a mai lhaisel'a hung kumla ahi. 12 Adih'e, Pakai in phattheiboh hi ahin lonlhahsah ahin gam leiset a hi ninglhung tah'a ahin gadoh sah'a ikisan ji u ahi. 13 Chonphat nahnin Pakai hung nading semtob nading nikho asap masat ji ahi.

**86** O Pakai hung kisunem'in lang kataona neingai peh'in, neidonbut in ajeh chu napanpi ngaicha jing kahi. 2 Pakai nanga dinga kiphaloh jing kahi neihuhdoh'in ajeh chu nangma hi ka Pathen nahin keima hi nakinbol kahin chuleh nangma hi katansan jingin ahi. 3 O Pakai name khotona neimusah jingin ajeh chu keiman Nangmahi kakoujing nahi. 4 O Pakai kipana neimusah jingin ajeh chu keimahi Nangkoma kiphaloh jing kahi. 5 O Pakai nangma hi naphatna ja'l eingaidam jing nahi, nakkoma panpi ngaichaho dinga longlou ngailutna dimsah nahi. 6 O Pakai kataonahi khotonan neingaipheh'in gangtah a kap kahi neingaipheh. 7 Kahahsat channa nangma kakouding ahin nangin neidonbut jingding ahi. 8 O Pathen! semthu pathen ho nang tobang khatcha aumpoi, nabolthei ho bolthei jong aumpoi. 9 Naemsia chitin namtin ho jong na ang a hungdui chibai naboh cheh diu ahi Pakai; amahon na mintheng avahchoi diu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu nangma bou Pathen nahin naloupin nangin bou thil loupiho naboldoh jin ahi. 11 O Pakai, na lampiho neihiil in, nathudih dung jui a hinkho kaman theina dingin, nangma loupina kadopsang jingna dingin lungtheng neipen. 12 O ka Pakai ka Pathen kalungthim pumpin nangma nathangyah ingkate, phattin'in naloupina domsang jing tange. 13 Ajeh chu nei ngailut na hi akidange. Nangman thina kulkhuh a kon in nei huhdoh tai (**Sheol h7585**) 14 O Pakai mijumso hatho keima dounan ahung ding doh un; misunoh phah a pang hon thading eigouve. Amahon nangma hi imachan nagel pouve. 15 Ahinlah Pakai Nangma hi khotu naleh ngailutna nei Pathen nahin lunghang vahlou chuleh kitahna leh tang theilou lungsetna dim a nahi. 16 Nami lungsetna chun noilang hinven lang nasoh hi tha neipen, nasohpa chapa kahi neihuhdoh'in. 17 Nei hepina melchih na chu hin tahlang'in chutileh eivetda hohin jumna amudiu ahi. O Pakai neipanpin nei lungmonsah jingin.

**87** Moltheng chunga chun Pakai tundohsa khopi chu aum e. 2 Aman Jerusalem khopi hi Israel khopi dangho sangin angailu joi. 3 O Pathen khopi, nangma chungchang ahi itibang thuloupi tahtah kisei a hitam! 4 Keima eiheho lah'a hin, Egypt le Babylon chuleh Philistine leh Tyre chuleh gamilha tah Ethiopia jong kasimtha e. Amaho hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaave. 5 Jerusalem chungchang a hitihi kisei ding ahi, "amijousen namm'i hina a thaneina chu akipapi cheh uve", chuleh hatchungnung ama tah in khopi chu phathei aboh ding ahi. 6 Pakai in chitin namtin hi ajihlut teng, aseiding, "amaho jouse hi Jerusalem khomite ahitaave" atidu ahi. 7 Mipi hochun theile amut'uva la asahdui, "Kahinkho hung kipat nahi Jerusalem ahi" atidu ahi.

**88** O Pakai, eihuhhing'a ka Pathen, sunleh nangma kakou in, jan leh nakom kahin nailut ji e. 2 Tun kakouna neijah peh'in lang katona neisan peh'in. 3 Ajeh chu kahin khobi boina adim in, thinan eikainai chehcheh e. (**Sheol h7585**) 4 Athisa bang bep kahitai, mithahat tah khat atahat na bei nungsang bep kahitai. 5 Amahon mithi lah'a editala uvini Ihan ah mithi lup'in kalum e. Keima hi suhml in kaum tai, nami kaihoina a kon in eiki lamang tai. 6 Nang in kotong noinung pen athim pen ah neison lha e. 7 Nalung han na gihtah chun eidelphan, hichu twi kinong bangin akinong'in eichup tai. 8 Keima hi doumah in neisem in kagol kapai ho neidelmang peh gamta. Keima hi thang'ah ka-oh in kiteloh theilouvin kaum e. 9 Kamit Ihin kamit achupmin kho muthei louvin kaum e. O Pakai niseh'in na panpina kathum in nami lungsetna ngaichan kakhut teni kahin sange. 10 Nathil kidang bol hohi mithi dinga phachom ding hinam? Mithi hunghthodoh a nathangyah theiding hinam? 11 Lhankuh a kon in amahon nami ngailutna longlou hi ahin phongdoh theina diuvem? Suhmangna mun'a umhon naktah nahi aphongdoh theina diuvem? 12 Muthim'in

nathilbol kidang hohi aseiphong nadiuvem? Thil suhnil delna gam'a umhon na chorhat na hohu aseiphong theina diuver? 13 O Pakai nangma kakoue, niseh-a nakom a katao jingding ahi. 14 O Pakai, ibola kei nei paidoh hitam? Ibol a kei a kon a naki heimang hitam? 15 Kakhang don lai a pat a, kanatna hin thina komcha eina lhutsa ahitan, nagim neina masanga hin thabeih leh lungkham tah'in kading e. 16 Nalunghan na tijat umtah chun eilonvuh'in, tijat naumna chun eithabei sah e. 17 Hiche hochun sun nilhum in twisoh bangin kavel a eilon khum un ahi. Muthimhi kakinai pipen kagol in apang un ahi.

**89** Keiman Pakai mingailutna longlou thuhi vahchoilan sajing tange, khangdong hole tehse hon nakitahna hi ajauvin ahi. 2 Nami ngailutna longlou hi itih hijongleh umjung ding ahi. Nakitahna vanho bangin aumjinge. 3 Pakai in hitin asei e "kalthendoh kasohpa David toh kitepna kanabol ahi. Hiche kitepna a hi kana kihahsel ahi. 4 Keiman nichilahate chu lenga katun jingding ahi. Amaho nalaltouna a chu tuapat tonsot gei a toujingding ahi". 5 Pakai van mite jousen nakidan nahohi navahchoi diu ahi. Nakitahna ho jeh'a hi simjoulou vantilten navahchoi diu ahi. 6 Ajeh chu van gam'a umho jouse koipen tah hi Pakai toh tekah thei umbeh am? Vantil thupipen ho jengjong Pakai toh tekah pithei um'am? 7 Vantil thaneipen hojeng Pathen ang'a kithing thinga ahibouve. Amahi alaltouna vel'a dingho jousen jong agimnei na aphapoue. 8 O Pakai hatchungnung sepai ho! Hoilai mun a nang tobanga thanei a umbeh am Pakai? Nanghi kitahna lhingset nahi. 9 Twikhanglen jong nathanei na noia umma ahi. Nangin huipi le twipi kithoa twi kinong jong nasutang'in, 10 twikhanglen'a umsa lenpen hojeng na sugep in, Naban thahat in nagal mite jong nahocheh jitai. 11 Vanho jouse jong nanga ahi, leiset jong nanga ahi, vanno a um thiljouse jong aboncha nanga ahi nangin naseem ahi. 12 Nangin sahlang lhianglang jong naseem ahi, Tabor Mol leh Hermon mol'in jong naming athangvah ahi. 13 Nabantha hi iti hat hitam! Nakhut hi iti hat hitam! Najetlang jonghi nathahat loupitah'in adomsange. 14 Chonphat nale thudih chu nalaltouna khombul ahi. Longlou ngailutna le kitahna chu nahlachate bangin na ang sungah avahlen ahi. 15 Pathen houna dinga kipa umtah kouna jaho chu anunnom ahiuve, ajeh chu Pakai amahohi naumpi na vah'a lhalediu ahi. 16 Naminthan na kidangtah hohi amahohi nilhum kei keija akipapi diu ahi. Amahon nacionphatna hi akithang atpiuvn ahi. 17 Nangma hi amaho dinga thahatna loupitah chu nahi. Keiho thahatsah dinghi nangma kipana ahi. 18 Ahi, keiho hoidohna hi Pakai a kon ahi. Chuleh Israel Pathen hin lengjong eipeh u ahi. 19 Masang lai in kitah tah a nangma jui namipite lah-a gaothu nana sejin ahi. Nangin nasei in, "Keiman galsat ding kanalhengdoh'in keiman milhamho lah a kona lengding jong kanalhendoh ahi. 20 Keiman kasoh David kana mudoh'in chuleh kathaotheng kana nun ahi" 21 Keiman kakhut a kana dindoh sah a, kaban thahatna kahatdoh sahding ahi. 22 Agal miten ajoloudi ahilouleh miphalou honjong athajou loudiu ahi. 23 Keiman akidoupi hohi amasang tah a kasuhlhu ding ahin chuleh ama doulo jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. 24 Kaktahna leh kangailutna longlou hin aumpi jingding kathuneina jal'a amahi atha kahatsah jingding ahi. 25 Keiman twikhanglen chunga jong athaneina kahunlut ding vadung ho chung jenga jong vai ahomding ahi. 26 Chutengleh aman eihin kou intin, "Nangma kapa nahin ka Pathen, kasongpi le kasochatna nahi" atiding ahi. 27 Keiman amahi kachapa masapen, leiset chunga leng thaneipen kahisah ding, 28 Kangailut ding chuleh tonsot gei a kakhoto ding, amatoh kaki tepna hi angahtih umlouding ahi. 29 Keiman ama dinda ason apah ho kahoibit pehding, van gam'a nikhon beitih aneilou banga alaltounan jong beitih aneilouding ahi. 30 Ahinlah achilahaten kathuhil hohi apaidoh uva, kachedan hi ajuilou uva, 31 kadaan semhohi anit lou uva chuleh kathupeh hi angailou uleh, 32 keiman

achonsetnao chunga gambol na mol kalap ding, chuleh athungailou naojeh-a kavoh diu ahi. 33 Hijeng jongle kangailutna chu beideh louting kakitepna jong achunga kasuhmil deh louting ahi. 34 Ahipoi, kakitepna chu kasuhkeh louting ahi; keiman kana seidoh saho chu changkhat jong kanung lahdoh louting ahi. 35 Keiman David kommah kihahselna khat kana nei in chuleh atheng kahi jeh in jou seiponge. 36 Ama chilhahat ithchan hijongleh chehla jingding alenggam jong nisa banga chelhumding ahi. 37 Vantham jolla kahettosah nachu lhavah banga kikheltih aneitah louting ahi. 38 Ahinlah nangin tuhin amachu nakahdoh tan chuleh napaidoh tai. Tuhin Nangma nathaonu lengpa chungah nalunhang tan, 39 nangin Ama toh nakitepna napaidohtan, nangin alal lukhuh jong vutvai lah-a nasep lhatai. 40 Nangin akhopiu bangho navohlhah pehtan chuleh akupiul jong khogem nasodohsah ahitai. 41 Koi hileh ahin hopa jousen athilkeu u akichomgam hellun aheng akomho jousen anuisat'un ahi. 42 Nangin agal miteu galjona namusahin, abonchauvin nakipasah'in ahi. 43 Nangin agal manchah u mammo naso'n chuleh galmunnah gal nalesah'in ahi. 44 Nangin aleng tenggol nalahpehin chuleh alaltouna tolsean naneipeh in ahi. 45 Nangin aphant achang louvin natehsat sah'in chuleh jumthet in nalhan ahi. 46 Pakai nangma hi hitihi kisel jing jingding nahi hitam? Ichangei nalunghanna meikong jing jeng dingham? 47 Kahinkho hi itihchom a hitam geldoh'in, keihoi thitei dinga neisem ahi ti geldoh'in! 48 Mihing koihi athi theilou ding um'am? Mihem koipen ham ihan a kon a ahoidohthei dingah? (Sheol h7585) 49 Pakai tumasanga neingailutnau chu ahet theina mudohthei ipi umam? David komma nakitepna hohi hoilang geija hitam? 50 Nasohpa keimahi ichan gei a jumna kato hitam? Hiche nangma hedohlou mitehin eisapsetnau ichan gei a kathoh hitam? 51 O Pakai nadeilhen nalengpa hi nangma dou miten nahnah loutah'in abollun ahi! Achenha chan a asujum un ahi. 52 Pakai chu thangvah in umjing jenghen! Amen, Amen!

**90** Pakai, akhang khanga nangmahi kachennao in nahijenge! 2 Mou le lhong ho pen masang, vannoi le leiset hi natundoh masangin, thiljoue kipat a pat ajo na chen in jong, nang ma Pathen nahijeng e. 3 Nangin mihemhi anahina masa-a kile kitding'in nasollin leivui nalesosah kitjin ahi. 4 Nangdin Kum sangkhat jeng jonghiachejing tunikh bangbep ahi, jan phat chomcha tobang bou ahi. 5 Nangin twisoh bangin neilhohmang jiuvin mang sangin asot jodeh poi. Keihoi hampa jingkah langa hung pahdoh tobang bou kahiue. 6 Hichu akhangdoh loijin ahihla nilhah langle agop lhajin athijitai. 7 Keihoi nangma lunghannan eisumang jitauvin chuleh nalung satnan eikchatsah'un ahi. 8 Nangin kachonsetnao namasangah natahlang jin ahi, aguh a kachonset nauhi nakilandoh sahjin ahi. 9 Nalungsat na noi a hijing kahinkhou ahi, kakumkhou jong lungsat nan abeiloj jitai. 10 Kei hohi kum 70 hingding bep kahiuvin, kahat tah'uleh kum 80 bep hingding kahiue, ahihla hiche sunga chun natra le boina bou ahi; amang loiji taovin, chuleh keihoi kaleng mang taove. 11 Nalunghanna thahat koiham ahe thei dingah? Naging a nalungsat kohje gelkoh a koi ham? 12 Kachih theina diuvin kahinkhou chomdan hi neihetsah taovin. 13 O Pakai, kaheng lam uva hung kile kit tan! Itchhan neikho ngai diu hitam? 14 Jingkah seh le nalungset longlou chun kalungthim kipasah in, chutile kahinkhou lhumkei a navah choi la kasha jing diu ahi. 15 Hesoh genthei kana thoh hou chuga kon in lunglhai na themkhat beh nei peu vin! Kakhoisat nao kumho jong kipana neisoh doh peh un. 16 Nasohte hi nathilbol kidangtah hohu neimusah'un; kachilhah teuvin nathaneina loupitah chu mu uhen. 17 Chuteng Pakai ka Pathen un namalsom nauchu eimu sah uhenlang katohna jouseuvah lolhingga eipetao hen. Henge, katoh gao neiso peh un.

**91** Chungnungpen cholngah na noi a um chan chun hatchungnung ihalim noi a choldo na amu ding ahi. 2 Pakai chungchang a

hiche hi kaphong e: Ama bou eivengbit ahin, kahoidam na mun ahi; Amachu ka Pathen ahin, keiman ama katah san e. 3 Ajeh chu aman thnagkol jouse a kon in nahuh doh intin thinathei hivei hoa kon a nahuhdohding ahi. 4 Aman alhavingga nale khu ding ahi. A lhalim noi a nahoidoh ding ahi. Kitah tah a akihahsel naho chu nading a galvon le ompho ahi. 5 Jan a misu lung linglao ho kichat dan, sun lai a thalchang leng le ho jong kichat dan. 6 Jan noi a donthah nantna hivei gimmei tah ho kichat dan, sun lai a nadelkhum hesoh na jong kicha hih in. 7 Nasih langa sangkhat lhu henlang, navel a sangsoms thijongle, hiche boina hon nangma natoh khah lou ding ahi. 8 Namit hah in lang vejeng in, itilom a migilou te chung a got na lhung hitam? 9 Nangin Pakai chu napanpi ding a nakisem le, Pakai chu nahuhdoh ding a nakigon ahi le, 10 Setna imachan najo lou ding ahi; natna hivei khatchan jong na in ahinphahouding ahi. 11 Chuteng le Pathen in a navale nachan a navengbit din avantite thu pen te. 12 Nakeng chu songa nakisuhkhah louna dinga vantilen akhut uva nadopdiu ahi. 13 Nangin keipi bahkai ho nasuh goi a; gul hang ho chuleh gunei gul ho nalhonat gamding ahi. 14 Pakai in hitin ati, "keima eingailu ho kahuh hing ding ahi. Kamin a tahanhs na nei ho chu kahoi dam ding ahi. 15 Amahon eihin kouteng uleh keiman kadonbut ding chuleh hahsatna ato tengu leh keiman kaumpi ding ahi, keiman amaho chu kahuhdoh a jabolna kachan sah ding ahi. 16 Keiman hinkho sotna kapehding chuleh kavenbit jingdiu ahi" ati.

**92** Thangyah na Pakai peh a, chung nungpen vah choi ding hi thil pha ahi. 2 Jingkah le nami ngailut na longlou sap phong a, nillah le nakitah na sap phong hi thil pha ahi. 3 Tumging jangsom to tho a lyre gin ngai tah to tho dia pha tah ahi. 4 O Pakai nei bol peh thil loupitah hochun kalung lai atong kha in, natohdoh ho jehchun keiman kipa la kasan ahi. 5 O Pakai nanatohdoh hohi iti loupi hitam! nalunggel ngeito ho jong iti gil a gil jing hitam. 6 Mihem mai mai het jou hoi ahipon, chih na a lhasam hon jong hedoh jou pouvin te. 7 Migilou hochu hamhing bangin khangtou'un tin, thilse bolho chu pungthei jong leu, tonsot'a suhmanga umdui ahi. 8 Hinla Pakai, nangma vang, tonsot'a dopsang a naum jing ding ahi. 9 Namel ma te jouse mangthah teidiu ahi; chuleh gitlou na bol jouse suh chat vai a umdui ahi. 10 Nangin keimahi bongchal bangin neihatdoh sahtan, chuleh nangin kipanan neimalsom tan ahi. 11 Kamit hin kagal mite lhuh amun; kana kol in jong eidou a migiloute galleg na thu aja. 12 Michonphate chu chahtthing bangin khangtou untin, Lebannon a Cedar thing banga hat tah khangtoudi ahi. 13 Amahohi Pakai in a kehdoh thingphung likeh ahiuvin, Ipather'u angusung a khangtouva ahiuve, 14 Teh nung jeng a jong ga aso nalai diu; chuleh phattin'a noujingleh hatjing diu ahi. 15 Amahon aphon doh uva hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Pakai chu adih jingin! Amachu kasong pi ahi! Ama a chun set na aumpoi!"

**93** Pakai hi lengpa ahi! Ama loupi na in a kivon e. Hiti chun Pakai chu loupi na le hat nan akivon e. Leiset hi ading det in sulh ling hoi ahipo. 2 O Pakai nallatouna chu phat kisim masang a pat a umsa ahitai. Nangma jeng jeng phat kipat masanga aumjingsa nahitai. 3 O Pakai twikhanglen akikhian tou e. Twisoh hi van gin abang tai; twisoh in gih tah in akinon sah e. 4 Hinlah twikhanglen kinong ging dem dum sang a nasa jo le, twipi pang a twinlong kivoging sang in jong Pakai thilbol thei na anasa joi. 5 Pakai na leng daan sem hohin kikhel tih anei poi. Navai hop na jong Pakai, tonsot'a theng jing jeng ding ahi.

**94** O Pakai, phulaji Pathen, O phula ji Pathen nathutanna dihtah chu loupitah chu hung kilang doh hen. 2 Hungthou doh in, vainoi thutan pa. Mi kiletsah hochu achanding dol u chansah in! 3 Miphalou hohi itih chandi kipah diuham, ichan gei in em Pakai? 4 Itih chan kiletsah tah a thu asei diu ham? Hiche migilou hohi itih

chanpi kihatsah diu ham? 5 Pakai amahon namite asuchip gamtauve. Nangma mite hohi amahon asugenthei'un ahi. 6 Amahon meithai hole gamdang mi chuleh chaga ho athat gam un ahi. 7 Amahon asei un, "Pakai in eive pouve chule, Israel Pathen in anasah poi". 8 Kigel pha kit un, mingol ho! Ithlele tahle nahin hethei diuvem? 9 Na nakol sempa chu a nangong ham? Namit sempau chu amitcha a ham? 10 Aman chitin namtine ana engbol in ahi, nangjong na engbol louting ham? Aman imajouse ahesoh kei in ahi, nangin ipi naboljong ahetsohkei louting ham? 11 Pakai in mitin lunggel ahesoh kei e, imacha phatjomna neilou ahi ahesoh kei e. 12 Pakai, nadanthu a nahil hole nasuhdih ho chu iti kipah u hitam? 13 Migilou te kimat nading leiko tong akilai kah sen nangman amaho chu boina akon in lung ol na nape e. 14 Pakai in amite nungsun ponte; Aman ami deitumte donlou in koi ponte. 15 Thutanna mun a thudih kimuding chuleh michonpha ho jousen apanhu diu ahi. 16 Gitlou na akon a koiham eidal ding? Miphalou ho masang a ei din peh ding koi ham? 17 Pakai in eina kithopi lou hile, keima thina lanhkhum mun a thipchet a ana kicholdo tading kahi. 18 "Keima kalthutai" tin kakap jah in, O pakai nami ngailutha longlouchun eiphong dingin ahi. 19 Keima lungdon na a kadam teng, nami lungmon nachun kinep nale kipa na eipe ji e. 20 Dandih lou a natong lamkai ho chun Pakai kalang a pangding hi ati ngam nadiu vem? 21 Themmo nabei ho dou din amaho akipun khom un mona neilou chungah thina chan in athepmo sah uve. 22 Ahin pakai ka Pathen hi kakisel na songpi kakulpi chu ahi. 23 Pathen in migiloute achenset nau chu ale thuhding ahi. Achonset nau jeh a asuh gam ding ahi. Pakai I Pathen uvin asuh gam ding u ahi.

**95** Hungun, Pakai vahchoiyu te! Eihuuhdoh uva Pathen ah kipah tah'in vahchoila sau te! 2 Thangyah pum in aangsung jon u hite. Avahchoina la a sau te. 3 Ajeh chu Pakai chu loupitah Pathen ahin, pathen dang chung a leng loupi ahi. 4 Mollen penle leiset laigil atuhlai abona' Aman akhut a atuhchah ahi. 5 Twikhanglen hi Ama a ahi, ajeh chu Ama sem ahi. Ama khut in leigo jonghi asem ahi. 6 Hungun, eisempau Pakai angusungah dislu-u hitin ama hou u te, 7 ajeh chu Ama iPather'u ahin, eihohi aman achinjing amite ihiuvin akaihoijing akelngoihon ihiuve. 8 Pakai in asei e, "Israelten gamtipnoi Massah a abol bangu leh Meribah a alungtah bang bangun nalung tahnah hih'un. 9 Ajehcu hilai munna chun napu napateuvn kathilbol ho chengse hi amu uvin chuleh eipatap'e un ahi. 10 Kum somli sunga hin keima achung'uva kana lunghang'in chuleh Keiman kasei in ahi, 'amahohi keija kon a kinungheidoh mipi chu ahiuvin, keiman kasei dungui a chon nomlou ahiuve'. 11 Hijeh chun kalunghan jeh'in kana kihahsellin: 'amahohi kachol ngahna munna hunglut theilou heldiu ah!'"

**96** Pakai kom ah lathah sauvin! Leiset pumpin Pakai vahchoila sauvin! 2 Pakai vahchoila sauvin amin thangyah un. Ami huhhingna kipa umtah chu niseh'in samphongin. 3 Chitin namtin holah a athilbol kidangtah hohi samphong'in, Aman thil loupi tahtah abol hohi mijouse seipeh'un. 4 Pakai hi aloupi e! Amahi vahcho dinga lompen ahi! Amahi pathen jouse sanga kichat umpentah ahi. 5 Chidang namdangho pathen hohi semthu pathen rgen ahiuve hinla Pakai hin vanho asem ahi! 6 Gin na le jana-in aumkimvel ahi, thahatna le melhoina hin muntheng alosoh ahi. 7 O chitin namtin vannoi mite ho, Pakai hethem un Pakai ahat nale aloupina hohi hethem un. 8 Pakai chu achan dinga lomtah loupi nale jana chan sah'un! Nathilpeh ding kichoijin lang a-angsungah lut in. 9 Pakai chu athenna loupina vah chutoh kitohin chibai boh'un. Vannoi leiset pumpi hi a-angsungah kithing jenghen. 10 Chitin namtin hi seipeh un, "Pakai in vai ahom e!" Vannoi hi adingdetna ahitan holingbut ahitapon ahi. 11 Vanho kipah hen chuleh vannoi leiset kipah-u hen! Twikhanglen

leh asunga umjousen thangvah'un. 12 Loujao holeh asunga kehho jouse jong kipahtah in hung gadoh sohkei uhen, gammang sunga thingphungho jousen jong 13 Pakai angusungah thangvah la sauen, ajeh chu Ama ahungtai! Leiset chungthu tan dingin ahunge. Aman vannozi mite le chitin namtinhi kitahna-a achungthu atanding ahi.

**97** Pakai hi leng ahi! Vannozi mite kipah hen! Twikhanglek akimvelle agamla penna um miho jong kipah uhen. 2 Amahi meilhang them in atomin, chonphatna le thudih chu alaltouna khombul ahi. 3 Amasang ah meikong aleng'in akidoupi ho ahallih gamin ahi. 4 Akolphe vah'in vannozi leiset asalvah'in ahi. Leiset in amun akitihing thingin ahi. 5 Molle lhajong Pakai masanga khouli bangin ajunlha jengin ahi. Leiset pumpi Pakai masanga hitiahi thil soh-a ahi. 6 Vanhon adih nale akitahna aphongdoh'in namtin'in aloupina amu'uvin ahi. 7 Milim semthu doihou ho jouse, pannabei semthu pathen kletsahpi hojouse jumle jachat athoh'un ahi, ajeh chu semthu pathen hojouse a-anga kun teiduu ahi. 8 Jerusale in ajauvin akipah un chuleh Judah khopio jouse jong athanom'un ahi. Ajeh chu O Pakai nangma thudih nahi. 9 Nangma hi O Pakai vannozi leisetna athupipen nahin, semthu pathenho jouse chunga dopsang'in naumin ahi. 10 Nangho Pakai ngailuhon thilse nahot bollun ahi. Aman ami chonphate ahinkhu-uhuhdohjin ahi, chuleh miphalo ho thaneina a kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. 11 Michonpha ho vah-in asalvah'in, chuleh milungdih ho akipah juvin ahi. 12 Koi hileh michonpha ho jouse kipah henlang amintheng chu thangvah'u hen!

**98** Pakai ah lathah sauvin, ajeh chu Aman thil kidangtah aboldoh tai. Aban jet in gal nasatah ajou tai; Aban thengin huhhingga thahat amusah e. 2 Pakai in galjona aphongdoh tai, chuleh adihna leh akitahna chitin namtin lah a aphonjai tai. 3 Aman Israelte denga ngailutna le kitahna nei a akitep nachu ageldoh'in ahi. Leiset kolmang gei in jong iPathen'u galjona hi amudoh tauve. 4 Leiset mihemten Pakai ah kho sam'un; thangvahna bunglauvin kipah tah'in thangvah la sauvin! 5 Tumging toh thon Pakai vahchoi la sauvin, tumging tothon langai chu sauvin. 6 Sumkon toh kelchal kithong gin toh thon I Pakaijuleh ilengpau masanga chohejün la sauvin. 7 Twikhanglek leh asunga umjousen athangvahna samphongun! Leiset chunga hinna nei jousen jom un. 8 Vadung jousen kipah'in akhut beng uhen! Thinglheng gam jousen kipah'in la sauen, 9 Pakai masangah. Ajeh chu Pakai chu leiset chung thu tan dinga hungding ahi. Vannozi hi thudih'a athu atanding chitin namtin thuhi dihtah a atanding ahi.

**99** Pakai hi leng ahi! Chitin namtin kithing thingjeng hen! Ama Cherubim teni kikah a laltouna a atouvin ahi. Vannozi leiset pumpi kithing hen. 2 Pakai chu Jerusalem ah loupitah'in atouvin ahi. Chitin namtin ho jouse chung vum'a dopsang'in aum e. 3 Amahon namin ginniteah chu thangvah uhen, namminhi athenge! 4 Lengloupi thudih ngailua, nangin thildih hi nadomsang'in, thudih in kal nasong'in Israel lah-a thudih nachelhah sah'in ahi. 5 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi dopsangin umhen! A-ang sungah bohkhup un, ajeh chu Amahi athenge ahi. 6 Mose le Aaron jongchu thempu ahilhun e, Samuel injong Amin anakouve. Amahon Pakai kom ah panpi ngaichan anakouvin ahi, chuleh Aman anahouvin ahi. 7 Aman meilom lah a kon in Israel ho lah-a thu anasei in, amahon Pakai in apeh-u dan le thupeh hochu anajui un ahi. 8 O Pakai ka Pathen'u nangin amaho nana donbut in ahi. Nangma hi amaho ding a mi ngaidam jing Pathen nahi, ahinla amaho achenkel teng uleh nagim boljin ahi. 9 Pakai i-Pathen'u hi domsang'un chuleh Jerusalem a moltheng achun chibai boh'un ajeh chu Pakai ipathen'u hi athenge ahi.

**100** Leiset pumpin Pakai a kipana samphong'un, 2 kipah tah'in Pakai chu chibai boh'un vahchoila sapum pumina-angah

hungun 3 Pakai Pathen ahi tin hettohna phongdoh un, Aman eisem uva eihohama a ihiu ahi. Eihohama mite ihiuvin a-an a kivah akelngote ihiu. 4 Thangvah pum in akulpi sungha lut un, vahchoi pum in ainsungah lut in, Akom a kipa thu sei un, amin thangvah'un. 5 Pakai patnah jehchun, ami ngailutna longlou hi tonsot'in aumjingine, chuleh akitah nahi akhang khangin aumjingine

**101** Pakai keiman nami ngailutnae nathudihna laa'n sange. Keiman nangma thangvah nahi laa'n sange. 2 Keiman monabeihinkho kaman theina dingin chingthei tah in um inge, itihleh eipanpi dinya nahungding hitam? Keiman ka insungah kitahna hinkho kaman jingding ahi. 3 Keiman ipi hijongleh athenghlo chuleh vet hoiou ho veponce. Thil adhilouva kitongho jouse kathet ahi, hicchengse hitoh kaki timat louhel ding ahi. 4 Keiman dei umlou thil ho jouse hi kapaidoh sohkei ding thilgilou hojousea kon a kakidalse ding ahi. 5 Aheng akom aseiseho jouse kadeplou holding ahi. Keiman akiphatsei leh akiletsah ho kadeplou ding ahi. 6 Keiman tahan um miho kaholdoh ding amaho chu kakivoppi ding ahi. Koi hileh oimothei hilou miho bouchu kakivoppi ding ahi. 7 Keiman milepcche ho ka insunga kamanchah louding ahi. 8 Kaniseh'a katohding chu mijondoh a chih ho deldohding chuleh khopio hi hiteho tobanga konna hoidoh sahding hi kakin ahi.

**102** Pakai kataona ngaii! Kangeh nahi neisanpeh in. 2 Kei a kon in kiheimang hih'in, kahahsat phatleh khohsah tah'in neingaipeh in, kangaicahat phatleh neihin gelkoh in, 3 Ajeh chu kahinkho hi meikhu bangin abeipai jitai, kagu kachang hi asadohji tai. 4 Kalungsung hi anadohjin hamhing bangin agolha jitai, chutengle chun kagilkei jong abeipaiji tai. 5 Ajeh chu lunggim a kakhoisat sat jeh'in kavun le kagu hobou kahitai. 6 Keima neldi gam a sumbupi toh kabangtai, gamlataha gamthip gam a sumbupi noutoh kabangtai. 7 Keima kahah khovahjin, inting yummava vacha changkhat seh lunghel tah-a um kabange. 8 Kagal miten sun niihu in eitaitem jingun, amahon eisamseuvin eitaitem jingun ahi. 9 Keima buneh jong nen eh jeng ahitai. Kadon na sunga jong kamithi alonglut tai. 10 Nalunghan le lungphatmo nachun eiin eimarn tum in ejaidoh tai. 11 Kahinkho hi nihlah lang nilep bangin achemhang loijitai. Keima hampa bangin kagop lhaloi jitai. 12 Ahinla Pakai nangvang nalaltouna a natoujeng ding ahi. Naminthan na akhang khanga chelhajing ding ahi. 13 Nangma hung kipat in natin Jerusalem hi nahin khoto ding ahi. Tuahi aman-u khohsah phat ahi, tuhi kitepna dungui a mi kithopi phat ahi. 14 Ajeh chu namiten bang'a song jouse angailu uvin chuleh lamlenna vutvai hojeng jong angaisang'un ahi. 15 Chujouteng leh chitin namtin ten Pakai ang-a kithing thingding ahi, 16 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem ahin thahsem kitding chutengle Ama aloupina-a hung kilang ding, 17 Aman tahlelte taona ahin sanding Aman angaichat hou asanpehding ahi. 18 Khomunga khangthahho dinga kijihlut pehding hitia chu tua pengloulai hon Pakai chu ahin thangvah dingu ahi. 19 Pakai in van muntheng a kon a ahin vetsuh ding, Aman van'a kon a leiset hi ahin vetsuh ding 20 songkul tangte khoisatna ajahding thidinga themmo kichanho alha doh dinga, 21 hiteng chuleh Pakai minthanna chu Zion a lopna umding, chuleh Jerusalem a kithngvah ding ahi. 22 Mihonpi tamtaah chu ahung kikhopkham tengleh lenggeng hochu Pakai chibai boh a hungdui ahi. 23 Aman kaban thahat akim laitah avolhun kahinkho asuchomtai. 24 Hinla keiman Ama kakouvin "Oh Pakai tonsot'a hingjing kakhandon laitah ahin kahinkho laih'in. 25 Kum tamtaah achetai, nangin hiche leiset leibul nana lhungdoh'in, van hohi nakhut tah'in nanasemdhoh in, 26 hihojouse hung mangthah ding ahinlah nang tonsotna nahinjing ding ahi, amaho ponlui bangin hungvui lhantin, Nangin amaho chu von banga nakhelding chujouteng napai mangdu ahi. 27 Hinla Pakai nangvang abang chu nahijinjin

ahi. 28 Nangma mite chate jouse lungmong a umdiu ahi. Achate chateho chu na-anga hung khanglen diu ahi.

**103** Kahinaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thayvah ingkate. Kalungthim pumpin amintheng choian inge. 2 Kahinaho jouse pum'in Pakai chu thayvah ingkate. Keidinga thilpha eibolpeh ho itihchan hijongleh sumil ponge. 3 Aman kachonsetna jouse angaidam tai, chuleh kadam mona hojouse le kahivei hojouse eiboldam pehtai. 4 Aman kathina dinga kon in eihuhohtai chuleh ngailutna leh khotona dimset in eiphungvuh tai. 5 Aman kahinkho hi thilpha dimset in eiphungvuh tai, Muwanlai bangin kakhandon hinkho akiledohsah tai! 6 Pakai in chonphatna leh dihna chu suhgenthhei a umte chu amusah ding ahi. 7 Aman ahina tahbeh chu Mose kom ah anatahlang'in chuleh anatoh hochu Israel mipite lah-a anaphongdoh'in ahi. 8 Pakai hi mikho them tahleb mihepi themhat lunghang vahlou chuleh longlou ngailutna a dimset ahi. 9 Amarin phat tinni eithepmosah pouvintin ahilouleh lunghang jingjeng ponte. 10 Aman ichonsetnauva jong ei engbol pouvintin chuleh aman eihoo chandingdol hotbolna jong eenei pouvinte. 11 Ama gingte chunga angailutna tanglou hi leiset chunga van asan banga hi sanga ahi. 12 Aman eihoo chonset nahi, solam le lhummak akgam bangin gamlatah in atolmang tai. 13 Pakai hi chapangte dinga apauva panga ahin, ama gingte dinga khoto them tahle ngailutna dimset ahijing e. 14 Ajeh chu aman ihatmonaua eihet thempeh'un chuleh eihohi vutvai tobang bou ihiu ageldoh jingin ahi. 15 Leiset chunga ihan nikhou jong hampa bangbep hin, gam pahcha tobang'in ipahod'hun athi loikitji tai. 16 Hui ahung nung jin aitih a aumkhluo bang in bep in eimut mang ji taove. 17 Hinla Pakai gingte din vang amingailutna nitin in aumjinge. Ami huhhing nanjong achate chateho gei in, 18 hitobang a adaan thaua kitahna nei ho le, atuhapeh jui jing ho din aumpah jing e. 19 Pakai in van mun hohi alatouna in asemin; hichea konn in mutin chunga vao ahom e. 20 Nangho vantilte ho, nangho mithupitahte ho tongdoh a pangho Pakai hi thayvah un. 21 Ahi, nangho vantil sepaite ho alungdeilam boljingga Ama janlea pangjing ho Pakai chu thayvah'un. 22 Asemsa ho jousen, chuleh alengam a umjousen Pakai chu thayvah'un. Keima kahina jouse pum in Pakai chu thayvah jing ing kate.

**104** Kahina jouse pum in Pakai thayvah ing e. O Pakai ka Pathen, iti lom lom a nathupi hitam! Nangma, naloupina le nathupina toh nakivon e. 2 Nangman khovah chu ponsil bangin nakasil in, Nangin vanho ahin ahsu hoi pondal bangin nadahdoh in; 3 twimei chunga na iin natungdoh in, meilom chu sakol kangtalai in namangan, huihi nahnvingin namangan na lenglen ahi. 4 Huihi sottol len namangan, meile meikong jong nasoh'in namangan ahi. 5 Nangin, itihchan hijongleh kil ling louhel dingin nangman vanno leiset bul naphutdoh tai. 6 Nangin twipi veihai leiset dingin ponsil in naspelh'in molsangho jong nachupsah soh hel in ahi. 7 Nangin thu naapehleh twipi chu alengmang jingin, na ogin ajahleh ajammang hel jenge. 8 Mol ho adingdoh in phaicham atonglha jengin nangin nathupeh bang bangin akijam jengin ahi. 9 Chujouvin nangin twikhangle hochu aphah nadiu chanbep naphahsah'in, hitia chu leiset hi avella achupkit louna diuvin nasemtob tan ahi. 10 Nangin twisamho naphulduh sah'in kotong dunga nalonlutsah'in, vacha ho chu molle lhanga kon in ahung lengsuh'in, 11 ganhingho jouse dingin twi nasuhmang peh'in ahi, chuleh sangan honjong dangnouran aenei un ahi. 12 Vacha hon va pang dunga bu akisem un thingbah lah'a la asajiuvin ahi. 13 Nangin navan innum a kon in molle lhang chunga go nahinjuhsah in chuteng nakhutsoh gachun leiset nasudimjin ahi. 14 Nangin hampa ho nakhandohsah in ganchaho, thingphungho le mihemho manchah pha nasodoh sah'in ahi. Chujongleh nangman leiset chunga amaho dingin nehphaa nasodohsah'in ahi. 15 Akipana diuvin adondiou

lengpitwi nagonpeh in atahsauva akinu diuvin Olive thao nasosah'in, chuleh athaneina diuva nehding changlhah napen ahi. 16 Pakai in athingphung hoaki phatah'in akhoukhan in, Lebanon ah Cedar thingphung ho akedohsah'in, 17 hichea chun vachaten abu-u akison un chuleh vakang ten Cypress thing chunga in akise un ahi. 18 Molsang chungyum langa gamlah kelho achengun chuleh songpi hochu kollah saho dingin na phatah'in apangin ahi. 19 Nangin lha nasemmin kum kiheichin aphongdoh e, chuleh nisan alhumding phatjeng akihetre. 20 Nangin janjong nasem in, jan ahunglung jin ahi, gammang ganchaho anunkho jiuvin ahi. 21 Keipi nouhon amatdiu hochu angijhuvin, Pathen in apeh'u amaho anchah hochu mattingin agemjiuvin ahi. 22 Jingpitah leh abusung uva kicholdo dingin anungche jiuvin ahi. 23 Hichejou tengle chun mipiho chu ama ama natohna dingcheh ajon un hicheachun nihlah gei in na atong ji tao ve. 24 O Pakai nangin thilho hi jatchom chom in nasem jing! Nachihna a hiche hoiki nasemdhoh ahije. Leiset hi nathilemsa ho adimset e. 25 Hiti chun twikhangle lentah leh kiphahjal tah nasem in, asunga ganhing achatthei alien aneo nasem in ahi. 26 Ven, kong inneiho akitol un, Leviathan jong twikhangle'a kichem din nasem e. 27 Amaho jousen angaichat'u an amunadiu hi ngang chunga kingaicheh ahiuve. 28 Anehdui nangin napehteng ueh amahon achemkhom jiuvin nangin nakhut a nahnghod in namop jin hiti chun amaho lungnachimset'in navah jin ahi. 29 Ahinla nang amahoa konna nakinunghai tengle amaho kichadiu ahi. Nangin ahinna hu'u nalahdoh tengle amaho thiding vutvai sohding ahitauve. 30 Nangin nahu napeh tengle hinna nasemdhoh'i a, hiteng chuleh leiset maithi akithahsem kitjin ahi. 31 Pakai loupina hi tonsotni umjing jenghen. Pakaiyin athilesem jousea hin kipana anejin ahi. 32 Leiset hi avetleh akithing jengin molho jonghi akhohi khahle meikhu alengdoh jengjin ahi. 33 Hinkho kanei laisen Pakai vahchoila sange, kahaibe chan geijin jong ka Pathen thayvah ingkate. 34 Kalunggel ngaito jouse jonghi Ama lunglhaina hihen, ajeh chu Pakai hi kakipana ahi. 35 Hiche leiseta konhin michonsete jouse mangtah gam jengu hen, miphalou ho jouse mangtah jengu hen. Kahina ho jouse pummin Pakai thayvah ingkate, Pakai loupina ding hitahen!

**105** Pakai kom a kipathu sei in aloupina samphong'un. Vanno leiset mihemte jousen ipi abol ham heuhen, 2 Aheng a la a sauvin; henge avahchoila saovin. Athilbol kidangho hi mijouse seipeh'un, 3 Amintheng hi domsang'un, nangho Pakai chibai bohte jouse kipah'un, 4 Pakai athahatna chu kholchil in phattin'in amachu hol'un, 5 datmo um tahtah atohdoh ho chuleh thilkidang abolho, atuhapeh eipeh hou, 6 nangho asoh Abraham chate ho, Jacob chilhah ho alhendoh sate ho, geldoh'un. 7 Amahi Pakai Ipathen'u ahin, Ama thudih nahi gamsung jousea akimudoh sohkeijn 8 Amahi akitepna itihchan hijongleh dingding ahin, khang sangkhat dinga ana kipehdoh na, 9 Abraham toh anasem kitempna chuleh Isaac kom a ana kihahselna, 10 Aman Jacob kom daan khat open anasuhdet in, chuleh Israel mipite dinga beithei lou kitempna ana sem in: 11 "Keiman Canaan gam kapehding nahi, nang dinga jatchombe'a kapeh natouphadiu gamchu ahi" anati. 12 Aman hichehi hon lhomcha ahipet' uva, Canaan gam'a kholjin hon lhomcha ahipet uva anasei ahi. 13 Amaho namkhat a kon a namkhat, lenggam khatna kona lenggam khat a akholjin pet' uva asei ahi. 14 Aman koimacha anasuh genthei sahpon ahi. Aman amaho huhnai namdang lengho chu anagih'in ahi. 15 Kami lhentum hochu tongkha hih'un, chuleh kathemgao hojong tongkha hih'un," anati. 16 Aman nehle chah hochu akhahtan'in Canaan gamah kel analhahsah'in ahi, 17 hiti chun amaho masanga Egypt gammachun mikhat anasol masan ahi, amaho soh a anajoh Joseph chu ahi. 18 Amachu akengphang tenia thiikhkao avouvin,

angongchang'a thihkol a-opeh uve. **19** Amang lolhinna dinga thil ahung sodoh tokah'in Pakaiyin Joseph chu ahina tahbeh hetdohna dingin ana patepmi ahi. **20** Hichejou chun Pharaoh'in amachu agakousah'in alhadhoтай; Gamsung vaipopan songkul kotchu ahonpeh tai. **21** Joseph chu lengpa insunga thil jouse chunga vahom dingin apansahtan ahi. Hiti chun lengpa thil ho jouse chungah vaipon ahung pangtaи. **22** Hiti chun aman adei bang tah in lengpa noi a vahom pipuho chu avaihop in chule lengpa thumop lea pang ho chu ahil ji tai. **23** Hijouchun Israel chu Egypt gam alhungtan, Jacob chu Ham gamsunga chun gamchommi hinan anachengtan ahi. **24** Pakai in Israel mipite chu hapun'in apunsahtan hiti chun agalmite diuvin kichat aumleu tauvin ahi. **25** Hichun Egypt techu Israelte vetda dingin atildoh tan hijeh chun Pakai mite dounan tohgon aneitaувин ahi. **26** Ahin Pathennin asoh Mose chu ahinsol'in aman ana lhendoh Aaron chutoh asolthan ahi. **27** Amanin Egypt mite dounan melchihna kidangtah chuleh datmo um tahtah Ham gamsunga anatongdoh lhhonnin ahi. **28** Pakai in Egypt chu mu anathimsah tan ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thupeh Israelte soldoh dingchu ananom pouvin ahi. **29** Aman twi thisan anasosah'in, ngaho dingin thina thei gu ahitan ahi. **30** Uphoh honjlong agamsung'u alonuvuh jengin lengpa lupna dansang jengja jong alhailut jengun ahi. **31** Pakai in thu aseileh thousiho Egypt mite chunga ahung chu'uvin, Egypt gam pumpi thoui vaibong'in alo jengin ahi. **32** Aman go khel in gel anajuhah'in, keh in agamsung'u anasechpap jengin ahi. **33** Aman alengpithei uleh atheichang ujung asuhmangpех'in athingphung houjlong asatchap jengin ahi. **34** Aman thu aseileh khaokhote ahung kitollutnun khaokho noute jong simsenlou ahung kitollut tauvin ahi. **35** Amahon gamsunga ado eng jouse anechai jengun, loulai a anche louling jouse jong achaidoh jengun ahi. **36** Hiche jouchun Aman Egypt te insung jousea chapa tahpen ho aban thapeh'in ahi. Hiti chun akitaipen ule akipanapen hou asuhbei peh'in ahi. **37** Pakai in amite chu sana le dangka dimset pum in Egypt'a kon in ahin puidoh'in, Israel phung holah'a khat chajong akipallhua aumpouvin ahi. **38** Egypt mite nana kichat behsех jeh'un apotdoh uchu ana kipapilheh jengun ahi. **39** Pakai in sunleh meilom akhu khum sah'in janleh meikong in asalvah peh'in ahi. **40** Amahon sa atum uleh vamim alhalutpeh'in a-oivana diuvin van changlhah mama chu anapen ahi. **41** Aman songpi chu ahomsah'n twi ahung kiphidoh sah'in gamchai lah'a vadung bangin alondonsah'un ahi. **42** Ajeh chu Aman asohpa Abraham kom a akitepna athing chu ageldoh'in, **43** hijeh chun amite Egypt'a kon in amilhendoh chu kipah tah'in ahin puidoh'in ahi. **44** Aman gamsung mite Pathen helou chitin namtinte chenna chu alahpeh'in arna mite hochu apen, hiti chun amahon mi tusa changlhah hochu aki-at'un ahi. **45** Hitiho jouse anachelah sahchu amahon adaan thupeh leh athuhil ho dungui a achon nadiu adeijeh ahi. Pakai chu thangyah'in umhen!

**106** Pakai chu thangyah'in umhen! Pathen chu aphantra jeh'in thangvahna peuvin. **2** Pakai in thil loupi kidangtah atohdoh hohi kon asim jou ding ham? Kon Amahi ahina bangtah'in athangyah joudem? **3** Mi ahina bangtah a pachatna pethei holeh phattin a adih jeng bol hon kipana aneithei jengun ahi. **4** Pakai nangin namite khotona namusah tengleh neihin geldoh'in lang neihin nai in neihuuhdoh'in. **5** Nalhendoh namite phatthei naboh nahoа keijong chan neineisah'in. Namite kipana a keijong neikipa sah'in. Nagou chang toh nangma thangyah khom kanom e. **6** Kapu kapateu bangin keijo jong kachonse tauve, keiho kabolkel tauve, keiho phaloutah'in kanachon tauve, **7** Egypt gam a ana um kapu kapateu chu Pakai thil kidang bol ho chun tilkhou pouve. Amahon adinguva Pakai phatna hochu ana sumil loiji tauve. Amahon twikhanglen san munnochun Pakai dounan ahung phunchel tauvin ahi. **8** Achuti jeng vangun, Amin loupe dopsangna dingleh thaneina thupitah chu akilandohna dingin amaho

chu ana huuhdoh thouthou jin ahi. **9** Aman twikhanglen sanchu akan-na dingin thu apen, Aman twikhanglen chu neldigam abahsah'in Israelte chu ahinpui galkei in ahi. **10** Hiti chun agalmiteuva kon in anahuhdoh jin, chuleh akidouphoa kon in ana hoidohsah'in ahi. **11** Twi chu akinin ledoh sah'in agalmiteu akukhukum jin khatcha jong anahingdoh pouvin ahi. **12** Hitengle chun amiten akitepna chu atahsan juvin Ama vahchoina la chu asajjuvin ahi. **13** Ahinla Pakai in abolpeh houchu gangtah'in asumijj tauvin, Ama thuhil angahji pouvin ahi. **14** Gamthip noi achun amaho taha га ngaichat thilngem anatham'un hiche gamchai lah'a chun Pathen chu anapatep'un, **15** hijeh chun Aman angaichat'u chu anapen ahinlah natsat toh apehthan ahi. **16** Camp sunga umhochu Mose chungah athangthipmun chuleh Pakai thempu theng Aaron a-ot'un ahi. **17** Hichejeh chun leiset chu ahung kamkan, Dathan, Abiramleh akiphinno jouse chu anavallhum'in avuimangtan ahi. **18** Anungjui ho chungah meikong achun miphalou ho jouse chu meikong'in ahalgам tan ahi. **19** Sinai mol'a sana a kisem bongnou chu chibai aboh'un, **20** Loupitah Pathen chu hampane bonglim toh analheh tauve. **21** Amahon ahuhingpau, Egypt gamma konna ahinpuidoх pau, **22** Ham gamsunga thil kidang tamtah ahin boldohpeh pau, twikhanglen sanna gimneith thil anatongdoha a Pathen'u chu anasumil tauvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun Aman kasuhmang ding ahi tin anaphongdoh tan ahi. Ahinlah Mose, lhendoh mipa chu Pakai leh amipite kikah'a anadigtan, aman Pakai kommachun alunghanna'a konna kile heija amipite chu asuhmang louna dingin ataotai. **24** Mipite chu gammom lutting chu ananom tapouvin ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in ana kitepna banga apuihoi dingchu ananom tapouvin ahi. **25** Ajeh chu akaleh langin achon un, aponbuh sung uvah ana phunchel gam un, Pakai thu anangainom pouvin, **26** hijeh chun Pakai chu lunghemtah'in ana kihahsel'in amahohi hiche gamthip noi a kathagam ding ahiuve anatitai. **27** Chutengle ason apahteу chu chitin namtin lah'a kathejal sohding, chuleh gamlatah tah'a kaimang'a umdui ahi ati. **28** Hiti chun, ipu apateu chu Baal leh Peor chibai bohna a anapang'un, miithi dinga kikatdoh sa jengjeng ananeuvin ahi. **29** Hitiho jehhin amahon Pakai chu ana sulang hangun hijeh chun alah uva natset analangtan ahi. **30** Ahinla Phenehas kitipa chun hangsantah'in nat se chu ana tingtan'in ahileh natset chu atangtaи. **31** Hijeh chun hichea patchun michonpha tin jana anapetauvin ahi. **32** Meribah-a jong Pakai chu ana lunghansah'un hichun Mose chu anasuboi lheh'in ahi. **33** Amahon Mose chu analunghan sah'un ahileh aman ngolkaitah'in thu anaseilo tan ahi **34** Israeltan chidang namdang hochu Pakai in thu anapeh dungui in anasohjou pouvin, **35** hichu hilouvin agamsung mite lah'a chun ana chenghai un achonnoa phaloutah hochu ana joptauvin, **36** amilim doi houvu chu anahou un hichun alhuhnrao asodohsahitan ahi. **37** Amahon achateu kisan chu anakatdoh'un chuleh achanuteu jengjeng thillha hounan anapedoh'un, **38** amahon themmona neilou thisan anasouvin, achapateu leh achanuteu thisan chu Canaan mite doi hounan anamang'un tolthanhan gamsung chu anasuboh'un, **39** amahole amaho jong thilgilou bolnan anakisuboh'un adoihou thanopnau chu Pakai mitmuн jonthanhoina hidohntan ahi. **40** Hichejeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu amite chungah anakoudoh jengin ahileh Pakai in ama-a tum hochu ana kidah lotan ahi. **41** Hijeh chun Pakai in amaho chu agamsung nammite lah'a chun ana pedoh'in chuleh athet nammitue chun amaho chungah vai anahomjtauvin ahi. **42** Agalmi houchun asugep juvin chuleh abolgimnao khut thatnatua noi a anakoijtauvin ahi. **43** Avel vellin Aman ahuhdohjin, ahinlah amahon Ama dounan akipedohji tauvin ahi, chutengle amaho chu achonset jeh'un suhrmangin aumji tauvin ahi. **44** Ahijeng vang'in ahahsat tenguleh Aman akhottedik juvin akanao angaipeh kitjitan ahi. **45** Aman amaho toh akitepnaо ahin geldoh kitji in angailutna chultheilou jehhin alung ahinhei kitji in, **46** Aman ganhing a amanteu khutnah khotona

amusah kitji nalaijin ahi. **47** O Pakai ka Pathen'u neihuhdoh'un! Chitin namtin lah' konhin neichomkhom kitnun hitiachu namintheng kathangvah theina diuvin chuleh kipah a nangma kathangvah theina diuvin. **48** Israel Pathen Pakai chu thangvah'un, Amahi tonsot'a pat tonsot geija hingjing Pathen ahi! Mijousen "Amen" tiuhan. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

## **107** Pakai hi aphatjeh'n thangvahna peuvin, Ami ngailutna dihtah hi tonsot'a dettou jing ahi. **2** Pakai in nalthatdoh hitam?

Achutileh phongdoh'in! Aman namelma holah'a kon a nahoidohsahhi miho seipeh'in. **3** Ajeh chu Aman gam tamtah'a kon in solamle lhummal'a kon in, sahlam le lhanglam a kon in sochangho ahin puikhom'in ahi. **4** Milo khathi gamthip gammah avahmang'un in le lou beijin avahmang'un, **5** gilkil leh dangchah geovin thiding konchan aummun, **6** "Pakai neipanpin" tin ahahsat nauva Pakai akouyun, chuteng Aman agenthei nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **7** Aman amaho chu bitkei chan apuijin achenna theiju khopi khatna akojin ahi. **8** Pakai chu angailutna thupitah jehleh thil kidang tahtah abolpeh jeh'un thangvahna peuhen. **9** Ajeh chu Aman adangchah ho adangnou sah'in, agilkil'ah thilpha tamtah tothon a-oiva sahjin ahi. **10** Miloikhat muthim lah athimlah pen a atouvin, lunggimna thiikkhaovin ahen oh'in ahi. **11** Amaho Pathen thu dounan akipin un, Pathen thumop chu anelpeh'un ahi. **12** Hijeh chun Aman amaho chu akhut hamtah in avolhun, amaho aluhu phatnun koima akithopidu aumpon ahi. **13** Ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujuvin "Pakai neipanpin" atiuve. Hitengle chun Aman athogim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **14** Aman amaho chu muthimleh ahahsatnau thimjin banga thimlah a kon in apui galakajin akihennao asuthappheh'in ahi. **15** Pakai chu ami ngailutna thupitah jehleh thil kidangtah tah abolpeh jeh'in thangvah uhen, **16** ajeh chu Aman sum-eng songkul kotpi avohlhapeh'in chuleh akihennao thiikkhao avohtan pehtan ahi. **17** Mingol themkhat chun boina asemuvin achonset jeh'un thohgimna atoh'un ahi. **18** An le twi ngaichatnan athohlel lheh'un hiti chun amaho chu athiding kon ahiuve. **19** "Pakai neikithopin" tin ahahsat tenguleh Pakai akoujuvin Aman athogim nauva kon in ahuhdohjin ahi.' **20** Aman thu changkhat agahsejin aboldamjin, thina kotbul a kon in aloidohtan ahi. **21** Ami lungsetna thupitah jehleh amaho dinga thil kidang tamtah anabolpeh jeh'in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhen. **22** Kilhaina gantha pummin thangvahna peuhen, chuleh athibol kidangtah ho jeh'in thangvahna peuhen. **23** Mi phabep chuhong innen mangchan twikhangleh'ah vanno lei set kiveina lampi ajotnum akitollun ahi. **24** Amaho jonghin twikhangleh'ah tihu lang tah'a Pakai thuneitah'a anatoh naleh thil thupi tahtah abolna ho amu'ven ahi. **25** Aman thu asejin hui ahungnung doh'in twikhangleh ahin kinongsah'in ahi. **26** Kong innen hochu vanlangu anuh touvin chule twi thuhlah'a ahung kilehlut kitjin kongtol hochu kichatnan akileh leleuvin ahi. **27** Amaho jukhamho bangin a-onle leuvin kichat tijatjin adim'un ahi. **28** "Pakai neihuh'un" tin ahahsat phatnun Pakai akouyun, Amanjiong agirmauvu kon in ahuhdohjin ahi. **29** A-o neochakhat'hui le guo kithochu atihpsah'in chuleh twi kinong jong asutang'in ahi. **30** Hiche atip theina chu ichan gei a pha a phatthei bohna hitam? Kongchu kong mun'ah bitkechan apuilut in ahi. **31** Pakai chu angailutna thupitah jehleh thilkidang tamtah abolpehjeh'un thangvahna peuhen. **32** Nam lamkaiho masangleh, mipy kikhomho masangah japi hetthei doltah'in thangvahna peuhen. **33** Aman vadung jong neldigam asosahjin, twisam putna munho jong gamgo leh adangchahna asosahjin ahi. **34** Aman ga phatah sona gamphatah jong ima sodoh louna chitiw-al gamgo asosah thei in ahi, agamsunga cheng mipite phatmo jeh'a hitia chu abolji ahi. **35** Ahihlah Aman neldigam chu twikul asosah'in, chuleh gamgo jong twiputna mun asosahjin ahi. **36** Aman gikel dangchah techu khopi semdoh dinga hiche mun a chu achensah

ding ahi. **37** Amahon aloulai uva muchi kitheuvin tin lengpigui tu uvintin ga lhingsetna akiolidiu ahi. **38** Aman ichan gei a phatthei aboh hitam? Amahon insungmi tamtah atungdoh'un chuleh aganchahou ninglhingset ding ahi. **39** Ijemta bolgentheina jal le, boina le hahsatna jal'a umho mihem a akemus uva aava chat phatnuleh, **40** Pakai in alengteh himpaidoh intin amaho gamgo laiya pannabei in umsah leleu vintin, **41** hinla Pakai in mivachaho aahhsat nauva kon in kelngiohon phatah bangin ainsunga hipunsah intin, **42** Miphahon hiche thilsoh hohi hinveu vintin kipahdiu ahinla miphalou hochu suhthipma umdui ahi. **43** Michingho jousen hitia thilsoh hohi lunggitah'in hinheu vintin, amahon hitobang ikhankhouva kon a hi Pakai mingailutna dihtah chu ahin mudohdui ahi.

## **108** O Pathen kalungthim hi nang ah akinem jinge, hijeh chun kalungthim pumpia nangma thangvah la kasha theihi datmo ding ahipo. **2** Hungthouvin, katheile leh kasemjang, jingpi ihmuhu kavahchoilan sukhang'ing kate. **3** O Pakai mitinlah'a hin nangma hin thangvah ingkate. Keiman chitin namtin lah a hin nangma vahchoila sange. **4** Nami ngailutna longlouhi vanho sangin asangjon ahi. Nakitahna hin meilomlah oph anphon ahi. **5** O Pathen vanho lah'a asangpen sangin naming hi dopsangin umjo hen. Naloupina leiset pumpi chung yummua hin vahdoh hen. **6** Tuhin name ngailut tehi huhdoh tan. Naban thahatnan neidonbutnun lang neihuhdoh tauvin, **7** Pathen'in athenna a chu hicchehi akitepna ahi. "Keiman kipahtah a Sechemhi kabokhen ding, Keiman Succoth phaicham hi katetoh ding ahi. **8** Gilead hi kei a ahin, Manasseh jong kei a ahi, Ephraim kathih lukhuh ahin, ama a kon a hi kagalsat dingho hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Judah hi kaleng tenggol ahin ama a kon a hi kalengte hung kondoh diu ahi. **9** Hinla Moab hi kakeng silna kong ahin ama a kon a hi kasoteh hungkondoh diu ahi, chuleh Keiman Edom chunga kiakeng kasilding ahi. Philistia chunga galjona kasaphum ding ahi. **10** Koipenham kulpia kikaikhum khopi sunga eipuilut ding ah? Koiham Edom chunga galjona a eipuilut ding ah? **11** O Pathen nangin neipaidoh hitam? Nangin kasepaite toh galsat'a nakonkhom louding hitam? **12** O Pakai kagalmite toh kidouna a hi neipanhu louding hitam, ajeh chu mihem kithopina hi aphachom aumpoi. **13** Pathen toh pankhom hi hil loupi tahtah tohdoh theina ahi, ajeh chu Aman eikidoupi ho chu akengtoa alhopha ding ahi.

## **109** O Pathen koiham kathangvah ding, kei a kon in thiipbeh leh gamla tah in umdan lang, **2** miphalouten eihousetra thujou eiseikhum teng u jong le thiipbeh in umdan. **3** Thet umtah thucheng ho pum in eiumkim vel un, ajeh beihel'in eikisat piuvin ahi. **4** Keiman amaho hi kangailui amaho dinga kataolai hin amahon thepmosah teiding leh suhmang dingin eigong jingun ahi. **5** Amahon thilpha kabol ho thilse jengin eilethuh'un, kangailutna hi vedta nan eiruhu'un ahi. **6** Amahon asei un, "Ama doudin miphalou khat hintungdoh un, achungthu kitan theina dinga athepmo sahding hinsol'un" atiuve. **7** Achungthu akitan teng amahi thepmosah uhitin, ataona chu chonsetnein simmu hite, **8** Akum lhomsah uhite, michomkhat ama munna dinsah'u hite, **9** achate paneliou hisah uhitin aji meithai hisah'u hite, **10** achate khutdo a moh vahlele huu henlang, in gem in vah mang jeng uhen. **11** Bat le tham houvin ainn alou chuleh anei agou kichom u hen, khoglam mihon asum lodoh jouse lahpeh uhen, **12** koimachan lungset dauhen; koimachan paneliouva um achate chu khoto dauhen. **13** Ason apah jouse thisoh hen. A in sung pumpiu min jong akhang cheh a din lah doh in um mai hen. **14** Pakai in apateu chonsetna ngaidam hihbeh hen, anu-u chonsetna jong lekhabua kon in kikahdoh hihbeh hen, **15** Pakai in achonsetnau geldoh jinghen, chuleh aminjong mihemten geldoh hihbeh hen. **16** Ajeh chu mi koima ngailut aneipoi, aman mivachaho leh tahlalte abol genthei e, chuleh lung genteite

thina a adellut e. 17 Ama mi samset athanom in; tun nang ama sugoi tan. Aman midang phathei aboh khapoi; tun nangman ama jong phattheiboh hih in. 18 Mi sapset hi amadinga aponsil, atwidon, abuneh tobanga angaito ahitai. 19 Tun amisapsetna chu hung kile henlang ama chunga pon bangin behdoh henlang angonga kong gah bangin kikitchah hen, 20 Tun hiche sapsetna hochu eiseise hole eidem demho chungah Pakai engbolna chujohen. 21 Hinla O theinepen Pakai neidin pi in, nangma min khoto najal chun! Neihuh doh in ajeh chu nangma hi chutobangtah a pha le kitah nahi. 22 Ajeh chu keimahi mivaicha le tahlel tah kahin kalunghini hi ana behsek jenge. 23 Nilhah langa nisa lim achemang bang a mangthah ding kahi, min khaokhopi apaiddoh banga eikipaiddoh ahitai, 24 Ka ann ngol na-a kon in kakengpah ho kisan atha aumtapon kavunleh kagu keubou kahitai. 25 Keima hi muntin a mi totropna bep kahitan amahon eimu tenguleh noisena'lu alu-eiheikhum jiuvn ahi. 26 Neikithopin O Pakai ka Pathen! Nami ngailutna longlou chun neihuhdoh'in. 27 Pakai nangin kachunga hi nangma natohmong ahi ti ahetchet nadiuvin musah'in. 28 Hiteng chuleh amahon eisapset nom ujongleh eisamseuen ajeh chu nangman phatthei neiboh ding ahinai. Amahon eihin delkhum tenguleh jumna akimudiu ahi. Ahinla nasoh keimavang kipah a kagalkai ding ahi. 29 Eitaitom jingho vang juumna ponbanga akiku khumdiu ahin, suhnem a aum nao chun ponbanga atomkhidiu ahi. 30 Ahinla kenvang Pakai kom a kipathu kasei jingding mijouse kom a kasei choile ding ahi. 31 Ajeh chu Aman tahlele adinpi jingin suhmang ding gohoa kon in ahuhdoh jingin ahi.

**110** Pakai in ka Pakai kom ah, "nagal mite kasuhinem a, nakengtoa kachotpha sah tokahsen kakhut jetlam naloupina mun tou jengin" ati. 2 Pakai in nalenggam thaneitah chu Jerusale a kon a ahin lhundoh ding, nangin nagalmite chunga vai nahomding ahi. 3 Galsat'a nacheteton namiten thanomtah'a najuidiu ahi, nangma vonthenga nakivon ding chutengle jingkah daitwi banga niselehh natha kiddoh jingding ahi. 4 Pakai in kihahselna anei ahin akitepna chu asuhkeh louting ahi. "Nangma Melchizedek hina banga tonsot thempu nahiding ahi" ati. 5 Pakai chu najet langa dinga napuihoi jing ahi. Ama alunghanna ahung koudoh leh lengle lalho tamtah asuhlhuh ding ahi. 6 Aman chitin namtin ajepling agamsunga thilong dimset ding, aman leiset pumpia lengle latle aban vohlhuh ding ahi. 7 Ahinlah amavang lampi pang dunga long twi adon a hatdoh jingding ahi. Hitia chu amahi galjoupa hijengding ahi.

**111** Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen! Michonpha hotoh kikhop khomna chan ah keiman kalunghim apumpin Pakai chu thangvah ingkate. 2 Pakai natoh hi iti kidan a hitam! Koi hileh ama a lunglhaina neijousen giltah a agel angajie. 3 Athilbol ho jouse hin aloupinga leh aja ngainaa aphondgoh'in ahi. Athu adih nahi athon ngaipon ahi. 4 Ipakaiyu mi ngailutna le amikhotona hi iti kidan hitam tihia aman eigeldoh sahjiuvn ahi. 5 Aman akitepna hi ageldoh jingin ama gingte chu nehle chah apejining ahi. 6 Aman amite chu chidang namdangho gam alahpeh a amaho apeh achun athaneina thupitah chu akilandoh sah'in ahi. 7 Athilbol ho jouse hi adih'in aphan ahi, chuleh athupeh ho jouse hi tahsan theicheh ahi. 8 Hicheho hi tonsotna dihjing jeng ahin tahsan tahlel kitahna neitah a juiding ahi. 9 Aman amite Manchu Ihingsetna anaapeh ahitai. Aman a mite toh akitepna chu tonsotna dinga asuhdet ahi. O ichan geija gimmei leh minthang hitam! 10 Pakai ginhi chihna dihtah kiphudohna khombul ahi. Athupeh hoitah a nit ho dingin chihna a khangtou cheh chehding ahi. Atonotsin thangvah'in umjung tahan.

**112** Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai ginna neija athupeh ho lunglhai tah'a juoho dinga iti kipa uma hitam. 2 Achaten

muntin a lolhinna aneiding ahi. Khangkhat Ihingset a miphra ngen hina phatthei changdui ahi. 3 Amaho hung haodoh ding ahiuve chuleh athilpha bol u umjing jingding ahi. 4 Michonpha ho dingin jan jengjong avah'in ahi. Amahohi ahongphal un, khotona aneiyun chuleh thudih acehpiuvn ahi. 5 Hongphal tah a sumpa hom hole thengtah'a akiveina chepiho phatthei changdui ahi. 6 Hitobang miho chu thilsen asuhmo joulou ding ahi. Midih hohi min asumil theipon ahi. 7 Amahohin thusue hung kithangho jengjong akichapon amahon Pakaiyin ahoibit diuvin tahsan na dettah aneiyun ahi. 8 Amahohin tahsanna dettah aneijun kichatna aneipouvin ahi, chuleh akidoupi hojeng jong joteiding tahsannan akimaitopiuvin ahi. 9 Hitobang hohin panpi ngaichaho hongphal tah'in apeuvn kiphaltah'in mitoh chan aching khomji nom un ahi. Atophhat nahou geldoh'in aumjisingin ahi. Amahohin mi thujona leh jana achang'un ahi. 10 Milungdihlou hon hichehi mu uvintin alung hanpi diu ahi. Amahon lunghang tah'in aha gel unte, chuleh akinepnau thorjeh'in jumthet in kilapdoh tauvinte.

**113** Pakai thangvah'in umhen! Pakai sohte ho thangvahna peuvn, Pakai minchu choian un! 2 Pakai minchu nunnom hen, tuleh tonsot gei a dingin. 3 Muntin a solam le Ihanglam a kon in Pakai minchu choiat in umhen. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai hi chitin namtin jouse sangin asangjon aloupinga hi vanho jouse sangin jong asangjon ahi. 5 Koi hintem Pakai Ipathen'u toh tekahpi thei chu, Amahi choisanga alaltouna a touva ahi. 6 Aman kisunemtah'in van leh leiset ahirven ahi. 7 Aman mivaichate vutvai lah'a kon in aphondgingin chuleh tahlele munnom pen a kon in akaidingin, 8 leng chate toh atoukhomsah'in ama mite leng chapate jengto jong atoukhomsah'in ahi. 9 Aman chaneilou numeihoh cha le nao apan minu nomsatah in asemdochjin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**114** Israelte Egyptma kon a ajamdoch jouvun, Jacob insungmiten hiche midangho gamchu adalhah phatnun 2 Judah gamchu Pathen muntheng asohdohtan Israel chu alenggam asohdoh tan ahi. 3 Twikhanglen san chun ahungu amun ajam mangtan Jordan vadunga twi hojeng ana kihemang'in, 4 Mol ho jong kelgoicalh ho bangin akichom un thinglhahng hochu kelgoinou bangin akichom leuvn ahi. 5 Twikhanglensan ipibol a nalthaimang loijeng ham? Jordan vadung ipibol a nalthaimang jengham? 6 Mol ho nangho ipi dinga kelgoicalh bang a nakichop uhah? Thinglhahng ipi dinga kelgoinou banga nakichop uhah? 7 O leiset, Pakai angus'a leh Jacob Pathen masangah kithing thingin um'in. 8 Pakai in songpi chu twi veina twikul asosah'in, songpi tarhbetna kon in twisam alondoh sahjin ahi.

**115** Keijo a ahipoi, O Pakai keijo a ahipoi, amavang loupina jouse hi namingailut na longlou jeh a chun nang ding jingbou ahi. 2 Chitin namtin hohin a Pathen'u hoi a umham tia aseidingu ham? 3 Ka Pathen'u hi vanho chunga aum in thiil adeidan dana abolji ahi. 4 Amaho semtu doihon vang sana le dangka a kisem ngenchang bou ahiuvn mihem khut in asemthu jeng ahiuve. 5 Amahon kam anei un ahinla apaotheipon, chuleh mit anei un kho amuthei pouvin, 6 kol aneijun ajathei pouvin, nahkui anei un anahthei pouvin, 7 khut anei un ima tohnan amangthei pouvin chuleh keng anei unachele theipouvin, lolhom anei un ahin thucheng ahungdoh theipon ahi. 8 Hitia chu doilim semthu hohi hiche tobang ahiuve, hicheho tahsan hojeng hitobang machu ahiuve. 9 O Israel Pakai chu tahsan un! Amachu napanhu na lum a pang ahi. 10 O thempu Aaron ho Pakai chu tahsan un! Amahi napanpia leh na lumdel a pang'a ahi. 11 Nangho Pakai gingding ho Pakai chu tahsan un! Amachu napanpi le nalumdal ahi. 12 Pakai in nahin geldoh jingin phatthei nabohjing ding ahi. Aman Israel mipite hi phatthei aboh ding ahi, chuleh thempuho le Aaron chilhah ho jingin phatthei aboh ding ahi. 13 Mithupi hihenlang

milham hijongleh Pakai ging hochu Aman phathei aboh ding ahi. **14** Pakai in ngamna nahin nachate ahin phattheina lhingset in napehen, **15** Van le lei sem a Pakai chun phatthei naboh hen, **16** Van hohi Pakai a ahin, leiset vang hi mihemte apeh ahi. **17** Mithin Pakai thangvah la asatheiropi, ajeh chu amaho chu lhan munthip gam a che ahiuve. **18** Ahinlah eihon tu le tonsot geija Pakai ithangvah theiju ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**116** Pakai in ka o eingai peh eikhoto dia katao na eisan peh jeh in keiman Pakai kangailui. **2** Aman eihin ang ngat a kataona eingaipheh'in kahaitei laisea keima katao jing jingding ahi. **3** Thinan apon in eihin tomkhum e; lhanhuhu girmneitah chun eihin lonvh e. Keiman lungkhamma leh lunggimma ngan kamu e. (**Sheol h7585**) **4** hiteng chuleh keiman Pakai min kakoujin, "Pakai lungset'in neihuohdoh'in!" katjin ahi. **5** Pakai hi itobang tah'a milungsetthem hitam! Chuleh itobang tah'a pha a hitam! Ipathen'u hi ichangei a mikhotu them hitam! **6** Pakai in chapang lungthengtah atahsanna neijachu ahhsatna'a ahoiodoh jin ahi. Keima thina toh kimaitoa kaum laitah'in aman eihuohdoh'in ahi. **7** Kalhagao, nacholdo namun hinjon kitan ajej chu Pakai hi keidingin aphalheh jenge. **8** Aman kathina denga kon in eihuohdoh'in kamitna mitlli lonlouna dingle kakeng hi kakiselhuh louna dingin eiveng jenge. **9** Hiche leisetna kahin laisen Pakai masanga kavahle jengin ahi. **10** Pakai keima kagenthei behseh jengtai katiteng jongleh nangma katahsan jing nalai e. **11** Kahahsat teng jongleh nangma kahin koujin ahi, ajeh chu hiche mitehi tahtsan thei ahipouve. **12** Thilpha simjoulou eibolpeh jeh'a hi Pakai chu ipi kapehding ham? **13** Keiman huhhingna khon hi domsang'in tin eihuohing jeh'a amin kathangvah ding ahi. **14** Keiman amite ho jouse masangah Pakai ah kakitepna nitjing ing kate. **15** Pakai in angailut mite ahitenglel alainatpi lheh jengjin ahi. **16** O Pakai keima nasoh kahi, nangin kasoh channa'a kon in neihuohdoh tai. **17** Keiman thangvahna hi kilhaina ganthan napengting Pakai min'in tao vinge. **18** Keiman Pakai a kakitepna chu amite jouse masangah, **19** Pakai houin ah Jerusalem lailungah subulhit'ing kate. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**117** Chitin namtin in Pakai chu thangvahna peuhen, leiset chungcheng jousen thangvah cheh hen, **2** Amahi tonsot'a kitahjing Pakai ahin eingailutnao hi longlou ahijeh'in Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen.

**118** Pakai chu aphantna jeh'in thangvah'un! Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. **2** Israel pumpin avel in seikit hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. **3** Aaron chilhah holeh thempuhon avel in seikitu hen. Ami ngailutna dihtah chu tanglouvin aumjinge. **5** Kagenthei pet in Pakai kom ah kataovin ahileh Pakai in kataona asangin eihadoh tai. **6** Pakai keilanga apanleh ipi kakichat ding ham? kon l-eilothei dingham? **7** Pakai keilanga apanleh Aman eipapin tin, eidou hochu kajosa tobanga kavetding ahi. **8** Mihem a kingai sangin, Pakai kiselia a nei aphajoi. **9** Leng chapate a kingai sangin, Pakai a kisel aphajoi. **10** Eidouva chidang namdangten eiumkimvel jongleh keiman amaho chu Pakai thahatna ja'l'a kasuhmang ding ahi. **11** Amahan eiumkimvellun eidelkhummun ahi, ahinla ken amaho chu Pakai hanta jallin kasumang gamtan ahi. **12** Amahan kholi bangin eiumkimvellun eitommun, meikong a-al leng lungnjin eileo tobang'in eibolseuvin ahinla keiman Pakai thahatna jallin amaho chu kasumangan ahi. **13** Kagal miten tha tei ding eigouvin ahin Pakai in eihuohdoh tai. **14** Pakai hi kathahatna leh kala ahin Aman galjona eipetan ahi. **15** Kipana le galjona lahi michonphate ponbuang sungah akisan, Pakai thahatna banjet in thil loupitah atongdohtan ahi! **16** Pakai thahatna banjetchun thil loupitah

atongdohtan ahi. **17** Keima thilouding kahin, Pakai in eibolpeh thilho phongdoh dinga kahinjoh ding ahi. **18** Pakai in nasatah'in ejepmin, ahinlah eithisah pon ahi. **19** Midih ho lutna kot chu neihondoh perh in keima lut ing ting Pakai chu thangvahna kapehding ahi. **20** Hiche kelkot hohi Pakai kom lhuntheina ahin michonphra hojeng hicheah luji ahiuve. **21** Kataona neisanpeh jehleh galjona neipeh jeh'in nangma kathangvah e! **22** Insahon adeimova apaimangu inning'a songpi khomdet pennin apangta. **23** Hichehi Pakai natoh ahin mitvet dinga thilkidang tah ahi. **24** Hiche nikho hi Pakaiyin asem ahin, eihon kipahtah leh thanomtah'a imandiu ahi. **25** O Pakai lungsettah'in neihuohdoh'un, O Pakai lungset tah'in neilolin sahte tejun. **26** Pakai minna hungpa chu anunnomme. Pakai houinna kon in nangho phatthei kahinboh'un ahi. **27** Pakai chu Pathen ichunguva hi vahingga uma ahi. Kilhaina sa chu khaovin khitninfang maicham ki ho chutoh khitbeh'in. **28** Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kawahchoi ding nahi! Nangma ka Pathen nahin keiman kachoisan ding ahi. **29** Pakai chu aphantna ho jeh'in thangvah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a umjing ahi.

**119** Pakai thupeh dungjui a chonho leh kitahna neijo chu kipah uhen. **2** Koi hileh adanthu nit a alunghim pumpia Ama holjing hochu kipah'u hen. **3** Amahochun thilphalou achespi pouvin Pakai deilampi joh ajui un ahi. **4** Pakai nangin nathupeh hochu phatah'a kanit diuvin neiseipeh'un ahi. **5** O Pakai kanitn hinkho Mandan ahin nangman neideipeh hinkho hi kilangdoh jingle kati e. **6** Chuleh nathupeh leh kachondan kavetkah teng kajum louding ahi. **7** Keiman nei thuhilna dihtah hochu kahet dungjui a kakimanding dol a kakimanchah theijeh'a nangma chu kathangvah ding ahi. **8** Neidalha hihbeh'in, keiman nadan chu kanitjing ding ahi. **9** Khanthah khatchu itleh ahinkho atheng theidem? Nangma thu angaileh hitheeding ahi. **10** Keiman nangma mudoh teiding kagelkoh'in ahi, nangma thupeh'a kon in neilam vai sahhih'in. **11** Nangma douna kachonset louna dingin kalungsung ah nathu chu kachersah jingin ahi. **12** O Pakai nangma kathangvah'e nathupeh nitji dan neihil in. **13** Kachonding dan nangin neipeh hochu keiman kasimphongjin ahi. **14** Nei le gouve housangin nadantu chu juiding katha anomjoi. **15** Neithupeh nadan hochu keiman simjing ington neideipeh lampia chejing dingin kingaito jing nange. **16** Nadantu hohi kakipapin, juidinga neithupeh hojeng sumil ponge. **17** Nasopha keima hi thilpha neibolpen kahinkhoa hi nathupeh kanit jingna dingin. **18** Nathupeh hoa thudih kidangtah hohi kamuchet theina dingin kamit hi hadohsah'in. **19** Keima hiche leisetna hi kholjin bep kahibouve nathupeh hochu keima nei imgeh hihbeh'in. **20** Phatin in keiman nachondan juiding ngaichatna hin eilonvuhan ahi. **21** Nangin mikiletsah hochu nahousejin, nathupeh a kon a pamet hochu nasamsejin ahi. **22** Nadansem hohi kajui jingnai amahohi neinoise sahhih beh'in. **23** Leng chapate ho toukhom u henlang keima dounan thu seijongleu keivangin na daan semhohi juiding geljng nange. **24** Nadaan semho hi kakipapi lheh jengin ajej chu hiche hohin chihna thu eihil jingin ahi. **25** Keima leivui lah'a kijama kahitnathu chun neisuhal kittan. **26** Kachondan, kaumchan nakom ah kaphongdoh tai, tun nadaan semchu neisei pehtan. **27** Nadaan thupeh chu neithemsah'in, chutengleh keiman natohdoh datmo urtah hochu kalungin geljng nange. **28** Lungkhamnan eibom in kakaptai, nakam changing neihaldoh sahkit tan. **29** Mijou milepche hotoh neichom khen in, nathuhil kahetthem theinading thuguh chu neipen. **30** Kitah tah'a hinkho mandinghi kakilien ahitai, nathuhil dungjui a hinkho mandinghi kadiinpi ahitai. **31** Nadaan semhi katuhchah ahitai, O Pakai neijumso hihbeh'in! **32** Nathupeh hohi kajui jingding ahi, ajeh chu nangin hetthem theina neipeh jingding jeh'in. **33** O Pakai nathupeh chu neihillin, keiman achaina gei in

jujing ing kate. **34** Nathuhil kajuijing theina dingin hetthem theina neipen. Kalunghim pumpin hichu nathoman podoh ingkate. **35** Nathupeh dungjui in neikalson sah'in hichu kakipanapen ahi. **36** Sum ngaichatna sangin nadanthu hetthemding ngaichat theina neipejon. **37** Thil phachomlou hoa kon in kamit heimangin lang nathuchengin neihindoh sah'in. **38** Nangma girle jana neiho napeh kitepna chu keima kom ah neisuhdetpeh'in. **39** Kajumna hinkho hi neipailhah sah'in ajeh chu nadaan semho hi aphalheh jengin ahi. **40** Nathupeh hohi kajuinomlheh jenge naphatna'in kahinkho hi neithah sempeh kitan. **41** Pakai namingailutna longlou tonsot hinna neiteppeh chu neipetan, **42** Chutileh eitaitom ho dorbutje kahetding ahi ajeh chu keiman nathutep chu katahsan in ahi. **43** Phattin in thutah jeng neisei sah'in ajeh chu nangma chondan thupeh a bouhin kinepna kanei in ahi. **44** Keiman nathupeh hochu ithchan hijongleh kanit jingding ahi. **45** Keiman chamlhatna tahbeh chu kaneitai, ajeh chu nangma thuhil juidinga kigo kahtai. **46** Keiman nathupehho hi jahtchalu hella lengte masanga jong kaphondoh ding ahi. **47** Keiman nang thupeh juidinghi kakipanapen ahitai ajeh chu hiccheho hi keiman kadeilheh jengin ahi. **48** Keiman nathupehho hi kadeilheh jengin chuleh jana jong kaneijin ahi, nadaan thu hohi giltah'in kagellin ahi. **49** Kakom na kitepna chu geldoh'in hicche bouchu ahi kakinepa. **50** Hiche nakitepna hin kahinkho akiledohsah kit'in kalungthim boina hoa kon in longlung a eipen ahi. **51** Mikletsah hon noise tah'in eibol jongleu keivang nangma thuhilhoa kon in kapotdoh pon ahi. **52** Masanglai peh'a nadaan sem nachepi hochu kangaito leh O Pakai hicchechun eilhamon sahlheh jenge. **53** Keima miphalou ho chunga kalung ahang'in ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathuhil apompoue. **54** Hiche kakholjinna munhi hoilai hijongleh nadaan thu semho hi kala ngeipen ahijinge. **55** O Pakai jantengleh nangma nahina hi kalungsung ah akilangjin, hijeh chun nathuhil hohi kajui jingin ahi. **56** Nathupeh juidinghi kahinkho mandan hitoh kilhonkhomma ahitai. **57** O Pakai, kachanding gouchu nangma nahi! Nathupeh juidingin kakiphaldoh jinge! **58** Kalungthim pumpi hi namalsomna ngaichajing kahi, Nakitepna bangin neipeji jingtan. **59** Kahinkho kalamihahdan hi kanung gelji'in chutengleh nadanthu juina dingahin kalutkitji tai. **60** Nathupeh juina dingahin gangtah'in kipelut jing nange. **61** Miphalou hon chonsetna a lholhut teiding eigojuvin ahinla keimavang nadaan thuhilna a hin detah'in kading jingin ahi. **62** Nadaan thupeh hohi adih jeh'in jankhang jongleh kathoudoh'in nangma kathangyahjin ahi. **63** Nangma thupeh juijing holeh nangma ging jingho dingin agolphau kahijinge. **64** O Pakai namingailutna tanglou hin leiset chunghi adipmin, nadaan thuhil neihil jingin. **65** Pakai nangin nakitepna dungjuijin thilphab tamtaa neibolpeh tai. **66** Nathupeh hoachun kading jinge, hetna thepna leh thu adih'a tantheina thuguh chu neihil in, **67** Nangin neihilchah masang chun kana lamvajin, tunvang nathu thun kanungtai. **68** Nangman naphatna'in thilphabou nabolie, nadaan thuchu neihil in. **69** Miphalou ho jouthu eiseikkhum jiuvin, ahinla kenvang kalungthim pumpin nathupeh ho dihatah'in kajuijing nai. **70** Alungthim u ngol hoitah ahin; keivang nangma thupeh ho juijing hi kakipana ahijinge. **71** Kathogrimna chu keidina thilphajo anahi, ajeh chu hicchein nathupeh juinading langa lunglutna eipetheijin ahi. **72** Nathuhil ho juiding hi sana le dangka simsenlu sangin aman atamjon ahi. **73** Nangin neina gon a neinasemdh ahin, tunvang nathupeh juina dinga hin hetthem theina neipen. **74** Nangma ging ho jouen kei a konna hin kipa na mu u heuhen, ajeh chu keiman nathupeh ahiin kinepna dihatah kanei in ahi. **75** O Pakai keiman nadaansemho adihdan hi kahethem tai, neisuhgim ji ding hi keidia thil phachom ahi. **76** Tuhin nasopha neiteppeh bangin namingailutna longlou chun eilungmonsah jin ahi. **77** Kahlitheina dingin namihepina chun neiumkimvel jingin ajeh chu neithuhilna hohi keidina kipana leh lunglhaina ahi. **78** Keichung changa thujojur seiho

miphalou hochu jumle jachatna penlang, keivangin nangma thupeh hochu kangai jingding ahinai. **79** Nangma daan hethemho leh nangma ging jingho chutoh neikivopkhom sahjingga. **80** Nadaanthu kajuina ahin bolkhel kaneilouna dingin neivengin, chutileh junma leh jachatna kaneilou ding ahi. **81** Nangma huhdohna ding kangana lamma hin abeipaiding kahitai, ahinlah nathupeh ahi kakinepa adetjinge. **82** Nakitepna ahung gulhunna ding vietnam kamit achaheleutai, itih talehneilhamon dingham? **83** Lengpi twipai savun ahun ahulgut bangin kagolhatai ahinlah nadantu juiding kasumil dehpon ahi. **84** Itih chanpi hi kanga jingding hitam? Keima eibolse hohi ithileh aphi nalab dingham? **85** Nangma thuhil nahnashlou mi kiletsah hohin keima kipalna ding ko tuhtah alaijun ahi. **86** Nathupeh jouse hi tahan dinga lomtah cheh ahi. Ajeh bei a eidel lele hoa konhin neihuohdoh'in. **87** Amaho hin eichaidohpai got u ahitai, ahinla keiman nathupeh hohi kajuida dehpoi. **88** Namingailutna longlou chun kahinkho hi huohdoh'in, chutileh nadaan thu kajui theiding ahi. **89** O Pakai tonsota dinga nakitepna chu van'a detta'h'in aumjinge. **90** Nangin nanatundoh hiche leiset hi aumjinge bangin nakitahna jong akhang khanga umjing ahi. **91** Nathilgon jouse hi nathupeh dungjui in tuni chan geihin aumsohkei un ahi, ajeh chu amahohi aboncha nalhacha ahisoh kei un ahi. **92** Nadaan thupeh hin kipana hinkho'ah eihin khoukah hihleh kagenthei lengvaina a kana mollem ding ahitai. **93** Nathupeh daan hohi ithchan hijongleh kasuhmillou helding ahi, ajeh chu hiccheho hin eihinghoi ahi. **94** Pakai nanga kahi; neihuohdoh'in! Ajeh chu nadaan thu nitna a hin kakihabolleh jenge. **95** Miphalouhon suhmang dingin lampi dungah eichanglhi le jonguleh kei man vang nadaan thuli kalung sungah thipbeh chan geljing nange. **96** Thiljouse hin akhonna aneisoh keije ahinlah nadaan thupeh hin akhonna aneipoi. **97** Oh, nadaan thupeh hi ti kandei hitam! Nilhumkei kei in hiccheho hi kageljin gin ahi. **98** Nadaan thupeh hohin kagal mite sangin eichihsah'e, ajeh chu hiccheho hin phattin in eiveng jinge. **99** Nadaan thuhi phattin a kageljing jeh'in eihilho sangin jong hetgilna kaneijotai. **100** Nathupeh daan ho kaniti jeh'in kachunga upa tehseho sangin jong kachingjotai. **101** Nathupeh dettah a kajuijing theina dingin thilse bolna a cheding kanompon ahi. **102** Nangin phate keicha neihil ahitah jeh'in nadaanthu juina a kon in kakiheimang nompon ahi. **103** Nathupeh hi kapateh leh alhumlheh jenge, khoiju sangin alhumjon ahi. **104** Nadaan thupeh hohin hetthemna eipen; hiti chun hinkho adihlou lam a cheding hi kathet lheh ji e. **105** Nathupeh hi kakalonna a eipuiding thaomei jin apangin, kalampi salvah ding vah'in apangin ahi. **106** Nadaan thupeh dihatah hohi kajuijing ding ahin, hiche dinga hi kitepna kananei ahitan avel a kakitep kitding ahi. **107** Pakai nathutep dungjui in kahinkho hoidoh sah'in ajeh chu kathohlel behsah jenge. **108** O Pakai kathangyah nahi kilhaina thilto bangin neisanpeh'in lang chuleh nadaan thupeh ho neihil in. **109** Keima kahinkho hi kilep ditdet in aum e, ahintah nathuhil hi kajuidadeh pong e. **110** Miphalouhon kakipalna dingin thang akam jingun ahi, ahivangin nathupeh'a kon a kakiheimangdoh louding ahi. **111** Nadaan thuhil keidina gou ahi, hiccheho hin kalungthim akipasah'in ahi. **112** Kathini changei a nadaan thu nitdinghi kadipli ahitai. **113** Kitahna neiloute hi kathet ahin keivang nathuhil ho juidinghi kathanopna ahi. **114** Nangma hi kakiselna leh kalumdal nahi, nathupeh hi kakinepna bulpi ahijinge. **115** Milung gilouho keija kon in potdoh'un, ajeh chu keiman ka Pakai thupeh hohi kajuinom e. **116** Pakai, nakitepna bangin kahinjouna dingin tha neipen kakinepna hi neijumso hihbeh'in, **117** Nathahatran neituh'in chutileh kahoidohding ahi, chutengleh nathupeh hi kachebi jingding ahi. **118** Nathupeh a kon a potdoh hohi nangin napaidoh gamheltan ahi. Amahohi amahole amaho kijoulhep ahibouve. **119** Nangin mienge hoechu leiset chungu kon in bohse bangin napaidoh jitan ahi, hijeh chun keivangin nadaan thuhohi kajui nom e. **120** Nangma

ginnan kakithinge, nathutan dihtah ho jeh'in kichatnan kadim e. 121 Keiman thudih tahleh kitahna neitah'in na katonge, kagal mite khut a neidalhahih'in. 122 Phatthei neibohding kinepna neipen, mi kiletsahha neibolsetsah hihbeh'in. 123 Nathutep dihtah chu asuh bulhit nadinga neihuuhdohna dingchu kavet vетnan kamit achah leutan ahi. 124 Nami ngailutna longlou chun nasohi hi neibolpha jingin, chuleh nadaan thuho chu neihil in. 125 Nadaan thuhohi kahetteina dingin nasohi hetthem theina neipen. 126 Pakai tuhi nakipatna natohphat ahitai, ajeh chu miphalouhon nadaan thu apal kehgam tauve. 127 Tahbeh'in nathupeh hohi sana mantampen sangin kadeijon ahi. 128 Nathupeh hohi adihsok kei in, hijeh'a chu lamdihlou hohi kathet ahi. 129 Nadaan semhohi akidang theilheh jengin hijeh'a chu kalungthim pumpia kajui ahi! 130 Nadaan thuhil'a hin vah akilangin hijeh chun milham minjong ahetheijin ahi. 131 Nathupeh ho kangaichat behsek jeh'in kakam kan hai jinge. 132 Nangma ngailuho nabolna bangin hung kihei in lang nami khotona neimusah'in. 133 Nakitepna dunguijin kaluh louna dingin neituh'in, thilse ejosah hihbeh'in. 134 Eisugenthei hoa kon in neihuuhdoh'in, hitia chu nathupehho hoitah'a kajuijing theina dingin. 135 Nasohpa kei ahin namaivah chu hin kilandohsah'in chutengleh nadaan thuchu neihil in. 136 Mihemten nathuhil ajitahlou jeh'un kamitnahin mitlhitwi vadung bangin along'e. 137 O Pakai nangma thudihnahi nahi, nadaan semho jong adih'e. 138 Nadaan semhohi nolnabei ahin chuleh tahnsethi mong mong ahi. 139 Kagalmiten nathupehhi anahsah loujeh'un kalunganhan hi akikhonhel jengin ahi. 140 Nathutep hohi kapatep sohkei ahitan adihihheh jengin keiman kadeilheh jenge. 141 Keimahi hetkhamlou leh notthap kahivangin nathupeh hohi kasumil dehpoi. 142 Pakai nangahin tonsotna thudihna aum e, chuleh nathuhil dihtah hojonghi nolnabei ahi. 143 Hahsatna le lungkhamma in eilonvuh jeng jongleh nathupeh hohi keidinga kipana tahbeh ahijinge. 144 Nadaan semho jouse jonghi adihjing jenge, hinna kaneitheina dingin neithethem sah'in. 145 Kalungthim pumpin kataove O Pakai neihouvin, keiman nadaan thuho chu kanit jingding ahi. 146 Nangma kahn kouve Pakai neihuuhdoh'in, nadaan thuho chu kajuijing theinadin. 147 Khovah masangin matah'in kathouvin, nathutepna chun kakinem in panpi kathum e. 148 Jan khovah'in kahah'in nathutep chu kagel jinge. 149 Nami ngailutna dihtah'a konchun O Pakai kataona ngai in lang nadaanthu juina ahin neichoohhing kitten. 150 Daan neilou miten eihung delkhum un ahi, amahohi nangma thuhilla kon in agamla lheh'un ahi. 151 Ahinlah O Pakai nangma naichan naum in ahi, chuleh nangma thupeh ho jouse adih'in ahi. 152 Nadaan semhohi tonsot'a ding ahije tihi kaneolai a patna kanahetsta ahitai. 153 Kathoh gimna hi venlang neihuuhdoh'in, ajeh chu keiman nathuhil hochu kasumil khapoi. 154 Keima langa pangin lang kachungchang thu neiseipeh'in nakitepna bangin neihuuhdoh'in. 155 Miphalou hovang kihuhdoh louding ahieuve. Ajeh chu amahon nadaanthu hi anahsah pouve. 156 O Pakai namihepina hi anasalheh jenge, nadaan semhohi jui ing kating kahinkho hi neikpledohsah tan. 157 Mitamthah'in asugentheijin eisubojin ahi, ahinlah nadaan thu juina a kon in kakiheimang dehpoi. 158 Hitobanga mikitalhou hohi kamutengleh kalungnatpi lhehjin ahi, ajeh chu amahohin nadaanthu hi anahsah pouvin ahi. 159 Pakai ven nathupeh hi ichangei a kagelkhoh hitam, namingailutna longlou jal in kahinkho hi neilepeh kit in. 160 Nadaan hung kipatna thuguh chu thutah ahi, nadaan thu dihtah hohi tonsot'a dingding ding ahi. 161 Mithaneihon dihloutah'in eibolseuve, ahinlah keiman nathupeh hi kalungthim in ginna kanei jinge. 162 Khattouvin gou nasatah akimudoh bangin nathupeh ahin kakipah'in ahi. 163 Keiman jou le nal kitih kathethrin ahinlah nathupeh hohi kagelkhoh'e. 164 Nadaanthu hohi adihjeh'in nikhat in sagivei thangvahna penge. 165 Nangma daanthu ho gelkhohna neilo jousen thahatna anei un ahi chuleh kipalna aneipouvin ahi. 166 Pakai nangin neihuuhdoh dinghi kangaichalheh

jenjin ahi, hijeh'a chu nathupeh ho hi kajuijing ahi. 167 Nadaan semhohi kahinjui jinge ajeh chu hicreho hi deium kasalheh jenge. 168 Ahi, keiman nathupeh hole nadaan semhohi kajui jinge ajeh chu nangin kakimanchahna jouse nahen ahi. 169 O Pakai kahin kounahi ngai in nangin neitepbehna bangin hetthem theina lungthim neipen. 170 Kataona hi ngai in, nathutepna bangin neihuuhdoh tei in. 171 Kakam a kon in thangvahna hi hung lengdoh jenghen ajeh chu nangman nadaan thu hohi neihil themtan ahi. 172 Kalei in nathupeh hohi thangvah lan sa hen, ajeh chu nathupeh jouse hi adih'in ahi. 173 Nei kithopina khutchu hin Ihangdoh'in ajeh chu na thupeh ho juidinga kigotna kanei ahitai. 174 O Pakai nangin neihuuhdoh dinghi kangaichat jing ahi, ajeh chu nangma thuhil hohi kakipana ahijinge. 175 Nangma kathangvah jing theina dingin nei hing hoi in, chuleh nathupeh hohi eikthopin pangjiing hen. 176 Kelngoi banga vahmanga kahitai hunjin lang neihung holdoh tan ajeh chu nathupeh hohi keiman kasumil theipo.

**120** Lungkhamna leh lunggimna kato tengleh Pakai kom kahutjin ahileh Aman kataona asangjin ahi. 2 O Pakai mijouhoa konleh milepcchehoa kon in neihuuhdoh'in. 3 Oh lepchenra leigui manchaho, Pathen in nangho ipi nalouvintem? Aman nachunga engbolna ichan gei in apunsahbe dem? 4 Nangma thalchang hemtah a nakisunding chuleh meihol sapehpoh nakidesahding ahi. 5 Gamlatah Meshach la'h a kachenchu kadanave, gamlatah Kedar ponbuah a kachenchu kathohlel ngeje, 6 Keima chamma deilah'a kachenni kakhoplheh jengtai, 7 Keiman chamma kahol in, ahinlah keiman chamma thu kaseipou pouleh amahon gal bou adeijiu ve.

**121** Keima kada'h'in thinglhanglam kavei, hichea kon a khu eipanpi hung hintem? 2 Van le lei sem pa Paka a kon a eipanpi hung ahi. 3 Aman nangma nakipalsah louding; nachingpa chu ihmou louding ahi. 4 Tahbeh'in Israel chingpa chu ithchan hijongleh ihmou lhulou ding ahiluleh ihmou louding ahi. 5 Pakai amatah chu nachingpa ahi! Ama nakom a ading jingin nahoidohna limm in apang jinge. 6 Sun leh nisan nasangpeh pontin, janleh lhanvanh injong nasubeipon te. 7 Pakai in thilse jousea nahoidohsah intin nahinkho chingjing nante. 8 Pakai in tuapat tonsot gei in navai kondoh leh nahung vailhun in nachingjing tahen.

**122** Pakai hou in ah cheuhite tia kakom a asei u chun keima kakipahlheh jengin ahi. 2 Vo Jerusalem tuhin keiho nakelkot sung langah kadingtao ve. 3 Jerusalem hi dettah'a kisa khopi ahin appal jonghi detchetna kigenbitna ahi. 4 Pakai mite Israel phungoh jousen hicheahii kintheng bolla ahungnao ahi. Israeltie chonna daan dungui a Pakai kom a thangvahna pedinga ahungnao ahi. 5 Hichea hin lengte thutanna laltouna hochu aum in David chilhah ho laltouna ahi. 6 Jerusale a cham lenna din taovun, hiche khopi ngailu jouse khangtouhen. 7 Vo Jerusalem, nakulpi sunga chamleng hen chuleh nakhopi sungh khangtou hen. 8 Kainsung mite leh kagol kapaite khohsahna in keiman Jerusalem ah "Nanga chamma umhen" kati. 9 Pakai ipathen'u insung khohsahna'in, O Jerusalem nang dinga aphapen chu kahol ahi.

**123** Van'a alaltouna a tou o Pathen nangma munomna in kada'h'in kahinvei. 2 Sohten amit uva apupao avetjeng bangun Pakai ipathen'u khotona ngaican keiho kahin vejing ui. Hithin soh nungah honjong api'u chaloh akivetgeu jingun ahi. 3 Pakai kachunguvah khotona neipeuvun ajeh chu keihoi vetda changsa kahiuve. 4 Ajeh chu keihoi mi kiletsahho housetna leh mikho ho taitoman eichupmu ahitai.

**124** Pakai hi eihō langa anapanglou hikhatale? Israelte jousen velsekit hen. 2 Min eina delkhum pettah'un Pakai hi eihō langa anapanglou hikhatale, 3 amahon alunghan u deojah pum in ahingin eina vallhum tauvinte. 4 Twi chun einachup uvintin, twikhanglen chun einalhohmang diu ahitai. 5 Hitia chu ichunguva twipi kitoltol ding ahiuve. 6 Igalmiteu einasuhmangsa louva Pakai chu thangvahna peuhite. 7 Eihō thaang kampa a kon a vacha ahoidoh banga hoidoh ihiuve. Thangpou chu akivobong tan eihō ihoidoh tauve. 8 Hitobanga kithopina chu van le lei sem ah Pakai a kon a imu'u ahi.

**125** Pakai a tahnna detta neiho chu Zion mol tobag ahiuve. Amaho chu suhlinghoi hiloudi a-itih'a detjing ding ahiuve. 2 Jerusalem mol'in aumkimvel bangin, tuleh tua dingin Pakai chu amite kimvel a akisung jinge. 3 Michonphate gam a chu miphaloute vaishomma leng tenggol in chan aneilouding ahi. Achutilouleh michonphaho jengin jong thilse ahinbol maitehi ahi. 4 O Pakai mijphaho lungthim nangma toh chekhom theiho chu nangin thilphab bolpeh jingin. 5 Ahinlah O Pakai lamdihlouva chete chu thildihlou bolte toh paidoontha jengin. Israelte lah'a cham lenghen!

**126** Pakai in sochchang hochu Jerusalem a ahinlepuilit kitphatchun, hichu mangtob abang jengin ahi! 2 Keiho lungnachim tah'a nuinan kadimset jingun, kipahtah'la in the kasauve. Hichun chidang namdag hon asei un, "Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu aboldohphey tauve" atiuve. 3 Adih'e, Pakai in thilloupi kidangtah chu eiboldoh pehtauve! Iti kipa uma hitam! 4 Neldi gam a twilonglut hon athah semkit bangin O Pakai kanei kagouhou hinkiledoh sah kittan. 5 Mitthi long pum pum a muchituten, kipah thanomtah'a aga akilodiu ahi. 6 Kapjing pum a atuding muchi kipoh'a vaikonten, aga hinkipoh pum pum in kipahle thanomtah'in hung kileuhen.

**127** Insa-a hi Pakai apan louleh, asahon mohseh'a asah'u ahi. Khopi ngah'a hi Pakai ajaio louleh, khongah ho pannabei a hahkhovah ahiuve. 2 Jingkah matah'a nakipat uva jankhang gei a nehding an holna a na natoh'u pan nabeih ahi, ajeh chu Pakai in angailut achate hi a-ihmut sunguva hi ijakai agontohphey ahiubove. 3 Veuvin, chatehi Pakajia kon a gou ahi, naobu sunga kona aga kiumu jonghi kipa thilphab ahi. 4 Khangdon laiya cha kineiho hi galsatpan akhutna thalchangho akichoi tobang ahi. 5 Thalchang abom dimsetna kipohpa anunnom ahi. Amachu agalmite toh thutanna munna akimuto teng gallef hilouhel ding ahi.

**128** Koi hileh Pakai ginggeh'a uma Ama lunglhaina lampia kalsongho chu anunnom ahiuve. 2 Nangin nakhutsoh natohga naneh ding ahi, iti nakipading hitam na hinkho kiledoh ding ahitai. 3 Nainsunga najinu jong lengpugui ga phatah banga phathei punna hiding, ankong punga an naneh khompi nachate melhoitah tah Olive thingbah lhoutah bangdiu ahi. 4 Veuvin, Pakai gingte phathei achandinga chu hitobang hi hiding ahi. 5 Pakai in Zion a kon in phathei nabohjing jinghen, nahinkho lhumkei in Jerusalem machalna mujing jingin. 6 Natuson gei in jong hin munlang, Israel chungah chamlang hen!

**129** Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi. Israel pumpin hichehi velse uhen. 2 Kakhangdonlai a pat in kagalmiten eihin bolseuvin ahi, ahinla amahon khatveicha ejoukha pouvin ahi. 3 Katungton hi maha adiptauvin, loukhoipan lou akhoin chehlah lahtoh abahsah jengun ahi. 4 Ahinla Pakai chu aphantjeh'in miphalounon khaova eikannao eisuthappheh tan ahi. 5 Koi hileh Jerusalem hot leh deimoa bolho jouse chu jumthet in kinunglekit'u henlang lhuhipuhen. 6 Amahohi pannabei inchung vum'a hampa kehtobang, akhan kilhit masanga golphab tobang hiuhuen. 7 Chang-

at hon anoththap'u, chuleh chang kanhon adeimou hihen, chuleh hichelang hopa jousen, "Nachunguva Pakai phattheiboh umhen keihon Pakai mi in phathei kahinboh uve" tin seihihbeh'u hen.

**130** O Pakai lunglhahna kotong sunga kon in nangma panpina kahinthum e. 2 O Pakai kakanahi ngai in, kataona hi neingaipeh'in. 3 O Pakai kachonset nauhi hoitah'a namechih ding hileh, koiham O Pakai ahingdoh ding? 4 Ahinla Nangin nangma ginje kahethem theina diuvin ngaidamna neipejuvin ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai nangma panpina kinemtah'in kangah'e. Henge, keima nangma a kingajing kahi. Keiman athusei katahsan'in hichea kinem a ngahjing kahi. 6 Keiman Pakai chu kangahlal ngei e, khongahpan khovah ding angale sangin kangahlal joi. 7 Vo Israel, Pakajia kinem in, ajeh chu Pakai ahin longlou ngailutna umma ahin chuleh ama a hin lhadamna lhingset in aum in ahi. 8 Amatah'in Israel chu achonsetna jouse a konna ahundoh ding ahi.

**131** Pakai, kalungthim akiletsah poi; kamit ha dan jong kihisahna aumpoi. Keimahi thil thupitah in jong kakigel pon keimat phah din jong aloupi behseh e. 2 Hiche sang chun keima kahina kalung lhaipen lung ol heuvin kaum in ahi. Naosen anu noitiwngaicha talou bang in lung ollin kaum in, naosen lungmonga aum bangin keijong kahagao lungmong in aum e. 3 O Israel tule tonsot in Pakajia lungmong'in um min.

**132** Pakai David hi athohgimna jouse pum in hingeldoh'in. 2 Aman Pakai ah kitepna gimneitah'in anase in ahi. Aman Israel Pathen ah kitepna ananei in ahi. 3 "Keima kain ah chepone, keima kicholdo ponge, 4 keiman kamit kicholdo sah ponge ahiul leh kamit imutsah ponge, 5 Keiman ka Pakai dingga inkhat sahna dingmun kamu kahsen, Israel Pathena dingin muntheng kamu kahsen!" 6 Vetan hiche thingkong dinghi Ephrathah a aume ti kajaovin Jaar loujao dunga hicchemun hi kana mudoh tauve. 7 Pakai chenna mun a cheu hitin akengphang bul ah chibai boh'u hite. 8 O Pakai thouvin nacholdona mun a chun luttan nathahat melchihna thingkong chutoh lutthatan. 9 Nathempuhon chonphatna ponsil chu kisil uhen; nalhacha dihtah hon kipa la sauhen. 10 Nalhacha David khohsahna jal in, nathao nusa lengpa chu paidoh hih'in. 11 Pakai chu David kom ah akihahsel in, kitepna nunglah doh kit louhel dingin; "Keiman nachilhah khat nalaltouna a katousah ding ahi. 12 Nachilhah ten nangtoh kakitepna leh kadaan sem holeh kathuhil hohi anit uva ahileh nalal touna hi chejom peh ding ahi," ati. 13 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jerusalem hi ainn mun dinga adeilhen a 14 "Hichehi tonsot'a kacholngah na munding ahi" anati. Keima hiche mun a hi kachending ahi, ajeh chu hiche hi kadeilhen in chu ahi, 15 Keiman hiche kophi hi phathei kaboh ding chuleh ijakai kasuhmang pehding ahi, keiman asunga um vaichate an kapehding, 16 athemputeu chonphatna pon kasilpeh ding, asoh dihtah hon kipa la asahdiu ahi, 17 Hiche mun a hi David thaneina khantousah ding, hiche kathaonupa hi kamite dinga thaomeivah hiding, 18 chuleh agalmite chu jumna le jachatna pon kasilpeh ding amavang leng loupitah kasosah ding ahi.

**133** Veuvin, insungkhat hi kilungkhat tah'a achenkhom teng iti phat'a pha lunglhai uma hitam? 2 Hichehi Aaron chunga thaomantam kisungah aluchanga kon a akhamul lah'a longlha a avon mong chan a longlha supheh tobang ahi. 3 Kitohdel a Hermon mol chunga kon a longlha daitwi theng tobanga Zion mol a hung longlha chu ahi. Hichea kon a chu Pakai in malsomna chu ahinphondoh'a hichu tonsot hinkhoa ding ahitai.

## 134

Pakai sohte jousen Pakai chu thangvah un, nangho Pakai in a jankhovah'a asohkin tongten. 2 Nakhut theng'u chu taona in domsang uvin lang Pakai chu thangvah'un. 3 Van le leiset sempa Pathen chun, Jerusalem a kon in phatthei nabao taho heni.

## 135

Pakai chu thangvah un! Pakai min chu thangvah un! Pakai lhacha ten Ama chu thang vah un, 2 nangho Pakai in a lhacha ten Pakai hongsung a in a chun. 3 Pakai chu aphatna jeh'in thangvah'un; amin ngaitah chu vahchoilan domsangan. 4 Ajeh chu Pakai in Jacob chu Ama a dingmong monga alhen ahin, Israel chu atumbeh'a amagou dinga agor ahi. 5 Keiman Pakai aletra leh aloupina chu kahen, Ipakai uhi pathen dang sanga lenjo le loupijo ahi. 6 Pakai in van le leiset chunga hin, twikanglen thuh sunga hin aman alunglhaina a adeidei abol ahi. 7 Aman meiho jonghi leiset chunga kon a alentousah ahin, Aman gojuh pet in koljong aphetsah'in, hujing hi athilkholna a kon in ahin lhadohjin ahi. 8 Aman Egypt te insunga chun ainson in mihemle ganhing jong apeng masa jouse ana sugam in ahi. 9 Aman Egypt a chun Pharaoh le amipi jouse douna in datmo umtah thilkidangho ana tongdoh'in ahi. 10 Aman namlentah tah ho anavolhun leng thupi tahtah hojung ana ssatchap e. 11 Amor lengpa Sihon, Bashan lengpa Og chuleh Caanan lengho jouse anathat gam in ahi. 12 Aman agam u chu Ama goulou Israeleit gamtum dingin anapen ahi. 13 O Pakai namin hi tonsot'a umjing ding ahi. 14 Ajehccu Pakai in amite chunga thutah'a vaihom ding asothe chunga khoton aaneiding ahi. 15 Chitin namtine doilim hohi sana le dangka maimai mihem in asemthubou ahi. 16 Amahon kam anei un ima aseithei pouvin, mit anei un ima amuthei pouvin, 17 kol anei un ima ajathei pouvin nakhui anei un ima anarthei pouvin ahi. 18 Doilim semthu ho jouse le hiche tahansoh jouse chu hitobang ngen ahiuve. 19 Vo Israel Pakai chu thangvah'un! O thempu Aaron chilhahou, Pakai chu thangvah'un, 20 O Levite Pakai chu thangvah'un! Nangho Pakai ginna neijouse Pakai chu thangvah'un! 21 Zion'a kon in Pakai chu thangvah'un ajeh chu Ama Jerusalema hin achengin ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'un!

## 136

Pakai chu aphatna ho jouse jeh'in `thangvah'un! Ajeh chu amingailutna dihtah hi tonsot gei a longlou ahi 2 Semthu pathenho Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 3 Pakai ho Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Ajeh chu Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 4 Ama bouhin thiiloupi kidangtah chu abolji ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 5 Thepna giltah'a vanho hinsemdoch'a Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot geija longlou ahi. 6 Twi laha' leiset umsalpa chu thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot gei a longlou ahi. 7 Van'a kon a vah semdochpa chu thangvah'un. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 8 Nisan sun a vai ahom in ahi, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 9 Chuleh Iha leh ahsih hon jan ah vai ahom un ahi. 10 Egypt gam a apeng masapen ho anathagam jeh'in Amachu thangvahna peuvin. Ama mingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 11 Aman Egyptma kon in Israel anapuidoh'e, Amingailutna chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 12 Aman akhut thahatna leh aban thaneina pum in na atongin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 13 Twikhanglen san sukhen a chu ama ahi, thangvahna peuvin. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 14 Aman Israel chu anapui galkai e, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsotna longlou ahi. 15 Aman Pharaoh leh asepaite twikhanglen sanlah'a analahlet in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 16 Gamtip noi a amite apuigalkai jeh'in thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 17 Leng thupitah tahho anajeplhuh jeh'in thangvahna

peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 18 Aman leng thahattah tahho anathatgam in ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 19 Sihon Amor lengpa; Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 20 Og Bashaan lengpa, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 21 Pathen in hiche lengho gamchu agoulonadiuvu amite anapen ahi. Amingailutna chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 22 Asoso Israeltan gamtumbel'h a aloidiua anapeh ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 23 Aman ihatmonauvah eihin geldohjuvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 24 Aman igalmihouva kon in eihuhdoh jiuvin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 25 Aman hinkho neiho jouse dingin aneh achahdio apejgingin ahi. Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi. 26 Van Pathen chu thangvahna peuvin, Amingailutna dihtah chu tonsot'a longlou ahi.

## 137

Jerusalem kagedloh phatnun Babylon vadung panga chun katou un kakappgam tauve. 2 Keihon kasemjang houchun mong thingbah chungdunga chun kakhai un ahi. 3 Hikom a chun soh a eihente houchun la sah sahding eigouvin, chuleh eisugenthei houchun kipahtah'a la sahsahtei ding eigouvin, "Jerusalem la ho chu khatpen beh neisahpeh'un" atiuve. 4 Ahinlah keihon hetkhahlou mi gam sunga hi Pakai la hochu iti kasahdiuhum? 5 Vo Jerusalem nangma kasuuhil uluh kakhut jetlam hin semjang pehdan sumil jenghen. 6 Nangma kagedloh louva, Jerusalem chu kakipana sangpen sang a thupi a kagel lou le, kaleihi kadang chungah behdan jenghen. 7 O Pakai Babylon sepaiten Jerusalem alonkhum niuva Edom mite thilbol chu geldoh tei in, "Sumang jengin", "Toltoh sumat jengun" tin asam un ahi. 8 O Babylon, nangma nakisu mang ding ahi. Nangin neibol nao bang banga naletihun pempen chu anunnom ahi. 9 Nachapangteu puimanga songpi chunga seppoilo chu nunnom hen!

## 138

Kalungthim pumpin nangma thangvah ingkate, pathen dangho masanga nang vahchoinan la sange. 2 Nahou in theng lang nga'ingting nami ngailutna tanglou jehleh nakitahna jeh'in namin vahchoi ing kate, ajeh chu nakitepna hi namin loupinan asuhdet ahi. 3 Kataopet petleh nangin neidonbut in nangin thahatna neipen neitikhouvin ahi. 4 Leiset chunga leng jousen nangma nathangvah diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon nathupeh ajauvin ahi. 5 Amahon nathilboho jehleh naloupi behsek jeh'a nangma thangvah la asahdu ahi. 6 Vo Pakai nangma nalet lheh jeng vang'in milham jong nakohhsah thouvin, ahinlah mikiletsah hoa kon in vang nakikhin gamlhan ahi. 7 Keima lungkhamnan eiumkimpel jeng jonglehang nangin kagalmite kutna konna neihoidoh ding ahinah. Nangin nakhut hinlhagdoh'in natin nabanjetlang thahatna'a neihuhdoh ding ahi. 8 Pakai in keima hinkhoa athilgon achelhahsa ding ahi, ajeh chu O Pakai na mingailutna dihtah chu atonsotna longlou ahi. Kachunga nanatoh nahinpat hi subulhittan.

## 139

O Pakai nangin kalungthim nakholchil in neihechen sohkeitan ahi.' 2 Nangin katouthimpet hihen, kadindoh pet hijongle nahei. Gamlhatah a kaum jeng vang'in nangin kalunggel ngaito jouse nahei. 3 Kakholjinpet hihen, in na katouthimpet hijonglehang nangin neimun ahi, chuleh kaboi jouse naheosh kei e. 4 Pakai kathusei got jonghi kasei masangin nahejital. 5 Kamasanga nachen, kanunga jong neijuijin ahi, naphatthei bohna khutchu kaluchungah nangam'in ahi. 6 Hitobang hetna hi keidingin akidad val in, chuleh hitobang hatchet dinghi keidingin ahhasaval e. 7 Nalhagaova kon a iti kajam mang thei dingham? Nanga kon a keima iti kajam mang theiding ham? 8 Keima van'a kaltou jongleng nangma naum in, mithigam ah lutjung leng nangma naum e. (Sheol h7585) 9 Keima jingkah lhaving in lengdoh ingsing twikhanglen gallang peh'a gacheng jong leng, 10 hicchemun jenga jong chun nakhut in neikai hoi in natin nathahatm in nei dom in nate. 11 Keiman muthim jah'a neisel in tijongleng chuleh

kavel a vahjeng jong muthim sosah jongleng, **12** muthimlah'a kiseljing jongleng nanga kon a kakisel mangthei louding ahi. Ajeh chu nang dingin ajing jongchu sun banga vahding ahi. Muthimleh vah jong nangdingin thakhat ahibouve. **13** Nangin ka oisung a thiil umjuse jong najopmat mat mat a kanu naobu sunga neigontoh ahi. **14** Hitobang thil kidangtah'a neina gontoh jeh'in kathangvah'e! Nanatoh nathilbol danhi datmo umtah ahi ti kalungthim apumpin kahe them e. **15** Keima jatchombeh'a kanu naobu muthimlah'a eina kigontoh jeng jongchun nangman neinavesui jingin ahi. **16** Kapan lhalh masang a nangman neinamus ahitai, nitin kahinkhoa ka kimanchah na ding daan, phatche dungjui a ana kigongtoh chu nikhatcha jengjong achelhah masanga nalekhabua ana kigoltohsa ahitai. **17** O Pakai kachung changa nalunggel nathilgon tohsaho chu iti mantam a hitam simjoujai ahipoi! **18** Asim jengjong keijo chi ahipoi, neldi halsiho sang in jong atamjoi. Kahung khahdoh gei injong nangin neina umpi jing nalai e! **19** O Pathen miphalouho hi nasuhmang hitavele ong! Tolthat ho kahinkhoa kon in potdoh'un. **20** Amahohin na suminseu ve, nagalmi hohin namin hi asamseu ve. **21** O Pakai nangma nahotbolte hohi keiman jong kahot louding ham? Nangma nadouho hi kenjeng kathet louding ham? **22** Ahinai, nangman nathetho hi keiman pumthethra kathet ding ahi, ajeh chu nangma galmi ho chu keima galmi ho ahiuve. **23** O Pakai neikhol chil in kalung neihet peh in; neipatep inlang kahina hi kilandoh sah sohtan. **24** Kasunga hi nangma douva thilse umnala am nei kodoh peh inlang tonsot lompi a neipui tan.

**140** O Pakai, miphalou hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh in, pumhat-a natong hoa kon'in neihoidohsah'in, **2** ajeh chu alung sung'uva thilse jeng agong un, beithi um louvin gal abol jiuvin ahi. **3** Alei gui-u gul in mi achuh bang in amang chauvin, athuseidoh jouseu jong gul-gu tobang ahi. **4** O Pakai, miphalou ho kuttuna kon hin neihoidoh in, pumhatra natong hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh in; ajeh chu kapikal luhnhna din thilse jeng agong un ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah hon kei matna din thang akam un, khao ajan-doh'n lampi dunga thang ei-kampeh'un ahi. **6** Keiman Pakai kom'a, "Nangma hi ka Pathen nahi!" O Pakai, khotona denga kataona nei sanpeh tan. **7** O Pakai hatchungnung, athahat pan-a eihuuhdoh pa; nangman gal kisat nikhoa nei huuhdoh ahi. **8** Pakai, migilouho adei bang'in chesah hih'hin, athilse gonhou chu lolhin sahhih'hin; achuti louva ahileh kiletsahna dim diu ahi. **9** Kagal miten kachunga thil phalou tohgon anei jal un, manthah nan Ihung u-hen. **10** Meiam kong chu alu chunguvah chuhsah'in, meilah'a seplut in; ahiloleh ajamdoch louna diu twiveina kotong'ah lhalut jeng u-hen. **11** Ka gamsung uva hin ajou jouva mihehse ho khantousah hihbeh'in, pumhat'a natong ho achunguva thilse chuhsah'in lang sumang in. **12** Hinlah suhgentreija umte Pakaiyin asumil poi, ti kahen; Aman vaichate thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi, ti kahei. **13** Tahbeh'in midih hon namin athangvah diu, chule michonpha ho na kom'a cheng diu ahi.

**141** O Pakai, nangma kakouve, Panpi ngehna katao hi nei ngaipeh lojin! **2** Kataona hi nahenga gimnamtwi kilhut bang'in chule kakhut teni kadopsang hi nilhah lang kilhaina gantha bang'in neisanpeh tan. **3** O Pakai, kakam'a hin kamdal neikoipeh'in. Kakam sung nei vetpeh jing in. **4** Thilse bolna din kalungthim aselam-a kon'in neihoidah sah in, thil dihlou bolna'a neipansah hih'hin. Thildihlou bol hon aphant chompiu thangset umtah thil hoa chan nei neisah hih'hin. **5** Miphah eipphoh hen hichu ngailutna joh ahi! Amahoh eisuhdihna chu damna ahipoi, Miphalou hon thilse abol dounan katao jinge. **6** Alamkaitue kol'a akisot lhalh tengleh, miphalou hon kathusei angaidiu chuteng dih ahinsah diu ahi. **7** Songpi akikhet keh teng tol'a akitakeh bang in, miphalou ho gule chang ho jong vui louva kithe jal ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **8** O Pakai hatchungnung, panpi ngajjin na henga kataove. Nangma kakiselna kulpi nahi; amaho khut-a thinha netosah

hih in. **9** Kei ona dinga thang akam-uva kon in neihuuhdoh in, thilphalou jenga chon ho thangkol'a nei o-sah hih in. **10** Miphalou ho chu amaho thang kam-a chun oh uhen, kijam chap tauhen; keivang nei hoidoh sah'in.

**142** Keima Pakai henga kataovin, Pakai henga khotona kathum in ahi. **2** Keima Pakai ang-sunga kakiphin in, kahahsatna jousee jong kaphongdoh'in. **3** Kalhagao alam vai jitan, hinlah Pakai nangbou nahi kachena ding lampi ei-hil ji. Kajotna lam lam'a chun eidouten thang eikam peh jiuvin ahi. **4** Keiman mikhat tou hunga eipanpi ding kangaichat lai jin, koiman amitsih jenga jong eive poi! Koimacha eikithopi ding aumpoi, kachunga thilsoh koiman imachan eigelepeh poi. **5** O Pakai, keima na henga kataovin, "Nangma hi kakiselna nahi, kahinkhoa kangaichat pen nang bou nahi," kati. **6** Kataona hi nei ngaipeh teijin, ei-kisunem behseh jeng tai! Ei-bolgenthie hoa kon'in neihuuhdoh tan, ajeh chu amaho keisang in ahatval jeng tauve. **7** Songkul'a kon'in neihuuhdoh lojin, chutileh nangma kathangvah thei ding ahi. Lolhing tah'a neibol jeh'a kajet le kaveija midih dim lha diu ahi.

**143** Vo Pakai, kataona ngajjin. Kangeh hi nei ngaipeh teijin! Nangma kitahna le dihna bang in, neidonbut in. **2** Nalhacha hi nei patep hih in chule kachung thujong tan hihbeh in, ajeh chu koima na ang-sunga adih aumpoi. **3** Ajeh chu kagal miten eihin del peh in, kahing chang in tolgoi nan ineijin, Ihan khuh-a athisa umho bangin, kada kacham louvin muthim lah'a eiumsah tai. **4** Hijeh chun keiman kinepna ding kanei tapon, kalung sung kichathan adam e. **5** Keiman khanglui nikho chesa ho kageldoh'in, nakhut tenia natohdohsa thil thupi ho kagel jing in ahi. **6** Kakhut tenia nahenglam kasang'in kataovin, Gamgo-in sadoh leuva twi angaichat bang in; keiman nangma kangaichan ahi. **7** O Pakai, nei donbut lojin, ajeh chu kahin kho bei pai ding ahitai. Keija kon'in kihei mang hih in, ijeh-inem itileh Ihan khuh-a khilutsa kabah ding ahi. **8** Jingkah sehleh nalungsetna longlou nejahsah in, ajeh chu keima kingaina nangbou nahi. Kalam Ihahna jouse neihil them in, kahin kho hi nangma dia kaphal theng ahi. **9** O Pakai, kagal mitea kon'in neihuuhdoh in, nahenga kisel dinga hung jamlut kahi bouve. **10** Ka-Pathen nahi, nadeilam bolje neihil in, name khotona lhagao chun detta'h'a pan kalah jingna din neipui jing in. **11** O Pakai, namin loupina ding in kahinkho hinghoi teijin. Ajeh chu nakitahna jal'in kahahsatna'a kon in nei uidoh tan. **12** Nami ngailutna longlou chun, kagal mite manthahsan in! Chule nalhacha kahi, eidou ho jouse sumang hel in.

**144** Pakai chu thangvah'un amachu kasongpi ahi. Aman kakhut teni hi galsatje dan eihil in, chule kakhut jung hohi galsatna'a manchahje dan eihil ahi. **2** Amahi eipanpi phapen leh kakulpi ahi, kahoidohna pal leh eihuuhdohpa ahi. Chitin namtin anojah akunsahji ahi. **3** O Pakai, mihem hi ipi hiya hibanga nagel-lut'a, mihem chapa jeng jing ipi hiya hibanga nakohsah hitam? **4** Ajeh chu mihem hi hai khatseh'a hing ahibouvin, ahin-nikho jong nisa-le tobanga mangpae thei ahibouve. **5** Pakai vanho hinhong in hung kum Ihan, molsang hohi tham'in lang meikhun len mangsah in. **6** Kehchang len-dohsah inlang galmithe jahsah in! Nathalchang kap inlang jamsah soh hel in. **7** Vanna kon'in nakhut hin Ihang in, twithuh lah'a konleh kagalmite thaneina'a kon in nei huhdoh in. **8** Akam'un jou jeng aseijun, thudih kaseije atiuvin akihahsel un, hinlah jou jeng aseijun ahi. **9** O Pathen, na henga latlah khat sange; selangdah jangsom kibut chu mangchan na vahchoila sange. **10** Ajeh chu nangman lengho galjona napen! Nalhacha David jong ahi nading chemjam'a kon in nahuhdoh jin ahi. **11** Neihuuhdoh'in! Kagalmite thaneina'a kon'in neihuuhdoh'in, akam un jou jeng aseijun; thutah kaseiding ahi tin akihahsel-un, hinlah jou

jengseh aseijun ahi. **12** Kachapateu akhandon lajun thingphung phatah bang in khanhit sah in, kachanuteu jong leng inpi jemhoi dinga kisem khompi hoitah ho bang u-hen. **13** Kachangpang jouseu jong lousoh jouse pum'in dimsoh hen, kalou jaova kagan chateau asang sang in, sangsom som chan gejjin pung hen. **14** Kagancha teu gai pha hen, veiset le apengsol umhii hel hen! Ka khopi sung jenguva jong lunggim khoisat beihel hen. **15** Hitobang thilpha achunga lhung ho kipah uhen! chule a-Pathen'u Yaweh hikha nam mite chu kipah cheh'u hen!

**145** Ka Pathen leh kalengpa nangma choian inge, chule ithchan hijongleh nangma thangvah jing ing kate. **2** Niseh'a nangma kathangvah jing ding, ithchan hijongleh nangma kavahchoi ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi athupin, Amabou thangvah dinga lom ahi; koiman athupina tejou ponte. **4** Akhang khanga mihem ten Pakai natoh apachat jing diu, thiil kidangtah nabol ho aphonjal diu ahi. **5** Pakai natal loupina kidang leh nathilbol datmo umtah ho giltah'a kagel jing ding ahi. **6** Nathilbol gimnei hohi mijouse kam'a kijadah ding, keiman naphupije dan kaphondoh ding ahi. **7** Kidangtah'a naphatna thusim hi mijousen aseiphong diu, keiman jong nadihna thuhi kipahtah'a vahchoila kasah ding ahi. **8** Pakai hi milungset them leh hepina'a dim, lunhang vahluu; lungsetna long lou ahi. **9** Pakai hi mijouse din aphi, Aman athilsem saho jouse chungah khotona lhingset apen ahi. **10** O Pakai, nasemsa jousen na henga kipathu asei diu, chule nanungjui dihtah jousen nathangvah diu ahi. **11** Amahon nalenggam loupina asap phong diu, nathahatna atah-lang diu ahi. **12** Amahon natohdoh thil loupi ho mihem chate aseipeh diu, navaihomna lenggam loupi leh anatsat dan aphondoh peh diu ahi. **13** Ajeh chu nalgenggam hi tonsot lenggam ahin, nangin akhang khanga vai nahop ding ahi. **14** Pakaiyin alhuo athoudoh'in apohgih'in adelpha ho aphon dingin ahi. Aseido chan a kitah Pakai ahin, atohna jousea lungset them ahi. **15** Mit jousen kinem tah'in nangma lam ahin ven, nangman amaho ngaichat dung juiyin aneh diu napejin ahi. **16** Nangman nakhut namang chan, hinkho neijouse hi agikel adangchah nau nasuh bulhinpoh jin ahi. **17** Pakai hi atohna jousea kitahna ajujin, atohna chan'a ngailutna dim ahi. **18** Pakai henga taote Aman anailut jing in, tahbeh'a taote aumpi jing in ahi. **19** Aman gimna le jana neipumma ngaichatna neijo alolhinsah in, panpi ngaicha'aakanao angapeh'in ahuhdoh jin ahi. **20** Pakaiyin Ama ngailuho ahuhdoh jin, hinlah miphalou ho vang asumang jin ahi. **21** Keiman Pakai chu kathangvah jing ding, vanno leisetna cheng jousen tonsot tonsot'in Amin thangvah jing tauhen.

**146** Pakai vahchoijun! O kahagao Pakai vahchoi jin! **2** Kahir laisea Pakai kavahchoi ding, hinna hu kanei laisen ka Pathen vahchoi la sange. **3** Leng chapate chunga natahsan koi hih'in, hichu panpi bei ahibouve. **4** Mihem chate hu abeiteng leisetna akilekit-un leivui akisoh jin, hiche nikho lechun athilgon chengseu toh thitha ding ahitauve. **5** Hinlah apansi dinga Israel Pathen neiho, chule Pakai, Pathen a kinepna neiho unnumnom ahi. **6** Aman van le leiset twikhanglen leh asunga umjouse anasem in, Aman imatih chan'a akitepna acepi jing ahi. **7** Aman suhgenteija umho thudih'in achungthu atanpeh in, chule agikel te an apen ahi. Pakaiyin songkul tangho alhadoh'in, achamsah jin ahi. **8** Pakaiyin mitchoho kho amusah'in, alhu ho aphon ding in, michonpha Pakaiyin angailun ahi. **9** Pakaiyin gamdang miho ahuhdoh in, Aman meithaiho leh chaga ho akhoton, amavang miphalou ho thilgon asuhbei peh'in ahi. **10** Pakaiyin tonsotna vai ahomding ahi. O Jerusalem, Amahi akhang akhangna na Pathen hiding ahi. Pakai vahchoijun!

**147** Pakai vahchoijun umhen! I-Pathen'u vahchoi lasah ding hi iti phat-a pha hitam! Ijeh-inem itileh Ama lungset nan adimin

in, vahchoi dia lomtah ahi. **2** Pakaiyin Jerusalem aki ledohsah in, amangtasa Israelte ahin lepui kit in ahi. **3** Aman lunghitimna jong aboldam in, amaha jeng-u jong adamsah'in ahi. **4** Aman ahsi ho asim toh'in, amin cheh'in akouvin ahi. **5** I-Pakaiyu hi iti loupi hitam! Athaneina hi akhonna gei ahi! Athil hetthem theina jong mihem hetphab hoi ahipoi. **6** Pakaiyin mikineosah ho adomsang'in, ahin miphalouho vang toltoh alhobeh'in ahi. **7** Pakai thangvahna la sauvin, semjangto than Pathen vahchoila sauvin. **8** Aman vanho meilom'in akhun, leiset'a go ajuh Ihahsah in, chule molchunga hampa louhing akedohsah'in ahi. **9** Aman gamsa ho neh ding apen chule va-ah nou ho apenteng aneh diu apejin ahi. **10** Aman sakol thahatna leh mihem thahatna'a akison-jiu akipapi poi. **11** Pakai chu Ama ging jing hole ami ngailutna longlou chunga kinepna neijo akipa pin ahi. **12** Vo Jerusalem, Pakai loupina vahchoijun! O Zion, na Pathen vahchoijun. **13** Ajeh chu Aman nakelkot jol ho alhousah in, chule nakul sunga nachate phathei aboh'in ahi. **14** Aman nagamgi tin-uva chamma alensah in, chule nagilkel nauvah an twitah'in navah uvin ahi. **15** Vanno leiset chunga thu-apeh teng jongleh aman gang in ahi. **16** Aman buhhang jeng jong samul abahsah jin, chule dai-kai jong vutvam kithejal abahsah jin ahi. **17** Gel-chang jong an kisunglah abahsah jin, hitobang dap ma-anga ding jou ding koiham? **18** Chujouteng Aman thu apen ahileh ajuiluhu gamji tan, Aman hui chu asol'in ahileh buhbangho chu twijin alongji tai. **19** Aman Jacob henga thu aseipeh in, Israel kom'a adam thueph hole athuhil hochu ahilchen in ahi. **20** Hitobang hi namdang ho jah'a aseipeh pon, amahon athuhil jong ahepouvin ahi. Pakai vahchoijun umhen!

**148** Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vannhoa kon'in Pakai chu thangvah'un! Vanthamjol-a kon'in Amachu thangvah'un! **2** Avantile jousen thangvah'un! Van sepeite jousen thangvah'un! **3** Nisa le lha-in amachu thangvah'un! Aphelthet lhet ahsi hon Amachu thangvah'un! **4** Achungsang lam'a um vantham jol'in thangvah'un! Meilom chung sangpoh'a um meitwi hon Amachu thangvah'un! **5** Thilseho jousen Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin, ajeh chu Aman thu apen ahileh amaho chu ahung kisemdoch jengun ahi. **6** Aman tonsot tonsot geija dinga anagontohsoh ahitai. Ama daan semchu ithi hijongleh kikhokhel louding ahi. **7** Leisetna kon in thangvah'un, twikhanglen lailunga thilsemhon thangvah'un, **8** meileh gel hon, buhhang leh meilom hon thangvah'un, huileh adapt asatin Ama thu chu ngajun. **9** Mol leh lhangho, aga nei thingphung ho le Cedar thingphon, **10** gamsa ho le ganhingho jousen, ganhing neochacha ho le vacha hon, **11** leiset chunga lengho le mipite jousen, leiset chunga vaihom hole thutanhon jousen, **12** pasal khangthah ho le numei khangthah hon, tehse hole chapanghon, **13** abonchauvin Pakai min thangvah'un! Ajeh chu Aminhi aloupi lheh jenge, hiche amin loupina hi leiset le vanho jouse sanga sangjo ahi. **14** Aman amite chu khat atundohpoh tan ahi, amadinga kitahna neijouse Aman angailut Israel mipite chu jana apetan ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**149** Pakai chu thangvah'un! Pakai vahchoina lathah sauvin. **1** Tahsan chate kikhopna ah avahchoila sauvin. **2** O Israel nasempa chunga kipah'in, O Jerusalem mipite, na lengpau chungah kipah'un. **3** Khongpi ginton semjang saito than lampum pum'in chu jana lallukhuh akhupeh tai. **5** Pathen chate chu hitobang jana achanjeh'un, jankhovah'in avahchoila sauhen, **6** Akhut'in chemjam hemtah kichoiju henlang, akamsunguuvah kipah tah'in Pathen thangvah la sauhen. **7** Chitin namtin ho chunga phulah theina diuleh, namtin chunga engbolna apehtheina diuvin, **8** alengteu thiikhkao kola akihen'uva, chuleh alamkaiteu thihkhaova akiikan **9** achunguva thu

kitanna dunguija akitohdohna dingin. Hichehi Pathen chate chan  
loupitah achannao chu ahi. Pakai chu thangvah'in umhen!

**150** Pakai chu thangvahna peuvin! Pathen chu Houin'ah  
thangvah'un, Avan thahatna munnah thangvah'un! **2** Athilbol  
thahatna kidangtah jeh'in amachu thangvah'un, aletra seijoulou jeh'in  
thangvah'un! **3** Sumkon gin kithong pum'in vahchoijun, theile mut  
selangdah saito thon thangvah'un! **4** Khopi ginleh lam pummin  
vahchoijun, kuli leh tumging theito thon thangvah'un! **5** Khong  
gintoh thon thangvah'un, Khong gin kithong gimneitah chuto thon  
vahchoijun, **6** Haina hu neijousen Pakai thangvahna la sauvin! Pakai  
chu thangvah'in umhen!

# Thuchihbu

**1** Hiche hi Israel leng David chapa Solomon thuchih ho ahi. **2** Hiche hi mihemten chihna le kigah chahna, thuchih kiseiho hi ipi kiseina ham, ti ahetdoh theina diu ahi. **3** Chule ahoi-apha adilham'a kihilna kisan them'a adih le thudih agom'a kisanlut ding, **4** Chuteng milham ho dinga lunglim-geh'a hinna, chule khangdong hon hetna le thil detkhen themna anei diu ahi. **5** Miching jeng jong khodah'a thepna alambe ding, hetkhenna nei mihem in jong kihilchahna alambe ding ahi. **6** Hiche thuchih kiseiho le thil umdan hetthemna anei ding, miching hon thu asei teng, thulem aseidoh jouseu hettheina tha anei ding ahi. **7** Pakai ginna hi hetna dinga abulpi ahin, mingol hon vang chihna le hilchah nan asang thei poi. **8** Kachapa, napan nahilna ngajin lang, nanun nahilna jong sang teijin, **9** Ijeh inem itileh, amanin nahilna jouse khotona lallukhuh'a nakikhuh ding, chule jana na ngong changa khivui oa naki'o ding ahi. **10** Kachapa michonseten jol lhah ding nago jong leu, athu'u nangai lou hel ding ahi. **11** Amahon na henga ahin seidu, "Hung'in cheu hitin mihem thadin ngah-ute; suhkkel neilou ho jong chu inop chabep uva ibol diuvun nga lih tauhite. **12** Ahing changa lhangkuh in aval lhum'a abah gam bang in, eihon jong ahing in bahgam-u hitin, thina kokhuh'a lhalutsa bang in, apum chang in val lhum gam tauhite. (**Sheol h7585**) **13** Chuteng thil thupi tahtah imu diu, mi thil lelo ichomdoh hou chu in dimset'a isit diu ahi. **14** Keiho kom'a chan hung nejin lang, sumdip kikhong in sum khol khom u-hite, tia ahinsei diu ahi." **15** Hinlah kachapa, amaho toh kihon khom hih hel'in, amaho lam lhahna akon chun kidalse jon, **16** Ajeh chu amaho thilpha lou bolnan akeng-u ajangkhai in, gangtah in thisan aso juive. **17** Hijeh chun vachan ao nadling thang kikam amu teng, pannabei asoh jitai. **18** Hitobang mihoh hin ama hole amaho thisan sodohna dinga midang achan lih jiu ahin, amaho thina ding jenga bou mi achan jiu ahi. **19** Koi hileh hitobang pumtho changa ama phatchomma ding ngaito bang bep ahieuvin, thil lelo neipa ahivang in thina atoh jitan ahi. **20** Chihna hin lamlen lah'a kho asamjin, japi lah jenga jong ogin kithong tah'in apeng jin ahi. **21** Chihna hi lamlen dunga jong apeng jah jeng in, khopi kelkot mai'a jong thu aphong doh jin ahi. **22** "Vo mihemte, itih chanpi mihem mei meiya hin ding nagot u-ham, anop nop'a paohon ith chanpi michunga nanop pao diu ham? Angol hon itih chanpi hetna nathet diu hitam? **23** Kathumop nahi ngai phau vin, ajeh chu keiman nangho dinga kalunggel ngaito kasei ding, chuteng kathuseija kon chihna nalam doh diu ahi. **24** Ijeh inem itileh keiman nang ho kakou un, nang hon nei donbut deh pouve. Kakhut ban in kahin sang uvin, iman jong nagel deh pouvin ahi. **25** Kahilna abonchan nadonse pouvin, kagihsal na jouse jong khatcha nadonse pouvin ahi. **26** Hijeh chun hahtsatna dinmun nalhun teng uleh kanuisat diu, manthah nan nalhun den tengu jong leh kanuisat ding nahuive. **27** Huipi hattah banga manthahnah nahin ihun khum diu, chimpei banga hahtsatna nahin todhu, chule gim le hesoh hoise tah in nalhun dendiu hijongle ka khohsah louhel ding nahi tauve. **28** Hinlah amahon panpi ngajia eihin kou-di, keiman kadonbut dehluu diu, gil tah'a eihol jing diu, ahin eihol doh jou deh lou diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu amahon hetna athet uvini, Pakai gin ding jong alheng deh pouvin ahi. **30** Amahon kahilna asang pouvin, kagih salna jouse jong pannabei aso tauvin ahi. **31** Chule amahon anop chabep uva atoh-gau aneh diu, thilpha lou angaito jouseu thao twi banga jol lha diu ahi. **32** Ajeh chu amahon lamdih jot louvin, milham ho chunga thina alhung lo jitan, lungthim beihu kiletsahna chu amaho manthahnah asoh jin ahi. **33** Koi hileh kasei phatah'a ngajia chun lungmonna anei ding, gin ding neiloua lungmong sel'a cheng jing ding ahi."

**2** Kachapa, kathusei ho na-ngaia, chule kathupeh ho gou banga na chintup jing ding, **2** Chihna thu nakoh sah jing ding, chule lunggil tah'a thil hetkhen themna nanei ding ahi. **3** Hetgilna dingin peng jah-in, thil hetkhenna nanei thei nadin othong in peng jah in, **4** Dangka banga na hol ding; thil lutah kisel banga nahol ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Pakai gin kitu nahetdoh ding, Pathen hetna jong nanei ding ahi. **6** Ajeh chu chihna hi Pathen thilpeh ahin, Amakam sunga kon hetkhenna hung konji ahi. **7** Milungtheng hodin hetkhen themna apejin, lung limgeh cha lambla te chunga lum-in apang jitai. **8** Midih ho lampi avetsuiphe in, amakoma kitah ho avengbit jing e. **9** Chuteng nang in adih le thudih chu nahin hetdoh ding, chule lamdih'a chejidan nahin kimu dohding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu nalung sunga chihna hunglut intin, chule hetna lhingset nahin nei ding, hichun nakipa sah ding ahi. **11** Hetkhan them chihna chun nahin venbit ding, hetthemna chun nahoihit ding ahi. **12** Hichun aphalou lampia kon navenbit jing ding, miphalou le milhem chavei hoa kon nahuhdoh ding ahi. **13** Hitobang mihoh chu lamdih'a kon lamvaja, lamdih lou ajot diu ahi. **14** Amaho thil dihlou jeng bol ding athanom un, chule thil phalou jenga kiman chah athanop piuvin ahi. **15** Amahon atohdoh jouseu aphalou ngan ahin, chule achonnau lamlhah jouse damun jeng ahi. **16** Chihna hin numei phalou akon nahoidoh sah ding, joulhep totoha tuhchah ding nagot uva kon, nahoidoh thei ding ahi. **17** Hitobang numei hin ajipa adalhah'a chule Pathen henga akitepna jong aheimil ahitai. **18** Hiche numeiu hin a-insunga thina chan aluhut ahin, alam lhahna jouse jong damun lam jeng ahi. **19** Ama henga lut pasal tapou mah thah ding, hinna lampi langa lutlou hel ding ahi tauve. **20** Hijeh chun nangman miphah ho lampi najui jing ding, michonphah ho lampi jeng bou najot ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen ging hon bou gam sung alo diu, chule mikitah hobou gam sunga cheng diu ahi. **22** Amavang mi lungdih lou ho gam sunga kon kikai doh diu, chule lungthim dihlou ho chu gam sunga kon kipei doh jeng diu ahi.

**3** Kachapa kahilna ho sumil hih beh in, Kathupeh ho na lung sunga chen sah jing in, **2** Hichengsea kon hi, nakum ajop sau thei ding, chule phatheiha bukim nachan theina ding ahi. **3** Itih chan hi jong leh kitah nale khotona nalha-kang lou ding, hiche teni hi nangonga khivui oa naki o-ding, hichengse hi na lungthim sunga lekhajem banga naki-jih lut ding ahi. **4** Chuteng Pathen le mipi lungdei lam nahung hi thei ding, minphatnha naki-lam doh thei ding ahi. **5** Nalungthim pumpin Pakai bou tahsan in, nangma hetna jenga kisong hih in. **6** Nalam liah natin chenga Pakai jeng naphondoh ding, chuteng Aman na lampi nakomu peh ding ahi. **7** Nangma mitvet jenga kichang chihsa boldan, Pakai ging pum-in thilse dalhan. **8** Chutileh natahsa dinga damna hiding, chule nagu na chang dinga hatdohna hiding ahi. **9** Nanei nagou chule gamasa jouse Pakai jabol pum'in tohdoh in, **10** Chutileh Aman nachang pang nasul dimpeh a, na lengpitwi kholina jong aletset'a nasun dim peh ding ahi. **11** Kachapa, Pakaiyin nasuhgimma nahsah mon koi dan, chule Aman nasuhdihna chu lungnopmo peh hih in. **12** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin asuhdihli banga aposalji ahi. **13** Chihna le hethem theina kimu chu lungmonga kipah ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu chihna kitih dangka sanga phachomjo ahin, chule aga chu sana sanga jong phachomjo ahi. **15** Chihna hi songmantam sanga mantamjo ahin, nangaichat thil ho jeng tojong tekah thei ahipoi. **16** Hinkho sausah thei jong chihna hin akhut jet lam'a atuh chah ahin, haosatna le jabolna jeng jong akhutvei lam'a akituh chah ahi. **17** Chihna hin kipa thanop na lampia napui ding, alampi jouse chu lung chamna jeng ahibouve. **18** Chihna kisanlut chan dinga hinna thingphung ahin, chihna tuh chah jing ho chu anunnom ahivue. **19** Chihna mangchan Pakaiyin vanno leiset ana tungdoh in, thil hetthemna jal'a van mun ho

asem doh ahitai. **20** Ama thil hetkhenna jal'a komtong ho kisemdoh a, meilhang pumpi jong gotwi a julhaji ahi. **21** Kachapa, chihna tothon, thil datkhenji dan them in, namit vet in hiche ho jouse hi pannabei sosah hih in. **22** Ajeh chu hiche hohin nalhagao asuhnou jing a, nangong chang jenga jeng khivui banga kijep thei ahi. **23** Chuteng lungmonga nalam liah le ding, nakeng jong kipal talou ding ahi. **24** Kichatna beihel'a jalhun najot ding, na imut teng jeng leh lungmong tahi'a na-imut ding ahi. **25** Kijeng man louva thiding kicha hihbeh in, migilou hoa kon manthahna hung lhung ding jong nagan louhel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu Pakai bou na kulpi ahin, Aman nakeng jeng jong thanga ao-sah louhel ding ahi. **27** Nathahat laisen na kithopi thei chan ding in, thilpha nabol peh ding ahi. **28** Naheng nakom jenga jong chen hung kilen, jing le nale peh nanga tin, hinlah neinasan bol hihbeh in. **29** Naheng nakom dounan thil gong hih beh in, ajeh chu amahon nakison piuva nakom'a cheng ahiuve. **30** Nachunga thilse bol-lou chu ajehbejin kinahpi dan, **31** Chule pumthoa natong mihem chu thangsetpi hih in, alam liahna tinchange kon chu nakiwen joh ding ahi. **32** Hitobang milung dihlou chu Pakaiyin athet ahin, milungtheng vang chu Pakaiya kingai jing ahi. **33** Pakaiyin asapsetra chu miphalou ho inchunga alhung jin, midih ho chenna in chu Pakaiyin phathei aboh ding ahi. **34** Pakaiyin minoise ho chunga noisesna alhunsah jin, akineosa che chunga lunglhaina anejin ahi. **35** Miching chun mitea kon jana akimu ding, mingol ho vang muda chang diu ahitai.

**4** Chapate, napauvin nahl chah nau ngai phauvin, giltah'a nahtem them uva aphachom nasohdoh theina diuvin lunglut tahi'n ngajjun. **2** Ajeh chu Keiman dan phatah kapeh nahiuve. Hiche kathuhil chengse hi pelkeh hihbeh un. **3** Keima kapa dinga chapa khatseh kahin, kanu mitvet jenga jong ngaluit umtah chapa changkhat kahi. **4** Kapan hitin eina hil in, "Kathusei ho naluung in chensah jing in, ka thupeh jouse jong tuhdet jing in, hinna'a nanei ding ahi. **5** Kakam sunga kon potdoh thuchang ho sumil hih in, dalha hih hel in, chule chihna kisan in giltah in hetna nejin. **6** Chihna hi nungsun hih beh in, chihna hi ngaisang in, chutileh chihna hin nangma na umpi jing ding ahi. **7** Hitobanga hi chihna bulpi kipan ahi. Chihna mutsei ding gon, namu chan chu giltah'a hetdoh ding ngaiton. **8** Chihna hi mutheijin domsang in, chuteng chihna chu nangma domsanga pang ding ahi. Chihna hi natuh chah jing poule, chihna chun jabolna namusah ding ahi. **9** Chihna hi natlu-changa delkop phatah'a pang ding, Lal-lukkuh hoital khuh tobang nahi ding ahi." **10** Kachapa kasei ngajjun lang, kathua nung in, chutileh na hinkho kijop sau thei ding ahi. **11** Keiman chihna lampi kahilsoh tan, chule chondihna lampi chengseae jing kapui tan ahi. **12** Nakal son-le teng jongleh nakipal lou ding, nalphai-le teng jongleh nakipal luhu lou ding ahitai. **13** Ka thuhilna kisan in tuhchah jing in, hichu chingtup in, na-dingga hinna ahi. **14** Milungthim phalou lam liahna'a che dan, mipapse te lam liahna'a jing vah-le hih in. **15** Hitobang lampia kon chun kihei mang in, vah-lut louvin jotpai jing in. **16** Ajeh chu thilse bol masa louvin ajan choldo jipouvin, mikhat tou akipalsah kahseu-vin, mujong a-ima theiji pouvin ahi. **17** Amahon phatlouna ga-a bou akivah un, pumtho chang'a anatoh uchu judon banga adon jiu ahi. **18** Mi chorpha ho lam liahna vang chu jing ninou bang in asoh jin, sunlai nisa asat bang in, avah cheh cheh jin ahi. **19** Amavang miphalou ho lam liah ahin muthim lah bang bep ahin, holiala kipal diu ham jong ahephaji pouvin ahi. **20** Kachapa, kathuhil ho ngaiphan, kasei jouse lunglut tahi'n ngajjun. **21** Hichengse hi namit mun mansah hih hel in, nalungthim sunga chensah jing tan. **22** Ajeh chu hiche kimu chan chun hinna'a anei ding, atahsa jeng jong adamsah ding ahi. **23** Khodah in limegeh chan um'in, ajeh chu hinna guihung konna asohjin ahi. **24** Thudihlou nasei pai lhan, thuchavei kihoulimna nanei jong dalha tan. **25** Na mitte-nin ching geh in mive phan, namai changa nathilmu jeng jong adih hiding ahi. **26** Nakeng

phang tenia nachotna ding vephan, ajeh chu nalam liahna jouse kicheh ding ahi. **27** Jetle vei-a jong kiheile dan, thil dihlou lampia kon chun nakeng phang sepdoch in, kihei mang jeng tan.

**5** Kachapa, kachihna hi khohsah inlang ka thumop hi phaten ngaijin. **1** Kathil hetkhen theina hi phatea nakol sunga nangai ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thil hetkhen theina nejin natin, nakam sung jenga jong hetthemna umjing ding ahi. **3** Numei jong ho lei-chu khoiju lhumma lhum ding, athusei chan-u thao kinu sanga jolji ahi. **4** Hinlah achaina chu gu-banga khajia, chule hemto chemjam banga hemji ahi. **5** Akeng tenin thin'a apui lutija, noimi gam chan'a chelut ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Hitobang numei hin hinna lampi anahsah jipon, achena tinchang anoh phah jin, amanun-la akihet doh jipon ahi. **7** Hijeh chun tun kachapa teho kasei ngajjun, kahilna thuchang hoakan hin jammang ding go hih beh un. **8** Hiche nomeinua kon khun kidalseu vin, akotpi phung lam'a jong chenai ding go hih beh un. **9** Hitia chu nabol lou ule, mihoa kon jabolna nachan lou ding, nahin kho sunga min nakhoto thei lou ding ahi. **10** Hetkhah lou mihon nahaatna le nahaona aboncha a-luo diu, natohga jouse jong michom beh in a-luo ding ahi. **11** Na hinkho ajona lam teng girm hesoh nato ding, natahsa pumpi manthahna aso diu ahi. **12** Chuteng nangin sejin natin, "Kigah chahna hi ichan-a kana thet a, phosalna hi iti kana thet hitam?" **13** Keiman eihil ho thu kana donse pon, ka dinga thusei ho jeng jong kana donse tapoi. **14** Tuhin mipi kikhopna'a kon keima mah thahna mun kahun kon ahitai, tia nasei ding ahi." **15** Nangma twikhuh'a kon hung potdoh twi chu kidon jeng tan. **16** Na twikhuh dunga twi put chu muntin'a hetdoh-a um'a chule kholai tinchange um mong ding hinam? **17** Hichu nanga ding bouvin kojin, nakom'a hung maljin vang nachan sah lou ding ahi. **18** Na twikhuh chu phatthei chang taken, nangma tah jong nasenji chunga kipah tan. **19** Na deitah na jinu sajuh golpai hoitah le sajuh chal hoitah bang in, phattin in aman nahebolna chunguna lhung jing hen, amanu anglum jal'a kipah jing nahin, aman natuh chah jing hi nalungset phot chetna ahi. **20** Kachapa, i-atlel numei chon chavei chu naki ngaipi jing a, hitobang numei kampao phalou chu a-anglum'a um ding nagot jing ham? **21** Ajeh chu Pakai ho mihem lam liah jouse ve-jing ahin, alam liah na jouse avet-jing ahi. **22** Miphalou chu a chondih lounan akipalsah teijin, a chonsetna chun atuh chahji ahitai. **23** Ama chu kigah chana beija thina chang ding, angol-ga chun manthahna asoji ahi.

**6** Kachapa, naheng nakom dinga batsahna dinga kitung nahim, hetkhah lou mikhat tou batsahna dinga naum khah a, **2** Nangma thuseija kon kipalna naneija, nakama kon'a phondohsa thuchun nakipalsah khah leh, **3** Kachapa, ka thuhil hi ngajjun lang bol ding gon, ajeh chu naheng nakom'in na chunga thu anei tah jeh in, chen lang naheng nakompa ang-sunga taovin. **4** Jan choldo louvin, namit teni jeng jong sing-hih in, namit geija keh mitmul ho jong kichol da hen. **5** Sadelpa masanga sakhigol ajammang bang in, nangma tah kihuh hing ding gotan, vacha thangkol-a kitoldoh bang in nangma tah kihuh hing lojjin. **6** Vo mi thase ho, cheuvin sihmi khu gave tim un, aum chan u-khun kihil unl Lang chingdoh tauvin. **7** Amahon natonga agoi diu lengle gamvaipo, vaihom aneilou vang un, **8** Amahon nipi layai neh ding aki-khol khom un, khokhal teng nehding aki-khol khom theijun ahi. **9** Hinlah vo mithase hiche mun'a hi itih chan na-imut ding hitam? Nalup mun'a kon itih phat'a thoding nagot hitam? **10** Na i-mut a, namoh kijam jeng a, nakhut chalo-sah louva namoh um jenga ahileh, **11** Vaichat nam motva banga nahin phah ding, gucha banga nahin del khum thei ahi. **12** Mi pannabei le midihlou chu thudihlou sei phon in ache leuvin ahi. **13** Ajon chihna amit ihap uva akilang jin, akhut jung uvvin hichu akoh juvin ahi. **14** Alungthim phatlou nauvin thilse agong un, tantih neilouvin kitomana ding jeng abol juvin ahi. **15** Hiche ho jeh

chun, amaho chunga gangtah in manthahna achujin, damdoh vah thei loua umdiu ahi. **16** Pakaiyin athet tah thil gup aum in, Ama ding in thil sagima adei lou aum in ahi. **17** Kiletsah mitvet, jou seina leigui, mona beija thisansoa panla khut teni, **18** Thilse gonna lungthim, thilse bo dinga lhai keng teni, **19** Thujouseina-a jou sakhia pang, chule asopi lah-a kitomona muchi thea pangpa ahi. **20** Kachapa, napa thupeh hohi jui jing in, chule nanun nahlha jong don louvin koi hih in. **21** Hichu nalung sunga chingtup jing in, na ngonga khivui on ki-o jing in. **22** Hiche hochun nakal sonna jousea napui hoi ding, na-imut teng jongleh nachin tup diu, nahung kahdoh teng jongleh nahl'a pang kit ding ahi. **23** Ajeh chu thupeh chengse hi thaomeia pang ahin, kihlha jeng jong thaomei vah tobang, chule kiphosalna le kigah chahna jouse jong hinna lampia pang ahibouve. **24** Hichun numei phalouva kon navenbit ding, akam them jehju numeia kon chu nahoidoh thei ding ahi. **25** Melhoinu khu nalung in deicha hih beh in, amit vetdan akon in jong kilhep lhahsah hih hel in. **26** Ajeh chu numei kijohnu chu changlhalh khat jengjeh a jong muthei ahin, hitobang numei pasaltoh jongji chun pasal hinkho chu manthahna asoji ahitai. **27** Mihem khat chun adip-a mei-al apoh theijem? Chule aponsil jeng jong kavam louva ako'i thei lou ahi. **28** Mihem khat chu mei-al chunga vahle theijem? Akengto phang teni jong kalouva ako'i thei lou ahi. **29** Aheng akompa jinu jonpi jong hiche tobangbep chu hiding, aheng akompa jinu lup khompi tapou chu dan in amat tei ding ahi. **30** Gilkel khat chun neh ding dejia thil aguh tahn-a ahileh, hichepa chu mihemete muda chang cheh ahi. **31** Hinlah gucha chu akimat kah tahleh, aguhdoh jat chu jat sagi jen'a ale ding, anei le agou jouse aguchat jeh'a asahna'a anei ding ahitai. **32** Chule mitoh jon thanhoi bolpa chu lungthim neilou ahin, thildhluh abolna chun manthahna alhun den ding ahi. **33** Amapa chun jumna maha aput ding, min amuda na jong beith umlou ding ahi. **34** Ajeh chu thangset kiti hin mihem alung sousah jin, datkhen um louva phulahna anejii ahi. **35** Amapa chun leona man akilah nom lou ding, thil ijat pebe jong lechun asan thei lou ding ahi.

**7** Kachapa, kathumop hi juiyin, kathuapeh chengse jong gou chin in ching jing-in. **2** Kathuapeh chengse hinna nanei thei nadin nit jing in, kathuhil chengse namit chang naki chintup bang in chingtup in. **3** Hichengse chu nasuhmil lou nadin khutjem bun kibun lang, nalunthim gil sunga lekhajem bang in kijih lut in. **4** Chihna hi naso pinu bang in ngailun, chule nagol ngaitah banga nakisem ding ahi. **5** Hichun numei jong hoa kon navendoh ding, pasal toh jonthanhoi bol numeia kon chu nahoidoh ding ahi. **6** Kain bang-kot akon kagal vet'a, polam kavet a hileh, **7** Japi lah'a jong kamun, gollhang ho kititna mun'a jong kamun, lungthim bei gollhang khat aum in ahi. **8** Amapa chu, numei jong-nu inlam achun avah lejin, hiche numeinu in-jotna lam chu ajon jitai. **9** Jingkah khovah then then in jong, nilhah lam in jong, jan muthim lah'a jong, hiche lam'a chun ache jitan ahi. **10** Chuin numei khat in amudoh tan, amanu chu noti-von a kivon, a-lua pon akikhuh in ahi. **11** Hiche nuchu thunung lou khop in, jum le ja Jong helouvin, in-a um thim thei louva keng javelvul a um ahi. **12** Kholajia um'a igel laijin, kailhangha akimun, munthip ningkoi lah jenga mi achang lhh jin ahi. **13** Gollhangpa chu amu teng angong koi pa'i ji-in, achop jitan, jum lou tah'in gollhangpa henga chun asejin. **14** "Keiman chamna maicham sem ding tarsi kaneijin, tuni hin kakitepna jouse pe tange, **15** Ajeh chu nangma velthih-a hung potdoh kahin, lunglhai sel'a nangma hol'a kahung chu, hikom-a kamutai. **16** Kajalkhun jong Egypt gam'a ponnem jemhoi tah'a kapha jolsel ahi. **17** Kajalkhun chunga myrrh namtui kathe in, aloes namtui le thingthal namtui tah kahin the ahi. **18** Hungin, jankhovah geijin lungna chimitah in kinou taitin, kilungset hitin, jankhovah in kideito hite. **19** Ajeh chu kajipa in-a aumpon, khojin in mun gamla tah'a achen ahi. **20** Asum born a sum dimset'in akipoh in, lha kichai lam teng hung kile din achetai." **21** Hitichun numeinun

thungai tah tah asejin ajol jol tan, ajanon athunun in, kamnal hiohio cha akihoupi tahjeh in gollhangpa jong anom tan ahi. **22** Alunguh jah'in hichenu chu ajiu tan, Bongchal in aki tha nading mun ajot bang le thang a-ohsa sakhi bang in numeinu nung chu ajuitai. **23** Sakhi golpai thalpin alungchang athil pai bang leh, vacha banga ahinkho beina ding akihet phah tapon ahi. **24** Hijeh chun ka chapathe ho kathusei hohi lunglut tah in ngajjun, chule kakam sunga kon thu kisei hohi ngai phauvin. **25** Hiche numeinu lam akhun nalunthim lamvai sah hih in, amanu lam lhahna tinchange jong nache lou hel ding ahi. **26** Ajeh chu amanu hin pasal tarsi manthahna aso-ahitan, sepi thahat lai jong asuhgam ahitai. **27** Amanu in jotna lampi ni noimi gam lampi ahin, thina lhankhuh sunga kilhung lut lampi ahi. (*Sheol h7585*)

**8** Chihnan kho ahin sap teng jatei ding gon, chule thil hetkhen nan lhang asap teng ngajjin. **2** Lampi pam le lhanguvum dung a, chihna chu ading le'in ahi. **3** Khopi lutna kelkot phung dung a, kholen tinchang majja, chule kotjum lutna thei jousea lhang asam in ahi. **4** "Mijouse jah-a kakou ahin, mihem chapa jouse kakou ahi. **5** Milham ho nahu vin, lunggel them hina din kihil un, mingol ho jeng in jong lunglut in ngajjun. **6** Ngaitem un, keiman thil phachom tah nahl uvinge, kakam sunga kon thudih jengbou pot ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu kakam in thudih bou aseji ding, adihlou sei kiti hi kakam in ajahda ahi. **8** Kakam akon thu kisei jouse adih ahin, akikal le ache khel ding ima umlou ahi. **9** Kathu hil hekhem theipa chun adih akisan ding, hetthemna neipa dinga chu adih bou ahi. **10** Sumlepai sang in kathu hil kilhen un, Sana thengsel sanga jong hetna naki lhen joh diu ahi. **11** Ajeh chu sana kijem pah sanga chihna hi thupi ahin, na lungdei chan toh kitekah thei ahipoi. **12** Chihna hi keima kahin chingthei tah'a um kahi, hetna le thil hetkhen themma nei kahi. **13** Pakai ginna chun thilse ahotbol in, hijeh chun keiman kiletsahna le hoithona, thil aphalou, ahilou louva thu kisei chan chu kathet ahi. **14** Keima'a kon hin, chihna gitlah le phachom tah'a kihlina aum in, asung thua hetna le thahat chu keija bou um ahi. **15** Kejal'a lenghon vai-apoh ahin, kejal'a bou vahom ten adih'a thu tanna anei ahi. **16** Kejal'a alen alal ten vai ahop jiu, chule kejal'a bou alal ten vai apoh theiyu ahi. **17** Keima eingailu ho kangailun, giltah'a eihol ten eimou tei juivin ahi. **18** Keima haona le jabolna jousen ejui in, phattheina le haona chun eidalha jipo. **19** Ka thilpeh hohi sana sanga phachom ahin, sana thengsel sanga jong hoijo, chule kanatoh jong sum le pai sanga phajo ahi. **20** Keima thudihtah'a lamiha jing kahin, thutanna adih lam jeng chu kaho-ji ahi. **21** Keima eingailu hon gou alo diu kasem peh in, agou kholnau jouse kasuh dimpeh-jin ahi. **22** Pakaiyin atil abulla athilsem apat ei-umsah ahin, khanglui apat athilsem masapen kahitai. **23** Atil-a leiset kisem masang, kum asang sang masanga pat keima tundhsa chu kahi tai. **24** Kapen chun anim-atong lai jong ana um pon, twi putna jouse jong khatcha ana um poi. **25** Mol le lhang kigol toh masang, chule thinghang jouse kisemtobh masanga pat ana um kahitai. **26** Pathen in leiset le tollhang asem masang, vannoja leigum kisemtobh masanga pat um kahi. **27** Pathen in vanho atundoh masanga um kahin, twikhanglen kuol khum vanthamjol alhundoh masanga jong um kahitai. **28** Pathen in chunglam'a vanthamjol ho atundoh ahin, leinoiyo pat twi aput dohshas masanga jong um kahin, **29** Twikhanglen geigol jong alet lhahna lou dinga asem toh, twipi jeng in jong athu angaina dinga asem toh, leiset khompi jouse jong atundoh masanga pat um kahi. **30** Keima tah jong akom-cha'a khut them bang um kahin, nitin le phattin in akom-a kapansan kipatah in kaum jing in ahi. **31** Pathen in mihemte chenna dia leiset atundoh ahin, keima jong kipah tah-in kaum in, mihemte lah'a thanopnan kadim e. **32** Hijeh chun kachate ho kasei ngajjun, kathu ngajjun ka lampia che jing ho kipah ding'u ahi. **33** Kathuhil ho ngajjun lang ching

theijun, kahilchah-nau hi tuh chah jing un. 34 Ka thusei ngajia mihem chu anunnom hi ding, amachun nitin'a kakot phunga anga jing ding, ka koppi phunga tatlovoun ading in ahi 35 Ajeh chu keima eimudoh chan chun hinna akimu tan, chule Pakaja kon in hepina achang'un ahi. 36 Amavang keima eidonlou chan chun, ama le aman gimma akimu jin, keima ei hot chan chun, thina jeng angai chat ahibouve."

**9** Chihna kiti hin a-i akisahdoh in, khompi sagi jen atungdoh tan ahi. 2 Chihna kiti hin, neh le chah ding gancha phabep akitha jin, lengpi twi jong lhumkejin ahel-in, chule chihna kiti hin an-nehna ding dokhang jeng jong atungdoh tan ahi. 3 Munsang laiya kon'in khopi sung mihoa kon chun, mikou din asothe asol in ahi. 4 Koi hileh milham a umjouse, "Kakom'a hung hen," tin akousah in ahi. Chule koi hileh alungthim bei tapou chu, kou-un, ati. 5 "Hung un, kaneh ding khel in neuvin, kadon ding khel in lengpitwi don un. 6 Milham in umhif'hun, giltah in hetkhenna neijin hinkho mang un," ati. 7 Mi munem'a noisea, adih bolsah teiding gopan jong kisuh khahna aneilobep ahi. 8 Hijeh chun mi munem pum-a adih bolsah teiding go-hih in, ajeh chu nahin mudalo thei ahi. Hinlah miching chu hil lechun nangailua pang jo-ding ahi. 9 Miching chu nahl chan'a ching cheh cheh ding, hibang chun midih jong nahl chan'a ching cheh ding ahi. 10 Pakai ginna hi chihna bulpi ahin, mithengpa hetna nei chan chun giltah'a thu ahetdoh ahi. 11 Ajeh chu keima jal'a na hinkho sao chom ding, na hinkho sunga nakum jong kibe tei ding ahi. 12 Na chihna chu nangma goh-keuseh ding ahin, midang noisena nanele le mona chu na changseh a nakipoh ding ahi. 13 Numei ngol kiti chu akam tam in, amanu chu pannabele jum helou ahi. 14 Amanu chu a-in kot phunga atoujin, kholai jenga jong mundoh lai a bou atoujin ahi. 15 Amanu mi ama kinchech a kisalel akom'a hung kijot hochu "akou jin," 16 Chule milham ho kom'a chun kakom'a hung un tin, akouvin, lungthim beija umjouse tin akoujin ahi. 17 "Aghu'a kidon twi hi alhum in, aguh a kineji changlhah jong lungkini urmtah ahi," ati. 18 Hinlah golhangpa chun hiche mun hi thina ahi ti, aheji pon, numeiu insunga lhung jinohn jong noimi-gam mithi kholna'a lhalut ahilam-u, akihet phanhji tapouve. (Sheol h7585)

**10** Solomon thuchih ho: Chapa chingin apa aki pasah jin; Chapa ngol vang anu ding in lungkham na bep ahi. 2 Gitlouna le engset jeh'a kilamdhoh goucou phat chompi thei ahipon, hinlah chondih nahin hinkho jeng jong ahuhdoh jin ahi. 3 Pakaiyin michonpha chu kelthoh in akoi jipon, chule milungthim phalou ho ngachat akhohsah jipo. 4 Khut chaloh sah nomlou thase chun vaichatna alhut ding, khut umthim thei lou chun haosatna amu ding ahi. 5 Chapa ching in nipi laileh neh akikhol khomin, neh kikhol khom laya kinomsah chapa vang chun jumna amu tei ding ahi. 6 Michonpha luchanga phattheina gobang in ajun, midihlou ho kamsung'a vang pumtho changa thuseina jeng apot in ahi. 7 Midihpa chu akisumil thei jipon, midihlou ho min vang chomlou kah'a kisumil ding ahi. 8 Miching in thu kisei chan asanji ahen, amot a thusei vang chu mangthah ding ahi. 9 Lungthim kitah a kalsonna chu monna ahin, achenha tinchang kisuh boi-achu matdoh a um tei ding ahi. 10 Aphalou lam galdot chun gimma asodoh jin, hangsan tah'a mi phohsal a sudih chun chamma asemadol jin ahi. 11 Michonpha kamsung chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, miphalou ho kamsung'a vang pomthoa thuseina jeng apot in ahi. 12 Kivetda nahin kinahna asodoh sah jin, ngailut na vang chun thilse jouse asel mang jita. 13 Thil hetthemna neipa vang chun akamsunga kon thu aseidoh chan le chihna amu jin, lungthim beipa vang chun aphahsam a moltum adou jing ding ahi. 14 Miching hon hetna akhol chen un, mingol kamtam hon hamset na akiloilut juivin ahi. 15 Mihaoho nei leh gou hi akulpia apang jin, vaichate neilal na vang chun manthahna asojin ahi. 16 Michonpha chun atohga dungui'a hinna alhut jin,

migilou ho phatchomna vang chun chonsetna alhut jitan ahi. 17 Min ahilna ngapha chun hinna lam ajot jin, min aphonra ngaimahpa vang chu avah mang jita. 18 Alungthim'a mudana neipa chun jouthu jeng asei jin, mi enghotna thusepe vang angol ahi. 19 Thu tamseina hin seikhel le sukhkel aumsah teijin, hinlah akam kihup them mi chu mi ching ahi. 20 Midihipa kamcheng hi dangka manlu tobang ahin, midihi lou ho lungthim vang pannabej jeng ahi. 21 Midihpa kamsung'a kon in mitampi vahva na ding thu apot jin, mingol ho vang lungthim beijin amang thah jitauve. 22 Pakai phattheina chan hi haodohna ahin, hichun lungkhamna asodoh sah jipon ahi. 23 Thilse bol hi mingol ding in kichep golnop abang jin, thil hetthemna neipa ding in limgeh a chon hi lungkimna ahi. 24 Miphalou in mi akichat sahna chu ama chunga ale-lhun jin, midih ding in angaichat chan Pathen in apeh tei ding ahi. 25 Khopi hui alan a gopi ajuh teng, miphalou chu atoltha jitan, hinlah midih vang tonsot geija tundoh ahitah. 26 Juthuh hin ha ajatsah bang le, meikhun mit athipsah bang in, mithase jong agolpa ding in doujou ahipoi. 27 Pathen ginna hi hinkho sotna ahin, miphalou ho hinkho vang kisuchom ding ahi. 28 Midih ho kinepna chu kipana ahin, miphalou ho kinepna vang pannabej ahi. 29 Milungthim dih ding in Pakai hi bitna ahin, thil phalou bolte dinga vang manthahna ahi. 30 Midih chu kisuloh lou hel ding, miphalou ho vang gamsunga kon'a kichon mang ding'u ahi. 31 Midih kamsung'a kon in chihna apot jin, aphalouva thu motsei vang chu aleigui kitan ding ahi. 32 Midih chun akam sunga kon in lahthei aseidoh jin, miphalou ho kamsung'a kon in vang thu chavei jeng apot jin ahi.

**11** Thil adihlouva kite hi Pakaiyin athet ahin, dihta a akilep-toa akite teng Pakai ding in kipa aum-ji'e. 2 Kiletsahnah ahin phah teng, mudanan ahin lhut paejin, milung neng ho ding in vang chihna aum jing e. 3 Midih ho kamkeh loubeh a aum jiu hi, amasang-diuba lamhil a pang ahin, jou le nal'a thuseja lungthim dihlou hin, ajona leh manthahna aso-sah jitaunin ahi. 4 Pathen lunghan niteng, nei le gou iman apang pon, dihna kiti hi thina dimnum a jong huidhonna pang ahi. 5 Chamdel a um midih chu alampi a-jang in, midihlou vang chu aphantlouna in alhuh denji ahi. 6 Midihte chu adihna in ahuhdoh jin, jou le nal a thuseina vang chun soh-a apanlo sah ahibouve. 7 Miphalou chu athiteng akinepna jong pannabej ahin, Pathen sumilte dinga kinepna jong pannabej ahi. 8 Midih chu gim le hesohna kon in akihuuhdoh jin, miphalou vang chu gim le hesohna'a alhalut jita. 9 Pathen sumil mi chun aheng akom manthana ding jeng asei jin, hinlah hetkhenna thahat nei jeh in, midih te huhdoh in aum-jin ahi. 10 Midih hon aphalam amano teng, khopi sunga mihemte akipah un, midihlou ho chunga manthahna alhun teng, mi akipah jin ahi. 11 Midih ho chunga phattheina jal in, khopi sung mite dopsang in aum un, hinlah midihlou ho thumot sei jeh'in khopi amangthah bep jin ahi. 12 Aheng akom hebol lou-pachu milungthim bei ahin, thil hetkhenna neipa vang chu thiipbeh chan aum jin ahi. 13 Muntinna thu seilepa chun thuguh jeng jong aseidoh jin, hinlah tahtsan theitah mi vang chun lungthuk kiti a-im jin ahi. 14 Kilamhilna aum louteng mipi kipal tei ding, guhthim cha kituhilna achun bitna aum teijin ahi. 15 Jin dinga thil man kitung chun atohga amu tei ding, thil man tun ding deiloupa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. 16 Mi ngailuthem numeiu chu jana chang tei ding, gitlouna vang chun noisena dimset akimu ding ahi. 17 Mi ngailuthem chun phatchomna atoh doh ahin, mi kilose vang chun maha akilam doh-ji ahi. 18 Miphalou in jou le nal in tohman amujin, midih vang chun muchi pha atun aga alou jitan ahi. 19 Thildih tuhchah a ngailu chun hinna aenei tei ding, aphalou lam jenga chepa chu thitei ding ahi. 20 Alungthim a thildih lou puho Pakaiyin athet in, achenha lam lam'a chamdel'a umte chunga Pakai akipah jing in ahi. 21 Hechin soh keijun, mi koihile engsetna nei chun talen amat ding, midihte vang

huhdoh-a um teidu ahi. 22 Limgeh a umlou numei kitihi vohpi nahko sunga sana chao kiba bep kheh ahi. 23 Midih ho dei le ngai chu, apha cha cha jeng ahin, midihlou ho kinepna vang chu lungsatna jeng ahibouve. 24 Itcha louhel'a hongphal mi chu ahaao cheh cheh jin, mihem koi hileh apeh ding kisan nunglah achu lhasam cheh cheh ding ahi. 25 Mi hongphal chun anei be cheh cheh ding, mi dang ding twi chap chan chu ama chunga jong kichap ding ahi. 26 Chang hom-lou a koitup chah khehpa chu mipi sapset chang ding, hinlah kiphal tah'a chang homdohpa chunga vang phattheina lhung ding ahi. 27 Giltah'a thilpha ngaito pan, lungkimna aneijin, thilpha lou jong chu aphaloupa chunga aga chu-jitan ahi. 28 Nei le gou'a kisongpa chu ahomkeuva um tei ding, midihte vang thingna banga nou jing diu ahi. 29 Mi koi hileh a-insung vahiom tup lou chu huija leng le tobangbep ahin, chule mingol chun miching ho jenlea pang tei ding ahi. 30 Midih natoh chu hinna thingphung ga tobang asoh jin, pannabeija kichihsahna hin hinkho manthahna alhut jin ahi. 31 Leiset'a midih jeng bon akile thuh theileh, miphalou chunga ichan geija lhung ding hitam chule acharonsete chunga ichan gei lhung ding hitam!

**12** Koi hileh kigahna thet lou chun, hetna jong adejijn, min akhou kah ding deiloupa vang chu miching ahipoi. 2 Mipha chun Pakai lunglam atong jin, setna jeng tohgon neipa vang Pakaiyin athetbol jin ahi. 3 Phatlouna kon in inchan amangthah jin, mi chondih ho vang chu koiman asuh-ling jou lou ding ahi. 4 Numei pha chu ajipa dinya lallukhuh ahin, jumna le jachatna'a um numei vang ajipa dinga agu achang chip tobang ahi. 5 Midihie tohgon chu adih a tanpeh ding, hinlah, lungthim dihloute thumop vang chu kijoulhepna jeng ahi. 6 Midihloute kamcheng chu thisan sona ding jeng ahin, midih ho kamcheng vang kihinsona jeng ahi. 7 Midihloute chu manthahnan alhut loji tan, midih ho vang chu ding det cheh cheh diu ahi. 8 Mihem hi alungdih jal'a pachat changji ahin, mihem lungphalou chu thetbolna achang-jin ahi. 9 Mi thupitah banga chon a, neh le chah lhahsahn sang in, lung lhaisel'a ana-kitophoa aphajon ahi. 10 Midih hon agancha jengu jong khosahna anejun, midih loutea kon ngailutna vang chu thangsetna ahi. 11 Mipontho chun agam leiset akhot-a neh ding aki khol ahin, pannabeija thi ngaitoa lhalepan vang ima aneiji pon ahi. 12 Midihlou in chu mangthah loi ding, midih ho vang chu thingphung phatah in ajung akhodet tobang ahi. 13 Midihlou chu akamsung sohsa aseikhel thucheng achun akipal jin, midih ding in vang gim hesoh akon in ajamdoch jitai. 14 Mihem khat chun akam thep-ga anen alungkim jitan, hijeh achu mihem khat in na atoh teng achunga lelhun-ji ahi. 15 Mingol hon achena chan-u adih jeng in amu-jiuvuin, midih vang chun min ahilna angajin, lam dihlou apeldoh jin ahi. 16 Mingol in alunga adeilou chu aphongdoh pajin, midih vang chun min ahilouva athet bolha jong iman agel jipoi. 17 Midih chun thudih aseiteng kicheh sel'in vetsahna aumjin, jou le nal-a thuseipa vang chun amacham cham in thu aseidoh-jin ahi. 18 Thu kit hi, nasatah chemjam bangakidoulal jong aum jin, miching thussei vang chun mihem adamsah-jin ahi. 19 Thutahbeh seite kamsung'a kon in, thudih jeng apot in, thujou seite kamsung'a kon vang chu hetman louva manthahna sohji ahi. 20 Thilphalou gong ho lung sunga thilse jeng dimset in achengin, thilpha jeng ngaito teding in kipana jeng ahi. 21 Midih chunga thilse alhung jipon, miphalou te chunga vang gim le hesohna jeng alhung jin ahi. 22 Jou le nal jeng seiji leigui chu Pakaiyin athet in, thudih'a natong te chunga vang Pakai akipah-jin ahi. 23 Miching hon achih-nau kiletsahpi louvin aum jiuvuin, mingol hon vang angolnau chu aphongjal le-jitauve. 24 Lungdih pu-hon akhut'un vai ahom jiuvuin, khut chalosah nom lou mihem chu soh-a pang tei ding ahi. 25 Lunggim a umpa chu atahsa agep liu jin, ngailutna thu ajah teng ama chu kipanan adim jitai. 26 Sihnei lang-neina nei lou mihem chun aloi agol ding in thupha

jeng aseijin, midihloute vang chu abonchauvin amangthah jitauve. 27 Natong nom lou chu nehding beija um ding, miching in vang nei le gou nengsel-a asit ding ahi. 28 Midih lamlhahna chu hinna lampi ahin, lamdih lou chun thina alhut ding ahi.

**13** Chapa ching chun anu le apan ahilna angajin, miduhdah lou vang chu min aphonja jong iman-agel jipoi. 2 Chihna kamcheng in an-pha akimu thei jin, jou le nal jenga thuseipan vang pumthoa mu ding bou agel in ahi. 3 Alei kituh tang joura chu kihinso tei ding, koi hileh alei tuhtang thei lou chu mangthah tei ding ahi. 4 Mithase hon nehding tampi angaicha juvin, hinlah miching in nehding lungkim sel-in amujin ahi. 5 Midih in jousei abol ngaipon, midihlou vang chun jumna le ngailutna beijin na-atongdoh jin ahi. 6 Milungdih chu adihna jal in ahoidoh jin, miphalou vang chu sonsethon apui mangthah jitai. 7 Mi kimkhat chu hao akisah lheh jin, hinlah ima aneideh poi. Mi kimkhatma chu akivai chatsah lheh jin, hinlah nei le gou kimsel-in aneijin ahi. 8 Mihem khat chun anei le agou jal'a ahinkho akilhatdoh ahin, hinlah mivaicha ding in kilhatdoh jouna aum jipoi. 9 Midihie chu thaomei bang in avah jing in, miphaloute thaomei vang hetman louva mit ding ahi. 10 Kiletsahna jeh'in thungai loute akitoh thei jipon, kineosah a min ahilna kisante ding in vang chihna ahi. 11 Gangtah'a kimu nei le gou chu hetman louva bei ding, nei le gou kholkhom lelepa-a vang chu tam cheh cheh ding ahi. 12 Kinepna bang asolou teng, mihem lungthim atongkha jin, hinlah lungtup molsana chu hin-thingphung banga hing jing ding ahi. 13 Min ahilna ngainom loupa chunga manthahna lhung ding, koi hileh thupuh ngaisanga chu kipaman chang tei ding ahi. 14 Miching mihilna chu hinna twinah tobang ahin, hitobang kihilna sang chan chun thina apelido teidu ahi. 15 Lungdih kiti hin thilpha atongdoh jin, kitahna beihel mi vang chu mangthah ding ahi. 16 Miching ho chun akalson masang in ageltoh masa jin, mingol hon vang geltoh masa louvin, angolnau atah lang jiuvuin ahi. 17 Thupole miphalou chun mihoh lunggim hesoh alhut peh jin, ngansenea chang tahsan um mi vang chun lungdamna jeng alhut jin ahi. 18 Seingai loupa chunga chun gentheina le vetsetna alhung jin, min ahilna chan ngaipa vang chu jabolna chang tei ding ahi. 19 Ngaichat khat toh molso nahi hinkhoa dinga lungkimna ahin, hinlah thilse jamsan ding hi mingol hon athet jiuvuin ahi. 20 Miching toh kivop chu aching in, mingol toh kivoppan vang setna ato tei ding ahi. 21 Chonseho chu setna ajui jiuvuin, midihte vang chu phatthei nan ajui jing un ahi. 22 Mipha chun atute khang geija din gou adalhah peh jin, chonseten akhol nei le gou vang chu michonphoa ho ding ahibouve. 23 Vaichaten lou alho teng, neh ding nengchat in akhol khom un, hinlah adihlouva thutan ten achom peh jitauve. 24 Achate mol'a jep loupa chun, mol aboh ding nom lou ahin, hinlah achate ngailutna neipa chun lungthim phatah mangchan ahil-jin ahi. 25 Midih chun lung nachim tah'a neh ding anei jing in, hinlah miphalou ho chu gelkel'a oi-thep ding ahiuve.

**14** Numeiching in ain-chen akisemtup in, numei ngol in vang amatah ain-chen sukeh in apangin ahi. 2 Lungdih'a lam jot chun Pakai aging in, hinlah achena jousea thilphalou gelpan Pakai anahsah jipon ahi. 3 Mingol in akijepna ding akiseidoh bep jin, miching hon vang ahoidoh nadiu akiseidoh jiuvuin ahi. 4 Bongchal loukai ding umlouna-a chang akilamdoch ngai pon, ajeh chu bongchal thahat akon chang tami kilam-ji ahi. 5 Mi kitah hettoh sah-a apan teng jouthu asei ngai pon, midihlou hettoh sah-a apan teng jou le nal in thu aseijin ahi. 6 Michavai hon chihna ahul-unamu jou deh pouvin, hinlah thil hetthemna neipa ding in chihna hi nailam cha ahibouve. 7 Mingol hoa kon'in kikhin mang in, ajeh chu amaho kamsung'a kon'in chihna thu kisei japon nate. 8 Milungthim ching hon ajot nadiu lampi akihet-un, mingol ho vang joulhepna jeng ahi. 9 Pathen in miphalou

aphohsal jin, michonpha hon vang Pathen lunglhaina akimu juuve. **10** Mihem lunghim hin gim le hesoh ahen, midang in akipanau chu ahetthem peh-un ahi. **11** Migilou ho inchu kiphet liah peh ding, midih ho ponbuuh vang dettah a kisong jing ding ahi. **12** Mihem khat'in achena lampi chu dih-in agel jin, hinlah alampi chu ajonaleh thina ahi. **13** Nuijat pat jeng in jong mihem alung kham jin, kipana jeng jong ginnam akichai-ji tai. **14** Midilhou chu achena chan'a atohga aneh ding, hitobanga chu miphan jong atohga aneh ding ahi. **15** Mihem meimeija um chun akisei jouse atahsan jin, micing in vang achena ding akivet phet in ahi. **16** Miching hon chingthei tah'in thilse apeldoh jiuvin, mingol hon vang ngol han pum'in na atong juive. **17** Milungchom hon ngol hoitah in thil abol jiuvin, hinlah thil hethem mivang chu atomngai ahi. **18** Mihem meimeija um chu ngolna ahin, micing hon hetna kiti hi lallukhuh a aneiju ahi. **19** Thilse kiti phot chu thilpha masanga dilsu ding, miphalou ho jong midih ho kelkot phunga dilsu diu ahi. **20** Mivaicha hohi ain-heng ho kisan in athet bol jiuvin, mihao ding in vang golphoa atam jin ahi. **21** Aheng akom ngailou lou mihem chu achonse ahin, mivaicha ho ngailua chu anunnom ahi. **22** Thilse jeng gel hon sukhel anei tei jiuvin, thilpha jeng ngaito hon vang tahtsanna le kitahna akimu jiuvin ahi. **23** Natoh hahsa kiti chun aphachom asoh tei ding, natoh beija thumot seina hin vaichat asoji ahi. **24** Miching ho ding in chihna hi lallukhuh in apang jin, mingol ho ding in vang ngolna hi pahvui banga aki-o jiu ahi. **25** Mikitah hettohsah a apan teng mi tampi huhdoh jin, hinlah thujou seina hin mihem amanthah sahji ahi. **26** Pathen ging kiti hi mihem dinga kisonna ahin, achate jeng jong ama'a kisel diu ahi. **27** Pakai gin kiti hinna twinah tobang ahin, ajeh chu mihem in thina jeng jong apeldoh-ji ahi. **28** Gamsunga cheng mipite apunbe teng lengpa loupina ahin, hinlah mihem lhomcha ahiteng milen milal dinga pannabei ahibouve. **29** Koi hileh lunghang vahlou chun thil hetthemna anei ahin, kino thethua lungchomma vang chun ngol-hoitah atoh doh ding ahi. **30** Lungneng tah'a umhi tahtsa damna ahin, hinlah thangthipna kiti hi gu le chang in adoulai ahi. **31** Mivaicha sugenthei hon asempau Pathen ataitom nau ahin, amavang nei lou genthei khoto them chun asempa Pathen agin ahi. **32** Miphalou chu toset atasoh in alehkup jin, midih ding in vang bitna aum jing in ahi. **33** Thil detkhen them mi chun chihna anei jing in, mingolte lunghitung sunga vang chihna in mun aneipo. **34** Thudih hin mihem namkhat adam sang in, hinlah chonsetra hin mihem nam pumpi muda achansah ahi. **35** Lhacha chingtah'a natong hin, lengpa lunglam aboldoh jin, jachatna natongpa chunga lengpa alungkum jipo.

**15** O nem heova mi akidonbut teng alunghang jong alungdam theijin, ahinlah O ngailou tah'a thu kisei vang hin mi aphin lunghang jin ahi. **2** Miching ho leigui hin hetna le thepna thu jeng aphondoh in, mingol ho kamsung invang ngolna thu jeng aphondoh jin ahi. **3** Pakaiyin muntin hi amit tenin avelihil jing in, thilse le thilpha kibol jouse jong ahesoh keijin ahi. **4** O nem heova thu kiseihi hinna thingphung tobang ahin, thu gilou seina leigui hinvang, mihem lunghim asusen ahi. **5** Apan ahilna jahda mihem chu angol ahin, asuhkhel na chunga apan ahilna sanga chu micing ahi. **6** Midihte insunga nei le gou tampie aum jin, miphalou din akilamdoh jeng jong chu gimma bep ahi. **7** Micing kamcheng akon'in thupha jeng apot in, mingol lungsunga kon in vang hiche hi thil-hahsa ahi. **8** Miphaloute kilhaina gantha hi Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, midih ho taona vang Pakai ding in lunghai umtah ahi. **9** Miphalou chena lampi chu Pakai dinga thet umtah ahin, thildih lam jenga chepa vang Pakai hepina achangin ahi. **10** Koi hileh lamdih jot nomlou chu engbolna achansah jin, min aphonha sangnom lou hon athipi teiduu ahi. **11** Pakai masang achun, thina le thikhok khul gonsa ahin, achutileh mihem lunghithm chu ichan gejin ahechen tadem! (**Sheol h7585**) **12** Adihlou a chonpan, min aphondoh ding anom pon, hichepa chu micing ho henga jong ache

poi. **13** Lunghim kipanan mai alhaisah in, lunghim ahesoh teng lhagao jong angui jitai. **14** Hetthemna neipan alunggil in hetna ahol jing in, mingol kamsung'a kon in vang ngolna thu jeng apot e. **15** Gim le hesoh'a umho hinkho hi nitin'a thilsen abop ahin, lunghim kipah'tah'a um hoding in golvah abang jing in ahi. **16** Nei le gou tampie neija, gentheipi sang in, temcha bou neija Pakai gin ding atuphi joi. **17** Bongchal thaotah kitha'a kitomona aso-bep sang in, kingailutah-a ancheme neh khorn aphajoi. **18** Milungkhoh in kinahna apunsah in, mi lungneng lunghang vahlou in kitomona jong akichamsah in ahi. **19** Mithase ho lamlahhna jouse lingle khao'in abap in, midihho lampi vang lamlen kilhong peh-ji ahi. **20** Chapa ching in apa akipa sah jin, chapa ngol in vang anu jeng jong iman agel-ji poi. **21** Lunghim beipa din ngolna chu lunglhaina ahin, thil hethempa vang ama chal peh jitai. **22** Kithumopna alhahsam teng, tohgon ache khel jin, mi akithumop to teng lolhinna ahi. **23** Phatah a kidonbut hi mijouse lunglhaina ahin, hijeh chun aphat toh kitoh a thu kisei hi aphat a pha ahi. **24** Michingpa lamlahhna chu hinna lampia akihulgou tou in, aman gotmun apeldoh jin ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **25** Pakaiyin mi kiletsaho in aphet lha jin, meithai ho gamgi vang aphet peh jipo. **26** Miphalou lunggel jouse Pakaiyin athet in, Mi lungdih ho kamcheng soh vang Pakai dinga lunglhai um ahi. **27** Koi hileh lamdih louva mutei ding gochan chun, a-insung dinya gimna alhut ahin, ajeh chu neh guh thetbol chan chun hinna amu ding ahi. **28** Midih hon min thu asei teng, lunggil in adonbut ding dan angaito jin, hinlah mingol te kamcheng soh jouse thilphalou jeng twi kisung lha abang jin ahi. **29** Miphalou hoa kon in Pakai akidalsen, midih ho taona vang angai peh jin ahi. **30** Mit-ha hoisel'a mi akivet teng midinga lunghim kipana ahin, thupha kiseidoh jousen mihem gu le chang adamsah ahi. **31** Min ahilna ngainom mi chu, micing ho lah'a lha thei ding ahi. **32** Koi hileh min ahilna sang thei loupa chun ahinkho agimsah ahin, ajehhcu min ahilna ngainom mi chun hetthemna anei tei ding ahi. **33** Pakai gin hi chihna dinga kihilna ahin, chuleh kisuhinemna hi jabolha'a pang ahi.

**16** Mihem in alung sunga tohgon anei jin, kam kilhang sel'a thu kisei jong Pakaiyin adonbut teijin ahi. **2** Mihem in angatna lampi chu amit-tenin aven adih jeng in agel in, hinlah Pakaiyin alunggel ngaito jouse akhol chil jin ahi. **3** Nabol natoh abonchan Pakaija pedoh jeng in, chutileh nathilgon aboncha lolhing ding ahi. **4** Pakaiyin thil jouse akiman chahna ding dol cheh'a aumsah ahin, migilou jeng jong hahsat nikhoa dinga aumsah ahi. **5** Pakaiyin mikiletsah kiti athet in, hijeh chun hethem un, amaho chu gotna chang teiduu ahi. **6** Tahsan theijia chonna le kitahna hin, themmona jeng jong adihsah in, Pakai ginna jeh'in mihem in thilphalou apeldoh thei jin ahi. **7** Mihem chu achena lam jouse Pakai lungdei ahitengleh, Pakaiyin ama chu amelmateh tohjeng akichamsah jitai. **8** Thildihlou pum'a kai-tampi kidon khom sang in, thildih'a lhomcha nei ding aphajoi. **9** Mihem in alung in chena ding lampi aikisem in, Pakaiyin achena ding lam ake-peh jin ahi. **10** Lengpa kamsung'a kon'in Pathen thusen ahung gingdoh jin, hijeh chun lengpan thu atankhel jipon ahi. **11** Pakaiyin thil adih in atetoh jin, hijeh chun thil ijakai Pakaiyin atetohsa jeng ahi. **12** Leng ho din thil adihluva bol hi thet umtah ahin, ajeh chu Ama vahomna hi thudih'a kingam ahi. **13** Leiguia kon thudih kiseidoh hi lengpa din lunglhai aum in, ajeh chu lengpan thu adih'a sei chu angailun ahi. **14** Lengpa lunghan nahi gihsalna ahin, hinlah micing chun lengpa lunghanna adamsah jin ahi. **15** Lengpa maihai sel'a aum teng, damna akibe jin, lengpa lunglhaina jong hi, gohung phi lhaji meilhang tobang ahi. **16** Sana sang in chihna kimu dei aum jon, dangka sang'a jong thil hetthemna kisan ding ahi. **17** Michondih chu thilse lam'a kon'in akiheidoh jin, achena tinchenga limgehpa chu kihinso teidung ahi. **18** Manthah ding kon le kiletsahna ahung lhung loi jin, kipal ihuh ding konleh, lhagaova hoithana ahung um loi jitai. **19**

Mikiletsah hotoh thil kichomdoh kihop sang in, kineosah a vaichate toh lhat khom anom e. 20 Min ahilna ngaija chu khangtou jing ding, chule Pakaija kisong chan chu anunnom ahi. 21 Mi-lungchingpa chu thil hethempi kiti ding, chule lunglhaina'a thuseipan mi athujo tei ding ahi. 22 Chihna nei mi chi hinna twinah tobang ahin, mingol no ngolnua hi talen matna bep ahi. 23 Miching lung sunga kon chihna thucheng hungpot chan chu, dan toh akikal jipon, akamcheng soh jouse chu mi thununna ahibouve. 24 Ngailutna'a thu kisei hi kohjou tobang ahin, lhagao le tahsa ding in antuitah damna ahi. 25 Mikhhat ding in lampi khat chu lamdih jeng in akimun, hinlah alampi chu ajona thina ahi. 26 Natong gimpah hin, aneh ding gelna'a atoh ahin, ajejh chu aneh nomna alol chun achama atohsah ahitai. 27 Mihem pannabei chun thiphilalou jeng agel in, akamcheng soh jong melkah gin tobang ahi. 28 Thiphilalou bolpan, baotamma aso-jah jin, aguh a thuphong lepan golcha kingaitah jong asukhen in ahi. 29 Pumthoa natong hon aheng akom jeng jong atilseu-vin, chutting aheng akompa jong lamdih-lou alhung jitai. 30 Koi hileh mit teni-singa phetsah jichun, thiilpha lou jeng angaiton, muh phunsah sah pan jong thiphilalou abolsho ahita bouve. 31 Sam-kang liuva hinna hi, loupina lallukhuh ahin, adih jenga hinkho akiman teng, hitobanga hi hirkhosot thei ahibouve. 32 Khatsah sang in thohhat tah'a lungneng apha jon, alungput athua nunsah jourpa chu, khopi khat nokhum'a kilah sang in aphachom joi. 33 Khutphang sunga vang akive jin, hinlah vang phatna leh phatlouna chu Pakaija hung kon bou ahi.

**17** Insunga kiboina pum'a golvah bolsang in, an-keoseh kineh a lungmonga um aphajoi. 2 Soh chingtah chu apupa chapa ahin, chule adhilouva chonpa chunga jong vahom in apang jin, hiche sopha chu apupa nei le gou aboncha achapate toh sopi khat banga kihom ding ahi. 3 Thil solna bel chu dangka solna kimang ahin, mei-khuh sung hi sana solna ahi. Hinlah Pakai hi lungput aboncha patepna ahi. 4 Miphalou in akamsunga thiphilalou seipa thusei bou angai nom in, chule mijou in jong jou le nal tho leigui kilehpel chu angai nom in ahi. 5 Vaicha noisea tot cheveipa chun asempa Pathen ataitom ahin, mi vangset pat'a kipah chun gimbolna ato tei ding ahi. 6 Tehseho ding in atute hi allalukhuh-u ahin, chapate loupina hi apateu ahi. 7 Mingol ho din thu ngaitah'a kisei hi pannabei ahin, milen milal te ang sunga jou le na'l'a thu kisei jong pannabei ahibouve. 8 Aguh'a thiilpeh kiti hi apepa din vangbohna tobang ahin, hijeh chun achena jousea khang ding ahi. 9 Koi hileh sukhelna ngaidam thei chun, ngailutna angaichat jing ahin, hinlah miphul phul pan vang gol le pai akikhenpi jin ahi. 10 Mingol jakhat vei akichup sang in, thil hetthemna neipa ding in akihilna jeng jong asanji ahei. 11 Engsetna nei mi chun doumah jeng ahol le jin, amatoh kitoh ding in sottol engse ahung lo jitai. 12 Mikhhat in mingol khat angol pat'a akimaitopi sang in, savoni nou aki-doh nungsanga api kimaipati aphajoi. 13 Mihem in thiilpha khat thilsea alethuh teng, a-insunga thilse cheng jing ding ahi. 14 Kitoma ahung um teng twiput tobang'in ahung pot jin, ajejh chu kitomona aso masanga kikhen tel aphajoi. 15 Athemmo Iha kanga athenmo jo mo chansahna hileh, Pakai dinga anitah lhonna dei umlou ahi. 16 Lungthimbei mingol in chihna kichohna ding sum akhol ngei poi. 17 Golngai chun phattin in mi alungset in, sopi kiti hi akitho khom dinga hung peng ahi. 18 Lungthim neilou mihem chu bat-san apang jin, hitichun aheng akom hoa batsah nan apang bep e. 19 Suhkhel ding ging lou mihem chun kinah baotam adei ahin, ain kotpi paopia kiletsah pan manthahna jeng agon ahibouve. 20 Mihem lungput dihlou kiti chu akhang thei pon, jou le nal seija pang kamsung jong vangsetha'a lhalut teiji ahi. 21 Chapa ngol hi ahingpa dinga gimma bep ahin, hiche mingolpa hing chu akipah thei poi. 22 Lung kipana hi damna pipen ahin, lamvaija um chu gu le chang dinga doulal um ahi.

23 Thu adih a tan sang in, miphalou hon sum-guh ane juivin, thudih chu achekhel sah jitaue. 24 Thil jouse hetthemna nei mi chun chihna lam jeng aven, ajon in, hinlah mingol chun leiset kol mang avelen ahi. 25 Chapa in apa lunggimma asodoh peh in, anu dinga gimma tah ahi. 26 Midih ahilou lam'a leosah kiti apha pon, vahom milen milal jep ding jong thildih ahipo. 27 Thu kisei ngaija chu hetna aene jin, chule lungneng tah'a thusei mi chun hetkhenna aene ahi. 28 Mingol jeng jong thiipbeh cha aum teng, miching bang in akgel jin, hitobang mihun akam akeh lou teng, miching tah bang in akgel-ji bouve.

**18** Mihem ama changsah kikhoh sahpa chu ama dei lam jeng-ah akisala jin, thildih lam ki manchahna jouse adaudal jin ahi. 2 Mingol in thil hetthem'a lunglhai ding kiti anahsah pon, ama lung ngaichat jeng bou akhoh sah-jin ahi. 3 Phatlouna ahung um teng, thangset nan ahin jui in, kijatona abei teng kimudana aum pajin ahi. 4 Miching kamsung'a kon hung pottdoh thuchang hoihi twithuh tobang ahin, chihna jing hi vadung tehliu'a twilong tobang ahi. 5 Miphalou maija langnei hi angaina ahipon, midih chungthu adih'a tanding jong suh-noh phah lou ding ahi. 6 Mingol thucheng hin mitoh kinahna ason, akamchenga kon in mol akisei doh bep jitai. 7 Mingol kamcheng hi ama dinya amanthahna bep ahin, aleigui in ama le ama thangkol'a o-na ding akisemdo bep ahi. 8 Aguh a thu poa pangpa thusei jiji, annue tuitah tobang ahin, akamcheng sohdoh jouse jong mihem lungsunga alhalut pajin ahi. 9 Atohna chunga mithase hi, mi manthah sahpa toh sopi ahi. 10 Pakai minhi kulpi nasatah tobang ahin, hijeh chun midih in abel-jin hoidohnan aineje. 11 Mihaopa nei le gou chu ama din kulpi dettah tobang ahin, akiuhu hingna dinga pal kikai bep bep ahi. 12 Mihem amanthah kon leh, kiletsah nan adim jin, koi hileh akineosa masa chan chu jabolna chang ding ahi. 13 Thil hetchet masanga donbut jeng chun, ngol-houi tah jumna ato tei ding ahi. 14 Mihem lhagao in dam-mona atohou in, hinlah lhagao adamlou teng thoh hahsa ding ahi. 15 Chihna lungthim neihon phattin' in hetbe ding adei-jun, hijeh chun miching hon hetna mube ding ago jing un ahi. 16 Mihem kiti hi athilpeh chun lampi agonep-ji ahin, hijeh chun milen milal henga jong apuilit jin ahi. 17 Mihem khat'in achungthu akikhol masah teng, adih in akimu nan, akihepi dingpa ahung lhun'a akikhol chaisoh teng, achungthu kiseipan bep ahi. 18 Vang vetna kiti hin baotamna abeisah jin, akidou teni kah'a jong thutan in apang e. 19 Sopi khat in asopi khat apanpi hi, kulpi dettah tobang ahin, hinlah kinahna aso teng khopi kelkot kikam chah kheh tobang ahi. 20 Mihem in kamngai vang'in an-neh ding akimun, koi hileh akamcheng sohsa ne chan chu alungkim in ahi. 21 Kampao le leiguia kon in thi le hin akingam in, koi hileh adhilou'a thusei chan chun atohga aneh tei ding ahi. 22 Pasal in numei ji-ding akimu teng, amapa chu anunnom ahin, ajejh chu Pakaija kon lung lhaina chang ding ahitai. 23 Mivaichan khotona angaichat teng atao jin, hinlah mihao'in kiletsah tothon thu asei-jin ahi. 24 Gol le pai kiti hi apha-lhem manthahna thei jing aum in, hinlah gol le pai abang chu penpi tahbeh sopi sanga kinaipi jing aum in ahi.

**19** Mingol thu motsei seipa sang in, hinkho manda them'a vaichat aphajoi. 2 Mihem khat hetna beija hin hi apha pon, kin le donga chena lampi anoh phah thei-jin ahi. 3 Mingol chu manthah nan apui mang teng, Pakai mo achansah kit-jin ahi. 4 Mihaod ding in gol le pai thah that asem jin, mivaichapa vang chu agol apai in jing adalha laloi jie. 5 Hettosah'a pang jou le nal seipa chun, engbolna ato tei ding ahi. 6 Mihem ahongphal chun ahin-khohsah thei mi tami ainei ding, jou le na'l'a thuseipan vang ong-doh deh deh lou ding ahi. 7 Mivaicha hi asopi ho jeng in jong athet bol juivin, achutileh agol apaiho chun ichan geijin athet tadiu vem? Vaichapan asam sam in hinlah adalha-ji tauve. 8 Chihna kimupa chun hinkho manlut dan ahet ahin,

thil hethem mi chu machal tei ding ahi. **9** Hettohsah jou le nal seija pang pan, engbolna ato tei ding, koi hileh thujou seichan chun thina apeloh lou ding ahi. **10** Mingol khat'in nomsatah'a hinkho aman ding adih thei pon, soh khat dinga milen milal chunga vahompa hi ding jong dih thei him lou ahi. **11** Lungput dihtah kit'i hin, mi lunghanna asosah jipon, min ahliou lam'a abolna donse lou chu ama dia loupina ahi. **12** Lengpa lunghanna hi keipi ngih tobang ahin, alunglhaina vang hamhing lah daitwi in achap tobang ahi. **13** Chapa ngol hi apa dinga hamsetna ahin, numei aijpa toh kicham thei lou chu, gotwi julha tobang ahi. **14** Nei le gou kit'i hi pute patea kon kilo son-ji ahin, numei chingtah jia kimu hi Pakaijia kon ahi. **15** Thasetna hin mi alhim i-mujin, Koi hileh athase chan chun kel athoh ding ahi. **16** Thupeh nit chan kihinso tei ding, amavang thu kisei ija-sep lou chu thina ato ding ahi. **17** Mivaicha kithopi chun Pakai akithopi ahin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin atohman alethuh tei ding ahi. **18** Semphat theile kinepna aum pat hin, na chapa phohsal jeng in, moh manthah sah ding vang gel hih hel in. **19** Milung chom chun gimma ato tei ding ahin, dalha jeng tan, ajeh chu nangma chunga jong gimma lhun lo ding ahi. **20** Min nahlina le nathumopna ngaiphan lang asanji them in, ajeh chu khonung teng chihha nanei theina ding ahi. **21** Nangman tohgon jat nei jeng lechun, Pakai lungdei banga nagon ding bou atupin ahi. **22** Mihem akan kitahna hi deisah pipen ahin, lungput dihlou sang in vaichat aphajon ahi. **23** Pakai gin hi kihin sona ahin, chule Pakai gingmi chu alungkim jin, ama chu hamset nan alhun den lou hel ding ahi. **24** Mithase hon bukong asoh jiuvin, chule akamsung uva het ding jong angapcha jipouve. **25** Mitot chavez ho chu gotna pi-lechun, chihna'a min anei thei ding; thil hethem mi chu gihsal le chun ahetna kibelap ding ahi. **26** Apa pumthoa del le anu del mangpa chu, jum le jachat hung konna chapa tia seiset chang ding ahi. **27** Kachapa, min na hilna ngai datan, chule chihnan jong donee da jeng tan. **28** Hettohsah duhdah loupa chun, thudih jong adoudal jin, hitichun mingol in, akam sunga themmona aki loiut jitai. **29** Kijepna ding mol hi miphalou dinga kisem ahin, tungtun kijep jong hi mingol ho ding bou ahi.

**20** Ju kit'i hi nujat le chatvei sosah ahin, khamna thei kit'i jong hi kanah le baotamma jeng ahi. Khamna theija lop chu miching ahipo. **2** Lengpa lunghan kigin nahi keipi bahkai ngih tobang ahin, koi hileh lengpa phin lung hang chan chu ahinkhoa tijat umtah ahi. **3** Kinah baotamma'a kon kidalse ding hi mijabolna ahin, mingol kit'i chu mitoh kina'a baotamji ahi. **4** Koi hileh nipi laiya natong nom lou chun, thaset jeh'a chang-at ding amujou lou ding ahi. **5** Mihem khat in alunggii'a angaito hi twi thuh tah tobang ahin, hinlah thil hetkhen themna nei mihem dingin; hitobang thuh tah chu twi thila' a athal ding ahi. **6** Mihem tampin ama ama kitahna cheh aphon ding, hinlah mihem kitah mong koijin amudoh tadem? **7** Hitobang mi chu lungthim dihtah'a lamlha pa ahin, unungui'-ah achapa te jeng jong phatthei chang ding ahi. **8** Athuthanna laltouna'a tou lengpan, ijakai amit tenin aven ase le apha atetoh jin ahi. **9** Mihem koiham, "Kalung thim kasutheng in; kachonsetna kon in katheng tai," tia sei ngam ding? **10** Thil tena dihlou le thil tena kitoh lou chu, Pakai dinga thet umtah ahi cheh lhon e. **11** Naosen jeng jong achaloh aum chan in, itobang mi ahi aphonodoh in; hijeh chun athilbol chu adih ham athenga ham ti aseidoh theijin ahi. **12** Kho jahna bikol hihen chule kho muna mit hijongleh, anitah'a Pakaiyin asem ahi. **13** Imut ding bou gel hih hel'in, ajeh chu vaichatnan nahin phah lo ding ahi; na mit teni hasah inlang vetan, chutileh an neh ding neng jeng junga nanei ding ahi. **14** Thilchoa pang pan, "Man bei ahibouve," atin, hinlah ama chu achemang teng hoitho nan adim jitai. **15** Chihna le hetna kamsung'a kon thucheng hohi, sana le song mantam sang in aman tamjon ahi. **16** Hetkhah louhel mi kom'a thilman a kitungsa mipa chu, aponsil aboncha kichom peh a; chule hetphah louhel mite dinga

hitobang mihem chu kiman jeng thei ahidem? **17** Koitobang khat dingin changlhah kigua kine hi atui chomdan'in angaito in, hinlah phat chomkhat jouteng akamsunga song chang tobang adim jin ahi. **18** Kitumop to themna jeh'in thilgon ho alohing thei jin, chingthei tah'a kilam kaina jeh'a galsat'a kikonji ahi. **19** Akam tam le seiding hol'a chun thuguh jouse aseidoh jin, hijeh chun ngol thea thusepe chutoh kvop hih in. **20** Koi hileh anu le apa gaosap chan chu, muthim lah'a athao mei kimut mit peh tei ding ahi. **21** Apatna kino chenga kimuji nei le gou chu, achaina lam tengleh phattheina bei ding ahitai. **22** "Keiman thilse ka lethuh ding ahi," tinjorng seihin in; Pakai ngah in chule Aman na kithopi tei ding ahi. **23** Thil tena adihlouva kimangcha chu, Pakai dinga dei-umlou tah ahi; chule thil asao le achom tena adihlou jong chu aphapoi. **24** Pakai thusah jal'a bou mihem in akal asonji ahin, achutileh mihem in amacham tah'a akalsonna ding iti ahetken thei ding ham? **25** Ama deidan tah a, "Hiche hi thil teng ahibouve," tia sei chu; kipal lhuhna dinga thangkol kisong ahin, hiche hin Pakaijia kitempa le kigahna chu amin mai majaa aphondoh ahi. **26** Lengpa ching thei tah chun migilouho pum'a kijap bangin ajapdoh jin, achunga akol-in akipei lele sah jin ahi. **27** Mihem lhagao kit'i hi Pakai thaomei vah ahin, hijeh chun mihem lunggil hi ahesoh keijin ahi. **28** Kitahna le tantih neilouva ngailutna chun lengpa ahinso ahin, Alaltouna jeng jong ngailutna ahendet ahibouve. **29** Gollhang ho loupina hi atahat jal-u ahin, tehseho melhoina vang hi asam kan'u hi ahi. **30** Thilse doudalna'a tahsa kijepna maha chu damdoi phatah ahin, hitobang kijepna chun mihem lung laigil geija asultheng ahi.

**21** Pathen in vadung twi alon sahna nom nom'a alonsah banga, lengpa lungthim jong ahei lele thei ahi. **2** Mihem in achonna lam lam chu amit mun dih asa-jin, hinlah Pakaiyin mihem lungthim akhol chil jin ahi. **3** Kilhaina gantha sang in, thildih bol'a thu adih a tanding hi, Pakai lunglhaina ahijoi. **4** Kiletsahna lungthim pua mitha chule miphalou ho natoh aboncha chonset jeng ahi. **5** Miching hon gunchutah'a tohgon anei jouse abulhing thei jin, amavang amin mei meiya natong ho alhasam teijin ahi. **6** Jou le nal thoia nei le gou kichom khom jouse amangthah ding bep ahin, thina thang kisong tobang ahibouve. **7** Thu adih'a tanding mihon anahsah lou jeh un, miphalou pumthoa natong hon pannabei jin asumang jitaue. **8** Themmona neipan lamdih ajot jipon, lungthim thengpa lam lhahna adih jing in ahi. **9** Numei hanse khat toh'in nom khat'a chenkhom sang in, chungden in-vum'a chen ding aphajoi. **10** Miphalou lhagao'in thilse jeng bou angai chan, aheng akom in jong ama'a kon'in khotona amu jipoi. **11** Panna beija mi tot chavezpa gotna akipeh teng, milham in chih-nan anei theijin chule miching ho akihil chan in hetna akibelep ji'e. **12** Midih chu miphalou in amelchih jing in, miphalou vang chu achunga hamsetna lhung tei ding ahi. **13** Koi hileh migenthei akateng kijahmosah chu, ama kana ahung lhun teng koiman aja phah peh lou ding ahi. **14** Aguh'a kipa thilpeh hin alunghang jong adamsah thei jin, koima hetlouva nehguh kipe hin lungsat jong adaisah jitai. **15** Thu adih'a kitan hin midih akipasah in, hinlah miphalou ho ding in tijat umtah ahi. **16** Mi koi hileh hetkhen themna'a kon lamvaja vahmang chan chu, mithi hotoh kvop khomma ding mun ajot ahitai. **17** Tahsra nopsahna lamjeng lhahai hochun vaichatna akimudu ahin, koi hijongleh jule noplenna-a kipe hochu ithchan hijongleh haodoh loudi ahi. **18** Koi hileh min akhoto ding jeng ngaicha a chu, vaicha pum'a umjing ding, chule ju-a lop jong haodoh thei lou ding ahi. **19** Numei lungkhoh le lungsa jing, jia neija chen khom sang in, thei phahlou neldi gam'a chen aphajoi. **20** Miching chenna in-ah nei le gou lutah aum in, hinlah mingol in abonchan ane-mang jitai. **21** Koi hileh chonphatna lam khohsah a, chule mi khotona neipa chun jabolna amu tei ding ahi. **22** Miching mihatpa chenna khopi jong akholchil

soh keijin, chule akisonpi pen-u kulpai jong alekhus'a asuhchim hel ding ahi. 23 Koi hileh thiipkhen cha um'a lei kituh tang chu, gim le hesohna'a jong kivengdoh ding ahi. 24 Mi noise le kiletsahna jong hi, pannabeija tot chavezipa kiseina ahibouve. 25 Mi thase ho chu aduchat uvin achamlou'a thina alhut ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akhut-u mangcha'a natoh ding anom pouve. 26 Miphalou hon nitin in anei asit jing un, miching in anei ahom in, aikle lah ngai poi. 27 Miphalou ho kilhaina gantha chu thet urtah ahina chungchon in, phatlouna lungpun hin phaldoh taleu, ichan geija thet um cheh ding hitam! 28 Jou le nal seija hettohsah'a pang ho suhbeija um ding, hinlah adih'a hettohsah'a pangpa thusui min angapeh jing ding ahi. 29 Miphalou chu adihlou'in aki ngamsah jin, hinlah midih chun atoh masang in ageltoh masa jin ahi. 30 Mihem chihna le hetkhen themna chule aguh a kithumop themna chengsea kon hin, Pakai deh-jou ding aum poi. 31 Galsat nikhoa manchah din sakol gonsan aum in, hinlah gal-jona hi Pakajia kon bou ahi.

**22** Haosatna sanga minphat kilhen ding apha jon, sana le dangka sanga jong, mihem lunglhaina um ding aphajoi. 2 Mihao hihen mivaicha hijongleh akisu-khen thei aum poi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin anitah lhon'a asem ahi. 3 Miching chun alungthim in hahsatna hung lhung ding avephan, ama le ama akivengdoh jin ahi. Hinlah mi lungthim bei le ima kholtloh louva machalpi chun gimma ato tei ding ahi. 4 Kineosah pum le Pathen gin jeh'a kipaman chu haosatna jouse, jabolna chule hinna ahi. 5 Phatlouna jenga chonpa lam lhahna chu ling le khaovin abom jin, koi hileh ling le khao lah'a kiveng thempa chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. 6 Chapang chu lamdih jenga khoukhah in, chutileh akhanhlit geija asuhmil lou ding aki lhoipi jing ding ahi. 7 Mihao in mivaichate chunga vai ahom in, chule sum bapa jong abatsah napa soh'in apang e. 8 Koi hileh thu adihlou'a tan chun hamsetna ato tei ding, amapa chu lunghang henlang mol-a pansa jongleh, apansahna mol chu atahsa chunga lechuh ding ahibouve. 9 Koi hileh midang mit-ha phatah'a vepa chu phathei chang ding, ajeh chu aman aneh ding an chu vaichaho apejin ahi. 10 Miphalou chor chavezai ho chu nomang un, chutileh kinahna jong beiyin tin, baotamma jouse jong thiip hel ding ahi. 11 Pakaiyin mi lungtheng chu angailun, Koi hileh O ngei sel'a thusui chun lengpa jeng jong gol le paipa akisem thei ahi. 12 Pakaiyin hetna kiti hi amit tenin ave-jing in, chule kitahna bei mi chu apeidoh jin ahi. 13 Mithasen asejin, "hichea khun sakei bahkai aum in, potdoh leng kholai dunga ei-tha ding ahi" ati. 14 Jonlungpu numeiuu kamsung hi, kokhuh thuh tah ahin, Pakai lung hansah chan chu hiche kokhuh sunga hi lhalut tei ding ahi. 15 Chapang lungthim sunga hi ngolna dimset ahin, hinlah achunga hilchahna aum teng, ngolna chu bei tei ding ahi. 16 Hao ding deija mivaicha sugentheija chule ahaopa pehbe mi chu vaichat nan aaphah ding ahi. 17 Nana hong phan lang miching ho thumop ngaiaphan, chule kahetna hi nalung sunga het tei ding gon lang kisanlut in; 18 Ajeh chu hiche ho jouse hi nalung sunga nachin leh, nangma dinda lung nopra'a pang ding, chule aboncha nakam'a na phondoh thei teng, nalung lhai ding ahi. 19 Ajeh chu Pakajia nakison theina dinga, tunia hi keiman nangma jah-tah'a kaiseipeh nahi. 20 Keiman nakom'a thumopna le hetthemna thucheng phatah tah kasutdoh peh nahi lou ham? 21 Hitiah nangman thutah hochu nahet them'a, chutengleh nahinsol ho ang-a thu adih'a na donbut theina dinga kahil nahi. 22 Najotho man'in mivaicha ho chom hih in, ama chu vaicha tahbeh ahi. 23 Ajeh chu Pakai hi amaho vengtup a pang ahin, koi hileh amaho sumang achu Aman asuhmang ding ahi. 24 Milung chom le lunghang jing hotoh kivop dan, chule mi lungsa jing hoto jong chekhom hih in. 25 Hitia chu naum louleh ama tobanga nachon ding, chepaina'a nanei loa nahinkho lamvai ding ahi. 26 Bat lahna'a batman a kitung doh ho bang in, batsah nan kimoh tun hih in. 27 Asahna ding ima naneitah lou jongleh, nalupna jalkhun

geijin pedoh jeng tan. 28 Napu Napa khang apat gamgi melchihna song chu, nangman na chondoh lou ding ahi. 29 Lolhingtah'a natong khut them namudoh lou ham? Amachu lengpa ang-sunga bou ding ding, michavei masanga vang ding thei lou ding ahi.

**23** Thunei vahom khat toh ankong sohkhom dinga naum tengleh, na ang-sunga kiloi chengse chu melchih in. 2 Milop nahileh nalol chutoh chemcha kanbeh jeng in. 3 Vaihompa neh ding anho chu ducha hih in, ajeh chu nangma lhep lhahna ding an jeng ahi. 4 Haodoh ding ngaito na mei meiyin na-tong hih in, chule jou le phatloua kon in haodoh ding jong ngaito hih in. 5 Hitia haodhoma dia namu chan chu miphetkah louva mang ding ahi. Ajeh chu chomlou kah'in muvanlai bang in vanlam aangan aleng mang jitai. 6 Muda sasa'a navepa toh an nekhom hih in, aneh chu tuitah hijongleh ducha hih in. 7 Amapa chu alung them in aphon phun in, nangma jah din, "Haneh in lang, hadon in don in" tia asei vang chun alung them in nathet bouve. 8 Nangman themcha naneh jong chu naloh lhah ding, chule lunglhai nathu nasei jouse jong pannabeい soh ding ahi. 9 Mingol ho jah ding in houlim boldan, ajeh chu chihna thu nasei jouse imalouvin gel khaget inte. 10 Gol lui laya pat umsa gamgi song chu nabodoh lou hel ding, chule nu le pa neilou chagate lou-laia jong chelut hih in. 11 Ajeh chu amaho lhatdohpa chu miyat tah ahin, alhatdohpa tah uvin amaho athumop a apanhu ding ahi. 12 Nalung them in nakihilu ngaisang in lang, hetthemna thu kisei chengse jong ngai phan. 13 Na chate chu gahna beijin koilih in, nangman mol-lam jong le chun thilou diu; 14 Chule nangman achunga mol nalap-a ahileh, thina lampia kon nahuhdoh ding joh ahibouve. (**Sheol h7585**) 15 Kachapa, nangman chihna lungthim nanei poule, keima jong kipah ding kahi. 16 Thudih chu nakam sunga kon nasei teng, keima lhagao jing kipah lheh ding ahi. 17 Nalung them in mi chonsete thang thiip-pi dan, amavang nitin a Pakai nagin ding ahi. 18 Adih tah in nikho hung lhung dinga kinepna khat aum jing e, nangma kinepna jing mangthah lou hel ding ahi. 19 Kachapa ngai tem in, chule chingthei tah in um'in, nalung them in lamdih jenga lam lhah ding ngaiton. 20 Ju-kham holah a lha-hih beh in, sane holah jenga jong jao ding geldan. 21 Ajeh chu ju le sa'a lop chan chu vaichat na'a dim ding, chule kilhim kilhim diu ponsil chom le bep hidu ahi. 22 Nahinga napa thumop ngai jing in, nanu jong ateh teng thetbol hih hel in. 23 Thutah chu kisan lut in lang pedoh hih in, chihna le kigah chahna chule hetthemna jong nakisan lut ding ahi. 24 Chate adih teng apa athanom in akipah jin, chapa chingtah hingpa jong achapa chunga kipah lheh ding ahi. 25 Hijeh chun nanu le napa kipah thanom in umsah jing in, chule nahing nu nanu jong kipah tah'in umsah jing in. 26 O Kachapa, nalung them neipen lang, kanun le khan abonchan namit tenin vepha tan. 27 Numei kijoh hohi tijat um kokhuh tobang ahin, numei hija jonva le jeng twikul tobang ahi. 28 Amanu chun gucha michom tobang'in mi achang lhih le jin, chule pasal tamtah akipal sah in asuchavei jitai. 29 Koiham avangsea pang? Koiham gentheih thoh'a pang? Koiham mitoh kipun? Chule Koiham aki-engsah? 30 Hitobang miho chu ju-phung dalha louva tou chule ju'a lop ho ahieuve. 31 Ju chu asan keikui teng vehih beh in, chule kholajak akitung teng; beikhen cha akitohol lhah vang'in, vetding jong go-hih hel in. 32 Ajeh chu achaina teng gul gunei in mi achuh banga nachuh lo ding ahi. 33 Namit tenin thil kidang tahtah amu ding, nalunggel jeng jong kikalab lah ding ahi. 34 Chule twikhanglen lailunga lum den banga nalup den ding, konga kitungdoh khom chunga umpa banga naum'a nalup den ding ahi. 35 Chutengleh "amaho hin eivo tauve," tia nasei ding, hinlah "eivoh nau maha ima kapupoi," amahon eivo nauvin, ahinlah kathoh lal poi. Kakhahdoh teng aban kahol nah lai ding ahi, tia nasei ding ahi.

**24** Miphalou ho umchan thangse hih in, chule hitobang miho chu kiloipi din jong ngaicha hih-in. **2** Ajeh chu alung thim un thilse jeng agong un, akamduing uva jou le nal jeng aseijun ahi. **3** Chihna jeh chun in akisadah jin, chule hetkhen themna jal-a kitundet ji ahi. **4** Hetkhen themna akon insung dan jousea, thil manlantuh tah le; lung lhaina thilpha chom haona dimset-ji ahi. **5** Miching chu mi thatah sang in ahat jon, hetra nei mi jong atha hatpa sang in ahat cheh jin ahi. **6** Ijeh-inem itileh lunthim thepna jal-a gal kisatji ahin, chule gal jona jong thumop them hoa kingam ahi. **7** Chihna hi mingol ho din meipah ahipon, thutanna kopoti mai lah'a jong seiding abei jitauve. **8** Koi hileh thilse bol ding ngaito chan chu, jou le nal-a natongpata kikou ding ahi. **9** Mingol ho thilse gonhi chonset ahin, mi ahilou lam'a tot Chavezpa jong mi jousen athet ahibouve. **10** Kidoupin nahin phah nikho teng jongleh lung ihadai hih in, ajeh chu lhahsamna'a nanei cheh ding ahibouve. **11** Thina lam jon-a kijot hokhu huhhing lojin, chule min athagamma dinga kipal-lhu ho jong huuhdoh lojin. **12** Nangman, "vetem in, keihon hiche hi kathei phapouve," tia nasei in, Ama bouvin mihem lunthim akholchil-a ahet chin ji hilou ham? Nalhagao vea ching jing pan hitobang hi amelchih jing hilou ham? Aman mihem koi hileh atoh dungui cheh-a lethuhna anei ding hilou ham? **13** Kachapa, khoiju hi don in atui lheh jeng e, khol-phangha apat hungpot khoiju hi nele chun alhum'a lhuh ahi. **14** Chihna kiti hi nalhagao dinga hiche tobang chu ahi. Chule chihna hi namu jouva ahileh khonung dinga phachom tah ahi. **15** Miphalou bang in midilpha chu a-in pang dunga ga chang lhh hih in, midilpha in jong chomding gohoh hel in. **16** Ijeh-inem itileh midih kiti hi vel sagi jen lhu jongleh, athoudoh thei jin, hinlah miphalou ho chunga hamsetna ahung lhun teng akhup athal in aleh jitai. **17** Namelma akipal lhuh teng kipanan neihih hel in, aman kipal lhuhna ato khah jongleh kipa thanopna'a nanei lou ding ahi. **18** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hin mudoh leh, lunghanna'a anei loding ahi. Hijeh chun ama kon chun Pakai lunghanna' peldoh in. **19** Thilse bol ho jeh in nang le nang kisih hih in, chule achon chan-u jong thangsetpi dan. **20** Ajeh chu miphalou ding in khonung thua kinepna abeijin, chule migilou ho thaomei kimut mit peh tei ding ahi. **21** Kachapa, Pakai le lengpa ging in lang, Anitah Ibon-a athua nanun ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Amania kon hetman louva hamsetna hung lhung ding, Pakai le lengpa'a kon hung lhung ding manthahna chu koiman ahethei him him poi. **23** Hicheho jouse jong hi miching ho thusei ahisoh keijin: Thutan-a langneina nei kiti jong hi thildih ahipoi. **24** Migiloupa kom'a, "Nangman themmona nanei poi," tia sei chu, mitin vaipi gaosap chang ding, namtin in athet ding ahi. **25** Miphalou phohsal pachu kipah thanom'a um ding, chule hitobang mi chunga chu phattheina lhung ding ahi. **26** Thu kitohdel-a donbutna chu kigolngai kibeng chop avetsah ahi. **27** Polam'a natoh ding abonchan kigontoh in lang, chule lou laiya natohna ding aboncha naki gonsoh keija; chujou tengleh na chenna ding in sapan tan. **28** Ajeh beijin naheng nakom dounan hettohsah in pang hih in, nakam sunga jouthu jong seitahih in. **29** Mi kom'a "Kachunga anathbang banga keiman jong achunga katoh ding ahi; chule anatoh bang banga kalethuh tei ding ahi," tinjong seidan. **30** Keiman mithase khat loulai kahin jot pan, lunthimbei mikhat lengpilei kaho pan ahi. **31** Hiche loulai chu apum chang in lingle khao akhul lha jeng in, atollham jenga jing ling admiset in, apal jong achimsoh tan ahi. **32** Hichun keiman kaven kagel in, hichea kon hin kihilna khat kak'i mudoh in ahi. **33** Jalkhun a imut jengseh, kichol ding bouseh, chule khut teni umthim sah-a kichol ding kati tai. **34** Gucha le michom in mi abulhu banga vaichat nan nahin lhun den ding, nahin delkhumpa bang banga kel thoa um ding nahitai.

**25** Hiche ho jong hi Solomon thuchih jeng ahina nalai jin, Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat layia mihon ana jihdoh ahi. **2** Thugil

chintup nahi Pathen loupina ahin, chule thil kholdoh kiti jong hi lengte loupina ahi. **3** Van mun jouse asandan le leiset athuh bang hin, lengte lunthim sung jeng jong koiman ahedoh joupoi. **4** Dangka'a kon in atheng lou jouse ladoh jeng in, thih khengpan bel-a khen ding atah chu aneinai. **5** Lengpa thutanna mun'a kon chun migilou chu potdoh sah jeng in, chutile lengpa laltouna mun'a chu thudih kiputh det thei ding ahi. **6** Lengpa angungsuna nama cham in chelut dan, chule milen ang-sunga jong kikum lut jeng hih in. **7** Hitia hi, "Hiche mun'a hin hung kal touvin," tia min nahin kou masat ding chu thilpha ahi. Chule milen milal umna imacham tah'a lut jeng chu thilpha ahipoi. **8** Nangman thilkhat namu jeng man in, kihehna-in achun ihut jeng hih in, ajeh chu nahehpa chun najou henlang jumtale chun achaina ipi nabol ding hitam? **9** Hiche sang chun, naheng nakompa toh chun nachung chang thu seikhom lhon in lang, thuguh kiti phot midang hetsah hih in. **10** Ajeh chu naseidoh'a midang khattou in jataleh aja khat chun, nahinle jumso nabep ding, chuteng namin setna chu beita lou ding ahi. **11** Kitoh dil-a kisei lha thei thi chu, dangka banga kigol sana ahi. **12** Mithusei phatah'a ngapa ding in, adih a kiphona hi sanakol le sana pah-jem tobang ahi. **13** Tahsan thei tah sottole sol khapa ding in, hiche sottole chu chang-at laya buhbang votjen tobang ahin; hitobang sottole hi apupa lhagao lunthim sung kido jing na ahi. **14** Thilpeh khat pe-dinga kitepna neija peloupa chu, huijin apohle meliom goa julha lou tobang ahi. **15** Thoh hattah'a natoh jeh'in vahiom khat jong akithu nun jou in, o nem heova thu kiseijin gu le chang jeng jong anemsah e. **16** Khoiju nato teng aphabep don in, ajeh chu nachim behseh ding; achaina leh naloh lhah lo ding ahi. **17** Naheng nakom in-sunga che behseh hih in, ajeh chu nahin thei chim lo ding ahi. **18** Koi hileh aheng akom hehsea panga chu, galsat dinga mi koukhom le chemjam hemtah chule thalchanga kikap tobang ahi. **19** Gim le hesoh pet'a tahsan thei lou mikhat ngansena nei hi, habeija thilkhat kipet le keng phalou tolham chon-nal tobangbep ahibouve. **20** Mi gim hesoh pet'a lasa'a chu, phalbi dap laiya mi ponsil laheph tobang ahi. **21** Nagalmi chu agil akel teng nehning changlhah pen, chule adang achah leh don ding twi pen. **22** Hitia nabol pehchu alujang dim a mei-al sunpeh nahin, natoh-ga Pakaiyin kipaman napeh tei ding ahi. **23** Sahlam khohui'in go ajuhsah jin, min adalhah nunga seisea chun lungphamo pua mi avetji ahi. **24** Numei phunsi khat toh'in khat'a chen khom sang in, inting vum ningkoi khat'a ichangseh a chen aphajoi. **25** Gam latah'a pet thupha kija chu, dangchah pet'a twi votjen kidon tobang ahi. **26** Midih khat in migilou khat pansatna ding lampi asempeh kiti chu, twisam putna le bonsan londohna twikun tobang ahi. **27** Khoiju tamtah don jong aphapon, chule thuphalou tampi sei jong apha ahipoi. **28** Ama le ama kitim joulou michu, khopi chimsa apal jouse kivo lhuwa kidalha bep ahi.

**26** Nipi laiya buhbang kheh ding le chang-at laya gojuh ding akilom pon, hijeh chun mingol jana peh hi thil hahsa ahi. **2** Inva kichao hat le pelpalep lengle banga, ajeh bei ja kigaosapna chu gui lhung lou holding ahi. **3** Sakol dinga ajepna akisem peh'a, sangan akamdal akisempeh bang in, mingol jong chu ajepna dinga mol kisem ahi. **4** Mingol chu angolna totoh in lethuh jeng dan, chutibol lechun koiman nahetkhen thei lou ding ahi. **5** Mingol chu angolna dungui in donbut'in, achuti louva ahileh ama mitmua ching kisa ding ahi. **6** Mingol khat chu thupolea naman chahle, nakeng kitaboh tobang chule thina gudon tobang nahi ding ahi. **7** Mingol kom'a thuchih kisei chu alangngoi panna bei tobang ahi. **8** Mingol jana kipe chu songsena bom'a, song chang ohden tobangbep ahi. **9** Mingol kam'a thuchih kiphongdh jih, jukham khut ling in asut vangpae tobang ahi. **10** Migoi pan mingol ham ahilouleh jukham hamkhat goikha achu, mi lah-a thal mohkap kappa tobang ahi. **11** Mingol in angol thu avelsei sei hi, aloh dohsa avel'a jonkit uicha tobang ahi. **12** Mihem ama le ama achinga

kigel ho sang in, mingol din kinepna aum joi. **13** Mithase pan asam'in "Lamlen'a keipi bahkai aum e, khulai dunga jong keipi bahkai aum'e kahei!" ati. **14** Kotpi akol hom sunga akipei leji bang in, mithase jong ajalkhun chunga akihei le jin ahi. **15** Mithase chun akhut in bukong asoh jinan, hinlah akam gejia akhut ledop ding athen ajou jitapoi. **16** Miching thumop them sagi sang in, mingol chu ama changeh mitvet in akichihsa hjin ahi. **17** Akin louhel'a mi kinahna'a gaki kumpa chu, uicha lhaile abilik'l'a matding go tobang ahi. **18** Mingol chon banga chon-jia aheng akom meise kaikhuma, chule thina thei thalpia kap jenga chu, **19** Aheng akom jou'a lhemlha ahi, "Katot ahipoi," tin aseije. **20** Meiya man ding thing abei teng mei akon-theilou bang in, kiseiset tona abei teng kinahna jong athipdel jin ahi. **21** Vutsa lah'a hol akonbei bangle, thinggo meiya akonbai bang in; mitoh kina jingpa chun, kinahna beilamtah in asodohsah jing in ahi. **22** Thu kihou lhihna thei hol jing achu, an tutiab bang in aki ngaiton, mihem laigil sunga alut ihum mangiel jin ahi. **23** Gitlou lungpuua muh tuisel'a thu kisei chu, phatvet maija leibel kitomjol sel tobangbep ahi. **24** Mi thet jinga akamsunga phatmona selpa, alungthim a lhep lhahma jeng toh kivop, **25** Khotona neitah banga thu asei teng jongle, hitobang mihem chu tsahsan hih el in; ajeh chu ama tobang mihem lung sunga hin deilum loutlah thi sagi achengin ahi. **26** Mi ajoubolna chu akisel ham ham vang'in, Houbung sunga aphantlouna kiphong jah tei ding ahi. **27** Koi hileh mi liah lutna dingga khuh laiyea chu, amajoh lhalut ding chule michunga chu dia songtum tanga chu, asongtum tah chu ama chunga hung kiletah lut ding ahibouve. **28** Thujou seina leigui hin mi asuh genthei ho chu ahot bol cheh jin, chule thujou jeng seja leigui hin manthahna jeng atongdoh in ahi.

**27** Jing nikhoa dingin kiletsah tothon thu seihin in, ajeh chu itobang nikho ahung lhun ding nahepoi. **2** Nakamsunga napikachat sangin, midang kipachat sah jon, chule nangle nang nakam sunga naki vahchoi sangin, hetkahlou kholgam mi kivahchoi sah in. **3** Songhi agih lheh in, neldi jong gihtah ahi. Hinlah mingol lunghanna hi neldi sanga jong gijho nalai ahi. **4** Lunghan higiloutah ahi, lungsat in jong mi achup jin; hinlah thangthipna hi akhoh jon ahi. **5** Aguh a kingailut sangin, Ihang phonga kiphosal aphajoi. **6** Gol phatah'a kon kimavona chu kitah jal ahi, melman eibeng chop vang kilhep lhahma ahibouve. **7** Mihem aoi-vasa dingin khoiju jeng jong lohso nabep ahi, agilkilpa din vang an tuimopen jong alhum tobang ahi. **8** Ain'a kon vah mangpa chu, abusunga kon lengmang vahcha tobang ahi. **9** Thao le gimnamtui in mihem lungthim akipahsah jin, gim hesohna vang hin mihem lhagao attholah sah jin ahi. **10** Nagol hihen napagol hijongle nung sun hih in, hahsatnan nahin phah nikhon jong nasopipa in-a sunghla hih in; ajeh chu gam latah a um penpi sopi sang in, naicha um hengle kom aphachom joi. **11** Kachapa, chingthei jin kalungthim kipa sah jing in, chutileh eidoupa jeng jong kadonbut thei ding ahi. **12** Milung ching in thilphalou hung lhung ding ahethem masan, ama le ama ahoodoh theije, hinlah milham vang chu khopho lou tah in aum in, gim hesoh atoh jin ahi. **13** Hetkhan lou mikhat batsah nadinga kitung pachu, aponsil kichom peh jenga! Hetphalou mi dinga, hitobang mihem chu akipehdoh jeng thei nadem! **14** Jingkah matah-a thouva othong jeju, phatthei osam chun aheng akom agaosap joh ahibouve. **15** Tanglouva nilhum keija gojuh hi, numei phunse toh bang bep ahi. **16** Hitobang numei phohtang theija chun, khohui gejia aphotang jou ding ahi; akhutphang jet lam'a jong, thaotui akihamdoh thei ding ahi. **17** Thihchun thihi mama anol hemthei bangin, mihem jong khat in khat akikhelsah thei ahi. **18** Koi hileh theiphung phut chan in aga aneh bangin, koi hileh apupa ngaichat jouse hethem chu, mi jabolna achang teijin ahi. **19** Twi chung ivet teng mihem eima mai akilahdoh ji bangin, mihem kiti jong hi alunggil in aphonhondji ahi. **20** Noimigam le thikhokkul hi mithi achim joupou, hitobang chun mihem mit teni

jeng jong thil vet achim joupou. (**Sheol h7585**) **21** Khangbel hi dangka lhahteng na ding ahi, thuh khuh jong hi sana sonjolna'a kimang ahi; hijeh achu mihem jeng jong pachatna dimmura'a aum laitah a bou patepna changi ahi. **22** Mingol chu lhengkong sunga suhdun changbong toh goitha jongle chun, angolna laitah chu amatahsa'a kon potdoh dehlou ding ahi. **23** Nakelngoi honte umchan hethem jingin, chule nabong honte jeng jong phaten vephan; **24** Ajeh chu haona hi tonsotna ding ahipon, lallukhuh jong hi akhang khang ding um hinam? **25** Hampa apul chaisoh tengle ana ahung noudoh kit jin, chule molchunga hampa louhing jouse jong kichom khomji ahi. **26** Nakelngoi teovin ponsil ding natopeh diu, chule nakelchateau vin jong loumun khat man natopeh diu ahi. **27** Nadon khopset kelcha noitiwi tatluova umjing ding, chule na in-sung vahna dingle nalhacha nungah ho vahna dia jong lhingset ding ahi.

**28** Migilou chu koima dellou in ajam jin, midih vang chu keipi bahkai bang in hangtah in apang jin ahi. **2** Namkhat in sukhkel anei tenglel achunga thunei ding atam jin, hinlah namsung dinsotna ding hin, miching hetkhen themma nei angajje. **3** Miphalou vaichate gim le hesoh thohsahpa chu, gobah julha tobang ahi, khenchom aneiji poi. **4** Kivaipohna danthu nit techun migilou ho adou jing ahi. **5** Mi-engsen thu adih a kitan kitihhi ahethem thei pon, amavang Pakai holten phatah in ahethem un ahi. **6** Mihao lungdihlou hisang in, mivaicha lungtheng hi aphajoi. **7** Chapa chingtah kiti chu danthu kitup ta'h a juipa ahi, milungsel to kivop pan anu le apa jumna apohlut peh jin ahi. **8** Thil veikan dinga lha'a punbe sah pa chun, vaichate khotopa sakhao sung adip peh ahibouve. **9** Koi hileh danthu jahda jeh'a akol heimang achiu, ataona jeng jong Pathen dinga thet um ahi. **10** Milungdih lamsea pui achiu, amatah jeng ama kokhuh sunga lhalut ding, hinlah milungdih vang chun gou phatah alo ding ahi. **11** Mihao kiti chu ama mitmun aching dan in akigel jin, hinlah hetthemna nei mivaichan achih louna amatdoh tei ding ahi. **12** Midithen goljona anei teng kipa loupina ahi, miphaloute ahung seilet tenglel mapi akidalse jin ahi. **13** Asuhkhel selmang chan chu khangtou louhel ding, chule hitobang hi chonset ahipoi ti seipa jing, mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. **14** Phattin a Pakai gingpa chu anunnom ahi, amavang milungtah pa vang chu manthahna chu tei ding ahi. **15** Migilou vaicha chunga vahompa chu, keipi bahkai kitumlet lut le vompi midel hamthe thu tobang ahi. **16** Thil hetthemna neilou vahompa chu, migenthei te engse tah a sugimpa ahi; amavang thildihlou thetpa vang chu ahinkho sotding ahi. **17** Tol thatpa chonset chung gihna chu, athi kahsea kichou mahtah ding, chule koiman adonlou ding ahi. **18** Lung detta'h lampi jotpaa chu huhdoh a um tei ding, hinlah achenya jousea akaleh akalouva chonpa vang chu hetman louva kisumang ding ahi. **19** Koi hileh ama gam leiset lhoupaa chun, neh le chah kimsel a anei ding; hinlah phatthomna beija dompa lepa vang chu vaicha tei ding ahi. **20** Tahsan umtah pachu phattheina chang jing ding, hinlah gangtah'a haodoh ding ngoata pan gimna ato lo ding ahi. **21** Langneina kiti hi apha ahipoi, hinlah mihem in thiil neochan jing adihlou abol jeng theje. **22** Mi kikhit them chu gangtah'a haoding mano ahi, hinlah hetman louva vaichatnan ahi lhun den ding ahepha jipoi. **23** Lei kileh pil'a thu alhem-a sei sang in, lung thengsel'a miphoh pan lung lhaina ahi mujoh ding ahi. **24** Koi hileh anu le apa thilqua "Hiche hi chon dihlou akitipoi," tia seja chu mi manthah sahpa ahibouve. **25** Neipap kiloset hin kinahna asodoh sahjin, hinlah Pakaja kingaipa vang chu haodoh tei ding ahi. **26** Ama lungthim jenga kisongpa chu angol ahi, hinlah chihna thua lambla jingpa vang hoidoh ding ahi. **27** Koi hileh vaicha khotona'a dimpa chu lhasam louhel ding, amavang mivaichate khoto lou chu sapset chang ding ahi. **28** Migilouten vai

ahomteng, mihem amacham cham in akidalse jin, hinlah hitobang miho chu abeiteng; adih akhang in apung jitai.

**29** Akiphona sangnom loupa chu, hetman louva huhdoh lel'a kisumang ding ahi. **2** Midih ho vaihom le thaneija apan teng, mipi akipah in athanom jin; hinlah miphalou in vai ahom tengle, mipi chunga gim hesoh alhung jitai. **3** Chihna ngaisang pa din apa akipah jin, hinlah noti hotoh kivop jingpan vang anei le agou amangchai bep e. **4** Thu dihtah'a atan jeh chun lengpan, gamsunga chen detna aphutdoh jin; hinlah neghuh kilah pan vang, gamsung amanthahsah jin ahi. **5** Aheng akom lhem a pang pan, akeng tenia akipah lhuhna ding thang akido ahibouve. **6** Migilou chu ama le ama athangkam achun a-oh jin, midih vang chun la-asan akipah thanom jitai. **7** Midih in vaichate dinya chu asuhmil peh ngaipo, migilou ding in vang hitobang thil hi het ahahsai. **8** Mi tot Chavez hon khopi jeng jong meiyin ahal lha juvin, miching hon vang lunghanna jeng jong apeldoh theijun ahi. **9** Michingin mingol akinahpia ahileh, mingol chu alung hangin anuisat bep jin, hinlah amoh thim deh poi. **10** Mi thisan sohat hon nolnabei ho athet uvin, chule migilou in nolnabei mi chu thisan sodin ahol lejin ahi. **11** Mingol alunghan pet leh im neilou in aum jin, miching vang chu ima seilouvin aim mang jitai. **12** Vaihom pan thujou sei akhohsah'a ahileh, ama thumop ho jouse chu migilou ngen soh diu ahi. **13** Vaichapa le asugentheipa jong kimuto ding, ijeh inem itileh amit teni Ihon hasah jong Pakai ahi. **14** Lengpan vaichate chu akitoh toa thu atanpeh a ahileh, alaltouna imath chan a kiphut det ding ahi. **15** Mol thoa kiphona hin chihna atah lang in, ama chamta'h' lajai chapang chun anu ajumso teije. **16** Migilouhon vai ahom'uva thaneija apan tenguleh, bolkhelna atam cheh cheh jin; hinlah midih hon migilou ho lhuhpet ami diu ahi. **17** Nachapa nahlil chahn le tha ol-na nanei thei ding, chuteng ama jal'a nakipa ding ahi. **18** Gaothu kisei louna mun achun mipi alamvai jin, hinlah danthu nit chan chu unnonm ahiye. **19** Thu cheng jengsek in soh chu atunhon joupon, aman ahet vang'in khohsahna ainei thei jipo. **20** Geltho dem dem louva thusuei namu khah em? Hitobang mihem sang chun mingol chunga kinepna aum joi. **21** Sokhat aneova pat hoithona'a hin khou khah achun, achaaina teng ama nei le gou loa apan akimudoh jin ahi. **22** Mi alungsia jenga chun kinahna asodoh jin, chule lunghanna'a dim jing michun bolkhel tampi anei lojie. **23** Mihem kiti hi kiletsah nan ahinsuh nemji ahin, koi hileh alunghthim a kineosah chan chu mi jabolna chang ding ahi. **24** Gucha kithopia pang chun ama hinkho taibah jong adei pon, gaosapna thu ajah jeng vang'in imacha aphongdoh jipo. **25** Mihem a kingaina kiti hi kipalna ahin, Pakaija kisongpa vang chu hoidoh tei ding ahi. **26** Mi tamtahin vaihompa lung lhaish ding angaito uvin, hinlah thiduh tanna hi Pakaija hung konbou ahi. **27** Midih ho din thu adih louva tanpa hi thet umtah ahin, chule migilou ding in jong adih jenga lamjopta chu thet umtah ahi.

**30** Jakeh chapa Agur thusui dohho hichea hi kiphong doh ahi. O Pakai keima kachol in kalhasam lheh tai. **2** Keima mihem khat hina angol-a kahi, chule mihem thil hetkhen themna bang in hetkhenna kainei tapoi. **3** Keiman chihna thucheng kaja kha hih laijin, mithengpa kiti jong kaphongdoh kha naipo. **4** Pathen tailou koiham vanna kal touva hung kumsuh kit? Koiham akhut tum'a huituh theija? Koiham aponsil a twi chun thei? Koiham vanno pumpi sem? Ama chu amin ipi ham chule achapa min ipham? Nang in vang nahet chetsset ahi. **5** Pathen thucheng jouse hi adihsoh keijin, Ama henga kiselte ding in lum-in apang e. **6** Pathen seidhsa thucheng belap hih hel in, achuti louva ahileh aman naphosal ding; mijou naho lo ding ahi. **7** O Pakai thilini kangai chae, kathi kahsen hiche thilini hi nei-it peh hihibh in. **8** Amasan jouthu kaseilouna dingin neipan pin, aninan vaichatna le haona neipe hih in; keima nehkhop bep ding in neivah jing tan.

**9** Ajeh chu keima hung haobeh seh leng, "Pakai chu koiham?" tia nangma douna thu kasei lo ding; vaicha behsek kit leng kaguchat lo kit ding, Ka-Pathen mintheng kasuh thang bep ding ahi. **10** Soh chu apupa kom'a heh hih beh in, ajeh chu aman nahin sapsset a naje lo thei ahi. **11** Mi kimkhat chu apute apate gaosap ngam jong aum in, hijeh chun apite anute chan geijin phathei achang pouve. **12** Amaho mitmu jenga theng kisa jong aum uvin, hinlah athen lounauva kon in khatcha angim deh pouve. **13** Kimkhat machu amitmu uvin akichoi sang un, amit dang-chung uva chunglam ve jong aum un ahi. **14** Amahon chemjam tobang ha hemtah ainei jun, chule aha jouseu jong chemcha hemtah tobang ahin; leiset chunga vaichate bahgam ding angaito uvin, mihem lah'a neilaite bah gam din akigo uve. **15** Vot'in nou ni ainei jin, "Neipeh ben, neipeh ben," ati Ihon e. Chule chim louhel a thil thum aum in; thil in jong, "Alhingsel tai," atideh pon ahi. **16** Noimigam achinga naobu ahin, leiset inla twi ducha jinga um, meika diuje jun la "Alhingsel tai," atideh poi. (**Sheol h7585**) **17** Koi hileh apa mitche keh dan a, chule anu thua nung lou chu phaicham'a um va-ah ten akilo diu, mu-thong hon along aneh diu ahi. **18** Kei ding in thil thum hi datmah umtah ahin, chule kahet khen thei lou thil li aum in ahi. **19** Vanlajol'a muvantai lenna lampi, Songpi chunga gul kitholna lampi, Twikhanglen lailunga touna-kong kitolna lampi, chule pasal khat in nungah khat alungset jidan. **20** Numei-jong chondan hi hiti ahi: an anen, amuh akitheh jol loijin, "Keiman thil dihlou ima kabolpoi," tin asejei. **21** Thil thum hin leiset ahot-ling jin, thil li vang leiset in athoh joupoi. **22** Soh chu hung leng changa, chule mingol in a-oi vase'ta an anehji ahi. **23** Min adeilou numei chun jiding pasal akimudoh jia, soh numei jin apinu akhel jiteng. **24** Leiset chunga thilneo li aum in, hiche thil li hohi achinga ching thei ahiuve. **25** Sihmi tehi mihem ahilou vang un ahat thei lheh jeng un, nipitai sung sen neh ding akikhola khom juvin ahi. **26** Boi ho jong hi mihem banga hat ahipouvin, hintah songpi lah jenga jong ko akiu juvin ahi. **27** Khaokho ten jong leng anejipouvin, hinlah agol gol chan akitol juuve. **28** Daidep jong khu baileam tah'a nakhut a namat thei ahin, hiche jeng jong hi lengpa insunga cheng jing ahi. **29** Thil thum phatah'a kijot del aum un, chule thil li jong chu akalseu akitoh del in ahi. **30** Sa jouse lah'a keipi bahkai hi ahat pen ahin, imacha masanga anung chon ngaipo. **31** Ahpi lah ahiteng ahchal in agep lele ahin, kelchal ahin, kel-hon lamkaijin apang in, lengpan amite henga thu asejei ahin lamkaiji ahi. **32** Nangma mingol nahia, nang le nang kichoai sanga nahim, thilphalou khattou nangaitoa ahileh nakhut in nakam kisip chah jeng in. **33** Ijeh-inem itileh bongnoi imeh leh bongnoi ha asodoh jin, chule nah horn isip sip teng thisan apotdoh jin, ilung ahan jinga ahileh kinahna jeng asohsah jin ahi.

**31** Lengpa Lemuel anun anahilna thucheng ho aphondoh. **2** "O kachapa, kanaobua kon'a kahin kachapa, ipi mong mong ham, kitepna vanga kahinsa kachapa? **3** Nathahatna chu numei pedoh hih beh in, chule lengho sumanga pang ho chu lampi na ot louhel ding ahi. **4** O Lemuel, lengho dinga judon kiti hi angai ahipo, vaihom'a pang ho dinga khamna theija lop hi angai ahipo. **5** Ajeh chu ju adon tenguleh, thu adih'a kitansa le akiseisa chu aheimil diu; chutengleh gim hesoh changte dinga, adihnau chu asuhmil peh diu ahi. **6** Manthah nan aphah dingpa chu khamna thei donsah hih beh in, amavang alung hesoh val ho bou ju donsah tan. **7** Hitichun amaho cheng chu donsah inlang, avaichat nau asuhmil nadiu le agenthei nau tincheng asuhmil nadiu ahi. **8** Ama ding kisei thei lou ho dingin seipeh in, chule achung'uva thu adih in tanpeh in. **9** Nakam kah inlang thu adih'in tan in, vaichate le aengaichate chunga thu adih'a tanna chu umsah jing in." ati. **10** Numei jipha tah kinu jou ding koiham? Amanu chu sana pah jem jouse sang in jong ahoi joi. **11** Ajipan alunghthim akison pi lheh in,

ajeh chu amanun ajipa hinkhoa ijakai abulhinsah ding ahi. **12** Amanu chun ajipa chunga thilpha chom atongdoh jin, ahinkho sung in ajipa setna atongdoh ngaipoi. **13** Samul le tupat abolpeh jin, pontho tah in pat abol jin ahi. **14** Hitobang numei hi kiveina kong innei tobang ahin, nehle chah jong gamla tah tah a kon'in ahinpo j'e. **15** Jingkah khovah masangin athouvin ain-sung mite dingin neh le chah agong jin, chule asoh nungah ho nikhat sunga atohdui agontoh peh jin ahi. **16** Amanu achen loumun agaven acho pai jin, amanu khtusoh mong mong in lengpilei abol in ahi. **17** Amanu hin atai akigah in thanei tah in apang jin, abanthahat ajedoh jing in ahi. **18** Amanu hin akiveina anatoh athilbol jouse thil phachom ahi, ti asumil ngaipon; jan khovah kahsen athaomei amit khapoi. **19** Akhut teni le muikung akisip ihop jingin, chule akhut tenin patkong kung atuh jing jinge. **20** Migenteite hunan akhut alhang jingin, chujongleh alhasamte dingin akhut alhang jing in ahi. **21** Hitobang numei hin ain chen buhbang hunglhah ding jong aging pon, ainsung mite abonchan ponsan vamleh in atom in hijeh chun alung monge. **22** Hiche numei hin ama le ama din jong ponsil akitphon in, aponsil jong tupat ponnem le ponsandup jeng ahi. **23** Khopi kelkot phung jousea ajipa akilang doh jingin, gamsung upa ho lah a atouteng jongle min ahesoh keije. **24** Hitobang numei hin tupat ponnem akhongin akhonjou tengle akiyoh jin, kivei miho henga jong konggah khao ajoh jin ahi. **25** Thahat le gunchuna hi hiche numeinu dingga hi aponsil tobang ahin, khonunga phat hung lhung ding jong lungkhamma beijin agaldot theijin ahi. **26** Chingthei tah in thu asejin, khoto tah a mihilna jong anejin ahi. **27** Insunga um thil jouse avetup sohkei jin, thaset jeh'a don louva akoi khatcha aumpoi. **28** Hitobang numei hi achate ahung kipat doh jiuvin, numei nunnom nu tin asejun ahi; chule ajipa jeng in jong amanu hi apahcha lheh j'e. **29** "Vannoi leisetna numei kitahleh numei lolhing tamtah aumme, hinlah nangin amaho nakhel sohkeije" ati. **30** Kijep hoisel nahi lhep lhahna bep ahin, melhoi jong hi chomcha ding bou ahi; hinlah Pakai ging jing numei hi pachat dinga lomtah ahi. **31** Hitobang numei chu atohdoh jouse jal'in kipaman peuvin, chule khopi kot phung tinchenga anatohdoh jousen; lhang phong in vahchoi cheh tahan.

# Thuhilpa

**1** Hiche hi Thuhilpa, Jerusalem'a vaipoa pang, Leng David chapa thuseidoh ho ahi. **2** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbei tobang ngen ahi, ajeh bei tobang ngensen ahi sohkeije," ati. **3** Nipi noija hi mihon atoh gim jeh'uva hi ipi aki mudoh uvem? **4** Khang achemang in, khang ahung Ihung kit in, hinlah leiset hin kikhelna aneikha hih laiye. **5** Nisa ahung sohdoh in chule alhum kit jin, chule kinotah'a kipandoth kit ding in akgopai jin ahi. **6** Hui chu lhang lama anung in, chule sah lama ahung kihej in ahi. Avel kol avelkol in, ahui nun chun akollin ahi. **7** Vadung ho tuikhanglella alonglut'uvin, hinlah twikhanglellan adim thei deh poi. Chuti chun twi ho chu vadunga ahung kile kit jiuvin chule ahung longdoh in twikhanglella chun alut kit jiuve. **8** Thil ijakai hi seithei lou hellin thachol chol a um'in ahi. Ijat imit uva imu vang un ilungnau achim poi. Ijat ina khang uva ijah jeng vang un ilunglhai jou pouve. **9** Achesa thusim kivelso kitna ahibouve. Masang peh'a ana kibol chaisa ngensen ahiuve. Nisa noija imacha thil athah tahbeh aum poi. **10** Khatwei veileh mihon aseijun, "Imacha athah kiti aum poi," atiuve. Hinlah tahbeh mong in alui ahi bouvin, imacha athah kiti hi aum poi. **11** Achesa phatna ipi anasoh em ti igeldoh pouve, chule khang ahung Ihung ding hoa jong tua i-thilbol houhi koiman ahetdoh lou ding ahitai. **12** Keima, Thuhilpa hi Israelte leng kahin, chule Jerusalema chenga kahi. **13** Hetkhen themna holdoh theina ding in keima ka kipum pehdoh jeng in, chule nisa noija na kitongdoh ho chengse hi chihna'a kholdoh ding in ka gel'e. Keiman kahin mudoh chu Pathen in mihemte henga aumna akiphondoh hi ahi. **14** Keiman nisa noija thil ache jomho ijakai hi kavetna ahileh atahbeh in, abonchan ajeh bei aphachom lou ding tobangbep ahije. **15** Adih lou chu aki sudih tahbeh joupou, chule amangsa jong chu akinung mukit tapoi. **16** Keima ka lungthima ka kihoulim in, ka sejjin, "Ven, kamasanga Jerusalema leng changho vahiomlai sangin jong ka ching joi. Keima amaho khatpen sangin jong chih john a le hetjhona kaneije," kati. **17** Hiti chun keima ijakai chihna'a konna ngolna chule kingol sahna geija hetdohna ding in ka kalsong doh in ahi. Hinlah keima tah in kahetdoh chu hiche ho jouse hi pannabei thil tobangbep ahije. **18** Ka chihna akibe cheh le ka gimna akibe cheh in, hetna akalbe cheh le lunggim na akibe cheh bepmin ahi.

**2** Keile kei ka kihouvin, "Hung in nopsahna patep hitin, hinkhoa thilphha phaho vehite," kati ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh-beihel tobangbep ahiti, keiman kamu doh in ahi. **2** Hiti chun keiman, "Nui jong hi ngolhoi ahi bouvin, nopsahna hol jong hin ipi phatna ahinsodoh em," kati. **3** Lunggel tampi gel jouvin, keiman judonna lungthim kipasah ding in kagel in ahi. Chule chihna ka holhol laijin, ngolhoithou jong kagel in ahi. Hiti hi keiman hiche vannoja hi chomcha ahinsunguva, mi tamajon kipana tah ahol hol-u chu kahetdoh nom in ahi. **4** Hiti hi keiman chenna ding in-ten tahtah sa'h a chule lengpilei hoi tahtah ho semdoh a kon hin, hinlona jeh hidiham tin kanagel in ahi. **5** Keiman hon tampi le kicholdona mun tampi kasem in, theiphung jat tintang kaphut dimin ahi. **6** Keiman thingphung mang keikoija ahung um doh theinan twichapna ding in twikholt khomna ding tampi jong kasem in ahi. **7** Keiman soh pasal hole soh numeihoo jong ka chon chule ka-in muna pengden soh phabep jong ka neijin ahi. Chule keiman masanga Jerusalema ana cheng leng ana umsa ho sang in jong, gancha hole gan lentah tah ho geijin jong kanei tam jon ahi. **8** Keiman lengtampi ho le agam sung uva dangka tamtah le sana tamtah ho ka kholkhom in ahi. Keiman numei hole pasal ho lah'a lasathem kidangtah tah kaki thalah in chule melhoitah tah thaikem ho jong ka neijin, pasal khat in alung'a adeitchat chan chu ka neisoh kei jin ahi. **9** Hiti chun keiman ka masanga Jerusalema ana cheng ho jouse sang in ka loupi jin,

chule ka chihna'n keima eidalha pon ahi. **10** Kalunga ka ngaichat chan kakilah ji'e. Nopsahna kiti pouva chun ka noplou na aum poi. Na hahsa toh jeng'a jong ka tha nom lheh in, katoch gimma jousea tohman ka kimu cheh in ahi. **11** Hinlah kana tohna jouse hi kavetna ahileh bulhit molso kiti hi ahahlheh in, ajeh bei ngensen ahi-huinring gahdel tobangbep ahi. Holilai mun hijong leh aphachom dihtah kiti hi aum deh poi. **12** Hitia hi keiman chihna hitoh ki ngolsah nale ngolna hi ka tekah in ahileh (ajeh chu keima Lengpa tah'in kabol banga hi koijin abolthei ding ham?) **13** "Khovah hi muthim sanga aphantjoh bang in, chihna hi ngolna sang in apha joi, tin ka gel in ahi. **14** Ajeh chu miching hon achena ding aki muchet masat un, hinlah angol chu muthima avah lei. Hinlah miching le mingol jong achanding'u aki banggel in ahi." **15** Keima lunggel'a, "Aniuva thigel ding ahi. Keima mingol banga kichai ding kahijeh in, kachihna jouse hi amanlutna ipi hintem? Hiche hi aboncha ajehbei hisohkei ahijel!" kati. **16** Ajeh chu miching le mingol aniuva athigellin ahi. Miching chu mingol sanga aki geldoh ding aumbe dehploi. Ahung Ihung ding nikohohoa aniuva ki geldoh lou ding ahi tauve. **17** Hitia keiman lei hinkho kahotna ajeh chu, hiche nisa noija kibol doh jouse hi lungboina bep ahije. Ijakai hi ajehbei tobang ahi-huinring gahdel tobangbep ahije. **18** Keiman hiche leiset chunga kana toh gimna jouse hi kahin thei chim ahitai, ijeh- iham itileh keiman ka lodoh jouse hi midang ka dalnah peh ding ahije. **19** Chule keima panmun hinlo dingho chu ching diuha ahiloleuh ngoldiu ha kon asei thei ding ham? Hinlah nipi noija keima boltheina le tohgimna jal'a phatchom pina kanei hohi, amahon ahin kimanchah diu ahitai. Itia ajeh bei soh hin tem! **20** Hitia hi keima, hiche vannoja hi ka tohgimna jouse hi aphatchomna ipi um'em tia lung lha tah'a uma kahi. **21** Mi phabep chun chingtheile hetna neijin, chule themtah in atongun, amaho chun chutia atohgimgau chu atong louhel khat dinga chu adalhah teidiu ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh kihe lou ahin, lungnat umtah ahi. **22** Hitia hi mihon hiche hinkhoa hi atohgim nau jouse le alung gím nau jouseua hi ipi akimu'u hinam? **23** Atoh gímmau nikoho chu thohgimna le lungnat nan adim un, jan ahi teng jongleh alung thim-u akicholdo theipoi. Chehi ajehbei tobangbep ahisoh keije. **24** Hiti hi keiman ka gellin mihem in aneh'a chule adonna, anatoh'a lungkimna aine ding sanga phajo aum poi kati. Hiti hin, hiche nopsahna hohi Pathen khutna hungkon ahi, ti keiman ka geldoh in ahi. **25** Ajeh chu Amalouva kon aneh'a, ahilou leh nop asah ding hiya ham? **26** Pathen in chihna, hetna chule thanopna Ana lunglhaiho apeh ahi. Hinlah michonse khat chu neile gou ahaova ahileh hiche ahaona chu Pathen in alahmanga, ama lunglhaiho apeh ding ahi. Hiche jong hi ajeh beihel aphachom lou ding ahibouve.

**3** Ijakai dingin aphant aumcheh in, vannoja hin ijakai achat loh thei ding in phat aum cheh'e. **2** Penna ding phat aum in chule thiophat aum'e. Aphu phat aum in chule a't at phat aum'e. **3** Athaphat aum in chule asuhdam phat aum'e. Aphet lhah phat aum in chule asahdoh phat aum'e. **4** Ka phat aumin chule nui phat aume. Lunghem phat aum in chule lam phat aume. **5** Song sethang phat aum in chule song khopkhom phat aum'e. Ki-angkol phat aum in chule kihei mang phat aum'e. **6** Thil holphat aum in chule thilhol ngah phat aum'e. Akholkhom phat aumin chule athe cheh phat aum'e. **7** Abo-eh phat aumin chule akhui bit phat aum'e. Tipbeh'a umphat aumin chule thusei phat aume. **8** Kingailut phat aumin chule kivetda phat aume. Kinah phat aum in chule kicham phat aum'e. **9** Ana tohhat man uva miho hin ipi akimu mong mong uvem? **10** Pathen'in i-bonchau chunga poighi eikoipeh cheh'u kamu doh tai. **11** Ahijeng vang'in, Pathen'in ijakai amachang cheh dingin hoisel in asem in ahi. Aman mihemte lungsunga tonsot akhumi lut peh in, hinlah chuti ahijeng vang'in, mihem in Pathen tohgon apatna pat achaina geijin amu

phapoi. **12** Hijeh'a hi keiman, mihem chu akipa'a chule ijochan geijiva thanopna inei dingu sanga phajo dang aumpoi, tia ka gel lhah ahi tai. **13** Chule miho hin aneh'uva chule adon'uva chule atohgim gahou, athanoppi diu hi Pathen'in manbeiya athil peh-u chu ahi. **14** Chule ipi hijongleh Pathen in athilbol chan chu achaina ahi jenge. Imacha gah koibe ding ahiluleh gah lahdoch ding aum poi. Pathen in alung gon chu mihem ten Ama agin ding'u hi ahi. **15** Tua hung sohdoh hohi tumasanga ana sohdohsa ahitai, chule khonunga hung soh ding ho chu tuma'a ana sohdoh sa ahitai, ajeh chu Pathen in hihou chu avel vella ahin um dohsah kitji ahije. **16** Nisa noija keiman ka mudoh kit chu, thutanna dan aphalou um ka hedoh'e. Tahbeh in, Dan Thutanna mun chu thudih aum poi. **17** Keimatah in ka lunghima, "Aphatcha Pathen in apha hileh ase hileh amichang cheh chu anatoh hou jouse jal'a achungthu'utan ding ahi," kati. **18** Keiman mihemte dinmun thua kagel lin-Pathen'in mihemte henga amaho jong gancha hole gamsaho tobangbep ahieuve, ti aphochen in ahi. **19** Ajeh chu gamsaho le mihemte chan kibang ahinau aume-haitheina aeni gel uvin chule thithei gel ahieuve. Hitia hi mihemin gamsa ho sanga phatchom john a tahbeh aenei deh pouve. Ajeh bei iti hi'a hitam! **20** Ania munkhatna chekhoma ahi-vutna kona hung kondoh'uva ahin, aniuva vut kisohkit diu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu koiham mihem ihagao alkaltouvin chule gamsaho lhagao leisetna akumsuh'e ti, koi jin aphotchet thei jem? **22** Hitia hi keiman mihem dinga anatoh chunga akipa diu sanga phajo kamupoi. Eiho hi koiman ithi jou tenguleh nopsahna dinga thin'a konna eihin lepui ding'u ahi tapoi.

**4** Avel in, keiman nipi noija kibol hesohna jouse ka mun ahi. Keiman akibol hesohho mitthi lon kamun, alhamon ding'u koima aum poi. Agimbo hou chun thuneina lentah aenei juvin, chule amaho khutnojaha umho chun ima thuneina aneipouve. **2** Hiti hin keiman kangel liah chu, mithisa hohi mihingho sangin aphant johnau aum'e, kati. **3** Ahinlun apeng lou laiho ding in gam cheng in apha chom jo nalaije. Ajeh chu nipi noija thilse kibol hohi amahon amukhah louvu ahi. **4** Chutah in keiman kamu doh chu mi atamijo hi lolhinna ding in akitilkhou uve, ajeh chu amaho aheng le akom-u mihou jeng ahi. Hinlah hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobang aum den lou ding hija ahi. **5** "Mingol hon athasetnau khat akisip chah'u chu amahthahna ding'u ahi." **6** Ahijeng vang'in, "Khut khat dim thiip khen cha nei ding hi khutni dimset aum den lou ding, tongimma nei sang in aphajoi." **7** Keiman nipi noija vetsahna jat chom beh khat kavet be kit in ahi. **8** Hiche hi mikhat ama changse'a khosapa thudol ahin, cha khat jong neilou, sopi pasal jong neilou ahia, ajo channa tong gimma neile nga khol khoma ahi. Hiti chun amale ama aki dong in, "Koi dinga tonggima ka him? Tua hi ibola keiman nopsahna dонсе louva kahi hitam?" ati. Hiche ho jouse hi ajeh apol beihel le lung Ihahna thei tahn ahibouve. **9** Mini hi mikhat sang in aphachom joi, ajeh chu amani chu kihuto thei gel hilhonna lolhing thei ding ahi lhon'e. **10** Mikhat chu aluh'a ahi leh, khat joh chun akhut alhan doh'a akithopi thei ahi. Hinlah koiham khat chu achangin lhu taleh boimong mong ding ahi tahi. **11** Hitobangma chun, mini chu alup khom lhonna ahileh aki sang lum to gel lhon thei je. Hinlah mikhat chu iti lum doh jou ding hitam? **12** Mikhat achanga ding chu midang in adelkhuma chule ajo paitei ahin, hijongleh mini vang chu kinung thopto lhonna chule ajothei lhon ding ahi. Thumchu pha cheh'a ahi, ajeh chu khaohol thum'a kihal Ihop chu bailam tah'a kibot tanlou ding ahi. **13** Khangthah mivaicha le chingtah pachu tehse le lungngol koimahil lalou Lengpa sang in apha chom joi. **14** Chutobang khangdongpa chule vaichatna a konna hung kithou dohtheija chule lolhing thei ahije. Ama chu songkulla umjung leh ama chu leng hung chang thei jong ahi nalaije. **15** Hinlah amitakip chu athalhenga pangpa, khangdong chomdangpa koma chun aga

lhailut jo jiuvin ahi. **16** Mihonpi chu kichai tih um louvin akoma chun ahung ding khom'uvn, hinlah khang ahung kikhel phat chun ama jong chu adeimo bolkittauvn ahi. Hijeh chun hiche ho jouse hi ajeh beile phatchomna bei ahi sohkeije.

**5** Pathen houna in na nalut tengleh, nakol sung in lang chule na kam kihup in. Geltoh louvin mohsem sem hih in, chule Pathen angusna thil hinlhut loi ding kino hih beh in. Pathen chu vanna uma ahin, nangma hiche leisetna hi uma na hije. Hijeh chun na thusei chom hen. **3** Naha chaloh behset haho hin kichol dothesi louna mang namat sad ding, thu na tam seival hi mingol nasosah bep ding ahi. **4** Nangman Pathenna kitepna namei tengleh, hichu jui lhung ding khongai sot hih in, ikeh inem itileh Pathen'in mingol ho chunga lunglhai na aenei poi. Ama gehna na kitepna jouse chu bulhit molson. **5** Kitepna neija ahiala suhbulhit louva um sang in, imacha sei lou beh chu pha joa ahi. **6** Nakam in na chonseth sah hih beh hen. Nangman hou-in lhacha pa jah'a chun kitepna ka namei chu ka seikhel ahitai tin nangle nang kihonnan sei hih in. Hichun Pathen a lunghan sah joh ding, chule aman natohdoh umpsa chengse chu su-mang loget inte. **7** Mangmat le pannabeii thilbol apunbe tobang'in, thu sei doh jong abai lam in ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen ging jon. **8** Thanei tah khat in mivaicha chu agimbol hesoh namua chule gamsung pumpia thutahle chonphatna chu alamlouva akihekoja ahilitah jongleh hichu datmo hih in. Ajeh chu achungnung penna thuneipa sanga chung nungjo chun agel khoh ahin, chule amaho sanga sangjo ho aum uve. **9** Chu kal val in, leiset hi mi jouse phatchomna ding ahi; hitia chu lengpa alouma'a kihinso ahi. **10** Sum ngailu ho chun suma ning lhin tih aenei lou diu. neile gouvin kipana dihtah apeh ding gel'a chun phatchompi ponte. **11** Natamnei channa chuna suhmgang huding mi tamcheh hung um ding ahi. Hijeh chun neile gou hi na khuttah'a konna aki toldoh navet tilou ipi aphant chomma nahet em? **12** Na tonggimho chun tamneh henlang, lhom neh jong leh a-ihmu'tu anom'e. Hinlah mihao chun ih-mut nopenamu joupoi. **13** Nipi noija aboitah khat kamu doh kit aum ben ahi. Neile gou kikhol khom hi aneipa ding in aphant mona aum e. **14** Sum hi apung dinga kikhol khom jong hi hahsatna ahinle sodoh jin, chule hiche jeh hin ijakai amanol jibep'e. Achaina tengleh achate dinga ima pehson ding nei louvin aum jitai. **15** Eiho jouse hi i-hungpen uva banga sagokheu le khut gohkeuva i-hinkho'u hi hung kichai ding ahi. Nei le gou inei hou kipoh thei ihi pouve. **16** Chule hiche jong hi boi-umtah ahi. Mihon hiche vannoi adalhah'uh'i ahungpen sanguva aphant john a aumpoi. Atohgim nau jouse hi amang thah bep ding ahibouve. **17** Ahinkho lhung keijuva lungkim louna, lunglhahna chule lunghanna meipi noija uma ahieuve. **18** Hiti chu ahi vang'in, thilphakhat keiman kahin mudoh in ahi. Hichu mihem in nipi noija Pathen in aphant hinkho chomcha um sunga aneh'a, adon'a, chule anatoh chunga akipa thanop pi a chule achan chunga alung lhai ding hi ahi. **19** Chule Pathenna konna neile gou chule damtheina aenei kipapina aenei dinghi thilphakhat ahi. Nanatoh nathanoppia chule nahinkhoa napchan chu nalung oipia ahileh hiche hi Pathen thilphakhat chu ahije. **20** Pathen in hitobang miho hi akisah boisah lhehji jeh in, amahon achesa ho gelna phat aenei man pouve.

**6** Keiman nipi noija thil chombeh aphamo tah khat kamudoh aum in, hichu mihemte lah'a aum jing in ahi. **2** Pathen'in mi phabep chu haona bulhingset le jabolna chule angai chatbe chan diu geijin apen, hinlah hicheho chu nopsah pina neitheih manlouva koi-mi aumin ahi. Amaho chu athiuvn, chule midang hetphah loubeh mi khatnin aenei le gou, thil lamdoch chu anopsahpi lheh jin ahi! Hiche hi hamsetna nat pithei leu pannabeii ahibouve. **3** Mi khat in cha jakhat jen nei theijinte chule atehset geijin hingkhat nante. Hinlah amachun hinkhoa

lungkimna neiih henlang, chule kiuina pha neita hihle, ama dinga chu ahungpena athisa ana-hitaleh phajo ding ahi. **4** Mihem a apen chu ajehbei tobang hi ding, chule muthim lhong khal kihen lah'a ahinkho kichai tobangbep hi ding ahije. Ama chun min kiti jeng nei louva, chule nisa jong mu talouva chule nisa-umlam jong hepha lou hiding ahi tai. Hijongleh ama chun kipah loutah'ahung seilet sanga lung olna anei joh ding ahi. **6** Ama chu kum sangkhat val, nivei geijin hing ding hijongleh lungkimna aneitah lou ding ahi. Chule ama chun midang khat tobanga thina atoding, hichun ipi aphantah chomsah ding ham? **7** Mijousen ahinkhou apum pia anholna'n kimai jun tin, hinlah anei lhingset diu ginchat aum poi. **8** Hitia hi miching hohi mingolho sanga phachom jouva hilou ham? Mivaicha hon achih jeh'uva ipi phachomna akimuva chule midang masanga iti chon ding akihet'uvem? **9** Na nei lou na ngachat sang in, nanei chunga lunghaijion. Thilpha thilhoi nei nomna lunggel kiti hi aphantah chomna bei kidel tobang ahi. **10** Thil ijakai hohi kigong tupsa ngen ahieuve. Mi khat cheh hi ipi ahi ding'u tona kigong sapeh ahi tauve. Hijeh chun natonsot khankho ding chung chang thua jong Pathen nanel kallou ding ahi. **11** Thu naha seitam chan-a ima phachomlou ahi. Ahileh hiche ho chu ipi phachom em? **12** I-lhlonlau pannabei nikho phabep sunga hi, i-hin nikhou hi iti kimang hoi thei pen ding ham ti kojin ahet nem? I-hinkhou hi lelim tobangbep ahi. I-che nung tenehle hiche leisetna hi ipi ahung lhung ding kojin aseithei jem?

**7** Minphatna kimu hi gjinnam tuipen sang in jong amanlu joi. Chule napen nikho sang in jong nathi nikho phajoa ahi. **2** Thina kin'a kimanchah hi golhop bolna mun'a gache sangin aphajoi. Ahimongin, mitin kithi ding ahijeh'in, mihingin hiche hi alunga agel ding doltah ahi. **3** Lungkham hi muilah sangin aphajoi, ajeh chu lungkham na hin i-chunga kisuuhthengna ahin sodohji ahi. **4** Miching khat chun thina chung chang hi aha gel'in ahi, hinlah mingol vang chun phatpha muding bou ageljin ahi. **5** Mi ngol khat in apachat hisang in, miching khat oimo chan apha joi. **6** Mi ngol nuijatna chu lingphung meiyin akah gin kija tobang ahin, imacha kah louvin aki chai jitai. **7** Miching chu aki-engbol teng angol lojin, chule guhthim thilpeh hin lungthim asuhmo bepij ahi. **8** Achaina hi apatna sang in apha jon chule kiletsah sang in, thohhat aphachom joi. **9** Lunghan kitim them in, ajeh chu lunghan hin angoltok kibang bep naso ding ahi. **10** "Achesa nikho phaho chu ngaicha gunset hih in, hichu mi chinga ahi poi." **11** Sum nanei teng leh chihna hi phachom cheh ahi. Hinkhoa kho-sahna dinga ania phachom tah ahi. **12** Chihna le sum hin ipi hijongleh nanei sah jeng thei ahinai. Hinlah chihna kiti boubin na hinkho ariuhing jou ding ahije. **13** Pathen thilbol ho chu janom jeng in, ajeh chu aman ahe konsa chu kojin asuh-jang jou ding ham? **14** Ning lhinga naum laisen kipah'in, hinlah hahsatihan nahinphah teng jongleh, ania Pathenna hungkon ahiti tahnas in. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin ima hiti mong ding ahiti, akisei thei poi kiti hi geldoh jeng in. **15** Keiman hinlona ajeh umlou tobangbep leiset hinkhoa hin, khangdong phatah tah ho athia chule migilou ho hinkho asot'uhu kamu doh in ahi. **16** Hijeh chun mohphat behset hih in, ahilouva ahileh chingval behset hih in! Idia nangmatah kisumang ding nahi ham? **17** Chutima chun gilou behset jong bol hih in. Ngol hih beh in! Ipi dinga naphat lhin masanga thi ding nahim? **18** Hiche kihil naho hi lunggut in gel in, ajeh chu koi hitaleh Pathen ging mi chun; hitobang che valna hi ania hintho ponte. **19** Kkopai sunga lamkai mi som sangin, miching khat chu gamcheng in ahat joi. **20** Leiset chunga hin mihem khatcha aphajeng bol chonse kha louhel aumpoi. **21** Mi thuseli jouse het ding go hih in, nasoh jeng in jong na gaosap get in nate. **22** Ajeh chu ngamta tah jeng in jong midang na gaosap ji chu na henai. **23** Keiman kajo channa chihna in kalunggel le kachonna eilamkai jing na ding in ka ngai ton ahi. Keimatah in kaseijin, "Keima chingthei ding in ka kigel lha tai." Hinlah ka chuti

theijou hihbeh in ahi. **24** Chihna hi gamlatah'a aum jing in chule holdoh jong ahah sai. **25** Keiman muntina chun, chihna le hetkhenna chu iti hung umhija ham tin aje kahol in ahi. Keima tah in kholchihna neija konin gitlouna hi ngol jeh ahin, chule ngol kitih lung chavai kiseina ahije, tiphot chenna kanei ahi tai. **26** Keiman kavet chil'a ahileh, duha-thuhtah numei chu thitheina thangkol sanga khohse joa ahichu ka kholdoh ahitai. Ami hebol jong kipalna thangkol bep ahi, chule akhut nemtah jong chu kihenna thihkol ahibouve. Pathen lunglhain'a umho chu amanua kon'a hoidoh ding, hinlah chonse ho chu amanu thanga ga-oh ding ahieuve. **27** Thuhilpa chun, "Hiche hi keiman hoima lamjouse ahitheina ding kavet toh lea konna achaina kasem chu hiche hi ahi. **28** Keiman kavel hol hol jeng vang'in, ka hol lona pentah chu kamou joupoi. Mi sangkhat lah'a khatbou gunchena nei pasal khat ahijouvin, hinlah numei khat jong akimu joupoi. **29** Chule keiman hiche hi kamui: Pathen'in miho hi gun chena neija asem ahin, hinlah amahon achang cheh-uva aphalou akilam doh-u ahibouve.

**8** Chihna neiih iti kidan hitam, thil ho geltohna neija chule ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh chihna hin, mihem amai avahsa in lungkhohna asunem theije. **2** Nangman Pathen thua nung dinga nakitepna dung jui chun lengpa thu thun nung in. **3** Natoh ding kin bollou ding in kigo hih in, chule lungthim phalou gongho tojeng pan lakhom hih beh-in, ajeh chu lengpan abolnom nom abolthei ahije. **4** Athupeh chu thaneina in ajujin, koima ananjou dingleh ipi dinga hitia nabol ham tia seithei ding aum poi. **5** Athua nungho chun talen man pouvinte. Miching ho chun adih bolna ding phat ahaimil pouvin chule abolje ahet tei ding'u ahi. **6** Ajeh chu thil ijakai bolna ding phat le bolje hetna phat mikhat chun hahsatna ato teng jongleh amuji ahi. **7** Ahimong in, ipi hunghling ding ahi hephalou mipi chun iti hichu apel thei diu hitam? **8** I-lah'uva ithi diu nikho atuhtang thei ium pouve. Hiche muthim galsatna, ito diu hi ahoidohna ding aum poi. **9** Hiche nipi noija che jinga, chal jinga um miho chun khat le khat kisuh khan tona aneiju hi lunggil tah in kangaiton ahi. **10** Keiman migilou ho jabol tah'a aikvui kamui. Hinlah amaho hi houin sunga chu kijomtah'a athilbol phalouvu umna mun ma'chun jabolna achanguve! Hiche jong hi ajeh bei tobangbep ahi kit'e. **11** Asukhel chu gimbolna akipeh pajai louva ahileh, miho chun thilse bol ding in ahung kitil khou doh jiuvin ahi. **12** Hinlah mikhat chun chonset javei jen bol hen lang chule sotpi hing nalai henlang hijongleh, Pathen gingho dingin aphajo cheh ahiti, keiman kahei. **13** Migilouhu chu lolthing lou diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon Pathen ginna aeni pouve. Nilhah lam lim tobangbep'in ahinkhou sotponte. **14** Chule hiche hi i-chen nau vanno leisetna ajehbeija ahideh poi. Hiche lei hinkhoa hin miphaho jong chu migilouhu bolla akibol kom aum jiuvin, chule migilouhu hi miphatah bolla akibol nau jong aumjie. Hiche jong hi ajehbei tobangbep chuh ahi. **15** Hiti chun keiman nujiat'umna chu ka phatsah'in ahi, ajeh chu mihon aneh uva, adon uva chule hinkhoa akipa thanoppi diu hi kaphat sahpeh ahi. Hitia chu Pathen'in amaho chu nipi noija ana tohgi naura kon kipana khat aeni theina diu ahi. **16** Keiman chihna kaholna'a hin, chule hiche vanno leiset chunga miho pohgih poh kavet jingna'a hin, keiman kakholdoh chu sunle janna kichol tih um louva kho-sahna ka mudoh in ahi. **17** Keiman kahetdoh chu mihem koimachan Pathen'in nipi noija anatohdoh chu akhholdoh joulou ding ahi, tih ahi. Mihem koima chan ipi seijong leh miching penho jengin jong ijakai akhholdoh joulou diu ahi.

**9** Hiche jonghi keiman chingthei tah in ka khol in: Pathen ngaisah hole miching ho jong Pathen khutna uma ahiuvin, amaho hi Pathen'in ahepi ding hinauvem ti koima aheto'h aumpoi. **2** Mi tinin atonsot mun diu ngah jinga uma ahiuve, michonpha hihen, migilou hijong leh, mipha hihen, miphalou hijongleh, athenga kigel ho hiuhuen,

athenglou hijongleh, hou ngaisah hihen, hou ngaisahlou hijongleh, miphia hon jong michonse ho bangma'a Pathen'a kitepna neiho jong kitepna neilouho toh kithakhatma ahije. 3 Amitakip nipi noija umho jouse chan kibanga athilitou hi lungdon umtah ahi. Hitobang hohin thiilpha bolbe nadinga ching thei lou' uva ahi. Chusang in amahon angol nau joh chu aki deilhen uve, ajeh chu amaho kinepna neilou ahieuve. Amasang uva imacha dang umlou thina bou chu uma ahi. 4 Mihing ding in kinepna bou aum'e. Ama hon asei uvini, "Uicha hing chu keipi thisa sangin aphachom joi." 5 Mihnglo chun athi diu beh akihet'uvini, hinlah athisa hon imacha ahe tapouve. 6 Amahon ahinkhouva ipi hijongleh abholchanu chu ki-ngailut, ki-thet, ki-mittip abonna achemangsa ahitai. Amahon hiche leiset chunga hin bolbe ding anei tapouve. 7 Hijeh chun na-an chu kipah thanomtah in nen, chule na-lengpitwi chu lung kipah pum in don in, ajeh chu Pathen'in hichu aphatsah ahi. 8 Von hoipen chun kivon in, chule lou namtui chu kinu-in. 9 Numei nangailutu chuto nipi noija Pathen'in napeh nahinkho umpet chun kipahtah in hing khom in. Najia nanei chuto phaten hingkhom Ihon in. 10 Nabol chan chu hoitah' in bol tan. Ajeh chu nangma lhankhuh'a na chetengleh natoh ding um talou ding, tohgon jong um talou ding, hetra jeng jong urta pontin, chihna geija bei ding ahitai. (Sheol h7585) 11 Keiman nipi noija adang chom khat jong ka mudoh'e. Lhajia hat penpan jong kipaman amu jing ahipoi, chule galsatna hatpena jeng jong chu galjona chang jing ahipoi. Miching jong chu kelthoh'a avale jipet aum in, chule khut them hon jong lungkimna amudeh pouve. Chule lekhathem tahho jong chu lolhinna hinkho mang jinga ahipouve. Hiche ho jouse hi vang'in apohji ahin, hitia chu aphatcha amuna gatoh kha kiti ahi. 12 Itobang phat hahsa hunghung ding ahi koima asei theija aum poi. Ngalen sung'a um vacha athangkol sunga um tobang'in miho chu phulou helouvin hamset nan apha juive. 13 Hichea hin chihna themkhat keima vannoii khosah dan hin eilung lut sah aume. 14 Khopi neocha khat asunga cheng mijong themkhat bou ahieuve, chule leng lentah khat chu asepai hotoh ahung un, khopi chu aum kimvel tauve. 15 Mivaicha, michingtah khat chun hiche khopiu chu iti huhdoh ding ahi ahens, chule hitichun huhdoh in aumtai. Hinlah hiche jou chun koima chan akoma kipa thu aseipouve. 16 Hiti chun, chihna hi thahat sanga aphantoh vang'in, miching chu avaiachleh mi nahsahmo achang e. Athuseidoh ho chu kipapi sotha koiman anei poi. 17 Leng ngolpa kisen aw jahsang in michingpan olcha thu asei jah nom aum joi. 18 Galman chah hoa kivon kichei sang in chih thujah apha joi. Hinlah michonse khat chun apha tampi asuh mang thei joh ahi.

**10** Gimnamtui bom chu thoulhe thisa ho uijin anamset sah jeng theijin, chuto bangma chun kingolsahna mai majin chihna le jabolna sangtah chu mohseh asosah theije. 2 Miching theijin lamdih akilhen in, angol in adihlou chu aki lhen'e. 3 Nangman mingol ho chu lamsuh aktijot nauva nahetdoh jeng thei ahi. 4 Na vahompa chu na chunga alunglhai louva ahileh mothtip san hih in! Thipkhen cha kitohpa chun asuhkhel lentah jong asem hoi thei ahi. 5 Keiman nipi noija aphalou chombheh khat ka mudoh in ahi. Lengho le vahom hon suhkhelna hoise tah abboldoh juive. 6 Amahon mingol ho thuneina len apeh doh'uva chule athunei denga kilom tah ho asuhmen jiuhi ahi. 7 Keiman soh ho jeng jong chu sakol chunga leng chapate tobanga atoudoh'u, chule leng chapate ho chu sohho tobanga lam ajotnu kamutai. 8 Twikul nalai tengleh na lhalhut thei ahi. Chule banglui chu nang in naphethlah teng leh gul-in jong na chuh thei ahi. 9 Song ima laiya nakon tengleh, song hungchima nalhuh khum thei ahi. Nang in thing natan tengleh, na heiga chun thing phata atan thei lou ding ahi. 10 Heicha hemlou mang mi chun tha tamtah asuhmang ding ahi, hijeh chun na hei chang kinol phat in. Hiche hi chihna amanlutna ahin, na

lolhin sah ding ahi. 11 Gul chu na kingai sah kah'a na hin chuh man tahleh ipi phatsah'a gulchu na kingai sah ki got ham? 12 Chih thusei ho pachat achanguve, hinlah ngolna thuseli athusei- uva akipal juive. 13 Mingol ho lunggel chu ngolhoi thua akipanin, hiti chun athungah Ihahnou jong chu gitlouna tah ngolna hung hiding ahi. 14 Mingol hon thu aseibe beuvin, khonunga ipi hunghung ding ahi koiman ahepon, asei chenthei pouvin ahi. 15 Mingol hon neocha atoh nauva chun athangui pai uvini, in iti hunghun ding ham tijong akihetji pouve. 16 Gamsunga vahom hon jingpia golvah abolluva, gamsung vahomma pang soh chu lunghem umtah ahi. 17 Lenga pang milunglen lamkai nei gamsung chule aphatcha golvahbol vaipi popa chu pachat umtah ahi. 18 Mithase inchung chu govatna theijin anem iha suh jin, thaset jeh'a inchung vangchet chut jia ahi. 19 Golhop bol hin nuipohlaha asodohjin, lengpitwi jin kipana apei, chule sum in ijakai achojin ahi. 20 Lenga chu imacha louvin gel-hihbeh in, chule athuneipa chu nalupna jenga jong nuisat hih in. Ajeh chu vacha neocha chun nathusei chu agalhutna naseiho chu aseipeh ding ahi.

**11** Nangman na muchi chu twipi gallam geijin thotdoh in, chule aphatcha a-pungdoh chu nahenga hung le lhun kit ding ahi. 2 Hinlah nangman na sumkhoh ho chu mun tampia homjal in, ajeh chu ipi hahsatna in ahinphah ding nangin nahepoi. 3 Meibol kitol atam tengleh, go ahung julha jin ahi. Thingphung chu sahlam hihen Ihanglam hijongleh aluhuhna'a chun aum den jeng'e. 4 Loubol mi chun gophat pet anga leh chang phutdoh ponte. Meibol kitol avetsui jing ueh, itih in jong chang at pouvinte. 5 Nangman huinun na chu alampi na hetdoh theilou tobang'in, ahioluteh naocha anu oisunga kijil chu iti hungkhan let ham ti na het thei lou tobang'in, nangman hiche ho jouse hinbol'a Pathen chaloh dan nahet thei lou ding ahi. 6 Jingkah tengleh na muchi kitun lang, ni Ihangkai jongleh gunchun ponpan in, ijejh inem itileh hoipenna chu apung ding pen chu hung sohdoh ding ham ti nangman nahe poi. 7 Vah hi anom'e! Khovah thah hunghun vet hi iti lunglhai um hitam? 8 Mi chu ateh geija ahinna ahileh, anitin hinkhoa kipah hen. Chujongleh hinkhoa gimna nikho jong tami hunghung ding ahiti jing geldoh uhen. Thil ahung Ihungbe dingho hi ajeh bei tobangbep hung hi theija ahi. 9 Khangdong ho, khandonlai hi iti kidan hitam! Kipana tothon nalunggil in kihilna nei jing in, na bolnom chan bol lin; nalunggot nalam jousea chelen, chule namit tenin avetthei chan vehen. Ahinlah nathilob chan chu Pathen henga namopohna hiding ahi, ti geldoh in. 10 Hijeh chun lungkhama kiti bol hih in, chule natahsa damtheina din kichin tup in; chule hiche hi geldoh jing in, khandonlai na masanga na hinkho umsun hi ajehbei tobangbep ahibouve.

**12** Nakhangdonlai thanopna chun na Sempa suhmilha sodoh hih hen. Natehset masang nakhangdon laihin, Ama chu jabollin chule "Hinkho hi anomtapi," ti sejjin. 2 Nateh'a namit tenin nisa lha le ahsioo vah avetna athim masang in, chule meibol'a kona go hung ju lha ding van chu athim masangin Ama chu geldoh in. 3 Na in ngah'a pang nakengho chu ahung kithin masang in, na mihat ho alhahsuu uva chule na lengkou teni ahung bon masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. Nasoh um amoh chengse le naha hon ima alhai theilou masang in; chule namit tenin amutheina bangkot, numei hon avetna chu ahung thim masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. 4 Hinkhoa phat kijen naneipat ahung kichai masang in chule natohgim phat ahung kichai masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. Husat ginho ahung thipma chule vacha hamgin najah masat tengleh nangma nahung kithodoh ding ahi. 5 Nangma luh ding nahung kichat tijatna, chule lamlen jotna'a jong setto ding nalung khama, vaopah banga nasam ho ahung kana, chule khaokhopi tobanga nakhupboh'a lam nahin jot masang in, chule jitoh kingaina imacha nei talouva nahung um masang in, Ama chu

geldoh in. Nangman na tonsot mun na jot masanga, lhankhuh nanai tul tul'a, na kivuina muna lunghem ho aka phat'u hung lhun masang in, Ama chu geldoh in. **6** Nangma nakhandon pat hin dangka khaogui akibotan masang, sana khon aki vohkeh masang, twinah phunga twibel aki tachip masang, twibel phunga kangtalai aki vohbal masang in, na Sempa geldoh in. **7** Ijeh inem itileh hiche phat chu ahung lhunteng, vut leiset kisoh kit intin; chule lhagao chu apepa Pathen henga kile kit ding ahi. **8** Thuhilpa chun, "Ijakai ajehbei tobangbep ahi, ajeh bei ahisoh keije," ati. **9** Hiche hi nalung in ching jing in: Thuhilpa chu miching ahin, chule amachum ahetchan chu miho ahilji ahi. Ama chun thuchih tampi chingthetah'a angaitoa, agel-a chule ahop khen tohle ahi. **10** Thuhilpa chun, thudightha chu mudoh dinga ahol-a thutah chu kichehtah'a aphondoh nom ahi. **11** Miching thusei hochu tengcha hemtah tobanga ahin, najongleh phachoma ahi. Athuseiju kilakhom hohi thingkil kikil matchet tobang leuva kelngoi chingpan akelngoi ho huikhomna'a amanchah ji tobang ahi. **12** Hinlah kacha, Keiman thuhilna naneibe kit inge: Chingthei jin, ajeh chu lekhabu ho jihdoh kitia kichai tih aumpoi, chule lekha hasim hin na cholsah ahije. **13** Hiche hi aboncha thu kaigom ahi. Tun keiman thukhumkhana kanei hi ngai phan: Pathen ginna neijin chule athupeh ho jui jin, ajeh chu hiche hi amitakip tohding kin ahi. **14** Ijakai chung changa, guhthim thudol- apha hihen ase hijongleh, Pathen in eaho thilbol dungjui cheh'a thutanna anei ding ahi.

# Solomon Labu

**1** Zailom: Hiche hi Solomon la ho lah'a apipen, adang jouse sanga thupi ahi. **2** Mounu: Neichop in lang, avel in neichop in, ajeh chu nei deibolna chu lengpitwi sang in jong alhumjoi. **3** Gimnamtwi nakinu chu iti namtwija hitam, namin ngei hi agim namtwi kitungdoh tobang ahi. Akidang poi, khangdong nungah jousen hibang loma nahin deiju hi! **4** Kei jong neipuijin, hung in; kijam ta hite! Lengpan ajalna pindan'ah ei puilut hen. Zailom: Iti kahin kipapiu hitam, O Lengpa. Na milungset dan hi lengpitwi sang in ka ngaisang jouve. Mounu: Nahin ngaisangnu hi adih tangeiye! **5** Keima ka vouso avom vang'in kamelholi nai, Vo Jerusalem Chanute-Cedar phaiya ponbuh kisongbo banga vom, Solomon pondal banga vom chu ka hinai. **6** Kavouoso avom jeh-in, Neithin vehih-uvin-nisan ei kahdoh jeh ahibouve. Ka sopi pasal ho ka chung ah alunghang uve, alengpi leju vekol ding in eino uvin, hijeh chun kei le kei ka kijen joupou; keima lengpilei ka kivet kol man poi. **7** Nei seipeh-in, O goldei, tuni na kelngoi honho hoilama na puiding ham? Sun teng hoikoma na kol sah ding ham? Ajeh chu keima hi noti banga nalo-napaiho chule kelnguite lah'a iti ka vawai le jeng thei ding ham? **8** Moulang: Na het loule, O nungah melhoopen nu; ka kelngoi ho kikaina nung juiyin lang, kelngoi chingho ponbuh vel'a chun na kelchate vah-in. **9** O ka deinu, na nunnop dan hi Pharaoh sakol lagol lah-a khat toh nabang'e. **10** Na bengmai alangtoa hi iti deium hitam! Na bilba tenin asal emsel jeng'e! Nangong jong iti dei um hitam, na sana bilba hung kailha chun ajem hoi be cheh-e. **11** Zailom: Sanavui sempeh-ungting, kicheina ding dangkavui toh thosah-unje. **12** Mounu: Lengpa jalkhun chung ah alum in, gimnamtwi ka kinu ginnam hi aki tunglut jel jeng'e. **13** Ka goldeipa hi ka ang-a Myrrh gim namtwi theineo kikhai abangin ahi. **14** Ama hi En-gedi lengpileiya henna pahcha-boh toh abange. **15** Moulang: Iti hoiya hoi nahi hitam, O ka goldei nu! Namit teni hi vakho te abang jeng'e. **16** Mounu: Nangma jong na hoi ngeije, O goldei, kam'a seidoh jou hoi hilouvin dei na um nalome! Hampa dong nem huheo khu i-jalkhun lhon ding in alom e. **17** Namtwi tah Cedar thingbah ho jeng jong i-inkam lhon ding in apang uvin, chahthing ho jeng jong i-insun lhon ding in apang'uve.

**2** Mounu: Kei hi Sharon phaichama pahcha chule phaichama lily pah kahi. **2** Moulang: Ahi ngeije, lingnang lah-a lily aum bang in, nungah khangdong ho lah-a kadei nu aum e. **3** Mounu: Theihon sunga theithup twipen aum bang in, golhang khangdong lah-in ka dongma pa aume. Alimdaan noija keima ka touvin, atheiga twitah chu kane'e. **4** Aman golvahna in dan sung ah ei kilhon lutpin, eikhohsah dan hi akichen lheh jeng'e. **5** Lengpi theigan nei thahatsah-in lang, theithup gan nei kidodoh sah-in, ijeh-inem itileh keima nangma ngajai haisam pa'i ding kahi. **6** Aban veilam ka kikhap in, aban jet in ejut lelei. **7** Vo Jerusalem chanute, lou jaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ahilouleh suh-khahto din got dauvin. **8** O, kangai penpa ahung phei gin kaja! Molsang sang ahihlah-in, alhang alhang ahih liah-e. **9** Kangaiapa hi man-gangtah sapeng gol tobang le sakhi chalgol tobang ahi. Veuvin, bangtom ah khun ama ading in; bangkot vangkah-a kon in ahin ven, pindan sung ahin velhin ahi. **10** Kangaiapan aseije, "Kithouvin, ngainu! Hitih kijot mang ta hite, O melhoi!" **11** Ven, phalbi a kichai tai; chule gojuh jong atang tai. **12** Pahchate ahung jamdoch tauvin, vachate mao jinen lai phat kum kihie ahung lhung tan, vahui hamgin in ikom-ivel kohhui alodim tai. **13** Theichang aga pantan, chule lengpippah gimvui aktitung tai. Thouvin, ngainu! Hung in gavadhoh hite, O melhoi!" **14** Moulang: Kol song panga songpi khi kah-ah kavakhu akitiselle. Na somai nei musah-

in, na awgin nei jahsah in. Ajeh chu na awgin angeiyn, na somai ahoi ngeije. **15** Zailom: Sealte khu man uvin, khuche sealneo ho khun kingailutna lengpilei laidung ahin chilthang masang uvin, man uvin, ijeh-inem itileh lengpithei pahlai ahitai! **16** Mounu: Ka ngailutpa hi keija ahi in, keima ama-a kahi. Aman kelngote Lily pahho lah-in alhajin, avahva jie. **17** Khovahkon huilhi ahung nun masang, chule jan muthim lim jong akhei mang masang in, ka heng hin jon kit in; O ka ngai goldei, Bether lhangdunga sa peng gol ahilouleh sakhi chalgol hunglhai bangchan hung kit teijin.

**3** Mounu: Jan khat khun chunga sa-mang kajal laijin, ka goldeipa ka lhangoi lheh-e. Kalhangai lheh jeng in, hinlah ama ahung poi. **2** Hijeh chun, "Keima kithoudoh-ing katin khopi tolusngang vahle in, lamlen-lamkah ningkoi jouse ah ka goldeipa gahol le inge," tin ka kigel tai. Hiti chun ka gahol le in, hinlah ka gamu joupou. **3** Kholai ventup jan khongah hon lamkah-a eina khamtang uvin, chuin keiman amaho jah-a, "Ka goldeipa chu namu kahau uvem?" tin kadong'e. **4** Amaho ka dalhah jouchet'na ka goldeipa kamu-mu chun, ka nailut in ka tuhchah jeng tan, chuin kapenna indan, kanu insung ah ka puilut tai. **5** Vo Jerusalem chanute, loujaova sapeng le sakhi min pan'a katem nahiuve; achama ahung kipatdoh ngal lou leh kideina hi nanghon tildoh tho ding le suhkhhah-tho din got dauvin. **6** Zailom: Ipi hitantem hiche gamthip lama kon'a meikhu lom banga kijel doh letut pi khu? Ipi hitan tem Myrrh gim namtwi chule sumkol veiho gimnamtwi kihut nam bang jeng hi? **7** Veuvin, hiche khu Solomon khunjon ahi in, avengtup din Israel sunga gamngah-galsat son-um pen pasal thahat somgup in ahin jui uve. **8** Amaho khu chemjam peithem cheh, galsat them cheh ahiuve. Chemjam a kiko sokei uvin, janteng koijin lengpa hin bulu jonglehang avengdoh ding sadema kimansa ahiuve. **9** Leng Solomon loupitah-a akijonna khunjon hi Lebanon gam'a thing phapen'a kisem ahi. **10** Akhun Jon akhom-ajol chengse chu dangka jeng in a kisem in, achung khu sana songmantam in akiton in, apondal-ho chu pon san dup val lheng ahi. Hichu Jerusalem chanu ten ngailutna jouse puma ajep-hoisel'u khunjon ahi. **11** Mounu: Vo Jerusalem chanute, hung uvin lang Leng Solomon hi hung ve tem'un. Aman akipa thanop napen, ajinei nia anun lallukhuh apeh chu akikhuh-in ahi.

**4** Moulang: Namelholi ngeije, ngainu, seidoh jou hoi hilouvin naho ngeije. Na ponlukhuh noija namit teni vakhu abang jeng'e. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhang dunga kon kel-hon hung kijot suh abang jeng'e. **2** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in akangleh jeng'e. Na meuhueo dan nolnabei ahih, na hatu jouse jong akgol khom dildel uve. **3** Nane geiteni jeng patsandup abangin, nakam jeng jong mihiptah ahi. Na bengmai langto jong na ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang asan jit jet abang jenge. **4** Na ngongchang jong David insang, migal-hang asang aja galmanchahomphoa kijem pah jeng toh abangin avet-hoi ngeije. **5** Na-ang teni jong sapengnou teni, Lily pah lah-a lhale sapengnou pengkop teni abange. **6** Khovahkon huilhi nun masang, jan muthim lim kiheimang masang ah; keiman Myrrh molsang kajot'na, bego lhangdung ka jot touding ahitai. **7** Nangma na pumpin nahoje, ngainu, na hoi chamkim ngeije. **8** Lebanon'a kon in neihin juiyin, ka deilhennu, neihin jui tan Lebanon'a kon in. Senir le Hermon molvum, keipi-bahkai ho kokhuh umna lah, Kei-ahshte chenna lhang, hin juisuh-in Amana Molsanga kon'in hung kumsuh tan. **9** Nang in ka lungsung na lodim in, ka goulu nahi, kangai ka jiding nu. Na khivui val emsel toh namit-ha'a neivet dan in ei hetang den jeng tai. **10** Nei ngailutnan eki patah sah-e, ka goulu nahi; ka ngai kaji ding nu. Nei ngaina hi lengpitwi sang in alhumjion, na gimnamtwi hi pahnamtwi sang in jong atwi joi. **11** Na negei teni khoiju sang in alhum joi, O ka ji ding nu. Nalei noija khoiju le bongnoi aume. Na von jouse jong Lebanon lhangpah gimtwi

anam'e. **12** Nangma hi keija ding monga pahcha lei, goulu, chongmou chule khal laya twinah kiselguh tobang nahi. **13** Na pheichung jong kolbuthei toh muinam kikhat tah henna. **14** Chule leipaj namtwi toh sehlhum, kolju le thingthal, bego le Myrrh, aloe le muinam jouse dinga kingnapa ahi. **15** Nangma honlei twinah, twichim twikul; Lebanon lhanga kon hung longlha tobang nahi. **16** Mounu: Khang in, Sahlam khohui thouvin, lhanglam khohui! Ka honlei jon ah hung nung in lang akimvel jouse agjimtwi hi lhutsohhel tan. O ka goldeipa, na honleja hin hunglut in lang, theiga hoipen hung kilon lang, hung nen.

**5** Moulang: Keima ka kallha lutta ka honlei, kagoulu, kajidinu komah! Keiman Myrrh toh amuinam theiho ka chomkhom in, ka khoiphanga khoiku ka chop'e. Ka lengpitwi toh bongnoi ka don'e. **2** Zailom: O goldei le ngai umte, neuvin lang, don! Henge, ngailutna hi donkham vasef un. **3** Mounu: Keima ka-ihmun, hinlah kalung alimgeh-e kangai penpan kot ahin kiuva elihin kou awgin: "Kot neihonin, O kagoulu, kagainu, kavakhu, kadinga chamkipen; ka lujang daitwi akottan, ka jangsam daitwi alhopsoph tai," tia ahinsei kajah chun keiman kadonbut in: "Keiman von kana kisutlhah man tan, kahung kivon kit ding ham? Ka keng kana kisop ngim tan, ka chotnen kit ding ham?" **4** Kangai penpa din kot kahonpeh tan, hinlah ama anaum tapoi! Kalung ihadah del jeng tai. Ama holnan kadahlen, hinlah kamu jouta poi. Ka koule-in hinlah adonbutna awgin akija tapoi. **7** Janlaja khongah hon khosung avel le lajurn eihung mudoh-un, ejep pop chetchut jeng un, ka ponlukhuh eihodoh peh-un ahi. **8** Vo Jerusalem chanute, katem nahiuve-kadongmapa na kimipi khah bang uleh, ama lhanganan nan ka taha akem ikeh jeng tai tih neina seipeh tauvin. **9** Zailom: Idinga na dongma pachu midang jouse sanga dei um chomdeh hija ham, O melhoi kidang lanu? Ipin na dongma pachu atumbeh-a alulsah chom hija keihoi nei temnau chu ka nun diu ham? **10** Mounu: Kangai penpa chu donghoisel in avouso ajolsel in, aemsel jeng in, midang asang-aja sang in ahojoi. **11** Alujang chu songmantam sang in ahoijon, asam jang va-ah vom bang in avom'e. **12** Amit teni khaltwi panga tou vakhu bang in aval lheng in, sana khiba bongnoiti-a kisop ngimsel tobang ahi. **13** Abengmai chu muinampah honlei, gimiwti hinlhut dohji tobang khu ahi. Ane geiteni jong Lily pah Myrrh gimiwti kichap khum tobang ahi. **14** Abanjang jong sana pum kiehkol'a sana pahjema kijempol bangin alhanhaije. Atahsa pum saihai kinotval lhenga, Sapphire songa ki tomjol toh abang'e. **15** Akengteni jong sana khomtoa kon kitungdoh ngunsong khom abang'e. Atahsa gongso adingchah-in, Lebanon lhang bang in ahuikaijin, alhang lehvuma Cedar thing huikai abang'e. **16** Akamsung alhum in, imalam jousea dei umtah chu ahi. Vo Jerusalem chanute, ka ngaipen; ka goldei chu hitobang chu ahi.

**6** Zailom: Nagoldei hoiya che hitam, O melhoi kidang lanu? Nahin holpeh-uvinge, nei seipeh'un hoilam ajot ham? **2** Mounu: Kagoldeipa muinam theiho pahna ahorleijah akumsuh tai, hon leilajia akelngote vahding le Lily pahho loukhom ding in. **3** Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahin, ama keija ahi. Ama akelngoi Lily pah lah'a avah-e. **4** Moulang: Ngainu, namelhoi ngeije, vethom umtah Tirzah khopi, Jerusalem tobang'in na hoijin; galsat-galhang hon ponlap akidop bang uvin na thupi-e. **5** Namit tenin avet naland heiphei jin, ikeh-inem itileh na hoinan haisa mo in eihai. Nasam kailha jong Gilead lhangdunga kon kel-hon hung kijotsuh abang jeng'e. **6** Naha ho kelngoi kihet ngousel jouchet'na kisop thengsel bang in akangleh jeng'e. Na mehiuhero dan nolnabei ahi in, na hatu jousee jong akgolkhom dildel

uve. **7** Na bengmai langto jong na ponlukhuh noijah kolbuthei chang asan jitjet abang jeng'e. **8** Lengnu somgup, thaikem somget chule sim'a simsenlou nungah khangdong aum in, **9** Hijeng jongleh kerang ka vakh, achamkem pen nu-anun adeilhen pen, ahing nun dottah'a angailut pen nu bou hi ka deilhen pen'e. Nungah khangdong hon jong angai sang uvin, lengnu tamtah le leng impia thaikemho jeng in jong ngaisang nan ala chojun: **10** "Koi hija ham, taikho vah banga hung vahdoh-a, chollha banga vet-hoi ikeh jenga, nisia banga vah emsela, galsat ho ponlap dop banga gimnei jeng hi?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Mounu: Kei jong ka kumsuh-e beleija bepah veding le phaichama hamhing hung dondoh thahho veding, chule lengpigui ho dondoh soh tam, kolbutheiho jong pahsok hitam ti gave lha ding in. **12** Hinlah keiman ka kigeldoh masang in, ka lhangan mama jeng na lunghithm chun eipui lut tai; keidia milalpa sakol kangtol sung ah. **13** Zailom: Hung kile in, hung kile kit tan, O Shulam nungahnu. Hung kinung hejin, hung kit in, i-kimuto kit theina diuvin. **14** Moulang: Shulam nungahnun lamthem ho golnia akgol uva alam nau kikah-a acheshei dimdem khu i-dinga nanghon na galdot jing'u hitantem?

**7** Moulang: Kengdap in adap na keng teni chu iti vietnom um hitam, O leng nungahnu! Na khelphe jol silsel teni jong sana pah jem abang jeng in, khut them tahho suitoh sel abang jeng'e. **2** Na laimu jong lengpitwi kihalkhom kikhola lhengkam bempel tobang ahi. Na oi jong suhlou changphal kisea, Lily pahhojin aum kim sohkei abang'e. **3** Na-ang teni jong apengkop sapeng nou teni tobang ahi. **4** Na ngongchang jong saihai insong kitung tobang ahi. Namit teni jong Bath-rabbim kelkot panga Heshbon twikul chim sitset le val litlet toh abang'e. Na nahlhong jong Damascus lam galdot phahna Lebanon insang bang in ahoisel jeng'e. **5** Na luchang Carmel Molsang bang in akikhang sang in, na samjol val litlet chun laina le loupina atahlang'e. Na samlom hojice chun lengpa jong chatmo in alhatai. **6** O, iti hoiya hoi nahi hitam! Iti lunglhamu nahi hitam, ngainu, lunglhaman na dim jeng'e! **7** Na gongso tumthing bang in napai jitjet in, na-ang teni jeng aphung'a aga lomho abang'e. **8** Keiman kaseije, "Aphunga ka kaltouva, atheiga ho ka tuhchah ding ahi." Na-ang teni lengpithei lom bang hen lang, na haifu theithup gimiwti bang in namtvi hen. **9** Na michop dan jong lengpitwi twipen akidon teng, ilei chung le i-ha kahlah'a nal-heova alonlut bang in thanop umhen. **10** Mounu: Keima ka ngaipenpa-a kahi in, aman jong kei hi ama-a mong in eigei'e. **11** Hung in, goldei, jaolah-a gavahdoh hitin; gammang-pahchaho la'h a jankho gamang khom hite. **12** Kithou dohvah hitin lengpileija gache hitin, lengpiguiho pah hitam gave hitin; apahnum ho chu ana pahlhasoh hitam, kolbutheiho jong ana pahlhasoh hitam gave hite. Chuteng ka ngailutna ka musah ding nahi. **13** Joldei-ai gimvui nam aki tung in, thei phapeno jong in kotbul ahin phatan; kipa thanopna atah hihen alui hijongleh, nang ding in kana khol khomsoh kei tan ahi, O goldei.

**8** Mounu: Kasopi pasal, kanu noitwija kivahdohpa chu ana hile chun ka titave! Chutile hoikom hihen, koijin elihin ve jongleh nahin chop jing thei ing kating, koiman jong ei seise thei ponte. **2** Chuteng neolaija ka chennau in ah napui ing-katin, kideije ki kihil tante. Hichea chun muinam thet lengpitwi na donsah ingtong, ka kolbuthei jutwi Ihum jet chu ka donsah ding nahi. **3** Nabani veilang ka lukhap hintin, nabani jet lang in eikoi tante. **4** Vo Jerusalem chanute, kijoldeina kiti hi aphat didol tah alhin kahsea nanghon kaihoulou ding in kitem uvin. **5** Zailom: Gamthip'a kon hungpheijsa, agoldei chunga kingailha khu koi hija? Ka hin thoukhang tai hiche theithup phungnoi, na chunnun nahin pensahna, sonat na hin thohpi na mun'a chun. **6** Mounu: Na-anglaja Mohor (Namdet melchih) kinam bang in neikoi jin, ajejh chu ngailutna hi thina toh kibanga thahattah ahin, kideinea-a kon kithangsetna hi

lhankhuh sunga ki um'a kithohgim tobang ahi. Kigoldeina hi meikong banga deo jejua, chule meikong lah-a akoupen tobang ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 7 Kingailutna hi twi ijat in jong achap mit joupon, vadung hon jong alhohmit joulou ahi. Khat touvin ngailutna hi anei-agou jousen chothto ding gotaleh, alunggot chu imacha hidehlou ding ahi. 8 Zailom: Keihon sopi numei kumdong, a-ang jong bohdoh nailou khat kanei jui. Khat touvin chongmou din thumna hung nei taleh, ka sopinu'u dinga ipi ka bolpeh thei diu ham? 9 Ama hi pal banga ding jangpet nungah theng ahileh, gal panmun sang dangka-a ka sem uva ka venbit diu ahi. Hinlah ama chu kotkha kikaile-kisonle banga detna neilou khat ahileh, ama venna dinga Cedar thinga pal kakam diu ahi. 10 Mounu: Keima pal banga ding jang nungah theng chu kana hi-e, tuhin ka-ang teni hi insang kisa inting vum abang'e. Ka goldeipan eihin vet teng, ka chunga athilmu chung ah alunghai ngeije. 11 Solomon in Baal-hamon ah lengpilei aneijin, hichu lou natongho asansah-in, amaho jouse chun atheiga man dingin dangka sangkhat apecheh-uve. 12 Hinlah keima lengpilei hi keija mong ahi in, keiman kapeh ding ahi. Solomon in dangka sangkhat eipeh angai poi. Hinla theiga ngah-a pangho vang dangka jani cheh kapeh ding ahi. 13 Moulang: Honleija cham jing, O ngainu, naloj ten nangma awgin ajah jeh-un avangphauve, keima jong nei jahsah-in. 14 Mounu: Hung in, O ka ngaipen pa! Muinam theiho pahna lhang chunga sapeng gol le sakhi chalgol bang in chom letan!

# Isaiah

**1** Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Juda lengho Uziah, Jotham, Ahaz leh Hezekiah phat laiya. Judah le Jerusalem chungchang gaova thil amuho: **2** Vanho ngaiyun! leisetnir phaten ngaiyun! Pakaiyin asei chu hiche hi ahi: "Kahin vahkhang leh kahin seletsah chaten kachungah nachonseuvin neidou tauve. **3** Bongchal jengin jong apupa akihetnin, chule Sanganin jong apu'n apehna kong akihetnin, ahinlah kamiten vang amaho kahin vahkhang dan ahephapouvin, Israelin apupa akihettapoi. **4** Ohe themmona dimsette chonse nam mite, gitlouna thibol chilhahho; themmona dimset mite, hiche mite hin a-Pakaiyu adalhatauvin, Israel Mithengpa chu donselouvin akoiyun ajamsen tauve. **5** Ipi dinga gimbolna ding nakikou bebeu hitam? Itih chan gei neidou nahlai diu ham? naluchang apumin atanat, halungchang jong ana'n ahi. **6** Nakengtoa pat halujang chan adam lai mong mong aumtapon, akit-a-dupna jeng, apat lai jeng chule athi lonna maha jeng ahi'n, anaikolin, tom jong akitompon, thao jong akinupo. **7** Nagamsungu jong ahomkeovin alumtan, nakhopiung jeng akavamtai. Namitmu tah'un gamdang miten nagam'u alosohtan, thil jouse amitmuvu amu jouseu asusetauve. **8** Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu lengpi leiya buh kisong tobang leh changmai leiya buh kisong bangin, akidalhan avengbit ding umlou khopi abangtai. **9** Pakai van-khopi sepaihon eihoh themkhat jeng jong eivenbitluv hileh Sodom le Gomorrah tobanga thehngima ium diu ahi. **10** Sodom khoa vahom lamkaihoun Pakai thusui ngaiyun lang, Gomorrah miten Pathen dan thupeh ngaiyun. **11** Pakaiyin aseiye: "Nakilhainau jouseu hi ka-ipi phatchomma umdinga nagelluhum? Keiman kelgoichal pungo thilto le gancha kivah thaotahntah jong kaneiye. Keiman bongchal tampi thisan leh kelngoi thisan chule kelcha thisan hijongleh kakipapipo. **12** Keima eihou dinga nahung tenguleh koiham nakithoinau puma ka-inpi chonthang dinga nakouvu? **13** Pannhei thilto chu hinpolut tahi-hun, nagihamntuiy jong keima dinga thet-umtah ahi! Lhathah nikho, Sabbath nikho chuleh achombeha na-anngol nikho manhou chonset bulon leh adihlou ahi. Nakikhopkhomnau jong kadeitapoi. **14** Nalhathah kut bolhou, kumlhun golnop nabolhou jong keindinga pohghib bep ahin, abonchan kapochimtan, kakidah ahitai! **15** Vanlam sanga nakhut-u natundohuva natao tengu jongleh kahungvetnuva nataonau kangailhahpehlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu kholuelouho thisan nakhutnuvah adimsetne. **16** Nangho kisilngimuvu lang chule kisuthengun! Nachonset nau chu kamitmun paimangun, nachonset nau lampi chu dalhauvin, **17** Thilphabol dan kitthemchuh-un, thudih chu holun. Bolgentheina thoh ho chu paapiuin, naochagaho chu thu adih-in tanpeh-uvin lang, vengphauvin. Meithaiho chu thildih jeng seipeh-un." **18** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Hungun kihoutoh-u hite. Nachonset nau chu thisan bangin san jongleh buhbang banga kabansah ding, sandup jeju jongleh kelngoi mul jolsel tobangga kajolsah ding ahi. **19** Kathupeh nanituleh nanghon nehlechah ninglhingset'hana nanei diu ahi. **20** Ahinlah kathupeh nanitoul-uva nakiheimangsanue namelmateu chemjama lousoh holding nahiuve, tia na-Pakaiyu keiman kaseipeh nahitaue!" **21** I-atileh Jerusalem khopi kitahtah chu notia pang jenga hitam? Thu adih-a kitanna khopia chum tuhin tolthana jengin aumtai. **22** Nadangka thihi chu twieh asohgamtan, nalengpi twi chihtah chu twi toh akichohhal gamtai. **23** Namilen milalteu jong doumahmah bolin apangun, gucha michomho jol le golin apang tauve. Nehguh chahguh adelleleuvin, nulou palouho thule meithaiho thujong adih-in atanpeh nom tapouve. **24** Hijehchun Pakai, vantil galsatte Pakai Hatchungnung, Israel Pakai chun aseiye, "Keiman kamelmate chungu phuba kalah ding ahi. **25** Nachunga kakhut kalha ding, nathih-eh

thengsellu kathehngima nasum kilhajol chengse kaloikhenensohkei ding ahi. **26** Chutengleh thutan vahomthemu masang banga kahinpeh kit ding, Jerusalem khopi chu Thudih-a Kivaihomna Khopi chule Khopi Kitah tia kisei kit ding ahitai," ati. **27** Zion chu thudih-a akitan tem kiledoh kit ding chule akisihho chu chonphatnaa kiledoh kit diu ahitai. **28** Michonseho vang suhmanga umding ahiuve, ijejh-inem itileh amaho Pakai hengah akile nompouve. **29** Namilim hounau le aguh-a gangpithing noi laha nachonnau leh milim houna'a nakipehdhouna jeh'a cumleja nathoh diu ahi. **30** Anagopsa gangpi phung nabah diu, chule twilutlouna honlei toh nabah diu ahi. **31** Nalahuva ahatpenpa jong chu changpol tobanga mangthah ding; athilbol dihlouhou chu meisipah mei chohkaiya pang ding, amaho le athildihlou bolhou chu meikong lah-a kachaiyintin, chuleh meikong chu aphelmit thei ding koima umponte.

**2** Hiche hi Amoz chapa Isaiah-in Judah le Jerusalem chungchanga mu anei chu ahi. **2** Ninunung lam tengleh Pakai molsang chu molsang jouse sanga achungnungpen'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi'n, hiceteng chuleh namtin vaipi jouse hiche molsang chunga chu hungkhom diu ahi. **3** Namtin vaipi hungkhom diu chule hitia hi aseidu ahi: "Hungun gakaltou-u hite Pakai molsang, Jacob Pathen in'ah; chuteng Ama'n Ama lampi dih chu eihil diu, Ama lampi dih-a chu lam ijotthei diu ahi. Ajeh chu Zion'a kon'a Pakai danthu hung potdoh ding Jerusalema kon'a Pakai thusui hung potdoh ding ahi. **4** Pakai chun namtin vaipi kah-a thudih-a thu ahin tanding chule chitin namtin dinga thutanlhahna ahin nei ding, mihon acharnjem'u tuchaa akikhen diu, atengchau jong kangkuuya akikhen diu, chutengle nam khatnun nam khat dounua hem le thal alaplu heldiu ahitai. Chule galbol ding dan kihilna umtalou ding ahi. **5** Hunguvin Jacob son le pahte, Pakai vah noiya lamjotnute. **6** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite Jacob son le pahho hi ananunsuna ahitai. Ajehchu niso lama konin Philistine mite bangin mitphel doithemin adimuvin, gamchommiho toh akhut-u abengkhumon ahi. **7** Israel chu Sana dangka'n adimsetne. Agouthilhou jong beith aumtapi. Galmanchah bulhingsetrin akikoyun, sakol kangtalai jong bulhingsetrin aneitauve. **8** Agamsunguvah milimido adimsetrin akhut-uvu akisemthu ahouuvun ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu amaho hi kineosah le suhnema umdiu ahi. Pakaiyin bailamtaha achonsetnau amoh ngaidam jeng ding ahipoi. **10** Songko sunglamah kitholluttan. Pakai agimneina le aloupina kidanga kon chun kiseldoh-in. **11** Nakiloupisahna-a kon suhnema naum'a, Pakai bou chu choisanga aum ding nikho chu hung lhung ding ahi. **12** Chunting chuleh Hatchungnung Pakaiyin mikithupisahho chu gotna apeh ding, vutvai khuhella avohlhu ding ahi. **13** Lebanon'a cedar thingsangho aphuhluh ding, chule Bashan gangpi thingho jong aphuhluh ding ahi. **14** Molsang jouse jong suhchama umding, **15** Insong le kulbang jouse jong loichima umding ahi. **16** Chule Ama'n kong-innei thupitahno jong asuhmang ding, **17** Mihem kiloupisahna kisunem ding, chule mihem kichapousahna jong suhnema umding, hiche thupi tan nikho teng chuleh Pakai jengseh bu booisanga um ding ahi. **18** Milim semtu jouse kisumang ding ahi. **19** Ama leiset hotling dinga ahung kipatdoh tengleh mihemete songko sung dunga lut diu, leiko sunga jong lut diu; Pakai gimneina le loupina kidanga kon'a kiselman diu ahi. **20** Hiche thutan nikho teng chuleh asanau le sum-enga kisem ahou diuva apathenhou chu adalhah diu, juchate le bahho masanga aselhah-uvu adalhahpeh-uvu, **21** Songpi kosung dunga kithollut diu, chule songpi kikah dunga jong lutnuva, Pakai lal loupina le agimneina-a kon'a kiselman diu ahi leiset hotling dinga Pakai ahung kipatdoh teng tah chuleh. **22** Mihemah kingai hih helin. Haina-hu kila maimai tobanga tanloi jeng thei ahibou-uve. Ichapnia phachom jou diu ham?

**3** Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun, Jerusalem le Judah ten akingainau athil jouseu, achanglhah Ihon jouseu le atwi jouseu alahpe ding, **2** Apasal hat jouseu le agal-hang jouseu chule athutanhou le athenemgaohou, athemphou le upa ho panna-a, **3** Galsat lamkaiho le avaihom lamkailenho, thumop-ho chule khutthemho le ahsih lekhathemho jouse kitolmang diu ahi. **4** Keiman chapang khangdongho chu alamkaiyuva kapansah ding, chapang chachan achunguva vai ahop diu ahi. **5** Chuteng khatnir khat abol genthei ding, mihem khat chun mihem khat abol gentheiyia chule amitinah aheng-akom abol genthei ding ahi. Khangdonghon jong upa ho ahin noise diu, milham maimai ho'n jong jaumtah miho chu anuisatnuva anoise diu ahi. **6** Hiche nikho lam chule pasal khat chun asopipa henga, "Nangin sangkhol chol naneiyin, kalamkaiyuva napana' nangma vahiom nanoiya ikilamkai diu ahi," ati ding ahi. **7** Ahinlah amapa chun ahindonbut ding, "Kanompoi! Kei pangthei ponge. Ajehchu keiman anneh ding le ponsil ding kahaopoi. Hijehchun mopohna lathei ponge!" ati ding ahi. **8** Ijeh-inem itileh Jerusalem hung kipallhuding, Judah jong hung lhuding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh amahon Pakai dounan thu aseiyun, Pakai thupeu ajuinom pouve. Chule Pakai maichangtaha taitomna aneikhumun ahi. **9** Amaisou chun ahinau aphondohun, Sodom mite bangin lhangphongtahn achonseuvn ahi. Achonsetnau selmangin aumtapon, Ohe! ada ahilhontai. Amanthahna diu amahon achamuva akiboldoh-u ahibouve. **10** Midihho vang chu seipeh-un, amaho dinga ijakai phasoh ding ahi. Atohphat gau akisan diu ahi! **11** Ohe migiluho vang mangthah diu ahi. Ajehchu agitlounau ga chu ahibangtaha akimu diu ahi. **12** Chapang tobang lamkaiho chun kamite asugentheiyin, numeihon jong avaihopkhumui. O kamite, nalamkaihovin nahin pui lamvai tauvin, lamdihlouva nahin pui tauve. **13** Pakaiyin thutanna mun alotan, amite thutanpeh dingin atoutai. **14** Pakai chu athutanna phongdoh dingin ahung naiyin, mihi vaishom ho le upa ho thu atanin, "Nanghon kalengpilei, Israel nachom tauve. Nainsunguvah migentheihio thil nachomhou akisedimset tai. **15** Ipi nakingapchatauvuva kamite nachotphauva, mivaichate maichang chulievui tho ngoitahtu ham?" tiin Pakai, van galsatte Pakai chun aseiyen. **16** Pakaiyin hiti'n aseiyin, "Vetlomtah Zion hi akihoithosah-in, angong avaiputin, amitrin mi alhemngolin, kihioithosatahin akal asepmin, akeng-ngonga chaocha ging lhanglheng pumin lam ajotie. **17** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin Zion Chanute chu alujangu pat dehduh-a ahin koi ding, alu-u tol gamding ahi. **18** Thupi tan nikho chule Pakaiyin akicheihoinau jouse anomangpoh diu, alu-uva akop-uleh akhi-ou kisan asuthahpoh ding, **19** Abilbahou, achaochau, amaikuhuhu, **20** Apon lutom le bantom, kengngonga aki-ou chaocahao, konga kivei diel jouse asuthahpoh ding chule lunglathei kicheihoinaho le thaonamtuhi; **21** Khutjem, khi-o, **22** Golvahni vonho, sangkholcholho, sangkholbantong le sumbomho, **23** Phatvet, tupat ponnem, luijemhoiho chule ponsilho aboncha kilahdohpoh ding ahi. **24** Gimnamtui nam talouva aui-athanh joh nam diu, diel khella khaojang akgah diu, asam jolsellu jong pulhasoh ding ahi. Chule pon-ah hoitahtu khaodip-pon hamthethu akiah diu, jumnan amelhoina jouseu alekuh ding ahi. **25** Khopia pasalho chu chemjama kithatgam ding chule agal-hat-hou jong kidouna pholla thiden diu ahitai. **26** Zion kelkot phunga chukana le puldouna umding, akhopi chu numei kisuse-kisuthanghoi tolla kikhelpha-den tobang hiding ahi.

**4** Hiche nikho chule pasal lhomcha kidalhading, numei sagiin pasal khat atuhchah-ova, "Keiho khat cheh hi neikichenpi jengun. Keiho le keiho kivah-ungting, sil le chen jong kingaito nauvinge. Naminin najinu din neikichenpi jengun ajeh chu nungah vaokulla jumleja kathohlouna diuvin," ati diu ahi. **2** Hinlah khonungtengle Pakaiya kon'a hung jamdoch abah ho chu hoitahtu le loupitah chule agamga

kithangatpitah hung hintin, Israel'a dinya kiledohna hung hiding ahi. **3** Zion'a umden jouse chu mithengte kitidu ahiin, amaho chu Jerusalem setraa kon'a hung sohcha ahingdohho chu ahieuve. **4** Pakaiyin Zion kihoi hoitahtu kon'a bohsenen jouse asuhthenga chuleh Jerusalem'a thisan kisoho chu athaneina jal'a nampi thu atan'a asuhtheng ding, **5** Chuteng Zion molsanga mipi akikhom jouse dinya Pakaiyin sun teng meilhanga alesah-a jan teng mei adetpeh ding, Pathen loupina meipi chun alea aselding ahi. **6** Pathen loupina kopii chu nisa alepeha huipi le gopi laha jong adaldoheping ding ahi.

**5** Tun keiman kagoldeiya dingin alengpilei lachoinan zaila oiyinge: **1** Kagoldeiyin lheng hoitahtu chungah lengpilei aneiyen. **2** Alei alhouniv, songho aladob-hin chule pasal khat chun amitri ahi. Alailunga chun insang atungin, anaiya songpi ho panga chun lengpitwi hehna jong atunge. Chuin ama'n lengpithei ihum lophat angahn, hinlah lengpithei hung gaho chu akha'n ahi. **3** Tun nangho Jerusalem le Judah mite, keima le kalengpithei chungah ngaidan hin peuvin. **4** Kalengpileya dinya kanabolou ipi kabolbe ding umem? Lengpithei ihum jinjen kagaldot jing laya, ipi dinga kalengpileiyan atheiga khachechchuh ahin so hintem? **5** Tua hi kalengpilei hi ipi kalo ding ham naseipeh-unge: Keiman atho phelhangting subei tange. Apal volhusohkeiyingting, ganchaho lhalutninge. **6** Gammanglah banga alengpiguijamho kivekolou le kimalgimlouva chuleh hampa kehho kilhungimlou, ling le khao lah kasosah ding ahi. Meilhangho jeng jong thu kapeh-a gotwi kachapkhumsahlou ding ahi. **7** Israel nampi hi van galsatte Pakai dinya alengpilei ahi. Judah mite hi alunglhaina honlei ahieuve. Ama'n ahonsoh chu ahididoltah kithandihna gaso akineppi vanglin, kisuhgimna gaso joh amutai. Chondhina gaso akineppin, hinla kinah-kaibona awgin ajajotai. **8** Itobanga lungjirnum ding hitam innum anban ban'a kichobhe, loumun anban ban'a kichobhe achainakeiya mijouse notdoh-a aumjouva achangseh-a chengho dinga chu. **9** Keiman kajatai van galsatte Pakai kitempe: "In tami nusea umding, in hoitahtu asung ahomkeova umding. **10** Lengpilei ching somin lengpitwi bel dim gup jeng jong asodoh joulou ding, amuchi lo dim som helin aga lo dim khatbou asosah ding ahi." **11** Itobanga lungnachim umlou ding hitam jingpitaha thoudoha donding ju holla chuleh jansot geiya lengpitwi donkhamphella tousot nomho dinga chu. **12** Amahon lengpitwi ninglhingtahn akikoijun nguigin ginngae — semjang, selangdah, khong le theile — tho'n nunnop amangun, Pakai chu ageloh tapouvin, athilbolho jeng jong ahephatapouve. **13** Hitia chu Keima eihetphahlou jeh uva kamite chu gamlataha sochanga umding ahieuve. Alen-alal le jabolla umho chu gilkella thidu, milhamho chu dangchah-a thidu ahi. **14** Lhankhuh jengin jong aduchan, alolhom thamhelholin ado'n ahi. Alen le neo chuleh jukhamho chu avallhumsohhel ding ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **15** Mihem kisubei ding, chuleh mitte chu kisunem ding; mikiletsahho jeng jong dahdoh ngamlouva kijumso diu ahi. **16** Hinlah Van galsatte Pakai chu ahina bangtaha kichoisang ding, Pathen athenna chu adihna bangtaha kiphongdoh ding ahi. **17** Chu nikho teng chuleh kelngointe hamhing engsel laha lhaiuvin, kelngoi thaotahlo le kelchaho khogem laha lhaiuhi ahi. **18** Iti'n ada tadiuvem bongin nunqlama kang (kangtalai) akai banga jou le nulla kihol khaoguuya achonsetna hinkikai ding ho tah chu! **19** Amahon Pathen jeng jong ataitomuvin, "Kinon lang ihamkhat bolin! Kinoin, naboltheina chu neimusah-un. Nathilgon chu kamunomuve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Ase chu apha ahi, apha chu ase; athim chu avah ahi'n, avah chu athim ahi; akha chu alhum ahi'n, alhum chu akha ahi; tia seiho suhchimit teidinga lha ahitauve. **21** Iti'n ada tadiuvem ama mitmuia ching kisa-a, ama kigella lungthimthentah kisaho chu. **22** Iti'n ada tadiuvem lengpitwi don'a hat kisalheh jenga, adontam chan'a bolthei kisaho chu. **23** Amaho chun miphalouho selkhunan sumguh

alaувин, monaneilouho gotna apejuvin ahi. 24 Hijeha chu, meikongin louchul laha changkung akahvama, hamgo meilhum sunga akileogeп jeng banga amaho chu ajung geiya monlhauva apah-u chullha ding ahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh amahon Van galsatte Pakai danthupehho nahnshamon akoiyun; Israel dinya Athengpa thusenihoh ahi. 25 Hijeha chu Pakai lunghanna chun amite chu alhavama, akhuttum adopma amaho chu aden ding ahi. Chuteng molsangho kilingsoh-intin, mithilongho chu lamlhong dungah nenthangho bangin chaplha jenginte. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna chu dailhadehlou lai ding ahi. Akhuttum kijesa-a umnalai ding ahi! 26 Aman gamlataha namtin vaipi henga melchihna asolding, leiset kolkkimvella chengho jah dinga khutkoi amut ding ahi. Chuteng miten Jerusalem lam ahindel diu ahi. 27 Amaho chu chollou diu chule kipallhulou diu ahi. Kicholdo dinya lamkaha khongailou diu ahi. Akonggah-u jong lhagenglo ding, kengchot khao jong tanlou ding ahi. 28 Athalchang muh-u hemjetintintin, athallu jong galakap-ding-sadema kikamsaa umding ahi. Asakolteu kengtoa meisu pahhelintin, asakol kangtalaiyu akang jong chimpei banga kipei ding ahi. 29 Keipibahkai ahatpenho banga kithong lenglunga ngih diu ahi. Ngih duldu puma amatdihou chu abokhunuva akihophhei diu, chuteng aruhdoh ding koima umlou ding ahi. 30 Chuche suhchimit nikho lechun asuhlemhou chunga twipi kinong git kithong jeju banga ngih diu ahi. Koiham khattou chun agamlhang chu gah galddot leh muthim le lungjinna mu'ntin; khovah jeng jong meilhanghon alethim jeng ding ahi.

**6** Lengpa Uzziah thi kum chun keiman Pakai kanamu'n ahi. Ama chu laltouna kikhangsang chungah atouvin, alal pon kailha chun houin sung alodimsoh-e. 2 Ama jenleho chu thahattah seraphim, lhaving gup cheh nei ahiuve. Alhavingu nia chun amaiyu akhuvin, nia chun akengu akhuvin, nia chun alengun ahi. 3 Amaho chu akitoutovin, "Atheng, atheng, atheng chu Vantite Pakai chu ahi! Leiset pumpi hi aloupinan adimsoh-e!" atiuvin ahi. 4 Langei loupitah chun Houin chu akhombul lam chan geiyin ahotlingha jeng ta'n, hichun amuntheng chu meikhun atom jeng tai. 5 Hichun keiman, "Ohe! Suhmanga umding kahitai, ijeh-inem iti leh keima michonse kahi'n, sapset nammite laha khat kahi. Ahinla keiman Lengpa, Pakai Hatchungnung chu kamutai!" katitan ahi. 6 Chuin alah-uva khat chun maicham phunga kon'a songmeihol am khat chaichea ache chu hin choipumin kahenglam jonin ahung lengpheiyin ahi. 7 Meiam chun kanephu ade-in, "Ven, hiche meiam hin nanephuteni asukhatai. Tuhin nathemmona akisubeitan, nachonsetra akingaidam tai," atiin ahi. 8 Chuin Pakaiyin thudoh ahinbolin, "Kamite henga thulhut dinga koi kasol ding ham? Keihoh dinya koi chediham?" ahin titai. Hichun keiman, "Pakai, keima che'ng! neisolin," katitai. 9 Aman aseiyin, "Henge, che'n. Hinla kamite komah: Kathu najah diu, ahivanga nahetiou diu. Kathilbol namidui, ahivanga ipi avetsah ham nahtedholou diu ahi," tiin gaseipehan. 10 Hiche mite hi alungu sutah-in. Anakhangu huhbitrin lang amit'nu chosah-in. Chutileh amahon amitteniuvu amulou diu, anakhanguva ajahluou diu, alunghimuva ahettheilou diu chuteng adamnadiuvu kahenglama hung kihei diu ahi," ati. 11 Hichun keiman, "Pakai, ichan gei hitia chu kabol ding ham?" katii leh, Ama'n eidonbutuin, "Akhopihou khat jeng jong hoidohluova achimlhuhsoh gam kahse le ainnhou dalhah-a aumsoh takah chuleh agam'u ahomkeo ahisoh kahse; 12 Pakaiyin Israel mite gamlataha anomanga chuleh Israel gam pumpi khogemmung ahisohhel kahse hiding ahi. 13 Chuleh mi som jengcha — akidalha — asohcha aumjongleh kibulu kit'na kihallhahbe kit ding ahi. Israel chu thingkungbul, aphung kitabong tobang hiding, ahivanga akungbul chu muchi theng hintin hung khangdoh kit ding ahi," ati.

**7** Jotham chapa, Uzziah tupa, Ahaz chu Judah Lengpa ahi layin, Syria Lengpa Rezin le Israel Lengpa Remaliah chapa Pekah chu Jerusalem bulu dingin anakondoh Ibonin ahi. Hinla agondan bangun thil anaumtapoi. 2 Hiche thudol chu Judah leng inpiah: "Eiho dou dingin Syria toh Israel akikhutjop tauvel!" tiin thu ahunglhungin ahi. Hichun Judah Lengpa le amite lungsung chu huipi hatlaha thingphung kihotling bangin akithing gamta. 3 Hichun Pakaiyin Isaiah hengah, "Nachapa Shear-jashub kipuiyan lang Leng Ahaz gakimipi ta'n. Ama chu vonsonpa mun jotna lampi koma, twikul sahnungjoa longlut twilam mong lama chu anaum ding ahi. 4 Ama chu lungkhamu umloudin seipeh-in. Hol kilhut-al lenglungsing beng jeng Syria Lengpa Rezin le Remaliah chapa Pekah chu akichatlouhel dingin seipeh-in. 5 Henge, Syria Lengpa le Israel Lengpa chu nangma dou dingin ahungkon Ibonin, 6 "Judah gamsung bulu-utin amite lunglinglaovin koiyute. Chuteng Jerusalem lutnutin Tabeel chapa chu Judah lengpan gatungute, atiuve. 7 Hinla hickehi Thuneipen Pakaiyin kaseipeh nahiue: Hitia gal ahung bol gotnuhi guihunglou ding ahi. 8 Ajehchu Syria hi akhori Damascus sanga jong hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Damascus jong alengpau Rezin sanga hatmojo ahi. Israel chu ahi kit leh, kum somgupule-nja kah-a suhchimit le suhgama umding ahitai. 9 Israel chu akhori, Samaria sanga hatmojo ahi'n, chuleh Samaria chu alengpau Pekah, Remaliah chapa, sanga hatmojo ahikite. Natahsanna adet kahsea nangma kadindetsah theilou ahi," tiin gaseipehan ati. 10 Chomkhat jouvin, Pakaiyin Leng Ahaz hengah thuhetsah hitihin athottai: 11 "Pakai na-Pathen chun photchen melchihna ahinpeh dingin thum'in, Ahaz. Aahatheipen—van san geiya sang ahiloule mithikho umna geiya thuh hijongleh nadiegotni thumna bolin," ati. (Sheol h7585) 12 Hinla lengpa anompon, "Angaipo. Keiman Pakai chu hitichun patep ponge," ati. 13 Chuin Isaiah'n aseiyin, "Phaten ngaiyun nangho David leng-insungmiten! Mihem jaidojouna le thohhatjouna suhlhah jong phaset hitalouham? Pathen thohhatjouna jong suhlhah tei ding nagot nah layuham? 14 Ahileh aphi, Pakaiyin Ama chama melchihna ahinpeh ding ahi. Veuvin! Nungah thengin nao ahinipop ding ahi! Amanu chun chapa ahinnei ding amin Immanuel (hichu 'Pathenin eiumpiive' tina) asah ding ahi. 15 Hiche naosen chun ase le apha hetkhentheina neiya ahung khanlet teng tah chuleh bongnoi-ha le kohjui aneh ding ahi. 16 Ijeh-inem iti leh naosen chu chutithe dinga akhanlet masanga, nakichat mama jeng lengteni gamsung chu akidalhasa khogemmung hiding ahitai. 17 Chuteng Pakaiyin nangma chung, nanam sung, chuleh nainsungmite chunga Judah-a kon'a Israel apetdoh-a pat itih-a Ihung khalou thil ahinlhunsah ding ahi. Assyria lengpa nachunga hung leng ding ahi! 18 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Egypt Ihanglam le Assyria galsat gal-hangho dinga khutkoi amutging ding ahi. Amaho chun thousi le khoite banga nahn lonkhum diu ahi. 19 Amaho chu ahonpiuva hung lenglutsuva gamphalai jouse, phaicham gam-ong, komtong, songkohom chuleh linglekhaoh lai geiya jong hung chengdim diu ahi. 20 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin Euphrates luigalla Assyria lengpa-a kon'a thiithhem athalah-a nagan, naloulaiya ga le kehho chuleh namite chu a-attansohhel ding ahi. 21 Chuniteng chuleh bong lagol khat le kelngoi ahiloule kelcha ni neijou ioubolmi chu avangpha hiding ahi. 22 Ahijengvanga, akojouse dinga bongnoi vang kininghing ding ahi — ijeh-inem iti leh agamsunga chu mihem Ihomcha bou umding ahitai. Amaho chu bongnoi-ha le kohjua kivah diu ahi. 23 Chuniteng chuleh tua dangka sangkhat man lengpileho hi ling le khao lah kisohgam diu ahitai. 24 Agampheng pumpi chu ling le khao lah, gamsaho lhatna le gamlengho gamlenna higam ding ahitai. 25 Lhangggam ngalbu nem lah le paehcha anapahna hon lama koima chetalou ding ahi — ijeh-inem itileh hilam munho chu ling le khao dimtantin, bong le kelcha-kelngoiho lhatna le kivahvana mun hiding ahitai," ati.

**8** Avelin Pakai chun kahengah, "Thuhetsah tahlangna lentah khat semin lang achunga chun: 'Maher-shalal-hash-baz' tiin sun in," ati. **2** Keiman kathisut chu naosen vop'ma aum masang ahinai ti photchenna dingin thempu Uriah le Jeberekiah chapa Zechariah, mithutah gella kiheten'i chu thuhetoh-a pang dingin kaseiye. **3** Chuin keiman kajinu kaumpin, amanu ahung gaiyin, chapa ahin neitai. Hichun Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Amin Maher-shalal-hash-baz tiin kouvin." **4** Aminin aphondoh chu kum phabep jou, hiche naosenin 'hepa' chule 'henu,' tia akoudothhei masanga Assyria lengpan Damascus le Samaria ahinbulua nei le gouho akichommang ding ti ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin kakoma aseikitnitn, **6** "Judah mite kagelkoh dan hi Shiloah-a twi nemheova long dildel tobang ahi, hinla amahon einungsun tauve. Amahon Leng Rezin le Leng Pekah chunga thil hunghlung ding bou athanoppiue. **7** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin amaho chu Euphrates vadung twilet hattah-Assyria lengpa le agalsat sepaipo alonvusah ding ahi. Hiche twi hattah chun twilam jouse ahinjuuya longlet gam diu, **8** Chuleh Judah gamsunga ngong chan geiya hung kinonglut ding ahi. Alhaving kijaldoh ding, nagamsung among langkhat'na pat alangkhat geiya achupsoh ding ahi, O Emmanuel. **9** 'Hungkhomun, nangho nammite, kichat tijatni dimun. Ngaiyun, gamlataha umhon jong. Kisatto din kigongun, ahivanga jepluhu-a umding nahiuve! Henge, gal sat din kigongun, jepluhu-a umding nahiuve! **10** Nagalsat lamkaihou kikoukhomun, ahivanga pannabei hidu ahi. Galla panlah ding dan kigonphatnuvin, ahivanga lolhinglou ding nahiuve. Ijeh-inem iti leh Pathen chu keiho lamah apange,' tia Assyriaten asap diu ahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin mijousen thil agel banga thil gellou dingin gahtahin eithukhamin, **12** "Kot kikhakhuma aguh-agalla thil kigongho chu nakichaina ding ahitai tiin kichahih-in. **13** Hatchungnung Pakai tailou imadang gin neiih-in. Ama bou chu Athengpa chu ahi. Ama nagin pouleh imadang nakichat angaipoi. **14** Ama'n bitsella nakoi ding ahi. Hinta Israel le Judah dinga miho kipalna songchang hintin, miho kilelhahna songpi hiding ahi. Chuleh Jerusaleme dinga thang le pella hung pangding ahi. **15** Mi tamtah kithoudoh kit talou dinga kipallhua kitanglha ding ahi. Amaho chu thanga ohdenuva mat'na umding ahiveu!, ati. **16** Pathen thuhi hohi chingphauvin. Athupehho hi keima nunga sejiuho henga jong chinsahsonun. **17** Keiman eipanpi diuva PAKAI chu kanga ding ahi, Ama'n Jacob chilhahte eikinungeisan ta jongleu. Kakinepna pumpi Ama chungah kangap ding ahi. **18** Keima le kacha, Pakaiyin eipeh hi Zion Molsang chunga Houin thenga chengpa Van galsatte Pakai thilgon le thukhamho Israeltie henga hetsah din kapange. **19** Loikhat in, "Doithemho le athisaho toh kihoutieho dongutin, phuisap bolsah leu hen eiseipehthei nauvinte," ati nom diu ahi. Ahi'n Pathenin eilamhilna diuva itao diu hijolouham? Ahing nalaihon athisaho iti kikipihoisah ding ham? **20** Pathen thupeh ho le thuhi hohi veuvin! Kohileh Ama thupeh ho nelkal chu muthimlah-a um imahelouhel ahiuve. **21** Hitobang miho chu mun chom choma thachol le gikkelin cheleuvinte. Agikel jeh-un, lunhanguntin alengpau le a-Pathen'u jeng jong asapseit diu ahi. Vanlam angat diu, **22** Chuleh leilam angat kit diu, ahivanga ahoialang avetrujungle, boina le lungkhanna chule lungjinna jeng muvinte. Amaho chu thimpi jing lah-a kilehlut diu ahi.

**9** Hijengjotle hiche boina meipi jin le phat-hahsa chu tonsot geiya chelhajinglou ding ahi. Zebulon le Naphtali gamkai chu hung kineosahtantin, hinla Galilee a Gentile, Jordan lui le Twipi kikah-a lamlen pangdunga chengte chu loupina chang diu ahi. **2** Muthima vahle mite chun vah loupitah amudiu ahi. Ajehchu hiche gam'a muthim tuhutah'a chengho laha chu vah hung vah-emsel ding ahi. **3** Nanghon Israel nampi chu naakehlet diu, chuteng amipioho chu kipah thanom diu ahi. Amaho chu lou lholhun laiya loubol-ho akipa thanopmuva, galjouhon neile gou achomhou akihopkhenuna akipa

thanop banguva nangho masanga kipah thanom diu ahi. **4** Ijeh-inem itileh asoh namkoljon'u chu nahebohpehtan chuleh alengkouva apohgihhou nadolphahphehuva, Midian galsat sepaipo nasathluh banga abolgentheipau tenggol jong nahebohpeh ding ahi. **5** Gal thisan nat galsat-ho kengkoh le agalvonhou jong meiya hallhuma umsoh ding, hoho chu mei chapkouva pang diu ahi. **6** Ijeh-inem itileh eih dingin naosen khat apengtan, chapa khat eikpetauve. Gamvaipoten Ama lengkouva thunei vahlopna angaphah diu ahi. Chuleh Ama chu Thumopthem kidangtah, Hatchungnung Pathen, Tonsot Mipa, Chamna Lengpa kitiding ahi. **7** Agamvaipoh le chamna chu beitih umtalou ding, Ama'n apului David laltouna-a kon'a thudih le thutah'a tonsot geiya vai ahom ding ahi. Hitia chu Van galsatte Pakai tompanna jal'a thil hunghlung ding ahi. **8** Pakai chun Jacob dounan thu aseitan; athutanna chu Israel chungah alhutai. **9** Israel mite le Samaria mite kiletsahtah le kihisahtaha thuseiho chun kihetloiyuhen. **10** Amahon, "Chehlehang achimlhaho chu songpeh-in saphau hitin, theiba thingho chu kisatbong gam jongleh, cedar thingin lhenguhite," tiin aseiyu. **11** Hinla Pakaiyin Rezin melmateh chu Israel dou dinga ahin puiya amelmateu jouse ahin tildoh ding ahi. **12** Solama kon Syriate, chuleh lhumlama kon Philistine-techu panguva, Israel chu avallhum diu ahi. Ahijengvanga Pakai lunghanna dailhadehlu lai ding ahi. Akhuttum jetsa-a alap jing nahlai ding ahi. **13** Hitobang suhginne atohh vanguvin Pakai henga kisih-in kile kit pouvinte. Van galsatte Pakai chu ahol dehlu lai diu ahi. **14** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin alua pat amei geiya lusu-bahho le pumpengho nikhatleh asatthah ding ahi. **15** Israel lamkaiho chu alu ahi'n, themgaoho chu amei ahi. **16** Ijeh-inem itileh mipi lamkaiho chun mipi apuikhel tauvin, amaho chun manthahna lampiah apuiyun ahi. **17** Hijeha chu Pakaiyin golhangho le meithaiho chuleh naochagaho chung kisan'a hepina beihella alha ding ahi. Ajehchu amaho chu miphalou le miphalhemho ahiuvin chuleh ngoihoithu jeng aseiyu. Pakai lunghanna jong chimtheilouva, talen matsah dinga akhuttum jetsa-a ummalai ding ahi. **18** Akhohset ding dan chu gam-meika tobang ahi. Ling le khaoho jeng akahlah seh hilouva agammang pumpi akah chaisohhel jeng ding ahi. Agam meikah-a kon chunglama meikhu kitungtou jeng ding ahi. **19** Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna chun agamlei chu kavomsh-intin, mite chu mei deo jeju lah-a kihallhummint, koiman apenpi asopi jeng jong ahoidohlou ding ahi. **20** Ainkengteu khutjetlama anokhumuva, ahiala gikel jing nalai diu ahi. Veilama ainkengteu amaito jenguva avallhum diu, ahiala agikkelnau oiva dehlu ding, achaina leh achateu jeng jong anehchai diu ahi. **21** Manasseh chu Ephraim'in avahva ding, Ephraim chu Manasseh-in avahva ding, Chuleh pangkhom Ihon'a Judah avallhum Ihon ding ahi. Ahijengvanga Van galsatte Pakai lunghanna dailhadeh ponte. Akhuttum jetsa-a umnalai ding ahi.

**10** Ohe itobang lunghemnan hiche thudihluva thutanh le dan dihlouva vahiom ho chu alamto tadem! **2** Amahon migentheihou chungah kithutandihna alhunsah pouvin, kamite lah-a alhasamhon angaichat achandiu dol chanvou jong aphalpeh pouve. Meithaiho agem'un, naochagaho lhahsamna chungah phatchomna akiholuve. **3** Gamlataha kon hahsatna kahin Ihunshah-a gotna kahin chansah tengule ipi nabol diu ham? Koi kom nangatnuva panpina nathum diu hitam? **4** Galmun'a nathilouvujongle soh-a dinga mi'n nakaimang diu ahitai. Hiche geiya jong Pakai lungdam dehlu ding, talen matsahbe dia khut alap jing nahlai ding ahi. **5** "Ohe! Itobang vangsetnan ahihlamo tadem—Keiman kalunghanna mite jepna tenggol banga kamanji Assyria chu. **6** Keiman Assyria hi eilunghansah mite kadelkhumsah-in, aenei agou jouseu kachomgamsahin, tolbol laha amite kachilthangsah-e. **7** Ahinlah Assyria Lengpan ama chu kamanchah, kakhetbuh ahilam akihetpon; alungin angaito phapoi. Ama lunglam chu bailamtaha nam khat a pat nam khat suhmang

jeng ding ti bou chu ahi. 8 Ama'n seiyinte: 'Kagal lamkai jouse jong hi lenga hungpang loi diu ahi. 9 Calno kasumangu, Carchemish kabol bangun. Hamath jong Arpad bangin kamasangguva abohlkup tauve. Chuleh Samaria jong Damascus bangin kasumang tauve. 10 Henge, lenggung tamtah, apathen'u Jerusalem le Samareitate sanga loupijoho jeng jong abonusvin kajoushu tauve. 11 Chuti ahijeh-a chu Jerusalem le apathen'u chu kasuhmang diu ahitai, Samaria le apathen kasuhmangtha banguva," tiin. 12 Pakaiyin atohgon Zion molsang le Jerusalem'a asuhbulhitna dingga Assyria lengpa amanchah banga, Ama'n Assyria lengpa chung ngeiya jong gotna alhunsah ding ahi—ijeh-inem itileh ama chu akiletsah-in ahamhoitho ta'n ahi. 13 Ama chun, "Keima banthahat vanga bou hichan hi kaboldoh ahitai. Keima chihna le themna dungjuia thilgon kabol ahi. Chitin namtin galkul kaphutvangin anei-agouvu kachomngim tai. Alengteu jong bongchal kikailhu bangin kasulhugamtai. 14 Loubolpa'h ahtui alokhom bangin agoubom'u le alenggam jouseu kalohkhom sohhel tai. Koiman keima douna-a alha ajap ngam tahlou ding chuleh keima douna kamcheng khat jeng jong aphondoh ngamlou ding ahitai," tiin aseiye. 15 Ahileh, heicha'n athingtanpa sanga thupijoja kiseithei mong ding hinam? Thing-at chu athing-atapa sanga thupijoam? Thing tenggolin achanga lam ajotthei ding hinam? 16 Hijeh-a chu, Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun Assyriate galsat hamhoithoho laha chu hise alhunsah ding, akloupisahnau chu meikongin ahallhum ding ahi. 17 Pakai, Israelite salvah chu meikongin pangintin, Athengpa chu ameikou hiding ahi. Ama'n ling le khao jouse le melmate chu jan khat kah-a meikonga ahallhum ding ahi. 18 Pakaiyin Assyria loupina chu theiga phatna gam'a gammang meikah banga meiya aleochaisoh ding; hichu nat-hise la'n jeh'a hiveihu amahthahgam banga manthaina umding ahi. 19 Hiche gammang thupitah sunga thingphung Ihomcha sohcha ding—ahom dan chu chapang jengin jong ajat asimthei khambep hiding ahi. 20 Chuniteng chuleh Israel gam'a akidalha ahingdoh chengse chun Van galsatte Pakai, Israelite Athengpa chu kitahtah-a atahsan diu ahitai. 21 Hiche akidalha ahingdohho, Jacob chilhaite chu Pathen Hatchungnung hengah kiletauvinte. 22 Israelite chu twipi panga neldi jat phajongleu, alahuva ahingdohbo bou chu Pakai koma kile ding ahieuve. Pakai chun amite chu asuhmang ding thulhuhna dihatha abol ahitai. 23 Henge, Pakai, Van gatsatte Pakai chun agamsung pumpi chu suhmang dinka anagotsa ahitai. 24 Hijehchun Pakai, Van galsatte Pakai chun hitin aseiye: "O Zion'a um kamite, Masanglaiya Egypt gam'a suhgenteiha naum lai banguva Assyriaten mollhon le hem'a nahin sat tengule kichahihun. 25 Chomkhat joule nachunguva kalunghanna hung beiyintin, chuteng kalunghanna chu namelmateu suhchimitra dingin kileheitante. 26 Keiman Oreb songpi chunga Midian mite kakhaoguuya kajep'a Gideon galjona kapeh-a, chuleh kamoljol akidopsanga Egypt galsatte twipin alhohmgamm banga Assyriate jong kasuhmanggam ding ahi. 27 Chuniteng chuleh Pakaiyin amite sochhanna phat akichaisah ding, alengkou-ova kon'a soh namkol asutlhahpeh ding ahi. 28 Veuvin, tuhin Assyriate Aiath ah aumtauve. Migran ajotpauvin amanchah thilkehou Micmash munah akoikhormuve. 29 Agallangkhat ahung galkaiyun, Geba munah ajan-geh tauve. Ramah khopi kichatnun akithingtai. Saul khopi, Gibeah mite jeng ajam gamtauve. 30 Tijatnan kholhang akisam'e: Vo Gallim mite! Laishah mite ngaiyui! Khoto naum ngeiyui, O Anathoth mite! 31 Madmenah mite jeng ajamcheh gamtauve. Gebim khomiten kiselna ding mun aholtave. 32 Tu'n jong Nob khomunah nilhumin melmate akicholdovin, Jerusalem lhanga Zion Molsang hoitah chu agaldotnun akhuttum ajelkhumui. 33 Hinla veuvini! Pakai, Van galsatte Pakaiyin Assyriate thingphung lentahpa chu thahattaha aphuhlhu ding ahi! Akiloupisahnau chu asatlhuh ding ahi. Hiche thingphung sangtahpah chu kiloilhu ding ahi. 34 Gammang thingphungho banga heicha-a

kitulhugam diu ahi. Lebanon chu Hatchungnungpa masanga lhuding ahi.

**11** David insunga kon ajih khat hungdon doh intin aga nei abahkhat thinggui lui akona hung kehdoh ding ahi. 2 Chuleh Pakai Lhagao achunga hung kicholdo intin chihna leh hettheina Lhagao, hilchahna leh hatna Lhagao, thepna leh Pakai ginna Lhagao, achunga hung chudi ahi. 3 Pakai thu nunna a ama kipah thanom intin, lim le gong velouva thu tanin tin, thu kithang a konin jong thulhuhna aneilouding ahi. 4 Gentheite jong adih bangtah a thu atan pehding, mi kineosah sah hochunga jong dihtah a thulhuhna aneipeh ding ahi. Athu hat nan leiset chung hotling thei ahi, akama kona khatvei hu alha jong leh migiloute asuh mang jeng thei ahi. 5 Chonphatna konggah kigah bangin kigah intin, chuleh kivonna sunnung bangin thutah aki ah ding ahi. 6 Hiche nikho teng chuleh ngei leh kelngoinou umkhom ding; lutru leh Kelcha nou kijam khomding ahi. Bongnou kum khat kumni hi gancha jong keipi bahkai koma nomin Ihaovin tin, chuleh chapang neo khat nin achin tup ding ahi. 7 Bongpi Jong vompi lhatna a ham hing aneh ding ahi. Humpi nouleh bongnou mun khatna gehkhom diu, Keipi bahkai injong bong banga hamting aneh ding ahi. 8 Gulsoh kodunga naosen bitkei a kichemding ahi. Thina thei gul chenna ho a chapangin akhut asolut jong leh imacha kisuh khah na umlou ding ahi. 9 Kachenna muntheng Ihangho jong iman asuhboi theilou ding, suh jong a suh mang theilou ding ahi. Twi jin twikhanglen asuhdim banga leiset chung jong Pakai tahan hon alodim diu ahi. 10 Hiche niteng chuleh David laltouna lodingin huhhingna ponlap dopsangin hung umintin vannoi chitin ama koma kikkom lut diu, hiche munchu loupina mun hiding ahi. 11 Pakai jin hiche niteng chuleh aniveinan a khut hin Ihangin tin amite anakipui moh ho ahungpui ding ahi. Assyria gam'a umna laiho, sahlam Egypt a umna laiho; noilam Egypt, Ethiopia, chule Elam; Babylonia a um, Hamath, chuleh twikhanglen panga umna laiho. 12 Namtin lah a ponlap ahin khaisang ding, Israel nodoh a ana umho akhop tup ding ahi. Judah leiset kolmeng geija vah cheh ho akhoptup ding ahi. 13 Chuteng tah leh achaina keija Israel leh Judah kithangset tonu hungbei ding ahitai. Amani kah a chungnun kichuna kisei kitlou ding ahitai. 14 Thakhat na thahattah'a hung pangkhom Ihon ding, gang chella Philistian te Ihumlam lang geija anosuh diu ahi. Thakhat taha chile nam gamdang ho solam geija gal'a ano khum diu ahi. Edom leh Moab gamsung ho alo khumdui ahi, chuleh Ammon miten amaho thussei angai diu ahi. 15 Pakai in twikhanglen halkhat, gothet na chena thei lampi ahinsemding ahi. Euphrates vadung gallang'a kon, akhut ahin jadping, huipi nasatah khat ahin nunsah ding, vadung sagi a ahin hop khenna, hia chu baileam tah a kenga galkai thei hiding ahi. 16 Amite amoh'a aum nao a kona lampi len ahung nadiu khat asempeh ding, Assyria a kona hung hodinga ahi. Hitobanga chu Israel te jong Egypt gam'a kona ahung naova ana sempeh anahi.

**12** Hiche nikho teng chuleh la a nana sah ding: "Aw Pakai, keiman ngangma kavahchoi ding! Ka chunga nalung hangin, ahin tunna lung hanna aum tapoi. Tun nei lhamon tan ahi. 2 Ven, Pathen chu keima huhhing din ahunge. Keima ama tahan in katin, chuleh ka kichat tah lou ding ahi. Pakai Pathen chu kathahat naleh ka la ahin; aman galjo na eipen ahi." 3 Huhhing na twibul a kipah tah a twi nana don ding ahitai! 4 Hiche kidang tah nikho nile chun la nanasah ding." Kakipah e Pakai! Amin chu vahchoi jin umhen! Chitin namtin lah a athibol seiphong len. Thahat chungnung ahi heo hen! 5 Thil kidang tahtah aboldoh jeh in Pakai la saovin. Ama thangvahna vannoi pumpi hetsah un. 6 Jerusalem khopi acheng mijousen ama thangvahna leh kipanan lhang sam uhen! Ajehchu nalah uva chengpa chu Israel te lah a mitheng khat leh milen ahi."

**13** Amoz chapa Isaiah in Babylon kisuh mang nading chunga thuhil khat ananum: **2** "Kihetsahna ponlap thinglhang vum'a khaisang Babylon kimeai topi din galsat dingho kou khomin thahattah leh thaneitah leng inpi ajotteng uleh amaho tilkhounan nakhut lhangan. **3** Pakai, keiman, hiche natoh tonglha dinga galsat ho kapehdoh ahi. Ahin, ka lung hanna phondoh nadinga gal hang ho kakouva, choisanga kaum teng amaho jong kipah thanom diu ahi." **4** Mol le lhanga husa khu ngajjun! Sepai tamtah kijot husa khu ngajjun! Namtin husa len pen ahi. Van Janel Pakai in hiche galsat sepai hohi akou khom ahi. **5** Amaho hi gam latah a kona hunguva, kolning khel lama kona jong hung ahiuve. Pakai lungsatna podoh dinga amaho hi Pakai manchah ahiuve. Pakai in ama hotoh gam abonna asuhmang ding ahi. **6** Kichat tijat pumin a eo vun ajehchu Pakai nikho chu ahung lhungtaí-Hatchung nung in asuhmang ding phat chu. **7** Ban jouse ki chat pumin chatthei louvin aumin, lung jouse ajunlha gamin, **8** Chuleh mipi suh tijat in a umé. Lung genthei nan aman chah kheh un, numei naosonat thoh abangue ve. Kipanpi leh kihuto thei lou vin khat le khat akive to un, tijatnam amai u atom jengue. **9** Ajehchu ven, Pakai nikho chu ahung lhunge a lungsat a lunghan tijat umtah nikho. Agam jong mi chen khahlou na gam asoding, chuleh michonse ho jong suhmanga um tha dingu ahi. **10** Vanlajol ho jong hung vom tha intin, ahsis hon jong vah ahinpeh loudiu ahi. Nisa aso teng thimpi jingding, chuleh lhatih in vah apeh tah louding ahi. **11** Pakai, keiman, vannoi phatiou jeh leh migiloute chonset jeh a gotna kapeh ding ahi. Mi kiletsah ho ahoithonao kasuhchip ding, a thahat nao kiletsah piho kasuh nem ding ahi. **12** Keiman mihemte hi sana sanga manluo a kasemding. Ophir sana theng sanga lujodui ahi. **13** Ajehchu keiman vanho kaloling ding ahi. Pakai lungsatna Pakai van sepai hon ahin vetsah tengu leh leiset jong a umna akona kichondoh ding ahi. **14** Gamleng ho akona sakhineo ajammang banga Babylon a cheng mipi jong jam mang diu, kelngoi aching umliu bang diu ahi. Ami u' akihol diu chuleh agam languva jam diu ahi. **15** Koihileh akiman tapou chu satan'a umding-chemjam hemset na lhaiuit bang ding ahi. **16** Amitmu tah uva achateh cheng talih a umdui ahi. A innu kibulu ding, chuleh ajiteu suhsetna umdui ahi. **17** "Ven, keiman Medes te kachoudoh a Babylon te kaki maito sahding ahi. Dangka in jong lhem lha jou pouvin tin, sana a jong a jollhalh joulou diu ahi. **18** Galsat sepai hon khangthah ho thalpi a akaphluh diu ahi. Panpibei naosen ho chunga hepina anei lou diu, chuleh chapang ho chunga jong khotona anei lou diu ahi." **19** Babylon lenggam adia loupiper, Chaldean ten Pahcha banga akithang at piu hi Pathenin Sodom leh Gomorrah asuhmang banga asuhgam ding ahi. **20** Babylon hi koiman a lo kittah louding ahi. Akhang akhang akeoseh a umding ahitai. Umdetna neilouva chao lele jat hon ngahmun dinga jong adeilou diu ahi, chuleh kelngoi chinghon akelngoi u agepi nomiou diu ahi. **21** Neldi gam'a gancha ho jong mangthai kopii sunga kichonlut un tin, chuleh Si al ham banga ham gancha hon insung jouse alodim diu ahi. Sumbu changlit hon umnan neijun tin, chuleh gamkelcha ho hilai munna chu galha diu ahi. **22** Akulpi sunga ngeiho peng le le diu, chuleh leng inpi nomtah sunga si al hon ko akisem diu ahi. Babylon kem suh nading jat nikho akisim pan tai: aman thah nading phat hung lhung ding ahitai.

**14** Ahin Pakaijin Jacob son le pah ho chunga hepina aneiding ahi. Israel mite chu a mite hidia a tumbeh a alien doh thah kit ding ahi. Agam sunguva chengdia ahin lepui kit ding ahi. Chuleh mipi gamtin namtin akona hung diu, Israel mite toh hung kigom khom diu ahi. **2** Vannoi namtin in Pakai mite ahung kile nadia va ana panpi soh keidui, agam uva hung cheng hon Israel te jenle a pangdiu ahi. Israel manna'a anapang hon amaho leh amaho hung kiman tup untin, chuleh Israel in agal miteu chunga vai ahop dingu ahi. **3** Hiche kidangtah nikho le chun, Pakai jin amite lunghem naleh kichatna akon, soh hina

leh aki hennao akon choldona apeh diu ahi. **4** Babylon lengpa douna a thu nasei ding, "Mi thahatpa akisumang tai. Henge, na kiletsahna chu akichai tai. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai jin nagit louna hattah chu asuchip in, navaihom dlihoul chu asukeh in ahi. **6** Lunghang in mipi chu akhonna umlou vin na von, chuleh chi le nam ho lunghangin naman chah kheh in, khotona neilou tah in mite nabol genthei e. **7** Ahin achainain, leiset akicholdon athip chetne. Tun la sa kit thei tante! **8** Gammanga thingphung ho jengin jong-Cypress thingphung ho leh Lebanon a um Cedar thingphung ho-hiche kipana la hi asadoh uvini: "Nahung phuh lhuh a patnin, eiphuh lhudui koima hung taponte!" **9** "Thi umna munna" nahung lhuh nin lung kicho thouna aumin ahi. Vannoi lamkai holeh leng len tah ho lhagao chun athinao sottah nungin nangma mudin ading doh sohkei juve. (**Sheol h7585**) **10** Aw khat tah in ahung peng doh un, "Tun keiho hatlou bangin nang jong nahat jou tapoi!" **11** Nahat naleh nathil bol theina toh kivuitha a nahitai, naleng inpi a selangdah gin atan tai. Lung hohi nangdinga ponpha hintin, chuleh lungmul hohi nadinga samul pon ahi." (**Sheol h7585**) **12** "Vanna kon a iti nahung lhah ham, O valpa ahsis, jingkah chapa! Vannoi a chitin namtin sumangpa, leiset chunga din nolhah in na umtai. **13** Ajeh chu sang le nang na kihou vin, vanna kaltou ving katin, Pathen ahsis ho chung vum'a ka laltouna ki dong kate. Chuleh mol le lhang apat sah lang gamkai gamla tah a avaipon pang inge nati. **14** Vanchung sang penna kakal touding, chungnung penpa toh kabah ding ahi nati. **15** Chusangin, thi umna munna nakipui lhan tin, leiset kotong tuhthah geija nakipui suh ding nahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Amitakip in naven tin, adoh diu ahi 'Hichepa hi hilouham leiset hotlinga leh vannoi lenggam jouse kithinga lha achu? **17** Amahi hilouham vannoi susea leh agam leiset moh sumang'a chu? Hiche lengpa hilou ham vannoi kopii len tah tah suchim a leh a songkul'a tangho hepina beija bol a chu? **18** "namtin lengho loupi tah in ama ama kivui na khuh a alum uvini ahi, **19** ahin nangma lham akonna nahung kinodoh ding, pannabei thingbah nabah ding ahi. Mithi long kenga akilho khah banga japi lhan sunga na kileh lhantin, gal a kithat hotoh umkham ding nahi. Kokhuh sunga nakum suh ding ahi. **20** Ahiding dol'n vui jong kivuipon nate, ajeh chu chitin namtin nasumangin chuleh namitee jong tamtah nathat in ahi. Hitobang migilou son le pah hon jana leh choisangna amulou hel diu ahitai. **21** Hiche mijpa chate hohi thatdoh gamin! Apa u chonset jeh in thidoh uhen! Amaho kipat doh a vannoi leiset gal asat naova lolhing lou hel diu ahitai. Vannoi kopii len hon jong alo khum joulou hel diu ahitai. **22** Hichehi vanmi janel Pakai chun aseije: "Keima tah Babylon dou nan kana kipat doh e! Achate le atu achate kasuh mang ding ahi, "tin Pakai jin aseijein ahi. **23** "Keiman Babylon hi koima umlouna mun kasao a, sumbuchanglit umna mun kasoding ahi. Agam jong chu doplah ngen hiding ahi. Suhgam na muntheh'a agam katheh ngim hel ding ahi. Keima, janel Pakai jin kasei ahi." **24** Thaneipen Pakai hiti hin akitep in ahi: "Kathil gon banga hungsoh doh ding ahi. Ka thulhuh banga hung um ding ahi. **25** Assyria te Israel a umteng u leh kasuh keh ding; ka mol le lhanga aum teng u leh kachot pha soh kei diu ahi. Ka mite chu amaho soh hita loudiu, anoi uva jong kun talou diu ahi. **26** Vannoi leiset adin thilgon khat kaneijin, chitin namtin chunga thutanna umding ahi. **27** Van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai-koi ham athilogn khel theidunga? Akhut ajahteng koiham a sutang jou dinga?" **28** Hiche thuhil hi leng Ahaz thikum in kahenga ahungan: **29** Kipah thanom hih uvini, nangho Philistine te, naki jepnao mol lhou chu abongtai tin-gal eisatpao leng chu athitai. Ajehchu hiche gul a kona chu guhat tah nei gul hung pengdoh kitding, na sumang diu gul hang tah hung umding ahi. **30** Migenthei te keiman kavah ding; genthei vaichaho lungmonga kicholdo diu ahi. Ahin nangvang nelou chalouva katheh dohding chuleh amoh cheng jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **31** Kotipi achun puldou in kap in! Kopii sunga chun lhasetah in kap in!

Kichatah in umun, nangho Philistines te! Thanei tah galsat ho sahlang meikhu banga hung kitol diu ahi. Sepai ho khat cheh ahi galsat lungvil a phut ngen ahieuve. **32** Philistine palai ho ipi iseipeh diu ham? Seipeh un, "Pakai in Jerusalem asa doh tai bol gimma umten abang pang dungu kichol do na a ahinnee dingu ahi.

**15** Moab chung changa thuhil hitihin ahungin ahi: Jankhat sunga Ar khosung kisuchim ding, chule Kir khopi kisumang ding ahi.

**2** Na mite ahouin u Dibon munna puldouva chediuh ahi. Ahouin theng uva lhase tah a kap dinga chediuh ahi. Nebo leh Medeba adinga kap loi loi diu, lung genthei tah alu u akivomui diu chuleh akhamul u jong akivo diu ahi. **3** Khaodip pon akigah uva lamlen dunga vah lediu ahi. In jouse a kon leh japi umna mun ho akona ka le mao aw kijading ahi. **4** Heshbon leh Elea mite hung peng doh diu; a awgin u gamla tah Jahaz geija kijading ahi! Moab gal hang tah ho jong nasatah a kicha a peng diu ahi. Panpi beija kichatah a umdui ahi. **5** Kalung sung Moab adin akap e. Amite Zoar leh Eglath-shehshiyah a ajam uvini, kap pumin Luhith jon lamlen a akal tou vun ahi. Lunggenthei a akanao Horonaim lamlen lang gejjin a kijaphan ahi. **6** Nimrim twi ho jeng jong akang gam tan ahi! Vapanga hamhing ho nisan akagop gamtai. Hamdong ho jong abeitan; Thingna louna eng kiti a umtapon ahi. **7** Miten anei agou u akimat un, thingphung umna dam kotong langa akipophphe tao vin ahi. **8** Genthei tah a akanao chu Moab gamlang gejjin aki thongin, Eglaim apat Beer-Elim gei akithong in ahi. **9** Dibon ga'a vadung jong thisan sanin a long ngin, ahin Dibon toh kakichai hih laiei! Humpi bahkai in asohcha ho hin holin tin-jamdoch ding kigo holeh a umden ho.

**16** Gamsung vaipo kai pehdin kelngoinou ho chu hin sol'un selu akonin. Nelgam akon zion molsang gei adin hin solun. **2** Moab numei ho chu Arnon vadung palgal kaina adong lai achun vacha buh neilou bangin dalhah in aumun ahi. **3** "Nei panpiu vin," tin apengun ahi." Neihuuhdoh un kagal mi teu akonin. Lungsetna beija gal eisat hoa konin nei vengbit un. Kapel doh tah jeh un tun nei ihm tahiun. **4** Ka mite galjani ho chu naluh uva umuhon kichat tijat beikah in galmi ho akonin anasel tup un." Kiboligm naleh manthahna ahung kichai teng, galmi mibulu ho a manthah teng uleh, **5** Pathenin David khanggui akona leng khat ahin tun doh ding ahi. Amachun hepinalah thutah'a vai ahom ding ahi. Adih chu ipiham aman abol jing ding, chuleh thiilphba bolding alungvil ten ding ahi. **6** Moab kiletsah dan chu kana jaove- akiletsah nao, ahoithonao leh angolnrao. Ahin akisonnao jouse amang gam tan ahi. **7** Moab gamsung mijouse akap un ahi. Ahin, Moab a cheng mijousen a puldou uve, Kir-hareseth akon lengpithei agop tan ahi. Tuhin a umgam tapouve. **8** Heshbon a louho dalhah in a umtan; Sibmah a lengpilei hojeng dalhah in a umtai chitin namtin chunga vahiom hon Moab asukeh taove-hoitah tah lengpithei gui ho chu. Akhaogui sah langa patnin Jazer khosung gei jin akiphian, solam gamthip gamgei jin a kikhai lha in ahi. Ajihdon lhummah gei aphan, twikhanglen gal a ajam gal kai tao ve. **9** Hijeh chun tun keiman Jazer leh Sibmah lengpilei kako pitai; ka mithi twi Heshbon leh Eleahleh a din along'e. Nipi laiya honga louga khoptup jeh a kipana lhangsap jong aum tapoi. **10** Kipana chu tun a umtapoi, neh khoptup jeh a kipana aumtapoi. Lengpilei sunga lasah jong umtapon tin, kipana lhangsap jong um taponte, lengpitwi'a akipanao jouse kasuh hai peh ahitai. **11** Selangdah tuma puldou va akimao banga Moab adinga ka lungsung kap ahi. Kir-hareseth adin lunggenthei in kadimin ahi. **12** Moab miten a houin uva milim hin houvun tin, ahin imacha phachom louding ahi. A pathen koma kap un tin, ahin koima chan amaho ahuhdoh louding ahi. **13** Hiche thudol ho Pakai in phat masa peh a anasei doh ahitai. **14** Ahin tun Pakai in aseije, "Kumthum sunga nisim

a simin, Moab loupina chu bei ding ahi. Michujat a kona mi Ihomcha bou ahinga kidalha diu ahi.

**17** Damascus chung chang thu'a hitihin thuhil ahunge: ven, Damascus khopi hi hungmang thah ding ahi! Mangthai thil kise lom hung hiding ahi. **2** Aerо khopihio dalhah in hung um mintin, kelngoi hon lhat lena a aneidiu chuleh asuboi diu umlouva kol diu ahi Anodoh ding mijong umlou ding ahi. **3** Israel kulpui sunga um khopi ho jong suhmangin hung um intin, Damascus leng thanei najong kisubei ding ahitai. Syria'a amoh chengsen Israel chate loupina kinung lahpeh dinmun hung chang diu ahi," tin van janel Pakai chun aphongdoh tai. **4** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Israel loupina hung thim cheh cheh intin; a tsahsa hoi na jong moh man jeng ding ahi. **5** Chang le min aki khoptup jouteng leh agamsung chu chang le mim lou hung bang ding ahi. Mi chen louna gamthip hintin, Rephaim phaichama chang le mim ki khoptup jouva lou ho hung bang ding ahi. **6** Amite hon Ihomcha bou dalhah a umdui, theichang tamtah kilo nunga lamvai tah a lhang themkhat kikhen bang diu ahi. Ni ham thum ham abah sangpenna um muntin, li le nga chu abah noilanga ana kithethang inte," tin Pakai, Israel Pathenin aseije. **7** Akhon nileh min asempa ahin vetdiu, chuleh amit nun Israel Mitheng Pa lang ahin ngat diu ahi. **8** Milim semthu hoa kona panpina avet tah loudiu, akhut tah uva asemu milim hojong ahoutah loudiu ahi. Asherah chunga jong bohkhup talou heldiu, milim houna ding asah u houin sunga jong ahou tah louhel diu ahi. **9** Akho piu lentah ho gammang koima umna lou bangding, Israel te phat masa peh a hunglут jeh uva Hivites teleh Amor miten adalhah u gam bang ding ahi. Mi chenlouna gammang nasatah hiding ahi. **10** Ipi jeh enim itileh nahuhhing thei Pathen akonin na kihei mange. Nasel thei songpi chu na sumil tai. Man neitah muchi ho nahin poh lut theija, lengpi thei phatah na tu thei nading ahi. **11** Na phu nikho leh ahung kedoh pai thei nading; Ahi, na tuni jingkah mama leh ahung pah lhadh thei nading, ahin lengpithei ga khatcha loding umlou ding ahi. Khop tup ding nanei chasun chu lung gentheina dimset leh thojoul natna hiding ahitai. **12** Ngajin! Chitin namtin galsat sepai ho twi khanglen gin kithong leng lung banga agin lullul u khu. Ngajin thahattah'a hung kithongjenun ho khu twi khanglen kinon gin abangu ve. **13** Ahin twi khanglen pang sukeh gin kithong bang jongleu, Pathenin asuuthip diu, chuleh amaho chu lhamang diu ahi. Hui jin changvai amutcheh bang diu, ching pejin leivui apeimang tobang ding ahi. **14** Nilhah teng Israel in tijah tah a angajing diu, ahin kho hung vahteng agalmi ho u ana thiiji taoove. Hiche hi eichom hou dihtah a achandu dol changu va ahin, eisumang hou chan dinga lom chang uva ahi.

**18** Ngajin, Ethiopia-kong lha jap ging banga ging jeju gam, Nile vadung ho gal'a um, **2** palaiho a vadungu lhang lang geija mangang tah a kong'a ahin sollu. Cheuvin palai mangang ho! Hiche thuhil hi vun nampet misangho gapeu vin, anai le gamla a um tijat umte, nam tha hat leh gal jou mite, agam u vadung hon a hopkhen mite henga chun, **3** Nangho vannoi ja chengho, leiset chunga hing jousen-lhang chunga kagal ponlap kahin khaisang teng, veuvin! Kelcha ki kahin mut teng, ana ngajin! **4** Ajehchu Pakaijin hitin eiseipeh in; "Ka umna akona thiip chetna kahin vetding-nipi laiya oltha ahungsat cheh cheh banga, jingkah daitui chang le mim kikhop tup jouva a hung lhah banga khu". **5** Gal nasat pat masanga jong, nathil gonho lengpithei banga ahung minset teng, Pakai jin bahche a ache kim ding ahi athah hung kehdoh ho chu. Abah hung kiphia jal ho achelhah a apampai ding ahi. **6** Muthong holeh gamsaho dinga na sepai gal hon loujaova athisa kidalha ding ahieuve. Nipi lai sung se amu thong hon thilong ho chunga kisa lel diu ahi. Phabi lai sungse a agu ho aket diu ahi. **7** Hiche phatteng a gamsung u vadung in ahop khen, mi sang leh vun namte, sah le lhangan akichat te, thahattah te

akon, Pakai tha neipen in thilpeh amuding ahi. Hiche thil pehding ho chu van janel Pakai umna mun Jerusalem a ahin choidiu ahi.

**19** Egypt chung changin hitihin thuhil ahunge: Ven! Egypt dou din Pakai meibol chunga atouvin man gangtah in ahung naitai. Egypt a semthu limho akihot ling gam in ahi. Ki chatna Egypt mite lung sunga ajunsah gam tan ahi. **2** Keiman Egypt te leh Egypt te ka kidou to sahding-sopi leh sopi ki douding, in heng leh in heng ki douding, khopi leh khopi ki douding, gamsung leh gamsung ka kidou sah ding ahi. **3** Egypt te lung sung hung lhasam intin, chuleh a thilgon hou jong hekhen thei louva ka koi ding ahi. A milim semthu pathen henga chihna thum'a taodingu, chuleh thisa lhagao hotoh ki houho ahin, lhagao dang dang akou dingu ahi. **4** Keiman Egypt hi mi lungsel tah leh mi khanse tah vahom khat koma kapeh doh ding ahi. Leng gilou tah khat nin achung'uva vai ahom dingu ahi," tin Pakai, van janel Pakai chun aseije. **5** Nile vadung ho jong hung sangdoh jou pontin, chuleh loumun ho jong twisoh in achap joulou ding ahi. Vadung hojung go gam hel jeng ding ahi. **6** Nile twilam hojong kang hel ding, chuleh Egypt a twilong ho jong ui lha jeng ding, pumpeng mon hojong namse lha jeng ding ahi. **7** Vapanga hamhing eng'a eng jouse leh vadung lonna jonna keh, chang le mina ho jouse go gam intin, amut mang soh holding ahi. **8** Ngaman hon atoh diu lhasam jeh in pul adou diu ahi. Nile munna ngakoi ho chu peng choi choi diu ahin, len sep hochu alung mang diu ahi. **9** Linum pat phunga um patjang chomkhom ding umpon tin, pon khong hon pat aneiliou diu ahi. **10** Lunglha soh keidiu, natong ho jouse alung u natna dim ding ahi. **11** Zoan a thuneiho iti ngol hitao vam! Egypt lengpa thumop phapen apeh ujung ngolthu leh adihlou ahibouve. Pharaoh masanga achihnao akisonpi nah lai diu ham? **12** Micing thumop them nanei houchu hoilanga um uva hitam, Pharaoh? Pathen thil gon hochu nasei peh u hen lang, thaneipen Pakai chun Egypt chunga ipi ahinbol ding ham, seiju hen. **13** Zoan thuneiho mingol ahiu vin, chuleh Memphis thuneiho Ihep lhah' um ahieuve. Mipi lamkai hon Egypt chu apui mah thah u ahitai. **14** Pakajjin ngolna lhagao achungu va ahin solin, hichun alunggel hou jouse asu mon ahi. Israel te lung saih nan alhan, lon don donga jukham ho aloh uto abanguve. **15** Egypt in bolthei na imacha aneitapo! Abonus panpi bei ahitaove-alu lang leh amei lang, lusuna bah leh pumpeng hijong leh ima abolthei ding a umtapo! **16** Hiche nikho teng chuleh numei ho banga Egypt te lhasam tah a umdiu ahi. Amaho chu ki im chuh chuh a tijatah a vanmi janel Pakai khut tum noija umdiu ahi. **17** Israel min kiphah maimai a kona jong tijatna a dim diu ahi. Ajeh chu vanmi janel Pakai chun amaho douna dinga thilgon anei ahitai. **18** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Egypt a khopi len nga hon vanmi janel Pakai chu ajui ding ahi. Amahon Hebrew, Canaan pao geija atho dingu ahi. Khopi len khat pen chu Heliopolis, Nisa khopi ahi. **19** Hiche nikho teng leh Pakai a maicham semma Egypt te lungsunga hung umding ahi. Chuleh Pakai a het jingna thil khat agamgi uva umding ahi. **20** Egypt gam'a vanmi janel Pakai akihou ve ti melchihna leh hettohsah apang ding ahi. Mipin Pakai hengsa angusenthei houva kona panpina atuh teng uleh, aman a huhdoh diu asolpeh ding ahi. **21** Pakai chu Egypt mite henga kiphongdoh ding ahi. Pakai chu hin heuvintin, maicham leh thito ho ahin todii ahitai. Pakai a kitepna aneidiu chuleh hichu akolchah beh diu ahitai. **22** Pakai in Egypt ahin jedping chuteng chuleh damna ahin pohlut peh ding ahi. Ajehchu Egypt mite chu Pakai henga kihei lut diu, aman ataonao angaipeh a, asuhdam ding ahi. **23** Hiche niteng chuleh Egypt leh Assyria kikah a lamlhongpi khat hung kijam lut ding ahi. Egypt mite leh Assyria mite agam kikah uva boina beihel a kijotto diu chuleh hingjing Pathen chu ahoudiu ahi. **24** Chuleh Israel te toh kisam kaina aneidiu ahi. A thum uva kigom khom diu, chuleh Israel chu anilhon adinga phattheina hiding

ahi. **25** Ajehchu van janel Pakai chun hita hi ahinsei ding ahi, "Egypt phatthei changhen, kamite Assyria phatthei changhen, kasem gam Israel phatthei changhen, kagou lupon!"

**20** Assyria lengpa Sargon in, a sepai jalam kaipa henga Philistine khopi Ashdod lo dinya thu apeh khum chun, **2** Pakai in Amoz chapa Isaiah henga aseijin, "Na von chu suthlan lang na kengchot teni jongchu koidoh in." Isaiah in akisei bang chun abolin, sagoh keoleh kengkeo in avahlen ahi. **3** Hichun Pakai in ahin seijin, "Ka sohpa Isaiah hi kumthum ahitai sagoh keo leh kengkeo va avalena hi. Hiche hi melchihna ahi-Egypt leh Ethiopia chunga hahsatna lentah kalhun sah ding vetsahna lim ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Assyria lengpan Egypt teleh Ethiopia te songkul tang dinga apui mang ding ahi. Sagoh keo leh kengchot beija avaleh sah ding, Egypt mite junma dinga aneo alien atokeu uva alhat lesah ding ahi. **5** Chuteng Philistine te lung linglao a umdiu ahi. Ajehchu amahon Ethiopia thanei akisonpiu va, chuleh akisamkai piu Egypt a kiletsah piu ahi. **6** Hitia hi asei diu ahi, "Hitobang hi Egypt te chunga ahunglun theileh, eihon ipi agom kom phat inei diu ham? Assyria lengpa akona eihuhdoh dinguva Egypt te ina kisonpiu ahi."

**21** Babylon chung changa hiche thuhil hi kahenga ahunge-twikhanglen gal'a nelgam: Nelgam a konin vangsetna nasatah ging lullul iin nachunga chudin ahungsuh in, Negev akan chingpei in anen aboh apeilit abangin ahi. **2** Tijat umtah khat gaovin kamun ahi: Mi ihm lha pan mi alhephlah leh misumang pan mi asuhmang kamun ahi. Chetouvin Elamide mite, Medeste, gasat unlang umkhum un. Babylon ten hahsatna asosah u kasuh beiding ahi. **3** Ka oisung anan, meiya kikahsa bangin ana e. Gimna sangtah natna kachunga ahung um'in, naosonat vei kabangin ahi. Pathen thilgon ho kajah teng katha alhasam in ahi; Muding jong kichat nan kadimin ahi. **4** Ka lunggel a kichi ah in, kalungchang alhai thoijeng in ahi. Nilhah hung hiding ngahlel in ka um'in, ahin khojin ding tijatnan kadim kitnin ahi. **5** Ven! Anja nehding lentah in agong un ahi. Samul pon sa tah mipy ho touna din aphaovin ahi. Mijousen aneuvin, adonuvin ahi. Ahin mang gam diu ahi! Galvon ho kimat unlang, galsat din kigou vun. Nangho nahung sat u ahi! **6** Hiche kah sungin, Pakai in kahenga ahung seije, "Khopi bang ho a khongah kojun. Mu aneile hung ao hen. **7** Sakol hon akai sakol kangtalai ho vehen lang, sangan leh sangonsang chunga touho phaten vehen. Khongah pachu kiging sadem in umhen." **8** Hichun khongahpa chu ahung ao in, "Ka Pakai, nisim in khongana chungsang a kana dingin, jan simin ka khonga namun a kana umden jin ahi." **9** Tun achainan-ven! Sakol min sakol kangtalai ahin kai chunga toupa khu ahunge. "Hichun khongah pa ahrinsei jin, "Babylon chu alhutai, alhutai! Babylon lim semthu hojouse tol lhanga akisukeh gam tail!" **10** Vo kamite, ka chilsa leh asi banga kajap dohsa, van janel Pakai seiho jouse chu kasei peh nahitao ve, Israel Pathen in eiseipeh ho jouse chu. **11** Edom chung chang thuhil chu kahenga ahunge; Edom mikhat nin eikou jing jeng in, "Khongahpa jingkah hung lhunna ding sot nalai am? Eth leh jan hi kichai ding ham?" **12** Khongahpan adonbut in, "Jingkah chu ahunge, ahin jan hi hunghung paiding ahitai. Doh kit ding nanop leh, hung kilen lang dongin." **13** Arabia chung changa thuhil hitihin ahung e: Dedan akon aw kholjin ho, Arabia nelgam a chun kiselun **14** O Tema mite, mipy dangchah hodin twi hin domun, gal jam thachol hodin nehding an peuvir. **15** Amaho hi chemjam akon, thalpi akon, leh gal tijat akon hung jam ahieuve. **16** Pakai in kahenga hiti hin aseije, "Kum khat sunga, nisim a simin, Kedar loupina jouse hung bei ding ahi. **17** Thalkap mi hangsan themkhat bou sohcha ding ahi. Keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kaphon doh ahi!"

**22** Jerusalem chung changa thuhil hitin ahunge-Gaova kimu phaicham: Ipi thu um hitam? Inchung sao langa chu ibola mijouse lhai lou vaham? **2** Kkopí sung jouse tijan aboi taove. Ipi kamu hitam kipana a nadim kkopí a hi? Thilong ho muntinna akijam in, gala thiujong ahipouvin, natna leh kella thi ahibou vui. **3** Na lamkai hou ajammang gam taove kithuh a pangsa louvin akipedoh jeng taove. Mipi jong a jamrang gutnaova mat tup in aum taove. **4** Hijeh a chu kasei ahi, "Kapdin neidalha uvini; lhepbí ding neigo hih un. Kamite kisuhmang kavet toh kilhonin amaho din kap inge." **5** Aw, iti kisuchipdeh galleg nikho hia tam! Lungboina leh tijatna nikho hia hitam, van janel Pakai in ahin Ihunsah hi, gaova thilmuna mun phaicham ahi. Jerusalem bang jouse akisupchit tan, molsang jouse akonin mithiho kana husa a kithong jeng jung jengin ahi. **6** Elamite ten thalpi a kipoh un, sakol kangtalai holeh a tolthem ho toh ahiuvin ahi. Kir miten galvon ompho ho a tuhdon taovin ahi. **7** Sakol kangtalai jin na phaicham mun hoi jouse hin lon dimin tin, atolhon na kopi ahin tum hong diu ahi. **8** Judate kivenna chu suthlah peh in a um tan, galvon kikoina a galmanchah ladinga nalhai ding ahi. **9** Jerusalem bang kisuchim chu naga khol chilin, dilneo hwa twi nakholput in ahi. **10** In ho na ga tetoh in, themkhat na pethlan, bang ho alhau nadin songha nagol challin ahi. **11** Kkopí sung bangho kikah a twikholna khat na sadoh in, dilneo lui a konin twi nakhom tup e. Ahinla, abolpa kom'a panpina nathum naisaipo. Phat sot a patna hin gong jing Pa nageldoh khapoje. **12** Hiche phat chun Pakai, van janel Pakai chun na kouvin, puldou ding leh kapdin nasole. Na chonset naho jal'in lung lengvai tah in nalu kivomujin atin, chuleh lung kisih na vetsahnah khaodip pon kivon din aseije. **13** Ahin alamchom beh in nalam in, na kichemin ahi; na gancha holeh na kelngoi nathat in ahi. Ju leh sa in golnop nabolin ahi. Hiti jong hin na seije, "Neu hitin don uhite, ajehchu jing leh ithi diu ahi!" **14** Van janel Pakai chun kei koma ahin seidoh tai: "Nathi nikho a hunghun masang sen hiche chonset jeh ahi ngaidam nachan lou hel ding ahi. "Hiche hi Pakai, van janel Pakai thutan ahi. **15** Hiche hi ahi Pakai, van janel Pakai in kahenga asej chu: "Shebna, leng inpi vahom chu kimaipotin chuleh hiche thuhil hi pen: **16** "Koihija naki gel a, chuleh hilai jahi ipi nabol a, nakuviuna ding khuh hoitah nakisah a, songpi chung sanga hetjeng nading na kitun ham?" **17** Ajehchu Pakai in na lemang vahding ahitai, mihatpa. Aman nahung matchah ding ahi, **18** Kanglum akisea akichon banga naki chon sah ding, chuleh napei a, gam lataha napei mang ding ahi. Hilai achu nahung thi den ding, naloupina kangtalai ho kisusen tin, man thei hilou ding ahitai. Na lamkaipu molphouna nahung hiding ahi! **19** "ahi, natoh namun a kona katoldoh ding nahi," tin Pakai jin aseije. "Nadin mun sangtah'a kona kakai liah ding nahi. **20** Hiteng chuleh kasopha Hilkiah chapa Elaikim, nakhel dinga kakou ding ahi. **21** Amachu na lengvon kakivon sahding chuleh na mirvo leh nathuneina kipeding ahitai. Jerusalem leh Judah tedinga mipa hung hiding ahi. **22** David chenna in kanglong honna kapeh ding-leng thutan namun dia dinmun sangpen ahi. Aman kot ho ahon teng leh koiman akhathei louding, akha teng leh koiman ahon theilou ding ahi. **23** A insung ahin choisang ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amachu dettah a kakoi ding, Thingkil banga kikkhen lut bang ding ahi. **24** Mopohna lentah peuvin tin, a insungmi aneopen geija choisanga umding ahi." **25** Ahin, van janel Pakai in thiujong hin aseije: "Phat hung lhung ding ahi, thingkil detchet na kikhena angaitou chu, keiman kaboh ding ahi. Hung doh intin, tol'a lhading ahi. Asuhdet ho puma hungha mang diu ahi. Keima Pakai in kasei ahi!"

**23** Tyre chung chang thaum hitihin thuhil ahunge kap un, Aw Tarshish a um konglen cheng, ajehchu kong kaimun leh Tyre injouse aum gam tapoi! Cyprus akor'a thu kithang najah u chu adin soh kei ahi. **2** Thipchet nin puldou un, twikhanglen pama umho leh sidon a sumkolvei ho. Na sumkolvei miho chun twipi agal kai tao vin.

**3** Twi thuh tah chunga akitol un ahi. Amaho chun chang le mim Egypt gam a konin nahin poh peh un chule Nile joi ah konin nahin poh peh uve. Vannoi in kailhang kiveina mun'a nanei u ahi. **4** ahin tun jachat thoh in nakikoi tai, Sidon kkopí, ajeh chu Tyre, twikhanglen kulpil chun aseije, "Tun chaneilou kahitai; Chanu leh chapa hojogn kanei poi." **5** Tyre chung chang thusoh ho, Egypten ahin jah teng leh lunghem na nasatah hung umding ahi. **6** Tarshish a tun thuthot nin! Kap loi loi un, gamlatah a cheng mipy ho! **7** Na kkopí kipana leh thanopna mun tia ana kihe chu, tua thipchetra mangthai a bou kihe a hitam? Malai na umchan thusim hi asao mong mongel! Kho a cheng mi gamlatah a nasoldoh chu ngaiton. **8** Vangsetna Tyre chunga hinlhun sah a, lenggam ho hin phutdoh mihattah chu koi ham? Amite akivei hojeng leng chapate ngen ana hiuvin, a sumkolvei miho jong alen alal ngen ana hiuve. **9** Van janel Pakai chun na kiletsahna suh mang nadinga anabol ahin, leiset chunga dinmun sangtah'a umho asuhnem ding ahi. **10** Hungun, nangho Tarshish mite, Nile a tulien bangin agamsung chu theh doh in, ajehchu Tyre in kivenna ding aneitapoi. **11** Pakai in tuipi chunga akhut ahin jah doh in, leiset lenggam jouse ahin hottingin ahi, Phoenicia douna thu ahin seijin, akupliu suhmang din thu ahinpei. **12** Hitin aseije, "Nakipa thanop kit tah louhel ding, O Sidon chanu, na kisugam a nahitai. Cyprus gam geijin jam jong lechun, kicholna ding namu louding ahi." **13** Babylon gam khu ven-hiche a cheng gam mite chu a umtapoi je! Assyrian ten Babylon chu nelgama a um gamsa ho apedoh taovin ahi. Bangho a um kimun, leng inpi aphelhao vin, songhal song bong ho aselom taovin ahi. **14** Ka pun, O Tarshish kong len ho, ajehchu na kongkaimun uchu akisumang tai! **15** Lengpa hinkho chu kum som sagi a saoding, Tyre chu suhmil a umding ahitai. Ahin noti chunga la kisa banga kkopí chu hung uldoh kit ding ahi: **16** Selangdah kichoi jin lang, lamlen a vahlen, suhnil a um, notinu. Na Kigel doh kit din, awngei tah in nala ho chu sa in. **17** Ahi, kum som sagi jouleh Pakai in Tyre asuh thou kit ding ahi. Ahin amasa a sangin lamdang dehluu ding ahi. Vannoi lenggam jouse adinga notinu hikit ding ahi. **18** Ahin achaina leh atong jouse Pakai kipe ding ahi. A gou ho kikhol khom louding, amavang Pakai thempuho adin anpha leh vonpha channa a aenei diu ahi.

**24** Ven! Pakai in leiset asuhmang ding kon ahitai, chuleh gam ong lentah asodung ahi. Leiset chung asumang in, amite athethang soh tai. **2** Thempu ho leh milham ho, sohho leh vahom ho, sohnu holeh inneinu ho, sum hom pa leh sum laho, acho holeh ajoh ho, sum bat sah hole sum pa laho, khat cha soh cha lou ding ahieuve. **3** Leiset chung kihin sutheng sel ding chuleh kichom ngimsel ding ahi tin Pakai in aseitai. **4** Leiset in pul adou in, a golha gamta, chuleh lousoh ho a kisumangin, a nang gamta. Leiset chunga milen tah hojeng jong amah thah gam tai. **5** Amite chonset jeh in, leiset in a thoh gimin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen thuhil hoa pei chavai un, a dantu ho a sukeh un, tonsota dinga akitepna asuseh taovin ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, gaosap nan leiset asumang in ahi. Amite chonset jeh a genthei hahsat na ato diu ahi. Meiya akisumang un, mi themkhat bou ahingin akidalhan ahi. **7** Lengpi qui ho jong mohseh in akisumang in, ju athah jong a kimu jou tapoi. Kipa thanop bol jouse jong akhoisa un, alung hem uve. **8** Kipa thanop na khong gin athip helta; golnop a kipa aw thong a kipa tapoi. Selangdah a awngeitah a la kisa athip helta. **9** Ju leh la a kipa thanop na jouse achemang tan; judu ho judon ho jong akam uva akha tan ahi. **10** Kkopí kinchuh chuh in aceh chao in; insung jouse moh ponghung lut ho jeh in akikam soh in ahi. **11** Mipi lamlen ho a akikomun, ju asam sam jenguve. Kipana chu lungjin asoh tan ahi. Kipana chu hiche gam'a kon chun nomang in aumtai. **12** Kkopí chu mang thai in aki dalhan, a kot hojogn akivo lha gam tan ahi. **13** Leiset chung jouse a hiche thusim hi akibange-

amoh bou akidalhan, theiphung chunga theichang khat pampet a kidalha tobang, lengpi thei themkhat akitkhop tup jouva agui a kidalha tobang hiding ahi. **14** Ahin dalhah a umjousen kipara jeh in a eu vun, la asaoe. Lhumlam a umhon Pakai loupina chu a vahchoi uve **15** Solam gamkajia umhon Pakai loupina apeuve. Twikhanglen gal langpeh a umhon Israel Pathen, Pakai minchu avahchoi un ahi. **16** Leiset kolning lang peh a konin vahchoila kisa kajaovin, chonpha Pa loupina kipe la ahi! Ahin kalung sung hi lung genthei nan adim e. Nei kapiu vin, ajehchu agolhapai ding kahi tai. Jouva kibolna ache nalajie, chuleh lepholna hi munita a um nalajie. **17** Leiset aum miten, kichat tijatna, kokhuh chuleh thang tamtah nakimai topi diu ahi. **18** Tijat na a jamhon kokhuh sunga lhalut untin, kokhuh sunga kona sohcha hon, thang nga hung oh diu ahi. Manthah na hi vanna konna go julha banga hung julha ding ahi; leiset bulpi ho hung kihot ding ahije. **19** Leiset hi akisu keh tai. Nasatah a chimlha ahita; Nasatah in akihot in ahi. **20** Leiset hi jukham bangin alon dong dong in ahi. Hui lego in ponbu asem bangin leiset akitthingin, lhu intin thoudoh lou ding ahita. Ajeh chu dougal asatnao gitolouna chu sangval a ahita. **21** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in van munhoa um van miho gotna apeh ding chuleh leiset namtin chunga kiletsah tah a vahom ho gotna apeh ding ahi. **22** Amaho chu ki umkhum a, songkul'a kikoitup diu ahi. Songkul'a ikikam tup chet diu, chule achaina leh gotna sangtah kipe diu ahi. **23** Chuteng lha loupina chu hung mang suh cheh intin, nisa vah jong hung nol lha ding ahi, ajehchu vanmi janel Pakai chun Zion lhanga vai ahin hom ding ahi.

**25** Aw Pakai namin kaja a kathangyah ding ahi ajehchu nangma hi ka Pathen nahi. Masang laipeh a nathilgon na sucham kimin ahi. **2** Khopi hat tahtah ho ase abalin naselomin, khopi bang hattah ho jong songpong na sotan ahi. Leng inpi hoitah tah ho gamchom a umho na manthah sahtan, aithih a jong kile sahdoh joulou ding ahita. **3** Hijeh achu, gamsung hat tah hon naloupina aphon doh diu; lungsetna neilou chitin namtin in nagin ding ahi. **4** ahin, Aw Pakai, genthei ten kicholdona'a aneiju insang chu nahin, vaicha gentheite adia akselnao mun chu nahi. Huile go kitno na a kon hoidohna nahin, meisa banga satna a kon hoidohna nahi. Ajehchu hui le go in nasatah a bangho anun khum banga hepina neilou ten mipi asuh genthei un ahi. **5** Ahilou leh nelgam sat adailhah bang ding ahi. Gamchom ho gin lullul a aham u, na su thiip tan ahi. Meibol lep in asat adailhah sah bangin, lungsetna neilou ten kiletsah tah a asah u jong atip hel tai. **6** Vannoi a mite jouse din, van janel Pakai chun Jerusalem'a ankong thupitah ahin luiding ahi. A tui a tui nehkhom na hiding ahin, lengpi twi kilhi thengsel leh sa hoi kilheng chil set hiding ahi. **7** Hilajia chu lungjinna alahdoh ding, leiset chunga thinan alekhum jong ahodoh ding ahi. **8** Thina chu tonsot'a dinga valhumm ding ahita! Thaneipen Pakai in miilhi jouse a thehhul ding ahi. Agam le a mite jumna le jachatna a itih adinga alahdoh ding ahita. **9** Hiche nikho le chun mipi in ahin seiphong diu ahi, "Hiche hi ka Pathen u ahi! Katahsan un, ei huhhing taove! Hiche hi katahsan jingu Pakai chu ahi. Kipah thanom ute huhhingna ahin pohlut jal'in!" **10** Ajehchu Pakai phatthei bohna khut chu Jerusalem a umding ahi. Ahin, Moab chu suhmang a hung umding ahi. Changpol kichot pha a, amonlha dinga kikoi tobang hiding ahi. **11** Tuijap hon tui akhutnu va asothah bangu va, Pathen in Moab mite asot lhah ding ahi. Akiletsah nao leh agitlounao natoh jouse a suhbei ding ahi. **12** Moab bang sangtah ho phetlhah a umding ahi. Tol'a kikhailha a, vutvai kisosah ding ahi.

**26** Hiche nikho teng leh Judah gamsung cheng mijousen hiche la hi asah diu ahi: Ka khopiu hi detta ahi! Pathen mi huhhingna banghon eium kim velun ahi. **2** Michonpha hodin kopiti hon peh un; tahsan umtah ho chu lut sah un. **3** Nangma tahsan ho jouse,

lungmong sel'a nakoiding ahin, alunggel jouse nachunga koidet ho chu. **4** Pakai chu tahsan jing jengun, ajehchu Pakai Pathen chu tonsot songpi ahi. **5** Mi kiletsah ho chu asunem jin, khopi kiletsah chu asu lhujin, leivui asojin ahi. **6** Mivaicha leh suh genthei a umhon akengtou vin achot phaoavin, genthei vaichaho achunga avah leu vin ahi. **7** Ahin, michonpha hodin lampi chu aken pon, ajoj hahpoije. Thildih jengbol Pathen chu nahin, amalam u lampi nam pet in nalhai. **8** Pakai, na danthu ho kanit uhin katahsan nao aphongdoh in, namin loupi ding hi kalungnga chat penu ahi. **9** Jan khovah in nangma kaholjin; jingkah teng gunchu tah in Pathen kahol ji. Ajehchu leiset thutanna nahung teng lebou, miten adih chu ahet diu ahi. **10** Migiloute nangai lut nan thilpha aboldoh deh pouve. Midangin thilpha abol vang'in, migilouten thildih lou abol jingu vin, Pakai loupina chu hetphah in aneipouve. **11** Aw Pakai na khuttum dopsang eman agel pou ve. Na mite na huhdoh nomdan chu musah in, chuteng amaho chu jachatna dimdui ahita. Na meikong chun nagalmi ho sumang jeng hen! **12** Pakai chamma neipeh diu ahi; kabol ka suh bulhit jouseu hi nang jal'a bou ahi. **13** Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, midang hon kachung uva vai ahin hom uve, ahin nangma bou nahi keima hon ka hou uchu. **14** Kana jen leuho chu athiuvin, aum gam tapouve. A lhagao dahlah hou hung kile talou hel ding ahi! Nangman nasat nin, na sumang gamtai. Amaho chu sottahipi gelphah louvin aumtauve. **15** Aw Pakai, kanam u nei semlet peh taove; lentah nei so tao vin ahi. Ka gamgi hou jong nei kehlet peh un, loupina nangma kahin peuvin ahi! **16** Pakai, lung genthei in nangma kana hol ui. Na thunun pohgihna nanoija kahungtao uve. **17** Numei naovop in nao anei na'a na asah a, apenchoi choi banga, Pakai, na umna'a kaum tenguleh kachuti jiu ve. **18** Keiho jong lungna in kijel chot chot in ka umun, ahin kagenthei thoh ujung mohseh ahi. Leiset adin huhhingna kape thei pouve, hinna jong vannoi a kapolut thei pouvin ahi. **19** Ahin Pakai a thiho chu hung hing diu, atahsau hung thoudoh kit ding ahi! Leiset a imu hochu hunghoudoh diu chuleh kipa jal'a la asah diu ahi. Ajeh chu na hinna-vah kipa chu jingkah daitwi alian banga namite thi umna munna hunglha ding ahi. **20** In na cheuvin, kamite, na kot hou kam tup un! Chomkhat adin kisel mangun, Pakai lunghanna akichai masang sen. **21** Ven! Leiset mite a chonset jeh un, gotna pedin Pakai chu van'a konin ahungin ahi. Leiset in akitah ho asel jou tah lou ding, mijouse mudinga hung kipuidoh diu ahi.

**27** Hiche nikho teng chuleh Pakai in tijat umtah man gang tah in achemjam satdoh intin, Leviathan, gang chella kithol gul, kinchuh chuh a kithol gul chu gotna apeh ding ahi. Twi khanglen aum dragon chu atha ding ahi. **2** "Hiche niteng chuleh lengpi leija aga tam jeh in la a saovin. **3** Keima Pakai in, kana nga tup ding, phatecha tui kana chap khum ding ahi. Sun le jan'a ka ngatup ding, koiman a suhset thei lou ding ahi. **4** Ka lunguhan nachu anabe ding ahita. Ling holeh khao gui ho akhan kahet leh kasat ding ahi; Ka halgop ding ahi. **5** Etiham khatna kaki thopina angaichat lou ueh. Keima toh kichamna sem uhen; ahi, keima toh chamma sem uhen." **6** Jacob son le pah ten ajung ahin kho nadingu phat a hung lhunge. Israel ajih hung don doh intin, hung pah lhadiu ahi. Chuleh agam leiset chung jouse alodim diu ahi. **7** Pakai in agalmi ho ajep banga, Israel ajep kah ham? Agal mite gotna apeh banga, Israel te gotna apeh kah ham? **8** Ahipoi, tetoh din Israel chu nano mangin ahi. Solam akona huipin ahin mutmang bangin, Israel jong agam'akonin nodoh in aumin ahi. **9** Pakai in hiche abol hi Israel te agitlounao vakon suhthenga a chonsetnao jouse lah mang peh ding ati ahi. Hichun semthu pathen maicham kisem namun jouse kisuchip a, leivui kiso ding ahi. Asherah hihen semthu milim houna mun hijong leh khatcha kitung den louting ahita. **10** Khopi kikulkhum ho ana thiipchet nin tin, akeoseh hiding, michennha inho ana kidalhan tin, lampiho a hampa ana khul dimset

ding ahi. Hilaja chu bongnou hon hampa a naneh diu, hampa mitdoh thah holeh abah ho alhadiu ahi. **11** Miho chu thingbah goplhaho bang diu, ki eh keh a, an hon nadinga meikith kong tobang diu ahi. Israel hi mingol leh lungthim bei nam ahi, ajehchu amite Pathen akonin akihei mangui. Hijeh achi asem paovin hepina leh lungsetna amusah louhel ding ahi. **12** Ahin phat hung lhung ding ahi Pakai in khutna chang le mim akilotup banga thakhat na ahin chom khom ding, khat khatna ahin chomkhom'a-Euphrates luipi solam apatna lhummal'a vacha neo Egypt gei a ahin chomkhom ding ahi. **13** Hiche niteng chule sumkon lentah hung kimut ding ahi. Mitam tah Assyria leh Egypt gam'a dinga ana kinodoh, thi ding kon ho chu Jerusalem'a hung kile uva Pakai chu alhang theng chunga ahou diu ahi.

**28** Ipi lung gentheinan anga hitam Samaria khopi kiletsahna adim chun-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh chu. Phaicham leipha laiya chun atouvin ahin, ahoi aloupina chu pahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Mite kiletsahna chu ju'n apuilah ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu Pakai in adou dinga galsat hattah ho asol ding ahi. Hui leh gel hattah ahung juh lhah banga huipin twikhangle asemidl jeng banga, tol jep na aeni ding ahi. **3** Samaria kihoiho sahna khopi-Israel jukham ho loupina lal lukhuh gal mite kengto noija chotpha umding ahi. **4** Phaicham lei phalai achun atouvin, ahin ahoina loupi chu pahcha banga mollha ding ahi. Koi hijongleh amu achun asalhah ding, theichang ga masa kiloulha a, kinepai bang ding ahi. **5** Achaina leh van Janel Pakai, amatah chu Israel loupina lallukhuh hung hiding ahi. Amite amoh cheng sedinga akipanao leh aki choi at nao hung hiding ahi. **6** Thutandih a tan nom na lungthim a thutan vahom ho apeh ding ahi. Kotpi ngah a um gal hang ho han sanna apeh ding ahi. **7** Ahijeng vang'in tun, Israel chu ju kham in alon dong dong in ahi. Thempu holeh themgao ho jong jukham in alon le leuvin, ju in bou akisale taovin ahi. Mu anei naova jong amuchen tapouvin, akham jeh un thulhuhna jong apethei tapouve. **8** A dokhang chung'u jong loh in atom dim in; muntin anen soh keitai. **9** "Pakai in eihoh koi ihiu a gel em?" tin adong uve. "Aman ipi dinga hitia hi eihou u ham? Naonoi chep haitil chapang neo ihiu ham?" **10** Aman avel avel in eiseipeh uviphat khatna thugol khat, phat khatna thugol khat, hilai a themkhat, khulanga chu them khat," ati ding ahi. **11** Hijeh a chu tua hi Pakai in amite henga, gamchom mi sugenthei hon pao kidang atho banguva, ahoulim pidu ahi! **12** Pathen'in amite henga hitin aseije, "Hilai ahin kicholngah na mun a ume; thachol ho hilai ahin kichol uhen. Hilai mun hi thiphetna kichol na ahi." Ahin amahon ana ngai pouve. **13** Hijeh a chu Pakai in thuhil amite ahin peh kitding, thugol chunga thugol, thugol chunga thugol, hilai a themkhat chuleh khulanga themkhat, hitia chu amaho kipal a lhudiu ahi. Amaho chu kisukha diu, Oh diu, chuleh mattup a umdui ahi. **14** Hijeh chun, Pakai akona thuhil hunghlung hi ngajjun nangho mi jia seplou Jerusalem a thunei leh vahom ho. **15** Hitihin na kisonge, "Thina lhemplha din kinoptona kanei uvin, chule thivui namun peldorf din thulhuhna kanei taovin ahi. Manthah na hung lhung chun eisuhkhah louhel diu ahi. Ajehchu jou le lhephlah na akon in kichol dona lhouding tahnhat kasao ve." (**Sheol h7585**) **16** Hijeh chun, thanei pen Pakai in aseije: "Ven! Keiman bulphu na songpi Jerusalem'a katunge, dettah le hoitah song ahi. Inning song man tamta, achunga insah nadia jong lhou tah hiding ahi. A tahanan chan chu kilong louhel ding ahi. **17** Thutan dihna golkai na manga ka patep ding, chonphatna chu athuh adon vetna ka man ding ahi. Na kisel nachu jouva kisem ahijeh'in, huise gel in ano lhah ding ahi. Lhep lhahna akon ahijeh'in, tuilen in alhoh mang ding ahi. **18** Thina joulhep nadia na kihou toh nao kasuh haiding ahin, thina lhankhuh peldorf ding natiu jong kale hei ding ahi. Tijat umtah galmi ho ahung teng uleh, tol'a chotpha a naum diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **19** Avel avel a tui

hung len ding, jingkah sim jingkah seh a, sun le jan'a puimanga na um kah a." Hiche thuhil hin namite asuh tijat dingu ahi. **20** Na jalkhun chu lup nadin achom val e. Samulpon hojung aneo val in, na kisil khop lou ding ahi. **21** Perazim lhanga philistines douna aenei banga Pakai chu hung ding ahin, Gibeon a Amorites te douna atoh bang ding ahi. Thil kidang tah bol a hung ding ahi; boltkah louhel bol dia hung ding ahi. **22** Ajeh chu Pakai, van janel Pakai chun gamsung jouse suhmang ding hi ka tupten ahi tin jangpet in asejin ahi, Hijeh chun ija selouvin koi tahih in, achutilouleh gotna nachan chu sang cheh ding ahi. **23** Ka thussei hi ngajjun; lunglut tah in hung naijun lang, ngajjun. **24** Lou bolpan muchi tulouva, lou alhojing jeng ding ham? Muchi ima tulou hel'a lei alholho jeng ding ham? **25** Lei alho chaiteng hiche muchi ho hi atuji hilou ham?- Lengmusel, jira, gehu, butun, chuleh suhlou chang-amun cheh'a kitu ji ahi. **26** Loubol pan ipi abol ding akihet nin, ajehchu Pathenin het theina apeh ahi. **27** Lengmusel jepnan sehlehtah akimangi poi; mol jangkhai joh in akijep jin ahi. Kangtalai jong jira chunga a kitang poi; chusangin, jangtah in avohna mol a, akivoji boivin ahi. **28** Changliah ding chang chu bailam tah in akisudi thei jin, hijeh achi asuhdu jing louding ahi. Achunga kangtalai a lih khum in, ahinla asubong joudheh poi. **29** Van janel Pakai hi mihil kidangtah leh loubol ho hetna sangtah pe'a chu ahi.

**29** "Ipi lunghem nan nanga hitam, Ariel, David khopi. Kumseh le golnop anneh namang jingin. **2** Hijong leh nachunga manthahna kahin lhut ding, chuleh hichea chu lunghem naleh kana sangtah umding ahi. Ajehchu Jerusalem hi Ariel min kisah akoudoh chu hung hiding ahi-maicham thisan in atom khum. **3** Keima hi nagal mi kahiding, Jerusalem kakol khum'a nabang hou kaphut ding ahi. Kul sangtah'a kasah a, ka suhmang ding ahi. **4** Chuteng, leiset tuhthat noiha kon'a nahin seiding; leivui noi langa patna nathu hungding ahi. Tol'a kon'a na awgin chu thilha lhanno akon'a olcha a awgin tobang hiding ahi. **5** Ahin hetman lou in, lungsetna neilou nagal mite chu leivui hoitah banga ki suchip dingu ahi. Na hinsat hou chu huilah a changvai banga delmanga umdui ahi. Photlot louvin, apet pet nin. **6** Keima, van janel Pakai in nadinga thil kahin bol ding ahi; vang'in, lingki hot leh husa sangtah, chimpei, hui le go kitoh leh mi halvam jeng thei meikonga kahung vilding nahi. **7** Chitin namtin Jerusalem douna a galsat ho jouse mang banga manghel diu ahi! A kulpiu nokhum ho jouse jan mang banga manghel diu ahi. **8** Gilkel thohpan nehding amang mat in, ahin ahung khah teng leh ana gikel thou thou ve. Dang chah pan donding a mang mat in, ahin jingkah ahung hiteng leh dang chah in alhachom in ahi. Hitobanga chu na melma teu hung hiding, Zion lhang nokhum ho jong hidu ahi." **9** Na lungdonga natahsan lel ham? Na tahsan lou ham? Hichu ahileh che masan lang khomu lou in umtan. Na ngolbeh buh in ahin ju akon ahipo! Na lundong dongin ahi, ahin ju akon ahipo! **10** Ajehchu Pakai in imut ihuh na lhagao nachunga ahin sun lhah ahitai. Na themgao ho leh gao chang ho mit chu a sing tup tan ahi. **11** Ahung lhung ding thilsoh ding jouse gaova kumu hi amaho a dinga lekhabu Mohor kinam khum tobang ahi. Asim thei ding ho napeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidingu ahi. "Mohor a kinam khum jeh in kasim theipouve" atidu ahi. **12** Asimthei louho napeh teng leh, hitia hi aseidu ahi, "Iti simidham kahepou ve," atidu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai in aseije, "Hiche mite hin amaho hi keija ahi tin aseive. Akam un ei jabol un, ahin alungu keija konin agam lhai. Eihou u jong hi ima ahipoi, ahin mihem semthu danthu holeh mohchin chin thu a bou ahi. **14** Hiche jeh ahi, keiman avel'a mipha lhem ho paomo leova hatah a adatmo na diuva kakoi ding ahi. Miching chihna chu hung mangin tin, chihna nei hetna ho hung beiding ahitai." **15** Ipi lung gentheinan anga nga u ahita dem, Pakai kom'a kon athilgon hou selmang guhon, muthim noi'a thilse bolhon! "Pakai in eimu thei pouvin, ipi ibol'u jong ahepoi," tin asei juve. **16** Ichan gei'a hung ngol

ding nahi tam? Amachu beldengpa ahin, amachu tahbeh in nang leingen sanga lenjo ahi! "Aman eisem ahipoi," tia thilsem in asempa kom'a aseiding ham? "Eisem pa beldengpa hi mingol ahi, "tia bel in aseikhah mong ding ham? 17 Mangang taha'-geisang behseh talou ding- Lebanon gammang lah ho chu loupha lai hung soh in tin, lousoh tampi asosah ding ahi. 18 Hiche niteng chuleh lekhabua thucheng kisim, nangong in ajahding, chuleh mitchon lungjin naleh muthim amu ding ahi. 19 Mi kineosah hon Pakai akon'a kipana thahbeh amudim sohdii ahi. Migenthei ho chu Israel Mitheng Pa a kipah thanom diu ahi. 20 Mi ija seplou ho umtalou diu, mi kithipi sah ho mangthah diu, chuleh thilphaa lou bolgoho kithat diu ahi. 21 Mona neilou themmo chansah ho mangthah diu ahi. Thutandih lamhilouva hei mangho leh mona neiloi suhmang nadinga jou sei hon akibang chet gotna kipe chu chang diu ahi. 22 Hijeh achu Pakai, Abraham huhdoh pan, Israel mite henga asejin, "Kamite jachatna a hung um talou diu, kichat jeh a dang kehkok talou diu ahi. 23 Ajehchu achateu tamtaah ahin mu tengu leh, phatthei na jouse achateu kaboh khum amu tengu leh Israel Mitheng Pa thenselna chu ahin hetdoh diu ahi. Jacob Pathen mai'a kichatah a ding diu ahi. 24 Ngol tithet hon hettheina hin nei untin, phun sehon kihila asandiu ahi.

**30** "Ipi lung genthei nan na ngao ham, thu'a nunglou kachate ho," tin Pakai in aseije. "Keija toh akitalin thilgon nanei un ahi. Ka lhagao in adeilou hotoh kigop khomna nanei jun, hichun na chonset nao na sesang toupeh taovin ahi. 2 Ajehchu keima donglou vin, nache suh un Egypt panpina naga thum uve. Pharaoh huhbitna chu natahsan un ahi. Ama lima chun nakisel gu uvini ahi. 3 Ahin Pharaoh natahsan jeh uva suh molphou'a naumdui, amachunga nakingap jeh uva jachatna a naum diu ahi. 4 Ahin thaneina Zoan chan gei a keh beh in um jeng jongleh a noidou ho Hanes gei hung lhung ta jong leu, 5 ama tahsan jouse chun jumna amudiu ahi. Aman nakithopiu malah a na suhmul phoudiu ahi." 6 Negev a gancha ho chung changa thuhil kahenga hitin ahung lhunge; Kholjin hon tijat umtah in nelgam ahin jot nun, Egypt gei adin olin akitolui- ahaona jouse sangan ho chunga ahin pouvin, agou luhou sangongsao chunga ahin pouve-Egypt ten aventup nadiuva abonna pehding atiu ahi. Gamthip gam ahin jot un, keipi bahkai achal le anu umna mun, gulse ho leh gunei gul ho umna mun ho ahin jotpao vin ahi. Hiche jouse hi ahin, Egypt in imacha nahin pehle lou ding ahi. 7 Egypt kihahselna ho chu panna bei ahibouve! Hijeh chun, Rahab tin kakouve-setha neilou Dragon. 8 Tun chenlang hiche thucheng hohi sun lhan. Lekhabu a sun lut in. Phat kichai kah adinga hettah sah a pang diu ahitai. 9 Hichu, hiche mite hi milouchal midouhat ho ahieuvin, Pakai thuhil lunglutra ngaiding nomlou ahiv ve. 10 Mitvah neijo jah'a hitin asei uve, "Themgao ho jah a, Thudih neiseipeh hih uvini. Ngainom um chacha neisei peh uvini. Jouthu leh semthu ho neisei peh un. 11 Lung jin nahi sumil soh in. Nalampi jim akonin kichondoh in Israel Mitheng Pa chungthu neiseh peh u, ngadot tan." 12 Hiche hi Israel Mitheng Pan adonbutna ahi: "Kathu seipeh ho namusit jeh leh nabolgim ho, jou le nal natahsan job jeh in, 13 phulou helouva vangsetra nachunga hung chu ding ahi-bangho pohdoh a, khikeh a lhuu tobang ding ahi. Apet pet in hung chim lhan tin, bong hel hulin hung lha tan te. 14 Bel keh banga naki suchip ding ahi-achip dan dan chu halneo khat a jong mei am kiloh theilou, tuikul a kon'a jong tui themkhat chabeh jong kithal thei lou ahi. 15 Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Mitheng Pan, hitin aseije: "Ka henga hung kinung le hobou, keija kicholdo hobou huhdoh a na umdui ahi. Lungneng sel leh tahsan nachu na thahat nao ahi. Ahin khatcha nachan lou diu ahi. 16 Nangman naseiyin, "Ahipoi Egypt akon panpina kamu diu ahin, galsat nadinga sakol hattah ho eipeh diu ahi," nati ahin, gangtah leh hattah namu diu chu ahileh nagal mi teuvin hattah leh gangtah a nahin del

diu chu ahi bouve! 17 Alah uva khatnir ahindel ding chu nangho sangkhat hiding ahi. Alah uva nga in nabonu va najamsah soh diu ahi. Thinghang chunga ponlah khom khat bou kidalha banga na kidalha ding nahin, molvum'a ponlap kikhai pheleng leng toh nabah ding ahi. Hijeh a chu Pakai in ama kom'a nahung ding anga teiding, hitia chu aman nangailut dan leh nakphoto dan chu nahetsah nom ahi. Ajehchu Pakai hi tihsan umtah Pathen ahi. Apan pina ngahjing ho chu a nunnom ahieuve. 19 Aw Jerusalem'a cheng, Zion mite, nangho naka kit loudiu ahitai. Ahenga panpina nathum uleh Ama chu mi lungset them ahi. Na kanau awgin chu Aman adonbut teitei ding ahi. 20 Pakai in an adin vangsetra, chuleh don din thoh natna nahin pe jong lechun, nahil din nakom'a umjing nalai di ahi. Na hil'a chu namit tah'a namu ding ahi. 21 Na nakol tah a najah ding ahi. Na nunnglang tah a kon thu hung kisei ding, "Hiche lampi hi ahi nachenah got chu," Jetlang hihen, veilang hijong le. 22 Chuteng na dangka a kisem milim kihou, chuleh nagou lutah sana'a kisem lim hochu, na suhmang ding ahi. Ponse nen paimang banga na paimang ding, "Phasel to!" tia nasei khum ding ahi. 23 Chuteng Pakai in gojuh a phatthei naboh ding ahi, thil tutup ahiteng. Kidang taha' a agaho naki khop khom ding, chuleh na ganchate nehding hamhing ninglhang setna umding ahi. 24 Loukhoi bongchal ho leh sangan hon anpha anehdui, avai vang hujin alhoh mang ding ahi. 25 Hiche nikho teng leh na galmi hou akitha a, insang ho ahung lhuh teng, vadung tui ho mol le lhang jouse hung longla ding ahi. 26 Lha chu nisa vah bangin vah intin, chuleh nisa vah chu jat sagi'a vah cheh ding ahi- nisagi sunga vah chu nikhat'a vah tobang ahi! Hitichu hiding ahi Pakai in amite sudam dinga akipatna, akisuh khah nao maha hou damna ahin peh teng. 27 Ven! Pakai chu mun gamlatah akonin ahunge, lungsa pum leh meikhu nasatah in atomkhum in ahi. Amuh hoa lunghan na adimmin; athuho, meiyin asuhmang toh abange. 28 Ahaina hu sat chu tuisoh'a galmi ho ngong chan aphah bangin akisunglha abange. Chitin namtin kiletsah ho chu suhmang dinga asepchil ding ahi. Nahkhao akhi peh'ta, mangthai dinga ahoiodoh ding ahi. 29 Ahin Pathen miten golnop phatoh kibolna'a la kisa ho banga kipa la asah diu ahi. Theile mutpan mun thenga Pathen houva cheho honkherat Jerusalem, Pakai lhanchung-Israel te Songpi'a apui banga, kipana' adimset dingu ahi. 30 Chuleh Pakai in aloupina aw ajahsah ding ahi. Abanthahat thaneina avetsah ding ahi. Meikong in aval ihm bangin hung kum lhan tin, van gin holeh gelchang lentah tah hung lhabanga hung kum lhading ahi. 31 Pakai thupeh dungui a Assyrian te ahal hal 'a kehidu ahi. A leng tenggol'a ajeplhu gamdui ahi. 32 Hitia Pakai in amo'a ajep uva, gotna apeh teng uleh, amiten selangdah atum uva, khong akhet uva golnop abol diu ahi. Abanthahat ahin doptouva, Assyria te ahin dou ding ahi. 33 Topheth-meikou na mun-Assyria lengpa dinga phatsotra gontohsa kikoi ahitai; akigo nading thingho sangtah in akiselom tai. Pakai haina hu chun, meikong hung kikhodoh banga ahin halkou ding ahi.

**31** Ipi lungjin nan angao ahitadem Egypt henga panpina thumho, a sakol hou, sakol kangtalaiho chuleh atol ho chunga kinepna anejin, Pakai lang yet tah sanga galsat sepai ho hatna in aksiong uvini ahi. 2 Pakai chu chingtah ahin, vangsetra nasatah ahin ihunsah ding ahi; a lunggel akhel lou ding ahi. Migilou te douna'a hung thoudoh ding chuleh akithopi apang ho adou ding ahi. 3 Ajehchu Egypt mite hi mihem maimai ahibouvun, Pathen ahipou ve! A sakol hou jong phengai ngen ahieuvin, thanei jong ahipouve! Pakai in amaho douna'a akhuttum ahinjel tengleh akithopi hou hung kipallhu diu, akithopi teu jong lhu diu ahi. Abonun hunglhu untin, thikhom soh keidu ahi. 4 Ahin hiche hi ahi Pakai in eiseipeh chu: "Humpi bahkai nou in kelngoi atha'a achunga dinga a ngeh lut lut teng, kelngoi ching ho hontamtah in ging lul lul in poh thetu jong leu atija dehpon ahi. Hiche banga chu,

vanmi janel Pakai chu hung kum lhantin, Zion Mol'a asatding ahi. 5 Van janel Pakai chu Jerusalem chung dunga leng lentin, vachan abuh ahuhbit banga ahuh bit ding ahi. Khopi chu adal'a, ahuhdoh ding ahi; achunga galkai lea ahuhdoh ding ahi!" 6 Nangho midouhat migiloutah hijong leu chun, ka mite najihun, hungun lang, Pakai kom'a din hung kile tao vin. 7 Niloupi tah khat hung lhung ding ahi ti kahei. Ajeh chu nachonset nau khut in asem thu sana'a kisem leh dangka'a kisem pathen ho amichang cheh in ahin pai mang diu ahi. 8 "Assyria mite chu suhmanga umtei ding ahin, mihem chemjam'a kon hilouding ahi. Pathen chemjam chun asat diu, chuteng kichau va jammang diu ahi. Assyria khangthah hat tah tah hochu gal hinga kaimanga umdui ahi. 9 Ahat tah jong tija'a kithing diu, chuleh leng chapa tejong na gal ponlap ho amuteng uleh jammang soh keidiu ahitai," tin Pakai, Zion'a meihal pa, a meikou in Jerusalem apat ahin kousuh sah pan aseijin ahi.

**32** Ven, leng michorpha pa ahung in ahi! Chuleh tahsan um leng chapaten amanoja vai ahom diu ahi. 2 Amaho khat cheh hi hui'a kon hoidoh na mun bang diu, huile go akon kiselodoh na mun toh bang diu ahin, nelgam'a tuidung hung long bang diu ahi. Gamgot na'a songpi lentah ale bang diu ahi. 3 Chuteng leh mit nei jousen thudih chu amuthei diu, chuleh nakong nei jousen ajah theidiu ahi. 4 Milung chavai ho jeng jong chihna leh hetna'a hung dimset diu ahi. Pao oh ho jong jangkeija paothei diu ahitai. 5 Hiche niteng chule migilou mingol hochu mihang ho, mihatho, kitilou diu ahitai. Michavai ho jana kipelou diu ahitai. 6 Ajehchu mingolhon ngolthu bou aseidoh juivin chuleh athilgon hou jong thilphalou ngen ahi. Gitlouna ngen abolun, chule Pakai chung changa thuhillhem aethethang un ahi. Gilkel'a umho an a lapeh un chuleh dangchah teho tui don ding ape pouve. 7 Migiloute joule na'l'a amiilhep u chu chonset ahi. Guhthimin, lungjang loutah in thil gon anei un ahi. Mivaicha themmo chansah nadin, jou asei uvina, adih jeng vang'in mo achansah uvina ahi. 8 Ahin milungset them hon, ipibol'a phaham tin thilgon aneijnun chuleh ahongphal nao achun adingdet jin gun ahi. 9 Ngajun, nangho numei cheng nomtah'a lumleho. Kathusei hi ngajun, nangho, lunglhai sel'a umhon 10 Phatsot louvin-kumkhat jou bep leh-khohsahna neilou chengin hetman louva khoh sahna ahinnee diu ahi. Ajehchu theiga hunghlung louding, chuleh lousoh jong khoptupna umlou hel ding ahi. 11 Kithing un, nom satah a um numeihio; nopsah natah'a nanei uchu sulthau vin lang, lunggentheina vetsahnah khaodip pon kivonun. 12 Na lousoh u tamtah jeh leh na lengpithei ga u tamtah jeh in na op phengu chu bengun lung hem tah in. 13 Ajehchu nagam'u ling le khao in akhan khum dingu ahi. Na thanopna inho leh na kipana khopihohung bei ding ahitai. 14 Leng inpi leh nakhopi len dalhah a hung um ding, chuleh khopihung sungisahlelna adim mun jong keohel ding ahitai. Gami sanganho kipana hintin, ahon lironin kulpi keo ho sunga lha le untin, galddota inchung sangho no'i a umle diu. 15 var'a kon'a Lhagao ichunguva ahung kibuh liahah kah a hiding ahi. Chuteng gamthip gam chu loughatah hungsoh intin, chuleh leipha chun lousoh ga tamtah ahinso ding ahi. 16 Thudih in gamthip gam'a vai ahin hop ding chuleh chonphatnane leipha lounmun hoa vai ahopding ahi. 17 Chuleh hiche chonphat nachun chamma ahin pochlut ding ahi. Ahi, a itih adinga thiip behcha tahsana umding ahi. 18 Kamite chu bitna umdui, in'a lungmong'a umdui chuleh nom'a kicholdo diu ahitai. 19 Gammang ho geijin kisumang jeng jong leh, khopilen kiloi lha jongleh, 20 Pakai in amite hatah'a phatthei aboh ding ahi. Hoilai munna muchi tujong leu, gasoh tampi hiding ahi. Agancha houle a sangan hou nomtah a lhale diu ahi.

**33** Ipi lunghemnan nangao ham nangho Assyria te, mi sumang ho, ahinla nangho leh nangho a itih in nakisumang kha hih helu vin ahi. Midang najou lhep juivin, ahinla nangho lheplha in na um kha hih

uve. Mi suhmang nangah teng uleh nangho nakisumang diu ahi. Mi lheplha nangah tengu leh nangho nakilhem lhadiu na hiuve. 2 Ahin Pakai, nei hepiu vin, ajehchu namgra ngah a um kahiuve. Nisim in kaban thahat nun hungpangin lang, hahsatna'a kaum teng uleh eihuuhdoh diuvin hung pangin. 3 Na awgin ajah jeh un melmate a jam uve. Nahung dindoh teng leh chitin namtin ajam jitao ve! 4 Lungmul, peng palep leh khaokho hon louho leh lengpi gu i akeova alha bang uva Assyria galsat sepa'i hojiong lhu uva, ima hilou diu ahitai! 5 Pakai chu alet a len hihen. Van mun'a cheng hijong leh aman Jerusalem chu thudih leh chonphatna in na asemdoch ding ahi. 6 Hiche nikho teng leh ama chu na kingap detchet na abul hintin, huhhing'a ningling setna kikoi khol, hetra leh chihna naapeh ding ahi. Pakai gin chu nadinga gou hiding ahi. 7 Ahin tun vang nagal hang hou lhang phongin akap uvina ahi. Chamna semho nommo tah in lunglha in akap uve. 8 Na lampiu ho jong akamdel tai; Koi macha alamha tapoue. Assyrian ten chamna dinga kinopto nachu asukeh taovin, ahetoh a pangho masanga kitempa ananei uchu anahsah tapoue vin ahi. Koima cha gin le ja anei pouve. 9 Israel gam chu puldou nan achup lhatai. Lebanon jong jachat nin ananglha tai. Sharon phaicham chun tu gamthip gam ahitai. Bashan leh Carmel chom in ana umtai. 10 Ahin Pakai in aseije: "Tun keima kadindoh ding ahi. Ka thahat naleh kahatna tua hi kavetsah ding ahi. 11 Nangho Assyria miten hampa gop ahilouleh kolbu kung tailou ima nasodoh pouve. Nahai nau hu chu mei hung kisoh intin, nahin vallhum dingu ahi. 12 Ling hamboh a kisathah a, meiya akilelut bangin na mite jong kachai keidui ahi. 13 Ipi kabol doh ham phaten ngajun, nangho chitin namtin gam la tah'a umho! Chuleh naicha'a umhon kathahat hi hetpeh in nei neijun!" 14 Jerusalem'a um michonse ho tija in akithing thing uve. Pathen houlou hochu tijatna nasatah in aman taove. "Hitobang mi vallhum jengthei meikong hi kon atthoh jou mong ding ham?" tin akap uvina ahi. "Hitobang meikong nasatah akon'a koiham asohcha ding?" 15 Mi kitah leh mitheng ho, joule na'l'a phatchomma ding nomlou ho, nehguh deilou jeh'a munchom gam latah'a umdoh ho tolthat dinga guhthim'a thilgon ho thusei ngapeh lou'a da chah khet jeng ho, thilphah lou boldinga lhepna jouse mangcha guho akon'a amit u sing jeng ho- 16 mun sang'a cheng ding hochu amaho li ahieuve. Mol le lhang 'a um songpi hochu akulpiu va pangding ahi. Neh le chah hin kithah peh diu, chule tui jong ning lhing setna aneidiu ahi. 17 Lengpa aloupina jouse toh namit tah uva namu diu, chuleh gamla tah'a sao gam leiset chu namit'a namu diu ahi. 18 Hiche tijat umtah nikho hi nahin nunggel doh diu, chuteng nahin doh diu chu, "Insangho sim toh'a pang Assyrian milun ho chu hoiya um uva hitam? I khopi u alhuh nunga thil le lo ki chomdoh ching tup'a pang lekhabu koitup hochu hoilai ja um uva hitam?" 19 Migilou ho leh mikhanse hon hetkhah lou leh kidang tah paochom athohou hi navel mukit tah louding ahi. 20 Zion chu golnop phatah bolna mun'a nahin lemu joh dingu ahi. Jerusalem chu chamma leh bitkeija umna khopih'a nahin mudingu ahi. Khoilupon in, akhao kiloi detchet leh akhom ho chah thet na kitung tobang ding ahi. 21 Eiho dinga Pakai chu Hatchungnung Pen hung hiding ahi. Amacha vadung vailentah in bitkei'a ako, galmi hon ahin palakai joulou u bangdi ahi. Galmi ho kong jong kitolna thei hilou ding ahi. 22 Ajehchu Pakai chu eithutan pao ahin, dan eipeuva leh i lengpao ahije. Aman eikhohsah untin, eihuuhdoh diu ahi. 23 Galmite kongtol napon akilhamin, konglehang achi pin, manchah hojung pannabeji ahitai. Anei agou houjeng Pathen mite kihom diu ahitai. Elbai ho jengin jong achan vou u akilah diu ahi! 24 "Kadam pouvin chuleh panpi bei kahiu ve," tia Israel miten asei tahluu diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai in achonset nao angaidam ding ahitai.

**34** Hung ngajun, Aw chitin namtin in. Vanno leh asunga cheng jousen kathuho hi jaohen. 2 Ajehchu Pakai chu chitin namtin

chunga alung asatai. Agalsat sepai ho chunga nasatah'a lunhang'a ahitai. Abon'uva asuhmang hel soh ding, themmo achanna athagam hel ding ahi. **3** Amithiu jong vuilouva kikoiding chuleh amonlha taha sa ui chun gansung alodim ding ahi. Lhang chung'a konin athisan u hung longlha ding ahi. **4** Vanlajol chunga umchung hung jun lhamang ding, chuleh lekha pheng kijel banga mang diu ahi. Van thamjol'a konin ahshi ho lengpithei do gop pul bangin hungpul lha iu, theichang phunga theichang agop ho hung kitanglha bang diu ahi. **5** Van hoa ka chemjam in anatoh ahin chaiteng leh suhmang dinga kakoisa Edom chunga hung chu ding ahi. **6** Pakai chemjam chu thisan in alhop deh in, thao in akitom lha jengin ahi- kelngoinou ho leh kelcha ho thisan kithoina dinga kigongsa kelngiochalho athao toh ahi. Ahi, Pakai in Bozrah khopi achu maicham asemding ahi. Edom'a chu aman mi hatah a athading ahi. **7** Bongchal hat banga hatjong leu, thidu ahi-khangthah ho khanglui hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Agamsung chu thisan in achup ding chuleh a leiset chu thao dimlha jeng ding ahi. **8** Ajehchu Pakai in phu alah nading nikho chu ahin, Edom in Israel te chunga khan gitlou abol jouseu lethuh na kum chu ahi. **9** Edom vadung jouse meikou in alodim ding, chuleh tollhang chu meiyin ahin ton khum ding ahi. **10** Edom chunga thu kitan hi kichai tih umlou ding ahi; a meikhu u, a itih adinga kitng jing ding ahi. Gam leiset chu akhang akhang'a dinga hin kidalha ding ahitai. Hilai munna chu koima cheng talou ding ahi. **11** Nelgam'a um sumbu changlit, penglooi loi sumbu changlit, lentah sumbu chang lit leh va ah alenloi in chennan aneijun, kichat umna mun ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen in hicheckam chu hoitah a atetoh ding; chehchao nading leh manthah nadinga atetoh ding ahi. **12** Ima hilou gam hin kiti ding, chuleh alen alal'a aei jouseu gangtah'a ana umlodiu ahitai. **13** Linghon leng inpi ho adelkhum gam ding; thing binei leh lingphung ho akulpiu sunga hung ban kedoh ding ahi. Si-al hon chennan hinnei juntin, sumbu changlit hon in'a ahin neidiu ahi. **14** Nelgam'a gancha ho jong ngei hotoh hungha khom diu, ahamu jankhovah geija kijading ahi. Akisumang manthai na mun'a chun gam kelcha ho amaho leh amaho kah'a han untin, chuleh jan thilha ho hungun tin, hung kicholdi diu ahi. **15** Hilai achu sumbu changlit in abuh sem in tin, atui ho athah ding ahi. Anou akeo sah'a alhaving'a akhu khum ding ahi. Khoiho hung untin, achal leh api akop'a hung diu ahi. **16** Pakai lekhabu chu holin lang ipi abol dingham ven. Hiche vacha holeh gancha ho hi khatcha mangiou ding chuleh akop toding jong kivat lou ding ahi. Ajehchu Pakai ana kitep in ahi. A lhagao in ahin tahsan soh keiding ahi. **17** Gam chu ate peh in, ahomdoh tai. Vang asanpeh dung juiyin apedoh tan ahi. Tonsot gei alo uva, akhang akhang aneidiu ahitai.

**35** Hiche nikho hoa chu gamthip gam leh nelgam geija kipah thanom diu ahi. Gammang ho hung kipah intin, pahcha pah banga hung pah ding ahi. **2** Ahi, pahcha ningliring setrin um intin, lasah leh kipa thanopna umding ahi! Lebanon lhangho bangin nelgam ho hung eng intin, carmel molhoi banga hoinding chuleh Sharon Phaicham hung bang ding ahi. Hilaija chu Pakai chun aloupina ahinvet sah ding, i Pathen u loupina chu. **3** Hiche chungchang thu ahin khat kham ho hatsah inlang, khupbulh lhasam ho chu tilkhou vin. **4** Kichat um lungchang neiho henga seijin, "Hat inlang, kicha hih in, ajehchu na galmita sumang din na Pathen ahunge. Na huhdoh din ahunge." **5** Amachu ahung teng, mitchu kho amusah ding, chuleh nangong kho ajahsah ding ahi. **6** Kengbai sakhi banga kichom ding, paothei lou hon kipah'a la asah diu ahi! Tuinah ho akon tui hung longlhan gamthip gam hin phantin, vadung hon gammang ahin chapnou ding ahi. **7** Tolgo jong dilneo hung soh ding chuleh tuinah a tui hung long lhan gamgo ho asuh lung lhaiding ahi. Nel gam'a si-al ho chenna leh akol naova chu hampa toh pumpeng leh phai phen hung kehding ahi. **8**

Gam kidalhasa mun khat na lampi lentah hung kilhung lut ding ahi. Hichu thenna lamlen tia amin kivo ding ahi. Gitlou lungthim puhon hilai chu a ho loihel diu ahi. Pathen dei'a vahle hoa ding bou ahi; mingolho hilai'a chu vahle louhel diu ahi. **9** Keipi bahkai hon sa achan lou diu, sahingne gamsa hoijong lha le lou diu ahi, kichat le tijatna ho jong lha le lou diu ahi, Kichat le tijatna umlou ding ahi. Lhatdoh'a umho bou hale diu ahi. **10** Pakai in alhadtddoh ho hung kinung lediu ahi. Tonsot kipana lallukhuk kikhuh banga akikhuh uva, lasah pum'a Jerusalem hung lut diu ahi. Lunghemna leh puldouna manghel ding, kipana leh thanop na'a dim diu ahitai.

### **36** Hezekiah leng vaihom kum somle li Ihinin, Assyria lengpa

Sennacherib in Juda te khopi kulpil ho chu ano khumin alo gamtam ahi. **2** Hichen Assyria lengpan a sepai jalakai Lachish akonin galsat sepai tamtah toh Jerusalem'a leng Hezekiah satdin asolin ahi. Assyria ten sahlah dilneo, ponsopna lou lampia longlha vacha achun pannun aksiemun ahi. **3** Hiche lamkai chenghin aga lamdot uvini ahi: Kilkiah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi'a vaihom; Shebna, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph, thutanna munna thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, leng insung thuching ahiuve. **4** Hichun Assyria lengpa sepai jalakai pachun Hezekiah thuhil aneichu aseipeh tan ahi: "Hiche hi Assyria leng hatchung nungin asei ahi: Ipi tahsan um nanei uva hibanga hi tahsan detkehah a naum uhah? **5** Thucheng mai mai ja galsat thepna, hatna kineithejia nagel uhah? Koi nakison pi uva, keima nei dou uhah? **6** Egypt chunga nakison uhah? Egypt'a na kingai uleh pumpeng agei hem in nakhut asuh vang pai tobang ding ahi. Egypt Lengpa Pharaoh chu tahsan thei ahi naisai poi. **7** Ahin, hitia hi nahin seimaiitheu ahi, 'Pakai ka Pathen uva katasuhan nao um ahi!' Ahin amachu hilou ham, Hezekiah in ana jumsu chu? Hezekiah hilou ham ahouin leh amaicham jouse sumanga, Judah leh Jerusalem'a cheng jousen maicham kisem na Jerusalem a bou agahou thei diu chu? **8** 'Ipi ham naseipeh unge! Ka lamkai pu Assyria lengpa toh kideho nakhat neijin. Keiman sakol sangni napé jeng inge, achung cheh a touding mi namu poupopuleh!' **9** Hiche galsat sepai Ihomcha neijan, iti kapupa sepai hon khat alhasam pen jong joulou dinga, Egypt te sakol kangtalai holeh atollo panpinan jong joulou dinga, chouding nati ham? **10** Gah seibe din, Pakai puhiolina beija nagam kahung bulu u nahisah ham? Pakai amatah in hitia hi eiseipeh u ahi, 'hiche gamchu satnun lang, sumang un!' **11** Hichun Eliakim, Shebna, chuleh Joah chun Assyria jalakai pa henga aseijin, "Lungset tah in Aramaic paovin nei houlini piuvin ajehchu hoitah in kahechen set uve. Hebrew paovin neihou hih un ajehchu bang ninglanya umho khun jaget unte." **12** Ahin Sennacherib jalakai pan hitin ahin donbut in, "Hiche thuhil hi ka lengpan nangma leh na pupa dinga bou ahin thot nahisah ham? Aman mijouse jah dinga adei ahi. Ajehchu keihon hiche khopi hi kahin lo teng uleh mipi ho chu nangho toh thohgim thading ahi. A gikel dan uchu a eh u geija anehdiu, adang chah and uchu ajuun geijuva adon ding ahi" **13** Hichun, sepai jalakai pachu adingdoh in Hebrew paovin bang panga umho jah achun asamtan, "Assyria leng hatpa akona thuhil hi ngajun!" **14** Lengpan asei hiche hi ahi: Hezekiah chu kilheplhah sah hih un. Aman a imatih'a na huhdoh joulou diu ahi. **15** Pakai'a tahsan na neijin, tin kisuh ngol sah hih uvin. Hitia hi aseideing, "Pakai in itinama jong leh eihuhdoh diu ahi. Hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa khutna lhulou holding ahi," tia aseideing ahi. **16** Hezekiah thusie chu ngai hih un! Assyria lengpan phat tepna apeh ho ahi: Keima toh kichamna semun-nakot hou hongun lang hungpot un. Chutileh khat cheh in na lengpi theiga cheh naki neh diu, theiga natheiga phunguva kon'a nakilo diu, chuleh na twikul uva na twi cheh u naki don diu ahi. **17** Chuteng leh hitobang gam dang khatna pui dinga kagon ding-chang leh lengpitwi umna gam, changlhang leh lengpi lei umna gam. **18** "Hezekiah in, 'Pakai in eihuhdoh diu ahi!' tia

aseichu kilhep liah sah hih un. Chidang namdang pathen hon amiteu Assyria lengpa akon ahuhdoh khah mong uvem? **19** Hamath leh Arpad pathen chu ipi tia hitam? Chuleh Sepharvaim pathen ho chu itiuva hitam? Koi pathenin Samaria chu kathunei na'a kon'a ahung huhdoh khah em? **20** Koi chidang namdang pathen hileh ka thanei na'a kon'a amite ahung huhdoh thei khah uvem? Pakai in Jerusalem chu keija konin hin huhdoh thei inte tia lunggel na neiju ham?" **21** Ahin mipi chu athipchet jengun chuleh thucheng khat jong a uphoo pouve. Ajehchu Hezekiah in thupeh ananei jin, "Ana donbut hih un," ati ahi. **22** Hichun, Hilkiyah chapa Eliakim, leng inpi vaipoma; Shebna, thutanna'a thuching; chuleh Asaph chapa Joah, lengte thusim ching hochu Hezekiah henga akile un ahi. Lunghem in avon hou abot telun, lengpa kimupi din acheuvin, Assyrian sepai jalamaikai pa thusui chu asei peh tao vin ahi.

**37** Leng Hezekiah in ahetsahnao thu chu ajah phatnin, avonho chu abot teltan, khaodip pon akikhun Pakai houin achun alut an ahi. **2** Chuin Eliakim, leng inpi vaipoma, Sheba thutanna'a thuchingpa, chuleh thempu'a pang lamkai cheng chu khaodip pon von pumin Amos chapa Isaiah themgao henga asoltan ahi. **3** Amahon Isaiah themgao henga hitihin aseijun ahi. "Leng Hezekiah in hitin aseije: Tuni hi boina, kumna, chuleh jachatna nikho ahitai. Naosen penglha dinga kigosa ahia lah anun naopenlhah nadinga thanei lou tobang ahi. **4** Ahin, hingjing Pathen chouna'a lengpan ahinsol hiche Assyria jalamaikai thusui hi na Pakai Pathen chun ana hetan tin, athusei ho jouse jeh in gotna pe inte. Aw, keiho amoh chengse din neitao peh un!" **5** Leng Hezekiah vaipo pipu hon lengpa thuhil Isaia themgao kom alut jou uvin, **6** Hitin adonbut in ahi. "Na lengpau kom'a, "Pakai in hitin aseije, tuivin: Assyria lengpa palai hon keima taitomna'a athusei juchu kisuhboi sah hih in. **7** Ngajjin! keima matah ama douna'a kakalson ding ahi. A in na kona thuhil khatnir lengpa ngaichat khoh ahi ti amu ding, chuleh agam'a hung kile ding, chuteng tah chuleh a chemjam mama'a ka lousah ding ahi." **8** Hiche phatsung chun, Assyria jalamaikai pun Jerusalem dalhan Assyria lengpa, Lachish dalha'a Libnah ana nokhum laichun kijah topi din achen ahi. **9** Phat chomkhat jou nungin leng Sennacherib in thukhat amun, hichu Ethiopia lengpa Tirhakah in amadoudin galsat sepai tampi toh ahung konin ahi, ti ahi. Adou ho kimaitopi masangin Jerusalem'a Hezekiah henga din apalaiho hiche thuhil hi apohsah in ahi: **10** "Hiche thuhil hi Judah aum leng Hezekiah ding ahi. Assyria lengpan Jerusalem alah joulou ding ahi tia natah san jing na Pathen chu kilheplhah sah hih in. **11** Assyria lengten achena jouseu va ipi abolna hechen setrin ahi. Alampiu va asuboi ho jouse jong asumanggam hel un ahi! Nang ipi chom nahi deh ding ham? **12** Chidang namdang pathen hon Gojan, Haran, Rezeph chuleh Eden mite Tel-assar a cheng gamho itih a ahuhdoh khah uvem? Kapu kapaten asuhmangsa ahibou uve. **13** Hamath lengpa leh Arpad lengpa ipi tilhona hitam? Sepharvaim, Hena chuleh Ivvah lengho itiuva hitam?" **14** Hezekiah in palaiho akon'a thuhil amujouvin, asimin, Pakai houin na akaltouvin, Pakai anga aphajal tan ahi: **15** Chuin Hezekiah Pakai anga hitihin ataotan ahi: **16** "Aw Van Janel Pakai, Israel Pathen, vantil thanei holaha'leng changa nahi! Vanno leiset lenggam jouse chunga Pathen, nangma bou nahi. Vanho leh leiset sem'a nangma bou nahi. **17** Hungkum Ihan lang hung ngajjin Aw Pakai! Namit in hin vetan Aw Pakai! Sennacherib in hing jing Pathen douna'a athusei ho hin ngajjin. **18** "Adih e, Pakai, Assyria lengten hiche gamho chu ana suhmangu ahi. **19** Chuleh chidang namdang te pathen semthu ho chu meilhun sunga aleh lut nun, ahalha taovin ahi. Ahin, ahimongin Assyria ten song'a kon mihem khutnin asuitoh ahibou vin, Pathen hinalaisai lou u ahi. **20** Tun, Aw Pakai ka Pathen u, athanei na akonin neihu doh un; chuleh

leiset'a lenggam jousen nangma bou, Aw Pakai, Pathen nahi ahetdiu ahi." **21** Hichun Amoz chapa Isaiah in Hezekiah henga hiche thuhil hi athot in: Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei ahi: Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chung changa nataao jeh in, **22** Pakai in hiche thucheng hi ama dounan aseitan ahi: "Zion a nungah tenghun na kidah in, na nusiat e. Jerusalem chanun najam chu nusiat in alu athinge. **23** Koiham nabsah louleh nusiat'a nakoi jing chu? Koi douna'a na aw nasan sah ham? Ki hoitho sah tah'a koi na navet ham? Israel Mitheng Pachu ahi! **24** Na palai ho mangchan Pakai chu nabsahlou vin na nakoje. "Ka sakol kangtalai tamtaht mangchan, mol le Ihang sangtah ho kana loukhum jouvin ahi," tin aseije-ahi, Lebanon Ihang leh, molchung vum ahi. Cedar thingphungho asangpen jong kaphuh Ihun chuleh chahthing thingphungho asangpen jong kaphuh Ihun chuleh chahthing phapen ho geijin ka phuh Ihun ahi. Asangpen tah gei kaphan chuleh gammang sunggil ho gei jin ka khol chil soh kei tai. **25** Gamchom mun tamtaht'a tuikhuh ho ka laijin, atuifa chun keima leh keima kaki sulip jin ahi. Ka kengto'a Egypt vadung ho ka sutangin ahi. **26** "Ahin na najah khah lou ham? Hiche masanga patna kana gel ihuhsa ahitai. Sotna patna kana gon ahitain, ahin tua hi kaluhn sah ahitai. A khipiu kulpi ho songborg kiselom banga na suhchip dinga kana gontup peh ahitai. **27** Hijeh a chu amiteu vin tha Ihahsam na aseijun, kichat leh lungboi in aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, aum taovin ahi. Hampa bangin alhachom uvin, ajih don doh ho hetman louva kichotpa tobang ahi. Inchung vum'a hampa hung thah dondoh ho tamtaht ahung kedoh masanga nisa in akahvoi tobang ahi. **28** Ahin, hoilai nache'a hoilai na um, chuleh ithi a na kondoh'a nahung vaihun kahe chen setrin ahi. Ka chunga na lunghan dan jong kahe chen set ne. **29** Ka chunga na lunghan jeh leh na hoithona jeh in thiikhoi'a na nahkui kahin koiding chuleh sakol kamvo na kam'a kabuveh ding ahi. Na hungra lampi mama achu kakinung le sah ding ahi." **30** Hichun Hezekiah henga Isaiah in aseijin, "Ka thusui adih photchenna chu hiche hi ahi: "Tukum leh amacham'a hung kehdoh hobou naneh ding ahi, akum kit leh hiche'a kon'a hung sohdoh ho naneh ding ahi. Ahin a kumthum channa leh nangman chang le mim na tua na kikhoh tup ding ahi; lengpi lei phate nabol'a agasoh naneh ding ahi. **31** Chuleh Judah a kidalha galmitre a kon'a sohcha jouse na leiset noi langa jung hinkholeh untir, chuleh ningliling setna hung khanglen diu ahi. **32** Ajehchu kamite amoh chengse chu Jerusalem'a konin hung potdoh untinn chuleh asohcha ahing cheng chu Zion Ihanga kon'a hung potdoh diu ahi. Van janel Pakai tomngainan hiche hi atah'a ahin sosah ding ahi. **33** Chuleh Assyria lengpa chunchanga Pakai in hitin aseije: "Agalsat sepai ho Jerusalem lutlou diu ahi. Thel changkhat jong alhalut loudiu ahi. Kidalna pho pum'a akot mai dunga kijot le lou diu, chuleh abangho dung'a jong leipal assetlou diu ahi. **34** Lengpa jong ahungna lampi mama'a agam'a kinung lekit ding ahi. Ama chu khoppi lutlou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseije. **35** "Ajehchu keima jal le, kasohpa David jal'a, hiche khoppi hi kahonbit na ka ventup ding ahi." **36** Hiche jan Pakai vantil chu Assyria te ngahmun'a achen, Assyria sepai mi sang jakhat leh sang somget leh nga athatnir ahi. Assyria mi asohcha honkhat jingkah ahung kithophat un muntina thilong amutaoVIN ahi. **37** Hichun Assyria lengpa Sennacherib chun ngahmun chu asusen agam'a akinung letai. A in lama achen, Nineveh khoppi achun a umtan ahi. **38** Nikhat a pathen Nisroch ahoupet nin, achapa teni Adrammelech leh Sharezer in achemjam Ihona ana that Ihon tan ahi. Hichun anigel Ibonin Ararat gam'a ana jam Ihon tan, achapa holah a khat Esarhaddon chu Assyria lengin apantan ahi.

**38** Hiche phat laichun Hezekiah chu thipai jeng ding dinmun in anatan ahileh Amoz chapa themgao Isaiah in ahung villin ahi. Lengpa chu hiche thuhil hi apen ahi: "Hiche hi Pakai in asei chu ahi: 'na insung a umding dolin umsah tan, ajehchu nangma nahung

thiding ahitai. Hiche nat na'a kon'a hi nadam doh joulou ding ahitai." 2 Hezekiah in hiche thuhil ajah phat chun, bang langa amai ahejjin Pakai kom; a ataovin, 3 "Aw Pakai, neihin geldoh in, ichangeiya naga dia kana kitah hitam, lungkhat tah a nangma kana jen le'a, na lunglhaina bou kanabol jing hilou ham," tin aluhn haka in akapitan ahi. 4 Hichun Pakai akonin Isaiah henga thuhil ahungin: 5 "Hezekiah henga chekit inlang gasei peh in, hiche hi napu napa David Pakai, Pathenin asei ahi: Na taona chu kana ngajjin, na nthili lon jong chu kana mun ahi, na hinkho kumsom leh nga kajoppeh beding, 6 chuleh nangma leh hiche khopi hi Assyria lengpa a kon'a kahuhdoh ding ahi. Ahi, hiche khopi hi kaveng bit ding ahi. 7 "Chuleh hichehi Pakai a kon'a melchihna hung kipe chu ahi. Akitepna jouse asuhbulhit ding ahi ti hettoh sahna ahije. 8 Keiman nisa lim Ahaz chunga lhumsah sachu kalsom ka nungchon ding ahi!" ati. Hitichun nisa lim chu kalsom in akinung chon tan ahi. 9 Leng Hezekiah a hung dam sel phat in hiche jaila hi asunin ahi: 10 Keiman kaseejin, "Ka hinkho hoilai tah'a thina mun tua kalut ngajja ham? Kumkhu kanei nalai chengse eiki lahpeh got no ham? (Sheol h7585) 11 Keiman kaseejin, "Mihing gam'a kachen laisen Pakai Pathen chu a itih'a kamu kitlou ding ahitai. Kaloi kajol ho avel'a kanung mu kit tah louhel ding hiche vannoai a chengho tojong ka umkhom kit tahlou holding ahi. 12 Hui le go in kelngoi chingho ponbuuh asemanggang bangin ka hinkho jong hi a kisem mangin ahi. Pon khonghon thilbu akon'a pat atan bangun, kahinkho hi ki suhchom'a ahi. Hetman louvin, ka hinkho hi ana kichaiya ahitai. 13 Jan khovah in lungneng tah in kangah in, ahin keipi bahkai hon ei boh kabang jengin ahi. Hetman louvin ka hinkho chu abeitan ahi. 14 Anangol bangin pelpa ham, ahloulah va keng sang ham bangin kaham in, chuleh hiti chun vaku puldou bangin pul kadou vin ahi. Panpingaichan vanlam kavet nan kamit teni akham lhatan ahi. Genthei in ka ume, Pakai, neipanpin. 15 Ahin ipi kasei theiding ham? Ajehchu amatah in hiche natna hi ahin lhut ahije. Tun kakum lhung keija kineosah tah a lam kajot ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche lung gentheina hi kana hetsa ahitai. 16 Pakai na thununna hi aphai, ajehchu hinna leh damtheina ahi. Damna neipe kitnin, nei hinsah kittan ahi! 17 Ahi, hiche lung gentheina kaum chu aphai, ajehchu nangman thina'a konin nei huhdoh in chuleh ka chonset na jouse nei ngaidam in ahi. 18 Ajeh chu athin athin navahchoi thei lou ding ahi; aw sangtah'a na vahchoi thei lou diu ahi. Thina lhankhuh jonsuh hon, na kitahna'a kinepna anei tah lou diu ahi. (Sheol h7585) 19 Tunia keiman ka vahchoi bangga hi mihing hon bou na vahchoi thei diu ahi. Tahsan umtah nahi khangkhat nakon khang kitna aseipeh uvin ahi. 20 Ngaito tem in-Pakai chu ei sudam din kigasan aume! Nitin ka hinkhon tumging tothon Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding ahi- Pakai Houin na. 21 Isaiah in Hezekiah lhacha natong ho kom'a ana sejjin, "Theichang theiba ho akonin tina lou semun lang, chuleh a uilit kim vel'a nu uvin lang, chuteng chuleh Hezekiah chu hung damdoh ding ahi." 22 Chuin Hezekiah in adongin, "Pakai Houin'a kache ding ahi tiphot chetna melchih na chu ipiham?"

**39** Hiche phat chomkhat jouvin, Baladan chapa Merodach-baladan Babylon lengpan, Hezekiah chu deisahna thuthot leh thilpeh ho athotnun ahi. Aman Hezekiah chu nasatah in anadam mon, tun adamdoh tai tituh ana jah ahi. 2 Babylon akon'a hung palai ho chunga Hezekiah akipah lheh jengin, athikholt na mun jouse avetsah soh keijin-sana, dangka, gouho leh thao namtuo ho. Gal manchah kikoina ho vedin apui kitnin, leng thilkholna jouse avetsah soh keijin ahi! Hezekiah in leng inpi sung hihen lang, lenggam sung hijong leh avetsah lou a umpon ahi. 3 Hichun themgao Isaiah chu Hezekiah lengpa kom'a achen, a dongtan ahi. "Hiche miho hin ipi angaichat uham? Hoilai akon'a hung hiuva ham? Hezekiah in adonbin in,

"Amaho hi gamla tah aum Babylon'a kon hung ahijuve." 4 "Leng inpi sunga chu ipi pi amu uverm?" tin Isaiah in adongin ahi. "Imajouse amu soh keijuve," tin Hezekiah in adonbin in, "Kanei jouse- thilkholna jouse kavetsah soh keijin ahi: ati. 5 Hichun Isaiah in Hezekiah hng aseitan, "Van Janel Pakai in thuhil nahin thot hi ngajjin: 6 'Phat ahung lhunge, leng inpi atum umajouse-napu napa gou anakhol jouse leh tua na kikhol toup jouseu, Babylon'a poh doh gam ding ahitai. Imacha kidalha lou ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseije. 7 'Na chateau pasal phabep puimang umdiu ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpa insunga nukiso'a pung va, mi jenle'a umdiu ahi.'" 8 Hichun Hezekiah in Isaiah henga asejjin "Hichu thuhil Pakai'a kon'a neipeh hi aphaleh jenge." Ajehchu lengpan ageldan chu, "Ka hin sunga hi chamna leh bitna umding ahinal," ti ahi.

**40** Lhamong uvin, lhamong uvin kamite, tin na Pathen'uv in aseije. 2 Jerusalem chu lungset neijin kihou piuvin. Alungkham nau nikho sung kichaiya ahitai, chule achonset nau kingaidama ahitai, tin seipeh'uv. Achonset nau jeh in achan dingu ajat nia engbolna kipeuva ahitai. 3 Ngaipha'n, tin khosam khat aw chun, "Pakai hungna dingen gamtip gam chuh stheng uvin! I Pathen dirguvin lam lhongpi chu sem jangun" tin aseije! 4 Gomkom laiho dip dimun, chule mol le lhango sunem uvin. Lamkon laiho jansah'uv, chule abohlahio ladoh'un. 5 Chuteng leh Pakai loupinga chu hung kailangin tin, hichu mi jousen amusoh kei dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 6 Aw hung ging chun khosam'in, ati. Keiman, "Ipi kasap ding ham?" tia kadoh le, mihem ho hampa bangbep ahiuve, chule amel hoinau jong hi loujaova hampa pah banga kemloj jeng thei ahi, tin samin eiti. 7 Hampa agopjin chule apah jong Pakai Hu'in asem tengleh amollahji jtobang'in, mihem hinkho jong hi chutia mollha jia ahije. 8 Hampa agopjin chule apah jong chu amolha jin, hinla I Pathen'u Thuhu tonsota umjung ahije. 9 O Zion, Kipana Thupha pole, mol chung yum hoa kon'in samin! Hasap in sam'in, Vo Jerusalem. Kichatna neilou hellin, Judah khotinna, 'Na Pathen hung ding ahitai,' tin seipeh in. 10 Ahije, thanei pen Pakai thuneitah in ahunge. Ama'n aban'jang thahatna vai ahinpooh ding ahi. Ven, Ama ahung tengleh tohman ahin choipeh ding ahije. 11 Aman kelngoi'chingpa tobanga kelngoiho chu avah ding; Aman anou ho chu abanna akipom ding, a opma akipom ding ahi. Aman kelpi ho chu anoute to olcha cha apujii ding ahi. 12 A khutna twikhanglen ho tuh jou dinga koidang umem? Akhut jung hoa vanho tetoh jou ding koi umem? Koi dangin leiset agihdan hetna aneija, ahloulah mole lhango Phala a tetoh thei ding koi hin tem? 13 Pakai Lhagao thumop ngam ding koi hija? Ama thumopma ahloulah ahil dinga koi hin tem? 14 Pakaijin athumop ding mi angaichat khah em? Apha ahi ti ahetna dinga hil ngai ja ham? Mi khat touvin apha aseipeh ngai hija, ahloulah adih'a chena ding lampi ama avetsah ding ham? 15 Hilouve, ajeh chu vannoai chitin-namtin hi Ama dia twithe'i a twi vatkhat tobangbep ahiuve. Mihem tehi thiltena ho chunga vutvai tobangbep bou ahiuve. Ama ding'in leiset pumpi hi akhutna nel hal khat alah tobangbep ahi. 16 Lebanon gam manga thingho jouse le Lebanon'a gamsa umho jouse chu I Pathen'u henga govam thilto dinga jong bulhing jou lou ding ahijuve. 17 Vannoja chitin- namtin hohi Ama mitmua pan nabei bep bou ahiuve. Ama mitmua imacha hilouleh, imacha lou- ahomkeo le panabei bep ahi. 18 Pathen hi koito natekah thei hija ham? Ama to kilou ding amel pua namu khan em? 19 Ama chu milim kisem thua sana'a kilhajol le dangka khivujja kijem to tekah thei ahi dem? 20 Ahioulah miho chu chuti loma vaicha ahiuleh, amon lou ding thing kilhenu hen chule akhut them khatnun adet dingin milim hinsem doh hen! 21 Nanghon najah khan louvu hija? Hekhen them theilou nahuu vem? Pathen Thu angaisah lou mong nahuu vem- vannoii um masang peh'a thuhu napeh'u hi ahetna helou mong nahuu vem? 22 Pathen chu leiset kikol lum chunga atouve. Amit mun noi lama

um mihem te hi khaukho ho tobangbep ahieu! Ama'n van tham jol hi pondal tobanga ahin jahdoh in, chule hiche hoa konna Ama'n aporbulu atundoh ahije. **23** Aman vannoi ja alen alal ho achungth'u atan ding chule abon'uva hi imalou ase ding ahi. **24** Amaho hung kipan panbep'uva, jungkho kigopan bep'uva ahin, Aman amaho ahua asem'a ahileh agop lha gam tauvin, hujin amaho chu changvai alhoh bangin alhoh mangtai. **25** Koito neite kahthei monguva? Koi kakibahpi um'em? Tin Athenga kitipa chun aseije. **26** Vanho vetem'in. Ahsio jouse khu koi sem hin tem? Ama'n amaho khu galmi bangin bannei chan ahin goldoh in, amin cheh'uva akousoh keije. Athuneina loupi jallin chule ate pibei thahatna nei ahijeh'in, khat cha jong amah thah aumpoi. **27** Vo Jacob, iti danna Pakai hin nagim-hesohna ho amupoi tia naseithei hijaham? Vo Israel, iti danna Pakai hin nachan ding kihetmo sah dia nasei thei hija ham? **28** Najah khah lou hel hiya ha? Nahet khen theilou hel hiya ham? Pakai hi Tonsotha um Pathen ahin, vannoi apumpia. Sempa ahi. Ama thabei jin aum ngaipon, ahilouleh athachol ngaipoi. Athil hetkhen themdan koiman akholdoh joupoi. **29** Aman athalhomae thahat apei chule thilbol joulou di chu boltheina tha apei. **30** Khangthahho jeng jong lhadhan'uva chule thachol thei diu, chule khangdong pasal ho jeng jong thachol vala lhu ihop jeng thei ahieuve. **31** Hinla Pakai tahsan ho chun thahatna thah amu dingu ahi. Amaho chu muvanlai tobanga lhavinga leng sang dingu ahi. Ama ho chu lhai dingu chule thachol ahetlou dingu ahi. Amaho chu che dingu chule thachol val ahet louhel dingu ahi.

**41** Twikhanglen gallam sanga um gamho, kam'a sanga thiipbeh in umun, kingai phat cheh uvin. Nalung lhaiiou nau pipen chu hin polut'un. Tuhin hunguvin lang chule seijun. Nuchung thu'u kitanna ding mun gontup ahita. **2** Solam gam'a kona hiche Lengpa hi, Pathen kinbol thei dinga koi hin tildoh hija ham? Hichepa hin chitinnamtin galla ajo ding chule alenghou jong akeng toa noige dinga phalna pea chu koi hin tem? Achem jam'in agalmi ho chu huilah'a vutvai aso jenge. Hujin changvai ahemang bangin ama'n althaplia amaho chu athe chehtai. **3** Achenka kahlou to chu ahojeng vang'in, amaho chu ano mang soh keijin chule bitkei jin achepeh'e. **4** Phat akipat til'a patna khang hung lhung nalai dingho chunga hat'ta tonga kou khom'a chu koi ahidem? Hiche hi keima Pakai, apatna le chaina, Keima kiti bou hi Kahi. **5** Twikhanglen gal lama gam ho chun tjatah'in aveuve. Leiset mong lama umho jong atija'uvin chule galbol din akitil'uve. **6** Milim semho jong akitil toh'uvin, khat le khat akihou uvin, "Lungam'un!" akitiuve. **7** Khut them bolpan sana khengpa atilkhouvin, chule sehcha khenga pangpa chun thih khengpa atilkhouvin, Aphatai, ahung hoilheh jengtai, tin asejuve. Chingthei tah in amahon asutouvin, akilonga le adet loulai umlouna dingin ama hon akl detchetnuve. **8** Hinla kagolpa Abraham'a kona hung kikhai lha Jacob kaihien doh jal'a hi, Israel nangma kahchacha nahije. **9** Leiset kolkim vella kona nangma kahenga kalekou nahi, Nangma kahchacha nahijeh'a keiman nangma kahlen doh nahin, kapai doh lou hel ding nahitai, tia kasei ahi. **10** Kicha hih hellin, ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpinai. Lunglha hih hellin, ajeh chu keima na Pathen kahi. Keiman natha hatsah ing ting chule kapanpi ding nahitai. Keiman kajona khut jet lama nangma kadop touding nahi. **11** Veten, namelma teho jouse khu chea lumho khu, lung nohphah'a chule kijum soa ahitauve. Nangma dou chan chu thitei ding chule imacha hung hilou ding ahije. **12** Nangma jotei dinga kigochu navet jongleh mohseh'a vebeb nahi ding ahitai. Nangma nadel khum ho chu imacha hilou dingu ahieuve. **13** Ajeh chu Keima, na Pakai, na Pathen keima tah in nangma khut jetlam katuhnai, chule najah'a kasei ahi, Kicha hih in, keima nangma panpi dinga hikoma uma kahi. **14** Nangma akineosah lungtol tobangbep, vo Jacob, Kicha hih uvin, Israel miteho, ajeh chu

Keiman kapanpi ding nahiue. Keima na Pakai, na Huhhingpa. Keima Israel Mitheng kitipa chu kahi. **15** Nangma chang chilna manchah thah, ha'hemtah tampi neija kangkui tobang nahi ding ahi. Nangman na melmate chu nabotel'a naloii khen ding, lhangsang tah tah hoa koldeh kisoh ding ahitai. **16** Amaho chu huilah'a napei le le ding, chule hui chun aboncha kei'uva asem mang hel dingu ahi. Chimpei jin amaho chu athe cheh dingu ahitai. Chutengleh nangma Pakajia nakipa ding, Israel tedinga Atheng Khat kitipa'a kithang at ding nahitai. **17** Mivaicha le ngaichat neihon twi aholleuva amujou lou uva, chule dangchah'a adangu agothah tengleh, Keima, Pakajin amaho chu kahin hou ding, Keima, Israel te Pathen'in, itih channa jong kanungsun lou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Keiman amaho dinga chu munjang lai lai hoa vadung kalonsah ding, keiman amaho dinga phaicham ding'a twinah ho kahin putdohsah ding chuiue nelphaiho jong chu twi kiveinaho kasosah ding ahi. Vadung twi hung long chun tolgotha laioh jouse chu apalhei ding ahi. **19** Keiman gaso theilou nelphaja thingphung ho - ceder thing, thing gi, pahcha thing, Olive thing, thao thing, theichang phungle chah thing ho kaphu ding ahi. **20** Hiche kabol hin, hiche thilkidang kibol mu ho jousen ipi kiseina ahi ahetkhen thei diu, hiche kibol hi, Pakai Israel mite dinga Atheng Khat kitipa, asempa'a kon ahi. **21** Na milim hou jeh un nachung thu kisejun, tin Pakajin aseije. Ama (milim sem thu) ho chun ipi abolthei'uvem hin vetsah'u hen, tin Israeltre Lengpa chun aseije. **22** Masang peh a chu ipi anasoh a ham? ti eima hon aphotchet igeltoh theina dinguvin amaho asei dingin kigo uhen. Ahilouva ahileh, hitia chu eihon ipi thil hungsor thei ja ahi, amaho hin ikhonung dingu thu eihil diu angaje. **23** Ahije, nikho hunghung dinghoa ipi hungsor ding neiseipeh'uvin. Chutah leh pathenho nahiuhetauvinge. Ahimongin, apha hihen, ase hijongleh nabolnom nom'u bol'uvin. Kalunguva kidangsahma chule kichatsahma lunggel sosahna dingin thil ipiham hinbollin. **24** Hinla nomlou. Nangho imacha nahihibbeh'uvin, imacha jong naboltheipouvin ahi. Nadeilhen hou jong amahotah chu akisuboh'uvin ahi. **25** Hijongleh Sahlam gam'a konin Keiman lamkai khat kahin tildoh in ahi. Solam gam'a konin ama chu aminin kakouvin ahi. Keiman lengho le leng charape ho chunga gal kajosah ding ahi. Aman amahohi bel dengan leingen abolna banga amaho chu achilgo ding ahi. **26** Tonna patna hiche hung lhung ding ahi thi kojin naseipeh ham? Hiche hi kojin gaova aphon doh hiya, nangman athusei chu adih ahi tia natahsan jong ham? Koiman thucheng khat jong sei aumpoi. **27** Keiman Zion jah'a chun, "Ven! Panpina pe dinga chu ahung naije! Tia aseipeh masapen kahi. Keiman Jerusalem chu kipana thupha pole ding kasolpeh ding ahi. **28** Na milim ho lah'a khatpenin jong nahlchah pouve. Keiman thudoh kabollin ahileh, thu kadoh phatinin khatchan jong donbutna ahinpepouve. **29** Ve'uvin, amaho hi abonchauvin angol ngensen ahieuvin, aphatchomna bei ahieuve. Na lim semthu hou jong hui tobanga agohkeo ahieuve.

**42** Kalhachapa, keiman thahatna kapeh pachu veuvin. Ama kadeilhenpa eilung lhaiopen'a chu ahi. Keiman Kalhagao asunga kakhumpuh tai. Aman chitinnamtin lah'a thu adih'a atan ding ahi. **2** Aman kho sampon tin, mipi lah'a jong aw sanga thu aseilou ding ahi. **3** Aman pumpeng chip jong ahebohpai lou ding chule koihlu thaoimeipat akhulai jong asuhmit pai jeng lou ding ahi. Aman alamluova kibol ho ding abonchauva chunga thu adih'a atan ding ahi. **4** Leiset pumpia thu adih'a vaihomna aum masang sea, Ama lhasam pontin, lung jong lunglha lou ding ahi. Gamla tah'a gamho twikhanglen gal lama hon jong ama thupeh anga diu ahi. **5** Pakai Pathen'in vanho asem'in chule apha jal lin ahi. Aman leiset le asunga umjouse asem'in ahi. Ama'mi jouse haitheina hu ape'in, leiset chunga vahtei jouse hinna apeh ahi. **6** Pakai kiti Keima, kachonphatna vetsah dinga kakou

nahi. Keiman nangma kakhutna kapuija chule kahonbit nahin, chule kamite Israel te henga kapeh nahi hi keima toh amaho kakitepna vetsahna khat ahitai. Chule nangma chitin-namtin puinhoi lea napan ding ahije. 7 Nangman mitcho ho kho namusah ding, sohchang ho songkulla konna nacham lhatssah ding chule songkul them la'h touho chamlhat sah ding nahi. 8 Keima Pakai kitipa chu Kamin ahi! Ka loupina chu koima dang kapehdoh lou ding, chule eivachchoi nau semthu milim ho chuto chan kaneitha lou ding ahi. 9 Gao thuseina kanei chasun aguilhung cheh in, chule tun keiman gao thu kasei kit ding ahi. Ahung guilhun masanga khonung thudol kaseipeh ding nahi. 10 Pakajia lathah sauvin! Ama vahchoina ho leiset kolning lia chenghon sauvin! Twikhang len hoa kongtol ho le nangho twikol gam mun gam latah'a chengho geijin jong nabonchauvin la sauvin. 11 Gamthipma um khopihio lachom kisahna'a jao'uvin; Kedar khoho jong kipah uhen. Sela mite hon kipah in la sauhen; Ihangchung vum hoa konin vahchoina ho sap thouvin! 12 Vanno'i pumpin Pakai chu loupina peuhen; Avahchoina sauhen. 13 Mihat chungnung tah tobang'in PAKAIChu kipandoh intin, galsatpa tobanga lunghang tah'a kondoh ding ahi. Aman galsatna dinga kholhang asapma, amelmate jouse achilgoi ding ahi. 14 Ama'n, Keima sottahpi kathip beh anahita'n, ahinai, keima hi kana kikangse anahi. Hinla tua hi naosonat thoh minu khat tobanga kapenna chule kakhosatna, chule ka-eo'jah jeng ding ahitai. 15 Keiman Ihangsang ho le mol ho chu kasuhcham ding chule a'eng jin jen ho kasuhmangpeh ding ahi. Keiman vadung ho chu tolglai kaso ding chule twi kiveina mun jouse chu kangsoh ding ahiuve. 16 Keiman khomulou Israel chu lampi thah'a kapuile ding, ache khahlou nauva kapui le ding ahi. Keiman amasangu lampi thim jong kavahsa ding, chule amasangu lampi kanamsah ding ahi. Hitia hi keiman hichengse hi kabol ding, amaho kanungsun lou dingu ahi. 17 Hinla semthu milim tahan ho, nangho ka pathenu nahi tiho chu, jacha'a kihei mang ding ahiuve. 18 Na'ngong hon ngajjun, mitcho nang hon veuvin, muchen'un. 19 Kamite, tobanga mitchoa kasoh, koi um'em? Ka sottol tobanga na ngonga koi umem? Kalhendoh mite, Pakai sohpa, tobanga mitcho koi um'em? 20 Nangman adih chu jipi ham? ti namun chule nahedoh jengin, hinla hiche chu nabolnom hih in ahi. Na nabeng'a najanai, hinla jahchet ding nagopoi. 21 Pakai chu chondoh tah ahijeh'in, Athu loupitah chu acho'an tai. 22 Hinla Amite chu aneiju achom'un chule asuhmang peh'un, asohchang un, songkul'a ahenun, chule thang kolla a'oh gam tauve. 23 Hiche thubi koijin thusim'a kona angajja, ahedtloh thei' uva chule khonunga thil hung kisumang dingho nanga diu ham? 24 Israel chu chomgarn dingle suhkhhah dinga phatsah koi ham? Ama douna'a ichonset jeh'uva Pakai chun aphal jeh ahi. Ajeh chu miho chu Alamlah a che nom hih'uva, A Danthu jong ajui nom lou jeh'u ahi. 25 Hijeh'a hi Alunghanna chu achunguva abuhlhah'a, chule gal'a atha'u ahi. Amaho chu meilhum sunga akilelut jeng vanguvin, hetdoh ding agopouve. Amaho meikouva akihal jeng vang'un, chihnan aneideh pouve.

**43** Hijongleh tun, Vo Jacob nasempa PAKAI sei ngajjin. Vo Israel, nagong dohpa chun aseije, "Kicha hih in, ajeh chu Keima'n nangma kachohdoha nahitai. Keima'n namin'a kakou nahin; nangma keija nahi. 2 Twithuh lah najot tnglelah, Keiman kaumpi ding nahi. Hahsatna vadung najot tnglelah, twija nalhahlut lou ding ahi. Kibolsetna meilah napal teng jongleh, meiyin nahalkhah lou ding; meiyin nakah louhel ding ahi. 3 Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai, na Patehn kahi, Israelte mithengpa, na Huhhingpu chu kahi. Keiman Aigupta chu nacham lhatna dinga nakilhat dohna ding'a kapeh nahin; Nangma muna Ethiopia le Seba chu kapehdoh ahitai. 4 Nangma keima dinga sahltah nahi jeh in, nangho khella midang chu kaphal doh a. nangma dinga ahin nau chu kapehdoh ahitai. Keima'n Kangailut

nahi jeh'a nangma jabolna changa nahije. 5 Kichahih in, ajeh chu Keiman kaum pinai. Keiman nangma le nachilhah ho chu solam le Ihum lama kona kachop khom ding nahiuve. 6 Keiman sahlam le Ihanglam jah'a, kachapate the kachanute chu leiset kolkin vella konin Israel'a hin puiulutin kati ding ahi. 7 Keima a Pathenna einei jouse chu hin puijin, ajeh chu keiman amaho chu kalupina dinga kasem ahi. Keima amaho sempa chu kahi. 8 Mit neija ahia kho mulou, bilkul neija khojalou ho chu mipi lah'a konin hinpiduh un. 9 Chitin-namtin chu hinpui khomun! Vanno'i mite chu hinkhom tup'uvin! Milim semthu aei'u chun hitobang hung Ihung ding hi aseimasat khah em? Jinga ipi ahungso ding aseithei pen aumna diu vem? Hitobang thuseidoh hettohsah hoiya um uvem? Amaho chun thuthah asei'u ahi tia aphotchetna pengam aumna dem? 10 Hinla nangma keima hettohsah a panga nahiuve, Vo Israel! Tin Pakajin aseije. Nangma kalhacha nahi. Nangma hi keima eihechen dinga, eitahsan dinga, chule Keima bouhi Pathen kahi ti hetkhen themna neija nahi. Pathen dang aumpon-Itih'a jong ana um khalou, chule itih'a jong umkhalou ding ahi. 11 Kei, Keima tah hi, Pakai chu Kahi, chule Huhhingpu dang aumpoi. 12 Amasatoh in huhdoh a naum diu thudol kaphon peh'uvin, chuphatrin kahuhdoh'un chule vanno'i kaseiphongin ahi. Koima cha gamdang pathenin hiche hi abol khapoi. Keima bou Pathen kahi hi nangho ahettohsah a panga nahiuve, tin PAKAlyin aseije. 13 Tonsotna pat tonsot gejja Keima Pathen kahi. Koiman kakhutna kona koima alahdoh theilou dingu ahi. Katohdohsah chunga koima'n imalou sotheiponte. 14 Hiche hi Na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng Khat kitipa Pakai chun asei ahije: "Nangho jal'a keiman Babylon douna'a galmi honkhat kasoldoh ding, Banylon miten" akithang atpiu akong innei houva chu jamdoch dingu ahi. 15 Keima Pakai, nangho Athengpa Khat, Israel sempa le Lengpa chu kahi. 16 Keima Pakai twi lah'a lampi hin hongdohpa, twikhanglen'a tolgo hin umdohsahpa chu kahi. 17 Keiman Aigupta galhat ho chu asakol ho'le asakol kantalaio'u pumin kakoudoh in, keiman amaho chu twi kinong sunga kanolutrin, ahileh alha Ihum tauve. Chule ahinkhoushu kholiu thaomei pat kihal kisumit jouva jemkai to abanguve. 18 Hijongleh hihou jouse chu sumil jengun- Keiman kahinbol ding hitoh imacha dang atepithei ding aumpoi. 19 Ajeh chu keiman thilthah khat kabol ding ahi. Veuvin, kapantai! Muloulai nahuu vem? Gamthip laiya kenglampi kalthundoh ding ahi! Gango gam'a chu keiman vadung kahin lonsah ding ahi. 20 Loujao hoa gamsa ho, si'al ho le sumbupi jeng hon jong gamthip gam'a twi kapeh jeh'uva eicho'at dingu ahi. Hitia chu keiman gam gotna leimuna jong chu vadung ho kalonsah ding, hichun kalthundoh mite hung kidodoh tauvinte. 21 Keiman Israel chu keima'a dingin kakisemtai, chule amaho chun nikhat le vanno'i pumpi masanga jabolna eipeh ding ahi. 22 Hinla Jacob insung mi deitahte, nanghon kapanpi dingin nanom hih lajuve. Vo Israel, nanghon keima neichim chah lheh jenguve! 23 Nanghon kelngoi le kelcha hoa kilhaina pumgo thilto dingin neihin choipeh pouvin ahi. Lousoh ga thilto hoa chule bego-gim namtui thilto hoa kilhaina thilto 'neija bol tapouvin, keiman nangho ahahsa pohgh pohsah louva chule nagimma diu ima ngeh lou hel kahi. 24 Nanghon bego-gim namtui le kilhaina thilto thao ho neihin choipeh pon ahi. Chusangin nachonset poh gihho neipoh sah in chule nathemonia houva neitha cholsah tauvin ahi. 25 Kei, Keima bouvin, keima tah kahi jal'a bou nachonsetna ho kachul mangin chule hicho chu gelkit talou ding kahi. 26 Athil umdol velvet khom kitnu hitin, chule nathemonia thudol nakisei thei ding ahi. 27 Atil laipeh'a kipatna napate ho'uvin keidouna'a anachonseuvin, nalamkai ho jouseuvin kadan thu apalkeh tauve. 28 Hijeh'a chu na thempu hou toh kakinopmo' uva chule Jacob dinga amahthahna hel kathu Ihuh'a chule Israel dinga jachatna soh'a ahitai.

**44**

Hijongle tuhin kaihachapa Jacob, kaihendohpa Israel kasei ngajjin. **2** Pakai nasempa le napanpi chun aseije: Kicha hih in, Vo Jacob, kasohpa. Kalungset vo Israel, kaihendoh penpa. **3** Ajeh chu keiman nadangchah dangnou sahna dingin twi kahinsun lhah ding chule naloulai ju aleiset goho chu boltheina dinga twi kahin nensah ding ahi. Chule keiman ka lhagao nason-nachilhah ho'u chunga ka lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. **4** Amaho hi twi kichapnou ham hing tobang ding, vadung pama huisum thing phung tobang diu ahi. **5** Abangho chun kiletsah tah'a, "Keima Pakaiyah kahi," atidingu ahi. Adangho chun, "Keima Jacob chilhah kahi," atidu ahi. Mi abang khatloï chun Pakai min chu akhut chunguva ajih dingu chule Israel min chu ama hoa akisan dingu ahitai. **6** Hiche hi Pakaiyah aseichu-Israelte Lengpa le Huuhingpu chu, Vanna Pakai galmi ahiuve, ati dingu: **7** Keitobang koi umham? Ama chun malama kal hin song hen chule athuneina photchenna hinpe hen. Keiman phat masa laiya kana phudetra chule akhonung ding kana phudohsa peh tobang'in ama jong chun boldoh hen. **8** Tijat bol hih un, kicha hihbeh un. Keima masang peh'a nangho dinga Pathen dang koi umem? Kalung gon kaphondohsa hita lou ham? Nangho ni Keima het tohsah'a panga nahiuvin- Pathen adang um mong em? Songpi dang aumpoi- khat jeng jong aumpoi. **9** Milim semtu sema pangho itobang tah'a ngol hiu vem? Asahlut tahu hou hi aphatchomna bei ahi. Milim semthu houhon hiche hi ahepouvian, hijeh'a hi abonchauva kisum souva ahi. **10** Koiham angol'a ahilouleh pathen akisem thu thei ding ham? Milim kisemthu khatni themcha'a jong akithopi theilou hija ahi. **11** Milim semthu hou ho, adeh'a asema pang ho hi jachat umtah ahiuvin- mihem mai mai bep ahiuvin-pathen kasem thei diu ahi tin akithang at'uvin ahi. Amaho pang khom theinai vinte, hinla amaho hi tijatna le jachatna mun'a hung ding diu ahiuve. **12** Chuphatni, thih khengpa chu ameisa akonin manchah hemtah sem dingin adingdoh in, athaneina pumpi panin thih chu akhengin chule adei bangin asemuin ahi. Anatoh jallin ama agil kellin chule alhachomni, chule hichun adangchah sah in chule alhadah jengtai. **13** Chuphatni, thingtheri bolpa chun thing bong ho chu ate tohna alan, chule agol kaina'a chun gol akijjin, atetoh in chule agongso chu aumdoch sahtai. Aman chah hemtah chu apanin chule atoltoh in, hiti chun mihem limin ahin semdoh in, mihem'hoina limpun asem'in, chuin a pathen houna in na neo sunga chun akoitai. **14** Ama'n Cedar thingho chu aphuh 'in, kheng thing le khongnang thing phung chu ahengdoh in, chah thing chugam mang lah'a aphutrin chule go hung ju lha chun achap nou jin ahi. **15** Chujouvin aman thing go phabep chu meiya atih'in, hiche chuan aman aki'oijin chule aching lhah jong akisem'in ahi. Chutah in amoh chengse chu pathen'na houhei dingin akisemin, hiche alim semthu masanga chun akuntai. **16** Ama'n thing phabep chu atih kouvin, sa chu akigon, chule oi jong aki'oijin, hiche meisa hi anom'e, tin aseitai. **17** Chujouvin aman thing amoh chengse chu ala'n, semthu pathen'lim akisuitai. Chuche masanga chun adilsun, ahouvin chule ahenga chun ataoive: "Nei huhdoh in, nangma ka-pathen nahi" tin aseije. **18** Hibang lom'a ngol chonna le hetna neilou hi! Amitru asin jeh un, amuthei tapouve. Alungu akihonorlou jeh in, agelthei tapouve. **19** Alim semthu sema panga jong chun, "hiche hi thinggo kisem thua ahibouvel!" Mei luma tidingin akeh khat kahaltai, chule kachang lhah kanna ding le sagomina dingin kamangtai. Iti danna amoh chengse chu pathen kisohthei ding hija? Keiman thing amoh um chu Pathen houva kahou ding hija ham? tia lunga dattohna jong aneipo! **20** Mi vaicha chu ahilou hel atahsan sah un, mi ngol vutvajia kivah ahi. Apanpi theilou hel ding khat chu atahsan ahitai. Hinla, "Hiche lim kisem thu kakhutna katuh hi jou thubuh hilou ham?" tia amachang kidohna aineithei dehpon ahi. **21** Vo Jacob, lung gillin ngaiton, ajeh chu nangma kaihacha nahi, vo Israel. Keima Pakai, nasempa kahin,

chule Keiman kasuhmil louhel ding nahi. **22** Keiman mei bang kitol to banga nacionsetna ho katol mangtai. Keiman nasuhkhel ho chu jingkah daitui tobang'in kanoimang gam ahitai. Oh kahenga hungkile kitnin, ajeh chu nangma chamlhatsah dinga keiman aman kapehchai ahitai. **23** Vo Vanho, vahchoina la sauvin, ajeh chu Pakaiyin thiil kidangtah abolta. Kipah thanomin samuvin, leiset noi lama hon jing! Vo lhangsangho le gammang ho chule thingphung tini, La hinsa doh uvini! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Jacob ahuhdoh in chule Israel lah'a choi'atnin aumtai. **24** Hiche hi Pakai na Huuhingpa le na Sempa chun, "Keima hi Pakai thiil jouse sempa chu kahi. Keiman van hohi kapha jal ahi. Leiset kasemptetna kakoma koi umem? Tia asei ahi. **25** Keiman themgao ihm ho chu mijou ahiuve tia kasosal'a chule thiil hung lhung dia gaova thusei ho mingol ho katih ahi. Keiman micing ho chu thumopna phalou kapeh'a, hitia chu amaho chu angolnau kaphot chet ahitai. **26** Hinla ka themgao ho thuphon chu kasuh bulhit peh in ahi! Amaho chu Kaman chah'a Jerusalemti jah'a, "Miho ho chu hiche muna hi chengkit ding ahiuvin chule Judah khoppi hoa, "Nangho kisadoh kit ding nahiuvin, nanei amangho kahin kiledohsah kit ding nahiuve," tia kaseipeh ahi. **27** Keiman vadung ho jah'a, "Kang tauvin," katih teng, kang jeng diu ahitai. **28** Cyrus jah'a chu, "Ama ka Kelingoichingpa ahi, tia kasei teng, kasei tobanga aman aboltei ding hija ahi. Aman thu apeh'a, "Jerusalem sapha kitnun, atidung: 'Hou'In sempha kit'uvin,' tia aseidung ahije.

**45**

Hiche hi Pakaiyin athaonupa, akhut jet lama thaneina pea chun Cyprus jah'a asei ahi. Ama masanga chu leng hat tah ho jong chu kichatna thangoi jeng diu, akulpi'u kelkotpi jong chu kihonglha ding, kikkah kit talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Hiche hi Pakiyin thusei, "Cyrus, nangma masanga keima cheng ting, lhangsang ho chu kasuhcham ding ahi. Keiman Sum'enga kisem kelkotpi jong chu kasuhchip'a, chule thiil jol ho jong katanboh pai ding ahi. **3** Chule keiman athim laiya guhthim gou kikhol ho chu kapeh ding nahi. Hiche kabol ding hi nangman keima Pakai, Israel Pathen, nakoupa chu kahi tihu nahetdohna ding ahi. **4** Chule hiche tong dinga hi keiman nangma ipi jeh'a kakou hija? Keima eina helou hella ipi jeh'a namina kakou nahi ham? Hiche hi kaihacha Jacob ka khohsah'a, ka lhendoh Israel jeh jal ahi. **5** Keima Pakai chu kahin, Kei tailou Pathen adang aumpoi. Nangman neihet louhel jeng vang'in, Keiman galsatna'a dinga kagon tup chet nahi. **6** Hijeh'a hi vannoi pumpi, so lama kona lhuh lan geja mihon Pathen dang aumpoi, keima Pakai kahin, adang aum lou ahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Keiman vah kasema, muthim jong kakoi ahi. Keiman phat phatpet le phat setpet kakoi ahi. Keima hi Pakai hiche ho jouse bolldoh'a chu kahi. **8** Vo Vanho, kihongdoh'uvini, chule na chonphat nau chu bung lhaiuvin. Leiset hung kikeh len hen, chuteng huuhingna le chonphatna hung kilangdoh khomu diu ahi, keima Pakaiyin kasem ahieuve. **9** Asempa to kinel ngam hon itobang lung hemma ahin todii hitam? Lei ngan'a kisem bel chun beldengpa chu akinelpi thei ngai jem? Lei nganin ameh nempa jah'a, kingah jengin, nabol khel tai tia asei ngai jem? Bel chun navet kilomo tave, tia aseidi ham? **10** Chapang hung peng til chun apa jah'a, 'ipi jeh'a anapeng kahim?' Ahilouleh anu koma chu, 'ipi dinga hitia hi neisem ham?' ati ngai jem? **11** Hiche hi Pakai, Israel Athengpa le na Sempa'n asei jin, "Kachate dinga kathilbol nadoh'a? Ka khut na ka thiilbol'ho hi nangma thupeh jal ham? **12** Keima leiset sempa le asunga chenga mihemte hin sema chu kahi. Ka khut tah'a van thanjol kahin jahdoh ahi. Asunga umho (ahsiho)jouse hi ka thupeh'a kon ahieuve. **13** Keiman chonphatna lunggon kanei subulhit ding Cyrus katildoh'a, chule abol dingho kahil ding ahi. Ama'n tohman muding lung gellouva khopi saahdoh kit ding chule ka mite sohchang ho alhadoh ding ahi, tia Keima, Vana Galmi janel Pakai chun ka phondohsa ahitai. **14** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseije: "Nangman Aigupta

mite, Ethiopia mite le Sabea mite chunga vai nahom ding ahi. Amaho chu akivei nau thil puma nahenga hung dingu, chule anei hou chu aboncha nanga ding ahije. Amaho chu thiib khaova nahena soh'a na kalai ding, na masanga hung dilsu'uva: 'Pathen'in na'umpi, Ama bou hi Pathen khatseh chu ahin, Pathen adang aumpoi' tia ahin sei dingu ahi. **15** Tahbeh mongin, ei-Huhhingpa'u, Vo Israel Pathen, nangman kidangtah'in na natonge. **16** Akhut them'a milim sema pangho chu kijumso ding ahijuve. Amaho abonuva lungsetna changlou diu ahi. **17** Hinla Pakaiyin ami Israelite chu, tonsot ahuhhingga'a ahuhdoh ding ahi. Tonsot khanglhun keija amaho hi Avella kijumso talouhel dingu chule atomo tah lou hel dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen hi phatah ahie, chule vanho le leiset hi asemin chule ijkajai ama muncheh'a akoi ahi. Aman vannoi hi chenna dingin asemin, agoh'a koiden agot ahipoi, Keima Pakai chu kahije ati. **19** Keiman jalhanga thutep hi ngamtah'a kaphondoh ahin, Keiman munthim ningkoi khatna aguh'a aw'thol'a thussei kahipoi. Keima hi eikimudoh joulou ding hitaleh, keiman Israel techu keima eihol dinguva jong kaseipeh lou ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin thutah bou kaseija chule adih bou chu kaphondoh ahije. **20** Hung unlang chule hung kikhomun, kol kimvella um chitin-nam tinte. Itobang loma ngori huva thinga lim asemuva chule ahuhhing thei lou dingu pathen ati hou henga tao hiu vem! **21** Kihou toh unlang, nachung chang thu'u kiseilhun. Kikhom khom'unlang ipi sei nom naneiju gel Ihuavun. Hicheho hetna dingi hitih chanpihi kon ahetsah hija hitam? Limsem thu hoipenian ahung Ihung dingho chu naseipeh khah mongu vem? Keima Pakai sei hilou ham? Ajeh chu Keima tilou Pathen achonpha'a le huhhingpu adang aumpoi. Kei tilou adang koima aumpoi. **22** Vannoi mite jousen huhhingna dingin eihin veu hen! Ajeh iham itileh keima Pathen kahi, koima dang aum dehpoi. **23** Keima kamin panna kihahsel'a kahi. Keiman thutah ka seidoh ahitai, Keima ka thuseija nunngtol kit ding ka hitapoi: Khup jouse kahenga hung dilsu dingu chule lei jousen Keima eiphondoh ding ahijuve. **24** Miho chun, "Pakai hi kei dinga ka chonphatna le ka thahatna ahir" tia aphondoh dingu ahi. Chule amatch kinaho chu akoma hunguva jacha ding ahijuve. **25** Pakaiya Israel chu akhang khanga themchang ding ahijuve, chule Ama'a kisong ding ahijuve.

**46** Babylon te pathen ho- Bel le Nebo, chu tol lama abungin akun lhonne. Ama ni hi bong kang'a poh thethun atol manguvin ahi. Pohpo gancha teni chun poh lel jeh'in alon pi le len ahi. **2** Lim semthu teni le anei hou chu akun lhasuh un ahi. A pathen hou chun amite aveng bit jou pon, chule ami teuvn a pathen'u aveng bit jou pouve. Abonchauvin, sohchang dingin apui mang tha'uvin ahi. **3** Jacob chilhah hon kasei hi ngajuin lang, Israel sunga amoh them jouse, Keiman nangho napen'uva patna ka gelkoh'u nahu ahitai. Henga, napen masang peh'uva kavop na hiu ahitai. **4** Na hinkhou Ihung keija Keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi. Na kum'u ahung tah jeh'a nasam kan gei ja jong, Kasem nahuivin, nangho kagelkoh Jing ding nahuive. Keiman kapui leuva chule kahuhdoh ding nahuive. **5** Keima hi koito nei tekah dingu hitam? Koi ham ka kibahpi chu? **6** Mi phabep ho chun adangka hou le asana ho'u chu ajunsan un chule chua kona lim semthu pathen sem dingin mi aki thalahan' ahi. Ama ho chu milim anga chun akunuvin chuin hichu ahou'uvin ahi. **7** Ama hon alenguva apo le leuvin, chule ama hon akoilhah tenguleh, chua chun aum denin, achat loh theipoi. Akoma ga taova jong adonbut theipon, koima jong hahsatna'a ahuhdoh theipoi. **8** Hiche hi sumil hih in! Lunga chingin! Themona neihon hiche hi geldoh'un. **9** Phatchesa'a kathilboldoh ho geldoh in. Ajeh iham itileh Keima bou Pathen kahi! Keiman Pathen Kahiin, chule kei tobang koima aumpoi. **10** Keiman khonung thu ahung Ihung ding, aguilhun masanga kahil thei nahuive. Kagonsa, kagel chan chu bol jia kahi jeh in, hung gui Ihung tei ding

ahije. **11** Keiman Solam gam'a kona vacha leng gang tah ne hattah chu kakouva- gamla tah gam'a konna lamkai khat hungin tin chule katepna banga abol ding ahi. Keiman kabol ding ahi kanati chu, Kabol tei ding ahi. **12** Mi louchal ho, thilpha bolna dinga gamla tah'a umho, kasei ngajuvin. **13** Ajeh iham itileh thil ijkajai adih bolna dinga kigosa um kahi, agamla tahi ding hijo louvin, tu tua ding kasei ahi. Keiman Jerusalem kahuhdoh nomin, chule Israel henga kaloupina kavet sah ding ahi.

## **47** Babylon chanu theng hungsuh in, chule vutvai lah'a touvin.

Ajeh iham itileh laltouna'a natouna nikho ho kichaia ahitai. Vo Babylon chanu, nangma ith'a jong dei'un, lungnem le kidang dehset leng chanu nakiti kiti talou hel ding ahitai. **2** Sumhei song gihtah ho chu la'n lang chule chang chu kigoi tan. Na pon lukhuh kihoh doh'in, chule na ponchol chu kihodoh inlang miho muthei jin kilangdoh in. **3** Sagoh keova naum'a chule jachat umtah'a na kihal ding ahije. Keiman khotona neilou hella keiman nachunga phuba kalah ding ahi. **4** Ei-Huhhingpau hi Israel Athengpa chu ahi jengin, amin chu Van munhoa um Pakai Sepaitea ahijuve. **5** Vo Babylon mel hoine, tun muthim lah'a touvin lang, thiip beh in um'in. Nangma Lengam jouse Lengnu tia na kihikit talou holding ahitai. **6** Ajeh chu Keima ka lhenchomte chunga kalung ahan jeh'a, amaho hi nangma ka gimbolsah'a, na khutna kana pehdoh hija ahi. Hinla nangma Babylon'in achunguva khotona nachan tapon, nangman upa tah ho jong nana bolsen ahi. **7** Nangman 'keima vannoi pum pia lengnua kapan jing ding ahi, 'natin ahi. Nangman nachon chan ho nung gelkitna naneipon, hiho chun ipi ahin ihut ding ham tijong na geldohpoi. **8** Nomsa'a kitha ol le ima asuboi ding neiluva kigel, nopsahna ngailua leng gam, hiche hi ngaiton. Nangman, 'Keima bou hi kahitai, chule adang koima aumtapiro. Keima meithai kahi lou hel ding, chule kachate jong manglou din ahir' tin naseije. **9** Doi them nahnina le aihlm them nahi jeng vanga, hetman lou kah'a meithai le nachate manthaina ding, ani gella thonlouva, nachungu hung Ihung ding ahitai. **10** Na gitlow engsetra koiman ei mupoj, tia bit keija um dinga kigel'a nahi. Hinla nachihna le nahetna chun napui mang ahin, chule 'Keibou kahi, adang aum tapoi, tia nasei ahi. **11** Hitia hi manthaina chun nahin phah ding, chule hichu nangman iti nama jongle nanan jou lou hel ding ahitai. Mahthahna chun nahin ion vuuh khum ding, chuteng nangma nahung doh theina ding jong na kiboldoh jou lou hel ding ahi. Na kigin louhel petna hahsat nan phulou helouva nahin phah ding ahi. **12** Tunna ai'lhim themna ho'u chu mangcha tem'in! Hiche kum ho sunga namit-phel doi choi hou, kum hijat chengsea ho chu mangcha temu'ven! Thilpha phabep beh aboldoh matheiju hichume. Hicheho chun koi ham khat na kikichatsah theiju ahi. **13** Thumopna nakimu ho jouse hin nasuh chol bep'u ahi. Na Ashi lekhathemho jou seu, lhaseh'a thil hung Ihung ding seihoo chu, holambla gei'uva hitam? Amaho chu hung ding doh'u hen chule khonunga ahung Ihung dinga konin nahuuhdoh' u hen. **14** Hinla amaho chu meiya kihah sel'a, chule Israel Pathen kou hon ngajuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve. **2** Nangma khopin theng tia na kiminvu jeng vanguvin chule Israel Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaitea ti'a kingaja na kisei jenguve. **3** Masang peh'a ipi hung Ihung ding ahi kseipehsa nahi. Chutah in Keiman phulou helouvin athu katanin, chule kana thusei jouse chu ahung

**48** Jacob insung mite, Israel mina kkouho le Judah insunga konna pengdoh ho kasei hi ngajuin. Pakai mina kihahsel'a, chule Israel Pathen kou hon ngajuvin: Bol dinga nakitep nau nabol tapouve. **2** Nangma khopin theng tia na kiminvu jeng vanguvin chule Israel Pathen, Amin chu Pakai Van Sepaitea ti'a kingaja na kisei jenguve. **3** Masang peh'a ipi hung Ihung ding ahi kseipehsa nahi. Chutah in Keiman phulou helouvin athu katanin, chule kana thusei jouse chu ahung

gui lhungtai. 4 Ajeh iham itileh keiman itobang loma louchal le thua nunglou nahi kahen ahi. Na ngong jang chu thih banga nem theilouva ahi, nalu jang jong Hah ngehtah tobanga tah'a ahi. 5 Hijeh'a hi ipi hung soh ding ahi kaseipeh ding; ahung guilhun masanga Keiman ipi kabol ding kaseipeh ding nahi. Chutah le nangman, 'kalim sepathen hon abol ahi' tia na seithei lou ding ahi. Thinga kisem milim le dangka pathen'in thu apeh'ahunglhunga ahita' tia nasei thei lou hel ding ahi. 6 Nangman kagao thusei dohho najah'a chule aguilhunna ho namu ahitai, hinla nangman ahinai tia nasei ding na nompoi. Tua hi Keiman, thuguh najah khahlou thilthah ho chu kaseipeh ding nahi. 7 Nangma hon, 'aphatseh in kahe nauve' na tilouna dinguva, amaho chu aliuhi hilouva, atahah leh hiuva ahitai. 8 Henge, Keiman tu masanga nangman najah khahlou thilho thudol abonna atahah ahi, thilho thudol chu ka seipeh ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu Keiman nangho hi na penuva patna itobanga mipedoh'a na hiu le doubol na hiu kahet na hitaive. 9 Hijeng jongleh keima jal le kamin jabolna dinga, Keiman kalung hanna ka kituh'a chule ka suhmanghel lou nahiuve. 10 Keiman ka suhtheng nahiuvu, hinla dangka kilhatheng tobanga kabol nahipouve. Hinla meisa lah'a tobanga bol hesohna'a konna kalahh theng nahiuve. 11 Kamin jal'a -keima jal jeh'a, Keiman kahoi doh ding nahiuve! Keiman kamin chena hi kamoh beisah lou ding, chule Ka loupina chu lim-semthu to chan kanei lou ding ahi. 12 Jacob insung mite, ka lhendoh pen Israel'in kasei hi ngaijuvin! Keima bou Pathen, amasa pen le anunung pen chu kahi. 13 Ka khut tah'a leiset bul ho ka naphudoh'a, ka khut jetlam'a chunga um van hohti ka phajal ahi. Ahsu ho kakou tengleh, amaho abonuva ban neicha hung kigol ding ahiuve. 14 Na lim-semthu ho'u chun hiche hi naseipeh khah'uvem? Nabonchauvin hungsoh kei'uvin lang, chule ngai'uvin: Pakaiyin Cyrus chu akigolchat pitai. Ama hin Babylon lengam chu achaina ahin sodoh ding, chule Babylon te galmi hung kitol ho chu asuhmang hel ding ahi. 15 Keiman kaseisa ahitai: Cyrus chu kakou ahi! Hiche chung chang thua ama palajia ka pansah'a chule ama kalolhinsah ding ahi. 16 Hin nailutun lang chule hiche hi ngaijun. Keiman atil abulla patna kichentah'a ipi hung Ihung ding ahi kana seipeh nahi tauve. Chule tua hi Pakai thunei chungnung chule aLhagao chun hiche thu poa pang dinga eipansah ahi. 17 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei, na Huhhingpu, Israel Mitheng pena chun, 'Keima Pakai na Pathen, nangho dinga ipi apha ham ti nahlipa chule najui ding lampia chu napui ja kahi. 18 Oh, nanghon kathupeh ho nangai'u hitave leh! Chutileh nanghon charma chu vadung long banga hunglong intin chule chule chonphatna chu nachunga twikhanglen kinong tobanga nachunga hung kitol lut ding ahi. 19 Nachilhah ho chu twikhanlen panga neldiho tama tam dingu-sima sim jou hilou dingu ahi. Na manthaina dingu ahilouleh na insung min'u kisubei talou ding ahitai. 20 Hiti chun, tu jengin jong na sohchanna'a konin chamlihat hitan. Babylon le Babylon mite chu dalha tan. Hiche thuhi sadoh in! Leiset kolning lia samphongin! PAKAllyn asohte, Israel mipseh ahuhdohtai. 21 Gamthip gamgo laiya apui sungin amaho adangchah pouve. Aman songpi akehoso'in, hiti chun twi chu don dingin ahung putdohtai. 22 Hinla migliou dingin charma auumpoi, tin PAKAI chun aseiye.

**49** Agamla gam hoa umjousen kasei ngaijun! Gamla tah'a hon lunglunin ngaijuvin! Pakaiyin kapen lhah masanga einakou ahitai; naobu sunga kaumna'a Ama'n kamin'a einakou ahitai. 2 Aman geltoh'a thu kaseiho chu chemjam bangin ahemsah'e. Aman akhut lea eiselin, keima Ama livather'a thalchang tobang kahi. 3 Aman kajah'a: 'Israel, nangma kalhachapa nahi, chule keima loupina'a neilut pi ding ahi,'tin aseiye. 4 Keima'n ka donbutniin, 'Hijongleh katoh hi phatjomna bei abang jenge! Keiman katha hi pana beija mangcha'a le abidoi beija kabang jenge. Hinla keiman aboncha Pakai kutuna ngama kahin; kachan ding kipaman Pathen'a ngam ding

kahi. 5 Chule tun Pakaiyin aseiye, Kanu oisunga alhacha dinga eihin gonga, Israel chu Ama koma dinga hinle pui dinga ei'soldohpa ahi. Pakaiyin ejabollin, chule Ka Pathen'in thahatna eipei. 6 Ama'n aseiye, "Nangman Israeltie chu kahenga dinga na kiledohsah mai maibep ding ahipoi. Keima'n nangma Gentel tedinga vah'a ka pansah ding, chule ka huhhingna chu leiset kolkimvel'a napoh le ding ahitai. 7 Pakai, Huuhhingpu le Israel Mithengpa chun namtin vaipi nahsahmo le deilouva kibolpa, vaipo ho lhacha'a pangpa hengah: Nangma na chepetnini lengho chun jana napeh dingu, leng chapate ho jong hung kun ding ahieuve, ajeh chu, Pakai tahsan umtah pa, Israel dinga Athengpa, na deilhenpa jal hiding ahi. 8 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu: "Aphatcha, keiman kadonbut ding nahi. 'Huuhhingna nikhoa keiman kalethuh ding nahi. Keiman nangma kavenbitna chule amahoto kakitepna dung jui'a kapeh ding nahi. Nangma'a konna Israel gam avel'a ka tundoh kitding chule amite avella ka nganse kitding ahi. 9 Keiman sohchang jah'a, 'Chamlihatniung potdoh'in, chule muthim lah'a umho jah'a, 'vah sung'a hungin.' Amaho ka kelngoi hi diu chule mol ho atilla imacha kelouna muna chu ne'a lha le dingu ahitai. 10 Amaho gikel kit talou dingu chule dangchah kit talou hel dingu ahitai. Nisa satrin amaho aphah kit talhou hel dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai Amlitungsetna chun amaho apui le dingu; Aman amaho chu twi dap jin jen muna apui ding ahi. 11 Chule Keiman ka lhang sang ho chu lampia kijotna thei hoa seming ting, sem toh ing ting, chule phaicham ho chung vum'a Kalam Lhongpi ho chu kisem ding ahije. 12 Vetemin, ka mite chu gamla tah gam'a kona hung kilekit'uvintin, sahlan le lhummam gam hoa konin, chule Aigupta gam noilam peh'a konna hung ding ahieuve. 13 Vo vanho, kipah in la sauvin! Vo leiset, kipah thanomin umun! Vo Lhango lasa dingin pohjah jenguvin. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin amite alhamonin chule athoh gim nau chunga akhoton ahi. 14 Ahijeng vang'in Jerusalem'in aseiye, "Pakaiyin ei nungsun tauve; Pakaiyin ei sumil del tauve,"ati. 15 Hinalais louvel Mi nun acha noichep sah lai asuh mil thei ding hija ham? Aman ahinsa acha chu ngailu louva umthei ding ham? Hijong chu hithei maithei ding hijongleh, Keiman nangho hi suhmlil louhel ding kahi. 16 Veuvin, Keiman namin chu kakhut phang teni chunga kajih lut tai. Kalung gel jousea Jerusalem bang kiphelha'amang thahsa ho chu aki lang jinge. 17 Gangtah'a nachilhah ho chu hung kile kit diu, chule nasumang go jou seu chu chemang diu ahitai. 18 Dahdoh unlang chule veuvin, ajeh chu na chateu chu abonuva nahenguva hung kile kit ding ahieuve, Keima kahing jingnai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye: Amaho chu kijepnahole mounu kijepnahole tobanga navetsah ding ahitai. 19 Nanghon nanung sun dehset nau nagam leiset'u chu namite kititna mun hung hiding ahitai. Soh'a navul'uva pangho chu gamla tah 'a che mang diu ahitai. 20 Akipui mang nauva ana peng khang miteho chu hung kinung le diu chule asei diu chu: Keihon mun kangaicha beuve! Miho atam kitit behsektauve, tia ahinsei dingu ahi. 21 Chuteng leh, nangman, 'Hiche chilhah ho jouse hi kon einapah hija ham? tia nalunga nagel ding ahi. Ajeh chu ka chate atamjo pi chu akithat gam'a ahitan, chule amoh chengse chu gam danga kipup manguva ahitai. Keima bou hi hiche muna hi kachang seh'a ekidalha ahibouve. Hiche miteho hi hoiya konna hung hiu vem? Hiche chapangho hi koi hin hiu vem? Keima denga kon eihin sindohpeh'u ahi dem? 22 Hiche hi Hatchungnungen Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Ven, Keiman Pathen ngaisah lou nam mite vetsahna kapeh ding ahi. Ama hon nachapa neocha chaho chu abanjala'uva apoh ding'u; nachanu teu chu a lengkou'uva ahin poh dingu ahi. 23 Lengho le Lengnu hon najeon le dingu chule na ngaichat hou jouse avetsui dingu ahi. Amaho chu tolla hung kun diu chule nakenga vutvai ho chu ahung le ngim diu ahi. Amaho chun Keima Pakai kitipa chu kahin, keima eitahsan ho chu itih chan hijongleh jachatna toh pouvinte. 24 Gal hatpa'a konna athil chomdoch ho chu

alahpeh ngam'a koi hija chule gilou tah vaipopa'a konna asohchang chu kon alha doh ding ham? **25** Hinla Pakaiyin aseije: "Gal bolpa sohchangho chu kilhadoh ding, chule gilou tah'a thil kichom doh chu kilemu kit ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangma gal'a nasat ho gal'a kisat ding, chule keiman nachate kahuhdoh ding ahi. **26** Keiman na melmaste chu amaho atahsau chu kale nehsah ding ahi. Ama hon athisan'u vadung tobanga long chu adon dingu ahi. Vanno pum pin Keima, Pakai, na huhhingpa'u le na Chodoh pau, Israel dingga hatchungnung chu kahi.

**50** Hichehi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: "Nanu chu keiman kada ahi tah jeh'a kisol manga ham? Ka thil bat ho jeh'a nangho soh'a ka johdoh'u ham? Ahipol, na chonset jeh'uva kijohdohsa nahiuh ahitai. Chule na chonset jeh'uva nanu'u jong kipui manga ahije. **2** Ipi iti danna ka hung petna koima cha umlou ahi dem? Ka kou petna iti danna koima eidontbutna umlou hin tem? Keiman huhdoh theina tha neilouva neigel'u ahi dem? Hiche hi aijeh kisei chu ahipo! Ajeh iham itileh keiman twikhanglen koma thu kasei leh tolgo soh 'a ahitai. Keiman vadung chu nelphai kasosah'a nga umho thi gam'a ahieuve. **3** Keiman vanthamjol muthim kasosah'a, amaho chu lunghemna pon hoa kitom ahieuve. **4** Thunei pen Pakaiyin Achihna thu eipei, hiche hi Keiman athachol kalhamon theina ding ahi. Jingkah ahung lhun seh le Ama'n eisukhang jin chule kahet khen them theina din Ama lunglam'a chona toh eihon thapeh in ahi. **5** Thanei pen Pakaiyin ka koma thu ahin sejjin chule keiman ka ngaipeh'e. Keiman Ama ka doupon chule ka kiheimang jeng poi. **6** Keima eivo dingho lama ka nung kado peh in chule ka khamul bot lha goho koma kabeng ka dopeh'e. Keiman noisebolna le chilset khuma konin kamai kaselpoi. **7** Ajeh chu Thunei chungnung Pakaiyin eipan pin, keima lungsetna bei hi ponge. Hijeh'a hi keiman kamai song tobanga katasah'a, Alunglam bol dinga kakigot ahitai. Chule keima jachatna'a chulou ding kahi. **8** Keima them eichansahpa chu naicha um ahi. Tua hi keima douna thussei ding koi alung ngam dem? Keima themo eichan ho chu koi koi hiu vem? Amaho chu hung kilu luh' hen! **9** Vetemin, keima Thuneipen Pakai chu kei lama apange. Koi ham eithemo chansah dinga? Ka melmate ho jouse chu ponlui tobang hiuvin tin, mase mon'in aneh tobanga kisumang ding ahieuve. **10** Nalah'uva koijin Pakai agin'a chule alhachapa thussei angai jem? Nangma muthim lah' a khovah 'a navalea ahileh, Pakai tahsanin chule na Pathen'a lung ngaijin. **11** Hinla ching theijun, nangma vah'a vahlen lang chule nangma tah mei nati chu kisang lum'in. Hiche hi nangman keija kona nakisan ding chu ahi. Nangma gangtah'a nalhah lutna thohhaha nathoh ding ahitai.

**51** Pakai holla, huhdohna chang dinga kinem jousen, kasei hi ngaijuvin! Songpia konna kitan doh'a na hiuvin chule gomtong'a konna kilaidoh'a na hiu chu ngaitouvin. **2** Na puliu' Abraham le na nampiu hung penna nu Sarah chu ngaitouvin. Ka kou petna chu Abraham achangseh bou ahin, hinla ama phathei kaboh'in, nam lentah ahung hitai. **3** Pakaiyin Israel alhamon kit ding, chule amah thah nau alainat pi'e. Nelphai jong chu Eden banga nom ding, gamthip gamgo lai jong chu Pakai honlei bang ding ahi. Kipana le thanopna chuche muna kimun tin, Thangvahna laho chu gingdoh ding ahi. **4** Ka mite, kasei ngaiuvin. Israel'in ngai hen. Ajeh chu ka danthu kilhangsap ding, chule ka thutan themna chu chitin-namtin lah'a kilang ding ahi. **5** Ka khotona le thutan themna hung lhung loi ding, Ka huhhingna hi hunga ahitai. Ka bantha hattah hin chitin-namtin chunga thutan themna ahin pohlut ding ahi. Gam latah gam'a hon ei hinvet dingu chule kinem tah'a ka bantha hatna chu kinem ding ahieuve. **6** Dah in van khu veuvin, chule noi lam leiset hin vesuh un. Ajeh chu van hi meikhu tobang ahung mang thah ding, chule leiset hi ponsil hal tobanga mang thah ding ahi. Leiset mite jong thousi tobanga thi ding ahiuvin, hinla ka huhhingna hi a'iti'h'a umjing ding ahi. Ka chonphatha

dan chu akichaitit umlou ding ahi. **7** Kasei ngajun, adhilou'a konna adih hea nangho, adan thu lunga tuhdet hon, mihon nahin taitom diu tija hih un. Ama hon na jumsu dingu jong kicha hih beh un. **8** Ajeh iham itileh ngetnir pon anehset tobang hi dingu, chule lung hon samul anehheng tobang hung hiduu ahije. Hinla ka chonphatha chu ith'h a hijinga, Ka miuhhingna jong akhang khanga kijom jing ding ahi. **9** Khangin, khangin, Vo Pakai! Thaneitah in hung kivonin! Nathahatna barjet chu hin jah doh in! Masanglai nikhoa nangman Nile vadunga Hingne(drake) tobang Aigupta mite natha tobang chu hiuhen. **10** Na mite agalkai theina dinguva twithuh lah'a kona ahungdoh theina dingun, twikhanglen nakan sah in, lampi lhung lut pachu, tunia hi Ama chu na hilou hitam? **11** Pakai lhatsate chu hung kile' uvintin, tonsot kipana lallukhuh khuh puma Jerusalema chu lasa puma lut'uvintin, lungkhamna le lunghemna kitol mangin tin, amaho chu kipana le thanopna'a dim jing ding ahitauve. **12** Keima, kei mong mongin nangho kalhamon nahiuvin, hijeh'a chu mihem ho chu, hampa mollha loile mangthei bep ahieuvin, ipi dinga kichat ham? **13** Hijongleh nanghon Pakai, na Sempa'u, vanho hin pha jal'a chule leiset bul hin phutdohpa chu na sumil tauve. Mihem bol hesohna na kichat jom jing diu ha? Na melma teu lunghanna na kichat jom jing dingu ham? Tua hi alungsat nau le alunghan nau hoilamba geija hitam? Achemang'a ahitai. **14** Na sohchang ho'u chu gang tah'a kilhadoh ding ahieuve! Songkul lutna, an ngolina le thina chu nachan ding hitalou ding ahitai. **15** Ajeh iham itileh Keima Pakai na Pathen kahi: Twikhanglen choh thouva, chule twipi kinong chu ging dum duma lhapa chu kahin, Kamin chu Vanna Galmiho Pakai kitipa chu ahi. **16** Chule Keiman ka Thoho chu nakama kakhumpeh in, chule nakihuh bitna ding chu kasellin, chule keiman vantham jol chu kapha jal'a chule leiset bul aphudoh ahin, Keiman Israel jah'a, 'Nangho Kamite ngaijuve' kati ahi. **17** Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Jerusalem! Nangman Pakai lunghanna chu khonna nadontai. Tijat umtah khon chu nadonin, atwi valha nunungpen geija nadanga navat luh sah ahitai. **18** Na chateu khatcha jing ahinga akidalha a na khuttuh'a chule na puile ding aumtapoi. **19** Hiche vangset hamsetna teni himanthaina le mahthahna, galle kelthohna hohi nachunga hunghunga ahi. Nangho na hepi-khoto dingu koi kidalha hinu vem? Nangho nalhamon dingu um nauvem? **20** Ajeh iham itileh nachateu chu aita'u lhahad ahita'uvin chule lampia alumgam tauvin, agamsunga chengho chu len kikhuma bangin panpi bei ahitauve. **21** Hinla tun hiche hi ngaijin, akgimbol hesoh ho jukham tobanga lung gel je helouva touho, ju don kham jeh ahipouve. **22** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai, na Pathen le na Panhupa chun asei ahije: Ven, keiman tijat umtah khon chu na khutna konin kalatai, nangman kalung hanna khon chu na donlou ding ahitai. **23** Chuche khella chu nabol hesoh ho, 'Keihon vutvaito kichiltha dingu chule natungtun chunga lam kajot dingu ahi' tia seiho khutna hiche konin kapeh joh ahitai.

**52** Thoudoh in, thoudoh in, Vo Zion! Nangmatah nathahatnan hung kivon'in. Naponsil hoitah chu kisillin, ajeh chu mi theng lou le Pathen ngaisah lou ho chu na kelkot honga hunglut talou ding ahitauve, Vo khopi theng, Jerusalem. **2** Vut vailah'a konin thoudoh in, jabolna muna touvin, Vo Jerusalem. Nangong changa soh kihenna thikhakho ho chu paimangin. Vo soh a kikaimang, Zion chanu. **3** Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai sei: 'Keiman nangho chu kajohdoh'a gam danga kathodoh' chun, keiman imacha kakilah dehpoi. Tua keiman naman dingu petalouva, kalhatdoh thei'u nahitauve. **4** Hiche hi Thuneipen Pakai chun aseije: Phat masa lai chun kamiten Aigupta gam'a chenna din akilhenuve. Tua hi Assyria ten amaho abol hesoh'uve. **5** Hiche hi ipi thi hitam? tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ipi iti danna kamite chu sohchang kitna hiu vem? Achunguva vahiom ho

chu kithang at tah in asamuve. Kamin hi nilhum kejin ataitom'uvvin ahi. **6** Hijongleh Kamin hi Kamite henga kaphon doh ding, chule athaneina ahin het dingu ahitai. Chuteng leh achaina keija amahon keima hi akomuva thusei penpa kahi chu ahetdoh dingu ahitai. **7** Lhang sangho chunga thupole'a pang, Israel Pathen chu avaihomtai, tia Chamna Kipana Thupha le huhhingga thuphong kengphang chu iti hoiya hoi hitam! **8** Pakai chu Jerusalem'a ahung kile chun, Kopi ngahpa chun asamin chule amit mu'uva chun kipah le thanom tah in la asatai. **9** Pakaiyin Amite alhamon'a, Jerusalem alhadtamtah jeh in, ana kisuchimsa Jerusalem chun kipah le thanom tah in vahchoina la hin sadoh hen. **10** Chitin-namtin mit sua Pakaiyin athaneina thengtah chu avetsahtai. I Pathen'uvvin agal jona leiset kolkimpella miten amusohkei dingu ahi. **11** Natoh khah chasun thenglou ahina'a konin potni, potdoh'in chule nasohchanna chu dalhatan. Pakai dia athenga thil ho a'irlama pohon, hichea konhin potnun lang chule kisuthengun. **12** Nanghon na hinkhou kihuhbitna dinya, kino loutah'a na dalhah diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai chu na masang sanguva anamasad ding; Israel Pathen chun na nunglamu ahonbit ding ahi. **13** Veuvin, Kalhacha chu lolhing ding, Ama sangtaha' choisanga um ding ahi. **14** Hinla mitampi chun amu phat'uvvin kidang asauve. Amaa mai chu akilom hihbeh jengin, mihem mel aputahbeh tapon, chule alimsoa konin, ama chu mihem sii tia ahedoh ding hahsante. **15** Chule aman namtin-vaiipi alungkidan sah ding, Lengo jong Ama angungsuna thusei ding helouva, umding ahieuve. Ajeh chu amaho kiseipehlou amudingu, chule ajahkhahlou beh'u chu ahetkhen dingu ahitai.

**53** Kathupoh'u koi atahsan'a um'em? Pakaiyin abanthahat koi koma atah lang em? **2** Ka lhacha chu Pakai ang sunga ham jih engsel tobang ahin, tolgo laya ajung hung dondoh tobang ahije. Agongso jong gahvet dinya ahoina ahilouleh adang lamna, eihlo ilunglutna thei'u aumpoi. **3** Ama chu nahnahmo le deilouvin aumin, lung khamna mipa, lunghemna to kitoh ahi. dimset ahi. Eihon inung lam'u Ama langa ipeuin, achomlam ingat'uvvin ahi. Ama chu nahnahmon aumin, chule eihon iman igelkhoh pouve. **4** Hijongleh eima ho liah samna Aman apon, eimaho lung khamna chu Aman apohgih ahije. Chule eihon Pathen gimbolna athoh hi Ama chonsetna jeh le aboina ho jeh in igel tauve. **5** Hinla ama thingkil'a akikilna ho chu dou lung iput jeh'u ahin, ichonsetna hou jeh'a kisugepma ahin, idam theina dinguya Ama chu molla avoh'u ahin, Ama ajepnau jal'a chu eihlo eikisudam'uva ahitai. **6** Eimaho jouse kelngoi ho tobang'a vahmang'a ihitauve, eimaho lungchama chonna dinga Pathen lampi idalhah'u ahitai. Hijongleh Pakaiyin Achunga ichonsetna ho jou seu angam ihatai. **7** Ama chu agimbal'uvvin, chule aboseuve, ahijeng vang'in Amahin imacha aseipoi. Ama chu kelngoi nou akithana ding muna kipuile to abangin, chule kelngoi amul vouho koma thiip khen cha aum tobang'in, Akam jong akehpoi. **8** Dihloutah in themo acharnuvin, apuimang tauve. Achilhah simthei ding neilou ahi koiman agelkhoh pehpon, akhang hoi lai tah in Ama chu akisat ihatai. Hinla kamite dou lungput jallin Ama chu aikivolu jenge. **9** Aman sukhkel aneipon, chule koima duha'a abol aumpoi. Ama chu tolthat bangin athat'uvvin chule mihaupa lhankhuh'a akiuvuje. **10** Hinla hichu Pakai tohgon pha ahi jal'a Ama chu kigot chepma, chule lung hemna kipea ahi. Hijongleh ahinkho chu chonset jeh'a kikatdoh'a ahin, Aman chilhah tamta ahinnei ding, hinkho sotna nom asah ding, chule Pakaiyin thilphaga ong chu aukhutna hung lolhing ding ahi. **11** Aman athohgimna ho ga chu amu tengle lungna kimna neitante. Chule athilto jeh jal'a hi kasoh chondih tahta chun mi tamta chonpha asem ding, ajeh chu Ama'n achonset nau jouse apoh mang ding ahi. **12** Aman thina geija ahung to'a athoh tah jeh in, Keiman galjona gal lamkai jabolna chu kapeh

ding ahi. Ama jong dougal bol ho lah'a simtha ahitah jeh in, Aman mi tamta chonset apon, chule dou gal bol ho dingin ataopeh in ahi.

**54** Vo cha neilou nu, cha hing Khalou hel nu nangman, lan san! Vo Jerusalem, aw ging le kipah thanom tah in la san. Naoso nat thoh Khalou hel numei, dalhah'a um numei nu chun, ajipato chengkhom nu sangin, cha atam hin johtai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **2** Na in keh lenin, chule abanin khat sahben. Na in sah chu kijalsah in, chule sumchena ding itchah hih hellin. **3** Ajeh iham itileh bailam tah'a nangma na kidop sangna chun nakipa sah ding ahi. Nason nachi lhah ho chun nam dangho gam aloding chule kopii mangthah hoa chu gacheng kit diu ahi. **4** Jachatna hinkho naman kit lou ding ahitah jeh in, kicha hih in. Nangma not thapna chang lou ding nahi tah jeh in kicha hih beh in. Nangman na Khangdonlai jachatna ho le meithai lunghemna jong na geldoh kittah lou holding ahitai. **5** Ajeh iham itileh na: Sempa chu najipa hung hiding; Amin chu Van Galmité Pakai akiti. Ama chu Vanno'i pumpi Pathen, Israelte Atheng Penpa, na Chodohpa chu ahi. **6** Ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin - nangma khang dong cha jinei, ajipan adalhah tobanga, nangma nalung hemna'sa konna hin koukitna ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **7** Phat chomcha kadon lou nahin, hijongleh kphoto them tah'a kale lah kit ding nahi. **8** Lunghan koujah jeh'a chomcha khat kamai kahei mang anahi. Hinla tonsot ngailutna'a keiman nangma kakhoto ding nahi, tin na-Pakai, na -Chodohpan aseije. **9** Keiman Noah phat laiya kana kihahsell, Keiman twi-sangletna leiset pumpi kachupsah kit tahlou hel ding ahi tia kanasei banga, tua hi kakihahsel'a, Keima kalung hangkit talou ding chule kagimbal lou ding nahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh motsang ho kichon hen lang chule mol'ho kichon mang ding hijongleh, ka ngailutna kitahna nangma chunga ka umsah den ding, ka kitepna phatthei bohna chu itih'a kisukeh lou hel ding ahitai, tin ahepina nachunga koipa Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Vo khopi huijin asuh ling jing, boja chule kinepna um talou khop! Keiman nangma songman tam'a kasah phatna chule na'ibul ho chu saphir songa kaphudet ding ahi. **12** Keiman na in sang ho chu songman tam vah lap lap'a kasem'a, na kelkot ho chu valleh leh'a kajepma chule na- in bang ho jong chu song mantam'a kijep ding ahije. **13** Keiman nachateho jouse kahil ding, chule amahon lungmonna bulhingset' nomsa ding ahieuve. **14** Thu adih le ahoia kivaipohna khat umna'a chu nangma ki huhibit ding nahi. Na melmate nangma'a konna gamla tah'a kichon doh ding, nangma lungmonga nachen ding, tijatnan nahin nailou ding ahitai. **15** Nangma douna a nam khat galla nasat dinga ahunga ahileh, keima hinsol ahipoi. Koi hijongleh nano khum ho chu galley'a kumsuh ding ahieuve. **16** Keiman thih khengpa kasem ahin, ama chun pum meiya meihol ajapma chule gal manchah kisuh gamma ding akhendoh ahi. Keiman asumang ding sepih ho semsa kakoi ahitai. **17** Hijongleh ahung lhung ding nikho'a chu nangma douna'a gal manchah pan ho chu lolhing pouvinte. Nangma oimo dinga aw sanga thusei ho chu nangman napho thiip ding ahi. Hiche phatchroma hohi Pakai lhachate chang ding ahieuve. Hiche kisei adihna photchetna hi keija kon hunga ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai.

**55** Adangchah khattou umem? Sum nanei lou jongleh-Hung in, hungdon nin! Hungin, nadeipen pen lengpi twi hihen, bongnoi hijongleh- abonna manbei ahi. **2** Ipi dinga tha na petheilou an chohna'a nasum'u mang cha a nahiuvem? Nang ho dinga aphachom louva idia sum sumanga nahiuvem? Kasei ngajun, chule apha chu neuvin. An phapen chu lung kipah tah'a nanei ding ahi. **3** Ka kom'a hunguvin, na kollu phatnah in do'uvvin. Ngaiyun, chutileh hinna namu ding ahi. Keiman tonsot kitepna nangho toh kasei ding ahi. Keiman David koma kakitepna, ihadai ngailou lungsetna chu aboncha kapeh ding nahiuvem. **4** Keiman ama chu kathaneina miho lah'a vetsah

dinga, iti kamanchah ahi, heuin. Keiman namtin lah'a lamkai khatna kasem ahitai. 5 Nangman nahet kahlou nam ho chu thu napeh ding, chule nahet pharlou mitc chu nakoma hunghai lut'uva, nathusei angai dingu ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakai na-Pathen, Israelte Mitheng Pa hin, loupia kasem nahi. 6 Pakai chu namu thei pet hin hol' in. Anai pet hin Ama chu kouvin. 7 Agilou chun alampiho khel hen, chule thildih lou abolha lung gel dalha hen. Pakaiyin ahepi theina dingin. Ama heng lama hung kihei'u hen. Ahije, na- Pathen henga hung kihei'uhen, ijeh inem itileh Ama'n lungset hepia angaidamna achan tei ding ahi. 8 Nangho lung gel chu Keima dinga imacha hilou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseije. Chule ka lampiho hi nangho gah gelphah jou hoi ahipoi. 9 Ajeh iham itileh vanho chu leiset sanga asanjoh tobanga, ka-lampi ho jong nangho lampi sanga sang jo'a ahi chule kagel ho hi nangho gel sanga sang joa ahi. 10 Go twi le gel twi hi van hoa kona hung julha' a hichun leiset chapnou dingin, leisetau aumden'in ahi. Amaho hin muchi- chivo ho chu akhan letsah in, ioubol miho dingin ga asodoh in chule agilkel dingin an ahi. 11 Ka Thujong chutima ahi. Keiman kasoldoh'a chule hichun ga asodoh jingin ahi. Keiman kalunggot banga asuh bulhit ding chule kasolna channa abulhit molso tei hiding ahi. 12 Nangho kipah le lungmonga nachen dingu ahi. Lhangsang ho le mol ho chun la ahinsah doh jeng dingu, chule lou jaova thingphung hon akhutnu abeh dingu ahi. 13 Ling phungoh akenao munho'a chu thing sang tah ta hongkeh ding chule khao-guiho umna hoa chu len mui phung -eng jinjen chu hungkehdoh ding ahi. Hiche thilsok ho hin Pakai min jana lentah ahinlhut ding, hiche ho jouse hi atonsotna athaneina le angailutna melchihna hung hi ta ding ahi.

**56** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei: Abonchakeja dinga adih le avet hoi hihen. Keima na huhrdoh diuna kahung vahding ahijeh'in, adih le apha chu bol'uvin chutileh nalah'uva kachonphatna kavetsah ding nahiue. 2 Hiche hi chingthei tah'abolbo chu abonchauva nunnom hidingu ahi. Ka Sabbath nikho jabolla kicholdoa chule aphalou bol'na' konna kiveng bit jouse nunnom kiti ding ahiue. 3 Pakaiya kipedohsa gamdang miho chun." Pakaiyin keima Amite lah'a chan eiseisah hih intin, chule nukiso ho jong chun, keima thing go le chaneilou chule khonung ding kinepna bei kahi ti dau hen. 4 Ajeh iham itileh hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman nukiso ho ka-Sabbath athenga nit ho chule kalunglhaina kilhen ho chujongleh ahinkhou kahenga pedoh ho chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi. 5 Keiman ka'in bang chunga melchihna le min neina kapeh ding hi- chapate le Chanute hon apeh jou sanga gamchenga lenjo ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amaho kapeh ding min hi mangthei talou ding, a'iti'h umjing ding ahitai. 6 Pakaiya gamdang mi hung kipelut ho, Ama kinna kisalella chule Amin ngailuho, Ama houva chule kacholdoni (Sabbath) suboh louho chule kakitepna kolchah jing ho jong chu Keiman phatthei kaboh ding ahi. 7 Keiman amaho chu ka lhang theng Jerusalem'a kahinpui ding chule taorna in chi kipah pum'a kapuilit dingu ahi. Keiman akilhainau le apumgo thiltou chu kasanpeh ding ahitai, ajeh chu ka hou'in chi chitin-namtin jouse dinga taona'in kiti ding ahitai. 8 Ajeh iham itileh Achungnungen Pakai Israel akipaidoh ho hinlepuipui kipa chun aseije, 'Keiman Kamite Israel bou hilouva, adangho jong kahin pulut ding ahi,' ati. 9 Loujaova gamsaho hungun! Gam manga gamsaho hung jao'uvu! Hungun lang kamite hi hungval Ihum'un. 10 Ajeh iham itileh Kamite lamkaija pangho, Pakai khongah ho, chule Akel ngoi chingho- amit'u achon chule kho amupouve. Amaho hi uicha in ngah thip beh'a umho, hahsatna hunghlung ding gihsalna pelou ahieuve. Amaho hin gah luma, ihmua, sun laiya mangnei ding angaichauve. 11 Uicha kiloseho tobangbep'in lungna kimna anei go hih uve. Amaho hi kho phulou kelngioching ho, amaho gel gella khosauva, amaho chang phatchomna ding bou agel'u ahi. 12 Amahon,' Hungun, Ju themkhat tep'u hitin chule party

bol'u hite,' tin aseijke. Ibonchauvin donkham set'u hitin, ajingle party aleno cheh in bolkit'uhite, atiuve.

**57** Miphia ho hinkho abeijin; Pathen ngaisah aphat Ihing louvin athi juive. Hinla koiman ipi jeh' ham ti gelkholh'a ahiloule datmoa aumpouve. Ahivangin, koiman phat phalou Ihung ding a kona Pathen'in alah uhinte, ti gel'a koima aumpoi. 2 Pathen ngaisahna lampi a cheho chu hung thi jonguleh lungmonga choldo ding ahiue. 3 Hinla nangho doicho ho chate, jon bol pasal ho le numei kijoh chilhah ho- hikoma hin hung khom'uvu! 4 Koi douna'a kigoa nahuiva? Koi douna'a namai'u najep pol'uva chule kamka'a lei lhadob'a nahu vem? Nangho chonset bol ho chate le jousei hat chate nahu ve! 5 Nanghon khongnang phungho le thingphung hing bultina nalim -semthu hou chu nagel khoh lheh'uve. Nanghon phaicham dung hoa songpia kuitanitandohu chungu nachateu chu kihlainer natoh doh'uvu ahi. Keima kahitapon, amaho joh chu nagou chir'u ahitai. Hiche nabol'hou jouse hin keima hi kipah inte nei tiu ham? 6 Phaicham mun hoa song jolsel ho chu na-pathen 'u ahin, amaho chu nanghon Pathen houva nahou'uva kikatdohna don ding thilto nalhei thauvin chule anneh thiltoho natohdoh'uvu ahi. Amaho chu na gouchan diu ahitai, Keima kahitapoi. Hiche nabol'ho' hin Keima hi kipah inte neitu hija ham? 7 Nanghon molsang tinna jon-thanhoina nabol tauve. Chuche mun hoa chun nanghon milim nahou'uvu, Keima dinga kitahna bei nahu ahitai. 8 Nanghon lim-semthu houho melchihnaho chu na kotkhom ho'uva le na kotnungs'uvu natah'uvu, Keima nei dalhauvin, hiche pathenna neidia thet umtah ho chu nakichoijun, lupna nakaldoh piuvin ahi. Nanghon sagoh-keuva um semthu-milim chu lung ngaichatnin naveuvin, nangho tah nakipedoh jenguve. 9 Nanghon Olive thaoh chu semthu-pathen (Molech-pathen)'a chun thao namtui pumin napedohtauve. Nangman naphahnah thei chana, vanno mithigam geijin, Pathen thang ngailut ding hollin nakalsongin ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 10 Na thilholna'a na coltha lheh'in, hinla na ngahnompoi. Ngaichat chun thahatna thah napen, na lhadob hihlaje. 11 Hiche lim-kisemthu hohi nakichat ham? Amaho hin natijah sah em? Hiche jeh'a hi nangman keima jouve neibol'a chule nei suhnil'a chule ka thuseihon nasuhnil gam hitam? Keima kathipspot behsek tah jeh'a hi nei ginlou hitam? 12 Tua hi keiman thilpho bol'a na kigelnaohi hi kasosal ding nahitai. Hiho chun na panpi lou dingu ahije. 13 Panpi na ngaichatna nakou teng hiche limsemthu- pathen ho chun na panpiu vem veuhite. Ipi itidan'a huisi hung nung chun amaho amuthuh ahidem! Achunguva nahaigin ajah'ujongleh aginna lhu jengu hin tem! Hinla koi hijongleh eitahsan mi chun gam chu aloding chule Ka lhangtheng chu aloding ahi. 14 Pathen'in, lamlen chu semphauvin, ati! Kamite chu asohchan nauva ahung kilekitina dinguvin lampia songpi ho le songho suthengun. 15 Sangtah le achungnungenpa, tonsotna hing jingpa chun, hiche hi aseije:"Keima munsang le achungnungenpa' ka um'in, a lhagao ki sehginga chule akineosah hoto kaum khome. Keiman mi kineosah ho ka kiledohsah kitnin chule lungchang kisih ho lung ngamma kalepeh in ahi. 16 Ajeh iham itileh nangho chunga doulung kaput jing ding ahipop; keima lung hang jing ding kahipoi. Chuti ding hileng, kasemsa mihemet hi abonchauva thigam diu ahitai. 17 Kalung ana hanga, hijeh'a hi hiche mite hi ka gimbol ahi. Keima amahoa konin kakikhin kangin, ahijeng vang'in alouchal nau ajom jing nalaijuve. 18 Amahon ipi abol'u kamunai, hijongleh kaboldam ding hitante! Ken amaho pui jingting, alhaseteho kalhamon ding ahi. 19 Pakai, amaho damsahpa'n aseije: Agamla le anajia hon lungmonna lhingset nei'uhen; akam'uva vahchoina thucheng hinlhut 'uhen, ati. 20 Hijongleh, Keima eidoubol jing ho chu twikhangleh kinong, umthim theilouva, bonnang le aphonnen hin notdoh tobangbep ahiue. 21 "Agiloupa dingin lungmonna aumpoi," tin ka Pathen'in aseije.

**58** Sumkon kumut awgin tobang'in Sam'in. Samphongin! Kichase hih in. Kami Israel te achonset'u seipeh in. 2 Hijeng jongleh amaho pathen-ngaishah toh akilou'uve! Niseh in hou'In'a ahunguvin chule kathu aboncha het nomna nei hileu akilouve. Amaho chonphat bol nam, Pathen dan tuhu nungsun khaloudi tobang'in achenouve. Amahon thutah chondan ho angeh juvin, Pathen hinnae ding jong athenomun ahi. 3 Amaho'n, "Na'masanga an kango'l uvini, Idia ima'agel louva naum ham? Keiho tah kaki ham bol lheh'uvini, nangman neihet peh hih'uve!" "Ajeh ipi ahi kaseipeh ding nahiue; "Nangho kilunglhaina bep dinga an ngol'a nahi uve. Na an ngol pet uvini jong nanatong teu chu nabol hesoh jom nalai'uve," tin keiman kaseipeh tai. 4 Nanghon kinah le kinelna nanei'uleh, an ngol ipi phachom ding hitam? Hitia nanghon an nangol'uleh keima toh ipia phatchomna namu dingu ham? 5 Nanghon longlau-phung huijin amut on tobang'in, na lungthim'uva kiseh gimna naneijun, kineosah tah in nalu'u nakunsah'uvini ahi. Nanghon khaodip pon naki'ah uvini, chule nalu'u vutvai nakithe'uve. Hiche hi anngol natiu chu hija ham? Nangho lunggel'a hiche hohin Pakai lunglhai inte nati mong mong'u ham? 6 Ahipoi, Keiman kadeilhen anngol chu: Alam louva songkul'a kikkhum ho chu lhadhona ding, nangho natonga pang ho chu apoh gih'u ngai-jang peh'a, akibol gimi ho chamlhat sah ding, akihen ho chu akihen nau thiikhao suthlap peh ding chu ahije. 7 Na anneh'u chu agikkel dim kheh'unlang, innei lou chu nalima kicholdo hen. Ponsil ngaicha ho napoi hou peuvin lang chule napani pi ngacha nasopite ho'a konin kihai mang hih in. 8 Chutengleh huhhing nachanna chu khovah bangin hung vahdoh intin, chule nakisuh khahna maha chu dampai jeng ding ahi. Pathen na ngaisahna chun na masot nintin, chuteng Pakai loupina chun nanung lam hongbit nante. 9 Chuteng leh, nangman nakou phat phatleh Pakaiyin nadonbut ding, nangman samin natin, Aman hikoma kaume tia ahin houpai jeng ding ahi. Akibol hesoh te namkol pohgih tah chu lalhan. Mi oimona khut junga nako ji le thanthipma na-thusei ho ngan. 10 Agikkel nehding pen, chule hahsatna toh ho panpin. Chutah le navah chu muthim lah'a hung vahdoh intin, chule na kimvella muthim chu sunlai banga hung vahdoh ding ahi. 11 Pakaiyin na pui jom jing ding, na dang got tengleh donding twi na pentin chule natha akiledoahsa kit ding ahi. Nangma twi kichap jing honlei tobang nahi ding, twinah kanglou tobang nahi ding ahije. 12 Na lah'uva mi phabep chun na khopiu agemsa ho chu atah sahphat kit dingu ahi. Chuteng leh nangma chu kopii bangho sapha'a le inchin ho kiledohsahpa'a nakihe ding ahitai. 13 Sabbath nikho chu thengselin nitnin. Hiche Sabbath nikhoa nabol jousea anikho chu jabollin lang, chuche nia chun na deilam lam'in chon hih in. 14 Chutengleh Pakai chu na lunglhaina hung hiding ahitai. Keiman sangtah'a nangma kajabol'a, chule na pului' Jacob gamlo ding kateppah chu nalungna kimding ahije, tia Keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahitai.

**59** Ngaijin! Pakai ban chu nangma huhhing dinga tha Ihom'a ahipon, nakouna aw jong chu ajah louna dinga chutia na ngong'a ahidehpoi. 2 Na chonsetna ho'u hin nangho toh Pathen kikah akhen ahi. Na chonset jeh'u chun, aman amai aheimang leh na taonau angailou ahitai. 3 Na khut hou chu mithana khut ahi bouvin, chule na khut jung hou namset chu chonset bolna ahi. Na kam'uva hungpot jong jouseina dim ahin, chule nakam paovu jong manlou thu ngensen potna ahi. 4 Koima dat neilouva thutah sei le lung theng gelkoh aumpoi. Miho chung thu kitanna mun jong jou tuhu bou aseiju ahi. Amahon thilse ageluvin, chonset ahin hing doh'uve. 5 Ama hon thina thei gulse-tui chi aop keo'uvini chule mom pan asa thei'uve. Hiche pan sunga lhalut chan chi thi ding chule amaho gahnai chan chu hamsetna'a lut thei ahi. 6 Apan semu chu ponsil'a akimang theipon, chule athilbol'u jong imacha phatchomna tahbeh ahipoi. Achonna jousea chonset adimset nin, chule minosop kit hi amihi nau

kihetna ahi. 7 Akeng phangu jong thilse bolna dingin alhaitho jengun, Chule amaho mithana dingin akal jangun ahi. Chonset bol ding bou aget gelun ahi. Lungkhama le manthahma'in amaho ajiu jinguve. 8 Cham-lungmonna hoilaja kimu ding ahi ahepouvin, thil adih'abol le apha bol di jong ahetapouve. 9 Hiti chun eimaho la'h a thu adih'a tan kiti hi aum theipon, chule hinkho adih'a man hi ipi ahi ihepouve. Vah iveuvin, hinla muthim bou imuive. Van dangvah iveuvin, hinla athim'a ium'uve. 10 Eihom mitcho bangin banga ikimal'uvini, mit neilou ho tobang'in ilam piu idon jot'uve. Sun nisa emlai jin jong muthimpet tobang'in eiho ikipal'uvini ahi. Mihing gam'a iumlai'un jong athisa tobangbep ihuve. 11 Eihom vompi gikel tobang'in ikitum'uvini, chule lunghel na'a dim vakhu bangin imao'uve. Thu adih'a tan igaldot'uvini, hinla ahung hih beh in; eipan hu ding igaldot'un, hinla hichu eihoa konin gamla tah ahunghi. 12 Ajeh iham itileh ichonset nahou Pathen masanga akisethop jengin chule hichun eiho eidouna akiphongdoh'in ahi. Henge, itobanga chonset bol ihiu ikihet'uve. 13 Eihom Pakai douna le aseilep ma ipan'u ikihetdoh uvini ahi. Eihom I Pathen'u nungsuna ihtaive. Eihom ican geija kilomlou tah le kidouna lung pua ihiuven ti chingthei tah'a duha thuh tah'a jou jeng seja ihiu ikihet'uve. 14 Ithutan nau munna chondhina idoudal'un, chule thu adih'a tanna akimu tapoi. Thutah chu lam lenna akiboso in, lungthenna jong dan kalval akihisah tai. 15 Ahinai, thutah chu achemangin, chule aphalou hotbol chan chu akinokhumm khumtae. Pakaiyin ahirven, thu adih'a kitanolu chu alung himo lheh jenge. 16 Mi khatbeh'in jong akibolsepa pan hu dinga Ama'n amudoh joulou chu adatmo lheh jenge. Hitia hi akibolse chu panpi ding le aban thahatna huhdoh dinga Amatah hung kalsongha ahitai. 17 Amahin chonphatna chu atahsa galmanchah dinga omphoa aneija chule huhhingna lukhuh chu alua akikhuh ahije. Amatah melma phuba lahna galvonna akivonin, chule Pathen khotona chu sangkholchol 'in Amatah akivontai. 18 Ama hin amelmate chu athilse abolnau lethuh intin, Alunghanna chu adougal te chunga hung chu ding ahi. Amaho chu leiset kolmeng geija lethuhna apeh ding ahi. 19 Lhummam gam'a miho chun Pakai min chu ajabol dingu, solama Ama choi'atna apeh dingu ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Ama twisoh lai twi kinong tobanga Pakaijin ahi ahin semdoh ding ahi. 20 Lhadtampu chu Jerusalem'a hung ding Israel sunga achonset nauva konna lungheihoo chu anungchoh doh ding ahije, tin Pakaiyin aseije. 21 Chule Pakaiyin hiche hi kakitepna hiding ahi." Ka Lhagaovin amaho dalha tapontin, chule chuchu thuho kapelhou beh hija ahi. Hiche thuho chu nangma kamsungle na chapa teu kamsung'a chule na tuteu kamsung'a a'itih'a umjing ding ahi, tin Keima Pakai kitipa hin kaphondoh ahitai.

**60** Kipatdoh in, Jerusalem! Navah chu mi jouse mudingin vahdoh hen. Ajeh chu Pakai loupina chu na chunguva hung vahdoh ding ahi. 2 Thim jinin janthim tobanga vannoi chitin-namtin mite atom khum ding, hinla Pakai loupina chu hung kipatdoh'a chule nachunguva hung kilang ding ahi. 3 Chitin -namtin jouse navah' uea hung dingu: Lenghat tah tah ho jong chu navahloupi ahungvet dingu ahi. 4 Dah in lang ven, ajeh iham itileh mi ama ama incheh'a ahungevule! Nachapateu gamlatlah tah gam'a kon'a hung dingu, nachu neo chachaho chu in na kipuitut ding ahijuve. 5 Na mitnu vahsein intin, chule nalung sungu jong kipana'a dimset ding ahijuve, ajeh chu ajeh iham itileh vannoi kolkimvella kiveimoho chu nahenga hung ding ahijuve. Amaho chun gamtampi neile gou ho chu ahinpoh dingu ahi. 6 Sa ngongsang ahonpia nang langa hungkhom ding, Midian mite le Ephah mite sa ngongsang ho ahi. Sheba mite chun sana le bego (thingnai namtui pen) chu ahinpoh'uvina Pakai ahung hou dingu ahi. 7 Kedar Kelngoi le keltah hon ho chu nangma nakipe ding, chule Nebaioth kelngiochal ho kamaicham muma hung kipuitut dingu ahi. Amaho kilhaina maicham kasan peh ding, chule Ka Hou'in loupitah

asodoh dingu ahi. **8** Chule Keiman meibol tobanga Israel lam jona ga lenglea kamun, vakhuhu age nau bu sunga umtobang kagahmu khu ipi hija ham? **9** Amaho khu leiset kolkim vella kong innei umho ahiuvin, Keima eitahsan gamhoa kona hung ahiuvin, Tarshis Kong Innei lentah tah ho chun ahin lamkai ahiuve. Amaho hin gamla tah gam'a konna Israelteng dinga Dangka le Sana ahin poh peh' ahije. Amahon Pakai na Pathen'u, Israel lah'a AThengpa ajabol dingu, ajeh chu Aman loupe tah'a nabol'u ahitai. **10** Gamdang miho nakhopi hou sapha dinga hung dingu, chule aleng hou chu najen leuva pang ding ahiuve. Ajeh iham itileh Keiman kalung hanna in nasuh gamu anahita jong leng, tua hi ka lungsetna jal'a na chunguva ka khotona kakoi ding ahitai. **11** Na khokul kotpi hou chu sunle jana kikhah kit talou ding, gam tami neile gouho kipolot chu nachan dingu ahi. Galjona kijot khomna' a chu leng tami ho chu soh'changa kikai ding ahi tauve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh namtina miho najen nomlou hou chu kisumang ding ahiuve. **13** Lebanon loupina chu nangma'a hi ding: Cypress gam mang a umho, phantning sangtah tah ho le chahthing ho chu Ka Muntheng jep'hoina hiding, Ka Hou'lou loupai tah hi ding ahitai. **14** Nangma nana bolgenthei chilhah ho chu nahenga hunguva, na angusga kineosah tah'a hungkun ding ahiuve. Nangma naahsahmo tah'a nabolho chun nakengphang ahin chop dingu ahi. Amahon Pakai Khopi le Zion, Israel lah'a Athengpa nat'i dingu ahitai. **15** Nangma hi naahsahmo le thet'uma khatvei ana kibolla, kholjin vahle ho koiman nahopa nomlou hi jongle chun, Keiman a'itih'a kajep hoi ding, akhang khanga mite kipana nahi jing dingu ahitai. **16** Thanei tah Leng ho le nam hattah tah ho chun na ngaichat chan, lengnu noituija kivah chapang tobanga lungna chimsetna naapeh dingu ahi. Nangman Keima Pakai na-Huhhingga le na- Lhatdampa, Israel tedinga Mihatpa chu kahi. **17** Keiman na sum eng'u chu Sana'a kakkhel peh'a, na thih'u chu dangka' a ka khelpeh ding chule na song'u chu thih'a ka khelpeh sohkei ding ahije. Keiman chamna napuile dinga chule chonphatna chun navai hom dia kapansah ding ahi. **18** Na gam sunga nosopma kibolina kija kit tapontin: Galjeh'a gamma le suhmangna kichai ding ahitai. Huhhingga chu khopi bangho tobang'in na kimvelin kisungin tin, chule chuchea lut ho jouse chun akamuva avahchoi dingu ahitai. **19** Sun teng jongle nisa vah ngaicha ta pon natin, jan teng jongle lha chun avah chu ahin vahdohsah ngaipe taponte, ajeh iham itileh Pakai na Pathen chu tonsot vah hijing tading chule na Pathen chu naloupina hijing ding ahitai. **20** Na nisan lhurthih neitapon tin; na lhathah jong lhom taponte. Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nangma dinga tonsotna navah'a pang jing ding ahitai. Na lung hemna nikho ho chu hung kichai ding ahitai. **21** Na mite jouse chonpha ding ahiuve. Amahon agam sungu chu a'itih'a alo jing dingu ahitai, ajeh iham itileh kaloupina pohlut theina dinga amaho chu chuchue muna chu kaphudet ding ahitai **22** Insung mi lhom penna jong chu mi sang khat hung lhung dingu ahitai, chule ahon lhom pen jong chu mihat tah nam kiti dingu ahi. Aphat bep cha, Keima Pakaiyin hichu kahin bulhit ding ahitai.

**61** Pakai thaneipen Lhagao chu kachunga aume, ajeh iham itileh Pakaiyin Kipana Thupha avaichate henga polut dingin da einutai. Ama hin along chang naho lhamon dinga chule sohchang ho lhadohna seiphong peh dingin chule songkullut ho chamlahat sahna dinga isol ahi. **2** Aman lung hemna neihon dinga Pakai mikhotona chu ahung Ihung taiti seja, chule Pathen lunghanna nikho chu, amelma teu douna dingin ahunge ti seipeh dinga isol ahi. **3** Israel sunga alunghem jouse dinga- Aman vutvai'a konna lallukhuh hoitah, lunghemna khella phattheiboh kipana, lunghahna khella vahchoina golnop hung hijo ding ahitai. Achonphat nauva amaho chu khongnang phung lentah ho tobanga Pakaiyin Aloupina dinga anaphudoh ahitai. **4** Khopi ana mah thah saho chu asah phat kit dingu, masang peh'a

ana kisumang khopio chu kibolphakit ding, khang tampi donlou hella anaum ho jong chu avella kiledoh kit ding ahiuai. **5** Gamchom miho chu nasoh'uva hung pang dingu ahitai. Amahon na gancha hou avah dingu, nalou hou akhoi bot dingu, chule na lengpi lei'u jong nahon peh dingu ahije. **6** Nangho chu Pakai thempu nahi dingu, I Pathen'u lachacho kiti ding nahtauve. Nangho chitin-namtin neile gou hoa kivah ding nahuivin, chule ahaonau chu na kithangatpi ding ahitai. **7** Jachatna le noisana sanga nang hon achan nia jabolna na kimu dingu ahi. Nanghon nagam sunguva ning lhonna achan nia nanei dingu, chule tonsot kipana chu nanghoa hiding ahitai. **8** Ajeh iham itileh Keima, Pakaiyin thu adih'a tan ka ngailui. Keiman gou kichompeh le thil dihlou kibol kathet ahi. Keiman ka mite chu atthogjm jalova lolhingtah'a lethuhna kapeh ding chule amaho toh tonsot kitepna kasem ding ahi. **9** Achilhah teu hettheija hung um dingu chule namtin lah'a jabolna chang ding ahiuve. Mitinin amaho Pakaiyin a phattheiboh mite ahiuve ti ageldoh dingu ahi. **10** Keima Pakai ka Pathen'a hapia kipana eidip dime! Ajeh iham itileh Ama'n Huhhingga pon chu eisilpeh in, chule chonphatna'a pon ah chu ei'ah peh tai. Keima kichenn'a mou neipa (moulang) kivonpa tobang'in, ahilou leh mounu song mantama kijem tobang chu kahi. **11** Pakai thunei chungnungpa chun vanno nam mite henga athutan dih je avetsah ding ahi. Mitinin Ama avahchoi dingu ahi! Achonphatna chu chavang kipattil tobang ding, muntina thingphung ho hung kehdoh tobang hi ding ahije.

**62** Keiman Zion kangailut jeh'a, keima thip beh'a ka'umlou hel ding, kalungin Jerusalen alungvil jing jeh'a kathip beh louhel ding ahi. Keiman chonphatna chu kho hungyah doh tobanga ahung vahlihah masangsea, amanu(Jerusalem) dingi hi tang louva katao jing ding ahi. **2** Chitin-namtin nacionphatna mu'uvintin, vanno vaipipo ho jong chu na loupina avet ngam lou dingu ahi. Chule nangma hi Pakai kamsung tah in minthah naapeh ding ahi. **3** Pakaiyin nangma khutnin natuh intin, mi jousen amutheina dinga -Pathen khutna lallukhuh na khuhpeh ding ahi. **4** 'Dalhah Khopi'ahilouleh 'Gamdaigam' tia nakikou kit talou hel ding ahi. Minthah naput ding chu: "Pathen Lunglhaina Tah" chule "Pathen Mounu" kiti ding ahitai, ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu nachunga along lhajjin, chule a mounu tia naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Vo Jerusalem, khangthah chun aji adeilhennu komma akipehlt tobanga chu- nachateu amaho mong mong nangma heng'a hung kipelut dingu ahi. Chutengleh, moulangin mounu chunga akipa thanop tobanga chu, Pakai chu nachunga hungkipah thanom ding ahi. **6** Vo Jerusalem, Keiman khongah ho chu nakupi banghoa kapan satsah in ahi; amaho hi sunle jana taojom jing ding ahiuve. **7** Jerusalem chu leiset kithang atpi thei ahunghi kahsen, Pakaiyin anatoh abulhit molso kahsen, Pakai chu kicholdo sah hih hel'uvin. **8** Pakai chu Athahatna Jerusalem henga hung kihah sella: "Keiman nangha melmate khutna avella kapehdoh kit tah lou hel ding nahuive, ati. Gamdang mi na gamga hou le na lengpi twi hou lamang dinga gal nabol khum dinguva hungkon kit talou hel ding ahiuve. **9** Louva tohga na kimu dingu, nanghon hichu naneh'uva Pathen na vahchoi dingu ahi. Hou'l mai lama nangma hotah in naheh lhah'u lengpi-twii chu nadon dingu ahitai. **10** Kelkot pam lama gapotdoh'uvin! Kamite ahungkile kintna dinguvin lamlhongpi gongtoh'uvin! Lamlen chu sunam'uvin, songpi ho loidoh un, chitin-namtin nin ahinvet dinguvin ponlap khai sangun. **11** Pakaiyin hiche thuhi gamtina asoldohai: Israel nam mite seipeh'uvin, Veuvin, na Huhhingga chu ahunge. Ven, tohman kichoi tothon Ama ahunge. **12** Amaho chu, "Athenga Mite"le "Thisanna Pakaiyin Acohdohsa Mite"kiti ding ahiuve. Chule Jerusalem hi "Dei umtah Mun" le "Khopi Kinungsun kit talou ding" kiti ding ahitai.

**63** Edoma kona hunga, Bozrah khopia konna hung'ah, aponsil thisan beh hi koi hija ham? Alalna sangkhол chol puma, athahatna'a hungpa chu koi hija ham? Hiche hi Keima, Pakai huhhing'a naumna ding phongdohpa chu kahi! Hiche hi Keima Pakai, nangho huhdoh thethaneipa chu kahi! 2 Nangman lengpi-ga nachil khat tou hiya, ipi itia navon hi tia hi san ahidem? 3 Keiman kachangseh'a lengpi-ga chu kachil ahin, eipanpi ding koima aumpoi. Ka lunghan jeh'a ka melmate chu lengpiga kachil tobanga kaban chil jeng ahitauve. Athisanu chu kavon ho chunga behden'a ahije. 4 Ajeh iham itileh ka mite abol hesoh nauva konna lhatdohna'a, phuba kalahna ding phat hung lhunga ahitai. 5 Keiman amaho agimbo pa'uva konna pan hu dingga koima cha akikum lou hi kadatmo lheh in ahi. Hijeh'a hi, keima tah mong kakikuma kabanjang thahatna amaho kahuhdoh kigot ahin, ka lunghann eichoh thoudoh jenge. 6 Keiman chitin-namtin hohi ka lunghanna' a ka chilgoi ahin, chule amaho lon le leuva tolla lhu lhop'uva, athisanu leisetna ahin vathah sah ding'u ahi. 7 Keiman Pakai ngailutna lhadai ngailou chu kasei ding, athibol ho jouse jal'a hi Pakai chu ka vahchoi ding, akhotona le angailutna jal'a lungsetna anei chu, Israel dinga aphant behset jeh'a hi kipah thanom ding kahi. 8 Aman asejjin, "Ama ho hi Ka mite mong mong ahieu. Ama hohin keima eipedoh kit talou diu ahi." Chule Ama ahuhhingpu'uhung hitai. 9 Gim hesoh attho nauva Aman jong agim pin, Ama tah amaho huhdoh in apange. Angailutna le akhotona jallin, amaho alhadtamin, Ama'n amaho hi kum sunghoa ahin domkhang'in chule apole'in ahi. 10 Hinla amaho hi Ama douna'a akisauniv, a Lhagao Theng alung phatmo sah'uvin, hijeh chun Ama amaho dingin melma akisoh in, amaho ahin doutai. 11 Chuphatnir amahon Mose in amite apuidoh lai phat'u, nikho chesaho chu ageldoh tauve. Chujeh in amahon asamuvin: Twipi-sanna Israel te hin pui galkaipa chu hoiya uma ham? Mose achingpau chu anahi lou ham? Lhagao Theng hinsolpa Amite umpsipa chu hoiya uma ham? 12 Mose in a khut ajah'a chu koilham athahatna hin vetsah'a chu? Amasang tah'uva twipi-san hop nia so'a, Ama tah minthanna atosnotna hin semdoh pachu hoiya umham? 13 Twi khanglen thuh tah noinung lampeh'a konna amiteho hin pui galak'i pachu hoi lamba hitam? Ama hohi Sakolchal ti kilalou hoitah ho tobang'in gamthip gam'a ahung kilhaitet'uva jong kipal lou hel ahieu. 14 Gancha hotoh phaicham lhunga lung monga kilhonuva, Pakai Lhagaovin amaho chu akicholdo sah ahiiiai. Pakai nangman namite chu napui jin, chua chun minthanna loupitah chu 15 Pakai, vanna konin neihin vesuh'uvin: na chenna In thengtah le loupitah'a konin hin ven. Kachunguva neihin gelkoh nau le nahatna neivetsah jiu chu hoilamba hitam? 16 Thonlou hellu nangma ka Pa'u nahi jinge! Abraham le Jacob'in einol diu hijongleh, Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u nahi jing nahlai ding ahi. Nangma akhang akhana achesa phat hoa ei-Lhatdampu'chu nahi. 17 Pakai, iti danna na lampia konna kihei mang dinga neiphal jengu hitam? Ipi dinga Nangma kagin louna dinguva louchalna lungthim neipeh'u hitam? Hung kilehei kitin lang chule nei pan piuvin, ajeh iham itileh keiho na lhachate kahiuvin, nangman na deilhen phunga mite kahiuve. 18 Chomcha kahsung bou ahi nalaije na mun theng sung namiten kalo nau phatsung hi, hinla tun ka melma teuvin eisugam hel tauve. 19 Khatvei kom le keihoi nangma'a hikhalou helto kabang jitauvin, keiho hi nangma mite tia kihekhalou hel kabanguve.

**64** Oh, van hoa konna nahung kijaldoh jeng'a chule nahung kum suh hita ve leh! Na masanga lhangsang ho jong ti kithing thing jeng diu ahije! 2 Meiyin thing go akahvama chule twiho asatsah tobang'in, nangma hung chun chitin-namtin kithing uvintin, chutah le na melma ten na minthanna ajeh ahetdoh dingu ahitai. 3 Ma sanglaipeh'a na hungkumsuh chun, nangman kidangtah tah kagel

phah'u kalval peh in thiho naboldohsa ahije. Hiti chun lhangsango jong chu akihot jenguve! 4 Ajeh iham itileh vanno bul kiphu'a patrin, koima'n ajah khahlu, chule Ama ngah jing ho hitobang athil bolpeh umkha lou, mihem koima mitnin nang tobang Pathen hi amukha pouve! 5 Kipah thanom'a apha bo hol, Pathen ngaisah ho chu kipah'in nakimupi jie'. Hinla keiho pathen-ngaish lou kahi jeh'un, kachunguva nalung hang lheh jenge. Keiho chonset bol bol jeng ka hiuvin; keiho tobangbep hi iti ka sochat dingu ham? 6 Keiho hi ka bonchauva achonsea le athenglou chu kahiuve. Ka chonphat thilbol hou jong, imacha dang hilou ponse-namse tobang bou ahi. Khal laya thingna apul tobang'in keiho kagop pai jiuvin chule kapullha ji tauve, chule hui hung nung tobang'in ka chonset'uvin eipui mang ji tauve. 7 Ahivangin na mina taova koima aumpouvin chule na khotona angeh pouve. Hijeh hin, nangma keihoa konin na kihei mangin, chule ka chonset nau lama nei lehei mang tauve. 8 Chuti hijongleh, Vo Pakai, nangma ka Pa'u najije. Nangma bel dengpa chu nahin chule keiho leingen kahiuve. Keima ho jouse hi nakutuna neisemu ahije. 9 Pakai, neilungan hih beh'uvin. Ka chonsetna ho'u chu geldoh joing tahihi beh in. Nei hin vetem'un, katao'u ahi, chule keima ho jouse hi namite kahiuve. 10 Na khopi thengo jong suh mangin aumtai. Zion hi gamthip akisoh in; henge, Jerusalem hi amangthah hel ahitai. 11 Hou'in theng le hoitah, kapu kapa teuvin na vahchoila asah nau mun chu, akihal vam'a ahitai, chule vet hoithej jouse chu kisumang soh'a ahitai. 12 Hicheng jouse nunga jong hi, Pakai, nangman nei donlou teitei dingu hitam? Thip beh'a naum joma chule nei gimbol dingu hitam?

**65** Pakaiyin, "Keima ei dongloute henga Keima ka kiphongin; Keima eihol louten ei mudoh'uve. Keima ka minna eikou lou, namkhat koma. Keiman, "Hia kaume, hia kaume!" tin kasejje. 2 Nilhum keijin Keiman mi louchal tah ho henga kaban kajah e. Hinla ama hon alam piu phalou bou ajui nomun, chule amaho lung gon dihlou chu asuh bulhit nom jouve. 3 Nilhum keijin ama hon ka maikoh'a jachat sahna eipeuvin, chule semthu-pathen henga kilhaina ahonsung'uva abol'uvin ahi. Ama hon gamdang -pathen kihouna maicham chunga kilhaina abol'uvin ahi. 4 Jan tengleh amaho lhan munna aga cheuvin, mithi ahou juive. Ama hon vohchasa aneuvin, chule neh ngailou ding dangho to abutnin apeltha'uvin ahon'uve. 5 Hijeng jongleh amaho khat le khatnir, "Hin naival hih un, neisu boh get'uvinate! Nang sanga gam chenga thenga kahi! atiuvin ahi. Hiche mite hi kanah hom teni dinya namsetah, gah nah theihoi ahipon, athang nam chu mangthei talou hel ahitai. 6 Ven, ka thuluhuva hi ka masanga jihdoh san aume: Thip beh'a kamoh din loubeh ding ahi: Keiman amaho lethuh lou hella kamoh umthim beh lou ding ahi! Tah beh'a Keiman kale thuh tei ding ahi. 7 Achonset nau jeh'a le apu apa teu chonsetna jeh'a ka lethuh tei ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asejje." Ajeh iham itileh ama hon lhangsango chunga thil namtui ahal'uvin, chule lhangsang hoa ei jumsouvin ahi. Hijeh'a hi keiman bulhingsetna kaletuh ding ahieuve! 8 Hijeng jongleh Keiman amaho kasuhgam tailou ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh lengpi ga aphalou holah'a agapha aum tobanga (khat touvin, abonin paisoh hih in-lengpi ga phabep apha aumna lainai atting tobanga) chu, Keiman jong Israel mi jouse kasuh mang lou ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amaho lah'a hachha dihtah phabep kanei nalaije" ati. 9 Keiman Israel lah'a le Judah lah'a konna amohtem chu kakhendoh ho chun ka gamsung alo dingu ahi. Ka lhendoh ho chun gamsung chu alo dingu, chule ka lhachate ho chu chea chu gacheng ding ahieuve. 10 Sharon phaicham chu kamite, Keima eihol ho dinga kelngohon ho hung lhadimset dingu chule AKhor phaicham jong chu hampa phatna mun hung hiding ahieuve. 11 Ahinla nangho lah'a amoh adang chengsen Pakai le Ama Hou In chu nanung sunuva chule nasuhmil tah jeh'uva chule nanghon vangsanpa pathen jabolna' nabol jeh'uva chule nanghon ju

kihaltha chu Lhunna ding pathen koma nakatdoh th jeh'uvin, **12** Tua hi Keiman chemjama lou dingga nachung thu'u katan liah ahitai. Nangho jouse hi mi khailih dingga thutarpa koma nakan sohkei dingu ahitai. Ajeh iham itileh, kakou petrin, neidonbut pouve. Thu kasei petrin, kasei nei ngaipeh pouve. Na lungchamtah'uva chonset na bolu ahinkamitmu changtah'a nabol jeh'uva hi- chule keiman ijakaselou chu nalhenuva nabol tah jeh'u ah." **13** Hjeh'a hi Thuneichungnungpen Pakaiyin asei chu: "Kalhachaten anehdingu, hinla nangho kel nathoh dingu ahi. Kalhachaten adonding, hinla nangho nadangchah dingu ahi. Kalhachate kipah dingu, hinla nangho nalungu khama najachat dingu ahi. **14** Kalhachaten kipahtah'a la asah dingu, hinla nangho lungnong moa le lunghem'a naka dingu ahi. **15** Kamiteho lah'a dinga maminu chu gaosapna tobanga nadalhah dingu, Thunei chungnungpen Pakai chun nasuhmang dingu, hinla Ama'n alhachate henga minthah khat apeh ding ahitai. **16** Pathen'a phattheina kithum le kihahselna neihou jouse chuThuthah Pathen'a bolluhen. Ajeh chu kalung hanna chu kachonmang'a, chule nikho masahoa phatlouna ho chu kasuhmil ding ahitai. **17** Veuvin Keiman Van thahho le leiset thaah Kasem'in, koima chan aluoho chu agel phahlou hel dingu ahitai. **18** Kipah thanomuvin, Kathilsemma chunga a'ith'hin kipah thanom jinguvin! Chule veuvin! Keiman Jerusalem hi kipana muna kasem teiding, amite jouse chu kipana hung kondohna hiding ahivue. **19** Keima Jerusalem chunga kipah thanom ing ting chule Kamite chunga ka lunglhaina um teiding ahitai. Chule chuchue muna chu kana le pen aw gin kija kit talou holding ahitai. **20** Naosen ho jong nikho phabep hipan bep ho moh thi talou hel dingu. Chujongleh akikhan lhit ho jong chu hinkho lhingset aman masanguva moh thi talou dingu ahitai. Kum jakhat lhingho jong koiman tehse tia agel tahlou dingu ahitai! Gaosap chang ho bou chu khangdon laya thiding ahive. **21** Chuchelai teng chule miho chun ainsahsau sunguva chu cheng sohkei diu, chule alengpi lei'uva lengpi ga chu aneh dingu ahi. **22** Masang lai bang chu hitalou ding, gal hung bol ho chun a'in hou alahpeh tah lou dingu, chule alengpi lei'u mi dang chang talou ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ka mite chu thingdam channa damthei dingu chule kahendoh ho chun atohgao tampi nopsahna phat amankhom dingu ahi. **23** Amahon mohseh'a atoh lou dingu, chule achateu jong hamsetra mahthah lou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho Pakaiyin phatthei abothe ahivuin, chule achateu jong phattheina chang diu ahi. **24** Amahon eihin kou masanga kadonbut ding, amahon angaicha'tu asei seipe'tuva jong kedima ka kimapatna amaho ka donbutpai jeng ding ahi. **25** Ngei le kelcha'n an aneh khom dingu ahi. Keipin bongpui banga bi aneh ding ahi. Hinla gullin vutvai aneh neh jeng ding ahi. Chuche nikho hoa chu koiman ka lhang theng chu asuhlem lou dingu ahitai, ti Keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahitai.

**66** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi: Van hi ka Laltouna ahi, chule leiset hi ka kengphang ngapna ahi. Nanghon hou'in phatnah nasah jou dingu hinam? Nanghon hitobang kiholdona khat chu neisahpeh dingu ham? **2** Ka khutnin van le leiset asem gel ahin, amaho le asunga who jouse keima'a ahi, tin Pakai keiman ka naseje! Keiman akineosah le lungchang kisihna neithe mi ka thusejia kithing thei mi chu phatthei kaboh ding ahi. **3** Hinla ama ama deilam bou kilhenna, amaho chonsetna hobou deilhen miho chu, akikatdohnau thiltu ho jong santhei hilou ding ahi. Hitobang miho chun bongchal kilhainan tohdoh jonguleh, hihoh chu mihem'a kilhaina kitohdoh tobangbep'a kila ding ahivoue. Ama hon kelngoi atoji tenguleh, uicha'a kilhaina tobang bepma kila ding ahi! Amahon lousoh ga ahinto ji tengu jongleh, amahon vohcha'a kilhaina thiltu abol'uva kila ding ahi. Amahon bego a kilhaina anejiu jongleh, limsemthu phatthei aboh 'u tobanga kigel ding ahi. **4** Amahon akichatnau jouseuva hahsatna kasolpeh ding ahi. Ajeh iham itileh amahon kakou petrin

eidonbut pouvin, chule keiman kaseipetni angaipouve. Ka mitmutah'a amahon chonset abol'uvin, chule ija kaselou chu bol dingin akihlen johtauve. **5** Hiche thuhu Pakaiya konin ngajuvin, Athuseija kithing le ging geh'a umho: Namite chun nahot bol'uvin, chule kamminah kitah ta'hah napanjeh in nanothap tauve. Amahon ataitomu'uvin, "Pakai chu jabollin umhen! Ama'a kipah thanomin um'in! tin seijonguleh, amaho chu hung kijumso tei ding ahivue. **6** Khopi sunga boina ho jouse hi ipi hija ham? Hou'l'a konna ging thethua khu ipi hija ham? Hiche hi Pakai awgin, amelmate ho douna'a athilbol hija ahi!" **7** Naosonat ahung kipat masanga, Jerusalem'in chapa khat ahingtai **8** Hitobang thil kidang hi koijin anamu kahah em? Hitobang hi kon anajah kahah em? Nam khat chu nikho khatseh'a hungpeng thei ding ham? Chomkhat kahlouva gamkhat chu hung kitungdoh thei ding ham? Hinla Jerusalem'in naosonat atthoh pat teng, achate hungpeng doh ding ahi. **9** Hiche nam mite hi naosonat thoh dinga kapuidoh'a ahia napa ahinlou ding hija ham? tin Pakaiyin adongin ahi. Na Pathen chun, "Hilouve, Keiman hiche nam mite hi peng louva kaumlou ding ahi. **10** Jerusalem toh kipah thanomun! Amanu ngailou ho jouse le ama lung hempi jouse, nabonchauvin kipah thanomun. **11** Chapang sen anu noitwi'a alungmon bang chun amanu aloupina chamkimma chu bulhingsetni kipa piuvin. **12** Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Jerusalem hi ninghinna le chamma lui ding kalonsah ding. Chitin-namtin ahenga hunglut dingu, achateu chu noitwijah kovah vaset ding, abantenia apom'a chule aphei chunga atousah ding ahi. **13** Minun acha alhamon tobanga keiman nangho hi Jerusalem'a kalhamon ding nahiue. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi namusoh tengleh, nalungsung kipah ding chule hampa banga nakidodoh ding ahi. Mitinin Pakai phattheina khut chu asohte chunga amu thei dingu chule amelmate chunga alunghanna amudiu ahije. **15** Ven, Pakai chu meikoutoh kihonin ahungin chule asakol kangtalai chu huipi hung nung gin tobang'in agingdoh jenge. Aman alunghanna'a gimbal dinga hung ding chule aphosalna meikou tobang hiding ahi. **16** Pakai chun vannoi hi alunghanna le achem jama agimbal ding ahi. Ama'n leiset chung thu attanna Chula mi tampie chu ahintha ding ahi. **17** Amaho tah kisuthenguva chule honsung lailunga thingphung nung lama lim semthua kisuthenga- thet umtah vohsale juchasa'a chule thil thenglou ha kivahaset ho chu hoisetah'a mangthah ding ahivue. **18** Amahon ipi abol'u kamudoh theijin chule ipi agellu kahedoh theije. Hijeh'a hi keiman nam jouse le mipite kakhop khom'a chule amahon kaloupina amu dingu ahi. **19** Keiman amaho lah'a melchihna khat kavetsah ding ahi. Chule chitin-namtin lah'a thupoa pang ding ho chu - Tarshis'a, Libia miho lah'a, chule Lydia miho (thalkap them tah'ho tobang lah'a, Tubal ho le Greek mite ho lah'a chule twikhangle gal lama umho jouse keiman min jahkalou ho, kaloupina mukhaloulaiho henga kasol ding ahivue. **20** Amaho chun chitin ho lah'akonna namite amohthem ho chu ahinpui khom dingu ahi. Amaho chun kahangtheng Jerusalem amaho chu Pakaiya kilhaina dinga ahin puilut dingu ahi. Amaho chun sakol ho chunga, sakol kangtalaiho chunga chule sangan chungle sangong sangho chunga hungtou'uva hung ding ahivue, tin Pakaiyin asei. **21** Chule keiman amaho lah'a abangkhat chu thempua le Levi mia kahendoh ding ahije, tia keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahitai. **22** Vanthaho le leithah aumden ding ding tobanga chu, nangho jong chu min amangkut theilou kamite nahi jing dingu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin asei. **23** Hapta ahapta seh'a chule lhakhatna kona lhakit geija mihem jouse kahenga keima eihou dia hung hung jeng ding ahivue. **24** Chule amaho chu apotdoh tenguleh hitia hi: Tahsa thisa ho ahin lajuva keima eidou ho chun ahin mu dingu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho vallhuma lungtol ho jong chu thilou hel dingu ahi, chule amaho gou dinga mei jong chu itih'a mit thei talou ding chule lampia hungyah le ho jouse chun kidang asahuva tija ding ahivue.

# Jeremiah

**1** Hiche hi, Benjamin gamsunga Anathoth khomi Hilikiah thempu chapa Jeremiah thusei ho ahi. **2** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengvaipoh kum somthum leh thum Ihn kum in, Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah henga ahung lhungtan ahi. **3** Hiche ho chu, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh gei laiyin jong ahung lhungin, chuleh Josiah dangkhat Juda leng Zedikiah lengvaipoh kal kum som leh khat toh lhanga lhinni geiyan, Jerusalem mite sohchanga akikaimang nikho geiyan jong ahung lhung in ahi. **4** Hiti chun Pakai thusei chu kaheng ahunglhung tan ahi. **5** "Keiman nanu naobu sung'a, nalin namel kagondoh masanga, nangma kahtesa nahitai. Nahung penliah masanga, Keiman nangma namtin vaipi henga keima themgao ding'a, kathenso'a chuleh kapansah nahitai," ati. **6** Chuphat in kenjog, "Vo thaneipen Pakai, keima kachapang behseh jeng in, Nang'a dingin ima seidoh theiponge," kati. **7** Ahivangin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Kachapang behseh e, tihih in; Ajeh chu keiman kasolna hoilai hijongleh nache ding, chuleh keiman kapeh thuhu bou nasei ding ahibouve. **8** Amaho chu kicha hih in, Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi jengding, chuleh kahuh doh jing ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin akhut ahinlhang in, kakamsung ahin khoiyan, kajah'a aseitai, "Vetan, keiman kathu ho, nakam sunga kakoipeh tai. **10** Tunia hi, nangma nadindoh'a namtin vaipi leh lenggamho chunga douna thusei dinga, keiman kapansah nahitai. Nangman amaho phabep chu, ajung geiya nabo doh'a naheboh ding; nasuh mang'a chuleh nalekhus ding ahi. Chuleh adangho chu naphu det'a, nasaohdoh ding ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Jeremiah ven, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Jon-mot thingbah khat kamui," kati. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih'e, hichu keiman nangma kavelji jingin, chuleh kathil gonsa banga kaboltei ding ahi," ati. **13** Chujouvin, Pakaiyin avellin kajah'a, "Tua adang ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "sahlam'a kon twibel ki-on phul letlut khat, hung kibung lha kamui," kati. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Adih e, sahlam'a konin kichat umtah manthahna chu hung kipan intin, gamsung a cheng jouse chung a hung chuding ahi. **15** Ngaiyun, keiman sahlam lenggam ho'a kon'a namtin vaipi Jerusalem khopia hung dinga kakoi ding ahi. Hichehi keima Pakai chun kaseidohsa ahitai. Chutahleh amahon Jerusalem kulpi kotphung dung jouse leh Judeate khopi dangho kimvel'a laltouna akidouva, gal abolkhum diu ahi. **16** Chutahleh, keiman kamite achonset jeh'uva achunguva thutanna kaneikhum ding; Ajeh chu amahon keima einungsun'uv in chuleh lim semthu pathen ang-ah gim namtwi ahaluvin ahi. Amahon akhut tah'uva akisem'u doilim chu ahougamtavue. **17** Thoudoh in, kigosan um'in, Keiman amaho seipeh dinga kathupeh jouse, amaho gaseipeh tan. chuleh amaho chu kicha hih in, achutilouleh amaho masanga kasuhjum ding nahi. **18** Vetan, tunia hi keiman nangma suhchim joulou kulpit detta, thihi kholpi leh sum-eng tho kikaikhum banga, kasemdhoh nahitai. Nangma gam-leiset pumpi douna-a nadin ding; lengho, gamvaijo ho, thempu ho, chuleh Judah mite jouse douna-a pangdet chet ding a kasem nahitai. **19** Amahon nang douna gal ahinbol diu, hijongleh ajolou diu ahi. ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi jing ding chuleh kavenbit ding nahi. Hiche hi, keima Pakaiyin kaphondoh ahi," ati.

**2** Pakai thusei kaheng ahunglhung kit in, aman kajah'a, **2** Chenlang hiche kathupeh hi, Jerusalem'a gaphongjaltan ati. Pakaiyin asei chu, "Jinei ding kigo khangdong cha mouni'n kitahtah'a hinkho aman bangin, nangin kei ichengeya neilungset'a, chuleh itobang gammang lah hijongleh neijuile chu, keiman kageldoh jing e. **3** Hiche phatlai chun, Israel chu Pakai dinga atheng ahi, Ama ding a alholhun aga masapen chu ahi. **4** Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun, Vo Jacob insung Israel

chate, **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Napu napateuvin kachung'a adihlou ipi amudoh'uva, ipi jeh'a keiya kon'a gamla tah'a vahmang gam'u hitam? Amahon phatchomma bei dolim semthu ahouvun, amaho tah jong pannabei asohgamtavuin ahi. **6** Amahon, Egypt gam'a kon'a eihinpuidoh'uva, gammang lah'a eihin pui'uva, nelgam leh kokhuh lah'a eihinpui'uva, twi beina gam leh thina gam'a, koima kho-nung umlouna leh mi chennalou gam'a eihinpui'uva, Pakai Pathen chu hoiya um hitam? atipouve. **7** Keiman nangho, kateppih bangin, gameiset phatah leh gamga chu nalut phat'un thet umtah in nasuboh tauvin ahi. **8** Thempu hon, Pakai chu hoiya um hitam, tin aholpouve. Kathupeh tuh'a hilson hon jong eidontapouve; chuleh gamvaipo ho jing jong keima douvin apang gamtauvuin ahi. Themgao hon jong Baal min in gaouthu aseiyn, panna beiyin lim semthu ho nung ajui gamtauvuin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman nachunguva kalunghanna kahut ding, chuleh khonung geiya nachateu chung a kalunghanna kahut ding ahi. **10** Cheuvin lhumm'l'a, Cypress gamsung gaveuvuin; chuleh solam'a cheuvin Kedar gamsung gakhol'uvin. Hitobang thilkidang hi ahekha leh ajakha umkha nam? **11** Pathen dihtah houlou hijongleu, namkhat in a pathen chu thildang khat toh akhel khah am? Ahinlah kamiten vang aloupinau a Pathen'u keima hi, pannabei semthu pathen toh eikhelto tauve. **12** Hichea hin, vanthamjol atijan akithing in, chuleh nungkin leuvin alungdunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Kamiten chonset gitlouna thiini aboltauve. Amahon hinna twinah keiya um chu adalhauvin, chuleh achamthah in a amaho ding twi umlouna mun chu alaiuvuin ahi. **14** Ibol'a Israel chu soh hiya ham? Ipi jeh'a amelmaten ama chu achomgam'uva chuleh suhgam ding bep'a akaimangu ham? **15** Sakei thahatlae kitum bangin akitum khum'un, ama chu adouvin ahi. Amahon agamsung asuchavaiyun, akhori jouse kho-gem asosah'un chuleh acheng beihel kho-homkeu asotauve. **16** Memphis khopi leh Tahpanhes khopia konin, Egypt mite ahung kitoldoh'un, Israel ioupina leh thaneina chu asumang hel tauvin ahi. **17** Hiche hi, Pakai na Pathen in lampia napui liaya, nangin Ama nadou jeh'a, nanigin nachung a nakilhut khum ahibouve. **18** Egypt toh napankhom'a chuleh Assyria toh kitemna nabol'a chu, nang ding'a ipi aphachom um am? Nile vadung twi donding nati ham, chuleh Ephrates vadung twi donding nagot ham? Nang dinga thilphua ipi um am? **19** Nathilse bol chun nachung a poighih ahinlhut ding, chuleh keima neidalhah chun najumso ding ahi. Nangman thilse tah nato ding, Hichu nangin Pakai na Pathen nadalhah'a chuleh jabollou tah'a nabol jeh'a, nang dinga akha-cheh nekha nabah ding ahi, tin keima Pakai Van Pathen chun kaseidoh ahitai. **20** Chuleh keiman sotlai peh'a napohgih pohna namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh soh'a nakihenna khao jong kabotan ahitai. Ahivangin tunjung nangin naseiyin, "Keiman nang kajinlou hil ding nahi, nati. Ajeh chu nangman, lhangsanglai jouse leh thingphung noi tin'ah, semthu doilim angitung'a, noti bangin nakun jol jol e. **21** Ahivangin keiman nanghi, lengpithei gui phapen lah'a kon'a kahlephant'a, chuleh muchi thengsel'a kalah'a kaphu nahi. I-atileh, gamlah lengpithei guitoh kijop'a, dei umlou tah'a hung khangdoh nahim **22** Nangma cha-ngel tamtah'in kisil inlang, Chuleh sabon tamtah mang jong lechun, hichun nasoptheng jou ponte. Nathermmona ho kamit'a akilang jing'e, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **23** Nangin naseiyin, "Keima kakisubupoi. Baal doilim jong chibai kabohpoi," nati. Hichu iti naseithehi ham? Nalamlahna phaicham ho ven, chonset gimnei tah nabol doh ho geldoh in! Nang hi, sangongsao lagol in, kimatpi ding ahol'a alheile tobang nahi. **24** Nang hi, gamlah'a sangan lagol in angaichat holna-a huilah anah lele tobang nahi. Amanun angaichat aholna akham ding koiham? **25** Pathen dangho nung najuilea, kenga lam najot'a chuleh danggo leuva nalheile chu itih nangah ding hitam? Ahinlah nangin naseiyin, "Keiman gamdang pathen ho kalungset in, chuleh amaho nung kajuhi ngapong e," nati.

**26** Gucha akimatdoh teng ajaahchat banga, Israel jong chuti ding ahi. Amaho, lengho, vaihom ho, thempu ho chuleh themgao ho jouse, abon'uva chuti ahive. **27** Amahon thingphunga kon kisemdoh milim jah'a, "nang kapa nahi" atiuvin, chuleh song'a kon'a kikhengdoh milim jah'a "nang kanu nahi" atiuve. Amahon keima einungngat gam'u ahitai. Ahivangin, agenthei ahesoh teng'uleh, amaho kahenga ahungkap'un, hungin neihuhdoh'uvin, atijuve. **28** Ahileh, nang dingga nakisem na-pathen ho chu, hoiya umtam? Amaho chu, miuh hing thei ahuleh, hesoh genthei natopet chun nahuhhingu hen. Vo Judah, na khopi jouseu jat'a pathen ho naneiyu hilou ham? **29** Ibol'a thilse bol'a keima neingohu ham? Nangho joh, nabon'un keima doumah mah bol in napangtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **30** Keiman nachateu kaden ahitai, Ahivangin amahon kasuhdihna chu adonpouve. Sakei yin aneh ding akimat'a athabangin, nanghon nangho chemjam maman, nathemgaoteu nathattaue. **31** Vo Kamite, Pakai thusei hi ngaiuvin! Keima hi Israel dinga gamgo lah kahim? Ahilouleh keima hi, amaho dingga gamut thimlah kahim? Ibol'a kamiten, tunvang Pathen'a kon ongdoh kahitaue, keihama henga hungkit tapou vinge, tia aseyiu ham? **32** Numei khangdong layin, akijepna asuhmil ngai am? Chuleh jinei ding nun amou-von ahaimil thei am? Ahinlah, kamiten akum kum in keima eisumidel tauvin ahi. **33** Nakilungsetpi ding jollhahje, aguh in themtah in nagongtob jin ahi. Numei kijohho geiyin jong nang thilbo'a konin akihiluve. **34** Na ponsil chunga monabe leh tahlelte thisan anat dimset e. Hiche hi keiman aguh'a kahet ahipon, lhangphong tah'a kamudoh ahibouve. Ahin thil hiyat nabolsa chung'a hin, **35** Nangin naseiyin, "Keiman thildihlou kabolpoi. Tahbeh in kachunga Pathen alunghanna ding aumpoi nati. Amavang tua hi, nachunga thutanna kahut ding ahitai. Ajeh chu nangman nathilise bol naseilep in, chonsetna kaneipoi, nati. **36** Nangman pankhompi ding holnan gam leh lei nachon in ahi. Hijongleh, Assyria in najumso bang banga chu nakisonpi Egypt in jong nahinbol tei ding ahi. **37** Jum leh ja pum'a, khut kolnam thangsea, gamsung nadalhah ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangin nakisonpi ho jouse chu Pakaiyin imalouva akoigam ahitai. Chuleh amahoa kon'a aphachom namulou holding ahi.

**3** Vetan, pasal khat in ajinu ada-a, amanu chu achemanga michomtoh akicherteng, ajiluipa chu amanu heng'a galutji mong am? Chutitaleh, amanuchun gamsung pumpi chu asuhboh ding ahitai. Israel, nangjong nadongma tamtah angusuga noti banga naum nunga, ibol'a kahenga hung kile kit go nahim? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **2** Khodah in lhangvum lai laya doiphung hokhu ven, semthu pathen chom chomho chibai nabolouva mun um am? Gamthip noiya noti bangin, nachangin natouvin, setpi dingin kholche valeh ho nangah in, nacksonna ho jouse chun gamsung pumpi asuhboh ahitai. **3** Hiche jehtah chun, aphantat'hung juluhi go leh dai jong atangtai. Ajeh chu, jumleh ja heloulhel in noti bangin, nangma nachontai. **4** Ahivang in tuhin kajah'a, "Nangma kapa nahin, kaneova pat neihin khoukhah jing ahi," nati. **5** "Kachunga lunghang denpon natin chuleh atonstot in nei lunghan denpon nate," nati. Ahin hitia naseivangin, nangman nanop nop in ase naboljinjin, nackson namlhalh nanga dehpoi," ati. **6** Josiah lengpa nikholaiyin, Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinseitai, "Israel in kitahlouhel'a, thilse hichengpi aboldoh hi, namu hitalou ham? Numei aji umkhat michom toh ajon bangin, lhangsanglai jousea thingphungnoi tin'a, noti chon banga achon'a chuleh pathen semthu ho ahou jingku, nahetsoh hilou ham?" **7** Hicheho pikhu gaboldoh jongleh, keima heng'a hung kilekit teidin kanangah'e. Ahivangin amanu ahungkilekit dehpon, chuleh achonthanghoina ho chu, asopinu michavai Judah chun akimudoh sohkit ahitai. **8** Israel chu michom toh aji'a, kitahlou tah'a aumjeh'a, keiman amachu kada'a kadelmang ahichu, asopinu Judah in amusoh ahitai. Ahivangin, michavainu Judah in, hitiho chu kichat in aneidehpoi. Keiya konin

amanu avahmangin, noti chon in achontai. **9** Amanun noti chon'a achonna chu imalouvin agel'in, thingphung songphung ahouvin, chuleh mitoh ajongin gamsung asubohtai. **10** Ahinlah hichengse abolnungin jong, asopinu michavainu Judah chu kahenga lungtheng selin ahung kilekit dehpon, amanu aksisah bangabol jouse hi, kilepna-a aboltha ahibouve, tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Israel chu achonchatvai lheh vang'in, asopinu Judah kitahlouna sangin athenmona alhomjoi." **12** Hijeh chun, Israel henga chenlang, hiche thuhi gaseitan, "Vo Israel, kitahlou kamite nahiuve, tun kahenga hung kilekit tauvin. Ajeh chu keima khotu them leh hepi them kahin, atonstot in nachung'a lunghang jing ponge," ati. **13** Nathemmona kihet in, Pakai na Pathen douna-a nachonset naho, thingphungnoi tin'a doilim pathen ho nahouva, chuleh mitoh najon naho chu, phongdoh poupouvin. Nangman kathusei jouse jong nangai poi," tin Pakayin kaphondoh ahitai. **14** Vo kitahlou vahmang chate, keima henga hung kilekit uvini, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ijeh inem itileh, keima nangho dinga na Pakaiyu kahi. Keiman nangho munchom chom'a pat'a kalahkhom ding, khopi khat'a mini kalah ding, Israel gamsung'a kahin lepulut ding nahiuve, "ati. **15** Chuleh keiman kadeitah, nangho kelngoi chinbang nachingtup diu khat kapeh ding nahiuve. Aman nangho chunga hetna leh thil hetkhen themma toh tho'a, napuhoi diu ahi. **16** Chuleh nangho napunbe cheh uva, gamsung chu nadimset teng uleh, Pakai kitepna thingkong naputeuva nakipanau nikholai chu ngaitapouvin nate. Gel jong nageldeh tahlou diu chuleh hiche nikholai chu nalungvil kit tahlou diu, chuleh thingkong jong nasemphat kit tahlou diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalem chu Pakai laltouna kiti ding, namtin jouse Jerusalem'a hung kikhom'uva Pakai chu ajabol diu ahi. Chuphatleh amaho louchal tah'a umtalou diu, chuleh alung'uva gitlouna agelbang uva chu chontalou diu ahi. **18** Chuche nikholeh, Judah leh Israel mite chu asohchannau sahlam gam'a pat'a, hung kilekhom kit uva, keiman apu apateu kapehsa gamsung'a chu hunglut kit uva, aith'a gamsung chu aloden diu ahitai. **19** Keiman kanagel chu, "Nanghi kachateho lah'a kasimtha-a, keiman hiche gam leiset hoitah leh aphanen hi, nang kapehdoh nahi. Chuleh nangma keiha kon'a avel'a napotdoh kittah louding ahi. **20** Ahivangin vo Israel mite! Nangho keiha dingin kitahna beikei nahiuve. Tahbeh mongin, numei kitahloutah khat in aijia adalhah'a chavata'h achen bang'a, nangma naum ahitai, "tin keima Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **21** Lhangvum chaivet vut'a kon, ogin nasatah akiyai, hichu Israel chate kana leh thumna ogin ahi. Ajeh chu amahon achenau lampi chu akaleh lam in akilhen un, chuleh Pakai a Pathen'u chu asumiltauvn ahi. **22** Pakaiyin aseiye," Kitahna bei kamite, kahenga hung kilekit'uvini, chuleh keiman nakitahlouna lunghim chu kabol dam ding ahi," ati. Amahon adonbut'un, "Nahenga kahungtauve! Ijeh inem itileh, nangma keiha Pakai leh ka Pathen'u nahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **23** Thinglhang jousea semthu doilim ihouva, chuleh molsangvum tin'a doi houna maicham phung iboljouse hi, abon'a pannabele leh kilhep lhahna ahibouve. Tahbeh mongin, Israel dingin huhhingna chu Pakai I Pathen uva bou um ahi. **24** Neolaiya pat'a ihinmu jing'u, pulehpa ten gitmata'a - akelngoiho ding, aganchaho ding, chuleh achapate leh achanute ding, abol jouseu jong chu pannabele leh kilhephahna ahibouve. **25** Eiho tun jum manin tol'ah kijam'u hitin, mihon noisetah'a ibolnau chu kikhuden sah'ute. Ajeh chu eiho leh iputevnin, Pakai I Pathen'u dounan chonset inaboltauve. Ajeh chu eihon ineolaiyuva pat tuni geiyin I Pathen'u ogin ingaipouvin chuleh ijuitapouve.

**4** Vo Israel, nangma hung kilekit ding nahin, nangma kahenga hung kilekit tan, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Thet umtah doilim hochu napai doh'a chuleh nangma ka-angsunga kon'a nachemang kit tahlou ding ahi. **2** Chuleh kamin'a "Pakai hingjing" tia nangma nakihah sel'a, nangman thulah, thutandih chuleh chondihna chu nadinpi ding ahi.

Chuteng namtin vaipi dinga nangma phatthei channa nahiding, chuleh mitin hung kikhom uva kamin avahchoi ding ahi. **3** Hiche hi, Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengte henga Pakai thusue chu ahi. "holou gamtah leiset tobang nalungsung'u chu kaljal'unlang, muchi pha chu ling leh khao lah'a themang hih un. **4** Vo Judah leh Jerusalem mite, kiletsah hoitho painlauvin, Pakai angsun'g'a kipelut uvini. Nalungsung uva setra dim chep-vun chu tan un paidoh un, nalung khel'un. Achutiloulel nachonset nau jal'a chu kalungsat nachung uva meikong banga hung deojah ding, hichu koima aphelmit ding umlouhel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Judah gamsunga samphongun, chuleh Jerusalem'a phongjal un! Amaho chu seiipeh un, gamsung pumpia phongjal'un. "Nakihinso nadiuvun jam un, chuleh kulpi kikaikhum khopi sunga jamlut un." **6** Melchihna ponlap khat, Jerusalem mite din khaidoh'un; Hoidohna din tun jamtauvin, umden den hih un! Ijeh nem itileh keiman sahlam gamkaiya kon'a manthahna nachunguva kahinhunsah ding ahi, ati. **7** Keipi bahkai khat, namtin vaipi sumang chu, akiselna kokhuh'a konin ahung pot'e. Aman akiselna kokhuh ahin dalhan, nang lampi ahin jottai. Aman nagamsung asuhmang ding, nakhopi jousea jong mi chenna lou khogem asoding ahi. **8** Hijeh chun khaodip-por kivon'unlang kap uvini mauvun. Ajeh chu Pakai lungsat, kohsetah chu ichunguva alhunge. tiuvin. **9** Pakaiyin aseiye," Hiche nikho chuleh lengpa leh leng chapate kicha-a kihotdiu, thempuo jong tija diu chuleh themgao hojeng lungdong dendiu ahi," ati. **10** Hichun keiman, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nangman Jerusalem'a cham-lungmon umding ahi, tia natepsa hilou ham? Ahivangin, nangin amaho najoulheptai, alo'l u leh chemjam akisuto gamta'i," kati. **11** Hiche phat chuleh, Pakaiyin amite jah'a aseiding, "Vo kamite, nelgam'a kon'a meisa tobang kho-hui savetvut in nahin nunkhum diu, hiche hui chu huilhi leh buhsi semhoh hui hilou ding ahi." **12** Hiche khopihui chu keiman huneitah'a kahin nunsah ahi. Chuleh tua namanthah nadiu thutan khum'a phongdoh'a chu keima kahi," ati. **13** Ven, melma chu meilhang lom bangin ahunge. Agalsatna kangtalai ho chimpei kipei abangin, asakoite jong muvanlai sangin ajangkhai jouve. Itobanga kkhose hitam, eiho amahthah ihitauve. **14** Vo Jerusalem, huhhing'a naumthei nadin nalunghthim a thilse ho kisoptheng in. Itihchan geiya, naluung sunga setna hochu nachen sah ding ham? **15** Dan khopi leh Ephraim thinglheng gam'a hungkon thangkou ten, nang manthahna ding thusue jeng aphonguve. **16** Namtin vaipi jouse gih'un chuleh hicchehi Jerusalem'a seiphongun. Melmapa chu gamla tah'a konin ahung e. Aman Judah gamsung khopi ho douna kho ahinsam'e. **17** Lou ngah hon lou ahon bang'un Jerusalem khopi chu aum kimveltauve. Ajeh chu kamiten kei doumah mah aboltauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Vo Judah, nathilbol leh nachonna chengsen, thilse hichenghi nachung'a ahinlhut ahitai. Hiche gentheina hi akha kine banga nachunga hunghlung ahitan, nalungchang geiya ahin dot ahitai. **19** Ohe, kalungchang anal, kadip adambehseh e! kalungchang aphudot dot in, thiibbeh in kaumtheipo. Ajeh chu keiman melmapa sumkon gin kajan chuleh agalsatna pumpi pohjag gin kajai. **20** Manthahna chunga manthahna, gamsung ahunglhung'e, gamsung pumpi ahomkeuvn akijamta'i. Hetmanlouvin kaponbulh chengseu abon'in asusetan, chuleh kachennau jousea jong asuse gamta'i. **21** Itihchan hi gal ponlap kavet vet'uva, chuleh gal husa leh sumkon gin kangai ngai diuham? **22** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamite angol gam'uvin, keiman jong eihepouve. chapang ngol bangin aumun, imacha aheken theipouve. Thilse bolna lam'a athem'un ahivangin amahon thilphabolje ahepouve," ati. **23** Keiman leiset kaven, hichu ahomkeo leh alimbei ahi. Keiman vanlam kaven, vah aumpon athim e. **24** Keiman thinglheng leh molsang ho kaven, akihot ling gam'un chuleh aonle le gam tauve. **25** Kavet pet chun, mihem ho jouse kamutapoi. Chuleh vacha ho jouse jong alengmang gamtauve. **26** Kavet pet chun, gam

leiset phalai jouse gamgo asohtan, chuleh khopi jouse jong chu, Pakai lungsat kkhose chun khogemsa asogamta. **27** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Leiset pumpi ahom keova hung umding, ahivanga leiset apumpia kasuhmanglou ding ahi. **28** Leiset lunghem ding, vanho jong hung thim ding. Ajeh chu keiman kamite chunga kathupehsa ahitai. Chuleh keiman katohding chu kageltohsa ahitan, nung jong nungkel kit pong'e," ati. **29** Sakol kangtalai chunga touho leh thalpi kap them ho husa chun, mipi jouse ajam chehtauve. Amaho hamjing lah'a akisel'un, chuleh molsang lam'a ajamtauve. Khopi jouse ahomkeuvn aumtan, mihem khatcha jong achengtapiro. **30** Vo Jerusalem, nangin ipi nabol am, Nangma kisusea dalhahsa nahitai. Ibol'a nangma ponsil hoitah tah'a nakivon'a, sana-a nakijep ham? Ibol'a namitte ni chu mitlouva najeppol ham? Nakijepna chu pannabei ahin, nakivoppi nadongmahon la donlouvin nakoiyun, thadin bou naholtauve. **31** Keiman numei naozonat masapen thoh'a, aka-pen gin tobang khat kajan. Hiche hi Jerusalem chanu melhoitah, haithei louva aka-gin chu ahi. Ohe ada kahi, tolthat ho'a kon in nei panpin, ati.

**5** Jerusalem khopi sung lampi jousea, dunglhei vailhei unlang, veng ningkoi lah jouse gahol'un. Mihem khatbeh dihtha' thutan leh lungtheng tah'a thudih hol, namudoh jouleh, keiman ama ja'l a akhopi kangaidam ding chuleh kasuhmang luding ahi. **2** Amahon, Pakai chu aith'a hingjing ahi, tia akihahsel ji vangun, jou leh nal jengin thu aseiijiun ahi. **3** Vo Pakai, nangman thutah jeng navet Ihih jeng ahi. Nangin namite chunga nakhut nalhathan, ahivangin amahon nahsah in aneipouve. Nangin amaho nanoigeptan, ahivangin amahon hichu kisuhdihnan asangpouve. Amaichangu song bangin atah sah un, lungkhel ding aumpouve. **4** Hichun keiman kaseitai," Amahohi vaicha leh talhetele ima hephalou ahiuve. Amaho'a kon'a ipi apha hungpot dingham? Amahon Pakai lampi ahepouvin, chuleh Pathen danthu jong agel phapouve. **5** Hijeh chun, keima lamka vaihomte kom'a gachengting, gaseipeh tange. Ajeh chu amaho beh chun Pakai lampi leh Pathen danthu ho henauvinte," kati. Ahivangin, alamkaiteu jong abep ahiuin, Pathen namkol aheh bongun chuleh akigahnau khao jong abotten un ahiuve. **6** Hiche jeh a chu, gammang lah'a kon hungdoh sakeiyin amaho athadiu. Chuleh nelphaiya kon hungdoh kamkei yin amaho akimatdiu ahi. Lutnun akhopi pam'a chang'un tin, khosunga kon'a potdoh tapou abotel ding ahi. Ijeh nem itileh achonsetnau atamvaltan, chuleh Pathen douna aboldoh u anasa behsek jengtai. **7** Hichea hi, keiman nang iti kangaidam ding nahim? Nachate la keiya kon in ajammang sothaavin, smuthu Pathen angsun'g akihahsel jah jah jotauvin ahi. Keiman amaho kavah vasef ahiuin; Ahivangin amahon jonthanghoi jeng abol'un chuleh notioh inkot'a akiot lut lut jenguvin ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **8** Amahohi sakol kivaththu huhtah abangun, amitakip chu aheng-akompa jinu vele'a jorlungpu ngen ahiuve. **9** Hiche mihohi, keiman iti talen matsah louva kalha ding ham? Chuleh hitobang nam mite chung'a hi, keiman iti phu kalahda ding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Alengpi leilaiyuva, lengpiguhi ho agol gol'a kituna lah'a khun, chesuh unlang gasumangun, beihel invang hinilha hih un. Abah chengu abon'in gamallhauvin, ajeh chu amaho hi keiya kon ahipouve. **11** Ijeh nem itileh, Israel insung leh Judah insung mite hi, keiya dinga taha sanna beihel ahiuin chuleh eidouva pang ahitauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Amahon, Pakai aseilep un, hitin aseiyuve. Aman eiho chunga imacha bol ponte. Ichunguva genthei hesohna hunghlung pontin chuleh gal kisat leh kellhah injong eihunden pouvinte, atiuvin ahi. **13** Pathen themgao hojeng hi ahomkeo bep hiuvin tin, asunguva Pathen thupuh umlou ahitauve. Hijeh a chu, agaothu seidoh' Jong, achunguva chuding ahibouve. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiye, hiche mite hin hitobang a thu asejeh'un, keiman kathupehsa chengse hi, nakam sunga kon'a meikou banga kasemdoh

ding, chuleh mipite chu thinggosa bangdiu, meikou chun akahvam hel diu ahi, ati. **15** O Israel, keiman gamlatah'a kon'a namkhat nachunguva kahinlhut khum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hiche nam mite chu thahattah ahieuvin khanglui laya pat'a anaumsa mite ahieuve. Aham-apao ujung naijahkahlou hel nam mite ahieuvin, ipi aseiuy jong nahetlouhel nam mite ahieuve. **16** Agal manchah hou chu thina lhankot kihonna abang jengin, agalsatteu jong thahattah jeng ahieuve. **17** Amahon, nalousoh lo leh na anneh ding jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nachapateu leh nachenuteu jong abahgamdiu, amahon nakelngoi hon ho leh nagancha ho jouse anehgamdiu, amahon nalenpiga holeh natheiga ho jouse anehgamdiu, chuleh kulpi nakaikhum uva hoidohna khopia nanei jouseu jong abon'a asuhmang hel diu ahi, ati. **18** Hijongleh hitobang nikho jenga jong chu, keima nangho kasuhgam hel loudiu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **19** Chuleh namiten, ipi jeh'a Pakai i- Pathen u chun ichunguva hitobang hi abol ham, tia adoh teng uleh, nanghon amaho jah'a htia naseipeh diu; Nanghon Pakai i- Pathen u chu nadondauvin nangho gamsunga gamdang pathen ho naijenleuvn ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu, tua hi, nanghon nahtephah louvu migam'a, nahtelou hel u mite naga jerle diu ahi, tin seipeh in ati. **20** Hiche thuri Israel ho lah'a phongjal unlang chuleh Judah te kom'a gaseiphong un. **21** Hiche hi ngaiyun, vo mingol lungthim beiho, mit neiya kuo muthei louho chuleh bil neiya kuo jathei louho. **22** Nanghon keima neigin louvu ham? Ipi dinga ka-angsung'a tija tah'a kihot hot lou nahiuvem? Keima Pakaiyin, twikhanglen kinong tinkih nading leh aitih'a twiyin akhokhel lou nadingin, twipi pang'a neldi gamgi kakoeye. Twikhanglen twipi chu kinuh ham lah lah henlang kithong jeju jong leh, hiche gamgi hi twiyin akhokhel loudering ahi. **23** Ahin hiche mite hi, louchal tah leh doumah bol hattah mite chu ahieuvin, amahon kei eidahauvin, keiya kon in achemang gamtauvn ahi. **24** Amahon alungthim gitlah'uva kon in, Pakai i-Pathen'u gingu hite. Ajeh chu aman aphat cha-a chuh-go hihenh khal-go hijongleh eipheh uva; eiho dinga aphatcha a chang-at phat eikoipah jingpau ahi, tin aseipouve. **25** Nagititouna chengse chun phattheiboh nachan dingho adelmangin, chuleh nachonsetra chengse chun thilphua jouse apaidotah tai. **26** Ijeh nem itileh, kamitelah'a migilouteho achengtauve. Gamleng hon sa achanlhiih bangun, amahon mi matding achanglhi lhi uvin, thang akampeh un, matding agojing uve. **27** Vacha thang kamten, abom dimset'a vacha apoh bangun, a-in hou chu dihloutah'a achomdoh u thil adimset in ahi. Hiche jeh chun, amaho alendoh gam'un chuleh ahaodoh gamtauve. **28** Amaho athaodoh gam'un, chuleh atahsau jong ajolsel gamtauve. chuleh athilse bolhou chu angahje ahetapouve. Amahon, chagate chung a dihtah'a thutanna adalpih un, chuleh vaicha gentheite ding chanvou jong dihtah in achansah pouve. **29** Hichengse jeh'a hi, keiman amaho chu talen pelouva kaum ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Chuleh hiche nam mite chunga keiman phu kalahda ding ham?" ati. **30** Hiche gamsunga hin, thil gimneitah leh tijat umtah chu asohtai. **31** Themgao hon jouthu jeng aseiyan, Thempu hon jong ama dei deiyun vai ahomtauve. Kamiten hitobang hi nadeiyun ahi. Ahivangin ijakai achaina ahunglun tengleh, ipi naboldiu ham?" ati.

**6** Vo Benjamin chate, nahindohna diuvin jamun, Jerusalema kon in jamdoch'un! Tekoa mun'a sumkon mutuvn lang, Beth-hakkerem mun'a melchihna ponlap khaidoh un. Ajeh chu sahlam gam'a konin melma thahattah ahungin, ama chu manthahna nasatah toh ahung kitollut e. **2** Vo Jerusalem, kachanu melhoitah nahi. Hijongleh keiman nang kasuhmang ding nahi. **3** Kelngoi chinghon khopi pam kim'a ponbuuh akison bangun, nagalmiten khopi kimvela pansauva nachenkhum diu ahi. Amahon ama deina cheh mun'a panmun akisemdu ahi. **4** Amahon asam'un,"galsat din kigongun, sunkim tahleh idelkhum diu ahi." Atiue. Ahinlah, ahipoi ageibehseh tai, nisa lhumkon ahi, kho thimding ahitai. **5** Jan tengleh delkhumjo taute.

Chuteng leng inpi jouse isuh chimdui ahi," atiue. **6** Ajeh chu Pakai van Pathen in hitin aseiye: Thingphung ho chu phuhlhuvn lang, galoudna pal sem un. Jerusalem kulpui douna gal-pal sep sanguin. Hiche khopi hi agilou behseh tauve, talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati. **7** Ama nun twisamphunga twi hung putdoh bangin, gitlouna ho athethang jenge. Akhopi sung jouse jong pumhat leh manthahna adimin. Amanu kimavo naleh athohna ho keiman kamu jing e. **8** Vo Jerusalem, ka gihsalna hi ngaiyin! Achutilouleh keiman nangma ahomkeuva kadalhah ding nahi. Phaten ngajin, keiman nangma khogemsas kasosah'a chuleh mihem koima chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi," ati. **9** Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseiye, Lengpiga atkhompan ahaimila anuseho, avela aphung tilchen'a ahung lokhom soh kit banga, Israeltie amoh chengse jong chu avela kichomdoh soh kitdu ahi, ati. **10** Keiman koi kom'a gihsalna thu kaseiya, Chuleh koiham kathusei ngaiding? Abil u abonin akisigntan, amahon kuo ajatapouve. Amahon Pakai thussei adouvun, chuleh Pakai thu ajipouve. **11** Hitijeh chun Pakai lunghanna chu kasunga tun adimtai. Hiche kakhol khol hi kacholtai. "ka lunghanna hi keiman khopi sunga kichem chapangho chunga, khangdong kikhom ho chunga, aijpa leh ajinu chunga, chuleh upa ho leh tehseho chunga kasun lhad ding ahi. **12** A-in hou, alou hou chuleh ajinuteu jouse, abon'a melmate khut'a kapih doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite chunga hi kakkuttum kalha ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Ajeh chu aneopen'a pat alepen geiyin, amitakip in lamdih louva phatchomma aholtauve. Themgao ho leh thempuhu geiyin jou le nal in thil aboltauvn ahi. **14** Amahon kamite chunga maha ho chu imalou tah in ajenpih un. Amahon chamna bon umloouva, ima aboi aumpoi, aphasoh keiye, atiue. **15** Amahon kidah um tahtah ho aboldoh tengleh, jachatna aneilouv ham? Ajahcha naisaiapouve, jum leja helouhel mite ahieuve. Amaho hi alhusa hotoh kijamtha diu ahi. Keiman amaho talen kamatsah tengleh, abonuva kichaihel diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Lamsom dunga dinguvn lang nakimvelu veuvn. Lamlui apha, Pathen lampi chu hol uvin, hichea chun cheuvn. Hiche lampi chu juiyun, Chutileh nalungthim kicholding ahi. Ahivangin nanghon hiche lampi chu juipou vinge, natuve. **17** Keiman nachunguva nangahtup diu kokoiyin: Aman najahuva, sumkon gin phaten ngaiyun' ati. Ahivangin nanghon, ngainahsah in nakoipouve' ati. **18** Hijeh chun, namtin vaipin hichehi ngaiyun, kamite chunga thil hunghlung ding khu hechuh un. **19** Leiset pumpin ngaiuvn! Keiman hiche mite chunga manthahna kahinlhut ding ahi. Hiche amaho agitlounau tohga hiding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kathusei angaiapouvin chuleh kathupen adonpouve. **20** Sheba gam'a kon chuleh gamla tah'tah a kon'a gimnamtwi tah tah maicham'a nahin lhut u chu, ipia pang ding ham? Pumgo thilto nabolu jong kasan lou ding chuleh kilhaina nabol jouseu jong kalunglhaina ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite hi alamlhahna jouseuva kipal lhuhna kakoi ding; Apa leh achate kipallhu khomdui chuleh hengleh kom, gollepati ho jouse jong thikhom diu ahi. **22** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Vetan, sahlam gam'a konin melma nasatah ahung konin, Chuleh gamlatah'a konin jong nadoudiu namtin vaipin ahung kitil dohtai. **23** Amahon thalpi leh tengcha akichoiyun, amaho chu giloutah leh lungsetna neilouhel ahieuve. Sakol chunga ahung touvun, tami ahung kitolun, akitol ginu chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. Amahon galbol dingdan akisemtuoh un, nangma sumang jeng din ahung konuve, vo Jerusalem" ati. **24** Keihon melmate chung chang thuthang kajatauve. Kichat jeh in thabeiyin kakhutu angoilah jengtai. Dipdam voughang nat in eiphauvin, numeri naosonat in aphan bangin kaum gamtauve. **25** Loujaova potdoh dauvn lang, Lampidunga jong vahle hih un! Ajeh chu melmapan chemjam akidop in, munjousea kichat tijat aume. **26** Vo kamite, khaodip pon kisil uvin lang, vutlah'a kitangun. Chapa changkhat seh manthahna chunga

laina tah'a kap bangin kap un. Ajeh chu hetman louhela misumangpa chu nachunguva hung chuding ahi. **27** Vo Jeremiah, keiman nangma hi, kamite itobang mong hiuvem, ti hedoh dinga, thih patepna tobanga kasemdoh nahi. **28** Amaho hi, doumah bol'a lamkai milouchaltah ahiuvu: Chuleh muntin'ah mi seisea vhale ahiuve. Amaho hi, sumeng lah thih bangta'h'a, Chuleh midangmo thilphalou bolsah'a makai ahiuve. **29** Pumlongin, mei chu akijap amleng in; Ahivangin, hichun thih-eh ho chu alhtutjal thengsel dehpoi. Ajeh chu agitdounau chu amangthei dehpoi. **30** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman amaho chu, lahtheilou dangka kati ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keima Pakaiyin amaho chu kapaimang ahitauve, ati.

**7** Hiche thuhi, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga aseyin, hitin ati. **2** Kipat in, Pakai houin lutna kotbul'a gadingin, mipite henga hiche thuhi gaphongjaltan. Vo Juda mite, Pakaya hungkon thuhi ngaiyun. Pakai chibai boh dinga hilai mun'a hunglut jousen, nabon'un ngaiyuvin. **3** Pakai Van Pathen, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseye. Tuyeng injong, nahindolu leh nathilbolu aphalou jouse dalhauvin. Chutileh nangho na gamsunguva hi kachendensah ding nahiuve. **4** Ahinlah, hilaimun'a Pakai houin aumnai, nangho nahoidoh teidu ahi, tia jou leh nal'a thusei ho kilheplah sah hih un. Amahon muntin'a, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, tin asei lele uvin ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon nalunggel'u leh nathilbolu aphalou jouse na dalhahuva, nangho kah'a khat leh khat thu adih'a nakitanpihuva ahileh, keiman nangho kahepiuva kakphoto ding nahiuve. **6** Nanghon gamdang kholljin miho, chagate leh meithai ho nabolgenthei dauva, chuleh toltha thisan so nabol davau chuleh semthu Pathen ho nahou dauleh, **7** Keiman napateu kanapehsa hiche gamsunga hi nangho aith'a kachensah ding nahiuve. **8** Nanghon, Pakai houin hilaiya aume, eihohuhdoh'a um ihitauve, tia jouthu seile ho'a chun kingai hih'un, pannabei ahibouve. **9** Hitia chu, nanghon naguh chatuva, tol nathauva, mitoh najonuva, Baal pathen houna gim namtwi nahluba chuleh pathen dangho nung najuijinguva, **10** Chuteng hilai mun'a keima argsunga nahung dinuva, kamin pan'a 'Eihohuhdohiitauve' natiuva, chuleh nanghon thet um tahtah ho nahiti boljing diu ham? **11** Nangho mitvet'a hi, hiche kamin'a kiminvosa houin hi, gucha michom ho kokhuh ahi, nati ngapu hitam? Tahbeh in hilai mun'a thilse kibol jouse keimatah in abonchan kamusoh hel e, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **12** Shiloh mun'a tun cheuvin, keima neihouna diuva kamin'a kahendohsua mun chu ahi. Kami Israele chonset jeh'a achunguva ipi kabol hitam, gavetauvu ati. **13** Nanghon chonset hijatpi nabolun, keiman tanglo he'l'a kaseipi vangu ngaisah in naneipouve. Chuleh keiman nangho kakouvin neihoudeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **14** Hijeh'a chu, keiman Shiloh kasuhmang banga, tua hi kamin'a naksionpiu hiche houin hi kasuhmang ding, chuleh napateu kapehsa hiche mun hi kasuhmang ding ahi. **15** Chuleh keiman nainkote Israelite chunga kabol banga, nangho kamitmuwa kon'a sohchang dinka kadelmang ding nahiuve. **16** Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite hi taopih datan. Amaho din taodan lang chuleh kap jong kap hih in. Chuleh amaho din kahenga hung tao hih in, ajeh chu keiman kangaipih lou ding nahi. **17** Amahon, Judah gam khopi ho leh Jerusalem khopi lailunga, anop nop abolu khu, nangman namu lou ham? **18** Keiman kalung analheh e! Vetan, chapang hon thing achom un, mipaten thil tona ding mei atih un, numeihon van lengnu asah u pathennu houna dingin changbung ameh un, changlhab asemuve. Chuleh keima lung natsah nadin amahon pathen dangho henga donthei thilto atohuvin, eipohnat sah uve. **19** Amahon alung natsahuva alunghansah uva chu keima kahilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseye. **20** Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseye, Keiman hilaiya hi, mihem hihen, sahem hihen, thingphung holeh loujaova lousoh gaho hijongleh, kalungsatna meikou chu kabuh lhah ding, chuleh meikou phalmit mohel banga akah ding ahi, ati.

**21** Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun hitin aseye, pumgo thilto naboluva chuleh kilhaina thilto chom chom nabol hou chu, kilah uvin lang nanghon nachaisoh uvin. **22** Keiman napu napateu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puidoh chun, amaho kom'a pumgo thilto leh kilhaina thilto kangehpoi. **23** Keiman kangeh chu,' kathu ngaiyun, chutileh keima nangho Pathen kahia, nangho kamite nahidiu ahi. Chuleh naphatthei nadiuvin, ijakai kathupeh bangin boluvu, kati. **24** Ahivangin kamiten kathusei ngai nahsah in anejipouve. Amahon lungthim setah leh louchaltah in, adei deiyin aboluvin, mache louvin anungche jouvin ahi. **25** Napu napateuvu Egypt gam ahin dalhah niuva pat tuni geiyan, keiman kalhacha themgaoho tangluvin niseh in ahenguva kasol jingin ahi. **26** Ahivangin kamiten kathusei angajipouve, chuleh anakhanguva jah ding jong agelpouve. Louchal tah in aum un, apu apateu sangin thilse jo aboltauve. **27** Hijat hi amaho seipehin, amavang na sei ngaideh pouvinte. Nangman gihsalnan amaho kou jong lechun, amahon nahin houydeh pouvinte. **28** Chuteng nangin amaho seipeh in, Hiche nam mite hi Pakai a Pathenu thusei ngailoute ahiuvu, chuleh engbolna jong hilna-a kisanthei loute ahiuve. Alahuva thutah amangtan chuleh akamsungva jong thutah akijatapoi. **29** Nalu khettol inflang pulduovin, chuteng molsang laiya nachangin ga kaptan. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin alunghan jeh'a hiche nam mite hi apaidoh a dalhah ahitai. **30** Ajeh chu, Judah miten kamitmu changin chonset aboltauve. Amahon kamin a kiminvro houin sunga thet umtah doilim akoiyun, muntheng asubohtauve, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **31** Amahon milim houna doi-phung tampil, Ben-Hinnom phaicham munsanglai Topheth mun'a chun, asemdoch uvin, hichea chun amahon achanuteu leh a chateau jong govam din atohdoh jengun ahiuve. Ahin hitobang thil hoise bolna din keiman thupeh kabolpon, chuleh kalung gel'a jong kagelkhapoi. **32** Hijeh chun heuvin, anikho chu ahunglhunge, tin Pakaiyin aseye. Hiche munsanglai ho chu Topheth kititalou ding, chuleh Ben-Hinnom phaicham tiajeng kihetalou ding, amavang kithagamma phaicham kitiding ahi. Amahon Topheth mun'a chu mithi avui avuidiu ahi, kiuina ding mun onglou hel'a mithi umding ahi. **33** Chuteng kamite atihio taha chu vachate leh gamsate neh leh chah hiding, amaho gahoh jamding koima cha umlou ding ahitai. **34** Chutia chu, keiman Jerusalem khopi lailunga kipa golnop kithong gin kasuh tangding ahi. Chuleh Judah khopipo'a jong kicheng dinga um mou leh moulang ho kipa thanop agin jouse kijatalou ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, agamsung chu ahom keuva kijam ding ahitai.

**8** Pakaiyin aseye, hiche nikho chuleh melmaten lhankhuh asuhset uva, Judah lengte leh avajipote gulechang ho, thempu leh themgaote gulechang ho, chuleh Jerusalem'a chengte athisaho gulechang ho, lhankhuh'a kon'a kilaidoh ding ahi. **2** Gulechang ho chu, amahon adeitahuva akihlen'u, anajen leu chuleh chibai aboh'u, a Pathen'u nisa leh lha chuleh ahsihoh angusua, tollhanga kitethang diu ahi. Hitia chu, gulechang ho jouse chu, kichomkhom kittalouding, chuleh avela kiuikit talou ding, tollhanga amonlha ding kitheyal ding ahiuve. **3** Hiche nam giloute lah'a, ahingdoh amoh chengse chun, hin sanga thi adeijoh diu ahi. Kei thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. **4** Chuin Jeremiah in mipite henga aseitai, 'Pakaiyin aseye, mi aluhu teng thoudoh kitji hilou ham? Mi khattou achenha lampi dihlou ahin hetdoh teng, ama chu hung kinungle kitji hilou ham? **5** Achutileh ipi dingga kamite hi manthahna lampia vahmang diu hitauvem? Ipjeh'a Jerusalem mite hung kile kit ding dau ham? Amahon akiouj lehpnu chu atuhchah un, ahung kile kit nompouve. **6** Keiman akihounau kangailhi jing in, thudih aseidoh u kaja hih hel e. Alah uva khatbeh jong, aphatmona lunggimpi um uverem? Khatchan jong, ibola' hibang lom'a phamo kahim, atipouve. Amitakip in, ama ama lunglam cheh in setna lampia, galmun jon'a lhei-jangkhai tah sakol abang gamtauve. **7** Vanlajol'a lengle vakang in kichouphat akihet in, vaku leh pelpalep

chuleh vakeng sang injong, amaho kichonphat akihetuvin, kumseh in aphatchan akile kit juive. Ahivangin kamiten ima nahepoueve. Amahon Pakai chondan thu kapehsa jong ahe tapoueve. **8** Itidan'a, nanghon keihomiching kahiue, Pakai danthu keihom'aume, natitheiyu ham? Nahil uva pang danthu them hon, thujou jeng ajihlут gam'u hilou ham? **9** Nahil'uva pang michingho kijumso gamdu, ngolhoi tah thang'a chu ohdensoh ahitaue. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai thusei donlouvin akoitaue. Asunguva itobang chihna aneiyu hitam? **10** Hijeh'a chu keiman ajiteu pasal dang kapeh ding, chuleh alou jouseu jong gamchom mi kapeh ding ahi. Amaho aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, kilosetna apumdim'un, lamdih louva sum mu ding jeng agel uve. Chuleh kalhacha themgao holeh thempuhu geiyan leptohl in thil aboltauve. **11** Kamite kisuhkhahna maha nasatah chu, amahon bailam tah'a damdoh din agel uve. Chamna bon umlouva, amahon cham leh lungmon aum'e, atiuvn ahi. **12** Hitobang thet um tahtah ho aboluva, amaho chu jahcha louvu ham? Ajahcha naisai pouve. Jum leh ja jong ahepoueve. Hijeh chun, amaho chu alhulhamsa holah'a kijam diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu talen kamatsah'a kaphuh luhu ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Keiman kamite kahin chopkhom ding ahi. Lengpithei phunguh leh theichang phunguh chu aga beisoh ding, chuleh theiga phunguh jouse ana geiyan golphu ding ahieuve. Keiman kamite kapehsa ijakai abon'a mangsuh hel ding ahi. Keiman thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai, ati. **14** Chutah leh, mipiten hitia asei diu, 'Ibol'a thi ngah'a hilaiya eihoh imoh umthim diu ham? Hungun, kulpi kikhaikhum khopu ho de'l hitin, chumun'a chun gathikhom'u hite. Ijeh inem itileh, Pakai i-Pathen'u chun eihoh manthahna dinga thupeh abol ahitan, chuleh idon diuva thina gutwi eikoipeh'uhitai. Ajeh chu eihoh Pakai dounan ichonse behsektauve. **15** Eihon chamma ingaichaувин, ahivangin cham leh lungmon aumdehpoi. Eihon kisuhdam nading phat ingah'un, ahinlah kichat tijatna jeng bou imuve. **16** Melmate sakol ho nah-khon gin, Dan gam'a kon in aikjatai. A sakolteh huhpenn gin chun gamsung pumpi ahot ling soh jenge. Amaho chu igamsungu leh asunga umjouse sumang dinga hungkon ahi, atiuve. **17** Keiman hiche namelmateu chu, gu hattah suhngoi theilou gul banga, nalahuva kahin lhalut ding ahi. Amaho chun nachuh diu chuleh nathi diu ahi. Keiman thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **18** Ka lunggim hesoh nahi, boldam thei ding ahitapoi. Ka lungchang ana behsek jenge. **19** Kamite ka-ogin khu ngaiuvin; Gamsung pumpi akitonge. 'Pakaiyin Jerusalem anungsun hitam? Jerusalem lengpa hoialamba hitam? Atiuve. Pakaiyin adonbut in, 'Ipi dinga ba doilim semthu gamdang mite Pathen ho chibai naboh'uva, kei neiphin lunghang'u ham? ati. **20** Mipi chu hatah in akap'un, 'Chang-at phat kichaiya, chuleh nipilai jong beita, eihoh la huhdoh in ium hih layuve' atiuve. **21** Kamite kimavona chu keima lunghim kimavona ahin, keima kaple maovin kaumin, kagimlhehtai. **22** Gilead gam'a aboldam nading damdoi umlou ham? Hichea chu louthem jong umlou hitam? Ahileh, ibol'a kamite maha chu kidamsah lou ham?

**9** Kaluchang hi twikul hihen, chuleh kamit teni hi lhiti putna twinah hileh, sun leh jan in kamite kithatsa ho din, keima kaple maovin umtange. **2** Ohe, kamite hi dalha-a vahmang thei hing ting, chuleh nelphai gamthip'a kholjin miho gemur'a kiselmang thei hileng, kat! Ajeh chu amaho hi mitoh jonbol leh milhem chavai jeng ahieuve. **3** Kamite chu, aleiguiyu thalpi kamsalsa bangin, jouthu seiding salhemin aum'un, thutah dinpijou koima aumpoueve. Alahuva setna akhang tul tul jengin, keima jeng jong eihetapoueve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Hitijeh chun, naheng-nakom ho'a konin kichih theiyun, chuleh nasopi jong ginchat dauvin. Ajeh chu sopi leh sopi jong agomkom hol'a milhem jeng ahieuve. Chuleh gollepai ho jong mi seise leh gaosap'a vahkoile ngen ahieuve. **5** Amitakip joulenal in akilhemtouvin, koima thudih sei

aumpoueve. Jouthu seina leh milhep ihah aleiyu akithemchuh sah'un, chonset abol be be jingun, lungkhel ding agelpoueve. **6** Amahon kijoulhepna chunga kijoulhepna abol be be un, chuleh keima heding donse louvin akoitaue, tun Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hijeh chun Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vetan, keiman amaho kapatep ding, thih meiya kigou; jolla banga kago jol ding ahieuve. Amahon aheng-akom jah'a thu angei ngei aseyun, ahinlah alungsunguvin mi thina ding jeng agelue. **8** Aleigui jouseu thina thei thalpi tobang jeng ahi, joulhepna jeng thu aseiun; abonchaovin aheng akom ah chamna asei nauvin, hinlah alunggon uvin aheng akom chan lhhina jeng ahi. **9** Hicheng jeh'a hi, keiman amaho talen kamatsah da-a, chuleh hitobang nam mite chunga chu, keima tah in phukalah da ding ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** keiman molsang ho kacham ington, gamthip'a hamdongho din kap inge. Ajeh chu amaho agopla soh'uvin chuleh akeovin aumgamtauve. Koiman ajotpa tapon, ganchate husa jong akijatapoi. Vachate leh gamsate jong ajammang soh heltauve. **11** Keiman, Jerusalem hi khogem kassas ding, chuleh ngeihonte kokhuh'a kasemding ahi. Chuleh Judah gamsung khopu ho ahomkeova kalha-a, aching ding beihel'a kakoi ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Koiham miching, hicheho abon'a lethemsho kei ding? Hicheho kiphonna Pakai kamsoh koikom'a lhung ham, chuleh ahilchen thei ding? Ibol'a gamsung hi segam'a chuleh ahomkeova kijam'a, koima cha chele vahle umlou hitam? Kati. **13** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamiten kathupeh adalhah uva, chuleh kasei ajuilou jeh un, achunguva hichenghi soh ahitai. **14** Amahon, louchal tah in ama ama deicheh abolun, apu apateu bol bang bangin, Baal doilim chu chibai abohtauvin ahi. **15** Hiche jehchun, Pakai Van Pathen leh Israel Pathen chun aseitai: Vetan, keiman hiche mite aneh diuva namtul jung kha kapeh ding chuleh adondiuva thina gutwi kakoipeh ding ahi, ati. **16** Chuleh keiman amahohi, apu apateuvn jong ana jahkhah lou, namtin vaipi lah'a kathethang diu, abonchaova kasuhgamhel kahsea chemjam'a kadelkhum diu ahi," ati. **17** Pakai Van Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Gelun ipi soh hitam! Thiope themho kouyun chuleh thi-opna kala sathem numeihou kousah" un, **18** Gakou loiyun, lhasetah in kaploiyu hite. Mithi longhel hol in eikasah'uhene, atiuve. **19** Ngaiyun, Jerusalem mite ka-ogin aikjai. Eihoh ikijumsouva eikisumang hel'u ahitai. Igam u dalhatau hite. Ajih chu ichennau in jouse akisuse gamheltai, atiuve. **20** Hijeh chun numeihou, Pakai thusei ngaiphauvin chuleh nanakhang sung un lutsah un; nache nuteu chengse kadan hil un chule mijousen aheng akom'a thilhah kadan hil cheh hen. **21** Ajeh chu thinan i-kot phung tinchang'u ahin phan chule leng inpi chengse insung ahin phatai. Kholaja chapang jouse alhamsoh in, chuleh vengning lah dunga khangdong chengse jong alhamsoh heltai. **22** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije tin, seitan. Mithi long chu loujaova eh-banga kisevum lha ding, chang atpa nunga changphal banga kise diu, achomkhom beihel hiding ahi, tin seijin, ati. **23** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, achingpa jong achih jal'in kiloupisah dahan; ahatpa jong ahat jal'in kiloupisah dahan, chuleahaopa jong ahao jal'in kiloupisah dahan. **24** Hinlah ahaopa chu hiti hin kiloupisah johen, ama chun keima eihe khen theijin tin; ajeh chu lungsetna longlouva nei jing keima kahin, leiset chunga thutanna adih jeng kabol'e tihedoh hen, hiti chun keima kakipah thanomji ti he them hen. **25** "Ven, nikho ho ahung lhung tai tin, Pakaiyin aseiye; keiman cheptan loulai chengse chunga talen kapeh ding ahi. **26** Egypt, Judah amaho chateu le Moab ahin chule neldi gam'a cheng asam kitan kivel ho jaona ahi. Ajeh chu hiche nam mite hin chep aktikan pouvin, Israel insung jeng jong alungthima cheptan lou ahi," ati.

**10** Vo Israel Insung, naheng'a Pakai thusei hi ngaiyunin! **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Namtin vaipi ho chonna bangin, vanthangjol'a melchihna chom chom ho jeh in, khonung thua nangho lungthoi hih'un. Amaho jeh chun namtin vaipi tija jongleh, nangho vang kicha

hih'un. 3 Ajeh chu, amaho chonna lamlheh jouse chu, thujou leh ngolna thu jeng ahi: Amahon gamlah'a thingphung ho aphuhlhu uvin, hichea chu thingthem bolpan, semthu pathen lim asemdoch ji ahi. 4 Hichu, sana leh dangka in atomjol un, thingkil in akilun, sech'a'n akhendet un, akitoldoh louna diu asemjuive. 5 Amahon asemthu-u pathen limho chu, paotheilou leh chattheilou ahin, loulaiya vachate kichat dinga kisemthu milim ho bep ahieuvin, doplea choile ding bep ahieuve, Hitobang semthu pathen ho chu kicha hih un, amaho chun, nachung a thilse jong chuleh thilph'a jong abolthei pouve" ati 6 Vo Pakai hatchungnung, nangtloh kibang koima aumpoi. Nangma loupitah leh lentah nahin, namin jong thaneitah ahi. 7 Nangma namtin vaipi chunga leng nahin, nang changing bou ahi. Ajeh chu, leiset chung a miching jouse leh lenggam jouse lah'a, nangtloh kibang aumpoi. 8 Semthu doilim houhohi, angol leh atanang jeng ahieuve. Amahon kichatah'a ajen uva ahovuchu, thing'a kon'a kisem thu ahibouve. 9 Amahon Tarshish a konin dangka kikhengtohsa chuleh Uphaz a konin sana ahinpodoh uvin; Hichehoa kon chun, khutthem mihon, semthu pathen lim semdoh un, chujouteng, ponkhui themhon hiche ho chu, ponsandup leh pondum in atomjolsel uvin ahi. 10 Ahinlah, Pakai chu amabou Pathen dihtah ahijing e. Ama chu hingjing Pathen ahin, tonsot lengpa ahi. Alunghan in van leh leiset akithinsah in, namtin vaipin alungsat adoujoupoi. 11 Hichehi semthu Pathen lim houho heng a seipehun, "Nanghon nauhuvu, van le leiset 'a kon'a mangthah gamdiu ahi, tipeh'un," ati: 12 Pakaiyin athahat in leiset asemdoch in, achihnan leiset atungdet e. Chule athil hetkhen themnan vanthamjol hi, pon bangin aphou jahe. 13 Ama thusah in vanthamjol gin akithongin chule go ajujin; Aman leiset chunga konin meibol ho akaithou sahjin ahi. Aman gotwi ajuhlhhah sahjin, kolphe avahsahjin, Chule khopi hui jong akholna-a konin aladohjui ahi. 14 Mijouse hi hetna beiyin tanang in aum'uve. Khut themtah'a thil semdoh ho jong, asemthu-u milim ho chun ajumsah gam'u ahitai. Ajeh chu, asemdoch hou chu abon'a ale'm a kisemdoch chule haina hu neilou jeng ahieuve. 15 Hiche semthu doilim ho chu, abon'a pannabele leh ale'm jong ahieuve. Amaho chu, Pakai nikho ahunglhun teng, Kisumang soh hel dingu ahi. 16 Ahivangin, Israel Pathen chu, amaho tobang'a semthu ahipoi. Ama chu imajouse semdohpa Pathen dihtah chu ahin; Israel jeng jong, ama goullo dinga akihendoh ahin, Ama min chu thaneipen Pakai ahi. 17 Naponvai kichuntup un, khopi dalha dingin kigosan um un, gal miten naumkinsoh'u ahitai. 18 Ijehinem itileh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Photlot changa, hiche gamsunga chengho nabonuva, kasepdoh ding nahuive. Keiman nachunguva gim gentheina nasatah kabuh lhah ding, chuleh nanghon kalungsatna natokkah teidiu ahi," ati. 19 Kaki suhkakhna maha anase behsek in, kathoh gimna jong ahahsa valta. Kanatna jong adamthei louding ahitan, hijongle engbolna kato ahijeh'in, kathoh doh ding ahi, kati. 20 Ka-in jong akusisen, eikithopia eisoldoh pih ding mi koima aumpoi. Kachate jong eilah peh uvin, keiman avel'a amaho chu kamukit louding ahitai. 21 Kamite, kelngoi chinga pangho, alung chavai leh atanang jeng ahieuvin: Ajeh chu, amahon Pakaiya hungkon chihna ahol tapoueve. Hitijeh chun, abolna lam jouseuva alosam'un, chuleh achin'u kelngoi hon ho jong avahcheh gamtauvn ahi. 22 Ngayun, gin umtah gal miho ogin kithong jeju pumin, sahlam'a konin ahung kitolsuh uve. Amahon Judate khopi jouse alonkhumuva asuhmangdui, khogem nung'a ngei-hon te kokhuh asosah diu ahi. 23 O Pakai keiman kahet Kahinkhohi keima thua um ahipon, chuleh kakalse nading leh kam'a lamjot nading jong, keima sunga um ahipoi. 24 Hijeh chun Vo Pakai, keima neisiduh tan, Na lunghan hu-in vang neibol hih in, keiman kadoujou louhel ding ahi. 25 Nalungsat chu, nangma hephalou namtin vaipi ho chunga bunglhan. Ajeh chu amahon Israel

insung abahgamun, anechai hel tauve. Chuleh agamsungu jong ahomkeovin aumsah tauvin ahi.

**11** Pakaiya konin Jeremiah henga thu ahunglhungin, hitin aseiye. 2 "Judah gam leh Jerusalem'a chengho jah'a, amaho toh kitepna umsa, thu hicheng hi, gaseipeh tan. 3 Amaho jah'a, Pakai Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseiye. Koi hijongle, hiche kitepnasa thu ngailouva chonho chu gaosap changhen. 4 Ajeh chu, keiman napateu, Egypt gam thihi meilhumpi tobang sunga kon'a kahinpuidoh'a, kathupeh umsa chu, "Nanghon ka ogin nangaiyuva, kathupeh umsa chu abon'a naboljingleh, nangho kamite nahiuba chule keima na Pathen'u kahi ding ahi, "ati. 5 Chuleh keiman hiche hi kasei ahi, "keiman napateu kom'a kakitepnasa, tunia nachennau, khoiju leh bongnoi lonna gam, kapeh ding kati chu, kaguilhunsah ding ahi," ati. Hichun, keiman ka donbut in, O Pakai, hitei tei hen, amen! kati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin aseiikitai, "Thu hicheng hi, Jerusalem khopi sunga gasam phonglen; Chuleh gamsung pumpia khopi tincheng'a chen, gaseiphong in. Hichu, "kitepnasa thuhu ngaiyun lang, boldinga angaicha jouse boldoh soh keiyun. 7 Ijehinem itileh, keiman napateu chu, Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpuidoh'a pat'a, "kathu ngaiyuvn," tia kanagihsa ahi, tuni geiya avel avel'a kagih jing ahi. 8 Ahivangin, napu napateu chun, kathusei kagihna ho ngaisah in aneipouve. Amitakip louchal tah in aum'un, ama cheh lunghim gitlouna dimset in akiheimang gamtauve. Hijeh chun, kathupeh ngailou ho chunga, kitepna umsa gaosapna chu, keiman achunguva kahin pohlut pih ahitai, ati. 9 Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a thu ahinsei kit in, "Judah leh Jerualem miten, keima eidouvu ati. 10 Kathusei jouse donlouva anakoiya, apu apateu chonsetna lampia, amaho jong akiheilut sohtauve. Amahon kathusei ngailouvin, semthu Pathen chom chom ahouvun, apu apateu toh kitepna kanasem chu asukehtauvin ahi. 11 Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman ajamdoch umlol hel'a achunguva hamsetna nasatah kahut khumdiu ahi. Amaho kappum in kahenga hungtao jongleu, kangaiphe lou hel ding ahi," ati. 12 Chutngle, Judah leh Jerusalem miten gimnamtwi ahal uva ahouvun, semthu Pathen ho kom'a gatao diu; Ahivanga hicheho chun agentheipet uva chu ahuhdoh thei lou diu ahi. 13 Vo Judah mite, nanghon nakhopi jouseuva dimset in semthu Pathen tampi nakoitauve. Nanghon jumma maicham, Baal houna a gimnamtwi halna maicham-phung tampi Jerusalem khopi sunga nasemtauve. 14 Vo Jeremiah, hiche mite din taoda tan. Amaho ding in jong kap hih in. Keiman amahohi, akanau ogin jong kangaiphe louhel ding ahi. 15 Kadeipen kamite hijongleu, aphalou thet umtah thil tampi abolnunguva, ka-insunga hunglut thei nading, ipi thuneina aneidu ham? Akihahsel uva chule kilhaina gantha abol'u chun, amanthahna dinguva kon'a ahuhdoh thei diu hinam? Ajeh chu, amahon athilse bol'u chu kithang-at nan aenei uvin ahi. 16 Ven, amahohi khatvei keiman, Olive thingphung engsel vetnom umtah, chuleh aga phatah hoisel ahi, kanati. Tunvang, melmate lungsatna meikong chun ahal uva, akahvam heldiuvin kaumsahtai. 17 Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, hiche mite hi, Olive banga kanaphu ahin, tua suhmang dinga kano ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel le Judah miten eiphin lunghang uvin, Baal Pathen henga gimnamtwi ahaluvin, chonset aboltauvn ahi. 18 Chuin Pakaiyin kahenga thu aseiyan, kamelmaten keima thading'a eigot'u chu, eihetsah tai. 19 Keima akithana ding mun jon'a kikai kelngoi ngoitah tobang kanahin; Keima thana dinga thilgon aneiyu jong kana hepoi. Amahon, hiche mipa hi thatdoh u hitin, athusei doh hojong sumang soh'u hite. Amahi tupet in phuuhlu doh'u hitin, amin jong kigeldoh kitlou ding ahi, "atiuve. 20 Vo thaneipen Pakai, dihtah'a thutan nangbou nahi. Chule nangman mihem lunghim mihem lunghim le lunggil tuhuhah jong nakhol doh jin ahi. Hiche mite chunga naphulahna neimusah in; Ajeh chu keiman kachungthu hi nang khut'a kapeh

ahitai. **21** Pakaiyin, keima thadinga eiholho, Anathoth mite chung chang hitin aseiye. Amahon, "pakai min in gaouth seidan, nangah loule kathadiu nahi," atiue. **22** Chuin thaneipeen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman achunguva talen nasatah kamatsah diu: A gollhang hou gal'a thigam diu, chule achapateu leh achanuteu kelthoh'a thidui ahi. **23** Hijeh'a chu, lungthim phalou gongho Anathoth mite, khat cha ahingdoh umlou diu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman achunguva hamsetna nasatah kahin lhunsah ding ahi, ati.

**12** Vo Pakai, adih'a thutan nangbou nahi. Hijeh chun, nakom'a kakiphinna thu sei-inge. Ipi dinga migiloute khangtou tou'uva, Chule joule nal a thillbol ho phatou touvu ham? **2** Nangin amaho naphut det in; Hijeh chun amahon ajung akho det un, chule akhang theiue. Akam seh in namin apha jingun; Ahivangin, alunghim u nang'a konin agamla lheh e. **3** Hijongle, Vo Pakai nangman kei lungthim nahtet ahi. Nangman keima neimuchen in, ka lunggel jong nei patep e. Amaho vang thadinga kikai kelgogi bang in, abonchauvin kaimang soh in, thadin gotsa koidoh jeng in. **4** Ithchan gamsung hi lunghem'a umding ham? Gamsung mite gitlou jeh in, gamsa ho leh vachate jong gamsunga kon in akithehmang sohtaue. Amahon hiti jong hin aseiue, "Eihon ipi boljong leuhen, Pakaiyin bon mupalholou" atiue. **5** Nangma mitoh nakenga nakiheitet'a bon nachol leh, nangman sakol iti na lheitet jou ding ham? Chule nangma chu, gamnom lai le a-ong laiya nakiselhuh theileh, Jordan vadung panga, gamnoiya iti nadin jou ding ham? **6** Ajeh chu nasopite leh nang insung mite jong nangma douva pang ahiuve. Amahon nang dounan kiphinna thu aseiyn, thading jeng injong agel uve. Hijeh chun, amahon thu ngeitah tah seijongleu, tahan hih beh in. **7** Keiman ka goulding kamite ka dalhah'a, amaho chu donlouva kakoi ahitai. Keiman ka-itth kamite chu, amelmateu khut a kapehdoh ahitai. **8** Kalhentum kamiten eidouvun, gammang noiya keipi kisen bangin eikisenkhum'un: Hijeh chun, amahohi keiman kahot lheh jeng e. **9** Ka lhentum kamiten, muthong ho umchan athouve. Ahinla muthonghon amaho joh aumkimvel'uhitai. Amaho negam dingle nengim dingin gamsa ho gakoukhomun. **10** Gamdang vaipohn ka lengpilei asuseuvun, kaloulai jouse jong akeng in achilthang tauve. Ka-itth ka gamsung abon'in gamkeo leh nelgam asosahtauvin ahi. **11** Amahon gamsung pumpi ahomkeo leh pannabeiyin akoiyun, ahomkeova aumphat un, akanau ogin kajan, ahinla koiman gelkhoh in aneipo. **12** Molchung achailah ho jousea, amaho sumang ding galmi ho ahung kitollut tauve. Pakai chemjam chun, leiset ninglang khat a pat a langkhat geiya, namtin vaipi chu a bahgamta. Koimacha asohcha umlou ding ahi. **13** Kamiten suhlou chang atu-uvin, ahinlah ling le khao jeng a-atkhomui. Amahon choltah in na atogun, ahivangin imacha aphatchompi pouve. Amahon alho-lhun u ajumpi dingu, ajeh chu, Pakai lungsatna chu achung'ua chu ahitai. **14** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman kamii Israeltapehsa gamsung sumanga, Israel heng le kom, nam gilou ho chu, gamsung'a kon'a thingphung ajung geiuba kibotdoh bang'a kabodoh ding ahi. Chuleh alah uva kon'a keiman Judah chu kaloidoh ding ahi. **15** Chutahle keiman amaho chunga lainatna kaneikit ding, Amitakip chu ama ama gould mun leh ama ama gamsung cheh'a kahin le puilut kitding ahi. **16** Chule hitiding ahi, hiche mite hin, kamite jal'a kihilna thah aneyiuva, keima minpan'a 'Hingjing Pakaiyin' tia akihahsel theiua, keima eihouvu leh, amahon kamite lah'a mun aneithei dingu chule khangtou diu ahi. **17** Amavang koihileh, nam khattouvin ka thusei angailouleh, amaho chu thingphung kibodoh banga kabodoh a, kasuhmang ding ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi," ati.

**13** Pakaiyin kaheng'a hitin aseiye, "Chen lang taigah pon, tupat ponnem khat gachon lang, kigah in. Chule hichu twiya nasoplo ding ahi," ati. **2** Hijeh chun, Pakaiyin athusah dungjuuiyin, kenjeng

taigah pon kagachon kakigahtai. **3** Chujouvin Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, **4** Nataigah pon chu kichooyin lang, Ephrates vadung a chen. Chukom'a songpi khikah'a chun nathil chu gaselmang tan ati. **5** Hichun keiman, Pakai thupeh dungjuuiyin Ephrates vadunga kachen, kagasel mangtai. **6** Chujou, nikho tamthi jouvin, Pakaiyin kahenga thu ahinseikit in, "Ephrates vadunga chekit inlang na taigah pon kaselmang sah chu, gakilah kittan," ati. **7** Chuin keima Ephrates vadunga kachen, taigah pon kasel chu kagakhot doh kittai. Amavang, hiche taigah pon chu, amon in anase gami helta. Taigah pon chu, imacha-a appana ding aumtpo. **8** Chuin Pakaiya konin, kahenga thu ahunglhungin, **9** "Hiche hi Pakai kamsoh chu ahi, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem mite kithang-at nachu, hitobanga hi kasuhset pihding ahi." **10** Hiche migiloute hin, kathusei angaipouvin, louchal tah in achon un, ama ama cheh lung ngaichat abol'un, chule semthu pathen ahouvun ahi. Hijeh'a chu, amahohi taigah pon banga chu, phatchomna beihel ahitaue. **11** Ijeh nem itileh, taigah pon mihem taibuh a akiveiden banga, Judah leh Israel mite chu, keima chunga kiveiden jeng dinga kasem ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho kamite hiuva, keidunga loupina leh eikivahchoina thei hidu ahi; Hinlah amahon kathusei angaidehji pouvin ahi. **12** Hiche thubi nangman amaho hetsah in, Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Hai jousea lengpitwi nthaldim soh keidu ahi," ati. Chutengle amahon najah'a, "Hai jousea lengpitwi thaldim sohkei ding chu, keihon kahetlouvu ham?" atidu ahi. **13** Chutengle nangin amaho jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, tin. "Ven hiche gamsung mite jouse: David laltouna-a tou lengho a pat thempuho, chule themgao ho, chule Jerusalem a chengho jouse, abonuva khamnathei gu-tw'i ka donkhamsah soh hel dingu ahi. **14** Keiman amaho, khat le khat katato ding, mipate le chapate jong katato ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hitia chu, amaho suhmang louna dinga, achunguva hepina le lainatsah pihna, kaneilou hel ding ahi, ati. **15** Thu kasei ngaiyun lang, nanakhang'u hindo cheh'un. Kiletsah hoitho bol hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thu aseitai. **16** Phat ageisang masang in, Pakai na Pathen chu loupi sah un. Aman muthim ahin lhunsah masang, molsang laya nakipal Ihuh masang. Muthim Ihangkhal gimneitah akiheh sah'a, khovah ngaicha geova naum masangan. **17** Nanghon hichea jong, Pakai thusei nangailou uleh, nakiletsah hoitho jal uva, keima kachanga kaka ding ahi. Keima mitthi long chut chut a kaka ding; Ajeh chu Pakai mite abonchauva sohchangka kikaimang diu ahitai. **18** Lengpa leh lengnu kom'a seipih un. "Na laltouna'a kon in hung kumilha Ihon in, tollhangha tolouhn in. Ajeh chu, na loupina lallukuhu chu nalua kon'a kilamang ding ahitai," ati. **19** Negev gam'a khopi jouse kot akikhah sohtan, koima ahongdoh ding aumpoi. Judah mite jouse sohchangka kikaimang ta, Chuleh gamsung mijouse sohchangka kikaimang ahitaue. **20** khodah in lang vetem un, sahlam gam'a kon'a hung kitolsuh galmi ho khu. Nangma nakipesa, na kelngoi hon ho chu, hoiya um hitam? **21** Nangin gollepai dia nakisemsa ho chu, Pakaiyin nangma chunga vaihom'a apansah tingle, nangin ipi nasei ding ham? Numei naoso nat banga, nang dinga natra nasatah hiding ahi. **22** Nangman na lung sunga, ipi dia thil hicheng pihi kachunga hunghlung ham, tia nakidoh nomleh: Hichehi, na chonset alet behsah jeh ahi. Hijeh'a chu na ponsil jouse kibottel'a, hesoh genthei nasatah nathoh ahiye. **23** Ven, Ethiopia min avoun avouso akhel thei am? Chule lutun achunga ajempol ho akhdedoh thei ham? Achuti theile, thilse bolgunset nanghon jong thilpha nabtol theidiu ahi. **24** "Keiman nangho nabonchauva, nelgam huipin changvai amut mang banga kalecheh ding nahiue. **25** Hichehi nangma chandol ahin, keiman nang dinga tedhosha-a kakoi ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Ajeh chu, nangman keima neisumltan, jouva kisemdoh pathen ho chu na tahan tai. **26** Hijeh'a chu, keima mong mong in na ponsil kahodoh peh'a, najamo geiya kimuding ahiye. **27**

Keiman, nathilbol thet umtah ho, mito najon thanhoina, kidah umtah nachonna ho, Chule loujao tinleh thinglhang'a doilim semthu nahouna, kamusoh keiyin ahi. Ohe ada nahi, Vo Jerusalem! Na kisuhthengna dingga phat ithichan lutding ham? "ati.

**14** Hiche hi, go-twi hahsat jeh'a, Jeremiah henga Pakai thusei hunghung chu ahi. 2 Judah alung hem in; Akhopi jousea mi athi athin, khopi kot jouse akikkah gamta. Amite jouse tollhangha akijam'un, akap kap uve. Jerusalem mite panpi ngaicha a kanau ogin a kithonge. 3 Milen milal hon, asohteu twi hol in asol un, ahinlah twikul leh twinah ho abon'in akang gamta. Asohteuvun twila amijou pouvin, bel keovin akile kit un, a lungdon man'un ponlu akikhuh lo tauve. 4 Go ajuh tahlou jeh in, tol agotan apokhki gamta. Loubol ho jong alunggim behseh uvin, vetna ding helouvin aumtauvin ahi. 5 Gamlah a haming aumtapon, Sakhipin jong anou perngthah chu adalha jeng tai. 6 Gam sangante jong lhangvum'a achaialaya ading leuvin, Ngeihon te bang in hui ahop hel hol uve. Neh ding hamfhing umlou, kel aithoh thoh jeh un, amit uvin kho amugamta. 7 Kamite kahenga ahung taovun, Kachonset nau jouse ahung kilangdoh jengtai, Vo Pakai! Hijongle, nangma min suhminset'a aumlou nadin, nangman nabol ding chu boljeng inlang, keiho jong neilungset'un neipanpiuv. Ajeh chu keiho nangma douna kachonse behseh tauve. 8 O Pakai, Israel kinepna! Hahsat genthei nikhoa eipanpiu nangbou nahi, ibol'a namite lah'a kholgam mi banga naum ham? Ipi dinga maljin vahle, jankhat tou gehpa banga naum ham? 9 Ipi dinga nangma lungdong tah banga naum a, Thahat pen nahin, ima boljoulou banga naum hitam? O Pakai, nangma kalah uva naum jingin, keiho namite kahiuve. Donlouvin neikoi hih'un, atiuve," ati! 10 Chuin Pakaiyin a mite jah a hitin asekiye, "Nanghon keiya kon'a gamlatah'a jamdoch ding bou nadeiyun, chule nakitim jou pouve. Hijeh chun, nachunguva kalung alheipo. Keiman na chonsetnau jouse ka geldoh jing ding, chule hiche ho jeh'a chu na chunguva talen kamatsah teiding nahiuve," ati. 11 Hichun Pakaiyin kajah'a, 'Hiche mite ding in taoda tan,' ati. 12 Amahon ar ngol'hu hen, kap jongleu, ataonau kasanpih louding: Pumgo thilto leh lhosoh thilto hinchoi jongleu, kasanpih loudiu ahi. Amaho chu, chemjam leh gilkel a chule natna hisea kasuh gamdiu ahi," ati. 13 Chuphat in kenjeng, "Vo Pakai Hatchungnung, vetan, athenmiao houvin mipite jah'a "gamsung a cham leng ding, gal leh kel umlou ding, Pakaiyin cham leh lungmon thonlouva ahin lhunsah ding ahi, atibouve," kati. 14 Hichun Pakaiyin ei donbut in, "Hiche themgao ho chun, kamin'a jouthu jeng agaovu ahi. Keiman amaho sol jong kasolpon, chule ahenguva thupeh jong kaneipoi. Gaothu aphon'u jong jou le nal'a mi lhepna-a, asemthu' ahibouve. 15 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Jou le nal'a gaouthu phong ho chu, keiman talen kamatsah tei ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima min in, gal le kel hung lhung lou ding ahi, atiuvin; Keiman amaho abonchauva gal le kel thoh'a kathigam sah dingu ahi. 16 Chule amahon gaouthu aseipihi miho jong, gal le kel a, thigamdiu; Jerusalem kholai dunga atahsau chu kipaithang soh diu, avuidiu ding koima umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu agitolounau jouse chu amaho chung'a kalebuh liah khum diu, abonchauva ajiteu leh achateu pum'a mangthah gamdiu ahi. 17 Hichun Jeremiah in hitin asekiye, "Sun le jan in kamit lhi long long jeng hen, tangmo hel in kap inge. Ajeh chu, kamite melse tah in amachangun, thidingin natna athoh uve. 18 Keima loujaova kaga chele, gal'a kithat thilong jeng katoh in: khopi sung a kalut leh kel liah jeh'a, natna leh thina toh mipite kamun. Themgao hole thempuhon atoh ngaiyu atong un, ahinlah amahon ipi abol'u ahi, akihetdoh pouve, "ati. 19 Vo Pakai Judah mite na pumpai hitam? Nangman Jerusalem mite nakidah'a nahot tah tah hitam? Ibol a hibang nasa-a neimavouva, keiho dinga boldamma phat umlou hitam? Keihon chamma muding kakinem'un, ahinlah chamma ahunglhung poi. Keihon damna ding nikho kangah

un, ahivangin kichat tijatan eilhunden jouve. 20 Vo Pakai, keiholeh kapu kapateu chonset gitlouna ho jouse na-ang'ah kahin phonguve. Keiho kabonchauvin, nang dounan ka chonse tauve. 21 Nangma min kohsah jallin, keiho nei paimang hih uvin, Na lengtouna loupitah chu, jabollouvun umsah hih in. Kachunguva naktepna geldorf jing inlang, sukeh loujen in, Vo Pakai. 22 Doilim semthu namdang ho pathen in go ajuhsah theiyem? Vanthamjol khun ama cham'a go ahin juh liah sah theiyem? Vo Pakai, nangbou ka pathen'u nahin, thil ijakai bolthei chu nangma bou nahi. Hijeh'a chu keiho nangma-a kinem'a, neikithopinu ngahjing'a um kahiuve.

**15** Chuin kahenga thu ahinseital, "Mose leh Samuel, ka-angsung'ah hung ding Ihon jongleh, hiche mite din hung tao Ihon jongle, Keiman amaho din kalung heidoh ponge. Amaho chu ka-angsungua kon in soldoh loiyin, kamuphah na-ah um, dahu hen! ati. 2 Chule ijementia amahon, "Hoilang kasuhdui ham?" tia ahinsei uleh, Pakaiyin hitin asekiye, "Athiding a umho chuthidui ahi. Chemjam'a louding ho chu chemjam'a louidi ahi. Kel thohding ha chu kel aithoh diu ahi. Sohchang dingho chu sohchang diu ahi. Tipeh in," ati. 3 Keiman achunguva gimneitah manthahna thil li kagonsa um ahitai. Galmun'a chemjam'a thidiu, Athi longu uichaten akaithang diu, chungleng vachaten asa aneh diu; chule anehmoh chengseu chu gamsa hon anehchai diu, ahi. 4 Ajeh chu, Judah lengpa Hezekiah chapa Manasseh in, Jerusalem a alengchan laiya, thilphalou anabol ho lethuhna-a, keiman ama hohi, leiset chung a lenggam jouse mudia, timul kithona leu dinga kaumsah ahitai. 5 Vo Jerusalem, nang chunga dip dam ding koiham? Koiham nang dia lhasea kap ding chu? Nakhankho kohsah'a, iti nakhosah hinam, ti nadongle ding koipen hung ding ham? 6 Nangin keima neidalhah'a, neinungsun ahitai, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. Hijeh chun, nangma dounan kakhut kalhangin, kasuhmang ding nahitai. Nang dinga lung khaikhi bol bol jong kachimta. 7 Keiman nang hohi, changsi kijapchil bang a, nakhopiu kotphung dunga kajap chil ding; na it tah'u nachateau kasuhmang ding ahi. Chule keiman kamite kasuhgamding; Ajeh chu, amahon athilse bolu adalha nompouve. 8 Agamsunguva meithai pung cheh cheh ding, twikhong len pang a neldi sanga tamjo ding ahi. Chule sunchang laiya, khangdong ho nute sugam ding kahin lhalut ding. Achunguva tijat umtah phulou helouva kachusah ding ahi. 9 Cha sagi jen hingnu jong ahaisamta. Haina ding hu anejou tapoi. Amanu din sunchanglai jong chu muthim asoh tan, amanun cha aneitapoi. Jum le ja nasatah aithoh in alung nalhheh e. Chuleh ahing nalai amoh chengse jong chu, Keiman melmate chemjam'a kaleu sah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin asekiye. 10 Hichun keiman, "Ohe ada kahitai! Ibol'a hibanga hesoh genthei thoh'a hi kanun eihindoh ham? Gamsung pumpia kache nalam lam'a, miho hotbol kachangin ahi. Keiman sumpa kaphal khapon, sum bat jong kala khapoi. Ahivangin, mihon kei jong eigaosap taove," kati. 11 Pakaiyin eidonbut in, "Olmo hih in, keiman nangma kaumpi nai! Namelmate chu, nahung joldiu, hungtaidiu ahi. 12 Koiham sahlam gamkaiya hungkon, thih liah khat ahilouleh thih le sum-eng kihal lhonkhatong jou ding chu? 13 Keiman man beihell'a, nathil kholsa nanei nagou chengse abon'a, nagalmite khut'a kapehdoh ding ahi. Ajeh chu gamsung pumpia nachonset nau anasa behseh jengtai. 14 Hijeh'a chu, nanghon nahetphah lou nau gamsung khat'a, midang ho soh'a naga pandiu ahi. Ajeh chu, kei kalung ahang behseh jengin, meikou bangin ahung lengdoh tan, hichu aith'h Kong jing jeng ding ahitai" ati. 15 Chuin keiman, "O Pakai, nangin kachunga thil lhung ho nahenai! Hung in neihung panpin, chule eibol engseho chunga phu neihung laheph tan; neidalha louvin, nangma jal'a housetna katoh hi neihet peh teiyin. 16 Thu nasei chengse akimusoh tan, abonchan an neh in kanetai; nathusei jouse keima din kipa thanopna ahi, ajeh chu keima hi nangma mina kouna chang kahi, O Pakai, thanei chungnung Pathen. 17 Golnop bol lah'a

jong kalha hih laijin, thanopna jong kana nei khapoi. Kachunga nakhut ahuhtah jeh in, keima changseh in kalhan; ajeh chu nalung phatom nan neidiset ahi. **18** I-atileh kadammona sang cheh cheh'a kachunga hama jong suhdam theilouva uma, damdoh theilou hel hitam? Nang jong milhemji vadung tobanga, pannabei twi hotoh nabah hitam? **19** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Nangma nahung kihei kit'a ahileh keiman nangma kasem thah ding, chuteng keima ang-sunga nadin thei ding ahi. Chule nangman phachom tahtah naseidoh ding, kakam sunga napan a; chuteng amaho nangma lama hung kihei diu, nangma vang amaho lama nakihei tahluo ding ahi. **20** Hiche mitea kon hi keiman nangma sum-eng kikaikhum thobanga kasem ding, chuteng amahon nangma gal'a nahinbol diu; ahivanga amahon najo lou diu ahi. Ajeh chu nangma huhdoh ding in keima kaum jingnai tin Pakai, Pathen in aseiye. **21** Keiman mengentheite khut'a kon kahuhdoh ding, dip damna beihel ho maiphavetna a kon kalhatdoh ding nahi," ati.

**16** Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye, **2** "Hilai mun'a hi, nangman ji napikuiou ding, chuleh chale nao jong naneilou hel ding ahi. **3** Ajeh chu hilaimun'a peng chate holeh apennau apateu chunga hungsoh ding thu chu, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **4** Amaho chu natna tijat umtah'a thidu; Akadiu leh avuidoh diu diu jong umlou ding, athilong u chu leithao kisem banga aluhu lhuh'a kisedui, kijam thang deh diu ahi. Amaho chu, gal'a thilo, kel'a thilo umdui, athisa atahsau chu ju le va ten aneh diu, chule gamsa hon anehdiu ahi." **5** Chuleh Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nangma thi-opna leh lunghemna mun'a luttan, koima jong ga haset pih hih in. Ajeh chu keiman hiche mite a kon'a chamna le bitna kalahmangpih ahitai. Keiman kakhotona leh kahepinga jong kalahmangpih ahitai. **6** Hiche gamsunga cheng, miham leh mivai thicheh diu ahi. Amaho chu avuidiu umlou ding chule akapi diu jong umlou hel ding ahi. Koima jong amaho thi dipdamna-a ki-at chen leh asam vontol umlou hel ding ahi. **7** Mithi kapi holeh lunghempi ho dinga neh le don bolpih umlou ding; Anu leh apa thiho jeng jong koiman alhamlon louting, akhohsah louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche miho toh nekham donkhom dinga, agolvah nau mun'a navalut louhel ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pakai chun hitin aseiye, "Keiman hilai mun'a hi, nangho mitmu tah le nangho nikholai tah'a hiche mite anopsah nau ogin, akipa thanupnau ogin chuleh moulang leh mounu kipa ogin, abon'a kasuh thiip hel ding ahi." **10** Hicheng hi, amaho naseipeh tengle, amahon nahin dohdui; Ibol'a Pakaiyin hibang a gimneitah'a eibol'uhum? Hichan lom lom a gimbol dinga ipi kasukhkel u umham? Pakai douna-a kachonset nau ipi lom lom ham? atidiu ahi. **11** Chutengle nangman amaho jah'a. "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, napu napateu chun kei eidalhauvin, semtu ho chibai aboh un chule ajenleuvin ahi. Amahon keima donlouvin eikoiyun chule kathupeh jong akhohsah pouve. **12** Chule nanghon, napu napateu bol sanga koh chehjio nabol uva, louchal tah in naum'un chule kathupeh dounan nachontauvin ahi. **13** Hijeh'a chu, keiman hiche gamsung a kon'a nangho kapaidoh diu, nangho le napu napateuvin ahethkah louna gam'a kadelut ding nahiuvu. Hiche mun'a chu, sun le jan'a nanghon semtu Pathen chibai naboh uva chule najenle diu, keiman nangho kakhoto tah louhel diu nahiuvu," ati. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Mihon akihahsel nauva, Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite Egypt gam'a kon'a hinpu dohpa, tia aseilou nadin, phat ahung lhung e. **15** amavang mihon, "Pakai hingjing Pathen, Israel mite sahlam gam'a kon leh akithe chehnau gam chom chom'a kon'a hinpuikhom kitpa, tia aseijoh diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho, hiche apu apateu kanapeh gamsung'a kahin lepuikhom kitdiu ahi. **16** Amavang, keiman ngaman mi tampi kasol in, amahon miho chu ahin matdingu, chule aban'in keiman changvai mi tampi kasol in, amahon mol le lhang jousea, chule songko le kom ho'a kon'a miho aga hol dingu ahi,

tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chena lamlhah phaten kavelhi jing in, athermonnau kamusoh keiyin ahi. Keidin aksisel aumpon, amaho keiya kon in kiselmang thei pouvinte. **18** Hijeh'a chu keiman, achunguva achonset nau lethuhna ajatnia kakalsah ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, amahon gamsung dimset in hinna neilou lim semtu Pathen tampi akoiyun, chule achongtitou nau jong gamsung apumdimtan ahi. **19** O Pakai, nangma kahatna leh kakulpi nahn, hahsat genthei nikho'a kakiselna nahi. Leiset kol kimvel'a namtin vaipi naheng'a hung uvintin, hitia aseidui ahi. "Kapu kapateuvin ahomkeo leh ngol thubuh thu jengin ipuiyun, pannabei doilim semtu ho anahouvun ahi. **20** Mihem in ama dinka pathen akisemtu thei am? Hitobang kisemtu ho chu Pathen dih ahipoi. **21** Hijeh chun vetan, keiman amaho chu kathahat kavetsah ding, chule keiman kathuneina jong kahetsah ding ahi. Chutengle amahon, "Keima Pakai kahi" ti ahet uva chule amuchet diu ahi.

**17** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Judahte chonset hi, thih-mol hemtah khat'a kijih'a, chule songmantam ning-hem khat'a kijih'a, song bang'a tah alungsung uva chu kijihlut peh'a, chule amaicham phung ningho'a kigeilut peh ahitauve" ati. **2** Molvun tin leh thingphung tin'a, asemdoch u milim doi pathen maicham leh Ahsherah pathenu melchihna kitunna min jouse, achateu kisenacheuvin chibai agaboh juive. **3** Hijeh'a chu, nagamsung uva naahaona jouseu leh nakholdoh jouseu, chuleh na maicham phung jouseu chu, nachonset jeh uva, namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh diu nahitauve. **4** Chule nagoulo dinga kapehdoha jong chu nangma khut'a kon'a kitoldoh'a nalhaso ding ahi. Keiman namelmateu khut'a kapehdoh ding, nangman nahetkhah louhel gam'a sohchang a naumding ahi. Ajeh chu, kalunghanna meikou bangin akou jengtan, atih'a kou jing ding ahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Pakaiya kon'a alunghim kihemang, mihem'a kisonga chuleh mihem thahat kisonpi hochu gaosap changhen, ati. **6** Hitobang michu, nelgama' hamphung keh tobangbep ahiuvu, kinepna ding ima aneipoupe. Amaho chu gamthip leigo lah'a cheng hidiu, mihem chenna theilou chilei lah'a cheng hidiu ahi. **7** Amavang, koi hileh, Pakaiya kingaiya, chule akinepna leh akisonna Pakai hijingpa chu anunnom ahi. **8** Amaho chu luipanga thingphung keh tobangm twi lah'a thuhtah'a ajung kholut'a hingjing tobang ahiuvu. Hitobang thingphung chun, nipilai nisat ding leh gotwi lhahlou ding agingpoi. Aphantseh in ana ahingjing in chule aphatchan agadoh jing in ahi, ati. **9** Miham lungsung hi, adang jouse sanga phatlouna leh lheplahna dimset a, sea ahitai. Miham lungsung hekken them ding koiham? **10** Amavang, kei Pakaiyin miho lunggi jouse kakhol toh jin, achonnau dungjuuyin kape cheh jin ahi. **11** Adihluova sum mkua haodhopa chu, atah louhel midang twi oppheh tobang ahi. Ama chu ahin hoilai tah'a, ahaona ho hung'ah mang ding; Achaina le, achunguva vaichatna leh ngolna hung chu ding ahi. **12** Amavang, na laltoura tonsot'a umjing chu, sangtah le loupitah ahin, keihon nangma chibai kaboh jing uve. **13** Vo Pakai, Israel mite kinepna! Nanga kon'a kihemanga nadalha ho abon'uva kijumso diu ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon Pakai anungsun'uva, hinna twinah jong adalhah tah jeh'un, amahon leivui lah a kivui diu ahitai. **14** Vo Pakai, keima neidam sah in, chutile damtheng tange, neihuhhing in chutileh hinna tahbeh kachan ding ahi. Chuteng keiman nang jeng bou kavahchoi ding nahi. **15** Vetan, miham ei-engthouvun, kajah'a "Pakaiya kon naphondoh ho chu iti hitam? Ibol'a nathusei ho guilhung lou ham?" atiue. **16** Pakai, namite chingtup'a neipansahna katong jing e. Namite chunga thohgimma alhun ding kadeipoi. Kakamsung sohsa kathusei ho abon'a nahetsoh ahi. **17** Pakai, kichat tijat umtah in neibol hih in! Ajeh chu nikhophalou hunghun nia, kakiselna leh kakinepna nangbou nahi. **18** Keima bolsea pangho chung'a jum le ja lhunsh in, Amavang keiman jum le ja kathoh ding ho'a konin neihuoh doh in.

Amaho chung joh'a tijat naleh manthahna, alenia nasajon lhunsah in. **19** Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang Jerusalem khopi kelkot phung jousea gadingin. Amasan Judah lengte lut leh potna kelkot'a gadingin; chujoule kelkot dangho jong gakhol suh in." **20** Miho jouse henga seiyin, "Judah lengte leh Jerusalem a cheng Judah mite jouse, hiche hi, Pakai hitusei ahi, ngaiyun." **21** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nahinkho diuvin kigingphauvin, kasei hi ngaiyun. Sabbath nikhon Jerusalem kelkot ho'a, na sumkol veinau thilho pohlut leh pohdoh bol hih un. **22** Sabbath nikho'n nangma insung cheh'a jong, natong hih un. Amavang, napu napateu henga thupeh kapehsa bangin, Sabbath nikho chu atheng in nit jing un." **23** Ahinlah, amahon kathusei hi angapouve. Louchal tah in aum uvin, kathupeh jouse donlouvin aksi uve. **24** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Amavang, nanghon kathupeh chengse najui uva, Sabbath nikho chu theng tah'a nanit dingu ahi. Hiche nikhole kelkot dunga thil napoh le lou diu, chule na natohluu diu ahi. **25** Chutengle, lengho leh achapateu kelkot hoa chu luttle potle jing diu, chule leng David laltouna chu alah uva umjing ding ahi. Lengho leh achapateu chu kangatalah leh sakol chunga tou'uva, Judah mipite toh kilhonlут le jing diu ahitai. **26** Chutah le, Jerusalem kimvel'a kon, Judah gamsung leh Benjamin gamsung khopi jousea kon, thinglhang gam'a kon, chule Negep gam'a kon in, mihi tamtah hung kikkhom uvintin, amahon govam thilto, kilhaina gamtha, chang le bego thilto chule thangvahna thilto tampi, Pakai houin sung a ahinpolhut diu ahi. **27** Amavang, nanghon kathusei na ngaidauva, chule Sabbath nikho chu atheng'a nanit lou'uleh; Chule Sabbath nikho'a jong, Jerusalem kelkot dunga nikho dang banga, nathil hou napohlut leuleh; Veuvin, keiman kelkot phung dunga mei kahal ding, hichua leng inpiho geiya akahlhah ding, koiman aphelmit joulou hel ding ahi,"ati.

**18** Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a hitin aseiye, **2** "Beldengpa in-ah khun gachesuh in, chukom'a chu keiman najah'a thu kaseiding ahi," ati. **3** Chuin, Pakaiyin asei bang chun, keima beldengpan kang apeija pontho tah'a bel asemphetamine katoh in ahi. **4** Aman Abel denchu, adeibang tah'a asodoh louteng, belli chun asugoiyuin, thilchom in asemdoch jital. **5** Pakaiyin kahenga hitin aseiye, **6** Vo Israel, beldengpan leingen chu adei deiya asemdochji banga, keiman nanghohi kabolmo nahiuvem? Belli chu beldengpa thu thua asembang a, nangho jong kakhet'a um nahiuve. **7** Keiman namkhat ham ahiloule lenggamm khat ham chu, ajung bodoh'a suhmang ding kati teng, **8** Hiche nam mite chun, agitlounauva kon'a lung ahih heikituva, ahung kilehei kit ule; Keiman achunguva boldinga kageluhuza thilsea kon'a, kalung kakhel kitding ahi. **9** Alangkhat a, namkhat ham ahiloule lenggamm khat ham chu, kasemphat a kaphudet ding ahi tia, kaphondohsa ahitai. **10** Ahivanga, hiche mite chun, kamitmuia thilse leh thilphalou abol uva, kathusei angailou ule, kalung kakhelkit jing ding, phatthei kabohlu heldiu ahi, ati. **11** Hitjeh chun, tun chenlang, Judaiah leh Jerusalem mite gaseipeh in: "Pakaiyin aseiye, Nangho douna kathilgon, nanchunguva talen kamatsah ding koncha ahitai. Hitjeh chun nangho ami takip chu, nagitlounauva kon in hung kilehei kit uvin chuleh kisemphauvin,"ati. **12** Ahinlah amahon adonbut uvin, "Hichu pannabei naphat mansah ahibouve. Keiho kalungtah nom ule lungtah unting, thilse kadei ule kadei dei boltah tangu, ipi khoh am?" atiue. **13** Hitjeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Namtin vaipi lah'a jong gadong leuvin. Hitobang thuhi ahekhah koi um am? Kachanu deitah Israel in thil kidah um tahtah aboltai. **14** Lebanon molsang vium'a buhbang beikha a, chule gamla tah a hiche molsang ho'a kon'a hung longdoh twidapjen vadung ho kang kha am? **15** Ahinlah, kamiten kitahna aneipouve. Amahon keima einungsun'un, pannabei semthu doilm hounan gim namtwi ahaltauve. Achenia diu lamlen chu kiselhuhnan aneiyun, lampi dihlouva alamlha gamtauve. **16** Hitjeh'a chu, agamsung u akeova kijam ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon thil kidah umtah tampi aboltauve.

Agamsungu jotpa tapou tija lihdiu, chule alu-u athinkhum diu ahi. **17** Nisolam kohhuiyuin leivu vanpil thena aei banga, keiman kamite chu, amelmateu masanga, kathcheh gamdiu ahi. Chule hesoh genthei, hamsetna at niuleh, keiman kanung kangatding, kapanhu louhel diu ahi,"ati. **18** Hichun amahon aseiyeun, "Hung un, Jeremiah hi alonaje ding khat gongu hite. Eiho eihil uva eiphoh diu tempu ho, miching ho chule themgapao ho tampi ineinauve. Eihon hichepa hi ingaichapouve, athusei ho ngapih pou hitin, ama douna thujo haseiyin seiyu hite," atiue. **19** Vo Pakai, neikhoh sah inlang nei panpin, Kamelma ten kachunga eidounau thu asei chengseu hi, neihet peh in, katao ahi. **20** Thilpha chu thilsea kilethu angai mong ham? Amahon kathina ding kokhuh alaiyun, kenla amaho dingin na-ang sunga taona kaneiyun; Achunguva nalunghan achuh lou nadin kappum in kataopeh in ahi. Nangin hingeldorf tei teiyin. **21** Hijeh chun, achateau kel thohsah inlang, Amaho abonchauvin chemjam in lousah in. Ajinuteu cha nelouvin abonchauvin meithai soh uhen, Téhse hou natra in thiuhu, chule golhang ho galimun'a chemjam in satgam uhen. **22** Hetman louvin, amaho chu gal miten lhunkhum uhen, A-injouseuva ka le mao ogin kijasoh kei hen. Ajeh chu amahon keima thina ding kokhuh alaiyun, chule kalam lhahna-a thang akam leleuve. **23** Vo Pakai, kei thana dingga athilgon'u abonchan nangman nahehi. Athilse bol'u chulnampih hih in, chule achonsetnaua jong ngaidam hih beh in. Nalunghan nachun amaho hi bolgim inlang, na-ang sunga thisah jeng in, kati ahi.

**19** Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin aseiye, "Chenlang, leibel khat gachotan, chule mipyi lah'a lamkai phabep leh thempu phabep kouvin, amaho chutoh kilhon inlang, **2** bel dengho kelkot a chun gapotdoh in, Ben-hinnom phai geiyin cheuvin, chule amaho jah'a chun kathusei hohi seipeh in. **3** "Pakai hitusei hohi phaten ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah lengte leh Jerusalem mite. Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseiye; Hiche mun'a hi tijat umtah hamsetna kalhunsah ding, ajapha chan tija behseh diu ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itile, Israel in keima eidalhan, hiche mun hi kidah um leh chonset dimset mun ahisaatauve. Amahon tumasanga anahet khah louvu, apu apateuvin jong ahetlou, chule Judah lengten jong ahetlou, gamdang ho pathen lim semthu ho, hounan gim namtwi ahal uvin, hilaimun hi mona bei miho thisan kisonamun ahitai. **5** Amahon Baal maicham asemdoch un, achapateu meiya govam'a kilhaina neidin, Baal maicham asem uve. Keiman vang hitobang bolna din thupeh kanei khapon chule kalunga jong kagel khapoi. **6** Hitjeh chun ngaiyuvin, hiche mun hi Topheth ahiloule Ben-hinnom phai kitita louva, kithana phai tia kihet nading nikho chu ahunglhung e, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Ajeh chu keiman hilaimun'a hi, Judah leh Jerusalem mite thilgon ho abon'a kasuh cheh ding, amaho chu amelmateu chemjam'a kalousah soh keidui ahi. Chule athilong u chu vachateh leh gamsate vahnah-a kanei ding ahi. **8** keiman Jerusalem khopi hi kasuhchim'a, khogem'a kaumsah ding, koi hileh ajotpa jousen kidang asahdui, tijahil leudiu ahi. **9** Namelmateu vin Jerusalem alonkhum ding, neh leh chah abeisoh kahsea aumkim diu, genthei nasatah athodhui ahi. Achaina le, mihon nehding aholmo uva, amaho le amaho kineto diu chule achateau geiya akithauva anehdui ahi, ati. **10** Chutah le nangman nalhoniyo mitmu changtah'a chu, nabel choh chu, navoh kehding, **11** Chule ajah uva nasei ding, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman hiche leibel kivoh keh banga hi, Judah le Jerusalem mi, t kavohjal ding, avel'a sempha kit theilou hel hiding ahi. Amahon mithi ho chu Topheth mungeya ahinven diu, ajeh chu mundang a kivuina chu kaboh ding ahi, ati. **13** Jerusalem a inho leh Judah lengte inpiho jouse, chule inchungvum'a ahsie nahouauva gim namtwi nahalnau, chule dontheiya kilhaina thilto kisunkhum doilm pathen ho nahouau, abon'a chu Topheth mun banga bohosoh hel ahitauve," ati. **14** Hichun Jeremiah chu, Pakaiyin athu phongjal dinga asolna Topheth mun chu adalhan akile kittai.

Chuin ama houin ah alut in, mipite jah'a thu aseitai. **15** Ngaiyun, thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen chun hitin aseye: Keiman hiche khopi leh avel a khoneo ho jouse douna kana phondohsa banga, hamsetna nasatah achunguva kahunsah ding ahi. Ajeh chu, nanghon nangong navaiput leuvin, kathusei donlouvin nakoi uve, ati.

**20** Immer chapa Pashur, Pakai houin vaipo thempupa chun, Jeremiah gaouthsei chu ajatai. **2** Hichun aman Jeremiah chu amanin, adingin chule Pakai houin a Benjamin kelkot mun'a, mi henna insunga chun ahentai. **3** Ajing nikhon, Pashur in Jeremiah chu ahinlhadoh tai. Hichun Jeremiah in Pashur jah'a, Pakaiyin namin akheltai, tuapat nangmin hi, munjousea tijat in aumkimvel mipa, nakiti ding ahitai. **4** Ijeh inem itile, Pakaiyin hitin aseye, Nangle nalo Nagolho chunga hamsetna kahunsah ding, nangma mitmu chang tah'a, nalo Nagol ho chu melmate chemjam'a lousoh keidui ahi. Juda mite jong Babylon lengpa khut a kapeh doh ding, aman abang sohchangha akaiding chule abang athading ahi. **5** Chule keiman namelmate khut a Jerusalem kapeh doh ding, khopi sunga neilegou umjouse-sana, dangka, songmantam chule Judah lengthen akholdoh ouseu aboncha-a achom gamdiu, Babylon gamsung alhutdui ahi. **6** Chutengle Pashur, nangle na-insung mite nabonchauva sohchangha Babylon gam najot cheh diu, chukom'a chu nathi dending chule joule nal a gaothu naseikhompi nalo Nagol jouse toh nakivuithadiu ahi, ati. **7** Vo Pakai, nangin nelhemha tai. Keijong nang lhephlah'a kaun hi pha kasai. Kei sangin nang nahatjon, nang dingin kei imakhami kahipoi. Hijongle, mihon nilhum Ihum in einuisat un chule totnopnan eineitauve. **8** Keiman thu kaseichan in, "Pumhat jeng leh manthanna jeng ahi" tin ka-eodoh jengjin, kasaptho jin ahi. Hitia Pakaiya kon thuho kaphondoh teng, mihon nujiat nopna bep in kapangji e. **9** Hijeh chun, keiman Pakai min phaftah louding, chule ama min'a thu seitah louding, kati jongle, kalungsung meiya kihal bangin asajin ahi. Hichu keiman immang kagotji vang'in kaimjou jipo. **10** Keima eiseisetnau, mihon kihouihina thu lamenglampi kajan, keidin kajet kavei tijatna jeng ahi. Hehset a bolgimdin eikigih in, ima seitheilouvin eilhauve. Kaloi kagol ho jeng injong, kahluhkal ngahlel in eigailvet uve. Ama ahung kisuhmo tengle, eihoh achunga phu ikilah joudiu ahi, atiue. **11** Ahinlah, Pakaiyin thaneitah in keima eiumpi jingnai. Ama angsung a koiman ejou ponte, kachunga thilse gong ho abon'uva lhugamdui ahi. Amaho kijumso diu, chule ajahchathau chu mangmo'a umding ahi. **12** O thaneipen Pakai, nangman adih a thilbo ho napatep in, mihon lungthim gilpen leh thuguh ho naholdoh soh keiye. Keiman kachungthu nakom'a kahuttai. Hijeh chun, kamelmate chunga naphulahna neimusah in, kati ahi. **13** Pakai vahchoila sauvin, vahchoiyun Pakai! Migiloute bolsetna-a konin, vaicha gentheite eihuuhdo tauve. **14** Kapan nikho gaosap chang hen, kanun eihindoh nikho chu koima geldoh in umdahan. **15** Kahungpen nikho'a, kapa jah'a, 'chapa khat naneiye' tia thu galhutpa chu gaosap changhen! **16** Hiche mipa chu, Pakaiyin hepina beihel'a khopi ho asuhmang bang in sumang jeng hen. Jingkah teng nat thohgimma o jahen, sunteng gal kisap o gin jahen! **17** Ajeh chu, aman kaperlah chun einathatpon, Ohe, kanu naobu sunga anathidan hitaleng, keima hi. Kanu oisunga kivuiden tadinga. **18** Ipi denga keima hi hungpeng kahim? Kahinkhoa hesoh genthei thohdingle mihon vetda chanding bep'a?

**21** Malkijah chapa Pachhur leh Maaseih chapa thempupa Zephaniah chu, Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgaopa toh kimuto dingga ahinsol pet chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseitai. **2** Amahon, Jeremiah jah'a, "Nangin keiho din, Pakai kom'a neitaopeh uvin; Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in kachung uva gal eibol khumtauve. Pakaiyin alungset longlou chun keiho eilungset uhin, chule bolmo kidang nasatah bol intin, Aman Babylon lengpa

Nebuchadnezzar chu bailam tah'a akinungtol sah ding ahi," atiue. **3** Hichun Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Zedekiah lengpa kom'a kilekit'uvu lang, gaseipeh un." **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen chun, hitin aseye, Vetan, Babylon lengpa leh cheldia mite douna dinga, nakut uva nachoiyu galmanchah ho abon'a pannabei leh thaneilou kasosah ding: Keiman namelmateu chu khopi lailung tah'a kahinpulut diu ahi. **5** Chule keima mong mong in lunghang table thahattah'a, kabantha kalhan ding, nangho douna gal kabolkhum diu nahiue. Ajeh chu nanghon keima nasatah a neiphin doh u ahitai. **6** Keiman hiche khopi hi, gamma hise kalha khum ding, mihem hihen chule gancha hijongle kasuhgam hel ding ahi. **7** Chujou tengle, keiman Zedekiah lengpa, alhachaho lehasohte, chule khopi sunga chengho gamma hise leh chemjam'a chule kel'a hingdoh chengse chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut leh melmate khut'a kapehdoh ding ahieuve. Aman dip damna leh khotona beihel'a amaho se chu chemjam'a asatgam diu ahi," ati. **8** Mipite henga naseiding, Pakaiyin hitin aseye, "Keiman nakilhen diuvin namasang uva, thiini - Hinna lampi leh thina lampi kakoipeh gel e. **9** Koi hile, khopi dalha louva, umden ho vang chu, chemjam ham, natna hise ham, chule kel jeh ham'a thiding ahieuve. Amavang, khopi musea, Babylon mite henga kipelut chu hingdoh diu ahi. **10** Ijeh inem itile, keiman hiche khopi hi, achung a apha hilouva hamsetna lhunsah dinga kakoi ahitai. Hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa kipedoh ding, aman vut asosah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **11** Judah lengpa insung jah'a, Pakaiyin hitin aseye, ngaiyuvin, gatipeh in. **12** Pakaiyin, David insung jah'a, hitin aseye, jingkah seh in, thudih chu adih in tanpih uvin, chule amaho chu mibolgenteihepa khut a kon in huhdoh uvin, achutiloule, nagitlounau jal'a chu, kalunghanna meikong banga hung kongdoh ding, koiman aphelmit joulou ding ahi. **13** Chule keima tah in, Jerusalem douna gal kabol khum ding ahi. Amahon, koiham eihoh eihung tongkha diuva, chule koiham hiche kulpin sujal dinga, atiuvin angong avaiput leuvin ahi, ati. **14** Hijeh a chu, keima mong mongin, amaho chonna dung juuya talen kamatsah ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. Chule keiman gammang lah mei kahal ding, hichun akimvel a umho abon'a akahvam ding ahi," ati.

**22** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, "Nangma Judah lengpa in-ah chesuh inlang, hiche thuhu gaseipeh tan," **2** Juda lengpa, David laltouna toupa, ngaiyin, chule namite leh nasohten jong ngaicheh'uh'en. **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, Thu adih in tanpih uvin chule thil adih in bol uvin. Athil kichompoh ho chu panhu'uvu lang, amaho chu akibol ganthei nauva kon in huhdoh uvin. Chule nagitlounau chu dalhauvin. Gamchom milieh kholjin mihon bolse hih un, chule chagate leh meithai ho chu pumhat in boldauvin. Chule themmona bei mite chunga thisan sodauvin. **4** Nanghon kathu nangaiyuleh, hiche mun'a hi, David laltouna-a, David son le pa ho toujing ding ahi. Chutia chu, lengho leh alhachac ho chule asohte, kangtalai leh sakol a tou uva, leng inpi kelkot a chu, lutle potle abol diu ahi. **5** Amavang, nanghon kathusei hi donlouva nakoi vang ule, keima tah kamin'a kakitepna kasem ahi; Hiche mun hi ahomkeo leh keohel'a kalha ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **6** Pakaiyin, Judah leng inpi thua hitin aseye, "Keiding in nangma hi, Gilead lhang leh Lebanon gam hoitah banga chule mihem chennalou gam kasosah ding nahi. **7** Keiman nangma sumang ding mi kakou ding, amahon ama cheh manchah ahin kicho uva, nasuh gamdiu ahi. Amahon, Cedar thing holhai lo apuh uva, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. **8** Gam chom chom'a kon hung kholjin namtin vaipin, hiche khopi hinjotpa jousen, 'ibol'a Pakaiyin hiche khopi lentah hi ahiti suhmang jeng hitam? tia amaho leh amaho kihoudiu ahi. **9** Chutengle, "Amahon Pakai a Pathen'u toh akitepna asuhkeh jeh uva, kisumang ahieuve," ti ahetdoh diu ahi. **10** Lengpa din kadauvin, lunghempi dauvin, ama chu ati ahitai. Amavang, sohchangha kikaimanga chu kapiuvu lang, apul douvun. Ajeh chu, aman agamsung ahung mukit louhel ding ahitai. **11**

Hiche thuhi, apa Josiah khel'a lengchang Jehoahaz chungthu asei ahi. ama chu gal-hinga kikaimang ahin, agam a hung kilekit louting ahi. **12** Ama chu migam'a thiden ding, agamsung anungmu louhel ding ahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Ohe ada ahi, lamdih lou tah'a in kisahpa! Thudih louva inpi kehlen'a, aheng akom tohman pelouva goipa, chule pumhat a kulpai kisempa! **14** Hichepa hin, 'Keiman intenlath khat kisah inge, indan tampi sem ing katin chule bangkot tampi Cedar thing in sem inge. Hichu rong sen in hoitah in loi ing kate," ati. **15** amavang, Cedar thinga leng inpi nomtah leh loupitah kisahdoh jeh'a, leng vaipoa kipang ahipoi. Napa Josiah chu neh le don aring Ihing set in; ama chu thudihtah ahin, ijakai adih in abol'e. Hijeh chun, Pathen phattheiboh achange. **16** Aman vaicha gentheite apanpin, dihtah in vai ahom e. chule ama din imajouse aphantouvin akhangtouve. Hiche hi hilouham, keima toh kivopjing, kitichu," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **17** Nang invang, namit teni leh nalunghim hi, nangma changseh ding le alamlouva phatchomna muna ding bouvin naming in; monabej nathat in, vaicha gentheite nabol gentheijin, chule hepina umlouvin vai nahom e. **18** Hijeh chun, Josaih chapa Jehoiakim chung thuhi, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Amapa hi, mihon athini le along a-oplou diu, vo sopipa vo golpa tiajeng koima kaplou ding ahi. Amite jeng injong, vo Lengpa, kapu tia akapi umlou ding ahiuve. **19** Athi long chu, sangan thisa kivu banga, Jerusalem khopia kon'a kikaidoh'a, kelkot polam'a gakivui ding ahi. **20** Lebanon'a naloj ho din kapin, chule amaho ding chu Bashan mun'a othong leuvin gasamin. Ab'arim mun'a amaho chu gaholtan, chule amaho din kapin, amaho chu abon'un akisugamtauve. **21** Nangma nakhantoupet in kana hil in, Ahinlah, nangman ngaiseh in naneipoi. Hitia hi, nanolelaiya pat a kathusei ngailouva hung umpeh chu nahi. **22** Tua hi, khopi huiyin napankhompi jouse asumang ding chule naloj nagol ho abon'a sohchange kikaimang ding ahiuve. Chutahle nagitlouna ho jal'a, nangma najah chading chule nakisuh lungdong ding ahi. **23** Lebanon gam Cedar thinga kisa leng inpi hoitah sung'a busah chu anom e. Hijongle, numei naosonat tobanga nathoh gimmera ding hesoh gentheina nachunga hung Ihung ding ahi. **24** Pakaiyin aseiye, 'Keima kahing jinge. Juda lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, keiman nagma kadalhah ding nahi. Keidinga nangma hi kajitlam'a kibut khutjem nahivangin, Kasuthah ding nahi. **25** Nangihi, thadinga nabol namelmate khut'a, chule nakicah mama jeng Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut'a kapehdoh nabitai. **26** Nang le nanu jong hiche gamsung'a kon'a kanodoh ding, chule nangma hiche gamsunga nathi lou ding, migam danga nathiden ding ahi. **27** Chule nagam'a nahung kilekit tah louting ahi. **28** Ibol'a Jehoiachin kitipa hi, belkehsa panna neilou banga um hitam? Ibol'a ama leh achate jouse mi gamdanga soh'a kinomang u hitam? **29** Vo leiset, vo gam leiset, Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun! **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Jehoiachin kitipa hi, son leh pah neilou, ahinkho sunga ima boldohlow mipa ahi, tin sunlut un. Ajeh chu achate atute khatcha beh jong, David laltouna touva, Judah gamsung a vaihom ding umlou ding ahi.

**23** Ohe ada nahiuve, kamite chunga vaihomte; Amahon kakelngoit aethechek un chule asumangun, agelkhoh pouve. **2** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye, 'Nanghon kamite nachingtup pouve, nathe cheh'un chule nadelmang gamtauve. Nathilse bol jeh uva, keiman nachung uva talen kamatsah diu nahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** Amavang, kamite ahingdoh amoh chengse chu, kathe chehna gamsung hoa kon'a kamite kachop khomding, amaho chu agamsung uva keiman kahin lepuikit diu ahi. Chule amaho phatthei chang uva, pung jal dingu ahiuve. **4** Chutengle, amaho kelngoi chinbunga chingtup ding mikhat kalhenpih ding ahi. Hita chu kamiten kichat tijat atokit loudiu ahi, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahitai. **5** Pakaiyin aseiye, 'David guuya kon'a chilhah theng khat katun doh nading nikho chu

ahung Ihung e. Ama chun chingthei tah'a lengvai ahin pohding, chule gamsung pumpia dihtah'a thil abol ding ahi. **6** Ama chu, 'Pakai eihoh themchanna pa kiti ding ahi. Hiche nikho chule, Judahte huhdoh'a umding, chule Israelite lungmonga khosa ding ahiuve. **7** 'Phat ahunglhunge, mihon akihahsel teng ule, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelite Egypt a kon'a hinpuik dohpa 'tia asei tahlou diu ahi,' tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **8** Miho chun, 'Pakai hingjing, Israelite atchechenna gamho'a kon'a, chule sahlam gam'a kon'a. hinlepuikit pa, 'tia kamin aseijoh diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho gamsunga cheng diu ahi,' ati. **9** Thujuj jeng sei themgao lhemho jallin, kalung ana behsek in, kagu kachang geiyin akitinge. Pakaiyin amaho douna asei athutheng ho kajan, hichun keima jukham bangin kalon le le jenge. **10** Ijeh inem itile, gamsung hi huh le jon adim in, Pakai gaosap achutai. Gam leiset alunghem tan, gamlah'a hamhing jouse agopla gamtaei. Ajeh chu amahon athaneinau chu thilse bol nopnan aneitauve. **11** Thempu ho leh themgao hon Pathen hepata louvin, gitilouna adimsset tauve. Aphantlouna hi, keima insung jeng'a jong kamudoh tai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Hijeh chun, amaho lamlahna alampiu chunalding, chule kho hunghing ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile, keiman achunguva hahsatna kahun sah'a, talen kamatsah ding phat chu ahung Ihunge, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Keiman Samaria themgao ho lah'a chonset khohtah kamui. Amahon, Ba-al min in gaouth aseiyan, kamite apuimang gam tauve. **14** Thilse bolna lam'a alamkaiyun ahiuve. Ven, amitakip gitilouna dalhaha, chule setha nungsun aumpouve. Amaho hi, Sodom leh Gommorah setna tobang ahitauve. **15** Hichun, thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Keiman amahohi namtul jungkha-a kawah ding chule thina gutwi kadonsah ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu amaho'a kon in gamsung'a Pathen nahsah louna adimshtai," ati. **16** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Themgao ho gaouth sei chu ngai hih un, amahon pannabeiya nakinep sah'u ahibusue. Amaho lunggel gel aseiyan, Pakaiya kon'a aseidoh'u aumpoi. **17** Amahon Pakai thusei nahsah louva koiho kom'a chun, "Olmo hih un, nangho ima tipouvin nate" atiuvun ahi. Amahon louchal tah in abolnom nomtul abol uvini, miho jah'a chun, "Na chunguva thilse lhungponte" atiuvun ahi. **18** Hiche themgao ho, Pakaiyin aumpi jing'a, chule Pakai thusei ajah mongu hinam? Amaho lah'a koipen khu, Pakai thusei ngaiakhoh um'uvem? **19** Ven, Pakai lunghanna chu khopi hui le go kitoh'a, chule chimpei kipeiya, michonsete luchang asemmanng tobang hiding ahi. **20** Pakaiyin alungsatna chu, agel banga aboldoh kahsea, alunghan dailih deh louhel ding ahi. Hichu ni nunung tengle nanghon kicheh tah'a nahetdiu ahi. **21** Hiche themgao ho, keiman la kasolpon, ahivangin, amaho alhei lhei jeng uve. Chule akom'uva thujong kaseipon, hijongle amahon gaouth asei sei jeng uvin ahi. **22** Amaho chu, ka-angsunga umjing hileu, kathusei angaiyuva hichu miho kom'a aphonjal diu ahi. Chutile amahon kamite chu, achekhelnau lampi'a konle athilse bolnauva kon'a ahin lepuikit diu ahi. **23** Keima nailam cha-a umjing Pathen kahi, ti Pakaiyin aseiye. **24** Koiham keiya kon'a kisel mang thei dinga? Keima van leh leiset munjousea umjing kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **25** Hiche themgao hon, asemthu-u gaouth aseijingu hi, keiman kahetai. Amahon miho jah'a, "Pakaiyin kamangin thu eiseiphe e, ngaiyuvin," atiuvun, kamin in jouthu aseleuvun ahi. **26** Itih chan chu, amahon asemthu-u gaouth mangcha-a kamite ajoulhep uva, apuimang diu ham? **27** Apu apateuvun keima eidalhah uva Baal ahou bangun, amahon semthu mang aseikhunum, kamite eisuhmil sah ding agel uve. **28** Themgao lhem hon amang semthu-u chu sei sei uhen. Ahinlah, keima kamcheng ja-a keima themgao hon, kitah tah in kathu chu seiphong'uhem. Vetan, changpol leh chang ga akibahna aumpoi, ati. **29** Kathu chu meikong hattah tobang hilou ham? Chule songpi ahal hel a vogoi thei sehpi tobang hilou ham? tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **30** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman

hichu jou le nal'a gaouthu seih, chule Pakaiya kon'a thuguh mu a kiseih, kadou ahi," ati. **31** Jouthu seiya lei kilehpel ho, Pakaiya kon thu kaseiyu ahi tia, keima min pom'a thusei ho, keiman kadou ahi. **32** Hiche themgao ihm hohi, keiman hatah in kadouve. Amahon mang asemutu uvin, gaouthu aseyun, kamite hi chonsetna a apulut sohtauvin ahi. Ahivangin, keiman amaho hi kasolpoi. Chule amaho heng a thujong kasei khapoi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **33** Hiche mite khattou hon, themgao khattou ham, chule thempu khattou ham chun, nahin doh'uva, "Pakaiyin apohghih thu ipi asei am?" atiule, nangin amaho jah'a, "Pakai pohghih chu nangho nahiuve. Hijeh a chu Pakaiyin nang hohi napaidoh diu ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseye," tia naseipeh ding ahi. **34** Chule themgao khat ham, thempu khat ham, chule mite lah a khatpen ham in, "Pakaiyin kahenga thu aseye, ti mi aumleh, ama leh a insung mite abon'a keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi," ati. **35** Hisanga chu, nangho khat le khat nakidoh touva, Pakaiyin ipi aseyiam? Chule Pakaiyin iti adonbut uvem? nati joh dingu ahi. **36** Amavang, nanghon 'Pakaiya kon Pakai pohghih' ti thucheng hi naman louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu mihon, amaho dei dei bol nopnan amangun, Pathen thu chu aleheisoh gamtauvin ahi. **37** Nangman themgao ho chu hiti hin dongin, "Pakaiyin iti nadonbut uvem? Chule Pakaiyin ipi aseyiam?" natiding ahi. **38** Ijemtia amahon "Kaseiyu hi Pakaiya kon ahi" atiuleh; Nangin seipeh jengin, "Pakaiyin aseye, keiman neiminphah lou diuva kagih vangun, nanghon," hiche hi Pakaiya kon ahi, nati tei teiyun; **39** Hijeh'a chu, keiman nangho kagedoh kit louhel diu, napu napateu kapehsa hiche kopii jong kasuh mang ding, chule nangho jong kachop kom'a kadelmang diu nahiuve, ati. **40** Chule keiman nachung uva, tonsot kumkhoa jum le ja kathoh sah a, aithil'a vetda nachannau beilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye, ati.

**24** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, Judaute lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin, Judah leng chapate ho, khutthem bolho leh thingthem bolho jouse, Babylon gam'a soh'a akamang nung un, Pakaiyin hiche gao-thilmu hi, keima eimusah e. Hichu, Jerusalem houin maiya, theichangga pochani dimset akitung'e. **2** Pocha khat'a chun, theichangga apha leh amin hoisel adimset in, chuleh pocha khat'a chun, theichangga phalou leh nehthei lou amonsa dimset in aum e. **3** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a, "Jeremiah, ipi namum?" ati. Keiman kadonbut in, "Theichangga pochani dim kamui. Aga pha hochu aholihen; Aga phalou ho chu nehtheilou amon ngen ahiuve," kati. **4** Chujouvin, Pakai thusei hickehi, kaheng ahung lhung e. **5** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseye, "Judah gamsunga kon'a Babylon gam'a sohchangka kikaimang ho chu, theichangga apha leh ahoisel ho banga kagel ahi. **6** Keiman amaho kavethih jingka kachin jing ding, chuleh amaho chu hiche gamsunga kahin lepulut kitding ahiuve. **7** Keiman amaho hi, keima Pakai kahi ti ehetjeng nadiu lungchang kapeh diu ahiuve. Chuleh amaho kamite hiuva, keima a Pathen u kahiding; Chutahle amaho alungthim pumpiuva kaheng'a hung kile kitdiu ahiuve. **8** Chuleh theichangga phalou chu, Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh achapate, Jerusalem'a umden ho leh Egypt gamsunga cheng den ho, kabolna ding vetsahna ahi. Keiman amaho chu theichangga phalou, nehtheilou amonsa banga kalah ahiuve. **9** Amaho hi keiman namtin vaipi mudinga, thet umtah leh melse tah'a kabol ding; Chuleh amaho hi, keiman muntin'a kadel manga, kathethang ding ahiuve. Chutia chu miho seiset leh nusiat a umding ahiuve. **10** Keiman amaho leh apu apateu kana pehsa gamsunga kon amanthah kaheuva chemjam kalha den diu, kel lha ding chule thina hise jong kalha khum diu ahi," ati.

**25** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengchan kal kumli Ihin kum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a, Judah mite jouse dingin tu ahinseive. Hiche kum chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan

kipat kum ahi. **2** Hichu Jeremiah themgao pan jong Judah mite leh Jerusalem mite jouse heng'a aseitai. **3** Judah lengpa Amon chapa Josiah lengchan kal kum som le thum Ihin'a pat tuni geiyan, kum somni le thum sungin, Pakaiyin kaheng a thu ahin seijing in ahi. Keiman hiche thuhu chu, tanglou hel in nangho heng'a kaseison jing in, ahivangin nanghon ngaikhohna naneideh pouve. **4** Pakaiyin aver vel in, alhacha themgao ho naheng uva ahinsol jing in, ahivangin nanghon gelkhohna naneipouvin chule jah'a hettind jong nagel dehpouve. **5** Pakai thusei chu hiche ahi, "Nanghon nalamlhahnau lamdih louva kon in hung kihei kit unlang, chule nathilse bolu'chu hindalhauvin. Chutahle nangho chu, keiman napu napateu kana pehsa gamsung'a kachensah ding nahiuve. **6** Nanghon nakisemdoh u pathen chom chom ho houna leh chibai bolna-a pandauvin. Keima neiphin lunghang hih un, chutile keiman nangho kabolset loudiu nahiuve," ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseye, "Nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. Nanghon nakisem'u milimdoi chu nahouvun, keima neiphin lunghang uvin, nachunguva chiding jumna leh hamsetna nakiloilut'uh hitai. **8** Tun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin aseye. Nanghon kathusei donlouva nakoitah jeh'un, **9** Keiman sahlam gam'a kon'a Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh namtin vaipi kachop khomding. Keiman amaho chu hiche gamsung douding, agamsung mite leh akimvel'a chengho doudinga kahin sollut ding ahi. Chule keiman nangho aitih a dinga kasuh mang ding, chule namtin vetset leh kidah umtah'a kalha ding nahiuve. **10** Chule keiman nakipanau ogin leh nalasah'u ogin kasuh bei peh ding, jinei ding numei leh pasal kipa thanopna jong kasuh bei ding ahi. Chuteng nain uva sumhei-song gin thiip ding, na thaomei jong vahlou ding ahitai. **11** Hiche gam pumpi hi, pannabei gamkeo sohding, chule kum somsagi sunga chu Israel leh akimvel a gamsung miten, Babylon lengpa ajenle diu ahi. **12** Chujouteng, asohchannau kum som sagi ahung kichai nungle, keiman Babylon lengpa leh amite chu agitlounau jal'a, achunguva talen kamatsah ding ahi. Agamsung pumpiu chu, pannabei leh gam homkeova kakoipeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseye. **13** Chule keiman amaho chunga tijat umtah kathutepsa jouse leh, Jeremiah aphondohsa achunguva chiding talen ho chu, aguilhing lou umlouva kalha ding ahi. **14** Chule namtin vaipi nasatah hole leng lentah tah hon, Babylon te soh'a avuldiu; Hita chu amahon kamite abolgentheinau bang banga chu, achunguva kalethuh ding ahi. **15** Pakai Israel Pathen chun keima jah'a hitin aseye. "Hiche kalung hanna khon hi, kakhut'a kon in kilah inlang, keiman nangma kasolna namtin vaipi ho chu donsah in. **16** Amahon hichu don uvintin, chuteng keiman amaho douna thu kasei jal'a, amaho lonle louva chule ngoldoh gamding ahiuve," ati. **17** Hijeh chun keiman Pakai lunghanna khon chu kalan, Pakaiyin eisolna namtin vaipi ho chu abonchauvin kadonsahtai. **18** Keima Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga kopii dang jousea kachen, lengho leh leng chapate jouse jong, hiche khon'a chun adonsoh tauve. Hiche nikho'a pat tunia hitia keohel'a, datmo umleuva, chule gaosap chang dingin, **19** Keiman hiche khon chu, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh leh agamsunguva gamchom mi chengho jouse, kapetan ahi. Keiman UZ gamsunga lengho jong, Philistine gamsunga lengho jong, chuleh Ashkelon, Gaza. Ekron leh Ashdod kopii ho a umden ho jousee jong, kapetan ahi. **21** Chuleh Edom mite, Moab mite, Ammon mite jong, **22** Chuleh Tyre le Sidon lengho leh twikhanglen gal'a twipi panga chengho jong abonchauvin kapetai. **23** Chule keiman Dedan, Tema, Buz chuleh gam ningkoi luh'a chengho kapetai. **24** Chule Arabia lengte, nelphaiya chengho jong, **25** Zimrilengte Elam le Media lengte jong, keiman kapetai **26** Chule keiman sahlam gamsung jousea, anai le agamla a um lengho, aban barin, chule leiset chunga lenggam jousee jong kapetai. Achainakeiyin, Babylon lengpa, amatah injong Pakai lunghanna khon chu adontai. **27** Chuin Pakaiyin kajah'a hitin

aseiye, "Tun amaho seipeh in, Pakai Hatchungnung Israel Pathen chun aseiye. Kalunghanna khon'a chun don uvin, donkhamset unlang lolha kit uvin. Kiseplhu uvin lang thou kit hih un, ajeh chu keiman nangho douna-a nalah uva chemjam kahin lhalut ding ahi," natiding ahi. **28** Ijemtia amahon hiche khon'a chu donding adauva ahileh; Nangman amaho jah'a chu, Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiye, nanaghon hiche khon'a hi nadon teitei diu ahi. **29** Ajeh chu, keiman kamin'a kikou Jerusalem khopi chu talen kamatsah pan ahitai. Nangho iti talen manlouva kalha ding nahiuvem Nangho talen manlouva naumlou heldiu ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman leiset chung cheng jouse douna-a gal kabolkhum ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye," natiding ahi. **30** Hichet Chun nangman amaho douna thu hichenghi, gaovinlang ajah uva naseipeh ding; "Pakai chu achenna van mun thenga kon'a hung kitum ding, lengpiga chil ho husa bang'a, hung husa hamlet lut ding ahi. Chule ama chu, leiset chunga cheng jouse douna-a hung kisen jah ding ahi. **31** Ama thutanna ogin chu leiset mong geiya kitol le le ding, ajeh chu Pakaiyin namtin vaipi chunga douna thu ahinlhui ding ahi. Aman leiset chunga namtin vaipi chunga thu atanding, chule migiloute jouse chemjam'a alousah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **32** Pakai Hatchungnung in hitin aseiye, Ven, namtin vaipi chunga hamsetna khohtah, aban ban'a hunghlung ding. Chimpei hattah leiset mang langkhat apat hung doh ding ahi. **33** Hiche nikho chuleh, Pakaiyin mi athaho thilong chu leiset mang langkhat'a pat langkhat geiya kijam chap diu; Amaho chu akadu leh alunghempai diu mi umlou ding, chule chom khom'a avei ding jong mi umlou ding ahi. Athilong u chu tollhangha chu kithethang'a monlha ding ahieuve. **34** Vo, kelngoi ching phalou ho, nangho kap'uvin lang maovun! Chule nangho kelngoi hon lah'a apipu ho, tollhangha vutlah'a kile le leuvin! Nakithanadiu nikho ahung lhunge, nangma naluuh ding leibel kehbaai tah bang'a namanthah ding ahi. **35** Nangman kiselna ding mun nanei louding, chule jamdoh nading lampi namulou ding ahi. **36** Ngaiyun, kelngoi chingho ka-gin khu, chule kelngoi honlah'a apipu ho pen-gin khu! Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin anehdiu hamming jouse asuhmangpoh ahita. **37** Pakai lunghan kohse chun, lungmong taha achennau hamming lah jouse chu, nelphai gamhomkeo asotai. **38** Keipi in akiselna songko adalhah bangin, Aman amite adalhatai. Pakai lunghanna nasatnah leh galmirte chemjam chun, gamsung chu nelgam homkeovin akoitai.

**26** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Jehoiakim kipattil chun, Pakaiyin kon in Jeremiah henga thu ahung lhung e. **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Pakai houin mai leitol'a gading inlang, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hilai mun'a Pakai hou dingga hungho kom'a, Keiman seidina kapeh thuhu chu gaphong dohtan. Kathupeh jouse chu khat jong seiouvua nakoi louhel ding ahi. **3** Ijem tileh, amahon nathusei hin ngaiyuntin, amitakip chu athilse bolnauva kon'a hung kile hei kit diu ahi. Chuteng keiman jong kalung kakhel'a, athilse boljeh uva achunguva cheding a kagotsa manthahna chu kakhel thei ahi, ati. **4** Chuleh nangman ajah uva, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, natiding, Nanghon kathusei hi nangai dauva chule kahupeh hohi naiju dau leh **5** Chuleh kahachha themgao thusei nangai dauva, Avel vel'a nahenguva kahinsol, amaho gihna donlouva nakoyu leh, **6** Keiman hichi houin Pathen thingkhong kikoina hi, Shiloh kasuhmang banga kasuhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Jerusalem hi, namtin vaipi lah'a gaosap cheng khopi kahisah ding ahi. **7** Hichun, thempu holeh themgao ho, chuleh mili hon, abonchauvin houin leitol'a Jeremiah thusi chu angaicheh uvin, ajasohtauve. **8** Jeremiah chun, Pakaiyin aseidina a athupeh jouse aseijousoh phat in, thempu ho leh themgao ho chuleh mili hon, amahon amau "That doh un" tin asamtauvu ahi. **9** Amahon, "ipi thuneina naneiya nangin Pakai min'a gaothu naseiya, hiche houin hi Shiloh banga kisumang ding ahi. Natilham? Ipijeh a, hiche khopi

kisuse ding, achung beihel'a khogem'a umding ahi, tia nasei ham? atiuvin, Jeremiah chu aumchah kheh tauvin ahi. **10** Chuin Judah leng chapaten, thilsoh umchan chu ajahdoh phat un, leng impia kon in Pakai houin gei ahulgheiyun, Pakai houin kelkot thah phunga chun, thutanna neidingin atoutauvin ahi. **11** Hichun thempu holeh themgao hon, leng chapate leh mipite jouse jah dingin, Jeremiah themmo achennau thu aseitaue. Amahon, hichepa hi thidinga lomtah ahi. Ajeh chu aman hiche houin leh khopidounan gaothu aseiyan, najah'u chu ahi, atitauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiah chun, akihonna thu aseiyan, "Pakaiyin hiche in leh hiche khopi douna gaothu seiding a keima ehinsol ahi. Hichu najah'u chengse chu ahitai," ati. **13** Hichet Chun, tun nalalm ihah uleh nathilse bolnauv chu, kisemphat unlang, Pakai na Pathen'u thu ngaiyuvin nachung uva lhung dinga agonsa hijongle, alung akhel kit ding ahi. **14** Keima dingin vang, veuvin, nakhut uva um kahi. Nanghon pha nasah bangule dih nasah bangun neiboltauvu. **15** Amavang kichentah in heuvin, Ijemtia keima neithauva ahileh nanghon themmona neilou mipa nathau hiding; Hichea mona jouse chu nangho leh hiche khopi sung'a cheng amitakip chung a, hiche themmona bei thisan chu nakilhut kkhumudi ahi. Ajeh chu, tahbeh monga nangho henga thu hicheng hi seipih ding'a, Pakaiyin keima ehinsol ahibouve," ati. **16** Hichun leng chapate leh mipiten abonchauvin, thempuho leh themgaoho henga chun, a seitauve. "Hiche mipa hi thindinga loma ahipoi. Ajeh chu aman Pakai i- Pathen min pan'a thu hicheng hi eiho eihung seipih u ahibouve, atiuvin" ahi. **17** Hichun, gamsunga upa chingthei phabep akipatdoh un, mili kikhom ho henga chun, hitin aseiye. **18** "Judah lengpa Hezekiah phat layin, Moresheth chapa Micah chun, hitobang gaothu anaseiyin. Aman Judah mite henga ana sei chu, Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Zion lhang chu loulai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong kisusea, abal ho leh asesa ho chu, aluhu Ihuh'a kise sang ding, Chule Houin kisahna lhang chu, gammang banga thingho keh dimset ding ahi," anati. **19** Ahivangin, Hezekiah lengpa leh agamsung mipiten, amapa chu anathadoh mongu hinam? Ahipoi, abonchauvin amahon athilse bolnauva konin ahung kile heiyuvin, Pakai heng'a alunglheina ana ngah'un. Hichun Pakaiyin alung akhel in, amaho douna thilse anaphondohsa chu anabolida hilou ham? Chutile eihon tua ipi dinga, hibang thilse hi eiho leh eihon ikilhut khum jeng diu ham? atitauve. **20** Hiche laichun, Kiriajeam khomi Shemaiah chapa Uriah jong chun, Pakai minin gaothu, Jeremiah seibang bang chu anaseiyin ahi. **21** Chuin Jehoiakim lengpa leh a sepia lamkai hon, Uriah thusei chu ajauvin; Amapa that ding chun lengpan mi asoltan ahi. Ahivangin hiche thu chu, Uriah in ajahdoh phat in, akichatan, Egypt gamsung'a ajamlutti. **22** Chujouvin, Jehoiakim lengpan, Uriah gamandoh dingin Acbor chapa Elnathan leh mi phabeppe, Egypt gamsung a ana sollut in ahi. **23** Amahon Uriah chu agahol doh uvin, aman'un, Jehoiakim Lengpa kom'a ahin le puluit kittauve. Hichun lengpan Uriah chu chemjam in asatlih in, along chu, milham ho kiuuina mun'a asepluttauve. **24** Hitajeng jongle, Jeremiah chu, Shaphan chapa Hikam chun nasatnah in ana huh in, mili khut a thading in pehdoh in ana umtapiro. **27** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa, Zedekiah lengchan kipattil in, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Nangman namkol kisem inlang, apohna ding savun khao jong kisem inlang, anngong'a pon. **3** Chutengle, nangman Jerusalem a Zedekiah lengpa kimipi dinga hunjig leng palai ho khut a, hiche Pakai thusei hohi, Edom lengpa, Moah lengpa, Ammon lengpa, Tyre leh Sidon lengte kom'a thot in. **4** Hiche thuhu amaho chu penlang, amahon a lengte hou seipih uhen. Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **5** Kathaneina jouse leh kaban thahat pan'a, keiman leiset leh asunga mihem jouse chuleh ganhing jouse abon'a kasem ahi. Hijeh'a chu keiman kicheng se hi, koi hijongle kanop nop kapeh jeng

ahi. 6 Tua hi, keiman hiche gam pumpi hi, kasohpa Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapeh ding, chule gamlah'a gamsa ho jong, ama kin bol'a pang dinga kapeh ahitai. 7 Hitia chu, namtin vaipin ama ajendiu, achapa jong chule atupa khang geiya jopng akin bol'a pang ding ahieu. Chujoutengle namtin vaipi thahattah ho leh leng lentah hon, ama leh agamsung chu gal'a ajouva, achunguva vah aiomdui ahi. 8 Hijeh'a chu, nangho Babylon lengpa khut'a nakipehlut diu, ama kin bol'a napandiu ahi. Jemtia koi nam ham khattouvin, Babylon lengpa soh'a panding da aumle, amaho chu talent kamatsah ding ahi. Keiman achung'uva gal kahut khum ding, kel kalhah sah ding chule natna hise kalan sah ding ahi. Amaho chu Babylon lengpan asuhmang hel kahseuva, talen kamatsah ding ahieu, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 9 Hijeh chun themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un, chuleh mang Lethem ho, phunsan thenho leh doi themho thusei ngaidauvin. Ajeh chu amahon, Babylon lengpan nachunguva ima boltheiponte pou, atiuve. 10 Amaho chu apumpiuvu joule nal'a thusei ngen ahieuvin, amaho thusei jal a nangho nagamsung uva kon'a delmang'a naumlo teidi ahi. Hitia chu, keiman nangho gamla tah'a kadel mang diu, chuche mun'a chu nathi dendiu ahi. 11 Amavang, koi nam hijongle Babylon lengpan namkol noiya angong hindo jenga, kipelut ho vang chu, agamsung dalha louva umden diu, lou akiboluva, chengden diu ahieuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Chuin, keiman Judah lengpa Hezekiah henga chun, Pakai thusei hijat pih, asei tobang bang in kaga sei kitin, hitin kati. "Nahin nadin, Babylon lengpa namkol noiya nangong do cheh uvini, chule ama leh amite kin bol in panguvin. 13 Ibol'a nang nahin namite ahieuvin, Pakaiyin aphondohsa Babylon lengpa kinbol nomlou mite chunga chuding – chemjam gikel, chule natna hise hoa chu thidinga kigo jeng nahiuh hitam? 14 Themgao lhemho thusei tahsan hih un. Amahon Babylon lengpa kin boldauvin, aman ima nalothei pouvinte, atiu chu ngaidauvin. Amaho chu joule nal'a gaouth sei ngen ahieuve. 15 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman hiche themgao ho hi kasol khapoi. Amahon kamin in jouthu jeng agaovun, hijeh'achu keiman hiche gamsunga kon'a hi, nangho nabonuva kadelmang ding nahiuh. Nangho jong chule na themgao hou jong, na bonchauva nathigam soh diu ahi. 16 Chuin keiman thempu ho leh mipiho heng'a chun, Pakai thusei chu kahil in, hitin kaseiye. Na themgao houvin, Pakai houin sunga kon'a kipodoh gou ho, hung kinung pohlut loiding aseiyou chu, ngaidauvin. Amahon jouthu jeng aseiyou ahibouve. 17 Athuseiyu khu ngaipih hih un. Babylon lengpa khutnoiya kipelut uvini, chutile nahinjoh diu ahi. Ibol a hiche khopi hi kimoh suhset jeng ding ham? 18 Amaho chu themgao dihtah ahieuva, Pakaiya kon thupeh seiding nei ahialeh, Hatchung nung Pakai henga taovu hen. Chule Pakai Houin sunga kidalha goulu ho, leng inpiya gouho, chule Jerusalem a umden gou ho jouse, Babylon gam'a pohmanga aumlou nadia Hatchung nung Pakai heng a, taovuhen. 19 Ajeh chu Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Houin maya inkhom ho, kisilna sum-eng kong lent ah, kangtalai ho, chuleh thil chom chom ho jouse, 20 Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin chuleh Judah leh Jerusalem a vaipo milen milal ho abonchauva Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana kaimang pet'a, ana dalhah chengse. 21 Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in, Houin sunga goulu kidalha ho leh Judah leng inpiya kidalha ho, thua hitin aseiye. 22 Hiche thilho jouse hi abon'a, Babylon gam'a kipolotuh ding, keiman kagelkholh kahsea chukom'a umjing ding; Chujouteng le keiman kahin nungpoh kit a, hiche mun'a hi kakoi ding ahibouve, ati.

**28** Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kalkumli Ihin kum, alhanga lhih chun, nikhat Gibeon khomi Azzur chapa Hananiah chun, Pakai Houin ah, thempu holeh mipi angungs'a, keima jahtah in, hitin aseiye. 2 Hatchung nung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseiye. Keiman, angonguva nakihennau Babylon lengpa namkol

chu kaheboh'a kalah doh ding ahitai. 3 Keiman kumni sung'a, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Babylon gam'a anapoh mang, Houin sung gouthil ho jouse, kahin le pohlut kitding ahi. 4 Chule Babylon gam'a, sohchang'a kikaimang Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chapa Jehoiachin leh midangho jouse jong, keiman kahin le puitul kitding ahi. Keiman Babylon lengpa namkol nangonguva kihen chu kaheboh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. 5 Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan jong, Thempholeh mipi ho angungs'a chun, Hananiah chu a donbut in. 6 Hitin aseiye, "Amen, nasei bang chun guilhing hen! Pakaiyin nagaoothu seihoo chu abonchan, na sei bang bang in boltei hen! Babylon gam'a sohchang a kikaimang ho leh Houin sunga kon'a kipomang goulu ho, abonchan hiche mun hinnung lhut teitei hen! 7 Amavang nangma jah dingle mipite jah dinga, tunia keiman hiche thu kasei hi, phaten ngaiyin. 8 Nang le kei masanga themgao hon, khanglui laiya pat, namtin vaipi douna gaouthu anaseiyuvin, gal umding, kel lhah ding, gamma hise chom chom in miho gihna ananeiyuvin ahi. 9 Chuti ahijeh chun, Themgao khat in chamma leh monna gaouthu asei chu, mutheiya ahung guilhun teng le bou, amapa chu Pakaiya kon ahi mong e, iti eihon ihetbep dingu ahi, ati. 10 Hichun Hananiah themgao pan Jeremiah ngong'a kihen namkol chu, aladoh in aheh bongtai. 11 Chuin Hannaniah jong chun, mipite jah dingin, avelin thu aseiye, 'Pakaiyin hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi sohchanna angonguva kihen, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar namkol chu, kumni sunga kalahdoh a, kaheboh ding ahi, ati. Hichun Jeremiah themgao chun Houin adalhan achetai. 12 Hananiah themgaopa toh akidinte jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinsei kittai. 13 Chenlang Hananiah chu gaseipehant, "Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangman thing nam-kol in nakhelatai. 14 Ijeh inem itile, Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye: Keiman namtin vaipi ngong'a thihi namkol kakoipih'a, amaho chu Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar soh'a pangdin ahi. Chule keiman ijakai ama thunooya kakoi ding, gamsa ho geiya ama kapeh doh ahi, tin seipeh in, ati. 15 Chuin Jeremiah themgao chun, Hananiah jah'a hitin aseiye. "Phaten ngaiyin, Hananiah! Pakaiyin nangma nasol ahipoi. Ahivangin, tun mipiten jouva gaouthu nasei hi, atahsan uve. 16 Hijeh Chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Nangma nathi teiding ahi. Nangman Pakai doumab nabol jeh'a, tumuk sung'a nathi tei ding ahi, ati. 17 Hichun, lhani jouvin Hananiah themgaopa chu athitai.

**29** Jeremiah themgao pan, Babylon gam'a Nebuchadnezzar lengpa khut noiya sohchang ho: Upa ho, Thempu ho, Themgao ho, chule mipite jouse kom'a, Jerusalem'a pat a, hiche hi athot ahi. 2 Hiche athot nahi, Lengpa Jehoiachin, anu lengnu, Judah gamsung leh Jerusalem'a leng chapatate, milen milal ho, chuleh khutthem natong ho abonchauva, soh'a akikaimang nung ahi. 3 Aman hiche lekha that chut, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar henga, Zedekiah lengpan palaiya asolji Shaphan chapa Elasar leh Hilkiah chapa Gemariah khut'a anathot ahi. Aman lekhathot achun hitin aseiye. 4 Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in, Jerusalem'a kon'a Babylon gam'a sohchang'a ana tolmansa ho henga hitin aseiye. 5 In tampi kisah'un, kihol tah in cheng un. Honlei kibolun lang aga neuvin. 6 Ji kipuiyin, cha tampi hing uvini, chuleh natchateu chu ji neisah uvini lang, tule cha tampi neiyu vin. Pung uvini lang kemsuh hih hel uvini. 7 Chule nasoh channau khopi'a din, chamma leh khantouna aumna ding in, na tong uvini lang hatah in pang uvini. Hiche khopi thalheng in taovun, chutile amaho phattouna-a chu nanghon jong phatna nakimu diu ahi. 8 Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun hitin aseiye, Nangho lah'a cheng nathemgao houleh phunsan themho kihleb lhah sah hih un. Amahon mang aseiyou jong ngaidauvin. 9 Ajeh chu amaho chu kasolpoi tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 Pakai yin hitin aseiye, 'Nangho kum sotpi Babylon gam'a nasohchan diu ahi. Amavang phat

alhinteng, keiman nangho kahungvil uva chule nangho dia kakitepna chu kabulhit ding ahi. Chutengle, katepsa bang'a hiche mun'a hi kalepulit kitding mahiuve. **11** Ajeh chu nangho dinga kathilgon ho chu keiman kahenai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hahsatna chulouva naphattouva dinguva kagon ahin, khonungka nakinep nau bulhit nadung a kagon ahi. **12** Hiche nikho chule, nangho kaheng'a nahung aro uva, keiman nataonauv kangaipah ding nahiuve. **13** Chutia chu, nanghon nalunghim pumpiuva neihol ule, keima neimutei diu ahi. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, nanghon keima neimudoh diu, chule keiman nangho sohchan na kasuhbeiding, nakithe chehnau gamho'a kon'a kahin chopkhom ding, hiche gamsung a hi kahin lepuilit kitding, nangho hamphatna ding kasemdoh ding ahi, ati. **15** Nanghon Babylon gamsung'a jong Pakaiyin themgao nakoipeh dan'in asei yuve. **16** Amavang, David lengpa laltouna-a touva vaihompa thudol leh Babylon gam'a kaimang'a umlou, amoh ho, nasopiteu, chule Jerusalem a tuchan'a chengden ho chungchang thudol Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. **17** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Keiman amaho chunga gal kahun khumsah ding, amaho chu theichangga monlha banga kakoi ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman amaho chu gal kadel jamsah ding, kel kalhah sah'a chule natna hise kalan khumsah ding, chule namtin vaipi laha kathethang ding ahiuve. Amaho chu, kadelmangna munjousea chu, mihio dia tijat umle kidah umtah hidiu, mihio houset leh daithanga umding ahiuve. **19** Ajeh chu, keiman kathemgao te mangcha-a aheng uva avel vel'a kaseiho, angapouve. Chule nangho migam'a sohchang a um honjong kathusei nangaideh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **20** Hijeh chun, Babylon gam'a sohchangna katolmang nangho chengsen, hiche kathusei hohi phaten ngai uvina. **21** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen chun, nathemgao hou, kamin'a jouva gaothu seiho: Kolaiah chapa Ahab chule Maaseiah chapa Zedekiah, chungchang thu hitin aseiye. Keiman amaho chu, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh doh'a aman nangho mitmu tah'a athagam diu ahi. **22** Jerusalem'a pat Babylon gam'a sohchang'a umhon, mi koitobang khat chunga agaos nom phat ule, "Babylon lengpan ahinglaiya meiya' akangot Zedekiah leh Ahab bang in, Pakaiyin navol hen" atiuva, kigaosapna-a achinden dingu ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu amahon chonset melsetah aboldoh tauve. Amahon aheng akomteu jinu ho chu jonthanghoi abolpiuvun, Chule kamin in jouthu jeng aseyiun, keiman kaseilou ho ngen aseitaue. Hiche ho jouse melchih a sakhi a keima pang kahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **24** Chuujouvin, Pakaiyin Nehelam mi Shemaiah jah'a chun hitin aseiye. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye, 'Nangman nangma thutah'in, Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempu chu, lekha nathot in chule Jerusalem a chengho leh thempu ho jong hiche lekhathot chu nathot in, Nangman Zephaniah jah'a. **26** Pakaiyin, Jehoiada thempu khel'a nangma napansah ahitan, Pakai Houin sunga thuneiya napan ding ahitai. Tua chu, nalah uva mingol ho themgaova kilep'a thuseiho jouse chu, thihkol opeh'a thikhkhaova hendinga, napansah ahi. **27** Chuti ahileh, ibol'a Anathoth khomi Jeremiah chu, napho'a nasuh tanglou ham? **28** Ajeh chu Jeremiah chun, hilanga Babylon gam'a sohchangho heng'a lekha ahinthot in, "Nangho nasohchannau hi phat sottah hiding ahi. Hijeh chun in kisah unlang cheng uvina, chule Honlei kibol uvina lang hon-ga jong neuvin," tin ahinsekiye, ati. **29** Hichun Zephaniah thempuan hiche lekhathot chu Jeremiah themgao kom'a achoiyin, ajah a simpeh tai. **30** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. **31** Babylon a sohchang ho jouse ding in lekha thot inlang, hitin seipeh in: Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahute chung chang thu, hitin aseiye. Kei Pakaiyin Shemaiah leh achilhahute chu talen kamatsah teiding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, keiman kasollou pa, ama themgaova kiseiya, jouthua nangho nalhep uva natahsan sah u ahi. **32** Hijeh a chu, keiman ama leh achilhahute talen kamatsah ding ahiuve. Hiche mite hin, kamite dinga katep thiilpha

kabol dingho amulou dingu ahi. Ajeh chu, aman keiman doumah aboltai." Tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

**30** Jeremiah henga Pakai thusui ahunglhung in hitin aseiye. **2** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Jeremiah keiman na henga kasei thuho jouse hi, lekhabu khat a jihlut soh kei yin, ati. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Israel leh Judah chu keiman katundoh kit ding nikho ahung lhung e. Apu apateu ka pihsa hiche gamsung ahi, keiman amaho kahin le puilit kit ding, chule amahon hichi gamsunghi alokit diu ahi, tin Pakai yin asei e, ati. **4** Pakaiyin, Israel leh Judah chungchang thu asei chu hiche ahi. **5** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kichatah a miho ka ogin keiman kajai, chamma umlou, kichat tijat dimset ahi **6** Veuvin, keiman nghan thukhat kadoh nahiuve. 'pasal in cha ahin thei mong hinam? Ibola pasal jouse, numei naoso nat thoh lel bang a akhut teniuva ataibus u akisip uva, maiso ki khel gam'u ham? **7** Hitobang phat hahsa chu ana um khalou ahi. Hiche hi kami Israeltie ding a, thoh hahsa taha nikho chu hiding ahi. Hijongle, achaina le amam ho huhdoh'a um ding ahiuve. **8** Hichi nikho chuleh hiti ding ahi, tin Hatchungnung Pakai in aseiye. Keiman angonguva kon'a namkol kaheboh'a, chuleh aki hen nao khao ka botan ding ahi. Chuteng ama ho chu gamdang mi ho khut nui a sohchang a um ta lou ding ahiuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh, kamiten a-Pathen u keima kin abol tah diu, chuleh David khang gui a kon a aleng diu khat, keiman katun doh ding pachu, ama hon ajan diu ahih. **10** Hijeh chun, kahachha Israel kicha hih in chuleh lunghoi hih in; ajeh chu keiman gamla tah akon a, nangma kahin lepuikit'a, innum kahut ding chuleh nachate jouse jong asochannauva kon'a hng kile soh kei ding ahiuve. Chuteng Israel in chamma leh monna anei ding, koima chan avela amaho asuhkicchat kit loudui ahitai, tin Pakai in aseiye, ati. **11** Ajeh chu keiman nangma ka umpi jing in, chuleh ka huhdoh jing ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho kathchehnau namtin vaipi ho chu, abon'uva kasuhmanghel ding ahiuve. Amavang, keiman nangho sumanglouva, thudih'a kasuhdih ding chuleh talen manlouva kakoilou ding nahiuve, ati. **12** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Ven, nakimavona maha hi, anasabehseh jeng in, adamthei lounding maha ahitai,'ati. **13** Nangma khankho ding gel'a napandi ding mi aumpoi. Na maha nagenpeh ding jong mi koima aumpoi. Chuleh adam nading loujong aumpoi. **14** Naki hetpi honla nahepha tapouvin, napandi honjong nadalha gam tauve. Kenjeng melma bol'a kahin bol'a, melse tah'a kamavo nahitai. Ajeh chu na chonset avaltan, chuleh nathemmona alen behseh jeng'e. **15** Ibol'a namaha jeh'a chu kiphin nahim, adamdoh nading, umlou ahi. Ajeh chu nachenset atamval in, nathemmo najong alen behseh tai. Hijeh'a chu keiman talen kamatsah nahi. **16** Hijongle, keiman nabah gamte kabah gamding, nadou va pangho abon'uva sohchangna kitol manggam diu ahi. Chule na chomgam te kile chomgamiu, nahindelkhum te jong kile delkhum diu ahi. **17** Chuteng, na maha chu keiman kadamsah ding chuleh kahetsah kit ding nahi. Ajeh chu, mihon nangmahi akipaidoh ahitan, koima chan Jerusalem hi adonlou ahitai, atiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **18** Pakaiyin hitin aseiyan, 'Keiman Israel chu agamsung a kahin lepuilit kit'a, kasem phat ding ahi. Jerusalem kisa phat kit ding chuleh aleng inpi jong aum na ngai ja kitungdoh kitding ahi. **19** Chuteng, kipala asah uva, chuleh thangvah na ogin kithong ding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a kapunsah ding chuleh amaho kemsuh lounding ahitai. **20** Khanglui lai a banga, Israel kasemphat ding, kaang sung'a namlentah'a katundoh kitding ahi. Keiman amaho vang kaboh'a, achateu khangtou ding chuleh amaho bolse techu keiman talen kamatsah ding ahi. **21** Amahon, amaholah'a kon'a, alengpau ding khat akisem doh diu, keiman ama chu kaheng'a kakou lut ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amapa chun achamtah'a eihin nailut ngamlou ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **22** Chutengle nangho kamite nahiduu, chuleh keima

na Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati. Ven, Pakai lungsatna huipi leh gose kitno bang'a, migiloute luchang'a hattah a hung kitatjal bang ding ahi. **23** Pakaiyin lungkham tijat umtah chu, Pakai aman agel ho absolah kahsea, kemsuh louhel ding ahi. Nangho hiche ho jouse chu, anikho anghlunghung tengle nahet ding ahi. **24** Pakai lunghanna chun ama lung ngaito aboncha amolso ding, achai kahsea kiledoh kit louhel ding, hichu ninung lam teng nahin hetkhen diu ahi.

**31** Hiche nikho lechun, Israel insung pumpia a Pathen'u kahi ding, chuleh amaho ka mite hiding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **2** Hitobang manthah na hunghlung a kon'a hingdoh jouse chu, Pakaiyin aseiye, amahon gamkeulah jeng a jong Phattheima amudiu ahi. Ijeh nem itileh, keiman Israel mite kacholdosah phat ahitai, ati. **3** Pakaiyin Israel jah a hitin aseiye, 'Khang masalai apat'a, kalungset nahiuve. **4** Kamite vo, Israel nungah thengtah, keiman nangma kasahphat kit ding nahi. Chutengle nangma nakipa ding, chuleh khutbeh pum'a nalam ding ahin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangman Samaria molsang chung ho'a, lengpilei nakibol'a, chuleh nangma honlei'a ga chu naneh ding ahi. **6** Ephraim molsang chung'a khongah' panghon, mi ahinkou diu, hung uvin, eihoh Jerusalem a chetou vuhiuin, Pakai I Pathen u gahouvu hite, atidingu nikho chu hunghlung ding ahi, ati. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'kipahtah in Israel din la sauvin! Namtin vaipi lah'a aodoh jeng un, thangvah pumin vahchoi un! Vo, Pakai Israel mite amoh chengse hi, huhdoh in, tiuvin. **8** Ajeh chu keiman amaho chenghi, sahlam gamho akon chuleh leiset ningli a kon'a, kahin puikhom ding ahiuve. Keiman mitcho ho, elbai ho, numei naovop laileh naosonat pet hojong, haimil ponge. Mitampi, ahon hon'a hung kile kitudi ahi. **9** Kamite amai uva kipana mithli vachut chut ding, keiman amaho chu hepitah aa innum uva kahin pulut kit ding ahiuve. Vadung panglah'a thimjel'a lam ajot diu, akiselhuh lou nadieu lampi nomtah'a cediu; ajeh chu keima Israel ding a apa kahin, chuleh Epharaim chu kacha masapen ahi. **10** Namtin vaipin, Pakai thuseli hohi ngai uvin. Gamlatah'a twikhanglen pang'a cheng ho heng'a gaphongdoh uvin. Kelngoi chingpan akelngointe ahoitup bang'a kamite ana thengthang jongleng, keiman amaho chu kahin khopkhom kit'a, kangatup ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu, Pakaiyin Israel mite chu, achung'uva thunei namtin vaipi hoa kon'a, ahuhdoh'a ajalensah ahitai. **12** Amaho a in uva hung kile kit uva, Jerusalem molvum'a kikhom diu, kipa nopna la asah diu ahi. Pakai phattheiboh tampi chang uva, vah bang a imatdiu; change mem, lengpitwi thah thah, olive thao, chuleh kelngoi ahon hon'a, ninglhung sel'a aneidiu ahi. Ahinkhou chu, twi kichapnou jing honlei bang'a, hing dildel ding chuleh agenthei nau asuhmil diu ahitai. **13** Chutengle nungah ho kipah thanom'a lam ding'u, chuleh gollhang holeh upa ho jong kipah thanom diu ahi. Keiman alung hemnau chu kipana:a kaheidoh peh'a, amaho kalhamon ding, chuleh agenthei nau chu kipa golnop'a kaheidoh ding ahi. **14** Chutah le thempu hon nang jeng'a anneh amu diu, chuleh kamiten amaho ding'a kaphat naho chu ninglhingsel a amu uva, kipah thanom'a amu diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **15** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Rama kho'a kalemnau agin akijai, lhase tahle lainatah a ka-gin ahi. Rachel in achate akipi pi jeng in, achate abeisoh tah jeh in, ama lhepbii ding anompooi. **16** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, nangma kap tahliah in, chuleh namithli jong hulsah tan. Ajeh chu natohman nakipe ding, chuleh gamla tah'a kon'a nachate naheng'a hung kile kit ding ahiuve, ati. **17** Na khonung thu ding uchu kinep na aum e. Pakai yin aseiye, nachate nagam uva hung kile kit teiding ahiuve, ati. **18** Keiman Israel ka-gin kajan, hitin aseiye. 'Bongnou natohji hilthem loulai bang in, nang in keima nei sudihtai. Nang in keima neinung puikit in, neisempha kit tai. Ajeh chu nangma Pakai ka-Pathen nahi, ati. **19** Ijeh nem itileh, keiman Pathen kanungsun nung in, kalung kakhel kit in; keile kei kaki chume. Ajeh chu, kaneo vapat

kana bolse ho jal'in, ka kisulungdong in, kajahachai. **20** Israel chu kacha deitah hilou ham? Tin Pakai in aseiye. Keiman achung'a talen kamatsah jing vang'in, keiman ama kanganli jing'e. Hijeh chun, kalung in ama bou angai'in, chuleh ama chung'a hep i na kanei jing'e, ati. **21** Nangman nalampi melchihuna kisim inlang, chuleh nalampi'a lamhil khom ho jong tung in. Na lampi chu phaten ki melchih inflang, hiche'a chun hung kinung kit in, Vo Israel, nungah theng. Nakhopi'a hung kile kit in. **22** Vo chanu kitah lou nu, itih chan nangma navathai ding ham? Pakai in gamsung'a thil thah khat asoh sah ding ahi. Israel in a Pathen chu akolchah ding ahitai. **23** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in asei e, keiman asohchan nao gamtin'a kon'a, agamsung uva kahin le pui lut kit teng: Judah gamsung le akhopi jouseuva cheng hon, Jerusalem lhah theng adih ho chenna mun, Pakai in phattheiboh hen, ati diu ahi, ati. **24** Chuteng khopi a cheng ho, lou bol mi ho chuleh kelngoi ching ho, abonchao va chandmel leh kipahtah'a cheng khom ding ahi tao ve. **25** Ijeh in nem itileh, acholte tha ki dodohsah ing ting, chuleh genthei te kipana kapeh ding ahi, ati. **26** Chuin keima kathou doh in, kavet'a ahileh, ka emut chu katha aki dochom lhe in, lunglhei aume, ati diu ahi. **27** Pakai in aseiye "keiman Israel leh Judah gamsunga, mihem holeh gancha ho ka purjal sah ding, nikho chu ahunglhunge, ati. **28** Hiche nam mitehi, keiman ajungu kaboh doh a, kana suh gim ahitaove. Keiman amahohi kalekhup in, ka sugam in, chuleh hahsatna kahutkhum ahitai. Hijongleh keiman ama ho hi kaphulut kit ding chuleh kasahphat kitding ahiuve, kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, ati. **29** Hiche nikho chuleh, alah uva anakisei jing thuchih, "anu apa ten theithuh aneo vin achateu ha ajat loi" kitu chu koiman avela anungsei tahlou diu ahi. **30** Ajeh chu mijouse chu ama ama chonset jeh a thiding: hichu, theithuh nekha chan jong chu ama ama ha jacheh ding ahi, ati. **31** Pakaiyin aseiye hiche nikho chu ahung lhunge, 'keiman Israel mite le Judah mite toh, kitempa thah khat kasemdoh nading chu, ati. **32** Hiche kitempa thah chu, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a apu pa teu kahin puidohlaiya, ama ho toh kanasemdoh kitempa tabongchu hilouding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman ama ho chu, innei pun a-innei pi alungset banga kana lungset vang'in, ama hon hichi kitempa chu ana suhkeh taovin ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **33** Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman Israel mite toh hichi kitempa thah hi kasemdoh nikho chuleh, keiman amaho chu asungil uva umden ding a thupih kanei ding, chuleh hichihi chu alungchang uvakajehlut pih ding ahi. Chutahleh amaho chu kamite huiva, keima a-Pathen u kahi ding ahi, ati. **34** Chutengle, koiman aheng akom chuleh ainsung mi ho kom'a, "nanghon Pakai chu heovin" tia ahil khoh ngai talouding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amitakip, aneova paat alen geia, seipeh ngai louva keima eihetsau hiding ahitai, chuleh keiman agitlounau ka ngaidama chuleh aiith ajong achonset nao ka geldoh kit tah lou ding ahiuve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **35** Sunlai salvah ding a nisa koi pa, janlai a vahdinga lha le ahshi ho koipa, chuleh twikhanlen chohling'a kinonsah jing pa, Pakai ahi. Ama chu amit Hatchungnung Pakai ahi **36** Pakai in aseiye, keiman kami Israel te kasuh gamhiel ding katih chu, leiset chunga thilsem ejakai ka suhmanghiel tabong hiding ahi, ati. **37** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "chunga van thamjol khu iti ham, aktetoh theipo, chule leiset kibulphu ajong koima kholdoh jou ahipoi. Hijeh chun, keiman kapaidoh louding ahiuve," ati. **38** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Vetan, Jerusalem kophu chu keidinga ahisah phat a chule Hananel insung'a pat khopi ninglang kelkot gejia akisemphat nading nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. **39** Hilai mun'a hi, thilte najol hung kijam ding, Gareb thinglhung lah gei aphah ding, chule Goah gei a kijam paiding; **40** Phaicham pumpia, thivuina mun holeh thilnen paina munho, chule niso lam'a sakol kelkot gei a lou ho jouse, Pakai ding a atheng hiding ahi. Hichu aiith a kisuse'a chule kisumang kitlouhel ding ahitai, ati.

## 32

Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengchan kal, kum som le get Ihin kum chule Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kal, kum 18 Ihin kum chun, Pakai thusei Jeremiah heng ahung lhung in hitin aseiye. 2 Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepai ten, Jerusalem khopi atoupha pet'u ahin, Jeremiah themgao pachu Judah leng inpi sung'a ahentup u ahi. 3 Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah themgao chu, songkul'a ahen'a, thudoh aneichu; Ibol'a nang in gaothu nasei le'a, hitobang gaouthu hi naseiham? Pakaiyin aseiye, Hichi khopi hi keiman Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, aman ahinlah jeng ding ahi. 4 Zedekiah lengpa chu jamdoh louting, Babylon lengpa khut a luttei ding ahi. Chuleh aman Babylon lengpa akimaitopi tei ding ahi. 5 Babylon lengpan, Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon gam'a akailut ding, chukom'a chu ama umding, keiman ama kagavil kahsea umding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Hijeh chun, nanghon Babylon douna gal bol jongleu chun, najololu diu ahi, ati. 6 Chuin Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 7 Na pangah pa Shalleh chapa, Hanamel chu nakom'a hung ding, 'Anathoth mun'a um kalou khu, midang kapehdoh masang a, nangman kichoh tan kahung ti ahi. Ajeh chu, dan dungjui a alhat nading thaneina chu nang'a um ahi, nang in kichoh tan, ahung ti ding ahi. 8 Pakaiyin kaheng'a asei bang chun, ka pangah pa chapa Hanamel chu, kaheng'a ahung in, kakihenna songkul'a chun, hitin aseiye: "Benjamin gamsung'a Anathoth mun'a um kalou munkhu kichoktan, dan dungjuja, aklihat ding thaneina nanei ahi. Hijeh chun, midang khut a kapeh masang in, nang momg mong in kichoh tan, ahung ti. Hichun, Pakaiyin kaheng'a thu asei chu kahin hedohtai. 9 Hichun, keiman Hanamel loumun chu kachotai. Louman chu dangka Shekel somle sagi ahi. 10 Hichun, kichohna lekha chu, keiman kikhut henna kabol in, melchihna kanam khumin, ahetoh ho umpet in, sumchu atena-ah katepeh in, kapetai. 11 Chuin Mohor kinam khum, lou-kichohna lekha, akichohdan aning-akah kijih na lekha jong chu kalan, 12 Hiche lekha teni chu, keiman Nerieh chapa Baruch, Masheiah tupa chu kapetai. Hichehi, Hanamel angitung leh ahetoh sakhi bolhi angitung ah chuleh chukom a um Judah angitung tah'a, keiman kapedoh ahi. 13 Hichun keiman miho angitung achun, Baruch chu hitin thu kaseipeh in, 14 Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, hitin aseiye: Hiche lou-kichohna lekha teni hi, kumsotpi umthei nadingin, leibel sung khat'a koitup in ati, katipeh in ahi. 15 Ijeh inem itileh, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye: Nikhat teng, mihon hiche gamhi ahihlo kitdiu, in holeh loumun ho, chuleh lengpiale ho, ahin kichoh diu ahi, ati. 16 Chuin, lou-kichohna lekha hochu Nerieh chapa Baruch khut'a kapehdoh phat in, keima Pakai heng'a katao in hitin kati: 17 Vo, Hatchungnung Pakai! Nangman vamthamjol le leiset hi, nabani thahat namanchah'a nasemdo ahin, nang ding in imacha ahahsa aumpoi. 18 Nangman, nalungsetna longlou chu, mihem asang sang ho namusah jin; chuleh langkhat a nangman mipate chonset na gachu achate khang a naletuhu jin ahi. Nangma loupitah, thaneith chule Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen nahi. 19 Chihna jouse hungkon doh na nahin, thil nasatah tah leh bolmo kidangho nabol'e. chuleh nangman mihemte chon-lamlilhah abor'in navelhi jingin, Atoh dungjuja achan diuva lomin na lethuh jin ahi. 20 Nangman Egypt gamsung'a thil kidang tampi na nabol in, hiche hochu tuni geiyin mihon ageldoh jing uve. Hitobang bolmo kidang ho chu, Israel lah a chule namtin vaipi lah'a jong nabol jing in, nangman naming nakthansah tai, tuni geiyin. 21 Nangman, Egypt gamsung'a bolmo kidang tampi nabol in, nakhut tah in naban thahat mangchan, chuleh miho ding'a tijat umtah in name Israelite, Egypt akon in nahin uidoh e. 22 Nangman amaho chu, apu apateu natepih bang chun, hiche gam leiset, khoiju le Bongnoi lonna gamhi, namite napetai. 23 Chuin kapu kapateu vin, hiche gamhi alouvin aching tauve. Ahinla amahon nasei angaipouvin, nahil bang in achonpouvin.

Hijeh'a chu nangman amaho chung'a hiche manthahna hi naluhsan ahitai. 24 Vetan, khopi lonvuh ding in galmiten, kulpi bang kimvel'a pansatra sangtah tah ahintol lut uvin, ahindel khum tauve. Tua hiche khopi hi, gal leh kel jeh'a, natna hise hojeh'a chuleh tijatna jeh'a, Babylon te khut'a luttingah ati. Ijakai hi, nangman naseisa bang in alhungsoh tai. 25 Hijongleh, Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, hiche khopi hi Babylon te khut'a lutting koncha ahivang in, nangman keijeh a "Sakhi ding mikihol inlang, loumun hi nangman kichoh in, tia einasol chu, nangma nahi, kati," ati. 26 Chujouvin, Jeremiah henga Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 27 Vetan, keima hi Pakai, leiset chunga cheng mihing jouse Pathen chu kahi. Keidinga ipi ahahsa um'em? 28 Hichun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche khopih, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut'a kapeh ding, chule aman ahin lahding ahitai. 29 Khopi polam'a pansa Babylon techu, asunga hunglut uva, khopi hi meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Chule keima phinna-a baal dinga gira namtwi kihal naleh doilim semthu ho chibai kibohna in jouse, abon'a kihalvam ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu, Israel leh Juda miten, aneolaiyuva pat in, thilse jeng abol uvin, keima eiphindoh tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 31 Hiche khopi kisahdoh til'a pat tuni geiyin, amahon apha abol pouve. Kalunghanna leh kamah ngenbou aboluvin, hijeh'a chu, hiche khopi hi, keiman kamitmu'a kon'a katolmang ding ahi. 32 Israel leh Judah chonsetna, Jerusalem mite, lengpa leh achapateu, thempu holeh themgao ho, achonsetnau chun, keima eiphin doh'a chle eilunghansah ahitai. 33 Hiche mitehin einungsun'uvn, keima heng lam'ah hung kihei dingjong ago pouve. Keiman amaho kahil hil vang'in, amahon ngai nahnah in aneipouvin, kathuhil hojung kilahlut ding agel pouve. 34 Amahon, keima insung tah'a jong, thet umtah doilim ho atungdoh uvin, nasatah in asuboh taove. 35 Amahon, Ben Hinnom phaicham'a chun, doilim houna, Baal maicham tampi asemdoch un, achapateu leh achanu techu Molech heng'a, kihaina thillo in atohdoh uvin ahi. Hitobang chonset gitliu nahi, keiman kalunggil'a kavop kahlahu chule blding thupeh'a jong kanei kahlahu hel ahi; Hiche hin Juda chu chonsetna'a alahlut sah ahitai, ati. 36 Tun, nanghon hiche khopi hi, gal jeh, keljeh, chuleh natra hise jeh'a, Babylon lengpa khut'a kipedoh ahi. Atiuve. Ahin, keima, Pakai, Israel Pathen in kasei hi ipi ham, ngai uvin, ati. 37 Vetan, kalunghan behseh jeh'a, kathethang na gam ho'a kon'a keiman ama hohi, kahin lepuit kit diu ahi. Keiman amaho chu hiche khopi ahi, kahin lepuit kit'a, amaho lungmong'a kachensah ding ahiu've. 38 Chuti'a chu, amaho kamite hiuva, chule keima amaho Pathen kahi ding ahi. 39 Amaho chu, keiman lunghim khatseh leh lampi khatseh bou, keima ejaboh theina diuva chule amaholeh ason apah'u phatchom nading'a, kapeh ahitai. 40 Chuleh keiman tonsot geiya ding'a, amahotoh kitempna khat kasem ding, keiman amaho ding'a thilph'a kabol kangahlou hel ding ahi. Chuleh amaho jong kei'a kon'a avel'a kahei manglou nadiuva, alungsung uva keima ginna lungchang kahoipeh ding ahiuve. 41 Chuleh amaho ding thilph'a kabolpeh'a kon'a, keima kikipa jing ding, kalunghim pumpi'a kitah tah'a amaho ding'a thilph'a tampi kabolpeh'a, hiche gamsung hi avel'a thingphung kiput bang'a kahulut kit ding ahiuve, ati. 42 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman hiche mite chung'a hamsetna tampi kahut khumden bang'a chu, keiman amaho chung'a thilph'a tampi katepeh bang'a kabolpeh kit ding ahi. 43 Nangbon, 'Hiche gamsunghi, Babylonte khut'a kapeh doh'a, mihem holeh sahem hojung abon'a mangthei soh'a, chuleh gamsunghi ahomkeu'a kimohjam'a hitam? Tia naseuy hiche gamsung'a loumun hojouse chu kichodo kit ding ahiuve. 44 Benjamin gamsung'a Jerusalem khopi leh akimvel'a, Judah khopi jouse'a, chuleh thinglhang gamsung jouse'a chule Negev gamsung'a kon'a, loumun ho jouse avel'a kichodoh kit ding, hiche kichohna lekha kijih'a chu, ahetoh miho jaona'a, kikhut henna leh Mohor kinamdetna

umcheh ding ahi. Ajeh chu, keiman amaho chung'a hamphatna tincheng kapeh ding ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**33** Jeremiah chu akihenna songkul'a aumnalaiyin, Pakai thusei ahenga aniveinan ahung lhungin, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Leiset semdohpa Pakai, leiset lim hin gongdoh chule phutdohpa, ama min chu Pakai ahi. **3** Neikouvin nahou ington, nangman nahetkhah louhel khonung thuguh kisel ho naseipeh ing kate. **4** Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, Gal douna ding pansatna semna dinga, Jerusalem inho jouse leh leng inpiho jouse abon'a kiphelha soh hel ding ahi. **5** Kopi kimvel'a pansa Babylonte kisatpi din nakigongun, phachom louhel ding ahi. Hiche khopia mite hi abonchauva athisa tobang ahiuve. Ajeh chu kalungan behseh jeh'a, keiman amahohi suhmang dinga kakoi ahitai. Amaho agitlou behseh jeh'uva, keiman kanung ngat ahitai, ati. **6** Amavang, Jerusalem thohna maha chu, keiman kasuh damding, chule amaho chu chamma leh lungmonna chule khantouna lhingset a, kasemphat ding ahi. **7** Hitia chu, keiman Judah leh Jerusalem hamphatna kasemdh'o, chule akhopi jouseu kasahphat kit ding ahi. **8** Chule keima douna'a acharonsetnauva kon'a, amaho chu kasuh theng ding, chule keima douna athenmonnau kangaidam ding ahiuve. **9** Chuteng, leiset'a namtin vaipi angusng'a, hiche khopi hin, keima dinka kipana, loupina leh jabolna ahin phondoh ding ahi. Chule vannoi miten, hiche khopi dinka thilpha kabolpeh chengse amudoh' uva, amaho kicha-a kihot ding ahiuve. **10** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghon hiche gamhi ahomkeova um'a, gancha leh mihem jong chengthei talou ahi," natiuve. Hijongle Jerusalem khopi leh Judah khopi dangho'a, avel a hiche hohi nahinjah kit diu, **11** Kipa golnop agin, nuigin, jinei ding mou leh moulang lipa thanop agin, chuleh mipite kipa lasah agin hung kijakit ding ahi. Mihon, Pakai thangvahn'a thilito choiyo houin ahinjot'u husa najah diu," Thangvah un, thaneipen Pakai chu, Pakai nunjem, alungset longlou chu atonsot geiya ahi," atidu ahi. Ajeh chu keiman agamsungu hi, maslangu banga khantou machalna kakoi kit ding ahi, ati. **12** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Hiche gamsung hi ahomkeo leh, mihem leh ganchaho chenmonasa hita jongle, hiche gamsunga hi ave'l a hamming hung kehdoh kit'a, kelngoi chinghon akelingoitue vahna leh akicholdohnau mun hun hiding ahi. **13** Chutengle, thinglhlang gam khopi ho'a, Judah gam thinglhlang chan ho'a, Neger gamsung'a, Jerusalem khopi kimvel ho'a, chule Judah gamsung khopi jousea, kelngoi chinghon simsenlou kelngote akivah diu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **14** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Israel leh Judah tedinga, kanatepna banga, amaho dinka thilpha kabolpeh ding nikho chu ahunglhung e," ati. **15** Hiche nikho chule, keiman leng David khangguya kon'a achillah thengsel khat kalhendoh ding, chule amachun, gamsung pumpia kitah leh dihtah'a vai ahomding, thu atanding ahi. **16** Hiche nikho chule, Judah kihuuhdoh ding chule Jerusalem chu lungmonga umding ahiuve. Chule amin chu, "Idhnau chu Pakai ahi" atidu ahi. **17** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, David laltouna'a aithi a toujingding, achillah khat hungdoh ding ahi. **18** Chule aphat jousea, keima angusng'a kihainha thilito tohdoh ding leh pungo thilito halvam ding, thempuho lhasam louva umjing ahiuve. **19** Chujouvin Pakai thusei chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhungin, **20** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, 'Aphat cha'e ahungjing nadinga keiman sun le jan toh kitepna kasemdh'o hi; Nanghon nasuhkeh uva sun le jan jong kitepna dungjuiya ahung umloouva ahileh, **21** Chutah lebou chun, kalhacha David toh kitepna kasem chu kisukeh ding ahi. Chutengle ama guiya achilhahte, alaltouna'a vaihom ding chapa aneilou ding chule Levi phunga thempuho toh kitepna kasem jong chuti ding ahi. **22** Chutengle vanthamjol'a ahsite leh twikhangle pang'a neldi jat simjoulou banga, kalhacha David chihlahte kapunsah'a chule keima kinbol'a pang Levite jong kapunsah ding ahiuve. **23** Chuin Pakaiyin

Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye, **24** Mihon, "insung ni Judah le Israel chu Pakaiyin, alhendohsa chu apaidoh ahitai," tia aseiye khu najah louham? Mihon kamite noise tah in aveuvin, Israel chu namkhat dinga simthei ahitapouve, atiuvin ahi. **25** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman kamite kapaidoh kit sangin, keiman sun le jan chule lei le van umje dingdan kasemtohsa hi, khel jing e; **26** Keiman kalhacha Jacob leh David chihlahte aithi'a kapaidoh kit louting; Chule Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob chihlah ho chunga leng change vaihom ding chu, David guiya kasemdh'o jing ding ahi. Keiman amaho khoto ington, chule agamsung u kasemphat'a kahaosah ding ahiuve, ati.

**34** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu alengvaiphona gamho'a kon in asepai jouse toh ahung kon in, Jerusalem leh akimvel'a khopi ho douna gal asattai. Hichepet chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseiye. **2** Zedekiah lengpa henga gachenlang hitin gaseiyin; "Pakai Israel Pathen chun aseiye, keiman hiche khopi hi Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ahitai, chule aman meiya agovam ding ahi. **3** Chule nangjong ama'a kon'a najamdh'o louhel ding, nakimandoh ding chuleh Babylon lengpa toh nakimaito teiding ahi. Chuteng Babylon gam'a sohchangna nakikaimang ding ahi. **4** Amavang, vo Judah lengpa Zedekiah, Pakai thutep hi ngaiyin, Nangma galmun'a nathilou ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **5** Nangma lungmong tah a nathiding ahinai. Napu napate leng masaho kibolna banga mihon gimnmantwi ahin hal uva, nathilong a-op diu; Amaho chu nachung a lainatah'a kapdiu, ohe, ilengpau athitai, atidu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **6** Hichun Jeremiah themgao pan, Pakai thusei chu Zedekiah lengpa henga agaseitai. **7** Hichepet chun, Babylon lengpa sepaihon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga kulpi kikaikhuma kisuse nailou khopi Lachish leh Azekah teni jong chu ahindel khum un gal in asattauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Zedekiah lengpan agamsung mipite toh kitepna khat asemdh'o in; soh'a kivil ho jalen nading thu aphon doh jou chun, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin ahinseiyin ahi. **9** Aman amitakip henga thuapeh aneiyin, Hebrew mi soh'a kivil jouse, numei hihen pasal hijongle, abon'a alha-ong diuvin thuapeh aneiyin ahi. Koiman anammi Hebrew mi chu soh a aneithei louhel ding ahi, tin aseitai. **10** Chuin leng chapaten jong chule mipiten jong, abonchauvin lengpa thuapeh chu ajuicheh uvin,asotheu chu abonchauvin achamihat sah tauve. **11** Ahin khonung in, amahon alung'u akhelkit uvin, alha-ongsau soh numeihlo le pasal hochu, abon uvin anung mat kit uvin, soh in aneikkittauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin aseitai. **13** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye, Keiman napu napateu chu asohchannau Egypt gam'a kon'a kahuh doh chun, amaho toh kitepna khat kana semdoh in ahi. **14** Keiman napu napateu jah'a, kumgup nasoh uva pangsa Hebrew mi poupop, kumgup sehleh nalha-ong uva nachamihat sah teitei diu ahi, kati. Ahivangin amahon kathusei ho ngai nabsah in aneipouve. **15** Tunin nanghon kathupeh bangin lung naheiyun, Israel in nakom'a soh a umho lhadoh dingin nakinopto sohtauve. Nanghon keima houin sung laitah'a, ikihounau bangin kitepna khat nasemtauve. **16** Ahinlah, nanghon lung nakhel kit un, nakitepnau nasukeh uvin, nalhadhosau soh numeihlo leh soh pasal ho jouse, nanung mat kit uvin, nasoh uvin napansah kit uvin, kamin chu nasunoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Nanghon kathupehsa nanam chanpi ho soh'a kon'a nachamihat sah diu ahi, kati chu najuitapouve. Keiman nangho gal a mangthah ding, kelthoh a genthei ding chule natlesat thigam dinga kalha-ong diu nahtauve. Chutahle vannoiya namtin natjat pi uva nakidah diu ahi. **18** Nanghon ikitepnau nasukehauve. Nanghon nakihahsel uva bongnou nahapsat uva, akah'a nakijot bang uva chu, keiman nangho kahapsat ding nahiuve. **19** Keiman nangho kasattel diu, vaipo ho, thempuho chule mipite jouse, bongnou kisattel banga kasattel diu ahi. ajeh chu nanghon nakitepnau nasukehauve. **20** Keiman nanghon namelmateu khut a

kaphehdoh u nabitai. Amahon namat uva nathadiu, chule natahsa uchu gamsaho leh vachaten anehdu ahi. **21** Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah leh avaijote abonchauva, nanghoa kon'a kinungtolsa Babylon lengpa khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. **22** Keiman Babylon sepaite kalekou kit ding; Amahon hiche khopipi ahin delkhum diu, meiya ahalvam diu ahi. Hitia chu Judah gamsung khopip jouse chu kasuhmang ding, chule beihel a ahomkeova kakoi ding ahi, ati.

**35** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoikim phat laiyin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. **2** Rechab insung mite henga chenlang, amaho chu Pakai houin'a hungdiuvin gakouvin. Chujoule amaho chu indan sungrung pen khat a puilut inlang, chule adondiuvin lengpitwi hompeh in, ati. **3** Hijeh chun keijong Habazzaniah tupa, Jeremiah chapa Jaazaniah leh asopite chule achate jouse toh kimuto dingin kachetai. **4** Chuin keiman amaho chu houin sunga kahimpuiyin, Pathen mipa Igdalia chapa Horan themgaopa dinga kigoneph indan sunga chun kapuilitai. Hiche indan hi, houin vaibol ho umna indan komcha ahin, houin kotkhabbul ngahpa Shallum chapa Maaseiah indan chungtah a ahi. **5** Hichun keiman amaho dingin lengpitwi dimset hai-len khat leh adon nading khon ho kasesumpt peh in, ajeh uva, "Lengpitwi hi don uvin" kati. **6** Ahirlah amahon, "Kanompoue, keihon lengpitwi donpou vinge. Ajeh chu kapu kapau Rechab chapa Jehonadab chun, thupeh eina neiyun, nangho nahuivin chule nachilhahte ahiuvin, aith'a lengpitwi nadonlou hel diu ahi. **7** Chule nanghon chenna in jong nakisah loudiu, muchi natulou diu, lengpilei jong nabollou diu, amavang ponbu a nachen jing diu ahi. Hiche thupeh hi najui diu, nahinkho lhun keiyuva nakhopem nau gamsung a nom'a nachendiu ahi, ati. **8** Hiche jeh a chu, keihon ama thupeh hi imalam jousea kajui jingu ahi. Hitia chu keiho kahiuvin, kajiteu ahiuvin chule kachateu ahiuvin, lengpitwi hi kadonlou hel u ahibouve. **9** Vetan, keihon chenna in kakisah pouvin, lengpilei jong kaneipouvin chule muchi jong katupouve. **10** Keiho ponbu a kacheng uvin, kapu kapau Jehonadab thupeh hohi kanitsoh keiyun ahi. **11** Ahuvangin Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in gamsung douna ahiinbol phat in, Babylon leh Syria sepaite kakichat jeh un, Jerusalem kahin jontaue, atiuvin ahi. **12** Chuin Pakai thusel chu Jeremiah heng ahung lhung e. **13** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; 'Nanghon ibol a kahilna nadon dauva, chule kathusei ho ngaisah louva nakoiyu ham?' **14** Veuvin, Rechab miten apu apu Jehonadab thupeh chu anit jing uvin, lengpitwi donlouhel in, tuni geiyin aum uve. Keiman nangho henga avel vel'a thu kasei vang'in, nanghon kathusei nangaipouve. **15** Keiman naheng uva kalhacha themgaoho avel vel in kahinsol in, Najah uva, nathilse bol'u dalhauvin hung kile kit unl Lang, apha chu bol uvin, tia kaseisah ahi. Chule Pathen dang chibai boh hih hel un, chutile keiman nangho le napu napteu kapehsa gamsunga lungmong tah'a nachendiu ahi, katin. Ahivangin nanghon kathusei nangai hih hel un, chule nit dingin jong nagelpouve. **16** Rechab chapa Jehonadab chapaten, apu pau thupeh chu phatah in ajuiyun; Nanghon vang keima thusel ngai nahnah in naneipouve. **17** Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakai Isreal Pathen in hitin aseiye. Nanghon kathupeh nangaidauva, kakkouna najah tahlou jeh un, Judah leh Jerusalem chunga manthahna kahunsah ding ahitai. **18** Hichun Jeremiah in Rechab mite heng aseitai. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye: Nanghon napu napau Jehonadab thupeh phatah in najuiyun, chule athusei ho nanitsoh keiyuvin ahi. **19** Hijeh a chu, Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. "Rechab chapa Jehonadab in keima jending son le pah anejijing ding ahi," ati.

**36** Judah lengpa Josiah chapa Jehoikim lengvaipoh kumla lhirkum in, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu hitin aseiye. **2** Nangman lekhajol khat kilah inlang, Josiah leng khanga pat tuni geiya keiman

Israel leh Judah douna kathusei ho chule namtin vaipi douna kathusei ho abon'in jihlut in. **3** Chuteng Judah ten achunguva kabolgut thilse hohi avel a akijah doh kit uva, akisih uva setra lampia kon'a ahung kilekit uva ahileh, keiman amaho chonsetna leh athenmonau kangaidam ding ahi, ati. **4** Chuin Jeremiah in Neriah chapa Baruch chu akouvin, Pakaiyin ahenga aseipeh jouse chu abonchan akam in aseiyn, Baruch in lekhajol khat a ajihluttai. **5** Hichun Jeremiah in Baruch jah'a, "Keima songkul'a kihen bangin kaum in, Pakai houin sunga kavahlut theitapoi," **6** Hijeh chun nangma houin sunga naga cheding, anngol jou aijing nikholeh, Pakaiya hungkon hiche thuho, keiman kaseitho a nangma lekhajol a kajihlutsah hohi, naga simdoh ding ahi. Hitia chu, Judah gamsung jousea kon'a hungdoh mipite jousen ajah diuva, nasimpeh ding ahi. **7** Chutile amahon achennau lamsea kon'a hung kihei kuit uva, ageisang behseh masang a, Pakai henga ngaidam athumdui ahi. ajeh chu, Pakai lunghanna chu akhohse behseh jengin, amaho dingin kichat tijat umval jeng ahi, ati. **8** Hichun Jeremiah thupeh bang chun, Baruch in agabol in, houin sunga alut in, mipiho jah dingin, Pakai thusel kijihlут hochu abonchan agasimdoch pihtai. **9** Hiche hi, Josiah chapa Jehoikim lengvaipoh kumnga lhirkum, lhako lhingga, anngol nikho khat'a, Baruch in abol ahi. Hiche nikho chu Judah gamsung pumpia kon'a mi tampi, Jerusalem houin'a chu hungkhomji, ahiuve. **10** Chuin mipijouse jah dingin, lekhajol'a kijihlут Jeremiah thusel hochu abon'in, Baruch in asimdoch sokeiyan ahi. Hichepet a chu ama houin maiya, houin sunga lekhasunpa Gemariah, Shaphan chapa indan sunga um ahin, hichu Pakai houin lutna kelkot thah kom cha ahi. **11** Shaphan chapa Gemariah, Gemariah chapa Micaiah chun lekhajol sunga kon'a Pakai thusel kiphongdoh ho chu abonchan ajah soh phat in; **12** Ama achesuh in, leng inpia lekha sunpan indan sunga alut in, gamvaipo ho toukhomna-a chun aluttai. Hiche mun'a umho chu: Lekha sunpa Elishama, Shemaiah chapa Delaiah, Acbor chapa El Nathanael, Shaphan chapa Geremiah, Hananiah chapa Zedekiah chule midang jong ahiuve. **13** Micaiah chun, houin mun'a Baruch in lekhajol asimdoch'a athujol ho chu abonchan, amaho chu aseipehtan ahi. **14** Chuin vaipoten, Nethaniah chapa Jehudi, Shelemiah tupa, Cushi tusonpa chu, Baruch henga asol in, ama jah'a, 'Nangman mipite jah dinga nasimdoch lekhajol chu hinchoi inlang, keiho kom'a hungsimdoch kit in, 'tin aga seisaltauve. Hichun Baruch in a lekhajol chu ahin kichoiyin, vaipote henga chun ahungtai. **15** Chuin amahon Baruch jah'a, "Touvin, nalekhajol chu keiho jah dingin simkit in," atiuvin ahi. Baruch injong aseibangu chun asimpehtai. **16** Amahon thu kisun ho chu ajah phat un, atiuvuin khatle khat akiveto jeng uvin ahi. Hichun amahon Baruch jah'a, "Hiche thu hohi lengpa iseipeh teitei diu ahi," atiuv. **17** Ahivangin, amahon Baruch chu thu adongun, Nangman thu hijat hi hoiyah nahah ham, Jeremiah in najihsa ham? atiuvin ahi. **18** Baruch in adonbut in, "Jeremiah in thucheng khat khat a aseiye, keiman hiche lekhajol'a hi kajihlут ahi," ati. **19** Chuphat in amahon, "Nang jong Jeremiah jong, nañilhon in kiseldoh lhontan. Naumna lhon koimacha hetsah lhon hih in," atiuvin ahi. **20** Chuin vaipo ho chun, lekhasunpa Elishama indan sunga ult un, lekhajol chu akitup tauve. Chule atu jouse chu lengpa kom alhut tauvin ahi. **21** Hichun lengpan Jehudi akouvin, lekhajol gala dingin asoltai. Jehudi injong Elishama indan sunga kikoi lekhajol cuh ahichoiyin, lengpa le vaipo ho jah dingin asimpehtan ahi. **22** Phalbi lei ahijeh'in, lengpa jong phalbi indan sunga chun atouvin, meibel a mei kitih chu a-oiyin ahi. **23** Chuin Jehudi in lekhajol chu, jolthum jolli asimchayin ahileh, lengpan chemchan a-at teltel in, mei lah'a alehlut in, hitichun aban ban in abol in, lekhajol chu abon'in meiya ahalvam soh hettan ahi. **24** Thu hijat ajah vangun, lengpa ahin chule alhachate ahiuvin, koiman kisinha leh tijatna imacha aneideh pouvin ahi. **25** Hichun Elnathan, Delaiah chule Gemariah ho chun, lengpa kom'a, lekhajol chu meiya

ahalvam lou dingin ajol un, ahivangin lengpan amaho thusei chu angaipeh poi. **26** Chujouvin, lengpan achapa Jerameel, Azriel chapa Seraiah chule Abdeel chapa Shelemiah akouvin, lekhasunpa Baruch leh Jeremiah themga mandon dingin thupeh aneitai. Ahivangin amani chu Pakaiyin aseldohtai. **27** Lengpan, Jeremiah thuselio Baruch in lekhajol a ajihlут chu, meiya ahalvam nung chun; Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga hitin ahinsei kit in ahi. **28** Nangman lekhajol khat kilahkit inlang, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa lekhajol'a kisun tuhuo chu, avel in abonchan jihlutsah sohkeiyin, ati. **29** Chule Judah lengpa Jehoiakim jah'a, hitin seiyin: Nangman lekhajol chu, asunga thu um, Babylon lengpan hiche gam hi asuhmang ding chule agamsunga um mihem leh gancha ho jong asuhgam hel ding ahi, tia akijih lut jeh a meiya nahalvam ahi. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim lengpa chapate David leng touna-a hungtou ding koima cha umlou holding ahiuve. Ama tahsa thilong jeng jong, sunlai nisa thohding leh janlai daitwi doudringa, vuilouva kipaiding ahi. **31** Keiman achonsetnau lethuhna-a, ama chungle ainsung mite chunga chule asothe chunga talen kamatsas ding ahive. Chule keiman Jerusalem mite chunga chule Judah mite jouse chunga hamsetna katepsa jouse kabulhah ding ahi. Ajech chu amahon kahilna leh kasihsalha ngaisah in aneipouve. **32** Hijeh chun Jeremiah in lekhajol achom khat alan, lekhasunpa Baruch kom'a chun, akamcheng tah in aseipeh kit in, ajihlutsas tai. Chule lekhajol masa, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim in meiya ahalvamsa-a, kijihlут thucheng jouse abonchan ajihlutsah kit in, chule thucheng tampi jong akgop ben ahi.

**37** Josiah chapa Zedekiah chu Jehoiakim chapa Coniah khel in, Judahte lengin apangta. Amahiabylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in apansah ahi. **2** Ahinlah, Zedekiah lengpa ahin, ama sohte ahivin chule gamsung mite ahivin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah mangcha-a thu ahinsei ho chu, ngai nahsah in aneipouve. **3** Ahijeng vang chun, Zedekiah lengpan, Shelemiah chapa Jehual leh Maaseiah chapa Zephaniah thempupa chu Jeremiah henga asol in, "Keih di, Pakai i-Pathen'u henga, neitaopih un," agatishah in ahi. **4** Hichepet a chun, Jeremiah jong songkul'a kihen loulai ahin, mipi lah'a anop nop inachele avahle nalaiye. **5** Hichun, Pharaoh sepaite Egypt gam'a pat in, Judah gam Ihanglam'a ahungdoh uve, titu, Babylon sepaite, Jerusalem a kon'in akinung tol kittauve. **6** Chujouvin, Pakai thusel Jeremiah heng ahunglhing in. **7** Pakai Israel Pathen chun hitin aseiye: Judah lengpa chun, ipi hungsoh ding ham, titu donga kahenga nahinsol ahi. Ama chu seipeh un, napampi dinga hungkondoh Pharaoh sepaite chu, amaho chamtah a Egypt gam'a kilekit diu ahitai. **8** Chuteng Babylon sepaite hung kinungle kitudi, chule hiche khopipi alah uva meiya agovam diu ahi. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye; Nangho leh nangho kilhem ihauvin lang, Babylon mite sepia hochun, eihoa kon'a kitolmang kei ahitaue, tidauvin. Amaho akitolmang pouve. **10** Ijeh inem itileh, nanghon Babylon sepaite chu apumpiuva najo heldiu hijongle, chule aksukha maha poho bou hing dohdii hijongle, amaho chu hung kipan untin, hiche khopipi meiya agovam diu ahi, tin seipih in, ati. **11** Pharaoh sepaite ahungkon uve, ti ajah phat un, Babylon mite sepaipo chun Jerusalem adalhauvin, akitoldoh tauve. **12** Chuin Jeremiah injong Jerusalem adalhan, asopite toh gou kihom'a ama chan kilah dingin, Benjamin gamsung ajontai. **13** Ahinla, aman Benjaminkelkot phung ajotpaa a chepet in, kelkot ngahpan ama chu aman in; ajah'a, nanghi Babylon mite henga jamlut go nahim, atin ahentai. Hichea kotngah mimanpa chu Hananiah tupa Shelemiah chapa Irijah ahi. **14** Ahinla Jeremiah in, "Neingohna chu jouthu ahibouve. Keiman hitobang chu kagel hih hel e," ati. Ahivangin Irijah chun Jeremiah thusel chu angai pihipon, vaipo ho angsunja akailuttai. **15** Amahon Jeremiah chu havoh in avouvin, chujouvin

lekasunpa Jonathan insunga chun ahentauve. Jonathan in chu songkul'a asemdoch u ahitai. **16** Chuin Jeremiah chu songkul'a akhum un, hichea chun nikho sopi aumdetan ahitai. **17** Chujouvin Zedekiah lengpan, Jeremiah akouvin guhthim in mi asol in, agakou sah in, leng inpi akimupi in ahi. Hichun lengpan ajah'a, "Pakaiya kon'a thu hunghung um am?" ati. Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Henge aum e. Nangma hi Babylon lengpa khut a kipedoh nahitai," ati. **18** Chuin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman ipi adihlou kabol am? Ipi nang douna leh nalhachate douna chule mipite douna kabolkhah um am? Ibol a songkul'a neinen jeng ham?" **19** Nahenga, Babylon lengpan sepaite nangma douna leh hiche gamsung douna gal bl in, hungkon ponte, tia gaouth sei nathemgao ho chu, tua hoija umgam'u hitam? **20** Vo kapu lengpa, ngaitem in nakom'a katao ahi. Hiche songkul'a kisem Jonathan in-a khun, neisol kit hih beh in. Ajeh chu kache kitleh kathiden teitei ding, ati. **21** Hijeh chun, Zedekiah lengpan thu apen, Jeremiah chu songkul'a solkit talouvin, leng inpi ngahpa insunga aumsah tauve. Chule lengpa thupeh bangin, khopi sunga changlhah abei kahsen, niseh in changlhah in avah'un, leng inpi in-ngahpa insunga chun ama jong aumdetai.

**38** Mattan chapa Shephatiah ahin, Pashhur chapa Gedaliah ahin, Shelemiah chapa Jehucal ahin, chule Malkijah chapa Pashhur ahin, amaho hin, mipi henga Jeremiah in ipi aseijing ham, ti ajahsok keiyu ahi. Aman aseijing chu, **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Koi hijongle Jerusalem khopia umden ho chu, chemjam'a thidiu, kelthoh a chule natna hise chom chom'a thidiu ahi. Amavang koi hileh Babylon mite henga kipelut ho chu hingdoh diu ahi. **3** Chule Pakaiyin hitin jong aseiye, Jerusalem khopi hi Babylon mitesepaiho khut a kipedoh teiding, chule amahon hiche khoppi hi alah dingu ahi," atijing ahi. **4** Hichun vaipo ho chu lengpa kom'a alut uvini, hitin agasei uve. Kapu hiche mipa hi that jengin. Aman hitobang thu aseijeh in, khopi sunga sepaite umsun jong alungu asunoeo gamtan, chule mipite jong alung lengvai gamtauvin ahi. Hitobang mihi nam ngailulou ahi, agatiuve. **5** Zedekiah lengpan jong, amaho sei chu anomtan, "Aphai, nanghon nagel u chu ama chunga bol jengun, keiman nangho douna ima kasei louhel ding ahi," atitai. **6** Hijeh chun vaipo ho chun Jeremiah aman un, leng inpi ngahpa inkom'a lengpa chapa Malkijah twikul a chun khaovin akhailha tauvin ahi. Twikul chu twi umloupet ahin, atolanga bonnang um ahi. Bonnang lah a chun Jeremiah alhumlut tan ahi. **7** Hichun leng inpi vaihom thuche tah khat, Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech kitipa chun, Jeremiah chu twikul a alehlut tauve, ti ajatan ahi. Hichepet a chun, lengpan Benjamin kelkot phungathutan'a atoupet ahi. **8** Hijeh chun, Ebed-melech jong leng inpi kon in alhaijel in lengpa jah'a chun, **9** Kapu lengpa, hiche mihi hin thilise tah khat aboldoh tauve. Amahon Jeremiah themgao chu twikul sunga alehluttauvin ahi. Twikul sunga khu, ama gikel dangchah thoh'a thilo paiding ahitai. Ajeh chu khopipi sunga jenga jong changlhah beiding kon ahitai, agatin ahi. **10** Hichun lengpan Ebed-melech jah a thu apen, Hilaiya um kamiho somthum kipuiyin lang, Jeremiah chu athi masangin twikul a kon'in gakaidoh loiyin, atitai. **11** Hijeh chun Ebed-melech injong, lengpa mihi chu apuiyin, leng inpi thilkholna insunga chun alut un, pon luisa leh akipaisa pon phabep alauvin ahi. Hiche pon luisa ho chu twikul sunga, Jeremiah henga khaovin akhailhauvin ahi. **12** Hichun Ebed-melech in Jeremiah chu akouvin, ajah'a, hiche ponluisa ho hohi najahnoi tenia chun, khaojang toh kikah'a chun jep in ati. Jeremiah injong aseibang chun aboltai. **13** Chuin amahon Jeremiah chu twikul sunga kon in akitolmang uvin, chule Jeremiah jong leng inngahpa insunga chu aumden kittai. **14** Nikhat, Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah kouvin mi asol in, Pakai houin lutna kot thumna'a chun akimupin ahi. Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiman thukhat dong ing

kate, chule nangin jong dihtah a naseiding, na-imlou holding ahi," ati. **15** Ahin Jeremiah in lengpa jah'a, "Keiman adihtah kaseile neitha jeng ding ahi. Chule keiman nangma hilna neijong leng, nngman nangaideh louhel ding ahibouve," atitai. **16** Chuphat in, lengpan Jeremiah kom a chun aguh in kihahsel na aboltai. Aman, "Pakai hingjing, eihoh hinkho eisempeh pui ahi. Keiman nangma katha louhel ding chule nang thiding deihoh khut a jong kapehdoh louhel ding nahi," atitai. **17** Hichun Jeremiah in Zedekiah lengpa kom'a hitin aseiye. Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen chun aseiye. Nangma tah Babylon lengpa henga nakipehlut poupouleh, nang jong nainsung mite jong nakihinso diu ahi. Chule hiche khopi jong meiya kihalvam lou ding ahi, ati. **18** Amavang nangma tah nakipehlut loule, iti jongle najamdoh louhel ding ahi. Chule hiche khopi jonghi Babylon mite khut a kipedoh ding, amahon meiya ahalvam diu ahi, atipehtai. **19** Ahivangin Zedekiah lengpan Jeremiah jah'a, "Babylon mite khut a kipehlut jeng ding chu kichat umtah ahi. Ajeh chu, amaho khatruuya umsa Judah miho khut a eipedor khalou, keiman ipi katoding nahet am?" ati. **20** Chuin Jeremiah in adonbut in, Nangman Pakai thupeh hi najuile, amaho khut a nakipedoh louhel ding ahi. Hiche hi nangdinga aphapen hiding, nahinkoh jong nakipoeh ding ahi. **21** Amavang, kipehlut ding nadale, Pakaiyin keima henga aphondoh chu hiche hi ahi. **22** Ven, Judah leng inpi, insung numei akidalha chengse hung kikai doh'a, Babylon mite sepaipo kipedoh diu ahi. Chutahle amahon ache pump um uva, "Lengpa naginchat tah nagol phapen hon nangma nalhem lhauvin...! Nachunga avaihom tauve; Tunvang nakeng jong bonlhoh lah'a aluttan, nagolten jong nadalha tauve, atidu ahi," kati. **23** Keiman kaseibe kit in, "Naji nachateau jong abonchauva, Babylon mite khut a kikailutsoh kei dingu, chule nangma tah jong najamdoh louhel ding ahi. Babylon lengpan nangma tah soh'a nakai ding, chule hiche khopi hi meiya ahalvam ding ahi," kati. **24** Hichun Zedekiah in Jeremiah jah'a, "Hiche thuhu kehenga naseihi, koima hetasih hih in, koiman nangma imacha nalolou ding ahi. **25** vaipo hon ikhou hon hinchedoh khaleu, lengpan nakom'a ipi ase am, imhih in, tia nahin dohdui. Nasei loule nathi ding ahi, tiajeng aseidu ahi. **26** Ven, hitia chu ahinbol khah ule, nangman amaho jah'achun, "Keiman lengpa kom'a, Jonathan in-ah kihenna mun'a chun neinungsol hih beh in, tia kagataoh ahi, tia seipeh in," ati. **27** Hichun, sotou hel in, vaipo ho abonchauvin Jeremiah kom'a ahung uvin, Jeremiah jah'a, lengpan ipi dinga nahinkou ham, tin adongtauve. Jeremiah injong lengpan athuhil bangchun aseitan ahileh amahon imacha alotheitapoue. Ajeh chu lengpa toh akihouna Ihon chu koima ajapha umlou ahiuve. **28** Hitichun Jerusalem khopi chu Babylon ten alah nikho geiyin, Jeremiah chu leng inpi ngahpa insunga chun aumdentai.

**39** Judah lengpa Zedekiah lengpa lengvaipoh kumko lhinkum, lhasom Ihin in, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite ahung kon uvin, Jerusalem khopi ahin delkhum tauvin ahi. **2** Chuchejou kumni leh keh lhinkum, Zedekiah lengvaipoh kumsom lekhat lhinkum, Ihlai Ihin in, Babylon miten Jerusalem kulpai bang munkhat ahin vokeh uvin, khopi sung chu alobtauvn ahi. **3** Hichun Babylon sepaite leh avaipoteu, abonchauvin khopi sunga ahung lut uvin, kelkot lailha pen'a chun atoudentauve. Amaho chu: Nergar-sharezer samgar, Nebo-Sarsekim, Nergar-sharezer dangkhat toh chuke gamvaipo dang dangho toh ahiuve. **4** Judah lengpa leh asepaiten, Babylon mite khopi sunga ahunglut'u chu amu-uvin, abonchauvin ajamdoh tauve. Amahon jan muthim noiya chun, kulpai bang teni kikah a kum kelkot chu ajotpaiyun, lengpa honlei lampia acheuvin, Jordan phaicham ajontauvin ahi. **5** Ahivangin, Babylon sepaite amaho chu anung del un, Jericho phaicham aaphauvin, lengpa chu amantauve. Amahon Zedekiah lengpa chu, Hamath

gam'a Riblah mun'a um Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar kom'a apuiluttauve. Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Zedekiah chunga thu atantai. **6** Zedekiah lengpa chu, Babylon sepaite, Judah gamvaipo holeh leng chapate jouse, asatilu'oh chu, amittah in avetsah uvin ahi. **7** Chuin, Zedekiah lengpa chu amit teni akaldoh peh un, thihkaovin ahen un, Babylon gamlanga akaitauvin ahi. **8** Hichun Babylon miten, lengpa inpi jouse jaanon Jerusalem khopi chu neiyin ahalha tauve. Chule khopi kulpai bang jouse jong chu asuchim soh tauve. **9** Chujouvin, in-ngah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan leh midang aumden ho chule ama henga hung kipelut chengse chu, Babylon gam'a sohchang dingin akaitauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Nebuzaradan chun, Judah gamsunga mivaicha dehset ho chu, lengpilei honleh loumun tampi apen, phatea avettup diuvin angansetan ahi. **11** Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan chu Jeremiah holdoh dingin, thupeh aneitan ahi. **12** Aman Nebuzaradan jah'a, "Amapa hi phaten vetup inflang, koima bolset sah hih in. Aman angaichat chan penlang, aman asei bang bangin jen in," ati. **13** Hijeh chun in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan, vahom pipu Nebushazban, lengpa thumpop Nergar-sharezer chule Babylon lengpa noiya lengvaipohu chun, **14** Mi asol uvin, singkul a kon'in Jeremiah agapuidoh sah uvin, avetup dingin Shaphan tupa, Ahikam chapa, Gedaliah chu anganse tauve. Hichun Gedaliah in Jeremiah chu ainlam'a alepuiyin, hitichun, ama amite lalh'a acheng dental. **15** Jeremiah chu songkul'a akihen nalaiyin, Pakaiyin akom'a thu ahinseye. **16** "Chenlang Ethiopia mi Ebed-melech chu seipeh in. Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keiman hiche khopi douna kanaseisa banga kahin bolding ahi. Keiman hamsetna achunguva kalhunsah ding, hichu apha hilou ding, nangman namittah a amaho manthah chu namu ding ahi. **17** Amavang hiche nikho chuleh keiman nangma chutobang kichat tijat na-a kon'a kahuh dohding nahi. **18** Ajeh chu keiman nangma neitahsan jal'a, keiman nangma hinkho chu kahuh doh ding nahi. Keiman nangma kahuhdoh'a bitkeiya kaumsah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**40** Babylon gam'a sohchang ding'a, Jerusalem mite leh Judah mite toh thihkhao'a akihen nauva kon'a, in-ngahpa Nebuzaradan in Jeremiah chu Raman kha, alhadoh jou nung chun, Pakai thusie Jeremiah heng'a ahung Ihung in, **2** In-ngah lamkaipan, Jeremiah akouvin ajah'a "Pakai na-Pathen chun, hilaimun douna-a hibang hamsetna ana phondoh bangchun, aguilhun sahtai. **3** Ijeh inem itileh, hiche mite hi, Pakai dounan achonseuvn, chule athusei jong angaipeh poue. Hiche jeh'a chu achung'uva hibang thilse hi hunghlung ahitai. **4** Ahin, keiman nakihenre thihkhao nasutpeh ingtong, chule kalha-on ding nahitai. Keitoh kilhor'a, Babylon gam'a cheding pha nasahle, hungin, keiman ijakai navetup nange. Ijemtia hilai mun'a umden ding pha nasah jongle, akhohpoi. Ven, hiche gam leiset pumpi hi na-ang sung'a aum'e, nadei deya nache thei ahi. **5** Hilai mun'a umdending nakigel ihah le, Babylon lengpan Judah gam khopi jouse chung'a vaipo ding'a apansah Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Shaphan tupa kom'a chekittan. Ama kom'a naum'a chule mipi lah'a nachenthei ahi. Achutilou jongle, nangma nop nop'a na umthei ahitai, ati. Hichun, inngah pa Nebuzaradan in, Jeremiah chu nehding themkhat toh sum apen, asoldoh tai. **6** Chuin Jeremiah jong Hikam chapa Gedaliah umna Mizpah mun'a achetai. Chukom'a chun, amoh akidalha mi phabep chutoh achengkham tauve. **7** Thinglhlang lang'a pansa, Judah mite ding'a galbol lamkai ho chun, Judah gamsung'a vaipo dingin Hikam chapa Gedaliah chu, Babylon lengpan apansah in, ama khut'a chun, sohchang'a kikailou dalhah'a um pasal ho, numeihoh, chapangho chule avaicha dehset ho jouse chu apeluttai, tituh ajatauvn ahi. **8** Hijeh chun, Gedaliah toh kimuto dingin amaho chu, Mizpah mun'a acheuvin ahi. Amaho chu: Nathaniah chapa Ismael, Karieh chapa teni Johanan le Jonathan, Tanhumeth chapa Seraiah, Ephai chapathe, Ma-

acath chapa Jezariah chule amaho noiya um amiteu jouse ahiuve. 9 Hichun, Gedaliah akihahsel in, ajah uva, Babylon mite chu miphalou ahipouve. Amaho kin bolding chu kicha hih un, gamsung'a cheng uvin lang, Babylon lengpa kin boljeng uvin, hichu nangho dia aphapen hiding ahi, ati. 10 Keivang, nangho jouse thalheng'a, eihoh kimupia hungding Babylon mite angitung'a ding dia, Mizpah mun'a kachen ding ahi. Nangho vang, nachenphanau munhoa chun chengden unlang, lengpithei galeh nipilai theiga chule Olive theiga ho kilo khom uvin lang chule bel sung'a kikoitup uvin, ati. 11 Hiti chun, Judah mite Moab gam'a, Ammon gam'a, Edom gam'a chule gamdang dang'a thamho chun, Babylon lengpan mi phabep Judah gam'a adalhan, chule gamsung pumpia vaipo ding in Gedaliah apansah'e ti ajatauvu ahi. 12 Hichun, amaho chu akithecheh nau gamho'a kon'in, ahung kile kit uvin, Judah gamsung ahinjon kittauve. Amahon Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah ahung kimupiuvin; chua kon chun, thnglhlang gam lang ajon uvin, lengpi theiga leh theiga chom chom ho aloukhom un, amaho ding in tampi akikhoh tauvin ahi. 13 Hiche nung sotoulouvin, Kariah chapa Johanan leh galbol lamkai phabep, Mizpah kho'a Gedaliah jeh'a, 14 Amahon Gedaliah jah'a, "Ammon lengpa Boalis in nang that ding in Nathaniah chapa Ismael ahinsol e, ti thuh, nangman nahetlou ham?" ahung tiuve. Gedaliah chu amaho thusei chu atahsanpoi. 15 Hichun Johanan in, atumbeh in Gedaliah akimupin, amatah chu Ismael thatdoh dingin akipedoh in ahi. Aman Gedaliah jah'a "Ibol'a Ismael in nang namoh tha jeng ding ham? Judah mite hijat hung kilekit'a nang nahinbel ho iti ding ham? Dalhah um eihoh amoh chengse jonghi, imoh manthah jengdui ham?" ati. 16 Ahivang in Gedaliah in Johanan jah'a "Nasei hi nabollou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu nangman Ismael chungthu hi, jou nasei ahibouve," ati.

**41** Chuche kum, Iha sagi Ihin in, leng insungmi khat, Nathaniah chapa Ishmael, leng inpija jong vahiom pipu khat chu, pasal misomtoh Mizpah khoa Gedaliah toh kimuto ding in acheuvu ahi. Abonchauva an anehkhom laitah un, 2 Ishmael leh alhonpi pasal misom hochun, chemjam asatdoh un, Babylon lengpan gamvaipoa apansah Gedaliah chu, atthattaue. 3 Ishmael in Gedaliah toh umkhom Judah miho leh Babylon sepaite jouse, abonchauvin athatgam heltai. 4 Ajing nikhon, Gedaliah kitha thu, mi koimachan ahetdoh masang in, 5 Shechem khoa kon, Shiloh khoa chule Samaria khoa kon in, pasal somget hochu, Pakai Houin a, thilto bolding in ahungtauve. Amaho chun anemul akihet tol uvini, aponsil u abottel uvini, chule atahsa chungu aki-atpop un, Houin a toding Chang le gimnamtwi ahinchoi uvini ahi. 6 Hichun, amaho chutoh gakimuto ding in, Ishmael in Mizpah akon in akipat doh in, kappum pum in acehi. Amaho kom alhunphat in, aman ajah uva, "Hungun, Ahikam chapa Gedaliah khu, ipin alhunden hitam, Hung veuvin," ati. 7 Amaho chu khopijung ahunglit phat un, Ismael leh alhonpi ho chun, hiche miho chu, misom tiou adangse abonchauvin athatgam'un, twikul a alehluv tauvin ahi. 8 Adang misom hochun, Ismael jah'a, "Neithat hih un, keihon loujaova suhlou chang tampi, sakol chang tampi, Olive thao leh Khoiju tampi kasel uve, nangdin nahin choipeh nauving'e," atiuvu ahi. Hijeh chun amaho chu ahinghoiin ahi. 9 Ishmael in amitha ho alelutna twikul chu, Asa lengpan Israel lengpa Baasha douna-a, chule ama kivenne ding'a, Mizpah khoa kulpui asem laiya, anasemdhoh twikul lentah ahi. Hiche twikul chu Ishmael in amitha ho adipettan ahi. 10 Hichun Ishmael in Mizpah khoa umden ho, lengpa Chanute ahiuvu chule midang akidalha amoh chengse ahiuvu, in-nga lamkaipa Nebuzaradan vettup na noiya umjouse chu, abonchauvin aman in ahentai. Ismael in amaho chu, Ammon mite gamlang'a sohchang ding in akaiyin, akipatdoh tai. 11 Kareah chapa Johanan leh aumpi gal lamkai danghon, Ishmael thilse bolchu ajadoh tauve. 12 Hijeh chun, amahon amiteu akipuiyun, Nathaniah chapa Ishmael sat ding in adel

tauvu ahi. Amahon Ishmael chu Gebion mun'a twikul-len umna-a chun aphapan tauvin ahi. 13 Hichun Ishmael in sohchangha akaiho chun, Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai ho amuphat un, alkipah behseh un a eojah tauve. 14 Sohchangha akaiho jouse chu, Johanan lang'a ahung lheilut soh keiyun, apangkhom tauvin ahi. 15 Hichun Ishmael leh aloi mi get chu Johanan khut'a kon in ajamdoch man'un, Ammon gamsung'a ajamlut tauve. 16 Chuin Kareah chapa Johanan leh alhonpi gal lamkai hochun, Ishmael in Gedaliah atha jouve sohchang'a akaimangho: Sepai ho, numei ho, chapangho, chule nu-kiso ho, Gibeon mun'a ahuhdoh chengseu chu abonchauvin apui tauve. 17 Amahon ami huhdoh chengseu chu, Bethlehem kom'a Geruth Kimham kho'a chun apuiyun, Egypt gam jonpai ding in akgouvin ahi. 18 Ajeh chu, Babylon miten Ahikam chapa Gedaliah, Babylon lengpan Judah gamvaipo a apansah pachu, Ishmael in athattai titu ahin jahdoh ding chu, kicha ahiuve.

**42** Hichun gal lamkai jouse, Kareah chapa Johanan leh Hoshaiyah chapa Jezariah jaonan, chule mipite jouse aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, Jeremiah kom ahin naiyun. 2 Amahon Jeremiahthemga jah'a "Keiho ding in Pakai na-Paten kom'a nei taopeh un. Nang in namu hi ahi, simkham lou keiho cheng, Ihomcha bouhi dalhah'a um kahitaue. Keiho hi masang'a toh tekah thei kahitapouve. 3 Keiho neitaopeh un, ajeh chu, Pakai na-Paten chun kachena diu leh kaboldiu, eihiltei ding'u ahi," atiuve. 4 Jeremiah in adonbut in, "Aphai, nanghon nangeh bang un, Pakai na-Paten u heng'a keima taoving'e. Chule Pakaiyin nangho ding'a ahinsei chanchu, imlou hel'a kaseipeh ding nahiuve," ati. 5 Hichun amahon Jeremiah jah'a, "Keiho ding'a Pakai na-Paten in nangkom'a ahinsei bang bang'a katoth louva ahile, Pakai chu kitah tah in kachung uva sakhin pang jeng hen. 6 Apha hihen aphalou hijongle, keihon Pakai i-Paten u thusei chu kangai diu ahi. Ajeh chu keihon nangma Paten heng'a taoding'a kasol'u nahi. Chule keihon ama thu kangaiyu leh keiho ding'a imajouse apha hiding ahi," atiuve. 7 Nisom jouvvin, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei yin, 8 Hichun Jeremiah in Kareah chapa Johanan leh adang galbol lamkai ho jouse, chule mipi ho jouse chu, aneopen'a pat alenpen geiyan, abonchauvin akoukhom soh keiyan, 9 Amaho jah'a nanghon Pakai Israel Paten heng'a na ngaichat u thum ding'a neisol'u ahin, Ama chun hitin aseive. 10 Nangho hicke gamsung'a hin chengden uvini. Nangho lungdetteh a nachen den ule, keiman nangho kapuh detdiu, kabodoh louhel ding nahiuve. Ajeh chu keiman nachung uva thilse kabolsa chengse chu phamo kasan, kalung kakhetai, ati. 11 "Nanghon Babylon lengpa chu kicha hih un, Ajeh chu keiman nangho ka umpiuva, ama thatah a kon'a kahuhdoh ding nahiuve," tin Pakaiyin aseive. 12 Keiman nangho ka khoto jal uva chu, amatah in nangho nahepi thei nadung uva, hepinu lungthim kapeh ding, chutengle aman nangho nagam sung uva nachsenhah diu ahi. 13 Amavang, nanghon Pakai na-Paten'u thusei hi nangaidauva, keihon hicke gamsung'a chengpou ving'e natiuva; 14 Keiho Egypt gam'a cheuvung ting, gal kisat umlouna chule gikel thoh louva, chu kom'a gacheng tauving'e, natuleh, 15 Pakai thusei hi phaten ngaiyun, "Nangho Judah mite dalhah'a um amoh chengse, Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Paten chun hitin aseive." "Nangho nacheuva Egypt gam'a chu, nanghon nagiin gin'u gal kisat 16 Chuche gam'a chu, nanghon nagiin gin'u gal kisat chun nahin phahdiu, chule nakichat pen'u kelha chun nanung'u ahin juipeh ding ahi. Chutengle nangho hicke gam'a chu nathiden ding'u ahi. 17 Koi hijongle, Egypt gam'a chea chengden ding'a kigo ho jouse chung'a, hicke hamsetna chu chuding ahi. Nangho gal'a nathidiu, kelthoh a nathidiu chule natna hsea nathigam diu ahi. Chuteng keiman kahnusah hicke hamsetna-a kon'a ajamdoch koimacha umlou holding ahi," ati. 18 Thaneipen Pakai

Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Jerusalem mite chung'a kalungsatna hoise kabuh lhah khum bang'a, Egypt gam'a gachenglut nangho jouse chung'a jong kabuhlhah khum ding ahi. Chuteng, nangho thet umtah, tijat umtah, gaosap chengle miho nuisat nahidui ahi. Chule nanghon a itih'a nagam sung'u namukit lou diu ahi. **19** Ngaiyuvin, Vo Judah mite dalhah a umho! Pakaiyin aseiye. Nangho Egypt gam'a che hih uvin. Tunia nangho kahilchah nau thupeh hi suhmil ding gohoh beh un. **20** Ajeh chu, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen u kom'a nangaichat u thum'a keima neisol'u chun, ipi hijongle Pakaiyin asei jouse chu keihon bol jeng'u ving'e, natiuvin. Ahivang in nalung theng pouve. **21** Hichun, imchep beihel in Pakai thusei jouse nangho kaseipeh tauve. Ahivang in, nanghon Pakai na-Pathen'u thupeh hochu, khatcha nangai pouve. **22** Hijeh chun, keiman nangho kicheh tah'a kaseipeh nahiuve. Nangho Egypt gamsung'a chu, chemjam'a nathidui, kelthoh'a nathidui, chule natna hisea nathi gamdiu ahi," ati.

**43** Pakai a-Pathen uvin amaho ding'a ahinsei thuho jouse chu, Jeremiah in mipite heng'a abonchan aseipeh tai. **2** Hichun Hoshaiyah chapa Azariah leh Kareah chapa Johanan chule mihoitho phabep chu, Jeremiah heng'a ahung un, ajah'a, "Pakai ka-Pathen uvin keiho Egypt gam'a kache diu jahda ponte. Nangman jou nasei ahibouve. **3** Nangma Neriah chapa Baruch toh nakihoutoh a, keiho hi Babylon te khut'a ekipedoh uva, chule amahon eithauva ahiloule sohchang'a Babylon gam'a eikai mang nadiuva, hitobang thuh naseidoh ahi," atiue. **4** Hijeh chun, Johanan leh gal lamkai ho chuleh mipite jouse chun, Pakaiyin Judah gamsung'a nachenden diu ahi, tia aseichu angai tapouve. **5** Hichun Johanan leh gal lamkai ho thusah chun, gam chom chom'a ajamcheh nauva kon'a hung kilekit'a, Judah gamsung'a chengding kigo ho chule akidalha amoh chengse chu, apuijun ache tauve. **6** Mipi ho lah'a chun, pasal ho, numei ho, chapang ho chule leng chanu te hojeng ahiuve. Amaho chu, in-ngaah lamkaipa Nebuzaradan in Gedaliah khut'a adalhah ho ahiuve. Alah uva chun, Jeremiah themgaopa leh Baruch jong apuitha tauvin ahi. **7** Hitichun, Pakai thusei ngailouvin, mipiho chu Egypt gamsung'a alut un, achepeh uvin Tahpanhes khopi alhung tauve. **8** Tahpanhes mun'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah heng'a thu ahinsei kit in, ajah'a, **9** "Judaute mitmu tah in, nangman songchang alenthim phabep lanlang, Pharaoh lengpa inpi lutna lamp'i a kiphia songpheng noiyi khun vuijin. **10** Chuteng Judah miho kom'a seiyin: Thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye; Keiman kasohpa Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu hilai mun'a kahin puilut ding ahi. Keiman hiche songchang kiselho chung'a hi, alaltouna kaki dosah'a chule aman hilai mun'a hi along ponbuuh ason khumding ahi. **11** Ama hung kon intin, Egypt gamsung asuhgam ding. Chuteng athiding ho thiuvin tin, sohchang dingho sohchang uvintin, chule gal'a thiding ho thisoh diu ahi. **12** Aman Egypt te Pathen chom chom houna in jouse asuhset ding, meiya ahalvam ding, chule asung'a kitung milimdoi ho jouse akipoh mang ding ahi. Aman Egypt gamsung chu, kelngoi chingpan asangkholchol a um hit hi alhentheng bang'a alhentheng sel ding ahi. Ahin ama tahchu, imacha tilouva chemang ding ahi. **13** Aman Egypt gamsung'a nisa houna inchu asuhchim ding, chule Egypt Pathen chom chom houna in jouse meiya ahalvam ding ahi.

**44** Egypt sahlam gamsunga Migdol, Tahpanhes, Memphis khopi ho leh lhanglam gam'a cheng Judah miho thudol'a, Pakaiyin Jeremiah henga thu ahinseiye. **2** "Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye," Jerusalem leh Judah gamsung khopi jouse chunga manthahna kahunsah chu, nanghon namittah uva namu-u ahitai. Tugeiyin ahomkeovin aum un, koima achengpoi. **3** Amahon thilse tintang abol uvin, keima eiphin lunghang uve. Gimnamtwi ahal uvin, amahon ahetkhahlou chule apateu jong anahetkhah lou, pathen

chom chom anga kilhaina abol'uve. **4** Keiman avel vel in kalhachate themgao ho kasol in, ajah uva, hitobang thilse kahot tah bi hol hih un, tin kaseipeh e. **5** Ahivangin, amahon kathusei angaipouvin, chule athilse bol'u jong adalha deh pouve. Amahon pathen chom chom houna gimnamtwi ahaljing uvin ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu, keiman kalungsatna meikou kisungla banga Judah gamsung khopi jouse chunga, kasunlhah khum ahiuve. Tuni geiyn, hiche khopi ho chu ahomkeovin, mi chenna louvin akijam nalaiye. **7** Tun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. Ibol a nangho leh nangho thilse kibolkhum jeng nahiuvem? Nangho asohcha naumlou heldiu, pasal jong, numei jong, chapang jong, Judah gam'a kon'a hilaiya hung chengho jouse, nabonchauva chunga manthahna kilhut khum'a, khatbeh jong ahingdoh umlou ding nahiuve. **8** Ibol a nanghon Egypt pathen chom chom doilim ho nakisem thu-uva, a-anga gimnamtwi nahal uva, keima neiphin lunghang'u ham? Nangho le nangho kisumang thah a chule leiset namtin vaipi lah a nusat leh gaosap change naum dingu ahi. **9** Nanghon Jerusalem leh Judah gamsunga, napu napateu phatlouna ho, Judah lengte gitlouna ho, chule nangho leh najiteu setna ho, ibol a nasuhmil u ham? **10** Tuni geiyn, nanghon lung kisih a kisemphat ding nagopouve. Nangho le napu napateu kathupehsa ho, nanghon juding nagel pouve. **11** Hijeh chun thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, keiman nangho nabonchauva kasuhgam ding nahiuve. **12** Keiman Judah mite akidalha amoh chengse, Egypt gamsunga hunglут ho, abonchauva kasuhgam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu aneopen'a pat alenpen geiya: gal a thilo, kelthoh a thilo, chule natna hise a thilo umdui, abonchauva thigam heldiu ahi. Amaho chu gaosap chang leh kidah um chule mi nusat a umdui, ahiuve. **13** Keiman Jerusalem talen kamatsah banga, Egypt gamsung'a jong amaho chunga, gal kisat, kelhah chule natna hise a, talen kamatsah ding ahiuve. **14** Dalhah a um amoh cheng, Egypt gam'a hung juamlut ho, khatvei Judah gam'a kilekit ding ngah ho, koimacha asohcha-a kilekit umlou hel diu ahi. Amahon agam uva kilekal ngahlel ujungle, ahingdoh themchakhat bou tilou, koima cha kilekit umlou ding ahiuve," ati. **15** Hichun ajiteuvin milimdoi houna gimnamtwi hal uve, ti hesa pasal ho jouse leh, Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah mite khoppi bol mitamah lah'a, gapang numeihoo jouse chun, Jeremiah jah'a aseiyeun, **16** Nangman Pakai min'a nathusei ho chu, keihon ngai pouvinge, atiue. **17** Keiho kanop nop'u bol dinga um kahitaue. Keiho le kapu kapateuvin, chule kalengteu leh avaihom teuvin Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga anabol bang uva chu, keihon jong van lengnu houna-a gimnamtwi kahal uva chule juning kalhit khum diu ahi. Ajeh chu, hitia kabol laya chun, keihon din neh le chah aneng jeng jungin, kaphatou lheh un, chule thilse ima jong katoh pouve. **18** Ahimlah keihon van lengnu houna gimnamtwi kahaldauva, chule juning kalhitda phat un, keihon gentheina nasatah kathoh un, gal in eikithat uvin chule kalthoh in kathigam tauve, atiuvn ahi. **19** Chule numeihoo chun aseikit un, "Keihon van lengnu houna-a kahal uva chule juning kalhit khum uva, chule amanu lim'a changliah kasem uhi, kajipateu hetlouva, amaho phalna louva kasem beh u ham? Ahipoi! atiuvn ahi. **20** Hichun Jeremiah in, numeihoo leh pasal ho chule mipiho jah'a chun, **21** "Nangho leh napu napateuvin, chule nalengteu leh gamvaipo ten, Judah gamsung le Jerusalem khopi sunga milimdoi houna gimnamtwi nahal u chu, Pakaiyin ageldoh lou mong dinga nagel u ham? **22** Nanghon kidah umtah thilse nabol hou chu, Pakaiyin athoh nomtah louphat a, aman nagam sungu le nakhopi hou abon'a ahomkeova ajam'a, mi acheng ding beikeya gaosap chang ahitai," ati. **23** "Thilse hichengpi nachunguva alhun hi, nanghon milim doi houna gimnamtwi nahal uva chule Pakai douna nachonset jeh u ahi. Chule nanghon ama thusei nangai dauva chule atuveh najuilou jeh uva, nachunguva thu atankhum ahitai," ati. **24** Chuin

Jeremiah in miprojouse leh numeihio jah a chun, "Egypt gamsunga cheng Judah miho nabonchauvin hiche Pakai thusei hi nagiyuin, **25** Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, Nangho leh najiteu numeihon naseiyun, keihon kakitepna banga, van lengnu houna gimnamtui kahaldu chule juning kahit khum diu ahi, natiuvin; Nasei bangun nakhut lau uvin namoldo tauve. Hijeh chun naseisa bangun cheuvin gabol tauvin," ati. **26** Amavang Judah mite Egypt gamsunga chenghon Pakai thusei hi ngaiyun. Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, keiman kamin'a huneitah a kaki hahsel ahitai. Nanghon kamin naphahtah louhel diu; Nalah uva koimachan jong kamin pan'a nakihahsel tahlou heldiu ahi, tin thaneipen hingjing Pakaiyin aseiye. **27** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kavet lhih a, nachunguva thilise kahunsah ding, apha nato louhel diu ahi. Judah mite nabonchauva nathigam hel kah uva, gal a nathi dingu chule kelthoh a nathi diu ahi. **28** Mi themcha khat athimoh chengse chu Egypt gam'a kon'a hung jamdohuva Judah gam'a hung kile diu ahieuve. Chuteng tahe ahingdoh chengsen koi thusei dihjo ham, ti ahetchen diu ahi. **29** Chule Pakaiyin aseiye, Hichehi nangho dinya thudih melchihna-a kapeh chu ahi. Keiman nangho kagihsa banga nachunguva lhungding, chule hilaimun'a hi keiman nangho talen kamatsah ding nahiuve. **30** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Keiman Judah lengpa Zedekiah chu akidoupi Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar khut a kapehdoh banga, Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Hophra chu, ama thatnom'a hol ho khut'a kapeh doh ding ahi," ati.

**45** Judah gam'a, Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumil ihin in, Jeremiah themgaopan Neria chapa Baruch kom'a thu aseipih in, Baruch in athusei jouse chu lekhabua ajihlut in. Aman hitin aseiye. **2** Baruch ngaiyun, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye. **3** Nangin, kathoh gim valta; Kathoh natnati keidin avaltai. Ahinla Pakaiyin eipehbe nalaiye. Keima athipai ding kahitai chule kicholdoh phat kaneitapo. **4** Vo Baruch, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. Keiman kasah dohsa hiche nam mite hi kaphet lhad ding, chule kaphusa chu kabodoh ding ahi. **5** Nang le nang kikhoh sah'a, chan-loupi bou naki hol ham? Hiti chun boldan, keiman mijouse chunga hamsetna kahun sah ding ahibouve. Amavang, keiman nachenam lam lam'a, nahinkho kahoipih ding nahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati.

**46** Namtin vaipi chung changa Pakai thusei ho, Jeremiah themgao heng ahung Ihung in; **2** Egypt chung chang thudol asei chu, Judah gam'a Josiah chapa Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kal kumil na-ah, Ephrates vadung pang'a, Carchemish galmun'a, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh Neco leh asepaite chunga agaljona chu, hitin aseiye. **3** Nangma cheh in lum kisemtup unlangu, galmun chu manotauvin, **4** Sakol ho chunga pho sepdoch unlangu, sakol chunga touddoh uvin. Na thih-lukhuh kikuhun unlangu, naganlon hou kisemtup uvin. **5** Amavang, keiman ipi kamum? Egypt sepaite kichatah in anungjam tauve. Alah uva gal hangpen hojong, tijalih leuvu hung kinunghie louhel in, ajammang tauve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **6** Alhai jangkhaipen ho jong ajamdoch aumpon, Gal hangpen hojong atoldoh aumpouve. Amaho chu sahlamgam'a Euphrates vadunbg panga, akipalhu gam uvin, abonchauvin akijam chap gamtauve. **7** Koi ho ham, Nile vadung twisoh khang telulu banga khang a, gamtin hinchup soh chu? **8** Egypt mite ahieuve. Twisoh bangin amahon gamjouse achupsoh uvin, khopi holeh asunga cheng ho jouse asumang gamtauve. **9** Manouvin, nangho sakol ho leh kangtalai ho, Galhang sepaite hung uvin hung delkhom un! Nangho Ethiopia leh Libya chule Lydia miho, thalpi kap themlo leh lundal themlo hung uvin, atiuve. **10** Ajeh chu hiche li Pakai nikho ahin, amelmate chunga hatching nung Pakai phulah nikho ahi. Chemjam in aban satchap diu, athisan u adonkham leuva chimset ding; Tunia hi, sahlam gam'a Euphrates vadung panga Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, kilhaina

gantha khat anei ahi. **11** Vo nungah theng, Egypt chanu! Gilead a kaltouvin lang, kijen nading lou gahol in; Amavang nakijenna lou le ai hochun nadamsah joulou ding ahi. **12** Namtin in najumma thuho ajasoh tan, Leiset chung hi naka ogin adimsohtai. Na galhang penho jong amaho leh amaho akipalhu gam un, abonchauvin alhuchap gamtauve, ati. **13** Chuin Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga, Egypt mite sat dinga Nebuchadnezzar lengpa kigotna chu aseipih in, hitin ati. **14** Egypt gamsunga samphong uvin, Migdol leh Memphis chule Tahpanhes khopi ho'a, gaphongjal uvin. Galsat dingin kigosan um uvin, ajeh chu nakimvel uva miho chu chemjam in asatgam soh hel ding ahieuve. **15** Nagal hangteu ibol a Ihlulham'u hitam? Ajeh chu amaho adinjou lou nadiuva, Pakaiyin ajepluhu gam u ahitai. **16** Amaho khat leh khat akipallu tou uvin, akisepelu gam tauve. Chule amaho chu akihouvun," Hung uvin ipennau gam'a imiteu koma kilekit tauhite. Chule melmapa chamjam'a kon'in jamdoh tauhite, aktituve. **17** Chutah le amahon, "Egypt lengpa Pharaoh, mi kamtam mi hoitho," tia amirvo diu ahi. **18** Lengpa, Hatchungnung Pakai chun aseiye, "Keima hingjing kah! Egypt doudin Tabor molsang tobang leh twikhanglen panga Carmel molsang tobang, mikhat ahunge; **19** Vo Egypt mite, nathil kiggottup unlangu, sohchangha chemang dingin gotsan um uvin! Ajeh chu Memphis khopi kisumang a, asunga acheng beihel a khogem'a umding ahitai. **20** Egypt khu bongla hoitah tobang ahin; Ahinla sahlam gamkaiya kon in sel-lhip ahung leng in achunga achutai. **21** Egypt ten athalah u sepaite jong, pannabei bongnou thaочет abangun; Amaho galsat apang ngamtapouve, akiheiyun ajamtauve. Ajeh chu Egypt chunga gotna nasatah ahung Ihung in, amanthan nikhou ahunglhungtau. **22** Egypt mite chu gul kitholo bangin ajammangtauve. Melma sepaite chu, amanu doudin hiche pan in ahung kitol lut uvin, thingphung kipuhlu bangin atuchap jengtauve. **23** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Amanu leh amite chu, melmaten thingphung kipuhchap banga aphuh chap diu; Ajeh chu amaho chu khaokote sanga tamjo hungkon ahieuve. **24** Egypt mite kijumso ahitauve. Amaho chu sahlam'a hung kipan miho khutna pehdoh ahitauve. **25** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in aseiye, "Keiman Thebes mite Pathen Amon leh Egypt mite Pathen chom lengpa Pharaoh leh anung juite jouse talen kamatsah ding ahi. **26** Keiman, amaho thading gojing, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaite khut a kapehdoh ding ahi. Amavang, khonung tengle, masanga banga kiledoh kit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye, ati. **27** Hijongle kahchacha Jacob, nangma kichahih in; Lung jong lungthoi hih in Israel. Ajeh chu keiman gamla tah'a kon'a nangma kahin lepuikit ding, chule nachelhilh'te jong asohchan nauva kon'a hung kile diu ahi. Chuteng koiman Israel chu asuh kichat tah louting, lungmong tah'a chengding ahieuve. **28** Kicha hih in, vo kahchacha Jacob, keiman nangma kaumpinai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman nangho sohchangha katechah nau namtin vaipi chu kasuhmang hel ding; Amavang nangho kahoidoh ding nahiuve. Keiman nangho thudihtah a kasuh dih ding, ahinla talen manlouva kakoi louhel ding nahiuve, ati.

**47** Egypt lengpan Philistine gam'a Gaza khopi alokhum masang chun, Pakai thusei hichehi Jeremiah themgao kom ahunglhung in; **2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, Sahlam gan'a kon twi ahungsoh in, gamsung pumpi ahinchup ding ahi. Hichun gamsung a ijakai: khopi ho leh asunga cheng mihem jouse, asuhgam holding ahi. Miho chu kicha tah'a, panpi ngaicha-a kap'a pending ahieuve. **3** Sakol khoto gin pohlal lah'a ajahdiu, chule kangtalai kitolgin eojudut'a ajah diu ahi. Mipate jouse chu kicha behsek uvintin, achateu jeng jong suhna ding helouva anusediu, kinunghie louhel'a jamjam diu ahieuve. **4** Nikho ahunglhung e, Philistine kisumang ding chule ama panpia Tyre leh Sidon jong kisumang ding ahi. Pakaiyin Philistine gam'a amoh

chengse asuh gamding chule Crete twikol gam'a gachen den ho jong asuhgam ding ahi. 5 Gaza lu akivoutol in, akijumso tai. Ashkelon jong athip dentai. Nangho Mediterranean twilren pang'a kon'a amoh chengse, ithchan nalhasset uva nakadui ham? 6 Vo Pakai chemjam, itigh phat le nakichol ding ham? Napai sunga kilekit inlang, kichol in thiipbeh chan umtan. 7 Ahivangin, Pakaiyin natong dingga asol chu, iti umthim beh ding ham? Ajeh chu Ashkelon kopii leh twilren panga chengho kisugam helding ahiuve, ati.

**48** Moab chung chang thudol'a, Thaneipen Pakai Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Ohe, Nebo mite, iti nadau hitam! Nakhopiu kisumang ding ahitai. Kiriathaim khomite akijumson, akhopiu min atouphatai. Akulpia dettah chu akiphelhan, ajumtauve. 2 Koiman avel a, Moab louping aaphah poh louting ahitai. Ajeh chu Herbon a Moab suhmang dinga tohgon aum e. Amahon, aseiyeun, Hungin namkhat ahinauvu kon in sumang u hite. Mingol kopii chu kisuthip del'a, chulai mun'a chu chemjam in ajuiding ahi, atiue. 3 Horonaim kha' ka ogin khu ngaiyun, Hesohna leh manthagna nasatash ka ogin ahi. 4 Moab suhmang in aumtai. Aka ogin'u, Zoar geiyin akijai! 5 Gal jamho chu kap pum pum in Luhith jon'in akaltouvun, kicha tah in akap uvin, Horonaim jon in kappum in akumsoh uve. 6 Na kihinso nadiuvun jam'un! Gammang lah'a gakisel uvin! 7 Ijeh inem itile, nanghon nahaosat nauleh nathepnau nakisonpi jeh uva, nangho sohchange nakikaimang diu ahi. 8 Kopii jouse abon'a kisumang ding, Thinghang leh phaicham'a kon'a koima cha ajamdoch umlou hel'a kisugam ding ahi, tia Pakaiyin aseisa ahitai. 9 Ohe, Moab in Ihaving ana neitave leh, ama chu lengmang jel tante. Ajeh chu akhopii jouse ahomkeova kijam'a, koima achengding umtalou ahitai. 10 Pakai thua natoh ding donloupa chu gaosap changhen! Chule chemjam nungtuh kih'a, thisan soloupa chu gaosap chang hen! 11 Khanglui apat Moab chu lungmonga cheng a, sohchange kikai mang khalou ahi. Ama chu bel khat a kon'a beldang khat a kilhei le the lou, kitungdet chet lengpitwi tobang ahi. Anam jong twitah leh nameslou hoisel ahi. 12 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Phat ahunglhunge'e, keiman mi kasol ding, amaho chu Moab mite chu belseung'a kon'a alheilhah uva, chuteng abejlong avohgoi diu ahitai," ati. 13 Chutahle, Israel mite Bethel a ajachat bang uva, Moab mite jong a pathen'u Chemosh chunga junma akimudiu ahi. 14 Vo Moab mite, nanghon kiletsah tah in, keiho gal hangte kahiuve, tin nakihotsah uve. 15 Ahinla, Moab kopii jouse akisumang tai. Akineppiu khangdong ho jouse alhu lham un, athatgamtauve, tin Lengpa Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye. 16 Moab mite manthagna chu gangtah in ahunglhunge'e. Tijat umtah hamsetna chu ahunglhunge'e. 17 Moab mite chenkholpi ho nanghon ka piuvun, lunghem piuvun, veuvun lengvaipohna thahattah chu akehtan, chule lengpa tengtol hoitah jong akihebhong tai. 18 Vo Dibon mite, naloupinauva kon'in hung kum lhauvin, vutlah'a hung touvun. Ajeh chu Moab sumangpa chu Dibon jong asuhmang tha ding, chule nakulpi jouseu jong asuhmang tha ding ahi. 19 Aroer mite, lampi pam'a dingun lang, ngah uvin. Moab akon hung jamdoh hochu dongun, ipi thilsoh umham, dongtoh uvin. 20 Moab chu ahomkeovin akijam in, miho vetda achangtai. Arnor vadung panga gaseiphong un, Moab akisumang tai. 21 Phaicham gam kopii ho, Holon leh Jahaz chuld Mephaath chunga thutanna alhungtai. 22 Dibon leh Nebo chule Beth-diblathaim chunga, 23 Kiriathaim le Bethgamil, chule Bethmeon chunga, 24 Kerioth leh Bozrah chule gamla leh naiya um Moab kopii ho jouse chunga, lhungsoh ahitai. 25 Moab thahat akisubei tan, Akhutjong akiheh bongtai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 26 Ama chu jukham lhu banga tollhanga kisephuding, Ajeh chu ama akichoisanjin, Pathen adouve. Moab hi, alohlhah sa lah'a kibolding, mihon akidah uva anuisat diu ahi. 27 Vo Moab, nangin Israel mite nadaithanga musittah'a nabol chu geldoh in!

Gucha toh kimatkhom tha banga, noise tah'a nabol hilou ham? 28 Vo Moab mite, nakhopiu dalhauvin lang jamdoh un, songko lah'a gacheng uvin. Songpi khi lah a vakhu in bu asah bangin, nangho jong ga um uvin. 29 Moab akilitsah behseh jenge, Akilitsahna ho jouse kajasohtai. Ama hi ahoitholheh jengin, ama leh ama akichoisanjin, ipi agel hitam? 30 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman ama hoithona abon'in kahen, akilitsahna leh ahoithona jouse jong ahomkeo leh pannabe ahibouve," ati. 31 Hijeh chun, tun Moab mite dingin kap ingting, pul dou inge. Chule Kir-hareseth mite dinjong kalung hemsaah inge. 32 Vo Sibmah mite, Jazer mite chunga kakana sangin, nangho din hakan kap inge. Naphattheinau lenglpei ho chu abahho twikhangle pang geiya jamlut ahin; Ahivangin, abonchan misumang pachun asumang hel in, nipilai theiga holeh lengpiga ho jouse abon'in asumang tai. 33 Moab gamsunga, nopna leh kipana jouse abeohtai. Lengpitwi chinla mun'a jong lengpitwi akangtai. Lengpitwi Ihoh'a pangho jong koima kipahtah'a a aodoh aumtapoueve. 34 Amavang tija tah'a aka ogin uchu, Heshbon kholeh Elealeh kho chule Jahaz kho geiyin, akijai. Zoar kholeh Horonaim kho chule Eglath-shelishyah kho geiyin aka gin'u akijadoh peh in ahi. Nimrim vadung twi jengjeng akang liutai. 35 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Keiman Moa mite kasuhgam ding ahi. Ijeh inem itileh, hiche miten semthu pathen doiphunga kilhaina thilto abol uvin chule pathen dhlou chom chom ho ang'ah gimnamtwi ahal uvin ahi," ati. 36 Moab leh Kir-hareseth mite dingin, Mithi nikho'a theile kumutgin bangin, kalung hempi e. Ajeh chu anei agou jouseu abon'in abeohtai. 37 Amahon puldounan, alujang uleh abengmul u ahettol gam uvin; Akhut aki-at pop chet chut uvin, khaodip pon kisil in aumgamtauve. 38 Khosung lamlen dung jouse leh Moab mite insung jouse chu, kana leh Ihisona adimila jengtai. Ajeh chu keiman Moab chu bel Luisa kivochip banga kavochip hel ahitai, ati. 39 Itobang tah'a kivochip hitam! Aka ogin'u khu ngaiyuvun, chule Moab jum le jana khu veuvun! Mitin dingin nusiat in aum uvin, aheng akom din kihilna bep in apangtauve. 40 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vetan, mulaopi hung lenglha bangin, Moab chunga alhaving teni ajah in, melmapa chu ahung lenglha tai," ati. 41 Kopii jouse kilahpih ding, kulpi jouse jong kisuchim ding ahi. Moab mi gal-hang penjong, numei naoso nat thohlel banga umding ahi. 42 Moab in Pakai adoutah jeh in, Moab chu kisumang ding, namkhat ahina-jong umjoulou diu ahitai. 43 "Vo Moab! Tijat leh thang kikam in navel aumkum ahitai," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 44 Tija tah'a jamdoh pachu kokhuh'a lhalut ding; Kokhuh'a kon'a jamdoh pachu thangkol'a oh den ding: Ajeh chu nangma najamdoch louhel nading leh nachunga thutanna kaneikhum phat chu hunghlung ahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 45 Miho chu Heshbon kho geiyin ajam un, ahinlah akalval aachebe jou aumtapoueve. Ajeh chu, Sihon lengpa vahomna Heshbon khopia kon in mei ahung kongdoh in, Moab mite jouse leh agam pumpi chu meiyin akou jeutan ahi. 46 Vo Moab, ada nahitai! Chemosh doi pathen houte abon'in akisumangtai. Nachapate leh nachanute jouse sohchang in akikaimang sohtaouve. 47 Hijongle, keiman ninunun lamleh, Moab chu ahamphatna ding kasempat kit ding, ahi tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**49** Ammon mite chung changa thuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hichi hi Pakai sei ahi: "Gad gam lodinga Israel son le pah umlou hitam? Molech hou ho nanghon epidinga kopii sunga na chensah uhah? 2 Nikho ho ahung Ihun teng leh," tin Pakaiyin aseijin, "Na kopii Rabbah douna a gal ka kou ding ahi. Lahlou thil mangtah kiselom banga akhopiu chu gam hel ding, chuleh akimvela kho ho jong kihal ihasoh keiding ahi. Chuteng Israel te gam analah peh uchu aki nung lah diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 3 "Aw Heshbon, kap doh in, ajeh chu Ai kopii chu akisumang helta. Kap un, Aw Rabbah mite! Lunghemna von chu kivonun, kap unlangu peng uvin, Pal dunga chun kiselun, ajeh chu na Pathen un Molech, chule athempu holeh vahom lamkai ho

ada adoi uva gamla tah muna akai mang diu ahi. 4 Na phaicham leiphat lai na kiletsahpi uvin ahi, hichi ho jong chu hung mangtha ding ahi. Tahsanlhom nu, nanei nagou a na kisongin koiman ima eilothei ponte tin na ngaiton ahi. 5 Ahin ven! Tijat umtah nachungna kahin lhunsah ding, tin Pakai thaneitah chun aseije; naheng na kimvel a chenghon nagam a konin nahin deldoh diu, chule nakino mang naa kona koiman nahuh lou ding, ama ho jeng jong jamcheh diu ahi. 6 Ahin keiman Ammon mite haosatna ka le tundoh peh kitting ahi, "Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi." 7 Edom chung changa hichi thuhil hi ahung ki pen ahi, Thaneitah Pakai in hitin aseije: "Teman mi a chihna umlou va ham? Miching mihilchah ding khat jong umlou hel hitam?" 8 Kihei unlang jammang un! Dedan mite leiko thuh hoa kisel uvini, ajeh chu vangset na nasatah Edom chunga kahin lhut tengleh nang jong gotna ka peh tha ding ahi! 9 Lengpi thei ga kholtup hon, vaicha te din themkhat adalha juvin ahi. Janteng guchahon abonin agudoh jipouve. 10 Ahin Edom gam chu ngemsela kalha ding ahi. Chule agam sunga kiselna ding munneo khat jeng cha jong umlou ding ahi. Achateu asopiu pasal ho, chule aheng akom hou jouse suhmanga umding ahin, Edom jeng jong umlou ding ahita. 11 "Ahin keiman nalah uva umnalai naochaga ho chu kavenbit ding ahi. Na meithai hou jong kachunga kithopi dia kingai thei ahiuve." 12 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei chu ahi, "Mona neilou in athohgim mong ding ahileh, nangin ajat ja na thohgim dading ham! Gotna chang louva naum louding ahi! Thutanna khon a nadon tei ding ahi!" ati. 13 Ajeh chu Keima min panna kakai hahsel ahi, tin Pakai in aseije, "Bozrah, tijat umna mun leh a mangthai di thilho khoptup na mun hung soh ding: Sapset le nusatna hung umding ahi. A khopi sung uleh akholai hoa itih a dinga mangthah diu ahita." 14 Pakai koma thuhil khat kajan, hichu: chi le nam ho henga palai ahung kisolin, "Edom dounan kipum khom unlang galsat din kigosa demin umun!" 15 Pakaiyin Edom henga aseijiin, "Chitin namtin lah a neocha kahin soding, mijouse thet a nahung umding ahi," ati. 16 Midang kichat naa na thumrop chun nang le nang naki lheplhah sah tan, chule na ki letsah na lheplhah na umtamt ahi. Molsang sang tah ho lah a songpi kulsunga na chengin ahi. Ahin Muvarlai bangin lhang leh a buh sajogn lechun, ka tahliah ding nahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. 17 Edom chu tijat umtah khat hung hi ding ahi. A lambla jouse kicha uvintin, akisuh mang muho chu tijatnaa dimdui ahi. 18 "Sodom leh Gomorrah chule akimvel'a um khoho kisumanggam tobang ding ahi." Tin Pakai in aseije, "Koima chenglou ding, koima chan alo lou ding ahi." 19 Keipi bahkai Jordan gammang a kona kelngoi abahkhum banga ka hung ding ahi. Edom gam sunga kona kadel doh ding, chule keima deidan a lamkai khat kapoh sah ding ahi. Ajeh chu kei to koi kibanga, chule koiham eichou dinga? Kalungdei a koivaihom naa adoudal ding umham? 20 Ngaijin, Edom leh Teman mite dounaa Pakai thilgon hohi. Chapang neocha hogeija kelngol banga kikai thangding, chuleh a chennau in hojung kisumang soh hel ding ahi. 21 Edom lhuh gin achu leiset chung kithing intin, hesoh gentheija ka-na chu twikhanglen sangdung geija kijapha ding ahi. 22 Ven! Melma chu, Muvarlai in alha ajal a ahung lenlhah banga, Bozrah chu mandinga gangtah a hung leng suh ding ahi. Galhang hattah ho jeng jong numei naoso nat tobanga tasa gimna aenei diu ahi. 23 Damascus chung changa hitin thuhil ahung kipen ahi. Hiti hin Pakaiyin aseije: Hamath le Arpad khopi ho kichat tijatnan adim in, ajeh chu suhmanga aum thusoh chu ajaovin ahi. Twikhanglen'a hui le go hattah nun bangin alungsung'u jong aki chol tapouvin ahi. 24 Damascus atha ahung lhasam tan, amite jouse jam din aum tauvin, numei naosonat kituh chah bangin, atuhchah tan ahi. 25 "Hiche khopi minthang, kipana khopi chu nungsun a umding ahi tai!" 26 A khangdong hou jong lamlen na lhu untin thidui ahi. Asepai jouseu kithat gammel diu ahi," tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. 27 "Chule Damascus khopi bangho

meiya ka hal ding, Ben-Hadad leng inpi ho kahal lhah ding ahi." 28 Kedar le Hazor lenggam teni, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in asat chung changa thuhil khat ahung kipen ahi. Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi! "Kedar chu nailut un! Solam a konin agolhang hou chu sumang un!" 29 A gancha houle a kholiu pon jouseu hung kilah peh untin, aenei agou le asangongsao hou hung kilah peh diu ahi. Muntin a kichat na thubou kithanga kija ding, aki heina jou seua kichat naa dim diu ahi." 30 Naki hinsu nadu vin jam uvini, tin Pakaiyin aseije, "Leiko thuh a kiseluvin nang ho Hazor mite, ajeh chu Babylon leng Nebuchadnezzar in nang ho douna le nangho suhmang dingin kigosan aum tai." 31 "Chetou unlang hiche nomsite khu ga sat un," tin Pakaiyin aseije, "A miteu achang seh un kot le bang jong umlou nelgarn a achengun ahi. 32 A sangongsao houleh agancha hou abonna nanghoa hiding ahi. Keiman amaho hi huilah'a kathe mangding, mun gamla tah tah a cheng hohi muntin'a kon'a vangsetna achung'ua kahun sah ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. 33 "Hazor chu Sial hon chennan hin neijuntin, aitih a mihem koima cheng talou ding ahi. Hilai mun a chu koima cheng talou ding, koiman alo lou ding ahi." 34 Elam chung chang thuhil khat themgao Jeremiah heng Judah Lengpa Zebediah vahom lai in, Pakaiyin konin ahung in ahi. 35 Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: "Keiman Elam te thalkap themho kasuhmang ding – agal sat-hou lah'a ahangsan pen, 36 melmaho muntin'a kon a kahin pulut ding, Elam mite chu van thamjol ning li a kona hui a kathe mang ding ahi. Vannoi gamtin a kona kaidoh a umdiu ahi. 37 Keima tah jong Elam melma hotoh kache khom a asukeh lah a kajao ding ahi. Ka lung satna kona manthahna lentah Elam mite chunga kahin lhut ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Kasuhmang hel masanga amelmateu vin chemjama adeldiu ahi. 38 Elam a ka Laltouna kadoding," tin Pakaiyin aseije. "Chule Keiman alengpao le avaihom hou kasuhmang ding ahi." 39 Ahin phat ho ahung lhun tengle, Elam haosatna ka tundoh kitting ahi, Keima Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**50** Chaldea gam Babylon thudol, Pakaiyin Jeremiah themgao henga hiti hin thu aseiyin ahi. 2 "Namtin chunga phongjal un seicho jun, ponlap khaisang un chule akisel guh beijin samphong un; ajeh chu Babylon chu akijousoh hel in, Bel in jumna atoh in chule Marduk alung lhada lheh jeng tai. Khopi sung milim semthu ho abonchan akitie cheh gamtan, pathen lim semthu jousee jong pannabeai asohgam tai," tin seiyun. 3 "Iejh-inem itileh khopi toh kidou din sahlam gamkaiya pat nam mite khat ahung tauvin, hiche nam mite chun agam sung pumpi asuh manghel diu; avel'a koima kilah kit talou ding ahi. Chule mihem ahin, gamsa jeng jong anitah a jam mang ding ahi." 4 Pakaiyin hiti hin aseije, "Hiche nikho leh phatlai hin Israel chate ahi, Judah chate in lam jon'a hung kile diu ahi. Kap pum pum'a hung diu, Pakai Pathen ahin hol diu ahi." 5 Chuteng amahon Zion jotta lampi mi ahin doh diu, hiche lam chu ahin ngaidiu, "Hung un a-itih a isuhmil lou diu le atoston'a kinepna chu Pakai henga eima cheh'in kitempa sem u-hite," tia asei diu ahi. 6 "Chule keima mite chu kelngoi vah-mangsa ahiuve, kelngoi chin'a ching hochun amaho ana puimang gam tauvin ahi. Molchung holah'a ana hoiduh un, molchunga pat'in thinghang lam jon in acheni vin, hiti chun abitnau asumil gamtauve." 7 Chuin amaho toh-kha chan chun asugep hel ji tauvin, amaho douva pang hon jong aseiyun, "Eiho themmona aum poi, ijejinem itileh a-Pakaiyu, achenau dihtah Pakai, apu apateu khanga pat akinep nau dounan chonset abol'un ahi," atiuve. 8 "Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sunga kon'in jamdoch tauvin, chule Chaldea mite henga kon'in chedoh tauvin; kelngoi hon lah'a kelchal ho tobang'in um uvini. 9 Ajeh chu keiman Babylon dounan sahlam gamkaiya pat'in nam gim neitah khat kahin sol luttai, amaho hiche khopi douna dinga chu hung kigong diu, chuteng akhopi alah diu ahi. Athal chang'ujong khutgoh

keuva kile lou gal-hang tah jeng ahiuve. **10** Pakaiyin, "Chaldea mite jeng abonchauva kiman soh keiya, chuteng amaho mangam'a pangho haodoh soh kei diu ahi," tin aseiye. **11** "Chule nangho nakipa diu naki choisang diu ahi. Hinlah kagoulo ho mangam'a pang holeh hamhing lah'a chom lele ho; sakol til-lah lou tobang'in peng peng jong leu chun, **12** na chunnu uchun gimmel tahi'a jumna ato ding, nahiung nu uchu vettdana chang tei ding ahitai. Ven, hiche nu hi nam jouse lah'a anu-kahah pen'a pang ding; gamthip lah'a neldi gam tobangbep hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Pakai lunghanna jeh'a hiche mun chu chenna soh talou ding, imacha umlou akeo hiding; Babylon jon jouse dinga kichat tijatna hita ding, akhopi sung kisuhssetna jouse kidah soh ding ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Babylon khopi sat dinga kigo jouse, thalpi kamsa kichoi jouse kivon cheh un chule umkimvel tauvin; ijeh-inem itileh hiche khopi hi Pakai doumah bol'in achonseh leheh jeng tai. **15** Khopi kimvel'a lhangsam cheh'un, khopi ama chamthah in alhu pan tan; pal kikai jouse jong achimsoh in, pal jouse aksuchim soh heitan ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang thilsoh hi Pakai phulah ahin, hiche khopi chunga hi phu-alah ahitai. Khopi ana chonna banga achunga abol tauvin ahi. **16** Chule Babylon khopia muchi tua pangpa chu that uvini, chang-at layia koite kichoipa jong that uvini, mi suggestheja pang chemjam hem chojpa jal chun, mijouse amite lam'a chekit ding ahi; chule min ama ama gamsung cheh adel'a jam lut cheh ding ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh "Israel chu kelngoi kidel jam banga, keipi bahkai ten adel mangsa ahitouve. Amasa chun Assyria lengpana ana man tauvin, chule turvlang Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in agu achang geiyin asuhchip peh tan ahi." **18** Hatchungnung Pakai, Israel Pathen in, "Ven, Keiman Assyria lengpa chunga gimna kapeh bang in, Babylon lengpa chunga jong gimna kahunsah in ahi," ati. **19** "Chule keiman Israel chu ama in leh gamsunga kahin lepui ding, Carmel le Bashan a kovah vadiu; chuteng Ephraim le Gilead thinghang gam sunga avel'a kovahva diu ahi. **20** Hiche nikho tengleh chun, Israel sunga themmona kikhoh ding, ahivanga kikhohdoh deh deh lou ding; chule Judah sunga jong chonsetra kikhoh ding, ahivanga khatcha kikhoh doh louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu keiman amoh chengse avaldoh ho chunga ngaidamna kanei ahitai. **21** "Kagal hang ho, Merathaim le Pekod dounan agam sunga chetou tauvin; abonchauvin that gam uvini chule sumang hel uvini, tin Pakaiyin aseiyan hiche hi keima thupheh ahi. **22** Gamsung pumpia gal kisat ogin akiyan, manthahna ogin gimneitah chu akithong lha jeng tai. **23** I-atileh leiset pumpi khetbhuh'a pang Babylon kisat lhua kichih thang jeng hitam! Itidan'a Babylon hi nam jouse lah'a kidah chang jeng hitam! **24** O Babylon, thang kakampeh achun na oh-tai; hinlah naki hetdoh hih laiye, nangma holdoh in naurn in nakiman chah kheh tai; ajeh chu Pakai dounan nachonval tai. **25** Chuin Pakaiyin agal manchah koina ahong doh in, alunghanna machah jouse ahin podoh tai; ijeh-inem itileh Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in Chaldea mite gam sunga natoh ding khat aseiye. **26** Henge, gam kimvel'a kon in hiche gam toh kidou din hung kon tauvin; achangsal jouse hong un, chang kisi vum tobang'in sivum unlang manthah sah jeng uvini, ama thi le lo ima kheng hih hel un. **27** Abongchal jouse sat luh un, abonchan athina diumun jotsah cheh un; ada tangei-yuve, ijeh-inem itileh ahinkhou achaina ahung lhunge. Gimna atodui phat chu hunghlung ahitai. **28** Miho ogin khu ngaiyin, Babylon gamsunga kon in Zion Pakai, i-Pathen uvini phu alah nakhu, ahouin dinga phu alahna phondohnan ajam cheh tauvin; atol manghel tauve. **29** Thalpi kamsaa kichoi holeh thal them ho abonchauvin Babylon toh kisat din koudoh tan. Hiche khopi kimvel'a khun ngahmun semsoh keiyun, mihem kiti khat jengcha jong naso chat sah louhel diu ahi. Khipo'n na atoh dunguija lethuhna nahan sah diu, anatoh athilbol banga amachunga jong nabol diu ahi; ajeh chu Pakai, Israel Mithengpa chu kisatpi ding in anachoudoh tai. **30** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin aseiyan, "Akhopi sunga golhang ho kijam

chap diu, chule hiche nikho mama'a hi akhopi sunga sepai jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi. **31** "Vetan, nangma kieltsahna dim keima toh kidou nahi, tin Pakai hatchungnung Pathen in aseiye; ijeh-inem itileh nangma nikho ahung lhung tai—hiche nikhoa hi keiman gimna kapeh ding nahi. **32** O gamsung kiletsahna dim, nangma nakipal luhu a, naki baluhu tei ding, koima naphongdoh ding um tapon te. Keiman khopi pumpia mei kakousah ding, chuteng akimvel'a umjouse meikong in aliu-gamkei ding ahi. **33** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, "Israel mite leh Judah mite chunga gim le hesoh in akiumsah in, amaho soh chansah hon lahdoh ding gel phalou vin, naatuh chah jing uvini ahi. **34** Hinlah amaho lhatdampu chu athahat in, hatchungnung Pakai kiti hi ama min ahi. Amachun amaho khotona thudol ahinsei ding, chule Israel akichol damsah kit ding; amavang Babylon mite choldona apeh lou ding ahi. **35** Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiyan, "Chaldea mite, Babylon khopi sunga chengte, aleng chapate chule ami-chingte chunga gimna chemjam achulsahtai. **36** Ami-chingte, angolina diuvin achung'uva chemjam ahung chutan, aksuh manghel nadiuvin; akhopi sunga gal hang ho chunga chemjam achutan ahi! **37** Akhopi sunga sakol ho, akang-talai ho, chule akhopi dunga gamdang sepati hon jong numei lungput aputra diuvin, achung uvah chemjam achutan! Aksuh manghelna diuvin, khopi sunga thil khol khomma jouse chunga jong chemjam achutan ahi. **38** Akhopi sunga twi jouse akan-helina ding go aju tapon, ajeh chu agam hi milin semthu gam jeng ahin, amaho jeng jong pathen lim semthu ngol ahitave. **39** Hijeh'a chu Babylon khopi sunga hi chomlou kah'a gamsa holeh kamkei ho hung cheng lut diu, chule akhosung chu simbu ho chenna hung hi ding; akhopi sunga chu mihem kiti cheng kit talou ding, hichu akhang akhang chenna hita lou ding ahi. **40** Sodom le Gomorrah banga akhopi sunga leh akimvel'a khopi jouse kasuh manghel ding, hiche mun'a chu mihem koimacha hung cheng kit talou ding chule mihem koimacha akhosunga hung kholjin kitta louhel ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **41** Vetan! Sahlam gamkaiya kon'in sepati hattah ahung kon tai. Nam hattah le leng tami, gamilha tah'a kon'in ahung tauve. **42** Abonchauva thalpi le tengcha toh hungkon ahiuvin, giou tah le hepina beihel jeng ahiuve. Agol gin dan'u jong twikhangleh gintoh akilou vin, abonchauva sakol chunga tou jeng ahiuve; Nangma Babylon dou dinga galvon lhingsel'a kivon soh ahitave. **43** Hiti chun, "Babylon lengpan jeng athu kithan dol-u ajasoh tai! Akhut teni angoi lha jeng in, numei naoso natpat tobang'in gim hesohna chun ahin phatai. **44** Vetan! Keima Jordan gammang laha'kon kelngoi hong unna nokhum dinga hung kon keipi bahkai banga, abonchauva akhopi sunga kon hetman louhel'a a kadel mang jeng ding, chujou tengleh keiman kadeisah dunguija khopi vahiom kakoi ding ahi. Ijeh-inem itileh keitobang koi um'em chule koiham keima eiki dinte pi ding? Koi vahiom thunei hijongleh kamasanga pang jou ding chu koi ham? **45** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin Babylon dounaa athil-gon hi phaten ngai phauvin, kelngoi hon lah'a aneopen geiya kaimanga um ding; achennau in jouse jong kisumang hel ding ahi. **46** Babylon kimat gin husan chu leiset pumpi o-thong jeuja kithing liu ding, chule akagin chu vanno leiset pumpia kithong lha ding ahi," ati.

**51** Hiche hi Pakaiyin aseiye: "Keiman Babylon mite douna mi sumangpa katil doh ding ahi." **2** Gamchom mite hunguva huisin changpol alhoh manjel bang a, gimna nikhoa amanu doudia jet le veiya kona ahindel khum diu ahi. **3** Galvon kivon manlouvin lhaiuvin, ahilou le thalpi kap thempa jong chun athalpi kamda henlang; galsat mi phalai ho hing hoi dauvin! Sepai jouse sugam hel' un. **4** Babylon mite gamsung le lamlen ho-a akithat ho luchap ding ahiuve. **5** Van Sepai Pakai in Israel leh Judah adalha poi. Ama chu a Pathen-u ahijing in, agamsung-u chonsetra le Israel mithengpa douna adim jeng vang uvini. **6** Babylon na konin jam un! Kihinsona din lhaiyun! Amanu talen kipehnna chun kisat lha hasah hih-uvini! Pakai phulah

phat ahin lethuhna lhingset ding ahi. 7 Babylon hi Pakai khut'a sana khon tobang chu ahin, vanno'i pumpi kidon khamsah ahi, namtin vaipin Babylon lengpiwiya kham ahin, chule hichea chu ngolgam a ahitaue. 8 Hetman louvin Babylon alhun Amanu din kap'uvin. Amanu ding damdoi peuvin. Ijemtia adam kithei a ahi le. 9 Kithop ding kanom in, ahinlah tun huhdoh thet ahitapoi. Amanu dalhauvin, chetau hite igamcheh uva. Ajeh chu athu kitau liah na-in van asun, anasa behseh in akitepi abeihei e. 10 Pakaiyin idihna aphongdoh tai. Hungun, Pakai i-Pathen'u thilbol Zion a seichojuhite. 11 Thalchang ho notval un! lumho domsang un, Pakaiyin Medes lengte lung asuthoutai. Ajeh chu atup chu Babylon a suhmang ding chu ahi, ajeh chu hiche Pakai phulah, a-hou in phulahna ahi. 12 Babylon kulbang vum'a gal ponlap tungdoh-un, khongah hatsah-un, khongah ho tungdoh-un, ajeh chu Babylon mite douna'a Pakaiyin asei chu agongtoh in, atong tai. 13 Hiche gamsung'a hin vadung tampi along in. Kiveina manlu tahtah aum e, ahivangin aphat akichaina ahunglun tai. 14 Pakai Sepai chu amatah akihahsel e, ama min in, "Nakhopi sung'u nagal mite hungdim din, khaokho ho tobang hela mihem kahindip teitei ding nahi, amahon ngamna douna'hua hung ao-doh diu ahi." 15 Pakai in leiset hi Amathahatna asem ahin, asetlouna dinga achihihaa ako, ahetchetnaa kona jong Aman van aphajal ahitai. 16 Ama a-aw asodoh teng, van hoa twipi tamtah ahung umjin van monga konin meilhang asemkhom e. Gojuh teng kol aphetsah-in, akholmuna kon khohui anunsah e. 17 Hiche amuteng ule mitin a ngolden juive chule hettherma aene pove! Mikhut thiem takip semthu milim a kijumso ahiuve. Ajeh chu amilim semthu uchu joubulom ahin, amaho – a haiteinea hu le thilboltheina aumpoi. 18 Hiche milim semthu hochu mohseh, athu aki kholtoh phatteng ule mangthah cheh diu ahi. 19 Ahinlah Israel Pathen vang chu milim semthu ahipo! Thil ijakai Sempa le ahung konna ahin, ama amite ama goulou ahi. Van Pakai sepai janel chu Ama min ahi. 20 Pakaiyin aseiyyin, nangma kagal heicha le chemjam nahnin, "Namtin vaipi le lenggam jouse suhmangna kaman nahi." 21 Chule nangma'a sakolte le achunge toupa kasul chip ding, kangtalaino le atolte jong mangthah ding ahi. 22 Nangma'a pasal le numei jong kasuchip ding, tehse le chate jong kasuchip ding ahi; Chule nangma'a nungah le golllhang jong kasuchip ding ahi. 23 Nangma'a kelngoichingpa le akelngoihorn jong kasuchip ding, nangma'a loubolpa le abongchal ho, chule agal lamkaiho le vahom ho jong kasuchip ding ahi. 24 Pakaiyin aseiyyin, "Keima in Jerusalem a kamite chun thilise abol chengseu Babylon mite kale thuhding ahi," ati. 25 Pakayin aseiyyin "Ven, thahat mollentah leiset pumpi sumang! Keima nakidoupi kahi." Nachung a kakhut kalhan doh a, munsang'a kona kasuh lhah'a, nangma ima hilou akavamsa mol kaso ding nahi. 26 Nangma tonsot'a dalpeia umdin nanga kona in – ning song ding le inbul song dia alah lou diu ahitan, nangma hi pampei hel'a um ding nahitai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 27 Namtin din ponlap khat tahdoh unl Lang, namtin vaipi lah'a sumkon gintoh kigotsah un kisat ding! Ararat sepaite hinpidoh un, Minni, chule Ashkenaz gal lamkai semun lang, khao khoho bang in sakol ho hungtousah – un. 28 Amanu douding namtin vaipi hinpui un, lamkai ding Medes lengte chule a vahom ho jouse toh, 29 agam chu akithing thing jeng in analalheh jeng e. Pakaiyin Babylon douna'a thil agon jouse kikhel lou ding ahi. Babylon gamsung ahomkeova umsah ding aching beihel'a koi ding ahi. 30 Amanu galhat ho, galsat ahaiyun. Akul sunga aumden tauve ahatnau adailhan numei toh abang tauve. Achen nau ahalha uvin chule khopip kelkot jouse atumkeh – un ahi. 31 Thusep khat chu achomto kisuto ding, thangkou khat chu achom khattob kisuto – a, akhopi chu among khatna konin akilatai ti hil dingin. 32 Jam na diu lampi ho akikkah in pumpeng aneihou meiya akihal lhan, sepaite akicha gam tauve. 33 Ijeh-inem itileh thaneipen Pakai, Israel Pathen in hitin aseiye, "Babylon chanu chu kengto chotpha

akinei tengleh changpol tobang ahin, Ahivang in phat chomkhat nung leh achang – at phat hung lhung ding ahitai," ati. 34 "Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in keima eival Ihum in, aman eisuchip in; kathahat jouse asugoitai ahi. Hing ne bangin keima eivel Ihum tai, ka haosatna oiva set in eine peh tan. Aman kagam sunga kon in eipei doh tai. 35 Keima chungle kaphunggol mite chunga pum hat jinga thil kibol chu Babylon khopip chunga chujeng hen," ati. Zion cheng mite chun seiju hen, "Keima thisan man chu Babylon mite gam'a chengte chung a chu jeng hen," tin Jerusalem in jong seihen. 36 Jerusalem mite koma Pakaiyin aseiyyin, "Nakhan khou gel'ing ting, namelma teuvn nabolnau chu kale ditsah ding ahi. Babylon twikul kansah ingting chule avadung jouse kangsoh ding ahi." 37 Chuteng Babylon chu ingem jeng kisechop ding, gamsa chenna soh ding; chule koima chenna hitalouva, gamsa jengseh chenna hiding ahi. 38 Amaho abonchauvin keipi bahkai hon banga kitum tum diu, sakei noute banga ngih ngih jeng diu ahi. 39 Amaho nei-yin ahl sat pet tah'a keiman golvah kagonpeh ding, ju kadon sah a; atih chan geiya ihmuh mu jeng diu, kithoukit louva thidiu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 40 Keiman amaho thuhu kelngoi nou akitha na ding le kel ngoichal ho kelcha ho banga kilhainaa ki that bang hi ding ahieu. 41 Ifidan a Babylon chu ihujeng hi tam vanno'i pumpi in apachat khopip chu tua hi, amanu namtin a dingin kichat umta thil ahidohtai. 42 Babylon chu twikhanglein in achup tan, amanu achunga twipi aki deldel e. 43 Akhopi hochu akam hel in, gamgo, gamthip, mikhat cha chennalou gam, mihem chapa khatchan ajotpou louhel asoh tai. 44 Keiman Babylon Pathen bel chu talent kapeh ding, aval Ihumsa chu akam sunga kona kalah doh peh ding ahi. Namtin vaipi ho Amahou dinga aheng a hung kitol tol lou hel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Babylon khopip pal chu chim ahitai. 45 Hung potdoh'un, kamite, Babylon khopip akon in jam doh loiyun nangma kihuhhing cheh un! Pakai lunghan na kon in jam un. 46 Nalungthim Ihahsam sah hih-uvn, Gamsunga thu kithang jeh hin kicha hih uvn; kum khat sunga thu thang khat hung lhung ji ahin, khonung teng akum kit'a chu thu thang khatma hung lhung jia ahie; Gamsunga pumhat jeng aumtan, Vaihom khat chu vaihom khat dou umchek ahitai. 47 Hijeh chun vetan, keiman Babylon khopip pathen lim sem thuhu talent kapeh na ding nikho ho chu ahung lhunge. Agam sung pumpi hi kijum so ding, alam len dunga amite ki that jouse ki jam dan ding ahieu. 48 Chujou teng le van le leiset chule asung a umjousen, Babylon khopip chunga kipa la asah diu ahi. Ijeh-inam itileh amaho dou dinga Misumang ho chu Sah lam gamkaiya kona hung kondoh ding ahitaue, tin Pakaiyin seije. 49 Babylon in Israel mite athagam banga, chuleh leiset pumpi kitha gam jeh a amanu lhu a ahitai. 50 Pohdoh un, nangho chemjam'a kona houidoh ho! ding den hih un chule ve hih un – jam thei ahi pat in! Pakai chu geldoh jing un khologam lhatah a naum vang un, chule na gam lang u Jerusalem gel doh jing un. 51 Jumsona kachang un ahi, ijeh-inem itileh housek kachan u-ahitai. Kamai jengu jong jabolna akilah tapoii, ajeh chu Pakai munthenga gamdang miho ahunglут tauve, tia nasei diu ahi. 52 Hijeh chun ven, hiche nikho ho chu ahung lhung tai, tin Pakaiyin aseiye; milim semthu ho chunga thu katan ding, agam pumpi lung leng ding chule maha pua peng ding ahi. 53 Babylon chu vanlam sanga kaltou ding hihen, akulpi jeng jong sangtah'a aget ding hijongleh, kamite ama sumang dinga achunga hung lhung ding ahi. 54 Babylon awgin kithong leh Chaldea mite gam'a manthahna awgin akitihong e. 55 Ijeh-inem itileh Pakaiyin Babylon hi akeosah a aumsah ahitan, husa gin beihel a alhaa; acheh chaunau gin jong twi kinong tobang'in aging in, a awgin husan ujong agimnei cheh cheh in ahi. 56 Misumangpa Babylon chunga achutan, agal hang sepaie ho jong akhomtup soh tai. Athalpi jouse jong abang abaijin aum gam in, ajeh chu Pakai chu milethuk Pakai ahin, thon louhel'a lethuhna apehji ahi. 57 Aleng chapatte ahin,

ami ching ho jouse jaona ju ka-khamsah soh hel ding, chule agam vaipo ahin asepai lah'a thunei vaihom ho, agal hang ho jouse jong khamsah hel diu ahi. Thabeiya imu lhu diu, kithou talou diu ahitai, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseiye. **58** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hiti hin aseiye, Babylon in pal nasatah akai chu tollham a **59** Judah lengpa Zedekiah leng ahikai kumli alhing in, Jeremiah themgaovin Babylon mun'a ana kilhon'p Mahseiah chap, Neriah chap Seraiah thu anapen hiti hin anaseiyin ahi. Seraiah kitipa hi thil ijakai chingtup dinga ngenseana ana chang ahi. **60** Hiti chun Jeremiah chun Babylon mun'a lhung ding thil abonchan anajih lut'in, Babylon thudol in thu hijatpi chu ana kijjhut tan ahi. **61** Chuin Jeremiah in Seraiah henga hiti hin aseiyein, "Babylon mun nalhung teng thu hichengse hi nasim doh tei ding ahi, phatah in vephan," atin, **62** hiti hin aseiyein, 'Pakai nangman hiche mun chungchang thuddol'a hin seiyin, hiche mun hi kisu mang ding, asung hi chenna hita lou ding; mihem ahin chule gamsa jeng jong aitih channa chenna hilouding ahom keu jeng hiding ahi.' **63** Hiche lekha hi nasim chai teng songkhat toh nakan beh ding, hichu vadung lailunga nase lut ding ahi. **64** Chuteng keiman hiche mun'a kahin lhut ding thilse jal'a hi Babylon jong kidodoh kit talou ding, hitia chu mangthah hel ding ahitai, tin seiyin," ati. Hichengse hi Jeremiah thussei dohho ahi.

**52** Zedekiah chu leng ahung channin kum somni le khat alhingtai, Jerusalem 'a kum som le khat aleng chang e, anu min chu Hamutal ahin, Libnah kho – a Jeremiah chanu ahi. **2** Ahivang in Zedekiah jong Pakai mitmun thilsi abol in, Jehoiachin lengpa bang in aum in ahi. **3** Hiche thil hi anasoh in ahi. Pakai lunghanna konin Jerusalem le Judah gamsung chu amit mua konin abonchauvin atolmang tai. Zedekiah chu Babylon lengpa dounan gal abol' in ahi. **4** Hichun Tuolbuol som le nga nikhon, a lengchan Kumko Ihinkum, Babylon lengpa Nubuchadnezzar chu aseipaite jouse toh Jerusalem satdin ahung un, amaidon na chun ponbuh asongun, akhopi kimvela galkul aakaikhum taove. **5** Hitichun Zedekiah lengpa lengchankul kum som le khat Ihin geijin Jerusalem chu aumchah tauve. **6** Lhamul som le get, kum som le khat Ihinna Zedekiah lengvaipoh chun kel akhohtan, gamsung mite din neh ding abeiheil tai. **7** Chujouvin kulpi pal atumkeh tauve, Babylon miten khopi aumchah jeng vangun, jankah-in sepai jouse ajamdoch tauve, kulbang nikah-a lengpa hon lampi kotpi-a chun ajamdoch – un, Jordan phaicham lampi chu ajon taove. **8** Ahinlah Babylon Sepaiten Zedekiah lengpa chu adal uhvin. Jericho phaicham a aman tauve, Ama Sepaite jouse ama – a konin akithe cheh taove. **9** Hichun ama chu amanun, Hamath gam'a Riblah a Babylon lengpa henga apui taove. Hia chun achung athu akitan tai. **10** Ama mitmu changtah- in achapate le gam vaipote atapeh tai. **11** Chujouvin Zedekiah mitchang teni chu akaldoh pehuvin, chun thiikhaojin akanin, Babylon lama akiain, athi nikho geijin songkul' a aumtai. **12** Lhajing som le sagi nikho hiche kum, Nubuchadnezzar lengpa lengvaipoh kal kum som le ko Ihinna ahin, Babylon lengpa kinbol, Sepai gal lamkai Nebuzaradan chu Jerusalem; a ahungihun tai. **13** Ama Jerusalem a cheng milen milalte inho le leng inpi chule Pakai Houin ahallhai. **14** Chuin Aman Sepai jouse chu Jerusalem kimvela kulbang jouse avochim soh hel ding athulhah tai. **15** Chujouvin Sepai gal lamkai Nubuzaradan' in miho lah – a mengthei phabep le khopi sung a umnalai amohho, Babylon lengpa henga kipelut ho, chule khutthem umden loi ho sohchangin akitamang tai. **16** Mivaicha behsek, thil le lo bei chengse vang chu Judah gam'a adalhan, lengpilei le louva natong din aikoje. **17** Babylon miten Pakai Houin mai a sum-eng khomho le sum – eng velkol, chule sum-eng konglen chutoh avobongsoh keiun, abonchan sum-eng jouse Babylon lama atol tauve. **18** Amahon sum-eng chaiche le, maicham suhtheng teng vutlona, thaomei limbolna manchah chengse, kilhaina gantha teng

thisan dolna khonho, ginnamtui lhutnamna khon chengse, adang dang Hoin kinbolna kimang sum-eng manchah chengse chutoh apomang tauve. **19** Nubuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa chun khon neoho le vutloho, kongtongho, khangbel lenho, meivah khomho, thiikhke ho, chule khon ho, sana- a kisem chu sana in, dangka- a kisem chu dangka-in akilah- in ahi. **20** Hou in manchah dinga Solomon lengpa semsa sum-eng jouse, khom teni, velkol ho, attuna bongchal som le ni lim, agihval' in tethei jong ahipoi. **21** Khompi khat chu asandan feet somni le sgai, akimvel feet somle get akol khumin, hichu bel li sa- a ahin, asung hom ahi. **22** Khom khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don khat cheh chunga hin sum-eng don **23** Kolbuthei lim somko le gup cheh apang khatna aumin, themneltah a kijem chung achu agoma jakhat in akimvel ahi. **24** Nebuzaradan, Sepai lamkaipa in thempu chungnung Seraiah le Thempu ni channa Zephaniah chule kotngah thum hochu sohchang ding akitayin ahi. **25** Khoppi sunga konin sohchang din, Sepai gal lamkaipa, khoppi sunga umnalai lengpa thump'o pang mi sagi toh, gal lamkaipa thalhenpa, ama hi sepaif thusim sun a pang ahin, chule milen cheh somgup toh akitai. **26** Nabuzaradan, Sepai lamkai pan, abonchauvin Babylon lengpa umna Riblah alhut uvin ahi. **27** Chuin Babylon lengpan Hamath gam a Riblah mun'a athat gamtai. Hitobang chun Judah chu ama gam'a konin sohchangin aki kaimang tan ahi. **28** Nubuchadnezzarin alengchan kal kum sagi in soh chang a akairang miho sangthum le somni le thum ahi. **29** Chujouvin Nebuchadnezzar lengchan kum som le getna in Jerusalem'a mi jaget le somthum le ni akai mangbe in ahi. **30** Nubuchadnezzar lengchan kum som ni le thum kumin sepaif lamkai Nebuzaradan asol in Judah te jasagi le somli lang ahinkai in, abonun mi sang li le jagup ahiuve. **31** Kum somthum le sagi Ihinna Judah lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan kal Lhakao somthum le khat hiche kum chun Evil Merodach Babylon lengpa dinnum chu alotai. Judah lengpa Jehoiachin chu khoto manin songkul' a konin alhadoh tai **32** Jehoiachin hepitah – in, sohchang khom leng dang ho sang in jong jana len cheh achansah in ahi. **33** Asohchanna vonho akhelpeh-in, ahinkho Ihum keiun lengpa dokhang ankong anejom jingpeh tan ahi. **34** Chule aneh le chah dingin Babylon lengpa athini geijin tanglouvin ape jing tan ahi.

# Ka La

**1** Phatkhhat mi ana dimsetna Jerusalem khopi chu tunvang kgoem a sodoh tai. Chitin namtin laha ana minthang khopi chu tunvang meithai a sodoh tan ahi. Vanno leiset lengnu dinmun ana lo chu tunvang soh dinmun alo jota. **2** Jan khovah vah'in mitthi long chutchut in akap in ana ngailu cheng holah a jong alhamon ding aum tapouvin aloi agol chengse la aheodah leh adou gal in apang gam tauvin ahi. **3** Galhingin Judah akai taovin soh channa leh engbolna athoh tan ahi. Gam dang nammite laha achengun kicholdona mun amujou pouvin ahi. Agalmitve uvina umkimvel'un jandoh thei louvin akoichah tauve. **4** Jerusalem lampiho akhul lhatan koi macha Pathen houna kin bol dingin ahung doh tapouvin, khopi kotpihola donlouvin aumgamtan athempu hou akhiosa gam tauvin unangah kangthah teu akhankho diu gelnan akap gam tauve. **5** A sугентhei houhi a Pakaiyun apang un ajalou teuchu akhantou tul jengun ahi. Pakaiyun achonset jih uva Jerusalem chu aengbol uva achatgeo galhinga kiman a gamla tah'a kikaimang gamu ahitauve. **6** Jerusalem khopi, ahoinala aloupina chu amang thah ahi tai. Alamkaiteu jong neh ding ham hing mu joulou sakhigol toh abang gam tauvin, agalmitve masanga jam doh nading tha jong aei jou tapouve. **7** Lung lengvajia Jerusalem avale laitahin, tumasanga aphatlai nikho agel doh'e. Tunla agalmitve khetnoija aum tan koimacha apanhu ding aum tapoi. Agalmitve uvina ajepl ihu'uvina alhu ho chu aveuvina anuisat'un ahi. **8** Achonset behsek jeh'in Jerusalem ponse bangin paimangin aumtan. Tumasanga anagel thupi hon, tuhin anoisetauve, ajechhu aponu kihohlah peha jumle jachat thoha um ahitaove. Hijeh chun hahdoh ngamlou hellu khoisa jing jenga um ahita. **9** Amaho hin a khonung diu kigel phah louheluh jonthanhoina in akisuhboh uve. Amaho a kemsuh jing tauvin, a lhamon diu aphong ding diu koima aum tapoi. Pakai ka hahsetnao nei vetpehun tin akap tauve. **10** Galmiten ajokhophelun aei jouseu akichom tauve. Pakaiyun a Hou-in sunga lut dia anaphallou nam dangte chun ahounin sungu asuh boh pehu chu amudoh tauvin ahi. **11** Amiteu nehding hollin apeng jen jun tauvin, a hinjouna diuvin aei agouvu ajohdahun, vo Pakai neihin veuvin e-chan geija thet le kidah'a ka umu' hitam tin akap tauve. **12** Vo chele vahle, hilang hin hopa ho hiche thiloh hi ija na gellou u-ham? Pathenin ka chunguva alunghan abuhliah nale eibol gimnau hi vetem uvina. **13** Aman vanna konin meikong ahin sep lhan kagu kachang'u ahalgo tai. Aman ka lampi uva thang a kamin eile hoitauve. Aman eichom thengselun nilhum lhumin hahsatna eithoh sahun ahi. **14** Ka chonsetnao khaovin eikanun sohchanna nam kolin eihenun ahi. Pakaiyun katha'u eisuh ngoi pehun kagal miteu komah eipedohun akhutuea chatmon ka um taove. **15** Pakaiyun kalah'ua um kami hatteu thaneina asulhan kakhang thahte suhmangna dingin galmitve amangchan ahi. Pakaiyun lengpithei chilna akisuhchip bangin akhopi hoitah chu a suchip tan ahi. **16** Hicheho jouse jeh'in kapakin kamithi kamajia alongha jenjung jingin ahinlah koima eihamon ding le eitilhembi ding aum pon ahi. Galmiten ejou khup del tauvin, kakhang thahte'u khonung ding jeng abing tan ahi. **17** Jerusalemin panpi ngaiyin akhut alhang dohin ahinlah apanpi ding amu joupoi. Pakaiyun Ami Isrealte chunga, aheh akom ho chu agalmitve asohdoh pehhan! Ama ho hi ponse banga paimanga um ahita. **18** Jerusalemin aseiyin Pakai hi adih'e, ajechhu keiman ama dounan na kana tong'e, chitin namtinin ka thusue hi neingai pehun, ka thoh gimna hi neihet pehun, ka chanute'u leh ka chapate'u khol gamla taha galhingin eikaimang peh tauve. **19** Keiman kaloi kagolte koma kithopina kathumun amahonla eingai peh pouve. Ka themputeu leh ka lamkaiteu khopi sung'a kelin ahi gam tauve, ahinkhou kihuhdohna ding aholun amu jou pove. **20** Pakai kalung lengvaina neivetpehun, ka chonset jeh'in ka lungthim

ahesoh'e, kholai dung'a kitha tona aumin insung lang'a thilong aki jam'e. **21** Ka lung gim ka khoisatna mitam tahin ejah pehinh ahinlah koima chan eihung lhamon pon ahi. Ka galmiten kathoh gimna aijah phatun Pakai nangin neibolnao hi akipa piuvin ahi. Oh Pakai keiho thoh tobang banga amaho nathohsah dinga naseipihnao nikhochna lhunsah loiyin. **22** Pakai ka chonsetnao jeh'a nei engbol bangu chun amahon eibolsethao hi venlang amahojong engbolin. Ka lengvaina hi atamvalin ka lungthim sung'u asuna lheh jeng'e.

**2** Pakai alunghan jal'in Jerusalem khopi hoitah chu muthim lhangkhalin atome. Isreal khopi hoi jouse vutvam asoh gam tan, vanchung sanga konin selhah in a um'e. Pakai a lunghan behsek jeh in ahou in jeng jong khoto na aenei tapoi. **2** Khotona beihel in Pakaiyun Isreal insung jouse a subeiyin, a lungnan nan Jerusalem kulpi len jouse a suchip gam'e. Aman alegam gam ule alengteu jong jum tahin tol jep nan aenei gam tai. **3** Pakai lunghan na noi a Isreal thaneina jouse a mangthah gam tai. Galmi ten ahin delkhun nauva jong a huhdoh tapon ahi. Aman Isreal gam pumpi chu meikong in ahal lhad bang in ahal gam tan ahi. **4** Aman agalmitve bangin amite chung a athalpi kaosan akoijin, agollhang hoilai jouse thagam ding in atha aje doh in ahi. Loupitah Jerusalem chunga alunghan na meikong bangin abunglan ahi. **5** Pakaiyun Isrealte hi agalmi bang in a suhchip in, Aman loupitah Jerusalem chunga lungkham nale mithilon angahna beijin alhun khum sah'e. **6** Aman houin jong honsunga buh kisa bang in a sulhun, Pakaiyun anikho thengho ahin, cholngah nikho le kut nikho thengho ahin suhmlil thei leuvin asubei jin leng hole tempu ho jong a lungsat na noija a subei gam tan ahi. **7** Pakaiyun amaicham jeng jong a nuse in, amuntheng jeng jong nahsah louvin akoijin, Jerusalem lengpa inpi ho jong galmiho a pedoh'e. Amahon Pakai houin sung chu golnop kibolni bangin, o'thongje jun apoh chei choi jengun ahi. **8** Khopi hoitah Jerusalem chu apal jouse suhlhah ding angaiton, aman atoh gon bang bang in a sulhu soh tan ahi. Hijeh chun pal hole palvum jouse jong amasanga alhusoh tan ahi. **9** Jerusalem kelkot phung jouse jong tol ah aki jamchap soh helin, akei kot gol jouse jong aheh bongin a sumang soh tai. Jerusalem lengpa leh milen milal ho jong namtin vaipi laha akithe thangsoh taove. Danthu kitila abeitan Themgao hon jong Pakaiyun konin mu aenei tapouve. **10** Khopi hoitah Jerusalem sunga lamkaiho tolla thiip beh chan atouvin, a lujang uva leivui a kinuvin, khaodip pon aksil un, Jerusalem nungah jousen jum le jachat tothon a kaiku jeng taove. **11** Kamithi twi kan tokahin ka kap jingin, ka lungsung achip lhatai. Kholai dunga chapang neocha ho athileh aki saisaijuva, kamite hahsatna khankho ka mu jeh in ka lungthim sung jeng akap doh jeng in ahi. **12** Anuiteu henga, Nehding le donding kangaachai tin athatum. Galsatpa galmunna akimavo bangin, kholai dunga thabeiyin apengun, anu teuvin apom nau chunga ahinkhou' ubeithu thu jeng in ahi. **13** Hichan geija lungkhamna toh ho chunga ipi kasei thei ding ham? Vo Jerusalem Chanute, na lung hesoh naohi pitoh kitekah ding ahm? Oh Zion chanu thengte iti ka lhamon jou ding na hiuvan? Ajechhu thahoh gimnao hi twikhanglen bangin athuh jengin koiham na boldam jou diu vah? **14** Na themgao teuvirlna jouthu ngen leh ngolhoi thu ngen na seipeh uvina, na soh chan nauva konna nahung kiledoh theina diuva na chonsetnao phondoh peh ding la ago pouvin, chutia bolsang in jouthu ngen jeng apat thu uvina, thil dihlou ngen na kinep sah jiuvin ahi. **15** Ache le avahle ho jousen na nel peh un khopi hoitah Jerusalem hi noise tah in atot chatvei khummun; "hiche hi vanno leisetnao khopi hoipen vanno pumpin achoi sang uchu ham?" atiue. **16** Nagalmite jousen na nelpeh un noise tah in anop noppa seikhunun, "suhmang dinga phat sottah ina nga'u chu tun ahung guilhung tai!" atiue. **17** Ahinlah hiche hi Pakaiyun a tohgon chu

aboldoh ahin, hamsetna hunghlung dinga ana gonsa chu a suhbulhit ahi. Aman Jerusalem chu khotona beihella ana suhbei ahin, Aman agalmiteu chu amaho chunga thaneina anapeh ahi. **18** Kopi hoi Jerusalem, Pakai angah hakan kap in, Sun le jan in vadung bangin na mitlhi long hen. kicholdo hihhel in; Na mitlhi lon jong tansah dan. **19** Janlai jong leh thouvin pengjah jengin. Pakai angah na lung nagaichti twi bangin lonsah in. Natchateu dingin na taonao khut chu domsang jing un, ajeh chu kholai dung jousea gikkelu lhalhop gamsoh ahitaove. **20** Vo Pakai hiche thoh gimna hi gel temin! Na chate hi hiti lom lom'a nabol jing ding hitam? Minuten a angusunga hung kitolchem, achateu kisanhi aneh jeng diu hitam? Thempu holeh themgao ho kisan hi Pakai houin sunga kithat jeng ding hitam? **21** Ven, lamlen dunga kijam chap ho khu – Khangdong le tehseho, Numei chapang holeh pasal chapang ho, Galmite chemjam a thiijeng ahiuve. Na lung han petin nathat gamin, Lungsetna beihelin nabol'e. **22** Golvah nikhoa mapi nakou khom bangin, Muntin jousea tijatna nakoukhom'e. Pakai lunghanna nikhon, Koi macha a sohcha le ahingdoh a um poi. Kahin khoukhanh le kahin puhoi chate chengse, Galmiten a thatgamsoh heltai.

**3** Pakai lunghanna tanggolla kon hungpotdoh thohgimna chu keima tahn kamuchet ahi. **2** Aman vah jouse daltanin, Muthim laha eipuilut e. **3** Nilhum keijin avel vellin keima dounan ka chunga a khut a lamin ahi. **4** Aman kaphe leh kavun agotsah jenge. Kagu kachang jong a sungoi jengin ahi. **5** Aman lunggimna leh gentheina eisun khumin chatmo hellin eilha tai. **6** Aman mithisa ho bangin, Muthim laha eivuие. **7** Aman pal eikai khumin, Keima ka jamdoh thei tapoi. Thihkhaa gihtahin jong eikan chah e. **8** Keima kapengjah jeng vang'in, Aman ka taona adalten del tai. **9** Songpal sangtah in ka lampi akhah tannir; Ka lampi eisuh setpeh e. **10** Keima man dingin, Kei le vompi bang in kiselin eichang lei. **11** Aman ka lampia kon in eimanin eimal tel tel in, Hesoh genthei le panpi beiyin eilhai. **12** Aman athal-pou aloisalin, Keima abidoyn eineye. **13** Ka lungchang laitaha, Athalchang chu a kaplут jenge. **14** Kamiten nusatbepuseu kahi tai. Nilhum keijin musetna la eisah khum uve. **15** Aman lunggimna jengin eisu dimin, Lungkhamma khacheh khon chu eidon sah e. **16** Aman songchang eilhai sahin, vutvai laha eilehluttan ahi. **17** Chamna chu eilah mang pehin, Phatthei channa ding chu keidin gelphah ahi tapoi. **18** Ka loupina nikho akichai tan, Pakaiya ka kinepna jouseong ahomkiu ahitai, tin kakap jah jeng tai. **19** Kathoh gimna leh ka lengvaina hinkho hin eisugim thei val jeng e. **20** Ka thohgimna le in le kagenteina hi, seiya seijou hor ahita poi. **21** Ahin hiche hi kahin geldoh teng, Kinepna kanei jou jin ahi: **22** Pakai neingailutna dihtah chun beith anei pon, Amikhotona jong atangdeh poi. **23** A kitahna hi longlou ahin, Ami khotona jong jingkah sehin atah jingin ahi. **24** Kahinna ka lhagaovin aseijin Pakai hi keima gou ahi. Hijeh chun Ama a kakinepna hi umjing ahije. **25** Pakai ging jingte leh hinna dinga hol jing tedinga phatah ahi. **26** Hijeh chun Pakaija konna huhhing na muna dinga thipbeh cha nga hat angaje. **27** Chu leh khan don laiya Ama angusunga kipehlut leh Ami thununna koljon kikkum lut apha. **28** Ama chu Pakaiyin atohsah nomna dung juiyin thipbeh in aching seh in ngah jing hen. **29** Amaho chun amaijun tollam ngatnu henlang kijammu hen ajeh chu amahon ajona leh akinepna'u dung jui'a amu thei diu ahi. **30** Amaho chun a ngei phe bengho chu alangkhat jong dopeh uhenlang agalmi ten anoise nau jong kisan u-hen. **31** Ajeh chu koi macha hi Pakaiyin apaidoh paipai aum poi. **32** Aman lungkhamma asosahje vang'in ami khotona dimset jeh chun angailutna ahop jinge. **33** Ajeh chu Pakai hi milungkham sahle alungthim sunhat peh ahi along lhaina ahipoi. **34** Mihon gamsunga songkullut hochu akelngoi tot chotpha jongle'u, **35** Hitobang miho chun Pathen douna in midang

chan ding dolho lahpeh jongleu, **36** Chuleh aman a thutan nauva achanding dol'u thudih chu chansah hih jong leu, hitio jouse Pakaiyin amu sohkei hilou ham? **37** Pakai phatsah louva koiham thilho hung soh doh na ding thupeh neithei ding chu? **38** Chungnungen Pathen in thilpha le thilse ahin sosah ji hilou ham? **39** Chuti ahileh mihon eihoe-chonset jeh uva engbolna e-chan juhi i-kiphin thei ding uham? **40** Chuti louvin, eihon e-chonnau hi kikhul'u hitin chuleh Pakai kom'a iki lehei kit lou diu ham? **41** Eihon e-lung thin ule e-khut'u Van Pathen anga domsangu hitin seiju hite, **42** Keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin nangman nei ngaidam pouvin ahi, **43** Nangman nalung hanna neibuh lhah khum tauvin chuleh khotona beihelin neidel khumun nei that gam tauve. **44** Mei lah'a na kiselin, katao na'u na kom ahung lhung jou tapoi, **45** Nangman chitin namtin laha thet le noththapin nei koitauvin ahi. **46** "Ka melmateuvin Keiho dounan thu asei sei jingun. **47** Keiho kichat le tijatna Ka dimset tauve, Ajeh chu keiho kimana, kisugepa amang thah kahitauve." **48** Ka miteu kisuhmang jeh'in, Ka mitlhi'u twilon in along e! **49** Kamithluu tanglou helin alone; Tang lou ding ahi, **50** Pakaiyin Vanna konna ahin vetsuh, Ahin lainatpi tokah un, **51** Jerusalem Chanute khankho gelnan, Ka lungthim hi apohkeh ding akisa jing'e. **52** Keiman kasuhset louhel galmin, Vaacha bangin eideljam e. **53** Kokuh'a ei nolutun, Ka chunga song eiset khume. **54** Ka luchang geiyan twiyan eichupin, "Athi ding kahitai" tin ka peng jah'e. **55** Ahin kokuh sunga konin, Pakai, Nangma kahin kouve. **56** Nangman ka kouna najan, "Kataona nei san peh e!" **57** Keiman kahin kou chun nangma na hung in "kicha hih in" neiti. **58** Pakai nangman ka thutarpa nahin, ka chung thu neiseipeh! Ajeh chu eihuuhdoha Nang na hi. **59** Pakai amahon ka chunga i-chan geija thilse abol'u hitam namu sohkeiye, kathu nei kholtohpihin lang, kadihna neitahlang pehin, **60** Ka galmiten kei douna tohgon aneyu Nangman nahesoh keiye. **61** Pakai nangji eitatomao na jasoh keijin chuleh ka chunga thilse abolgot hou jong na hesoh keiye. **62** Ka galmiten ka chunga akihou un Keima dounan akihou Ihi jingun ahi. **63** Amaho khu ven! Atoupetu hiheri adinpetu hijongle, keima nuisatna la jeng asaove. **64** Pakai ka chunga thilse abol jouseu hi, Amaho chunga chuhhsahin. **65** Amaho hi lungtahna leh sei ngailouna lungthim penlang, Achunguva sapsetna chuh sah in. **66** Achung uvah na lunghanna chuhhsah inflang, Pakai vansem ho noi jahin amaho khu suhmang tan.

**4** Sana jong adeite khuta among joutai! Sana hoi pen jong amoljeng tai. Muntheng sunga um songmantam ho jeng, jong lam lhongp dunga athangsoh tai. **2** Veuvin Jerusalem chate, Mipha chomtah tahtsan hoitah tah sanga mantam jo hochu, Tun leibelho tobang'in abaltauvin ahi. **3** Sialte jengin jong anoute avah juivin, ahinlha kami Isrealan avah pouvin ahi. Neldi gamma vacha len "Vagonsang" hon achaseteu anahsah lou bangun ama hon jong a nahsah pouvin ahi. **4** Dangchahin achateu lhei jouse adanga abehden jouve. Achateu gikkelin an aholun, Ahin koiman pehding aneipoi. **5** An twitah tah ana neji ho chun tun lampi dunga khut don apang tauvin ahi. Phatkhatna vonhoi tahtah anavon ho chun tun thilnen kikhola munhoa neh ding aholun ahi. **6** Kamite chonsetna hi Sodom mite chonset na sangin alenjon ahi. Hiche munna chun hetman louvin suhmangna nasatah anachun koimacha akithopi thei ana umpoive. **7** Ka lengteu jong phatkhat chun amel hoidanu chu bongnoi leh buhhang sangin ana bangjon, amai'u jong songmantam bangin ana vah'in ahi. **8** Tunvang amelu jong meihol sangin avomjoi. Lampi dunga jong koiman ahedoh thei tapouve. Avunu jong agu uva abehdan gamin, thing go bangin, agon atah jenge. **9** Chamjamma kithat hochu gelkella thilo sangin avangphajo ahitaove. Ajeh chu lou laiya neh aput tahlou jeh'in kelthohin amangthah jitaove. **10** Masanga mi lainatpi theitah tah nute hon achateu chu neh dingin akihon gam tauve. Amahon gim hesoha

konna hoi dohna dingin achateu chu ana nejengun ahi. **11** Tunvang alunghanna a kon chun Pakai alungna chim tai. Alunghanna hoise tah chu abuhlhah ahitai. Jerusalema lunghanna mei ana kou dohin hichun khopi chu aleibul kiphuna gei chun ana hallha jeng'e. **12** Leist lengte ahin - Vanno! mite koiman - Jerusalem kelkot sunga galmi alutthei ding chu ana tahanan pouve. **13** Ahinlah a themgao ho chonsetna leh a thempu ho chonsetna jeh chun hiti hin anasohdoh tan ahi. Amaho chonset jeh'a themmona bei miho thisan kisoa, khopi kisuboh ahi. **14** Amahohi lamlhongpi dunga ana vahle uvin mi thisana akisubohun koiman amaho atong kha ngam pouvin ahi. **15** Mipiten chemangun tin asamun aboh nahitauve, neitong khahihun atiuve. Amaho gamla tahn ajamun gamchom mite laha avahle uvin ahinlah koiman achensah nom pouvin ahi. **16** Pakai amatahin amaho hi apanpi nom tapouvin muchom chomma athethang gam'u ahitai. Mipihon jong thempuho hi anahsah tapouvin, alamkai hou jong jana anei tapouvin ahi. **17** Eihon i-pankhompi houvin eihung huhdoh diuvin ingaichauvin, eikithoppi theiloudiu nam mite kom jenga jong pampi ingaichauvin a phachom pon ahi. **18** Thiding kichat jeh'in lampi dunga jong kawah le ngam pouvin, amahthah ding nikhou jong ahung naitan, amah thah ding ihitauve. **19** Igalmiteu hi mulaopi sangin jong aleng hat jon, Molsang chung dunga jammang go jong leuenh eimudohdui ahin, gamthip langa kisel jong leuenh hiche munna jong chu eina chan nahlai dingu ahiye. **20** Eihon leiset nam pumpi jouse hoa konna eihuhdoh diuva ina monpiu Pakai thaonu i-engpau jeng jong, akiselna munna konin a mandoh tauvin ahi. **21** Vo! Edom mite Uz gamsunga hi nakipa theiju hinam? Ahin nangin jong Pakai lunghanna khonna konna hi na don tei ding ahi. Nang jeng jong na jukhamna munna sagoh keova naki koi ding ahi. **22** Vo khopi hoitah Jerusalem, naki engbolna nihko kichai ding ahitai, Naki engbolna gamma konna nahung kile vahding ahitai. Ahinlah Edom naki engbolna hi kipan bepseu ahinalaiye; Nachonsetna ho jouse hung kiphongdoh vahding ahi tai.

**5** Pakai ka chunguva thilsoh ho hi hingeldoh temin, ven ichan geija vetset ka chan'u hitam? **2** Ka goulou diu chengse hi namchom miho achang tauvin, Ka in ka lou jouseu la gamchom miho'a ahitai. **3** Keiho hi nunei lou panei lou kahi tauvin, kanuteu jong meithai ahi gam tauve. **4** Ka dontdu twi jeng jong kakichoh thu diuvin aumdoh tan, Ti ding thing jeng jong kakichoh thudu ahitai. **5** Eihin nungdelteuvin eihin phah pai dingu ahitan, Keiho ka haisam tauvin, ahinlah kingahna ding mun ka neipouve. **6** Neh leh chah ning Ihinga kanei jouseu, Ka kihinso jou nadiuvin Egypt leh Asssyria khutna ka kipelut tauvin ahi. **7** Kapu kapateu ana chonseuvin ahinlah amaho athi gamtauve, Hijeh chun amaho chan ding thoh gimna leh engbolna hi keiho chunga achu tan ahi. **8** Ka sohteu chu tun keiho Pakaiyin apang gamtauvin, ahinlah koima eihuhdoh diu aum pon ahi. **9** Gamsun'a pum hatin vai ahop jeh'in thiding kicha pum pumin anneh kakiholun ahi. **10** Kel khoh jeh'in ka vousou tapkonga changliah kikang bangin avom gam tai. **11** Kagal miteuvin Jerusalema numei ho Judah khosunga nungah khang dong ho kichep nan anei gamtauve. **12** Ka lengteu jong akhutpiuvin akhaisangan, Ka lamkaiteu jong noise tahn ei bolpeh tauvin ahi. **13** Gollhang ho chu sumhei goi dingin akaimangun, chuleh pasal chapang ho chu tiding thing aputsahnauva a lonlele jeng tauvin ahi. **14** Lamkai ho khopi kelkot ngahin apang tapouve. Khangthahten lam leh la sah abol tapouvin ahi. **15** Kana lam nao chu lung khamna asohdoh tan, Ka lungsunguva kipana abeitai. **16** Ka luchang uva konin ka lallukuhu alhamang gam tai. Ka chonset jeh'un ka chung uva sapsetna achu tai. **17** Hijeh hin kalungu alhalhop tan chuleh kamit uvah mitthi adimitan ahi. **18** Ajehchu Jerusalem hi akeosehinh aki jam tan, Sialten lhat nan anei tauve. **19** Ahinlah Pakai nangma abang na hi jing jeng e, nalal touna chu akhang khangin aum jing e. **20**

Ipi dinga nei suhml jing nahlaiu ham? Ipi dinga donlou dai louva neikoi nahlaiu ham? **21** O Pakai neikiledohsah kitnun lang nangma komma nei pulut kittauvin! Ka kipanao masa chu neipe kittauvin! **22** Ahilou leh neipui doh mong mong diu hitam? Ole Ka chunguva nalung hangjing nalai ham?

# Ezekiel

**1** Juda mi Babylon gam Chebar vadung pang a sohchang ho lah a kana umna kum somle kumthum alihun kum July 31 Ihinni achun van ana kihongin chule Pathen thilmu theina chu kana mui. **2** Hiche hi Jehoiachin lengpa asohchan jou kal kum nga Ihin kuma chu soh ahi. **3** (Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Buzi chapa Ezekiel thempupa kom a Babylon lenggam Chebar vadung panga aum petna anapeh ahin, chule Pakai khut chu achungah ana kingame) **4** Keiman kavet pettah chun Sahlam a kon huipi gopi nasatah ahung kitol kamun, Meilhang lentah masanga kolphe toh kitoh a vah pempumin ahunge. Meilom lah a chun meikou aumin, chule meikou lailunga chun khichang tobang meikou vahlap lap aume. **5** Meilom lailunga kon chun mihem melput tobang thi hing thei li ahung doh e. **6** Maili leh lhaving li aneiju tailouvin, **7** Akeng hou chu ajangpet in, akengphangu chu bongnou keng to abangin alange. **8** Alhaving li noicheh a chun mihem ho khut kamu doh e. **9** Ahingthei ho lhaving ho chu khat le khat akijop jel cheh in ahi. Khat cheh a chu akipat doh teng leh kihei louvin jangpet in masang lam ngan akijot juive. **10** Amasang uva chun mihem mai aneijun, ajetlang uva chun keipi mai aneijun, aveilang uva chun bongchal mai aneijun, chule anung lam uva chun muvanlai mai anei cheh uve. **11** Khat cheh chun lhaving kijal doh kopni cheh aneijun, kopn khat cheh chu akijal doh teng ganhing achom khat cheh lhaving chutoh akijop mat jel jengin, chule kop khat cheh chun atahsao akhu chah kheh cheh un ahi. **12** Amaho chu ipi hijongle lhagaovin alhenpeh nalam ngan ajet aveija kieheidou lou hellin jangpet in ache pai jeng jiuve. **13** Ganhing liho chu meihol amperm puma kou abangin, ahiloule meisel lou vah pempum kide abangin, chule kolphe vah bangin amaho lah a chun aki nungtol akima tollun ahi. **14** Chule ganhing liho chu kolphe vahlap lap bang khun achom le jap jap jeng uvin ahi. **15** Hitia keiman ganhing liho chu kavetna ahileh leiset chunga chun kangtalai kang ho chu akomuva chun kamun kang khat cheh chu amaho khat cheh a achandiu chu ahi. **16** Kangtalai khat cheh chu hoitah a vahsetna song en tobanga kisemim akimum, liho chu abpn uvin kibang cheh akimum, chule amaho chu kibang cheh a kisem ahiuvin kang khat cheh velkol a chu kangni na aneicheh uve. **17** Hiche ho chu akitol tengule kihei lou hella gamkai li a achi angat na lam lama chu kihei jeng thei ahiuve. **18** Hiche kang li ho chu sang tah cheh ahiuvin, chule timul tho aumin, chule akang ho kimvel a chun met jeng mit jeng in atom dimsetne. **19** Ganhing ho chu ache tengule kangtalai kang ho jong chu amaho toh thakhat'in acheckhom jiuvin, chung langa alen tou teng uleh akang ho jong chu ache tou jiuve. **20** Ganhing ho lhagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. Hijeh a chu lhagao chena lam lama chu akang ho le ganhing ho jong che jiu ahi. **21** Hiche ho chu ache teng uleh akang ho chu che jiu ahin, hiche ho chu adin teng uleh akang ho kinga ji ahi. Hiche ho chu chung langa alen tou tengu leh akanga chu ganhing ho lhagao uma ahijeh chun akang ho chu akipat doh jiuvin ahi. **22** Aluvum uva kijal doh chu vanthamjol tobang khat akidalan songvalsete vah'in avahsetne. **23** Anoija chun ganhing ho lhavingu chu khat leh khat kijop cheh in akijal doh in chule alhaving ni chun atahsau khat cheh chu akhun ahi. **24** Alen teng ule alhaving ho gin husau chu keima jah in twitam tah in twipang hattah a atagin ahiloule Hatchungung ogin ahiloule, sepai hon tamtah husa gin bangin kajan ahi. Adin teng uleh alhaving u chu akhailha jiuve. **25** Alhaving u akhailhah uva adin teng uleh vanthamjol tobang valsete chunga kon chun o khat in thu ahin seijin ahi. **26** Achung vum'a chun songval duma kisem laltona tobang khat akimum ahi. Chule hiche laltona sangtah chunga kitousah pachu mihem lim leh melput tobang ahi. **27** Akongbuuh akipat

akilah dan chu khichang vala meikou olla kimujap bangin akimum ahi. Chule akongbuuh noilamse chu meikou tobang'in akimvel vah pempum bangin akimum ahi. **28** Gojuh nikho a meilah a lhagui kumu bang khun avah pempum in ahi. Hiche hi Pakai loupina keiman kamu abangin, keiman hichehi kamu pat in kamai tollah kasulut in ahileh ogin khat in keima koma ogin khat anasei chu kajan ahi.

**2** Ogin chun mihem chapa dingdoh in keiman nang koma thu seinom kaneje ati. **2** Aman kajah a thu asei phat chun kasunga lhagao ahung lut in chuin kakeng phang tenin eidiinsah tai. Keiman kajah a thusei ho chu phatechan kangajie. **3** Mihem chapa keiman nangma hi Israel nam mite keima doumah mah bol nam mite koma kasol nahi. Amaho leh apatuue hin tuni chanin keima eidou jing uve. **4** Amahohi milungtah leh milouchal te ahiuve. Thanei vaihom Pakai chun thu ahin seije ti aseipeh dinga kasol nahi tin eiseipeh e. **5** Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu amahohi doumah bol ahihi, nahetra hijeh a chu amaho lah hin themgao khat aum jinge ti beh henau vinte. **6** Mihem chapa amaho ahiloule athuseju kicha hih in, ling leh khao thahpi chule midep thei aipi lah a um bang in nagih jong leu kicha hih in. Mitvom letlut a navet tengu jongleh nangma kicha hih in. **7** Amahon ngaiju hen lang ngaida jong leu nangman kathusei hi nasei peh ding ahi. Ahinlah amaho hi doumah boljing nom mite ahijeh un kathusei ngai pouvinte. **8** "Mihem chapa, nakoma ipi kasei ahi phaten ngaijin, doumah mah abol nauva khun jaui hih beh in, nakam kan lang chule khat peh peh ni nen" **9** Hichun kavet leh vetan khut khat kaheng lama hung kilhung doh chu kamui. Hichun lekhajol khat achoojin **10** Alham ihan ahile alangto a thillahnha la ho, lunghemna thu cheng ho, chule manthahnha thu kiphongdoh ho jeng dimset kamun ahi.

**3** Ogin khat chun kajah a thu aseijin, "Mihem chapa, ipi hile kapeh hohi nen – hiche lekhajol hi nen. Chuti chun chen lang kathusei ho hi Israel mipi gasei peh tan," etii. **2** Hijeh chun kakam kakat leh lekhajol eihen sah e. **3** "Hichu oiva set in nen," atin ahi. Chule keiman kanan ahileh hichu kakamah khojui lhumin alhume. **4** Hichun kajah a "Mihem chapa Israel mipi ho henga khun chen lang kathusei ho hi amaho gaseipeh tan" tin aseije. **5** Keiman nangma gamdang mi apauvu nangin kahet lou miho koma kasol nahi poi. **6** Ahipoi keiman hetkhanh lou miho leh kihoupi hahsa miho koma kasol nahipoi. **7** Ahinlah mipite chun kei thusei angainom lou sang uvina ngainom deh pouvinte. Ijeh inem itile apumpiuvu hi milungtah te le milouchalte ahiuve. **8** Ahinlah ven keiman nangma hi amaho tobanga louchal tah leh lungtah tah a kasem nahi. **9** Sontah pen tah sanga tah jon nachalpang kasem peh e. Hijeh chun amaho khu kicha hih in, ahiloule doumah in chon uhen lunghang tah in nahin ve jong leu **10** Hichun aman Abelap in mihem chapa kathuho jouse hi nangma lungchang mong monga longlut masa hen. Nanga ding tumin hicheho chu ngaiphan. **11** Chuti chun namite sochchangho koma khun chen lang chuleh amaho gasei peh tan, "Hichehi thanei vaihom Pakai thusei ahi, ngaiju hen lang ngaihij jong leu gabol in," atin ahi. **12** Hichun lhagaovin keima eidomsang in ahile keiman kanung langa thiilging lutlut husa gin khat kajan ahi. (Pakai loupina chu amun a chun vanchojin umhen). **13** Hiche ho chu ganhing ho lhaving khat leh khat akijap kahah tou gin le amaho noija kangtalai ho ging lullul husa gin chu ahi. **14** Lhagao chun keima eidomsang in eipo mangtai. Keima lunghang tah le lung chih lah lah a kaumin ahi, ahinlah Pakai chu akhut thahattah chun eituh e. **15** Hichun Kebar vadung pang Tel-abib mun a Juda sohchang ho chenna munna chun kahung lhunge, kalung akham val in amaho lah a chun nisagi kaga touve. **16** Nisagi kichaijin Pakaiyin kakoma thu aseitai, aman aseijin, **17** "Mihem chapa, keiman nangma hi Israel ngah ding kapansah nahitai.

Keija konna thu najah tihtih leh mipi ho chu gangtah in gihsal jengin. **18** Keiman migiloupa chu thina chan gimna chang ding nahitai tia kasejia, ahialah nangin nagihsal louva ahileh amaho chu achonset naova thiden diu ahitai. Chule athiniao themmona a chu nang chung kahin del ding ahi. **19** Nangin nagih salla ahija la amapa chun alung ahei nom louva a chonset jinga ahileh achonset na a chu thiden ding ahitai. Ahinlah nangin keima thu nangai jeh a nahinkho naki huhhong ding ahi. **20** Michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna akihei mang uva akituh oh nao alampiuva kakoi peh akihetmo sah uva ahitai leh thiden diu ahitan, chule nangin nagihsal louva nakoja ahileh achonset nauva thidui ahitai. Achonphat naoo khat cha jong kigeldoh peh talou diu ahitan, chule themmona chu nachunga kahin lhut ding ahi. **21** Ahinlah michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna achonset lou nadiuva nagih salla chule amahon nathusei angai uva achonset dauva ahileh amaho chu hingdoh diu ahi. Chutengleh nangin jong nahinkho nakihuh hing ding ahi.” **22** Chuin Pakai chun ituh chah in chule ahin seije, “Kipat doh in lang phaicham langa khun chen chule hiche munna chu keiman najah a thu kaseipeh ding nahi,” ati. **23** Hijeh chun keijong kipat doh in kachetai. Chule hiche munna chun Kebar vadung pang kana mu masat tobang chun Pakai loupina chu kamun hichun kamai tolla kasulut tai. **24** Chuin Lhagao chu kasunga ahung lut in kakeng phang tenin eidin sah tai, Aman eihoulipin pin kajah a “Chenlang nainsunga nangma chang kot ga kikha khum tan” ati. **25** Mihem chapa, hiche munna chu nangma khaova naki kanchah a hijeh a chu miho henga nachedoh theilou ding ahi. **26** Chule keiman nalei chu nadang chunga kabe den sah a hijeh a chu paomo a naum ding amaho chu nasap set thei louting ahi. Ajeh chu amaho khu doumah bolte ahieuve. **27** Amavang keiman thu kaseipeh tengleh nalei kalhap kang peh a thu kasei sah ding nahi. Chutengleh nangin amaho koma chu, hiche thanei vahiom Pakai thussei ahi, nati ding ahi. Koi hileh ngai ding goho chun ngaijuhen amavang angainom louho chun ngaida hen ajeh chu ama chu doumah bolte ahieuve.

**4** Chule tun, mihem chapa, leisetna kisem cheh lhang lentah khat lan lang namasanga chun koijin chuche song chunga chun Jerusalem khopi lim semin **2** Kopi hunama akilahpehna lim vetsah in. Koimacha sochatna theilou ding akim vella chun pal kaijin. Akim vella chun melma sepaipo camp leh koppi nakhumna dinga kalbi tobang lampi sangtou keija kisem leh kulpri suhsetna dinga kisem thingtum lentah alulam a thiik kisem lim semin. **3** Chuleh changlhah semna a kimang thiipheh lan lang nang le koppi kikah a chun koijin. Koppi langa chun heijin Jerusalem khopi hunam a akilah ding nasat ding dan vetsah in. Hiche hi Israel mipi tedinga gihsalna a pang ding ahi. **4** Tun naveilang napang peh a chun lumin lang chule Israel chonsetna chu nangma chung tah a chun koijin. Amaho chonsetna chu napanggeh a nalup nijat chu napoh ding ahi. **5** Keiman Israel chonset napoh nadung ni jathum le somko nanga kona kangaichat ahin – nikhat hi achonset nau kumkhat a kisim ding ahi. **6** Hiche jou teng chuleh kile heijin lang najet lang napang peh a chun ni somli sungin lumin – nikhat chu? Juda chonsetna kumkhatna kisim ding ahi. **7** Jerusalem hunama akino khumna navet jing lai sungin naban jang kiuvin lumin lang chule koppi manthah nadung gaovin seisei jengin. **8** Hunama nakimatna nikhojat alhin kahsea najet naveija nakihei doh thei louna dinga keiman khao janga kakan ding nahi. **9** Tun chen lang chule suhlou chang, sakol chang, bechang, bekhan chang, butun le kolbutun kilah in lang hiche ho chu bel khat sunga hal khomin. Hiche ho chu ni jathum le somko napang lang khat a nalupna phat sunga din changlhah in kisem in. **10** Hiche neh leh chah chu ounce get get in tetoh in lang hiche an chu aphant kipe dungjuuja nikhatna khatwei bou naneh ding ahi. **11** Hitia chu twi jeng jong atena a kitetoh aphant kitep dung jui'a atena khat bou nadon ding ahi. **12** Sakol changa

kisem changlhah chu na anneh dinga nakigon ding ahi. Mipihon avet jing laiju changlhah chu mihem ehgoho meiya kitih chunga chu changlhah chu nakana naneh ding ahi. **13** Chuti chun, Pakai chun “Keiman kadel mang nao gentile gam'a chu hitobang a hi chang kisuboh ho Israel ten ahin neh diu ahi,” tin aseije. **14** Hichun keiman, O thaneipen Pakai hiche mihem ehho manga eiki suboh ding hitam? Ajeh chu hibang hint u masangin kana kisuboh kha hih helle. Kaneo laiya kipat tuni chan ganhing damlouva thi ahiloule ganhing dangin athasa jong kane kahah hih helle. Danin aphallou sa jong kane khapoi. **15** “Ahileh aphi, nangin mihem eh sangin bongeh in kisemiun,” tin Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Hichun aman “Mihem chapa, keiman Jerusalema an kalhahsam sah ding ahi. Hitia chu chingthei tah a kitea chule kicha tah a kine ding ahi. Twi chu avatna kisima kite ding chule mihem hon lungdong tijat pum puma adon diu ahi. **17** An le twi lhahsam jeh a mihem ho chu khat khat kikicha to tah a kiveto diu chuke a kigimbol nau phatsung chu hitia chu aman lhun diu ahi,” tin aseipeh e.

**5** Mihem chapa, chemjam hemtah khat kilah in lang hichu sam chem. man bangin mangin lang nalu jang sam le nanemul vou chajin. Nasam chu atetohna mang chan hop thum'in kibang cheh in hom khenin. **2** Hopthum na chu Jerusalem khopi lim nasem na lailung tah a chun koijin. Khopi hetman louva kilon khum banga naum jouteng hiche sam chu hal vamin. Hopthuma hop khatma chu Jersualem lim nasem kimvella chun thelha ngimin lang chule chemjamin sat tan tanin. Hop thum'a hop khat achainapen chu huilah a chun the thangin, ikeh inem itile keiman kamite chu chemjama kahin deljam dingu ahi. **3** Nasam themkhat chu koijin lang nasangkhel chol monga chun khit in. **4** Hiti chun hicheng lah a chun nasam them khat chu ladoh in lang chule meilah a chun seplut in lang halvam in. hiche amoh chengse a konna chu mei hung jaldoh a chule Israel jouse asuhmang ding ahi. **5** “Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thussei ahi. Hiche hi Jerusalem khopia ipi ahung lhun ding vetsahna chu hiding ahi. Amachu keiman nampi lailunga chu kakoi ahi. **6** Ahinlah aman kachon dan ho leh kadan thupeh ho chu akimvella miho sangin jong gilou jon doumah mah bollin a pang tai. Aman ajui ding kapeh ka chondan thuho leh kathupeh jui ding anom tapoi. **7** Hiti ahijeh a chu Pakai thaneipen pan hiche hi asei ahi. Nangho hi nakim vel uva cheng namtin ho sangin nagilou jouvin chule kathupeh ho le kachondan ho jui ding nanom pouve. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho khantou bangin jong na khangtou jou pouve. **8** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai keima mong mong hi nadouva tua kapan ahitai. Keiman namtin vaipi ho mitmu chang tah a ka engbol ding ahi. **9** Thet umtah namilim semtu ho jeh a chu koimacha tu masanga kana engbol khah louhel na tunung jongle kanung bolkit tahlou helna dinga chua ka engbol ding nahi. **10** Nulepa ten ahinsao achatesa aneh uva chule chaten ahinga anu apateo sa aneh diu ahi. Hitia chu ka engbulla chule amoh chengse chu huilah a kathei mang ding ahi. **11** Dichtah mongin keima kahinge tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangma hi bulhingsetna kasat lhah ding, mkidah umtah namilim ho leh thet umtah nachonsetna ho a kahouin nasuhboh tah jeh a nachunga lainatna jong kamu sah lou hel ding ahi. **12** Namite hop thum'a hopkhat chu khopi lailung tah a nat nale gilkella thidui ahi. Hopthuma hop khat kit ho chu khopi kulpam a melma ten chemjam a asatilih diu ahi. Chule hopthuma hopkhat ma chu keiman ka chemjama kadella huilah a kathe thang ding ahieuve. **13** Hitia chu kalung hanna kabulhitna chule lungna chima kaum ding ahi. Chule achung'uva kalung hanna tuhtang jou gol hilou chu adaihah tengleh Israel mite jousen lungna chang tah a katom ngaina a konna keima Pakaiyin ajah uva kathusei hi hin hedoh tauvinte. **14** Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho le najotpa ho jouse mitmuia amangthah sa leh nuijat jat uma keima tah in kahei doh ding nahi. **15** Nangma hi mu nuijat nopna, phin lunghang dingle kichat

chat um nahungso ding ahi. Nakim vella um namtin vaipi jouse dinga gihsalna nahung hiding, ama ho chun Pakaiyin lung hanga nam khat chu a engbolla chule ahilchahna chu amu diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Keiman kella thina thalpi chang nangho sumang dinga kahin kap khum ding nahi. Kellhah chu animal khat chan geija abei kahsea koh cheh cheh ding ahi. **17** Chule kellhah toh kilhonna gamsa ten nahin bulu uvintin, nachateu nachom mang peh diu ahi. Nagam sunga natna le kidouna akungpin pangin chule nangma douna a melma te chemjam kahin choi ding atin keima Pakai kitipan kasei ahi.

**6** Pakai thusei kahenga ahung lhunge kit in, **2** "Mihem chapa, kihejin lang Israel molsang lang khu namai ngat in lang amo ho douan gao thu seijin. **3** Israel molsang ho douna a Thaneipen Pakajia kon thu kisei hi lhangsapin. Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Molsang ho leh molho chuleh komtong laileh phaicham ho keiman Pathen houlou ho muntheng ho a ahal halla suchip dinga nuchunga gal kahin pohlut ding in aseije. **4** Namaicham jouseu kisusea chule na Pathen hounau mun jouse kisumang ding ahi, namilim doi hou masanga namiho katha katha ding ahi. **5** Nami thilong hou chu namilim doi masang a kajam ding chule nagubuh hou chu na maicham kimvella kathethang ding ahi. **6** Hoilaimun hijongle nachenna mun jouse chu mi chen louna mun hintin, chule keiman na Pathen houna muntheng jong kasuh mang peh ding nahi. Namaicham ho jouseu kisusea namillim doiho kitat chip a namilim houna mun jouse kiloi chim ding, chule houlam thua tup le doi nasem jouseu jong kisumang ding ahi. **7** Hiche mun chu thilhong ho hung thangdeh duh ding chutah le nangman keima changeh hi Pakai kiti chu kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **8** Ahinvang keiman kamite phabep khat hiche suhgamna a konna hi kasochat sah ding chuleh amaho vannoja namtin vaipi ho lah a kithethang diu ahi. **9** Chutia chu amaho namtin vaipi ho lah a hi akidelmang teng ule amahon eihin geldoh diu ahi. Alunghim u tahsan aum lounau le milim doi angaichat nau mitvet jeh a hahsats genthei athoh u ahi ahetdoh dingu ahi. Hitia chu achaina leh kidah umtaha' achonset nau jeh a amaho leh amaho hung kideimo diu ahi. **10** Amahon keima changeh hi Pakai kahi ti ahin het uva chuleh keiman hitia hi vangsetna kahin pohlut khum ding ahi tia tomngai tah a kasei thu hin aphetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hiche hi thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Kichat chat um'in nakhut beng inlang nakeng kho tat in, Israel mipite kidah um chonset ana boldoh hou jouseu jeh in kap jengin, tua hi amaho galla kel lha a chuleh natna a thiding ahiuve. **12** Natna hise chun gamla tah a kidelmang ho chu ahin lhun khuma thudu, anaija umho chu galla thidiu ahi. Chule koitobang khat a hing galkai ana umjungleh kel in atha ding ahi, ijeh a chu achung uva kahin manchai ding ahi. **13** Molsang ho leh molho chule thingna, thingphungna engnoi tin leh thingphung lim jousea amilim doi hou leh amai houva milim doihou kihhai thilit atonau munho a mikithatha ahung kithethang tengleh keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **14** Lhanglang gammang a patna sahlang Riblah chan geija konna amaho hi kasuh keh a chu khopi jong ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

**7** Hiti chun Pakajia thusei hiche hi kahenga ahungin hitina aseije. **2** "Mihem chapa hiche hi Israelte chungchang thudolla thaneipen Pakai thusei ahi. Hoilai mun hijong leh solam Ihumlam sahlang ahiloleuh lhanglang nagamsung navetra jouse chu abei ahitan, hiche laihi akichaina ahitai. **3** Kinepna ho beisoh a ahitai. Ijeh inem itile keiman nangma douna a kalungsat kahin bulhah a kidah umtah nacionsetna ho chengse thudolla kingaito dinga kakou ding nahi. **4** Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tahlou ding, kidah umtah nacionsetna ho jouse jeh a kale thuhding nahi. **5** Hiche hi thuneipen Pakai thusei ahi, manthahna khatchunga

manthahna nalampi a ahung lhunge. **6** Achaina chu hunga ahitai. Akhonna keija hung lhung ahin, namanthah ding akhon na chun na ngai ahi. **7** O Israel mipite na kisuh mang nadiu jing kola hung kikeuve, phat achiu ahung lhunga ahitan, hesoh genthei nikho ahung naije, molsang ho chung dunga chun kipana hilouhel lungnatna ogin thong akijan ahi. **8** Khongaisot louhella kalungsatna le kalung hanna nangma douna a kahin lhadoh a kahin buh lhah khum ding nahi. Kidah umtah na chonsetna ho chungchang kingaito diinga kahin kou ding nahi. **9** Keiman kamit teni kahei manga chule lainatna him him kamusah tah louting, kidah umtah nacionsetna ho jouse jeh a kalethuh ding chuteng thilse nahin dengpa chu Pakai kahi ti nangman nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **10** Thu kitan nadig nikho chu hilajia aume, namanthah nadig chun nangah jinge, mihemte naphatoouna le akiletsahna chu pahcha pah lhingset in apah lhatai. **11** Alunghan nao hoisetah chu thihjol bangin khang doh in hichun aphant lounau jeh a ahin jep diu ahi. Hiche mijhalou leh migilou te hi khatcha sohcha lou hel diu ahi. Anei agou jouseu leh aloupinao jouse kitheh ngim hel ding ahi. **12** Henge aphant chu hung lhunga ahitai, nikho chu hilajia aume, thilcho ho jong aphantchom nau jeh in kipa dia hen, chuleh thiljoh ho jong aman amulou jeh un lunggim diau hen. Ijeh inem itile abonchauva kalung hanna hoise tah noija lhulham sohkei diu ahi. **13** Kivei miho chu ana sohcha mama jong leu asumkol veinau munna chu amaho kile kit louhel diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen lungghanna chu amichang cheh chunga kimangcha ding ahi, kikhel kit louhel ding ahi. **14** Sumkon gin chun Israel sepi ho chu galsat dinga kigo din ahin kouvin koimachan angai pouve. Ajeh chu kalungsatna chu amaho jouse douna chu ahi," ati. **15** Khopi polamah gal kidou aumin asunga gamma hise leh kel alange. Khopi kulpai polama umho melma chemjam in athauva khopi sunga umho chu gamma hise leh kella thidiu ahi. **16** Molsang ho chung lama kiseldoh a hing ho chu vakhu ho banga achonsetna akapi dingu ahi. **17** Akhut jouseu thabeijin hung kikhajin tin akhup jouseu twi bangin hung nem gam tante. **18** Amaho khaodip pon in kivon untin kichat um leh jachatna in atom khum diu ahi. Lung hesoh leh chonsetna jeh a lung kisih purnma alujang sammu akivochai dingu ahi. **19** Amahon asumu lamlena aselhah diu, thilse man nei tobanga abol diu ahi. Pakai lunghun nikho chule adangka hou le asana hou vin huhdoh jou pouvinte. Hiche ho chun lungchamna ahilouleh vahva thei tapouvinte. Ajeh chu akiloset nau chun akipal lhuhsah gamu ahitai. **20** Amaho akijep nai hoitah tah jeh chun akiloupi sah un chule hiche ho chu kidah umtah milim semna leh kidah um milim ho semnan amang uve. Hiche ho jeh a chu keiman anei agou hou chu amaho dinga deimo um kahisah peh diu ahi. **21** Keiman amaho hi gal thil kichom banga gamdang miho kapeh doh ding, nam giou pen pen te khut a kapeh doh a chule amahon asuh thang dingu ahi. **22** Keiman amaho a konna kamit teni kahei manga gucha michom ho chin dellut khum uva chuleh kagou chin gam chu asuhthang diu ahi. **23** Kamite dingin kihenna ding thihchao gontup san koijun, ajeh chu gamsung hi tijat kichat umtah dan sukeh nan thisan adip soh tai. Jerusalem hi ahat kivetna pumhatna kinoto nana dip letset ahitai. **24** Keiman achenau inho a cheng dirga namtin lah a lungsetna him him neiloute chu kahin puiut ding ahi. Keiman akiloupi sah nau khopai kulpai pal ho kasuhchim a chuleh amuntheng ho kasuhboh ding ahi. **25** Kichat tijatna kohhtah leh kithing thinga umna chun kamite ahin lhunkhum teng ule, amahon cham leh lungmonna ahol diu, ahinlah amudoh lou diu ahi. **26** Vangsetna chunga vangsetna hinjui intin, thuthang khat chunga thuthang khat in hin jujjinte. Amahon themgao ho a kon in mu neina holun ahinlah panna bei hiding ahi. Amahon thempu ho a konna kihilna ding imacha achangpouvin, chule alamkai houva konin kithumopna aum tapoi. **27** Lengpa ahin leng chapa ahin, kithopis ding beijin adingun, kinepna ding beijin akap uve. Chuleh miphio khut chu

kichat in akithing thing uve. Midang chunga athilse bol hou keiman achung'tva kahin lhut khum ding, chuleh amahon hausatah a ana khol khom chengseu chu amaho ki engbolna dinga akisan diu ahi. Hitia chu amaho keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi."

**8** Jehoachin lengpa sohchan kal kumgup lhin kum, lhalam som le sagi nikhon Juda lamkai ho kain a ana um pet un thaneitah Pakai chun eina tuhchah e. **2** Mihem put tobang pu gongso khat kamui, kathilmu pa kongbuuh noilam chu akilangin, amapa chu meikong toh abange. Akongbuuh a pat achunglang chu khisong valla val meikou ol a kimu jep jep bangin aikimu. **3** Amapa chunk hut toh kilou khat ahin lhang doh in kasamin eihin manne. Hichun lhagaovin vanthamjol lang gei eidom tou tan, chuleh Pathen a konna thilmu nei dingin Jerusalem ah ei ethan tan ahi. Hichun keima houin leitol sahlang kelkot sunga chun eipuje, hiche mun chu nasatah a Pakai alungnat sah milim loi lentah umna mun chu ahi. **4** Phulou helouvin phat masa laya phaichama kana musa Israel Pathen loupina ana um'in ahi. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a aseije, "Mihem chapa sahlang sang khu ven" atin hijeh chun keiman kaven ahileh sahlang sang kelkot gah lutna pama maicham koma chun Pakai nasatah ana lunghan sah milim doi kitung chu ana dinge. **6** "Mihem chapa," ahin tin, "Ipi abulu namu tah em? Ka houin a konna kei nodohna dinga kidah umtah chonsetna abol'u klu namu tah em? Ahin kahungin nangin hiche ho sanga kidah umjo chonsetna tamtah namube ding ahi." **7** Hichun aman banghoma konna asunlang kimu theina houin leitol kotphunga chun eipuilut e. **8** Aman kakoma aseijin "Tun mihem chapa, bang khu lai vang'in," eiti. Hijeh chun keiman bang chu kalai vang'in ahileh lampi kiselguh chu kamutai. **9** "Lut in," ati. "Chuleh gitlouna leh chonsetna abol'u klu vnu," eiti. **10** Hijeh chun kalut tan ahileh, bang dunga ganting kitholho ho leh kidah dah um thimsem ho lim khet thi a kisem ho chu kamutai. Israel mipiten ahouvu milim doi jatchom chom ho jong chu keiman kamudoh tai. **11** Israel lamkai som sagi ho chutoh alai juva Shaphan chapa Jaajaniah adin jong kamudoh tai, amaho khat cheh chun gim namtwi hal bom chu akichojun, hichea kon chun gim namtwi kihalna meikhu meilom tobang chu aluchung uva ahung kitom jenjun jenge. **12** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga hin ahiinseije, "Mihem chapa pindan thim sung khu Israel lamkai hon ipi abol'u ahi namu khah tah em? Pakaiyin igam u adalhah sa ahitah jeh in eimu pouvinte," tin amahon asei uve. **13** Hichun Pakaiyin aseiben "Hungin chule keiman hiche ho sanga tamjo kidah dah umjo ho chu navetsah inge." **14** Aman Pakai houin sahlang kelkot a chun eipujin, hiche a chun numei themkhat ana tou uvini, a pathen u Tammuzi chu ana kauve. **15** "Hiche hi namu hitam" tin aman eidonge. "Ahnlah hiche ho sanga tamjo kidah dah um chonsetna ho navetsah inge" ati. **16** Hichun aman Pakai houin leitol sungnung a chun eipuilut e. pindan sung sung lutna leh sum eng maicham kikah a muntheng phung lutna a chun upa somni le nga tobang Pakai muntheng lam nung ngat in ading uve. Amaho chun solam angauvin, nisa hou nan tol ah abohkhup uve. **17** "Mihem chapa, hiche hohi namu khah tah em?" tin aman eidonge. Hitobanga kidah umtah chonsetna abol uhi Juda mite dinga imalou thema angaito u ham? Hiche hin anam pumpiuva thaguma kino ton a apui uva, nahko hom leng lunga eivet uva chuleh eipin lunghang bebe jeng ding ham? **18** Hiti ahijeh a chu kalung hanna kadonbut diu, khatcha jong kahing hoi lou ding, chuleh keiman kalungthim a jong, kalainat pilou hel ding ahi. Chuleh kahepina diuvun hung kap jong leu keiman kangaipeh louhel diu ahi."

**9** Hichun Pakai ahung kitumin, khopi sugam dinga kinganse ho chuhin puidoh un, agal manchah u toh hung kondoh tha din seipeh un. **2** Pasal gup gangtah in sahlanga kelkot chungnung a kon chun ahung kilah doh uvini, amichang cheh chun thina thei manchah khat

cheh akichoi uve. Amaho lah a chun tupat ponnen kisil a akhut lekha jih pa thilkoina bom khat apang langkhat a kicho pasal khat ajauve. Amaho abon'un houin leitol a chun alut uvini, sum eng maicham geija chun ading uve. **3** Hichun Israel Pathen loupina chu Cherubim teni kikah a kon chun ahung dingdoh e. Akicholngah munah kon houin lutna lampi a chun alut tai. Hichun tupat ponnen kisil a lekha jihpa thilkoina bom choipa chu Pakai chun ahin kouve. **4** Amapa koma chun Jerusalem khopi lamlen a chun, chen lang khopi sunga kidah umtah chonsetna kibol ho jeh a kap le khoisa ho jouse chalpan a khun melchihna gakoi peh cheh in" ati. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin pasal achom dang khat koma hitia asei hi kajai. "Amapa hung hi khopi sunga khun jui jin lang, achalpan melchihna kipe lou jouse khu that gam tan. **6** Khotona leh lainatpi musah hih in tehse khangdong, nungah leh nupi, chuleh chapang neoho geijin that soh hel in. Amavang achalpan melchihna nei jouse vang tongkha hih in. Hiche houin mun laitah a hin pan jengin, hijeh chun mitah chu lamkai 70 ho a chun apan tauve. **7** "Houin chu suboh un," tin Pakaiyin thu apei, chen lang chu leitol chu mithilong dipset in. Hijeh chun amaho alut un khopi sunga chu mihem atthat pan tauvin ahi. **8** Amaho mithat a achedoh lai sung seuvin keima kachang seh in kana ume. Kamai tolla kasulut in "O thanei pen Pakai! Jerusalem douna nalungsatna hin Israelte hi khat beh cha jeng jong dalha louhela natheh mang hel jeng ding hitam" tin kahung kap doh jeng tai. **9** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a "Israel insung mite le Juda insung mipse chonsetna hi asang val behsek jeng tai. Agamsung pumpi hi kitolthana adimta. 'Pakaiyin eimu pouvinte, Pakaiyin agam hi adalhaha ahita'i' tin amahon asei uve. **10** Koima kakhen louhel ding chule laijong kalainat pilou hel dingu ahi. Atoh dungjui cheh uva bulhingsetra lethuhna kapeh diu ahi," tin aseije. **11** Lekha sunpa thilkoina bom choipa tupat ponnen kisilpa chun thu ahin nung lhut in, "Nangman nei peh bang bang chu kaga bolchai tai," tin aseije.

**10** Kagao thilmuna a chun songval dumjel songmantama kisem laltouna tobang khat chung langa song val set mai Cherubim luchung donna chun kamun ahi. **2** Hichun tupat ponnen kisilpa jah chun, Cherubim noi ja kangtalai kang kipei teni kikah chun chen lang songmeihol am klu nakhut dimset galan lang khopi chunga khun gathe khum jeng tan; tin aseipeh in ahile kavet vet pettah chun aga boltai. **3** Mihempa agalut chun Cherubim houin leitol lheng langa chun adingin chule aloupina meibang lom chun leitol sung nung lang chu adimsetne. **4** Hichun Pakai loupi chu Cherubim chung lang chung kikhang touvin houin kotphung lang chun achetai. Houin sung chu loupina meibang lom chu adimset in chu leitol lang chu Pakai loupina chu avah pem pum jenge. **5** Cherubim lhaving kithin gin chun Hatchungnung Pathen ogin bang leitol polam geijin ahing kijaphan ahi. **6** Tupat ponnen kisil mipa jah chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije "Chen lang Cherubim teni kikah a meihol am themkhat khu galan" ati. Hijeh chun mihempa chu achen akang ho lah a khat panga chun ana dinge. **7** Hichun Cherubim ho lah a khat chun akhut in ahin lhengdoh in meikou ho lah kon chu mei am phabep alan tupat ponnen kisilpa khut a chun akoii peh in, hiti chun mihem pa chun mei am ho chu alan achedoh tai. **8** (Cherubim ho jouse chun alhaving noi juva chun mihem khut tobang bang anei cheh uve) **9** Kaven ahile Cherubim li ho khat cheh chun apang cheh uva kang anei cheh uvini, akang ho chu Beryl song bang apah lah e. **10** Akangli ho jouse akilimlo cheh un, chuleh kibanga kisem ahiuvini, kang khat cheh chun anichan kang ho chutoh khat leh khat kipei pel toh chet un ahi. **11** Cherubim ho chu akiuva angat nalang lang cheh uva kihei doh louhel a kitol jeng thei jiu ahi. Amajuin angat ngat nalanga kiheidoh louhel a jang keija kitol jiu ahi. **12** Cherubim leh akang ho chu aniuva amit jeng amit jengin atom dimset e. cherubim ho chun atahsau dimset in mit anei uve. Akhut

uva ahin, atungtun langu ahin, chuleh alhaving jouseua jong aneiju ahi. **13** Kantalai kang ho khu kang kipeito ahi tia eikiseipeh kajan ahi. **14** Cherubim liho chun maili cheh anejun, amasapen chun bonchal mai apun, anina chun mihem mai apun, athum channa chu keip lim abangin, chuleh alichanna chun muvanlai lim apun ahi. **15** Hichun Cherubim ho chu akaltou tauve. Amaho chu Kebar vadung pangah kamu ganho toh chun thakhat ahiuve. **16** Cherubim ho chu akitol phat un akang ho jong chu ama toh chun akitol tha tauve. Amahon akeng dinya alhavingu akidop sang uva ahileh akang ho chu apangpeh uva aum chah kkeh cheh uve. **17** Cherubim ho akingah phat uvini akang ho jong akinga tauve. Amaho alentou teng uleh akang ho jong akipat doh ji tauve. Ajeh chu ganhing ho Ihagao chu akang ho a chu uma ahi. **18** Hichun Pakai loupina chu houin kotphunga kon chun akitol doh in Cherubim ho chunga chun akilap den tai. **19** Chuin keiman kavet vet pet tah chun Cherubim ho chu akang ho chutoh Pakai houin solam kelkot langa chun alenguve. Chuleh Israel Pathen loupina chu hiche ho chunga chun akilap den tai. **20** Hiche ganhing hohi Kebar vadung panga kaum pet a Israel Pathen noija kana mu ho chu ahiuve. Amaho chu Cherubim ho ahiuve, ti keiman kahei. **21** Ijeh nem itile amaho chun maili cheh leh lhaving li cheh anejun chuleh alhanoi uva mihem khut tobang anei cheh uve. **22** Chuleh amai hou chu Kebar vadung panga kanamu ganhing ho mai chutoh akibang chet un ahi. Aki u-chu adanga bangin jangpet in acheinuv ahi.

**11** Hichun Ihagao chun eidom sangin chuleh Pakai houin solam kelkot phung khopi sunga milal cheh mi somnile nga ho kananmu namun a chun eipuilut e. Amaho lah a chun Azzur chapa Jaazaniah le Beniah chapa Pelatiah, mipiho lamkai teni jong chu ana um Ihone. **2** Lhagao chun kakomah "Mihem chapa, hiche mihem ho hi khopi sunga thildihlou gonga, chuleh thuhil dhlou jeng hilho chu ahiuve. **3** Amaho chun mipi jah a chun insah phat hilou ham? Hiche khopi hi thiibel tobang ahi, eihohi belsunga umsa bang kihong bit ihiuve tin amaho chun aseipeh uve tin kajah a aseije. **4** Hijeh chun mihem chapa amaho dounan ging tah leh kicheh tah in gau thu seijin. **5** Hichun Pakai Ihagao kachungah ahung um'in kajah a hiche thuhi seijin eiti. Hiche Israel mipite koma Pakai thusei ahi, keiman nathusei u chu kahenai, ijeh nem itile nalungsung uva hung lut a lunggel jouse chu keiman kahet ahi. **6** Nangman khopi sunga mi tamtah nathat in lamlen ho chu mithi nadip set e. **7** Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakai chun hitia hi asei ahi, apha hiche khopi hi thiibel chuh ahi. Ahinlah asahal ho chu nanghon thudih louva natha hou sa chu ahi. Ahin nanga dingin vang keiman hiche bel sunga kona khu kaloidoh ding nahi. **8** Keiman nachunga kicchat umtah chemjama kidouna nachunga kahin pohlut khum ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. **9** Jerusalema kona keiman kadeldoh ding, nadouna a kathutanna mangcha a thu hin tanding, gamdang miho khut a kapeh doh ding nahi. **10** Israel gamgi dung, nalampi dunga chu nakisat chap diu hitia chu keiman nachunga thutanna kahin bolla chutah le nangin keima hi Pakai kahi tih nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **11** Ahipoi hiche khopi hi nang ding thiibel chuhilou ding, chuleh sable sunga umsa tobang jong chu nehilou ding ahi. Keiman Israel gamgi chin geija nathu kahin tanding ahi. **12** Chutia chu nangin keima hi Pakai kiti chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi ati. Ijeh nem itile nangin kadan thupeh hole kachondan ho jui ding nanom pon, nakim vella nam mite chondan joh najui jin ahi." **13** Hitia gaouthu kasei jing laihin Beniah chapa Pelatiah chu ahtai. Hichun keiman tolla chun kamai kasulut in kakap doh tai. "O thaneipen Pakai, nangin Israel sunga mi jouse natha gam ding hitam?" **14** Hichun Pakaja thusei chu kahenga ahung Ihunge. **15** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalema kidalha nalai chengsen, nangma leh Israel mi akidal mangsa miho thu jeng bou asei juive". Amahon mipiho chu "Pakaja konna agamlat tah jeh uva tua hi agam u chu eihohi eiki peuvah ahita" tin asei uve. **16** Hijeh chun

soh chang ho chu seipeh un, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Keiman nangho vanno gam jousea sohchang kathemang jeng vangun, keima hi nasoh chan phat sunga jong namun theng u kahi jinge. **17** Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kathethang nau namtin vaipi ho lah a konna kahin le khop tup kit uva, chuleh Israel gamsung chu khatvei kalepeh kit ding nahuive. **18** "Mipoho chu achenau gamsunga ahung kile kit teng ule, amahon kidah um milim hole, kidah dah um milim doi ho melchih jouse alahdoh diu ahita. **19** Chuleh keiman amaho chu alungchang uva lung ngaitona khatseh kapeh uva, chuleh asung uva Ihagao thah khat kakhum peh diu ahi. Keiman alung tah nau song tobang chuh kalah mang peh uva, chuleh lungnem nachu alungchang uva kakhum peh dingu ahi. **20** Hitia amahon kathupeh leh kachondan ho ajui diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite dihtah hiuvin tin, keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi." **21** Ahinlah kidah um milim leh kidah dah um milim doi ngaicha jing nalai ho chu achonset nau jeh a bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh dingu ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **22** Hiti chun Cherubim ho chun alhaving u ajah un, apangpeh uva akang ho chutoh huilah a chun aleng tou tauve. **23** Hichun Pakai loupina chu khopi chunglangla alengto vin, solam mol chunga akingan ahi. **24** Hicheng jou nung chun Pathen Ihagao chun Babylon gam'a sohchang ho koma chun eilepui kit tai. Chuleh chuti chun Ihagao thilmu na chu akichai tai. **25** Chuleh ken sohchang ho chu Pakaiyin keima eimusah ho jouse chu kaseipeh tai.

**12** Avel in kahenga Pakai thusei ahung Ihung kit e. **2** "Mihem chapa, mitni neija vet ding nom louva, doumah mah mite lah a chenga nahi. Nakhang ni neija khojah ding anom pouve. Hijeh a chuh amaho hi doumah mah bol mite hiuva ahi. **3** Hijeh chun tun mihem chapa sohchang khat bangin um temin. Thilthem sohchang khat in akipoh bangin gong in lang munchom dang khat jon ding bangin nachen na in chuh dalhan. Mipi hon amu theina diuvin, amasang tah uva adihtah chuh bollin. Ijeh nem itile doumah bol mite ahi vanguva ijemtia ahin gel khoh maitehi u ahi. **4** Amahon namu theina dingun sunlai chang tah in nasoh chang pot chuh kipoh inlang potdoh jengin. Hiti chun nihah lang tengleh sohchang ho gamla tah jon ding kipatdoh ho bang khun amaho mitru chang tah in nachenha chuh dalhan. **5** Amaho navel jing laitah u khun bang chuh kavut hom in, kaleng kouva kapot chuh kapon, ja lai chuh kapot doh tai. **6** Hiti avet jing lai u hin, napot poh ding chuh naleng kouva lehdoh inlang, jan lajin che mang jengin. Nadalhah nagam chuh namu thei louna dingin namai chuh kitom in. Ijeh nem itile, keiman nangma hi Israel mipi hetsah nadinga kasem nahi. **7** Hijeh chuh keima eikiseipeh bangin kabol tai. Sun chang laitah chuh keiman ka sohchanna kapipoh ding bangin kapot asunga athilkeu kaki het dimset chuh kahin podoh tai. Hichun nihah lang mihon eivet jing laitah u chuh kahut in bang chuh kavut hom in, kaleng kouva kapot chuh kapon, ja lai chuh kapot doh tai. **8** Ajing jingkang in Pakaja konin hiche thuhi ahung Ihunge. **9** "Mihem chapa, Israel mite doumah mah bol mite hin, hiche ho jouse hi ipi tina ham tia nadoh teng uleh. **10** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei chuh ahi tin amaho kuh seipeh in. hiche natoh hin Jerusalem a um leng Zedekiah leh Israel mipite thudola kiseina ahi. **11** Hiche natoh hin gangtah a sohchang kaiding nakidel mang diu ahi, ti vetsahna ahi tin seichert peh in. **12** Zedekiah jengin jan lai leh bang akivu hom a avon akipoh jou kham bep akipoh a Jerusalem adalhah ding ahi. Aman amai akitoma adalhahna gam chuh amitna anungmu kit louhel ding ahi. **13** Hitia chuh keiman kallen kakhu khuma, kathanga kamat chom ding ahi. Babylon mite gam Babylon a chuh keiman kapoh lut a hichenga amulou ding ahi, amavang hiche gam'a chuh thiden ding ahi. **14** Keiman asothe chuh kathethanga chuleh agahang hou chuh kolning li a kathethanga amaho nunga chuh chemjam kalan sah ding ahi. **15** Chuleh keiman amaho chuh namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang jou teng uleh, keima hi Pakai kitipa chuh kahi

ti ahet doh dingu ahi. **16** Ahin, keiman amaho lah a konna chu mi phabep khat galla kel lha a chuleh natna hisea thina a konna kakhen doh ding hijeh a chu amaho mama pang ho masanga kidah dah um chonsetna abol hou akidah uva alungu ahin hei diu ahi. Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai kahi ti ahet doh dingu ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaija konna kahenga hiche thuhu ahung lhunge. **18** "Mihem chapa, kicha a kithing pum pumin an nen lang, kicha a kihot pum pumin natwi chu donin." **19** Hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi tin mipiho chu seipeh in. Hiche hi Israel leh Jerusalem a cheng ho chung chang thudol ahi. Amahon kithing pum puma an aneh uva chuleh kinepna beiya twi adon diu ahi. Ijeh nem itil agitlou jeh uva agam u hi aguoh keuva kikoi peh dingu ahi. **20** Kkopoi hi kisumanga ahonlei hou jng ahomkeuva kikoi ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman keima hi Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **21** Kahengah avel in Pakai thusei ahung lhung kit e. **22** "Mihem chapa, phat lah ache joutan, gaothu kisei jong panna bei asoh tai, tia Israel thudolla thuchih kisei chu najah sa ahtai. **23** Hiche thuchih kisei hi keiman kasuhbei ahitan, nangho lah a nahin seikit lou ding u ahi. Thuchih masapa kheldoh nading chun tun hiche thuchih thah hi kapeh nahuive. Gao thu kisei jouse hi aban banna akisuh bulding nading phat chu hung lhungah ahtai. Hichu thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi tin mipioho chu seipeh in. **24** Israel te leh a gaothilmu dihlou le alhemra gaothu kisei kit talou ding ahi. **25** Keima Pakai kahi jeh chun, keiman hung lhung ding ahi tia kasei chu hijeng ding ahi. Vo Israel, doumrah mah bol mite, khongaisot um talou ding ahi. Nangma hinlai sunga hi keiman suhmang dinga kagihsal ding nahi. Kasuhbulhit ding ahi tin, keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh ahi. **26** Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge. **27** "Mihem chapa, aman khonung phat sottah nunga hung lhung ding thu asei ahibouve. Ama gao thilmu hohi khonung sottah jou jongle hung lhung ponte tia Israel mipy ten asejai ahi. **28** Hijeh chun hiche hi thanei tah Pakai thusei ahi, Keimaan kamigih salna jouse hi kakhongai sot tah louhel ding, tu tua hi imajouse kabol ding ahtai, tin thanei pen Pakaiyin asejai tin seipeh in.

**13** Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thusei ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa kilam thu a gao thusei Israel themgao hem ho dou nan gao thu seijin. Pakai kamsung thusoh hi ngajun, tin amaho khu seipeh in. **3** Pakai thanei pen in hitin thu asejai. Imacha mong mong mulou hellu amalung ngaito to ho ju'a, themgao hemho itobang getheina nangao hitam?" **4** O Israel mite, nalah uva themgao umho khu ingem lah khot khot jeng sial tobang ahiuve. **5** Amahon namsung bang chip saho semphatna dingin imacha abol pouve. Pakai nikho galasat petna din jou theina dingin, amahon imacha akithopi thei pouve. **6** Hiti ho sang chun amaho ajouvu asejai, chuleh adih louvin khonunga thilsoh dingho asemthu jiuve. Pakaiyin asol louhel vang'in hiche thuhu Pakaija kon ahi atiuve. Chute chun amahon Pakai gaothu kisei hohi ahin suh bulhit din akiinep piuve. **7** Keiman nangma koma imacha kisei kha louhel a jong nang ho thusei hi Pakaija kon ahi tia nasei chu thudih lou ahin, na gaothil mu chu imacha hilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hitia hi thu asei ahi. Ajeh chu nasei chu adihlou ahin, nagao thilmu jong adihlou ahi, keima nangma douva pang kahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejai. **9** Themgao ajouva thilmu ho leh khonunga thil hunglung ding jou thu semthu seiji douna a kakhut tum kahin dop ding, chuleh Israel kikhop khom nalah a konna kidel mang ding ahiuve. Israele min kisut lutna lekhabu a konna amin u kathaimanga, chutia chu amaho gamsung chotlut nading akal ahin sonlут dingu ahtai. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **10** Hiche ho hi themgao giou hon cham bon um louhel a chamma bulhingset ahi tia kamite alhep lhah jeh uva hungsoh ding ahi. Mipite hin kulbang lhou tah aget uva chuleh themgao hon amaho thahat sah be nading uva rong kanga nu khum

dan u tobang ahi. **11** Hiche rong kang nu ho koma chun nabang u chu lhuloi ding ahtai tin seipeh un. Huipi gopi in hattah in abul asemdoch a, gellen nasatash le hui thahattah hon ahin sem lhuh diu ahi. **12** Chutia bang chu ahung chimlhah tengle mipi ho chun 'na rong kang nu u chu ipi ti hitam?' atiuva hung kap doh diu ahi. **13** Keiman kalung hanna twisoh tobanga veta umtah huipi gopi leh kalungsatna gelpi changa nabang u rong kang kinu chu katol ngim hejeng ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejai ahi. **14** Nabang u chu abul'a kipatna keiman kahin suh chim ding chutia aluhu tengle keiman nangma kasuh chip ding nahi. Hiteng chuleh nangman Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi. **15** Achaina leh bangleh chunga rong kinu ho douna a kalungsatna kalung nachim bep ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh keiman najah a kaseija, bang chuleh achunga rong nuho agomun aum tapouve kati ding ahi. **16** Chamna bon um louhel a Jerusalem a chamna hung lhung ding ahi tia seiho chu themgao jou ho chu ahiuve, tia keim thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **17** Tun mihem chapa, ama ama lung ngaito a thusei numeihoo dounan gaothu seijin. **18** Hichehi thaneitah Pakaiyin asejai ahi. Kamite khangdong ho hihen lang tehseho hijongle a lhagao u thanga manna pang numei itobang gentheina nanga jingu hitam? Akhut chong uva doikhao ho nabu peh uva, chuleh akijep nau athil keuho doithu kisap khum delvang nana khukhum peh uve. Nangho chunga manthahna ahung lhun louna dinga nanghon midang ho mat dinga nagel u ham? **19** Nanghon sakol chang khut dim khat leh changlah hal khat jeh in kamite lah a jachat umjeh tah in nahin polut e. Thujou kisei ngailua kamite lah a nacheng un, athilou ding ho nathat un chule ahing lou ding ho chu hinghoi dingin natep peh uve. **20** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite vacha mat banga namat a namilunglat sahna ai chu keiman kadou ahi. Vacha aboma konna kilhadoh banga keiman kakhut kakeu doh a kamite chu naban janga konna kachu lhad a kacham lhat sah diu ahi. **21** Keiman nnadoi pon chu kaboh keh a nakhut a natuh chah kheh na a konna kahuhdoh dingu ahi. Amaho chu namibol genthei chu hilou diu ahtai. Chuteng nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **22** Jouvin michonpha ho chu nalung Iahsah in, ahinlah keiman amaho lungkhama a umdiu kanom poi. Chuleh nanghon migilou chu achonsetna a natilkhouvin, ahinkho huhhing peh din natilkhouve. **23** Hiche ho jouse jeh a hi namu ngailou hel gao thilmu nasei ji ho chu naseibe kit louhel ding, chuleh khonung thu ding jong nasei kit lou ding ahtai. Ijeh nem itile kamite chu nakhutna kon kaki huhdoh diu ahi, hiteng chuleh nangin keihi Pakai kahi ti chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi.

**14** Hitah chun Israel sunga lamkai phabep kahenga arhungan, hitia amaho kakoma atou pet un, **2** Kahenga Pakaija konin hiche thuhu ahung lhunge. **3** Mihem chapa, hiche lamkai hohin alungungsung uva milim doi kisemthu akitun u ahi. Amahon chonsetna aluhu nadu thiilho chu akol chahkheh un ahi. Ipi jeh a athum nau chu khangai peh ding ham? **4** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin seipeh in. Israel mipy ten alungthim sung uva milim doi kisemthu akitun soh kei u ahi. Chonsetna lha ahitaavin, chuti chun amaho themgao ho koma thu aga dong jiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu Pakai keiman, amaho chu nasatash a amilim doi hou nauva akhol khom jat dungjui ja kahin donbut diu ahi. Hiche ho kidah dah um amilim doi hounauva konna kamite lungthim leh alungchang u kakhum khom theina ding uva kabol dingu ahi. **6** Hiche jeh chun Israel mipite chu seipeh in, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kisih unlangu namillim doi hou nauva konin kihei mangun. Chuleh kidah dah um nachonset nau chu ngau vin. **7** Kei Pakaiyin Israel insung mi hihen, gamdagd mi hijongle, keima eipaija alungchang uva milim doi kitundoh a chonsetna lha ho, chuleh kei thuhil ngaiacha a themgao ho koma che jouse agoma donbutna kapeh ding ahi. **8** Hitobanga chon miho douna a kahung kiheija amaho dinga tijat umtah vetsahna kapeh a, kamite a konna amaho hi

kasuhmang jeng ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keih Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **9** Chuleh ijermia themgaopa thusei dinga akijou khlep lhah khan tah a ahileh, hiche themgao pachu keima Pakaiyin kajou lhep jeh hiding ahi. Keiman hiche themgao pa chunga chu kakutum kahin lap sanga, Israel mite lah a konna amaho chu kasat lhah ding ahi. **10** Themgao lhem ho leh amaho lamkai ngaihacho jouse chu achonset nau jeh a talen kapeh soh kei diu ahi. **11** Hitia hi Israel mipi te keija konna vahmgang kit talou hel diu ahi. Amaho leh amaho chonsetna a kisubokit talou diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite hiuva chuleh keima a Pathen u kahi ding ahi, tia Pakai kitipa keiman kaseidoh ahi. **12** Chutah chun hiche thusei hi kahenga Pakaija kon in ahung lhunge. **13** Mihem chapa, gamsung khat a mite chu kei dounan hung chonse kha ta leu, keiman amaho suhchipna dinga kakut kahin lap a aneh hol nau lampi kasuhtang peh a, mihem leh gancha agoma suhmang nadinga kel kalhah sah ding ahi. **14** Noah, Daniel chule Job ho jeng jong achonphat nauvin midang khat jong ahuhhing jou pouvin, amavang amaho changseh bou akiuhhing jou uve, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Ahilouleh keiman gamsa ho chu agamsunga kadel khum sah a miho chu athauva chuleh agam chu mi chen louna gam aso uva, chuleh koiman ajot le ngamlou ding ahitai. Ajotpa le ho dinga kichat tijat um kahisah thei ahi. **16** Adihtah mong mongin, keiman kahin laisen pasal thum ana umkhom kha tajong leu achapa teu leh achanu teu kihuhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh uva, amavang agamsung uhi ahomkeu kiso ding ahi. **17** Ahilouleh agamsung douna a gal kahin pohlut khuma chule mihem leh ganchaho sumang dinga melma sepaite kahin sollut khum thei ahi. **18** Adih tahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakijin aseije. Pasal thum ana umkhom jong leu amaho chapate leh chanuteu kihuhdoh jou pouvintin, amaho changseh bou kihuhdoh jou diu ahi, **19** Ahilouleh keiman kalungsatna hi agamsunga natna hi kasunlhah khuma chuleh hiche natna chun mihem leh gancha kibanga athagam sah thei ahi. **20** Atahbeh mongin keima kahin laisen tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. Noah, Daniel, Job ho ana umun, amahon amaho chapte leh achanuteu ana kihuhdoh jou pouve. Achonphat nauvin amaho bouseh akiuhhing jouvun ahi. **21** Tun thaneipen Pakai thusei chu hiche hi ahi. Jerusalem chunga hiche engbolna hoise tah tah liho hung lhung ding hi ichan a tijat um hiding hitam? Gala kisat a kel lha, gamsaho, chuleh natna hise amanu amite leh aganchise jouse sumang dinga hung lhung ding ahi tin aseije. **22** Ahijeng vang'in ahing doh umnalaing ding ahin, amaho chun Babylon langa delmanga umdinga nangma nung ahin jui diu ahi. Itobang tah a migilou hiuvem? ti nangin namit tah a nahin mu ding, hiteng chuleh keiman Jerusalema ipi kabol ding ham ti nahet doh thei ding ahi. **23** Nangin amaho nakimuto pi tengleh aum chanu nahin mu a, hitobang thil hohi ajeh beija kabol ahilou chu nahin hetdoh ding ahi tia keima thaneipen Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**15** Hiti hin kahenga Pakaija kon in thukhat ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, lengpigu chu thingphung toh iti kitekah thei ding ham? Lengpi gu hi thingphung tahbeh man bang banga kimang thei ding hinam? **3** Hiche lengpigu thing chu thilkeuva kisem theijabelho leh haipeh ho khaina kisem thei ding hinam? **4** Ahipoi, tiding thing in bou akimangjin, hiche jeng jong chu bailam tah in acajou loichel jin ahi. **5** Lengpigu chu meiya akiti masang hihen, akiti jou hijongleh pannabei ahibouve. **6** Chuleh hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Jerusalem mite chu gammang thingphung lah a keh langpigu tobangbep bou ahiveu. Pannabei ahiva kipatna chu keiman akavam dinga meilah a kalelut dingu ahi. **7** Keiman meilah a kon in sohcha jong leu meikou dangkhat lah a lhalut kit thou thou ding ahi. Keiman amaho douna kaki hei teng, nangin keima hi Pakai kahi chu nahet doh ding ahi. **8** Kamite hi keija dinga tahsan umlou ahi jeh uva

gamsung chu mihem chenna lou gam'a kasem ding dia," keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**16** Hichun kahenga Pakai thusei achom khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem hi kidah dah um achonsetna jeh chun kamai topin. **3** Amanu chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thu kasei hi pen. Nangma imacha nahipoi, Canaan mi mai mai bou nahi. Nagou chu Amor mi ahin, nanu chu Hit mi ahi. **4** Nahung pen nikho chun koima chan nakhoh sah pon, nalai jong ana kitan poi. Chule napenna pat silkhah lou hel nahi. Chi kinu a ponna kichun nahi. **5** Mihem khat chan jong nalai nat peh hih hellwin, koimachan nalungset poi. Koiman nadon poi. Nangma napen nikho chun dei umlou nahin, tolhang bohse panga kikoi nahin chule athi dinga kidalha nahi. **6** Ahinlah, keiman kahin pana a nangma kamun nathisan lah a kithopi ding beijin nakipeh lelen ahi. Nangma hitia nalup pet chun keiman hingin tin kaseije. **7** Keiman gamlah thingphung banga khangtou dingin kana kithopin ahi. Nangma nahung khang doh in songmantam hoitah nahung hitai. Na ang teini ahung kikhan lhitann, natahsa le na sam jong asao doh tai, ahin nangma sagoh keu nahi nalaije. **8** Chule kahin jopta kitphat in nangma kilungsetpi theijin nana khangdoh tai. Hijeh chun najamo khunan kasongkhola cholin kakhum tai. Chule nang toh kichenna dinga kakitepna jong kaphondoh a phat phapen chu keiman kasem ahi, tia thaneipen Pakaiyin kaseija hitia chu nangma keija nahung hi ahitai. **9** Hichun keiman nangma kakilis gimna thisan ho kaki soplah in thao namtwi kasun khumin nati chunga kanupeh in ahi. **10** Keiman nangma tupat ponnem le lungponna kisem pon mantam, hoitah a ponjem kikhui kelcha vunna kisem kengchot kasepeh in ahi. **11** Dei umtah tah kijepna songmantam a kisem kha hoitah le chaokol. **12** Nanah hom'a bu ding chaokol, nabilla ba ding bilba, chule nalu a khuh ding vietnam nom um lallukuhu ho kaben ahi. **13** Hichun nangma sana le dangka in nakijem hoijin, naponsil ho chu tupat ponnem hoi tah a paeha kikhong pah jengin nekivonne. Nangin an twipen pen changbung twitah, khoiju le olive thao nanen amasangin nahung melhoi doh tan ahi. Lengnu tio nabang tan chule hichu hi jong nahung hitai. **14** Namel hoina jeh in chomkah louvin nahoina vannoja ahung kilhangdoh tai. Kaloupina kason peh in, nahoina kachamkim sah soh tai," tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Ahinlah nangin naming than nalem nahoina chu nanga darin nagelle. Hijeh chunache acable jouse dingin natin napang tai. Namel hoina chu mijouse ngachat ahung soh tan ahi. **16** Ngailut thilpeh kapeh ho jouse milim doi ho jep hoinan nangin namang chan hiche mun nachun notin napange. Tahsan umlou lout ah a, hichu itidan a soh jeng theiham? **17** Keiman kapeh songmantam, sana, dangka a kijepna no mong mong chu pasal lim in semnan namangan, chule hiche chu nahouvin ahi. Hiche hi keima douna a jonthanhoi ahi. **18** Keiman kapeh pon hoitah a kikhong chu namilim doi nasal peh in ahi. Chutichun thao hoi dehsetna kisem ho le thil namtwi ho chu hiche ho houna chun namange. **19** Nalungin gah gel temin, deilhen tum changbung olive thao chuleh khoiju keiman namang kapeh ho chu hiche milimdoi ho anga kihainan namang jenge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **20** Keima toh nahinsa natchate, natchate leh natchanute chu napui mang jin na Pathen ho koma kithoinan namange. Nanoti chon jong chu phasetna hitalou ham? **21** Milim doi ho houna a chu kacha teho jong nasat tel gam jeng ding ham? **22** Jon thanhoi leh kidah dah um nachonset jinglai sung sese ahi masanglai peh a tollhangsa sagoh keuva nalup leh nangma thisan lah a nakipeh peh lai chu khatvei beh jong nageldoh louhel jeng ham? **23** Itobang tah a lung genthei na chun nanga hitam tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nagitlouna dangho jouse belap dingin. **24** Pathen tahsan louho dingin muntheng nasan chule lamka thomtin nah milimdoi ho dingin maicham nasem peh e. **25** Lamkon tincheng ah nahoina nasuboh in, na noti chonna

angahna bei chun nahin jotpa ho jouse komah nikitoh doh jeng ji'.  
**26** Egypt mi jon lung poho chu na kilungsetpi ben, benatum neilouva nackson jing nachun neiphin lunghang hang jengin ahi. **27** Hiche ho jeh a chu kakhut tuma kahinsah a chule nagamgi kasuh neo peh tai. Keiman melma Philistine ho khut na kapeh doh nahin, najon lung put umchan chun amaho jeng jong alung linglau vun ahi. **28** Syria miho jeng tojong nangma tah na noti chon jengin ahi. Nalung nachim nadinga kilungsetpi athah thah namu jou lou ding abangel! Hitia na noti chon jeng vang chun nalung nachim deh hih laiye. **29** Kilungsetpi belapna ding Babylon mite jong chu nakol chuh chuh jenge. Ahinlah nalung nachim deh hih laiye. **30** Jum lam helou hellu na noti chonna nathon naho jouse itobang tah lung natna nanej jeng hitam tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Nangin lamkon tina Pathen tahsan louho muntheng nasah peh in chule na milim doi ho dingin ningtin maicham nasem peh e. adih tah in noti ho sangin jong nakhoh jon chonsetna nangaichat beh she jeh in najon piho koma jong thilpeh nala jipoi. **32** Henge, nanghi naji tahbeh pa sangin jong het phah lou miho jong ji numei nahi. **33** Noti hon a noti chonman akilah juivin, ahin nangma nachuti poi. Nakidei piho chu ahung uva nahung Jonpi ding midang ahin puina dingun thilpeh nape joni ahi. **34** Hijeh chun noti danga ho sangin nathon hel jenge. Nadei ho chun napeh diu khellin nangin nape joni ahi. **35** Hijeh chun nang noti nu Pakajia kon thu kisei hi ngajin. **36** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thesei chu ahi. Natahsa nagaichat twisunna nasun lhah jenga chule nadeichat ho jouse toh na noti chon nau naphon jah jenga, chule kidah dah um namilim doi ho nahouna jeh, chujongleh na pathen ho houna a nachate satha banga nasattel jeng jeh chun **37** Hitia hi keiman kahin bol ding ahi. Nadeichatna nathonsetpi ho jouse chu keiman kahin khop khoma, nadeichat ho hihen nahot ho hijong leh keiman amaho masanga nasagoh keuva kakojia amahon navet dingu ahi. **38** Natoltah jeh leh na jonthanhoi jeh a keiman kahin engbolla kalung hanna nasatah a chu na thisanna kahin tom jol ding nahi. **39** Nadeichat namtin vaipi ho koma kahin pehdoh a hitia chu amahon nahin suhmang dingu ahi. Amahon tahsanlou ho muntheng ho chule namilim doi ho dunga namaicham sem ho chu ahin hochim diu ahi. Amahon navon asuthlah uva nakijepna ahoilai jouse akilah uva napumcha keija sagoh keuva nadalhah dingu ahi. **40** Nangma hi songa selih ding leh chemjama sat tel dinga nakan chom uva mipi lah a nahin puluit dingu ahi. **41** Amahon naguho ahal vamuva chule numei tamtah ho maichanga nahin engbol diu ahi. Keiman na noti chonna kasuh tanga chule nadeichat ho sum napeh ji chu kaki chaisah ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu kalung hanna nasatah chu keiman kahin man chajja chule nachunga kalungsatna nasatah chu hung dailha ding ahi. Keima kaum thima nachunga kalung han kit tah lou ding ahi. **43** Hinlah, amasatah, nangin na khangdon lai nasuh mil jeh leh hitobang thil gillou nabol jeh a nei lung hansah ahin, keiman nathonsetna jouse dungui a bulhingsetna lethuhna kapeh ding nahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Ijehinem itile kidah dah um nathonsetna ho chu huh na in nabelap jinge. **44** Thuchih sem hon achanu jong anu keh ahi tin hin sei uvinte. **45** Nanun ajipa leh achate ada bangna nangin jong nabol ahi. Chule adilahat mongin nang jong nasopiu tobang nahi. Ijehinem itile amahon a inneipu te le achateo ija aselou jeh u ahi. Atah beh in nanu chu Hit mi ahin, napa chu Amor mi ahi. **46** Nanu chu Samaria ahin, achanute toh sahlang kaijah aching uve. Nanaonu chu ahileh Sodom ahin achanute toh lhang lang kaija achenguve. **47** Ahivangin ama chon bangin na chon sepoi. Dan kallin amaho sangin nahung masa jota. **48** Keima kahin lai sung sea nei tahsanun tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije. Sodom leh achanute hi nang leh nachanute gitlou tobang lom lom in agilou pouve. **49** Sodom chonsetna chu kiloupi sahna, neipap, chule thasetna ahin, mivaichate le migentheiten vang akot polam

uvah genthei attho uve. **50** Amanu chu akiloupi sah in chule kidah dah um chonsetna a kipelut in namu bangin amanu katheh mang tan ahi. **51** Samaria in jong nang chonset akeh kaht jat jong aboldoh hih naije. Nasopiu tenin aboldoh sang sanga tamjo kidah dah umtah nabol doh tan ahi. Nang toh tekha ding amahi achonpha jo dan in aum uve. **52** Nathonsetna ho tijat umbehseh jeng ahijeh chun sopi teni hi chonpha jo asosah tan chule achonpha jo Ihon tan ahi. **53** Ahinlah nikhat teng Sodom leh Samaria haosatna kasem phat peh kit Ihon ding chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi. **54** Hiteng chule nathilbol masaho jal'a najahcha tah tah a, ijehinem itile nathonsetna ho toh tekah dinga chu hung phajo ding ahitai. **55** Henge, nasopi teni Sodom leh Samaria chule amite jouse kasem phat kit uva hiteng chule nang jong kasem phat kit ding nahi. **56** Nakiletsah laya chu Sodom nana musit lheh jenge. **57** Ahinlah nagitlouna melsetah chu vannoi pumpia akiphong jal tan, Edom leh akimwella cheng jouse le Philistine te deimo chu nahitai. **58** Hiche hi najon lungputua le kidah dah umna chonsetna jeh a nahiti engbol na chu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. **59** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thesei ahi. Naki hahselna le nakitepna nasuhkeh chule nathilbol doh dungujuha kana peh ding nahi. **60** Hiteng chule nakhang dong laya kitepna kasem ho nahin geldoh a chuteng leh keimnan atsontha ding kitepna khat kaphudoh kit ding ahi. **61** Hitia chu nangin jachat pum puma nathilbol masaha nahin geldoh ding keiman nasopi teni Samaria le Sodom teni chu nakitepna a pang phalhon hih jong le nachanu tenia kasem peh ding nahi. **62** Chule keiman nang toh kaki tepna chu kaphu det ding, hitia chu nangin Pakai kahi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **63** Keiman nathilbol masah ho kangaidam teng leh nathonsetna nahin nahin geldoh a jachat jeh a nakam nakisip ding ahi tin thanei tah Pakaiyin aseije.

**17** Hiti chun kahenga Pakai thesei hiche hi ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, hiche thuchih hi pen lang, Israel mipi techu hiche thusim hi seipeh in. **3** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thesei hi pen: 'Muvanlai lentah khat alhaving teni jong lent ah le amul jong sao tah, amul ho pahbet na kitom khat Lebanon lama ahungin Cedar thing leh vum'a ahung touve. **4** Chuleh abah asang pen tah chu alou Ihan kivei miho chenna khopi khatna apomang tai. Kivei miho chenna khopi a chun aputh tai. **5** Aman hiche gam'a kon chun muchi ho chu apen chule leiphatna laikhatna agatun ahi. Thingnem banga akhan theina dingin vadung len panga atun ahi. **6** Hilaimun nahun ajung akho lut in, lengpigu nem cha bangin akhang dohtai. Abahho chu muvanlai lam ngan ahung khang doh in, chule ajung ho chu tolla chun akhang lut peh tai. Abah lhout tah tah ahin sep doh in ana ahung nou tai. **7** Ahinlah muvanlai lentah a chomkhat alhaving lentah leh amul dimsetna pol khat ahunge. Hijeh chun lengpigu chu twi ngaichat najeh chun tun vang ajung ho leh abah ho jouse chu amalam ngan ahung jamdoch tauve. **8** Twi ninghin namun leh lei phatna munna kiphtu ahijeh vang chun, hijeh chun lengpiphung loupi tah khat in ahung khangdoh in chule ana thalhingset leh thei namtai wah tah ahin sep doh tan ahi. **9** Hijeh chun tun thaneitah Pakai chun adong tai. Hiche lengpi phung hi khang touva chule phatou cheh cheh ding hinam? Ahipoi keiman ajung le adangho kabodoh a, atheiga ho kasat lhah gam ding, chule ana ho gopla a thidiu ahin, ban thahattah le sepai tamtah jaulouva bailam tah a kabodoh ding ahi. **10** Ahin lengpi phung chu akiphu chon teng leh ahing thei nadem? Ahipoi, gopla ding ahitai. Solam huijin ahinsen teng hoitah a akhan dohna mun chu leiphatna namun hijongleh thiden tante." **11** Hichun kahenga Pakajia konin hiche thuhu ahung lhunge. **12** Hiche doumab bol Israel koma seipeh in. Hiche muvanlai thuchih kisei hi nahet doh theilouvu ham? Babylon lengpa hi Jerusalem a hungin tin, amanu lengpa le leng chapatte manin tin Babylon a atolmang diu ahi. **13** Aman leng insung mite toh kitepna semin tin chule thahat sanin tahsan umtah kihahselna neipinte. Aman

gamsung a lamkai luboh pen pen ho jong galhinga kaimang tante. **14** Hijeh a chu Israel chu hung hatdoh kit talou ding chule kile thuh jou talou ding ahitai. Babylon te toh akitepna vin bou ahinsu diu ahitai. **15** Israel leng insung pasal hon Babylon douna gal bol dingin Egypt gam'a Pakai sollin sepai tamtah le sakol ho thum jongleu galbol dingin kipatdoh jou kit tapouvinte. Hitia chu Israel in akitepna asuh khe a chemang jeng thei ding ham? **16** Ahipoi tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Akitepna donese louva asuhkeh peh leng vaipo tung doh pa Babylon gamsunga chu Israel lengpa thiden ding ahitai. **17** Pharaoh leh sebai thahattah ho jong Israelte Babylon in Avella galhinga ahin kajia mi tamtah hinkho ahin suhmang dinga konin huhdoh jou pouvin te. **18** Ajeh chu Israel lengpan kitepna anot thapma chule akihahsel jou nunga asuhkeh kit jeh a sohcha louhel ding ahi. **19** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakai thussei chu hiche hi ahi. Thabeh mongin keima kahing. Kamma kitah tah a akihahselna leh akitepna ho asuhkeh jeh a keiman ka engbol ding ahi. **20** Keiman kalen achunga kakhukhuma, kathanga kamat ding ahi. Babylonna kapuilutna keidouna agalmi ho kithopia aparanjeh a athu katanding ahi. **21** Chule agal hangsan phapen pen ho jong kidouna munna kithat den diu ahin, ahing doh ho jong hui ninglia kithe thang soh diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin kasei hi nahin hetdoh ding ahi. **22** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Cedar thingphung sang tah khat a konna abah khat kalah a chule Israel molsang pen laitah chunga kaphu dong ahi. **23** Hiche chu Cedar thing loupi tah, abah tamtah hin sep doh a, ga ahin sep doh dng ahi. Vacha jat chom chom in buh hin san tin, abah ho lim noiija chu kiseln a ahin neiding ahi. **24** Chuleh thingphung jousen thingphung sang jouse kasatthalh a thingphung nem ho chu sangtah'a kakhandoh sah a, chuti chu Pakai kahi ti ahetsoh kei diu ahi. Thing ana eng jouse golphah sah a athihoh thah hin sah kit chu keibol ahi tin Pakai keiman kana sei ahin, chule kasei doh sa chu kabol doh ding ahi ati.

**18** Hichun kahenga Pakai thussei acom dang khat ahung lhunge. **2** "Ipi dinga hiche thuchih hi Israel gamsung chung thudol nasei kit kit uva, "Minu mipate lengpithei thuh aneuvin ahinlah achateu athei twina jeh chun akamsungu atol lhatai," tia nasei jiu ham? **3** Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Israel lah a hiche hi nanungsei kit louhel diu ahitai. **4** Ijehinem itile mijouse hi keiman athu katan cheh ding ahin, mipate hihen achateu hijongleu agoma kibang cheh ahiuve. Hiche hi kachonna dan ahi, "Koi hile chonset bolla chu thitei ding ahi." **5** Tekah nan, mipa khat chu michonpha ahi, adih chetna atoh a chuleh adih a ahileh, **6** Amapa chun molsang chunga Israel milim manga an aneh khah hih hella ahiloule ahouva apna louva ahileh, amapa chun jonthanhoi abolda a, ahiloule numei khat chu athinei pet a aluppi da a, **7** Amapa chu sumbat hom mikhotu them ahia, mivaichan bat mana athiltun u akoiden louva ahileh, mivaicha ho neile gou achom peh hih leh, hiche sanga chu agikel ho ann aneh sah a, saguoh keuva umho ponsil apeh a, **8** Sum akan lalouva sumbat ahomma, thudih louva thu kitanna konna akitkangse a, lungthengsel ahia, chule midang thutanna agamlat a, **9** Chuleh tahsan urmtah kathupeh le kachondan ho ajuija ahileh, mikhat touvin hiche thilho hi adih a abolla ahileh ama chu hing teitei ding ahi" tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Ahin hitobang mipa khat chun chapa khat nei hen lang, amapa chu michom tolthat hihen lang, chule thilpha bol ding chu nom tahihih henlang hileh, **11** Chule hiche chapa chun apan abol khah louhel thilphalou jouse bol tahan lang, molsang chung dunga milim doihoh chu gahou hen jonthanhoi bol taleh, **12** Mivaicha leh panpi ding neilou ho chu a engse sea abol'a, asumbat neipa a konna gucha jia, athilbat manna kitungho kilehat sah ding nom louva, milim doihoh hou kidah dah um chonset bolna a

kipumpeh, **13** Chule sum homma aval vala akan kilah, hitobanga chonsepa chu hing thing ding hinam? Ahipoi amachu thitei tei ding chule themmona dimsetra akilah ding ahi. **14** Ahinlah hitobang chonsetra dim mipa chun chapa khat nei henlang hiche achapa chun apa gitlouna chengse chu amudoh tengle hitobang hinkho chu mang talou dingin kigelthal taleh, **15** Hiche chapa chu molsang chung dunga milim doi ho chu hou ding nom tahihih hen lang chuleh jonthanhoi jin kipeh lut da jeng taleh, **16** Mivaicha ho adihlouvin bolda henlang, ahinlah hicheho sang chun mi sumbat a lahma a kitah hen lang amaho chu chommang da hen. Aman agikel ho ann nehsah hen lang chule angaiho ponsil peleh, **17** Mivachaho kithopi hen, akan dingin sum hom dahlen. Chuleh kachondan ho leh kathupeh ho jui bukim soh hen, hitobang mi chu apa chonset jeh a thilou hel ding, amavang hing teitei ding ahi. **18** Ahinlah apa vang chu achonsetra tamtah ho jeh a, akhanset jeh a, miho achom jeh a, chule mitmu a kicheh tah a thildihlu abolho jeh a chu thiding ahi. **19** Iti danna apa chonset man achapan apeh lou ham ipi jeh ham natuive. Ahipoi chapang chun thilpha abolla adih a achonna chuleh kathupehho ajuija ahileh hing teitei ding ahi. **20** Ahinkho a chonsepa vang chu thiding ahi. Apa chonset jeh a achapa ki engbol lou ding, chule achapa chonset jeh a apa ki engbol lou ding ahi. Michonpha ho chu achonphatna jal'a tophatman asan uva, chuleh migilou techu agitlou nau jal'a, ki engbol dingu ahi. **21** Ahinlah ijem tin migilou techun achonset nau jousea kon in hung kihei mang uhenlang chuleh kathupeh ho hin jui pan uhen, chule thilpha leh adih chu hin bol uhenlang hileh hing teitei dingu ahin, thilou hel dingu ahi. **22** Achesa phat a achonset nau jousekisuhmil peh a chuleh chorophat abol hou jouse jeh a hing diu ahi. **23** Migilouho thi chu kamu nomma nangaitou ham tin thaneitah Pakai chun aseije. Migilou chu agitlouna a konna akihei manga ahin ding chu kadei louva nabolu ham? **24** Iti hen lang hijongle michonpha khat tou chu achonphatna lampia konna akihei manga chonset abolpat tah a, midang chonset banga achonset tah a ahileh, amaho chu ahin diu kiphah peh ding ham. Ahipoi hithei louhel ding ahiabouve. Achonphat nauhou jouse chu kisuhmil peh a chule achonset nauva thiden diu ahi. **25** Ahijeng vang'in Pakaiyin thilpha chu abollou ham tin nasei juive. O Israel mipite! Thilpha bolloou chu kei kahi ham? Ahiloule nangho nahiuh ham? **26** Michonpha ho chu achonphat nauva konna akihei mang uva chonset thil abolpat tah uva ahileh hiche a chu thi diu ahi. Henge achonset nau jeh a chu thidui ahi. **27** Chuleh migilou ho chun agitlou nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva, dan ajui uva, chuleh thilpha leh adih abol uva ahileh, amaho chun ahinkhou chu akiuhdoh diu ahi. **28** Achonset nauva konna kiheidoh dinga akigel lhah nau alunggel ho jeh a amaho chu hing diu ahi. Hitobang mi chu thilou ding ahi. **29** Ahijeng vang'in Israel mipite ten hitin aseije uve. Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi, "O Israel mipite, thilpha bolloou chu nangho nahiuvin kei kahipoi." **30** Hiche jeh a chu O Israel mipite, nachon nau dungjui cheh uva khat cheh a nachung thu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nalung heijun lang chule chonset nauva kon in keihei mangun kisuhmang sah hih un. **31** Doumah mah nabol chengseu chu nanung languvah kojun, lungthah sem uviv lang lhagao than neijun. Ipijeh a nathi jeng diu ham O Israel mite. **32** Kinung heijun lang hingun, nathi diu kadeipoi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

**19** Hiche thi lhahna la a hi Israel leng chapatte dingin sah peh in. **2** Nanu chu ipi ham? Keipi ho lah a keipi api chu ahi. Keipi lagol ho lah a luma chuleh anoute akiyah ahi. **3** Keipi chun anoute lah a khat chu avah khangin ahatdoh sahtai. Amapa chun sadel je leh anehje akihil in, chute chun mihem nen ahung pang tai. **4** Hichun namtin in amapa thu chu aja tauve. Chuleh amapa chu leiko hom thanga chun aman tauve. Amapa chu thihkol abupeh uviv

Egypt gam langa akai tauve. **5** Keipi nun hichu amau phat amapa dinga amanu kinepna jouse chu abeitai. Amanun anou dang khat chu alan, keipi gol thahattah in avahdoh tai. **6** Keipi dangho lah a akithol lelen amaho lah a chun thahattah in ahung dingdoh tai. Amapa chun sadel je leh sahing nehje akithem chuh in chule amja jong mihem nen ahung paitai. **7** Aman khopi kulpi ho asusen, chuleh khopi neoho leh khopi lenho asumang in alou hou jong mi chen louna aso peh in chuleh achang hou jong asuhmang peh tai. Amahon ahung kisen ajah tengule agamsung leh amipipo kichat in akitting juive. **8** Hichun namtin vaipi a kon sepaihon ahin buluvin, akimvel jouse ah aum khum, a len u asekhumun chuleh len ho a chun aman tauve. **9** Thihkol pumin bom sunga akai lut un chuleh Babylon lengpa masangah ahin polut tauve. Songkul'ah ahen chah kheh uvin, hijeh chun Israel molsang ho chunga chun a Ogin akinung jah kit tapoi. **10** Nanu chu twi panga kiphus lengpigui tobang ahi. Twi thalhin set jeh a phoi keh dimsetna thingphung ado eng jing jenga ahi. **11** Abah ho jong ahung hatdoh tan, leng tenggol a pang thei ahitai. Adangho jouse sangin ahng sang doh tai. Sangtah in ahung dingdoh in chuleh abah tamta ahin sepdoh e. **12** Ahinlah lengpigui chu lunghun jeh in akibot doh in tollah akisephla tan ahi. Nelgam huujin agaho amutgo gamtan chuleh abah lhou tah tah ho jong chu akisat lhagam tai. Hijeh chun agopla tan chuleh meiyin ahal mang tauve. **13** Tun lengpigui chu gamthip lah a tolta leh tolgo lah a chun aputut chon tauvin ahi. **14** Abah ho lah a kon chun mei ahung kong doh in, agaho akavam gam tai. Abah akamoh chengse chu vaihompa tenggol thei dingin jong ahatdoh jou tapoi. Hiche hi thi lhahna la ahin, chule thina a kimang ding ahi."

**20** Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum sagi Ihin kum August 14 nin, Israel lamkai ho phabep Pakajia kon thuseidoh nomin ahung uve. Amaho chu kamasanga atouvin adonbutna angah uve. **2** Hichun Pakajia konin hiche thuhu kahenga ahung lhunge. **3** "Mihem chapa, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. 'Nanghon iti dana keima thu neidoh ngammijeng uhah? Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nangho ima seipeh pouvinge' tin Israel lamkai ho seipeh tan. **4** Mihem chapa, amaho dounan achungchang thu kisutna chu hin podoh in lang amaho chu themmo chan temin. Apu apateu kidah um umtah'a achonset nau khu geldohsah in. **5** Pakajia kon hiche thu kisei hi amaho chu seipeh in. Keiman Israel kana lhen chun Egypt gam'a um Jacob chilhah ho koma keimatah kana kilah in, keima Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi ding ahi tin kitah tah in kihahsel in kana neije. **6** Hiche nikho mama chun keiman kitah tah in kaki hahsel in, keiman amaho chu Egypt gam'a konna kahin puidoh a amaho dinga kamudoh a kahetdoh nag am phapen, khojou leh bongnoi lonna gam'a kapuilit ding ahi. **7** Hichun keiman amaho koma kaseejin, nangho amichan cheh in nalung sungu lodimset kidah umtah milima kon chun hung potdoh'un. Egypt mite milim doi semthu a chun kisuboh hih un. Ajeh chu keima na Pathen u kahi. **8** Ahinlah amaho kei dounan, doumah mah abol'un, kathu angi pouve. Alungsungu lodimset kidah dah um, chonsetna konna ahung kikeidoh uva, ahloulue Egypt mite doilim semthu ho ahin dalha pouve. Hichun keiman kalung hanna subbulhit nadinga kalungsatna nachung uva twisun a kasun lhad khum diu ahi tin kagi sal e. **9** Ahinlah ja umtah kamin huhdoh nadingin kaseisa chu kabot tapoi. Egypt gam'a kipatna Israel te kahin puidoh laiya namtin vaipi keima tah akimvel uva chengho mitmua kana kiphonna min chu jaum leh jachatna aum ding chu kana phal poi. **10** Hijeh chun keiman Egypt gam'a kipat in amaho chu gamthip noija kahin puidoh in, **11** Hiche munna chun keiman kathupeh leh kachondan ho ahin theina dingua achingho diuvin kanapen, **12** Chule amaho leh keima kikah kiguijop nading kacholngah nikho kanapen ahi. Keima a Pakaju kahi a chuleh athenga aumdhohna ding uva ana chomkhen

pa kahi chu ahet jing theina ding uva kana peh ahi. **13** Ahivangin Israel miten keidou nan doumah mah abol uvin, chuleh gamthip noija chun kathupeh ho ajui nom pouve. Seingaina chun chenna apeh diu vang chun kachon dan ho juinom deh pouvin te. Kacholngah nikho jing asukeh uve. Hijeh chun kalunsatna sunlhah khum jeng din kana gihsal in, chuleh gamthip laiya chu suhmang hel jeng ding hitam tin kana gonge. **14** Ahivangin Israeltie Egypt gam'a kipatna kathahatna kahin puidoh anamu namtin vaipio masanga kamin kijabol huhdoh nadingin, kanung tahdoh kit tai. **15** Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan kihahselna dihtah kanejjin, keiman peh dinga kagotna kohoj leh bongnoi lonna gamsung leiset chunga gamhoi pen gam'a chu kapuilit louhel diu ahi tia kaki hahsel ahi. **16** Ijeh inem itile amahon kachondan ho anothrap un thuapeh ho ajui nom pouvin, chuleh ka cholngah niho asukeh uve. Alungthim houvin amilim doi semthu hou bou agellui. **17** Hijeng jongleh achung'uva lainatna kanei kit in gamthip noija suhmang ding kagotsa kahajin, kana sumang tapoi. Beihel in jong kalha poi. **18** Hitichun keiman achateu chun anu apateu khonung ajui lou diu, amilim doi semthu houva akisuhboh lou diu kadeije. **19** Keima na Pakai na Pathen u kahi, kathupeh ho nit uvin lang, kachondan ho lunglut tah in jui uvin. **20** Chuleh ka cholngah niho athengin koi uvin, ajeh chu hiche hi nang le keima Pakai na Pathen utoh ikiguijop nau melchihna ahi tin kaseipeng uve. **21** Ahivangin lah achate hou jengin keidounan doumah abol'uve. Amahon sei angai uva ahileh ahinpi diu ahijeng vang'in ajui nom pouve. Chuleh amahon ka cholngah niho asukeh kit uve. Hijeh chun kalungsatna hi gamthip noija twisuna kasun lhah khum diu nahi tin kagihsal kit e. **22** Hijeng ta jongle kathahat sanna Egypt gam'a konna kahin mu a namtin vaipi ho masanga kamin kijabolna venbit nadingin suhmang dinga kana gotsa kanung lahdoh kit tai. **23** Ahinlah gamthip noija chun amaho dounan amahohi namtin vaipi ho lah a kathethang ding ahi tin kihahselna dettah in kabol e. **24** Amahon keima chondan ajui nom pouve. Amahon kathupeh ho deimo vetsahnah kacholngah nikho ho asukeh uve. Chuleh apateu apateu milim doi semthu ho bou chu angaicha jing uve. **25** Keiman amaho chunga chun hinna a apuilou diu thuapeh ho leh chondan hi kapeh ahi. **26** Keiman thilpeh a kapeh ho tah chun amaho leh amaho kisuboh tavint katin chuleh a Pathen hou govam thilto a tuo diuin achapa peng masa pen hou govam dingin kapahle peh uve. Hijeh chun amaho kasuhmang theina dingleh keima changseh hi Pakai kahi chu ahetdoh theina dingua hiche hi kapeh ahi. **27** Hijeh chun mihem chapa thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thi Israel mipite chu pen. Napu napateuvina eina taitom un, chuleh mikhutna eina pedoh uve. **28** Keiman amohpeh dinga kaki hahselna sa gamsunga kahin puilut phat in amahon molsang sang lai jouse leh thingna engnoi tin amudoh jouseu kithoina govam thilto atoh uve. Amilim doi semthu ho govam thilto ahouvu chun kalungsatna chu asuthou bebe jeng uve. Amahon gim namtwi leh thao namtwi ho chu ahinchoi jun hicheho houva chun aasungla lha jenguve. **29** Keiman nachennau munsang ho chu ipi kiti ham tia amaho koma kasei jeh chun (pathen tsahtan louho muntheng chu tuni chan geijin Bamah munsang aktin ahi) **30** Hijeh chun Israel mite chu thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhu pen. Napu napa teuvina anabol bang banguva chu nangho leh nangho kisuboh dinga nakigot uhah? Kidah umtah milim doihou houna a chu nangho leh nangho noti chonna chon jeng dinga nakigel jeng nahlai uhah? **31** Ajeh chu nachateu govam thilto dinga nachateu neucha chaho amaho thilpeh a naapeh jing jeh uva chu tuni chan gei namilim doi semthu uva chu nakisuhboh jengu ahi, achutile keima komma thu neidoh diu chu kapahle peh diu hinam? O Israle mite! Keima kahin laisen imacha naseipeh pouvinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **32** Nanghon akimvel uva namtin vaipio thingle songa kisem milim doi houhu bangin um uhite tin nasei uve. Ahivangin nalung uva

nagel u chu hithei louhel ding ahi. **33** Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman kalung hanna nasatah a nachungu thiil khutuma leh kichat tijatna thahattah'a vai kahin hom khum ding nahi. **34** Chuleh lunghang tah a kakhut thahattah leh kaban jang thahattah kahin lhan doh ding chu naktike cheh nau gamho a konna kahin le puikhom kit ding nahiuve. **35** Keiman namtin vaipi ho gamthip noija kahin pululutna chuleh hiche munna chu kimaito a nathu katan ding ahi. **36** Egypt gam'a konna napateu kahin puidoh nunga gamthip noija athu katan banga chu hiche lau munna chu nathu katan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **37** Keiman nang chingthei tah a kavet chil uva chuleh kitepna dungujuia katuh dingu nahi. **38** Doumrah bolho leh kei douna galbol ho jouse naluh uva konna kasuh theng dingu ahi. Keiman amaho chu akisol mang nau gam'a konna kahin puikut uva, ahivanga amaho chu Israel gam lut louhel diu ahi. Hitia chu nanghon keima Pakai kahi chu nahet doh dingu ahi. **39** O Israel mite, nangho dinya thaneitah Pakai thussei chu hiche hi ahi. Amasanga khun che inlang, chuleh namilim doi semthu ho chu gahou kit tan. Ahivangin agang ham agei ham le nangin kathu nangaija chule namilim doi houva kaminteng suhboh nangah dingu ahitai. **40** Ajeh chu keima molsang theng leh Israel mol thupi ho chunga chu nikho khat teng chuleh Israel miten eihin hou dingu, chuleh keiman amaho chu kakisan diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Hiche munna chu nanghon nathilto ho jouseu leh deilhen thilphey chu kilhaina ho chu nahin ngeh ding ahi. **41** Nakisol mang nauva konna in na kahin pulihung teng uleh keija dinga kilhaina lunglhai umtah chu nahi diu ahi. Chutia chu namtin vaipi ho vet ding nangho a chu kathenna kaphon doh ding ahi. **42** Hitia chu keiman napu napa teu koma peh dingga tahsan tah a kaki hahsellaka kaki tepna gamsung a in uva kahin lut tengu leh nang hon keima hi Pakai kahi ti neihet dingu ahi. **43** Nanghon nahole nangho nakisuhboh nau lampi ho chu nanung vet uva chule nathilse boljeh uva nangho leh nangho jong nakideimo dingu ahi. **44** O Israel mite, nangho nagitlouna dunguij hilouva kamin jabolna ja'l'a ngailutna lhingsetra kagihsal uleh nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh dingu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije. **45** Hiti chun Pakaija konin hiche thussei kahenga ahung lhunge. **46** Mihem chapa kihetjin lang lhanglang khu namai ngait inlang chule amaho douan thusejin: Negev gammang douan gaouth sejjin. **47** Lhanglang sang gamthip jah a khun seipeh in, 'hichehi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi; Pakai thussei hi ngajauvin! Keiman mei kahin halla chule thingphung jouse chu a-eng hihen ago hijongleh ania kavam soh ding ahi. Tijat umtah ameikou chu kisumit pontin, lhanglang sanga patna sahlang sang chan a kagop ding ahi. **48** Chutia chu vannoi leisetna mijousen hiche mei chu keima hal ahi ti amu cheh diu ahin, kiphel mit joulou ding ahi. **49** Hichun keiman, O thaneitah Pakai! Aman thuchih jengin thu aseije, tin kajah a aseijuve katin ahi.

**21** Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thuhu kahenga ahung lhunge: **2** "Mihem chapa, kihetjin lang Jerusalem lang khu namai ngait in, chuleh Israelte amuntheng hou douan gaouth sejjin. **3** Amanu khu seipeh in, hichehi keima namelmapa Pakai thussei ahi, O Israel! Keiman namite michonphaho leh migilouho kibanga suhmangna dingga ka chemjam apaija konna kasadob ding kon cha ahitai. **4** Henge, keiman michonphaho le migilou aria kasat lhad ding ahi. Keiman lhanglang sanga patna sahlang chang geija agamsunga chengho jouse douna a kachemjam kasadob ding ahi. **5** Vannoi leisetna mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Kachemjam hi kakhutna aume, atoh ding atoh chai masang sea apaija kinunghet kitlou ding ahi. **6** Mihem chapa, mihemte masanga khun kaplooi loi jengin! Lunghanna nasatah leh lunghim pohkeh pum pumin amasanguva khun kap loiloji temin. **7** Amahon ipi bolla kap loiloji jenga nahim tia nahindoh teng uleh tijat kichat umtah thuthang kajah

jeh a kap loiloji kajah. Ahung guilhun teng lungchang tah tah ho jong kichat jol lhasoh diu, thahat jouse jong mang tante. Lhagao jouse kho helouvin umtante, khupbuh thahattah ho jong twinem in nem lhatante. Ahunga ahitai, lampi a ahunge" tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **8** Hiti hin Pakaiyin kajah a thu ahin sejjin: **9** "Mihem chapa, mipite chu Pakaija hitu kisehii pen; chemjam khat, chemjam khat akinol hemin chule akinol val tai. **10** Tijat umtah'a kisat teltel nadninga kinol hem ahi. Kolphe vahlap lap banga kinol val ahi. Tua hi nanui nahlaing ham? Athatna noiija naluhu dennha ho sang sanga gamchenga thahatjo ahi. **11** Henge, chemjam chu tua hi kinol hemi chuleh kinol valla ahitan; mithatpa gotsa kikoi ahitai. **12** Mihem chapa, kapdoh inlang chule peng loi loi jengin; lunghan lungnat val jeh in nakong kisot jengin, ikeh nem itile chemjam chun kamite leh alamkai ho assattel gam diu ahitan, mijouse thidu ahitai. **13** Abonchauba patepna munna chu aki diu ahi. Itobang phat gomkom anei nahlaing ham rin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **14** Mihem chapa, ama koma gaouthu sejjin, chule nakhut teni bangin. Chuti chun chemjam chu lan lang, chule nivei pei temin, thumvei chan geijin jong, kitoltha gimneitah umding vetsahna in, hiche kitolthana gimnei tah chun ningtinna konna amaho lam ahin maingat ding ahi. **15** Alung change chu kichat tijat in jollha jeng hen, ikeh nem itile kelkot jousea chemjam chu vallah lah jeng ding ahi. Kolphe bangin aval jap ja jengin chule kisat tel tel nadninga kinol val ahitai. **16** O chemjam! Najet lang chu sat jeng temin, chule naveilang jong sat temin, hoilai hijongle nahithei theina, hoilai hijongle nanop nopna lailai sat jengin. **17** Keiman jong kakhut teni kabeh ding ahi. Chutia chu kalunghanna chimna dingin, kei Pakaiyin kaasei ahi." **18** Hichun Pakaija kon hiche thussei hi kahenga ahung lhunge: **19** "Mihem chapa, Babylon lengpa chemjamin ahin jui ding chu lampi ni melchihna dingin map semin. Babylon te hungna ding lampi ni akisona lamka thomma chun melchihna khon khat tungin. **20** Lampi khat chu Ammon jotna chu akhopi Rabbah chule khat chu Judah gam leh kulpai kikai khum Jerusalem jonna ahung nadiu chu ahi. **21** Babylon lengpa chu tua hi lamka thomma chun dinga ahin, Jerusalem abulu ding ham ahiloule Rabbah abulu ding ham ti hetthei louvin aume. Aman adoithem ho chu akouvin phun asan sah e. Ama athalchang ho chu asanin, avetnan ahatdoh tai. **22** Aphun akhut jetlam'a chun "Jerusalem lang jonna sepathon kelkot suhchim nading thingtum lentah tah akichoi juva, athana diuva kholhang asap uva adelkhum nadiu aseije. Kulbang douna a kemsang adouva chule kaltou nading lampi asemto diu ahi. **23** Jerusalem miten hiche phun kisan hi dihlou ahi tia agellu ahin, Babylon te toh kinopto na a asemjeh uva. Ahivangin Babylon lengpan mite ahin douding thu ahettoh sah in in ahi. Hitia chu alullu a chule atoupha ding ahi. **24** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhu asei ahi: avel vel in nachonsetna hole nathemmona nei geldoh sah jinge. Nangin hiche hiche ho chu seldoh ding beh nagopo. Nathil bol jouse a nachonsetna ho chu mijousen amu jeng theidui aklange. Hijeh a chu na ki engbolna ding phat chu hung lhunga ahitai. **25** O nangho danbei leh gitlouna Israel leng chapate nangho chungchang ngaitona achaina nikho chu hilai ahitai." **26** Hiche hi thaneitah pakai thussei chu ahi: "Nasong mantam Lallukhuhu chu ladoh tan, ajeh chu danlui chengse kikhel soh ahitai. Tua hi minoinung chu kichoisinga chule mithahat chu kiloi lhading ahi. **27** Manthahnah! Manthahnah! Keiman lenggam chuhkasuh mangtei tei ding ahi. Chule thutan ding dihtah pachu ahung kilah kahsea avela kitung doh kit louhel ding ahi. Hiche teng chuleh amapa khutna kapeh doh ding ahi. **28** Chule tun, Mihem chapa, Amon mite le ami isahlou nau chungchang gaouthu sejjin. Thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thuhu pen: "Chemjam khat, chemjam khat, nangma kisattel jeng nadingin dodoh san akikoi tai, suhmang nadingin akinot valtai, kolphe banga vah lap lap in!" **29** Nathemgao houvin gaouthil muna alhem napeh jiu

ahi, chule navang san ji houvin jong ajou jou asejjui ahi. Chemjam chu migiloute ngong changa chiding ahi, ajeh chu nachung chang thu kitan chai nading nikho chu hunga ahitai. **30** Tunna chemjam chu apaija henglut kittan, napen nagam chu nangma gam mong mong ahi ding jeh chun na chunga thutanna kahin lhut khum ding ahi. **31** Kalungsatna keiman nachungna kahin sunkhum ding nahi chule kalung han meikou kahin semkhum diu nahi. Keiman mi khanseho mi suhmang a them ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. **32** Nangma chu meiya ti ding thinga napan ding ahi. Chule nathisan chu nangma gam leiset mama a kithethang sing ahi. Nangma geldoh kit louhel dinga na kitheh ngim ding ahi. Thusimbu a konna jong nangma kihet jingna mang ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

**22** Tun Pakajia konna thu kisei kahenga ahung lhunge: **2** "Mihem chapa, Jerusalem thutan dinga nakigot jou hitam? Hiche tolthatte khopi thutan dinga nakigot hitam? Kidah dah um achonsetna ho khu japi masanga phondoh pehsoh hellin. **3** Chule thaneitah pakajia kon hiche thu amanu khu gapen: O tolthat khopi, manthahna ke mochanna milim doi dimsetna khopi, anen leh anamse. **4** Nathisan je h a themmo chang nahi. Nangma namilim doi sem ho jeh a kisuboh nahi. Namanthahna nikho chu hung lhung ahitai. Nakum kichaia chu nalhun ahitai. **5** O minse khop! Nohphah na a dimset, nanghi agamla leh anaja miho jouse tot nopna nahung hi tei ding ahitai. **6** Israel sunga lamkai ho jouse nakulpi sunga chengho jouse chu tolthat kun cheh ahiuve. **7** Mipate lhe minu teho kimusit a kilhemto cheh ahiuve. Gamchom miho jong chu namna a avengtup diu akikoju ngai ahitai. Chagate leh meithai ho jong dan dihlou vin akibol in, chuleh genthei akithoh sah uve. **8** Nangin kathil thengho ijan neise peh pon, chuleh ka cholngah nikhon cholngah ni jong nasukeh uve. **9** Miho chun midang khat chu dihlou tah in themmo achanin chule amaho chu athina diu munna chun asol juive. Nangla namilim doihou chule thilphalou bol nadimset uve. **10** Pasal ho chu apa jinu toh alum khomun, chule numiei athilon pet jong akimat piuve. **11** Nakulpi sunga chun pasal ho chu a inhengpa jinu toh ajongun ahi. Khat chun amounu asuboh in, khat kit ma chun asopinu khel khel jong ada achamlouvin aluppin ahi. **12** Hicheho hi tolthat ding kigo sumpa homma dan dihlou sumhol, muntinna mi nei lahpoh in aume. Aman keima mong mong eigelpha tapouvin, chuleh kathupeh ho jong ahepha tapouve. **13** Ahinlah tua hi keiman nalung thim thenlouna leh nathisan so hatna jeh a vetda naum na chunga kakhut teni kabebe ding ahi. **14** Nachung thu kitan niteng ichan thahatna hia chule hangsan tah le kichatna beibel nah idem? Keima, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Chuleh keiman kaseisa chu kabol ding ahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi ho lah a kathu thethanga chule nagitlouna jousea kasuhteng ding nahi. **16** Nangho jeh a namtin vaipi jouse lah a jabolna beija kahung um teng leh keima hi Pakai kahi ti neihin hetdoh ding ahi. **17** Hichun Pakajia konin hiche thuhu kahenga ahung lhunge: **18** Mihem chapa, Israeltu hi dangka kisol nunga thi eh panna neilou bep ahiuve. Amaho hi thihi eh kidalaha hah, thihi chule ngenthih kihal panna bei ahiuve. **19** Hijeh chun, amaho chu seipeh in, hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Nangho Jerusalema patepna hoise tah kapuilut ding nahi. **20** Thuhkhuh lentah a hah, thihi, ngen chule tinho kisong jol bangga kason jol ding nahi. Kalungsatna meikouva kason jol ding nahi. **21** Keiman nangho kapui khomuva chule kalung hanna meikou chu kasemlut khum diu nahi. **22** Chutia chu nangho danka banga naki song jol diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon kalung hanna chung uva keima Pakaiyin kasunlhah khumu ahi chu nahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **23** Pakajia konin kahenga thukhat ahung lhung kitne: **24** "Mihem chapa, hiche thuhu Israel mite pen. Vetda a naum lai nikho sunga hi akisubohsa gam, gojoh louna gam tobang hiding ahi. **25** Naleng chapeau chu guhtima thildih gongho lah

a ajauvun keipin aneh ding sa agep bangin avah leuve. Mona neilou miho aval lhumuve. Gou kikhollo leh gouthil mantam ho alahpeh uva amhon gamsunga mitamatih meithai assosah tauve. **26** Nathempu houvin kahilna ho asuseuvin, chule kathil thengho asuboh tauve. Amahon ipi chu thil theng hija ipi chu athenglou ham ti akikhetas pouve. Hou thua chondan theng leh athenglou kikah a akibah louna jom kamite ahih pouve. Kachol nikho jong adonse pouvin hijeh chun amaho lah a jabol louvin kaum lotai. **27** Nalamkai teho'chu athasa bottle tel jeng ngeiho tobang ahiuve. Amahon mihem tamthah hinkho sum jeh in asumang tauve. **28** Chule na themgao hou jong gaothil mu dihlou vin akisel un, miho dingin ajou jouvun phun asan peh uve. Amahon kathusei hi thaneitah Pakajia kon ahi atiuve, Pakaiyin bon amaho a koma thu sei khalou hella. **29** Milham ho jengin jong vaichate abol gentheijun, genthei te achomun, gamdang miho chu anei agou alahpeh juive. **30** Keiman agamsung huohna ding chonphatna kulbang gen pha ding mikhat tou aumdem tin kavelen ahi. Keiman agamsung kasuh mang louna dinga o nglai bang kah a ding ding mikhat tou aum dem tin kaholle, ahivangin khatcha kamudoh poi. **31** Hijeh a chu tua hi keiman kalungsatna achung'uva kasunlhah khum diu, kalung hanna meikonga kahalvam diu ahi. Achonsetnau jeh a achung'uva achiana gimbolna aluchung uva kaset khum peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakai keiman kasei ahi."

**23** Pakajia konin hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, phatkhat chun minu khatsesh chanu ucha numei ni ana um Ihone. **3** Amani chu Egypt gam'a notin apang Ihone. Numei chapang cha ahilai Ihonna patna chu pasalho anoi amehsah pan Ihon ahitai. **4** Numei alenjo nu chu amin Oholah aktin chule asopinu chu Oholiba ahi. Keiman amani kaki chenpin amarin chapate le Chanute eihin peh Ihone. Keiman Samaria le Jerusalem thu a kasei ahi, ajeh chu Oholah ahin chule Oholibah hi Jerusalem ahi. **5** Hitichun Oholah chun kei sangin adeichat dang ho chunga alunglut jon chule angailutna chu Asyria milen ho chu anapen ahi. **6** Amaho chu deichat chat um gollhang khangdong ahiuin, sepai captain ho leh thuveh pea vahiom lea pang ho ahiuin vanduma dum von hoitah tah a kivon, sakol touthem ahiuin sakolho chunga ahung touve. **7** Chule hiche Assyria mei dei dei um mi ho koma chun amale ama notin aga kijoh un, amilim doi ju ahouvin, hiti chun amale ama akisuboh in ahi. **8** Ajeh chu aman Egypt gam ahin dalhah a chu anoti chon chu anunga ahin dalhah den lou ahi. Amanu chu akhangdon laya patna ana huh jing ahin, hitia chu Egypt mite nana luppi teng uleh anoi teni jong ana meh peh peh uva chuleh amanu chu noti a ana man u ahi. **9** Ahijeh chun amanu chu adeichat Assyria miho alunglut behsehna miho khutna kana pedoh tai. **10** Amahon amanu chu avon asuthah peh an achate soh dingin apuimang un chuti chun amanu chu athat tauve. Amanun aki engbolna chengse atthoh chai phat in amanu phatna chu gamsungah numei jouse het in ahung um tai. **11** Oholibah in amanu sopinu Oholah chunga thilsoh jouse amu jengin jong amanu khonung chu kitohchet in ajujin ahi. Chuleh amanu chu aphatmo sah dehset in, amanu chu atahsa ngaichat le a noti chonna chun achemang tan ahi. **12** Amanu chu Assyria miten milal ho sepai captain chule natoh ding pea vahiom pangho galvon Ihingsetna hoitah tah a kivon ho galkonna sakol kangtalai tolho, akang talajia hung ho, lunglut um tahtah golhang ho jeng chunga chun akitau len ahi. **13** Keiman a unu bang banga amaleh ama akisuboh jengna chu kamun ahi. **14** "Hiti chun amanun a noti chonna a chun achebe jing nalaije. Amanun banga kisem milim ho chu adeichan, Babylon sepai officerho thilkeu manchah angaicha jouse toh galvon sanna kivon ho lim chu ahi. **15** Kong gah hoitah tah a akong kigah a aluchung uva lallukuh bangga delkop kikop ho, amaho chu Babylon gam'a hung kon sakol kangtalajia vahiom ho ahiuve. **16** Amanu hiche milim kisem ho

chu amu phat in amaleh ama koma kipeh lut ding angaicha lheh e. Hijeh chun amanu in Babylon a konna amanu koma ahung nadiuva gahou dirljin thupole mi asolin ahi. **17** Hijeh chun amaho ahungun chuleh amanu chutoh ajong uvin akideu nau jalkhun chungah chun amanu chu asuboh un ahi. Akisuhboh jou nungin amanun apaidoh in ahung kilep doh tai. **18** Hitobang ma chun keiman Oholibah chu kakidah in, chule amanu asopinu kanotdoh bang chun kanot doh tai. Ajeh chu amanu chu amaho masanga kiletshah tah a gakilah ah ahi. Chuleh ama cham tahn in atahsa ngaichai suhbulhit nadingin aga kipedoh in ahi. **19** Ahijeng vang'in a noti chonna chu ahabol be cheh cheh jengin, anungah tillaja Egypt gam'a a noti chonna ho jong ageldoh in ahi. **20** Adeichat ho chunga atahsa ngaichat alunglut val jeh in ajunthahna jong sangan ho bangin alendoh in abotwi ho jong sakolla toh abange. **21** Chuti ahijeh chun Oholibah Egypt gam nanunahg tillaja naumchan ho nanoi teni mihoh nana mehsah jai lai ho chu nanung ngaichat jing nalajie. **22** Hiche jeh a chu Oholibah hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nakidah a nahin dalhah namtin vaipi ho mong mong chu nangma dou ding muntinna konna kahin sol doh peh ding nahi. **23** Hitia chu Babylon mite chu Chaldea mite toh Pekod leh Shoa chule Koa kon hung diu ahi. Chule Assyria mite chu Khangthah melhoi tah taht captain ho commander ho sakol kangtalaja vahom ho chule tohmun sangtah tah lamkai ho chutoh sakong chunga touvin hungunte. **24** Amaho chu nang dou dingin sahlanga konin sakol kangtalai leh kangtalaja galbol khum ding kigosa sepi hon tamtah toh hung diu ahi. Amaho chu mihem lum leh thih lukhuk kikhuh pasal ho toh nakim vel jouse pan mun ahin kisem diu ahi. Chule keiman nangma ama khut a chu na engbol diuva kapeh doh a chutia chu amahon alungdei dei uva nabol thei diu ahi. **25** Keiman thangtom tah a kalung hanna chu kahin buhlah khuma hitia chu amahon khautah a nabol dingu ahi. Amahon nanah leh nabilkol athau vintin chuleh hichea konna hing doh ho chu chemajama kisat tel tel diu ahi. Chule nachateu chu songkulla hen dinga kikai mang uva nathil keuvu nadalhahsa jouseu chu kihal lhading ahi. **26** Amahon napon hoitah tah hole nasong mantam ho chu nasuthah peh dingu ahi. **27** Hitia a hi keiman Egypt gam'a konna nahin kipohdoh najon lungput leh na noti chonna chu kasuh tang peh ding nahi. Hiche teng chuleh nangin hiche thilho vetra chu namit heidoh lou ding ahiloule Egypt gam'a naum phat laiho nanung geldoh kitlou ding ahitai. **28** Hiche jeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhu asej ahi. Keiman namelma ho khutna kapeh doh teitei ding ahi. Nabol nom louho nanot thap ho. **29** Amahon thet um tahtah a nabol uva nanei jouse nana lahpeh uva, nasaguoh keu le natahsa keuva ana dalhah diu ahi. Nanoti chonna jachat umtah chu vannoija kiphongdoh ding ahi. **30** Nangman hiche ho jouse hi namdang ho koma noti chonna nackson a, milim doi hou jouseuva nakisuhboh jeh a nangma chunga nakipoh lut khum ahi. **31** Ajeh chu nangin nasopinu khonung najui jeh ahi. Amanun tijat kichatna dimset adonna khonna chu nang jong nada nacham louva kadon sah ding nahi. **32** "Henge hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ho chu ahi. Nangin tijat kichatna dimset khonna adon banga chu nadon ding ahi. Khon lentah leh thutah chu pampai naleh nuijat um dimset ahi. **33** Jukham nale lungnatna a dimin natin ajeh chu nakhon hi angong geija lungnatna jeng leh suhgentheina kisung dimset ahi. Hiche khon mama a chu nasopinu Samaria in adon ahi. **34** Nangin kichat tijatna dimset khon chu kang hellu atoge nadon jou chutia chu nangin ahal hala nasuh chip a chuleh lung natah a naop nachup ding ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasejesa ahi. **35** Chuleh nangin keima nei sumil in chuleh nei nungat e. Najon lungput leh na noti chonna konna hungsoh doh ho jouse chu nathoh ding ahi tia hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. **36** Pakaiyin kahenga asejje. Mihem chapa nangin Oholah le Oholibah kidah dah um achonsetna ho jouse

chunga themmona nacchan sah ding ahi. **37** Amanin jonthanhoi le toltha akop Ihonin milim doi semthu hou jeh a jonga ahin, chule keija dinya ahinsa achate govam thito ato jeh a tolthat hi ahi. **38** Hicheng chungchon in ka houin asuboh uvin chule ka cholngah nikho asukeh uve. **39** Achateu milim doi semthu hounan akatdoh nikho tah chun kitahsan tah leh hangsan tah in Pathen hou din ka houin sungah ahung lut un ahi. Amaho chu ahung lut in kahouin asuboh uve. **40** Na ucha Ihonin gamla tah a pasal ahung nadiuvin thupole ho asol hone. Chutia amaho ahung Ihun phat uvin nang le nang naga kisil thengin, namit a mitlou nakinun, chule na song mantam hoipen in amaho dingin nakijem in ahi. **41** Pahcha jem hoitah a kijem touna sau hoipen chunga chun amaho toh natou khomin, chule ka gim namtwi leh kathao namtwisel ho chu dokhang chunga namasanga kathenam in ahi. **42** Napindan sunga konin anneh khom bolla poh cheichui ho husan akijan ahi. Hiche munna chun gammang lah a kon jon lungputna dimset pasal ho leh jukham ho chun nakhut chau nabu peh un naluchunga lallukhuh nakhuh peh uve. **43** Hichun keiman kasejijn, hitia hi amahon noti twitah leh thacholsa chu aluppi nom uleh luppi tauvinte kati. **44** Chuleh hichu amahon abol'chu ahin, hiche jum lam helou Oholah le Oholibah toh alumkhom tauve. **45** Amanin ajonthan hoi naleh atolthana khopii u chu numei teni chung thuhu michonpha hon ahin tan dingu ahi. **46** Tun thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi ahi. Amaho doudin sepi ho hin puujin lang chuleh kichatsah dingleh athil laheh dingin amaho khut ah pedoh in. **47** Ajeh chu amelma teuvin songa aaseeuva chule chemjama asatih diu ahi. Achapa teule achanu teu satha a athapeh uva chule a in hou ahalhah peh dingu ahi. **48** Hitia hi ajon thanhoi naulhe amilim doihou nau gamsunga kangah sah a chule hiche kathutan hi midang hon gitlouna lampia ache lou nadiuva kihilna khat hidinga kabol ahi. **49** Na noti chonna leh namilim doi hou nauhi bulhingsetha lethuhna kahin peh ding nahi. Henge gotna bulhingsetha nangin nathoh ding ahi. Hitia chu nangin keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti nahin hetdoh ding ahi.

**24** Leng Jehoiachin songkul'a akihen jou kal kum ko khinkum Tolbol 15 nihin Pakaija konin hiche thuhu akhenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, tuni nikho melchihna hi sun in, ajeh chu hiche nikho ahi Babylon lengpan Jerusalem ahin bulu pat nikho ahi. **3** Hiti chun doumah bolte chu thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thusei hin hilchetna pen. Meichunga chun belkhat songdoh in, chuleh twi themkhat singin; **4** Deilhen samalsal lhah lut in, amalphe ho leh atophe ho chule nemdih deh a kichun sa ho chu lhah in, **5** Kelngoi hon lah a kelngoi phapen pen chu mangin, bel noija thuhukhuh a chun thinglom chu tih in, bel chu hon phul let lut in chule aguho chu asatoh chun hon than. **6** Tun hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthana khopii! Amanu hi anhonna bel ahi, dan kalla anatoh nao siltheng jou hilou tecuh, asaho chum oh lahdoh doh jengin, ajeh chu halkhat chu halkhat sanga phacomjo deh lou ahi. **7** Ajeh chu amanu atolthana thisan chu song chunga, chun jon ahi. Tollhang jong chu kithe thanga hilou ham? **8** Hiche jeh a chu keiman amanu thisan chu mijouse mu ding song chunga kajonsah ding ahi. Hicheh kalunghan vetsahna le amnu douna a phulahna hiding ahi. **9** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Hitobang tah a gentheina hin Jerusalem anga jing ahi, tolthat hat ho khopii! Keima tah in amanu noija chu thing kachumlut peh ding ahi. **10** Henge, thing ho chu setlom peh in bel phulna ding chun meichu deu jeju jeng hen. Sa chu hal tamta'h in Ihonin, chule hiche jou teng chule aguho chu hal vamin; **11** Tun belkeu chu meihol chunga chun song in lang bel chu ampeh in koijin, anenho dankalla a chonnao chu kamang hen. **12** Ahinlah dan kalla achonao akisop theng thei lou jeh chun panna bei ahitai. Hijeh chu meilah a chun seplut tan. **13** Nangma nathen theilouna chu najon lungput chu ahi chule namilim doi houna

chu dan kalla nachonna chu ahi. Keiman soptheng kagon ahivangin nang nanompoi. Hijeh a chu tua ahi nangma douna a kalung han kabulhit kahsea nather louna a chu naum jing ding ahitai. **14** Kei, Pakaiyin kasei ahi. Phat chu hung lhunga ahita in katuh tang tahlou holding ahi. Keiman kalunggel kakhel lou ding chule keiman nachunga lainatna jong kanei kit louhel ding ahi. Nachonna gilou tan dunguija nangma chungithu kitan ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Hiti chun Pakajia kon hiche thuhu kahenga ahung lhunge. **16** Mihem chapa, nangailut tah nagou chu khatvei seh seh kajepma kalah mang ding ahi. Ahenga amanu thina a chu lunghemna imacha namusah lou ding ahi. Kap hih in, nallhi jong potsah hih in. **17** Guhthim in kap inlang chule amanu khuh chunga chu kaloi loina umlou ding ahi. Naluchang chu hohluh hih in, ahloule na sandal jong ladoh hih in. Puldou nikho a angaina a houlam dolla chonna ho jong bol hih in, ahlouva nagolpai ho nangma lhem dinga hung hon ahin choiju anneh jong chu nenih in. **18** Hijeh chun keiman ajing jing chun mipi ho masanga kasam phontai, chule nilnah langin kajinu athitai. Ajingkah chun boldingga eikiseipeh jong chu kabol tai. **19** Hichun, mipiho eidongun, 'hichehi ipi tina ham? Ipi nei seipeh nom u ham?' **20** Hijeh chun keiman amaho chu kaseipeh in, Pakajia kon thukhat kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Chule hiche thuhu Israel mite pedinga keima eikiseipeh e. Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nahoidoh nale nakiloupi sahna, nalungthim kipana hung kondohna mun ka houpi kasuhbho ding ahi. Nachapa teu leh nachanu teu Juda gam'a nehin dalhah hou chu chemjama kisat lih peh diu ahi. **22** Hiteng chule Ezekiel in abol bang banga chu nabol dingu ahi. Mipi lah a nangin pul nadou lou ding ahilou jongle nagol napai ten nahin choipeh an jong naneh lou ding ahi. **23** Nalu a pon nakikhuh a chu nakeng chot jong nalah doh lou ding ahi. Nangin pul nadou ding ahilou jong leh naka lou ding ahihlah nachonset nau jeh a namoh lung lhahsam diu ahi. Nathilse bolna ho jouse jeh a chu nachangseh a pul nadou ding ahi. **24** Ezekiel chu nangho dinga vetsahna ahi, aman anabol bang banga chu nangin jong nahin bol ding ahi. Chule hiche phat chu ahung lhun teng nangin keima thaneitah Pakai kahi nahet doh ding ahi. **25** Hichun Pakaiyin kahenga aseije. "Mihem chapa, akulpiu keiman kalahpeh nikho chun-akipa nau leh aloiupi nau, alungthimuvin angaichat pen angailut pen teh u ahou hou, keiman achapteu leh achanu teu jong kalah peh thading ahi. **26** Chule hiche nikho teng chule Jerusalema konna hingdoh chu Babylonna nahenga hung uva chule ipi thilsoh em ti naseipeh dingu ahi. **27** Chule amapa ahung lhun phat chun phulou helouvin na o hung ging doh in, chutia chu amapa toh nakihou thei lhon ding chule nangma amaho dinga vetsahna a napan ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahihi nahet doh diu ahi.

**25** Hichun Pakajia kon hiche thuhu kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Ammon mite gam lang khu mia ngat in chule amite dounan gaothu sejjin, **3** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhu Ammon mite pen. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hi ngajin. Ajeh chu ka houin kisuhbho ni chun kipah in napenge. Israel te akidalhah thiip laijun nanuisat un, Juda chu akiloi mang chun nanuisatne. **4** Keiman kichau hatho solani neldigama kipatna nagan sung ahin jot pai diu ahi. Amahon ngahmun akisem uva chule nagam sunga aponbuah akison diu ahi. Amahon nalah uva ngahmun akisem uva chule nagam sunga aponbuah u akison diu ahi. Amahon na theiga jouse akilo uva chule nagancha ho a konna bongnoi adon diu ahi. **5** Chule Rabbah khopi chu sangong saote kivah na hamhing muna kaheidoh ding, chule Ammon mite gam jouse chu kelngoi ho leh kelcha ho choldo namunna kasem doh ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima Pakai kahi neht ding ahi. **6** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Kamite kisuhmang nachungchang nangin nakhut nabeh a, nalama chule kipah a nephen jeh a **7**

Keiman kakhut tum nangma douna thutanna kahin lhan ding ahi. Nam tamtah nachom gam dinga kapeh ding nahi. Namkhatna konna kasat lhan a chule kasuh mang holding nahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima Pakai kahi nahet ding ahi. **8** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Moab miten Juda tehi namdang ho tobanga ahiuvie tia asei jeh u chun **9** Keiman salam apang kahon doh a chule aloupi nau gamgi chin khopi ho Beth-Jeshimoth, Baalmeon chule Kiria'haim ho katheh mang ding ahi. **10** Chule keiman Moab mite chu Ammon kapeh doh banga chu solam neldi gam a kon kicha hat ho khutna kapeh doh ding nahi. Henge, Amamon mite chu Avella nam ho lah a kisimtha kitlou ding ahi. **11** Hitobang ma chu keiman kathu tanna chu kathutanna kahin pohlut ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **12** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi: Edom chun Judate dounan phu alah jeh u chun chonsetra melsetah aboldoh tauve. **13** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije: Keiman Edom douna kakhut tum kahin dopma athu katan ding ahi. Keiman chemjama amite leh aganchise kahin suhgam holding ahi. Temanna patna Dedan chan geija ahom keuva kalha ding ahi. **14** Keiman hiche hi kami Israelte khut kamanchah a kasuh bulhit ding ahi. Amahon lunghang pum puma phu alah diu ahi, chutengle Edom in hiche phulahna hi keija kon ahi ahetdoh diu ahi. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. **15** Hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei ho ahi. Philistia miten Judate douna a na atoh uva melsetah a phulahna anei uva achaina beihella kivetda nadiu abollu ahi. **16** Hiche jeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman kathutanna khut chu Philistinete gamdouna a kahin lap ding ahi. Keiman Kereth mite katgeh ngimma chule twikhangle pangchengho aboncha ken kasuhmang ding ahi. **17** Keiman ana thil bolsa hou chunga engbolna dinga amaho douna tijat kichat umtah phulahna a na katoh ding ahi.

**26** Leng Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somleni channa Bulte nthum Ihinni hin Pakajia konin hichethu hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa, Jerusalem ihuhna chunga kipana anejin, amanu solan jotna haosatah aluina lampi chu akitum hong tai, aha tin aseije. Chule keima agou ding kahitai. Amanu ahom keuva akikoi teh jeh a chu keiman kahao sah ding ahitai. **3** Ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keima namelmapa kahin, O Tyre, twikhangle'a twi kinongin vapam atah a tah banga nam tamtah nangma douding kahin puiding ding ahi. **4** Amahon Tyre kulbang ho asuhmang uva chule insang ho chu akoi chim diu ahi. Aleiset ho jouse kakhodoh a song lheo keoseh kahi sah ding ahi. **5** Keimahi twikhangle'a songpi a kapan ding ngaman hon alen asejal nao kahi ding ahi tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahitai. Amaho namtin vaipi anchah a pang diu ahi. **6** Chule agam lailung pennu kho jong chu chemjama kasuhmang ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi. **7** Hichehi Pakai thusei ahi: Keiman Tyre douna leng Nebuchadnezzar chu sahlanga konna kahin puiding ahi. Ama chu leng ho leng ahin chule asakolho, sakol kangtalai ho, kangtalai tolho chule sepiat tamtah ahin puiding ahi. **8** Amapan nagam lailunga kho ho asuhbe ding ahi. Hiteng leh aman leisang asema kulpai nakai khuma chule nangma douna ding lum aset thoma nahin bulu ding ahi. **9** Amahon nakul bang ho chu thingtum lentah teh a akhet chim uva chule nainsang ho chu seh a akhet chim diu ahi. **10** Sakol tin kika ho chun na khopi chu achil thanga vutvai asoding chule sakol kangtalai le sakol kang ho chun nakul bang ho chu aholing ding, huipi gopi kitoh banga kelkot kitum honga chuteng lut diu ahi. **11** Amapa sakol tou miho chun nakhopi lamlen jouse achtok chin soh diu ahi. Amahon namite asattel gamuva chule akhompri detlai ho jouse aholing sohdui ahi. **12** Amahon nahaosat najouse uva chu kiveina thil jouse akichom mang uva chule nabang jouse avohchim soh diu ahi. Amahon nadei

tah nain hou asuhmang uva, nasong hou le nain thing chule nalei phalai jouse twikhanglen'a aselut diu ahi. **13** Keiman nalasah nau tuming thei jouse kasuh thip ding ahi. Naselang dah gin jouse jong namite lah a kinung jah kit louhel ding ahi. **14** Keiman natwikel gam songlheo keuseh kasosah a ngamanho dinya lense namun kahisah ding ahi. Nangin avella nanung sah doh kit lou hel ding ahi, hijeh a chu kei Pakaiyin kasei ahi, henge keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin Tyre henga asei ahi. Nangma lhuh ginna chu twikhanglen pam jouse kihot ling ding ahi. Hichu kithana mun a amachang ho pen pen gin tobang hiding ahi. **16** Kong kai munna vahom ho jousen alal tounauva konna hung kum lhauba chuleh aleng ponsil chol jong akisuthah uva chule aponsil hoi lai jouse jong asuthah diu ahi. Amaho chu nangma kisuhmang najeh a chu tijatna kithing pum puma tolla tou diu ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh nang dinga kap loi lojuva hiche thi lhahma la hi asah diu ahi. O minthang tah a twikol gam khatvei twikhanglen vahompa iti danma naki sumang jeng hitam? Namite kong sepai thathat nanei ho khatvei vannoileiset a kichat uma kithang **18** Tun twikhanglen pam jouse nangma lhuh jeh in akithong. Nakitol mang chun twikol gamho alung thoi tai. **19** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Keiman Tyre chu midang tamtah ho banga kasuh manga ahom keva kajam ding ahi. Tijat umtah twikhanglen kinong tobang melmate buluna noi ja kavui ding nahi. Twikhang len thuhtah chun naval lhum ding ahi. **20** Masang laiya anakum suh sa lah a lha dinga kokhuh sunga kasol lham ding nahi. Na khopi chu ahom keuva kajama leinoiya kavui ding ahitai. Mihing gam'a hi nangma jabolna nachan louhel ding ahitai. **21** Keiman nangma kichat tijatna munna kahin pulutna chuleh avella naum kit tah lou ding ahitai. Henge nakihol in ahinlah nangma nakinung mukit lou ding ahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi.

**27** Hichun Pakai thussei hiche hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** "Mihem chapa, Tyre a dinga thi lhahma la a sah peh in. **3** Vannoileisetra sumkol veina munpi pen twikhanglen'a kongkai mun thupitah chu ahi. Thanei natah Pakaija kon hiche thuhi Tyre mite pen. O Tyre! Nangman nakiletsah in kaoi chamkim soh e nati. **4** Nangin nagamgi twikhanglen chanin nakeh lenne. Nasem doh hon nasem hoi chamkim soh tauve. **5** Nangma kong innel lentah tobang nahi. Nangma Senir gam'a chahthing hoi pen pena kisem nahi. Kong chunga kitung doh dingin amahon Lebanon gam Cedar thing alaue. **6** Bashan gam'a gangpi thing ho chun nakong khe ho nasuipeh uve. Nalhong ho chu Cyprus twipang chah thinggo kisem ahin, asung saiha a kisem ahi. **7** Nakong tolna ponlap chu Egypt gam'a tupat ponnam hoipen a kisem ahin, chule nachunga chun ponlap bangin akitjal e. Nangma nakong khunna chu twikhanglen panga konna vandum le ponsandup a vah set kisem noi ja chun nadinge. **8** Nakong khe jap a pang ho chu Sidon leh Arvad a kon ahiuvin, nakong suija pang ho chu Tyre mun khutthem ho ahiuve. **9** Geballa kon khut them mihon akong chu twilut louna dingin athoimat peh un ahi. Asumkol veina khantouna ding chun gamtinna kon in thilpho pumin kong tol hon kong ahin tollut lut uve. **10** Gamla tah a um Persia, Lydia chuleh Libya a hung kon pasal ho chun thathat nasepai a chun apang uve. Amahon nangma nasatah a najanao vetsah in alummuh leh apho hou nabanga akhai uve. **11** Arvad leh Helech a kon pasal ho chu kulbang chunga chun ading uve. Na insung ho jong Gammad a kon mihon nasah peh u ahi. Nahoina suh chamkimnan alumu nabanga akhai uve. **12** Tarshish miten kivei miho chu nathil joh lah a dangka, thih, langva, chule ngen ho chu ahung kichoh jiuvin ahi. **13** Greece gam, Tubal gam, chuleh Meshech gam'a konna kivei miho chun soh ho le sum enga kisem thilkeu ho chu nang ho toh kiveito nading in ahin pouve. **14** Beth-togarmah a konin sakol, sakol kangtalai chule sangan ho jouse chu nathilku

toh kithot to dingin ahunguve. **15** Dedan a konna kivei miho chun saha ho leh ebony thinga kisem thilkeu ho chu thil manna peh dingin ahin pouvin, hiti chun twikhanglen panga kailhang munho tamtah chu nangma thuneina noi ja um ahiuve. **16** Syria ten asumkol vei mihou chu nahaos satna thilkeu jat tamtah ho chodin ahin solluve. Amahon songmantam engdum, ponsandup, pahcha jemhoi tah tah a kikhong pon, tupat ponnam chule Coral leh Ruby songmantam a kisem kijepna ho a kisumkol veipi to dingin ahin pouve. **17** Judah leh Israel in thihi a kisem thilho Minnith na kon kilhaina suhlou chang, theichang, khoiju, Olive thao leh than namtwi ho hin nangto akivei khome. **18** Damascus in asumkol vei miho chu Hebronna konin Jul eh Zahar la kon Samul kang ho ahin poh sah in, nahaosatna natilkeu ho chodin ahin sole. **19** Greek miho Uz a konin nasumkol veiho toh kivei khom din ahin sole. Thihi a kisem, thingthal thinga kisem chule thil namtwi ho chu na thihi ho toh lhet din ahin pouve. **20** Dedan in asumkolvei miho chun nangma toh kivei khom din kampola sakol pho mantam tah ta hohi ahin poi. **21** Arabian te leh Kedar leng chapaten asumkol vei miho chu kelngoi nou ho le kelngochal ho chu nang thilkeu to kilhet to din ahin pouvin ahi. **22** Sehba leh Raamat a sumkolvei miho chu thing ai-eng, songmantam chule sana ho chu ajat jousen nangma thihi akisem thilho toh kilkeh dingin ahunguve. **23** Haran, Canneh, Eden, Sheba, Assher chule Kilmad ho jong asumkol veiho toh ahunguve. **24** Amaho chun deitum pon jatchom cjhoma kisem ho -pondum, pon kijem pah bitbet ho, lhong ponphap apolla kisem ho kijel tupma chule khaova kikantup ho ahin pouvin ahi. **25** Tarshish ho kong len ho chu nanga ding twikhanglen chunga kiveina gari ho chu ahiuve. Na twikol gamsunga nathihi john a inho a chun agei chan adimin ahi. **26** Ahivangin ven, nakong tol hon twikhanglen na huipu gopi kitholah a natollut u ahitai. Solam kong kai mun thahattah chun nakong atatkha in twikhanglen lailunga chun napolut tai. **27** Imajouse mangah ahitai. Nahaosatna jouse leh nachihna jouse leh nakong tolho leh nakong lamkai te ahiuvin, nakong semho ahin, nasumkol veiho ahin, chule na golllhang ho ahiuvin, namanthah nikho chun nakong sunga touho jouse twikhanglen tollanga alhalhumm soh tauve. **28** Twikhanglen panga nakhop ho chu kong lamkait kichat tijat a aka jeh u chun akihot lhu gam tauve. **29** Nakong khechun jousen akong u adalha tauve. Kong tolho leh kong lamkai ho chu twikhanglen pam neldi lah a chun ahung ding uve. **30** Amaho hapen in apeng uvini chuleh lhase tah in akap uve. Amahon aluchung uvah leivui akitie khumun leivui lah a akitang leuve. **31** Amahon nanchunga alunggim najeh in alujang sam u akivo chai uvini chuleh khaodip pon aksil uve. Nanga dingin ama lungna tah in akap uvini, chuleh lunghem tah in aum uve. **32** Nang chunga peng loi lojun akap pum uvini chuleh nalung hem piuve. Amahon hiche thilhahna la hi lungkham tah in assaue. Tyre tobang khopi dang ana um kham! Tun twikhanglen tol lang in thipchet in aumtai. **33** Nakiveina thil ho chun namtin vaipi tamtah ngaichat abulhit peh in leiset ning langa lengho chu nakiveina chun ahaosah e. **34** Tun nang kong kitatgep chu nahitai. Twikhanglen toa chip deh a um nahi. Nakiveina thilho leh kong sunga natongho jouse nangma toh nakum suh khom tauve. **35** Twikhanglen pama cheng ho jouse tijat kichat umtah nevangsetna jeh in akicha gam tauve. Aleng teu kichat in adim tauve, chule maimol deh duh in aveuve. **36** Namtin vaipi lah sumkolvei mihon nangma mitmun alu nathin khum taove. Ajeh chu nangma tijat umtah naki chaitan, chule naa hung nung umdoh kit louhel ding ahitai.

**28** Hiti hin thaneitah Pakaija konin hiche thussei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa thaneitah Pakai thussei hiche hi Tyre leng chapa koma seipeh in, nangman loupi tah a nakiletsahna chun keima Pathen khat kahi tin naseiyin tukhanglen lailunga pathente touna alal touna chunga katouve natin, ahivangin nangma mihem

mai mai bou nahin, chule Pathen nahipoi. Nangin pathen kahi tia nakiletsah lheh jeng vang'in **3** Nangma Daniel sangin chingjo in nakigel in chule namanga konna hetromo akiselguh imacha aumpoi tin nagelle.' **4** Nachihna leh nathil hetken theina jallin neile gou tampi nakilam doh tai. Sana leh dangka nagou dingin **5** Henge nachihna chun haosatash in nasem doh in chule nahaosat nachun nalung thim akiletsah e. **6** Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nangman Pathen tobang bang aching kahi tia nagel jeh chun, **7** Keiman nangma dou dinga namtin vaipi kichatsah gamdang sepai kahin puitul peh ding nahi. Amahon nachihval na douna a achemjam hou asadoh uva chule naloupina chu asuhboh diu ahi. **8** Amahon kokhuh sunga nahin puilhah uva chuleh twikhanglel alailunga chemjama kisatna maha tamtah pu a nathi den ding ahi. **9** Keima pathen kahi tin nakiletsah nalai dem? Nathat ho chunga chun amaho ding chun pathen hita pon nati, ahirlah mihem mai mai bou nahi ding ahitai. **10** Nangma gamdang miho khutna kidel mangsa banga nathi den ding ahitai. Keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseitai. **11** Hichun Pakaja kon hiche thusei jong hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **12** Mihem chapa Tyre lengpa dingin hiche thi liahna la hi sapeh in. Thaneitah Pakai thusei hiche hi seipeh in. Nangma chihna dimset leh hoi chungnung a chamkim tah a kisem nahi. **13** Pathen honsung Eden hon a chu uma nahin, naponsil chu song mantam jat jouse kijep hoibe nahin, Carnelian san songmantam, eng dang songmantam kang, beryl song engdum, onyx song, jasper song eng, sonval dum, songmantam engdum, chuleh emerald hiche thil hoitah a kisemho jouse hi nang ding gonsa kikoja chule sana hoipen pen a chu kijem nahi. Nakisem doh nikho a chu hiche ho jouse hi nakipea ahi. **14** Keimann nangma hi thahatah a vantil ho vetup dingin kangap detna thao kanu nahije. Nangman Pathen molsang theng chunga chele theina naneija chuleh mei song lah jenga chu navah lelen ahi. **15** Nama nakisem doh nikho a pat in nabol jouse ah nolnabezi nahiji. Themmona nachunga akimu doh nikho gei chun **16** Nakiveina thilla naaosat behseh jeh chun nahoitio tan chule nachonse tai. Hijeh chun Pathen molsang a kon chun jachat umtah in kana deldoh tai, O thahattah vetup pal naumna meisong lah a konna keiman kadelohl nahitai. **17** Namelhoina ho jouse jeh chun nalung thim kiletsah nan adim tai. Loupina nangaisang behseh jeh chun nachihna chu dan ngai louvin namang chatai. Hijeh chun keiman tolse nan kaneijin, chule leng hon kidang tah a navet diuvin kasosal tai. **18** Nangman nachonsetna tamtah hole, lungthim phalouva nakiveina ho jeh chun namintheng phung chu nasuboh tai. Hijeh chun nangma a konin mei kahin kou doh sah in, hichun nakah vam ahi. Naveho jouse mu dingin tollah vutvam kasosah tai. **19** Nangma heho jouse chu navangsetna chunga alunghem gam tauve. Nangma kichat tijat umtah in nakicha tai. Chule avela umkit lou ding nahitai. **20** Hichun Pakaja kon thu kisei adang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa kahenga kiehjin lang, Sidon khopi lam namai ngat temin. Chuleh addounan gao thu seijin. **22** Thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thu kisei hi Sidon mite seipeh in. O Sidon! Keima hi namelma kahi chule keiman kanatoh a konna kaloupina kavetsah ding nahi. Nangma douna a thutanna kahin pohlut ding, chule naluh uva kathenna jong kavetsah ding nahi. Ave jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahetcheh ding ahi. **23** Keiman nadouna natna hise kahin lhalut peh a chule nalamen a nathisan jah ding, hiche bullu nachu muntin a konna hung ding ahin, chuleh name jouse nakulpi sunga kisatchap ding ahi. Hiteng chule mijousen keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahet diu ahi. **24** Israel musitna thu seiding heng le komma um tapontin, amanu sun ding leh asutel ding ling leh khao hung um taponte. Hijeh a chu amahon keima thaneitah Pakai kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **25** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman Jacob kapehna gam agam uva chun Israelte hung cheng kit tauvinte. Keiman amaho

chu kathecheh nagam gamlatah a konna kachop khom kit diu ahi. Kamite Israelt a konna kathenna vannoi leisetna namtin vaipite kavetsah ding ahi. **26** Amaho Israel gamsunga bitsel in chengun tin in kisah untin, chule lengpi thei akiphu dingu ahi. Chuleh keiman aheng akom uva cheng nam ho amaho musit tha anabol jeng theiho ka engbol tengle amahon keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi ahet diu ahi.

**29** Lengpa Jehoiachin soh chan kal kum som Ihin kum Tolbol 7 nin

Pakaja kon hiche thusei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa kiehjin lang Egypt lam namai ngat in. chutengleh Pharaoh lengpa leh Egypt mite jouse dounan gaootho seijin. **3** Thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche hi thu kisei hi seipeh in. O Pharaoh! Egypt lengpa, keima hi namelma kahi. Nanghi kichat um ganhing len nahin, Nile vadunga kisella michang lhi jing nahi. ikeh inem itile Nile vadung hi keija ahin, keija ding tuma kakisem ahi tin naseije. **4** Keima nakhalhangka ngakoi kakoipeh a chule vapam langa kakoi doh ding nalip ho a chu nalip ho kikhai ding ahi. **5** Nangma leh nga ho jouse keiman gamthip lah luikama thidinga kadalhah ding nahi. Nangma tollhangga vuilouva nakijam ding ahi. Ikeh inem itile keiman nangma hi gamsa ho leh vacha ho neh dinga kapeh ding nahi. **6** Egypt gam mite jousen keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ajeh chu Israel dinya nangma hi pumping tengtol tobangbep bou nahin. **7** Israel ten kingaina a naneiju chun nangin nasukeh in chule nasubongin ahi. Chule amanu jahnoi chemchan nasut peh e. Amanu nachunga ahung kingai chun nangin na otdoh in amanu tungtun chu akiopna a konin akipel doh e. **8** Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. O Egypt! Keiman nangma dou dinga sepai tamtah kahin puija chule namite le ganchaho jouse kasuhmang ding ahi. **9** Chutia chu Egypt gam chu dalhahsa phatthomcha bei hung soh a chule Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ahin het diu ahi. Ajeh chu Nile vadung hi keija ahin, ken kakisem ahi tin naseije. **10** Keima nangle na vadung dinga namelma kahi. Egypt gam chu Megiddo apat Aswan channa lhang lang Ethopia gangi chan, ichan gamla jongle dalhahsa gam ahom keuva kijam kahisah ding ahi. **11** Ikeh inem itile kum somli sunga hi hinna khat chan jotpa taponte. Chule mihem le ganhing jengin jong alungin jotpa taponte. Agam chu mihem chenlou helna gam soh ding ahi. **12** Keiman Egypt chu dalhahsa kahisah a chule namdang ten adalhah sao gam ho chu aumkim vel diu ahi. Akho ho a homkeu le chenna louva kum somli sunga khopi ana mangthah hon aum kim vel diu ahi. Keiman Egypte chu hephah lou gam ho a kathe cheh diu ahi. **13** Ahivangin hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin jong asei chu ahi. Kum somli kichailam tengleh keiman Egypt mite chu ana kithecheh nao namtin vaipi a konna ain lang uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt haosatna kakilesah kit na Egypt gam lhang sang ahung kipat doh nao Pathros a chu amite kahin puitul kit ding ahi. Ahivangin Egypt chu hetkham lou lenggam neucha bou umden ding ahitai. **15** Nam lah a nam nempen hung hintin, ajet aveija gamho chunga loupi jon hung kikhang doh jou taponte. **16** Hiteng chule Israel chu Egypt kithopina muding kinepna neija chukit louhel ding ahi. Egypt chunga setra hunghung amateng uleh Israel ten nimasa laiya Egypte ana tan nao chu chonset ahi ti geldoh uvinte. Hiteng chuleh Israelten keima hi thaneitah Pakai kahi ti eihet doh diu ahi. **17** Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somli le sagi channa Lhatun 26 kumthah lai masani hin Pakaja konin hiche thusei kahenga ahung lhunge. **18** Mihem chapa! Babylon Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar in Tyre dounan asepar ho chun hatah in assattan ahileh agalhat ho luchang akibot chaigam tan chule lengkouva amaha jen louvin aumin chuleh apohdoh gamtai. Ahijeng vang'in Nebuchadnezzar leh asepaiten anatoh najouseuva atoh man diuvin ima akichom doh hih lajuve. **19** Hijeh a chu, hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseije. Keiman Egypt gam Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon Lengpa kapeh ding ahitai. Aman

ahaosatna jouse akipoh doh a anei jouse achomgam peh a chutileh asepai ho chu achan diuva lom apeh jou ding ahi. **20** Henge, Egypt gam chu anathok kipamanna kapeh ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije, ajeh chu aman Tyre asuhmang chu keija dinga eitho peh ahi. **21** Chule keiman masang laiya Israel loupina chu kahin kiledoh sah kit teng leh Ezekiel, nathusei ho min najapeh tauvinte. Hiteng chuleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahi hin hedoh taivinte.

**30** Pakaija konna kahenga hunglung thudang khat chu hiche hi ahi: **2** Mihem chapa, gaovin lang chule thaneitah Pakaija kon hiche thussei hi seipeh in: "Hiche nikho a ding chun kap inlang chule peng loi jengin. **3** Ijeh nem itileh Pakai nikho kicah umtah nikho chu ahung naitai. Hiche nikho chu meiyin nikho leh muthim nikho hintin, namtin vaipi dinga kinepna bei nikho hiding ahi. **4** Chemjam khat chu Egypt dounan hunting tin, chule akitat lih mihem ho chun tol akhujol soh ding ahi. Ahaosatna jouse kipo mangin chule akitat nau jouse kisumang ding ahi. Ethopia gam chu kipah doh ding ahi. **5** Ethopi, Libya, Lydia, Arabia gam jouse chule amaho to pang khom jouse hiche galla chu kisumang soh hel diu ahi. **6** Ijeh nem itile Pakaiyin hitin aseje: Egypt leh apanpi jouse lhudiu ahi, chule akiloupi sahna athahatna akichai tai. Megidol a kipat Aswan chan geija amaho chu chemjamna kasat lih gam ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **7** Egypt gam dalhah a uma dalhahsa namtin vaipi hon aum kimvel diu chule akhopi ho jouse ahom keuva kijama ahomkeuva kijam khopi dang hon aumkim vel diu ahi. **8** Chutia chu Egypt miten keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Keiman Egypt meiya hallhah a chule apanpiho jouse kasuhmang tengleh **9** Hiche phat eng chuleh keiman Ethopia lung kipah tah a um chu kichatsah nadining thupole gangtah khat konga kahin sol ding ahi. Egypt gam akisumang tah tah nikho teng chuleh lung linglauna nasatah achunguva hung lhung ding ahi. Hichu ve jingin, hung lhung teitei ding ahitai. **10** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakaijusei chu ahi. Bebylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar thahatna Egypt gam'a indet neilou ho kasuhmang ding ahi. **11** Amale asepaite lungsetna beibel ho agam suse dinga kisol diu ahi. Amahon Egypt douna gal abol uva chule Egypt mite chu tollhangha asat chap diu ahi. **12** Keiman Nile vadung chu kakan gotsah a chule agam chu migilou ho khutna kajoh ding ahi. Gamdang mite khut mangcha a Egypt gam le asunga athil ijakai kasuhmang ding ahi. Keima Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **13** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: Keiman Egypt te milim doi Memphis lim kasuhchip ding ahi. Egypt gam sunga vaihom kidalha umlou ding kichat tijatnan agamsung alonvuh ding ahi. **14** Keiman Egypt Ihanglam kasuh manga Zoan meiya kahalhah a chule Pathros te douna a thutan kahin pohlut ding ahi. **15** Egypt kulpi Ihoupen Pelusium chunga kalungsatna twisunna kasun liah khuma chuel Thebes mi kichao lele ho kachotpha a kadelmag ding ahi. **16** Henge keiman Egypt pumpi meiya kahai ding ahi. Pelusium chu natlesat in ajin khum ding ahi. Thebes chu kitum keh a Memphis chu kichat tijat na long louva hing diu ahi. **17** Heliopolis leh Bubasti golhang ho gal kisatna a thidiu, chule numeui ho chu soh dinga kikai mang diu ahi. **18** Keima kahunga Egypt kiloupi sahna athahatna kasuh keh teng Tahpanhes ho dinga jong muthim nikho hiding ahi. Meihang vom chun Tahpanhes ahin khukhun ding ahi. Chule achanu teu chu songkul tang ding kipui mang diu ahi. **19** Chule chutia chu keiman Egypt nasatah a ka engbol teng, chule amahon keima Pakai kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **20** Jehoiachin lengpa sohchan kal kum som leh kum khat liah kum Lhatun 29 nin Pakaija kon hiche thussei hi kahenga ahung lhunge. **21** Mihem chapa keiman Egypt lengpa Pharaoh banjang kavoh boh ahitai. Ama ban jang chu adamdoh kitna dingin akitom jol pehpoi. Chemjam adop kit theina dingin jong ahatdoh kitna ding jong malouvin jong akitom peh poi. **22** Hiti ahijeh a chu thaneitah

Pakaiyin hichehi asei ahi. Keima Egypt lengpa Pharaoh melma kahi. Keiman abanjangte kaheboh peh a abanjang aphalang chu abong langkhat chule keiman achemjam chu tolla kaselhah sah ding ahi. **23** Keiman Egypt mite chu vannoii leiset gam jouse a kathethang diu ahi. **24** Keiman Babylon lengpa sepai ho chu kathahat sah a chule kachemjam chu akhut uva kakoi peh diu ahi, ahivangin Egypt lengpa Pharaoh banjang teni kaheboh peh a chule ama nasa taa a machanga lum ding natgim thoh lella peng peng ding ahi. **25** Keiman Babylon lengpa banjang teni chu kahat doh sah a Pharaoh ban jang teni amadinga pan nabeija umding ahi. Chule keiman kachemjam Babylon lengpa khutna kakoi teng aman Egypt gam douna a ahin manding ahi. Hiteng chule Egypt ten keima Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **26** Keiman Egypt mite namtin vaipi lah a kathe thanga leiset chung muntinna kathe chansoh ding ahi. Hiteng chule amahon keima Pakai kahi eihet doh diu ahi.

**31** Lengpa Jehoiachin sohchan kal kum somle kum khat channa Lhadou 21 nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thuhi ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa hiche thuhi Egypt lengpa Pharaoh leh amite seipeh in. **3** Nangma naloupina chu koija toh natekah pi tadem? Lebanon a Cedar thing phung tobang nabah hoitah tah gammang sung le thim jeng ajih lhang lah a kitung doh jenga thahat Assyria tobang nahi. **4** Twi thuhtah in sangtah le abah bompem puma akhandoh theina dinga achapnou jing jeng ahi. Akimvel jousea vadung banga alonsah a akoma thingphung dang jouse jong vadung neo hon alonkhum ahi. **5** Hiche thing lentah ho chu sangtah tah in akhangin, akimvella thingphung dang jouse sangin asangjoi. Ajung khona abul twi thalhin jeh chun akhangtou cheh cheh in abah ho jong saotah tah le lentah tah aphan ahi. **6** Chungleng vachate abah lah a chun akichol ngauvin chule anoilima gamsa ho jousen anou sonan amang uve. Vannoii leisetna nam minthang jouse alim noija chun achenguve. **7** Ajung jouse twi thalhin namun thuh tah a akholut jeh chun adet in, chule ahoijin abahho saotah tah in ajamme. **8** Pathen honsunga Cedar thing ho khat chan jong tet jou pontin, Cypress bah ho khat chan jong tet jou lou diu ahi. Pathen honsung a keh thingphung khat cha jong ahoina tetdin akom hung lut theiponte. **9** Ajeh chu keiman hiche thingphung chu kajem hoijin ado, abah chuleh ajung jouse loupi dehsetna kaben ahi. Hiche thingphung chu Eden na Pathen honsunga thingphung dang jousen athangset piu ahije. **10** Hijeh a chu thaneitah Pakaiyin hiche thuhi a sei ahi: Egypt chu akiletsah in chule akiloupi sah tan ajejh chu adang jouse sanga sangjo a ahung khandoh a aleh in meihang lah aphantan ahi. **11** Keiman namtin vaipi lah athahat khutna kapeh doh a aman agitlou dungujuja asuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kapai dohsa ahitai. **12** Gamdang sepai namtin vaipi kichatpan asatlhah a tolla ajamden ding ahi. Abah ho jouse agamsunga chu molsang ho a le phaicham ho a chule komthuh tah tah lah a kathethang soh ding ahi. Alim noija chengho jousen adalhah sih uva chule akitjamma a chu adalhah diu ahi. **13** Chunga leng vachate akungbul chunga hung kicholdo uvintin chule gamlah a gamsate abah lah a hung geh diu ahi. **14** Namtin vaipi dangho hiche thingphung akiloupi sah a akhantouna kipapi dahan. Thutah'a konin twi kichap nou jing hen lang chule alehvum in meihang lah phajeng jong leh, ajeh chu amaho chu thia leiset noilang thutah'a kumsuh dinga gotna kipesa ahitai. Leiset chunga mijouse toh kokhuh sunga kilhonkhom cheh diu ahi. **15** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaijusei ahi: Assyria in Iahahkuh ajotsuh chun keiman thutah'a um twinah ho apul kadou sah e. Avadung katan sah in twithalhing tah chu kagotsah tai. Lebanon chu ponvom kisilpeh in chule lou jauba thingphung ho chu kagot liah sah tai. (*Sheol h7585*) **16** Keiman namtin vaipi hi ama Iahuh husan ginna chu kichatna kihot ihusoh diu ahi, ajeh chu keiman Ihan khuh kasol liah ding chule khula

ana lutsa ho chutoh noimigama kaselut ding ahi. Chule Edenna thing loupitah tah ho lah a hoi chungnung pen chule Lebanonna ahoipen pen ajung thuh tah twi thalhinna muna kholut nau leiset noilam thuh a lungmonna kihol dinga lutkhom cheh diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 17 Apan khompi chengse jong kisumang soh a chule che mangsa ahitaue. Alim noija cheng ho jouse abonchauva lhankhuh a lutkhom cheh diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 18 O Egypt, Eden honna thingphung hioche pentah toh khun nangma thahat nake naki takah pi ding ham? Nangma tah jong namtin vaipi ho khu kokhuh sunga nakipo lut dingu ahi. Nangma tah jong chemjama ana kithatsa paidohsa ho chengse khu hiche munna chu nakijam khom cheh dingu ahi. Hiche hi Pharaoh leh amite dinga aumsa chu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

**32** Jehoachin lengpa sohchan kal kum somle kumni Ihin Lhakao nthum nikho hin Pakaija kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge. 2 Mihem chapa Egypt lengpa Pharaoh pul duvin lang chule hiche thuhi seipeh in, nangma namtin vaipi la keipi bahkai golpai khat banga kigel ah nahin ahivangin nangma hi twikhanglen'a ganhing melse tah alen mong mong nahi bouvin, nalungin bonlhhon nasai doh in nangma vadunga chun gihsa tah in naume. 3 Hijeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Keiman mitamtah kahin sol a kallen nana mat uva chule twi lah'a konna nakaidoh diu ahi. 4 Keiman leiset chunga thidinga kadalhah ding nahi. Vanna vachate jouse nachunga kachuhsah a chuleh leiset pumpia gamsa jouse amaho leh amaho kivahna a nanei ding ahi. 5 Keiman natahsa chu molle lhanga kathethang soh a chule tollhanga nagu kadip ding ahi. 6 Keiman nathisan kikhohlah a chu molsang jotna lampi dunga leiset kasuh chet ding chule twilam ho nathisanna agei channa kadip ding ahi. 7 Keiman nangma kachop kang tngle keiman kakhumma chu ahsio ho thim den ding, nisa meilhanga katoni jol a chule lha in nasal vah tahlou ding ahi. 8 Keiman nalu chunga ahsio ho kathim sah a, chule nagarn leiset pumpia muthim kajin sah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseidohsa ahi. 9 Nangman namukhah lou gamla tah a um namtin vaipi ho chu nangma ihuh lham thuthang kasei peh a lungdonga kaumsah ding ahi. 10 Henge, gam tamtah kaho linga chule nangma chungchanga aleng hou katijat sah ding ahi. Keiman naluuh nikho tengleh kachemjam kavaipe lea a amahon akihinsno theina diuva kithing tun tuna kitihot hot diu ahi. 11 Ijeh nem itile hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Babylon lengpa chemjama chu nangma dou dinga hung ding ahi. 12 Keiman namite chu galhat pa chemjama kasuh mang ding ahi. Namtin vaipi akichat pen teu chu amahon Egypt loupina chu asuhchip uva chule amijouse aboncha kisumang diu ahi. 13 Keiman na kelngoi hon hole na gancha hon lui panga hampa neho jouse kasuh mang diu ahi. Mihem hiben gancha hijongle akenga hiche twi chu achtotluna achtokang kit lou hel ding ahitai. 14 Hiteng chule keiman Egypt gam twi chu thiip chetna hung um intin, chule vadung Olive thao bangin nem heuvin hung long tante tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 15 Chule keiman Egypt kasuh mang tenga chule achunga kai anei jouse kasutuh peh a namite kasat ihuh soh teng taleh nangin keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. 16 Henge hiche thi iahnaa la hi Egypt tedinga ahin sah dingu ahi. Namtin vaipin pul dou uva tien tha thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. 17 Akum somleni Ihinna Lhakao 17 nikho hin Pakaija thudang khat kahenga ahung lhunge. 18 Mihem chapa Egypt mite leh nam thahat dang ho din kap uvini, ijeh nem itile keiman vanno leiset noilanga kokhuh sunga ana lutsa ho toh kasol iahtha dingu ahi. 19 Amakoma chun O Egypt namdang ho sanga ngailut john a nahi ding ham? Ahipoi, hijeh chun khulla khun hung suh inlang chuleh akipai dohsa ho lah a khun galum tan. 20 Chemjama kithatsa mitamtah ho toh Egypt mite lhukhom diu ahi. Ijeh nem itile amaho douna a chemjam sadohsa ahitai. Egypt leh

amite chu a chungthu u tan dinga kikai mang diu ahi. 21 Lhankhuh sunga chun Egypt leh apanpiho chengse chu lamkai thahattah hon totna in ana lamo uvintin hitia hi asei diu ahi. Chemjama kithatsa mite paidohsa ho lah a ahungsuh tauve atidu ahi tin seipeh un. (**Sheol h7585**) 22 Assyria jong hi laimun hin chemjama kithatsa sepiaho lhankhuh in aum kimvel ding ahi. 23 Alhan hou chu kokhuh tuhthah ho sunga um ahin, chuleh amaho chu apanphon aum kivellu ahi. Muntinna mipite jouse lungthim sunga tijatna alhut khum soh u ahi. Ahin tun ama chemjam in asatih gamta. 24 Elam jong hilai munna hin alumin chemjama kithatsa Egypt mite lhankhuh hon aum kimvelle. Amaho chun muntinna mijouse lungthim sung tijatna alhutkhum soh u ahin, ahin tun amaho leiset noilanga akipai doh ho koma akisol suh tauve. Tun amaho kokhuh sunga alum un chule amaho sanga ana chesuh masa ho toh jum leh jachat athoh khom uve. 25 Amahon akithatsa ho lhankhuh in, aumkim velna mun a chu cholngahna aneiju ahi. Henge amahon ahin lajuva chu namtin vaipi ho ana tijatsah u ahi. Ahivangin tuna ma jum leh ja pumin kokhuh sunga ana umsa ho lah alumin amaho chu abon'ua paidohsa leh chemjama kithat sa ho ahi. 26 Meshech leh Tubal amite lhankhuh in akimvel na lailunga chu umhon ahi. Amahon muntinna mijouse khatevi ana tijatsah Ihon ahi, ahinlah tun amaho paidohsa ke chemjama thasa ahitaue. 27 Amaho agalhang lhukam saho bangin jana nejin akivei pouve, amaho chu lhankhuh a amanchah pum uva atahsau kivenbitna a luma, chule achemjamu alunoja kiviuho ahive. Athemma nau achunguva kinga ahin, ajeh chu amahon ahin lajuva chu mijouse ana tijat u ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) 28 Egypt, nang jong chemjama thasa ho leh akipaidoh saho lah a suhthipsa a nalup ding ahi. 29 Edom hilai munna chun aleng ho le aleng chapate aumuve. Thahattah ahijeng vang'in, amaho jong chemjama kithatsa ho leh akipaidohsa kokhuh sunga lhung masaho lah a alum. 30 Sahlang gam leng chapa leh Sidon mite jong adang athisa ho toh hiche munna hin aumuve. Khatvei nasatah a kichat hijong leu jachat umtah'a kikoi ahi. Amaho paidohsa bang midang chemjama kithatsa ho toh lum khoma ahive. Noimigam chesuh ho chengse toh jachat athoh khom cheh u ahi. 31 Pharaoh leh asepei pumpi ahung ihun teng uleh amite kithatsa jeh a keima kachangse kahi tia kilungmon ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. 32 Mihing ho chunga tijat kichat aumna kahluhsah jeng vang'in, Pharaoh leh amite akipaidohsa chemjama kithatsa ho lah a lum diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin anaseije.

**33** Pakaija kon thu kisei kahenga khat ahung lhung kitne. 2 Mihem chapa, hiche thussei hi namite seipeh in: Keiman gamsung khat douna army kahin pui tengleh, hiche gamsung mite chun amaho lah a konna khongah ding khat akilhendoh diu ahi. 3 Hiche khongah pa chun melma ho chu amu teng leh amite hetsahnah galddah akhetding ahi. 4 Hiteng chule koi tobang khat touvin galddah jana a naisah louva auma athitah le ama themo hiding ahi. 5 Amahon galddah gin ajah uva adonse louvu ahijeh a chu amaho mopohna ahi. Amahon phatecha galddah gin chu angaijuva ahileh ahinkhoo akihuhhing theiju ahi. 6 Ahivangin khongah pa chun melmaha chu ahung amua mipite kigin theina dinga galddah akhet louva hiche sohchan nachunga chu khongahpa mopohna hiding ahi. Amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitan, ahinlah amaho thisan phu chu khongahpa khutna kahin del ding ahi. 7 Mihem chapa tua hi Israel mite a ding khongah a kapansah ding nahitai. Hijeh chun kathusei ngaijin lang kei khellin gihsal tan. 8 Ijemtia keiman migilou techu thitei teidiu ahitai tia kaphondoh a chule nangin amaho ahinkho kikhel dinga nasei peh da a, achonset nauva athiden tah uva ahileh amaho thisan phu chu nang khutna kahin del ding ahi. 9 Ahivanga nangin kish dinga nagih salsa chule amaho akisih louvua ahileh amaho chu achonset nauva thiden diu ahitai, ahinlah nangin nahnina vang nakihuhood ahitai. 10 Mihem chapa,

Israelte chu hiche thuhi seipeh in. Nanghon, kachonset nau gih tah chu kachunguva achunmang thah paiding kahi tauve, iti kahin jou nahlai dingu ham natuive. **11** Thaneitah Pakaiyin, keima kahing jinge tin aseije, migilou ho thihej chun keima kakipah poi. Keiman athilsebol nauva konna akihei mang uva amaho ahin diu bou kadei ahije. O Israel mite! Nathilse bol nauva konin kihei mangun, kihei mangun, ipi bolla nathiden diu ham? **12** Mihem chapa namite chu hichethu seipeh in: michonpha chu akihei manga achonset tah a ahile achonphatna chun huuhing jou pontin, ahilouva migilou chu gitlouna a konna akisih a chule achonset na a konna akiheimanga ahileh agitlouna chun sumang thei deh ponte. **13** Keiman michonpha ho chu nahin diu ahi kat a, ahia lah amaho achonset khan tah a, achonphatna absola chengsen eihuuhing nante tin kinem jongleh achonphatna chengse khatcha jong kigeldorf kit talouva, keiman achonset kasuhmang den diu ahitai. **14** Ahijeng vang'in keiman migilouho nathi teitei diu ahi tin kasei peh tajong leng hitia chu achonset nauva konna akihei manguva adihle thilpha ahin bolluva ahileh, **15** Ijem tin gangtah in abat lahna a thil kitung chengse chu pedoh henlang, ahlighun hou jong nung peh hen, chule hinkho a chondan ding kapeh ho juijo henlang thilise bolda jeng taleh, hitia chu ahung chonuva ahileh amaho chu hing teitei diu ahin thi chu thilou ding ahitai. **16** Achonset nau masa ho avella kinung pohdoh kit loudly ikeh inem itile amahon adih leh thilpha abol joh ahitan, amaho hing teitei diu ahitai. **17** Namiten, Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi, atiuvin ahinlah thilpha bollou chu amaho joh ahibouve. **18** Ijeh inem itile avella kasei kit ahi, michonpha techu achonphat nauva konna akihei manguva thilse abolluva ahileh thidu ahi. **19** Hijeh chun thilse bolte chu athil bol nauva konna ahung kihei doh uva adih le thilpha abolluva ahileh hing diu ahi. **20** O Israel mite! Nanghon Pakaiyin thilpha abolpoi natuivin ahinlah keiman amichang cheh natoh dungjui juva nathu katana hi. **21** Kasoh channao kum somle kum ni lhin kum Tolbol niget nin Jerusalema konna ahingdoh khat kahenga ahungin chule hitin aseije: kopii alhutai, ati. **22** Hiche masangni niihah chun Pakaiyin eituhchah kheh in chule Pakaiyin kakam eikeh peh in kapao thei kittai. Hijeh chun ajing jingkah a amapa hunghun phat chun kei thusejin kaumta. **23** Hichun Pakaijia kon hiche thuhi kahenga ahung lhunge: **24** Mihem chapa, Judate akihe thang amoh chengse kopii lumsa a cheng hon hitin asejuvin, Abraham chu mikhat ahijeng vang'in agam pumpi analon ahi. Keiho mitamta kahiuvin hiche gam hi kagoulo diu mong monga eikipeu ahi atiuve. **25** Hijeh chun hiche mite hi seipeh in, hichehi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi: nanghon sa athisan pumin naneuvin, nanghon milimdoi na houvun chule mona neilou ho nathat uve. Gam leiset hi nangho a dingga ngellu ham? **26** Tolthat teho, milim doi houho, jon thanhoi bolhon gamsung hi nachan mong diu hinam? **27** Amaho chu seipeh in, hiche thuhi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi. Tahbeh mongin keima kahing jinge, kopii gemsa a cheng ho chu chemjama kithat diu ahi, chule keiman gamsaho chu loujau chengho negam dinga kahinsol ding ahi. Kulpitikai khum sunga le songko ha a chengse chu natna thidu ahi. **28** Keiman agam kasuhmang hella chule aloupina a kasuhset peh ding ahi. Amanu kiletahna thahatna chu kichai ding ahitai. Israel molsang ho chu ahom keuva kijama koi machan agam chu ajotpa lou ding ahi. **29** Keiman achonset nau kidah dah umho a agamu kasuhmang hel teng tah chuleh amahon keima Pakai kahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi. **30** Mihem chapa, namite ainsunguvah nangma chungchang akihou limuvun chule akotphung hou vah guh thimin akihoulim uve. Amaho khat leh khat akihouvun, hungun themgaopa koma cheu hitin Pakai thusei gangajju hite atiuve. **31** Hijeh chun kamite chu lungtheng tah bangin ahungun chule nama sangah atou uve. Nathusei angai uvina ahin nathusei nahsah in anei pouvin bolding jong ago pouve. Akamsungu jonthanhoi thu jeng admin chule alung

thimuvun sum jeng aholluve. **32** Nanghi amaho ding nopsah pi thei tah nahi. Koitobang joldeila aw ngeitah tah sa a ahilouleh tumging thei ngeitah tah saihoh toh nabange. Nathusei angajjuvin amahon abol pouve. **33** Ahivnagin hiche tijat umtah thilho achung' uva ahung Ihun tangleh hiche hi hung guiluhng tei ding ahi. Hiteng tah chule amahon alah uva themgao aume ti ahetdoh diu ahi.

**34** Hichun hiche thusei hi Pakaijia konin kahenga ahung lhunge. **2** Mihem chapa, Israel lamkai kelngoi chingho dou nan gaothu seijin. Thaneitha Pakaijia kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in. Akelngoiho nan louva amaho leh amaho kovah ho itobang tah a lunggenthei nan naga hitam. Kelngoi chingho chun akelngoi ho avahua ding hilou ham? **3** Nangin anoitwi chun amul akisil ahi tin nagellin chule ahoi pen pen naki thaувин ahin nanghon kelngoi hon ho kel nathoh sah uve. **4** Nanghon alhasam la nadon pouvin, adamlou la najen pouvin, ahloulah amaha jong natompah pouve. Nanghon avahmgang khat jong naga hoilut pouvin, chule amang khat jong naga holdoh pouve. Hiche sang chun nanghon gilou tah le lungsetna beihellin achunguva vai nahom uve. **5** Hijeh chun ka kelngote aching beijin akithethang soh tauve. Chule gamsaho din bailamtah a neh thei diuvin nahoje. **6** Amaho molle lhang ho ah avah thang soh tauve, ahijeng vang'in koimachan amaho chu agahol doh pouve. **7** Hichejeh chun nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngajjuvin. **8** Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asei. Nanghon kelngoiho nadalhauvin chule gamsa hon abulu diuvin nada lhauve. Nangho kakelngoi ching nahi vangun kakelngoi mangsa ho koimachan na holdoh pouve. Nangho leh nangho na kikhoh sah un chule kelngote gilkel thoh in nada lhauve. **9** Hiche jeh a chu nangho kelngoi chingho Pakai thusei hi ngajjuvin. **10** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman hiche kelngoi chingho nangho hi kamelma a kangoito ahitai. Chule keiman ka kelngoi ho chung changa thilsoh jouse amaho chunga kadel ding ahi. Akelngoi chinnu kangah sah a, chule keiman amaho le amaho akivah u jong kalah peh ding ahi. Akamsung uva konna ka kelngoi ho kai huhdoh uva, kelngoi ho chu avella ama anchah a pangkit lou ding ahitai. **11** Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakai thusei ahi. Keimatah in kaholla chu ka kelngoiho chu kahoihom ding ahi. **12** Keima tah akithethangsa kelngoi hon chinga kapan ding ahi. Keima tah in ka kelngoi ho chu kaholdoh a chule akiththang nao muthim lah le mujong noija aumnau mun cheh a konna kaki huhdoh diu ahi. **13** Keiman amaho chu amaho gam mong mong Israel gam'a mitin vaipi leh namtin vaipi lah a konna ain cheh uva kahin lepui kit diu ahi. Keiman Israel molsang chung dungle vadung pang ho a chule mihem chenna mun jousea kavah diu ahi. **14** Henge keiman Israel molsang ho chunga hamhing phatna mun chu kapeh diu ahi. Hiche lungmonna munna chu kachen sah diu chule Israel lhang chung hamhing phatna gam chu kapeh diu ahi. **15** Keima tah in ka kelngote kaki china chule lungmong tah a akol nadiu kapeh ding ahitai thaneitah Pakaiyin asei. **16** Keiman avah mangsa kaholdoh a chule inlang bitsella kahin puikit diu ahi. Keiman maha puho katorm peh a chule alha samho kahat doh sah kit ding ahi. Ahinlah a athao ho leh athahat ho kasuhmang ding ahi. Keiman kavah diu ahi – henge thutah'a kavah diu ahi. **17** Chule nangma dingin vang kakelngoi ho hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin mihemte koma asei chu ahi. Keiman ahonlah koma gancha khat leh adangho chunga thu katan ding keltah a konna kelngoi kachom khen ding ahi. **18** Nangma dingin vang hamhing phalai pentah nakikoi ding chu phaset jeng louham? Nangman jong adang dang ho chu nachot ngim jeng ding ham? Twichim lai lai nadon chu nang dinga phajeng lou ham? Nangin jong nadon moh ho chu nakenga nachot neh neh jeng ding ham? **19** Keima kelngoi hon nang chot ngemsia chu aneh uva chule nang chotnehsa chu iti aneh uva adon diu ham? **20** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman tahbeh a kelngoi athao ho le

kelngoi gong ho kikah a thu katan ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu athao hon agong ho leh agikelho chu tamtah'in kakelngoi ho chu aumkim yellun gam latah a akiti cheh masang seuvin nenh un chule nahiuvin natat un ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman ka kelngoi hon chu kaki huhdoh a chule amaho suhset a umkit talou diu ahi. Keiman gan khat chu ahon lah a konna achom dang khat kah a thu katan ding ahi. **23** Chule amaho chunga chu kelngoi ching phatah khat kachapa David kapansah ding ahi. Aman avah uva chule aching uva pang ding ahi. **24** Chule keiman Pakai hi a Pathen u kahi a chule kalhachapa chu kamite lah a leng chapa a pang ding ahi tia keima Pakaiyin kaseidoh sa ahi. **25** Keiman kamite toh chamna dinga kitepna khat kasemdoh a chule agamsunga konna gamsa hang ho chu kadel mang ding ahi. Hitia chu amaho bitsella gammang lah a lhale theidiu chule thingphung lah ho a chu kichatna beihella ihmuh diu ahi. **26** Keiman kamite phatthei kaboh a chule kalhang theng kimvella chu ain hou akisah diu ahi. Chule aphat phat cha kum kihei chin dunguijua angaichat khamu go kajuhsah ji ding ahi. Hiche a chu phattheina gohong ju ding ahi. **27** Kamite thei lei leh louho chun gaphatah atama tam asodoh peh a chule bitsella amichang cheh a hing diu ahi. Keiman asoh channao chain katum tan peh a chule soh a ahen nauva konna kahuhdoh tenguleh amahon keima hi Pakai kahiti ahetdoh diu ahi. **28** Amaho namdang te anchah a pang kit talou diu ahi. Chule gamsa hon jong vallhum kit tapouvinde. Amaho bitsella hingun tin chule koiman akicah sah tah lou diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho chu achang leh min jeh a gam chu kakithansah ding ahi. Hijeh a chu kamite avella keillah jeh a genthei atthoh kit tah loudiu ahilouleh namdang ten ajumso kit lou diu ahitai. **30** Hitia chu amahon keima Pakai a Pathenu amaho lah a kaume ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Chule amahon amaho –Israel techu kamite ahi ti ahetdoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Nangma ka kelngoi hon nahin, kahamhing kelngoiho nahiuve. Nangho kamite nahiuvin chule keima na Pathenu kahi tia thaneitah Pakaiyin kasei ahi.

**35** Avellin Pakajia kon thusei khat ahung lhung kitne. **2** Mihem chapa, kiheijin, chuleh Seir molsang lang khu maingat inlnag chule amite dounan gaouthu seikit in. **3** Thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhui seipeh in, keima namelma kahi O Seir molsang! Chuleh keiman nangma douna a kakutum kalap a kasuhmang hel ding ahi. **4** Keiman nakhopi ho kasuhsetna chule ahomkeuva kajam ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **5** Nangin Israel mite kichaitih neilouva nahot bol jeng chun panpi beija aum laitah u, achonset nau jouse jeh a ka engbolla panpi beija aum laitah un nasatilah sah game. **6** Keima kahing jinge tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Nangin thisan naneh nom lou navet sah a panna chu keiman nangma thisan mama nakisil nadinga kapeh ding ahi, naphat hung lhungah ahitai. **7** Keiman Seir molsang kam hella kajama, amite jamdoch dinga kigo jouse leh ahung kinung le jouse katha gam ding ahi. **8** Keiman na molsang jong mithi kadip ding ahi. Nalhang sangho naphaicham ho chuleh nagam kotong ho jouse chemjama mihem kithatsa kadipset ding ahi. **9** Keiman nangma atosot a kam hel dinga kasem ding nahi. Nakhopi ho avella kisapha kit louhel ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakai kahi ti neihet doh ding ahi. **10** Ijeh inem itile nangin Israel leh Juda gam chu keiho a ahi nati, keihon amaho chu kalo khum diu ahi natiuve. Hichun munna chun Pakai aume tia kagel chom diu ham? **11** Hijeh a chu tahbeh mong in keiman kahing jinge, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman nalung hanna nanatoh ho kalethuh ding nahi. Keiman nalung hanna toh nathangsetna chuleh namihotna ho jouse jeh a ka engbol ding nahi. Nangma chunga kathilbol a konna keima tah Israel te tah a kaphondoh ding ahi. **12** Hiteng chuleh nangin keima Pakaiyin Israel molsang douna a musitna thucheng nasei jouse hi ajadoh taiti nahet doh ding ahi. Ajeh chu

nangin amahohi dalhahsa ahiuvin neh dinga eihoh eiki peuvah ahi tin naseije. **13** Hitichun naseiyin kei dounan nasatah in naki loupi sah in, chuleh hiche ho jouse chu kajan ahi. **14** Hichehi thuneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Vanno leiset pumpi hi keiman nangma ahom keuva kakoi tengleh kipah diu ahi. **15** Israel gam ahom keuva akijam petna nangin napkipi ahi. Tua keima nangma chungchanga kipah ding kahi. Nangma nahin nangho Seir molsang mite chule Edoma cheng jouse nakithe ngim hel diu ahi. Hiteng chuleh nanghon keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahetdoh diu ahi.

### **36** Mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chung changah gaouthu seijin.

Hiche thuhui amaho khu seipeh in. O Israel molsang ho Pathen thusei hi ngai temun. **2** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Namelma teu chun totnan nanejun, hitin asejuuve. Aha! Tun masang laiya munsang lai jouse eihoh ichang tauve. **3** Hiche jeh chun mihem chapa, Israel molsang ho chu thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thusei hi seipeh in. Muntinna kon in namelma ten nahin bullu tauve. Namtin vaipi neile gou ding leh midangho tottop naleh suh minset dingin nasem doh tauve. **4** Hijeh chun O Israel molsang ho, thaneitah Pakai thusei hohi ngai temin. Aman lhah sang ho leh molsang ho gam kokhuh holeh phaicham ho chule ahomkeu leh alheng lholla kijamsa khopi kisumang saho chuleh akim vella namtin vaipi nusiat ding bepma um nahitauve tin aseije. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Thangse tenna kalung hanna meikou chu hiche nam mite ho ahideh set in Edom dounan hung kou doh tai. Ajeh chu kagam chu kipah tah in amading in achom gam un nasatah a deimo aseiju eivetsah un ahi. **6** Hiche jeh chun Israel lhah sang ho leh molsang ho kokhuh ho leh phaicham ho dounan gaouthu seijin, hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi ho masanga jachatna nathoh thoh jengu chu keima nasatah in kalung ahang behsek jenge. **7** Hiche jeh a chu hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, keiman dettah a kitepna kanei ahitai. Hiche namtin vaipi techun jachatna atthoh diu ahi. **8** Ahivangin Israel molsang ho chun kamite dinga theiga tamtah til asodoh peh ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile amaho agamuva hung kile loi diu ahitai. **9** Ven keiman nangma kahoi tupma chule keiman nangma lunggil tah a kaumpi ding nahi, chule naleiset chu kikal bot intin chule namuchi ho chu kitu ding ahi. **10** Keiman Israel mijat hapun puna kapunsah ding ahi. Chule khopi ahomkeuva kijamsa ho chu kisa pha kitna chule mihem in alo kit ding ahi. **11** Keiman mihem ho keuseh kapunsah lou ding, chuleh na gancha ho jong kapunsah ding ahi. O Israel molsang ho nachunga hung cheng dinga mihemte khatvei kahin pulut peh ding nahi, keiman nangma masanga nahaosat nasanga kahaosat sah be nahlai ding nahi. Hiteng chule nangman keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **12** Keiman kamite nachunga khatvei kahung lamlen sah kit ding ahi. Chuleh nangma chu agamu nahi ding ahi. Nangman avella achateo nachom gam kit lou ding ahitai. **13** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei chu ahi. Namtin vaipi danghon totnan nanejun, hitin aseijuuve. Israel tehi amaho mite vallhuma chuleh ahinsao achateo kichom mang peh te ahieuve, atiuve. **14** Ahinlah nangin namite navallhum kit tah lou ding ahilouleh nachateo jong na chom gam kit louhel dingu ahitai, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **15** Keiman nam dang ten najumso nau thu kajah sah kit lou ding ahi, amaho tot thang hoiyia naum kittah lou hel diu ahitai. Nangma anam mite liahah gam chu nahi lou ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Hiti chun Pakajia konin hiche thuhui kahenga ahung lhun be kitne. **17** Mihem chapa, Israel mite agamsungu mong monguva ana chen laiju chun athilse bol uchin agamsung ana suboh uve. Keija aum chanu chu numei anhshop neijouva apon thisan dimset bangin anen uve. **18** Amahon agam sung chu toltha naleh milim doi hounan anasu nen uve, hiche jeh chun kalung han achunguva kana bung

lhai. **19** Thilse jeng abol jeh u chun amaho engbol nan gamtin ah kana kamin theng chungah jumna ahiin polut tauve. Ijeh inem itile namtin vaipi ten aseijuvin, amahohi Pakai mite ahiuvin, ahinlah ama agamsungah bit sellin aki theipoati. **21** Hichun keiman kamintheng chung changa namtin vaipi masanga jumna asosah u chu kahin he doh tai. **22** Hiche jeh chun thaneitah Pakajia kon hichethu hi Israel mipite chu seipeh in. Keiman kahin nungpui kitnu hi nathil bol phat jeh u ahipoi, keiman kamintheng huhdohna dinga kabol ahibouve. Namtin vaipi lajiva kahin kamintheng tah jachat umtah'a nasokkah jeh u ahibouve. **23** Keiman kamintheng chu ichana loupi ham ti kavetsah diu nahi – namtin vaipite lajiva kahin kamintheng tah jachat umtah'a nabollu chu. Chuleh keiman nangho a konna kathenna kahin phondoh teng leh amahon amit cheh uva amu diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **24** Keiman nangho namtin vaipi a konna kakhop khomuva chule nagamsung mong monguva nain u kahin lepui kit ding nahiuve. **25** Chuteng leh keiman nachunguva twitheng kachap khumuva chuel nangho nathen dingu ahi. Nanet nau jousekisop thenga chule chutia chu nanghon milim doi nahou kit tahlou diu ahitai. **26** Chule keiman nangho lungthim thah khat kapeh uva chule lhagao thah khat kakhum peh ding nahiuve. Keiman nalung chang song tobanga louchal tah chu kalah doh peh uva chule keiman nunnem tah, gangtah a donbut jeng thei lungchang kapeh ding nahi. **27** Chule keiman kahlagao nasunga kakhum peh a nangman kathupeh phatecha najui theija chule kadan thuho ching thei tah a najui thei ding ahitai. **28** Chule keiman masang laipeh a napu napate kana pehsa Israel gamsunga nachen ding ahi. Nangho kmaite nahuiva chule keima na Pathenu kahiding ahi. **29** Keiman nachon nau thenglou jousea konna kasil theng uva, keiman lhosoh ga phatah tah kapeh diu, chule keiman agam sunga chu kel kahlah sah kit lou ding ahitai. **30** Keiman nathei phungho nalou ho a konna ga tamtah tah kasosah a chule nakim vella cheng namtin vaipi hon nagam sunga kellhah jeh a nanuisat kitlou hel diu ahitai. **31** Hiteng chule nangin nachon setna masa ho chu nageldoh kitna chule kidah dah um thil nabolsa chengse jeh a nang le nang imacha nakigel lou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin kihet themin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Keiman hiche hi natoh dungujuva kabol ahipoi, O kami Israeltie, nthilise bolsa hou jeh a jachatna nadimset diu ahi. **33** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keiman nachonset nauva konna kasil theng tenguleh, nakhopi ho jong avella mihem kachen sah kit ding, chule khogemsong kisathah kit ding ahi. **34** Loumun lholouva umsa ho leh dalhaha phaicham ho miten amujing ho chu louva kithah sem kit ding ahi. **35** Chule keiman nangho kahin lepui kit tenguleh mihon hitin seijunte. Ahomkeuva kijamsa gam chu tun Eden hon tobang ahitai tiuvinte. Dalhah sa leh suhchim sa khopi ho chun tun bang lhou tah tah aneijin chule asunga mihemte acheng kittai. **36** Namtin vaipi akimvella cheng hon akiledon kit ahetdoh tenguleh keima Pakaiyin khogemsong chu athahsah kit in chule ahom keuva kijamsa munna thingphung akehdoh kittai, ti ahetdoh diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile keima Pakaiyin kaseidohsa ahin chule kaseidohsa chu kabol teitei ding ahi ati. **37** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Keima Israel taona ngai dingin gotsan kaum jinge, chule kelngoi banga ajatnu punsah dingin. **38** Amaho chu kut lai teng leh Jerusalem khopi lamlen a ahon hon'a kilhai gantha dinga atam a tam ho banga hung kijot le diu ahi. Kopi ahom keuva kijamsa ho chu mipi hung dimset kit diu ahin chule mi jousen keima hi Pakai kahi ahin hetdoh diu ahi.

**37** Pakaiyin akhut in eituh chah kheh in chule Pakai lhagaovin ei pomang in gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipuilut e. **2** Aman tollhangga gule chang dimsetna phaichama chun eipulen ahi. Tollhangga chun adimset in gule chang akithang jengin, chule abonchan agosa ahisoh keije. **3** Hichun aman eidongin mihem chapa

hiche gu hohi mihing hung soh kit thei diu ham? O thaneipen Pakai tin keiman kadonbut e. Nang changseh in hiche khu adonbutna nahet ahi. **4** Hichun aman kajah ah aseijin hiche guho jah a hin gaovin lang thu seijin, chule gu gosa ho Pakai thusei hi ngajin tin seipeh in. **5** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi, ven keiman nasunga changlhah kakoi peh ding nahi. Chule kahin sah kit ding nahi. **6** Keiman taha kakoi peh chule, thajung jam ha chule vunna katom ding nahi. KAHIN hu nasunga kakhum peh a chule nahung hindoh kit ding ahi. Hiteng chule nangin keima hi Pakai kahi ti nahet doh ding ahi. **7** Hijeh chun hiche thusei hi eikiseipeh bang bangin kaseitai. Phulou helouvin kathusei laitah in phaicham Ihungkei jin aphantna phatah gin khat ahung ginge. Tahsa gule chang ho chu ahung kigom khomun chule mihem khat dinga lhingset gu keuseh chun akimat soh tai. **8** Keiman hitia kavet jing lajin guho chunga chun thajung ho leh phe ahung kisem doh tai. Hiti chun taha chu vun in atom tan ahi. Ahinlah hichan gei jong chun asunguvah haina hu anei hih lajuve. **9** Hichun aman kahenga ahin seijin, gauvin lang huiho lah a khun thu seijin, mihem chapa gaothu seijin chule hiche hi thuneitah Pakai thusei ahi tin seijin. O haina hu! Chule hiche kolning la a kon hui nungin, hiche taha thilong ho hintheina dingin hin haikhumin. **10** Hijeh chun aman eithuehpah bang bangin keiman kaseitai. Chule haina hu chu atahsauva aluttai. Amaho abonchauvin ahing chule sepa tamtah' in akengun ahung dingdoh tauve. **11** Hichun aman kahenga aseijin, mihem chapa hiche guho hin israelte thalhenga um ahiuve. Amahon aseijuvin eiho gu gosa isoh gam tauve – kinepna jouse abeita, inam uhi akichaitai. **12** Hijeh chun gauvin lang amaho chung chang thu seijin, hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. O kamite! Keiman kasol mang nau l Hankhuh ho kahondoh a chule kathodoh kit ding nahiuve. Hitia chu keiman nangho Israel gam'a chu kahin lepui kitding nahiuve. **13** Thil hicheng ahung so teng, O kamite nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet doh diu ahi. **14** Keiman kahlagao nasunga kakhumpah uva chule nagam uva nain chuh uva nakile kit diu ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keim Pakaiyin kasei ahi ti nahetdoh uva chule kaseisa chu kabol ahi. Henge, Pakaiyin asei ahi. **15** Pakajia konin kahenga thukhat ahung Ihung kitne. **16** Mihem chapa thing halkhat lan lang chule hiche thucheng hohi jidoh in. Hiche hin Juda leh apanpi phung mite thakhel ahiuve. Hiti chun thinghal chom dang khat jong lan lang chule hiche thuhi hi jih doh in. Hiche hohin Ephraim leh sahlang gam cheng Israel phungho thakhel hidu ahi. **17** Tun hiche thinghal ho chu khatesh bangin nakhut in tuh chah kheh temin. **18** Namiten hiche nathilbol chu ipi vetsahna ham tia nadoh tengu leh **19** Amaho jah a chun hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin asei ahi, keiman Ephraim leh sahlang gamkai phung miho chu kapui khoma chule Judate toh kagop khomm, amaho chu kakhutna thinghal khatseh banga kameh khom ding ahi. **20** Hiti chun thinghal thucheng najihna ho chu amahon amu theina ding uvin dom sangin. **21** Chule thaneitah Pakajia kon hiche thuhu amaho chu seipeh uvin, keiman Israeltie chu namtin vaipi a konna kakhop khom dingu ahi tin keiman amaho chu akithecheh naumun jousea kon amaho gamsung mong monga ain cheh uva kapuilit diu ahi. **22** Israel molsang chunga chu keiman kagop khomuva nam khat kasem ding ahi. Amaho chu abonchauva leng khat in achung'uva vai ahom ding ahilouleh lenggam nia jong kikhen kit talou diu ahi. **23** Amaho amilim doi semthuva kon chule kidah um mihem chule doumeh bol keipi limho a avella kisuboh kit talou diu ahi. Ajeh chu amaho chonsetna akinung hei kit nauva kon kahuhdoh uva, kakisop theng diu ahi. Amaho chu kamite tah tah chu hidu chule keima a Pathenu kahi ding ahi. **24** Kasohpa David chu amaho lengpa hiding chule mahon kelngoi ching khat bou aei diu ahi. Amahon kachondan ho ajuijuva chule kathupeh ho chingthei tah a anit diu ahitai. **25** Keiman Jacob kana peh nagam apu apa teu ana chenna

gam'a chu cheng diu ahi. Hiche munna amaho hin chule achateu le atuson geijiva amaho nung teng atonsotna akhang khang hung cheng diu ahitai. Chule kasopha David chu atosot a lengpao chapa hijing ding ahi. **26** Chutengle keiman amaho to chamna kinoptona khat kasema hiche tonsot kinoptona hiding ahitai. Keiman agamu kale peh kit a chule amijat kapunsah ding, chule alaijuva atonsotna dinga kahouin katun doh ding ahi. **27** Keiman amaho lah a chu chenna kaki sema, keima a Pathenu kahi ding chule amaho kamite hidu ahi. **28** Chule atonsotna dinga kahouin alaijuva aum teng, anam mite chun Israel sopthengpa Pakai kahi ahetdoh dingu ahi.

**38** Hichehi Pakaja konna kahenga thudang khat hung lhung chu ahi. **2** Mihem chapa kihei jinlang Megog gam'a Gog, Meshech le Tubal nammitte chunga vahom leng chapa lama namai ngat inlang chule amaho dounan gaothu sejjin. **3** Amapa chu thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thuhi seipeh in, Gog, keima hi namelmapa kahi ati. **4** Keiman nangma kapei kim vella chule nakhalhanga ngakoi kabupeh a nangma leh nasepai jouse –nasakol jouse galvon lhingsetna kivonna sakol kangtalai touho jouse chukitle namite chemjam le lum kitho nabon chauva kapui mang diu ahi. **5** Persia, Ethopia chuleh Libya ho jong agalvon pum piu puma nahin jop diu ahi. **6** Gomer leh asepaite jousen Beth-Togamah, sahlang gamkai leh adang tamtah gam latah tah konna sepaihon jong nahin jop diu ahi. **7** Gotsan um'in, semtup san um'in, nasepai techu galsat dingin kigosaon koijin chule ama thupeh pen. **8** Phat sottah jou nung tua hi nangma galdou dinga nakikou ding ahitai. Khonung phat sottah jou leh nangin Israel gamsung nahin bokhum suh ding ahi. Gal kichai nunga gam tamtah'a kon hung kile kit Israel molsang chunga lungmong tah le kipah tah chengho chunga gal nahin sat ding ahi. **9** Nangma le napenpi ho – kichat tijat um leh atama tam sepaiho – huipi gopi bangga nahung kitol uva chule agam chu meilom bang natomjol dingu ahi. **10** Hichehi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Hiche phatteng chule nalungsunga lung gilou lut intin chule nangin thil gilou tah nahin gon ding ahi. **11** Nangin sejjin natin Israel hi ngatuplou gam abang umlou phaichama aum ahi. Keiman amanu douna a kajot suh a lungmong tah a um miho chu kasuh mang ding ahi, tin nate. **12** Namtin vaipi a kon delmangsa hung kile kitna, phat masa langa ahom keuva kijamsa khopi hija tua mihem hung chenglut ho koma kache ding keiman neile gou tamtah kichom doh ho kachom khom ding ajeh chu amiho chun gancha ahao theijun chule nei le gou dang tampi jong tun anei tauvin ahi. Amahon vanno leiset pumpi hi ama ho kimvella kipei dariin agellun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Sheba leh Dedan chule Tarshish a kivei mihon hing dong uvintin Sepai nakhop khom hou hin dangka leh sana chom doh jou nauvin te tia nagel uhah? Na sepai hou chun agancha hou delmang jouvin tin chule athil hou kilah peh in tin chule thil kichom doh chengse kipoh mang inge tia nagellu ham? **14** Hitu ahijeh chun, Mihem Chapa! Gog dounan gaothu sejjin. Thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thuhi seipeh in, kamite agamsung uva lungmonga achen teng uleh nang leh nang nahung kitoh doh ding ahi. **15** Nangma nachenna gam sahlang gamkai mun gam latah a konin nasakol chung tou galsat miho leh nasepai tamtah tih nahung ding ahi. **16** Chule nangin kami Israeltie hin bulu in natin, agamsung chu meiyin atom bangin hin tom in nate. Khonung phat sottah jou tengleh mijouse vetdinga kamite douna nangma kahin puija nahung niteng chule thilsoh chun kathenna aphondoh ding ahi. Vo Gog, hitia chu namtin vaipin keima hi Pakai kahi ti ahin hetdoh dingu ahi. **17** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakaiyin athudoh chu ahi. Nangma hi phat sottah masanga kana houlimpi pachu nahim, Israel themgao ho a konna khonung thu ding kiphondoh nachu. Keiman nangma chu kamite douna a kahin puding nahin tia kasei kah em? **18** Ahivangin hiche thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi. Gog in Israel te ahin delkhum tengleh kalung satna chu twi souva sou

ding ahi. **19** Kathangset nale kalung hanna deu jap jap a chu, hiche niteng chule Israel gamsung nasa tah a kaholing ding ahi tin kaki hahsel tai. **20** Thil hingthei jouse – twikhanglen'a nga ho hihen, van tham jolla leng le vacha ho hihen, tolhanga lhale ganhing ho hihen ganhing neucha cha kalphi chetna lhaiho hihen, chule leiset chunga mihem jouse – ka angusuga kihot ling soh diu ahi. Molsang jouse kihot nem soh a, kol tah ho jong kihot chip soh ding, bang ho jong leisetna lhu gam diu ahi. **21** Keiman Israel lhang sang ho chunga chu nangma doudinga chemjam kikoi ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Namiten achemjam u amaho le amaho khat leh khat douna alap dingu ahi. **22** Keiman nangma leh nasepai ho natna hise le thisan lonna ka engbol ding; keiman gotwi long hoh hoh banga kajuh sah a, gel kalhah sah a, mei le kath meika hicheng hi kahin solding ahi. **23** Hitia hi keiman kaloupina le kathenna ho kei kei ken vanno leiset chitin namtin te jouse hettheijia kakiphon ding ahi. Hitia chu amahon kehi Pakai kahi ahet diu ahi.

**39** Mihem chapa! Gog dounan gaothu sejjin. Thaneitah Pakaja kon hiche thuhi amapa chu seipeh in. keima namelmapa kahi O Gog, Meshech le Tubal nam mite chunga vahompa. **2** Keiman nangma kahei kollea chule Israel molsang langa kanodoh ding nahi, hiche dinga chu sahlang gam kai mun gam latah a konna kahin pui nahi. **3** Keiman nakhu vei langa nathal choi chule nathal changho nakut jetlam'a nachoi ho chu kabeh liah peh a chule nakithopi ding beija kadalah ding nahi. **4** Nangma nahin chule nasepai te ahiuvin chule napan khompi ho jouse molsang chunga chu na thiden gam diu ahi. Keiman nangho muthong hole gamsa ho vahna kanei dingu nahi. **5** Nangho tollhanga chu nalhuhu gam diu ahi, ajeh chu keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi. **6** Chule keiman Megog le apani ho twikhanglen panga lung mong tah chengho jouse chunga meikou gojuh a kajuh liah sah ding ahi. Hiteng chule nanghon keima Pakai kahi nahet doh dingu ahi. **7** Hiche nikho a hi keiman kamite Israeltie lah a kamin theng hetsah na kanei ding ahi. Keiman koima cha jachatna hiche chunga kapohlut sah lou ding ahi. Chule namtin vaipin jong keima Pakai hi Israel mithengpa kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh thutan hung um ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. Imajouse kasei dohsa bang banga hung soh ding ahi. **9** Hiteng chule Israel khopi chunga miho chu chedoh untin chule nalum ho, thalho, chule thalchang ho, tengcha neuho chule tengcha alen aneuva aga chomkhom uva chule meithinga aman dingu ahi. Amahon kum sagu sunga nengchetna akiti diu ahi. **10** Amahon loujau lah leh gammang lah a ti ding thing agasat u ngai talou ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche galaman chah ho chun angaichat chan uva apeh diu ahitai. Amaho chom dinga kigo chu amahon achom uva chule athil keuvu ana lahpeh techu athil keuvu alah peh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Chule keiman Gog leh amite dinga Twithi Solam sang, kholjin miho phaicham munna chu lhanmol lentah kasem peh diu ahi. Hichun hiche mun jotpaa ho lampi chu akha ding chule amahon hichelai mun chu amin akhelluva Gog leh amite phaicham kiti ding ahitai. **12** Agamsung suhtheng na ding leh thilong ho vuidohna ding chu mihem hon lha sagi sung alah diu ahi. **13** Mijouse kithokhom diu ahi, ijeh inem itile Israel tedinga jong niloupini hiding ahin hiche ni chu kaloupi kahilchet nikho hiding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **14** Lha sagi jou teng chuleh pasal phabep khat alhendoh uva amaho chun mihem aholdoh uva avui diu dingu hitia chu gamsung asuh theng kit dingu ahi. **15** Hoilai mun hijongle gu akimudoh a ahile amelchihna asem uva, hijeh a chu gule chang vuidingga kinganse hon Gog le amite phaichama chu avui diu ahi. **16** (Hiche mun chu khopi khat amin Hamonah kiti khat umintin, hichu Gog mite tina ahi) chule chutia chu achaina leh gamsung kisutheng ding ahi. **17** Chule tun, mihem chapa hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thussei ahi, vacha hole gamma gamsa ho chu kouvin,

hungun hung kikhom uvin lang gamlatah tah a kon chule anaija konin Israel molsang chunga hung unl Lang Keiman kilhaina gantha golvah loupi tah kabolpeh uva hiche sa naneh uva chule thisan nadon ding ahi. **18** Pasal thahat ho sa neuvin chule leng chapate thisan don uvin – amaho chu Bushan gam sunga kelngoi chal ho, kelngoi ho, kelchal ho chule bongchal ho – gancha thao ho jousen hung neuvin tin amaho chu seipeh in. **19** Nachim set kahsen nengchet in naling nachim set in nen lang nang le nang kivalhva in chule nakhamset kahsen thisan jong chu don don jengin. Hiche hi nangho dinga kagotpeh kilhaina gantha golvah chu ahi. **20** Kagolvahna ankong dokhang chunga chu sakolho sa, chule sakol chunga tou mithahat ho sa chule galsatna hangsan ho jouse sa chu hung neuvin tia thahattah Pakai chun aseije. **21** Hitia hi keiman namtin vaipi ho henga kaloupi kahil chet ding ahi. Keiman amaho ka engbolla kasuh natna mitinin avet uva chule kakut tuma kakhet teng kathahat dan chu ahetdoh dingu ahi. **22** Chule hiche akipatna chu Israel ten keima a Pakai a Pathenu kahi ahetdoh diu ahi. **23** Namtin vaipin ipi jeh a Israel te hi kasol mang hiu ham ti ahetdoh uva – hichu a Pathen uva dinga akitah lou nau chonsetna jeh a engbolna chu ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman kaki heimang sanna chule melmate shumhang dinga kana peh soh ahitai. **24** Keiman kamai kahei manga akisuhbho jeh u leh achonset jeh uva engbolna ahi. **25** Hijeh a chu tua hi thaneitah Pakai thusie ahi kamite sohchanna a kasuh tang ding ahi. Keiman Israel te jouse chunga hepina kanei ding, ajej inem itile keiman kamintheng dinga katom panna kachin jing ding ahi. **26** Amaho ho kicha ding beihella agamsung uva lung mong tah a ahung chen teng uleh masanga ajachatna hou leh tahsan aum louna hou jouse jeh a chu amopohna hou jouse akisan thei diu ahitai. **27** Keiman amaho amelma teuva konna ain lamuva kahin lepui tenguleh namtin vaipi mitmu anga amaho lah a kathenna hi kavetsah ding ahi. **28** Hiteng chule kamiten keima hi a Pakai a Pathen u kahi ti ahetdoh diu, ijej inem itile keiman amaho chu sohchangas kasol mang a chule ain languva kahin puilut kitnu ahi. Keiman kamite khatcha jong kanunga kadalhah louhel diu ahi. **29** Chule keiman amaho a konna kamai kahei mang kit tah lou ding ahi, ijej inem itile keiman kamite Israel te chunga ka lhagao kasun lhah ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije.

**40** Ka sohchan kal u akum somni leh nga Ihin kum – Jerusalem  
Ihuh kal kum som le kum li Ihin jou – Lhatun ni somni le get  
nin – Pakaiyin keima eituh chah kheh e. **2** Pathenna konna lhagao thilmuna a chun Israel gam'a eipuijin chule mol sangtah khat chunga eitou sah e. Hiche a konna chun khopi tobang khat lhanglang gamkajia kamun ahi. **3** Aman eihin pui najep phat chun keiman amai sum eng tobang mihem khat khopi sung lutna kelkot koma ding chu kamui. Hiche mipa chun thil tena pon'a kisem khao khat leh thil tena mol khat akichoijie. **4** Aman kakoma aseijin, Mihem chapa, ven lang chule ngajjin. Keiman kavet sah jouse hi najin lang lunglut tah in gelin. Keiman ngamna thil tamtah kavetsah thei nadinga hiche munna hi nahung kipui lut ahi. Chuteng ngamna Israel mite koma nakile kitna chule namu jouse hi amaho naseipeh ding ahi. **5** Keiman houin kim vel alhung keija pal kikai kamun ahi. Mipa khat chun thil tena mol khat feet som le akeh'a sao khat akichoijin chule akulbang chu aten ahileh, abang chu feet som le akeh maa sang ahi. **6** Hichun ama solam kota langa chun achen ahi. Ama pachu kalbi a chun akallin chule kotpi bul chu aten ahile anunglang leh amalang feet som le akeh ahi. **7** Hiche a chu khopi ngah ho umna in dan chu kelkot lampi lang toa chu kisa ahi. Hiche indan ho chu aning li a kibang ahin feet som leh akeh cheh ahi, lampi dung lhung keija chu indan khat leh khat kikah kikah chu feet get leh hopli a hopkhat cheh a kigamlat ahi. Hongcha kelkot mai asung lang patna achaina chan amalanga pat anung lang channa lampi chu feet som leh akeh ahi. **8** Aman hongcha kelkot lampi jong

aten ahi. **9** Hichu achaina channa feet som leh feet li ahin chule adouna feet thum leh akeh sa ahi. Hiche hongcha hin kelkot tami kigon dunguija houin lang amaingat ahi. **10** Hiche a chun ingah ho umna indent hum kelkot lampi jet leh veija chu umah ahi. Hiche ho chu alet aneo chule akikhenna abanglai ho jouse akibang cheh in ahi. **11** Mipa chun kelkot lutna lampi chu akihonna a pat availam feet somleh feet sagi leh akeh ahin chule kelkot lampi chu availam feet somni leh feet ni ahi. **12** Khopi ngah ho umna indan khat cheh majia chun atuhna khat cheh aumin hichu inche somni leh inche khat cheh ahi. Indan khat cheh chu aning jouse feet som leh akeh ahicheh e. **13** Hichun aman kelkot lampi ingahho umna indan nunlang nga chu asaodan apumpia aten ahi leh asao dan chu feet somle feet thum leh hop lia hopkhat ahi. **14** Aman hongcha lampi kikah abang chu alhung keijin asaodan feet jakhat leh feet nga ahi. **15** Kelkot lampi dung lhung keijin alang khatna konna among lang khat chan chu feet somget leh feet sagi le akeh ahi. **16** Hiche a chun bangkot ho aumin choldona in lam ngan ajum jep in chule akihop khen nao bang ho jong aume. Hongcha sung lutna ho a jong chun bang kot ho aume. Hiche akihop khenna bang maiho chu tum thinga milim kisem in akijem pollin ahi. **17** Hichun mipa chun kotpi ahon chun houin leitol apolama chun eihin puilutne. Leitol bang lhung keijin keng lampi a chotphra ding song akiphon chule keng lampi lang ngan banga chun pindan somthum jen akisan ahi. **18** Hiche lampi chu kelkot pangum ahin chule leitol sung banga kipat kotpi lutna chan geija kihlung lut peh ahin hichu keng lampi noinung chu ahi. **19** Hichun mipa chun Houin polang thutanna in kotpi polang leh asung lang alhung keijin aten ahileh asaodan chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagi leh nga ahi. **20** Mipa chun sahlang kotpi chu solam lang khat bang bangin aten ahi. **21** Hilaijah jong hin khopi ngah ho choldona in alangto a thum cheh aumin, akihop khennau bang toh hitah cheh a chule dansung lutna um cheh ahi. Thil kite jouse chu solam kotpi kitena toh chun kigom khom cheh ahi. Kotpi lutna lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sau ahin, chule feet somni leh feet thum hopli a hop thum len ahin, hichu bang nunlang khopi ngah ho choldona inalng ngat chan chu ahi. **22** Bangkot ho a hin, hongcha ho ahin, tum thinga kijem pol ho chu ahin abonchan niso lam ngat ho chutoh alet aneu kibang cheh ahiuve. Chule kalbi dan sagi a kikkap tou ahin chule hong cha chu kotpi lampi jona asung langa chu uma ahi. **23** Hilaijah hin sahlam ngatna kisem kelkot toh kotpi chu niso lam nga a kisem bang bangin akisem in, hiche a kon chun houin jotna thutanna insung nung polang kotpi to kigalsai laitah chun aume. Kotpi teni kikah chu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh feet nga ahi. **24** Hichun mipa lhanlang sang kotpi kimvella chun eipuil chule amun jouse chu aten ahile sahlam sanga adangho toh chun akibang chetne. **25** Hilaiho a jong chun adangho abang bang chun bangkot aeni cheh e. Chule polang thutanna lang jotna kotpi lampi kihonna a chun hongcha aume. Adangho bang bang chun kotpi lampi chu feet som get leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, availam chu feet somle feet thum leh hopli a hopthum ahin, hiche khopi ngahho in ngatna nung lang bang teni kikah chu ahi. **26** Kotpi chun kalbi dan sagi chung lang lhung keijin aneije, achule asung lang a jong chun hongcha aumin chule tumthing a kijem pol chu lhungpin apangin ahi. **27** Chule hilaijah jong hin polang kelkot toh kigalsai laitha a chun kotpi dang khat thutnan indan sunnung lang jotna kotpi dang khatma aume. Kotpi teni kikah chu feet jakhat leh feet som sagilenga ahi. **28** Thutanna insung nung jotna lhanglam kotpi a kipat chun mipa chun eipuijje. Aten ahileh hiche kotpi jong adangho tebep bep ma ahi. **29** Khopi ngahho choldona in ahin, ajotpi ho cheng ahin, chule hongcha ahin adang hotoh alet aneu kibang cheh ahiuve. Chule bang ho kimvella chun bangkot leh hongcha aum cheh e. Chule adang dang ho bangin kotpi keng lampi chu asao feet somli leh feet sagi ahin chule availam feet

somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hophum ahi. **30** Hongcha kelkotna konna thutanna sungnung chan chu alhung keija feet somle li ahin chule availam feet som leh feet thum ahi. **31** Ahongcha chun polam thutanna inden chu angat in, tumthing chu ajolpi in apange. Chule kalbi dan sagi in akikhap touve. **32** Thutanna in lutna solam kotpi phung a chun amapa chun eipuije. Amapan aten ahile kotpi dang ho a chutoh alet aneo akibang cheh e. **33** Khopi ngah ho choldona in, ajolpi teni ahin chule hongcha ahin abonchan a dang dang ho a toh alet aneu akibang cheh in chule abang ho achun bangkot aum cheh in chule hongcha jong aume. Kotpi keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh asauvin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hophuma hop khat ahi. **34** Ahongcha chun polam thutanna indan chu aangan ahi. Ajolpi chu tumthing kijempol ahi, chule lutna chan gei chu kalbi get akikhap touve. **35** Hichun aman thutanna insungnung jotna sahlang kotpi a chun eipuien ahi. Amapan aten ahileh kotpi dang ho jouse chutoh alet aneu akibang soh keije. **36** Khopi ngah ho choldona in ajolpi ahin chule kotpi hongcha ahin abonchan alet aneu akibang soh keijin chule bangkot kisem dan jong kibang cheh ahi. Kotpi keng lampi chu feet somget leh feet sagi leh akeh sao ahin, chule availam feet somli leh feet thum leh hopli a hophum a len ahi. **37** Hongcha chun polang thutanna inlang aangan chule tumthing kijem polla kidou ahi. Alutna a chu kalbi dan get aum tu peh e. **38** Kotpi hongcha akipatna kotpi sungnung a chun kotkhat aumin chule apanga chun indan khat aumin, hichea chu pumgo thillo ding sa kisop ji ahi. **39** Hongcha alangto a chun dokhang ni aumin, hiche chunga chu govam thillo ding gancha ho kithat ji ahin, chonset thillo chule themmo thillo ahi. **40** Hongcha polam sahlang lutna alangto a chun dokhang dang ni aum ben ahi. **41** Hijeh chun agomin dokhang get aumin – li asunga aumin, chule li ma apolanga aume – hiche munna chu kilhaina gantha ho chu kichen bong a chule gonsa kikoi ahi. **42** Hiche a chun songa kikheng dokhang li ma aumin, hiche a chu govam thillo ding semna a kimang ji ahin, khatcheh chu inche somthum khat leh akeh adung avai kibang ahin inche somni khatna sang ahin. Hiche dokhang chunga chu govam thillo ding sasatna chem holeh sasatna dinga kimang manchah jouse kikoja ahi. **43** Hiche japi kimutona in banga detchetna kikil thihkoi inche thum's sau ho chu kikhaijah ahi. Hiche kilhaina gantha sa ho chu hiche chunga chu kikoji ahi. **44** Thutanna in sungnung sunga chu indan ni uma ahi. Khat chu sahlang kotpi a chu uma lhanglang angatna khat chu lhanglang kotpi a chu uma sahlang angat ahi. **45** Chule mipa chun kajah a sahlang kelkot sungnung a indan chu houin kiman chah ding dan hil lea pang thempuho umna ding ahi. **46** Lhanglang kelkot sunga um indan chu maicham thempuho a ding ahin – Zadok chilhah ho ahiuvin – ajech chu amaho hin Levi te jouse thakhella amaho bou hin Pakai anailut uva ama ding kin abolpeh ji diu ahi. **47** Hichun mipa chun thutanna sungnung chu aten ahileh hichu aningli kibang ahin, feet jakhat leh feet som sagi leh feet nga a avail en ahin, agallang channa feet jakhat leh feet somsagi leh nga ahi. Maicham chu houin mai thutanna in na chu uma ahi. **48** Hichun amapa chun houin hongcha a chun eipuije. Amapan hongcha bang bang alang to in aten ahileh alangto in feet get leh hopli a hophum a sau ahi. Alutna seh seh chu aten ahileh feet somni leh feet li leh akeh availam ahin chule lutna bang teni chu aten ahileh feet nga leh hoplia hopkat a sau ben ahi. **49** Hongcha chu availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahin, chule feet somni leh feet khat thuh ahi. Achung lang channa chu kalbi som chetou peh ah ahin, ajet aveija chu ajolpi uma ahi.

**41** Hiche jou chun amapa chun houin muntheng phung langa chun eipui lutne. Amapan kotkhan jotna lampi bang alang to in aten ahi. Chule hiche ho chu feet somle akeh asana hi. **2** Kotkhan jotna lampi chu availing feet som leh sagi leh akeh ahin, bang ho chu alanto

a feet get leh hopli a hophum asauve. Muntheng phung changseh chu feet som sagi asauvin chule avai lang feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. **3** Hichun amapa chu muntheng khel lama dan sungnung a chun achen ahi. Lutna bang alangto in aten ahileh hiche ho chu feet somthum leh feet khat le akeh asan ahi. Lutna chu availam feet som leh akeh ahin, chule lutna bang alangto in feet som le feet nileh hopli a hopkhat asauvin ahi. **4** Muntheng mun dan sungnung chu feet somthum leh feet nga asauvin, chule availam feet somthum leh feet nga ahi. "Hiche hi" tin amapan kakoma aseije. Muntheng chungnung ahi ati. **5** Hichun houin bang chu aten ahi, chule hichu feet som leh akeh asana hi. Apolang banga chun indan agol gol in aumin, indan khat chu availang feet sagi ahi. **6** Hiche a inpanga indan ho chu dan thum'a kisa ahi. Khat chunga khat kisa thom ahin, dan khatna chu indan somthum cheh uma ahi. Hiche inpanga indan ho douna chu houin banga ajum laiya chu kingam ahi. Amaho chun abang ho chu aaphah louvu ahi. **7** Dan khat chu anojia dan sanga lenjo jep a houin bang chu asan jep jeh leh jum jep a khat leh khat hiti chu kidou toa ahi. Achung den pen chan gei chu chetouna dinga chu atonung penna patna kalbi kaltou peh ah ahi. **8** Houin a chu thusei namun kidosan namun ahi, hichun inpanga indan chengse bulpi jong chu kisemtha ahi. Hiche thusine a mun chu feet som leh akeh asangin ahi. **9** Houin panga indan kisem ho inbang chu feet geat leh hopli a hophum sa ahi. Hiche inpanga indan teni kikah chun a onglai aum in ahi. **10** Chule thutanna in sungnung lang bang polanga chu indan kigol aumin ahi. Hiche a onglai mun chu feet somthum leh feet nga availam len ahin, houin kimvel lhung kei ahi. **11** Chuleh inpanga in kisem ho dinga kopiti ho chengse chu thusei mun kido sang mun chunga chu kihong ahiuvin, hichu availam feet geat leh hopli a hophum len ahi. Kot khat chun sahlang bang aangan chule khat chun lhanglang angai. **12** Lhumlam lang a chun inlen tah khat kisa aumin hichun houin thutanna lang aangan ahi. Hichu availam feet jakhat leh feet somni leh feet ni ahin, chule feet jakhat leh soomnga asauvin, chuleh abang ho chu feet geat leh hopli a hophum sa ahi. **13** Hichun mipa chun houin chu aten ahileh hichu feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga asauve. Hichu in kisa leh akimvella thutanna in chu in abang ho puma chu feet jakhat leh som sagi leh nga sau ahi. **14** Thutanna insung nung houin solam lang chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. **15** Solam lang nga a in kisa chule abang teni puma chu avai feet jakhat leh somsagi leh nga ahi. Muntheng indan sungnung chule houin hongcha **16** abonchauva thing amai neija kisem cheh ahin, chule aning langa bangkot ho jong chu chutobang ma a chu kisem cheh ahiuve. Houin bang sungnung lang ho jong chu achung lang bang kotho noilang chu aboncha thing thing amai neija kisem cheh ahi. **17** Kot chung a onglai indan sungnung channa chetou peh a chule abang asung apo chutobang ma a chu kisem ahi. **18** Abang jouse Cherubim lim kisema kijem a khat cheh chun maini anei cheh in, chule hiche Cherubim ho kikah a chun tumthing kijem pol aumin ahi. **19** Mihem mai khat in tumthing phung lang aangan khat kit chun ahile keipi nou mai ahin hichun tumthing phung lang khatma chu angai. Hiche ho chu houin sung lhung keija kisem soh hela ahin, **20** Tolla bangleh chan ahin, muntheng polam bang ho jong ahoptha ahi. **21** Muntheng sung lutna a khom ho chu aningli kibang a kisui ahin cheh in, chule muntheng chungnung lutna a ho jong chu akibang cheh e. **22** Chuleh maicham thinga kisem feet nga leh hopli a hopkhat sang chule feet thum leh akeh sau ahin, aning akitunna chule abang aboncha thinga kisem ahicheh e. Hiche mipa chun eisei peh in Pakai anglunga um dokhang chu ahi. **23** Muntheng phung leh muntheng chungnung teni chun kotpi ni gel aineicheh lhone. **24** Kot ihon nalam lama kihong chule amachama kikah thei cheh ahi. **25** Muntheng lutna kot chu Cherubim lima kisem tumthing ho a abang ho kijem cheh ahi. Houin hongcha

achung thinga kikhu khat aume. **26** Hongcha alangto gel a chun tum thing kijem pola kisem bang kot anei cheh e. Bang polanga inpanga indan ho jong chu achung khu anei cheh u ahi.

**42** Sahlang koppi a kon chun houin thutanna pamlang a chun mipa chun eipui doh e. Polam thutanna in na chun kalut lholon chule thutanna insung nunga sahlang bang ho a um indan ho a chun kahung lhone. **2** Sahlang lutna kihong bang kigon dan chu adung lang feet jakhat le som sagi le nga ahin chule availam somget le akeh ahi. **3** Inlentah a kisa indan ho chu thutanna in toh kijop mat ahin, hichu availam feet somthum le nga ahi. Indan dang khat chu polang thutanna keng lampi toh ki ang ngat ahi. Indan teni chu song thum sanga kisa ahin, chule khat leh khat kisa galkai ahi. **4** Indan teni kikah a keng lampi chu availam feet som le sagi le akeh ahi, akivel hop sung sese chu feet jakhat som sagi le nga ahin, chule akot jousen sahlang angan ahi. **5** Asong chungnung teni a indan ho chu anoinung sangin ajum jep jep in ahi. Ajeh chu song chungnung hoa chu keng lampi amalang anei ngai ahi. **6** In chu asong thum'a kisa ahin, chule amaho chun thutanna in na bang adou ding neilou ahi. Asong chungnung chu asong noinunga chu kitung jang jep ahi. **7** Polam thutanna in na kona achom khen in polang bang chu feet som get le sagi le akeh'a sau ahi. **8** Polam indan bang ho a chun ajopsau be a hichea chu feet som get le sagi le akeh kikeh be ahin, inlen sungnung lang houin toh kijopmat indan ho chu feet jakhat le som sagi le nga kehlet be ahin. **9** Hicheng indan ho a chun thutanna'a konna lutna khat aume. **10** Houin pang lhanglang sang sung thutanna houin leh thutanna in kikah a chun indan ni aume. Hiche indan ho chu sahlang sanga indan ho bang banga kisem ahi. **11** Hiche a chun houin sahlang panga bang bang chun indan teni kikah a chun keng lampi aume. Hiche indan let dan chu adung avai adang dang ho abang bang ahi. Chuleh adangho a banga lutna leh kot jong aneijin ahi. Alet aneo and dankhat chu amuthei jeng ahi. **12** Indan sungnung lang angat in lutna khat aume. Chule sung lang keng lampi kichai solam langa jong chun adang khat aume. **13** Hichu mihem pa chun kajah a eiseipeh in hiche indan ho houin kisuh vetra a kon sahlang leh lhanglang ho chu atheng ahi. Hilai munna chu Pakaja kilhaina thilto toh'a pang thempu ho chun thil theng chungnung kitoh ho chu aneh diu ahi. Chule indan ho athen jeh a chu thiltheng kitoh ho kholna a anei diu ahi. Chang thilto ho chonset thilto ho, chuleh themmo thilto ho ahive. **14** Thempuho chun muntheng chu adalhah teng uleh thutanna in polama chu che pai jeng theilou diu ahi. Amahon kin theng abolnau pon ho chu akilah doh masat diu ahi. Ajeh chu hiche pon ho chu atheng ahi. Amahon mipy kititna insung alut masang uva avon u akikhel masat dingu ahi. **15** Mipa chun houin kimvel sung ho ate jou phat in aman agam hop kol sung sese te ding solam kot a chun eipui doh tai. **16** Amapa chun thiltena tenglon chun solam lang sang chu aten ahi. Chule hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga'n asauvin ahi. **17** Hichun sahlang sang aten ahile hichu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi. **18** Lhanglang sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ahi. **19** Chuleh ihmumlang sang jong chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga ma ahi. **20** Hijeh chun alang jouse ajet avei asah alhang feet jaget le som sagi le nga cheh ahin, muntheng leh mi kititna mun sepkhen dingin bang akigen lhung keije.

**43** Hicheng jou nung chun mipa chun solam koppi vella chun eilepui lutne. **2** Phulou helouvin Pathen loupina chu solam langa kon chun ahung kilah e. Ama hung kitol gin chu twi tampi kitol gin toh abangin, chule leiset pumpi chu aloupinan asalvah e. **3** Hiche gao thilmu jong hi adanga kamu ho toh abangin, amasan Kebar vadung panga chule Jerusalem sumang dinga ahungna hichun keiman kamai tolla kasulut jenge. **4** Chule Pakai loupina chu solam koppi a konin houin sungah ahung lutne. **5** Hichun lhagao chun eihung

pui touvin, thutanna sungnung langa chun eipuitlune. Chule Pakai loupina chun houin adipset jenge. **6** Chule keiman houin sunga konna kahenga thusei khat kajai. Hichun houin te a pang pachu kakoma ana dinge. **7** Pakaiyin kahenga asejin mihem chapa hiche hi kalal touna ahin, chuleh kakeng kangapna ding mun chu ahi. Keima atonsota Israel tetoh kachen khom ding ahi. Amaho aleng teuvn kamin asuh boh kit talou diu ahi. Jon thanhoi dimsetna Pathen dang ahou nauva kon ahilouleh aleng teu thisa ho ajabol nauva konna. **8** Amahon milim doi maicham chu keija ban tah a akoijun hichu bangin keija leh amaho chu akhen mai mai bou ahi. Amahon kidah dah uma chonset nauva chu kamintheng asuhbho jiu ahin, hijeh a chu keiman kalung hanna a chu kabah gamu ahi. **9** Tun amahon pathen dang hou nga tauhen, chuleh aleng teu thisa ho ajabol nau. Chule keima atonsota amaho lah a kachen ding ahi. **10** Mihem chapa keiman kavetsah houin chu Israel mite koma kicheh tah in seipeh in. Chutileh achonset nauhou jouse a kijapi diu ahi. Athilgon hou kihil uhen. **11** Chuleh athilbol sa houva chu jahcha diu ahi. Houin kisem ding dan kicheh tah kavetsah chu kicheh tah in hilchen in alutna ding leh apotdohna dingho pumin chuleh aboncha keijin thupeh holeh chondan ho seipeh in. Hiche ho chungchang chu kicheh tah in sutdoh peh in. Chu thupeh avet uva itiha chu ageldoh kitnuva chule ajui theina diuvin. **12** Chule hiche houin athenna den jouse kipatna ahin, houin kisahna molsang pumpi hi thenga ahi. Henge, hiche houin chonna dan bulpil ahi. **13** Hiche ho hi maicham tena chu ahi. Maicham kimvella chun twikai aumin, hichu inche somni le khat a thuh ahin, chule avai inche somni le khat ma ahi. Atuhna aning chan geija inche ko ahi. Hiche hi maicham asan dan ahi. **14** Maicham chu atuhna a patna feet thumle akeh'a kikhang sang ahin, hichun maicham chu akol lhung kei ahi. Chuleh hichu atuhu lam inche somni le khat ahin, chuleh availam inche somni le khat ahi. Anoinung jum laiya pat maicham chu feet sagia sang ahin, availam inche somni le khat a achung lang ajum chan geija kikhang doh ahi. **15** Maicham chun tapkong chu feet sagia sang aikhang sang ahin, aninglia kipatna saki hung kitung doh ahi. **16** Maicham chung chu aningli ahin, hichu inche somni le khat a konna inche somni le khat ma ahi. **17** Achunglang ajum lai jong chu aningli ma asem ahin, hichu ateng dungjuja feet somni le khat le akeh chule somni le khat ma ahin, hichu twikai inche somni le khat chule atuhna inche som le akeh agei lhung keija toh hitha ahi. Hiche a chu maicham solam lang sanga chun kalbi dang eat achetouvin ahi. **18** Hichun aman kahenga asejin mihem chapa hiche thaneitah Pakai thesei ahi. Hiche hohi maicham pumgo thilto kibol ding dan ho chu ahi. Chule maicham akisah tengleh thisan thekhum dan ho ahi. **19** Hiche phatteng chule Zadok insung mi Levi te thempu ho ka angsunga kakin bolla pangho chu chonset thilto dinga bongchal gol khat kipe ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin asejje. **20** Nang thisan them khat naham doh a maichama saki li ho chunga chu naloi ding ahi. Achunglang aningli laiya chu nanu ding ahi. Chuleh agei kimvel lhung keija atunna a chu nanu tha ding ahi. Hiche chun maicham asultheng naleh chonset thoidamna hiding ahi. **21** Chuteng chonset thilto bongchal lagol chu alah a chule houin kimvella lhendohsa kikoi laiya chu agovam ding ahi. **22** Anini channi leh chonset thilto kilhaina dinga chu nolna bei kelchal gol khat nato ding ahi. Chuteng leh bongchal khat na chonset suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol bang banga chu maicham suhthengna leh thoidamna nabol ding ahi. **23** Hiche suhthengna kin chu nabol jou tenglel nolna bei bongchal dang khat leh nolnabej khat ma a kon lah a ahonna nalalah doh a nato ding ahi. **24** Nangin hiche ho chu Pakaja natodoh a chule thempuhan hiche ho chunga chu chi atekhum uva chule Pakaja dinga pumgo thilto a ato dingu ahi. **25** Hitia chu ni sagi sunga kelchal khat, bongchal gol khat, chuleh kelngoi khat ahonlah a konna nalalah doh a chonset thilto kilhaina dinga nato

ding ahi. Hiche gancha ho chu nolna bei seisetna bei cheh hidu ahi. **26** Hitia hi nisagi sunga niseh leh maicham dinga suhthengna leh lhatochna nabol peh peh ding ahi. Athenga manchah dinga aseken diu ahi. **27** Nisagi lhingset chu aboljou teng uleh aniget channi leh maicham chunga chu themu hon govam thilto kilhaina abol diu chule mipo dinga chamma thilto ato doh diu ahi. Chuteng leh keiman nang kakisian lut diu nahi, keima thaneitah Pakai kitipan kaseidoh sa ahi.

**44** Hichun mipa chun polam kelkot nisolam ngatna kihoi laiya chun eihin nung puitut kit in ahileh kelkot chu ana kikhah chah tai. **2** Hichun Pakaiyin kajah a hiche kelkot hi kikhah jing ding kihong kit lou hel ding chule. **3** Mihem in jong lutna aenei louhel ding ahi. Ijehinem itile hiche kelkot a hi Pakai Israel Pathen hung lutna ahitai. Hijeh a chu a itih a kikhah jing ding ahitai. Lenppa chapa changseh bou chu asunga touva Pakai angsguna an aga neh ding ahi. Ahinlah amachu hiche hongcha lampia kotpia chu lutra chule potra jong aenei ding ahi. **4** Hichun mipa chun houin mai sahlang kelkotna kon chun eihin puitutne. Keiman kaven ahile Pakai loupina Pakai houin dimsetna aum chu kamui. Hichun keiman kamai tolla kasulut tai. **5** Chuleh Pakaiyin kahenga aseejin, mihem chapa hetsahna hi chingthei tah in melchih in. Namit leh nanakhang mangchan lang thil jouse ngajjin. Keiman Pathen houin chondan hohi kaseipeh ding nahi. Houin lutna leh potna aum ding dan ho chingthei tah in melchih in. **6** Chuleh hiche doumah bol Israel mite khu hiche thaneitah Pakai thusei hi seipeh in. O Israel mipite! Kidah dah um chonset nabol u chu phatante. **7** Pathenna dinga lungthim neilou mite, cheptan lou gamdang mite chu kamun, thingphung nahin puitut uva, hiti hin ka houin nasuboh un chule kaneh ding an jong chu nasuboh tha ji tauve. Athau chule kilhaina thisan ho pumin kidah dah umna chonsetnau ho keuseh hilouwin keima kipena ho nasukeh be nalai juve. **8** Kachon dan thengho nitding khellin kamun theng vettup dingin gamdang miho chu nathalah tauve. **9** Hijeh a chu hichehi thaneitah Pakai thusei ahi. Cheptan lou chule Pakai koma kipen dohna neilou Israel te lah a chengsa ho jeng jong koima kamuntheng phunga lut theilou hel diu ahi. **10** Chuleh Levi phunga mipa te milim doi hou dinga keija konna achemang laijuva eidalha ho, akitah lou nau dunguija akipoh diu ahi. **11** Amaho chu houin veng tupma pang chuleh kelkot ngah a pang chuleh pumgo thilto dinga hung kichoi ganchaho that in pang uhenlang chuleh mipo ho kithopi in pang jong leu. **12** Ahijeng vang'in amahon kamite chu milim doi hou dingin ana tilkhoujiuvinn Israel techu chonsetna thuhtah in alihuhsah juve. Hijeh chun keiman kihahselna dettah in kaneijin hijeh a chu amahon achonset nau ga chu akipoh cheh diu ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **13** Amahon thempu khat hina a kakin bol dinga eihin nailut louhel dingu ahi. Amahon kathil thengho khat atohkhah theilou diu, ahilouleh thilto thengho jong chu athamkhah theilou diu ahi. Ijehinem itile kidah dah umna chonset nau anabol dohsa hou jouse jachatna chu akipoh diu ahi. **14** Amaho chun houin phat chomkhat a dinga vahoma pang diu, vettupma natoh ho a mopona aenei diu chule lhangpia natoh jouse jong atoh dingu ahi. **15** Itihen lang hijongleh Zadok insung miten Levi themput dolla Israel insung miten milim doi hou dinga adalhah nung uva houin a kitah tihm aboljou ahi. Hiche miho hi lhacha natoh a kakin abol diu ahi. Amaho chu kalanga dinguva chuleh kilhaina thisanna atodoh diu ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Amaho bou chu kamun theng phunga hunglут uva chuleh ka thempu kin bol dinga ka dokhang ahin nailut dingu ahi. Amahon kangaichat jouse eisuh bulhit peh diu ahi. **17** Amaho thutanna insung kotpi ahung lut teng uleh amahon tupat pon nem bou akivon diu ahi. Amahon thutanna insunga na atoh tengu leh samul pon akisil theilou diu, ahilouleh houin sunga atoh teng uleh. **18** Amahon tupat pon nem aluva delkop aikop diu chuleh tupat pon nem von sungnung

a akivon diu ahi. Amahon tiul kaina thei imacha akivon lou diu ahi. **19** Amaho thutanna in polanga akile doh uva mipo kititna mun aluhn teng uleh aikibol nauva akivon hou chu akisut lhah diu ahi. Amahon avon hou chu indan theng sungnung aikoi diu chule hiche vonna konna midang ho thenna apohlut khumava akichat sahna lou diuva von dang akivon diu ahi. **20** Amahon alujang sam akivo lou diu, chujongleh ahoi sau behsek lou diu hiche ho khella chu akisut jol jing diu ahi. **21** Thutanna sungnung alut masang uva athempu hon ju adon theilou diu ahi. **22** Amahon aji diu chu Israel sunga nungah thengho bou akilhen diu, ahilouleh thempu ji hisa meithai ho akilhen diu ahi. Amahon meithai dang leh akidasa numei akilhen theilou diu ahi. **23** Amahon kamite thiltheng leh athenglou chuleh hou chondan na atheng leh athenglou ipi ham ti ahil diu ahi. **24** Amahon kamite lah a lunggel kitolouna aum tengleh asuhchamna dinga thutanna pang diu ahi. Athutan lhah nau chu ka chondan ho toh kith a atan diu ahi. Chuleh thempu ho amaho tah in kahilna ho leh kathupeh hohi kut theng hochu kut abol chanuva kut abol diu, chule ka cholngah nikho ho jouse jong athenga anit jing dingu ahi. **25** Thempu khat chu ama leh ama thilong phunga chea kisuboh lou ding ahi. Amavang ijemta ahi chu apa ham, anu ham, acha ham, asopipa ham, ahilouleh jinei loulai asopinu ham ahileh vang hitobang ho chunga vang chu phal ahi. **26** Hiche jeng jong chu hou chondan ho a akisuh theng jou chule ni sagi anga a chujou teng leh houin kin bol dinga kile thei ding ahi. **27** Nikho masa pen nia thutana insung nung leh muntheng phunga alutna chuleh naotng ding ahung kile tengleh ama a ding monga chonset thilto aenei ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **28** Thempu khat chun gou akhol lou diu ahilouleh gamtum aenei lou diu ahi. Ijehinem itile keima changseh hi amaho dinga gotchom beh bou chu kahi. **29** Amaho anneh ding chu mipo hon houin athilpeh hou leh kilhaina ahinpolo hou jouse chang thilto chonset thilto chuleh themmo thilto ho jouse a konna hung diu ahi. Ipi hijongleh mikhat in Pakaija ding aseken tapou thempu ho chan ding ahi. **30** Thingga min masa jouse chule Pakaija dinga thilpeh hung kipolut jouse chu thempu ho koma cheding ahi. Tohga masa pen ho chule na changbong masa pen ho jong chu thempu ho kipe ding ahi. Chutileh na in chu phatthei kiboh ding ahi tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **31** Thempuhon vacha sa ahilouleh gancha moh thi a thi, ahilouleh ganhing dangan adelthaatha ho chu aneh theilou diu ahi.

**45** Nangman gam chu Israel phung mite lah a nahoppeh teng leh gambeh khat chu Pakaija dinga gamtheng khat dinga na khendoh ding ahi. Hiche gam beh a chu mile get leh akeh saoding chule availam chu mile gup leh hop thum'a hopni hiding ahi. Hiche gam hop sungse se chu athenga umding ahi. **2** Hiche gambeh khat chu feet jaget le som sagi le nga leh feet jaget le som sagi le nga, hopsung chu houin dinga nakhnen doh ding ahi. Akimvel feet jaget le som sagi le ngaa len chu alhung keija gam onga koi ding ahi. **3** Nangman gamtheng kihoi laiya konna chu gambel khat mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat sau chule availam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat nate doh ding ahi. Hiche gambeh theng sunga chu Muntheng Chungnung chu umding ahi. **4** Hiche gambeh chu athenga umding, muntheng phunga lutna Pakai kin bol ding thempuho ding a kisep khen ding ahi. Amahon chenna innumna aneijuva chule Houin chuhiche sunga chu umding ahi. **5** Pathenna dinga kikatdohsa banna gambeh jom jitjet khat um ding chu asau lang mile get leh hop thum'a hopkhat chule availam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat chu houin natonga pang Levite dinga chenna mun hiding, agou lou diu leh akhopi hiding ahi. **6** Akikat dohsa gam alenjep maija chu gambeh asao lang mile get leh hop thum'a hopkhat leh availang mile thum leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. Hiche mun naseken nau hi Israel te koi hijongle chenna khopia aenei diu ahi. **7** Leng chapate ding gambeh

ni naseken peh diu ahi. Gambuh khat gamgi chu atheng dinga kikatdohsa solam lang gamgi toh kimatra chule khopi leh gambuh anina chu lhumlam lang gamgi toh kimat ding ahi. Hitia chu solam gamkai gamlatah leh lhumlam gamkaja Leng chapate gamgi a chu kigol toupeh a solam gamkai le lhumlam gamkaja thinglhang miho gamgi toh kijopmat ding ahi. **8** Hiche gambuh hohi leng chapate chanvou hija, hitia chu leng chapaten koima a engse sea aboltah lou diu chule kamite achom tah lou diu ahi. Amahon agambuh aval chengse chu aphung phunga chenmuna apeh cheh diu ahi. **9** Ijeh inem itile hiche hi Pakai thusuei ahi. Israel leng chapate phakhop set tante, pumhatna thil kibol leh bolgenthei ho chu nga tauvin, thil akitoh chet leh adih chu ipi ham bollun. Kamite agamsunga kona nachomgam naleh najou ihep nau dalha tauvin. Achennau in na kona nadelmann u chu nga tauvin tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **10** Thiligh tena chu adih chacha naman uva chule achom sau adih a naleuva chuleh alet aneu tenna adih, ago hinhen atwi hijong leh naman diu ahi. **11** Homer hi alhangpi a thil atam alhom tena a naman diu ahi. Ephah leh Bath hi homer hopsoma hopkhat toh kibang hiding ahi. **12** Alhangpia agih hi Shekel a kite ding ahin, shekel khat chun gera somni adol ding chule shekel somgup chu mina khat toh kibang ding ahi. **13** Nanghon leng chapa chu agam mandinga suhlou chang ahilouleh sakolcang atena somgup lah atena khat chu nalhosuh uva konna napeh diu ahi. **14** Olive thao ahileh jakhat lah a khat bou napeh diu ahi. **15** Israel sunga kelngoi ahilouleh kelcha jani chenga kiloi ho lah a konna chu khat khatna lahdoh ding ahi. Hiche ho chu chang thilto, govam thilto, chule chamna thilto a kitoh dingho chu ahin, hichum ahin toh ho dinga lhatdohna sempeh ding ahi, tin thaneitah Pakaiyin aseije. **16** Israel mipejousen hiche thilto hi leng chapa apeh diu ahi. **17** Leng chapa chun houlang golnop; lhathah vahchoina, cholngah nikho chule hitobang adang dang phattah hileh amite ding agon peh ding chu ngajah ahi. Aman chonset thilto, govam thilto, chang thilto, donthei thilto chule chamna thilto Israel mipejousen suhtheng nading Pakajia dinga adih asem doh nadinga ahi. **18** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusuei ahi. Chamkang kipat til kumthah nimasani houin suhtheng nadinga bongchal gol nolnabei khatna katdoh ding ahi. **19** Thempu pa chun chonset thilto a konna chu athisan alahdoh a chule houin kotbenga maicham achung ajumlaing chule thutanna sungnung lutna kelkot khom ho a chu aloinat ding ahi. **20** Hichehi kumthah nisagi lhimi jong leh nabol koitobang ham khat hatchet jeh a ham ahilouleh bokhel jeh hama chonset bolho dinga lhatdohna nabol peh ding ahi. Hitia houin chu nasuh theng diu ahi. **21** Lhamasapen nisom leh nili lhinni leh nangin Kalchuh Kut nabol ding ahi. Hiche golvah nisagi sunga nabol ding ahi. Hiche phat sunga changlhah naneh ding chu cholsolou hiding ahi. **22** Kalchuh Kut nikho tengleh leng chapan ama a ding leh Israel mite a dinga chonset thilto bongchal gol khat agon ding ahi. **23** Hiche nisagi Kut sunga chu niseh a Pakajia dinga govam thilto ding bongchal gol sagi leh kelngoi chal sagi nolna beihel cheh gotsa akoi ding ahi. Niseh leh Kelchal khat cheh chonset thilto dinga atotha ding ahi. **24** Leng chapan changbong pocha khat chang thilto dinga chule Olive thao gallon khat bongchal gol khat leh kelngoi chalk hat cheh to hitha ding ahi. **25** Chavang laileh hung lhunjji Hoidohna Kut nisagi sunga hi hiche thilto ho – chonset thilto, govam thilto, chule chang thilto chule Olive thao angaichat dungjuja leng chapan gotsa akoi jing ding ahi.

**46** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusuei ahi. Thutanna sungnung solam kelkot hapta seh a natoh nikho nigup sunga kikkah jing ding chule Sabbath nikho chuleh Lhathah nikho Kut kibol tengleb bou khong ding ahi. **2** Leng chapa chu apolanga konna hongcha lutna kelkot na konna lut ding ahi. Hitia chu thempu ama ding govam thilto

leh chamna thilto atlai sungseuva chu kelkot khom phunga chu ding den ding ahi. Ama chu Pathen houding kelkot kenglampi sunga chu kumilha ding chule ahung lutna lang mama a chu pot doh kit ding ahi. Hiche kelkot chu nilihah kahsea kikkah lou ding ahi. **3** Sabbath nikho teng kelkot phung maija chu mipi ho chu Pakai hou dinga kun cheh diu, chule lhathah nio nikho teng joh leh abol diu ahi. **4** Sabbath nikho seh leh leng chapan Pakajia govam thilto dinga kelngoi gup leh kelngoi chalkhat ma nolna beihel khat ato ding ahi. **5** Kelngoi chal toh totha ding deilhen changbong chang thilto ding chule kelngoi to totha changbong atojou jat jat ato ding chule changbong pocha khatna dinga Olive thao gallon khat atotha ding ahi. **6** Lhahthah nikho Kut kibol niteng leh bongchal gol khat, kelngoi gup chule kelngoi chalkhat nolna beihel cheh ato tha ding ahi. **7** Bongchal gol toh totha dinga chu deilhen changbong pocha khat chang thilto dinga ato tha ding ahi. Kelngoi chal ding chang bong pocha khat ahin choi tha ding ahi. Chule kelngoi khat cheh a ding chu ijat hijongle aman atojou kham khama apeh ding ahi. Changbong pocha khat ding a chu Olive thao gallon khat ato ding ahi. **8** Leng chapa chu hongcha a konna kelkotna lut ding ahi. Chule hiche lampi mama a chu adalhah kit ding ahi. **9** Lhentum Kut ho abolluva mipi Pakai hou dinga lhumlam kelkotna ahung lut teng uleh amahon lhanglang kelkotna adalhah diu ahi. Chule koi hileh lhanglang kelkotna hung lut ho chu sahlang kelkot a adalhah diu ahi. Amaho chun ahunglutna lang uva chu adalhah theilou diu ahi. Ahinlah alangkhat kelkot bou chu amandiu ahi. **10** Leng chapa chu hunglutna chuleh hiche phat sunga hi mipi hotoh potdoh khom theidiu ahi. **11** Hijeh a chu golvah jat chom beh chuleh katdohsa Kut teng leh chang thilto ding chu changbong pocha khat bongchal golkhat to hitha ding, chule kelngoi chal toh totha ding chang bong pocha khatna hiding chule kelngoi khat dinga chu leng chapan changbong atojou jat jat atojeng ding ahi. Changbong pocha khatna dinga chu Olive thao gallon khatna hiding ahi. **12** Lengchapa chun achamchan'a govam thilto ahilouleh chamma thilto Pakajia dinga ato tengleh ama dinga solam kelkot thutanna sungnung lutna chu kihon peh ding ahi. Hitia chu adalhah'a chule hiche kelkot chu amanung leh kikkah ding ahi. **13** Jingkah she leh Pakajia dinga pumgo thilto dinga nolna bei kumkhat lhing kelngoiya kilhaina abol ding ahi. **14** Pakajia thilto ding kelngoi khat chu changbong thilto toh pehtha ding ahin changbong hopthuma hopkhat leh Olive thao gallon khat hopthuma hopkhat changbong toh mehhalsa hiding ahi. Hiche hi a itih a umjing ding dan nang ho dinga kipe ahi. **15** Kelngoi chang thilto chule Olive thao hohi jingkah she le thon louhella nikho kichaiana tokah a kitoh jing jeng ding ahi. **16** Hiche hi thaneitah Pakai thusuei ahi. Leng chapa chun achapate lah a khat chu gam leiset agoulo dinga apeh khah tah a ahileh ama a hijeng ding ahi. Chule a achilhah tedinga hichu atonsot gouvuva pang ding ahitai. **17** Amavang leng chapan ama gouva konna asothe khat chu gamleiset kipa thilpeh a apeh khah tah a ahileh sohpa chun Jubilee hung lhun kahsea bou akikoi thei ding ahi. Hichu kum somgaa seh a hunglung jing ahi. Hiche pet teng chuleh gam leiset chu leng chapa koma kile kit ding ahitai. Ahin leng chapa chun kipa thilpeh chu achapa apeh ahileh hichu kipa thilpeh a umden ding ahitai. **18** Amapa chun agou ho chu achapate apeh khah tah a ahileh, hichu a ma gam leisetna kon hitei ding ahi. Ijeh inem itile keiman kamite chu dihlou tah a anei agouva konna akino doh ding kadeipoi. **19** Kagao thilmuna a mipa chun lutna kom kelkotna kon chule atheng ding kikoi indan thempuhu umna amai sahlam ngatna chun eipulutne. Aman indan kingah aning chong kheh lhun lang a um chu eivet sah e. **20** Aman hiche laimun hi thempuhon themmo thilto le chonset thilto sahonna amanuva chule chang thilto dinga chang bonga kona changtah kanna anei diu ahi. Hiche hohi thutanna inpolanga kilhaina thilho apohdoh louna dingu chuleh thenna chu mipi ho lah a apohlout

uva mipiho akichat sah lou nadiuva kibol ahi tin eihilchene. **21** Hichun aman thutanna in polama chun eihin lepui kit in chule aning liho khat cheh a chun eipuije. Aning khat cheh a chun ahongsung chu akimum ahi. **22** Ahungsung khat cheh chu asao lang feet som sagi chule availam feet somnga leni leh akeh ahin, bangin aum kimvel soh kei ahi. **23** Hiche bang kigen sunga chun song aning jousea kikheng aumin, hiche song kigol togolla chun thuh khuh akisem soh keije. **24** Mipa chun kahenga hiche hi mipi hon kilhaina thlito atodoh hou chu houin natonga pang hon anhonna in chu ahi tin aseije.

**47** Keiman kagao thilmuna a mipa chun houin lutna langa chun einung puikit tai. Houin kotpi nojia kon in niso lam ngan twi ana longe chule maicham jet lang Ihanglang langa chun longa ahi. **2** Mipa chun sahlam kelkotona kon chun bang polanga chun eipui doh in chule solam kelkot chu eivel pin ahi. Hilaija chun twi chu solam kelkot Ihanglang sanga ana longin ahi. **3** Mipa chun thilteuna akichoijin vadung langa chun eipuijin feet 1750 jen atedoh in, chuti chun vadunga chun eipui galkajie. Atwi chu ka ahkhomit chan athuh e. **4** Amapan feet 1750 atedoh be kit in chule vadunga chun eipui galkajie. Hiche phatna hin atwi chu kakhup chan aphatai. Chujouvin feet 1750 ma atedoh kit in hichu kong chan ahitai. **5** Chuin feet 1750 ma atedoh be kit in ahile twi athuh vallin pal galkai thei ahitapoi. Hichu kijapna thei ahin pal galkai dingin athuh behsah tai. **6** Hichun aman kajah a mihem chapa, nangman navet jing hinam eti. Hichun aman vadunga chun eilepui kitne. **7** Keiman kanung che phat chun vadung apang tenia thing tampi ana ke chu kamun kadatmo lheh e. **8** Hichun amapan kajah a hiche vadung hi nisolam a konna nelgam ajot twithi umma phaicham ajotpa ahi. Hiche vadung twihi Twithi a twi al chu asuh thenga chule atwi chu chim ding ahitai. **9** Hiche vadung twi lonna channa chu ganhing ahon hon kijot ho umdiu ahi. Nga jeng jong hiche twithia chu atama tam umdiu ahitai, ikeh inem itile atwi chu kisuthenga ahitan, hichu vadung lonphahaha channa chu ganhing hon hinna aenei diu ahitai. **10** Ngaman miho jong twikhanglen panga hung dinguvin te. Engedi a kipatna En-eglaim chan twipang chu len kiphou dimset ding ahi. Mideterrenean a nga ho atam banga khu twithi a jong nga jatkima hung dimding ahitai. **11** Ahivangin dam kotong ho leh doplah vang kisuchim lou ding amaho chu chial banga al jing diu ahitai. **12** Vadung apang lang to gella chu thei jatchom chom hung keh doh ding ahi. Hiche thing hohi ana jong agao leh apullha umlou diu, chule a itih a beitih neilouva abah ho a chu aga umjing ding ahi. Lhaseh in changlhang Ihung jingin tin, ikeh inem itile houin a konna hung long doh vadung chun achap nou jing ding ahi. **13** Hiche hi Pakai thussei ahi. Hiti hin agam chu Israel phungsom leh phungni ho hoppeh tan, Joshep chilhah ho chu agam leiset channi kipediu ahi. **14** Adangho chengse vang chu kibanga chang cheh diu ahin, keiman kitah tah a kaki hahsellu chule kitepna kanejia napu napa teu chu hiche gam hi kapeh ding kana tia kana sei chu tua hi nnangho gouloa a hung panga ahitai. **15** Hiche hohi agam leiset gamgia pang diu ahi. Sahlang gamgi ding chu Mideterrenean napat Hethlon ahin jot ding Lebo Hamath ajot paija Zedah ajot ding. **16** Chutia chu Berothah chule Siberea teni hi Damascus leh Hamath kikah a agamgi laiya umding, chule Hauran gamgi a um Hazar-hatticon geija kilhung lutpeh ding ahi. **17** Sahlang gamgi chu Mideterrenean twikhanglen napat Hazaranen geija hung kilhung lut ding, sahlang Hamath leh Ihanglanga Damascus teni kikah chu gamgi hiding ahi. **18** Solam gamgi chu Hauran leh Damascus kikah a kipanna, Israel leh Gilead kikah Jordan vadung pang Ihanglanga Ihausuh peh a Twithi ajotpa a Tamar geija kilhung lut peh ding ahi. Hiche hi Solam gamgi chu hiding ahi. **19** Ihanglang sang gamgi chun Ihumlam lang ajotna Tamar a kipatna Kadesh a um Meribah twidung chan hiding ahi. Chule hiche a konna

hi Egypt vadung ajui peh a Mediterranean twikhanglen chan geija leng Ihading ahi. Hiche hi Ihanglang gamgi hiding ahi. **20** Nilum lang chu Mediterranean twikhanglen hi agamgi a pang ding Ihanglang gamgi akipatna sahlang gamgi kipatna chan chu hiding, Lebo-hamatoh kigalsai ding ahi. **21** Hicheng gamgi sunga gam hohi Israel phungsom leh phung niho nahoppeh ding ahi. **22** Nanghon agam hi nangho leh nangho goulou dinga chule gamdangmi ahivanga nangho lah a chale nao hingsa ho ahivuin, amaho jong chu Israel chate tobang bang hidiu ahin, chan jong nangho lah a chan aenei diu ahi. **23** Hiche gamdang miho hi koiphung penna cheng kha hiu jongleh achen khah nau phungin achan gam sunga chu achandiu naapeh diu ahi. Keiman thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseisa ahi.

**48** Hiche hi Israel phungmin gam kihopna a chan chang ding ho chu ahieuve. Dan chan ding gamkol chu sahlang aning chong kheh khu ahi. Agamgi chun Hethlon lamlen napat Lebo-hamatoh chan chule Hazar-enan chan gei hija, Hazar-enan hi Hamath gal Damascus dinya sahlang gamgi a panga ahi. Dan gamkol chu Israel gam solam a pat Ihumlam galkai peh a kikeh len ding ahi. **2** Asher gamkol chu Dan gam Ihanglang sanga aumin chule solama pat Ihumlam chan geijin arikeh lene. **3** Naptali gamkol chu Asher gam Ihanglang sang um ahin solama kipat in Ihumlam chanin arikeh e. **4** Hichun Manasseh chan chu Naptali Ihanglang sang ahin chule agamkol chu solama pat nilhum chanin arikeh e. **5** Manasseh gamkol Ihanglang chu Ephraim chan ahin **6** Chule Reuben chan ahin, **7** Chule Juda chan ahin, hichengho gamgi jouse gamgi chu solama kipat Ihumlam changei ahicheh e. **8** Juda gamkol Ihanglang chu atumbeh a thil jatchom beh khat dinga natedoh diu ahi. Hichu availam mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat chule hiche solama pat nilhum chan gei kibang peh a phungkhat chan chutoh kibang ding ahin alailunga chu houin umding ahi. **9** Pakai houin dinga natedoh diu chu adung lang mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hija chule availam chu mile gup leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. **10** Thempu hon jong gam jom jitjet khat chang diu ahi mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat sao ding chule availam chu mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat ma hiding ahin, alailunga chu houin um ding ahi. **11** Hiche atuma naseken nau gam chu thensosa thempuho kitah tah a keima kin anabol jingsa Zadok chapate ho Israel chate ana vamang laiuvia jong ana vahmang lou ho Levite umbanga ana umdet jing ho chang ding ahi. **12** Gam chu akihop tengleh hichelai munna chu atum beh a kikhen doh gam thengpen hiding, hichu amaho chan ding ahi. Thempuho gam ban tah chu Levite chenna gam to kijoma umding ahi. **13** Levite dinga kipe gam chu thempuho chan gam toh alet aneu kibang ding ahi – asau lang mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat hiding availang mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat hiding ahi. Agam pumpi hopma chu adung mile getleth hopthuma hopkhat hiding availam mile gup leh hopthuma hopni hiding ahi. **14** Hiche gam hi themkhat cha jong kipeh tha lou ding, ahilouleh suma kiveina a jong kimang theilou ding, ahilouleh midangin amanchah theilou ding ahi. Ajeh chu hiche hi Pakaijia ahin, gamtheng ding kisep khen ahi. **15** Abelap ding gam jom jitjet khat adung mile get leh hopthuma hopkhat availam mile khat leh hopthuma hopni houinna dinga kikat doh gamtheng Ihanglanga uma – hichu mijin adei deiya amancha diu – insahna, gancha vahna leh gam onga umding alajia chu khopi umding ahi. **16** Khopi dinga chu – sahlang, Ihanglang, solam chule Ihumlam hiding – alang jousea mile khat leh akeh len ding ahi. **17** Khopi chun gam ong lai aeneija hichun khopi chu aum kimvel ding ahin, hichu feet 450 akimvel Ihung kei hiding ahi. **18** Khopi kimvella chun honlei bolna thei gam mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat gamtheng solam langa kilhung Iha a chule mile thum leh hopthuma hopkhat Ihum langa kilhung peh ding ahi. Hiche honlei hin khopi sung natongho dinga neh leh chah asodoh

ding ahi. **19** Koiphunga kon hijong leh khopi sunga natong dinga hung ho jousen honlei akibol thei diu ahi. **20** Agam hop apumpia gamtheng leh khopi puma asung chu aning jousea mile get leh akeh hiding ahi. **21** Gamleiset gamtheng leh khopi solam lang leh Ihum lam lang a ong lai sese chu leng chapa a hiding ahin, aninia agam chu availam mile get leh hophthuma hophkhat hia hichu Israel solam leh Ihumlam toh kigalsai gamgi teni chan hiding ahin, chua houin muntheng chu alajia umding ahi. **22** Leng chapa chan ding chu gamtheng leh khopi tailou adang sese Judah leh Benjamin chan gamkol kika lai chu hiding ahi. **23** Hiche gamkol hohi phungdang ho chanding chu ahi – Benjamin chan ding agamkol chu lengchapa gam lhanglang sanga aumin Israel gam lhungkei solam a kipat Ihumlam chan na kilhung lut peh ding ahi. **24** Benjamin chan gamkol lhanglang sanga chu Simeon chan gamkol chu uma hichu Israel gam solam a pat Ihumlam galkai peh ding ahi. **25** Abana chu Issachar chan ding ahin solam leh Ihumlam gamgi changei ma hiding ahi. **26** Hitia chu aban Zebulun gamkol ahin hichu solama pat Ihumlam galkai peh kit ding ahi. **27** Gad gamkol chan ding Zebulun chan lhanglang chu agamgi chu solama pat Ihumlam chan hipeh ding ahi. **28** Gad gamkol lhanglang sang chu Tamar a pat Kadesh munna Meribah twidung juisuh a Egypt vacha dung amatna Mediterranean twikhanglen chan hiding ahi. **29** Hiche gamho hi aphung aphunga achan cheh diuva kisepkhen ahin amaho neile gou kisim thalou ding ahi, tin keima thaneitah Pakaiyin kaseidohsa ahi. **30** Hiche hohi khopi a kon potdohna hiding ahi. Sahlang banga akitena dungjuja mile khat leh akeh hiding ahi. **31** Hichea chu kelkot thum umding ahin, kelkot jouse chu Israel te phungmin kisah soh keiding ahi. Amasapen chu Reuben kelkot kiti ding, anina min chu Judah, chule athum channa chu Levi kiti ding ahi. **32** Solam bang lang sang jong chu ahileh mile khatleh akeh sauva chu kelkot um ding ahin, hiho chu Joshep, Benjamin chule Dan kelkot kiti ding ahi. **33** Lhanglang bangin jong mile khat leh akeh sau ding, hiche jong kelkot thum uma hiche ho chu Simeon, Issachar chule Zebulun kelkot kiti ding ahi. **34** Chule Ihumlam lang bang a mile khat leh akeh ma sau ding hichea kelkot ho chu Gad, Asher chule Naptali Kelkot kiti ding ahi. **35** Khopi pumpi kimvel chu mile gup hiding ahi. Hiche nikho a kipatna akhopi min chu, "Hilai mun hi Pakai umna ahi," kiti ding ahi, ati.

# Daniel

**1** Judah lengpa, Jehoiakim lengvaipoh kumthum Ihn kumin, Babylon lengpa Nebuchadnezzar chu Jerusalem'a ahungin, khopi chu a-umkimin, a-opkhumden tai. **2** Pakaiyin, Nebuchadnezzar chu, Judah lengpa Jehoiakim chung'a galjona apen, lengpa leh Pathen houin'a thiil theng phabep ho jong, akhut'a apedoh tai. Hijeh chun Nebuchadnezzar'in, lengpa ahin, thiil achom ho chu ahin, abonin Babylon gam'a apolutin, athil ho jouse chu ama pathen Hou-in'a thiil kikhonla'a chun akiok tai. **3** Chu-in lengpa'n a sepiai lamkai Ashpenaz kiti nukiso ho pipua pangpa jah'a, galhing'a hung kikaiho lah'a, Judah lengte insungmi phabep chuleh adang milen milal ho insungmi phabep, ama leng inphia ahinpuiul dingin thu apetai. **4** Aman golhang melpha, chihna leh hetna bukim, tahsa damthei chuleh leng inphia lolhing taha' lhacha thei ding, holdoh inlang, amaho chu Babylon gam pao leh chondan lekha hil ding chuleh jilsah ding ahieuve, ati. **5** Lengpa'n amaho ding chun, niseh'a ama neh leh don bang bang, anneh twitah leh don ding ju twitah, agonpehinh ahi. Kumthum sung'a amaho chu, kihilah leh kijilna aei uva chujou tahleh, leng inphi vahom lhacha ding'a lut ding ahieuve. **6** Judah phung leh nam'a kon'a kilheng doh golhang khangdong mili ho chu Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ahieuve. **7** Nu-kiso ho lamkai pipu chun, amahose chu, Babylonte minthah asempehinh, Daniel chu Belteshazzar, Hananiah chu Shadrach, Mishael chu Meshach chuleh Azariah chu Abednego asah tan ahi. **8** Ahivangin, Daniel chun lengpa'kon anneh twitah leh don ding ju twitah hung kipe chu, neh'a chuleh don'a ama hinna kisuh boh louna dingin, kigellahna dettah aneitai. Hijeh chun, aman nukiso ho pipu kom'a chun, lengpa'kon hung kipe neh leh don hochu, nehdateina dingin phalna athum tai. **9** Hichun, Pathenin, nukiso ho pipu pa lungsung'a chun, Daniel hepina leh gelkhohna ahinpe tan ahi. **10** Ahivangin nukiso ho pipu chun, Daniel jah'a, "Nangho ding anneh leh don ding ju, gongtup'a eipansahpa kapu lengpa kakicha lheh e. Ijem-tin, nakibahpi na gol ho sangin namel hung gong hen lang, na tahsa hung lhasam khaleh, nangma jal'a keima lu kitan lo ding ahi, kati aja lheh'e," ati tai. **11** Hichun Danielin, nukiso ho pipu pan amaho chu: Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah, vetup ding'a atum'a anganse pa jah'a chun, asei tai. **12** Lungset in, nisom sung nei patepun, kaneh diu anche leh ka don diu twi keoseh bou neipeuvin. **13** Nisom jou tengleh, lengpa'kon anneh twitah nea chuleh ju twitah don golhang ho chutoh neivet kah'un. Hichea namubang bang chun, keiho chung'a thulhuhna bol jengin, khoh kasa pouve, ati tai. **14** Hichun, Daniel thusen chu, amaho vetup'a pangpan anop pehin, nisom sung apatepin avetai. **15** Nisom Ihniin, lengpa anneh twitah leh ju twitah'a kivah golhang ho sangin, Daniel leh aloi mithum ho chu, amel'u ahoijoh'a chuleh atahsa'u jong adamthei joh chu, mudoh ahitaue. **16** Hichun achinguva pangpa chun, amaho ding'a kigong anneh twitah leh ju hochu aladohin, aneh diuvin anche bou apetai. **17** Pathenin hiche golhang li ho chu, midang ho sangin chihna, thepna chuleh ijakai hetna apen ahi. Chuleh adehsetin, Daniel chu, themgao thu leh mang ho hetna leh ledoh theina apen ahi. **18** Akijilna phatsung alhin tah chun, lengpa thupeh dunguyuin, nukiso ho pipu chun, amaho chu abon'un Nebuchadnezzar lengpa angsung'a ahin pui lut tai. **19** Lengpa'n amaho chu akihoupin ahileh, Daniel, Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah ho chung'a alung lhei bang chun, midang koima chung'a amu tapoi. Hijeh chun, amaho chu leng inphia lhacha vahom in alut tauvin ahi. **20** Hichun lengpa'n amaho chu, chihna leh hetkhenna pum'a thutan vahomna thuho adoh'a akihoupin-a chun, alenggam sung pumpia mitpheldoi themho leh ai-lhim themho jouse sangin, ale som in athenmo uve ti amudoh tan ahi.

**21** Daniel chu, Cyrus lengpa lengchan kal kumkhat lhingei jin, leng inphi lhacha vahom in apang in ahi.

**2** Nebuchadnezzar chu, alengchan kal kumni Ihn chun, jankhat mang nommo tah aneyin, imutheli louvin alunggimpi lheh jengin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun lengpa'n, mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhimthem ho, doicho ho chuleh ahsih lekhathem ho akouvin, ajah'uva, amang chu aseidoh peh diuvin thupeh aneyin tai. Amaho jong lengpa angsung'a ahung ding soh tauve. **3** Hichun lengpan ajah'uva, "Mang helthah khat kaneiyin, hichun ei sugimilheh jeng tai. Kamang chu ipi kiseina ham, ka hetdoh louva khoh ahi" ati tai. **4** Hichun Ahsih lekhathem ho chun, lengpa jah'a, "Lengpa hingsot in. Namang chu nasothe hi nei seipehun, chuleh keihon aledohna chu na sei peh tauving'e" atiue. **5** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, "Keiman kaseidohsa kakhel louhel ahi nahe'uve. Nanghon kamang chu ipi hija, ipi kiseina ham, nasei dholou poupu' leh, na tahsa'u chu ahal hal'a kibottel ding chuleh na-in hou jong kiphelha'a vut kiso ding ahi. **6** Amavang, nanghon kamang chu na seidoh'uva chuleh na ledoh thei' leh, keiman nangho thilpeh loupitah leh jabolna sangtah kapeh ding nahiue. Tun, kamang chu seidohun lang, chuleh aledohna jong ipi ham, sei tauvin" ati tai. **7** Chuin amahon avellin asei kit'un, Vo lengpa nei lungsetun. Namang chu nei seipehun lang chutah leh keihon aledohna chu ka seipeh thei ding'u ahi" atiuvin ahi. **8** Lengpa'n amaho chu adonbut in, Ipi nabolu ahi, ka henai. Nanghon, ka seidoh ka khellou na het jeh'uva. **9** Chuleh kamang na seidoh theilou poupop u-leh na manthah ding'u ahi, kati jeh'a, phat che che nading nagel'u ahi. Hijeh chun, keima jouva lhepna din na kihou guhun, phat chal dunguyuin kalung kakhel khahleh tia nakinepu ahi. Kasei ahi, kamang chu seidohun, chutah leh nanghon mang chu na ledoh thei ding'u ahi, ti kahet ding ahi. **10** Ahsih lekhathem hon, lengpa chu adonbut kit'un, "Leiset chung mihem khat chan jong lengpa mang chu seidohphee theiponte. Chuleh leng loupitah leh thahattah hon jong, koiman hitobang hi mitphel doithem ho, ai-lhim them ho, doicho ho chuleh ahsih lekhathem ho adong kha poi. **11** Lengpa thildei hi ahitheilou beh ding ahiboupe. Tahsa mihem lah'a hilou pathen ho tilouvin, koiman namang chu seidoh pehthei ponte" atiuvin ahi. **12** Hitia aseiju chu lengpan ajan, alung hang behset jengin, Babylon gamsung'a miching mithem ho abon'a thagam dingin, thupeh aneyin tai. **13** Lengpa thupeh chu aki thejal tan, Daniel le aloihoo tha dingin ahol tauvin ahi. **14** Miching mithem ho thatgam ding'a kondoh, Lengpa sepiai lamkai Arioch chu, amaho that jeng ding'a ahung phat chun, Danielin chingtheitah le lunggel them tahan ana kihoupin ahi. **15** Aman Arioch jah'a chun, "Ipi jeh'a lengpa'n hitobang thupeh nasa hi kino tah'a abol jeng hitam?" ati. Chuin Ariochin jong, thilsoh umdan chu abon'in Daniel chu aseipeh tai. **16** Apettah chun, Daniel jong lengpa heng'a avahlut jengin, lengpa kom'a amang ledohna ding phat chomkhat athumbe tan ahi. **17** Chuin Daniel chu inlam'a akilen, aloihoo Hananiah, Mishael chuleh Azariah kom'a chun, thilsoh umdan chu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman, thuguh ki-im chu ahetdoh theinadiu le, amaho chengtoh Babylon jakah aching athen adangho jong, thagam'a aumlouna dunguva, Van Pathen hepina athum diuvin anota. **19** Chuche jan chun, Pathenin Daniel heng'a themgao thilmun thuguh ki-im chu aphongdoh tai. Hichun Danielin Pathen achoi-an tai. **20** Hichun aman aseitai, "Tonsot tonsotin Pathen min chu Vahchojin umhen. Ajeh chu chihna le thahatna abon'a ama-a um ahi. **21** Aman leiset chung'a phatleh nikho chuleh thilsoh ho abon'a aumsah ahi. Aman leng ho ahaish'a chuleh adangho leng'a apansahji ahi. Aman miching ho chihna apen, chuleh mithem ho hetna jong apen ahi. **22** Aman thutah leh kidang tah'a ki-im thilho aphongdoh jin, chuleh Ama vah'a um ahivangin, muthim le khojing lah'a thilho jong ahesohkheiye. **23** Vo,

kapu kapate Pathen, nangma kathangvahin chuleh kawahchoiye. Ajeh chu nangman chihna le thahat neipe in, naheng'a kathumho nei seipeh tai. Chuleh Lenga'n angeh jong, keihou kom'a na phongdoh tai' ati. **24** Chuin Daniel chu, Babylon gamsung'a michingho thatgam ding'a lengpan apansaha Arioich henga alutin, hitin aseitai. "Miching mithem ho chu suhmangdan, lengpa angitung'a keima neipulutin lang, lengpa mang chu ipi kiseina ahi, keiman aledohna seipeh ing'e "ati tai. **25** Arioichin jong kinloitahin, Daniel chu lengpa angitung'a apulut in, lengpa jah'a, "Keiman Judah gammi sohchang ho lah'a mikhat, lengpa mang aledohna naseipehthei ding khat kamu tai" aga ti'e. **26** Hichun lengpan, Belteshazzar tiajong kihe Daniel jah'a chun, "Hiche asei hi adih ham? Nangman kamang chu ipi hija chuleh ipi kiseina ham, na seido thei ding ham?" ati tai. **27** Danielin lengpa chu adonbut in, "Miching ho, ai-lhimthem ho, mitpheldoi them ho, vang sang them ho chuleh ahs iekhathem ho, koi hijongleh, hiche namang ki-im leh kiselguh chu aseidohthei ding mihem, aumpoi. **28** Ahinlah thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van'a Pathen khatesh aume, ama chun lengpa Nebuchadnezzar heng'a khonung thilsoh dingho amusah ahitai. Tun keiman, jalkhun'a na emut pet'a themgao thilmua namang chu kaseipeh ding nahi. **29** Lengpa, jalkhun'a na i-mutpet chun, khonung thil hunglhung dingho nagelin chuleh mang naneiyin ahi. Thuguh ki-im ho phongdohji van'a Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho chu, na mang'a namusah ahitai. **30** Chuleh keima chungchang thu vang chu hiche ahi, midang ho sang'a chingio leh themjo kahi jeh'a, namang ki-im leh kiselguh chu keiman kahetdoh ahipoi. Amavang, Pathenin nangma tah nalungsung'a um chu nahetsah nom ahi. **31** Vo lengpa, namang chun milim lentah khat, vah pempum jeng chu namasang'a ahung ding'e. Hichu ivet leh kichat tijat umlheh jeng ahi. **32** Milim lu chu sana thengsel'a kisem ahi, a-oplhong leh aban teni chu dangka jeng ahi, a-oi leh amal teni chu sum-eng jeng ahi. **33** Chuleh akeng teni chu thih ahi, akengphang teni chu thih leh leiset kihal ahi. **34** Navetpet chun, mihem khut'a kikheng hilou songtum khat lhang'a kon'in ahung kiih lhan, thih leh leiset kihal akengphang teni chu ahi sep'in, asep chiphel tai. **35** Chuphat in, milim chu apumin akeh lhatan, thih jong, leiset jong, sum-eng jong, dangka jong chuleh sana jong ahal halin aumgartan ahi. Chuin hui ahung nungtan ahileh, huiya changsi kithemang bangin, ageina lam kihelouvin amangheltan ahi. Ahinlah milim seplhua song chu akhang khangin, mol leh lhang lentah asohdohin, leiset chung alodim dentali. **36** Hichu, namang chu ahitai. Tun ipi kiseina ahi chu lengpa heng'a kaseipeh ding ahi. **37** Vo lengpa, nangma lengho lah'a leng lenpen chu nahi. Van Pathen chun, nangma lenggam naapeh'a, thahat leh thuneina chuleh jabolna naapeh ahitai. **38** Aman nangma tah chu, leiset mihem chenna jouse chung'a vaipo'a napansah'a chuleh gamsa jouse leh vacha jouse chung'a thuneina naapeh ahitai. Nangmatah hi, sana-a kisem milim luchang chu nahi. **39** Ahin, nang vaipo khang kichai nungleh, nang sang'a lhasamjo lenggam khat, nang mun'a hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Chuche lenggam jong chu aluhu nungleh, lenggam khat athumna, sum-eng kitilai chu, hung umdoh kitting, leiset chung pumpia vai apoh ding ahi. **40** Chujou tengleh, thih tobang'a lhou leh hat lenggam khat a li channa chu hung kitungdoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun, thih in thildang ajep set'a chuleh avohkeh bang'a, lenggam masa ho jouse ajepset ding chuleh avohkeh ding ahi. **41** Nangin namu akengphang teni leh akho-jung hochu, thih leh leingen meiya kihalsa kihelkham ahi, hichu lenggam tampi hung umdoh ding, abung bung'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **42** Amaho lah'a abang chu thih tobang'a hattah hintin, abangkhat chu leingen bang'a hung kikhendiu ahi. **43** Hiche thih leh leingen kihalin avetsah chu, lenggam chom chom chu amaho leh amaho ahat'uva adinkhom theinadiu ngaitanon, numei hung kilato uva kicheng hal jeng jung ding'u, chuleh abung bunga hung pangkhomdui ahi. Ahinlah, thih

leh leingen akiakabeh detchet theilou bang'a chu, amaho jong detta'h a kikankhom theilouhel dingu ahi. **44** Chutobang lenggam kichohhel jeng ho phatlai table chun, Van Pathenin, kisumang talou ding leh koima khutnoi ja um talou ding, lenggam khat ahin tundoh ding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun lenggam dang jouse abon'a, anung ama umloouva avohchip soh hel ding chuleh hiche lenggam chu atsonot'a ding ding ahi tai. **45** Hichu, nangman namu lhangvum'a hungkon songtum, mi hem khut'a kisui hilou, thih jong sepgoi, sum-eng jong sepgoi, dangka jong sepgoi, leingen jong sepgoi chuleh sana jong segoja thethang soh hel songtum chu kiseina ahi. Hichehi, loupi Pathen chun, khonung thil hungsoh dingho, lengpa henga avetsah ahi tai. Namang chu dihtah ahin, chuleh aledohna jong thonlouva guilhung ding ahi. **46** Chutah chun, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan amai tol'ah asulut in, Daniel chu chibai abohtai. Chuleh aman amite jah'a, Daniel angungs'a kilhaina thilit abol diu chuleh gim namtvi alhutdiuvin thu apetai. **47** Hichun lengpan Daniel jah'a asei tai, "Tahbeh mongin, nang Pathen hi pathen jouse chung'a Pathen ahi, lengho jouse Pakai jong ahi. Chuleh thil ki-imho phongdohpa Pathen jong ahi, ajeh chu nangman thil ki-imho leh akiselguh jouse naphong doh thei jenge" ati. **48** Chuin Daniel chu lengpan jabolna sangtah apen chuleh thilpeh loupitah tampi jong apen ahi. Chuleh aman Daniel chu pannun sangtah, Babylon gamkai pumpia vaihom in apansah in, agamsung'a miching jouse chung'a pipui pen in apansah tai. **49** Chuin Daniel in angeh dungui jin, lengpan Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai ho'a imalam jousea mopo dingin apansah tai. Danniel vang chu, leng inphia chun vahomin apangden tai

**3** Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, sana milim khat asemin, milim chu asandan tong somgup alhingin chuleh availam tong gap alhinge. Chuleh milim chu Dura phaicham, Babylon gamkai sunga chun atundoh in ahi. **2** Chuin lengpan, thuneiho, vahiom ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vahiom ho, thutan pipuho, chuleh gamkai pumpia vaipo ho heng'a, thusep mi asolin, milim atundoh kikatdoh na-a abon'uva hung pang cheh diuvin aga khopsah tai. **3** Hijeh chun, thuneiho, vahiom ho, gamkai vaipo ho, leng thumop ho, neiching ho, thutan vahiom ho, thutan pipuho, chuleh gamkai pumpia vaipo ho, abonchauvin ahung cheh'un, lengpan atundoh milim angungs'a chun adingsoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin lhangsam aw khat ahung kisam in, "Vo chitin'a mi jouse, namtin leh phungtin'a miho, chuleh pao tintang thoho jouse, nanghon lengpa thupeh ngaiyun. **5** Nanghon saki kimum gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumging dang dang ho gin najah teng'u leh, sana-a kisem lengpa milim tundoh hi, tol'a naboh khup'uva chibai naboh cheh dingu ahi. **6** Koi hijong leh, hiche chibai bohding thupeh juilou jouse, apettah'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut ding ahi," ati. **7** Hichun, tumging ho ahung gin phat chun, mijouse chu, koi jat koi nam hihen chuleh ipi pao tho hijongleh, abonchauvin sana-a kisem milim, Nebuchadnezzar lengpan atundoh chu, tol'a bohkup in chibai abohsok kei tauve. **8** Hichepet chun, Chaldeia mi phabep lengpa heng'a achuevin, Jews miho chu agahehseuvin ahi. **9** Amahon, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa jah'a, Vo lengpa hingsot in! **10** Nangman mijouse chung'a thupeh gahtah nabolin, koi hijong leh saki kimum gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumging thei dang dang ho gin, ajah tenguleh, natundoh sana milim chu bohkhup'a chibai aboh cheh ding nati. **11** Chuleh hiche thupeh chun, koi hijongleh, hiche thupeh juilou jouse chu thonlouva meilhum sung'a selut ding ati. **12** Ahivangin, Jews mi phabep Shadrach, Meshachchuleh Abednego, nangman Babylon gamkai ho mopo'a napansah ho chun, Vo lengpa nang thupeh chu ngaisah in anelipouve. Amahon milim natundoh chu bohkhup'a chibai boh ding ada uvin, chuleh nangma pathen houna

kinbol ding anom pouve," atiuvin ahi. **13** Chuin Nebuchadnezzar jong alung hang behsek jengin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu, a-ang sung'a ahin kailut diuvin thupeh aneitai. Chuin amaho chu lengpa angsgung'a chun ahin kailut tauve. **14** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar lengpan ajah'uva." Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego, nanghon kei pathen ho houna-kin bol ding adauvin chuleh katundoh sana-milim jong chibai abophouve, kitihadi adhi ham? **15** Keiman nangho avel'a khatvei kateppah nahiuvve, saki kimut gin, theile gin, semjang gin, khong leh dah gin, chuleh tumgingthei dang dang ho gin, najah phat'u leh katundoh milim hi bohkhop'a chibai naboh cheh diu ahi. Amavang hichea jong nada teitei uleh, apettah'a meilhum deujeju sung'a nakiseplut ding'u ahitai. Chutah leh, kei khut'a kon'a itobang pathenin nahuh doh diuhum?" atitai. **16** Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chun lengpa adonbut'un, "Vo Nebuchadnezzar, keihon nangma angsgung'a kihonna thu ka seiju angai khophoi. **17** Meilhum deujeju sung'a nei seplut'ujongleh chun, keihon kahouvu akin-na katoh peh'u, ka Pathen'u chun eihuhdohdiu ahi. Vo! lengpa, nangma khut a kon chun hiche ka Pathenu chun eihuhdoh nauvitve. **18** Amavang hichea hin eihuhdoh hin beh'ujongleh, kicheh tahin neihetpeh'un, keihon ithchan hijong leh na-pathen ho chu kahou louheldiu chuleh natundoh sana-milim jong chibai kaboh louheldiu ahi," atiuve. **19** Nebuchadnezzar chu, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chung'a alunghang vang jeng tan, amaiso melse leuvin alunghang doh tai. Hijeh chun, aman jong meilhum koujeju chu asat-ngaina sang'a sagiveijen asatbe sahidiuvn thu apetai. **20** Chu in lengpan sepai thahat cheh phabep asolin, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego chu akan'uva meilhum sung'a aselut diuvin thupeh anei tai. **21** Hijeh chun, sepai hon amaho chu akivonnau jouse, ponsil chol, sangkhol, lukop, chu leh adang jouse pumin akan'un, meilhum deujeju sung'a chun ase lut tauve. **22** Lengpa alunghang val jeh'a, meilhum halbe ding'a thupeh anei tahjeh chun, meilhum chu asaval behsek jeng tan, Shadrach, Meshach chuleh Abednego gasepluta pang sepaioho chu meikong chun ahalilh gam tauvin ahi. **23** Hitichun, Shadrach, Meshach Chuleh Abednego chu, aikannau pumin meilhum deujeju sung'a chun alhalutjel tauve. **24** Chupettah chun phulou helouvin, Nebuchadnezzar chu tija henhunin ahung ding doh jengin, ama thumop'a pangho jah'a chun." Mithum ho chu kikan'a meilhum sung'a kiseplut hilou ham?" ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Vo lengpa, kikan ahinai" atiuve. **25** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar a-eojah in, "Ahileh meilhum sung'a mili tah kilhamsa-a kijot lele, meikong in jong akahlou kamu khu veta'u, Chuleh alina mipa khu Pathen toh abang'e" ati. **26** Chuphat in Nebuchadnezzar jong meilhum kongjeju kihalna kot phung ahin naijin, Vo Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego, hungpot doh jeng'un, hikom'a hung lojun, tin aga kou tai. Hichun Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego meilhum sung'a kon'in ahung pot doh tauve. **27** Chu in gamsung vaipolen ho, vahom ho, gamkai vaipo'a pang ho, chuleh lengpa thumop'a pangho abon'un ahungkhom soh keijun, amaho thumchu aum kimvelun, hiche mithum ho chu meikong chun ima alotheipoi ti amu sohtauve. Alujanguva sam jang khat jong akapon, chuleh aponsil'u jong akapoi. Atahsa chung uva meikhugim cha jong anam pouve. **28** Hichun Nebuchadnezzar chun aseitai, "Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen chu thangvahn umhen. Aman vantil ahinsolin, kitah tah'a alhacha-a pangho ahuhdoh sahtai. Amahon a Pathen'u tilou, Pathen dangho houna leh alhacha-a pan sangin, thidingin atahsa'u apedoh'un, lengpa thupeh jong adonse tapouvin ahi. **29** Hijeh chun, keiman hiche thupeh hi gahtah'a kabol ahi. Ami jouse, koimi koinam hihen, ipi pao tho hijong leh, Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego Pathen douna kamcheng khat seidoh chu, atahsa kibottel ding chuleh a-in'u jong kipheha-a, in-gem'a kikoi ding ahi. Ajeh chu hitobang'a mi huhdoh ding Pathen dang aumpoi," ati. **30**

Chujouvin, lengpan jong Shadrach, Mesach chuleh Abednego chu Babylon gamkai sung'a vaipohna sangjo apehbetan ahi.

**4** Nebuchadnezzar lengpan, leiset chunga cheng chitin leh namtin chuleh pao tintang ho heng'a, hiche thuhi athot tai, Na chung'uva chamna leh kipana leng hen. **2** Hatchungnung Pathen in kaheng'a aphondoh thil kidang ho chuleh melchihna ho chengse hi, nangho hetdinga phondohson ding kadei ahi. **3** Aman melchihna abolho itobanga loupit hitam, Aman thil kidang abolho itobanga thahat hitam! Ama lenggam chu tonsot leng gam ahin, Ama lengvaipoh jong akhang khanga umjing ding ahi tai. **4** Nebuchadnezzar, keima hi, nomsa tah leh ima jouse ningling sel'in, ka leng inpi ka cheng'e. **5** Chuin jankhat chu mang ka neiyin, hichun eislu kicha lhehin ahi. Keima jalkhun'a kalumin, gaovin themgao thilmu kaneiye. Hiche kamang chun eislu lunggim lheh jeng in ahi. **6** Chuin keiman Babylon gamsung pumpia miching mithem ho abonchauvin ka koukhom in, kamang chu ka seipeh tai. Ahivang in, amahon kamang chu ipi tina ham, eiseipeh thei deh pouve. **8** Achainan, Daniel kaheng'a ahung'in, ken jong ama heng'a kamang chu kasei tai. Daniel chu, keima Pathen min'a kon'a Belteshazzar kasah ahin, chuleh Pathen thengho Ihagao chu ama chunga cheng ahi. **9** Keiman ana jah'a, Vo Belteshazzar mitphel doithem ho jouse pipu pa nahin, nachung'a pathen thengho Ihagao cheng'a ahi kahei, chuleh nang din thil ki-imho hetdoh theilou leh het hahsa aumpoi. Tun kamang chu hiche ahi ipi tina ham neisei peh in, **10** Keima ka jalkhun'a ka luppet'a, themgao thilmua kamu kamang chu hiti ahi. Keiman leiset lailung tah'a thingphung lentah khat kamun. **11** Thingphung chun akhang khang in, van aphan asang lheh jeng in, leiset pumpia mutheiyan aum in, lentah leh thahat tahin akehdet tai. **12** Thingphung chun ana ho ahingin ahoijin, aga jong abulhingset in, miho jouse nehthei ding aum e. Alim noija chun gamsahamsa ho akol'un, abah lah'a chun vachate achenguve. Hiche thingphung'a kon chun, ahing thei jouse akivah'uva. **13** Chuin jalkhun'a kalup'a mang ka nei pet chun, themgao thilmun, van'a kon'a Pathen vantil khat ahung kumliah kamui. **14** Vantil chun lhang asam in, "Thingphung chu phulhu uvin chuleh abah ho tanha uvin. Ana ho malngim unlalg chuleh aga ho thethang soh un. Alim noija kon in gamsa holeh abah ho lah'a kon in vachate ho delmang soh un. **15** Amavang, thingbul leh ajung chu leiset' umden sah'un, thiikhao leh sum-eng in kanchah'unlang daitwiyin hin chapnou hen, chuleh leiset'a hamhing lah'a gamsa hotoh hingkhom tahan. **16** Chuleh kum sagi sung chun, amapan mihem lungthim neitalouvin, gamsa lungthim nei tahan. **17** Hiche hi Atheng ho chun thu apeh'a, Ihangsam hon thugahna chu aphondoh ahi. Ajeh chu chungnung pen Pathen vannoii lenggam jouse chung'a vahom ahi. Aman pha asah sah alhen'a, mi noinung pen ho jong apehji ahi, ti mihing jousen hecheh hen. **18** Vo Belteshazzar, hiche hi, keima leng Nebuchadnezzar in mang kanei chu ahi. Tun kamang hi ipi kiseina ham, nei seipeh in, ajeh chu ka lenggam sung'a miching mithem ho jousen aphondoh theilouvi ahitai. Amavang, nangin na phondoh thei ahi, ajeh chu Pathen theng Ihagao chun na chung'a acheng'e, ati. **19** Hiche ajah phat chun, Belteshazzar jong kisah, Daniel chu chomkhat alung dong den'in, chuleh mang kiledohna chu agelleh alung gitman ahi. Chuin lengpan ajah'a, Belteshazzar, kamang chu lungdonpi hih in, chuleh aledohna jong lunggimpi dan, ati. Belteshazzar in adonbut in, Lengpa, namang hi na kidoupi ho mang hihen lang, chuleh aledohna jong hi na chung'a chu louvin na melmate chung'a chu ding hijo leh kati. **20** Namang'a namu thingphung chu akhang khang in, asang lheh jeng in, chuleh dettah in akehdoht tan, van aphaf geijin akhang khang in, vannoii mijouse mutheiyan akhang doh'e. **21** Ana jong a-eng hoiselin chuleh aphung'a chun mitin nehkham ninglingset in aga dohin,

alimnoija chun gamsate acheng'un chuleh abah ho lah'a chun vachate acheng dimset'uve. 22 Vo! lengpa, hiche thingphung chu nangma nahi. Nangma dettah leh loupitah in nahung khang doh tan, nalal loupina chu van geijin akhangdoh in, nalen vaishomna jong leiset kolmang geijin nalo soh tai. 23 Chuin vantil theng khat, van'a kon'a hung kumilha namun, hitin aseiye, "Thingphung chu phuhluh in chuleh sumang in. Amavang, tol'a umden abul leh ajungho chu khen in, hichu thiikhkao leh sum-eng khaovin kanchah in dalhan, hamdong lah'a chun. Amachu van'a kon'a hunghla daitwiyin chapkotji hen, chuleh kum sagi sungin gamsa hotoh gamlah'a hingkhom'u hen." 24 Hiche hi namang aleldohna chu ahi. Chungnungpen Pathen in nahenga aphondoh chu, Vo! Lengpa, nachung'a hung lhung tei ding ahi. 25 Nangma mihem ho lah'a kon'a na kino mang ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khomding. Nangman bong ho bang'a hamhing naneh'a, chuleh van'a kon'a hunghla daitwi nadou ding. Hitia chu kum sagi sung naum ding, Chungnungpen Pathen in lenggam jouse chung'a vai ahom'in, mi koi hileh aman adei lhen chu lenggam apehji ahi ti na hetdoh kah a hitia chu naumding ahi. 26 Amavang, thingbul leh ajungho chu khenden in dalhan kitina chu, nangman van Pathen in lenggam jouseva vai ahom ahi, ti nahtedoh nikho leh, nalenngam nanung chan kit ding ahi. 27 Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, ka thumop hi kisanlutan. Adih jeng chu bol'in chuleh chonset chu pailhan. Vaichate khton lang na chonsetra hin dalhan. Chutileh nangma cham leh lungmong'a na khantou jing ding ahi. 28 Ahivang in Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chung'a thil hijati hi alhung soh tan ahi. 29 Lhasom leh lhani nung in, Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chu, khatvei aleng inpi chung'a ahung vahlen ahi. 30 Aman khopi sung chu aven aseitai, "Vetan, Babylon khopi loupi tah hi! Keima chenna leng inpi ding leh kalal loupina phondohna-a, keiman ka thathat'a hiche khopi hoitah hi ka sahdoh ahi," ati. 31 Lengpan kiletahna thuseni aseichai masangan, van'a kon'in aw ahung ging in, Vo! Lengpa Nebuchadnezzar, hiche thubi nang'a ding kisei ahi. Na lenggam leh na vaishomna naki lahpeh ahi tai. 32 Nang jong mihem lah'a kon'a na kidelmang ding, gamlah'a gamsa hotoh nahin khom ding chuleh bong banga hamhing nane ding ahi. Leiset a lenggam jouse hi Chungnungpen Pathen vaishomna thunoija um ahin, aman adei dei chu lenggam apehji ahi ti nahtedoh kahsea, kum sagi sung'a hiche hi nadou ding ahi," ati. 33 Hitia thu aseijou joun chun, Pathen thutanna chu Nebuchadnezzar chung'a aguilihing tai. Ama jong mihem lah'a kon'in delmang in aum tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen chuleh van'a kon hunghla daitwi chu adouvin, aluijang sam jong Muvanlai mul bang in asao doh in chuleh atin jong mutin bangin asaodoh in, gamsa bang in hinkho amang tai. 34 Hiche ka thoh nikho ho chu ahung kichai tan, keima Nebuchadnezzar in, vanlam kaven ahileh ka lung ahung limdoh kittai. Hichun keiman Chungnungpen Pathen atonsot'a hing jing chu ka vahchoiyin chuleh jatahin kahou tai. Ajeh chu, aleng vaishomna hi kemtihi neilou ahin, chuleh alenggam jong tonsot'a umjing ahi. 35 Leiset chung'a mihem jouse hi, ama loupi leh thatah toh tepiding in, ima hilou ahi bouve. Aman van'a vantil ho lah'a chuleh leiset'a mihem ho lah'a, athu tah'a adei dei abolji ahin, koiman nabol hi ipi hija, tia akhut tuhtang ding aum poi. 36 Chu in kalung ahung limdohkit phat chun, masang'a ka lenggam leh ka loupina ho jong chu kahin geldoh kittai. Keima thumop'a pangho leh sepai vaishom hon eihung holdoh uvin, avelin ka-lenggam chu kalo kit in, lengvai pon ei-tungdohkit un, masang'a sang chun loupi jochehin ka umtai. 37 Tunvang, keima Nebuchadnezzar kitipan, van lengpa Pathen chu ka vahchoiyin, ka choi-an in chuleh ama chu jaboltah in kahou tai. Ajeh chu, ama natoh thilbol hohi abon'a adih leh thutah jeng ahi. Mi koi hileh, akiletsah tapou chu asuhnenh theiji ahi.

**5** Kum sotthim jouvin, Belshazzar lengpa'n agamsung'a milen milal ho sangkhat toh, golvah loupitah khat abol in, chuleh amaho chutoh ju adonkhomuvin ahi. 2 Belshezzar chun ju adon pum'in, apa Nebuchadnezzar in, Jerusalem Hou-in sunga kon'a anapohdoh sana leh dangka khon ho chu ju donna a man dingin thu apetai. Hiche khon ho chu, ajite leh athaikem ho chuleh milen milal hotoh ju donna-a nei ding ati ahi. 3 Chu in Jerusalem Pathen Hou-in sung'a kon'a kipodoh sana leh dangka khon ho chu ahin choi doh'un, lengpa leh ajite ho, athaikem ho, chuleh milen milal hon, ju donnan amang tauve. 4 Hitichun, amahon sana leh dangka khon ho'a chun ju adon'un, chuleh sana, dangka, sum-eng leh thihi'a kisemthu doilim pathen ho chu nasatah in avahchoi jeng tauvin ahi. 5 Hichepetta chun, amahon, leng inpi sung'a meivah khom tun nakom'abang kilojol lai achun, mihem khut khat ahung kilah amu uvin, hiche khut jung chun bang'a lekhajem ahin jihtai. Hichu Lengpa ama tah in jong amutan ahi. 6 Hichun lengpa maiso akikhel deltan, kichat leh tijat in alungsung alodimtan ahi. Atahsa aki thing in chuleh akhup leh akeng ho jong akihot lhu jeng tan ahi. 7 Lengpa aping jah jeng in, ai-lhim them ho, ahs-lekha them ho, vangsan them ho, a-ang sung'a ahin koukhom diuin thupueh aboltau. Hichun Lengpa's Babylon micing mithem ho jah'a chun asei tai. "Koi hijong leh, hiche lekha jem kijih hi asimdhoh thei aum'a chuleh ipi kiseina ahi phongdoh thei aumleh, Leng inpi kijabolna ponsandup kisilpeh ding chuleh angong'a sanakhivui opeh ding ahi. Chuleh ama chu, ka lenggam sung'a vaipoh luboh thum channa-a ka pansah ding ahi" ati. 8 Chuin alenggam sung'a micing mithem ho chu ahungkhom soh tauve. Ahivang in, bang'a kisun lekhajem chu alah'uva khat beh in jong asimthei pouvin, chuleh ipi kiseina ham jong ahedoh thei pouve. 9 Chuin Lengpa chu atija lheh jengin, amaiso kikhel leuvin akichatan ahi. Chuleh ama noija milen milal ho jong chu alung dong gamtauvn ahi. 10 Chuin hiche thilsoh chu, Lengnun ajah doh phat in, amatah lengpa golvah bolna insung'a alheilut lojin, lengpa jah'a aseitai." Lengpa damsot in! Na lim na maiso kikhel leuvin, tija behsah hih in. 11 Na gamsung'a, Pathen theng Ihagaovin achendem mi khat aum nai. Napa, Nebuchadnezzar khang'a jong hiche mipa chung'a hi, lung-mitvahna, thil hetkhenna leh Pathen ho chihna nei ahi, kimudohsa ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa'n, ama chu Babylon gamsung pumpia mitpheldoi them ho, ai-lhim them ho, ahs-lekha them ho, chuleh vangsan them ho jouse chung'a pipu'a anapansah ahi. 12 Hiche mipa Daniel tajong kih, lengpan Belteshazzar asapha chu, Pathen'a kon thil suhto themna nasatah nei, thuguh hetdoh theina leh hilchetna chuleh Pathen chihna dimset ahi. Aman mang aleldoh theijin, chuleh thuboi hahsa jong asunavah thei jin ahi. Ama chu kouvin, aman bang'a kijih chu ipi ahi asim doh thei ding chuleh aleldoh thei ding ahi" ati. 13 Chuin Daniel chu lengpa angsung'a ahin puilut tauve. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Nang hi, kapa Nebuchadnezzar lengpan Judah gam'a kon'a ahin kaimang sohchang ho lah'a khat, Daniel kitipa chu na him? 14 Keiman, nachung'a Pathen theng Ihagao achengin, nangman sunggill lungmitvah nanejin, thil hetkhenna chihna dimset nanejeje tituh kajai. 15 Ka gam sung'a micing ho leh aihlim them hon, hiche bang'a kijih lekha jem hi asimthei louvu ahi tai. Tun nangin sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei seipeh tan. 16 Nang in hiche hohi aleldoh theina nahen, chuleh thuboi hahsa hojeng na sunavah thejei tituh kana jai. Hijeh chun, hiche hohi sim inlang, ipi kiseina ham nei ledohpeh in, chutileh nangma leng inpi jabolna ponsandup nakisil peh ding, sana khivui nangong'a naki-opeh ding, chuteng ka lenggam sung'a vaishom sangpen athum na-a napan ding ahi," ati. 17 Chuin Daniel in lengpa chu adonbut in, "Kipaman thilpeh napeh ding chu nangman kikoi tan, ahilou leh midang khat pedoh jeng in. Ahin, bang'a kijih hichehi ipi kiseina ham, keiman na seipeh nang'e.

**18** Vo lengpa, napa Nebuchadnezzar lengpa chu, Chungsungpen Pathen leng achansah a, letna leh loupina chuleh jabolna apeh ahi. **19** Ama chu Pathen in loupitah' atur jeh in, chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang thohe jouse, a-ang sung'a akithing'un akichalheh jeng'un ahi. Aman atha nom athat in, chuleh ahinghoi nom chu ahinghoiye. Aman ajabol nom ajabolin, chuleh asuhnem nom chu asunem in ahi. **20** Ahivang in, alungchang leh alungthim'a kiletsahna adim tan, ama akichoi sang phat in, aleng mun'a kon'in akikai lha tan, chuleh aloupina jouse jong aki lahmang peh tai. **21** Chuin ama chu mihem chenna lah'a korin aki delmang in, alungthim jong gamsa lungthim bangin akikhelpeh in, gamlah'a gamsangan hotoh ahingkhom tai. Aman bong bang in hamhing anen, chuleh van'a kon daitwi hungha chu adouvin, Pathen in leiset'a lenggam jouse chung'a vai ahom in, adei dei leng'a atanji ahi, ti ahedtoh kahsen, gamsa bang in ahing tan ahi. **22** Nangma, napa gou-loson achapa nahi, vo Belshazzar, nangin hiche hohi nahtet vang'in, nangman kineosahna halcha jong nanei poi. **23** Nangman kiletsahtah in van Pathen chu nadouvin, Pathen Hou-in'a kon hung kipodoh khon ho chu namong tai. Nangleh na-milen na milat te, najite leh na thaikem hon, hiche khon hochu ju don nan namang uvin, sana, dangka, sum-eng, thih, thing leh songho'a kisem ima hethei lou, khomu lou leh kho jalou semthu pathen ho chu na vahchoi choi jeng'un ahi. **24** Hijeh a chu Pathen a kon'a hiche khut hi hung kilhang doh'a, hiche lekha jem hi ahin jih ahi. **25** Hichea lekha jem kijih chu hiche ahi: MENE, MENE, TEKEL chuleh PARSHIN. **26** Chuleh hiche thucheng ho kiledohna chu hiti ahi: MENE kitih, Pathen in nalengvaipohna asim tohsa ahi tan, abeina ding nikho hung lhung ahi tai. **27** TEKEL kitih, nangma thiltena kilepto bang'a, nangma kilepto'a na kitetohsa ahitan, nalhingjou tapoi. **28** PARSHIN kitih, na lenggam hi kehni kiso'a kihom khen ahitai. Mede mite leh Persia mite kihop peh ahitai. **29** Chuin Belshazzar thupeh dungjuiyin, Daniel chu ponsandup asil peh'un, sana khivui angong'a a-peh'un chuleh ama chu lenggam pumpia vaipo pipu sanggen athumna in aphonh doh tauve. **30** Chuche jan ma ma chun, Babylonite lengpa Belshazzar chu athat tauve. **31** Chuleh Mede mipa Darius chun, akum somgup-le-ni alhin in, hiche lenggam chu akilah tan ahi.

**6** Darius kiti Mede mipa chun, a lenggam pumpi chu gamkai ja le somni soding adeiyein, hitichun ahomkhen tai. Chuleh hiche gamkai ho'a vaipo ding in gamkai khat'a mihat cheh apansah tai. **2** Gamkai vaipo ho jouse chung'a avesui ding leh vahiom pipu dingin, lengpan Daniel leh midang mini jong apansah tan ahi. Amaho cheng hin lengpa lungdei aboluva, gamkai vaipo ho toh je ahil ding'u chuleh lenggam aventup ding'u ahi. **3** Chomlou kah in, vahiom pipu mini leh gamkai vaipo ho sangin, Daniel chu natoh thilbol athenmo tan, chuleh imalam jouseahung minthang tan ahi. Daniel chung'a Pathen lhagao achen jing jeh chun midang ho sang in natoh thilbol thepna anejin, hijeh chun lengpan, alenggam vaipi po'a vetup ding in Daniel chu agong tan ahi. **4** Chuphat in, vahiom pipu mini toh gamvaipo ho chun, gamsung kivaihomna dol'a Daniel bolkel themmo chansah nading aholuvin, ahivang in amudoh jou pouvin ahi. Ajeh chu, Daniel chu kitah tah leh thudihth'a thilbol ahin, chuleh amopohna-a son umtah leh Pathen ging'a natong ahi. **5** Chuin amaho akihouvin, "Daniel themmo chansah nading chu, ama Pathen houna thudol tilouvin, thildang ima eihon ibol thei ding'u aum poi." ati tauve. **6** Hijeh chun, vahiom pipu mini toh gamkai vaipo hochu, lengpa kom'a acheuvuin, ajah a: Lengpa Darius Hingsot in! **7** Na lenggam sung'a vahiom pipuho, vahiom thuneiho, gamkai vaipo ho, thumop'a pang ho, chuleh miching mithem ho cheng in, kihou luhuna khat kanejün: Vo lengpa, nangman dankhat na phudoh ding, amitakip in khoutah'a juicheh ding katiuve. Hichu, ni somthum sung'a mihem kom hihen chuleh pathen houna

hijong leh, koiman nangkom tilouva taona leh thumna aei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilou leh apalkeh aum leh sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding, tin thupeh bolin. **8** Chuleh vo lengpa, tun hiche dan kisem chu khellou dingin khut henna bolkhumin, chuleh phongdoh in, hichu Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiyin avel'a kiladol kitlou ding ahitai," atiue. **9** Hijeh chun Darius lengpan, hiche dan kisem chu khut-hen abol khum tai. **10** Chuin lengpan dan kisem chu khut-hen abol khum taiti Daniel in ahedtoh phat chun, a-in lam'ah achen, a-indan chungsung'a alut in, Jerusalem lang ngan bangkot ahong in, abol jing bang chun adilsun atau tai. Aman aphant seh'a abolji bang chun, nikhat sungin a Pathen heng'a thangvahna thumvei aei jing in ahi. **11** Hichun miphalou vaipo ho chu Daniel chenna in-ah chunacheuvuin ahileh, Daniel chu, a Pathen heng'a taona anejipet agamu tauvin ahi. **12** Chutah chun amaho jong lengpa kom ajonpaiyun, dan kisem chung chang thu aseijun, Daniel hehnan aseijun, lengpa jah'a, "Vo lengpa, ni somthum sung'a nangkom tilouva, mihem hihen chuleh Pathen houna hijong leh, koiman taona aei theilou ding, hiche hi ajuilou leh apalkeh aumleh, sakei bahkai kulsung'a selut ding tia dan kisem chu, nangma tah in khut-henna na bolkhum hitalou ham?" atiue. Lengpan adonbut in, "Hiche dan kiphutdoh hi, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthua umjing ding, kiladol lou ding ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun amahon jong lengpa chu adonbut'un, "Vo lengpa, Judah gam'a kon sohchang'a hung kikai holah'a, Daniel kitipa chun na thupeh adonse pon chuleh nakhut-hennasa dan kisem jong chu imalouvin akoijin, nikhat sungin abolngai ngajjin, aPathen kom'a thumvei atau jing'e" atiuvin, aheh tauve. **14** Hiche thuhu ajahdoh phat in, lengpa chu hatah in along gim tai. Aman Daniel chu huhdoh teina ding angaiton, lunggil tah in agelpan tai. Hiche boina-a kon'a Daniel lhadoh teina ding lampi aholin, nilhum kejin akigeltan ahi. **15** Nilhah ahiphat chun, miho chu lengpa heng'a akechkomun, ajah a aseitaue, "Vo lengpa, Mede mite leh Persia mite danthu dungjuiyin lengpan khut-hen abol khumsa dan chu kikhel theilou ahi, nangmatah in nahtet ahi," atiue. **16** Hichun alou theilouvin Daniel chu mat dingin, lengpan thu apetan, agaman tauve. Chuleh sakei bahkai kulsung'a chun aseplut tauvin ahi. Lengpan Daniel jah'a, "Kitah tah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun na huhdoh hen" ati. **17** Chuin songpi khat atangluutvin, sakei bahkai kulkot chu asing tauve. Chuleh songpi chung'a chun lengpa leh amilen milah hon Mohor in melchihna anom khum cheh tauvin ahi. Hichu koiman Daniel chu agalha dholou nading'a abol'u ahi. **18** Chuin lengpa jong lung oilou tahin a-inpia akiileh. Ajan chun an angolin, imutheilouvin akhovah tai. Chuleh angaina-a kibolji golnop jong abol tapouve. **19** Ajing jingkah matah in, lengpa chu athoudohlojin, sakei bahkai kul langchu kinotah in ajontai. **20** Chuin amun alhunphat chun, aman lung natah in apeng jah in, "Vo Daniel, Pathen hingjing sohpa! Kitahtah'a nahou jing na Pathen chun sakei bahkai lah'a kon'a na huhdoh hinam?" ati. **21** Daniel in adonbut in, "Vo lengpa hingsot in!" **22** "Ka Pathen chun a vantil ahinsol lhan, sakei bahkai ho kam asippeh in, eisu khapouve. Ajeh chu Pakai mitmun keima nolna beijin ka um'e, chuleh nangma angsung'a jong sukhel ka neipoi, Vo! lengpa" ahinti. **23** Chutah chun lengpa jong akipah behsah jeng in, Daniel chu sakei bahkai kul sung'a kon'a lahdoh loi dingin thu apetai. Aman a Pathen dettah'a atahsan jal chun, atahsa chung'a maha imacha aum poi. **24** Chuin lengpan thupeh abolin, Daniel chunga dihlou tah'a hehsetan abrol hochu amandoh un, amaho leh ajite chuleh achate jouse jong abon'un, sakei bahkai kul sung'a chun alehlut tauve. Hichun, tol'a achuh masang'un, sakei bahkai hon aman'un, abottel tel gamset tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Darius lengpan, leiset pumpia chitin namtin'a miho leh pao tintang tho ho heng'a, hiche thuhu athat tai, "Na chunguva cham leh kipana chuleh khantouna umhen!" **26** Keiman hiche thugahna hi kabol ahi, kalenggam sung pumpia amitakip'in, Daniel Pathen chu gingsoh

hen chuleh kihot hot pumin jabol cheh hen. Ajeh chu amahi Pathen Hingjing ahin, Chuleh a tonsot geija thohjou jing Pathen ahi. Alenggam jong a itih'a kisumang louting, Chuleh alengvai pohma jong beitih umlou ding ahi. 27 Aman amite aholohjin chuleh ahuhhing ji'e. Chuleh aman van leh leiset chung'a melchihna kidang ho leh bolmo kidang ho abolin ahi. Aman sakei bahkai ho lah'a konin Daniel jong ana huhdoh'e. 28 Hiche jeh chun, Darius lengvaipoh sung leh Persia mi Cyrus lengvaipoh sung chun, Daniel chu akhangtou jing jeng tai.

**7** Babylon lengpa Belshazzar lengvaipoh kal, kum masapen chun, Daniel ajalkhun'a aluppet in, amang in themgao thilmu khat aneije. Aman amang'a athilmu ho chu asundoh in, athudol chu hiti ahi. 2 Daniel keiman jan kamang chun, twikhangle'n' a khopi hui nasatah in twipi ahihpeija chuleh aninglia kon'a hui hattah in ahin semling soh chu kamui. 3 Chuin twikhangle twi lah'a kon chun, sahem li ahung potdoh'in, amaho chu akilou beihel, achom cheh ahive. 4 Sahem masapen chun, muvanlai lhaving nei sakei bahkai tobang ahi. Keiman kavet vet leh, alhaving teni chu apullhan, chuin sahem chu mihem bang in, anung kengin apansan ading'e. Chuleh hiche sahem chu mihem lungthim kipe ahi. 5 Chuin sahem nina chu kamun, vompi tobang ahi. Hiche sahem chu apang khatseh in apansan. Chuleh akamsung'a aha chung leh noi kah'a chun nahgu thum amom'e. Chuleh keiman, hiche sahem jah'a kiseipeh aw khat kajan, "kipat doh in mihem ho sa najo chan gane tan" ati. 6 Chujou chun sahem thumna kidangtah khat ahung potdoh kamun, lutnu toh akilouve. Hiche sahem chun atungtun'a vacha lhaving li aneijin, chuleh aluchang jong li aneiy'e. Chuleh thuneina lentah lengvaipohna chu hiche sahem hi kipe ahi. 7 Hichejou ajan chun, themgao thilmu mang kanei kit in, sahem lina chu kamui. Hichu kichat umtah leh tijat umtah ahin, ahata'h tat ahi. Hiche sahem hin ahatmo ho sa chu alhai ngimset sot in, ane jin ahi. Aha ho jong thih ngen ahin chuleh alen theije. Chuleh anehmoh ho chengse chu akengphang in tol'ah achilgojin ahi. Hiche sahem hi, sahem dang kamu masah hotoh kibanglou hel ahin, aki jong som aneije. 8 Aki hochu kavet vet leh, alah'uva chun a ki neocha achombeh khat ahung dondoh in ahi. Hiche aki neocha mun ong-ot nan, ana um masa aki thum hochu ajung pum in apullha tauve. Aki neocha chun mit aneijin mihem mit tobang ahin, chuleh akam jong chu ham hoithona dim ahi. 9 Hitia kavet petchun, laltouna ho ahung kidotoh in, chuin gollui khangmasa-apatumsa kitipa chu thutan vahom dingin laltouna chu alotai. Aponsil chu buhbang tobang'in abangleh in, chuleh alujang sam jong chu samul theng jolsel tobang ahi. Ama chu mei-am pahlah tobang laltouna chung'a atouvin, chuleh alaltouna kitunna velkol ho chu meikou leng tobang ahive. 10 Vadung twilong bangin meikong chu ahung longdoh jengin, hichi ama umna'a-angsung'a kon'a hung longdoh ahi. A sangsom asangja vantil ho chu ama kinbol ding in a-ang sung'a chun angah uve. Chuin lehabu chu aphong un, chuleh thutanna jong chu akipan tai. 11 Chuin aki neocha chun kiletsah tah'a thu asei gin chu kajan, hijeh chun keiman kave den tan ahi. Hitia kavet petchun, sahem li'na chu athatdoh'un chuleh atahsa chu meilhum sung'a agouvam un, a sumang tauve. 12 Chuleh sahem dang thum hojung chu, amaho'a kon in athuneina'u akilahmangpeh tauve. Ahivang in amaho chu phat chomkhat ahinkho'u umbe nalai dingin akikoi tai. 13 Chuche jan kamang chun themgao thilmu bangin kamu kit in, vanlajol'a meilhang lom toh mihem chapa tobang khat ahung kamui. Aman gollui khang masa-a pat hung umpeh pachu analut in, a-angsung'a apuilut tai. 14 Ama chu vannoi pumpia namtin vaipi chunga thuneina leh jabolna chuleh lengvaihomna chu kipe ahitai. Ajeh chu chitin namtin'ah mijouse leh paotintang in, ama thu chuan angai ding ahi. Ama lengvaipoh chuh atonsot'a umjing ding, chuleh

beitih Neilouva kisumang talou ding ahitai. 15 Keima, Daniel Kitipa hi, kamang a kathilmu hochun kalung asuboi alheh in, chuleh gaova kathilmu chengse chun eisukicha jeng in ahi. 16 Hijeh chun, keiman laltouna kimvel'a ding jingho lah'a mikhat chu ka nailut in, ajah'a thilsoh hicheng hi ipi kisei na hitam, tin kadong'e. Aman hiche ho hilchetna chu hitin ei seipeh tai. 17 Hiche sahem li hohi, khonung'a leiset chung'a hung leng chang ding leng li ho vetsahna ahive. 18 Amavang ninunung nileh, Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte khut'a, alenggam'u chu kipedoh'a, amahon atonsot'a lengvai apoh ding'u ahi tai. 19 Chuin sahem lina, adang toh kibang louhel, kichat tijat umpen chu, avetsahna dihtah ipi ham, ti kahetnom lheh jenge. Hiche sahem chu aha jouse thih ahin, chuleh atin ho sum-eng jeng ahive. Hichun, ahatmo ho sa abottel tel in, sahing chu anen, chuleh amoh chengse chu tol'a akengphang in achil gojin ahi. 20 Keiman kadong kit in, sahem lina luchang'a aki som jen aumdhoh jouva neocha achombeh khat ahung dondoh kit a, aummasa aki thumho asuhmang jeng hi, ipi kiseina ham, kati. Hichea aki neocha hi aki dangho sangin loupijo in aume. Chuleh hiche hin, mihem mit tobang mitni aneiyin chuleh akam jong ham hoitho adim e. 21 Hitia kavet vet leh, hiche aki neocha chun, Pathen mithengte chung'a gal ahinsat in, chuleh amaho chu abon'un gal in ajousoh in. 22 Chungnungpen Pathen, gollui khangmasa peh'a umjing chun, ahung'a ama mithengte ding'a thutanna ahungbol kahsen, gal ajoutapoue. Chuin, mithengten hiche lenggam chu akisan'uva chuleh alonadiu phat chu ahung lhung tai. 23 Chuin aman kajah'a asei chu, Hiche sahem lina hi, leiset chunga lengvai hipno ding lenggam lina hung umding chu avetsah ahi. Hichu lenggam adangho toh kibang louhel, achombeh hiding ahi. Hiche lenggam chun, leiset pumpi avallhum'a lengvai apoh ding, ijakai chu akengto'a ahotpha'a chuleh achilgoi ding ahi. 24 Chuleh alu'a aki som jen um chun, vaipo ding leng som ho ahive. Chuin amaho lah'a chun, lengdang khat hung intin, ama chu anaum masa leng hotoh kibang louhel ding ahi. Chuleh anaumsa lenggam thum hochu, aman asuhnem ding ahi atipeh e. 25 Hiche lengpa hin, Chungnungpen Pathen chu adou ding chuleh amithengte jong abolgin ding ahi. Aman Pathen mithengte chonna dan holeh golnop ho khel ding angaito ding, chuleh amithengte jouse athunoija kumkhat, kumni chuleh kumkhat khat aumsah ding'a kipedoh ding ahi, atipeh e. 26 Amavang chutahleh, thutanna inpiya thutanya hung pansa-thu, tha adih'a ahin tanding, chuleh lengga thuneina chengse kilah peh'a chuleh kisumang hel ding ahi. 27 Chuteng vannoi lenggam ho lengvaipohna, thaneina chuleh loupinga jouse Chungnungpen Pathen mithengte kipedoh ding ahive. Mithengte lenggam chu atonsot'a umjing ding chuleh amaho chu Pathen lhacha-a pang'uva chuleh athua nungdu ahi, ati. 28 Hicheng chu themgao thilmu ho kichaina ahitai. Chuleh Daniel keima vang kalung agim lheh jengin, chuleh kichat leh tijatnan kamel akikhello leuvin ahi. Ahivang in, hiche ho chu seidoh louvin, kalunggi'l a kaching jing in, kakoije," ati.

**8** Belshezzar lengpa, lengvaipoh kal kumthum ihin kum in, themgao thilmua mu kana nei masat jou chun, Daniel keiman avel in gaovin mu kanei kit'e. 2 Hiche kathilmuna-a chun, Elam gamkai sung'a khopi lentah Susa kulpui sung'a, Keima kana um e, chuleh Ulai vadung pam'a keima kana ding'e. 3 Hichun ka khodah in kavet leh, vadung pang'a chun kelngiochal khat adin kamui. Aki ni aneijin, akiteni chu asao cheh in ahi. Aki khat chu khat joh sang'a hung dondoh nukhah ahivang in akhang khang in asaojoi. 4 Kelngiochal chun alampi'a umtapou chu adel khumin, lhumlam'a um, sahla'ma um, chuleh lhanglam'a umho, abonin anomang in, ama masang'a koima chu apangjou aumpoi. Chuleh ama thahatha-a kon'a mi ga huhdoh ding jong aum pon, aman adei dei abolin chuleh ama leh ama loupitah in aki choisang tai. 5

Hitia kavet pet chun, Ihumlam'a konin kelchal khat ahung doh in, tol tongka louvin, mangang tah in gam leiset chung ahin jot galkaiyin ahi. Hiche kelchal hin amit teni kah'a ki lentah khat seh aneije. 6 Hiche kelchal hin, vadung pam'a adin kanamui kelngoi chal, ki ni nei chu, ahin jonin lunghang tah in, athanei su in adel khum jeng in ahi. 7 Kelchal chun lunghang tah a kelngoi chal chu akitapi jeng in ahileh, kelngoichal ki teni chu atatbong tai. Kelngoichal chu kelchal masang'a apangjou tapoi. Kelchal chun kelngoichal chu tol suhnan aneijin, chuleh akengin achil tan ahi. Kelchal thahatna-a kon chun kelngoichal chu koimacha ahuh doh ding aum tapoi. 8 Kelchal chu ahung thahat lheh jeng tai. Ahivang in, hitia ahatpet tah chun, aki lentah khatseh anei chu abongtan ahi. Hiche ki lentah umna mun'a chun, ki loupitah li ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ho chun leiset ningli lam anga cheh'un, akhang khang tauve. 9 Chuin ki li ho la'h'a, ki khat pen'a kon chun, ki neokhat ahung dondoh kit in, hiche ki chu athahat lheh jeng in, athaneina chu lhanglam ngan, solam ngan chuleh Israel gam loupi ngan, akhang khang in anasa lheh jeng tai. 10 Chuin athahat cheh chehin, van geijin athahatna chu akhangdoh tali. Hiche saki chun van thuneina geijin adoutan, van'a um ahs'i phabep jong ahinpih lhan, akengin tol'ah achilgoiyin ahi. 11 Chuin kiloupi sahtah in, van sepoi lamkai pipu jong chu adoutan, niseh'a maicham thilto tang louva hung kitohho jong akilah in, chuleh maicham muntheng hojeng abonin asumang tan ahi. 12 Hiche doubolpa chung'a lethuhliou na dingin, van sepoi hochu aikang seuvin ahi. Hiche jeh chun, niseh'a maicham'a thil hung kitohho jouse atang tan, ama khut'a akipedoh tai. Hitichun saki chu ahatlheh jeng in, chuleh amachal lheh jeng in, thuthat jeng jong tol'ah chotphan aum tai. 13 Chuin keiman mitheng mini kihouna chu kajan, mitheng khatpa chunk hat johpa heng'a chun asejin, Themgao thilmua kimu hohi itih chan geija hitia um ding ham? Hiche doubol pan, niseh'a maicham thilto kitohho hi asuhtang'a, itih chan geija ahomkeova aksi ding ham? Chuleh itihchan geija chu, muntheng leh van sepoi ho chu kengto chotpha-a um ding hiuvem? tin adong'e. 14 Hichun khatpan adonbut in, "Nilhah leh jingkah sangnile jathum sunghi hitia um ding ahin, chujou tengleh muntheng chu aumna ding dol'a avel'a kisempha kit ding ahi," atipeh e. 15 Daniel keiman, hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei chu, ipi kiseina ham ahi kahetchen nomlheh in, kagel gelin; Hichepet chun, mihem lim tobang mikhata kamasanga ahung ding in, 16 Chuin keiman, Ulai vadunga kon'a hung kikou mihem awgin khat kajan, hichun, "Gabriel, hiche mipa hi, themgao thilmua kivetsah chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham seiipeh in" ati. 17 Chuin Gabriel chun, kadinna mun ahin najjin ahileh katija behseh jengin, kamai tol'a sulutin ka bohkhup tai. Hichun aman kajah'a, "Vo mihem chapa, hiche themgao thilmua namuho chengse hi, phat kichai nading thudol ahi, hethemin, geltohin," ati. 19 Chuin aman kajah'a, Lunghanna phat nunung lamleh, ipi hungsoh ding ham, ti naheng'a seiipeh ding'a, keima hikom'a um kahi. Nangman na thilmu chengse hi, phat kichai ding chu ahilchen ahi. 20 Nangman namu ki ni neija kelngoichal chu, Media lengpa leh Pesia lengpa ahi lhon'e. 21 Chuleh kelchal chu Greek lengpa vetsahna ahin, amit teni kah'a ki lentah khat chu, Greek leng masapen chu ahi tai. 22 Akilentah aboh jouva, aumna mun'a, ki adang litah ahung dondoh jeng bang'a chu, Greek lenggam chu kehli kisoa, lenggam li tah umdoh ding ahi. Hijong leh, lenggam masapen bang'a loupi umlou ding ahieu. 23 Amaho lengvaipoh phat kichai konleh, achosnetau asanval behseh jeh chun, alah uva kon'in, duha themtah leh ginneilou leng khat hung lendorh ding ahi. 25 Duha thuh leh lheplhah them bulpui ahitoh lhon'a, giou tah'a hung lendorh ding, chuleh mi tamtah gihsalna beiya asuhmang ding ahi. Aman leng chapate leh milalte geija gal abolkhum ding, amavang, akhonna leh mihem khut thahat pang louva amahi kisuchip ding ahi. 26 Hichea themgao thilmua namu nilhah leh jingkah sangni leh jathum hilchenna

thuhi, adihtah mong mong ahi. Amavang, hiche gaouthuhi, nikho sotpi nung'a hungsoh ding ahijeh'in, Mohor namkhum inlang, thuguh in koi tan. 27 Chuin Daniel keima tah hi, katija behseh jengin, nikho tampi kadammo lotan ahi. Chujouvin, ka thouvin lengpa kin lhacha natong din in k che tai. Ahivangin, ka thilmu ho chengse chu ka hethem theihii beh jengin chuleh ka lung ahesoh sahlheh jengin ahi.

**9** Babylon mite chunga lenga hungpang, Ahasuerus chapa, Mede mi Darius lengvaipoh kal kumkhat Ihin kum chu ahi. 2 Ama lengvaipoh kal kum masapen chun, Daniel keiman, Pathen thu kasim'a konin, Jeremiah themgao heng'a Patherin ana phondohsa bangin, Jerusalem ahom'a akijam khu, kum som sagi sung kicaitai tei ding ahi, ti kahin hedoh tai. 3 Hijeh chun keiman Pakai Pathen henglam kangan, taona leh thumma toh ton an kangolin chuleh khaodip pon kasilin, vut kakinu khum in ahi. 4 Hichun Pakai ka Pathen heng'a ka chonset ka phong'in, keima hitin ka tauve. "O Pakai, nangma loupitah leh gin umtah Pathen nahi! Nangman aphantousen, nangailua chuleh nathupeh nitte chunga, nathutep na molsopehjin chuleh na lungset long louvin na koiye." 5 Ahivangin, keiho ka chonseuvin, adihlu jeng kaboluve. Keihon nang doumrah mah kabolun chuleh na thupeh leh na chondan ho donlouvin kakoi uvin ahi. 6 Keihon nalhacha themgao ho thusei kajahdauvin, nangma thuneina leh namin pan'a ka lengteu leh kapu kappateu, chuleh gamsung mipite jouse henga, themgao ho kam'a naseidoh sah ho donlouvin kakoi tauve." 7 O Pakai! Dihna chu nanga um ahi. Keiho Judah mite leh Jerusalem'a chengho chuleh gamla leh naiya kithecheh Israel mite jouse dinga, hiche hohi dihsoh kei ahi. Nang douna jeng kabolun, chuleh kitahlu tah'a nang kahou jeh'un, kachennau gamtinah mai jumna katoh tauve. 8 O Pakai! keiho leh ka lengteu, leng chapate leh milen milal ho chuleh kapu kappateu dinga majumna dim ahitai. Ajeh chu keiho nangma dounan ka chonse tauvin ahi. 9 Amavang, keiho ama douna-a ka chonset heh vangun, Pakai ka Pathen'u chu mi hepina leh ngaidamna dimset ahi jing'e. 10 Keihon, ama lhacha themgao ho kam'a ki seidoh danthu hi jiloulvin kakoi jun, chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u thusei kangai tapouve. Ahivangin, ama-ah hepi leh ngaidamna aum jing'e. 11 Israel pumpi hi, nadanthu jiloul ahiuvin, nang'a kon'a kihei mangsoh ahitauve. Na thusei awgin jong angainom louvu ahitai. Hijeh'a chu, Pathen lhacha Mose danbua kisun banga, keiho Pathen douna-a ka chonset jeh'un ka chunguva gosapna leh thutanna chu akibunglinha tai. 12 Nangman naseisa na petchahin, chuleh naseidohsa bang bangin, keiho leh ka chunguva vaipote chung'a naboltai. Ajeh chu, hitobang'a hamsetna hi leiset pumpia umkha lou ahin, Jerusalem chung'a kibol ahi tai. 13 Mose danthu lekhhabua kisun gaosapna hijat pihi, ka chunguva ahunglhung tan ahi. Ahivangin, keihon ka chonsetnau kadalha nompouve. Chuleh Pakai ka Pathen'u henga jong ahepina ka holdeh pouvin, Pakai dihna hepha louvin kaum tauve. 14 Hijeh chun Pakaiyin agonsa bangin, keiho chung'a hamsetna alhunsah tai. Amavang, ka Pathenuvin hitia abol jeng hi, adihtah chu abol ahi. Ajeh chu, ama thusei ho keihon kangaitapouve. 15 O Pakai, ka Pathen'u, nangman Egypt gam'a kon'in namite keiho, na thahat loupitah chun neihin huhdohuvin chuleh namin jong loupitah leh gin umtah in n koi tai. Ahivang in, keiho gitlouna dimsetin ka chonse jo tauve. 16 O Pakai, nangman na kitahna leh na hepina jal chun, Jerusalem khopi leh nalhang theng chunga nalung hanna hi, lungset tahn heimang in. Ajeh chu kapu ka pateu chonset jeh leh keiho chonset jeh'in, kaveluva cheng namdang hon nuisat leh seichahin eikoi tauve. 17 O ka Pathen'u, nasohpa ka taona hi, nei ngaipeh inlang nei sanpeh tan! O Pakai, nang leh nang kigelkhohna jal'in, na dalhahsa muntheng hi, mailhaiselin namaivah chun hin salvah kit tan. 18 O ka Pathen, hungkun inlang neihin ngaipeh in. Namit hin hasah inlang keiho gim hesohna hi hinven. Namin pua nakhopi jong hinvetan, mangthah in aum tai. Tun, ka

taonau hi, keih ka themnau leh nalung kato jeh'ua nei sanpeh diu hipon tin, na milungset na leh na mihepin a jal'bou na heng'a ka hung taovu ahijoi. **19** O Pakai ngajjin, O Pakai ngaidam in! O Pakai gelkoh inlang bol jengin. O ka Pathen, nang leh nang kigelkoh inlang, khongai sot tahiin in. Ajeh chu, namite leh nakhopi hi, nangma minpua kikou cheh ahiju. **20** Keima katao jingin, keima chonset leh kamite chonset ka phongin, Jerusalem khopi leh ama lhanteng'a dingin, Pakai ka Pathen heng'a thumna kaneiyin ahi. **21** Hitia katao jing petin, gaothilmua kamu masah Gabriel chu, kaheng'a ahung kilahin, hichu nilhah lang kilhaina thilto bolphat tah ahi. **22** Hichun, Gabriel chun keima heng'a asei tai. "Daniel na lungsung mitvah sah ding leh thil hetkhenna nape dinya nakom'a hung kahi." **23** Nangma Pathen heng'a na hungtao kipat chun, thupeh khat ahung um doh tai. Hichu ipi ahi nahl ding tua hi kahung ahi. Nangma Pathen dingin manluthah nahi. Hijeh chun, themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, ipi kiseina ham, na hetkhen themna dingin, phatechan ngajjin. **24** Namite leh nakhopi theng hi, thilsea kon lhadoh nading, achonset na'u suhbei nading, athenmonna'u thoidam nading, chuleh muntheng chungnung'a thaonu kinbol nading, phat chu, harta somaagi mun sagi, Pathenin atepsa ahi tai. **25** Hiche hi ngajjin lang kihettem in! Jerusalem semphat ding kiseidoh'a pat, Pathen thaonu khat vahiom ding hungdoh ding geihi, harta sagi mun sagi toh harta somgupleni mun sagi, Ihing ding ahi. Chutah leh Jerusalem kisapha-a, kholai lamlen holeh kulpi pal dettah a kisempha ding. Hiche phatsung hi gim hesohna khang hi ding ahi. **26** Hiche phatsung, harta somgupleni mun sagi, kichajou tengleh, Pathen thaonusa mipa chu, boldoh ima neilouva kipaidoh ding ahi. Chuleh mikhat hung lendorh'a vai ahom ding, chuleh amiten khopi leh muntheng asuhmang dingu ahi. Chuteng achaina chu twisoh bang'a hung um ding, chuleh gal hesoh gentheina chu, Pathen tepla banga achaina geija um ding ahi. **27** Chuleh vahompa chun, harta khatsung ding'a mi tamtaht toh, kitepna abol ding, hiche harta kehkhah jouleh, aman kilhaina thilto ho asuh hai ding ahi. Amapa khansetna chunga, achaina Pathen thutepsa chu twi sunna akisunlhah kahsea, aman thil thet umtah asem doh'a chuleh khopi sugaram'a pang ding ahi.

**10** Persiate leng, Cyrus kitipa, leng chankal kumthum lhinkumin, Belteshazzar jong kisah Daniel chun, themgao thilmu in mu aneikitin ahi. Aman hichea athilmu chu, khonunga hesoh gentheina leh gal nasatah phat hung lhung tei ding, kiphong doh ahi, ti ahetai. **2** Hiche themgao thilmua mu kanei laitah chun, Daniel keima, harta thum lhingset lunghem puldouva ka um laitah ahi. **3** Chutche phatsungse se chun, keiman anneh alhurn atwi kanepoi. Sa jong kanepon chuleh lengpitwi jong kakam sunga alutka poi. Chuleh harta thum lhinkah chun, thao namtji jong kinu louvin ka um'e. **4** Lhamasa nisomni leh nili lhinnini, keima vadung minthang Tigris pang'a kana dingin ahi. **5** Keima kadahin kavet leh, tutup ponnem kisil mipa khat kamun, ama chun akong'a sana thengsel konggah akitgahin ahi. **6** Amapa tahsa chu song mantam abangin, amaiso jong kolphe bangin avahin, chuleh amit teni jong meikou kide abang e. Abanjang teni leh akeng teni jong, sum-eng kinot jolsel bang in avalin, chuleh a awso jong mihon tamtaht awgin abangin ahi. **7** Daniel keima, changsehin, hiche themgao thilmu hi kamu ahi. Kaum khompi miho chun hiche kathilmu chu amupouve. Ahin, amaho atijauvin, chuleh kiseldoh dingin ajam mang soh tauve. **8** Chuin keima ka changsehin eidahauvin, chuche themgao thilmu nasatah chu kamu tai. Hichun katha jouse abeijin, kamelso akikhelin chuleh thanei louvin kalel lheh jengin ahi. **9** Chuin keiman mipa thusei chu kajan, chutia ama awgin Kajah chun, tolah kahluh, kamai kasulutin chuleh kathimilliu tan ahi. **10** Hichepet chun khut khatin eihinthamin chuleh eikai touvin, kihot pum pumin keima jong kakhup tenin ka pansan, ka bung'e. **11** Chuin mipa chun ka jah'a asejijn, "Daniel nangma Pathen dingin manluthah nahi.

Hijeh chun, nahenga kasei ding hohi chingthei tahin ngajjin. Chuleh dingdohin, keima hi nang kom'a eluhng kisol ahi," ati. **12** Chuin aman kajah'a, kicha hih in Daniel. Nangma na Pathen ang sung'a na kineo sah'a, thil hetkhen themna nathum nikho amasapen'a pat'a chu na taona jouse van'a na kingai peh ahitai. Hijeh'a chu keima nahenga hung'a kahi. **13** Amavang nisom ni leh nikhat sung chu, Persia leng chapa lhagao gilou chun ka lampia eitingin ahi. Hijeh chun vantil pipu Michael vantil chu eipanhuh dingin ahungin, chuleh keiman Michael vantil chu leng chapa lhagao chutoh kidou dingin ka dalha tai. **14** Tua hilaja kahung hi, khonunga namite chunga ipi thil hungsuh ding ham, ti seipeh'a hung kahi. Ajeh chu themgao thilmua namu chengse hi, khonung thil hungsuh ding ngen ahibouve ati. **15** Aman hitia aseipet chun, keiman tol lang kaven kakunin, thucheng khat jong seidoh theilouvin ka um'e. **16** Chuin mihem tobang khatin, kane teni ahung thamin ahileh, keiman kakam kahinkah tan, chuleh kahung paodoh tai. Hichun kenjeng ka masang'a dingpajah'a chun, "Vo kapu, themgao thilmua mu kaneijeh in, ka pumun kanatlo tan, chuleh kalel lheh jeng tai." **17** Kapu, na sohpa keima hitobang bep hi, iti nangtoh ka kihoulum jou ding ham? Ka tha jouse abeitan chuleh kahaina hu jong amangpai ding ahi tai," kati. **18** Chuphat in mihem tobang'a melpupa chun, eihin tham kitin ahileh, ka hung hatdoh kit tai. **19** Aman asejijn, "Kicha hihih, ajehchu nangma hi Pathen dinga manluthah nahi. Lungmongin, kitilkhouvin chuleh hattahin pangin," etti. Aman hitia asei kajah phatin, apettah chun, ka tha ahung hatdoh tan, amapa jah'a chun, "Kapu, nei lungsetin, thu chu nei seipeh tan, ajeh chu, nangman neihat doh sahkit ahitai," kati. **20** Chuin aman eidonbut in, "Ipi bol'a naheng'a hung kahi nahet em?" Tua hi, ka kile kit'a, Persia leng chapa lhagao gilou chutoh kisat ding kahi. Chujou tengleh, vetan, Greek leng chapa chu hung ding ahitai. **21** Chuleh keiman thutah lehabu a kijih chu, nangma kaseipeh ding ahi. Vetan, hiche lhagao gilou ho toh kakidouna-a hin, nangding'a leng chapa Michael vantil tilou, koima eipanhuh ding aum poi."

**11** Keivang, Michael vantil kom'a kading jing in, Meok mi Darius lengchan kal kum masapen'a pat'a, ama pandetra ding leh hatsahna ding'a kigo jing kahi. **2** Tua hi, keiman naheng'a thudih chu ka phondoh ding ahi. Vetan, Persiate leng thumtah hung lendorh'a, vai ahinpoloh ding, chujou leh leng li na pa vang chu, leng masaho sanga nasa tah'a hajo cheh ding ahi. Aman ahaona leh athahatna mangcha-a amitakip atildoh ding chuleh Greek lenggam chung'a gal asat ding ahi. **3** Chuteng leh, leng hattah khat hung umdoh kit ding, aman thuneitah'a lengvai apoh ding, anop nop abol ding ahi. **4** Amavang, athahat athunei laitah'a, alenggam hungkeh ding, chuleh alenggam chu holpi kiso ding ahi. Ama son le chilhah hilou hon lengvai apoh ding, ahinlah, aman thuneitah'a vai apohlai bang'a, amahon thahat leh thuneina areilou ding'u ahi. Ajeh chu alengvajopohna chu ajunga kibotdoh'a, midang kipedoh ahitai. **5** Chutah leh, lhanglam lengpa hung hatdoh ding, amavang, ama sepai lamkai ho lah'a chu, mikhat ama sang'a hung thaneijo ding chuleh alenglam'a chu hu-ham tah'a vai ahinpop ding ahi. **6** Kum phabep jou leh sahlam lengpa leh lhanglam lengpa, hung kihoutoh'a chamma khat asemdoh lhon ding ahi. Kihou chamma suhdetra dinga lhanglam lengpan achanu chu sahlam lengpa jiding a apeh ding. Hijongleh, amanun thuneina ima anei joulou ding chuleh apan jong chutima-a koima athunun jou dehluu ding ahi. Chuleh amanu chu anungjui ho leh apan khompi ho jouse toh kisugam ding ahijuve. **7** Hijongleh, amanu inkote khat chu lhanggam'a leng hung chang ding, aman asepai tamtaht toh sahlam lengpa kulpai anokhuma'a asat ding chuleh ajo ding ahi. **8** Ama Egypt gam'a akilekit teng, amaho doilim semtu jouse apoh mang ding, chuleh sana leh dangka-a kisem thil manlu tampilong apohmang tha ding ahi. Chujou teng, kum phabeppe sung a sahlam

lengpa chu kisatpi talouva amachang adalhah ding ahi. **9** Chujou tengleh, sahlam lengpa chu lhanggam lengpa gamsung'a hung lut a gal ahin sat khum ding ahi. Hijongleh ama agam lang'a kinungle kitlo ding ahi. **10** Ahivangin, sahlam lengpa chapaten sepai tampi asem dohkit diu, asepaipo chutoh twisoh bang'a hamgei guija lhanggam lengpa kulpi geija, gal asat khum ding ahi. **11** Chutahleh lhanggam lengpa chu lungsa doh ding, sahlam lengpa sepai ho chutoh kisat ding chuleh aman agalmite chu abon'a ajosoh hel ding ahi. **12** aman agalmite sepaipo abon'a adelmangsoh phatleh, lhanggam lengpa chu alungsung'a kichoisannga leh kiletsahna hung dim ding chuleh agalmite chu asang asangsom'a athagam ding ahi. Hijong leh, agajlona chu phat chomkhat'a ding bou hiding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu kum phabep jouleh sahlam lengpan jong amasa sang'a tamjo sepai akhop kitding, asepaipo chutoh thil ijakai ningling set'a hung konsuh kit ding ahi. **14** Hichepet hileh, agamsung mipi tamtah'in lhanggam lengpa chu adou diu ahi. Chuleh hicche gaova nathilmu chengse hi aguilhunna ding'a, namite lah'a pumhat jeng'a thilbol mihon jong lengpa douna gal asat dingu ahi. Hijong leh amahon gal chu ajo lou diu ahibouve. **15** Chutahleh, sahlam lengpa chu hungkon intin, dettah'a pal kikaikhum kulpi umna khopi jeng jong anokhum'a alahding ahi. Hiche phatleh, lhanglam gam'a sepai ahatlai lai ho jeng jong amasanga pang joulou diu ahi, ajeh chu ama nan jou nading tha anei lou diu ahitai. **16** Chuteng sahlam lengpa chu adou jou ding beihel'a hung machal ding, anop nop abol'a koiman akhamtang joulou ding ahitai. Aman Israel gamloupi chu achtapha-a asuhmang gotding chuleh athu noija ako ding ahi. **17** Aman alenggam thahatna pumpi chutoh hungkon'a, lhanggam lengpa toh kimaits'a kihouchamma agonding ahi. Chuleh aman alenggam suhmang peh nading a achanu chu lhanggam lengpa ji dinga agon ding, ahivanga, athilgon ho abon'a losam ding ahi. **18** Hiche ban'a chu, aman twikhanglen pang'a gamho ahin lunglutpi ding, gal abolkhum kit ding chuleh khopi tami alah ding ahi. Ahivang in, gamdang sepai lamkai khat in, hicchea hi, lengpa kiloupisahna ho chu achaina ahin semding chuleh jumleh ja thoh'a akinungle sah ding ahi. **19** Hitia chu, aman agamsung'a akiselna kulpi chu anung jot kit ding chuleh kimukit talou ding ahitai. **20** Chutahleh, ama ban'a lengkhat hunglen doh ding, ama chun leng Inpi loupina diu, mipitea kon'a kai dong ding vajpo asolding ahi. Hijong leh, amahin phat chomcha lengvai apoh ding, chujou leh, lunghan jeh leh gal kisat jeh hilouva, amahi kisumang ding ahi tai. **21** Ama ban'a hi, duhdah lou migilou khat, lengpa son leh chilhah jong hilou khat, lengvaiop'a hung pang ding ahi. Aman alep lep'a thu asei ding chuleh duha thutah'a thilgon aneiding, mihon agellou pettah'a, lenggamm thaneina chu alah ding ahi. **22** Ama masang'a sepai tamtah kitheh ngim ding, kisumang hel ding chuleh kitepna leng chapa geija kisumang ding ahi. **23** Aman jouleh nal asejia kitepna abol ding, chuleh kichamma tami asemdoch ding ahi. **24** Gihsalna neimasa louva, gamsunga leipha laipen munho aholdoh ding, apu apaten anabol kah louhel abol ding ahi. Aman mihaosa ho neileh gou alah peh'a athe thang ding, anung juioh ahoppeh ding, chuleh kulpi detlai lai ho suhset nading thilgon aneiding ahi. Ahi vanga, athilbol jouse phat chomkhat kah'a ding bou hiding ahi. **25** Chujou teng, ama hung kitil doh ding, lhanggam lengpa douna-a sepai tami asemdoch ding chuleh amaho chutoh gal kisat ding, ahivanga, aman ajolou ding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama suhmangna dinga thilgon aguh'a tami umdoh ahi tai. **26** Ama insung miten, ama manthahna aboldoh ding, a sepaite abon'a kitheh ngim ding chuleh mi tampil thina ato ding ahi. **27** Hiche leng teni hin, thildang boipi louva, amani kah'a kisuhmang to nading bou agellhon ding, chuleh kihouchamma ankong phung jeng'a jong thujouva kilhem lhon ding ahi. Amavang aphachom imacha umdoh dehlu ding, ajeh chu, Pathen phat tempsa bang'a achaina chu thou thou ding ahi. **28**

Chuteng, sahlam lengpa chu, nei leh gou tami akipoh'a agam'a kilekit ding ahi; ama hin, kitepna theng nam mite douna anop nop abol ding, chuleh agamsung jong asuhgep'a adalhah ding ahi. **29** Chuleh, achaina phat kitep chu ahung ihin tengleh, ama hung kilekit'a, lhanggam lengpa chu gal abolkhum kit ding ahi. Amavang, hicche hi, masang a agabol tobang'a hungsoh talou ding ahitai. **30** Ajeh chu, ihumlam twipi pang'a kon'a, kong-innei tami ama doudinga hungkon diu, hichun ama akichatsah ding, lung himo tah'a agam lang'a kilekit ding ahi. Aman hicchea alunghanna chu kitepna theng mite chung a achuhsah ding, chuleh kitepna donselou miho chu akihoutheipi ding, amaho toh pangkhom diu ahi. **31** Chutahleh, ama sepaiten, houin kulpi alodiu, asuhthang'uva asuhbohdiu, tanglouva kiboljing kihaina gamtha jong asuh tangdiu chuleh thet umtah milimdoi chu atundoh diu ahi. **32** Aman kitepna sukeh ho chu jou leh nal'a ajollhah'a. amaho kithopina amu ding ahi. Hijong leh, Pathen hejing mite vang chu dettah'a pang'uva, ama chu akisatpi diu ahi. **33** Mipi lamkai chingtah ho chun, miho chu ahil uva ahetthemsah diu, hijong leh amaho vang chu meiya kihallih loi, chemjam'a kithat loi, chuleh konkhat chu achronuva songkul tangden loi, um ding ahieu. **34** Hiche bolgonthei naphat sunga hi, Pathen miten panpina themcha amu diu, ahivanga miho chun amaho chu, lungtho nei pum'a akioppo diu ahi. **35** Chuleh lamkai miching phabep vang chu, bolgonthaina ja'l'a pang joulou umdui ahi. Hitia chu, achaina phat kitepsa alhinkah sea chu, amahohi kisutheng'uva chuleh kithenso jing diu ahi. Ajeh chu, achaina phat tep chu, vatjep nalai ahi. **36** Chutia chu, lengpan ama nop nop abol ding, amatah kichoisannga chuleh ama chu Pathen ho sang'a loupij'o a kisei ding, chuleh Pathen jong ataitom ding ahi. Ama lolhinna leh loupina hi chomkhat kah'a dingbou hiding, hicchu Pathen lungsatna phat kitep hunghin kah'a dingbou ahi. Ajeh chu, Pathen thutepsa chu thonlouva lhung tei ding ahi. **37** Aman apute apate doi-pathen ho chu donlouva akoiding, chuleh numeiten akhohsah pen'u doi-pathen jong donlouva akoiding ahi. Ajeh chu, ama chu pathen ho sang'a loupij'o a kigel ahitan, pathen houna kiti poupou chu apum donlou ding ahitai. **38** Hiche seh hilouva, apu apaten anahet khahlou, kulpi ngah pathen chu aman ahou ding, song mantam leh sana-dangka chuleh manlутah tah thilpeh ho aheph'a ajabol ding ahi. **39** Hiche gamdang doi-pathen toh pangkhom kahi tia asei ding, kulpi detlai jouse anokhum ding ahi. Chuleh ama heng'a hung kipelut miho chu ajabol ding, amaho chu gamkai ahoppeh'a, thunei vaihomna apanah ding ahi. **40** Chuteng, achaina phat alhainteng leh, lhanglam lengpan sahlam lengpa chu gal abol khum ding ahi. Hijongleh, sahlam lengpan, sakol kangtalai tamtah leh sakol sepai tamtah toh chuleh kong-innei tamtah toh kitho'a, chingpei bang'a lhanglam lengpa ahin nokhum ding ahi. Chuleh aman gam chom chom jong ahinjotpa-a, twipi hungsoh bang'a ahin lekup ding ahi. **41** Chuleh ama chu Israel gamloupia hunglut ding, nam chom chom ho a-angsung'a lhlumham dingu, ahivanga Moab mite, Edom mite chuleh gamlailung'a cheng Ammon mite ho vang, kihuhdoh diu ahi. **42** Aman gam tami ahin lahding, chuleh Egypt gamsung jeng jong hoidholou ding ahi. **43** Sana leh dangka jouse chunga aman thunei vahomna aneiding chuleh Egypt gamsunga neileh gou jouse chunga jong vai ahomding ahi. Chuleh Libya mite leh Ethiopia mite chunga vai ahom ding, amaho chu asoh'a pangdiu ahi. **44** Ahinlah, niso lam'a konleh sahlam'a kon'a thu hung kithang chun ama akichatsah ding, chuleh, hicche jeh'a chu, ama lunghang tah'a mi tami thatgam dingleh sumang ding'a, hungkon doh ding ahi. **45** Aman, loupitah lhangtheng leh twipi kikah'a chu ngahmun asem ding, aleng ponbu loupi chu ason ding ahi. Ahivangin, chulai mun'a aumpet'a chu, ama dinga aphat kichaina hung lhung ding, koiman ama chu apanhu jou lou ding ahi.

**12** Chuche nikho leh, namite veng jing'a pang, vantil pipu Michael chu hung kipandoh ding, chutah leh, gim gentheina nasatah phat hung lhung ding ahi. Hitobang phat hahsa chu, mihem khang hung umdoh apat, hiche nikho geiya chu soh khalou hellai ahi. Ahivangin, hiche phat hileh, na mite koi hileh, lekhabua amin kisun chengse vang chu kihuhdoh tei ding ahiuve. **2** Chuteng leh mikhem tamtah athia kiuusa ho hunghoudoh'untin, mi phabep chu tonsot kemluova kipana chang'untin, chuleh abang vang chu tonsot'a kijumsona damun chang'a hung thou ding ahiuve. **3** Hichea hin, koi hileh, michingho vang chu, vanthamjol vah banga vah diu chuleh mihem tamtah chondihna lampia heilut hojong chu, van'a ahsite bang'a atonsot'a vah jing ding ahiuve. **4** Amavang Daniel nangin, hiche gaoothu hi imchah inlang, chuleh hiche lekhabu hi khumtup in, phat nunung hunghun kahin, Mohor namkhum inlang chuleh aguhin koitan. Hiche tah chuleh, mihem chihna leh hetna hungkhang ding, mihemten khonung khoma ding thu holna-a, adung avajja lhaile diu ahi. **5** Chuin, Daniel keiman kaven ahileh, michom mini tah vadung pang langkhat cheh'a, adinlhon kamun ahi. **6** Amani lah'a miklhat chun, tupat ponnem kisil'a vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpa jah'a chun adong in, Hicheng thil kidang ho kichai nading chu, phat ith chan lut ding ham? ati. **7** Hichun tupat ponnem kisil'a, vadung twi chunga ana ding jingpa chun, akhut tenin vanlam asangin, chuleh tonsot'a hing jing Pathen min'in, kihahselna anejin, aseiye. "Hiche hi kumkhat, kumni chuleh kumkeh khat, hungche nalai ding, chuleh mithengte ahung kithe cheh soh'a, achaina phat ahung Ihin teng leh, thil hichengse hi guilhung soh ding ahi," ati. **8** Keiman amapa thusei chu kajan, ahivangin ipi aseina ham, kahepoi. Hijeh chun, ken jong amapa chu ka dong in, "Kapu thil hicheng jouse hi, achaina ipi hung soh ding ham?" kati. **9** Chuin aman kajah'a, Chetan Daniel, keiman nakom'a kaseisa bang chun, phat kicha이나 hunghun kah'a dingin, khumkhana Mohor kinam khumsa chu, thuguhin koi tan. **10** Mi tamtah hiche patepna thohgimna-a kon'a, kisuthengguva, kisopthengdiu chuleh kithenso ding ahiuve. Amavang, migilouten assetnau boljom jing untin, imacha ahetken theilouhel diu ahi. Miching hon vang, ipi kisei ham ti, ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **11** Hitia chu, tanglouva ana kibol jing kilhaina pumgo thilto akisuh tang nia pat chuleh muntheng akisuh boh'a thet umtah misugam houna aktun doh niapat, nikho sangkhat leh jan i toh somko lhing ding ahi. **12** Chuleh koi hijong leh, akhonna geija nikho sangkhat leh jathum toh somthum leh nga chan ngahdoh'a umho chu, anun nom ahiuve. **13** Tun, nangma phat kicha이나 hunghun kah'a din che tan, kichol inlang achaina nikho ahunglhun phatleh, nangma nakipatdoh kit'a, nang ding'a gotsa nadinmun ding chu nalo ding ahi,"ati.

# Hosea

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Beeri chapa Hosea anapeh ahi. Hiche hi Uzziah, Jotham, Ahaz, chule Hezekiah ho Judah lenga anapanlaiyu chule Jehoash chapa Jeroboam Israelte lenga anapanlai ahi. **2** Hiche hi amasatah-a Pakaiyin Israel mite koma Hosea anamanchaha thu anasei pat chu ahi. "Chenlang noti khat kichenpin, chutileh achate phabep khat noti cha-a hungkijil ding ahiuve. Hiche chun Israel chate Pakaija kona akiheimanguva, gamchom mite milim doi ahou-u chun noti chonna achonrao chu avetsah ahi." **3** Hijeh chun Hosea in Diblaim chanu Gomer akichenpin ahie, chuin ahung gaiyin Hosea dingin chapa khat ahimpel in ahi. **4** Chule Pakaiyin aseyiin, amin "Jezreel nasah ding ahi, ati, ajeh chu keiman phat chomkhat jouleh Jezreel thisan kio jeh'a Jehu lengpa alenggam talen kamat saha, Israel mite chamlhata lenggam kasuhbei ding ahitai. **5** Hiche niteng chuleh Jezreel phaichama Israel galhatna kasuhbei ding ahi. **6** Gangtah in Gomer in nao ahinvop kitin, chanu khat ahing kit in, chuin Pakaiyin Hosea jaha aseikitin, nchanu hi amin, "Dipdamnabe, 'Ngailutna-bei' (Lo-ruhamah) - ajeh chu keiman Israel mite hi kangailut tah louhel ding ahitai ahiloule kangaidam lou ding ahitai, ati. **7** Ahinla Judah mite chunga kangailutna kavetsah ding, Pakai Pathen thahatna jal'a kahuhdoh ding ahi, galhat mite galmanchah jeh, sakol le sakol kangtalai thahatna jeh hilouva Pakai Pathen thahatna jal'a kajosah ding bou ahi." **8** Ngailutna beiyin anoichep aban phatin-Gomer in nao ahin yopkit in chapa ani channa ahing kittai. **9** Pakaiyin aseyiin, "Amin chu-'Kamite-hilou' tin min sahin, ajeh chu Israel mite hi kamite ahitapouve, chule a Pathen-u jong kahitapoi," ati. **10** Ahivanginla Israel chate twikhanglen panga neldijat le simjou lou hung hitei ding ahiuvin, ajahuba 'kamite nahitapouve' Katina laitah a chu "hingjing Pathen chate 'Kati ding ahiuve. **11** Hitia chu Judah mite le Israel mite thakhatna hung kikhom kimsoh keijuva, alamkaidiou jong mihem khatsheh akhilenduu gamsunga kona kitou tol ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Jezreel nikho hi loupi ding ahiye.

**2** Hicheni teng chuleh, nasopipa chu Ami- 'Kamite' chule nasopinu chu-Rahamah- 'Kangailut khat' nati ding ahi. **2** Nahingnu chu dondauvin, Dondaувin hitobang numei hi kaji ahipoi, keijong amadin aji kahipoi, ajon maiput hi khelddohen, anoiteni kaha ajon na thangnam jong chu sutheng hen. **3** Achuti louva ahile keiman avon jouse kahodoh'a akeoseh'a kaum sad ding ahi. **4** Achate jouse jong kangailut louhel ding ahi, ajeh chu ahung kigil'uva kon'a notia hung kigil ahitauve **5** Ahingnu-u jong jachatna neilouva notia kijoh ahin, anaovop'a jong chu jumle ja helouva chon ahi. **6** Amanun aseijin, eingailu midang ho koma lhaitange, kanehding an, kadondong twi eipeho chule kasilding samul le tupat ponnen eipeho koma chetangle ati. **7** Angailu ho kom'a lhai jongle, anungu aphah jou lou ding ahitai, amaho chu holle le jongle mujong amujou lou ding ahitai. Chule amanun jong asei ding, tun chengting kaji masapa henga kilekit tange, ajeh chu tulai kaumchan sangin chulajua kaumchan anomjoi. **8** Hiche numeinu hin kana thilpeh ho anei jouse, sana, dangka, lengpiwi thah, olive thao, kathilpeh ho jouse Baal doi apegam tan ahi. **9** Ahinlah kachang jong a atphat le kakilelah kit ding, lengpi twi thah jouse jong, kakilelah ding ahi. Asagoh keu hupna dinka kanapeh samul ponsil le tupat ponnen jong kanung lah kit ding ahi. **10** Tua hi akideipi ho mitmu changtaha, ajamo kahodohpeh ding ahi, ahin kakutu'a kona koiman amanu hi eichulhajou lou ding ahi. **11** Agolnop kut hihenlang, a lhathah kut hihenlang, akumlhun kut hijongleh kasuhbei ding ahi. **12** Alengpi gui jouse kavohsetna, chule atheichang phung jouse jong kavoh heo ding ahi. **13** Baal doi masanga gimnamtwi ahalha ho kasuhset peh'a chule a sana jempah chengsea akivonna,

adongma akideipi hotoh kei suhmlina dinka akijepna jeh'a talen kapeh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseyiye. **14** Ahin keiman hichenu hi kanung jollhah kitna, gamthip nojya kapui mang ding, chule awnem heuva kaki houlimpi ding ahi. **15** Alengpi leiya kahin lepui kitna, Achor phaicham jang kinepna kopoti phung kasosah ding, hikoma chu amanun jong anunang lai banga adonbutua, Egypt gam'a ahung potoloh til banga eidonbut ding ahi. **16** Hiche nikho chu ahunglhun nile Pakaiyin aseyiye, Ka Pakai tioluva "Kajipa tia neikou ding ahi". **17** O Israel, namuha kona Baal min tamtah kasuh manga chule naminphah kittahlu ding ahi chule **18** Hiche nikho chule gam'a gamsa jouse le chunga leng vacha jouse toh kitepna khat kasema, thalpi kasuh beija chemjam kalensh lou ding, chuteng nakichat tahlou dingu, cham le lungmonga naimut ding ahi. **19** Keiman atonsot'a kajinua kasem ding nahitai, chutengle Chondihna le thutah kavetsah ding nahi. **20** Hitia chu ken kitahna neitah-a jia kanei ding nahin, nangin jong Pakai chu nahetdoh ding ahiye. **21** Hicheni chule, keiman nadonbut inge, Tin Pakaiyin aseyiye. "Hiche nikho tengleh keiman van mun ho jouse kahouva thu kasei ding, amahon jong, van mun jousen jong leiset jaha gojuh puma thu asei diu ahi. **22** Chuteng leiset in jong awgin puma penga asapma adonbutua, chang, lengpitwi, chule olive thaovin jong adonbut ding, Jezeel jaha thu aseidiu ahi. **23** Hiche phatteng chule keiman Israel dinga muchi katu ding, keima dinga kakhansah ding. Keiman 'kangailupo'i' katih koma ngailutna kavetsah ding, chule kami nahitapouve tia kaseiho koma 'tun nangho kamite nahitauve' tia kasei ding ahi. Chule amahon eidonbutnuva, 'Nangma ka Pathen-u nahi' eitidu ahi.

**3** Chuin Pakaiyin kakoma aseyiye, "Chenlang nainneipi ngailukitan, amanun michom dang toh jonthanhoina neijeng jongle ngailukitin. Hichun vetsah chu Israel mite pathen dang ho koma kiheimangu henlang, hou jongleu, Pathen in angailu jing nalaijuve. **2** Keiman amanu chu dangka som le nga chule butun pocha nga a kakile choh kit ahitai. **3** Chuin amanu koma kaseiyin, tuphat laihin, nangma midangtoh chule keima tohjung nakitimah hilaiye. **4** Hiche hin avetsah chu, Israel hi lengnu le lengpa neilouva chule gan kilhaina neilouva le thempu theng ahiloule milina doi jeng jong, phat sottah aneilou diu ahi. **5** Ahin khonungleh, hung kilehei kitun tin, Pakai Pathen hengle alengpau David alhangaidiu; khonung teng leh, Pakai a Pathen'u phatna agin diu ahi.

**4** Pakai thusei ngaiyuvin, O Israel mite! Ajeh chu Pakaiyin gamsunga chengle toh kinelna khat aneiye. "Kitahna aumpoi, kikhotosa jong aumpoi, nagamsunguva Pathen hetna jong aumpoi. **2** Kihahselna jeng alengin, joutheng akiseiyin, na kithatun chule naguchauvin, jonthanhoina nabollun, munit jousea nakisatun, khatle khat nakithat touvin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun nagamsungu hi mihem lunghem bangin alunghemtan, gamsunga cheng miho jong alunggimsoh tauve. Chule mijousen phat namoh mansahuvin, gamlaha gamsaho jeng jong alunghem sothaувin, chunga leng vachate jengjiong alunghem gamtauve. Twilaha nga ho jeng jong, aum gam tapouve. **4** Koimacha nakutjungin koh hihin, chule akilheh tojong koima umda jenghen! Ajeh chu keitoh kinelkal, nangjoh nahi, vo thempu. **5** Hijeha chu sunlai changa jong nakipal lhuh ding, jan tengle themgao pa jong nakipal lhuh tha ding ahi. **6** Kamite chu hetna alhahsam jeh'un amang gam tauve. **7** Thempu atam chenin, chonse kei douding atame. **8** Miten chonset thilto ahin pohlut chanin, thempuho athaoueve. **9** Chule thempun bolkhata neile, mipiten jong abolluve. **10** Amahon neuvintin, ahijeng vanga gikel ding ahiuve. Notin panguvin tin hinlah punghesi lou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu Pakai dalhan notia pang dingin, donlouvin akoitauve. **11** Ju jeng, juthah jeng adonuvin, jun kamite aguhmang ahitai. **12** Amahon thing khat pou adongun, molkang khattouvin akhonung thu-

u aseipeh theiding atahsanun ahi. Milim doihou angaichat chun, angolsah-u ahitai. Amahon noti hi akichepnauvin, pathen dang ajenun ahi. **13** Amahon molsangvumah, kilhainan gan athattuve. Amaho lhangvumah alkaltouvun, gimmelatwi ahaluve. **14** Ahinlah ibola kagimbol dingham natia apanu leh ajon thanhoi jeh-a? O hetna lhasam mingol ho! thil hetkhanna nanotthap tauve. Namiten jong amaho bol bang bang abolluvin ahi. **15** Israel, nang notin pangjeng jongle chun, Juda vang themmo chansah loujenin. Gilgal khopia hunglut dan, Beth-aven a jong hung luttan. **16** Bongla gol louchal bangin Israel hi alou challe. Pakaiyin hamhing gam lentaha kelgoi avah banga, Israelte hi avah jing jeng ding hinam ong? **17** Israel hi achangin dalhan, ajeh chu amahi jonthanhoi toh kicheng ahitai. **18** Jukham hon khat chu noti ho toh alumkhomtauve. Aloupi diu sangin ajachat diu adejoueve. **19** Khoppri huijin alhavring tenin achun chah kheh in Maicham hijat asemthu jouse jeh'a hi kijumso diu ahi.

**5** Hiche hi ngaiyin, nang thempuo. Lunglutin ngaiyin, nang Israelte lamkai. Nangho leng insung mite jousen jong ngaichehuvin. Ajeh chu nachunguva thutanna hi kingam sohkei ahitai. Nanghon Mizpah le Tabor khoa dingin kipalna thang nakamuve. **2** Kotong thuhtah in nachouvun thang nakampehuvin ahi. Ahinlah nathil bol hi kenjeng kahin vetjing ahie. **3** O Ephraim, keiman nang koitobang nahi kahenai. Nang keiya konin kisel theipon nate, O Israel, notinun ajipa adalhah bangin, kei neidalha tai, nangma thangoitah-a kisubohdeh nahi ahitai. **4** Nachon nauvin Pathen henga nakilesah thei tapouve. Ajeh chu nalahuva noti dinya lunggel jeng nagel jeh'un, Na Pathen-u umna lam nagel phatapouvin ahi. **5** Israel chu akiletsahnah achunga aheh jingin, Ephraim chu aphantlouna-a kipal Ihu ding ahin, Juda jong Israel le Ephraim toh kipal'a lhukhom tha ding ahi. **6** Akelingoi jouseu le abong jouseuvin pungo thilto Pakaiya hungbol jongleu, amu loudiu ahitai, ajeh chu amahoa kona kikhin gamla ahitai. **7** Amahon Pakai chu kitahna beiyin anabol tauvin, hibangit in jatding mitoh cha anahing tauvin ahi. Tua hi mi sumongpa chun ama ho jeng aloumuniu jong asuhmongtha ding ahi. **8** Gibeah khoa kelki mutuvirlang! Ramah khoa sumkon mutuvin, Beth-aven khoa galkonding in kiginna lhang samuvin. Vo Benjamin kiti hot hotin! **9** Ephraim dinga talen kapeh nikho leh ahomkeuva kijam ding, Israel phung laha thonlou hella kaphondoh ding ahi. **10** Juda gam'a milen milalho jong gucha bangdiu, achunguva kalunghanna twilhabom bang ding ahi. **11** Ephraim hin thu adiha katan jeng jong asunoh phahtai. Ajeh chu amahi pannabeiya kipedoh-a vahthaile ahitai. **12** Hijeh a chu keijong Ephraim dinga net tobanga kahi ding, Juda insung dinga jong agothahsah-a pang ding kahi. **13** Ephraim chu adammona akimu doh phat in, Judah chun amaha akimudoh phatin, Ephraim chu Assyria gam'a achen lenglenpa henga mi asole. Ahinlah aman hom naboldam theilou ding, amaha jong asuhdam thei lou ding ahi. **14** Keima Ephraim dinga keipi kabah ding, Judah dinga keipi golpai hattah kabah ding ahi. Kei mong mong in kabotel jengting ding ahi. Keiman Kalhoh manga koiman eichulhah jou lou ding ahi. **15** Chuteng kagam langa kakile kit ding, Amahon athenmonau akihet dohova, keima angusung ahinhol kit kahseu, kachenna muna kache ding, agenthei behseh tengule eihin holdiu ahi.

**6** Hungun, Pakai henga kilekit tauhite. Aman ahal hallin eimal teldeh jongleu, tua hi ei-damsah kitdui ahitai. Aman eimavou ahitan, tua hi imaha hou eitompoh dingu ahitai. **2** Chomlou kahin ei-kiledohsah kituvin tin, chuteng eihohama umna-a iumdui ahi. **3** Chuteng eihon Pakai ihetdui ahitai! Kihethemu hitin, Pakai chu hettei tei ding gouhite. Ahung kumlhah ding teng eihetsah tei nauvinte. Ahiloule leiset chapkotna pangji Khalgo banga hung Lengha jeng ding ahi, tia asei dingu ahi." **4** "O Israel le Juda, Ipi kabolpeh ding

nahim?" tin Pakaiyin adonge. "Nangin nei ngailut nahi jingkah meibol bep ahin, nisan asahgot loi jeng daitw bep ahibouve. **5** Ka themgao ho nasatan tan din kasolin, Kakamsung thuseiya kona thatgam din kasol'e. Kathutan khovah banga kikhodoh tothon kasol'e. **6** Keiman kitihoina sangin nei ngailutu kadeijon, Pungo thito sanga, Keima neihetdui kadeijon ahi. **7** Ahinlah Adam bangin, kakitepna nasukehun, kahatsan nasubei uve. **8** Gilead jong hi michonseho khopi ahin, Thisan sote kengto ngapna ahibouve. **9** Michom hon mihem achanlih banguvin, Thempuho jong ahon hon in akikhomuvin, Shechem jotna lampia mi athattuvin hitobang-tahin chonset thil jeng abolluvin ahi. **10** Keiman Israel le Ephraim insunga tijat umtah thil khat kamudoh'e, Kamite noti in apangun, gamchom mite indo hou nan akisabouive. **11** Kami Israel themmona le doumrah abolnrao hi keiman hamphatnaa athahbeh-a semphat ding gojongleng; O Judah nang dingin jong chang atding tempsa a kikoi ahitai.

**7** Keiman Israel kasuhdam nome, ahinlah achonset nao asang behseh. Samaria hi jou le nal jeng seinaa dimset jeng ahiuve, Gucha insunga alut tan, michom ho polama ading jingui! **2** Ken kamu sohlam koiman ahedeh pouve. Achonset nauvin alonvuh dimu, kamusoh keiye. **3** Gitlouna thil abolluvin, lengpa geiyin akipasahuvin, Lengpa chate jengin jong ajou thilbolu chu akipapiuve. **4** Abonchauva hi mitoh kisubohsa jeng ahiuvin, Meilhum sunga kihulsa tobang jeng ahiuvin, Amahobi tapkonga meilhum asat kingah tobang chol kiso changbong akichankah kingah tobang ahiuve. **5** Cholngah nin leng chapter ju adonun, tot chavai hotoh totnan mi anuisat khom. **6** Alungsungu jong lhummee salai abangin, jan khovahin lungdam mon aum'un. Jingkah leh mei salah lah bongin adiu jeju juive. **7** Lhumphung salai abangun, alamkai hou jong avallhum sohun, Alelhongu jong aban banin athat-un, ahinlah koimachan kakoma panpina athum pouve. **8** Israelte namtin vaipi pathen helou hotoh akihal sohtan, Changliah kikang min sohluu tobangbep ahitaue. **9** Gamchom mite pathen ahou-uvin, atha alhalhop sahin, nahinlah amahon akihet pouve. Aluchunga asamjengjeng kangsoh ding ahitan, ahinlah akihet polaiae. **10** Israel kiletsahnah chu amaho hehin apangan ahinla amaho Pakai henga ahung kiledah pouvin, holding jong agong pouve. **11** Israel mite hi vakhu banga lungthim bei le nujiat umtah ahiuve. Egypt mitepou akouvin, Assyria gamsung lam pouva akitoluve. **12** Chule achunguva len kikuh khum ding, chunga leng vacha banga kamat ding ahiuve, athilise bol chengseu jeh'a kabolgim dingu ahi. **13** Ohe ada ahiuve, ajeh chu kakoma konin akihei manguvin, eidouvin apanguve. **14** Lung thengsellin kakoma akappouve, hiche sang chun, ajalkun chung dunguva atouvun, anguhan ahi. Amahole amahon akisun chan chanun semthu milim pathen koma henga ju akithum un, kakoma imacha athum nompuve. **15** Keiman kahiluva kahatsah nom vanguvin, kei dounan thilse agong gonguve. **16** Amahon Chungnungen velouvin, muntin avele leuvin ahi. Amaho panabei thalpi chang lengkoi lebep ahiuve, agalmi tehon alamkaihou athading. Chuteng Egypt miten anuisat diu ahi.

**8** "Pakai mite douna-a, galmitte muvanlai banga hung ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon kakitepna asukehun ahi. Chule ka dantu dounan asukhel taove. **2** Ka Pathen keihon nangma kaheuve, tia Israel chu kaheng lama hungping ding ahi. **3** Ahinlah tun ageisangtai, kami Israelten thilphah adeipouve. **4** Keimaa kon hilouvin, amahon lengho akitun dohuvin, apipui ho akisemun, hichu keiman kahephapoi. Paidoha aum nadiuvin, adangka le a sana houvin, milim akisemun ahi. **5** Vo Samaria nabong nouvin nangma napampai ahitan, Kalung hanna nangma douna-a koudoh ahitai. Monabej ahina dingu chu itihchan hinalai dingham? **6** Ajeh chu Israel a kona jong chuti ahi, khutthem miho thilsem ahin, Hijeh chun Pathen ahipoi, chuleh Samaria bongnou

chu ahal halla kisuchip ding ahi. 7 Amahon hui chu muchi tua atu-uhin, chimpei akiat dingu ahi. Hichun kung aneipon, adon jong chun nehding agadoh sah theilou ahi. 8 Israel mite vallhumun aumtai, tun amaho chu vannoiya chiding namdang ho lah-a lunglhaina umloubue tobang hiding ahitauve. 9 Ejeh inem itile amaho gamlaha sangan chang lhat bangin Assyria mite heng lama achetouvun ahi. Ephraim in kideipi din aki thalahe. Israel mite hi amale ama kijoh ahiuvun, angailut miho koma kijoh ahiuve. 10 Ahinlah m tamtaho koma kijoh jongleu, nikhatle ka puikhom ding ahi. 11 Israel in chonset pomang dingin maicham tampi asem jeh'in, maicham ho chu ama dinga chonsetra ding joh ahung hitai. 12 Dan tamtaho kapeh vang'in, hiche ho chu hepha lou bangin angaitoi. 13 Israel miten gan-kilhaina thilito angailuvin, ahinlah hichu keidin pannabei ahi. 14 Israel in asempa asumilin, in thupitah tah asan, chule Judan kulpri nei khopi apunsah in ahi. Hijeh a chu keiman khopi ho chunga mei kasol ding, hichun, aleng inpihou akah chai ding ahi.

**9** O Israel mipite, Namdangte ho bangin kipah hihun. Ajeh chu na Pathen a dinya tahan umtalou, notia pang dinga namgmatah kijoh nahitai. Changphol chung jousea gamchom mite pathen- nahoutai, 2 Abonchauva changphola chang in avah va lou ding. Lengpithei konga lengpi thei in jong ato loudiu ahi. Lengpi twithah kichilong abonchauva ato loudering, chang lou ding ahiuve. 3 Hijeha chu Pakai gamsunga chengden lou diu, Ephraim vang chu Egypt gam'a kile kit ding ahi. Chujongle Assyria gam'a jong chu amahon an thenglou aganek diu, 4 Pakai houna dinga juning jong alhit lou dingi, kilhaina gantha ijat bol jongleu alungu lhai lou dingu ahitai. Aneh dingu changliah jong chu kap le lunghema aneh diu ahi. Hitobang an ho chu abohkhak in atohkhhak a bohn bonga bohsok ahitan, nehthei hijeng jongleh Pakai houin'a ato thei lou diu ahie. 5 Phat neiya pakil kut chu, iti naboldiu ham, Pakai dia golvah nikholeh ipi toltauvun natem? 6 Ajeh chu amaho kisuhgamma jeh'a chemang ahitauve, Egypt in akhop khom dingu, Memphis in avui dingu ahi. Adangka kholnao mun nom ho chu ling dimding chule ahoubuh sunguva jong ling ho keh ding ahi. 7 Gotna kipehna ding nikho ho ahung lhungtan, kilethuhna nikho ho ahunglhungtau. Israel in hichu ahet ding ahi, nakhan gitlounao adimset jehle hotna lentah umho jeh chun "Themgao chu mingol ahin, chule Ihagao mi chu michavai ahi." tin naseiye. 8 Themgao chu Israel pumpi Pathen dinga khongahpa ahin, ahijeng vanga chu achena chan-a thang kikampeh ahin, Pathen houin sunga jong hotna adimset tai. 9 Kamite natoh ho chu, turmasang Gibeah nikho laiya bangin asetnau anasabeh seh jengtai. 10 Pakaiyin aseiye, "O Israel, amasapen-a kanamu chun, gamgo lah-a lengpi theiga hingset bangin kamun ahi. Napanatep kanamu chun, aphat laiya theichang agamasa amin banga kanamu ahin, ahivangnila amahon Baal-peor lampia acheuvin, amahotah akipelutun, jachat umtah milim houna munah akiheilut tauve. Hetman loukah in thet umtah chondihlou asothauve. Chondihlou ahiphut un chonna dihlou milim ahou tauvin ahi. 11 Israel aloupina ho chu vacha banga leng mang ding, chahing jong umlou ding, agajong umlou ding, naovop jong bei ding ahi. 12 Cha neimong mong jongleu, kasuh beiya pul kadousah ding ahiuve. Keiman kakiheimanga nachanga kadalhah tengle, hichu hahsatna nikho hiding ahi. 13 Keiman Israel kavethih jing ahin, Tua a hoi banga hoi ahi. Ahinlah tua hi achate tha gamma dinga Israel kipuidoh ding ahi. 14 O Pakai namite dinga ipi iti kathum peh ding ham? Kathum ding chu nao penliah louna dinga naobu, nao-an atwi beina ding ham! 15 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Achon phatlu nau jouse hung kipatna hi Gilgal ahi. Hichea patna chu kavetda nau hung kipan ahitai. Kagamsunga kona amahohi katheh ngim ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon kadeilou chonset aboldoh jeh uva. Keiman kangailut kittah houhel dingu ahitai. Ajeh chu alamkai hou jong gucha ahibouve.

16 Israel mite chu akigotdan danu alhasamun, Ajungu jong agolhagam tan ahi, Chule athingphung jong gatalou ding ahi. Chule cha hing namao jongleh katha ding ahi." 17 Ka Pathen in Israel mite chu apaiddoh ding ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon kathu ngaipovintin, nitpouvinte. Amaho chu inneilouva namdang mite laha vahkoi leding ahieuve.

**10** Israel hi iti khanna khangtou hiuvem? Kihiothosahuna lengpigui, aga bohkeng konga ga. Agamsungu ahao jep jepleh, gamchom mite indoi jong atamcheh chehin ahi. 2 Alungthimu jong jou le nal jeng adimset in, hijeha chu tua hi athenmmo nau mo akipoh teidiu ahi. Alungthimu hoitalou hijeha chu gotna chang dinguahi. Pakaiyin amaicham jousej jong asuhsetra, aphuh lhuh ding, adoikhom jousej jong asuh mang soh kei ding ahi. 3 Chutengle amahon seijuntin, "Keihon leng kaneipouve, ipijeh-inem itileh keihon Pakai kaging tapouve, ahinlah kanejuvin jong, ipi eibol peh behuvem?" 4 Thu homkeo asei sejjuvin, jouve kihahsel abol boljengun, kitempa asem semjengui. Hijeh chun loulaiya tucha nunga dumom keh dondoh bangin thinataei thu kitan chu ahung sohohjing. 5 Samaria khopia chengte chu, Beth-aven a bongnou lim kisem jeh'in abonchauvin akihot lhul gam tauve. Hiche milim kisem chung chang jeh'a hi amite lungkham diu, Amilim houna'a thempua pang ho jong hung kap diu ahi. Aloupina akitol mang jeh'a lunghem diu ahie. 6 Hiche milim doi jong hi Assyria gam'a kitol mang ding, Chule leng lenpa henga kai apeh diu ahi. Ephraim jong milim doi ahou jeh'a ajumin van ahol ding, Israel jong kijum soa jachatna akumu ding ahi. 7 Samaria lengpa jong mangthah ding, twi chunga thinghal kilap bang ding ahi. 8 Israel chonsetra jouse kisubei hel ding, even khoa khomol doiphung jouse jong kisubei ding, amaicham phung jousej a long lingle khao hung keh doh ding ahi. Molsang jouse jaha jong neikhu khumuvin atiuva, Ihangsang jouse jaha jong neile'uvin ati dingu ahi. 9 Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vo Israel, Gibeah nikho laiya pat ngamha chonse jingjeng nahin, Khantoubena imacha naboldobhe ima aumpoi. Hiche jeh'a hi Gibeah khopi gallin alonkhum lou ding ham? 10 Themmona avelvella anei jeh uva, hil lel pholel mite doudinga keima kahunga amaho dou dia namtin vaipi kakhop ding ahi. 11 Ephraim hi phatea kihil themsa chang chil ding thanom jing bongnou gol tobang ahin, Angong chang jolsisel chu kadep dep ahin, Ahin Ephraim namkol kabupeha, Judan jong, lou akai teitei ding, Jacob jengin jong louva thingtum akitah ding ahi. 12 Nangma ding chehin chondihna muchi tun kitu soh keiuyinlang lungset longlou chu aga kilo sohkeiuyin lang, naluung tah chu kikohkeh in, tuhi Pakai holphat ahitai. Pakai ahunga huhhingna nachunguva goju bangga ajuhsahna dinga, tuphat tah hi Pakai hol phat ahi. 13 Ahilah nanghon gitlouna chu lou kaijin nakaiyun, khan gitlouna na tun, lepcenna ga naneove. Ajeh chu nanghon nangho lampi seh sehle nami hat tamthah hobou natahsanun ahi. 14 Tua hi namite chunga galkhoh tah hunga nakulpiu kisuse ding, Minu chu achate chunga ahel hela kitatkeh ding ahi?? 15 Nakhan gitlouna alet jeh'a, Bethel in nachunga na atoh ding ahi. Jingkah lamleh Israel lengpa chu kisumang hel ding ahi.

**11** Israel chu aneolaiyin kangailui, chule kachapa chu Egypt gam'a konin kakou doh'e. Kaha kouva ahile, gamla cheh cheh in eidalhauvin. Baal doihou ahouvin, kilhaina gantha abolluvin ahi. Milim doi kisemthu ho pou chu ahouvin Gimnamtwi alhutun ahi. 3 Keima tahin Israel alamjot dingdan kahil ahi, kakhatuh-a katuwa kalamkaiyu ahi. Ahinla aman ima ahepon, donin jong eiseppoi. Hitoho chu keima kanahi lam jong ahepouve. 4 Keiman ngailutna khaoguile vroujng natna khaovin kana lamkaiyin, angonguva namkol kibut lahdohpeha pangpa tobang kanahin chule anehdiu kana luiphe. 5 Ahinlah hichangeijin kamite kahenglama ahung kile pouvin ahi. hijeh chun Egypt gamah kinungle uvintin, namphu in Assyria jennauvinte. 6

Akhopi hou chunga gal kisat umding, kelkot phunga kotgol jouse ataboh soh keija kulpil phungdunga chemjam alapdiu ahi. 7 Kamite keija kona kinungtol kitdiu, Chunung Penpa tia eikoudiu, Ahinlah jana tahbeh eipenom hihunte. 8 O Israel keiman nangho iti kadop sang thei diu ham? Keiman nang ho iti kasoldoh thei dingu ham? Keiman nangho hi Admali banga iti kasuhmang thei dingu ham? Ahiloule Keiman nangma hi iti Zeboim tobanga kakoi ding ham? Kalungchang sunglamah akibotkehin chule kami khotona aletlhatai. 9 Kalungnat tijat chu boldating, Israel suhmang kitdin gong taponge. Ajeh chu keima Pathen kahin, mihem kahipoi. Keima Atheng, nalahuva um chu kahin, nangho hung suhmang ponge. 10 Itihham nikho leh mipiten kanung ahinjui dingu ahi. Kei, Pakai, Keipi banga kitum ding, Kakitumteng, kamite kitihot puma Ihumlam-a kona hung kile diu ahi. 11 Vacha honte banga amaho Egye gamma kona hung diu ahi. Vapalte banga, ti-kiling dingu, amaho Assyria gam'a kona hung kinung lediu ahi. Chule keiman inpi kapui lutkit dingu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Israel in jou le nalin ei umkimvelin Ahinlah Judah in Pathen thussei angai nalaiyuvin chule amaho Athengpa dinga tahanan umtah ahiuve.

**12** Israel mite huiyin akivahin, chule solam hui lhi chu nilhum ihumin anung ajuiyuve. Amahon jou le gitlouna akan khomun, Assyria mite toh akikhut jop'un Egypt gamsunga thao apolut'un ahi. 2 Tun Pakaiyin Judah mite dounan ahin nokhumin ahi. Jacob chu achonna dungjuija talen apeh ding, anatoh dungjuiya alethuh ding ahi. Ana tohdohsa jouse anung lesohkei ding ahiye. 3 Anu oisung a kipanin asopipa asuh gentheiyin, Mihem khat banga ahung pen phatin, Pathen jeng jong akibotpini ahi. 4 Henge, aman vantil akibotpini, aman ajouvin ahi. Chule kap pumin akoma phattheina akithumin ahi. Hiche-a Bethel a chun Pathen kimaiton akimupin ahi. Chule Pathen in akihoulin pin ahi. 6 Pakai Pathen van gam sepatte Pakai kitihama min chu ahi. Hijeh chun tun, na Pathen henga hung kile kittan. Ngailutna le thuthat toh gomin sodohin chule aphat jousen ama jengah kingai jingin, 7 Ahinlah chutiponte, mihem hohi sumkolvei tobang ahibouve. Akhuttatha thil tejia kiveipan mi abol genthei dingbou adeiye. 8 Israel akiletsahin, keima kahou nai, Keima dingin vang kakisan! Koiman ka jou bol eimandoh ponte, Ka chung thuhu nolna umlou ahi" ati. 9 Ahin keima hi Pakai na Pathen chu kahi, Egypt a soha natana kona nahuhopha chu kahi. Chule keiman ponbuu sunga kahindohsah kithei nahi. Kum kiheish leh golnopma nabol tobanga chu, 10 Nangho gihna dinga kathemgao ho kahinsolin, gao thilmu tamtah le thulem tamtah tothon kahin sol'e. 11 Ahinlah Gilead miho chu pannabei ahiuve. Ajeh chu milim houvin apang uvini ahi. Amahon Gilgala bongchalin ganlhaina abollun, amaicham semhou chu loulaya songtum kigoltoh abange. 12 Jacob chu Ram gamsunga ajamlut in Ram gam'a chun Jacob in ajiding kelngoi vah'in akilo. 13 Themgao khat amanchan, Pakaiyin Egypt a konin Jacob le achilhah ho ahin puidoh tan ahi. Themgao khat jeh'a Israel mite hi imacha boilouva hungdoh thei ahiuve. 14 Pathen in Israel mite khacheh in aphoh in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset puma athi dingu jong chuh ahet ahitai.

**13** Ephraim in thu aseiye mili lungsung atongkhan teng, akicha juive. Ahinlah Ephraim mite chonsetna chu Baal doihou hi ahin, Hiche chun hahsat nale gentheinaa apuilu'u ahi. 2 Tunjung chonset aboljom jingun adangkau ho chu akhengun milim doi in tamtah tah asemun ahi. Hitobang milim doi hohi mihem khut themho semdoch jeng ahibouve. "Hichea hi kithou juiva" Kapjiuva, "chule bongnou lim chu achopjiu ahi!" 3 Hiche jeh'a chu, jingkah meibol banga mangthah diu, ni asotengleh mangthah tobang jingkah daitwi hidu, Changsi huiyin amut teng alelmang tobang, Meikhu, apotna a hungpot doh tobangbep hidu ahi. 4 Keima hi na Pakai na Pathen chu kanahi. Egypt gam'a kon nanapuidoh pachu kahi. Nangman nahet ding ahiuve.

kei tilou Pathen dang umlou ahi. Hiche jeh'a chu huhhingpu adang umlou ahi nahet ding ahi. 5 Gamthipgama chu kachintup nahiue, Gamgolah kel leh dangchah nagama chun, 6 Ahinlah naneh tengule nalung lhaijun, nakipa tenguleh nakiletsahun nei sumil ji tauve. 7 Hijeha chu tua hi keipi bahkai kabah ding, Lutnu banga lampama kakisel-a kanga diu, 8 Vompin acha akichom doh banga kachom ding, Nalungchang kabokeh ding, Keipi bahkai gikel in abotal banga 9 Nangma ka suhmang dingkon cha nahita. O Israel, Henge, napanpi jing keimatahin kasuhmang ding nahi. 10 Tua hi nahuhing ding nalengpa hoiya umtam? Tuhin nahuh hing tahtao! Tua hi gamsunga milen milal ho chu hoiya umgarn hitauvem? Na lengpaula na milen ho chun kei eiholluve. 11 Kalunghan laitahin leng kana peuvin, Kalungat phatin abonchan kaladoh soh tai. 12 Ephraim phatlouna cheng akidong khomin, Chule achonset jouse gotna a dingin akikoi khome. 13 Mipite chunga natna chu hungding ahitan Nao sonat tobang hiding ahi. Amaho chapang tobang ahiuve. Alethuhna ding chu apengtai, Apettaha penna chu ahung lhung tai. Ahinlah amaho chu osunga umnalai ahiuve. 14 Lhankhuha kona kalhadoh ding ham? Amaho thina-a kona kalhah doh ding ham? Vo thina mamidena chu ho bahan? Vo noimigam, namisuhmanga hoiba hitam? Achunguva lungsetna kakoi lou ding ahiye. (**Sheol h7585**) 15 Ephraim chu asopite ho jouse laha gaso pentah ahi, ahinlah Pakaiyin kona hung, neldi gam'a kon hui chun asem gotding ahi. A twisam jouse kangin tin, anei agou jouse jong mangthah ding ahi. Thil manlu anei jouseu chu min achoma akipoh mong ding ahi. 16 Samaria miten athenmonna akipohdiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pakai chu adoudallun ahi. Amaho chu galmi hon atha diu ahi, Achasen jouse jong tollhangha kichil goi ding, Anumei agai jouseu jong agaiju kikhedoh ding ahiuve.

**14** Kilekitin O Israel, na Pakai na Pathen hengah. Ajeh chu nathemmona jeh'a lhu nahitai. 2 Nasuhkhel ho chu ponlang Pakai henga kilekittan. Akoma seiyin "Kachonsetna jouse neingaidamin, hepitah in nei lalut in. Chutengleh keihon, nangma kachoisan ding ahi. 3 Assyria in eihuhs jou pouve. Keiho jong sakolte chunga toupovinge, Tukalla liah keihon jong kakhutsohu milim doi jah ah 'ka Pathen' katikit louhel dingu ahi. Nachunga hin nulou palouten hepina akimujin ahiye" tiuvin. 4 Pakaiyin aseiye, "Tahsan um nahijeha kadamsah ding nahiye, Kangailutnan gamgi aneipoi, Kalunghan najouse aimathchana dingin mangtahen. 5 Keima Israel a ding hitange, Vanna kon-a hungha daitwi chimsset tobang hinge. Israel chu Lily pah tobang hiding ahi, ajung jong leipha laya thuh taha keh hihen, Lebonan lhanga Cedar tobang hin. 6 Abah Iha jong olive thing bangin, namtwi sellin Lebonan-a Cedar phung tobang hihen. 7 Kamite kalim noiya umkit ding ahi. 8 O Israel, milim doi a konin gamlauin! Keima nataonau donbutpa chu kahi chule navengtup pao chu kahi. Keima thingphung dumjing jeng chu kahi. Nothingga jouse chu keija kon ahiye." 9 Jite jousen hitihihi hethemuhen, Thil hetkhenna nei jousen phatechan ngajiuvin. Pakai lampi chu adihin chule ajange, Chule midih ho jouse amatoh umkhom ding ahiuve. Ahilah Michonse ho kisephluva kijam dan ding ahiuve.

# Joel

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Pethuel chapa Joel henga anasei ahi. **2** Hiche thuhi ngajun, nangho mipite chunga lamkaihon ngajun, gamsung'a cheng jousen, Na thusimuba hitobang hi sohka mong nam? **3** Hitobang thu hunghlung ding hi nachateu henga seipeh'un, chuleh nachateuvin jong achateu heng'a aseipeh son dingu ahi. Thusim hi akhang akhang kiseipeh son peh ding ahi. **4** Khaokhopin anche louhing aneh jouvin, amoh cheng Khaokhopi chom dangin anekit in, abankit in jong khaokho danghon anen akichainan jong khaokhopi chom khat in anekit in ahi. **5** Khangun, nangho jukham ho, chuleh kapun, na kamsunguva ju lhumkei akisuh mong jeh'in, judon hat jouse kap sohkeijun. **6** Ka galmithe simsen lou gal sat dingin kagam sunga ahung kitollut tan ahi, hattah ahiuvin, atam dan ajat jong simsenlou ahiuvin, aha-ujong ahemdan keipi bahlai ha abangin ahi. **7** Ka lengpi lei le ka theichang phung jouse jong eisuh gampeh tauvin ahi, abahgejin amalngimun agolhasoh heltan tai. **8** Avoma kijem nungah jinej joutil kabangin, **9** Pakai Houin sunga lhosoh leh Lengpiga thilto hojogn abeisohtan, hijeh chun Pakai Thempu kin bolla pang lhacha ho jong alunghem gamtauvin ahi, chuleh Pakai Thempuho jong akaptauve. **10** Loulai jouse jong aki sugamsohin, gamsung jong abeitai, gasoh jouse jong aki sumong sohtan, lengpithei jong aga tapon chuleh olive thao jong akichai gam tai. **11** Vo loulhoudho kinepna beijiin lunglhauvin, Vo lengpiae lhouho, puldouvun Kapun, ajech chu loulaja gasoh suhlouchang leh sakol chang abeithah jeh'in, **12** Lengpigi agop tan chuleh theichang phung agop lhatan, kolbutheih phung, tum phung chuleh theithup phung, chule thingga phung jouse agop lhosoh tan, mijouse kipana jong agop lhosoh tan ahi. **13** Nangho thempuho jousen khaodip pon sillin kivonun lang, Pakai kinbol Jousen jan teng maicham phunga hungun, kap'un, ajech chu na Pathen Hou-in a na lhosoh thilto ding leh lengpiti thilto ding abeisohtan ahi. **14** An ngolding phongdoh un, Pakai Hou-in sung leh gamsung a mipite lultahin kou khomun, gamsunga lamkaiho jouse koukhomun, chuleh hichea chun kap jahuvin. **15** Pakai nikho ahung naitai, Pakai hatchungnunga konin manthahna nikho chu ahung lhunge'e. **16** Eima ho mitmu taha inehdiu kisumong hilou hija, I-Pathen'u hou-in a kona kipa leh thanopna jouse beisoh hilou ham? **17** Leinoiya muchi kituho akihil gosoh tan, thil kikholna in jouse jong akeovin aum soh tai. **18** Gam laha gamsa jousen jong itobang taha kel athoh'u hitam! In'a kovah gancha ho jong alung dong gam tauve. Anehdio abeisoh phatin, kelcha leh kelngote ho jong alungdong gamtauve. **19** Pakai nei kithopiuvin! Gamsunga hamdon jouse jong meiyin akagop sohtan, Thingphung jouse jong meikongin aleogop soh tai. **20** Gamlaha gamsa ho jeng jong na henga apeng tauve, ajech chu vadung jouse jong akang gamtan, gamlah-a hamdon jouse jong meiyin akagop gam tai.

**2** Tumging tothon Jerusalema samun, kalhang theng chunga, galkon dingin awthongin samun, mijouse kichan kitihot lhulsoh keijuhen, ajech chu Pakai nikho chu ichunguvah ahung lhung tai. **2** Hiche hi muthim lhangkhal kiheh nikho, meibol satah leh vomletut jeng. Hetman louvin, molsang dung jousea chun galmi nasatah leh thaneithah ahung konun, hitobang hi tumasang'a ana um khalou, umjung hung umkitlou ding ahi. **3** Amasang'u meiyin akachaiyin, anung sang'u meikongin aleo velvullun, amasang'u Eden honsung abangin, anung lamu vang imacha umlou ahomkeo ahi. **4** Aum dan'u Sakolte abangun, sakol galsat bangin malamala alhai lhai jengun, **5** Ahu sanletut jengun, sakol kangtalai tampi gin abangin, molsanglai jousea aluh lhuhin akijamun, mei'in changpol akahgin bangin apoh chet chutin, galmuna pong dinga kigoltoh sepaite thahattah tobang

ahiuve. **6** Mipite jouse akicha gamtauvin ahi, amai nguisoh keijun, aki tihot hot gamtauve. **7** Gal hangtah bangin adalkhum khum jenguvin, Sepaite bangin paldung jouse atom lhahdeh jengun ahi. **8** Khat le khat jeng akineho pouve. Ajotna ding lampi cheh a jangpetinacheuve. Itobang umjung leh chehchao louvin ajotpai pai jengun ahi. **9** Khopi jengjeng atomchah sohkeijun, paldung jousea avahcheh sohkeijun, insung jousea alutsuhkeijun, gucha bangin kotneo ho a lutun ahi. **10** A masang'u ling akihot leovin ahi. Nisa leh lhathah gejin athim deltan, Ahsin in jang ahav-u apetaupoue. **11** Pakaiyin a sepaite thu ahin pen, Awthonga sappumin alamkaiyin ahi. Hiche hi thanei tah galmi ahije, amahon athupeh anit sohkeijui. Pakai nikho chu anasa behsek jengin, tijat aum lheh jengin, kichat aum lheh jeng'e. Koiham hiche nikho dou jou ding'a chu! **12** Hiche jeh chun Pakaiyin aseije, "Phat umpetin ka hengah hung kiehjien, Na lungthim'u neipeuvin. Anngol pum, kap pumin Chuleh lhase pumin, hungun. **13** Lhase pumin na ponsil bot'eh hihun, ahin na lungungsungu bot tel jouvin. Na Pakai na Pathen henga hung kile kitun. Ama mikhotu leh lungset them ahijehin lunghang vahlou chuleh ngilutna dimset ahi. Thilsea kon'a alung khelji thei ahi. **14** Ama kisih henlang kile heikit jong leh kon ija ahet het ham? chule anunga phatthei bohna lhosoh thilto hihen lengpiti thilto hijong leh masanga banga Pakai na Pathena ding ahi. **15** Jerusalem a sumkon kimutun lang, anngol ding phat phongdoh un, mipite koukhomun, phattheiboh pumin kikhom'un. **16** Mijouse khom'un, upa ho, chapangho chuleh chapangsen gejin, Mouneipu chu aumna dan sunga kon in koudoh hen. **17** Pakai umna muna Pakai lhacha kin bol'a pang Thempupa chu hongcha le Maicham kikah laiya chun ding hen lang kap uhen, taona mang hen. "Pakai! namite hoidohin! tin. **18** Pakaiyin amite lungset hen chuleh thangset'in amite gamsung vengtup hen. **19** Pakaiyin donbut nante. "Ven! keiman changleh lengpiga thah chuleh olive thao, nangaicahat lhingsetin kahin thot'e, Chuteng leh nava a nameh uva, chimesterna na dondiu ahi; chutah leh kenjeng namtin vaipi laha seiset'a ka umsah lou dingu ahitai. **20** Keiman hiche galmi hohi sahlam gamkala' kadalmong diu ahi. Keiman Amaho hi gamjao laha kasol mong ding ahi. Amasanga pangho jong twipi thia kadellut ding, chu a anai lama umho jong Mediterranean dillen'a kadellut ding ahi. Chutah le thillui namlet lutin kitungdoh inte, ajech chu Pakaiyin thil lentah aboldho tai. **21** Kichahihun, kamite. Kipah unlang thanomun, Pakaiyin thil lentahho abol jeh'in. **22** Kichahihun gamsunga gamsa ho jouse, gamsunga hampa ho gang taha Hung dondoh thah kitna eng kit ding ahi. Thingphung jouse jong hung ga kit ding ahi. Theichang phung leh Lengpi gui jong lhingsetin aga kitiloh tai. **23** Kipahun, nangho Jerusalema um mite, kipahun na Pakai Pathen a. Akitahna vetsahna dingin aman gotwi ahin juhsah tai, chavang laiya jong ajuh sah kit ding chuleh gojuh lai jeng'a jong ajuh sah ding ahi. **24** Changphol jouse jong chang dimsoh ding, chule umle bel jouse jong lengpiti le Olive thao lethasohhel ding ahi. **25** Pakaiyin aseije, "Na mansah jouse namu kit ding ahi." Thing lung nehjou sa, lungmul neh jousa, lungtol leh khaokhopi ten aneh jousa ho cheng na nungmu kit diu ahi. Nangma douna a hiche galmi hattah ho hinsol chu keima kahi. **26** Nehle chah nangaicahat jouse namu kit ding ahi, chuleh na Pakai na Pathen na thangyah kit ding ahi, chutia chu, kamite chun jachatna amukitlou diu ahitai. **27** Chuteng leh keima kami Israelite laha aum'e ti nahet ding'u ahi, chule Keima na Pakai na Pathenu hing ting, chuleh Pathen dang aum poi ti nahet diu, chutia chu kamite jachatna amukitlou heldiu ahitai. **28** "Chuteng leh hichengse kibol jouva hi keiman ka Lhagao mijouse chunga ka buhlhah ding, nachapateue le nachanuteuvin gaothu aphondoh uva, na upa houvin mang amatdiu chuleh na gollhang houvin Lhagao thilmu anei diu ahi. **29** Hiche nikho teng chule sohte chung jenga jong, pasal le numei chunga jong ka Lhagao ka buhlhah ding ahi. **30** Chuleh vana thil kidang kaso saha

chule leiset chunga hi thisan le meikong chuleh meikhu a melchihna kavetsah ding ahi. **31** Nisa hung thim ding chuleh Lha thisan hung soh ding, Pakai nikho tijat umtah leh loupitah hunghun masanga hicheng hi hungsoh ding ahi. **32** Chutengleh Pakai mina tao chan chu kihuhhing ding ahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin asei masatsa ahingdoh ho laha Pakaiyin akoudoh umding mong ahi, tia asei banga chu Zion Molsang, Jerusalem sunga ahing doh ho lah'a Pakaiyin akoudoh umtei ding ahi.

**3** Hiche thilsoh laitah ding chu Pakaiyin aseiije, "Chuteng chuleh keiman Juda gamsung leh Jerusalem khopi hamphatna kasemphat teng, **2** Leiset pumpia galmi jouse Jehosaphet phaichama kakhop khom ding, Hichea chu thu katan ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Israel nam hi namtin vaipi laha alhoh thangsoh keiuvin, ka gamsung geijin akihomtauve". **3** Chuleh kamite chu soh dingin vang asanuvin, pasal chapang ho jong numei noti ho toh akihehjiuvin, nungah khat geijin jong lengpitwi man din akijohjiuve, chule lengpitwi chu akham sasan adon jiuve. **4** Kei douna a ipibol nahiuvem, Tur le Sidon gam chule Philistia? Kei dinga nangho hi ipia kibol nahiuvem? Kei chunga phula dinga kigong nahiuvem? Nanghon kachunga phulah ding nagotuva ahileh, keiman jong natohnau chu hetman loukaha nachunguva ka sunlhahpeh diu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu nanghon keima dangka leh sana nalauvin, kakhol tupsa thil manluttah tah ho jeng jong na pomanguvin gamchom mite indoi houna a na koitauve. **6** Nanghon Juda mite le Jerusalem khomite chu Greek mite henga na joh monguvin, gamgi kal lang peha nathah mong sothaouve. **7** Ahin lah keiman na johmong namun uva kona ka nung lah kit ding ahi. **8** Keiman nachateu numeihlo le pasalho jong Juda mite koma ka joh doha, amahon Jong hetphah lou Seba gam mite henga ajoh mong kit diu ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai keiman kana seisai ahitai. **9** Gaphong jaluvin hiche namtin vaipi laha. "Galsat dingin kigontauvin, gollhang thahat jouse kikoudohun, mithahat gollhang jouse kitilkhou soh kei'uvin. **10** Na sehcha'u chemjamin kikhenun, na kangkuiju chu tengchan kikhen unlang, milhasam tah jong chun "Galhat kahje" tin sejjuhen. **11** Kintahn kikhom loiyun, akimvella um natin vaipi jouse phaichama hung kihom loiyun. Chuleh tun, Aw Pakai nagal mite koudoh in. **12** Namtin vaipi amaho leh amaho hungkon uhen, Jehosaphet phaicham a Kijot uhen, Keima, Pakai in hichea chu katouva Thu katan ding ahi. **13** Koite kigotin chang-at ding aminin akuitai. Hung inlang lengpiga hung chilin, lengpiga chilna adimsoh tai. Bel le kong jouse jong alettha soh tai. Ajeh chu hiche mite agit louna'u anasa behseh jengin ahi. **14** Thutanna phaicham a asang asangin angah tai, Pakai nikho chu hung lhungyah ding ahitai. **15** Nisa le Ihathah hung thim ding, chule ahsa ho jong vahta louding ahi. **16** Pakai Awgin Ziona kithong ding chuleh Jerusalema kona keh lhading chuleh Van le leiset kiling ding, ahin Pakai chu amite kiselna hiding, Israel mite dinga kiselna kulpi hiding ahi. **17** Hiteng chuleh keima na Pakai na Pathenu, Zion Ihang thenga cheng kahi neihedoh dingu ahi. Jerusalem a imatih chana theng jeng ding, chuleh gamchoma galmiten imatih chana ajo lou ding ahi. **18** Hiche nikho teng chuleh mol chunga kona Lengpitwi Ihum hung longa, Ihangdung jouse jong bongnoi hung long ding. Juda gamsung'a vacha hom jouse twi dim soha, Jerusalem Pakai Hou in Thenga kona, Acacias phaicham geija hung long lha ding ahi. **19** Ahinlah Egyp gamsung ahom keova hung lum ding, Edom jong ahom keova Gamthip hung soh ding, ajeh chu amahon Juda mite chu pumhat jengin anaboluvin, agamsung uva themmona bei mite thisan anasouvin ahi. **20** "Ahinlah Juda gamhi a imatih chana amite dimset ding, chuleh Jerusalem Jong akhang khanga amiten kichenpi ding ahi. **21** Keiman kamite asuhkhel nau ka ngaidam ding chuleh keima Pakai in Jerusalem a, ka mite jouse toh ka in ka sah ding ahi."

# Amos

**1** Juda gam'a, Teko'ah kho'a cheng kelngoi ching hat, Amos kitipa heng'a, hiche thuhi ana lhung e. Judah gam'a Uzziah lengvaipoh lai chuleh Israel gam'a Jehoash chapa Jeroboam lengvaipoh laiya, ling kiho masang kum nina-a chu, hiche thuhi Amos in themgao thilmua anamu ahi. **2** Aman hitin aseiye, "Pakai ogin gimnei tah chu, Zion lhanga kon a hung kitum ding, chuleh Jerusalem khopia kon'a gamtin thong leuva hung ging ding ahi. Chuleh kelngoi ching ho hamhing dum jouse goplna ding, Carmel lhang'a hamhing ho geija goplna-a thigam ding u ahi." **3** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Damascus khopi talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon Gilead mun'ah kamite chu thihi kangkuway chang kikui bangin abol'un, ahi. **4** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Hazael lengpa ipni meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh Ben-hadad lengpa kulpri jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **5** Keiman Damascus khopi kopri ka tumboh ding, chuleh Aven phaicham a cheng miho katha gam ding ahi. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Gaza khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jeng'un, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon kho jousea miho abon'un sohchang in atolmang un, Edom gam'a soh in ajohdoh gam tauvin ahi. **7** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Gaza khopi bang ho meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. **8** Keiman Ashdod mite ka suhgam ding, chuleh Ashkelon lengpa jong ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuteng Ekron douna-a keiman ka khut kalha ding, Chuleh Philistine mi ahing doh amoh chengse jong thigam diu ahi," tin Hatchung nung Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Tyre khopi talen manlouva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amiten chonset abol bol jengun, anga deh pouve. Amahon Israel toh sopi uno hina akitepnau asukeh'un, khojousea miho abon'un Edom gam'a soh chang in ajoh doh gam tauvin ahi. **10** Hijeh'a chu, Keiman Tyre khopi bang ho meiya ka hallhing, chuleh akulpi jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi," ati. **11** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Edom mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon asopite, Israeltel, chung'a chemjam apan'un adel jeng'un, dipdamna beijin aboltauve. Amahon, alungdam theilou jeh'un, asopite chu asat jing'un, chuleh nasatah in lunghang den in aum tauvin ahi. **12** Hijeh'a chu Keiman Teman meiya kahal ding, chuleh Bozrah kulpri jouse jong ka suhmang ding ahi. **13** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Ammon mite talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jeng uvin, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon gamgi kehbe na ding in, Gilead chu gal asat khum'un, numei gailai ho chemjam in agai acheuvn ahi. **14** Hijeh'a chu keiman Rabbah khopi bangho meiya kahallhing, chuleh akulpi jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi. Hiche gal chu, chimpei nasatah kipei bang ding, chuleh huise gimnei tah gin bang'a, mi peng in husa kithong ding ahi. **15** Chutah leh alengpau leh leng chapate jouse abon'uva, migam'a sohchang ding'a kitolmang soh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**2** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye. "Moab mite talen man louva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chun amahon chonset abol bol jeng un, anga dehpouvin ahi. Amahon Edom lengpa gu leh chang jouse meiyin ahal un, vutvam aso sah tauvin ahi. **2** Hijeh'a chu keiman Moab gamsung meiya kahal lhah ding, chuleh Kerioth khopi kulpri ho ka suhmang ding ahi. Chuleh Moab mite chu gal'a ka leh mao na thum jeju lah'a, agalmi hon saki amut denuva thigam ding ahieu", ati. **3** Chuteng keiman alengpau ka suhmang ding, chuleh leng chapa teu jouse jong ka suhgam ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Judah talen manlouva ka lha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu amahon chonset abol bol jengun anga deh pouvin ahi. Amahon

Pakai peh chondan thuhil don louvin akoijun, chuleh athupeh jong anitdeh pouvin ahi. Apu apateu vamang na jou leh nal'a kilheplahna ah avahmang gam tauvin ahi. **5** Hijeh'a chu keiman meiya Judah kahallhing, chuleh Jerusalem khopi kulpri ho jong kasuhmang ding ahi," ati. **6** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Keiman Israel talen man louva kalha louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu, amahon chonset abol bol jeng un angadeh pouvin ahi. Amahon midih jong dangka lhomcha man in ajoh doh'un, chuleh tahlel vaichate jong kengchot to-khat toh aki lheh tauve. **7** Amahon tahlel gentheite leivui lah'a achonlut nun, chuleh vaichate jong lampam'a asondoh un ahi. Apa leh achapa jong numei khat kom'a aga lumkhom ji lhon in, keima mintheng chu asuboh tauvin ahi. **8** Pathen houna maicham phung dung'a chun, aleiba teuvin, bat sahdoh kah'a ding'a apeh'u, ponsil ho aksil'un akiham leuve. Chuleh a Pathen'u houin sunga jong, thudihlou tah'a mi agap nau Lengpitwi adon uvin ahi. **9** Amavang, kamite masang tah'a, Cedar thing banga sang leh Oak thing banga tah, Amor mite ana suhmang peh chu keima kahi. Keiman thingbah lah'a aga jouse jong ka sugam in, chuleh noi lam'a ajung geijin ka kaldoh in ahi. **10** Egypt gam'a kon'a nahin pui doh uva chu keima kahi, chuleh kum somli jen nelphai gamthip'a nahinpuleu chu keima kahi. Hijeh'a chu nanghon Amor mite gamsung naloden theiju ahi. **11** Keiman na chapa teu phabep themgaovin ka pansah in, chuleh adangho jong Nazir ka hisah e. Vo Israel kamite, nangman hichehi ahipoi tia na seithe ding ham?" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **12** Ahivang in, nangman Nazi ho jong, ju na donsah in chonset na bolsah e. Chuleh themgao ho jong gao thu seioul ding'in naphoh thiptai. **13** Hijeh'a chu, keiman thohgim tah'a kalha ding, bongkang changpal dimset kiheng'a uh jen jun bang'a kalha ding, kasuh nem ding nahi. **14** Nalah uva akal jang pen jong jammang deh lou ding, chuleh atha hat pen jong pang jou dehlou ding ahi. Thahattah'a galsat hon jong, ahinkho akiuhu doh joulou diu ahi. **15** Thalpi kap'a pangho jong ding det joulou diu, chuleh Sakol chung toothem ho jong, amaho leh amaho kihuuhdoh jou lou diu ahi. **16** Hiche nikho chuleh gal hang pen'a panghon jong, agal manchah'u ase Ihah diu chuleh ahindoh nadiuva jamiu ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye.

**3** Pakaiyin nangho douna thu asei hi ngai jun, Vo Israel leh Judah mite, keiman Egypt gam'a kon'a kahin puidoh na insung pumpi douna-a kisei ahi. **2** "Leiset chung mihem insung jouse lah'a, keiman nangho bou kahet nahiuve. Hijeh'a chu na themmo nau jouse chung'a, tei tu ding nahiuve" **3** Ajotna ding mun kihoutoh masa louva, mini lampi khat'a kijot khom thei mong hinam? **4** Neh ding kimat masah louva, gammang nojia sakei bahkai hutum ngai am? Chuleh aneh ding ima kimat louva, sakei bahkai nou jong peng mong hinam? **5** Anchah beija kikam thang'a, vacha oh thei mong ding ham? Achonp umloouva tol'a thang kikam chu kipil thei ding ham? **6** Gal ginna pengkul kimum teng, khopi mite tija louva umthei ding ham? Pakaiyin abol louva ahileh khopi chung'a thilse moh lhun thei ding ham? **7** Dihnt mong in, Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, alhacha themgao ho henga phongdoh masa louvin, imacha aguh in abol hih hel e. **8** Sakei bahkai akitumtai, hijeh chun, koiham akicha lou ding? Hatchungnung Pakaiyin thu asei tai, hijeh chun, koiham Pakai thusiphong jal lou ding? **9** Hiche thuhu, Ashdod mipite leh lamkaite heng'a phongjal un, chuleh Egypt gamsung a milen milat ho heng'a sei phong leuvin. Tun, nangho Samaria leh akimvel'a molchung dung a hung kikhom uvin lang, Israel mite kibol gentheina leh acheh chao nau hi hungve uvin" ati. **10** Pakaiyin aseiye, "Kamiten thudihlah'a thil bolje ahaimitauve. Akulpi hou jeng, pumhat leh guchat'a kichom khom nei leh gou dimset in akholkhom tauvin ahi. **11** Hijeh chun Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseiye, "Melma na kidoupi khat ahung kon'e. Aman gamsung pumpi aumchah kheh ding, kivenna pal ho jong aloichim ding, chuleh akulpi jouse jong asuh chim ding ahi." **12** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Kelngoi chingpan

sakei bahkai kam sunga kon'a kalngoi huhdoh agot'a, akeng teni leh abikol khatseh bou achulhah ham ham ji bang a, Samaria khopai a nomsa tah'a cheng Israel chate leh Damascus khomite chu, alupnau jalkhun ningchong kah'a abong abaiya kiloidoh ding ahiuve. 13 "Ngai uvin, chuleh Israel dounan gamsung pumpia thu gasei jun," tin, Pakai, van Pathen chun aseiye. 14 Hche nikho chuleh keiman achonset jal'a Israel chu talen ka matsah ding, Bethel kho'a milimdoi maicham'a saki ka satlhah'a, chuleh maicham phung jong ka suhmang ding ahi. 15 Chuleh mihaosa hon phalbi-in ding'a asah'u innom tah ho leh niplilai-in dingga asah'u inho jong, chuleh saiha-a kisa leng inpiho jong abon'a ka suhmang ding ahi.

**4** Ka thusei ngajun, Samaria gam'a cheng bongpi tobang ho, vaicha gentheite bolgim'a chuleh panpi ngacha geuva um tahlel te noigep gep joho, Ajiteu pasal ho jah'a. "Ju hin dom kit in don'u hite" tia peng jah jah wo numei ho! 2 Hatchungnung Pakai chu ama mintheng pan in aki hahsel tai, vetan, na chung'a hiche nikho chu hunghlung ding ahi; Mihon nanah hom uva ngakoi tobang thikhkoja na kaimang dingu, Amitakip anukhahpen geija ngakoja na kaimang ding'u ahi. 3 "Nangho kulpai pal chimlha lah'a na jamdoch diu, Na kulpai sunga kon'a naki sep doh diu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 4 "Cheuvin, Bethel kho'a doihouna kilhaina thilto gabol un, Gilgal kho'a cheuvin, Pathen thungailou vin setna gabolbe be jeng tauvin, Jingkah seh i kilhaina bol un, chuleh niuthum Ihnseh in na hopsoni hinchoi jun," 5 "Na changhlah cholsosa chu Pakai thangwahna thilto in tol'in, chut ting, deichom'a nangma kipehna thilto jong pen; chuleh hichu muntin'a phongjal un seicho le uvin! 6 Na khopi jouseu chunga neh leh chah kalhahsam sah in, nachenra mun jouse uva nehding beihel in kalhan, kel ka lhunsah tan, Ahivang in nangho ka henga nahung kiledeh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 7 Na lousoh ga houvin gotwi angaichat khohlai tah in, go ka juhsah dan, kakham tang tai, Chuleh keiman khopi khat chung'a go kajuhsah in, khopi chomkhat chunga ka juhsah da ji'e. Louma khat chunga go kajuh sah jin, louma chomkhat chunga kajuhsah da ji e. 8 "Hijeh chun, miho chu khopi tin'a donding twi hol in akijot uvin, ahivang in amahon lungna chimset'a donkham twi aga mudoh pouve; Hichan gei hin jong, nangho kahenga nahung kile deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 9 Keiman na honlei chengu leh nalengpi lei chengu chunga thinglung leh netget kachuhrah in; Na theichang phung jouseu leh na Olive phung jouseu jong abon'in khaokhoten anechai soh hel tauvin; Hichan gei hin jong nangho kaheng a nahung kile deh pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 10 "Egypt gamsungra kana bol bang in, keiman nangho chunga gamma hise kahhalut in; Na golhang jouseu gal in kasat lih soh in, chuleh na sakol jouseu jong akikaimang soh hel tai. Na kimvel'u namse leuvin mithi-ui nanah hom dim in nanah'un, Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 11 "Keiman Sodom leh Gomorrah ka suhmang bangin, na khopiu phabep ka sumang in; Nangho ahingdoh amoh chengse jong, meikong lah'a kon'a kikaidoh thingbong bep na hiuvin, Ahivang in nangho kahenga nahung kilekit deh pouve," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 12 Vo Israel, keiman nang jong hitobanga chu kabol ding, hamsetna nasatah nachunga ka lhunsah ding ahi. Hijeh chun, na Pathen toh kimaitsa din kigong in, vo Israel! 13 Ijeh inem itileh, Pakaiyin molsang jouseu atungdoh in, khohui jouseu jong anunsa in, chuleh alungngaito ho jong mihem kom'a aphonh doh ji e. Aman jingkah khovah leh janlai muthim asemdoch in, chuleh leiset chunga mun sanglai jouseu chotphan anei jin ahi. Pakai, van Pathen kiti chu ama min ahi.

**5** Vo Israel mite, na chung uva thi-op la kasah khum'u hi ngai cheh tem'un! 2 Nungah tobang Israel chu akiseplhu tai, avel'a dingdoh kitlou dingin tollhanga akijam den tai. 3 Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin

aseiye, "Galsat mi sangkhat avaikon teng, mi jakhat bou hung kile jia, mi jakhat avaikon teng, mi somkhat bou hingdoh'a hung kile ji ahiuve" ati. 4 Tun, Pakaiyin Israel mite jah'a hitin aseiye.' "Nahin na diuvin, kahenga hung kilekit tauvin, 5 Bethel kho'a doi-pathen houdin aamaicham phunga cheda uvin, Gilgal leh Beersheba mun'a jong doi houdin lut dauvin. Ajeh chu, Gilgal khomite jing sohchangka kikaimang diu, chuleh Bethel khomite jing imalou soh uva mangthah diu ahi," ati. 6 Nahin na diuvin Pakai kom'a hung kilekit uvin, achuti louleh, Pakai chu Israel chunga meikou kisunkhum banga hung deujah ding, naboncha uva nakah vam diu, Bethel kho'a na-doi-pathen uvin jong hichu aphelmit thei lou ding ahi. 7 Nanghon thudih chu na heikon un, hesoh gentheite din changkha kine nabah sah'un, Nanghon athudih laitah chu kidah um nasosah'un, tolsenan nanei tauve. 8 Pakaiyin ahsi ho asem in, ahsi lah'a Bombel leh Ngambom lungthu jong asem e. Aman muthim Ihangkhal jong jingkah khovah asosah in, sunlai nisa jong jan muthim asosah theiye. Aman twikhangle'n twipi ho achopdoh in, leiset chunga aphilhah sah e. Ama chu amin Pakai kiti ahi. 9 Aman athahat apan in, ahat leh apaote asumang in, akulpi jouseu jong asuhchim peh tai. 10 Nanghon thu adih'a tanpa nahot bol'un, thuthat seidoh ho jong nadal bol uvin na kidah thouve. 11 Nanghon vaicha gentheite chotphan nanei jun, dilihlu tah in kai don nopenan nanei jun, achang jouseu nalah peh jiuve. Hijeh chun, nanghon song-in hoitah tah nakisah vangun, asunga nachen louhel diu ahi. Chuleh lengpilei na deitah'a nabol uva tamtah naphu vang un, hicheho'a kon'a chu nanghon lengpitwi nadon louhel diu ahibouve. 12 Ajeh chu, keiman nasuhkhel u ijat hija, na chonset nau ichan geija nasa ham, ti kahesoh keije. Nangho hi nehguh kilah'a, midih bolgenthei ja pang nahiuve, chuleh thutanna mun'a vaicha tahlele dihna selmang'a pang nahiuve. 13 Hijeh chun, hitobang phat phatlou laitah'a, akam kihup'a umthim beh chu, milung chingho ahiuve. 14 Apha chu ipi ham, hol uvin lang, thilse chu jamsan'un, chutileh nanghon na sei jiu banga, Pakai van Pathen chun na umpi jing thei diu ahi. 15 Thilse hotbol unlang, apha chu ngailuvin; chuleh thutanna munho chu thudih lenna hisah'un, chutileh Pakai van Pathen chun, amite ahingdoh amoh chengse chunga alungsetra aksai ding ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Pakai van Pathen chun hitin aseiye, khosung leh vengning koilah jouseu thi-op ho ka leh mao o-gin dimihla ding, chuleh akap gunset dinga kaje them hojeng akondiu, ahi. 17 Lengpilei lai jousea mi kap thum jeju ding, ajeh chu Keiman amaho talen kamatsah'a kasuhgam hel soh ding ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. 18 Ohe, ada nahiuve! Pakai nikho chu hunghlung taleh tiho. Nanghon Pakai nikho chu ipi tobang ham nahepouve Hiche nikho chun khovah ahinpolut louhel ding, muthim Ihangkhal ahinlhut ding ahibouve. 19 Hiche nikho chuleh nangho, Pasal khattou sakei bahkai kicha-a ajamleh vompin ana lamtin'a, vompia kon'a ajamdoch kit'a a-insung alhun'a, a-inbanga akingaileh akhut gul'in ahinchuh tobang nahi diu ahi. 20 Chutia chu, Pakai nikho chu muthim leh lungjin nikho hiding, lung navah bei leh kipana beikei nikho hiding ahi. 21 Keiman kut nabol jouseu kahon kadei poi, khoppi theng nabol'u jong ka kipah dehpoi. Ajeh chu abon'a atah hilou na bolthu ngen'u ahibouve. 22 Nanghon pumgo thilto nadeitah'uva nabol'u jong kamit a ka vetyl louhel ding nahiuve. 23 O thong jeuja vahchoila nasah'u jong thiop doh un, selangdah tampi ngeitah'a nasai ju jong ka ngainom poi. 24 Chusang in, thudih chu twilong hattah bangin nei musah un, chuleh kanglou twidung bangin chondhina chu lonsah'un. 25 Vo, Israel mite, gamthip noiija kum somli sunga chu, kilhaina gantha chuleh thilto chom chom ho chu kahenga nahinchoi jingu hinam? 26 Ahipoi, nanghon na-doi-pathen'u nalengpau Sakkuth leh ahsi pathen na kisem thu-u bou chu najen'un nahou-ve. 27 Hijeh'a chu keiman nanghoi Damascus kalpeh'a sohchangka kaimang diu nahi tin, Pakaiyin aseiyein, ama min chu Pakai van Pathen ahi.

**6** Ohe ada nahiuve, Jerusalem khopia nomsatah'a chengho, chuleh Samaria khopia lungmong tah'a khosa ho! Namtin vaipi lah'a naminthang lheh'un, chuleh mihon napanpina ngachan nakom a ahung juive. **2** Amavang Calneh lhang galkajun vetem un, chuteng Hamath khopilen a chun chepajun, chuleh Philistine khopi Gath a jong chesuh un, nangho amaho sang'a phajo nahideh pouve, vetem un, amaho iti manthah hitauvem! **3** Nanghon nachung uva hamsetna hunghlung vahluo dingin nagel'un, ahrinlah, pumhat'a nathilbol'u chun thutanna nikho chu nakiloilut lojiuve. **4** Ohe ada nahiuve, saiaha-kisem jalkhun'a kijamlea, chuleh nomtah'a kijaole ho, Kelngoinou lah'a adei dei kitha-a neho, chuleh bonghon lah'a athao adei lailai kitha-a neho, **5** Nanghon selangdah tum ging toh thon lakoila pou nasa uvin, chuleh kithepsah tah in David umchan na tho uvin, tumping thei manchah nakisem thu'uve. **6** Nanghon khon dim dim in lengpitwi nadon'un, chuleh thao namtwi pen nakinu uvin, Na nampiu manthah chu lunggim nan nanei pouve. **7** Hijeh'a chu, nangho gal-hing'a sohchang masapen'a napan diu, chutah leh nomtah'a khosaho chu, anopsahnau abon'a beisoh hel ding ahi. **8** Hatchungnung Pakai chu, amatah min in akihahsel in, chuleh Pakai van Pathen ahina chun hitin aseiye, "Israel mite louchalna kaho in, chuleh akulpi sem'u jong ka kidah'e. Hijeh chun, hiche khop leh asunga um chengse abon'a, amelmateu kapehdoh ding ahi," ati. **9** Ijmetia insung khat'a ahingdoh mison khat aum nahlai leh, amaho jong chu abonchauva thisoh hel diu ahi. **10** Insung mikhattou, amopohna dung jui'a asopu thisaho govam ding kigo-a, insunga kon'a lhlongho ahinputdoh phatleh, insungmi ahingdoh pen kom'a chu, midang jong um nalaijem? tia adoh kah leh, ama chun kihahsel'a "Aum poi, pao poh hih in! Pakai chu amin jeng jong ipah pohloh hel diu ahibouve," ati ding, aphi ding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu vetan, in loupitah tah hojeng ahalsi sia kisugep ding, chuleh in neocha cha hojeng kivo goisoh hel ding ahiuve," tin Pakaiyin thupeh anei tai. **12** Songpi chunga khu sakolte chomle le thei mong'a, hiche lah chu bongchal in loukaina-a akaithei mong ding ham? Hitobang chun, nanghon ngolhoi tan in, thu adih'a kitan chu thina gu-tw'i na sosah uvin, chuleh adihtah'a hung ga doh twitah chu nehmohel khacheh-chuh na sodoh gam tauvin ahi. **13** Chuleh nanghon Lodebar chunga nagaljonou chu nakithang-at piuvun, kiletsahtah in, eihon eihoh thahat'a karnaaim chu ilah'u hilou ham? na kituve. **14** "Vo Israel mite, nangho douding melma namkhat katidoh ding ahi," tin Pakai van Pathen chun aseiye. "Amahon nangho nagamsung uva nasuh genthei diu, sahlam'a Leb-hamat apat noilam'a Arabah phaicham geija nasuh genthei diu ahi," ati.

**7** Hatchungnung Pakai chun, thil hicheng hi themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Pakaiyin khaokhote tamtah alomchang'a, gamsunga ahinhalut keiman kamui. Hichu, loujaova lousoh-ga lengpa ding'a akikhop tup jou, aban'a ding lousoh-ga ahungdon doh than phattai ahi. **2** Khaokhoten gamsung'a hamhing aum jouse abonchan ake chaisoh hel tan ahi. Chu in ken jong, "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai, nahenga kataove nei ngaidam'un, khahindoh joulou diu ahitai. Ajeh chu, Israel hi neocha ahibouve, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi" tin ka sei tai. **3** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin alung ngaito akhel in, "Hiche hi kibolda taken!" tin Pakaiyin asei tai. **4** Chujouvin, Hatchungnung Pakai chun, themgao thilmun thildang khat eimusah kit e. Pakaiyin amite chunga gotna thutan khum ding in meikong hattah khat akouvin, hiche meikong chun kokhuh thuhtah tah jong akachai jeng in, chuleh gamsung pumpi jong ahalvam soh hel tai. **5** Chuin kenjeng, vo hatchungnung Pakai, naheng'a kataove nei lungset'un bolda tan, ka hindoh joulou diu ahitai, ajeh chu Israel hi neocha ahibouve, na kidoupi kham jong ahipoi," tin ka sei tai. **6** Chutah chun Pakaiyin alungngaito akhel kit in, "Hiche jong hi kibolda taken," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **7**

Chujouvin, Pakaiyin thildang khat, themgao thilmun eivetsah kit e. Pakaiyin akhut'a songkhai-in tena khat achoijin, pal kigensa kom'a ading'e. Aman hiche pal kigensa chu phatea dingdet jing hinam, tin atetoh len ahi. **8** Chuleh Pakai chun eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eti. Chuin kenjeng ka donbut in, "songkhai-intena khat kamui" kati. Chutah chun Pakaiyin aseiijn, "Hiche songkhai-intena kachoijia hi, kamite ka tetoh ding, achonset nau jouse donlouva kakoi louhel ding ahi. **9** Na pului teu doipheng ho abon'a kisuse gamhel ding, Israel mite muntheng ho jouse jong ahomkeuva kijamsoh hel ding ahi. Chuleh Jeroboam insung khang gui jong kasuh gamhel ding ahi" ati. **10** Chuin Bethel khopia thempupa, Amajiah kitipa chun, Israel lengpa Jeroboam kom'a mi asol in, thu agalhut sah tai. "Israel mite jalal tah'a, nakotphung ngeiya hin, Amos kitipan, nang douna leh dehnan thu aseiijn, athusei doh hohi dou'a dou jou ahipoi. **11** Aman hitin aseiye, "Jeroboam hi chemjam'a loueti tei ding, sot lou ding ahitai. Chuleh Israel mite jong sohchang'a kikaimang diu ahi," tin aga sei sah tai. **12** Chujouvin, Amajiah in Amos chu thu open, "Vo mitva neipa, hilaimun'a kon in potdoh'in! Judah gamsung'a kilekit loijin, chuleh chua chun gaouthu nasei nom nom seijin lang naneh ding ga kihol tan! **13** Hilai Bethel khopia hin gaouthu avel in hung seikit tahih in. Ajeh chu hilaimun hi, lengpa muntheng ahin chuleh gamsung pumpi dia jong muntheng Pathen houna mun ahi bouve" ati. **14** Chuphat in Amos in adonbut in, "Keima themgao tah tha chu kahi pon, chuleh themgao guija peng jong kahipoi. Keima kelngoi ching'a pang mei mei kahin, theipi thingna ho malngim lea pangbou kahi. **15** Ahivang in, kelngoi hon nung kajuina akon in Pakaiyin eikou doh tan, kajah'a aseitai. "Chenlang, kamite Israeltie lah'a gaouthu ga sei tan," eti. **16** Hijeh chun, tunjong Pakai thusui hi ngajin. "Nangman nasei jin; Israel dounan jong gaouthu seidan lang, kamite dounan jong thuhil in pang hih in" nati. **17** Amavang, Pakaiyin hitin aseiye; "Na jinu chu khopli sung'a notia hung pang ding, chuleh na chapate leh na chanute chem. jam'a hunglou diu, na gamsung jong abeh beh'a kihom khen ding, chuleh nangma tah jong migam'a naga thiding ahi. Chuleh Israel chate jong agamsung uva kon'a gamdang'a sohchang'a kitolmang teitei ding ahiuve, ati," tin aseiye.

**8** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin, hicheng hi, themgao thilmun keima eivetsah e. Hichu nipilaja theiga-min longkai khat dimset in akitung e. **2** Hichun aman eidong in, "Amos ipi namu em?" eti. Ken jong ka donbut in, "Longkai khat dimset nipilai theiga-min kamui" kati. Chuphat in Pakaiyin asei tai," Hiche theiga-min namu bang'a hi, kami Israeltie jong akichaina diu phat hunghlung ahitai. Keiman achunguva talen kamatsah ding hi, kakhongai tahlou ding ahi. **3** Hiche nikho chuleh, houin'a la kisa hojeng abon'a kana la sohgam ding, mithi tampi khopisung mutnin'a thang jeng ding ahi. Hiche hi keima thaneijen Pakaiyin ka sei doh ahitai. **4** Hichehi ngai uvin, nanghon vaichate nachom gam'un, chuleh tahlette kengchot phan nanei uve. **5** Nanghon, cholngah nikho hunghlung ding nangah lel un, houthua kut kibol nikho hojeng kichaidoh loihen, natuive. Ajeh chu, nanghon thi tena dihlou nasem'un, chang leh suhlou chang ho, aman val val in mi nachohsah uvin, thilcho leh thiljoh hojeng jou leh nal in nahemlha uvin ahi. **6** Nanghon, changsi tol'a kiseplha toh changtah nachoh hel'un, hichu najoh'un, chuteng vaicha leh tahlelte chu soh din dangka pehkhat pouvin na kichoh un, chuleh kengchot tokhat poutoh nalheh'un ahi. **7** Tun, Pakai Israel Pathen chu, ama leh ama akihahsel in, "A itih'a jong, na thilse bolho kahaimil lou hel ding ahi. **8** Hiche jeh'a chu, gamsung pumpi ling kihot banga killing ding, chuleh gamsung chu Nile vadung twi solai banga, hung kinuh sang ding chuleh kemsuh kitding ahi", ati. **9** "Hiche nikho chuleh, keiman sunlaiya nisa kalhumsah ding, chuleh sunchang laiya leiset chung

mu ka thimsah ding ahi," tin thanei pen Pakaiyin aseiye. **10** Chuleh, golvah kut nabol jouseu kaleh maona-a ka heidoh peh ding, la nasah jouseu jong kala-a ka heidoh peh ding nahiuve. Nanghon, thi-op pon nakisil uva, lunghem jeh'a amitakip nalu nahotol diu, Nachapa khatue na neisun thihej'a lunghem bang'a kalha diu, Hiche nikho chu iti lainat um hitam!"tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **11** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin, "Hiche nikho chu ahung lhung'e. Keiman gamsung kel ka lhahsah ding, an leh twi ngaichatna kel hilou ding, amavang, Pakai thussei jah ding ngaichatna kel hiding ahi. **12** Miho, twikhanglen khat'a kon'a adang khat'a kitol leuva, chuleh gamkhat'a kon'a gamdang khat'a chediu, Pakai thussei jah ding holna-a, lhaito jeng jung diu. Ahivanga, amahon ahol'u chu amu louhel diu ahi. **13** Hiche nikho chuleh, nungah melhoitah holeh golhang thahatlai hojong Pakai thu jahding ngaicha-a lulham soh diu ahi. **14** Chuleh Samaria khopia jumleha um doi ho'a kihahsel'a, Dan pathen min'a kihahselho, chuleh Beersheba pathen min'a kitepna bol ho, abonchauva kipallhu gan hel diu, a ith'a, thoukit talou hel diu ahi," ati.

**9** Keiman Pakai chu maicham phung kom'a adin kamun, Aman hitin aseiye, "Hou-in pumpi chu, akibulphuna jouse geija achimlahhah kahsen, akingapna khompi ho jouse chu jep jep jeng inlang, intingvum, Chuleh athimoh ahingdoh chengse jong chu, keiman chemjam'a kasatih soh hel ding, koimacha ajamdoch umlouhel ding ahiuve. **2** Amahon noimigam geijin leiko kilaju jong leh, keiman noimigam'a kon'a amaho kahin kaidoh diu ahi. Chuleh vanchung geijin amaho kaldoh'u jong leh, keiman van'a kon'a amaho ka kailhah diu ahi. (**Sheol h7585**) **3** Chuleh Carmel molsang vum'a amaho gakisel jongleu, hikom'a jong chu keiman amaho kaholdoh'a, kakaidoh diu ahi. Twikhanglen noilam peh'a amaho gakisel jong leu, Keiman gulpi ka sol'a, aga chuh den diu ahikit'e. **4** Chuleh amelma teuvin amaho chu sohchang in tolmang jong leu, keiman chemjam choiho katildoh'a, asatilih gam hel diu ahi. Hiche ahi, koiman amaho chunga manthahna kapohlut ding, chu teng mihem koiman amaho chu apansi thei louhel diu ahi. **5** Pakai van Pathen in Leiset chung a tohkhhah leh ajunilha jeng in, chuleh leiset chung cheng jouse alunghem lha jeng uvini ahi. Ajeh chu, twiso pet'a, Nile vadung kinuh lap lap'a akhantou bang in, gamsung pumpi jong akhang teltul in, chuin akemsuh kit in ahi. **6** Pakaiyin vanchung chu chennan aneijin, leiset chungni, aman kengto ngapnan akisem'e. Aman twikhanglen ho'a kon in, twi akoukhom in, leiset chunga go in ahinsungiha kit in ahi. Ama hi, amin Pakai ahi. **7** Pakaiyin hitin aseiye, "Vo Israel chate, nangho hi, Ethiopia mite sang'a keiman ka kohsah joh ding'a na kigel'u ham? Keiman Israel chu Egypt gam'a kon'a kahinpui doh'a, chuleh Philistine mite jong chu Crete gam'a kon'a keima man kahin puidoh hilou ham? Chuleh Syria mite chu, Kir gam'a kon'a ka hin puidoh ahiuve. **8** Keima thaneipen Pakaiyin, Israel mite achonset nau kavelhi jingin ahi. Keiman leiset chunga kon'a amaho hi ka suhmang hel ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Ajeh chu keiman thupeh kanei ding, midangho kibolna banga, kami Israeltje jong, tengsa-a changchi kilohchil banga ka lochil ding, amavang changtah khat jong tol'a lhahsah louva kakoi ding ahi. **10** Chuleh chonset bol jouse abon'uva chemjam'a thisoh hel diu, Thilsen eihoh eipha pouvinte, tia seilele ho jouse jong, abon'uva thisoh heldiu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh keiman alhusa David lenggam chu kaphoh ding'a, katundoh kit ding ahi. Akulpi bangsesa ho kasemphat kit ding, chuteng achimsa jouse ka sahphat kit ding, chuleh aloupina mangsa chu ka tundoh kit ding ahi. **12** Chuteng, Edom mi ahingdoh chengse chu Israel mite chang diu, chuleh kamini'ka kihou namtin vaipi jouse jong abon'a alotha diu ahi. Pakaiyin aseidohsa chu aboldoh tei ding ahi. **13** "Nikho ahung lhung'e" tin Pakaiyin aseiye, "Lousoh ga leh lengpi ga ho, hetman louva khangloi loi uva, chang-atape leh lengpitwi chilpa aphah thu ding ahi. Chuteng molleh lhang jousea lengpitwi

dimsoh'a, lengpitwi lhum chu hoh banga longlha ding ahi. **14** Keiman gamlatah'a sohchang kamite kahin lepulut kitding, chuleh amahon khopi gemsa ho asaphhat kit uva, chenna aneidiu ahi. Amahon lengpilei akibol'uva, amaho lengpitwi adon diu, chuleh honlei akibol uva, amaho lousoh ga aneh diu ahi. **15** Chuteng keiman amaho chu agamsunguva detta'h'a ka chensah'a, ka phudet ding, Amaho kapehna gamsung'a kon'a, avel'a kikaidoh kitlouheldiu ahi, tin Pathen in aseiye.

# Obadiah

**1** Hiche hi, Hatchunung Pakaiyin, Edom chungchang thu, Obadiah henga, themgao thilmua aphondoh chu ahi. Keihon Pakajia kon thu hung lhung kajauvin, Namtin vaipi lah'athupole palai khat a kisol in, "Amitakip kigosan um'un! Eiho kikou khom'u hitin, Edom douna gal satin konuhite," tin asam tai. **2** Pakaiyin Edom dounan thu asei in, "Keiman namtin vaipi lah'a, nangma kasuh neo ding, nangma don louva nothrap'a na um ding ahi." **3** Nalung sunga na kiletsahna chun na lheplhah ahi tai. Ajehchu, nangma song kulpi sunga na chengin chuleh molchunga chenna na kisemin, "Hilai mun gei a koiham eihol doh'a, eikai lha ding a" tin kiletsah tahin, na lungthimin naseye. **4** "Amavang, muvanlai bangin nang masang tahin leng sang inlang, ahsi holah'a chenna ding buhsa jongle chun, chukoma kon a chu keiman nangma kaloi lhah ding ahi," tin Pakai in a seye. **5** Gucha ho chu, jan teng hung'u hen lang na chom gam'u jong leh, amahon na nei na gou jouse ladow chai deh pouvinte. Lengpi ga loukhoma pang hon jong, mivaicha gentheite dinga dalhah anei mong'u ahi. Ahinlah, namel maten vang nang leh na nei jouse abon'a phet gamhel diu ahi. **6** Edom gamsung, aning akoikah jouse, akholuva chuleh achom gamhel diu ahin, anei agou jouseu jong ahol doh'uva akipoh mangsoh diu ahitai. Napan khompi jouse abon'uva nang dou'va hung pang diu, amahon, nagam sung'a kon'a nangma na hin deldoh dingu ahi. Na manthahna dinga na lhep'uva, chamna leh kitepna na sempi diu, na gol phatah tah hon jong, na kipalna ding thang nankam peh dingu, chuleh hichu nangman na hetdoh louhel ding ahi. **8** Hiche nikho chuleh, Edom gamsung pumpia, micing ho khat jong kakhen lou ding, chule Edom molsang dunga um miho hetra jouse jong kasuhmang ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseye. **9** Temnan galhat pasal phapen ho jong kisu lung donguva, kicha gam diu, chuleh Edom molsang chunga ho jong abonchaova kithat gam soh heldiu ahi. **10** Ajeh chu, nangma nasopi pa Israel chunga nakhan gitlouna ho avaltan, nang chunga jum leh jachatna dim ding chutah leh atonsot'a ding'a na kisumang ding ahi. **11** Nangman, Israel chunga gal kibol khum nikho chun, nakihet mosahin, na kidalsen, amaho chu napampi nompoi. Gamdang mi hon, Israelte nei le gou tampi apomangun, chuleh nasatahin Jerusalem khopi chu a susetauvin ahi. Hiche a hin, nangman nasopi Israel chu melma danin nagel tai. **12** Na sopi soh changa kikaimang lai a, nangman amaho hamsetna chu, kipana nalalah lou ding ahi. Kamiten gim hesoh athohpet'a, nangman a hamsetnau chu nakipapi lou ding ahi. Chuleh hiche hesoh genthei nikho'a chu, kiletsah ham-hoitho na bollou ding ahi. **13** Hitobang a kami Israelte, ahameset nikhouva, nangman agamsungu chu pumhata nalalah lou ding ahi. Amaho hesoh gentheina chu, nangin kipana nalalah lou ding ahi. Hiche nikho chuleh, nangman amaho nei le gou jong nachompgeh lou ding ahi. **14** Nangma, lam kasom jousea nadin'a, Judah mi kihinsona dinga jam doh go ho, nachan'a na tha lou ding ahi. Ahing doh amoh chengse jong, hitobang nikho'a chu, namat'a melmate khut'a na joh dohlou ding ahi. **15** Keiman namtin vaipi jouse chunga thu katanna ding nikho anai tai. Nangman Israel chung a nabol bang banga, na chunga kibol ding ahi. Na thilse boldoh ga jouse, nangma luchung'a hung le chuh sohkei ding ahi. **16** Ka lhangtheng chunga, kamite ho naval Ihum bang'a, nangleh akimvel'a cheng namtin vaipi, na chunguva gotna kabuh lhah'a, na don diu ahi. Namtin vaipi jouse chu kham diu, ageina lam'u kihelouva mangthah ding ahiuve. **17** Amavang, ajamdoch chengsen, Zion molsang chu kititkhomna a aneiyuva, hoidohna khopia anei dingu ahi. Chuleh akhopi jong chu athenga hung um ding ahi. Chuleh Israel mite hung kile kituva, anei agou hou abon'a akilo kit diu ahi. **18** Israel mite chu, meikong banga

deujah diu, chuleh Edom mite vang, loujauva changkung gosa bang diu ahi. Joseph insung mite chu, Meikong leng leh meisu tobang hiding, loujaova umjouse akahvam ding ahi. Chutia chu, Edom'a koima ahing doh umlou ding ahiuve. Hiche hi, Pakai, keiman kasei doh ahitai. **19** Chuteng, Negev gam'acheng kamiten, Edom molsang ho atoupha diu, Judah gam'a thinlheng chin'a chenghon, Philistine phaicham alo diu, chuleh Ephraim le Samaria gam'a loujao ho atoupha diu ahi. Benjamin insung miten vang Gilead gam alo diu ahi. **20** Israel chate, migam'a soh chang ho chu, agamava hung kilekit din u, chuleh amahon Phoenicia gamsung le Zarephath gamsung geija atoupha diu ahi. Chuleh, Jerusalema kon'a, kikaimanga sahlam gam'a soh chang hon, Negev gamsung khopi ho chu, alokit diu ahi. **21** Ahing doh amoh chengse chu, Zion molsang a chetou diu, Jerusalem'akon'a Edom gamsung jousea vai apoh diu, chutah le Pakai amatah chu leng vaipo'a hung pang ding ahi.

# Jonah

**1** Amitai chapa Jonah kommah Pathen thuapeh ahung lhung in, **2** Kipat dohin lang Ninevah kiti khopi lentaha khun gihna thu gaphongdoh tan ajeh chu amite'u gitlouna hi kamu chen tan ahi. **3** Ahinlah Jonah akipat dohin Pakaiyin konin akihei mangin Joppa kongkai munlanga achen kong sunga alut in atou man apen Tarshish lam jonin akitoltan ahi. **4** Ahin Pakaiyin twikhanglen chunga chun huipi hattahin ahin nun sahin kong suhkeh theileu chun hui le go nasatahin ahin nuhtan ahi. **5** Kong sepai ho chu thina khop hellin akichatauvun, lung lengvai pumin ama ama Pathen ngehnan ataovun, chuleh kong jankhaina ding chun kong sunga kon chun thil gehsa ho chu asephla tauvin ahi. Ahinlah Jonah chu kong indan noinring penna akum lhan ana lummin kho helou khopin ana imu lhatan ahi. **6** Hichun kong sepai lamkai pa chun Jonah chu aga mudohin ajah a "Amupa ipi nangaito hitam thoudoh in na Pathen henga tauvin chutileh aman ithigam nadiuva konna hi eihuuhdoh theidiu ahi" ati. **7** Hitichun amaho akihouvun, khaije hiche vangsetra hi eiholah a koipen jeh hiding ham vang veuhite akitiuvin, vang avetauvun ahileh Jonah chunga chun achu tan ahi. **8** Hichun amahon Jonah komma ipi jeh'a hitobang vangsetra hi ichunguva chu hitam? Nang koi nahim? Ipi na tong na him? Hoiya konna na hung ham? Koigam mi nahim? tin adong tauvin ahi. **9** Jonah in adonbutin, keima Hebrew mi kahin, Leiset leh Twikhanglen semma van Pathen ging jinga um mi kahi ati. **10** Jonah chun Pathen na konna hung jamdoha ahi chu a seidoh phat in amaho aha kicat behsehun, epi na bolkhel hitam atiuvin ahi. **11** Twikhanglen chu aha khoh cheh cheh phat chun amahon nanghi i-nalo uleng hiche Twikhanglen hi thiip thei ding ham atiuvin ahi. **12** Hichun aman amaho koma chun keima hi nei dom sangun lang Twikhanglen'a hin neiseplut leu chun hichi twipi kinong hi tang tante "Ajeh chu hiche twipi kinong hi kei jeh ahi" ati. **13** Ahijeng vang'in amahon ajo kham chanun kong chu leigo langa toldoh tei ding agongun ahiinal Twikhanglen kinong chu akhoh cheh jotan, **14** Hijeh chun amaho Jonah Pathen komma chun ataovun "Vo Pakai nei lungset unlangu hichi pa chonset jeh'in nei sumang hihun chuleh heche pan thina ato jeh'in keiho mo neipehiehbe un, O Pakai nangin hichi mipa jeh'a ho hitobang thilse hi nasohsah ah bouve ti kahe tauve" atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichun kongtol hon Jonah chun aman'un aselhahuva ahileh Twikhanglen kinong hoisetah chu athipchet jeng tan ahi. **16** Kongtol ho chun Pakai thanei dan chu amudoh phatun akichalheh jingun pumgo thilto abolun kitempna aeni tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun Pakaiyin Jonah val lut dingin nga lentah khat ana gongin hiti chun Jonah chun hiche ngapi sunga chun nithum le janthum atham tan ahi.

**2** Hiche ngapi oi-sunga kon chun Jonah ataovin, **2** Hiti hin asejijn ahi. Hitobanga hahsatna kato sung hin, keima Pakai henga kataovin Aman ka taona eisanpeh in ahi. Hiche thina lhankhuh tobanga konna nangma kahin kouvin Pakai nangma neihouvin ahi. (*Sheol h7585*) **3** Nangin twipi thuhtah lah'a nei sonlut in, keima Twikhanglen lailunga kalhalut tai, hiche twipi chun eilonvuhin na twipi kinong gimnei noi ja hin neivui tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakai nangin nanga konin neipai dohin, ahijeng vang'in keiman na hou in thenglam kahin ngat kit ding ahi. **5** Na Twi kinong noi ja kalhaluttan chuleh hiche twipi hin eichup tan ahi. Twipi chun kapum pin eitom soh tai. **6** Molsang bul geijin ka kikholtutan akelkot kikhah jing leisetin eikhen khum tan, ahin O Pakai, Pathen nangin hiche kokhuh a kon hin nei huhdoh tan ahi! **7** Ka hinkho hi alamvai teng Pakai nangma ka hin gel doh jin, lunggil tah'a katao na Hou-in sunga ahung lutjin ahi. **8** Semthu pathen dihlou hon na mi hepinja jong anung sun jitauve. **9** Keiman vang nanga din thangvahna la sa pumin nanga dingin kiphaldoh jing ing kating,

ka kitempna sa ho jong molso jing ding, ajeh chu huhhingna hi Pakai nanga kon bou ahi. **10** Hiche jou chun Pakaiyin nga chu thu apen ahileh Jonah chu tolgo chunga alohdhothan ahi.

**3** Anivei channa in Jonah kom'a Pathen thu ahung lhung kit tan, **2** "Kipatdohin lang khopi lentah Nineveh a chen lang akhoni mite kom'a keiman nang kom'a ka sei peh sa thuhu gasam phontan atin, ahi." **3** Hiti chun Jonah akipat dohin Pakai thuapeh dungjui in Nineveh langa achetan ahi. Nineveh hi khopi lentah ahin nithum lam kijot ahi. **4** Jonah chu akhoni sunga alut in nikhat lhingset ajot pan tan ahi. Hichea chun Jonah in, "Ni somli jou tingleh Neniveh khopi hi akup athalla kileh ding ahi!" tin asam phong tan ahi. **5** Hichun Nineveh mipiten Pathen thuapeh chu atahasan aneo pen'a pat alien pen geijin an angolun khaodip pon akisilun alungkham na'u chu aphong doh tauvin ahi. **6** Nineveh lengpan Jonah thusei chu ajahdoh phat in alatouna a konin ahung kum lhan alengpon loupi chu ahollhan khaodip pon chu akisilun ahi. **7** Hichun lengpa leh amilen amilal ten thuapeh khat khopi sunga aphongdoh un mihem hihen lang gancha ho hijong leh anneh twidown abollouhel ding ahi. **8** Mihem hihen gancha hijong leh lunggim lunghem pum'a, Pathen a lunggil taha taona iman diu pumhatna natoh leh ithilse bol nauva konna ikihei mang ding'u ahi, tin a phongdoh tan ahi. **9** Ijeh innem itileh, Pathen jengin jong alung hin heijin tin eisuhgimma diuva kon'a eihin dohsah jing theiju ahi, atiuvin ahi. **10** Hitobang thil abol'u chu Pathenin amudoh a itobang taha thilse bolna a konna kihei manga kingai tom'a hiuvem ti amudoh phatin alung aheitan achunguva lhunsah dinga aseisa thilse chu abol datan ahi.

**4** Pathen in atohgon akhel chun Jonah alungnopmo sahlheh jengin hatah in alung hangin ahi. **2** Hijeh chun aman Pathen henga alungnop mona aphongin Pakai in a ka kipat doh masanga kana sei hilou ham? Hiche jeh'a hi Tarshish lamma kache hilou ham, ijeh-inem itileh Pathen nangma hi lungset them, hepi them, lunghangyah lou, longlouva lungsetra nei jing Pathen thilsebol louva lunghei kit ji Pathen na hiti kahter jing sa nahi, ati. **3** Hijeh chun Pakai ka hinkho hi keija konin lamang tan, kei dingin hin sangin thi aphajo tai. **4** Chujou chun Pakaiyin "Hitia na lunghang jengpi hi dih na kisah hinam ati ahi". **5** Hijeh chun Jonah chun khopi a konin solam'a apotdohin Ihambuh aksinon hiche limnoija chun atou in khopi chu epi hungso mong am tin atouvin ave tan ahi. **6** Hichun Pakai Pathen in umphung khat akedoh sahin Jonah umna chu akhukhum sah in lim in ason peh tai, hitia hi bolphatna alung hesoh chu lungmonsah ding agon ahi. Hichun Jonah jong um-phungkhat in ajam khum chu akipah beseh jengin ahi. **7** Ahinlah ajing nikhoa kho ahungvah phat in Pathen in lung alhalut in umgui chu aneuvin ahileh um-phung chu anechajun umphung jong chu agot lhahsah tai. **8** Nisa ahung so doh phat in Pathen in nisa aveven asat sah jing in, nisa chun Jonah iujang asal a ahileh amajong alhalhop jeng in athinom leo jeng in ahi. "Kei dingin hitia hin sangin thima apha joi" ati. **9** Hichun Pathenn in Jonah jah'a, um-gui athia na lunghan jeng chu dih nakisah hinam? ati leh Jonah in adonbut nin "Heng'e thina changei ja lunghang ka hitai" ati. **10** Hichun Pakaiyin, "Nangin natu louhel hiche um-gui hi khan jong na khansah theilou jankah khatna mang thah kit ahi tai. **11** Achutileh hiche Nineveh khopi lentah, akhosunga mihem sang jakhat le sang somni jen lhagao, muthim noi ja umnalai ho leh ganhing tamtah um hohi ka lainatpi lou ding ham?" ati.

# Micah

**1** Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Jotham phatlajia Micah henga anasei ahi. Ahaz le Hezekiah chu Judate leng ana hilhonin, Samaria le Jerusalem chungchang thua thil anamu sahin ahi. 2 Kigosan umun! Vannoja um chitin namtin jousen, ngaijuvin nangho vannoja um mitin vaipi jousen, Vo leisetle asunga umjousen ngaisoh keijun, Pakai thaneipen Houin thenga konin nang ho dounan hettohsah in apang jinge. 3 Ven! Pakai ahung'e! A van mun alaltona a hin dalhaha, leiset munsang lai jouse ahin chotpha ding ahi. 4 Molsang jouse akengto nojja jolsoh ding, phaichama longluta, kholiu meiyin akah jolla, asuhlanga twi kisunglha bang ding ahi. 5 Ipi-jeh'a hitobang thil sohham! Ajeh chu Israel galbol jeh le Juda insung pumpi chonset jeh ahi – a nampumpi chonset jeh ahi; Israel galbol hi koi pentah themmo kichansah ding ham? Samaria akhopi! A milim doi hounau khopi lailung hoilai ham? Akhopi Jerusalem ahi. 6 Hijeh chun, kei Pakaiyin Samaria kho hi tollhang aalomchanga kasetna min lengpilei bolna bepma kaumsaha, lhang chunga songpal jouse jong phaichama katollhaha, khombul jouse jong kakal doh ding ahi. 7 Khopi sunga milim doi kisem thuho jouse jong kavoh chip ding, alodoh agou jouse jong meiya kahal vamding, ajeh chu hiti ho jouse chu aboncha notiho mana kidong khoma kimu ahi. 8 Hijeh chun keiman lunghemin pul dou'inge. Kengchot se lou in keng keovin vahle ing'e. Sial bangin ham- ingting, chule sumbupi bangin lunghem- inge. 9 Ajeh chu Pakaiyin kamite abolsetna ma ha hi amelsebeh seh jeng tan, adamdohna ding ahahsabeh seh jenge, kamite Jerusalem kelkot phung ahung geitai. 10 Igalmi Gath jah a seipoh hihhel un, Beth Lephrah a jong kap hih hellun kinepna vetsahnah natahsad leivui laha kilhilie leovin. 11 Nangho Shaphir- a um mite, sohchang kikai mong bangin, sagohkeole jaichan kile kit tauvin. Nang ho Zaanan mite kulpia konin potdohdatauvin. Nangho Beth-ezel mite lunghem un, nakhopi khombul jouse akilon soh tahn jeh. 12 Nangho Maroth a um miten vang panpina hung ding nangah lallheh jengui, ahinlah Pakaiya kona khaveng vung thutanna ahung lenglhan, Jerusalem kopiti phung ahung geitai. 13 Lachish khoa chengte, nasakol kangtalai a kaina ding bupeh unlang lhauvin, nangho Juda mite, khopi masapen nahiue, nanghon Jeusalem chonsetna a napuilut'uhitai. 14 Moresheth-gat jong chu kilhahna ding thilpeh tilou hoidoh nadung umlou ahitai. Aczib khopi mite, Israel lengpa dinga lheplhaha hung pang ding nahitauve. 15 O Mareshah mite nakhopi jou ding galmi nahenga kahinpuilut ding ahi, chule Israel lamkaiho, Israel loupina chu Adulam henga che ding ahitai. 16 Oh Juda mite ho, lunghem vetsahnah, nalujiang sam kivotolunlang, muthong bangin lutol deldullin um uvin, ajeh chu nachate nahenga kona migama sohchange kikai mong ding ahitauve.

**2** Ajalkhun chunga alupna muna, ajan jan a thilse bolding ngaitoa gel浩ada ahiive, ijeh-inem itileh athodoh teng abol nathei tha aneju ahi. 2 Gam phabep na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi, mi koitobang ham insah na deichat jong chu nakilah jengin ahi. 3 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi, "Thilse nabolejha thilse kapeh ding; nanah homma kona na lolchang na bodoh jou lou ding, Chuleh kiletsah tahan lam jot hih'in, phat khohtah hung ding ahi. 4 Hiche nikho teng chule nagal miten totnop na-a na nei ding, nang douna-a kiletsahna la asah ding, keiho amongthah kahi tauve, Pakaiyin kamite chanding akheltan, kakoma konin kachanding akilah dohtan ahi. 5 Pakai miten nagamgi iti kisekhen han tia aei sangun, michom dangin nagamgi asekhen ding ahitai. 6 Hitobang chu seitahih en, mipiten adonbutuve. Hitobng chun gaouthu seidan. 7 O Israel insung mite, hitobanga hi thu kiseimong mong ding hinam? Pakai Ihagao chu thohhat taha um mong hinam? Adih chu nabol nom leh, kilhamonna thu keija kona

najah ding ahiye. 8 Tuthin kamite eidoudin akipanun, galmitae bangin, mi lungmonga umjong anung lamah asangkhol na holhah pehun, kiphatalam taha umho jong gal nabol khumuve. 9 Kamite numeih, nomtah a achennaova konin anodoh un, achatoe asenhoa konin jong Pathen loupina alamang tauve. 10 Kipatdoh un! Chetauvin! Hikom mun hi na gamule na in-u ahipoi, nangho dinga chonsetna dimset mun ahi, chule themmona jeh'a kichai deh jeng nahiive. 11 Avetkah nan Themgao tamta laha jousei themgao khat in, na kom ah, "Keiman tunia ju leh khamna theija Kipana Thupha kasei ding ahi!" ati. 12 "Nikhhat leh O Israel keiman kahin khop ding nahiive, keiman akidalha amoh chengse kahin khop ding nahiive, kelgoihonte banga hamhing laha kahin lonkhom kit ding nahiive. Heng'e, na gamuva mi hung tam kit ding ahi. 13 Na lamkaiteuvin nakikai mong naova kona nasuhtup kitdiu ahi, chule nagalmiteu kelkot phunga kona na hong sunga nahuung kile kit ding ahi, na Lengpaovin na lamkai untin na Pakaiyin mong mongin na ventup jing dingu ahi".

**3** Ngaijuvin, nangho Israel lamkaihon, nangho adihlouva kona adih hekken ho. 2 Ahinlah nanghon thilphu nahuuvin, thilphalou nangailuve, nanghon kamite ahing changin avun nalip doh pehun, aphe jouse jong agua konin naleodohiphehun ahi. 3 Kamite aphe naneovin, avun jouse nalip dohuvin, agu nahebohiphehun asa'u, sa kihonna belsunga sa hon bangin na kihonuvin ahi. 4 Chutengleh nahahsat genthei niuleh Pakai hengah panpina ngaichan nathum kitun, na taonao na sanpeh diuva naginchat mongu himam? Thilse tampi nabol jou keijuva, Pakai angusra thil na thumuleh, amit kale changa jong navet louhel diu ahi. 5 Hiche hi Pakaiyin asei ahi. "Nang ho, themgao them hon kamite napui mong tauve! Anneh ding napetepe henga kichamma thun na kieppiuvin, ahinlah nehding napenomloute hengah gal nabol khumun ahi. 6 Tua hi nangho jan muthim tobanga naum diu, themgao thilmu banga namu lou diu, ahitai. Muthimin na umkimvella ahitai, chuleh nahin nikhou achaaina lam hiding ahitai. 7 Chuteng gao thilmu neipa jong kijumso ding, chuleh mitva neipa jong kisih ding chuleh pon a na mai nakitom ding, ajeh chu Pathen'a kona donbutna namu tahlou jeh ahi. 8 Ahivangin kei dingin vang katha ahat in, Ihasam louvin Pakai Lhagao thahat nan kadim jing nai. Keima Pakai thutah leh ahatnan kadim jingnai Israel chonsetna hangsan tahan ka doudal jing'e. 9 Kasei ngaijuvin, Israel lamkaiho! nang hon thu adiha kiton natheuvin, akitoha thilbol nahei monguvin ahi. 10 Nanghon Jerusalem jou leh nal chuleh thisan so pumin na sauvin ahi. 11 Lamkaja panghon nehghu muna dingin thu natanuvin! Thempua panghon jong Pathen danbu sum ionan thu nahiillun, Themgaova pang hon jong sum munana dingin gaouthu aseijun, ahijeng vang'in Pakai jenga bou kingai in bou, naki seijuve. "Ema akhohpoi keiho heng lam ah hung un." ajeh chu Pakai eihoh laha aume natieuve. 12 Nangho jeh'a Zion lhang jong loulai kikai banga kikai ding, Jerusalem jong mangthah dinga kemsuh ding! Gammang soh tading, tule tua houin kisah namun khu.

**4** Ninunung leh Pakai Hou in molsang jouse laha asang pena hung kitung doh ding, vannoi pumpia dinga munipen hung hiding ahi. Hiche molsanga chu mitin vaipi hung long khoma Pathen ahou khom diu ahi. 2 Namtina kona mipite hung kikhma asei diu, "Hungun Pakai molsang a kaltou uu hitin Jacob Pathen henga chun. Hiche muna chu aman lampi eihil dirgu chule aman eihilao lampia chu ichiediu ahi. Chutengleh eihon jong Pakai lampi semsa dung'a iche theidiu ahi. 3 Pakaiyin namtin vaipi kaha chamma asem ding, chuteng leh mihon a chemjam'u tucha-a akikhen uva, atengcha'u jong kang kujja akikhendiu, namkhatin namkhat douna-a chemjam alap louhel diu ahitai. 4 Mitin chammale lungmona-a khosadiu, mihi jousen ama ama lengpugui limnoi le theichang phung nojja nomsa taha

hinkho amandiu, kichatna mong mong umtalou ding, Vana kona Pakai galmihon atepsa ahitai. **5** Akimvelliuvu mitinin ama ama doihou cheh-u Pathen in houjung leu, Eihon vang Pakai i-Pathen- u atonsot atonsot geija ijui jing diu ahi. **6** Hiche niko ahunglun teng tah chuleh "A elbai jouse kakhop khomsoh keija, min adelmong jouse jong kakhopkhom ding chuleh keiman kasuh lhaset jouse jong kakhopkhom dingu ahi. **7** Koitobang alhasam jouse jong kakihin sosah chehdui, migama kikai mongsaa ho jong namlen ka sosah ding ahi. Chuteng keima Pakaiyin tonsot geija Jerusalema lengvai kapoh ding ahi." **8** Nang Jerusalem chanu, Pathen mite chenna, lengvaipohna thaneitah nei, na vaihopna hung kile kitting ahi, nang man tamtah Jerusalem. **9** Ipi bolla tua hi genthei tah'a kap nahim? Na lamkai ding leng naneilou hitam? Na michingho thigama hitam? numei naosonat in aphah banga na nahi hitam? **10** Vo Zion chanu, numei naoso nat in aphah-a athohlah bang in kipeh le le jeng in. Ajeh chu tua hi nangman khopi hi nadalhah ding ahitai, gangtaha gamla taha Babylona nakikai mong ding ahitai. **11** Tua hi namtin vaipi nangma doudinga hung kikhom ding ahitai. Ahinlah hia chun Pakaiyin naveng intin, nagal mite-a kon in nahuhdoh nante. **12** Ahinlah amahon Pathen lunggel le athilong ahepoueve. Pathen in ipibolla amite asuh gentheija, ajepma akhoptup kit ham ti hi, hiche nam miten ahetheipouve. **13** Kipatdoh inlang nam hohi suchip in, O Jerusalem Keiman thihi saki hole sum eng chaokol kapeh ding nahin, nam tampi ahel hella navoh chip ding ahi. Nangman agou anei hou amansah hou chu Pakai angsguna naapeh lut kit ding ahi.

**5** Tun galsat dingin sepai jalalmakai ho kigong tauvin, Jerusalem khopi, ikimvelluvah galmiten eiumkimvel tauve, galsatdin sepai mihonpi hung kikhom loijun. Amaho Israel lamkaipa satdin ahung kon taove. **2** Ahinlah nangma, O Bethlehem Ephraithah, Judah phunga aneopen nahi, hijongleh nanga kona hi kei dinga Israel sunga vaihom ding khat hung peng doh ding, Ama chu akipatna ahung kona gollui laipeha ahitan, ni masalai, lha masalajia umjing sapeh ahitai. **3** Pakaiyin amite naosonat thohnu naonei kahsea chu donlouva akojia ahaisending ahitai, chuteng leh amoh ahing nalai chengse chu amite henga hung kile kitting ahi. **4** Pakai thahat vanga ama chu dinga akelngoi hon chu avah ding ahiye. Hitia chu amite chu koiman asuhlong louding ahitai chule leiset kolmong geija atha'u ajeding ahitai chule amaho jong lungmonga chengdui ahitai. **5** Chuleh ama chamkonna hung hiding, Assyria miten gamsunga gal ahin boltinguleh, kelngoi chinga mi sagi le mipi laha milen milal midget pang diu ahi. **6** Amahon Assyria gam'a chemjama vai ahopuva Nimrod gamsung jong vai ahop diu Assyria mite a kona hi amahon eihuuhdoh diu ahi. **7** Chuteng Israel amoh chengse mitin vaipi laha um uva, Pakaiya kona hungkumlha daitwi tobang ahilouleh hampa chunga go hung julha tobang hidiu ahitai. **8** Israel amoh chengse chu namtin vaipi laha um uva, kithe thang soh diu, gammang laha keipi bahkai um banga, chule kelngoi hon laha keipi bahkai nou banga umdiu, kelngoi chu ahung potdoh tih tengule abotel teldiu koimachan ahuhdoh theilou tobang hiding ahi. **9** Nagalmi, nakidoupите chunga Israel in nadinpi ding, chule nagal mite kithat gamding. **10** Hiche niko chuleh na sakolteu katha gamding, nakangtalai jouse jong ka suhset ding. **11** Nakhutna na tohdoh phunsan jouse jong kasuh mongsoh holding. **12** Nakulpi jouse jong kasuhchim soh hel ding. **13** Milim doihouna nasem jouse jong kasuh mong soh ding. **14** Nakoma kona asrins doi nahou jong ka suhmong ding chuleh nakhopi jouseu jong kasuh mongsoh holding ahi. **15** Lunhang taha namtin vaipi thungai louho chunga ka phulahna ka sunlhah ding ahi.

**6** Pakaiyin ipi asejemp ngaijuvin, kipat dohin lang na chung chang thuhi molsang jouse maijah aheto ding in phongdoh temin. **2** Chule tun, O molsang jouse Pakai minel na thu kiseidoh hi ngaijuvin,

aman amite chungah kinelna thu asejeye. Ami Israeltche chunga gahna apeh ding ahi. **3** O kamite, nachunguva ipi kabolset em? Nachunguva ipi kabol gentheina umem? Nei donbut un. **4** Chujong leh keiman Egypt gam'a konin kahin puidohuvin chuleh nabulput na henlhau nauva konin kana lhatdoh tauvin ahi. Aaron, Mose chule Miriam nakithopi dinguvin kahin sollin ahi. **5** Kamite, nagelodh lou-u mong ham? Moab lengpa Baalak chun itobanga ana donbut ham, kamiten geldohuvin. Chule Acace muna kipana Gilgal chengeija nakholjinnao chu geldohuvin. Keima na Pakaiyuvn kaktahna a thil ijakai kabolpeh nahiue. **6** Ipi thilpeh choija Pakai angsguna kalut dingham? Itobang maicham thil kapeh ding ham? Bongnou jeng pumgo thiltoa kachoilutna a ang sunga bohkhupma kapoh lut ding ham? **7** Kelngoi chaljeng asang asang chule vadung sangsom jen dimset Olive thaotwi kapehleh lunghai mong ding hinam? Ka chonset ngaidamma dinka kacha apeng masapen kapeha lunghai ding hinam? **8** Vo mihem, Pakaiyin thilphu chu navetsahsa ahitai, Pakai in nanga kona adei chu ipiham? Thu adiha natanpehia, mi khoto ding nakohhsaha, chule na Pathen nunga kinemsahta lam najot ding hi ahibouve. **9** Nachiha ahileh Pakai ging in! Pakai ogin in Jerusalem a mijouse akouve. Sugenthei dingin Pakaiyin galmi ahin sol'e. **10** Migilou insunga kikhol gitlouna, joulhepna chu ken ipi kasei ding ham? Gaosap na chunga thi adihlou kite chu kasuh mil thei ding hinam? **11** Thil tena dihlouva kitea, hitobanga lhing louva kiveiho chu, keiman iti kathoh ding ham? **12** Nalahuva mihaothei hon jong pumhat jeng athouvin, nagan mite hon jong jou thu jeng asejuve. **13** Hijeh a chu keiman nang kadenpan nahitai! Na chonset jeh'a ahomkeova kajam nahitai. **14** Nejong lechun nava theilou ding, na oisunga nagil keljing jeng ding, sum kikholtah nan natin, ema na koidoh thei lou ding, nangin na kholddoha chu keiman najou dingho kapeh ding ahi. **15** Muchi natu jing jeng ding, ahinlah aga nalo louhel ding ahi, Olive thao naheh heh ding, ahinla nangman thaotwi nanei lou ding ahi. **16** Omri kitipa dan semsa najuijin, Ahab leng gilitout nung na juiyin, hijeh a chu mipi namu jousen ija nahsah louva nanuisat ding ahi.

**7** Ada kahitai! Ajeh chu thingga akilona nunga koiman nehding kimu talou bangbeple lengpi theiga leh theichang kichomna nung tabang in kaumdhoh tai. **2** Leiset chunga Pathen gingtge la amangthah gamtan, mihemete laha lungdih pua khatcha Jong aumpon, thisan soa tolthat jeng ahieuve. Ami jousen asopi kipalna dinga thang kamjeng ahieuve. **3** Akhutuvin thilse jeng a boluvin lung nachang mongin thilse aboluve. Thutanna pang milen milahon jong nehguh ding akithum thum'un ahi. **4** Alahuva aphaspena kisei jong chu ling tobang ahin, lungdih pentaha kiseipa jong chu ponlah abang'e, min akailuh nadiu nikho leh talen amat nadiu nikho chu hung lhung ding ahitai. **5** Koimacha tahanh hihih, nagol ngaita jeng jong ahilou leh na inneipi jeng jong tahsan hih in. **6** Chapan jong apa, chanun jong anu, mouni in jong atehpi chunga, namelma chu na insung taha kon hiding ahi. **7** Keiman Paki jeng bou eipanpi din vejing ingtong, eihuhhing ka Pathen kanga jing ding ahi, Chutileh ka Pathen in kataona angai tei ding ahi. **8** Kagal mite duchatah in neive hihun, lhujong leng kathodoh kit ding ahi. Muthim laha toujeng leng Pakai chu kameivah hiding ahi. **9** Pakaiyin in eigimbol jongle kathoh hat ding, ajeh chu ama dounaa kachonset jeh in. Ahinlah aman kachung thu hinkhol nante. Kei dinga thu atan masang sea kangi ngai ding ahi. Pakai in khovah a eipuidoh intin, chuteng chon dihna kamu ding ahi. **10** Chuteng kamelmaten Pakai kei langa apan ahetdoh diu, na Pakai hoiya umem tia asejju chu kijumsoa jahchabeh seh diu ahi. Hichenu chu kamit in noise taha avet ding ahi. Amanu chu lamlen kholai dunga min achotpha a leivui chil banga kichil ding ahi. **11** Hiche niteng chule Israel, nakhopi kisapha kit ding, chule nagamgi ho jong kikehlen ding. **12** Gam tamtah'a

kona mipite hunga Assyria a kipana gam latah Egypt, Egypt a kipana Euphrate luipi changei, twipi leh mol ho kallanga, molsang jousea kona lhang sang jouse gejja hung diu ahi. **13** Leiset vang hi agoh keova hunglum ding, ajeh chu masanga ana cheng masaho chonset jeh ahi. **14** O Pakai nakelngoi china tenggollin namite neichingun, nakelngoi honte neilam kaijun, gammang laha hin achangsehin cheng jong leo, amahohi Bashan gamle Gilead gam'a kelngoi ihat bangin lhauhen, gollui laiya bangin umuhen. **15** Henge, tin Pakaiyin aseije, "Keiman thil kidang nasatah tah kabol peh diu Aigupta a kona nahung potdohuva kanabol banga kabol **16** Leiset pumpia namtin vaipin kidang asah sahdiu, Pakaiyin nang hi dinga thil kidang abol tingleh jachatna aneidiu, anakoluva jong kho ajah lou diu ahitai. **17** Gul banga levui aleija aledio, leisetna a-opma kithol ganhing banga umdiu ahi. Akulpiuva konna kihot hotna hung potdoh diu, akichat behseh jeh uva Pakai ahin beldiu ahi. Nangma jeh'a amaho hi abonchauva kichasoh kei ding ahieuve. **18** Nang banga agoulo amite ahungdoh amoh chengse dinga themmona, ngaidamna, sukhelna, subei soh thei Pathen koipen um ding ham? Pathen chu alunghang jing jengpoi, ajeh chu Pakai hi alungset longlou anei hi kipah jo ahibouve. **19** Neihin lungset kit'un natin; ka chonsetnau chengse jong nakengto noija koi in natin; twikhanglen'a na lelutding ahi. **20** Jacob jong kitahna neitaha nabolla, long louva Abraham nalungset ding, masanglai a kapu kapateu koma na kihahsel banga nabol tei ding ahi.

# Nahum

**1** Hiche hi Nineveh khopi chung chang thudola thuphondoh, Elkosh khoa pat Nahum kitipan themgaovin thiilamu banga athil amu ho kisutna lekhabu ahi. **2** Pakai hi Pathen engsetah leh phula jing Pathen ahi. Aman a-lunghan teng phulah abol jin, Pathen in ama doudal te chung'a phu alah ding, A ma lunghanna chu a galmithe chung a abuhlhah ding ahi. **3** Pakai hi kintah'a lunhang lou Thahattah ahi. Chule ajejh beijin Pakaiyin themmo nahi amoh ngaidam jipoj. Pakai hi chimpei le khopi huija alamihan, Meilhang jouse jong hi akengphanga leivui jeng ahibouve. **4** Twikhanglel jeng jong aphoa ahileh twi akanghel jitan, vadung jouse jong abonchan atingkang soh hel jin ahi; chule Bashan phai le Carmel mol jong anitah Ibon in agop lha jitan, Lebanon lhong noulai jong agop paiji tai. **5** Pakai masanga molsang ho jeng jong akihot lingji tauvin, Thing lhong gam ho jong angimsong jitan ahi; Chule Pakai angusung leiset jong ahomkeovin Aum jitan, Vannoipumpi leh asunga cheng jouse jong abeisoh jitauve. **6** Pakai a-lunghan teng koiham Ama masanga ding ngam ding? Alung han deu jeju chu koiham athoh ngapcha ding? Ajeh chu alunghan teng mei-al kisung lha tobang ahi, Songpi jouse jong hi Pakai jeh-in apoh keh jitauve. **7** Pakai hi nunnem tah ahi, Gim le hesoh nikhoa kisel na kulpi ahi; Amaa kiselji mihem ho chu Pakaiyin amelchih sohkei ahi. **8** Ama kidoupite vang chu Twisoh hattah letjeng junga hunglong chu atolmang sah hel ding, Amelmate jong chu muthim khojing lah'a adel lut ding ahi. **9** Ipi dinga Pakai dounaa thilgon naneiju ham? Pakaiyin achaaina hel'a asuh manghel ding; akisatpate chunga chu nivei phulah khel-a khatveija asuhgam hel ding ahi. **10** Ama kisatpate chu lingleh khao kihel chom tobanga, mangthah bep diu, chule changpol gosa banga mangthah ahitauve. **11** Pakai douna dinga tohgon neija, hangsan tah'a thuseija pang, nangmaa kon mihem khathe hung louham? **12** Pakai Pathen in hiti hin aseije: "Amaho hi thahtu' hen lang mi tamu jongleh abonchauva kisatgam'uva kitolmang del diu ahi. Nangma vang bol gentheijin ana um jongleh chun, tun nabol genthei kit tapong'e. **13** Chule tusa ama namkol jin napoh chu kaloilhah peh ding, Chule na kikanna thihkhao jouse jong ka botan peh soh hel ding ahi," ati. **14** Chule nangma Assyria te chung chang thudol'a Pakaiyin thu apen, namin pu ding cha le nao hung peng kitlou ding ahitai; ajeh chu Pathen lim nasemthu nahou naa kona milim kilhajol hole kikhengjol ho aboncha ka paimanga, chule nangma kiuuina ding lhankhuh, jachatna tampi kasempah ding nahi," ati. **15** Ven molchung lah'a Kipana thupha choija chamna thu samphongpa kengphang te ni khu! Vo Judah na kut bol ding jouse kibol'in chule nakitepna bulnih soh keijin, Ajeh chu nangma lam'a migiloupa hung kit talou ding ahi, Ama chu kisumang hel ahitai.

**2** Nagal mipan suhmang ding ngaiton ahung in, kihongphan Pasal pha pha kulpia pansah-in lang lampi vephan; chule nakong kigah in lang, nathahat pan in pang in. **2** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin Israel lal loupina banga Jacob lal loupina jong asemphat kit ding ahi; chule michomgam'a pang hon achom ngimsel'uva ahalsi sia asuh manguva amonsa alupsah-u ahitai. **3** Chule asepai gal-hat ho chu alumu asan soh keijin, A sepatail abonchauvin pon san-ao aksil sohkeijin. Kangtalai jouse jong meis bang in apah lah lah-in, Galsat dia akigoltuh tenguleh akipat ka'l'u angah le'l'ui. **4** Chule kholai dunga kangtalai jouse aki hon lul lul'un, Veng ningkoi dung jousea asuh lhai atou lhaijun, Chule meikong kidevah bangin achanthe th'uvin, chujongleh kolpheh vah bangin aphelap lap'uve. **5** Chuleh vaibol'a pang ho akoukhom'uvin, achen nauva akipal lhugam tauve; chule amahon pal phungla adel loijun, asangkhol chol'u akihoh doh bangin akijal dep dop e. **6** Chujongleh vadung kelkot phung jouse akihong soh tan,

Leng inpi mite a lungthoi soh tauve. **7** Lengnu avon asut lhauvin akaikanghel tobang ahitai. "Kho ngajin! Kho ngajin!" tin mihonpi chun asam asam jeng uvin, koima chala akinung hei tapoi. **9** Chule dangka kichom uvin lang Sana jong kichom'uvin! thil kikhol ho hi chom joutih aum tapon, chule gou hijat thil manlu ho jong hi abei thei tapoi. **10** Hijeh chun chom uvin langchom ngimhel'un ahomsan koijun! Mihem lungthim alha lhopsoh tan, mihem khupbuh jouse akitihing sohhel tai, mihem jouse akong akhasob-in, mihem jouse maiadup soh hel tai! **11** Chule sakei bahkai ho kihenna hong chu hoilai hiya? chule sakei bahkai noute kihenna chu akosung chu hoilai ham? Sakei bahkai ten aneh diu sa akipohlut uva, asukin ding beihel'a anoute toh aneh nau chu hoilai ham? **12** Sakei bahkai anoute neh kham dingbep akitihou jounin, sakei bahkai pan jong api dingjin sahing phabep akiójie; Akosung jong chu sahing athasa adim set'in, chule ahong sung sahin botelsa admiset'e. **13** Hichun thaneipen Pakai chun aseijin, vetan keima nang dou din kapang'e, chuleh na kangtalai jouse kahal vama, ameikhu ki tung let lut ding; chujong leh na sakei bahkai noute jong chemjama katha ding ahi; chule leiset chunga kona na kivah na ding sahing jouse katol mangsob ding, nasot tol le a pang miho thussei awgin kijapha lou holding ahi.

**3** O he ada nahi, thisan dimset khopi, Jou le nal dimset'a mithil kichom jeng dimset, min nachom ngahtih neilouva, angahna beija na um ding ahi tai! **2** Sakol kijep gin, kangtalai kitol gin, sakol kinunko gin leh kangtalai kipei gin pikhu! **3** Chuleh sakol touthem hor adelkhum khum uvin, Chemjam kol aval lah lah jeng in Tengkol jong apah lah lah jeng'e; Sepaite akitihtha ho thilong alhuh lhuh-in akißen, mihem long simjou louvin alum in achung'a miho akipal lhu lhu jeng'ui! **4** Thilsoh hijat pi hi sujohnu sujoh'a apan jeh'a soh ahi, Lungset set'a umdoh a thina thei theija kihedoh ahitai; chule sujoh a pang chun sujoh'a apanna jeh a namtin vaipi geija apui chatvaja deichat chat'a aksemma jeh a chu mitin vaipi geija apui chatvai soh ahitai. **5** Hichun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, vetan, Keiman nang kadou nahi; na nihchol chen jong chu na maichang geija ka hodoh peh ding nahi; chuteng leh namtin vaipi hi na sagoh keova pi chu ka vetsah a Lenggamm jouse hin na jamopi chu amusoh kei diu ahi. **6** Keiman nang hi bonilhoh kase khum ding, muset set dia kabol'a, yet yet dia ka um sah ding nahi. **7** Koi koi hijongleh namu pha jouse chu kin leu diu, Nineveh khopi hi akeohel'a kijam ahitai, kon aka ka ding hitam? a lhembi ding leh alungmon ding koi kiholpeh ding hitam? tia asei dingu ahi. **8** Nile vadung panga chenga akimvela twipi veikol soh hel, twikhanglel pal banga neija twipi banga nei No-amon mite sanga phajo nahim? **9** Ethopia chu aki hatsah na anahin, angahna bei Egypt jong akihatsahna ahi; Put khopi le Libya mite jong akithopia ana pangji ahive. **10** Hijongleh min apoh mang ahitan, sohchang dia che ahitai; achasen jouse akichilgoi sohtan, thingphung jouse jong akitogoi soh tauve; chule akhopi sunga mugun ja um tahtah ho jong min vang asan'uvin akihomb tauve; chujong leh akhopi sunga mi thahat lai jouse jong thiikhaovin akihemb sohtai. **11** Nang jong ju nakham ding, namit kisicho ding, melma akona hoidoh na dia nang in kisel na ding na hol ding ahi. **12** Nakulpi jouse jong theichang phung bep ahi, theichang ga masa tobanga akiho lhalah leh anenompa kamsung'a lenglut jeng ahi. **13** Vetan, na sepatail pang ho jong na cho lai sunga numei jeng ahitai. Chule naki doupote din nagam sung a kelkot jouse lentah tah in akihong doh sohtai; na kelkot gol jouse jong hi meiyin akihavm soh hel ahitai. **14** Kho ki-umna dingin twi gathal loijin, na kulpai jouse kikaidet loijin; bonlholah lah a lenglut jeng in chule changpol chilgoijin, cheh deng loijin; **15** Meiyin namoh kahvam theijin tin, chemjam in na

vautan thei ding ahi; khaokhote kitbat gam banga natha doh jeng thei ahi. chule nang ho le nangho khaokhote jat in kisim uvin lang khaokho te bang in kipunsah jeng uvin! **16** Na mite kivei ho chu punsah jing in, vana ahsite sangin tamsah loijin; khaokhoten alha ajah jiuvin aleng mangloj jitauve. **17** Chule namilen na milalte jong khaosut te beh ahiuven, nadanthu lekha them ho jong hi meibol kai nikhoa pal dunga khaokhote jinglei loiya toubep ahiuve. **18** Vo Assyria lengpa na kelngoi ching ho a ihmuh soh tauve; na milen na milalte jong akitalsoh tauvin ahi. chule namite jong molsang chung dung jousea akithe thangsoh'uvin, akou khom ding koimacha aumtapoi. **19** Chule namaha nasil ngim peh ding koima aumpon, natina maha lah amelse behseh jengin ahi; ahinla nachung chang thudol japha chan akipah'uvin akhut abeng beng jeng uvin ahi. Ajeh chu tang louhela thilse nabol, koipen chunga hung lhung khalouva um kha em?

# Habakkuk

**1** Hiche hi Habakkuk themgaovin thilmu aneina thudol ahi. **2** Vo PAKAI, itihchan gejja panpi ngaichaa kakou kou di hitam? Hinla nangin nei ngaipeh poi! "Muntina nosopma kibolna aum tai!" Ka kap in, hinla eipanhu dingin na hungpoi. **3** Hiche gitlou kibol hohi kavet vet jing ding hitam? Hiche gim gentheina ho jouse hi ibol'a kavet vet jeng ding ham? Keiman kavet chanin mahthahna le nosopma kibolna hobou ka mudoh'e. Mi nelkal hat ho leh kinahpia hat mihonpi chun eihih umkimvel tauve. **4** Dan hi donlou tobangbep chu ahitai, chuleh thutanna munho'a jong thudih umtalou ahi. Migilou ho chun midih ho sanga gamchenga atamjoh jeh-uvin, thudih chu heikoija um bepma ahitai. **5** Pakai chun adonbut in, "Chitin namtin ho khu gahven chuleh kidangsa temin! Ajeh chu keiman nangma nikho laya ih thilkhat kahin boldoh ding, mi koitham khattouvin seijongleh na tahsan louhel ding chu kahinbol ding ahije. **6** Keiman Babylon mite ho,giloutah le nosopma mibol ho chu ka hin tundoh ding ahi. Amahon vannoi muntin apalant'ua kijote ding'u chule gam dang tampi arhino dingu ahi. **7** Amaho hi gitlou abol nauva engsetah'a chonna ahiuvin, chutia ablonom chengseu chu abol'u ahi. **8** Sakol aneihou jong lutnu sangin alhai hatjouvin, khomu chipchep a ngeihon lhakhom sangin jong ahoise jouve. Sakol kangtalaja touho chun gamlataha konin a sakol ho'u chu ahih thunun jeng uvini; Muvalai lengle hon a anchah'u abokhumuva avallhum jiu kisei tobang ahiuve. **9** Oh, ahung tauve, abonchauvin nosopma boldin akunsuh tauve. A gancha hon hou jeng chu nelphajia hui bangin ahung kitol'un, amasanguva asohchang ho'u ahin masot hou chu neldi tamin atam jeng jeng uvini ahi. **10** Amahon leng ho le leng chapate ho chu isahlou tah'in abolun, chule akulpi ho jouse chu isah loutahin aboluve. **11** Amaho chu hui nung bangin akitolun chule achemang tauve. Hinla amaho sungi'a themona nei ahiuve, athahat uchu pathena nei ahiuve." **12** Vo Pakai ka Pathen, nangma tonsotna um, ka Mitheng Ngaman neih theh manghel jeng hih nauvin nate na? Vo Pakai, ka Songpiu, ngaman hiche Babylon mite hi eisudih dinguleh ka chonsetna ho'u atam jeh'a ei-gimbol dinguva na hinsol ahi. **13** Nangma hila athenga nahin chule agilou chu n maikoh a umtheilou ahi. Chuti ahileh amaho do'ha joulhepna namitsat ding hijaham? Mi engsete chun asanguva chonphajo avallhumu jongleh thiipbeh a naum ding hitam? **14** Keiho hi ahinga kimandoh dinga le akithat dinga kiman ho tobangbep kahiuuem? Kei ho hi twikhanglen na um ganhing ho lamkai bei tobangbep ka hiuuem? **15** Amaho kipanaa le golnop bolna dinguva, ngakoija eiki khaidoh dinga chuleh lensunga ohden bep ding bou kahi dingu hitam? **16** Chuteng leh amahon lenthang anei hou chu Pathen tobang'in houyun tin, chuleh amasanguva chun gimnamtwi halna neih uvinte. Amaho chun, "Hiche lenthang pathen hohin keiho elhaodoh sah'u ahi" ati ding'u ahi. **17** Nangman ama ho hi hiti dinmuna hi nasolmangpai pai ding ham? Amaho hi phottohna beihella agaljouva hi i-tiha maipaah jing dingu hitam?

**2** Kagalvenna muna chun kaldoh ingting chuleh ka pansatna muna chun ding ing'e. Chu che muna kona chu Pakaiyin kajaha ipi aseiding ve'ing ting chuleh keima kiphinna iti eidonbut nem ti ngahinge. **2** Chutah in Pakaiyin kajah a, "Ka donbutna hi songpheng ho chunga jihdoh in, hiti henlang hileh, alhaila pa chun midang ho koma thu phatea agahut thei ding ahi. **3** Hiche ahung lhung ding kimu hi khonung'a ding ahi. Hiche hin achaina ding ahilchenin, chuleh hiche hin gu ilhungtei ding ahi. Ahung vaigejja ahijong leh, ngah hat in, ajeh chu kho ngaisot lou ding, hung lhung tei ding ahi. **4** Mi kilesah chu vetem in! Amaho tah aksisong uvini, chuleh ahinkho mandan'u chu akon chetchut nin ahi. Hinlah midih chu Pathena dinga tahsan aum

nauva hing ding ahiuve. **5** Nei le nga hao mana lunggahna thei ahidehpoi, chuleh mihoitho hon kicholdona anei hih uve. Amahon Ihan tobang'in akamu chu ahonglenun, chuleh thina kisei tobang'in aphatai atipouve. Akiloset manuvin amahon namtina mi akhom khomuvin, chuleh mitampi chu aval lhum tauve. (**Sheol h7585**) **6** Hinla asoh chan loi jengu hin amaho ajumso ding'u ahi. Amaho chun dai thanopna anei uva, Migucha nangho itobang lunghemna in nahinphah diu hitam? Tua hi nachan ding dol'u na kimu ding'u ahi! Alamlouva na hung hao dohu ahin, hinlah ithi champion hi hitia na masot nahlai dingu ham? **7** Phulou helouva na leibatna houvin nachunguva thutanna nanei khum ding'u ahi. Na chunguva hungkiheiuvu kicha le tija'a nadinpet'uva nanei jouseu nalaphah dingu ahi. **8** Ajeh chu nanghon namtin vaipi nei jouseu nachom jeng'u ahin, tua hi ason achilhah ho jouseu chun nangho nei achom dingu ahi. Nanghon thinglheng gam pumpia tolthana naboluvin chuleh khopi ho chu alamlouva gimbolna in na lodimsah tauve. **9** Alamlouva phatchomna naholnauva konna in lentah tah nasahu hin itobang lunggim nan nahin lhunkhum ding'u hitam! Nagou haonauvin hubbit nachoh pehthei dingin na tahsan'un, hasatna in aphah joulouna ding muna na insung mi busatas a nahiuve. **10** Hinlah tolthana nabol jeh a hi, namin na jachat sah a chuleh nahinkhou nachan lo-u ahitai. **11** Banga song hohin nangho douna a kholhang ahinsap doh ding, chuleh inchunga inkam kiluhuna inching noilama kidap hon jong noplouna ahin phondoh ding ahi. **12** Tolthana le a lamlouva sumtong mu'a konna khopi sadoh ho itobang lunghem nan na hinphah diu hitam! **13** Van Sepai ho Pakai chun namtin vaipi ahaonau hi vutvai kisopeh ding ahi tia ana thutepsa hilou ham? Na tampi atohdohu jong aboncha pannabei ahi. **14** Tihon twikhanglen in achup bangin, leiset hi Pakai loupina hetna in alodim ding ahi. **15** Naheng nakom kham ngolsah a nangma itobang lungkhamnan nahinphah ding hitam! Nakhon chu achunguva na ngamin, amaho chu adasa sauvin a jachatpi sagohkeu ahinau chu deitah a navet theina dingin nabollin ahi. **16** Hinla kintaha na chunga minset sahna hung lhung ding ahi. Hungjin, donin chuleh mutheh din kilangdohin. Pakai thutanna khon'a kon chun hung donin, chuleh na loupinu jouse chu jachatna hin sodoh hen. **17** Nanghon Lebanon gammang ho chu na satchajui. Tua hi nangho kisathla ding nahiuve. Nanghon gamsa ho chu na sumang hel'u, hijeha hi amaho kicha a na um'u ahitai. Agamsung pumpia toltha naboluvin, chuleh khopi ho jong chu nosopa kibolna nadip dimu ahitai. **18** Mihem khutrin asem milim chu ipi phatchomna uma ahilouleh nalhemilhauva pang milim kilhajol chu phamonga hinam? Nakhut tahun asem thil tahsan chu ipi phatchomna ham, pathen kihoulimpi thei hilou chu! **19** Thinga kona kisem milimho jaha, "Khangin lang chuleh nei huhdoh un" tiho chunga itobang lunghemna in nanga'u hitam! Thusei theilou song milim kisem ho jah a, "Thoudoh un chuleh neihilun" natiuve. Milim khat nin ipi bol ding nahil theijum? Sana le dangka a kisem himaithei junte, hinlah amahon asunguva hinna anei pouve. **20** Hinlah Pakai hi Ahou In Thenga aum'e. Leiset pumpi a angsguna thiipchet hen".

**3** Hiche taona hi themgao Habakkuk in lakajah ahin sahdoh ahi. **2** Pakai, nangma chung chang thuhu abonna kana jahsa ahi. Na thilbolho hi kadatmo lheh jengin ahi. Achesa kum ho'a nana bolsa ahi bangin, ka ngaichat dehset petlaitahu hin nei panpi kituvin. Chuleh na lunghan laitah a jong mikhotu them nahina chu geldoh in. **3** Keiman Pathen chun Edom gal lama patna gamthip ahinjot galkai kamu'n, Paran molchunga kona Mitheng Pachu ahung kamui. Avah emsengsung chun vanthamjol alodimin, chuleh leiset chung hi avahchoinan alodim jengin ahi. **4** Ahungna chu nisa hung sohdoh bangin akilang jenge. Akhutna konin vah ahung kikhodohin, athaneina kisela muna kona hungdoh a ahi. **5** Amasanga amangthah ding ho

akijotnun, chule anunglama pulin ahinjuipaijin ahi. **6** Ama adinleh leiset akithingin, avetna ahileh namtin vaipi akihot jenguve. Tonsotna ana um mol ho chu atchehehin, chuleh a i-tiha thinglhang anauum ho chu asuchamin ahi. Ama Tonsotna Umpa chu ahi. **7** Keiman Kushan miho chu lunglhatah a a'umu kamun, chule Median namte jong chu kicha a tijatah a a'umu kamui. **8** Pakai, nangman lung hanga twi chu najepma, twipi chu kikhena hija ham? Amaho chunga lunghimoa nahim? Ahipoi, nangin huhhingna sakol kangtalai chu nahin soi ahijo me! **9** Nang in nathal le na thalchang koina na livathei chu napeije. Nangman leiset hi vadung twi ho lonna dingin na hongdohin ahi. **10** Mol ho akivetle akithingin, twi kinong chun amasanglama ahin nuhin ahi. Twi thuh tah chun ahin samdohin, akhut chun Pakai lam ahin sang'e. **11** Nisa le lha chu nathalchang ho jangkeija alenna chule natengcha vallihleh chu akiipeipet in vanlajjolla ading dentai. **12** Nangman gamsung chu lunghangin napaltanin, chule chitin namtin chu lunghangin nachoptpha tai. **13** Na lhenchomte huhdoh dingin, nathaonute huhdohna dingin nakipat dohtai. Nangin migilou luchang chu na noigejin chule alua pat akengtou gejjin najep pehtai. **14** Huipi hungnung banga hung kitola, beilamtaha Israel bahgam dingga go chu, nangin ama galvon maman nasumang'e. **15** Nangman twipi chu nasakolla na paljengin, chule twi thahattah chu sangtahin kiting denin na umsa jeng'e. **16** Hiche thu kajah in kasungil akithing jengin, ka muh jong kichatnan aphusepsupmin, kakengteni jong akihot hotnin, chule kichat tjathanan kakithing jenge. Keiman ka chunguva gal hungbol mipi ho chu vangsetna nasatatin ahinphah dingu nikho chu thiapkhencha kanga ahitai. **17** Theichang phungho jong chu pahdoh hih uhenlang, lengpi guija lengpiga ho umhih hen; Olive phunga thao putdoh tahiij jong leh, chuleh loujao hoa ima pou hih henlang chuleh ga sodoh tahiij jong uleh; chuleh loujao hoa gancha ho thi'u henlang, ganhing ho jeng jong chu agoh in umu henlang hita jong leh; **18** Keima Pakai a kipah nalai ding kahi! Ei huhhingpa Pathenna chu kipahna lai ding kahi! **19** Leng vaipo thaneipen Pakai chu ka thahatna ahi! Sa san bangin keng thaneina pen tin, munsang lai taiya jong eichopsah ding ahi. (Zai pipu chun: Hiche taona hi semjang khaotampi tothoa atumginga alamkai ding ahi.)

# Zephaniah

**1** Amon chapa Josiah in Judah gam'a lengvai apohlajin, Pakaiyin hiche thuhi Zephaniah kitipa heng'a ahin sei tai. Zephaniah chu Cushi chapa, Cushi chu Gedaliah chapa, Gedaliah chu Amariah chapa, Amariah chu Hezekiah chapa ahi. **2** "Keiman leiset chung'a thil ijakai katgeh ngimhel ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **3** "Keiman mihem leh gancha katgeh ngim ding, chung'a leng vacha ho katgeh ngim ding, Twikhanglel'a nga ho jong katgeh ngim ding ahi. Migilou jouse abong abaija kahha-a, kaset tup ding, leiset chung'a mihiimte kasuhgam ding ahi", tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **4** "Keiman kakhat tah'a Judah gam le Jerusalem kasugep ding, chuleh Ba'al doi hou hi jouse, anunung pen gejia ka suhgam ding ahi. Keiman milim doi houna thempu ho jouse jong, koiman ageldohkit tahlou ding'a, ka suhmang ding ahi." **5** Ajeh chu amahon, inting vum'a nisa, Ithath chuleh ahsii ho ahouvin, abohkup jiuvin ahi. Amaho Pakai nung juiyin akisejun, ahinlah amaho chu Molech Pathen hou joh ahiuve. **6** Pakai nung ajui nauva kon'a nungjam kit ho, Pakai jong hol talouva chuleh doneg talou ho chu, ka suhmang soh hel ding ahi." tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **7** Hatchungnung Pakai angusung'a thiapkhen in um'in, ajeh chu tijat umtah Pakai thutanna nikho chu anaitai. Pakaiyin amite asutu in, kilhaina gantha ding jong agong'e, chuleh aman amiho jong athensotai. **8** "Hiche thutanna nikho chuleh, keiman Judah pipuho leh leng chapathe ho talen kamatsah ding, chuleh milim doihouna a chon ho jouse jong, abon'a talen kapeh ding ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **9** Henge, milim doihouna kin'a gapang tapou abon'a gotna kapeh ding, chuleh apupa insung dim'a um'a, pumhat leh duha-a thilbo ho jouse, abon'uva talen kamat sah ding ahi. **10** "Hiche nikho niteng chuleh", Pakai in aseiyn, "Nga kelkot a pat ka ogin kija ding chuleh khoppi ningli jousea kithong soh ding ahi." **11** Keithela touho lunghem in kap'un, ajeh chu kivei mi ho le sumkul vei mi ho kisumang ding ahi. **12** "Meisal kadet'a Jerusalem khoppi thimlai jouse kakhel chil ding, chonset muthim nojya touva, Pakaiyin thilse hihen thilpha hileh boldeh ponte, tia sei ho gotna kapeh ding ahi. **13** Anei agou jouseu kichomdoh jou keiding; A in jouseu ahom keuva kijam soh ding ahi. In thah sa jonguleh, chen thei dehlou diu; Lengpilei lhou jongleu, lengpitwi adonlou diu ahi. **14** "Tijat umtah Pakai nikho chu ahung naiye. Genthei lilihon kana nikho, Pasal thahattah jeng jong kana nikho, Hunglhung vahding ahi. **15** Hiche nikho, Pakai lungsat kibuhlhah nikho chu – Genthei leh hesoh nasat nikho, Manthah leh ahomkeova um nikho, Muthim leh lunkham lungjin nikho, Muthim lhangkhal le meibol jin nikho, **16** Gal lhangsapna le sumkon kimut nikho, Khoppi pal kinokhum leh gal nasataha kisatna nikho hiding ahi! **17** Pakai dounava nachonset jeh uva, Mitcho banga kakimaile sah diu, Na thisan'u leivui laha kasunlhah ding, Chuleh natahsau tol'a among dinga kijam ding ahi. **18** Pakai lungsat kibuhlhah nikho tengleh na sanauva jong na dangkauva jong na kihuhhing jou lou diu ahi. Pakai lungsat chun leiset jengjeng avallhun jeng ding ahi. Aman leiset chung mi jouse asuhmanga asuhbeihel ding ahi.

**2** Kikhon khom'un nabon'un, kikhomsoh keijun, nangho jum leh ja helou nam mite. **2** Pakai thutanna nangchunguva alhumm masangin, kikhom'un, Hui a changvai kisep mang banga na kisep mang kah in, kisih'un, Pakai lunghanna meikong banga aki buhlhah masang, chuleh Pakai lungset gimnei tah ahunglhun masangin, kisihun. **3** Gamsunga mi noinungen Pakai jeng hol'un, chuleh athupeh nit'un. Adih jeng'a thil bolding gouvin, chuleh numen tahn hinkho mangun. Chutileh Pakaiyin, alunghan nikho'a na seldorf'ua chuleh sumang louva na huhodh theiju ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Gaza leh Ashkelon khoppi jong ahomkeova kidalha ding, chuleh Ashdod leh Ekron khoppi jong kisuchim'a kidel jamdiu ahi. **5** Ada nahiue! Nangho twikhanglel

panga cheng Philistine mite, chuleh Canan gamsunga cheng ho jouse jong, hiche thutanna hi nangho chunga chuding ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin nangho nabeikei kah'ua na suhgam ding ahi. **6** Philistine gam, twikhanglel pang ho, hamhing gammah naso ding, chuleh kelngoi chingho pansatna leh ganchate kikholkhomna mun hiding ahi. **7** Judah mi ahingdoh amoh chengsen, hiche mun hi, kineh holna a aneidiu. Janteng Ashkelon a ingem ho'a jan choldio diu ahi. Chutahleh, Pakai a Pathen'u chun, khotona neitah a amite ahinvil ding chuleh asemphat kit'a hamphatna apeh ding ahi. **8** "Keiman Moab mite ham hoithona kajan, chuleh Ammon mite ajumso nau kajai. Amahon kamite noise tah'a anuisat'ua chuleh isahlou tah'a gal abolden'u kamu tai. **9** "Tun, keima ka hing jing'e," tin Israel Pathen, thaneitah Pakai chun aseiye. "Moab leh Ammon mite kisugam ding, Sodom leh Gomorah banga kisumang soh hel ding ahi. Agamsungu jong ling le khao dimset, chikhuh jeng hiding, chuleh aitih'a ahomkeova kijam ding ahi." Chuleh kamite ahingdoh chengsen, amaho adelmang'ua agam sungu achenden diu ahi," ati. **10** Amahon akiletsah ga akisan diu ahi. Ajeh chu amahon Pathen mite chu noise tah'a atot thang'ua, thaneipen Pathen douna abolu' ahi. **11** Pakaiyin agamsunguva leiset Pathen umho jouse asuh mang ding, chutah leh amaho tija tah'a alha ding ahi. Chuteng namtin vaipin ama cheh gamsung a, Pakai Pathen chu bohkhupa ahoudi ahi. **12** "Vo, Ethiopia mite nangho jong ka chemjam'a na lousoh hel diu ahi" tin Pakaiyin aseiye. **13** Chuleh Pakaiyin sahlem gamho douna:a akhut tum alapding Assyria gam asuhmang peh ding ahi. Nineveh khoppi jong ahomkeova aumsah ding, panna bei nelphai gammgo banga akoi ding ahi. **14** Akiletsah piu khoppi chu, bongte le kelngote kivahna leh kolna hiding, chuleh gamsa jouse jong kol diu ahi. In-gemsa ho lah'a chu, sumbupi ho, saphute, chuleh muthong ho hung cheng diu, aham gin'u kholai sung kithong ding ahi. Cedar thing a kisa in jouse jong ki suchim gam ding, chuleh in kot ho jong thilse ho kinot dim gam ding ahi. **15** Hiche khoppi chu ahi, kiletsah tah'a "Keima bou alenpen kahi" tia ama kichoi sang'a, kulpip detpen'a ana um chu. Ahinlah, tunvang ahomkeova kijam ahitan, gammah gamsate chenna mun ahitai. Avahle ajotpajousen, akhut tum ajeldenun, nuijat nopnan aneitaunvin ahi.

**3** Hesoh gentheina kiboldoh jing, Ohe! ada ahi! Doumah mah bol'a a kisuboh soh hel, Vo! Jerusalem khoppi, kimatna khoppi. **2** Hiche khoppi hin kisuhdihna him hin adoudal in, koima thudih sei ging aum poi. Amahon Pakai chu atahsan pouvin chuleh ama Pathen'u kom jong anaideh pouve. **3** Khoppi sung vaipo'a pangho chu, Sakei bahkai bangin kitumlet lutin, aneh ding bou akihol'un. A Thutan vahiom ho jong, kamkei hon, gilkei keija nilhah ngah'a, jan muthim lah'a nehding kihol'a, jingkah teng neh moh ima khenlouva umho tobang ahiuve. **4** A themgao ho jong, jouleh nal'a ama phatichomna ding kihol ngen ahiuve. Chuleh Thempua pangho jong, Pathen thupeh nitoulouvin, Houin sung asuboh gam tauvin ahi. **5** Ahivang in, Pakaiyin khoppi sung adalha pon, aumpi jing in, chuleh amaho din ima setna abolpoi. Aniseh in, aman thudih chu aphongdoh jing in, chuleh aman ima bolkhel aiei poi. Amavang, thudih louva chorpa chem jum le ja lam ahepoi. **6** "Keiman nampi vaipi katgeh ngim in, aksiel nau kulpip bang le in ho jon ahomkeuvin kakoi tai, kholai dung ajong koima avahle aumpon, athip gamta. Ajeh chu ahing doh amoh khat jong umlou ahitauve. **7** Keiman kagel chu, tunvang hiche te hin eijabol intin, eicing tauvinte, kati. Ka hilchehna ho jong sang tei tauvinte, kati. Chu teng keiman achung'uva jepna pehkit dang'e, chuleh achennau inho jong kisuhmang kit dahan, kati. Ahivangin, amaho jingpitah In athouuvun, abolngaiju setna jeng abolun, akhoh cheh cheh jingin ahi." **8** Pakaiyin aseiye," Hijeh chun khongai jin, ngahhat in, keiman hiche namtin vaipin gitlou bolte hohi, keima kadin'a, themmo kachan sah ding

ahi. Ajeh chu leiset chunga lenggam ho kasuhkhom ding, achung'uva ka lunghanna khosetah meikong tobang chu kabuh khum ding ahiuve. Hiche ka lunghanna meikong chun leiset pumpi ahalvam ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leh keiman namtin vaipi kamcheng ka sutheng'n kakhel peh ding, chute leh mitin in lung kitoh'a Pakai ahou cheh ding ahi. **10** Chuteng leh, Ethiopia vadung ga'a umho, chehsa kamiten jong, thilto ahin choi uva apeh dingu ahi. **11** Hiche nikho chuleh, nangman jum le ja nathuh tah lou ding, ajeh chu keima douva napantah lou ding ahi. Keiman nalaha uva kon'a mi kiletsah ho chuleh ama kichoisang ho ka paidoh ding ahi. Chuteng kalhang theng'a chu kiletsah hoithona um talou ding ahi. **12** Ahingdoh amoh chengse, amaho chu, abon'a mi lungneng leh mi kinem sah ho jeng ahitauve. Ajeh chu amaho chu Pakai min'a taojing ho ahiuve. **13** Akidalha Israel amoh chengsen, adihlou abolkit tahlou ding'u, jou leh nal'a jong khat le khat kilhem talou ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu, amaho chu, koiman akichatsah tah lou dingu chuleh lungmong'a, nomsel'a aneh uva chuleh kichol diu ahitai. **14** Vo, Zion chanu, O thongin la sauvin; Vo Israel kholhang sam in! Nalunghim pumpin kipah le thanom in um'in, Vo Jerusalem chanu! **15** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin akhut'a na chungthu atan ding chu alamang tan, chuleh na melma te jouse jong anomang soh tai. Pakai amatah Israel leng ahin, nalaha uva aching jing e. Nangman navel'a thilse nagin kit tahlou ding chuleh na gentheina jouse beisoh ding ahitai. **16** Hiche nikho chuleh, Jerusalem kiseipeh ding cu, "Vo, Zion, kipah thanom in, kicha hih in, natha jong lhahsam sah hih in! **17** Ajeh chu, na lailung uva Pakai na Pathen chu aching jing in, ama chu thaneitah huhingpu ahi. Aman thanom tah'a nakipapi ding, ami lungsetna chun na lungmon sah ding, nang dinga kipah thanom'a chuleh kipa la asah ding ahi. **18** "Keiman nangho, kut nikho'a lunghem leh lhasa umho jouse, kakhop khom soh ding, chuleh nangho avel'a koiman nabolset kit tahlou dingu ahi. **19** Chuleh keiman nangho bol genthei ja pangho chu nasatah'a ka bolgim ding ahi. Keiman alhasam holeh bel ding neilou ho jouse kahuh doh ding, chuleh muntin'a ana kidel magho, keiman kahin puikhom ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu, loupina leh minthana akpeh ding, amaho dinga ajumnao leh ajachat nau jouse chu kilamang ding ahi. **20** Hiche nikho chuleh, keiman nangho jouse ka khopkhom ding, inlam'a ka puilut kitting nahiuve. Keiman nangho, leiset chung namtin vaipi lah'a, minphatna leh minthanna kapeh ding, chuleh amitmuh cheng uva Hamphatna kapeh ding nahiuve. Hiche hi, keima Pakai Pathen in ka seidoh ahitai.

# Haggai

**1** Darius lengvaipoh kal kum ni lhingga, Lhajing nisim som ni le ko nin, Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua henga Pakai in Haggai a konin thu ahinseye. **2** "Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Hiche miten, 'Pakai hou in sahphtna ding avatna laiye atiuve.' **3** Hijeh chun Pakai in Haggai themgao kamin ahin seiye: **4** "I-atileh ka in asesa kijam'a nang ho in nomtah taha chen nahiuvem? **5** Hiche hi Van Pakai sei ahi: Ipitih nahu ham phaten kiveuvuin! **6** Muchi tamtah natudoh naovin, ahinlah lhomcha bou nakiat doh uve. An nane naovin, ahinlah navaset thei pouve. Twi nadon naovin, ahinlah na dangchah-u achimdeh poi. Von na kivon naovin, ahinlah lum nasah jou pouve. Na tohman jouseu jong akoina sumdip avangsa bangin amang pai ji'e! **7** Van Pakai chun hitin aseiye: Ipitih nahu ham phaten kiveuvuin! **8** Tun thinglhlang langa kal'uvin, thing gasuivin lang, ka in sa phauvin. Chutileh keima kalung lhaiding chule kaloupi thei ding ahi, tin Pakai in aseiye. **9** Tohga tampi nakinneppi uve, ahinlah na vaicha cheh jouve. Chule na tohga'u in nahin pohlut tengu, ka sem mangpoh jitaove. Ipijha ham? Ajeh chu ka in ase san akijamin, ahinlah nang ho amitaki'in ama in nomtah tah kisahnan naki salel uve, tin Van Pakai sepi chun aseiye. **10** Nang ho jeh'a van mun jousen gotwi daitwi atuhk'h'a, chule leiset in jong ga asemdoch lou ahi. **11** Na louma dung jouse le na thinglhlang jouseuva nichang kasat sahding – hiche nichang sat chun chang jouse agotsah ding, lengpi phung jouse jong, olive phung jouse jong, chule muchi chivo dang jouse jong agothah sah soh ding, hichun nang le na gancha jong kel natohsah diu, chule na tohga jouseu jong aboncha asuhset soh kei ding ahi." **12** Chuin Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel le thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua chuleh ahingdoh Pathen mite amoh chengin Pakai a Pathen'u thusei anit tauvin ahi. Pakai a Pathenun ahinsol Haggai themgao thusei ajah doh-u chun mipin Pakai aging cheh taove. **13** Hijeh chun Pakai thangkouva pang Haggai chun mipi jaha Pakai thupeh chun hitin: "Keiman ka umpi jing nauve, tin Pakai in aseiye," atin ahi. **14** Hijeh chun Pakai in Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel lungthim ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua lungthim ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh chengse lunghitim atildoh in ahi. Hiti chun van Pakai, a Pathenu hou in chu asapan taovin ahi. **15** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhingga, lhalam som ni le khat nia atohpat'u ahi.

**2** Chuin chuche kum leh chuche lha ma ma nisim somni le sagi nin Pakai in themgao Haggai koma thu ahin seikit tai. **2** "Judah gamvaipo Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel ahin, thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua ahin, chuleh Pathen mite ahingdoh amoh cheng henga hitin seiyan: **3** 'Koipen ham hiche in hejing nalaiya? – hiche houin – masanga aloupina leh ahoina he nalai? Hiche toh chun tedinga tua hi i-toh nabah sah u vem? Imacha hiloubah toh abang jeng tai! **4** Ahin tun Pakai in aseiye: Zerubbabel hat'in. Thempu chungnung Jehozadak chapa Jeshua hat'in. Gamsunga umcheng mipi teho nang ho jong hat'uvin. Chuleh tun kipat-un, tong pan'un, ajeh chu keiman ka umpi naove tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. **5** Egypt nahin dalhah uva, kakitepna bang bangin, kahagao nalah uva, aum jing nai. Hijeh chun kichah hih hel'un." **6** Ijeh-inem ithileh Pakai Van Sepai chun hitin aseiye: Chomkhat jouleh van le leiset kaholing kit ding, twikhanglen leh gam go lai jouse jong ka holing ding ahi. **7** Namtin vaipi kaholing ding ahi, chuleh athil khol jouse hiche houin sunga hung kilhut soh ding, Loupi taha kadip soh hel ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiyan ahi. **8** Sana jong keiya ahin, dangka jong keiya ahi tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. **9** Masanga aloupina sanga hiche houin hi hing loupi jo cheh ding ahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun

seiyin ahi. **10** Darius lengvaipoh kal kumni lhingga, Ollha nisim som le get nin Pakai in themgao Haggai henga thu ahin seiye: **11** "Hiche hi Pakai van sepi chun asei ahi. Hiche dan thupeh chung changa thudoh ho chu thempu ho dongin: **12** 'nangho laha koipen hamkhat chun akithensosa satheng chu asangkhol chol a podoh henlang chule asongkhol chol chun changliah ham ahilouleh amne ham, lengpi twi olive thao twi ham ahilou jongleh nehthei khat pen pen chu tongkha taleh hichun thensah uvini tem? Thempu hon adonbut uvin, "Thensah ponte," atiuve. **13** Chuin Haggai in adong in, "Mihem khat mithi long atohkhat jeh'a dan dunguiya aboh a um chun hiche neh le chah ho chu tongkha taleh, abohsah ding hitam?" Chuin thempu hon adonbut uvin, "Henge abohsah ahitai," atiuve. **14** Chuin Haggai in adonbut in, "Hiche mipi le nam mite jong chu tobang chu ahiuve, tin Pakai in aseiye. Athilbol jouseu ahin chuleh athil todohu jouseu abon'a achoset uvin asuhbokh sohji ahi. **15** Pakai houin sahna ding abul naphudoh masangun nachung uva ipi pi anasoh ham vephaovin. **16** Na lou sohu thiltena som ni dinga nakinneppi chu som bou naki mubep un ahi. Lengpi twi tena somnga childoh dinga naginchat'u chu somni bou nate doh jouniv ahi. **17** Keiman nalouma jouseu ka mothlah sah'in, nget kaneh sah'in chuleh gelchang kahlah sah'in natohgau muchi chivo jouse kasumang in ahi. Hiche jouse nungin jong, ka heng nahung kile nom hih layiuye, tin Pakai in aseiye." **18** Phatechan tuni nikho, Ollha nisim som le get ni, hiche nikho, Pakai Houin ding abul kiphu nikho hi ngaitouvin. Lunggil tahin gel'uvini. **19** Tu nikho, na changchi'u changsala aumpet'a kakitep ahi. Chang na at hih layiye, lengpi twi le theichang phung le olive phung le kolbuthei phung hon ga asepdoh hihlai uve. Hijeng jongle tuni nikhoa pat'a phatthei kaboh ding nahi tauve." **20** Chuche nikho ma ma, Ollha nisim som le get nikhon Pakai in anivei chanan Haggai henga thu ahinsei kit in: **21** Judah gamvaipo Zerubbabel henga seipehin, Keiman vanho jouse le leiset kaholing ding koncha ahitai. **22** Leng gam jouse leh alaloutoua jouse akhup athal'a kale ding, Sagol kangtalai le achunga tou jouse jong akhup athal'a kale ding ahi. Sakol jouse lhalop soh ding chuleh achunga tou jouse amaho le amaho kithat todii ahi. **23** "Hichu ahung lhung teng, ka lhacha Shealtiel chapa Zerubbabel, jabolna kapeh ding nahi, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Keiman mohor kisemna khutjem banga kasem ding nahi, ajeh chu kahendohsa nahi tai, tin Pakai Van Sepai chun aseiye. Pakai Van Sepai, Keiman tahin kasei ahi!" ati.

# Zechariah

**1** Darius vaipoh kumui le lha get channa Iddo themgao chapa Berechiah chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhungin hitin aseije. **2** Napateu chunga Pakai alung hang lheh jingin ahi. **3** Hijeh chun amaho kommah chun thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin ati, achutileh keijong nangho kom a kahung kile kitding ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin aseije. **4** Napu napateo bangin chonhiih'un, amaho jaha chu themgao hon lhang asap piuve, thaneipen Pakaiyin aseijin ase lamma nachon nauva kon leh thilse na bolnauva kon in hungkile kit'uvintin aseije. Ahivangjin amahon angai pouvin khohsah injong anei pouve, tin Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Napu napateu chu tuahi hoilamma umma hitauvem? Amaho leh themgao ho chu sotpeha thigamma ahitaue. **6** Ahinlah epi hijongleh kalhachate themgao komma kana phondoh ho jouse chu napateu khanglajin kaseibang bangin ana guilhung sohtan ahi. Hiche dunguij chun amahon kisih in alungu ana heijun, Eihon thaneipen Pakaija kon in imidui lom imu tauve, Aman kahin bolding ahi ati dunguijinh ahin tongdoh tan ahi. **7** Darius leng chan kumui lhnna shebat hla kehni somni leh ni li channin, themgao Iddo chapa Berachia chapa Zechariah komma Pakai thupeh ahung lhung in ahi. **8** Keiman phaicham khatnah huisum thing laha sakol sankhat anadingin achung a pasal khat ana tou chu jan nin gaovin kanamun ahi. Anunggamma chun sakol asan, abuong chuleh akaang jong ana ummin ahi. **9** Keiman kakomma thusei vantil komma chun "ka Pakai hiche sakol hoipenhi ipi vetsah naham katin ahileh vantil chun na hetsah nang'e ati. **10** Hichun huisum thing laha ding mipa hin adonbut in, hicheng pihii Pakaiyin leiset pumpi khol le dinga asohodh ahieuve ati. **11** Huisum phung laha ding Pakai vantil komma chun sakol chunga tou adangho chun aseijun, "keihon leiset pumpi ka khollun, leiset chunghi lungmong in aum nauve"atiuve. **12** Hichehi ajah phatnin Pakai vantil chu hitihin ataoove. Vo hatchungnung Pakai kum som sagi sun ahng nangma Jerusalem leh Judah khopih chunga hung lung hanga nahitam, itih chan gei hi amaho chunga khotona na musah loulai ding ham. **13** Keikoma thusei vantil komma chun Pakaiyin lungmonna thucheng in ana donbut in ahi. **14** Hitichun kakihoulimpi vantil chun kakomma hitin anasei jin ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai chun hitin aseije. Keiman Jerusalem le Zion phatna dinghi gelkhoh naleh khotona kanei lheh jing in ahi. **15** Keiman tu tua chamna leh lungmonga um namdang ho komma kalung ahang lheh jeng in kamite chunga vang kaha lunghan pon ahi. Namdang hohin aha bolset val tauvin ahi. **16** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Jerusalem khotona neijin kahung kile tai. Kahouin kisa phading Chuleh Jerusalem kithah semphat ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **17** Hatchungnung Pakijin jong hitin aseije, Israel khopi ho bulhingset a hung kile dohding chuteng leh Pakai Zion alung monsahding chuleh Jerusalema dinga alahlut ding ahi. **18** Hijouchun kadah in kavetleh saki li kamui **19** Keima eiki houlimpi vantil kom achun hichehi ipi tina ham tia kadohleb, aman eidonbut in," hiche saki hohin chitin namtin laha Judah, Israel chuleh Jerusalem ana lhocoh a chu ahiuve. **20** Chuin Pakaiyin thiikheng them mili eivetsah e. **21** Amaho hi ipi dinga hung hiuvam tia ka doh leh, vantil chun eidonbut in, hiche saki le nam ho hi Judahte munitinna ana thecheh ana sunem ho chu ahiuve. Tun hiche thiikheng them hohin hiche nam hohi kichatsah a sonlhu ding leh sumang dinga hung ahiuve at.

**2** Keiman kavet kitleh, pasal khat in thiltena molkhat akichoi kamui **2** Hiti chun keiman hoilanga che ding nahim tin ka dong in ahileh aman, "Keima hin Jerusalem hi adung avai itiham tetoh dinga hunga kahi" ati. **3** Hiche jou chun keiman ka komma um vantil chu ama komma hung vantil chu kimipi ding in achen ahi. **4** Vantil khatpa

chun aseiye, hunglojin lang hiche gollhangpa komma chun seijin, Jerusalem hi phatkhah leh mipi leh ganchaho hung dimset diu ahindol loudiu ahi, hitia chu mipi tamtauh kopli polanga hung cheng diu ahi. **5** Chu teng keima tah in Jerusalem kimvel chu meikong palla ka kolkhum ding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. Chuleh keiman kopli sung chu kaloupina kahi sah ding ahi," ati. **6** Pakijin aseije," Babylon sahlanga konin hung jamdoch un, nanghoi leiset kol ning lia konna thecheh na hiuve. **7** Zion mipite hungpot doh uvin, nangho Babylon gamma ana jam lut hol!" **8** Loupi Pathen hatchung nung Pakai chun nangho nachom gamma namite chu doudinga eihinsol ahi, nangho nabole hochun kei eibolset a kalah ahi. Keiman kakhut hinlam ingting amaho chu kasuhchip ding chuteng asoh houvin amaho achromdui ahi. Chuteng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin eihin sol ahi ahet diu ahi tin, **9** Pakaiyin aseije, Vo kopli hoitah Jerusalem kipah tahin kho asam un, ajeh chu nangho lah a cheng dinga kahung ding ahi. **10** Hiche nikho teng chuleh namtamtauh in Pakai keima eihin jop diu chuleh amaho chu kamite hidui ahi. Keima nangho lah a kachen ding chu teng leh hat chungnung Pakaiyin Keima nangho komma eihinsol hi nahetdingu ahi. **11** Gamthenga chu Judah gamchu Pakaiyin Ama gama tumbuh a dingga alahkut ding chu leh Jerusalem chu amatah in akhopi dingga alhen kit ding ahi. **12** Pakai aangsunga mihem jouse thipbeh chan umhen ajeh chu Amachu amunthenga konna hung kipat doh ding ahitai.

**3** Hijou chun Vantil chun Pakai Vantil masanga ding ah thempu chungnung chu eivetsah in ahi. Akidoupi Satan chu Vantil jetlanga aumin Joshua chunga dounath aseijin ahi. **2** Pakaichun satan jah a aseijin, Pakai keiman namidem naho chu ka sangpoi, Jerusalem kei dingin kalhenga keiman nang chu kahin samsei ati. Hiche mipai meikong laha kisatdoh thingkhong tobang ahi. **3** Joshua Vantil masanga adin chun anen dehduh in ahi **4** Hijeh chun Vantil chun hiche munna ding adangho komma chun, "avonho chu lahdoh peh un ati. Chuin Joshua langchu angat in "Ven, na chonsetna jouse chu ka lamang tan vonthah leh kape tan ahi" ati. **5** Hichun keiman "aluchunga chun delkop bang kop peh-un" ati. Hijeh chun, amaho chun aluchunga chun thempu delkop thengtah akhuhpeh un chuleh akomma chun Pakai Vantil chu ading jing in ahi. **6** Chuin Pakai vantil chun Joshua kom ah ahichah nan aseijin, **7** "Hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi, nangin kathu nangajia chingthei tah a kakin na bolla ahileh, ka houin leh ahongcha a thu neina na kipe ding, chuleh hichea dingho lah a hikavale sah ding nahi, ati. **8** Vo thempu chungnung Joshua chuleh thempu dangdang ho kathu seihii ngajun, nangho hi ahung lhung ding thilho hettheinea nahiuve. Keihon kalhacha Abah thah chu kahin puivah ding ahitai. **9** Tun veovin, Joshua masang hin keiman songyah khatesh amai sagia kisem ka tung'e. Keiman ahunga chu lekhajem kajih ding chuleh keiman hiche gamsunga achorset na jouse nikhat sunga kasuh mang ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. **10** Hiche nikho tingle chun mikhat chehini naheng nakom chehchu na lengpithei le theichang phung noiya lungmonga toukhompi dinga nakikoudi ahi.

**4** Hijou chun kakihoupi Vantil chu ahung kile kitin a-ihmu bangin eihin sukhangan ahi. **2** Tuahi ipi namum tin eidong in ahi, keiman ka donbut nin, sanna ngenna kisem thaomei tunna achunga thaotwi khonkhat akitun kamui kati. Hiche khon vella chun thaomei sagi aum in khat cheh chun avahna patjeng khat neicheh ahom sagi aummin ahi. **3** Chuleh keiman hiche khon langte achun Olive thing ni kamun ahi. **4** Hijou chun keiman Vantil chu ka dong in Pakai hiche hohi ipi tina ham? katin ahileh, **5** Vantil chun na hetlou ham tin eidong in ahileh keiman ka hepoi ka Pakai katin ahi. **6** Hijou chun aman ei seipeh in, "Hiche hi Pakaiyin Zerubbabel komma asei chu ahi, hunamma natoh

naleh thahat vanga hilou ding amavang keima Lhagao vanga hiding ahibouve, tin thaneipen Pakaiyin asejin ahi. **7** Imachan nang jou lou ding, mol sangpen jeng in jong Zerubbabel lampi chu asuh tang jou lou ding ama masanga chu phaicham sohjeng ding ahi. Zerubbabel hin houin semphatha a achaina song assettoh phattengleh, miphion Pathen in phattheiboh hen, Pathen in phattheiboh hen!" tia asapdou ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pakaiya kon nin thueph chomkhat ahung lhung kit-in, **9** Zerubbabel hi Hou-in aleibul ana tungdoh a chu ahin, aman asahchai ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh hatchungnung Pakai chun eihin sol ahi ti na het diu ahi. **10** Natoh ahina ding banga amachal lou jeh in alungthoi'un ahi, ahinla Zerubbabel hin houin asah chu atoh jom amuteng uleh kipah tauvinte. Thaomei sagi kiti hin Pakai mit-in vanno leiset pumpi akholsoh vetsahna ahi. **11** Hijou chun keiman vantil chu ka dong in, hiche thaomei khom pang tenia Olive thingphung nihi ipi tina hintem, **12** Thaotwi kisun lhah naji sana luong teni komma Olive thingbah teni khun ipi asasat hin tem? kati. **13** Aman eidong in na hetlou ham eiti. Keiman ka donbut in ka hepoi Pakai kati. **14** Hichun aman, "Hiche hin thao kinusa leiset pumpi Pakai laltouna komma ding jing van mi teni chu avetsah ahi"ati.

**5** Keima ka dahdoh kit in kavet leh lekhajol lengle khat kamun ahi. **2** Vantil chun "Ipi namum" eiti. Keiman jong ka donbut in lekhajol lengle kamun, adunglam khuchang somthum chuleh availam khutchang somlenga tobang ahi. **3** Hichun aman eiseipeh in, "Hiche lekhajol hi leiset pumpia hung potdoh gaosapna ahi. Hiche lekhajol dangkhat hin, koi hileh agucha a chu hiche gamma kon ahi kideloh ahi ati, adangkhat hin koi hileh jou a kihahsel jong chu hiche gamma konna hi kidel doh ding ahi" ati. **4** Chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Keiman guchaho jouse insunga hiche sapset nahi kaihun sah ding ahin, chuleh kamin panna jou leh nulla kihese ho insunga jong sapsetna kaihunsah ding ahi. Chuleh hiche ka sapsetna hi a insung uva umden intin, a insung pumpiu athing asong pumma ka suhmang ding ahi. **5** Hijou chun eiki houlimpi Vantil chu ahung in ka kom mah hitin aseije, "Khodah inlang ipi hunghung ding ham galdot in" eiti. **6** "Ipi ham" tin kadong in ahileh aman eihin donbut in, hiche pocha hi chang tena ahin, hiche gamsung pumpia miho jouse chonset na ahi"ati. **7** Hijou chun hiche pocha kikhuna thihgih chu ahongdoh in ahileh asunga chun numei khat ana touvin ahi. **8** Vantil chun ahin seije," hiche numeinu hi gitlouna vetsahna ahi, atin aman asinna thihtum gihchun alesin kitin akhahchah tai. **9** Hijou chun keiman chunglang kagah ven ahileh, Ihaving nei numeini huilah a keima komlanga ahungleng lhon in ahi. Amani hin vacha kang bang in lha anei lhon in hiche pocha chu adamdoch lhon in vanlai jollah a lhon toupi hon tan ahi. **10** Hiche pocha chu hoilang'a akoi lhon hitam tia Vantil chu ka doh leh, **11** Aman hitin ei donbut'e, "Babylon khopia langa hiche pocha dinga chu hou in asah peh lhon ding ahi, hiche Hou-in chu akisah jou teng leh hiche pocha chu akitunna ding munna chu atun lhon ding ahi," ati.

**6** Hijou chun keiman chunglang kaven ahileh sakol kangtalai li sumang molsang teni kikah a kon in ahung doh in ahi. **2** Sakol kangtalai masa chu sakol san in ahin kaijin, ani channa chu sakol vommin ahin kaijin ahi. **3** Athum channa chu sakol kangin ahinkai jin, ali channa chu sakolpol hattah ahieuve. **4** Vantil eihoulimpi pachu ka dong in, Pakai hiche khopi hi ipi hitam ka tileh, **5** Vantil chun eidonbut in, "Hiche hohi leiset pumpi Pakai masanga ding lhagao li hochu ahieuve ati. Amahohi Anatong dinga hung potdoh ahieuve. **6** Sakol vommin akaihai sahlanga che ding, akang in akai hi lhumlama che ding chu leh apollin akaihai lhanglanga che ding ahi. **7** Hiche sakol hattah hohi leiset chung kholtob leding a thanomtah a hung kipatdoh ahieuve. Chuleh Pakai chun asejin," cheuvuin leiset chung gakhol tauvin" ati.

Hiti chun amaho akhol toh din ache tauve. **8** Hijou chun Pakaiyin eihin kouvin asejin ahi, "Vetan, sahlang gamsunga dinga kitolho khu hiche sahlem gamsunga kalung hanna achen dai taovin ahi. **9** Pakai thupeh ka kom ah ahung lhung kitin hitin aseije **10** Babylon gamma konna sohchang hundoh holah a kon in Heldai leh Tebiah chuleh Judiah hichenghi puojin lang hiche nikho ma chun Zephaniah chapa Josiah hengah chen ati. **11** Chuteng leh dangka le sana la uvin lang lallukhuh sem un thempu chungnung Joschediah chapa Joshua chu khuhpeh un, **12** Chuleh ama komma hitin seijun, hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, veuvin Abah kiti mikhat munna kon in hung khangtou tauvin tin chuteng leh aman Pakai Hou-in chu ahin tun doh ding ahi. **13** Hichepa hin Pakai Hou-in asahdoh a loupina jong hung in chang ing chuleh alaltouna-a jong hung touva chuleh alaltouna-a chu thempua hung pang ding chuleh alikah lhonna chamale lungmonna, **14** Chuteng leh lallukhuh chu Pakai Hou-in sunga kikoja Heldai, Tebiah chu leh Zephaniah chapa Josiah hetdoh jingna dinga kiko ding ahi. **15** Hitia chu khol gamla tah a konna jong hung diu Pakai Hou-in sahna a hi hung pang ding, hiteng chuleh hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin eihinsol ahi ti nahtet diu ahi. Nangin Pakai na Pathen thuthu nanunna ahileh hiti ahi hung guilhung ding ahi.

**7** Darius lengpa Vaipoh kumli channa lhako lhonna Chislea lha kitili nili lhinnin Pakaiyin Zechariah henga thu ahin seije: **2** Hichun Bethel khomiten Saherzer le Regem-molech toh amiteu chu Pakai lunghaina holdin asol tauve, **3** Chujong leh thaneipen Pakai Hou-in na thempu leh themgao hochu thu aga dong'e, "Keiman hitin chan khanga kahin bolngai banga chu lhanga lhinseh leh lunghem kabolla an kangol ding ham, kum hijat sunga kabol bang bang?" tin sei uvintin asol uve. **4** Hiche ahin thaneipen Pakaiyin kajah in thu ahin seijin hitin ati. **5** Gamsunga mite jahle thempuho jah a khun hiti hin seijin, nanghon lhanga lhin leh lha sagi teng leh lunghem anbollu khu, hiche kum som-sagi sunga hi keima dinga anngolla nahiuvem? **6** Chuleh nanghon an naneh uva twi na donteng u-jongleh kuhn nangho le nangho dia na kineh uva chule nangho le nangho dia na kidon jiu hilou ham? **7** Jerusalem khopia mi achen lai, neile gou thalhin lai akimvel dunga jong khopi tampi aumna lhanglam gamla gammon lai dung jong min achenpha laiya chu hicheng mahi Pakaiyin themgao masaho komma aphondoh sa hilou ham?" tin ati. **8** Pakai thupeh chu Zechariah komma ahung lhung in hitin ati. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, min asopi kom ah ngailutna leh khotona nei tahin thudih in thu tanhen, **10** Meithai hihen nuneilou pa neilou hijong leh kholjin hihen mivaicha hijong leh bol genthei hihen chuleh na lungthim in na sopia chunga thilise gel hihen, **11** Amahon nathuseiju ngaida uhenlang, nanung ngat'uhenlang na thuseiju ajah lou na diuvin akollu sip jong leu, **12** A lungthi un nanahsah da henlang danthu jong kihet mosah jongleu themgao masaho komma hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin ana phondoh ija tihih jong leu, hijeh achu hatchungnung Pakaja konna hung deojaeng jenga ahi. **13** Keiman amaho kakouva eingaiphe lou jeh'un amahon eihin kouteng ujongleh keiman jong kangai peh lou ding, ahi tin thaneipen Pakaiyin asejin ahi. **14** Ama hohi ahet kah louvu chitin namtin lah a chimpei banga ka thethang gam ding ahi. Hitia chu agamsungs uchu akeo hellia kijam ding koi machan ahung vilkhah lou ding ahitan, agam nomtah uchu manlou asodoh sah u ahitai.

**8** Hiche jou chun hatchungnung Pakaja kon in thupeh khat ahung hitin hitin ati, **2** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Zion kangailut nahi agil lheh jeng in ahi, Jerusalem ka ngailut nahin eival-lhum jeng in ahi. **3** Tun Pakaiyin hitin aseije, keima Zion ah kahung kilekit tai chuleh keima Jeromelema kachen ding ahi, chuteng leh Jerusalem khopi chu kitahna khopi kiti ding ahi, hatchungnung Pakai molchu

moltheng kiti ding ahi. **4** Hichehi hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, tesepu le tehsepi ho Jerusalem lam lhongpia hi mol akiphouva varhlediu khopi ningkoja toukhom diu ahi. **5** Khopi lamlhongpia chu pasal chapang holeh numei chapang ho akichemma dimset diu ahi. **6** Hichehi hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije tutahin hitiho chu Pathen mite hon Ihom chalah-a hin hitieh dingin gel ahahsai ahinla hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. **7** Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi, veovin keiman kamite solamma konle Ihumlama konna ka huhdoh ding ahi. **8** Keiman ainnu Jerusalema lungmong sella kachensah diu ahi. Amahohi kamiteu hiding, chuleh keimahi a Pathenu kahiding thudih tahle kitahna neitah a achung'uva Kavaihom ding ahi. **9** Thaneipen Pakaiyin hitin aseije, hat inlang na natoh hi tongchai in, hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije, hiche Hou-in hi aleibul akgonna pat in themgao hon in asah chai diu daan ana seisau ahitai. **10** Hou-in natoh ahung kipat tilchun natongho thaman ding leh gancha thaman peh ding sum ana umpon, jetle veija galmi ana umjeh in chele vale jong tijat anauma, ajehchu keiman mitinchu kana kidouto sahin ahi. **11** Tunvang kamite amoh chengse chu tumasanga kabol lou ding ahitai in hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin asejin ahi. **12** Ajehchu keiman nangho lah a chandella phattheina muchi kitu tan ahi. Lengpithei hung gaphat in leiset in anche louhing hin sepondi intin chuleh vanna konin daitwi hungneng ding ahitai. Hitichun keiman Judah le Israel amoh chengse chu phatthei bohna gou kalosah ding ahi. **13** Namdang laha Judah le Israel chu sapset changmi kana hisah ahi. Ahinla hichu hita lou ding, tuahi keiman nanghoi kahuhdoh a phatthei konna nam mite kahisah diu ahi. Hijeh chun kicha hih in, hat in lang Hou-in sahphat kitna natohchu pantan. **14** Ajeh chu hiche hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei ahi. Napanateu vin eina phin lunghang jeh in nangho chu kana engbol nahiuve. **15** Tunvang Judah mipite leh Jerusalem phattheiboh dinga gel Ihuhna kanei ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih in, **16** Ahinla nangin hichehi na bol tei ding ahi. Khat le khat thutah kiseipeh touvin, chamma umdon theima dingin thudih in thutan-un. **17** Lunggel dihlouvin kichango hih-un, thutah'a na kihahsel na petchay in lang jouleh nal seja na kipehna su tang jong in, **18** Hiche ahin hatchungnung Pakaija kon thupeh khat ahung Ihung kitne, **19** Hichehi hatchungnung Pakaija konna thupeh ahi. Lhali Ihinna a na an-ngolna Iha-nga channa a na-angolna a, Ihasagi Ihinna a na an-ngolna chuleh Ihasom Ihinna a na an-ngolna hochu Juda mipite dinya thanop nale kipana chuleh haldohma an-ngol hihen. Hijehchun thutahle chamna chu kolchah un, **20** Hichehi hatchungnung Pathen in aseije, vanno leiset khopia kon in chitin namtin mipite Jerusalema hung vahlut diu ahi. **21** Khopi khatna mite chun khopi khatna mite kom ah hungun Pakai phattheiboh thumdingin Jerusalema cheute atidiu ahi. Hatchungnung Pakai hou ding in cheute ati diu ahi keivang kakipattai, ati. **22** Mitamtah leh thaneitah nam miteho chu Jerusalema hung uvintin hatching nung Pakai phatthei bohna ahung thumdiu ahi. **23** Hatchungnung Pakaiyin hitin aseije, Hiche nikho teng chuleh vanno leiset a chitin namtin pao tintang a kon in michom chom somlekhat chengin hung uvintin Judah mikhat ponmang tuh uvintin, lungset tah in neikilhon piuvin ajehchu nangho hi Pathen nin na umpi uve tin kaja uve ati ding'u ahi.

**9** Hiche hi Pakaija konna Ram gamleh Damascus khopi demna in Pakai thupeh ahung Ihung in ahi. Ajeh chu Israel phungoh leh mitin vaipi mitrin Pakai lambou ave tauvin ahi. **2** Damascus komma um Hanath leh Tyre le Sidon khopihoi achihi lheh vanguv mahtthah teidiu ahi. **3** Tyre in galldouna phatah nei jong leh sana le dangka lamlenna vutvai bahsah jeng jongleu, **4** Tun Pakaiyin Tyre neilegou jouse achomkhom in twikhangleh'ah asep lhatan chuleh meiyin akahlhah ding ahi. **5** Ashkelon khopi hin Tyre a suhlhuh ding chuleh lungkhamna dimset ding ahi. Gaza tijatan lodim intin, Ekon

kinepna hung beiding Gaza lengpa hung kithat intin, Askelon a koima hung cheng lou ding ahi. **6** Ashdod khopi gam chom in ahin lodim ding keiman Palestine kiletsahna kasuh ding ahi. **7** Keiman akamsunga konna thisan dim atahsa phechu kaloidoh pehding chuleh ahakah uva konna kidah um pumgo thiltosa aneh hochu akamma konna ka lodoh peh ding ahi. Chu jong leh Philistine ahing doh hochun a Pathennu hinhou untin Judah phungkhat tohung bang diu ahi. Ekon Philistine ten kamite hinjop untin Jubusite khatvei ana bol tobanga chu abol diu ahi. **8** Keiman ka Hou-in kaven tup jing ding chuleh agalmiteu a konna kahuhdoh ding, chuleh gamdang miten agam sungu ahin lonvhoun louna diuva kavetsui ding ahi. **9** Kipah-un O Zion mite, vo Jerusalem mipite galjona samphong un, Ven nalengpa chu ahunge, Amahi thudih le galjoupa ahi, ahinla amahi sangan nou chunga hungtou minunnemtah ahi. **10** Keiman Israel a konna galsatna sakol kangchu kalah doh ding chuleh Jerusalema konna galsatna sakol hochu kalah doh ding ahi. Keiman galmun na konna galmanchah hochu ka suhmang ding chuleh na lengpau chun chitin namtin lah a chamma ahinpolhut ding alenggam in twikhangleh langkhat a konna twikhangleh langkhat Eupharates vadunga konna leiset kolmang geija kijesal ding ahi. **11** Nangho toh thisanna kimankhum kakitepna joh achi twi gotna kotong a konna na sohchang teu chu kahla doh ding ahi. **12** Na hoidoh nading munnahung kilekit tan, kinepna neinalai sohchang ho natohh gimmna khat cheh chunga chu phatthei bohna ajatnia kale thuhding nahiuve. **13** Judah hi kathalpi, Israel hi kathalchang chuleh Jerusalem hi ka chemjam nahiuve, galhatpa banga keiman Greekte douna kamanchah ding nahiuve. **14** Pakai chu namite chunga hung kilangding athalpi chu kolphe banga hung lengding, lalchung nung Pakai chun sumkon ahin mutna Ihanglam neldi gamma chimpei banga gal ahinsat ding ahi. **15** Hatchung nung Pakai chun amite ahin huhdoh ding, amahon song lentahtah a ahinseuva gal ajo diu amaho chun jukham banga asapthodiu gal ajodiu ahi. Maicham chunga kithe khum thisan alon banga agalmiteu thisan alondoh sah diu ahi. **16** Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin kelngoi chingpan amite ahuh doh banga amite ahuhdoh ding amaho chu lallukhuh kijapna song vahoi banga gamsunga chu vahodoh diu ahi. **17** Amaho chu iti kidanna iti hoiya hoitauvem? Gollhang hochu chaang nengchatan kivahtthao diu, nungah hochu lengpithei thuba kivahtthao diu ahi.

**10** Pakaija kon in chavang laileh gotwi thum'un, ajehchu Amahi huipi leh twipi chule meilhang sempa ahi. Aman gohong hinjuh Ihahsah intin loujaova anche louhing phattheina chamkim chang diu ahi. **2** Insung semthu Pathen hon thu dih lou asei uva, vangsang hon thudih lou ngen aphon doh juivin koima akipasah thei pouve. Hijeh chun kamite kelngoi hon bangin amahthah ji tauve, kelngoi ching aum loujeh in boina atohji tauve. **3** Na kelngoi chingte chunga kalung hanna adeo jah jenge, keiman ama hohi ka-engbol ding ahi. Ajeh chu hatchungnung Pakaicha amite Judah panhu ding in ahung Ihung tai. Aman amaho chu galsatna sakol hattah banga atan let ding ahi. **4** Amaho'a kon a hi in-ning songpia hung pang ding alah uva ponbuh kihenna leh akikhaina hung umdoh a, alah uva konna gal kapna thalchang hung lengdoh ding, Vaihomma pang ding jouse jong alah uva hung peng doh ding ahibouve. **5** Amaho hi galmunna galsat hattah tobang dii agalmiteu akengto uva achtophu diu ahi. Ajehchu agalsat nauva Pakaiyin aumpi diu ahi. Sakol tou themho geija ajosah ding ahi. **6** Keiman Judah kahatdoh sah a Israel ka huhdoh ahi, amaho hi kakhotonah jeh a kaki ledoh sah ding keiman kana paidoh khah lou hel banga kabol ding ahi, ajehchu Pakai keima hi atao na'u ngajia a Pathen u ka hi ding ahi. **7** Israel mitechu galsat hattah bang diu, lengpitwi in akipasah bang uva alung thimma kipah ding achilhah teuvin jong hichu amu uva kipahdu alungsung uva

Pakaja haldoohdu ahi. **8** Keiman kakouteng leh amaho hunghaitho jeng diu ahi, ajeh chu keiman amaho chu dalhah lhonho lah a konna kahlat dhosha ahitaave, amaho tumasang bang banga pung kit diu ahi. **9** Keiman chitin namtin lah a muchi kithe banga kana thethang gam vanga amahon mun gamla tah a konna eihin het doh diu ahi. Amahole achilhah te'u hingdoh ding Israel gamma hung kile kit diu ahi. **10** Keiman Egypt game Assyria a konna amaho chu kahin lepuv doh'a agamsung cheh uva ka chen khom sah ding, mi adim letset tokah a amaho hi Gilead leh Lebanon gamsunga ka chenlut sah cheh ding ahi **11** Amaho dinga twikhanglen kakilenou sah a hahsatna twikhanglenna konna chu kapui galkajai Nile vadung chu kakansah ding Assyria te thupina kasuhchip sing chuteng Egypt te vaipohna kichaiding ahi. **12** Katha hanta kamite kahatdoh sahding chuleh kathuneina jal'a avaleuna nun nom uva vahle diu ahi tin Pakai keiman thu kaseitai ati.

**11** Vo Lebanon nakot jouse honglen in chuleh na Cedar thing jouse mei kahlhahsa tan, **2** Vo chahthingho, Cedar thing alhuham jeh in kapmin ajeh chu thing thupitah taho alhu gam tauve. Kap uvin Bashan gangpi phungho ajeh chu gammang thingphung bitchah ho akisa tlha gam tai. **3** Kelngoi chingho kale penkhu ngajun, ajehchu agam phalai chengseu akisumang gamtae. Keipinou ho ham ngajun, ajehchu Jordan phaicham thing jouse agam hel tai. **4** Pakai Pathen in hitin aseije: "cheuvin, thadinga kigong gancha hokhu gaching tan. **5** Achohon khohsahlou hellin kelngote atath gamtauve. Ajoh hochun Pathen thangvah in umhen, ajeh chu keihi ka haotave kelngoiceing ho jeng in jong khotona aei pouve. **6** Hitobanga chu kenjong agamsunga chengho chunga khotona kaneilouding ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. Ahirla keiman amahochu aheng akomteu le alengteu khtunna kapehdoh ding, amahon agam uchu asuhgam diu, ahirla keiman kahuhdoh loudiu ahi. **7** Chuteng keiman thadinga kigong suhgentreija um ganchaho chu ka vesujin ahi. Hijouchun kelngoi chingho mol chu ni kachojino, khatchu ngailutna ahin, khatchu kipumkhatna ahi. **8** Keiman kelngoi ching mishpalou thumchou lhakhat sung in ka sumang in ahi. Keima hiche kelngoi chinhii ka chim tan chuleh amaho jeng achim tauvin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun keiman kasei jin, keima nangho kelngoiceing hita ponge, na thiule thitaevin, min nathau jongleh nathat tauvinte chule ahing nalai hochu khat le khat kithat to jing un katin ahi. **10** Hichun Keiman ngailut kiti ka mol pachu kalan bohni kason hichun keiman chitin namtoh kinoptona kana sem chu kasuhbei ahitai ti vetsahna a kabol ahi. **11** Hichu amaho toh kikinoptona achaina ahitai. Gancha hon lengvai hochun keima eive uvin, hichehi Pakaiyin anatoh a thu asei ahitai etiue. **12** Hichun keiman akom uva kaseijin, na deijun nalung lhaina'u ahileh kathaman neipeuvn nalungu ahilouleh haijun kati. Hichun amahon katahman ding in dangka somthum eipeuve. **13** Pakaiyin kakom ah hitin aseije. Hiche sum thupitah keima mankham bep dinga elikep chu Pakai houin sum kholna-a chun lehlluttan eiti. Hichun keiman jong dangka somthum chu kalan Pakai houin sumkholna munna chun kalehluttan ahi. **14** Choujuvin kamol khatpa kipumkhatna chu kalan bohni kason Judah leh Israel kipumkhatna chu akehatai ti kavetsahna ahitai. **15** Hichun Pakaiyin ka komma hitin aseije: "chenlang kelngoi ching phachom lou pan mun khu galoo tan eiti. **16** Hiche hin avetsah chu keiman hiche nammitte hi akelngoi teu athi amang umjongleh khohsahlou anousheno jong ka simlou adamloou jong jen nom lou adamthei hojog vah nomlou kelngoi ching phachomlou khat kapeh diu ahi" ati. Chuche tai louvin jong hiche kelngoi chingpa chun akelngoi thaopen pen hochu atin teni kikah geija abottel a anehjeng ding ahi. **17** Ohe! Kelngoi ching phachom lou ho, kelngoi hon dalhaho! Chemjamin abanjang asat tanpeh ding chuleh amitchang jetlang kikheudoh pehding, abangjiong chu pannabeji hiding, ajetlang mitchu chodel jeng ding ahi.

**12** Israeltel khankho ding chungchang a thuthot Pakaja konna hung chu hichehi ahi. Hichehi vanho hingoltoh a, leiset bulpi hinphutdoh, chuleh mihem sunga Lhangao hin khumpah a Pakaja konna thuthot chu ahi. **2** Veuvin Keiman Jerusalem kahin semding chu, avella hon Judah le Jerusalem ahin delkhum tenguleh jukham banga thabeija lamlele diu ahi. **3** Hicheni lechun ken Jerusalem hi songpi banga suhling hoi hilou kahisah ding, avella chitin namtin hon ahung kichop khumuva ahin delkhum teng uleh amaho le amaho kisuhkhahna hung hilo bep ding ahi. **4** Hicheni chuleh Pakaiyin ahi tin aseije: "Keiman asakollu kakichat sah ding chuleh achunga touho tijat na a ka hotling gam diu ahi. Keiman Judah mipite ka hin ang-ngat ding chuleh agalmiteu sakol mit kahin chotsah ding ahi. **5** Chujong leh Judah phung mite amahole amaho kihou lim untin Jerusalem mipiten a Pathen-u hatchungnung Pakai thahatna change ahitaave ati dingu ahi. **6** Hicheni chuleh keiman Judah phung hochu thingko koudohsah mei, ahilou leh chang phellhah a kolphe thaomei kovah kabahsah ding, amahon ajet avei uva cheng nammite ahallhat ding Jerusalem cheng mipi vang chu lungmonga cheng diu ahi. **7** Pakaiyin Judah phung amoh chengse chu galjona apeh masatdang ajeh chu Jerusalem mipite leh David sonlepahte hin Judah phung amoh no sanga hi loupina amudeh lou ding ahi. **8** Hicheni lechun Pakaiyin Jerusalem mipite ahuhdoh ding, alah uva alhasam pen jeng jong leng David banga hatdiu chuleh David sonhochu Pathen toh bangding, amasang sang uva che Pakai vantil to bangdiu ahi. **9** Ajehchu hiche nile hin Jerusalem doudinga hung chitin namtin jouse chu ka suh mang ding ahi. **10** Hiche jouteng chuleh taona le ngailutna Ihagao chu David insungah Jerusalem mipite chunga kabuhliah ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh asutpau keima chu eimou diu, min achapa khatseh chunga alunghom bang uva alunghom pidiu. Min achapa masapen athia alungnatpi banga alungnatpi diu ahi, **11** Hichenia Jerusalema lungkham niale lung hemna chu Maggido phaichama Haddad-rimmon lungkhamna nasatah chu toh bang ding ahi. **12** Israel pumpi lungkhamna chu ama phung changcheh lungkhamna hiding chuleh jipa chengin ajinu chengutoh akikhenniu tobang hidu ahi. David phungin achangin lungkhampin tin, Nathan phungin jong alungkham piding, **13** Hitia chu Levi phung jong chule Shimi phungjiong chute ding ahi, **14** Judah phung sunga ahing doh hoa konna hi achiu atumma lungkham diu, chuleh ajipateu ajinu cheh-u toh akikhen niu lungkhamna hi ding ahi.

**13** Hiche nikhoteng chuleh David insung mite dingleh Jerusalem mipite ding in twinah khat kihongdoh intin, hiche twinah chun achonset nau leh athenem lounaova konna asoptheng diu ahi. **2** Hiche nikho chuleh nahouvu semthu Pathen hohi amin-u kisan ana suhnil sohhel theina diuva gamsung pumpia semthu Pathen hojouse hi kasuh mang sohkei ding ahi. Chuleh Ihangao boh vop themgao Ihemho jeng hiche gamma konna kadel doh ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **3** Koitabang hamkhatnin gaouthusei chu ajomma ahileh ahinga anu apa tahin nangin Pakai minna jouthu naseidoh jeh'in nathi teitei ding ahi tia aseipeh ding chuleh hitia chu asei teitei leh ahinga anule apa tah in chemma asutlith ding ahi. **4** Hiteng chuleh themgao ho jousen gao thudihlou asei uchu jachat piuvintin, themgao vonjong vonngam tapouvintin, themgao tajajong kisei ngamtah pouvinte. **5** Chujongleh keima themgao kahipoi, loubolmi kahibouve kaneo a patna lou hinlhau kahi bouve atidiu ahi. **6** Khat touvin ahileh naop achiu ipi maha baham atiuleh aman kagol kapaiho in na eimavonau ahi atiding ahi. **7** "Thoudoh in Vo Chemjam kakelngoi chingpa leh katohkhom pipa douna ding in tin hatchungnungpen Pakaiyin aseije. Kelngoi chingpa chu sat Ihun, akelngoi hochu jam cheh nauvinte chuteng keiman kelngoi chinga kakhutlam nange ati. **8** Hitichun gamsunga mipate chu hopthuma hopnpi kithat gam ding hopkhat chu gamsung a hi kidalhadiu ahi tin Pakaiyin aseije. **9** Keiman hicheng

chu meilah a kon in puidoh ingting kasuhtheng ding ahi. keiman dangka bangin sutheng in ting sana banga kalhit theng ding ahi. Amahon kaminna elihin koudiu chujong leh ka hou ding ahi. Keiman amahohi kamite ahi kati ding ahin amahon Amahi Pakai le ka Pathen ahi atidiu ahi" ati.

**14** Chingthei jun, ajehchu Pakaigam hunglhung ding ahi, hiche nikho lechun na-angsung tah uva min nathil nalo'u achom ding ahi. **2** Keiman Jerusalem satdinga chitin namtin kakhop ding, khopi hi alah diu, ima jouse hi achom diu, numeihoh asuhset diu, mipi akehkhat galhinga kiman ding, chuleh amoh chengse chu khopi sunga kidalha ding ahiuve. **3** Hiteng chuleh hiche chitiin namtin hochu tumasanga banga chu kisatpi dinga hung kon doh ding ahiuve. **4** Hiche nikho chuleh akeng in Jerusalem solang Olive molchunga chu hung ding ding ahi. Hiteng chuleh Olivet molchu kehni hung kisontin solamle lhumlam hung kikhenma phaicham lentah khat hung kijedohding ahi. Mol akehkhat chun sahlang hin jon intin chuleh akehkhat chun lhang lang ajotding ahi. **5** Nangho phaicham lam jonna nachediu Azal changei naphahdiu ahi. Judah lengpa Uzzah nikhoa lingkiho jeh a najammu tobang chu hiding ahi. Chujou teng Pakai ka Pathen chu hung intin amitheng te jousen ahin kilhonpi diu ahi. **6** Hicheni lechun nisavah umlou ding, **7** Ahinla sunchu hijengding ahi! Hichehi iti hithei ding ham tichu Pakaiyin bou ahet ahi. Angaja anaum sunle jan chu um talou ding ajeh chu nilhah lang jong leh vahvah jeng ding ahi. **8** Hicheni lechun Jerusalema konna hintwi hung longdoh ding, akehkhat Dead Sea langa chentin akehkhat Mediterranean langa chen tin chuhleh khalla longlong jing ding ahi. **9** Chuteng leiset pumpia Pakai hung leng chang intin, Pakai chu khatbou hiding ama minibou chu min ahin houding ahi. **10** Gamsung pumpi Judah sahlang Geba-apat Jerusalem lhanglam Rimmon geihi phaicham lentah hung hiding, amavang Jerusalem vang hi ama mun mama-a kikhang sang ding chuleh in ningkoi kelkot gei, chujouteng hannanol inting Vamampat lengga lengpitwi chillhana nungei mi hungcheng dimsoh ding ahi. **11** Jerusalem hi mi hung dimding sapset chang talou holding, hung kisuse talou ding achaina keija hoibitna khopi hung hiding ahi. **12** Chuleh Pakaiyin Jerusalem khopi satna nabol chitin namtin ho chunga suhgama hoise ahin lhadingchu hitiding ahi. Akeng uva adinpet jeng uva jong chu atahsau monlha jeng ding, amit kosung uva jong amitchang'u monlha jeng ding chuleh akamsung uva jong aleiju monlha jeng ding ahi. **13** Pakai jepna achung'uva che ding amaho tijatna dim ding, amitakip atophah phah chunga akhutna alap jeng diu ahi. **14** Judaten jong Jerusalem huhna-a gal asat diu avel uva um nam dang ho gou, sana dangka chuleh nihchen ponsil tamtah akichom dohdiu ahi. **15** Hiche gamma hisehi sakolte le sakolpolte, sangang sauté leh sangante chunga jong chuleh galmite ngahmuna um ganchadang ho jouse chunga jong chusoh kei ding ahi. **16** Achaina teng, Jerusalem hinsatna galmiho hiche gamma hisea konna hoi doh hochu kumseh leh Jerusalemma chetou diu hatchungnungpen Pakai kiti leng chu aga hou diu chuleh lhambuh kut mang dinka che jeng diu ahi. **17** Vannoi leiset a koinam hamkhat hatchungnung pen Pakai, kiti lengpa chu hou dinga che lou aum khah leh agam sung uva go ju lou ding ahi. **18** Egypt mite hiche kut a hi apan nomlou uleh Pakaiyin amaho chu namdang ho tobanga che nomlou ho chunga achihsah gamna hise tobang bangchu achung'uva achuh sah ding ahi. **19** Egypt leh namdang jouse hiche lhambuh kut mang dinka che nom lou jouse chunga chu hiche engbolna chu chu ding ahi. **20** Hiche nikho hileh sakolte kikanna savunkhao chung dunga jong, "Pakai ja atheng," tia kijih soh kei ding ahi. Pakai Hou-in sunga bel jouse jong, maicham majja khon ho tobanga athenga um ding ahi. **21** Atahbeh in, Jerusalem leh Judah gam sunga kho ho jouse jong hatchungnung pen Pakaija dinga atheng hi ding ahi. Pakai

hou dinga hung jouse chun hiche bel hohi pumgo thilo ho honnadinga adeidei amantheidiu ahi. Chuleh hiche nikho lechun hatchungnung Pakai Hou-in ahi kivei mi ho um thei lou ding ahi.

# Malachi

**1** Pakaiyin Malachi mangchan Israelte koma thu atoth in ahi. **2** Pakaiyin hitin a seite, "Keiman nangho ka hingailu jing uve" ati. Ahinlah nanghon nei donbutnuvin "Iti nei ngailutnu ham" natuve. Pakaiyin Esau chu Jacob sopi hilou ham? Ahinlah keiman Jacob kangailun ahi. **3** Esau chu ka thet in chuleh keiman a thinglhang gam chu ka suhchai peh helin, agoulona ding gam chu Sialte lhatna neldi gam kaso sahin ahi. **4** Esau chilhah Edom in hiti hin hinsei jintin, keiho nei suchip deluvin ahi. Ahinlah keihon kaga phah nauva konna kahung kile kituva ka kisem phat kitdu ahi, atiuve. Hat chungnung Pakai chun hiti hin aseije. "Amahon sapha jong leu keiman ka phethlah peh diu ahi. Amaho chenna chu miphia lou gam kiti ding chuleh amite'u chu Pakai lunghan jing na mite" kiti ding ahiuve. **5** Nanghon a kisuhmang na chu na mit tah uva namu tengule nangin, "Tahbeh in, Pakai loupina hi Israelte gamgi kalpeh a mihon jong amu uve" tin seijin nate. **6** Hatchungnung Pakai chun thempu ho komah hitin aseije. "Chan apa ajabol le, soh in a pakai pa agin ding ahi. Keihi napau le na Pakai pau kahile hoi chi ham nei jabolnau, hoiche ham nei jen nau? Nanghon ka min hi nafsah louvin nabolun ahi! Ahinlah nanghon na seijun kei hon namin nafsah louva kakoi khah um natu've. **7** Nang hon ka maichama an thenglou na toh'un ahinlah nanghon iti danna nangma ka suhboh diu ham? natuve. Nanghon Pakai maicham jana peh angaipoi natu chu na suhbohu ahi. **8** Nanghon ganhing mitcho pumgo thilto a nahin to uchu dih mong'a hinam? Chuteng leh nanghon a elbai le a damlou ganhing nato uchu dih mong hinam? Nanghon hitobang ho chu nagam vaipo ho kipa thilpehing gape leu chun a kipah nadiuvem? tin hatchungnung Pakai chun a seijin ahi. **9** Tun kipat un Pakaiyin nakhotona diuvin taao'un, ahinlah hitobang thilpeh chu maichama napeh jingle Pakai chun iti khotona na musah ding ham? tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun aseije. **10** Hiche houin kot hi nangho laha khat pen penin khab chalehu chun kati lheh jeng'e, chuti leh hiche thil thonlou hung kikatdoh ho hi umlou ding ahi. Ajeh chu keima na chunguvah kalung lhaipoi chuleh na thiltou jong kai sanpeh lou diu ahi, tin van seapete Pakaiyin aseije. **11** Ahinlah namdanga kon mipiten jingkah nilnahin vanoi leiset pumpia hin gimnartwi leh atheng hohi kamin loupina dingin a katdoh jingun kamin hi aloupi sahan chitin namtin laha hin kamin hi choisang in aum in ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije ahi. **12** Ahinlah nangho natohan hin ka min na sumin seuvin ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon Pakai dokhang hi kisuhboh jongle akhoh poi natuvin thilhenglou pou na hintoh'un ahi. **13** Nanghon, kon Pakai alunglaisah jou ding ham natuvin ka thupeh na taitomun ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije "Gel uvin adamlou a elbai chuleh a ki gu doh gancha pou na hin katdoh juive, hichu ken iti ka sanpeh ding nahiuvem? tin Pakaiyin aseije" **14** Koi hijongleh Pakai kom'a toh dinga kitempa neija aki lomlou joh hintoh chan chu sapsetna chang ding ahi. Chutengleh chitin namtin laha kamin hi mi gin le ja kahithei ding ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakai chun a seije.

**2** Tun thempu hon ngaiuvin hiche thupeh hi nangho ding ahi. **2** Kasei hi ngai'unlang ka min jabolna ding in lunggel thah na nei tan, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. Achuti louleh na chunguva sapsetna nasatah kahunsah ding ahi. Tahbeh in keiman ka sapsetna nahitaue, ajeh chu nanghon kagihna chu na gelkhhon pouve. **3** Keiman na chilhateu ka engbol a thilboh ho chu na maichanguva ka thekhum ding ahi. Chu tengleh na thilboh ho la'h a ka selut ding nahiuve. **4** Chutengleh nanghon Levite toh nakitepnau achejom theina dinga gihsalna vopsah chu keima kahi chu nahin hetdoh ding'u ahi, tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. **5** Levite toh kitempa ka nanei nalopen chu na hinkhouva chamma nanei theina diuva kana

peh'u ahi. Hiche hin amaho'a konna jana leh ginna kachantheina ding a hin amahon jana lentah eina peuvin kamin loupina dingin ana ding chahkheh'un ahi. **6** Amahon keija konna amu'u thupeh ho chu amiteu anape sonnun ahi. Amahon jou le tha chonna ana neipouve, amahon keidei lampi ana chepiuvun phatna leh chonphatnaha konin mi tamta ahin le puidoh kit'un ahi. **7** Pathena konna chihna leh hetthem theina hi thempu ho kom'a konna hung potdoh ding hitia chu mipi ho chu amaho kom'a thuhil ngaicha a cheji diu ahi. Ajehchu amaho hi hatchungnung Pakai thuhil pole ho ahiuve. **8** Ahin nangho thempuhun Pathen lampi na peltauve nang ho thuhila konin mi tachonsea alhalut tauvin ahi. Nanghon Levite toh ka kitempa chu na suboh tauvin ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijein ahi. **9** Hijeh achu keiman nang ho hi vanno mite ho mitmu a kidah umtah leh noise umtah ka hisah nahitaue. Ajeh chu nanghon ka thu nangai pouvin, ka thuhil dunguijin na chon pouvin mipi lah a sihnei langneina in na natongun ahi. **10** Eiho hi mijpa khat cheh ihiu hilou ham? Eiho hi Pathen khatesh sem ihi louvu ham? Chuti ahileh iti danna eiho leh eiho ikilhep lhahuba ipu ipateu Pathen toh iki tepnau chu i-suhkehu hitam? **11** Judah akitah poi, Jerusalem leh Israelte lah a thil dhlou tah ahung lhung tai. Juda miten semthu milim hou nomeiho a kichenpiuvun Pakai muntheng a suboh tauve. **12** Hijeh chun Pakaiyin hitobang bol ho jouse chuleh hatchungnungpen Pakai henga thilto dhlou hin choi ho jouse hi Israel namlaha konin amaho hi hatchungnung Pakaiyin ka chomkhen tan ahi. **13** Chuleh nanghon thildang nabol'u jong aum'e. Pakaiyin na thiltou anah sahlou jeh leh alunglai lou jeh, asan thei lou jeh'in Pakai maicham chung chu na mitthi na chupsahin kap leh lunghem tahin na khoisa in ahi. **14** Nangman na seijin, "Pakaiyin ipi dinga ka taona hi asan lou ham nati." Keiman seipeh ing kate! Ajeh chu na khandonlajia na jinei a chu ahetoh a Pakai pang ahi. Ahinlah amanu naji hina a na kichen lhonna na kitempa lhon dunguija kitah taha aum vang'in nang vang kitahlu tahin na hung chon tan ahi. **15** Pakaiyin naji toh pumkhat hidunga no golphon hilou ham? Tahsa leh lhagaova ama a nahi lou ham? Chuleh aman adei chu ipi ham? Na kigop lhonna pat Pathenna nahi lhon hilou ham? Hijeh chun phatah in kingaiton lang na khandonlajia na jinu a chun kitah tahn um'in, ati. **16** Ajeh chu keiman kida hi ka mah ahi! tin Israel Pathen in aseijein ahi. Na jinu chu na da leh ama chunga chu engsetna nahlut khum ahitai, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin ase'e. Hijeh chun ki tomla in na jinu chunga na kitempa lhon sukeh hihi. **17** Na kampaovin na Pakai chub suboi hihun; nang hon iti kasuhboi uwem? tiuvin nate: thilse bol hi Pakai mitmua thilpha ahin, ama lunglhaina ahi natu hin Pakai chub naluung phatmosahu ahi, thu adihtaha tan Pathen chu um hinam natu hin, naluung phatmosahu ahije.

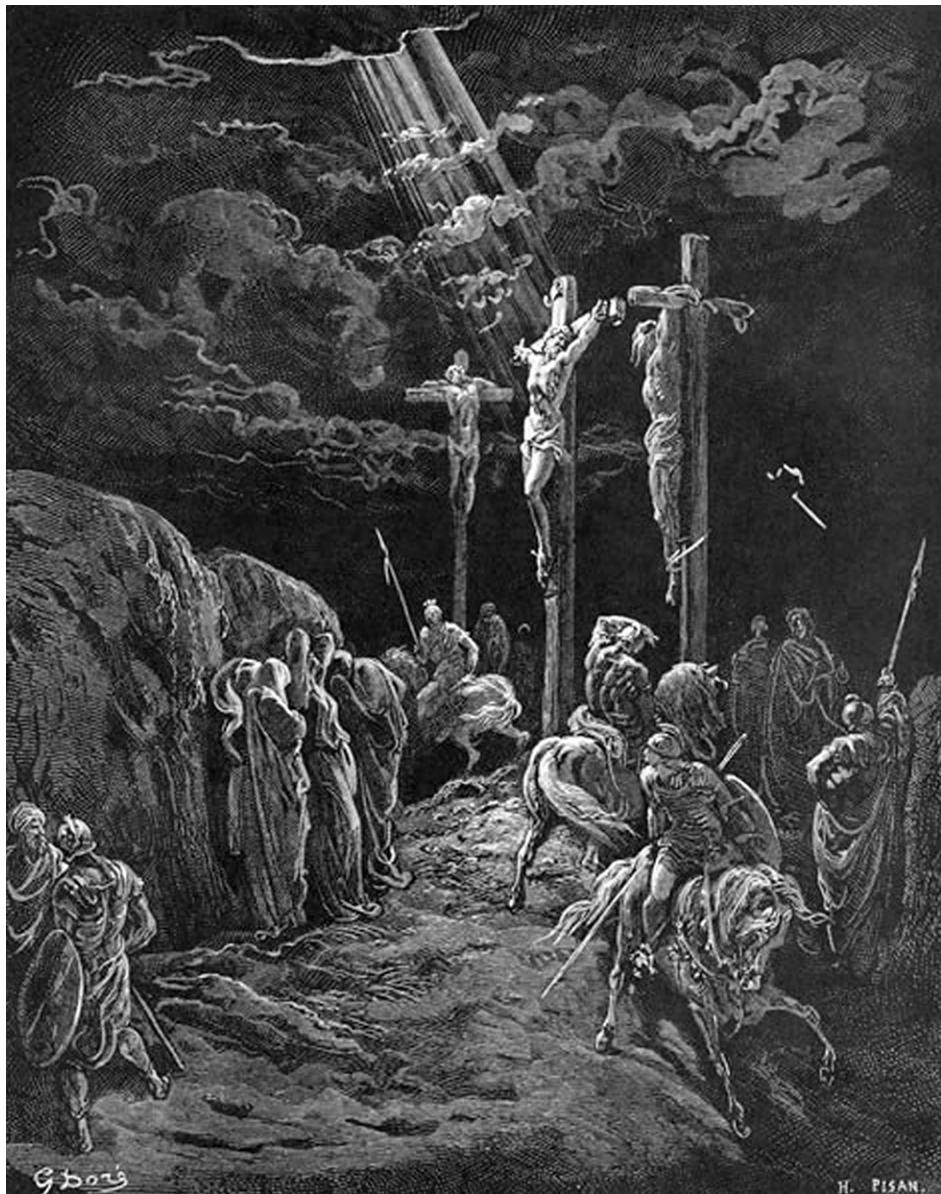
**3** Veuvin keiman ka masanga lampi sujang dingin ka thu polepa ka sol'e, chutengleh na hol jing na Pathen chu phophunga hou in a hung kilah jing ding ahi. Nanghon mukal na ngalel'u kitempa thu hantgei ding ahi, tin van janel Pakai chun aseje. **2** "Ahinlah ahung tengleh koi ham adoujou ding ah? Koiham ama ahung kilah tengleh amajia ding ngam dingah? Amachu thiil kihajol meikong all'englung tobang ding, ahilouleh pon sop bangna sabon tobang ding ahi. **3** Sana lhajolpan, sana alhahjol banga, manthei louho a suhtheng ding, dangka leh sana asuhjol tobanga asuhjol ding chutengleh Pakai komma santheidol thilto ahin neithei ding ahi. **4** Hiteng le chun Pakaiyin akomma hung kichoilit Jerusalem leh Juda mipite thilto ho chu tumasanga banga ahin santhei kit ding ahi tai. **5** Chuteng chuleh keima thutan dinga na kom'u kahin nai ding phunsan themho, mijong ho, mijou ho, sum lo a na tong ho, thaman penom lou ho, meithai holeh, nulepa beihoh chuleh gamchom mi na lahuva cheng ho chunga thu adiha tan nomlou ho chuleh keima seijui lou ho chu ka engbol

ding ahi, tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. **6** Keima Pakai kahin kikhelna neilou kahi. Hijeh a chu nangho Jacob chate na kisumang soh louvu ahi. **7** Napu napateo khanglaja pat'in nanghon ka danthu ho na nahsah pouvin jui jong na jui pouve. Tun hung kile kit ding ka hi tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin asei'e. Ahinlah nanghon na sei jun keiho chebon ki che mang kha louvu iti ka kile kit diu ham? na tiuve. **8** Mihemin Pathen achom angai ham? Ahinlah nanghon nei chomun ahi! ahijeng vang'in nanghon na sei jun "Pathen chu iti ka chom diu ham?" na tiuve. Na hopsom to lou jeh ule thilti to ding na tolou jeh uva nei chom'uvah ahi. **9** Hitia keima nei chom jeh uva na nam pumpiuva na ki gaosap sohkeiju ahitai. **10** Hopsom jouse akholna munna hinlhut soh keijun chutileh ka hou in sunga nehleh chah lhingset ding ahi. Hiti a chu na bol uleh keiman van gam lang kot jouse ka hon lhah a phathei bohna lhingset a, akholna let lha gei ja ka hin sunlhah ding ahi. Hiti chun keima jeng jong hi nei patep mun tin hat chungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. **11** "Na chang le na min jong pha ding ahi, ajeh chu a susethei ho jousea konna ka ventup peh ding, na lengpi thei ho jong amin masanga lhulhop lou ding ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakai jin aseije. **12** "Chuteng chuleh chitin namtin in mi nunnom ahiuve ati diu ajeh chu na gamsung chu kipana dimset ding ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseije. **13** Pakaiyin asei'e, "Nanghon kei dounan thupha loutah tah na sei'uve, ahinla nanghon nangma douna a ipi ka sei uvem?" na tiuve. **14** Nanghon, Pathen kin bolhi ipi phachom nam? na tiuve. A thupeh dungui ja ichon'uva ipi phachom am, ahilouleh ka chonset jeh uvin ka kisih uve tia hatchungnung Pakai komma isei uva ipi phachom am? natiuve. **15** Tua pat'in mi kiletsah ho phathei achangin, thilse bolho a haodohun Pathen engbolna thoh ngap ho jong ahao doh theije, na tiuve. **16** Chujou chun Pakai ging khencha umho chu khat le khat akihouvun ahileh Pakaiyin amaho kihouna chu angai pehin ahi. Pakai angsunga chun, Pathen ging jing holeh amin domsang nom jing ho geldoh jingna dingin lekhajoi khat a amin'u aki pehlutin ahi. **17** "Amaho chu ka mite hi diu ahi" tin hatchungnung Pakaiyin aseijin ahi. Keiman thu katanna nikho teng leh amaho chu atum be a kasahlut tah, ka gou hi diu, mipan athu ngai, acha thilsea konna ahoi doh banga, kenjeng ama ho chu kahoidoh sah ding ahi. **18** Chuteng leh nanghon michonpha le michonpha lou nahet khenuba Pathen kin bolhole abollou ho na hetkhen thei diu ahi.

**4** Hatchungnung Pakai chun asei'e, "Thutan nikho ahung lhuna, meilhum sunga meikong alonlут jeng tobang'in ahung'e." Hiche nikhole hin mi kiletsah ho leh miphalou jouse changpol banga a kahlhah diu amaho chu thingjung leh thingbah hobanga akahvam sohkei ding ahi. **2** Ahinlah kamini ging khenna umho ding vang chun, chonphatna nisa hungsohin tin, alha ning te nia chun midam sahtheina ahinpoh ding nang ho jong na tha'u nomma bongkul sunga konna bongnoute handdong ne dinga hung kilha doh banga kipah leh thanom taha na lhaile diu ahi. **3** "Hiche nia kei kahung kipat teng nangin miphalou hochu vutvai na chotpha banga na chotpha ding ahital," tin hatchungnung pen Pakaiyin aseije. **4** Keiman Israeltje jouse dinga Sinai molla ka peh danpi le chonna ding danho jouse chu geldoh in lang nit jing in, ati. **5** Ven keiman Pakai nikho loupe tah leh kichat umtah chu ahung lhun masang in Themgao Elijah chu ka hinsol masan ahi. **6** Elijah hin mipate lungthim jouse achateu lungthim banga aheidoh pehding ahi. Achuti louleh keima kahunga gamsung chu kasuhmang ding ahi.



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



G. DORÉ

H. PISAN.

Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu ipi abol'u ahepouye," ati.  
Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve.

Luke 23:34

# Matthew

**1** Hiche hi Abraham le David a kona hung kikhai iha, Messiah Jesu khanggui thu kisun doh chu ahi. **2** Abraham chapa chu Isaac, chule Isaac chapa chu Jacob, Jacob chapa chu Judah le asopite ahieuve. **3** Judah chapa chu Perez le Zerah ahilhon in (Anu Ihon chu Tamar ahi), chule Perez chapa chu Hezron, chule Hezron chapa chu Ram ahi. **4** Ram chapa chu Amminadab, chule Amminadab chapa chu Nahshon chule Nahshon chapa chu Salmon ahi. **5** Salmon chapa chu Boaz (Anu min Rahab) ahin, Boaz chapa chu Obed (Anu chu Ruth) chule Obed chapa chu Jesse ahi. **6** Jesse chapa chu Leng David, chule David chapa chu Solomon (anu chu Uriah jinu Bathsheba) ahi. **7** Solomon chapa chu Rehoboam ahin Rehoboam chapa chu Abijah chule Abijah chapa chu Asaph ahi. **8** Asaph chapa chu Jehoshaphat ahin, Jehoshaphat chapa chu Jehoram ahin chule Jehoram chapa chu Uzziah ahi. **9** Uzziah chapa chu Jotham ahin, Jotham chapa chu Ahaz chule Ahaz chapa chu Hezekiah ahi. **10** Hezekiah chapa chu Manasseh ahin, Manasseh chapa chu Amon ahin, chule Amon chapa chu Josiah ahi. **11** Josiah chapa chu Jehoiachin le asopi pasal ho ahieuve (Babylon a puimang laiyuva peng ahieuve). **12** Babylon a puimang ahi jouvin: Jehoiachin chapa chu Shealtiel ahin, chule Shealtiel chapa chu Zerubbabel ahi. **13** Zerubbabel chapa chu Abiud ahin, Abiud chapa chu Eliakim ahin, chule Eliakim chapa chu Azor ahi. **14** Azor chapa chu Zadok ahin, Zadok chapa chu Akim ahin, chule Achim chapa chu Eliud ahi. **15** Eliud chapa chu Eleazar ahin, Eleazar chapa chu Matthan ahin, chule Matthan chapa chu Jacob ahi. **16** Jacob chapa chu Mary jipa Joseph ahi. Hiche Mary a kona hi Jesu kiti Messiah chu ana peng ahi. **17** Achungka kijidhoh ho hi—Abraham apat David chan gei khang som le li sung ahin, David apat Babylon a puimanga aum gei chu khang som le li sung ahin, chule Babylon a puimanga aum uva pat Messiah hung chan gei chu khang som le li ahi. **18** Hiche hi Jesu Messiah hungpen thudol ahi. Anu Mary hi, Joseph to kicheng dinga kitempa neisa ahi. Ahinlah aum khom masang Ihon in, Lhagao Theng thilbol theina a nungah theng ahipet in, amanu hi naovop ahi akihedoh tai. **19** Chutah in, aji dingpa Joseph chu miphia ahijeh'in, japi het in jumna ape nom pon, hijeh chun guhthim'a kikhenpi din lunggel aneitai. **20** Hitia lung angaito lai hin Pakai vantil khat ahenga ahung kilah in ajah a "Joseph, David chapa, Mary chu ji dia napikui ding kicha hih in, ajeh chu naocha asunga umkuh Lhagao Thenga kona kijil ahi. **21** Chule amanu hin chapa khat ahin nei ding, nangman amin Jesu tia nasah ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama hin Amite achonset nauva kon'a ahuhhing ding ahi," ati. **22** Hiche ho jouse hi Pakai thupo, athemgao thusel gui lhunna dinga sohodoh ahitai: **23** "Vetem un! Nungah theng khat in nao ahinvop ding ahi! Amanu hin chapa khat ahin ding chule amin Emmanuel asah dingu hichu 'Pathen in eium piuve,'" tina ahi. **24** Chujouvin Joseph ahung kahdoh phat in, Pakai vantil thupeh bang in abol in, chule Mary chu ajidin akipui tai. **25** Ahinlah achapa pen masang sen amanu hi kitoh kah pilou hel in aum in, chuin Joseph chun amin Jesu asahtai.

**2** Leng Herod vaipo layin, Judea gam Bethlehem a Jesu ana peng in ahi. Hiche pet chun solam gamkai hoa kon in micing phabep Jerusalem khopia ahung un, amaho chun adong un, **2** "Juda nam mite lengthha hungpeng chu hoilaiya umham? Kei hon Ama ahung sohodoh chu solam a kamu uvin chule Ama chu, hou dinga hunga kahiue," atiuvin ahi. **3** Leng Herod chun hiche thu ajah phat in ama le Jerusalem a cheng jouse alung kham lheh jeng un ahi. **4** Aman thempu pipui ho leh hou dan thuhil ho akhom in "Messiah hoilai muna peng ding ham?" tin amaho chu adong tai. **5** Amahon adonbut un, "Judea gam Bethlehem a atiue, ajeh chu themgao vin

hiti hin ajih e: **6** 'Chule nangma, vo Bethlehem Judah gam'a um, Judah khopia vaipo holah a neopen nahi poi, ijeh inem itileh nangma a kona vaipo khat, kami Israeltc ching dingpa chu hung ding ahi," atiue. **7** Chutah in Herod chun micing ho chu guhthim in aki houpin, amahoa kon in ahsih akimu masat phat chu ahedoh tai. **8** Chutah in aman amaho chu aseipeh in, "Bethlehem a che uvin chule naosen chu ching thei tah in gahol un, ama chu namu teng uleh, hungkit un chule keima neiseipeh un, chutia keima jong kaga chea Ama chu kaga hou theina ding in," ati. **9** Lengpa thu ajah jou uchun micing ho chu ache uvin ahileh, solam a ahsih amu uchu amasang uvaache peh in, Bethlehem lama apuiyun chule naosen umna mun chunga chun akingan ahi. **10** Amahon ahsih chu amu phat uvini, amaho chu kipanan alungu alodim tai! **11** Amaho insunga alut uva ahileh naosen chu anu Mary toh ana umkhom amu uvin, chuin amaho aboh khup uvin, Ama chu ahou tauve. Chuin amahon agou bom'u chu ahong doh uvin, ama chu Sana, Bego chule Myrrh kipa thilpeh in ape tauvin ahi. **12** Chujouvin amahon adalhah tauvin ahileh, Pathen in amang uva Herod heng lama kile lou dinga aghisal jeh'u chun, lam chom aho uvin agam lam uva akile tauve. **13** Micing ho ache doh jou uvin, Pakai vantil khat Joseph mang'in akilah in, "Kipatdoh in! Egypt gama naosen le anu chutoh jam uvin. Hiche mun achun hung kile kit dinga kaseipeh kahsen umden un, ajeh chu Herod in naosen chu tha dinga ahol ding ahi" tin aseipeh tai. **14** Chuché jan chun naosen chutoh anu Mary chu Joseph in apuiyun Egypt'a din, hiche mun chu adalha tauvin ahi. **15** Chule Herod thi kahsen chua chun aum den tauve. Hiche hi Pakaiyin themgao kam'a ana phondohsa: "Keiman ka Chapa chu Egypt a kakou doh e" ti gui lhunna ahi. **16** Micing hon angol bol'u Herod chun ahet doh phat in alung hang lheh jengtai. Aman chapang pasal jouse, micing hon ahsih so masat phat aseiyu totoh in, kum nia lhah noi-lamse Bethlehem sung le akimvel sea sepih ho asol in agatha sahtai. **17** Herod khansetna hi Pathen in themgao Jeremiah henga ana seisai: **18** "Ramah ah ka awgin akijai-Kana le lunghemna nasatash chu! Rachel in achate akapin, amaho athithah jeh uvin, Ihepbi ding anom tapoi," kiti chu gui lhunna ahi. **19** Herod ahi phat in, Pakai vantil khat chu Joseph henga amang in, Egypt a aumpet in ahung kilah in, **20** "Kipatdoh in naosen chule anu chu Israel gam'a puikit in, ijeh inem itileh naosen tha ding ana goho chu ahi tauve" tin vantil in aseipeh in ahi. **21** Chuin Joseph akipat doh in chule Israel gam lama Jesu le anutoh ahung kile tauve. **22** Ahinlah aman Judea vaipo thahpa chu Herod chapa Archelaus ahi ti ahethpat in, chuche mun a gache ding akicha tai. Ajan manga gihsalna amutah jeh in Galilee gam lam a ding in akipat doh tai. **23** Hiti chun hiche insung chu Nazareth kiti khop i khat a chun aga cheuvin chule hichea chun acheng tauve. Hiti chun themgao thusel "Ama Nazareth mi kiti ding ahi" kiti chu agui lhung tan ahi.

**3** Hiche nikho lai chun Twilutsah John chu Judea gamthip'a ahung in chule thu aseiphong in atupoh chu, **2** "Nachonset nau dalha uvin chule Pathen lam a hung ki heiyun, ijeh inem itileh Van gam anaitai" ati. **3** Themgao Isaiah chun John chung chang hitin ana seye, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw chu ahi, Pakai hung nading lampi sem un, Ama ding in lampi theh ngim un" ati. **4** John kivon na chu sangongsang mul kikhui ahin, chule akong kimvel achun savun konggah akgih in, chule khaokho le gamkhojui chu an in anen ahi. **5** Mihonpi chu Jerusalem kimvel le Judea gam chule Jordan phaicham kimvela kon in, John ve ding le athusei ngaiya hung ahieuve. **6** Chuin amahon achonset nau aphongdoh un, Jordan vadunga chun aman amaho chu baptize achansah in ahi. **7** Ahinlah aman Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu baptize chansah vea ahungu amun, amaho chu asosal in, "Nangho gul chilhah ho, Pathen lung hanna hung lhung dinga kon jam dohna dinga koiham nagih uva? **8** Nachonset nauva

kon'a nalung heiyu chule Pathen lam nangat'u chu, aphot chenna na hinkho uva tahlang un. **9** Nangho khat in khat komah, 'eih Abraham chilhan ihiuvin, huhbit in um nau hite' tin kisei pehto hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajeh chu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche songchang ho lah a kon a hi Abraham chate asemadol thei ahi. **10** Tu jenga jong Pathen thu tanna heicha koisa a uma, thingphung ajung geiya kaldoh dia gonsa ahital. Thingphung gapha hin sodoh lou jouse chu kiphuh lhu ding chule meilihun sunga kilehlut ding ahi. **11** Achonsetna a kon'a lungheiya chule Pathen lam'a hung kihai ho chu, keiman twiya baptize kachansah ahi. Hinlah keima sanga gamchenga lenjo chu ahunge; keima hi ama soh, akeng chot choi dinga jong chu kilom kahi poi. **12** Aman changtah'a kona changsi khendoh dinga agodal akichooya asep dia kigosa um ahi. Chule aman achangphol kimvel chu asuh theng'a changtah chu achang pang'a akhumlut ding, hinlah changsi chengse vang chu mei mit theilou meikong'a kilehlut ding ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Jesu chu Galilee a kon in, Jordan luya John in baptize achansah ding in agachen ahi. **14** Hinlah John chun ana janom hihbeh in, "Keima hi nangman baptize nei chansah dia kiloma kahi, i-atleih keta koma hunga nahim," ati. **15** Hinlah Jesun aseyiun, "Hiche hi bol dinga lom ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in angeh jouse iboldoh tei ding ahi," ati. Hiti chun John in Ama chu baptize achansah tai. **16** Baptize achan jouva Jesu twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh pet in, vanho chu Ama ding in ahung kihong doh in, chule Pathen Lhagao chu vakhu tobanga ahung kumsuh a chule achung'a aumden chu amun ahi. **17** Chuin van'a kon aw khat in, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa dei umtah le ngailut umtah, kipana sangpen eipea chu ahi," tin aseyi.

**4** Chutah in Jesu chu Ihagao puiyin gamthip'a diabol lhep patep dingin aum tai. **2** Ni somli le jan somli jen, an ngol ahijeh chun agil akel behsah jeng in ahi. **3** Hiche phat sung chun Diabol chun ahung in ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, hiche songchang ho hi changlhang akiso theina ding in thu pen," ati. **4** Hinlah Jesun ajah a, "Ahipoi! Pathen Thubun aseyi, Mihem changlhang bouva hingthei ahipoi, Pathen kam sunga kon hung potdoh Thua bou chu hing ding ahi," ati. **5** Chuin Diabol chun khopi theng, Jerusalem hou in ting vuma chun adinsah kit in, **6** ajah a, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh, ki chomlhan!" Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseyi, "Aman avantil te nangma hongbit dinga thu apeh ding, chule amahon nangma akhut uva nadop doh dingu chutia chu nangman nakeng phang jeng jong songa nakita khah lou ding ahi," ati. **7** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubun hitin jong aseyi, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu lhem patep hih in," ati. **8** Chujouvin Diabol in molsang chungvum a chun apuiyin chule vannoi lenggam jouse le aloupina ho avetsah in ahi. **9** Aman ajah a, "Nangma naboh khup'a chule keima nei houva ahileh, keiman nangma aboncha hi kapeh ding nahi," atikit in ahileh, **10** Jesun ajah a, "Satan, hichea kon hin potdoh'in. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun aseyi, nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nahouva chule Amabou najen ding ahi," ati. **11** Chutah in Diabol chu ache mang in, chuin Vantil te ahung un, Jesu chu ahung jen le tauve. **12** Jesu chun John aman tauve tituh ajah phat in, Judea gam adalhan Galilee gama ahung kile kittai. **13** Ama amasatah in Nazareth chen, chuin chu mun chu adalhan, Zebulun le Naphtali gamkai sung Galilee twipi panga, Capernaum khoa aga cheng in ahi. **14** Hichu Isaiah Themgao kam a Pathen thussei: **15** "Zebulun le Naphtali gam, twipi pam, Jordan vadung gal'a Galilee gam, chidang nam dang tampi umna mun, **16** muthim lah a touho chun vah loupi tahamu tauve, chule thina gam le alim a touho chun achung'uva kho avah tai," ati chu agui lhunna ahi. **17** Hichea pat chun Jesun thu asei phong in, "Na chonset nauva kon in lung heiyan chule Pathen lama hung ki heiyan, ijeh nem itileh Van gam anai tai," ati. **18** Nikhat hi Jesu Galilee twipi pam'a achea avale pet in, aman

uchani—Simon, Peter jong kitipa le Andrew in twi lah a len asepet Ibon agatoh e, ajeh chu amani ngaman a kovah Ibon ahi. **19** Jesun amani chu akouvin, "Hung Ibon in, kanung hinjui Ibon in chule keiman miho iti mat ding ahi navetsah Ibon inge," ati. **20** Chuin aman apet tah chun alien Ibon adalha Ibon in chule Ama nung ajui Ibon tai. **21** Chule Ama chukom'a kon chun ache pai in ahileh, ucha dang mini Jacob le anaopa John kong sunga apau Zebedee toh atou khom uva len akhui phat pet'u aga mun, chuin Aman amani jong chu akouvin ahi. **22** Amanin chapet tah chun kong le apa adalha Ibon in, anung ajui pai jeng Ibon tai. **23** Chule Jesu chu Galilee gamkai sea akhol jin in, Judah te kikhopna intin ah thu ahil in, Lenggam Kipana Thupha aseiphong len ahi. Chule Ama chun miho natna jouse le adamlou jouse chu aboldam in ahi. **24** Ama chung chang thu chu Syria geiyin aki thang doh in, hiti chun miho chun ana damlou jouse chu akom a ahin puiyuve. Chule itobang natna le hivei neiya nat thoh lel ho, thiilah vop ho le alung chava'i ho hihen, chule langthi ho hijong leh Ama koma ahin puiyun, aman amaho chu aboncha uvina aboldam sohkeiyin ahi. **25** Ama chena chan a chun Galilee, Decapolis (Khopi som kitina), Jerusalem chule Judea gama kon le Jordan gal lama kon in, mapi tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin ahi.

**5** Nikhat hi mihonpi kikhom chu amu phat in, Jesu chu moul chung a akaldoh in chule atou phat in aseijuite chu akimvel'a ahung kikhom un ahi. **2** Chuin Ama apaodoh in amaho chu hiche thuhi ahil pan in, ajah uva asei tai. **3** "Lhagaova vaichaho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh Van gam chu amaho'a ahi. **4** Lhaseta neih Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho chu lhamonga umdiu ahi. **5** Mi lungneng ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama hon leiset chung pumpi alo diu ahi. **6** Thudih a din jeh a gikel dangchah thoh ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama hon lung nachimna anei diu ahi. **7** Mi lungset them ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho chu lungsetna chang diu ahi. **8** Mi lungtheng ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amahon Pathen amu diu ahi. **9** Mi sucham ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh amaho Pathen chate kiti diu ahi. **10** Adih boljeh a hesohna chang ho Pathen in phathei aboh diu ahi, ijeh nem itileh Van gam chu amahoa ahi. **11** Kanung jui nahi jeh uva mihon nahouset uva, nabol hesoh uva, jouva nabol'uva chule nang ho douna a thil phalou jouse aseiteng uleh Pathen phathei boh chang ding nahi uve. **12** Nang ho kipah thanom'un chule hapan kipah uvina, ajeh chu van a nasan dingu kipaman alien e. Ajehchu amahon themgao masaho jong chu hitobanga hi anabol hesoh'u ahi. **13** "Nangho leiset chi nahiuve. Hinlah chi chu a alna beitaleh ipin ki alsah kit tantem? Chule ima chan phachom tapon tin, pai mang le miho chotpha bep hiding ahi. **14** 'Nang ho vannoi vah nahiuve, Ihang vuma khopi kisel theilou tobang chu nahi uve.' **15** Koiman thaomei avah in chujoulelo akhu khum jipoi. Hisang chun akhom chunga aki tung in, in sunga um jouse avah chun asalvah jin ahi. **16** Hitobang chun navah uchu miho masang ah kilang hen, chuteng amahon na thilphab uchu mu uvin tin, van'a um na Pau chu avahchoi diu ahi. **17** 'Ipi jeh a hunga kahi nei hekkel hih un. Keima hi Mose Danbu ahiloleuh themgao ho lekhajah subei dinga hung kahipoi. Asumang dinga hunga hijo louva, asubulhit a hung kahijo. **18** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, Van le leiset aman masanga Pathen Dan thu chu aguilhun sohkei masang sea, ajem neopen le ajem sipah geiya jong mang lou ding ahi. **19** Nang man thupeh aneopen na nahnah moa chule midang jong hitia chu nahl'a ahileh, Van gama chu aneopen nahi ding ahi. Hinlah koi hijongleh Pathen Dan thu juuya chule hicche ho chu ahil'a ahileh Van gama alien kiti ding ahi. **20** Hinlah kahil chah nahiuve. Nangho na chonphat nau chu Dan thuhil ho le Pharisee ho sanga aphat joh

louva ahileh Van gam'a chu nalut louhel diu ahi. 21 "Nanghon ipu ipateuh jah a, 'Tolthat hih in, koi hijong leh mithat chu thupi tanna ding kicha jinga um ding ahi' tia ana kiseipeh chu naja tauve. 22 Hinlah keiman nangho jah a kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hijongleh khat chunga lunghanga chu athu kitau ding ahi. Nangman koiham khat chu mingol pannabei natileh thutanna mun'a kipulut ding kicha'a um ding nahi. Nangman mi na gaosap'a ahileh Damun meidil'a kicha a um ding nahi. (Geenna g1067) 23 Hijeh chun nangman hou in a maicham thilo ding nachooya, mi koiham khat in nangma kilung doupina nanei na geldoh a ahileh, 24 Maicham mun'a na thilo ding chu dalhan, gachen chuchu mi chuto gakicham lhon in, chuteng leh hung in chule Pathen maicham'a khilaina thilo chu napeh ding ahi. 25 Na kidoupi chutoh thutanna mun'a dinga na kilhon pina lampia chun, agan na theiyin kihou champi jeng in. Achuti loulehang themmo na chanpa chun thutnan vaihompa khut a napedoh intin, ama chun amopo khat khut a peson intin, chule songkul a na khumpai ding ahi. 26 Hiti chu hita henlang hileh, nangman achaina pen sum nasah chai masang sea chu itinama jongleh chua kona chu nalha ong thol kit lou ding ahitai. 27 "Thupeh a thu ana kiseisa, 'Nangman jonsbol hih in' kiti hi nana ja tauve. 28 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, koi hileh numei khat Jon lunga ve achi amanu chutoh alunga jong ahitai. 29 Hijeh chun namit chu mitphahikhat tou jongleh hichun na kipal lhuhsah a ahileh, kaldoh in lang paimang jeng in, nangma ding in natibah khat namansah chu na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in aphajoi. (Geenna g1067) 30 Chule nakhut jetlam in na chonset sah a ahileh sat lhan lang paimang jeng in. Ajeh chu nangma dinga na tahsa pumpi damun a akilelut sang in, natibah khat amanu chu apha joi. (Geenna g1067) 31 "Danbuwa thu kisun, 'Pasal in ajinu ada ding leh amanu chu dana lekha apeh a ahetsah leh ahithei jenge' tia kisei chu naja tauve. 32 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, mikhat in aji chu pasal dang toh alup khom jeh tilouva thu dang jeh'a da ahileh, amanu chu ajorsah ahitai: chule koi hi jongleh akidasa numei ki chenpia chu mi jong ahi. 33 "Chule malai mite ki seipehsa thu nana jahsau chu, 'Nangman nakhahsel na chu sukeh hih in, nangman Pakaiya naki hahselna nabulhit tei ding ahi' kiti ahi. 34 Hinlah keiman kaseipeh nahi uve, imachan ki hahsel hih beh un! Van pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu van chu Pathen laltona ahi. 35 Chule leiset pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu leiset hi akengto ngapna ahi. Chule Jerusalem pan in ki hahsel hih un, ajeh chu Jerusalem hi Leng loupi khopii ahi. 36 Ka luchung pan beh a kaki hahsel ding hitante ti hih in. Ajeh chu nangman na samjang khat cha jong nakan sah thei lou chule na vom sah thei poi. 37 Hinlah naki houlina nau chu 'Henge, ka nom e ahilouleh ka nompoi' tia sei chu hi jeng hen. Hi cheng kalval chu agi loupa a kon ahi. 38 "Dan thun gim bolna chu atotoh hi ding: Mit khat khel'a mi khat, chule ha khat khel'a ha khat hi ding ahi kiti chu naja tauve. 39 Hinlah kaseipeh nahi uve, mi gilou lethuh hih un! Koiham khat in na ngeiphe jetlam abeh'a ahileh, na ngeiphe alang khat jong dopeh in. 40 Chule koi hileh nahehse aum a chule na sangkhoh alah mang a ahileh na ponchol jong chu pehtha jeng tan. 41 Chule sepa khat in athilpo dia nacham louva, mile khat napui leh mile ni chan gathah peh in. 42 Na henga thum ho chu pen, chule nangma koma bat a thum chu kihei mangsan go hih in. 43 "Danbu in, 'Naheng nakom ngailun' chule namelma chu hot bol in, tia asei chu naja tauve. 44 Hinlah keiman kasei ahi, na melma teu chu ngailu uvini, na gaosap teu chu phathei boh un, na hotbol teu ding in thilpha bol un, chule nahehse mo tah a nabol teu le na gimbal teu ding in taovun. 45 Hitia na bol uchu nangho van'a um na Pau chate tahbeh nahu kihetna ahi. Ajeh chu Aman migilou le miphah chunga nisa vah apen, chule mi dih le mi dihlou chunga jong go ajuhsah in ahi. 46 Nang hon nangailu teu bou na ngailut uva ahileh, hichea chu ipi kipa man nasan diu um ding ham? Kaidong hon jong hitobang

chu abolu ahi. 47 Nang ho nagol teu dinga bou na phat uva ahileh, midang to ipi naki kheh nau um em? Hitobang chu milim houhon jong abolu ahi. 48 Hijeh chun van a um na Pau chamkim ahi bang in, nangho jong chamkim un" ati.

6 "Chingtheiyun! Midang pachat nachanna diuvin, mipi mu ding in thilpha bol hih un; chutia nabol leu vana na pauva kona kipa man mulou ding nahi uve. 2 Ngaichat nei michu thilpeh napeh teng ueh, mi phalhem ho bang in bol hih un; amahon kikhopna in hoa le lamlhong hoa sumkon amuit'uvin mi apanpinha hou chu miho ahetsah jiuvin ahi. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amaho hin kipaman amu diu abona akimu'u ahitai. 3 Hinlah nangman koiham khat ngaichat thil napeh tengleh, nakhut jetlam in abol chu nakhut veilam hetsah hih in. 4 Na thilpeh ding ho chu guhthim in pen, ijakai aguh-a mua napa chun nangma kipaman napeh ding ahi. 5 "Nangma nataao tengleh, mi phalhem ho banga lamlhong pam leh kikhopna inhoa mitin in amu diu deina a tao nom hoto bang hih in. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, hicuhou amahon kipaman asan diu chu ahi jenge. 6 Hinlah nangma tao dinga nache tengleh nangma changseh chen lang, na nunglam kot khah in chule guhthima mu napa henga taovin. Chuteng napa, ijakai mupa chun, nangma kipa man napeh ding ahi. 7 Nangma nataao teng leh, houdang ho bang in naseisa chu avel vel in seikit hih in. Amaho chun taona thucheng aman jiu chu avel vel'a sei jal a ataona chu sanpeh hi dinga aginchat' ahi. 8 Nangho amaho toh bang hih uvini, ijeh inem itileh vana um na Pauvin na ngaichat' ahi nathum masang uva ahetsa ahitai. 9 Hijeh chun hiti hin taovun: Van'a um kapan, namin jatah in umhen. 10 Na lenggam hung lhung loihen, Van'a nalung lhaina aum tobang in lei chunga jong na lung lhaina umhen. 11 Tunia kangaichat' aanneh neipeu vin, 12 Keiho doura a choseh ho ka ngaidam bang un, keiho chonsetena jong ngaidam in. 13 Chule lhepna thua nei nunsah hih un, ahin agiloupa a kon in nei huhdoh uvini. 14 Nang ho douna chosehno na ngaidam uva ahileh, vana na Pauvin nangho na ngaidam diu ahi. 15 Hinlah midang na ngaidam nom lou uva ahileh, na Pauvin nangho chonsetena angaidam lou ding ahi. 16 "Chule nang hon an nangol tenguleh, mi pha lhem ho bang in ki nguisah hih un, ijeh inem itileh amahon an angolu min ahetna din amaisou alam dansah juive. Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi uve, amahon kipaman hichea chu akimu'u ahitai. 17 Hinlah nang man an nangol tengleh, nasam kipon chule namai kiphet in. 18 Chutileh na anngol chu vana napa tailou koiman hepon tin, guhthim a na thilbol mua na Pa chun kipaman napeh ding ahi. 19 "Ngetin aneh heng thei le ap in asuhmang theina, chule gucha hon asuhset uva akiguh thei nau, hiche leiset chunga hin gou khol hih un. 20 Amavang net le ap in asuh mang thei louna chule gucha hon jong asuhset uva aki guhdoh theilou nau van'a nagouvi kikhol un. 21 Ijeh inem itileh nagouvumna a chu, nalung ngaichat' a jong um ding ahi. 22 "Namit hi natahsa dinga vahpea pang ahi. Namit aphan pet'a natahsa pumpi hi vahsok keiya ahi. 23 Hinlah namit hi aphan lou tengleh natahsa pumpi hi thimsok jia ahitai. Chule vah neiya na kigel chu, thima hi tahbeh le hiche athim chu iti natsat ding hitam? 24 "Mihem koiman pakai ni aneikop theipoi. Ajeh chu aman khat chu thet bol in tin chule khat joh chu ngailun te; nangma khat a naki pehlet ding chule khat joh chu nanah sahmo ding ahi. Nangma Pathen le sum ani gel a lhacha a na pankop thei ahipoi. 25 Hiti ahijeh chun nitin nehkhop ding an ahilouleh, twi ahilouleh ponsil thua nalung kham louna diu kaseipeh nahi uve. Hinkho hi an sanga thupi joa chule na tahsa chu ponsil sanga thupi joa hilou ham? 26 "Chunga leng vacha ho khu ven. Ajeh chu amaho khun tula atu pouvin, at la a at pouvin ahilouleh chang pang geiya aneilou vang un, vana um na Pauvin amaho khu avah nai. Chule nangho amaho sanga khu gamchenga na manlut joh'u hilou ham? 27 Na lungkham na hou chun, na hinkhou them khat beh ajop

saobe theiyem? **28** Chule sil le chen dinga ibol a lung khama nahu vem? Lou jaova molhoipah khu ngaito uvin, iti khan'a hiuvin tem? Amaho khun natoh la atong pouvin, aponsil diu jong akibol pouve. **29** Ahivang in Solomon chu aloupina jouse pum'in jong hichecke bang'in ahoi joupoi. **30** Chule Pathen in gamlah a pahcha jeng jong tunia uma chule jing le meisunga kilehlut ding bon hibanga hi ajep hoiya ahileh, nangma ding jong thon louva agel khoh ding ahi. Itia hiti loma hi tahsan na neilou nahu hin tem? **31** "Hijeh chun ipi kaneh diu, ipi kadon diu? Ipi kachen diu hitam? Tin hiche ho thua hin lungkham hih un. **32** Hiche lunggel ho hin tahsan lou ho lunggel athu nun ahi, hinlah vana umna Pau chun hiti ho jouse na ngaichat uchu ahet ahi. **33** Hicheng jouse chung vuma chun Pathen Lenggam hol'un, chule chonpha tah in hing uvin, Aman na ngaichat chan'u chu napeh diu ahi. **34** Hiti ahijeh chun jinga ding in lungkham hih un, ajeh chu jinga ding hung um nante. Tuni girma chu tuni khoa ding in apha settai."

**7** "Mi koima oimodan, chutile koiman na oimo lou ding ahi. **2** Ajeh chu midang na oimona banga chu, Pathen in na oimo ding ahi. Nangman mi nabolna bang banga chu nachunga kibol ding ahi. **3** Chule nangma mit a bohse hal um chu boipi louva, ibol a nasopi mit a bohse hal um chu kisah boipia nahim? **4** Ahilouleh nangma mit a bohse hal um muthei louva, nasopi jah'a keiman na mit a bohse hal um chu na lahdoh peh inge, iti nati thei ham? **5** Vo mi phalhem! Nangma mit a bohse hal um chu amasan kilah doh le chun, nagol mit a bohse hal um chu ki chentah in muthei tan nate. **6** Uicha ho khu thiil theng pe hih un, chule vohcha ho ang sunga khun twikoh chang jong lehliha hih un, chuti bol leu chun hichu akeng uvin chil'un tin chule hung kile heiyuva nangho jong nahin bah diu ahi. **7** "Na thum uchu thum jomun, chutileh na thum uchu nakipe diu ahi; na holu chu holjom un chutileh na holu chu namu diu ahi. Nakuu uchu kiu jom un chutileh nakiu uchu kot ki honpeh ding nahiuve. **8** Ajeh chu atum chan akipen, ahol chan achang uve. Chule akiu chan kot aki honpeh in ahi. **9** Nangho minu mipa ten, na chate uvin changlhai pheng athum leh, hiche khel achu song napeh uvem? **10** Ahilouleh amahon nga thum leu, amaho chu gul nape diuven? Napeh lou diu ahi. **11** Chutia nangho chonset bol hon bon na chateau thilpha man beiya pehje nahet uva ahileh, hisanga chu gam chenga vana na Pau chun akoma thumte chu thilpha manbeiya apeh lou ding ham? **12** Hijeh chun imalam jousea mi dang in iti nabol leu na dei uvem, hitobang chun nang hon jong bol un. Hiche hi Dan bua kisun leh Themgao ho thuhil chu ahi." **13** "Nangho Pathen Lenggama chu kot jima kona bou nalut thei diu ahi. Ajeh chu manthahna lam lhong chu lenpi tah ahin, chule akot jong jaotah ahin, chua lut ding kihen'a chu mi tamtah ahieuve. **14** Hinlah Hinna kot chu akichi lheh in, chule alampi jong ahah in chule mi lhomcha bouvin akimu diu ahi." **15** "Na heng uva hung jia themgao lhem ho, kelngoi vona kivona ahia asunglam ngei hangtah ho chu kichih theiyun. **16** Nanghon amaho chu agauva, tichu achon nauva kona na hetdoh thei diu ahi: Mihon lingnang lah a kona lengpi ga alo jiuva, ahilouleh ling phunga kona theichang ga alo ngai jiu vem?" **17** Thingphung pha chun gapha asodoh in, chule thingphung phalou chun ga phalou asodoh ji ahi. **18** Thingphung pha chun ga phalou asodoh theipon, chule thingphung phalouvin jong gapha asodoh theipo. **19** Hitia chu thingphung gapha sodoh louse chu kiphuh lhua chule mei sunga kileh lutji ahi. **20** Hijeh chun thingphung chu aga a kona hetdoh theina nanei bang un, miho chu achon nauva kona nang hon ahinai na hetdoh thei diu ahi." **21** "Keima, Pakai! Pakai! tia eikou tapou chu Van gam lut ding ahipo. Vana kapa lunglhaina bol ho bou chu lut ding ahi. **22** Thutan nikho leh mitampi chun kajah a, Pakai! Pakai! Nangma min in gaothu kaseiyun, chule nangma min in thilha ho kano doh uvin, chule nangma min in thilbol theina kidang kaboldoh uve atidiu ahi. **23**

Hinlah keiman, 'Nangho itih in jong kahekha pouve. Pathen dan thu palkeh a nangho, ka koma kon in potdoh'un,' tia ka donbut diu ahi." **24** "Kathuhil ngaiya chule jui chan chu koi hijongleh, miching songpi chunga in kisahpa tobang ahi. **25** Go hungju henlang, twi hungsoh hen chule hui hungnung henlang, hiche inchu hinsu jongleh, songpi chunga kisa ahijeh a chu lhulou ding ahi. **26** Hinlah ka thuhil ngaiya ahi la jilou chan chu mingol, nel lei chunga insa tobang ahi. **27** Go ahung juh a twi chu ahung soa chule hui chun hiche inchu asuh'a ahileh gimnei tah'in alhupai jeng tai," ati. **28** Jesun hicheng thu aseijou vin, mipyi chun athu hil kidang asalheh jeng uve. **29** Ajeh chu aman hou lamkai ho thuhil tobanga hillouvin, thunei tah in thu ahil in ahi.

**8** Chujouvin Jesu mol chunga kona ahung kuma ahileh, mipyi atama tam'in anung ajuiyuvin ahi. **2** Phutlot in, "Miphah khat'in Ama akimu pin chule a-anga abohkhup in, ajah a, Pakai nalung ahileh nei damsah a chule nei thensah thei ahi," ahung titai. **3** Chuin Jesun akhut alhang in chule athamin, "Kalung ahi, dam jeng in, atin ahileh apattah in aphah chu atheng tan ahi." **4** Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Hiche thudol hi koima koma seihih in, chusang in nangma thempu koma gachen lang chule aman nave chil hen. Mose Danbua miphah ho athen teng thupehsa thilto ding chu gatoh tan. Hiche hi nathengtai ti ahetna, mipyi lah'a na phondohna hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chule Jesu Capernaum ahung kile phat in, Rome Sepai jalamskai khat ahenga ahung in chule ama chu atem in, **6** "Pakai, kasohpa alangthia ahin, jalkhun'a alume chule anatna chu athohlel lheh in ahi," ati. **7** Jesun ajah a, "Keima hung iringt chule kahung damsah ding ahi," ati. **8** Hinlah sepai jalamskai pa chun, "Pakai, nangman ka-in neihung chotlut peh dinga lhingjou chu kahi poi. Na umna mun'ah thu chu hinsei lechun, kasohpa hi dam tante." **9** Hiche hi kaheh, ajeh chu keima kachunga thunei lamkai lenho aum in chule keiman sepaite chunga thu kaneiye. Keiman, "Che uvin katieleh ache uvin, ahilouleh hung un, katieleh amaho ahung uve. Chule keiman kasohte jah a, 'Hiche hi bol un katieleh, amahon abol'uve,'" ati. **10** Jesun hichu ajah phat in adatmo lheh jenge. Aman anung juioh jah'a aseiyin, "Thudih tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel ho jouse lah'ah hitobang tahsan hi kamu khapoi. **11** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, chidang namdang ho mi tamtah vannoi mun tina kona hung diu solama kon le lhuh lama kona Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob toh Van gam'a golvah an nea tou ding ahieuve. **12** Hinlah Israel mi tamtah ho adiuba lenggam kigon peh ho chu polam muthim lah'a ale lut ding, hichea chu ka le hagel um ding ahi," ati. **13** Chutah in Jesun Rome sepai jalamskai jah a aseiyin, "In lama kile tan. Ijeh nem itileh nangman na tahsan chu aguilhung tai," ati. Chule soh khang dongpa chu apattah chun adamatai. **14** Jesu Peter In ahung lhun phat in, Peter jinu nu chu alupna a khosih natna neiya leltah a uma ahi. **15** Hinlah Jesun amu chu akhut athampeh in ahileh, akhosish chun adalha tai. Chuin amu athoudoh in Ama ding chun anneh ding agong in ahi. **16** Nilahah ahiphah in lhagaoboh vop mi tamtah Jesu henga ahin pui tauvin. Aman lhagao giolu ho chu thu apen adamlou jouse chu aboldam tai. **17** Hiche hin Pakai thu Isaiah themgao in asei, "Aman inatnau aladoh in chule ihiveyu ala mangtai," atichu aguilhunsah e. **18** Jesun mihonpi akimvel'a aum amun, aman aseijuite chu dil langkhat a galkai ding in thu apen ahi. **19** Chuphat in Hou dan thuhil ho khat in ajah a, "Houhil, na chena chan'ah najui inge," ati. **20** Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Sial hon chenna ding ko aneyun, chule vacha hon gena ding bu aneyui, hinlah Mihem Chapan ali ngapna ding mun jeng jong aneipoi," ati. **21** Aseijui dang khat in ajah a, "Pakai, in a gakile masang ting kapa gavui inge" ati. **22** Hinlah Jesun aseipeh in ajah a, "Tun neijui in. Lhagaova thihon ami thuli kivui nau viinte," ati. **23** Chuin Jesu kong sunga alut in, chule aseijuite chutoh dil langkhat panga chun agalkai pan tauve. **24** Phutlot chang in, twipi kinong in dil chu ahin nuh in, chule twi kinong ho chun

kong chu ahin nuh a ahileh kong sunga aluttai; hinlah Ama a'imun ahi. **25** Sejui ho chu aga che uvin, chule asukhang un, akou un, "Pakai nei huhdoh un, twiyn eichup diu ahitai," atiue. **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga kicha a nahiuvem? Tahsanna neocha jong nanei lou uham?" ati. Chuphat in Ama aki patdoh in chule huipi le twipi kinong chupapho in, chuin phulou helouvin athip paitai. **27** Sejui ho chun adatmo lheh'uvin, "Hiche mipa hi koi ham? Huipi le twipi kinong Ama thun anunge," atiue. **28** Jesu chu dil langkhat pang agei tan, Gadarene gamkai alhung in ahileh Ihagaoboh vop minin aki mupi Ihon e. Amani chu Ihan mun'a chengden Ihona chule gilou huham behsek ahijeh Ihon a, koiman hiche lam chu ahopa ngam lou ahi. **29** Amani chun ahinsam Ihon in, ajah a, "Pathen Chapa, koi nahi hiya neihung suhboiyu ham? Nangma Pathen phat tep masanga hikom muna hi eisugim diuva hunga nahim?" ati Ihon e. **30** Mun gamla tah a vohcha hon tampi loujaova lha a um uva ahi. **31** Hiti chun Lhagaoboh vop teni chu atao Ihon in, "Nei nodoh diuva ahileh vohcha hon sunga khun neisol un," atiue. **32** Jesun amaho chu thu open, "Aphai, che uvin," ati. Hiti chun Ihagaoboh ho chu mitemia konin ahung potdoh un, chuin vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, chule vohcha jouse chu abun on mol pang dillen sunga chun alhai lha uvin, twi lah'a chun alhalut gam tauve. **33** Gancha chinga pang ho chu akoma khopia chun alhai lut un, Ihagaoboh vop teni chunga thilsoh thudol chu amitakip aseipeh tauve. **34** Chuphat in khopia miho jouse chu ahung potdoh un, Jesu ahung kimu piuvin, amahon Jesu chu ache mang'a chule amaho adalhahna diuvin atem un ahi.

**9** Chuin Jesu kong khat'a akaldoh in chule dil chu agal kaiyin, ama khomun ahung kiletai. **2** Mi phabep chun langthi khat alupuna pum in akoma ahinpui uve. Aman atahsan'u chu amu phat in langthipa jah a chun Jesun, "Lung nom in, ka chapa! Na chonsetra ho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **3** Hinlah Hou danthu hil phabep chu amaho le amaho aki hou un, "Hiche hi Pathen taitomma ah! Ama Pathen a kingaitoa ham?" atiue. **4** Jesun alung'uva ipi angaitou chu ahen, hijeh chun amaho adong in, "Ipi dinga chutobang lunggel gitlouna ho naluung'uva naneiyu ham? **5** Nachonset ho kingaidam ahitai, tia sei, ahilouleh "Dingdoh in, chule lamjot in' ti hoijoij bajio ham?" **6** Hijeh achu Mihem Chap'an leiset chunga chonset ngaidam jouna thaneina aneiy'e ti photchenna kapeh ding nahiuve atin, chuin Jesu langthipa lama akiheiyyin aseiyin, "Dingdoh in, nalupna kichooyin, chule in-a-chen!" ati. **7** Chuin ama chu ahung kichop doh thon, chule in-a-achetai! **8** Hiche thilsoh hin mihonpi chu alungu kichatnan alo dimtai. Chule amahon hitobang tah a thuneina nei, mihem ahinsol jeh hin Pathen avahchoi tauve. **9** Chuin Jesu avalea ahileh, mikhat Matthew kitipa chu kai adonna muna atou amun, ajah a, "Neijuiyin chule kaseijui in pang in," ati. Hi chun Matthew akipatdoh in anung ajuitai. **10** Chomkhat jouniv, Matthew in Jesu le Asejuite ho toh chun kaidong adang ho chule midang minphatna neilou chonse ho chu jin-gun in a-ina akouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah Pharisee hon hichu amu phat un asejuite adong un, itia na jilkung pauvin amot mot'a thussei ho toh an aneh khom ham? atiue. **12** Jesun hiche thu ajah phat in, "Mi damthei hon louthem angaicha pouve, ana damlou hon bou angai chauve," ati. **13** Aman aseiben, "Tun cheuvin chule Pathen Thubun ipi asei ahi ga kihil un: Keiman khotona bou kangeh ahi, kilhaina nabol diu ahipo. Ajeh chu keima midih a kigel ho kouva hunga kahipon, chonse ahi kihet ho bou kouva hunga kahi," ati. **14** Nikhat hi John Baptist seijiuho chu Jesu henga ahung un chule adong un, ipi iti dana keiho le Pharisee hon an ka ngol jiu tobanga na seijuiten an angol lou-u hintem? atiue. **15** Jesun adonbut in, "Golvah kibolna a jin ho chun moulang toh akipa khom pet'uva alunghem'u ngaiyintem? Chuti ponte. Ahinlah moulang chu nikhat le amahoa kona kipui mang ding ahi, chutah le

an angol diu ahi." **16** "Ajeh chu koiman ponsop nem lou ahal chun ponlui abeh jipo, achutibol le abehna chun hiche pon chule aloi-eh ding ahi." **17** "Chukal valin koiman lengpitwi thah chu abom luiya akoiji poi. Ajeh chu abom lui chu pohkeh intin, chule lengpitwi chu jal ding, akoina bom chu seding ahitai. Lengpitwi thah chu abom thah a ikhum leh ania hubbit a um ding ahi," ati. **18** Jesun hiche thuhu asei laiyin kikhopna in vaipopa chu ahung in chule amasanga ahung dilsun, "Kachanu tupet tah chun athi" hinlah nangma na hunga chule achunga nakhut na ngap'a ahileh nahinsah kit thei ding ahi, ahungti. **19** Hiti chun Jesu le Asejuite chu akipatdoh un, chule amato chun akihlon un ahi. **20** Chupet tah chun numei khat athilon tang louva gimthoh nu chu anung lama ahunge. Amanu hin apon mongkai chu ahung tham e. **21** Ajeh chu ama nun agel chu, keiman apon mongkai khu thamkha jeng jong leng kadam ding ahi, ati. **22** Jesu akihei kimvel in chule aman amanu chu amuphat in ajah a, "Chanu lungthoi hih in! Natasan in nadam thengsah ahitai," ati. Chuche pettah chun amanu chu adam paitai. **23** Kikhopna vaipopa in a Jesu alhun phat in mihonpi chu achoh thethu jeng un chule thi opna a kimut theile ging chu ajatai. **24** Amaho jah'a chun, "Potdoh tem un, chapang nu hi athia ahipo, amahi a-ihmuua ahibouve" ati. Hinlah mihonpi chun anuisat tauve. **25** Mihonpi chu polama asoldoh jouniv, Jesu agalut in chule chapang nu chu akhut a atuh in ahileh amanu chu ahung ding dohtai. **26** Hiche thiil kidang kibol thuthang chu agamkai pumpi'ah akithe chansoh tai. **27** Jesun numei chapang nu in chu adalhah jouniv, anunga mitcho minin ahinjui peh in, amarin, "David Chapa neikhoto Ihon in," tin asam Ihon in ahi. **28** Amani chu aumna insunga ajuilut Ihon in, Jesun adong in, "Keima hin khomu theina eineisah Ihon ding ahi ti natahsan em?" ati. Ama nin adonbut in, henge, Pakai, katahsan Ihone, tin asei lhontai. **29** Chuphat in Aman amit Ihon atham in, chuin, "Natahsan Ihon jeh a, hung hithei ding ahi" ati. **30** Chutah in amit Ihon ahah in chule kho amulhon tai. Jesun aman agih in, "Hiiche thuhu koima seipeh Ihon hih in," ati. **31** Hinlah amani apotdoh Ihon in chuin Amin chu agamkai kimvela aseiphong Ihon tai. **32** Amani apotdoh Ihon phat'in Ihagaoboh vop mikhat pao theilou chu, Jesu koma ahin puiyuve. **33** Hitia Jesun Ihagaoboh chu anodoh jouniv amapa chu apao theitai. Hichu mi honpin adatmo lheh jeng uvin, "Hitobang hi Israel lah a anasoh khahih hel le," atiue. **34** Hinlah Pharisee hon, "Aman Ihagaoboh chu Lhagaoboh ho Lengpa thahat vanga anodoh ahi," atiue. **35** Jesu chuche gamkaiya khopi title khoneo tin a avahlen, akitkhop nau inhoa thu ahil in, chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha chu aseiphong in ahi. Chuin Aman hivei ho le ana damlou ho aboldam in ahi. **36** Aman mihonpi amu phat'in, Aman amaho chu akhoto lheh e, ajeh chu amaho chu alungdong uvin chule panpi bei ahiuvin, kelngoi achingbei tobang ahiu amudoh in ahi. **37** Aman Asejuite koma aseiyin, "Chang at ding atam lheh in, hinlah anatong ding alhom e. **38** Hijeh chun chang atna lou muna natong ding ahin soldoh theina ding in, lou neipa Pakai henga taovun," ati.

**10** Jesun asejui som le ni ho chu akoukhom in chule amaho chu Ihagao gilou ho nodoh theina le hivei namkim le natna ho damsah theina thuneina aopen ahi. **2** Sejui som le ni ho min: Amasapen, Simon (Peter jong akitin), aban Andrew (Peter sopipa), James (Zebedee chapa), John (James sopipa), **3** Philip, Bartholomew, Thomas, Matthew (kaidongpa ahi), James (Alpheus chapa), Thaddaeus, **4** Simon (Zealot mi) chule Iscariot'a kon Judas (ama matsah a pang), hi chengse hi ahiuve. **5** Jesun sejui som le ni ho hiti hin ahil in: "Nangho chidang namdang ho kom ahilou leh Samaria mite koma che hih un. **6** Pathen kelngoi mangsa Israel te koma bou che uvin. **7** Chule nache nauva Van gam chu ahung naitai ti phongdoh un. **8** Ana sudam un, mithi kaithou un, phahvei ho

ngimsah un, chule lhagaoboh ho nodoh un. Man beiya kilah a nahi bang un, phaldojeng un! **9** "Na sumdip uva sum, na konggah uvah sana dangka ahilouleh sum goi jeng jong kipoh hih-un. **10** Kholjin na a sakau jeng jong akop in pohih un, kengchot ho le tenggol jeng jong kiken hih un chule min najen phat uleh ki phalam hih un, ijejhinem itileh natonga chun aneh ding dol ahi. **11** "Khopi sung hihen, khoneo sung hijongleh nalut nauva chun lhunna theija kilom michu holdoh un chule khosung ho nadalhah kahse uvin hichepa in a chun umun. **12** In nalut teng uleh phatthei na chu peuvin. **13** Achang dinga kilom in ahialeh na phatthei nau chu umden hen, kilom lou in ahialeh phattheina chu nunglah doh un. **14** Koi insung hihen, ahilouleh khopi sung hijongleh na lamdot lou uva, ahilouleh na thupoh-u angainom lou uleh, na dalhah ding teng uleh nakeng uva vutvai geiyan thing lhauvin. **15** Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, thutan nikho teng chuleh chutobang khopin atoh ding chu, gitlouna dim khopi teni: Sodom le Gomorrah thoh gamchenga oljo ding ahi. **16** "Veuvin, keiman ngeihon lah a kelngoi tobanga kasol nahiuve. Hiti chun gul ho tobang'in chingthei jun chule vapal ho tobang in suhset khoiset neihiih un. **17** Hinlah ching theiyun! Ijeh inem itileh thutan ho khut a nahin pehdoh diu chule ki khopna in hoa sakol jepna a nahin jep diu ahi. **18** Nangho kanunjui nahi jeh uva gam vaipo holeh leng ho ang sunga na chung thu'ki kitan ding ahi. Ahin hichu vaipo pangho le atahsan lou ho henga, keima thu nasei theina diu phat kijentah hung hi ding ahi. **19** Amahon nahin mat teng uleh, iti ka donbut ding ham tin lungkham hih un; nasei diu apettah a Pathen in napeh diu ahi. **20** Ijeh nem itileh thusejia chu nangho hita louva na Pau Lhagao chun nang hoa kona thu ahin seidoh ding ahi. **21** "Sopi khat chun asopi chu thi dinga apeh doh ding, apa chun acha tahbeh jong chu apehdoh ding chule achaten anule pa adou uva chule athasah diu ahi. **22** Chule nanghon keima nung najuijeh uva nam jousen nahin hotbol diu ahi. Hijongleh achaina geiya thoh lhung jou chengse bou chu, huhhing a um ding ahieuve. **23** Nang hon khopi khat abol hesohna nato teng uleh, aban khoa jam lut un. Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, Israel kho jouse naphah masang uva, Mihem Chapa hi hung ding ahi. **24** "Ahil uva pangpa sang in akihil ho alenjo ngaipoi chule soh ho jong apu sang in alenjo pouve! **25** Akihil ho chu ahilpau to abah uva chule soh ho jong apu uto abah diu chu phaset ahi. Chule keima insung pumpi neipa bon lhagao bohoh lengpa eituva ahileh, ka insung mite chu hisanga phamo joa akou diu ahi. **26** "Hijongleh nagih uva pang ho chu kicha hihbeh un. Ajeh chu aksisel guh jouse ki phondoh phat hung Ihug ding ahi. Chule aguh a kisel jouse jong mi jouse het a um ding ahi. **27** Tua keiman muthim lah a kasei hi, kho ahungvah tengleh lhang phonga ki phongdoh ding ahi. Keiman na koluva thol a kasei hi mi jouse jah dinga, in chunga kisam doh ding ahi! **28** "Na tahaus that go ho kicha hih un, amahon na lhagao atongkha thei pouve. Pathen bou ging un, Ama chun na lhagao le na tahaus asuhmang thei chule damun a akoi thei ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **29** Inva nin ijat amat na het em? Paisa khat man bou ahi. Hinlah inva khat jeng jong na Pau het louva leiset a lhalou ahi. **30** Chule nala uva nasam jang'u geiya kisim ahi. **31** Hijeh chun kicha hih un, inva ho aboncha uva sanga manlu joa nahiuve. **32** "Hiche leiset chunga Keima mipiho lah a eiphongdoh a chu, Keiman jong vana Kapa ang sunga Ka phondoh ding ahi. **33** Hinlah hiche leiset chunga hi koi hijongleh, ei seilep chan chu Vana um Kapa ang sunga kaseilep ding ahi. **34** "Keima leiset a hi chamma hinpo lut ding in nei gel hih un! Keima chamma poa hung hijo louvin, chemjam joh kahin poh ahi. **35** 'Mikhat chun apa adou ding chule achuan chun anu adou ding, chule mouna tah chun atehpi adou dinga hunga kahi, **36** na melma teu chu na in sungmi ho lah a kona hiding ahi.' **37** "Nang man napa ahilouleh nanu chu keima sanga nangailut joh a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi; ahilouleh jongleh nachapa ahilouleh nachanu chu keima

sanga nangailut joh'a ahileh, nangma keiya hi dinga kilom nahi poi. **38** Thingpel chu nakilah a chule kiput ding nanop louva ahileh, keiya hidingsa kilom nahi poi. **39** Na hinna na kikol chah a ahileh na mansah ding, hinlah nangman keima dinga na hinna chu napeh doh jenga ahileh, na kimu ding ahi. **40** "Nangma nasanga chun keima eisan ahi chule keima eisanga chun, eisol Pa chu asan ahi. **41** Nangman themgao khat chu Pathen a dia thusei phong ahi chu nasan a ahileh, themgao khat hina a kipa man chu nasan ding ahi. Chule nangman mihog phal ho chu achonphat jeh uva nasan a ahileh, nangman jong amahoa tobang kipa man namu ding ahi. **42** Chule nangman twi dap khon khat kanungjui ho lah a aneopen jeng jong napeh a ahileh, nangman kipa man namu tei ding ahi." ati.

**11** Jesun hichenga seiui som le ni ho thu ahil jouvin, gamkaiumpuria khopin hoa thuhil le lhangsam ding in aki patdoh tai. **2** Songkul a um John Baptist chun Messiah thil bol jouse thudol ajatan ahi. Hiti hin aseijuite ho chu asol in Jesu aga dohsah in, **3** "Keihon kanga jingu Messiah chu nahi hitam, ahilouleh midang kanga be nahlai dingu ham?" atiue. **4** Jesun amaho chu aseipeh in, "John henga kile kit un chule nathujah hou le namusa hou hi gaseipeh un, **5** mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajot in, miphah ho angim un, na ngong in kho ajan, athisa kai thouvin aum in chule mi vaicha Kipana Thupha seipeh ahi. **6** Chule ajah a 'Keima jeh a kihei mang lou mi chu Pathen in phatthei na apei' tiuvin," ati. **7** John seiui hon adalhah phat un, Jesun achungchang thu mi honpi chu ahoulim pin, "Koi itobang mi gave dinga gamtipi achiu gachea nahi ham? Ama pumpeng detlou hui anun chan a kilon lele tobang bep chu ham? **8** Ahilouleh pon man lutah a kivon a hintem? Ahipoi, pon man lutah a kivon ho khu leng inpiu aum uve. **9** Themgao kimupi noma nahi uvem? Henge, chule ama themgao sanga chungnung joa ahi. **10** John chung chang thu hi Pathen Thubun asei, 'Ven keiman na masanga palai khat ka solin chule ama chun na masanga na lampi ding nagon peh ding ahi.' **11** "Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, mi hing jouse lah a Twilitusat John sanga chung nung jo ding aumpoi. **12** Twilitusat John in thu asei phonga pat tu chan geiyan, Van gam chu gum hachang in amachal in, chule migilou hon hichu anokhum jing uve. **13** Ajeh chu John hung masanga kipat, themgao ho jouse le Mose Dan chun tulai phat hi agaldot uve. **14** Chule keiman kasei hi nakisan theiyuva ahileh, amahi Themgao hon aseiyu ahung ding Elijah chu ahi. **15** Koi hileh thu ngaina ding nakol neihoo chun ngaiyu hen chule hekhen uhen! **16** "Tulai khang mi tehi ipitoh ka tekah ding ham? Kai lhang muna chapang ki chemho toh tekah thei ahieuve. Amahon agolte koma nopmo sahna aphongdoh uve. **17** 'Keihon golvahna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalam pouve chule thi opna la kasah peh uvin, hinlah nangho nalung hem pouve.' **18** Ajeh chu John in neh le don in phat anei pon, chuin nang hon ama chu lhagaoboh vop ahi natieuve. **19** Alang khat in, Mihem Chapan aneh a chule adoma ahileh, amahi milop le julop ahi natieuve, chule kaidong ho le mi chonse ho jol le gol ahibouve, natieuve. Hinlah chihna hi agha hon adihna avetsah joh ahi," ati. **20** Chuti chun Jesun melchih na kidang abolna khopin ho chu phongtah in themmo achan in ahi, ajeh chu amaho achonset nauva kon in alung hei pouvin chule Pathen lama amai ahei pouvin ahi. **21** "Chorazin le Bethsaida, itobang lungkham nan nahin pha diuwen? Ajeh chu thilbol kidang naheng uva kibol hohi Tyre le Sidon a kibol hita leh, masang peh chun achonset nauva kon in lung heiyun tin, akisih nau chun khaodip pon kivon uvin tin chule aluchung uvah vutvai kinu tau vinte. **22** Kaseipeh nahiuve, thupi kitin nikho tengleh Tyre le Sidon thoh ding chu atoh nomjo hi ding ahi. **23** Chule nangho Capernaum mite, nangho vangam a kijabol dinga kigel nahi uvem? Chuti ponte, nangho mithi lah a ki puisuh ding nahi uve. Ajeh chu melchih na nalaha uva kibol hohi Sidon'a ana kibol

hitaleh, tuni chan geiya hi um diu ahi. (**Hadès g86**) 24 Ka seipeh nahi uve, Sodom jeng jong chu thupi kitan nikhoa nangho sanga phajo ding ahiuve," ati. 25 Hiche pet chun Jesu hitin ataove, "Hepa, Van le Leiset Pakai, mi chingho le thil hetheitya kigel ho henga hicheng thil ho na selgah a chule chapang banga lunggel ho henga na hetsah jeh in ka thangvah e. 26 Henge, Pa, nang man hiti lama bol ding chu na lunglhai na ahi. 27 Ijakai ka-Pan einganse ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu ahe tahbeh poi chule Chapan aki phondohna Chapa tailou koiman Pachu ahe tahbeh pouve." 28 Chutah in Jesun, "Thachol ho le pohgih hahsa poho ka henga hung uvin, chutileh Keiman olsah uvinge. 29 Ka namkol jon kilah uvin kibu uvin. Keiman Kahil ding nahi uve, ajeh chu Keima nunnem tah le lungneng tah kahi chule nalung un lung olna amu ding ahi. 30 Ajeh chu ka namkol jon poh hi abaiyin chule ka pohsah got hi ajang e," ati.

**12** Jesu chu suhlou chang umna lou jaova, cholngah nia asejuite toh ahopa nauvah agikel tauvin, hijeh chun amahon suhlou changvui chu amal lhauvin ane pan tauve. 2 Hinlah Pharisee ho phabep in amaho um chan amuvin chule nopmo sahna aphongdoh un, "Ven, na sejuiten cholngah nikhoa suhlou changvui amal'u hin dan apalkeh uve," atiuve. 3 Jesun ajah uva, "Nangho Pathen Lekhabu simkhalou nahi uvem? David in agikel pet'a chu aki lhonpi hotoh ipi abol uvem? 4 Ama Pathen in a alut in chule ama leh aloihon dan apalkeh uvin, thempu ho bouvin aneh ding uva kiphal changlhah theng chu ane uvin ahi. 5 Chule Mose danbua Themu hou-in a lhacha hon cholngah nikhoa na atoh thei diu phal ahi chu simdoh khalou nahi uvem? 6 Kaseipeh nahi uve, Hou in sanga lenjo khat hichea aum e. 7 Hiche Pathen Thubun asei, 'Keiman khilai na thilto hi louvin, khtonana nanei diu ka deijoh ahi,' ti hi ipi kiseina ahi nahetdoh' hileh them mona neilou Ka sejui ho themmo na chan lou diu ahi. 8 Ijeh inem itileh Mihem Chapa chu cholngah nikho chunga Pakai ahiye," ati. 9 Chutah in Jesun akikhop nau in chu ajon paitai. 10 Chu muna chun khut ngoi khat amudoh in ahi. Pharisee ho chun Jesu adong un, "Cholngah nikhoa ana damsah na chu dan in aphal em?" atiuve. (Amaho chun Aman aphal'e tin seihen lang Ama themmo chansah na kinei hen atiu ahi). 11 Chuin Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon kelngoi khat twikul a cholngah nin lhalut hen lang hileh, lahdoh tei ding nagon lou diu ham? Thon moa na gon diu ahi. 12 Chule kelngoi khat sanga mihem khat ichan geiya lujoa hitam? Tahbeh in cholngah nikhoa mikhat in thilphah abol ding chu dan in aphal ahi," ati. 13 Chutah in Aman mipa jah'a chun, "Nakhut domin" ati. Hiti chun aman jong akhut adom in aileh adamta. 14 Chuphat in Pharisee ho aki khom uvin, Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti tohgon anei tauve. 15 Hinlah Jesun ipi agonu ahen, hiche mun chu adalhan chule mi atama tamin anung ajuitai. Amaho lah a ana damlou jouse aboldam in ahi. 16 Hinlah aman amaho chu koi ahi aphondoh louna ding un ahil chah in ahi. 17 Hiche hi Isaiah thusei Ama chunga agui lhunna ahi. 18 Ka lhacha Ka lhendoh hi ven, Amahi Ka cha deitah, Ka lung lhaina tah ahi. Keiman Ka Lhagao achunga kakoi ding, chule Aman chitin namtin lah'a dih tab'a thu atan ding ahi. 19 Aman doumah abollou ding, kisenlou ding, jalah a awsanga thu asei lou ding ahi. 20 Aman pumpeng chip jong aheboh pailou ding ahilouleh kholiu thaomei kihal khu atha mit pai lou ding ahi. Aman thudih'a thutan chu jona aumsah kahsea ding ahi. 21 Chule Amin chu vanno pumpi kinepna hi ding ahi. 22 Chujouvin lhagaoboh vop khat, ama chu mitcho le pao theilou ahin, Jesu koma ahin pui tauve. Ama chu adamsah in aileh thu asei theiyin chule kho jong amu tai. 23 Mi honpi chun adatmo uvin chule adong tauvin, "Hiche Jesu hi David Chapa Messiah chu hi talou ding ham?" atiuve. 24 Hinlah Pharisee ho chun thil kidang kibol thu ajah phat un, asei un, "Aman lhagaoboh ho anodoh datmo hih un. Aman

athanei na hi lhagaoboh ho lengpa Satan thahatna kon ahibouve," atiue. 25 Jesun alunggeli ahen, chuin adonbut in, "Lenggam ama le ama kidou amah thahjin, chule khopi hihen insung hijongleh akidou chan chu ding jou lou ding ahi." 26 Chule Satan in Satan anodoh a ahileh, amale ama kikhen tela chule kidouva hiding, a lenggam chu ding doh joulou ding ahi. 27 Chule Keima Satan in thahatna eipeh ahileh nalah uva, lhagaoboh nodoh ho khula? Amahon jong lhagaoboh ho anodoh-u ahin, hijeh a chu na thusei uva chu themmo nahin chan diu ahi. 28 Hinlah Keiman Pathen Lhagao jal a lhagaoboh ho kanodoh a ahileh, Pathen Lenggam chu naluh uva hung lhunga ahitai. 29 Ajeh chu Satan tobang leuva hat mi khat in athanei tah galut a chule aneiho gachom ding koi ham? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akan tuma chule a in chu aphet lhahpeh ding ahi. 30 "Koi hijongleh Keima lama pang lou chun eidou ahi, chule koihileh Keima toh tong khom lou chun Keima douna a na atoh ahi." 31 "Ka seipeh nahiuve, itobang chonset kibol hihen chule Pathen taitomna thusei doh hijongleh kingaidam thei ahi; Lhagao Theng taitomna athusei doh vang ki ngaidam lou ding ahi. 32 Mihem Chapa douna a thusei doh koi hijongleh ki ngaidam ding ahi, hinlah Lhagao Theng douna a thusei doh ho chu hiche vannoiva hihen, ahiloulehang lhung nalai ding vannoiva hijongleh ki ngaidam talou ding ahi." (**aīōn g165**) 33 "Thingphung khat chu agan aphotchet ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha'ta ahileh aga pha ding ahi. Thingphung khat chu apha taphan ahileh, aga phalou ding ahi. 34 Nangho gul chilhah ho! Mi gilouvin thupha le thudih iti nasei thei diu ham? Ajeh chu na lunguva nagel lhah chan uchu ipi hijongleh na phondoh ahitai. 35 Miphia khat chun alung gela thilphah kikhoh jeh'a apha chu ahin phondoh ahin chule mi phalou khat chun alung gela thil phalou akikhol jeh a aphilou aphondoh ahi. 36 Chule hiche hi ka seipeh nahiuve, mohtu nasei chengse chungchang thu chu thutanna nikhoa naapeh ding ahi. 37 Nathusei ho chun nathem chan ahiloulehang na themmo chansah ding ahi." ati. 38 Nikhat hou dan tuhil ho le Pharisee ho Jesu henga ahung un chule aseiyan, "Pu, na thuneina photchet na ngama a kon'in melchihna kidang khat kamu nom uve," ahung tiuve. 39 Hinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Khang gilou le chon thanghoi khang mite melchihna ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khatbou kapeh ding chu Themgao Jonah melchihna hiding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu Jonah ngapi oisunga ni thumble jan thum aum banga, Mihem Chapa hi leilai gil a ni thumble jan thum um ding ahi." 41 "Thutan nikho teng leh Nineveh mite hung dingdoh uva, tulai khang mite hi themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon Jonah thusei phonga chun lung aheiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga chungnungo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon lung nahei nom deh pouve. 42 Sheba Lengnu chu thutan nikho tengleh tulai khang mite douna a hung ding'a themmo ahin chan ding ahi, ajeh chu ama mun gam latah a kon in Solomon chihna thu ngaidin ahung e. Tuhin Solomon sanga chungnungo hikoma hin aum in, hinlah nanghon asei nangai pouve. 43 "Lhagao phalou chun mikhat chu adahah tengleh gamthip a aga chen, choldona ding ahol len, hinlah amu joupoi. 44 Chuteng aman aseiyan, 'Keima ka hung potdohna pa koma gaki lekit tange ati. Hiti chun ahung kile kit in ahileh ahung dohna in chu koima ana umpon, ki theh ngim le kitup keicha aum chu amun ahi. 45 Chutah in lhagao chun ama sanga phaloujo lhagao sagi chu aga mun, chule mihempa sunga chun alut un acheng den tauve. Hiti chun ama chu masanga sang in akhohsejo chehtai.' Hichu tukhang gilou mite hin, ahin hetchet diu ahi," ati. 46 Jesun mihonpi henga thu aseipet in, anule asopi pasal ho ahung un, polama aumun, akihou limpi nom uvin ahi. 47 Chuphat in mi khat in ajah a, "Ven, nanu le nasopi pasal ho polama ading un, namu nom uve," tin ahung seiyin ahi. 48 Hinlah Aman adonbut in chule ajah a aseiyan, "Koiham Kanu? Chule koiham Kasopi ho chu?" ati. 49 Chuin aman akhut chun asejuite lam akoh in aseitai, "Veuvin,

Kanu le Kasopite hohi! 50 Ajeh chu Koi hijongleh Vana um Ka Pa lunglam bol ho chu Kanu, Kasopipa chule Kasopinu te ahiuve," ati.

**13** Chujouvin hiche ni chun Jesun in chu adalhan chule dillen pama chun atouvin ahi. 2 Mihonpi akimvela aki khom un, hiti chun ama kong khat a alut e. Chuche muna chun atouvin chule mihonpi vapama umho chu thu ahil tai. 3 Aman thulem tampi mangchan amaho chu thusim tampi ahil in, hiche thusim hi asekiye: "Ngaiyun! Loubol mi khat muchi the ding in aga potdoh e. 4 Chule aman muchi chu louliaya athea ahileh, muchi phabep chu lampia a-chu in ahileh vacha ho ahung un anejou tauve. 5 Muchi dang phabep chu songlheu chung lei patna a achutai. Lei apat jeh chun muchi chu ahung kehdoh loichel in ahi. 6 Hinlah nisa ahung satan ahileh, leiset achu ajung alut thuh lou jeh in asang gop pai jeng in ahi. 7 Muchi dang phabep ma chu ling lah a-a-chu in ling chu akhang in chule chang phung dong nalai chu adep lihtai. 8 Hinlah muchi adang chengse vang leiphatna a-a-chu in chule hiche ho chu ajat som thum, ajat somgup chule ajat jakhat chan geiyin apung uvin ahi. 9 Khojahna ding nakol nei ami chang cheh in angaiya chule ahetkhen angaiye," ati. 10 Asejuite ahung un chule adong uvin, "Iti dana nangman miho thu nahl tengleh thulem naseiji ham?" atiuve. 11 Aman adonbut in, "Nangho hi van Lenggam thuguh hettheina kipea nahi tauve, hinlah amaho kipe lou ahiuve. 12 Ka thuhil ngai ho chu hetkhen na kipeh be ding chule amahon hetna bulhingset anei diu ahi. Hinlah ka thuhil ngaisah lou ho chu hetna phabep aneiyu jong chu kilah mangpeh nalai diu ahi. 13 Hijeh chun hiche thulem ho hi Kaman chah ahi. Ajeh chu amahon avet vang uva amu tahbeh lou ding u, ajah uva ahivanga angaiyu chu hetdohna tahbeh neilou ding ahiuve." 14 Hiche hi Isaiah themgao thussei, "Ipi kasei najah tenguleh hetkhenna nanei thei lou diu ahi. Ka thibbol namu tenguleh, geldohna nanei thei lou ding ahi. 15 Ajeh chu hiche mite hi alung gelu atah cheh in, chule akol'uva khojahna aumpoi chule amahon amit asing uvin, amit un kho amu tapon, chule ana koluvu kha ajapon, chule alung un hetkhenna aneipon, chule keiman kasuhdam theina ding in ka heng lama ahung kihei pouve." 16 "Hinlah namit teni uvin amu jeh un, namit-u mitvang pha ahi chule nana kolte niuvin ajah jeh un, nakol vangpha ahi. 17 Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, themgao tamtah le mi chonpha tamtah'in namu uhi amu nomun, hinlah amu pouve. Chule thu najah chengseu hi ajah nomun, hinlah ajah lou-u ahitai." 18 "Tuhin lou bolpa chun amuchi the ahil chetna ngaiyuvin. 19 Lampia chu-ah muchin avetsah chu Lenggam thu kihil ja'a, ahivanga hechen lou ho ahiuve. Chujouvin agi loupa chu ahung in chule alung sung uva kitulut muchi chu ahung lamang jitai. 20 Songlheu chunga chua muchi hin thu kisei chu ngaiya chule apet petna kipah tah a sanga mitoh tekah thei ahi. 21 Hinlah ajung athuh loujeh in ahingsot tapoi. Amaho chun hahsatna ato tenguleh ahilouleh Pathen Thu jeh a gim bolna ato tenguleh alhamang ji tauve. 22 Muchi ling lah a chu ho chu Pathen Thu ja a ahia tu hinlai vannoi lung gimna ho leh, haona ngaichatna ho jeh in gaso louvin aum jitai. (aiōn g165) 23 Muchi lei phatna a chulo vang thu chu atahbeh a ja a chule hetchetna nei ahiuin, chule amaho chun ajat som thum, ajat som gup chule ajat jakhat ahin sodoh e!" ati. 24 Jesun thusim jatchom khat hichea hin asekiye: "Van gam chu loubol mi khat in alouva muchi pha athea toh tekah thei ahi. 25 Hinlah chuche jan chun natong ho aihmut pat un, melmapa chu ahung in chuin changtah lah a chun changlhem ahung then, ache mangtai. 26 Changphung ahung khanhit phat in, aga jong ahung um'in chule changlhem jong chu ahung khang len in ahi. 27 Loubolpa natong ho akoma agache uvin, chuin ajah a, 'Hepu louva muchiphia nathe na'a khun changlhem akeh dimset in, hoiya kon iti hung um hintem?' atiuve. 28 'Melma khat'in abol hichu' tin loubolpa chun ahin

phongdoh tai. 'Changlhem ho kaga bodoh dingu ham?' tin adong uve. 29 "Ahipoi, chutia nabol uleh changtah bodoh tha get nuvin nate. 30 A at phat Ihin kah in khantha jengu hen. Chuteng keiman chang at ho jah'a changlhem chu lhengdoh unlang, kan khomun chule meiya halvam un, chule changtah chu changkul'a khum uvin tina nge" ati. 31 Hichea hin vetsahna chomkhat Jesun amange: "Van Lenggam chu ankam mu louva kithe tobang ahi. 32 Muchi jouse lah a aneopen ahi, hinlah hon a kitu lah a aphung lenpen ahung hitan, ahungkhang len in, thingphung ahung kisoh in, chule vacha ho ahungun chuin abah hoa abu akiset uvin ahi," ati. 33 Jesun hiche thulem jong hi aseiyin: "Van gam hi numei khat'in changlhah semma dinga chol aman tobang ahi. Ama hin chol neocha chu chang bong tetohna thum'a akoj jeng vang'in, changborg chu apumpin apomsah soh hel in ahi." ati. 34 Jesun mihonpi lah a thu aseina'a thusimle thulem hitobang ho hi amangcha jing in ahi. Ahimong in hitobang thulem mang cha louvin amaho koma thu asei jipoj. 35 Hiche hi Pathen in Themgao kam'a anaseisa: "Keiman nakom uva thulema kaseiding, Keiman vannoj kisem kipat apat thuguh kisel kahilchet peh ding ahi," ti aguilhunna ahi. 36 Chuin mihonpi chu polama adalhan, Jesu chu insung agalut in ahileh aseijuiten, "Changlhem louliaya um thulem chu nei hilchet peh un," atiuve. 37 Jesun adonbut in, "Loubolpa, muchiphia the a-chu Mihem Chapa ahi. 38 Lou chu vannoi leiset ahi, chule muchiphia chu Lenggam mite ahiuve. Changlhem chu agiloupa mite ho ahiuve. 39 Melma changlhem changtah lah a thepa chu Diabol ahi. Chang at phat chu vannoi kichaina phat ahi, chule chang at ho chu Vantil ho ahiuve." (aiōn g165) 40 "Changlhem ho lhendoh a aum'uva chule meiya akigo banga chu, vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. (aiōn g165) 41 Mihem Chapa chun a-Vantilte ahinsol ding, chule amaho chun Lenggama kon chonset hin umdohsah ho le thilse bol jouse asuhmang dingu ahi. 42 Chule Vantil ho chun amaho chu meikou jejua chu alelut dingu, hichea chu kana chule hagelna umding ahi. 43 Chuteng michonpha ho chengse a Pau Lenggam sunga nisa tobanga vahding ahiuve. Thungaina ding nakol neiyah chun ngaiyu hen chule heuhen!" 44 "Van'a Lenggam chu mi khat in louliaya gou kiselguh amudoh tobang ahi. Kipah thanom pum'in aselkit'in chule aenei jouse chu ajoh doh in asumnei sun chun lou chu achtotai." 45 "Chujongleh Van'a Lenggam chu kivei mi khat in twikoh chang manluth ahol tobang ahi. 46 Aman twikoh chang man lutah chu amudoh phat in aenei jouse ajoh doh in, chule lou chu achtotai." 47 "Chule Van'a Lenggam chu nga matna len twi lah'a kisepilha a chule nga jouse man tobang ahi. 48 Len chu adimset phat in, hicu vapama aloidoh uvin, atou khomun chule nga aphaho chu aboma akoiyun, hinlah aphalou ho chu apai mang tauve. 49 Vannoi kichaini jongleh chuti ding ahi. Vantil ho hunguvin tin michonpha hoa konna mi gilou ho ahin chom khendoh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) 50 Miphalou ho chu mei deujeju sunga chun lehlut uvintin, hichea chu kana le hagelna umding ahi." 51 Hiche hohi aboncha nahet nah uver? atieh amahon "Henge," atiuve. 52 Chujouvin aman aseiben, "Van'a Lenggama Hou thuhila pang seijui hung hi ho hi, in neipan aneikholna muna kona Thutah gou alui le atah ahin pohdoh tobang ahi," ati. 53 Hiche thusimho le vetsahna ho ahil jouvin, aman chuchue gam chu adalhan, 54 Achenha khopi Nazareth lama ahung kiletai. Aman amaho hou kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet'in amitakip in adatmo uvin chule aseiyun, "Hoiya kona hiche chihna le thi kidang boltheina hoiya thaneina akilah ahidem?" tin asei-uve. 55 Amahon anoisebol uvin, "Ama thing thembol chapa ahi, anu Mary le asopi pasal ho—James, Joseph, Simon le Judah abunun ihecheh uve. 56 Asopi numeihoo jouse jong ilah uva aumcheh uvin. Hiche ho jouse hi hoiya kona akihetdoh hintem?" atiuvn ahi. 57 Chuin amaho chu hatah in alung-lhalheh uvin, chule Ama atahsan nomta pouve. Chuphat in Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Themgao chu

ama insung le akhopia mite lah tilouvin mun jousea jabolna achange," ati. 58 Chuin amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin thil kidang themkhat bou aboltai.

## 14 Galilee vaipopa Herod Antipas hin Jesu thu ajah phat in. 2

Aman asemang ho koma chun, "Hiche hi Twilutsah John athia thoudoh kit'a hitei inte! Hijeh achu hitobang thil kidang hohi aboldoh ahi," ati. 3 Ajeh chu Herod in John chu ajinu Herodias (Herod naopa Philip ji ana hij) lung holha'a amat a songkul'a ahen ahi. 4 John chun Herod jah'a "Amanu na ki chenpi hi Pathen Danthutoh kikai ahi," atipeh jing anahi. 5 Herod chun John chun atha nom ahi, hinlah mipin adou diu chu kicha'a ahi, ajeh chu mi jousen John chu Themgao khat ahi tia atahsan'u ahi. 6 Hinlah Herod in apen nikhoa golnop abol nauva, Herodias chanu alam chun ama alunglhai lheh jeng in. 7 Hijeh chun amanu hin adei chan ipi hi jeng leh pe dinga Herod in kitepna aeni ahi. 8 Anu ngeh dungjuiyin, "Nungahn chun, keiman Twilutsah John luchang chu lheng konga kadeiye," atitai. 9 Chuphat in lengpan thu-asei chu aksih in, hinlah jin gunho masanga akitepna ahijeh chun, aman aki ngehaba bang chun bol ding in asoltai. 10 Hiti chun Twilutsah John chu songkul'a alu atantai. 11 Chuin alu chu konga ahung kidom in chule nungahnu chu apen, ama chun anu apetai. 12 Khonung in, John sejui ho chu ahung un atahsa chu ahung lauvin chule avui tauve. Chutah in amaho aga che uvin, chuin Jesu jah'a ipi soh a ham ahung hil tauve. 13 Jesun thusoh chu ajah jah in, Ama munchom beh a konga aga chen, achanga aga umtai. Hinlah mipi chun hoilama chea ahi ahe uvin, chuin kopii tin'a kon in Ama chu akeng in ajui tauve. 14 Jesu chu konga kona ahung kumliah a ahileh mi honpi chu amun, chule Aman amaho chu akhotoñ chule anat nau adamsah tai. 15 Hiche nilnah chun sejui ho ahung un chule aseiyun, "Hiche lai mun hi mun ningkoi ahi chule phat hi geisanga ahitai. Nangman mi honpi hi soldoh tan, amaho ache uva khotin'a aneh diu akichoh theina ding un," atiuvin ahi. 16 Hinlah Jesun aseiyin, "Hichu hithei ponte, nanghon neh ding peuvin," ati. 17 Amahon adonbut uvin, "Keihon changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni bou kaneiyuve," atiuvin ahi. 18 Jesun aseiyin "Hichu hin choiyun," ati. 19 Chutah in aman miho chu phoilah'a tou ding in asei pehtai. Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan vanlam aven, chule phatthei aboh in, chuin aman changlhah chu alan, ahehbal bal in, asejui ho open, amaho chun mi honpi chu apeuve. 20 Amahon angaichat chanun ane uvin, aval chu sejuihon paipah som le ni alohdoh uve. 21 Chuche nikho chun pasal cheh mi sang nga chun ane vasef uvin, numei leh chapang ho jong ajaø an ahi. 22 Hiche jou chun Aman miho chu ain uva asol laiyin, asejuite chu konga lut'a chule Dil gal langkhatna ana galakai ding in asol in ahi. 23 Amaho ain uva asoldoh jouniv, ama mol chunga tao ding in akaldoh in ahi. Jan ahung hitan, Ama achangseh'in mol a aum tai. 24 Hiche pet chun, sejuiho chun hahsatna atoh un, tolgo liaya kona gamlatah geiyuva ahi tauve, hui hattah ahung nung in, chule amaho chun twipi kinong hattah chu akimaito piuvin ahi. 25 Jingkah pung thum don in Jesu amaho heng lama ahung in, twi chunga lam ajot in ahi. 26 Sejuihon Aman twi chunga lam ahinjot chu amuvin ahileh akicha lheh jeng uve. Akichat jeh'un amaho apeng uvin: "Lhadam ahi," atiuve. 27 Hinlah Jesun ahi hou paimin, "Kicha hih un. Lungmong tah in umun. Hia ka um nai," ati. 28 Chuphat in Peter in Ama ahi houvin, "Pakai, Nangma nahi monga ahileh, nahenga twi chunga lam kahin jotna ding in neihin seipeh in," ati. 29 Jesun, "Henge, hungin" ati. Hiti chun Peter chu kong panga akum lhan chule Jesu lam jon in twi chunga lam ajot tai. 30 Hinlah Peter in hui hattah nung leh twipi kinong amu phat in, akichan chule lhalhum ding in aumtai. Chuin aman asam in, "Pakai, nei huhhing in," ati. 31 Apettah chun Jesun akhut alhang in chule ama chu aman in, "Na tahsan aneo behseh'e, ipi dingga nei sonlel ham?"

ati. 32 Amani kong sunga alut Ihon phat in, huipi athip heltaí. 33 Chuphat in sejuiho ahung un, Ama a-Hou tauve. Amahon, "Nangma Pathen Chapah tahnbeh nahi monge," atiuve. 34 Amaho Dillen chu agal kaiyun, Gennesaret alhung tauve. 35 Miho chun Jesu ahi ahet phat un, agamkai pumpia chun ama hung Ihun chu akisei thang sohtai, chule chomkah louvin miho chun ana damlou ainehou chu aboldam ding in abonchan ahiñ pui tauve. 36 Amaho chun apon mongkai beh atham ding uvin angeh uvin, chule Ama thamka jouse adam tauve.

15 Pharisee ho le Houdan thuhil ho phabep chu Jerusalem a konin Jesu kimupi din ahung lhungpai tauve. 2 Amahon Ama adong un, "Iti dana nasejui hon chondan luipeh ajilou uharn? Ajeh chu amahon neh khom masanga khutsop chonna isah louva akoiyu ham?" atiuve. 3 Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh nanghon iti dan a Pathen in Thupeh apeh chu na chonnau jui man'a nabsah lou nahu vem?" 4 Avetsahnhan, Pathen in, nanu le napa jabol in, chule koi hujongleh apa ahiloleuh anu jalou ta'h ouvua chu kithat ding ahi. 5 Hinlah nanghon miho chun anu leh apa koma, 'kapanah joupoi' tia aseidui chu aphaï natiuve. Ajeh iham itileh nangho kapeh diu pen chu Pathen a kapeh ding in kaki temtai natisah uve. 6 Hitia hi nanghon apa le anuteu ajabol diu angai khohpoi natiuve. Hiti hin nang hon Pathen Thu chu na chonnau dan'in na pailha tauve. 7 Vo mi phalhem ho! Isaiah chun nangho thu gaova anaseisa chu adih e, ajeh chu aman, 8 Hiche mite hin akam uvin keima ejabul'un, hinlah alung sungu keiya kon in gam latah ahi. 9 Eihou-u jong bolthu ahibouve, ajeh chu amahon mihem lung suhtoa agelu chu Pathen Thupeh in ahiluvin ahi," ati. 10 Chuphat in Jesun mi honpi chu ahung'uva chule ajah diuvin akou khom in, Aman, "Ngaiyun chule hetken na neiyuvin. 11 Nasung uva lut chun nasubon pouve ti heuvin; nakam uva kona hung potdoh thu joh chun nasuhboh'u ahi" ati. 12 Chujouvin sejui ho chu akoma ahung un chule adong uvin, "Tua nathusei chun Pharisee ho alung nopmo sah chu nagel doh em?" atiuve. 13 Jesun adonbut in, "Kapan aphi lou thingphung kiphut chan chu abula kibot doh ding ahi. 14 Hiche chu limsah hih un. Amaho mitcho le mitcho kilam hil ahieuve. Chule mitcho khat chun achom dang khat alam hila ahileh, ani lhona kokhuh'a lhalut talou ding ham?" ati. 15 Chutah in Peter in Jesu jah a, "Mihon aneh uva akisu bohpoi natu thulem chu neihil chen un," ati. 16 Jesun adong in, "Na hetlou laiyu hiya ham?" ati. 17 "Naneh'u chu gilpia alut in chule posona ah aki thadoh jitai. 18 Hinlah na thusei chu nakama kona hung potdoh'a ahi. Hichun nasuh boh'u ahi. 19 Ajeh chu lungsunga kona lunggel phalou ho, toltha, jonthan hoi, huh lungput, guchat, jousei chule miseiset. 20 Hichengse hin nasuhboh'u ahi. Khutsop louva anneh hin nasuhboh'u ahi poi," ati. 21 Chujouvin Jesun Galilee chu adalhan chuin Tyre le Sidon gamkai sahlama agache toutai. 22 Chidang namdag nomeui khat chutche munah chun ahung in, asejeh in, "O Pakai, David Chapa, nei lungset in! Ajeh chu kachanu hi Ihagao phalouvin atomin asugim lheh jenge," ahung ti. 23 Hinlah Jesun kamcheng khat in jong adonbut poi. Chuphat in asejuite ahung uvin, "Amanu soldoh tan, amanu hi achenha ding in seipeh in," tin asei tauve. 24 Chuphat in Jesun numeini jah a, "Keima amang thai kelngoi Israel mi (Pathen mite) henga bou eikisol ahi," ati. 25 Hinlah amanu ahung in chule a-houvin, chuin angeh kit in, "Pakai nei panhu in," ati. 26 Jesun adonbut in, "Chate nehdji changlhah lahdoh peh a chule uicha peh angai ahipoi," ati. 27 Amanun adonbut in, "Hichu adih ahi. Hinlah Pakai, uicha hon jong apute dokhang kona animal lhajah aneh diu phalpeh ahi," ati. 28 Jesun, "Lungset umnu, natahsan alene. Thil nathum chu sanpeh na hitai," tin aseipeh e. Chule achanu chu apettah in adamtaí. 29 Jesu Galilee twikhangleñ a ahung kilen, chule mol chunga akaldoh in, chuin atoutai. 30 Mi honpi atama tam: a-elbai, mitcho, chatmo ho, a-pao theilou ho, chule midang tampi chu Ama

henga ahin pui un. Amahon Jesu ang'a alupsah uva ahileh, aman amaho chu aboncha uvina boldam tai. **31** Mi honpi chun adatmo lheh uve. Apao thei louho jong apao theiyun, akhel a toi ho jong adamdoch un, chule nakong chatmo ho jong adamdoch un, chule mitcho hon jong kho amu tauve. Chuin amahon Israel Pathen chu avahchau tauve. **32** Chujouvin Jesun asejui ho akou khom in, ajah uvah, "Hiche mihonpi hi ka khotote. Amaho hi hiche muna hi keimato ni thum jen um ahitauve. Chule amahon aneh diu imacha khendoh anei pouve. Amaho hi gikel'a soldoh ding kanompoi, achuti louva ahileh lampia lhasampa a aluhukam diu ka nompoi," ati. **33** Seijuihon adonbut uvina, "Mi honpi hibang loma tam hi aneh diu gamthip muna hi hoiya ilah diu ham?" atiuve. **34** Jesun adong in, "Changlhah ijat na neiyuvem," ati. Amahon adonbut un, "Changlhah pheng sagi le nga them khat," atiuve. **35** Hiti chun Jesu chun mi jouse chu, tol a tou ding in aseipeh tai. **36** Chuin aman changlhah pheng sagi le nga chu alan, amaho ding in Pathen thangvahna aneiyin, chule ahal halin ahehbal bal in, Aman asejuiho apen, amaho chun neh ding chu mi honpi lah a chun ahom tauve. **37** Amahon angaichat jat dungjuiyun aboncha uvina ane tauve. Hiche jou chun asejuite chun anehval'u chu paipah sagi alohodoh uvina ahi. **38** Amaho chu pasal sang li jen aling uvina, numei ho le chapang ho jong ajao un ahi. **39** Chujouvin Jesun mi honpi chu a-incheh ah asol in, chuin Ama chu kong khat'a alut'in Magadan gamkai lam a agalkai tai.

**16** Nikhat hi Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho Jesu koma apatep ding in ahung un, athuneina thudola melchihna kidang khat ahung ngeh uvina ahi. **2** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon janteng van asan le jing leh kho phading ahi natiuvin. **3** Jingkah a van asan le nilhumha kho phalou ding ahi natiuva nahet'u ahi. Nanghon kho phat ding thua vana melchihna a kona nahet'u ahi, hinlah phat umdol amelchihna na hedoh thei pouve. **4** Khang gilou le jonthan hoina khang miten melchihna kidang ahol uve, hinlah melchihna khat bou amaho kapeh dingu chu Themgao Jonah melchihna bou hiding ahi," ati. **5** Chuche jouvin, Dillen langkhat lama agalkai phat in, sejui hon changlhah apoh lou uchu ahin geldoh tauve. **6** Jesun amaho agih salin, "Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chol'a kon in kichih theiyun," ati. **7** Amahon changlhah apoh tahlou jeh'u chun khat le khat akinel den tauve. **8** Jesun amahon ipi seja ahiu chu ahen, hiti chun, "Na tahsanu alhom tave! Changlhah neilou jeh'a ipi dia kinela nahi uvem? **9** Tugeiya hi nahetdoh lou uham? Mi sang nga changlhah pheng nga'a kavahva chu aval paipah ijat nalodoh'u hitam? **10** Ahilou jonglehang mi sang li changlhah pheng sagia, chule aval paipah tamtah nalodoh uchu? **11** Ipi iti dana changlhah chung thua kasei ahipo ti hedoh theilou nahi uvem? Hitia hi avela kasei ahi, Pharisee ho leh Sadducee ho chol lah achun kichih theiyun kati ahi," ati. **12** Chuphat in anunung pena, Aman changlhah'a chol thu asei hilouva. Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho doha lhep lhahna thuhil aneiyuva achithhei diuva ahil chu ahedoh tauve. **13** Jesun Caesarea Philippi ahunggei phat in, asejui ho jah a "Mihon, Mihem Chapa hi koi ahi atiuven?" tin adong tai. **14** Amahon adonbut un, "Mi phabep chun Twilutsah John ahi atiuvin, mi phabep chun Elijah ahi atiuvin, chule adang phabepma chun Jeremiah ahilouleh themgao ho lah'a khatpen hinte," atiuve. **15** Chujouvin, amaho chu thu adong in, "Nanghon koi ahi neitiu vem?" ati. **16** Simon Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen hing Chapa nahi," ati. **17** Jesun adonbut in, "Nangma anunnom a nahi, John chapa Simon, ajeh chu nangman mihem koima'a kona nahet ahipon, vana ka-Pan na henga hiche hi ahin phondoh ahi. **18** Na henga kasei ahi, nangma Peter (Song) nahi, chule hiche Songpi (Christa) chunga hi Ka houbung Ka tundoh ding ahi, chule Damun thaneina in ajo jalou ding ahi. (**Hadēs g86**) **19** Chule Keiman Van gam kot heh ho kapeh ding nahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijonglehang bollou dinga na tupeh chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijonglehang na noppeh chan chu vana jong kinop

peh ding ahi," ati. **20** Chujouvin Aman asejui ho jah achun koima koma Messiah ahi chu, aphondoh louna ding uvina hatah in aqjhtai. **21** Chuchea pat chun Jesun asejuite koma kichen tah in, Jerusalem a aga che ding angai khohna aseiyin, chule aman hou vaipo loi le thempu le houdan thuhil hoa kona thil tampi gimnei hahsa ho atoh ding chu ahiltai. Ama ahin tha diu, hinlah anithum Ihin nileh thina a kona thoudoh ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Peter chun Ama apuidoh in chule chutia thi asei chu haphon aphoh in, "Pakai Vanin jong oiponte, hiche hi na chunga Ihung hih beh jeng hen," atitai. **23** Jesu, Peter lama aki heiyin, ajah a, "Satan, kakoma konin chemang in! Nang hi keima dinga tijat um thangkol nahi! Nangman Pathen a kon hilouvin mihem lunggel a kona navet jeh ahi," ati. **24** Chuphat in Jesun asejuite koma, "Nalah uva koi hijonglehang ejui noma chun, nacham chon nauva kona nahung kiheyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neijui diu ahi. **25** Na hinkhou naki kolchah jom uva ahileh, na mansah dingu ahi. Hinlah nanghon keima ja'l a nahin nau naphal doh uva ahileh, naki huuhing diu ahi. **26** Chule vannoi apumpi nanga hihen lang, na hinna chan tale chun ipi phachom ding ham? Na hinna sanga man lujo ipi um nalaiyem? **27** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa hi avantil teho to'h Pa loupina a hung ding chule mi jouse chu atoh dung juicheh a athu'u atan ding ahi. **28** Chule Keiman thutah kaseipeh nahi uve, hikoma tupetna ding ho lah'a Mihem Chapa a Lenggama ahung masanga thilou ding aum uve," ati.

**17** Ni gup jouvin Jesun Peter chule ucha teni Jacob le John chu molsang tah khat'a achanga umpi ding in apui touvin ahi. **2** Amaho chun avet pettah un Jesu limso chu ahung kikhel in, hiti chun amaiso chu nisa bang in avah jeng in, chule aponsil chu vah bang in avah jeng in ahi. **3** Phot lot in Mose le Elijah ahung kilah in, chuin Jesu chu akhous limpi pai lhon in ahi. **4** Peter chun Pakai, "Hikoma ium uhi aki dang lheh jenge! Nadeiya ahileh nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat melchihna ponbuh thum song inge," ati. **5** Hinlah aman athusei pet chun meibang in amaho chu ahin tom khum un, chule vana konin aw khat in ahin-seiyin, "Hiche hi Ka Chapa ngailut tahbeh, ei kipa sah'a ahi, Athu ngaiyun," ati. **6** Sejui ho chu akicha behseh'un, chuin tol a amaiyu asulut tauve. **7** Chuphat in Jesu amaho lama ahung in chule amaho chu atham in, "Thoudoh un, kicha hih un," ati. **8** Chuin amaho adadoh uva ahileh, Mose le Elijah chu ana chedoh tan, chule Jesu bou chu amu tauve. **9** Amaho molchunga kona ahung kinung le suh phat'un Jesun Amaho chu thu apen, "Mihem Chapa thina a kona kaithouva aum kahsen koima koma na thilmu'u hi seidoh hih un," ati. **10** Chujou chun asejui-ten Ama adong un, "Ipi jeh a Dan thuhil hon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kile ding ahi tia asei sei jingu hintem?" atiuve. **11** Jesun adonbut in, "Elijah chu tahbeh a hunga ijakai agontup masat ding ahi. **12** Hinlah Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve. Elijah ana hunga ahitai, ama chu isah louvin abol tauve. Chule chutobang ma'a Mihem Chapan jong athoh gim ding ahi," ati. **13** Chuin sejui ho chun Twilutsah John chung thua asei ahi ahedoh tauve. **14** Mi tampil chun Ama chu mol chunga ana ngah tauvin, mikhat chu ahung in chuin Jesu ang-ah adilsun chule aseiyin, **15** "Pakai Ka chapa lungsetna neiyin, ama abuhthia ahin, chule athoh gim lheh e. Ama meisunga ahilouleh twi lah'a alhu matchet jin ahi. **16** Hitia hi nasejuite koma kahin puiyin, hinlah amahon adamsah jou pouve," ati. **17** Jesun, "Vo tahsan neilou le miduh dahlou ho! Itih chan kaumpi nahlai ding nahuu vem? Chapangpa chu kakoma hin hinpuinyin," ati. **18** Chutah in chapangpa sunga lhagaoboh chu Jesun aphoh in, hichun ama adalhatai. Hichea pat chun chapang chu adamtheng tai. **19** Chujou chun sejuiho chun guuhthim in Jesu chu adong un, "Keihon itia lhagaoboh chu nodoh joulou kahiu ham?" atiuve. **20** Jesun aseipeh un, "Tahsan bulhing naneilou jeh'u ahi. Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, tahsana aeneova neo ankam mu tebep geiya naneiyuva ahileh, nanghon hiche mol jah'a hin, hichea kon khun

kichon in tia nasei ueh, kichon thei ahi. Imacha ahimo ding aumpoi. **21** Hinlah hitobang lhagaoboh hi taona chule an ngol tilou potdoh lou ahi," ati. **22** Galilee a amaho akikhop kit phat un, Jesun aseipeh un, "Mihem Chapa hi amelmate khut'a pehdoh a um ding ahi. **23** Ama atha diu, hinlah anih thum nileh athia kona kai thouva um ding ahi," ati. Chuin seijuho chu lunghem nan adim tauve. **24** Capernaum ahunglun uan, Hou'in a kaidong ho Peter koma ahung un chuin ajah a, "Na houhil pauvin Hou in kai apeh ngailou ham?" tin adong uve. **25** "Henge, apejie," tin Peter in adonbut e. Chuphat in in sunga agaluttai. Hinlah aman thu asei masang in, Jesun anadong in, "Peter, ipi iti nagel em? Lengho khun ama mite kai adon jiu ha? Ahiloule gal'a ajosa hou koma kai adonu ham?" ati. **26** Peter in adonbut in, "Gal'a ajohou koma kai adong uve," ati. Jesun aseyin, "Chuti ahileh aphi, agam mite chu onghola ahiuve. **27** Hijongleh, amaho lung thoisah pohite, hiti hin Dil a gakum lhan chule ngakoi galeh lhan. Nga namat masatpen kam chu keh in, chuteng nangman sana dangka apeh len khat namu ding ahi. Hichu choiyin lang, ini lhon ding in ga petan," ati.

**18** Hichepet chun seijuho Jesu henga ahung un chule thudoh aneyin, "Van Lenggama chu koipen alenpen hi ding ham?" atiuve. **2** Jesun chapang neocha khat akoma din akouvin, chuin chapang chu alah uva adinsah in. **3** Chuphat in aseitai, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho nacksonset nauva kona nakile heiyuva chule chapang neocha ho tobang nahrung hilou uva ahileh, Van Lenggama a nalut louleh diu ahi. **4** Hijeh chun koi hijongleh chapang neocha ho tobanga kineosah mi chu, Van Lenggama a alenpen hi ding ahi. **5** Chule koi hijongleh Keima khel a chapang neokhat sanga chun, Keima eisan ahi." **6** Hinlah nanghon hiche aneocha ho lah'a khat Keima eithasan achi chonsetna nahlahsah uva ahileh, sumhei lentah khat na ngong changa kihen henlang twikhangle'n a kileh lut lechun nangma ding in aphajoi. **7** "Vannoiya hi itobang ginnam ahiaphah ding hitam! Ajeh chu miho chonse din alhem in ahi. Lhep patepna hohi pel theilou ahi, hinlah alhema pang mi chu iti hahsat ding hitan tem? **8** Hijeh chun nakhut ahiloule nakeng in chonset nabolsah leh tanbong in chule paimang in khutkhat ahiloule kengkhat neiya tonsot hinna'a nalut chu, khut ni ahiloule keng ni neiya tonsot meidila nalut sang in gamcheng in aphajon ahi. (**αιῶνιος 9:166**) **9** Chule namit in nacksonset sah'a ahileh, kaldo'hin lang chule paimang jeng in. Mit khat neiya tonsot hinna'a lut chu mit ni neiya meidila lut ding sang in aphajoi." (**Geenna 9:1067**) **10** Ching theiyun, nanghon hiche ho lah a aneopen ho jing noise hih un. Ajeh chu van a avantil teu van a ka Pa ang sunga um jing ahiuve. **11** Chule Mihem Chapa hi amangthah ho chu huuhing ding hung ahi. **12** "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neihen lang, chule hiche ho lah a khat chu vahmang taleh amapa chun ipi aboldem? Aman adangse somko le ko chu mol achun dalhan tin chule amang chu holding a chedoh lou ding ham? **13** Chule aman amu tengleh, tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, ama chunga akipana chu avah manglou somko le ko sanga lenjo ding ahi. **14** Hitobangma achi, hiche aneocha ho lah'a khatpen amah thah ding chu van a um Ka Pa lunglam ahipoi." **15** "Tahsan nei mi dang khat nangma douna a achonset a ahileh, na chang in chen chule athenmonna chu seipeh in. Aman nasei angaya chule hichu aphonhond'a ahileh, nangman ama chu nathujo ahitai. **16** Hinlah nathujo joulou tah'a ahileh, nangman mikhat ahiloule mini kipuiyin, gache kit in, hitia chu nangman nasei chu hettohsaha ni ahiloule thum in phochen hen. **17** Ama ada nahlaiya nasei angai louva ahileh, nachung thu chu houbunga lhut in. Chutengleh ama chun houbung thu angai louva ahileh, hichepa chu milim hou ahiloule chidang nam dang in kisim jeng hen." **18** "Thuthabeh kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon leiset chunga najahda chan uchu vana jong kijada ding, chule leiset chunga naphal chanu chu vana jong kiphal peh ding ahi. Leiset chunga ipi hijongleh bollou

ding nati chan chu vana jong kibol lou ding, chule leiset chunga ipi hijongleh na phalpeh chan chu vana jong kiphal peh ding ahi. **19** Hiche jong hi ka seipeh nahiuve: Nalah uva mi ni na kinop touva ipi hijongleh leiset chunga nathum chan'u chu, vana Ka Pan nang ho dinya abol ding ahi. **20** Ijeh inem itileh Kamin a ni ahiloule thum naki khop khom nau chana chun, Keima nalah uva kaum jing e," ati. **21** Chujouvin, Peter Ama koma ahung in chuin ajah a, "Pakai, mi koiham khat chu keima douna a achonset a ahileh, ijatvei kijoma kangaidam thei ham? Sagi vei chan gei ham?" ati. **22** Jesun adonbut in, "Keimanajah'a sagi vei katipo, hinlah sagi mun som sagi vei kaseina ahijo." **23** "Hiche jeh'a hi van Lenggama chu Lengpa khat in asothe toh, ama koma sum baho chuto sum suto dinga akou khom toh kitekah thei ahi. **24** Aman sum asuhto khom nauva chun, ama koma sum sang som bapa chu ahinkai tauve. **25** Aman asah joulou phat in, apupa chun aji leh achate chule anei jouse ajoh'a abat chu asah dingin thu apetai." **26** "Hinlah ama chu apupa ang sunga chun abohkhup in chuin athum in, 'Lungsettah in, nei khongaiyin, keiman abonchan pena nge'" ati. **27** Chuphat in apupa chun akhoto lheh in, chuin alhadoh in chule abat angaidam tai. **28** Hinlah aman lengpa ada lhadah chun, asoh chanpi sum asang mai mai bapa koma chun achen, angonga amarin' chule apetpet in neipen atitai. **29** Asoh chanpi a-anga adilsun chule phat chomkhat bep anga dingin angeh in: Nei khongaiyin, keiman penage tin angeh jeng e. **30** Hinlah abat napa chun angah jou tapoi. Aman mi amatsah in chule batchu asah chaisoh kahsea dingin songkul a akhum tai. **31** "Soh achom dang hon hichu amuvin, alung nommo lheh tauvin ahi. Amaho lengpa koma achesuvin chule thilsoh chu agasei sohkei tauve." **32** Chuphat'in lengpa chun angaidamsa pachu akoulut'in chuin ajah a, Nangma soh-gilou! Keima henga nathum jeh'a bat chujat jenpi chu kangaidam nahitai. **33** Keiman nangma kakhoto tobanga chu nasoh chanpi nakhoto ding hilou ham? ati. **34** Chuphat'in alung hang'ah lengpa chun abat aboncha asahchai kahsea dingin hichepa chu songkul'a akhumtai. **35** "Vana um ka-Pa chun nanghon nasopiteu chu naluung'i uva na ngaidam louva ahileh nachung'uva hitia chu achutibol ding ahi," ati.

**19** Jesun hicheng thu asei jouvin, Galilee adalhan chuin Jordan vadung solama Judea gamkaiya achesuhtai. **2** Chuche muna chun mihon tamtah'in anung ajui tauvin, chuin Aman anaho adamsah tai. **3** Chuin Pharisee ho phabep ahung un hiche thudoh a hi kipalsah ding in apatep un: "Mikhat chun ajeh khat aum pouva ahileh aji ada thei hiya ham?" atiue. **4** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thubua simdoh khalou nahi uvern? Hichea chun, atil abula pat Pathen in amaho chu pasal le numeiya asem ahi." **5** Chuin aman aseyin, "Hiche hin ipi jeh a pasal khat in apa le anu adalhah a chule ajinu akolchah ding, chule ani lhona khat hilhon ding ahitai ti ahil chen e." **6** "Ama ni chu mini hita louva khat ahilhon tah jeh in, Pathen in agop khomsa chu koiman sukhenn tahihen," ati. **7** "Chuti ahileh ipi jeh a Mose chun Danbua pasal khat in ajinu chu, dana lekha jih henlang chule solmang hen ati hintem," atiuve. **8** Jesun adonbut in, "Nalung thimu atah behsek jeh'a kida thua phatsahna napeh'u ahibouve, hinlah hichu Pathen in ana lunggon ahipoi. **9** Chule hiche hi kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh aji da a chule achom ki chenpia chun jon abol ahitai, ajinu chun kitahna neilou hinkho mang ahingal louleh," ati. **10** Jesu sejuite chun ajah a aseyin, "Hiti chu ahia ahileh jinei lou aphajoi" atiuve. **11** Jesun aseyin, "Hiche thu kisei hi mi jousen sang thei ponte. Pathen panpi na changhoa ding bou ahi. **12** Mi phabep chu apena cha hing theilou dia gonsa aum in, mi phabepma chu midang'in chutia asempeh loi jong aum in, chule abang phabep kit chu Pathen Lenggama jal'a jinei lou deilhen'a jong aumiuve. Koi hileh hiche hi asang theiyin kisan hen," ati. **13** Nikhat hi chapang ho chu anu leh apa teuvin, Jesun achung uva akhut angap a ataopeh din ahin puijui. Ahin sejuite chun

anu leh apa teu chu mi nasugim uve tin ana houseuin ahi. **14** Hinlah Jesun, "Chapang ho chu kakoma hungsah un. Hungda sah hih un. Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu hitobang chapang hoa ding bou hiya ahi," ati. **15** Chuin Aman alu chunguva akhut teni angam in, chuin phatthei aboh jouvin adulha tai. **16** Mikhmatma Jesu koma hiche thudoh hi dong ding in ahung in, "Houhil, Tonsot Hinna kanei theina dinga ipi natoh pha kabol ngai hintem?" ahung ti. (**aiōnios g166**) **17** Jesun adonbut in, "Ipi dinga apha chu ipi ham tia neidoh ham? Apha khatsuh bou ahi. Hinlah na thudoh donbutna ding in Tonsot Hinna chu nanei nomleh, thupeh ho juiyin," ati. **18** Ama chun adong in, "Hoipen chu ham?" ati. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Nangman tolthat hih in, nangman jon bolhiah in, nangma gucha hih in, nangman thujou seiphong hih in. **19** Napa le nanu jabol in. Nangma na kingailut bang in naheng nakom ngailun," ati. **20** Khangdongpa chun adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kajui sasoh kei ahitai. Ipi adang kabol ding um nalaiyem?" ati. **21** Jesun aseipeh in, "Nangma chamkim nahi nom leh, chenlang nanei jouse abor'in gajoh in chule asum chu mi vaicha ho gapen, chutileh vana gou khol ding nanei ding ahitai. Chujouleh hung in, neijuiyin," ati. **22** Hinlah khangdong pan hicu ajahdoh phat in, gouthil tamthai nei ahijeh'in, lungnum motah in achemang tai. **23** Chuphat in Jesun aseijui ho jah a, "Thu tahbeh ka seipeh nahiuve, mihao khat ding in Van Lenggam lut ding chu ahahsa lheh jeng e. **24** Keiman seikit inge—Sangong sang dinga heobil hom sunga alut ding chu, mihao khat Pathen Lenggam a alut sanga bajio ding ahi," ati. **25** Sejui hon adatmo lheh jeng un, chutobang ahileh vannoia hi Huhhinga koi umjou ding ham? atiue. **26** Jesun amaho chu ave chang mell'in chuin aseijin, "Mihem hina lamadol a seiding in, hithei chu ahipoi. Hinlah Pathen toh pankhom na a ijakai ahithei soh keiye," ati. **27** Chuphat in Peter in ajah a, Keihon ijakai ka dalha uvin nanung kahin juiyuve. Ipi kahin mu diu ham? ati. **28** Jesun adonbut in, "Keiman kasei chetpeh nahiuve. Vanno aki thahsem tengleh, Mihem Chapa hi Loupina Laltouna a atou tengleh, kanung juuya nangho jong laltouna, Som le ni chunga natou uva, Israel phungsom le ni chunga thunatan diu ahi." **29** "Chule koi koihileh a inho ahilouleh asopinu le asopipate ahilouleh apa ahilouleh achathe ahilouleh aneile agou jouse dalha jenga chu, chan jakhat geiya amu ding chule tonsot Hinna chu alemu ding ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **30** Hinlah mi tamthai tua choisanga umho suhnem hidiu, chule tua ima hilouva kikoi ho chuphat tenglel choisanga chang diu ahi," ati.

**20** "Ajeh chu Van Lenggam chu louneipa jingkah matah a, lengpi leiya natong ding tha hola gapotdoh tobang ahi. **2** Aman niseh'a thaman jat apeh ding in akinop touvin, chuin natong ding in amaho chu asoldoh tai." **3** "Jingkah nidan ko in kailhang ahopan ahileh, imacha bol louva moh'um mi phabep chu amun. **4** Hiti chun aman amaho chu agoiyin, nisa lhun teng keiman phante kati kham na penau vinge, ati. **5** Chuin amaho natong ding in lengpi leiya ache tauve." **6** "Ni lhangkai pung nga a ama khopi sunga aga umkit pet in, aman midang phabep amoh'um amun ahi. Aman, 'Ipi dinga tunia natong lou nahi uvem?' tin adonge. **7** "Amahon, 'koima eigoiyuva aum loujeh ahi' atiue. Lou neipa chun aseipeh un, chuti ahile che-un chule ka lengpi leiya natongho lah'a ga jaovun ati." **8** "Chuche nilhah chun aman natong ho lamkaipa chu aseipeh in, natong jouse kou lut in chule natong nunung pena atoh manu pe pan in," ati. **9** Pung nga a kigoi ho chu sum apeh phat in, achang cheh un nikho thaman akimu cheh tauve. **10** Akigoi masa ho chu asumu ladinga ahung phat'un, amaho chun tam mu cheh ding akinem uve. Hinlah amaho jong chu nikho thaman to kitoh aki peuvin ahi. **11** Amahon atohman akimu phat'un, amaho alou neipa chunga alungnrom tapouve. **12** Khuchehon pung khat bou natong uva, keiho nihilum keiya nisa ahah laise thoh lhun keiho toh kibang'in amaho na peuve atiuvin ahi. **13**

"Aman amaho khat chu adonbut in, 'Gol, keiman adihlou kabolpoi! Nangma nihilum keiya nikhotha man lo dinga nanop hilou ham?'"

**14** Nasum kilah in chule chen, hiche natong nunung pen hi nanga tobang in kape nom e, ati. **15** Kasum chu kadeina banga kaman ding chu dantoh akikalna ipi uma ham? Keiman midang kakhoto jeh'a nei mit thiipa ding ipi umem? **16** "Hiti chu ahin, tua anunung peh ho chu chuphat teng amasapen hi dingu, chule amasa ho anunung hung hi ding ahieuve," ati. **17** Jesu chu Jerusalem lama achetou in ahileh, aman sejui som le ni ho chu guhthim in achoma akou doh in chule achunga ipi hung soh ding thu aseipeh tai. **18** Aman aseiyin, "Ngaiyun, eihoh Jerusalem jon'in ichetou uve, chule thempu pipui hole houdan thuhil ho khut'a Mihem Chapa hi kipedoh ding ahi. Amahon thadinga apehdoh diu ahi. **19** Amahon Rome sepai ho khut'a apehdoh diu, sakol ejepna a avoh diu chule thingpel a akhetbeh diu ahi. Hinlah ni thum nileh thinaa kona thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **20** Chua pat chun James le John Zebedee chapa teni Nu chu Jesu koma achate nito ahung'un ahi. Aman jana neitah in adilsun lungsetna angeh e. **21** Aman adong in, "Ipi nathum nom ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, "Na Lenggama kachapa teni hi jabolna mun'a: khat najet lama chule khat navei lama koi gel in," ahung tin ahi. **22** Hinlah Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, "Ipi nathumu nanghon na kihet pouve! Keiman gimhesoh kathohna ding khon kadon ding chu nadon ngam hinam?" ati. Aman in, Henge, Kangam Ihon'e tin adonbut lhontai. **23** Jesun ajah lhonna, "Nangrin tahbeh mongin kagimna khon hi nahn don Ihon ding ahie. Hinlah keiman koi kajet'a ahilouleh kaveiya toudi ham? Ti thuneina kaneipoi. Ka Pan alhendoh a agonpeh ho ding mun ahiye, tin aseipeh tai" ati. **24** James le John in ipi athum Ihon ahi sejui adang som ho chun ajah doh phat'un alung gil uva nomo asalheh tauve. **25** Hinlah Jesun amaho chu akou khomin, chuin ajah uva, "Nanghon vanno vaipipo hon midang chunga ki piput sahna aneiji naheuve chule lamkai lenho chun anoiyuva ho chunga thuneina aneiyu naheuve. **26** Hinlah nangho lah'a chutilou ding ahi. Nangho lah'a alamkai pipu hinoma chu nasoh uva pang ding ahi. **27** Chule nalah uva amasa hinoma chu nasoh'u ahung hi angaie. **28** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa jeng jong chu jenle dinga hilouva, ajen ding le mitamatoh hinna dinga ahinna pedinga hunga ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Jesu le aseijuhon Jericho khopi chu adalhah nung uvin, mihon tamthab'in anung ahijui uve. **30** Mitcho mini chu lampi pama atou Ihon'e. Amanin Jesu chun hilampi chu ahinno ding ahi ti ajahlhon phat in, amanin hasap in asam Ihon in, Pakai David Chapa, neikhotu Ihon in! atiilhon tai. **31** Mihonpi chun aphop uvin, "Thip Ihon in atiuvin." Hinlah amarin aha-sapchek Ihon in, "Pakai, David Chapa, neikhotu Ihon in," atiilhone. **32** Jesun a-aw Ihon ajah phat in, ading'in chule akouvin, "Ipi kabolpeh Ihon ding nei deisah Ihon'em?" atitai. **33** Amani chun, Pakai kho kamu nom Ihon'e, ati Ihon'e. **34** Jesun amani chu akhohsah jal'in, amit Ihon athampeh tai. Hipettah chun kho amuthei lhontai! Chujouvin amanin ajupai lhontai.

**21** Jesu le aseijuite Jerusalem ahung naiyun, Bethphage khopi Olive mola um chu ahin pha tauve. Chuin Jesun aseijui mini ama sanga asol' n, **2** aseiyin, "Khuche khoa khun galut Ihon in, nagalut lut Ihon le sangan anouto kihen na gamu Ihon ding ahi. Anin Ihon Ihon'in chule kakoma hinpui Ihon in. **3** Koiham khat touvin ipi bola nahi Ihon em tia donga aumleh, Pakaiyin aman nom e, tilhon in, chuteng aman aphal jeng ding ahi," ati. **4** Hiche thilsoh hi Themgao thusei guilhunna dinga soh ahi, **5** "Jerusalem a cheng ho jah a seiyin, 'Veuvin, na Lengpau chu na komuva ahung e. Ama nunnermtah ahin, sangan chunga atouvin—sangan nou chunga ahung touve,'" tia kisei chu. **6** Sejui teni chun Jesun athupeh bang'in abol Ihon in ahi. **7** Amanin sangan chule anou chu Ama koma ahin pui Ihon in chule amaho chun apon uchu sangan nou chunga aphauvin, Ama achunga

atouvin ahi. 8 Mi honpi atamjo chun Ama masang sang-ah aponsil hou chu lam lhonga chun aphauvin, chule mi abang loi chun theoboh ho alham un chuin lampia apha tauve. 9 Akijot nauva Jesu chu alai lunga aum in chule Ama kimvel sea ho chun asam un, "David Chapa jeh in Pathen vahchoiyun! Pakai mina hungpa chunga nunnom hen! Chung Van sang pen a Pathen vahchoiyun!" atiuve. 10 Jerusalem kha mite jouse chu khoppi sung Ama alut lut chun aboisoh jeng tauvin, amahon adong un, "Ama hi koihiya ham?" atiuve. 11 Chuin mipi ho chun, "Ama hi themgao Jesu, Galilee gamkai Nazareth khoa kon ahi," atiuve. 12 Jesu Hou'in sunga chun alut in, chuin maichama kilhaina thiltu dinga ajoh'a le acho ho chu anodoh in, Aman vapal joh ho touna le sum lhenglea pang ho dokhang chu alekhutp pehtai. 13 Aman ajah uva, "Pathen lekhabua, Ka Hou'in chu taona in kitid ding ahi akiti, hinlah nanghon gucha ho thil kiselguhna mun naso tauve," ati. 14 Mitcho le elbai ho Hou'in a chun ahung un, Aman amaho chu aboldam in ahi. 15 Thempu pipui ho le houdan thuhil hon athil kidang bol chu amu uvini, chule chapang hon Hou'in sunga "David Chapa jal'in Pathen vahchoiyin umhen," tia kisam aja uvini. Hinlah lamkai ho chu alunghang thei lheh jeng uve. 16 Ama hon Jesu adong uvini, "Hiche chapang ho hin ipi aseyiu najah em?" atiuvini, Aman "Henge kajana, naosen chapang noi cheplai kam'in vahchoina achamkim sah e, ti nasim doh nailou'u ham?" ati. 17 Chujouvin Ama Bethany akile kit in hichea chun ajan geh dental. 18 Jingkah in Jesu chu Jerusalem a ahung kilen ahileh, agil akel tai. 19 Aman lam pama theichang phung um chu agatoh tan. Ama jong aga um ding ham tin aga ve in, hinlah ado jeng bou amun ahi. Chuphat in Aman theichang phung chu, "Nangma itih in jong gakit tahiin!" ati. Chuin apettah chun theichang phung chu agoppai jeng e. (aiōn g165) 20 Seijuho chun hichu amu phat'un alung dong un chule adong un, "Iti dana theichang phung chu goppai jeng ahi dem?" tin adatmo tauve. 21 Chutah in Jesun Amaho aseipeh in, "Keiman Thutah kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon na tahsan uva chule lungthoina neiloubeh nahiuleh hitobang hi nabol thei diu ahi, chule asanga lenjong nabol theidiu ahi. Nanghon mouljah'a jong nangma kichon mang in lang chule twikhanglen'a kileh lut'in tileu chun chutji jeng ding ahi. 22 Ippa ding hijongleh nataao theiyu, chule tahsanna naneiyuva ahileh namu diu ahi" ati. 23 Jesu Hou'in a kona ahung kilekit in chule thu ahilpan in ahileh, thempu pipui holeh upa ho Ama koma ahung un ahi. Amahon adong un, Koi thuneina'a hiche ho jouse hi nabol ham? Kon bolin tia thu napeh ham? natuive. 24 Jesun adonbut in, "Nang hon thudoh khat hi nadonbut'ua ahileh koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse hi kabol ham seipeh nauvinge. 25 John chun miho baptize theina thuneina anei chu vana kon ham ahiloule mihem a kon bep bou ham?" ati. Amaho le amaho akihouvun, "Eihon vana kon ahi itiuva ahileh Aman ipi jeh'a eihon John thussei chu itahsan lou uhama, tia eidoh dingu, 26 Hinlah ama mihem bepbou ahi tin seileu hen, mipi oimo ichan diu ahi, ajeh chu miho chun John chu themgao ahi atiue ti aseyun ahi." 27 Hiti chun achaina keiyin adonbut un, "Keihon kahe pouve," atiue. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahitah le koi thuneina a hiche ho jouse kabol ham kaseipeh lou ding nahiuve" tin aseitai. 28 "Hinlah hiche thudol hi ipi nagel uvem? Mi khat chapa ni nei chun, alen jopa koma, 'Chapa gache doh inlang, tunin lengpi leiya na gatong in'" ati. 29 Chapa chun adonbut in, "Ka-e, kachelou ding ahiye," atin hinlah chujoupeh chun alunggel akhel in agache tai. 30 Chuphat in apa chun chapa khatpa jah a, "Nangchen" atieh ama chun "Henge," Hepa tin aseiyin, ahin aga chedeh poi. 31 Chapa teni lah'a chu kojoh apa seingai hiya ham? Amahon adonbut un, Amasapa atiue. Chuphat in Jesun ahil chen in, "Keiman tahbeht'a kaseipeh nahiuve, kaidong kitahlou ho le numei kijoh ho Pathen Lenggam a nangho masanga lut diu ahi." 32 Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chu anahung in, chule adih'a

hinna ding lampi chu nakopeh uvini, ahin nanghon ama chu natahsan pouve, hinlah kaidong ho le numei kijoh hon atahsan uve. Chule hiche aso nung in jong Ama natahsan nom pouvin chule nachonset nauva nakisih pouve. 33 "Tun thusim achom khat ngaiyin. Lounei khat hin lengpilei abol in, apal agen kimvel'in, lengpi theiga lhohna ding leiko alaiyin, chule gahvet suina ding in insang asan ahi. Chujouvin aman lengpilei chu alei-lhou ho khut'a apedoh in, chule gamchoma agache tai." 34 Lengpiga alhun phat in, alei lhou'a pang ho koma asohte asolin ahi. 35 Hinlah alei lhou hon asoh ho chu aman un, khat avouvin, khat atathat un chule achom khat chu songa asep tauve. 36 Hichun alou neipa chun asoh atamjo cheh chu lengpi theiga lohkhom dingin asolin ahileh abolngai ngai anabol un ahi. 37 "Achaina keiyin alouneipa chun achapa asolin, amaho chun achapa chu anajabol teiyunte tin age'l'in ahi." 38 "Hinlah loubol ho chun achapa hung amu phat un, amaho khatle khat akihou un, 'Agou lo' dingpa hikoma ahunge. Hungun, ama thatu' hitin agam hi eihoh chan ding'in kihheidoh'u hite," atiue. 39 Hitichun amahon aman'un, lengpi leya kon in akaidoh un, chule ama chu athat tauve. 40 Jesun adong in, "Lengpi lei neipa chu ahung kile teng loubol ho chu i-lonte tia nagel uvem?" ati. 41 Hou lamkai ho chun adonbut uvini, Aman mi-engseho chu melse tah in that intin, chule alengpi lei chu alougasoh achanding pethei midang henga apehdoh ding ahitai, atiue. 42 Chutah in Jesun amahotah adong in, "Hiche hi nanghon Pathen Thutheng bua nasmidoh khah lou u ham? In-sa hon adei-lou song chu aning'ah apipen in apang tai. Hichehi Pakai thilbol ah chule gahvet ding in aki-dange. 43 Keiman nangho kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa kona kiladoh a, chule phatea ga sodoh thei nam dang kipe ding ahi. 44 Koi hijongleh hiche songa kipal chan chu ahal hal'a chip ding chule aluhukhum chan chu atagoi ding ahi," ati. 45 Thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho chun hiche thulem hi ajah phat un, amaho douna'a thusim kisei-loubol mi engse ahieu chu akihetdoh tauve. 46 Amahon Ama amatnom uvini, hinlah mipi chun Jesu chu themgaova angaito jeh un akicha uvini ahi.

**22** Jesun amaho chu thulem dang jong aseipeh in ahi. Aman ajah uva, 2 "Van Lengam chu lengkhat in achapa jineina golvah loupitah abol thusim toh tekah thei ahi. 3 Neh le don ding gontupsoh ahiphat in, asothe asolin akiou ho chu agahetsah tauve. Ahin, amaho abon'un ahungnom tapouve." 4 "Hiti chun aman asoh dangho chu amaho gaseipeh dingin asolin, Golvah anneh ding gontupsa ahitai. Bongchal hole gancha thaotah ho chu kithat a, ijakai kigong tupma ahitai. Ankong um ding'in hung un agatisah-e." 5 Hinlah akiou ho chun anahsah pouvin chule ama lampi cheh'a ache tauve, khat alouva, achom dang khat akiveinaa, 6 Adang-sen asottol leho chu aman'un chule jachat umtah in abol'un chule athat tauve. 7 "Lengpa chu alung hang in, chule aseapaita asoldoh in tolthat ho chu asumang'in chule akhopiui jong ahal tauve." 8 Chule aman asothe jah a, Golvah an gonsan aumtai, chule jin'a kikouho jong jaboltah a kilom ahipouve. 9 Tun lamlhong aningkoi tin'ah cheuvin chule namu mu hou chu gakou uvini, ati. 10 Hiti chun sohte chun amu chanu chu miphala le miphala geiyin akou uvini ahileh, golvah in chu jin' adin tai. 11 "Hinlah lengpa chu jinho kim pia ahunga ahileh, aman mikhat chu kichenna Golvah vona kivonlou amudoh tai." 12 Aman ajah a, kichenna Golvah vona kivon louva iti dana hikoma naum ham tia adoh le imachan adonbut tapoi. 13 Chutah in lengpa chun alhachate ho jah a akhut le akeng ho kan'un lang chule polam muthima lehdoh tauvin, hichea chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi. 14 "Ajeh chu mitampi kikouva ahi, hinlah mi themcha bou deilhen ahi," ati. 15 Chutah in Pharisee ho akihou-un Jesu chu athuseiya kipal sah'a mat ding angaito tauve. 16 Amahon aseijuiteu phabep asol'un, chule Herod lama pangho jong jaotha ahieuve. Amahon "Houhil," mikitah nahi ti kaheuve. "Nangman Pathen lampi dihtah nahl'in koima dat-khen naneipo chule maipha nave poi,"

atiuvin ahi. 17 "Tun hiche thua hi ipi nagel em neiseipeh'un: Caesar henga kai peh hi dih'am ole dihlou ham?" atiuve. 18 Hinlah Jesun alunggel'u phalou chu ahen, aseiyin, "Nangho mi phalhem ho! Ipi dinga doha'a neimat got'u ham?" 19 Kai kipehna sum chu neivetsah un, ati. Ama hon Rome te sum avetsah tauve. 20 Aman adong in, "Koilim le koipen min ham?" tin adong tai. 21 Amahon adonbutun, "Caesar a," atiuve. Aman aseipeh in, "Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin, chule Pathen achu Pathen peuvin," ati. 22 Aman adonbutuna chu adatmo-uvin chuin achemang tauve. 23 Hiche nikho mama chun Sadducee hon mithi ho thokitna aumpoi ti hou lamkai ho Jesu henga ahung un, hiche thudoh hi ahung bol tauve. 24 "Houhil, Mose chun mi koi ham khat cha neilouva athi khahtah'a ahileh anaopa chun meithainu chu akichenpia chule acha chun aupa min apohding ahi ati. 25 Aphai, vetsahnan sopi pasal sagi aume. Atahpen pa chun ji aneiyin cha neilou vin athitai, chuti chun asopipa chun meithainu chu akichen pitai. 26 Hinlah asopi ari napo jong chu athitan, chule asopi athum channa pan amanu chu akichenpia tai. Asagina chan in hiti chun abonchauvin aum tauve. 27 Achainan, numeinu jong athitai. 28 Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koipen ji hiding hitam? Ajeh chu asagi-uya chu amanu akichenpia ahi" tin adong tauve. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Thule Pathen Thahatan nahet lou jeh uva nasuhkhel jiu ahi. 30 Ajeh chu mithiho chu thokitna'a amaho kicheng talou, kichen jong kibolsah talou ahieu. Amaho chu vana Vantuite tobang ahieu. 31 Hinlah tun, mithiho thokitna umham tithua Pathen Thua nasimdhok khahlouvu ham? Masang peh'a anathisaho Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob ho chu athijoupeh uvin, Pathen in aseiyin, 32 Keima Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob Pathen kahi. Hitia chu Ama ahing ho Pathen ahin, athiho Pathen ahipoi," ati. 33 Mihonpi chun athusei ajah phat un, athuhil chu adatmo lheh tauve. 34 Ahin aman Sadducee ho paomo hel'a alha chu Pharissee hon ajahdoh phat un, amaho akihkom un, ama thudohna neikit ding'in akinopto tauve. 35 Amaho lah'a mikhat Hou Dan thuthem khat chun hiche thudoh'a hi kipalsah ding agon ahi. 36 "Houhil, Mose dan dung juuya hoipen hi thupeh lenpen ham?" ati. 37 Jesun adonbut in, "Nangman Pakai na Pathen chu nalung pumpia, nahnina pumpia chule nalungthim pumpia na-ngailut ding ahi. 38 Hiche hi thupeh amasa le alengen ahita. 39 Anina jong athupina kibang ahi. Nangma na kingailut banga naheng nakom na-ngailut ding ahi. 40 Hiche thupeh tenia hi Dan thu apumpi le themgao hon angeh jouseu chu kikhaiya ahi," ati. 41 Hipet chun Pharissee hon aum-kimvel un, Jesun amaho thudoh khat adongin: 42 "Messiah chung chang thua ipi nagel uvem? Ama koicha ham? ati. Amahon adonbut un, Ama David Chapa ahi," atiuve. 43 Jesun adonbut in, "Chuti ahileh iti dan'a David chun Lhagao Theng'in ahetsa'a kona Messiah chu 'Ka-Pakai' ati hintem?" Ajeh chu David chun, 44 Pakai chun kapakai koma, Keiman na melmate kasuh nem'a nakengto noiya ka koi masang sen, kijabolna kakhut jet'ah tou jingin, ati. 45 David in Messiah chu Ka-Pakai, tia akou thei leh, Messiah chu iti achapa hithei ding ham? ati. 46 Chuin koima chan ama chu adonbut thei tapouve. Chule hiche jouva pat chun, koiman thudoh abolngam tapouve.

**23** Chutah in Jesun mi honpi le aseijuho jah a chun, 2 "Hou Dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho Mose Danbu ho sutoh dinga houhil lamkaiya lhen doh ahieu." 3 Hijeh chun amahon nahl chan'u chubol un chule nahl nauva aseiyu ngaiyun, hinlah aum chan'u vang jui hih un. Ajeh chu amahon ahilu chu abol pouve. 4 Amaho hin mihon apoh joudiu kalval chonna angeh un, hinlah pohgih ngai jangna ding in akhut jung khat'ujong chasah lou ahieu. 5 "Athilbol jouseu chu mimu dinga bou bol ahieu. Abanjang uva taona bom akiyoun, asungah Pathen Lekhabua thucheng kijih aseiyun, chule amahon sangkhol chol mong kaiha agei kikhit ho akiah-uve." 6 Chule amahon

hi anneh khomna dokhang mun thupi laya touva chule hou-kikhopna in'a jabolna'a tou anom'uvun ahi. 7 Amahon kailhang mun'a min jaboltah'a alem diu adeiyun, chule houhil ati diu adei-uve. 8 "Koiman houhil nati diu janom hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil khat naneiyun, chule nangho nabon chauva sopite hina a kibang cheh nahu ahi." 9 Chule hiche leiset chunga koima Pa sah hih un, ajeh chu vana um Pathen chu Lhagaova na-Pau ahi. 10 Chule koiman nangho houhil tin kikousah hih un, ajeh chu nanghon houhil naneiyun, Messiah chu ahi. 11 Nalah uva alen pen hinoma chu soh ahi angaiye. 12 Hinlah ama kichoisang ho chu kisu nem'intin, chule akingai nem ho chu kicho sang ding ahieu. 13 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu miho maikoh'ah nanghon Van Lenggam kot chu nakkah'un ahi. Nang hola nalut pouvin chule midang ho jong alut diu na janom deh pouve." 14 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Nangho meithai ho aeni-agou thil chung'ah jachatna thei leuvin dohan nabol'un, chule hou ngaisah tah tobang'in mipi lah'a sotpi natao un ahi. Hiche jeh'a hi gimbolna nasatah kipe ding nahuhi!" 15 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Hou dan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon mi khat na loilutna ding un, gam tina twikhanglen gal geiyin navah leuvin, chule khat touvin lung ahin heiya ahileh nangho amachu nivei jen Damun cha in nasem un, nangho jong nahu ahi!" (**Geenna g1067**) 16 "Mitcho lamhil ho! Itobang lunghemna in nahin pha diuver! Ajeh chu nang hon Pathen hou-in'a kihahsel ima akhohpoi natuive; hinlah hou-in sunga Sana'a kihahsel chu khoh'ah ahi, natuive." 17 Mitcho mingol ho! Hou-in'a sana ahilouleh Hou-in sana suthenga chu hoijoh thupijo hintem? 18 Chule nanghon maicham muna kihahsel chu imacha akhohpoi, hinlah maicham chunga thil kipedoh'a kihahsel chu khoh ahi, natuive. 19 Itobang loma mitcho nahu ham! Maicham chunga thilto kicho chuleh thilto suthenga maicham joh chu hoiche thupijo ham? 20 Nangho maicham pan'a nakihahsel tengueh hiche maichama kihahsela chule maicham chunga umho geiya chu kihahsela nahi tai. 21 Chule nangho Hou-in pan'a na kihahsel tengueh hiche maicham munle maichama cheng Pathen'a kihahsel nahu ahitai. 22 Chule van min pan'a nakihahsel teng Pathen laltouna le Pathen laltouna'a toupa'a chu kihahsel nahu ahitai. 23 "Itobang lung hemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil ho le Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon nahonsoh uva kona muchi neopen geiyin som'a khat napeuve, hinlah danthupeh akhohjo, adih'a thutan khotona chule tahanah nassah in nagel pouve!" 24 Mitcho lamhil ho! Thousi vaibong naval louna ding uvin twina Ihiu vin, hilah nanghon sangongsang napum val uve! 25 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon khon le kong chu apolam siltheng nathem un, hinlah nasung lamu, chip setna le kichang khohsahnah nadim uve." 26 Mitcho Pharissee ho! Amasan khon le kong chu asung soptheng un, chutengleh apolam jong chu hungtheng tante. 27 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan Thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu lhan kiloibang tobangbep nahuive, apolam vet voi, hinlah nasunglam'u mithi gu le nen dimset nahuive." 28 Polama vet ding'in midihho to nakilou uvin, hinlah nasung gil lamu phatthema le danbei nahirou uve. 29 "Itobang lunghemnan nahin phah diu hitam nangho Houdan thuhil hole Pharissee ho. Miphah hem ho! Ajeh chu nanghon napa teuvin anathau themgao hole Pathen ngaisah ho lhan chu nasemhoiun ahi." 30 Chujongleh nanghon kapu kapateu phatlai chun keiho anahing leuveng themgao ho athanauva kajaolou beh dingu ahi, natuive. 31 "Hinlah hitia nasei jeng vangun, nanghon themgao that ho sonle chi lhan nahuive tiphot chetna nakiphondoh u ahiye." 32

Cheuvin lang napu napa teuvn ana-patsau chu nanghon gabulhit un. **33** Gulho, gulse chilhah ho! Damun thutanna chu iti napel thei mong ding'u ham? (**Geenna g1067**) **34** "Hijeh'a chu keiman themgao ho le miching ho chule Houdan thuhil ho na henguva ka hinsol ahi. Hinlah nanghon abang chu thingpela na khetbeh dingu, chule adangse chu hou ki khopna in'a najep dingu, chule khopi khat'a kona khopi choma nadelle dingu ahi." **35** Hitia chu michonpha Abel kith'a pat Barachiah chapa Zechariah Hou'in maicham teni kikah'a kithat ho jouse chunga themmona nahin kipoh dingu ahi. **36** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga hung lhung ding ahi. **37** "Vo Jerusalem, Jerusalem themgao ho that le Pathen thupole ho that'a pangho! Ahpin anoute alhaving tenia a-opkhum tobanga nachateu itobang tah'a kakhoptup kigot hitam! Hinlah nanghon neiphal peh pouve. **38** Chule tun veuvn, na in'u chu dalhahsa le ahomkeo ahitai. **39** Ajeh chu hiche thutahbeh hi kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche thutanna hi tukhang mite chunga chu ding ahi!"

**24** Jesun Hou'in leitol mun adalhah ding chun, asejuite ho chun. Hou'in kisahna in tampi ho chu avetsah uve. **2** Hinlah aman adonbut in, "Hiche in kisadho ho namu'vem? Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, abonchauva ki phelha sohkei ding, song hi khat chunga khat kise thom jong um lou ding ahi," ati. **3** Chomkhhat joutvin, Jesu Olivet mola atouvin, asejuiho chu guh thim in akoma ahung un, hiti hin aseyiuve, "Nahung kitna ding melchihna ipi hiya chule vannoi kichaini itih le hi ding ham?" ahung tiuvin. (**aiōn g165**) **4** Jesun aheng uva, "Koima cha kipui khelsah hihi un. **5** Ajeh chu keima min'a mi tampi hung ding u, keima Messiah kahi ahungti ding u, amahon mi tampi alhep liah diu ahi. **6** Chule nanghon galthu ho leh galbol khum dingi kighna ho najah diu, hinlah kicha hihi un. Tahbeh'a hiche ho hi hunghlung ding, hinlah hichu achaina hipai jeng loulai ding ahi." **7** Nam khat le nam khat gal'a kibolto ding, chule lenggam khat le lenggam khat kidou ding ahi. Vannoi muntin'a kel lhan tin chule ling hung kihot ding ahi. **8** Hinlah hiche ho jouse hi amasa pena naosonat thoh ahahsat bang bep hi ding, adang jong hung umbe nalai ding ahi. **9** "Chuteng nang ho, amahon namat uva, nabol engset diu chule nahin tha diu ahi nalaiye. **10** Chule mi tampi keiya kona kihei mang ding chule ki pedoh to'ua chujongleh ki hoto ding ahiuve. **11** Themgao lhem tamta hung umdoh ding, mitampi alhep liah diu ahi. **12** Chonsetna chu muntin'a pungcheh cheh ding chule mi tampi ngailutna'a hung dailha ding ahiuve. **13** Hinlah koi hileh akhonnii geiya thoh ihum a chu huhhinga um ding ahi. **14** Chule Lenggam Kipana Thupha hi vannoi pumpia kihil hlang le ding ahi, hitia chu namtin in ajah diu; chujou tah le achaina hung hi ding ahi." **15** "Daniel themgaovin asei nikho chu nahin mu diu chule thet umtah chu mitmu tah'a munthenga ahung din namu diu ahi (Asim sim in gelkhoh hen)." **16** Chuteng leh Judea gam'a umho mol lama jam uhen. **17** In chunga um chu ins unga thil gakilah din kumsuh dahan. **18** Louva uma jong chun asang khol chol kihah ding in kile dahan. **19** Numei naopov hole naonoi chepsah minu ho ding in hiche nikho ho sung chu iti ahoiset tadem? **20** Chule najam nau phat chu phalbi lai ahiloule Sabbath nikho ahilouna ding in tao un. **21** Ajeh chu vannoi kipat til apat anasoh khalou, chule hung um bekit talou ding thoh hahsa chungnung hunghlung ding ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, chuche thoh hahsa nikho chu kisuchom lou hileh, mihem khat jeng jong hoidoh lou ding ahi. Hinlah Pathen lhen chomte ja'l'a nikho chu kisu chom ding ahi. **23** "Chuche phat tengleh koiham khat touvin ven, Messiah hikoma aume ahiloule khukoma aume atia ahijongleh tahsan hih un. **24** Ajeh chu Messiah lhem ho leh themgao lhem ho hung kipatdoh uvini, melchihna kidang le datmo umho chu ahin boldoh diu, ahitheileh Pathen lhen chomte tah jong alhephah diu ahi." **25** Veuvn, keiman aphant ihun masanga kahil chah masah nahiuve. **26** "Hiti ahijeh chun, mi kioham

khat touvin, ven, Messiah chu hikoma, ahiloule gamthip a aume, atiu jongleh tahsan hih un. **27** Ajeh chu kolphe chun solam ahinsal a chule ihumlam ahinsalvah pai tobanga, Mihem Chapa ahung jong chuti ding ahi. **28** Ajeh chu muthong ho kikhop khom chun anaivela thilong uma ahi avetsah banga, hiche melchihna ho hin phat kichai ahung naitai ti ahil chet ahi." **29** "Hiche hesohna nikho ho chu akichai tingleh, nisa thim in tin, lha jong avah sohoh tapon tin, ahsii ho jeng jong van'a kona pullha ding, chule van thaneina ho chu kihot lingsoh ding ahi. **30** Chule achaina keya Mihem Chapa ahung na ding melchihna van hoa hung kilang doh ding, chule leiset mite jouse chunga lunghemna um ding ahi. Amahon Mihem Chapa chu van meilhang lah'a thunei le loupi tah'a ahung amu diu ahi. **31** Chule Aman avantil ho chu sumkon ginthong jeju chutoh, asoldoh tha ding, chule amahon alhen chomte chu vannoi muntina kona van le leiset kikah kigamat napen geiya kona chu akhop khom diu ahi." **32** "Tun theichang phunga kon in kihilina khat neiyu hite. Thingbah ho ahung dot a chule ana ho anou tingleh khal ahung naitai ti nahe uve. **33** Hitobang ma chun hiche ho jouse namu soh tenguleh, Ama hung kitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahin phatai ti heuvn. **34** Thutahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, hiche ho jouse hi akichai masangsea hiche nam mite hi suhmi'l'a um lou ding ahi. **35** Van le leiset hungmang ding, hinlah Ka Thu hi mang lou ding ahi." **36** "Hinama jongleh, hiche ho hung lhunna ding chu vana Vantil ho hihih lang, ahiloule Chapa Amatah in jong koima chan anikho le aphantah ahepochi, Pa bouvin ahet ahi." **37** "Mihem Chapa chu ahung kinungle teng, Noah nikholai tobang hi ding ahi. **38** Chuche nikho lai chun, twisanglet masang in, miho chun golvh abolun, chule golnop le kichenna ho Noah kong sunga alut nikho ihin kahsen abol'un ahi." **39** Twisang ahunglet'a chule amaho alhoh mang masang seuvn miho chun, ipi hungsoh ding ahi ahephah pouve. Mihem Chapa ahung teng jong leh chutima hung hi ding ahi. **40** "Pasal nin louva na hintong khom ihon intin, khat kila'a khat jopha kida lhading, **41** Numei nin sumsheiya chang goikhom ihon in tin, khat kila a, khat ki dalha ding ahi." **42** "Hiti ahijeh chun nangha jeng ki hongphan um un! Ajeh chu itih nikhoa na Pakai hung ding ahi nahe pouve. **43** Hiche hi heuvn: In neipa chun itih a gucha ahung ding kihetleh, ama ki hongphan um intin, chule a in chu phetvanga aumsash lou ding ahi. **44** Nang ho jong naikigin jing'u anguya, ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu nagel loupet tah uva hung ding ahi." **45** "Soh tahsan um, phottohna neiya umpsa chu apupa insung pumpia asoh dang ho, phatecha vepha'a aneh diu aphatcha gong tobang ahi. **46** A pupa chu ahung kile kit'a chule asohpa chun phate chan atoh ding dol atonge ti amua ahileh kipaman amuding ahi. **47** Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, a pupa chun hiche sohpa chu anei jouse chunga amopoh sah ding ahi. **48** Hinlah hiche sohpa chuh phata hih leh chule hitin gel henlang: Kapu hi niphabep set hung kile lou ding ahi, tihen lang, **49** aman soh pasal dangho chu votahen lang, nopneh bol hen chule jukham taken lang hileh, **50** a pupa chu hetsah masatna nei louvin hung henlang chule agel loupet hitaleh, **51** aman hiche sohpa chuh asat tel tel'a chule mi phalhem ho la'h akoii ding ahi. Hichea chu kana le hogelna um ding ahi," ati.

**25** "Chuti chun Van Lenggam chu mounu loiho nungah som thaomei kiken a, moulang lamto dinga kigo hotoh ki tekah ding ahi." **2** Amaho la'h a nga chu angol uvini, chule adang nga chu aching-uve. **3** Nga angol ho chun athao meiyuva ding'in thao akiken bulhing pouvin ahi. **4** Hinlah adang nga ho vang chu aching theiyuvn thao bom'a thao akiken beuvn ahi. **5** Moulang chu ahung gei phat in, amaho aboncha uvini alulhu uvini chule a-ihmu tauve. **6** Jan khangkim in khosam aw chun asukhang un, "Veuvn, moulang chu ahung tai! Hungdoh un chule lamto uvini!" ati. **7** "Mounu loiho chu aboncha uvini athoudoh un, chule athaomeiyu akigot tauve. **8** Chuphat in adang nga angol ho chun aloi dang ho chu angah un, nathao twiyu chu

phabep neipe uvin, ajeh chu kathao meiyu midting ahitai" atiuve. 9 Hinlah adangdze chun adonbut un, keihon ibon-uva dingin kanei lhing pouve. Ajhona mun khat'a gache uvin chule nang ho ding gacho uvin ati. 10 "Ahin amaho thaotwi choa ache kah un, moulang chu ahung tai. Chuphat in kigosa umho chu amatoh golvahna in'a chun ache khom'un chule kot chu akam tauve." 11 Khonung in, mounu loi ngo ho chu ahung phat un, polama ading un, akou-un, "Pakai! Pakai! Keidin kot hong in" atiuve. 12 Hinlah Aman alekou vin, "Kasei hi tahsan un, Keiman nangho kahe pouve," 13 "Hijeh chun nangho jong kihong phauvin! Ajeh chu nanghon kahung kile na ding nikho le phat chu nahe pouve," ati. 14 "Chujongleh Van Lenggam chu mikhat khol gam latah a gajin doh toh kitekah ding ahi. Aman asohte akou khom in chule asum chu aum lou kah'a ding in amaho chu ngansena apetai." 15 Aman khat chu dangka sumdip nga jen apen, michom khat dangka sumdip ni apen, chule anunung penpa dangka sumdip khat apen ahi. Amahon atha uvín ajokham cheh'a achan diu ahoppeh sohkei in ahi. Chujouvin ama khol jindin achetai. 16 "Dangka sumdip nga kilah sohpa chun asum chu aveikan in ahileh nga ma alodoh tai." 17 Dangka sumdip ni sangpa jong chu natong in achen ahileh ni-ma alodoh betai. 18 Hinlah dangka sumdip khat sangpa chun leiset ko alaiyin chuin apu sum chu avuitai. 19 Phat phabepset jouvin apupa chu akholchena'a kon in ahung kilen, chule asum chu iti amanchah uvem tin akou khom in, akholtloh in ahi. 20 Dangka sumdip nga angan sepa chu ahung in nga-ma ahin choiben chuin aseiyin, Pu, nangman Dangka sumdip nga neipeh ahin, keiman sumdip nga-ma kamube e, ati. 21 "Apu chun apahcha lheh jeng in, 'Nabol aphalheh jenge Ka sohpha le tahsan umtah nahi. Hicheng sum hi tahsan um tah a nachin ahin, tua hi keiman ngen sena tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahitai. Kipah thanom khomu hite!" 22 "Dangka sumdip ni sangpa chun ahin nailut in, aseitai, 'Pu, nangman veipung dinga neipeh Dangka sumdip nia kon in kasupung in, ni-ma kamube e," ati. 23 "Chuin apupan, nabol aphaí kasohpha le tahsan umtah, nangma sum lhomcha chunga tahsan umtah nahi, hiti chun tua mophohna tamjo cheh kapeh ding nahi. Kipah thanom khom'u hite!" 24 "Chujouvin, Dangka sumdip khat sangpa chu ahung in chuin aseiyin, 'Pu, keiman nangma hi mi gumtah nahi ti kahen, naphuna louva na atjin, chule nalho louna'a nakhom khomji ti nahina kahei. 25 Nasum chu mansah ding kana tijan, hijeh'a chu leinoiya kased ahi. Ven, nasum hi kilelah kit in," ati. 26 "Hinlah apu chun adonbut in, nangma sohgiliou le thease, Keiman kaphu louna'ka-at nahet a, chule kalho louna leiya kakhop khom nahet ahileh, 27 ipi dinga kasum chu sum veipungna'a koi louva nahim? Chuti hen hileh athoi themkhatbeh toh routha tading! ati." 28 "Chujouvin aman thu apen, sum chu hiche sohpa a kon in ladoh uvín chule dangka sumdip som mupa koma peuvin. 29 Akipe kham kham phatea amanje heho chu, atamjo cheh kipe ding, chule bu-lhingset'a aenei diu ahi. Hinlah imacha bollou ho chu lhomcha aenei chasun'u jong kilah mangpeh ding ahieuve. 30 Tun, hiche soh phachom loupa hi polam muthima paidoh un, hiche muna chu kana le hagelna um ding ahi," ati. 31 "Hinlah Mihem Chapa chu aloupina'a ahung tengleh avantilte jouse chutoh, chuteng aloupina Laltouna'a tou ding ahi. 32 Namtin jouse Ama angsunga kikhom dingu, chule aman miho chu achingpan kelcha'a kona kelngoi achom khen tobanga akhen ding ahi. 33 Aman akelngoithe chu ajetlama akoiya chule kelcha ho chu aveilama akoi ding ahi." 34 "Chuteng Lengpa chun jetlam'a ho koma chu, 'Hung un, Kapa phattheina changho, vannoi kisema pat nangho dinga kigongsa lenggam chu hunglo tauvin.'" 35 Ajeh chu keima kagil anakel in chupet in nanghon an nei peuve. Kadang ana chah in, chupet in nang hon don ding neina peuve. Keima maljin kanahin, chupet in nanghon na'inuva, neina puilut uve. 36 Sagohkeu kanahin, chupet in nanghon kavon ding neipeuve. Songkul'a kaum

in chupet in nanghon neihung vil uve, ati ding ahi. 37 "Chutenglel michonpha ho chun, 'Pakai, itih'a nagilkel kamu uva, chupet'a kawah vauham? Ahilouleh nadangchah'a chu donding ipi kapeh uvem?" 38 Chule maljin nahi kamu uva, kajenphat nau um'em? Ahilouleh sagoh keova nauma, ponsil ding kapeh uvem? 39 Itih'a nanat kamu uva chule songkul'a naum itih'a kamu uva kahungvil uvem?" atidu ahi. 40 "Chuteng Lengpa chun, thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, kasopi ho lah'a aneopen nabol nau chu, nanghon keima neibolnau ahi." 41 "Chutah le Lengpan aveilama umho lam angat'a asei ding, Chemang un, gaosap chang ho, Diabol le Ihagao boh ho dinga gotsa kikoi tonsot meidil'a lut un. (aiōniós g166) 42 Ajeh chu kagil akel'in chupet in nanghon an neinehsah pouve. Kadang achah in chupet in nanghon don ding jong neipe pouve. 43 Maljin kana hin chupet in nanghon na'in uva neipui lut pouve. Sagohkeo kanahin, nanghon ponsil neinapepouve. Kana dammo in chule songkul'a kaumin, chupet in nanghon neivil pouve." 44 "Chutenglel amahon adonbut-uva, 'Pakai keihon itih'a nagilkel kamu'uva ahilouleh nadangchah kamu'uva, maljin nahia ahilouleh nanat a, songkul'a nalut a chule kapanpi lounau um'em?'" tia aseidu ahi. 45 "Chutenglel aman amaho chu adonbut a, Keiman thudithah kasei ahi, nanghon kasopite lah'a aneopen napanhunom lounau chu keima neijen nom lou u kahetna ahi. 46 Chuteng amaho chu tonsot gimbalna a lutding'u, hinlah michonpha ho vang chu Tonsot Hinna'a lut diu ahi," ati. (aiōniós g166)

**26** Hicheng ho jouse aseijouvin Jesun aseijuite jah a, 2 "Ni ni sunga kalchuh kut kipan ding ahi ti naheuve, chuteng Mihem Chapa hi thingpel a khetbeh dinga pehdoh'a um ding ahi," ati. 3 Chuche pet chun Thempu pipui ho leh upa ho chu Thempu chungnung Caiphas in'a aki khom un, 4 Jesu chu guighthim'a iti matdoch a chuteng thathei hi ding ham ti agong tauvin ahi. 5 "Hinlah hichu Kalchuh Kut kiman sung hi dahlen, achutilouleh mipi venjou hipou vinte," tin ki noptona aneiyuve. 6 Hiche pet'a chu Jesu Bethany khoa Simon, tu masang jep'a ana phahpa, in a um ahi. 7 Aman an aneh pertta in numei khat ahung in Alabaster haitei hoitah thaonamtui man tamtah chu ahinchoiyan, chuin Alujanga chun asunghlasoh jeng tai. 8 Seijuiho chun hichu amuphat'uvin alung hang un, "Iti kimoh suhmanga hitam?" 9 "Hichu man tamtah'a joh thei hiya, asum chu mivaicha ho peh thei ahi," atiuve. 10 Hinlah Jesun hichu ahedoh païjin, "Ipi dinga numei nun kachunga athilpha bolna thua oimoa nahi uvem? 11 Mi vaicha ho chu naluh uva um jing ding, hinlah keima naluh uva kaum jing lou ding ahi. 12 Amahin katahsa hi vui dinga agóna thaonamtui hi kachunga asunlhah ahitai. 13 Thu tahbeh kaseipeh nahi uve, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kihil lhang na chan a, hiche numeinu thilbil hi kigeldoh'a chule kihoulimna'a kimang ding ahi," ati. 14 Chuphat' in seijui som le ni lah'a Judas Iscariot chu thempu pipui henga aga chen, 15 chuin adong in, Jesu nang ho koma pehdohna dinga sum ijt neipeh diu ham? agatin ahi. Chuin amahon dangka nong som thum apeuvin ahi. 16 Hichea pat chun Judas chun Jesu pehdohna ding in, phat kijenpet avetai. 17 Cholsolou changlhah kut kipat'in seijui ho Jesu henga ahung un, chuin adong un, "Kalchuh Kut an neh hoilaiya kagon diu na dejem?" atiuve. 18 Aman aseipeh in, "Khosunga galut leu chun, mi khat namu diu, ama koma chun, Houhil chun aseiyin, 'Kaphat ahung naitai, na in'a ka seijuite toh kalchuh kut kaneh diu ahi' tin seipeh un," ati. 19 Hiti chun seijuiho chun Jesun asei bang in abol un, chua chun kalchuh kut agong tauvin ahi. 20 Nihilah ahung hi phat in, Jesu chu som le ni chutoh dokhangat atou khom un ahi. 21 Amahon an aneh laitah uvín, aman aseiyin, "Thu dihtah kaseipeh nahiuve, nangho lah'a khat in nei pehdoh diu ahi," ati. 22 Alungla Iheh jeng uvín, ban neichan adong jeng uvín, Keima kahi ham, Pakai? atiuve. 23 Aman adonbut in, "Nalah uva tutah'a lhenga kaso khompi hin eipeh doh ding ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa chu Pathen

Thun anasei masahpeh ahi dung juuya thitei ding ahi. Hijongleh Ama pedoh'a pang pa ding chun itobang tijat hoise ahung tadem. Amapa ding chun apen'a penglou ana hijoleh phajo tadinga," ati. 25 Apedoh'a pang dingpa Judas jong chun adong in, Houhil, keima hichu kahim? ati. Jesun aseipeh in, "Nakisei jah'e" ati. 26 An aneh laitah un Jesun changliah phabep alan chuin phatthei aboh in, chujouvin neocha chan akeh balin chuin asejuite apen, "Kilah un chule neuvin, ajeh chu hiche hi katahsa ahi," ati. 27 Chuin Aman khon a lengpi twi chu alan, chujouvin Pathen athangyah in, amaho chu apen chule aseiyin: "Don cheh uvini. 28 Ajeh chu hiche hi ka thisan Pathen le Amite kikah a kitepna photchetna mi tampi chonset thenna dinga ana longdoh chu ahi. 29 Kasei hi melchih un, Keiman ka Pa Lenggama nang ho toh atah beh'a kadon kit kahsea lengpitwi hi kadonkit lou ding ahitai," ati. 30 Chujouvin amahon la khat asauvin, chule Olive mol a ding in apotdoh tauve. 31 Lampia chun Jesun amaho aseipeh in, "Tujan a hi nabon chauva nei dalhah manghel diu ahi." Ajeh chu Pathen Thun aseiyie, "Pathen in kelngoi Chingpa chu avoh luhu ding, chule kelngoi hon chu cheh chau diu ahi. 32 Hinlah keima thina a kon kahung thodoh jou teng, keima na masang uva kache ding chule chua chu keima neimu diu ahi," ati. 33 Peter in aphongdoh jeng in, adang hon nahin dalhah cheh diu hijongleh, keiman vang na dalha ponge, ati. 34 Jesun adonbut in, "Peter thu dihtah kaseipeh nahi, tujan sunga hi, ahchal khon phat masanga thumvejen kahepoi tia neiselep ding ahi," ati. 35 Peter in asei teiyin, "Ahipoi, Keima Nangma toh thitha ding hi jong leng naseilep ponge," ati. Chuin sejui adang hon jong, hiti chun aseiyun ahi. 36 Chujouvin Jesu amaho toh chun Olive thingphung ho lah'a Gethsemene hon'a chun ache uvini chuin Aman aseiyie, "Keima khukom muna khu kaga chea kagatao sung in, hilaiya hin touvun," ati. 37 Aman Peter le Zebedee chapa teni James le John chu akipuiyin, chuin Ama alunghem in chule alung lha lheh jengtai. 38 Aman amaho aseipeh in, "Kalungthim hi thina chan geiya ding in ana behsek tai. Hikom muna hin um un chule keima neingah un," ati. 39 Ama agache chon in, chule amai tol'a asulut in, ataoavin, "Hepa! Hithei ding hileh, hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya kon in kichon mang hen. Hinlah keima thusah hijo louvin, namgama phatsah joh chu hijo taken," ati. 40 Chuphat in asejuite henga ahung in ahileh a-ihmut'u ahung toh tai. Aman Peter jah a, "Nidan khat jeng jong nei kigin peh jou louvu ham? 41 Lhepna'a nalhah louna ding un kiging un chule taovun. Ajeh chu Lhagaovin ago-nan, hinlah tahsan ajoupou," ati. 42 Chuin Jesun amaho chu anivei nan adalhan chule ataovin, "Hepa! Hiche khon hi kadon louva kichondoh lou ding ahileh, nalung got hita hen," ati. 43 Chuin Ama amaho koma akile kit in, amaho chu a-ihmut'u ahung mukit tan ahi, ajeh chu amaho a-ihmut'u soh behsek jenga ahitai. 44 Hiti chun Ama athum veinan agatao kit in, asei ngaima chu agasei kit in ahi. 45 Chujouvin asejuite koma ahung in, hiti hin aseiyie, "I-mu jeng un. Ki choldo uvini, hinlah veuvin phat ahung lhung e. Mihem Chapa hi mi chonse ho khut a pehdoh'a uma ahitai. 46 Kipat un cheu hite. Veuvin, eipe dohpa hichea aum e," ati. 47 Chuin Jesun hiche thu aseina laiyin, sejui som le ni ho lah'a khatpen Judas chu mihon tami toh chemjam le moltum choi pum in ahunglhung un ahi. Amaho chu miho lah'a upa ho le thempu pipui ho hinsol ahiuve. 48 Amatsah'a pang Judas chun amaho melchihna gon tohsan akiyin: "Nang hon koipen mat ding chu nahet theina ding uva, keiman kalem'a abeng kachop peh ding ahi," ati. 49 Hiti chun Judas chun Jesu ahinjon pai jel in, "Chibai houhil," atin abeng achop tai. 50 Jesun ajah a, "Kajol, ipi boldia hung'ah nahim? Nabol ding chu boltan," ati. Chujouvin amahon Jesu chu aman tauve. 51 Hinlah Jesu to um khom ho lah'a khat chun achemjam aladoh in, chuin Thempu chungnung sohpa chu asat le abilkol asat lha jeng e. 52 Jesun aseipeh in, "Na chemjam chu koidoh in. Chemjam mangcha ho chu chemjam a thi ding ahiuve. 53 Keiman

Kapa jah'a Vantil asang sang ho chu eihuhdoh diuva kathum mo ham? Chule Aman apettah'a ahinsol paiejeng thei ahi, nageldoh lou uhah? 54 Hinlah keiman chuti bol leng, Pathen Thubua asei tua guihung ding ati hi, iti hithei ding hitam?" ati. 55 Chujouvin Jesu mihonpi jah'a chun, "Keima hi gamsung vaipohna khelgoa nei ngai touva chemjam le moltum thoia eiman dinga hunga nahi uvem? Ipi dinga Hou-in a neimat lou uhah? Chua chu niseh'a thu kanahil ji ahi. 56 Hinlah hicheng jouse hi Pathen Thubua thu kisei, aguilun na dinga hitia ahi," ati. 57 Chujouvin Jesu man ho chun Caiaphas Themu chungnung in'a apui tauvin, hiche muna chu hou danthu hil holeh upa ho kikhoma ahiuve. 58 Hiche phatkah sunga chu Peter in gal kanga Jesu chu ajui ahi. Ama agalut in chule avesuiya pang ho chutoh atoukhom in, chujongleh iti kichai yuvem ti angah tai. 59 Asunga thempu pipui holeh upa ho akikhom jouse chun Jesu chu jouthua hettohsahna neiya, hiti chun athemomma ding angai touvin ahi. 60 Hinlah amahon jouthua hettohsahna ding tamtah anei vang un, midang thua hettohsahje ahe tapouve. Ajonan mini masang lama ahungdoh lhon in. 61 amani chun, "Hichepa hin keiman Pathen Hou'in kasuh mang'a chule ni thum sunga katundoh kit thei ding ahi tin aseiyie," atiloh in ahi. 62 Chuphat in thempu chungnung chu ading doh in, chuin Jesu jah'a chun, "Nathemmo channau hi nadonbut lou ding ham? Nachung thua ipi na kisei nom um'em?" ati. 63 Hinlah Jesu chu tripbeh'in aum in ahi. Thempu chungnung chun ajah a, "Pathen hing mina katem nahi, Nangma Pathen Chapa Messiah chu nahim, neiseipeh un," ati. 64 Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai. Chule khonung teng nanghon Mihem Chapa hi Pathen jetlam thaneina'a atou namu diu ahi," ati. 65 Chutah chun Thempu chungnung chun hoise val asah chu vetsahna'in aponsil abotkeh in chule aseiyin, Pathen ataitom e! Ipi hettohsah dang ingaichat beu ngaiyem? Nang ho jousen Pathen ataitomna thucheng naja tauve. 66 Ipi ham nang ho thulhuh chuh? Tia adoh le amahon, "Athemmoa ahi, athi dinga pha ahi," atiuve. 67 Hiphat chun amahon Jesu maiya chil asset un chule akhut tumuva achum tauve. Chule abang phabep in angeiphe abeng un, 68 anuisat un, Messiah gaovin seiyin! Koipen in navoh ham? atiuve. 69 Hiche pet'a chu Peter chu thutanna mun pamlama touva ahi. Chuin soh numei khat ahung pheiyin "Nangma Galilee a Jesu nungjui ho lah'a khat nahi," ahung ti. 70 Hinlah Peter chun miho masanga chun aseilep in, "Ipi thu nasei ahi keiman kahepoi," ati. 71 Chujouvin kelkot phung ageipet in, soh numei chom khat in ama chu ahen chule akimvel'a touho koma chun, "Hi chepa hi Nazareth Jesu toh um khom jia ahi," ati. 72 Peter in avelin aseilep in, kihahsel toh thon, "Hichepa chu ahet'a ka hetlou ahi," atitai. 73 Chule chomkhat joutvin achom dang khat akimvela ding ho chu Peter koma ahung in, aseiyin, "Nangma amaho lah'a khat nahi, Galilee mi nahi, na pao aw chun ka hedoh jeng uve," atiuve. 74 Peter ki hahsel tothon, "Jou kaseile gaosap chang ing'e keiman hichepa hi kahepoi," ati. Chuin apettah chun ahchal akhongtai. 75 Apettah chun Jesu thusei chu Peter lunggela ahung kilangdoh in, "Akhon masanga thumvei nei seilep ding, Keima hi koi ahi kahe khapoi," tia nasei ding ahi, tichu agelcoh in polama apot'in Ihasetah in akap tai.

**27** Jingpi matah in thempu pipui holeh miho lah'a upa ho atoukhom kit un, Jesu thana ding angaito tauve. 2 Chujouvin amaho chun Ama akan un, apui mang un, chuin Rome gamvaipo Pilate henga apui tauve. 3 Ama pedoh'a pangpa Judas chun Jesu chu thi chan geiya dinga themo achan'u chu ahen, alunga akisih lheh jeng tai. Hiti chun aman dangka somthum chu alan, thempu pipui holeh upa ho koma achoiyn, 4 aman aphongdoh in, "Ka chonse tai, ajeh chu keiman themmona neliou chu kapedorh tai" ati. Ama hon adonbut'un, "Keihon ija kageldeh uvem, hichu nangma boina hibouva chu," atiuve. 5 Chujouvin Judas chun dangka sum nong chu Hou'in

sunga aleh lhan chule apotdoh in ama le ama akikhai lihtai. **6** Thempu pipui ho chun sun nong chu aloh khom un, aseiyun, "Hiche sum hi Hou'in a sumkoina a koikhom nom ponte, ajeh chu mithana dinga ki pedohsa ahi," atiuve. **7** Aki houtoh jouvun, ajonan amahon bel dengpa honlei chohna ding in agellha tauve. Chule hichu gam pam mi kivuina ding in asem tauve. **8** Hijeh'a chu leimun min chu Thisan Man kitia ahi. **9** Hiche hi Jeremiah themgao theusei aguilhun nan "Amahon dangka som thum nong chu alauvin, Israel miten aman dinga agel- uvaaphasah nau man chu ahi. **10** Chuin amahon bel dengpa honlei chu, Pakaiyin ahilna bangtah in acho tauve." **11** Chupet'a chu Rome gamvaipo Pilate ang-a Jesu ding ahin, Gamvaipo chun "Nangma Judah te Lengpa nahim?" tin adonge. Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei khai" ati. **12** Hinlah Thempu pipui holeh upa hon ama douna thu aseiyun, Jesu athipbeh in ahi. **13** "Amahon nangma douna thu hijatpi aseiyu hi na jahlou ham?" tin Pilate in adong in ahi. **14** Chuin Jesun athenmosah naho'ua imacha adonbutou jeh chun Gamvaipo chun adatmo lheh e. **15** Kalchuh Kut kumseh le kiman jinata chu mi honpin adeiyu khat gamvaipo chun sohchang khat alhadoh jiu ahi. **16** Hiche kum'a hi sohchang gilotah khat Barabbas atiu ana um'ah ahi. **17** Mihonpi chu Pilate in'a akikhop pet un, hiche jingkah chun, aman amaho chu adong in, "Nangho dinga koijoh ham kalha dohpeh diu? Barabbas ham ahiloleh Jesu kiti Messiah hi kalha dohpeh diu ham?" ati. **18** (Amahon houlamkai hon Jesu chu thangtip man'a amat'u ahi, ti ahe chen lheh in ahi). **19** Pilate thutanna'a atoupet tah in ajinu chun hiche thuhu athot in: "Hiche themmona beipa hi limsah hih in. Ama jeh hin tujan ka-ihmutna'a chun kathoh gimlheh jenge," ati. **20** Hichepet chun thempu pipui holeh upa ho chun mi honpi chu atem un, Barabbas chu lhadoh'a auma chule Jesu chu thisah ding in atil tauvin ahi. **21** Hiti chun Gamvaipopu chun adong kit in, "Koijoh hi lhadohpoh leuveng nalung uhram?" ati. Mi honpi chun, Barabbas atiuve. **22** Pilate in adonbut in, "Messiah kiti Jesu hila ikalo ding ham?" ati. Amahon, "Thingpel'a khenebeh in," atiuve. **23** Pilate in "ipi jeh inem? Ipi sukhkel len anei ham?" ati. Hinlah mi honpi chun aha sap cheh uvini, "Thingpel'a khenebeh in," atiuve. **24** Plate chun imacha phatchomna aum-louva chusanga boina asocohing ding chu amu phat in, aman cha-konga twi athum in chule mi honpi masanga chun akhut akisop in aseitai, hichepa thisan kisona'a hin themmona kaneipoi: Nanghon kimopoh tauvin'ati. **25** Chuin miho jouse chun, Ama thina chunga keiho le ka chateau geiyin mo kipoh naveh tangu tin ale donbut un ahi. **26** Chuin aman Barabbas chu alhadoh peh in, Jesu vang chu sakol jepna thiil lingneiya jep ding in Rome sepai ho thu apen chule amahon thingpel'a akhetbeh diuvun apedoh tai. **27** Gamvaipopu sepai ho chun Jesu chu atol-piu thutanna mun'a apuiyun chule sepai ho chu akou doh un ahi. **28** Amahon apon chu ahoh lhuavin, chule ponsandup asilpeh uvini ahi. **29** Amahon ling bah ho chu lukhuh in asem un chule alu chunga akoiyun, chuin akhut jetlam'a peng tengol akichoish un leng-tengolin aneisah uve. Chujouvin tothan a-anga adilus-uvini chuin dainopnan, Kajabol'ui, Judah te Lengpa atiuve. **30** Chujongleh chil asset khum un chuin atenggeloh chu alahpeh un chule hichea chun aluchang avohpeh un ahi. **31** Achaina keiya totopnala' aeni nung-uvini, amahon ponsan chu alahpeh uvini chuin amapon asilpeh kit tauve. Chujouvin amahon thingpel'a khetbeh ding in apui tauvin ahi. **32** Lampia chun mikhat Simon, Cyrene a kona hung ahi, chuin sepai ho chun ada oidojin Jesu thingpel chu aputpas tauve. **33** Chuin amaho Golgotha atiu (Hichu lugumun kitina) mun chu alhung tauve. **34** Sepai ho chun juthuh le gilkha kihal apeuvin, hinlah aman ate jouvin, adon nom-tapoi. **35** Amahon Thingpel chunga akhetbeh jouvin, sepiho chun aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin yang asang tauve. **36** Chujouvin amahon akimvela atouvin chule ama kikhai pet in angah un ahi. **37** Jesu luchunga chun melchihna khat

atah un, ama douna a aheh setnau phondohnan, "Hiche hi Jesu Judah te lengpa," tin akijh in ahi. **38** Gamsung kivaipo kikhelsah goa mini chu khat ajet lama chule khat aveillama Amatoh akhetbeh thaувин ahi. **39** Chule ahin hopa ho chun isahlou tah in akhasuh khum uvin, **40** amahon asam un, "Kiven tun, nangman Hou'in chu nasuh chima chule ni thum sunga natundoh ding in naseiye. Chutia nangma Pathen Chapa nahileh nangma kihuuhing'in lang chule thingpel'a kon'in hungkum lhan," atiuve. **41** Thempu pipui ho, houdan thuhil ho chule upa ho jong chun totopnpan Jesu chu ahouvun, **42** ataitom un, "Aman midang ahuhhing theiyyin, hinlah ama akiuhhing theipoi" atiuve. Hitia hi ama Israel te lengpa hiya ham? Tutah hin ama thingpel a kon'in hung kumlha hen, chutileh katahsan diu ahi. **43** Aman Pathen atahsan in, hijeh chun Pathen in ama adeiya ahileh huhhing hen. Ajeh chu aman aseiyin, "Keima Pathen Chapa kahi, ati" atiuve. **44** Gamsung kivaipo kikhelsah goteni jong chun hitima chun ahouse lhan in ahi. **45** Sunkim'a pat nilhangkai nidan thum geiyin gamsung pumpia mu athim in ahi. **46** Nilhangkai nidan thum don in, Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, "Eli, Eli, lema sabach thani?" hichu "Ka Pathen, ka Pathen, ipi dinga neidon lou hitam?" ti kiseina ahi. **47** Akimvela dingho phabep chun ahekbel-uvini, chuti chun themgao Elijah akouvin agel uve. **48** Amaho lah'a khat chu alhai jelin chuin twichop phonna juthuh chu agadelhop in, pumpeng leh'a chun adontheina ding in atah sang in ahi. **49** Hinlah midangho chun, "Khongaiyin, Elijah ahuhhing dinga hungnam, ueuhite," atiuve. **50** Chujouvin Jesun ahinsam kit in, chuin a-Lhagao alhadoh tai. **51** Hichepet chun Hou'in munthenga pondal chu anah a pat ato geiyin keh ni akiso tai. Leiset akitihing in chule songpi ho jong akehlha jeng e. **52** Chuin lhankot ho akihong in, Pathen ngaisah athisa ho tahsa chu kaithouvin aumkit un ahi. **53** Jesu thokit jouvin amahon lhankhuh chu adalha uvin, Jerusalem khopia alut un, chule mitamtah henga aga kimusah uvin ahi. **54** Rome sepai ja lamkai pa le sepai dang ho akikhetbehna mun'a umho chun ling akihoa hiti ho thusoh chun atijatsah lheh uvin ahi. Amahon aseiyun, "Hiche hi Pathen Chapa tabeh ahie," atiuve. **55** Chule numei tampi Jesu toh Galilee akon'a ahin lhonpi ama gelkhhoh ho chun gamlatah a kon in aveu vin ahi. **56** Amaho lah'a Mary Magdalene, James le Joseph nu Mary, chule James le John (Zebedee chapateni) ahiue: **57** Nilihah ahung hi pat in, Joseph Arimateha khoa mihaopa, amahin Jesu nung anajui ahin, **58** Pilate henga aga chen chule Jesu tahsa chu athum in ahi. Chule Pilate chun ama pehdoh ding in phalna apetai. **59** Joseph hin atahsa chu alan tutup ponnem thengsel'in atom in ahi. **60** Aman ama lhan thah, songpia kon'a kigeihom sunga chun akoiyin ahi. Chujouvin amahon alutria mun'a chun songlentah khat atahlut jouvin achemangta. **61** Mary le Magdalene chule Mary chomnu lhan'a atou un chule angah un ahi. **62** Ajingin, Sabbath nikhon thempu pipuho le Pharisee ho Pilate kimupidin aga-cheuvini ahi. **63** Amahon ajah a, "Pu, hiche milhem lhapo chun ahinlaiya khatvei anasei chu kageldoh uve. Aman ni thum Joule thina'a kon'a kathodoh kit ding ahi. **64** Hijeh'a hi lhan chu ni thum lhinkah'a ding in mohor nam in. Hiche hin asejuite ahung uva chule atahsa guhmangna chule mijouse koma ama atrilah'a kon in athoudohtai atina diu urtha ponte. Hiti chu hileh amasa sukhel sang'a phajo hiding ahi," ati. **65** Pilate in adonbut in, "Hou'in ngah ho chu puiyin lang chule nahonbit thei chan un hongbit un," ati. **66** Hiti chun amahon lhan chu mohor anam'un chule avetup ding'in angah aksi tauve.

**28** Cholngah nikho kichai hapti kipatni jingpi matah in, Mary Magdalene le Mary chomnu chu lhan gave ding in apotdoh lhan in ahi. **2** Phulou helouvin ling hattah in akihot in ahi. Ajeh chu Pakai vantil chu van'a kon in ahung kumlhan, song chu atangdoh in, chule achunga chun atouvin ahi. **3** Amai chu kolphe bang in avah in,

chule aponsil chu buhbang ban'in abang in ahi. **4** Angah ho chun ama chu amu phat-un kichatnan adim un, chuin athia to abang jeng uve. **5** Chujouvin vantil chun numei ho jah a, "Kicha hih uvin, keiman thingpel'a ana kikhenbeh Jesu chu nahol'u ahi kahenai. **6** Ama hiche muna hin aum tapoi! Aman aseisa bang in, Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai. Hung'un lang, Pakai tahsa lupna mun hi hung vetauvin. **7** Chule tuhin, chepai jeng un, chule asejui ho koma Ama thina a kon'in athou dohtai, chule Ama nama sanguba Galilee a anache masa ding ahi. Chuche muna Ama namu diu ahi. Keiman kana seipeh'u geldoh uvin," ati. **8** Numei ho chu lhan akon'in achepai jeng un ahi. Amaho chu aha kichat'u toh chule kipa thanop toh thon, vantil thupoh chu seiding in alhailoi jeng un ahi. **9** Chuin amaho acheuva ahileh, Jesun amaho akimupin chujongleh ana lamtouvin ahi. Chuin amaho akom lama chun alhaiyun, akeng atuh uvin, chule dilsun ahou tauve. **10** Chujouvin Jesun ajah uva, "Kicha hih uvin! Cheuvin, kasopite koma chun Galilee a che ding'in gaseipeh un, chule chua chu keima eimu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh un," ati. **11** Numei ho chu lampi ageina laiyun, lhan ngah phabep chu khopi sunga alut'un chule thempu pipuho henga jpi thusoh ahi chu agasei tauve. **12** Upa ho chun kihou khomna aneiyun, chule amaho chun sepaipo chu sum tamtah pehguh ding'in aseilha tauve. **13** Amahon sepaipo jah'a chun, "Nanghon Jesu sejuite chu jan'a ka-ihmut pet-un ahung un, chujongleh along chu ahung gudoh tauve, tin seiyun. **14** Gamvaipo chun hiche thu chu ajahdoh'a ahileh, keihon nadinpiu ving ting hahsatna nachunguva lhunsah pouvinge," atiuvin ahi. **15** Hiti chun lhan ngah ho chun sum aguh'a kipe chu akilah un, hiti chun asei dinguva kinganse chuseitauve. Amaho thusim hi Judahte lah'a thusim in akiseison peh in, chule tuni geiyin akisei jing nalaiye. **16** Chujouvin sejui som le khat ho chun Galilee adalhauvin, Jesun ateppeh nau mola chun agache tauve. **17** Ama amu phat'un, dilsun a-hou tauve, hinlah phabep in aging chaleluvin ahi. **18** Chuin Jesu ahung in, chujongleh asejuite jah'a chun, "Van'a le leiset chunga thuneina jouse Keima eikipedoh'a ahitai. **19** Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuijin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin. **20** Keiman Kathupeh ho jouse hi sejui thah hochun aboncha ajui sohkeina dingun hil-uvin. Chule hiche khang kichai kahsea dingin Keiman nangho Ka-umpi jing nauve," ati. (aiōn g165)

# Mark

**1** Hiche hi Messiah Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa thudola kipana thupha chu ahi. **2** Isaiah Themgaovin anasei: "Veuvin, keiman na masang uva thupole kahin sol e. Aman lampi nagonpeh diu ahi. **3** Ama chu ahi gamthip a aw sam ging a, "Pakai hungna ding lampi semtoh-un! Amadin lampi sutheng un!" tia chu," anati bang in ahung kipan in ahi. **4** Hiche thupole chu Twilutsah John chu ahi. Ama chu gamthip ah aumin chule mihon achonset kisih nau chule ngaidam channa dia Pathen ang aki heilut nau vetsahna dinya baptize achan diuvin thu ahil in ahi. **5** Juda gam jouse, Jerusalem mite jouse chutoh, John mu ding le theusei ngai ding in ache uvina ahi. Chule amahon achonset nau aphondoh phat un, aman Jordan Luiyah baptize achansah in ahi. **6** Akivonna chu sangongsang mul pon ahin, savun konggah-in akong ageh in, chule a-anneh chu khakho le gam khoiju ahi. **7** John'in, "Koitham khat hungvah ding ahitai, Ama chu keima sanga lenjo kei sanga lenjo cheh diing, keima akengchot khao suthlam dinya jong lom kahipoi. **8** Keiman twiya baptize kachansah nahi uvina, ahivangin Ama chun nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah diu ahi!" ati. **9** Nikhat Galilee gamsunga Nazareth khoa kon in Jesu ahung in, Jordan vadung ah John khut'in baptize achangtan ahi. **10** Chuin Jesu twi lah-a konin ahungdoh in, van akihehson Lhagao Theng vakhu bang in achungah ahungchu e. **11** Van'ah aw ahung ging in: "Nangma kachapa deitah nahi, nachungah kalung alhai tangeiyei," ati. **12** Chuin Lhagaochun gamthip'a apuimang paiyin, **13** Chua chun ni somli Satan ihep patep in aum in, gamsa ho laha aum in, vantil hon avengkol un ahi. **14** Phat chomkhat jounin John songkul'a akhum jou un, Jesu Galilee gamah achen, Pathen Kipana Thupha ahil Ihanglen, **15** "Pathen phattap ahung lhungtai," tin asam peh in, "Pathen Lenggambu cha anaitai. Chonset na kon kisih unlangu, Kipana Thupha hi tahsan un!" atin ahi. **16** Nikhat Jesu Galilee Dillen pang ajotpana ah ngaman'a kivah le nehhoh, Simon le asopipa Andrew chun dillen a ngamatna len anase Ibon aga tohkhan ahi. **17** Jesun akou doh in, "Kanung hinjui Ibon in, keiman miho matje nahil Ibon inge!" atin ahi. **18** Chuin amarin alen adalha Ibon in anung ajupai jeng lhontai. **19** Chuin twipanga kon themkhat ache chon jepleh Jesu Zebedee chapateni, James le anaopa John chun kong sunga len ana khuiphat pet Ibon amun, **20** Amani chu akouvin ahileh, aman nin apau Zebedee toh kong sunga um thaloa agoihou chu adalha Ibon in ajui lhontai. **21** Jesu le akilhonpiho Capernaum khopiah achelut'un ahi. Cholngahni ahung lhunchun houin'ah ache uvina, hia chun thu ahil pantan ahi. **22** Aman danthu sunho banga hillouva, thuneitah banga ahil jeh'in miho chun athuhil chu kidang asalheh-un ahi. **23** Chuin hetloukah'in lhagao-boh vop mikhat houin'ah anaum in, ama chun ahin sampaiyin, **24** "Nazareth Jesu, ipi dinga kalah'luva hung kikum nahim? Keiho suchimit dinga hung nahim? Nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Theng chu nahi!" ati. **25** Jesun amachu aphoh in, "Thip in! Ama a kon chun hungdoh in," tin thu apen ahi. **26** Chuin lhagaochun chun mipa chu aheh-in, hapein in apeng in ahung potdoh tai. **27** Mijousen kidang asauvin, thilsoh chungchanga chun khat le khat akidung un ahi. "Hiche hi ipi kihilna thuthah hikit hitam? Itobang thuneina hitantem! Lhagaoboh jeng in jong athupeh angaiyei!" atiuvin ahi. **28** Jesu Christa thu chu Galilee gamsung pumpiah aki thangsoh pai jeng tan ahi. **29** Kikhopna in chu Jesu James le John toh adalhah jounin Simon le Andrew in'ah alut un ahi. **30** Chua chun Simon nupanu chu khosih dammon analum e. Amahon adammo thu chu Jesu ahetsah paiyin ahi. **31** Hichun amanu koma chun akepheiyan akhut in atuh-in, akai thouvin atousah tai. Hichun akhosih chun alhatan, chua amanu chua amaho neh ding sem in apangtai. **32** Nilhum jou nilhah-in mihon ana

damlou leh, thilhavop ho chu Jesu koma ahin puiyun. **33** Kho mite jouse chu ave din kot kah phunga akitit dimsoh jeng e. **34** Chuin Aman hivei chom chom veiya damlou mi tamta adamshaih, chule thilha tamtahma adeldoh'in ahi. Hinla Ama Christa ahi chu thilhahon ahet'u ahijeh-in thilhaho chu apaodoh sahpo. **35** Khovahlah masang ajing jingkah-in Jesu athouvin, apotdoh in gamtip munah achen, chua chun taona agamang in ahi. **36** Chomkhat jounin Simon le aloioh apotdohun, chuin agamudoh tauvin ahi. **37** Amudoh phat un ajah-a, "Mijouse hinla Nang nahol cheh-un," atiuvin ahi. **38** Jesun adonbut in "Khopi danga jong kahil lhangle theina din che ute, hiche dinya chu hung kahi," ati. **39** Chuin Galilee gam sungsea achelen, akikhop nau intin'ah thu ahil Ihanglen chule thilha adel dohpeh in ahi. **40** Chuin miphah khat Jesu hengah kijen damsah dingin ahung in, adilsun, ajah a, "Nalung ahileh neidamsah'a neisuh theng thei ahi," ahung titai. **41** Athusei chun alung atohkhah behseh jeh in, Jesun akhut alhang in atham in, "Kalung ahi," atitai. Chuin, "Damthengtan!" ati leh, **42** Apetpet'in aphah chu aphapai jengin, adamtheng tai. **43** Chuin amapa chu khargahna aineiyin asoldohai. **44** "Hichehi koima komah seidoh hih in. Hisang chun tempu koma chen lang gakivetsah'in. Mose dan thupehsa dunguiya phah kijen damhon maicham thilto apeh ding dol chu choiyan lang gape tan. Hichu nadam thengna mipi het'a phondohna hiding ahi," tin thupeh aineiyin ahi. **45** Ahivang in amapa apotdoh in, thil umdol chu aseiphongle tan ahi. Hichea kon chun Jesu chu mipin aum kimvelle jeng tan, hijeh chun lhaphong in khopi sunga alut thei tapoi. Hichun munthip thip lah-a aumjo tan, ahijeng vang'in muntina kon in mipin ahin jonlut jing nalaiyun ahi.

**2** Nikho phabep jouna Jesu Capernaum'a akile kit chun, in lama akile kittai ti muntin a ana thangsoh man kittan ahi. **2** Chomlou kah'in aumna in a chun mipi ahung kitti dim jeng in, umna ding kotphung polam jeng jong onglou khop'in mi adimlhajeng tai. Mipi chu Pathen thu ahil jing laiyin, **3** Pasal li-in langthi khat pheh chunga ahin pulut un ahi. **4** Mipi atam behseh jeh chun Jesu kom aluthieh tahiun, hijeh chun Ama luchung don tah'a inchung alhong chu aphevang un, langthipa chu alupna pumin a angsunga akhailha jeng tauvin ahi. **5** Atahsan uchu Jesun amun, langthipa jah achun, "Chapa, na chonset naho kingaidam ahitai," ati. **6** Ahinlah danthu sun phabep khat chua touho chun alungthim uva, **7** "Ibola hitia chu thu aseiham? Hiche hi kitaitomna ahi. Pathen bouvin chonset ngaidamna thahat aineye ti, nahetna diuva photchenna kavetsah ding nahiuvu, ati. **11** Chuin langthipa lamah Jesu akeiheyin, "Thouvin, nalupna pheh kichoioyin lang in lama chetan!" ati. **12** Chutah chun langthipa chu akichom in, alupna pheh akilah-in japi lungdong ho mitmutah chun achedoh tai. Amaho chun kidang asalheh jeng un, "Hitobang himhim kamu kha pouve," atiuvin Pathen avahchoi avahchoi tauve. **13** Chuin Jesu apotdoh in dillen pangah akekit tan, chuah mipyi ahenga hungho chu thu ahil e. **14** Chuin akephei leh, Alphaeus chapa Levi chu akaidonna mun'a atou amun ahi. Hichun ajah a, "Neijuiyin lang kaseijui hitan," atileh ama chu akipatdoh'in anung ajuitai. **15** Chujouvin Levin Jesu leh asejuite ain'a an nedin akouvin, chuleh kaidong ho le mi chonse ho tamta jong akou than ahi. (Jesu nungui ho lah-a hitobang mi chu tamta um ahi). **16** Dan thuhil ho lah-a Pharisee hon Jesun mi chonse holeh kaidong ho toh an aneh khom chu amu phat un, asejuite jah-a, "Itidan a kaidong ho le mi chonse ho toh an aneh khom ham?" ati tauvin ahi. **17** Hichu Jesun ajatan, hichun ajah uvah, "Atidam ten louthem angai

pouve, adam louten bou angaiyui. Mi chonphate kouva hung kahipo, lunghei dia mi chonsete kouva hungjoh kahi bouve," atipeh un ahi. **18** Khatvei John seiui hohle Pharisee hon an angol laiyun, mi phabep ahungun Jesu jah-ah, "I-atileh John seiuiho le pharisee hon an angol jiua, nangma seiui hon an angolji louham?" tin adong un, **19** Jesun adonbut in, "Mou loma chehon golhop anei laiyuva an angol juvem? Achuti lou ding hetsa ahi. Moulang in aumpi laiseuva an angol lou ding ahi. **20** Amavang moulang chu akomuva kon'a aki puimang ni hung lhung ding ahi—chuche nileh an angol diu ahi. **21** Chujongleh, koiyin pon thah hal chu ponluiya abeh ngaiyem? Beh taleh abehna joh chun kai ehjo cheh intin, athah joh chun alui chu akaiset ding ahi. **22** Chule koiman Lengpitwi thah savun pengluia akhum ngaipoi; achuti kibol leh alengpitwi chun asavun peng chu tumkeh intin, lengpitwi le savun peng akop a mang ding ahi. Lengpitwi thah chu peng thah-a akhumji bou uve," ati. **23** Cholngah ni khat hin Jesun buleilajot in ahileh, aseijui ten ache pun u changvui chu asih pan tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Pharisee hon Jesu jah-a, "Vetang, ibola Cholngah nia bolngai lou abol uham?" atiue. **25** Jesun adonbut in, "David le aloiho alhahsam uva agikel pet'uvu chu ipi-abolu nasim khah hih uvem?" **26** Abiathar Thempu chungnungs ahilayin Pathen in a lut in, Thempu tailou adang in aneh dia phal hilou changliah ho chun anen, aloi ho jong apen ahi," ati. **27** Jesun amaho jah-a aseipehben, Cholngah ni chu mihem dinga kisem ahi. Cholngahni dingga mihem kisemjoh ahipoi. **28** Hijeh chun, Miham Chapa chu Pakai ahin, Cholngah ni Pakai jong ahi, ati.

**3** Jesu Judah ho Pathen houna in'a ahekit leh, hichea chun mi khutlang ngoi khat agamui. **2** Hichu cholngah ni ahijeh'in amel maten, ahehset theina diu achangli jing uvin ahi. Khutlang ngoipa chu cholgahnia adamsah-a ahileh, themmo chan ding tohgon aneiyu ahi. **3** Jesun khutlang ngoipa jah-a, "Hung in lang mipi masanga hung dingdoh-in," atitai. **4** Chuin Ama doudal le nelkal-ho lang ngan akiheiyan ajah-uva, "Cholngahnia thilphba bol ding danthun aphal em, ole ase bolna ding nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinna huhdoh nikho ham, suhmang nikho joh ham?" tia adoh leh, amahon adonbut tapouve. **5** Hichun Aman lunghantah in amaho chu avekim velin, alungtah jeh'u chun phamo asalheh in ahi. Hichun khutlang ngoipa jah a, nakut lhong in, atin chuin alhang in ahileh, akutu chu adaman ahi. **6** Chuin Pharisee ho chu apotdoh-un Ama suhmang theina ding angaito uvin, Herod solchah ho toh akihou toh tauvin ahi. **7** Jesu aseijuite toh dil lama chun ache uvin, mihon tamta'h in ajuiyun ahi. Amaho chu Galilee le Judah gam'a kon, **8** Chule Jerusalem, Idumia, Solam Jordan luigala kon, Tyre le Sidon chunglam gam'a kon jong ahiuve. Athil bol kidang thuthanga kon in gamlatah tah'a kipan in ahung veuvin ahi. **9** Jesun aseijuite asolin, mihonpin Ama lam ahin phutlou nadin kong gotsa-a akoj diuvin athuhil in ahi. **10** Chuche nikho chun mi tamta'h adamsah'in, hijeh chun adamlou ho chun Ama atohkhhah theina ding un Ama lam chu ahin no tentun jeng un ahi. **11** Lhagaoboh vop ho vang chun Ama amu chan un, tolsean akineiyun, a-ang sunga abohkhhup un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa chu nahi!" tin asam juive. **12** Ahin Aman Ihagao phalou ho chu Ama koi ahi aphondoh louna diuvin agih in ahi. **13** Chujouvin Jesu molchunga alkaltouvin, alhonpi dinga angaichat chengse chu akouvin, amahon jong ajuiyun ahi. **14** Chuin mi somleni alhengdoh'in, asolchah dingin apansahtan ahi. Amaho chu Ama kilhonpi ding le thuhillhang le asollea pang ding ahiuin. **15** Chuleh thilhia ho nodoh theina thuneina jong apen ahi. **16** Hiche somleni alhen ho chu: Simon (Aman Peter asahpa chu), **17** James le John (Zebedee chapateni, Jesun, Boanerges (Van-ging chapate tina) tia amin aphohpehneni), **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Thaddaeus, Simon (mi kipum pehpa), **19** Judas Iscariot

(Ama johdohpa); hicheng hi ahiuve. **20** Khatvei Jesu in khat'a alut leh, mihonpi ahung kikhomkit tauve. Hijeh chun Ama le aseijuite an nehphat tahbah jong aneithei tapouve. **21** Hichu ainkoten ajah pat uvin apuidog dingin ahungui. "Ama hi angol a hita hi," atitauve. **22** Jerusalem a kon'a hung dantu sunho ma jong chun, "Amahi thilhate lengpa, Satan in avop ahi. Ama a kon'a chu thilhate nodoh theina tha anei ahi," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Jesun amaho chu akouvin, ahilchet na ding in, Satan in Satan iti anodoh thei ding ham? **24** "Lenggam khat amite kikhentel'a kidouto chu mahthah-a lhutei ding ahi. **25** Hibang chun insung kikhentel chu chehchaova dingdoh theilou ding ahi. **26** Satan jong kisepkhen henlang ama le ama kidou taleh iti dingdet thei ding ham? Dingdoh joulouhel ding ahi. **27** Seichenbe inge. Satan tobanga hat mi khat in'a chu kohiam thanei ta'h'a galut'a chule aineho gachom ding chu? Ama sanga hatjoa bou chun ama chu akantuma chutengle bou athil achomthei ding ahi. **28** Chule tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, itobang chonsetna le kitaitomna hijongle kingaidam thei ding ahi. **29** Amavang koihileh Lhagao Theng taitom vang chu imatih chan'a ngaidam changlou ding, hichu tonsot geiya ngaidam changlou ding chonsetna ahi," ati. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** Hicheho aseinaejah pentah chu amahon Ama chu, "Lhagao phalouvin avop ahi," ati jeh-u ahi. **31** Chuin anu le asopite ahungun inpoaho ading un, Ama ahungdoh-a ki houlimpi ding in thu athotun ahi. **32** Hipet chun mihonpi Jesu kimvelin atou chahkheh-in, thupopa chun ajah-a, "Nanu le nasopite polamah aumun, nabin hol uve," ahung tin ahi. **33** Jesun adonbut in, "Koiham kanu? Koiham kasopiteho?" ati. **34** Chuin akimvela touhu chu avegol in, "Ven, amaho hi kanu le kasopi ho ahiuve," **35** Koihileh Pathen lunglama chon hochu kasopipa, kasopinu chule kanu ahi, ati.

**4** Avelin dil panga thu ahilpan kit tai. Mipi tamta'h akoma ahung kikhom pai jeng un, Ama kong sunga aluttan ahi. Kong sunga chun atouvin, mipite chu vaakama atouvin ahi. **2** Amaho chu thulem'in thu tamta'h ahil in, **3** "Ngaiyun! Muchi thepa muchi then achen ahi. **4** Atha atheleb abang lamsih-a achun, hihoh chu vachaten ahunglo un anegam tauvin ahi. **5** Chule abang songlgeo chunga leipatna lah a achun, alei asalou jeh'in akehdoh jeng in, **6** Ahivang in nisan ahin kah phat in asang gon, jung aineilou jeh'in agopha paitan ahi. **7** Chule abang linglah-a achun, ling hochu ahung khang in chang phung dong nalaithu chu adep lihtan, ahinga aum tapoi. **8** Adang ho chu leiphalaiya achun, ahung khang in agatan, hihoh chu ajat somthum, ajat somgup, ajat jakhat cheng in apungtan ahi!" **9** Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Koihileh khojahnah ding nakhang neiyin ngaihien," ati. **10** Chomkhat jouvun aseijui somleni ho toh akimvela mi dangho toh aum khom pet in, amahon athulem seijo chu ipi kiseina ham tin adong un. **11** Aman adonbut in, "Pathen gam thuguh chu nangho kipea nahi tauve. Hinlah thulema kaseina jeh chu polam miho jah ding ahi, **12** Hichu Lekhabun aseisa agui lhunna ding: 'Ka thilbol amu tengule, ima jildoh hetdoh aineilou diu. Ka thusie ajah tengule, ima hetdoh aineilou diu. Achutiloule keima lam'ah hung kiheyuntin, ngaidam chang get unte,' kiti chu ahi," ati. **13** Abanin Jesun akomuva, "Nanghon hiche thulem hi nahetlou monguham? Achutile thulem dang jouse iti naht tadiu vem? **14** Lou bolpan muchi athe chu Pathen thu midang koma kihil lhong tobang ahi. **15** Muchi kithe lamsih-a chuhon avetsah chu ahileh, Pathen thu ja-a ahivanga Satan in ahung kilhoh mang pai toh tekah ahi. **16** Songlgeo chung leipatna lah-a chuhon avetsah chu, athu ajah jah-a thanomtaha' joppai jengho ahi. **17** Ahivang in amaho chu jung neilou ahi jeh-un, apangsoj souji pouve. Pathen thuthasan jeh'a boina le suhgimna ato tengule, jung aineilou jeh-uvin alhupajai tauve. **18** Ling lah a muchi kithehon avetsah chu Pathen thu ja a, **19** Ahivanga leiset hinkho lungkhanna ten alodimsetna, haona lungthim chule thildang dang nigaichatnan thu chu adeplih jeh-a ga sodoh

joulou tobang ahi. (aiōn g165) 20 Chule leipha laiya chuhon avetsah chu athu ja-a, hea jopte chu ahiuvin, abang ajat somthum, abang jat somgup chule abang ajat ja-a aga punsah beho ahiuve," ati. 21 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, "Koiyin meivah klu lo sung le jalkhun noiya atun ngaiyem? Koiman bolponte! Meivah chu avah hoisela ding muna aki tungjin ahi. 22 Ijeh-inem itileh thil kiselghu chengse chu achaina leh kiphongdoh ding, chuleh akitselghu jouse chu vahdoh ding ahi. 23 Koihileh khojahna ding nakhang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 24 Chuin ajah uva, "Najah chengseu chu lungluttah in ngaiyun. Phataha nangai chan uva, hetgilna nakipe diu ahi—chule kipehbe dingbon nahiuve. 25 Koihileh kathuhil ngaiho chu hetbena kipehbe ding, ahinlah koihileh kathuhil ngailou chu ahetsa themkhat jong amahoa kon'a kilahmang peh ding ahi," ati. 26 Jesun ajah uva, "Pathen gam umdol chu loubolmi khat'in leiya muchi athe tobang ahi. 27 Asun ajan'a a-imut pet chuleh aha pet hijongleh, amuchi the chu ahung kehdoh-in, akhanglen in, hinlah aman hitia chu thil iti hung umdoh ham ahepoi. 28 Leiset'acham in ahin gadohsah jin, amasapen in avui ahung dondoh in, chuteng achaina leh ahung gadoh in aminji tai. 29 Aga chu amin phatleh, a atphat ahitah jeh'in loubolpa achen, koiten a atpai jitai," ati. 30 Jesun aseiben, "Pathen gam hi ipitho kitekah ding hitam? Ipi thulema ka hilchet ding hitam? 31 Ankam mu chang leiya kithe tobang ahi, hichu muchi lah-a aeneopen ahi. 32 Ahivang in ahung kedoh tengleh hampa dang jouse sangin alenjon, abah lentah jong ahin sodoh jin, chutichun chunga leng vachate abah lim noiya ahung geh jiuvin ahi," ati. 33 Chuin chutobang thulem tamta mangchan amahon ahetthei diu kham thu ahil e. 34 Mihonpi jah-a thulem tilouvin imacha aseikhapo. Ahinla asejuite chengse vang chu guhthimin ijakai ahilchen jinai. 35 Chuin nilhah in Jesun asejuite koma, "Hung un, dil khu agal langa galikai hite," ati. 36 Chuti chun mihonpi chu adalha uvini, Jesu chu konga akitolpi tauvin, kong dang phabep'in vang ahinjuiyun ahi. 37 Chuin khopi hui ahung nung in ahileh, twi kinong chu kong sunga ahung kinonglut matchet jeng tan, adimpai ding ahitan ahi. 38 Apet chun Jesu chu kong mei lama lukhap kikhap'in ana ihmun, asejuite asukhang'un ajah-a, "Houhil, kalhumang gam dingu hi imalouva nagel ham?" atitauve. 39 Jesu akah phat'in huipi chu aphoh-in, twi-nong jah-a, "Thipmin! Thipchet in!" tia thu apeh leh, apettah'in huipi chu ahiphet jeng tan, kho aphaselton ahi. 40 Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Ibola nakichat uham? Tahsanna nanei nailou uham?" atitai. 41 Sejui ho chu akitihing jeng tauvin, "Hichepa hi koi mongmong hya, huipi le twi-nongan jong athu angai ahitadem?" tin aki dongto tauvin ahi.

**5** Chuti chun dil gal langkhat lama, Gerasene gam agalkai tauvin ahi. 2 Konga pat Jesu ahung potleh, Ihan'a konin lhagaoboh vop khat'in ahung kimupin ahi. 3 Ama chu lhanmol'a cheng ahin, koiman atuhang joulou, thih khaova jong ahen joulou-ahi. 4 Bul atuhah uva thi khaova jong ahen ji vang un thi khaou chu assatton jin, bul chu atumkeh jin, koima chan abolngoi jou louhel ahitai. 5 Sunle jan in lhan mola chun aumin chule molchunga a-bole a-olejin, songhem in ama aki-at chen jin ahi. 6 Gal a pat'in Jesu ahin mun, ahung lhajel in a-angah abohkhus in ahi. 7 "Pathen chungnungpen Chapa Jesu, ipi denga neihung suhboi got ham? Pathen min'a nahenga katao ahi, neibolgim hih-in," tin apeng jeng tai. 8 Hichun Jesun ajah-a, "Mipa-a kon chun hung potdoh in, nang lhagao boh," tin anu tai. 9 Chuin, "Namin ipiham?" tia adohleh, aman adonbut in, "Tamta kahi jeh'un kamin Janel ahi," ati. 10 Chuin chuche gamkai sunga kon'a nodoh ahilouna ding un Jesu henga hataovin ataotan ahi. 11 Hiche mun lhang pang khat'a chu voh hon tamta kilha-a ahi. 12 Janelte chun, "Voh hon lah-a kallutheina ding un neisol un," tin athum tauve. 13 Jesun jong aphilpeh tan, lhagaoboh ho chu ahung potdoh-un

vohcha ho sunga chun alut tauvin, hichun vohcha sangni jen chu halhaiyin alhaiyun, kol ah alhai lhauvin dil ah alhalut'un, twi lah-a chun alhumgam tauvin ahi. 14 Chuin ganching ho chu ajam un, khopi sung le loujaovah athu chu aseile tauvin ahi. Mipi chun ipi tidan hitam tin ave dingin ahung lhainpheyin ahi. 15 Chuin Jesu kom ahung lhun un, thilha Janel voppa chun pon aksila chule lunglima anatou chu amuvin akicha iheh jeng uve. 16 Chuin thilha voppa leh vohcha ho umchan achen achaiaya mua hetoh hon thil urme chu aseipeh tauve. 17 Hichun amahon Jesu chu agamsung uva kon'a potdoh ding in ahenga atau uvin ahi. 18 Chuin konga alut konin masanga thilha voppa chun ama toh kilhon khom dingin angeh tai. 19 Ahivang in Jesun ajadan ajah a, "Na in a chen lang nañ kote henga Pakaiyin itobang thil loupi nabolpeh a, iti nakhot'oem abonchan gaseitan," atipeh tai. 20 Chuin amapa chu akipatdoh in Decapolis (Khopi som) jousea Jesun thil lentah abolpeh chu lhangphong tahn'in aseile pantai. Mijousen kidang asa lheh jeng un ahi. 21 Chuin Jesu konga akitol in agal langkhat alhung in, hiachun mi honpi tamta ahenga ahung kikhom un ahi. 22 Hichun kikhopna in'a vaipo holah-a mi khat, amin Jairus chu ahung in, Jesu amu phat in akengbulah abohkhus in, 23 "Kachanu khangdongcha thiding dimmun'in aumtan, lungset in hung in lang achunga nakhut hung ngam in lang, ahinna ding in neijen dampeh-in," tin ahung taove. 24 Chuin Ama chutoh akilhon pfeiyan, mi honpin jong ahin juiyun, atom lellul jeng un ahi. 25 Hikahlah chun numei khat jong kumsom le kumni ahi longa damlou aum in ahi. 26 Louthem tamta akitivetsahna-a sum le pai anei jouse sumang jouva ahitan, imala phachom louvin khoh chehcheh a um ahi. 27 Amanu chun Jesu thudol anajan, hijeh chun mi honpi lah achun ahung in Jesu pon mung chu ahung tham tai. 28 Amanu chu aki ngaiton, "Apon jengjeng hi thamleng dam nange," ti atahsan ahi. 29 Chomloukah'in atiput chu akang in atang jeng tan, anat thoh lel a kon aol leh adamdoh dan chu atichunga akihettan ahi. 30 Chutah chun Jesun atichunga kon'a amidamsahna tha apotdoh chu akihet in, hichun mipi lah-a chun akihei kimvelin, "Kapon thama chu koiham?" tin adongtai. 31 Asejuite ajaah-a, "Mipi hijat'in naneh le jeng uva, itidan'a, 'Koiham eithama?' tia dohna nabol ham?" atituvin ahi. 32 Hinlah Aman chuche bol a chu mudohna dingin avelen ahi. 33 Amanu chun achunga thilsoh chu ahen, kicha sasan kihot pum in ahung in a-angah abohkhus in, ama ahi akiseidohtai. 34 Chuin Jesun ajah a, "Boinu, natahsan in nadamsah ahitai. Lungmong in chetan. Na thohnatna chu kichai ahitai," ati. 35 Amanu koma thu asei jinglaiyin, thupole khat Jairus in'a konin ahung in, "Nachana ahitai. Houhil hi kisahboisah ngaitaponte," tin Jairus komah ahung seije. 36 Aki hounau chu Jesun ajatan, Jairus koma chun, "Kicha hih-in, tahsan pouputtan," ati. 37 Chuin Peter, James le John (James naopa), hicheng tailou midang koiman ajuiding ajadan akjuuisat poi. 38 Kikhopna in vaihompa, Jairus in alhun'u chun, mihonpi chu anapoh cheichoi jeng un, kap le maova aum'u chu Jesun amun ahi. 39 Chuin ama alut'in ajah uva, "Ibola hitia hi napo cheichoiyuva nakau ham? Chapangnu chu ahi ahipoi, aiemu ahibouve," ati. 40 Thi op mi honpi chun anuisat uve. Hichun aboncha uvini asoldohson in, chapangnu nu le pa toh chule ahin kilhonpi seijui thum ho chengsetoh chapangnu umna'a chun alut un ahi. 41 Chuin chapangnu khut chu atuh in, "Talitha koum," atin ahi. Hichu "Boinu, kithouvin!" tina ahi. 42 Chupettah chun chapangnu chu ahung thouvin, ading in lam ajotpai jeng tai. Amanu chu kum som le ni bou ahina laiye. Chutah chun amaho chun kidang asa lheh jeng un. 43 Hiche thuthi koima ahetsah louna diuvin Jesun akhamgah in, chule amanun aneh ding an apeh diuvin thu apan ahi.

**6** Chuin chua kon chun Jesu ache doh'in, achenna Nazareth lama asejuite toh ache tan ahi. 2 Cholngahni ahung hi phat in Judah

ho kikhopna in'ah thu ahil pan in, chuin athu hil chu mi tamtah ajaho chun kidang asa uvin, "Hichepa hin hoiya kon'a chihna le thibol theina hi Chengpi hi akilah ahitadem?" atiuvin ahi. 3 Chuin nusat toh atho uvin, "Ama hi thingthem bol maimai, Mary chapa, chule James, Joseph (Joses), Jude la Simon sopipa ahibouve. Chule asopi numei ho song ilah uva acheng uve," atiuvin ahi. Amaho chu alung-u adong in ahivang in atahsan nom pouvin ahi. 4 Chuin Jesun adonbut in ajah uva, "Themgao chu ama achenha gamsung le ainkote lah chule ama insung tailouvin mun dang jousea jabolna achang jin ahi," ati. 5 Chukoma miten atahsan lou jeh'un ana damlou phabep khat chunga, akhut angapma Adamsah tailou chun thil kidang ima abol thei tapoi. 6 Atahsan lou dan'u chu adatmo lheh jeng e. Chuin kho anai dunga achelen thu ahil-le tai. 7 Chuin asejui somleni ho chu akouvin, lhagaoboh chunga thaneina apen, chujouvin mi ni-nin asoldoh tai. 8 Chule ajin nauva tenggol tailou ima dang, changhah jong, sakhoj jong, dangka dip sunga sum them jong—aken louhel diuvin thu apei. 9 Kengchot vang akise uva, sangkhol thoni vang aki ahluo diuvin aseipeh in ahi. 10 "Hoikom hijongle nachena chan uva, naluun hunnau in'a chun, khosung na potdoh kahse uvina umun. 11 Ahinlah koi koi hileh nahin lhunsah lou uleh, nathu seiyu ngailou khomite nadalhah tenguleh, dalhah ahtuaue ti ahettohsah nan nakeng phang uva agam leivui chu thinglha uvin," tin thu apei. 12 Chuti chun akipatdoh un, mihemten lunghei ding ahi ti chi ahil lhangle uvin, 13 Thilah tamtah jong anodoh'un, ana damlou tamtah jong thao anu uvina aboldam un ahi. 14 Jesu min gamtina akithan tah jeh chun, Leng Herod Antipas in hiti thu chu ajatan, mi phabep in, "Ama hi John Baptist athia kon'a thoudoh kit hinte. Hijeh'a chu thil kidang boltheina anei ahi," tin asejui uve. 15 Loikhak in, "Themgao Elijah ahi," atiuvin, loikhak kit chun, "Malai themgao minthang ho banga themgao khat ahi," atiuve. 16 Herod'in Jesu chung thu ajah phat in, "Alu katansa John chu athia kon'a hung thoukit hinante," ati. 17 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod in anaopa Philip jinu Herodias chu aki chenpi ahin, amanu ja'l a chu ama tah'in mi asola John chu amatsahn a, aka'n songkula akhum ahi. 18 John chun Herod jah a, "Nasopi ji jia naneiya naki chenpi hi dan ngai ahipoi," anatin ahi. 19 Hiche jeh'a chu Herodias chun ama chu hahot in ahot in, tha ding in atup in, ahivanginla Herod phalha louvin abol theipon ahi. 20 Ijeh-inem itileh Herod chun John chu michon phatah le mithengtah ahi ti chi ahet jeh'in ajabolin, chulehes avesuiyin ahi. Herod'in John ahoulimpi teng ahimo ji lheh in, ahijeng vang'in, athusei angainom kit jin ahi. 21 Hinlah Herodias in phat gomkom anga jing chi Herod pen nikho chun ahung Ihung tai. Chuche nikhoa chun gamvaiopo natong alen alal ho, galsat-thalchoi lamkai ho chule Galilee gam'a milun ho chengse vahnna golvah abolin ahi. 22 Hiachun achanu chu ahung lut in, alam in ahileh leng Herod le atou khompi chengse chu alung lhaish sohtan, chuphat'in lengpan nungahnu jah achun, "Nagot chan thum'in, keiman peng kate," 23 "Nathum chan chu kapeh ding ahi, ka lenggam akeh khat geiya jong kapeh thei nahi," attitai. 24 Chuin amanu apotdoh in, anu komah, "Ipi kathum ding ham?" tia agadah leh, anun, "John Baptist luchang thurn in," ahin titai. 25 Chuphat'in amanu kintah'in lengpa hengah ahung loiyin, "John Baptist luchang tutah in konglheng khat'in neipe lechun kati penne," tin athumtai. 26 Chuin lengpa alunggim lheh jeng tan, ahivanginla mi masanga athutep le akihahselna chule a-ankong umphio jal chun, amanu thil thum chu nahasmon akithei tapoi. 27 Hijeh chun asolchah hemchoi ho khat chu John lu gala ding in asoltan, ama achen songkul sungah alu agatang dentali. 28 Chuin alu chu kong khat'in ahin domin nungahnu chi apen, aman anu aga petai. 29 Chuin asejuiten ajah phat'un ahung un along chu ahung lauvin lhan'ah avui tauve. 30 Chuin solchah hochu anatoh nauva kon in Jesu henga ahung kile uvin, akiman chah dan'u le athuhil danho

uchu asejuyin ahi. 31 Chuin Jesun ajah uva, "Hung un, munthip'ah chomkhat gakichol ute," ati. Ijeh-inem itileh ahungleache mi atam behsek jeng in, an jeng jong ne manlou ahi tauve. 32 Hiti chun amaho munthip lam jonin kong in akitolpehi tauvin ahi. 33 Hinlah mi tamtah'in hitia akitoldoh uchu anamu uvin, hichun khopi mun chomchoma kon in mi tamtah chu twipang achun anache pheyin, agal langa chun analhung masakit tauvin ahi. 34 Kong sunga kon Jesun kal ahin sedoh leh hitia mi honpi anaum chu Jesun amun, achingbei kelngoi hontoh abah jeh uchun alung asen, hichun amaho chu thil tampi ahil in ahi. 35 Nilnah lam'in asejuite ahung un ahenga, "Hikom hi gamthip ahin, phat hila agei lheh tan, 36 mi honpi hi ikimvel uva loujao le khosung hoaacheuva neh ding imathem aga kichoh diuvin soldoh tan," atiuvin ahi. 37 Hichun Jesun adonbut in, "Nanghon aneh diu peuvin," ati leh, "Ipi-em kapeh diu? Mi hijatpi vahna ding vang chu sum tumpi kakilona diuvin lha tumpi lut intel!" tin ahin donbut uve. 38 Chuin Jesun, "Changlhhah pheng ijat naneiyum? Gave temun," atin, hichun agave uvin, "Changlhhah pheng nga toh ngani aum e," atiuvin ahi. 39 Chuin mi honpi chu aboncha uvin hamhing eng lah-a chu ahon hon'a atousah diuvin asejuite athu hil tan. 40 Chuin amaho agol golin—ja khat cheng, som nga cheng in atou tauvin ahi. 41 Jesun changlhhah pheng nga toh nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phatthei aboh-in changlhhah chu ahebal bal in, a anguvah luiphe ding in asejuite apen, nga ni jong chu ahoppheh soh keiyin ahi. 42 Hichu amahon aneuvin, abonun aneva sohkei tauve. 43 Akivahva jouvun changlhhah le nga aval chengse paipah somleni aloh dimun ahi. 44 Mi honpi kivahva chu numei le chapang ho sim louvin pasal cheh mi sang nga althing in ahi. 45 Chuin Jesun mi honpi chu alhahdo jinglai chun asejuite chu, gal langkhat lama Bethsaida anagalkai masa ding in konga chun alutsah in asoltan ahi. 46 Abonuva alhahdoh soh phat in, tao ding in mol chunga akal toutai. 47 Jansot lamin asejuite chu dil lailunga kong chunga aumun, Ama achang in tolgo chunga aum den e. 48 Chuin amaho dil chunga konga akitol uva, hui le twi nong in anuh uva alungdon uchu amun, khovah ding kon lamin akeng in dil chunga lam ahirnjot in, amaho chu khel ding agon ahi. 49 Ahin amahon dil chunga kenga lam ahin jot amu phat'un thilah hinte atiuvin, a aosit jeng un ahi. 50 Aboncha uva Amachu amu sohkei ahin, atija lheh jeng un, ahivang in Aman amaho chu ahin houpayin ajah uva, "Ki chahih'un, hangsan uvin, keima hichea kaum nai," ati. 51 Chuin kong chunga chun akaldoh in, hui jong atip jengtai. Amaho chu alungdong lheh jengui. 52 Ajehchu changlhhah kidang thudol jong chu hephatalou ahitauve. Alungtah behsek nalam uva chuti ahi. 53 Chuin agalkayun Gennesaret gamsung alhung un, kong chu twipam chin'ah anga tauve. 54 Chuin konga konin apotdoh doh un, miho chun anahepai tauvin ahi. 55 Agamsung uva alhai kimvel leuvin, chuah aume ti ahetna chanuvin ana damlou ho chu alupna pheh pumin ahinpu uvin ahi. 56 Achena chan khoneo, khopi chule loujao gamkochong alutna chan'ah adamlohuo chu japi kititna kailhang mun'ah alupsah un, apon mongkaibeh atham dingun ahenga ataovun ahi. Hichun athamkha chan chu adam jeng un ahi.

7 Nikhat hi Pharisee holeh hou lamkai danthu sunho phabep Jerusalem a kipat'in Jesu kimupi dingin ahung un ahi. 2 Asejuite mi phabep khat in dan nitlou leh, khut soplouva an aneh uchu ahung mudoh tauve. 3 (Judah ho adehset'a, Pharisee hon akhang akhang chonna dan dungjuiya khut phatea sopngim louva anehji lou u ahi. 4 Hitobangma chun, amahon kailhangka kicho hijongle twiya khut adelutlou leh ima anengai pouve. Hiche chu chonnangai tumpi—khomho, belho, sum-eng chule jalkunho sopthengna kungun—hitobang chondan tumpi anei lah-ova khat ahi.) 5 Hiti chun, Pharisee holeh hou dan thuhil hon adong un, "Ipijeh'a nasejuiten akhang akhang ichonna ngaiyu banga khut soplouva an aneh-

uham?" atiuvin ahi. 6 Jesun adonbut'in, "Isaiah Themgaovin mi phalhem nangho chungchang thua: 'Hiche nam mite hin akumsung uvin eichoan un, alung thimula keiyan konin gamlatah ahi. 7 Amahan eihouvuhi moh ahi. Mihem semthu lungsuhu ho chu Pathen thupeh dan'a ahi u ahi,' tin anasekiye. 8 Nanghon Pathen danthupeh ahibangtah chu nahsahmon nakoyin nangho chonnamlah joh natuhdetjo tauve. 9 Nachonna ngaiyu natuh dethineha diuvin Pathen danthupeh tahbeh chu nahei lamdang uve. 10 Atekahnhan, Mose'n Pathen'a hungkon danthu naapeuve: 'Nanu le napa jabolun,' chule 'Koihileh anu le apa housea chu thi jeng hen,' ati. 11 Hinlah mihon anu le apa koma, 'Gelse hih'un, kahinpanhu joupoi, ajechhu kahinpeh ding chu Pathen'a dia kapeh dingin kakiteptai,' tia aseitheiyu jongleh aphatmona aumpoi natiuve. 12 Hiti chun nule pate agel-thupitah diu angakhhopoi natiuve. 13 Hitia hi nangho chon-namihah joh najui jing theina diuva Pathen thupeh hochu juilouva nakahlah jiu ahitai," ati. 14 Chuin mipite chu athuhih ngaidin akouvin, "Nabonuvin ngaiyun, chule hetthem ding gouvin. 15 Polama kon'asunga lutchun ima asubohpon; lungsunga kon'a hung potdoh joh chun asuhbohji ahibouve. 16 Angaina ding nkanghang neiyin ngaihen," ati. 17 Chuin Jesun mihonpi chu adalan insung alut leh aseijuuten thulem asei chun ipilamldol akoia avetsah ham tin adongui. 18 "Nanghon jong naeh theilou laiyu ong? Natahsa sunga lut an nanehho chun nahin subboh lou u ahi chu namu theilouvuham? 19 An nanehelut'u chu lungsunga lutluvin oisungah alut in posona-ah ahungdoh jitai." (Hitia kiseihi, Pathen mitmun an jouse hi santhei dol ahisoh keiye ti aphondohna ahi). 20 Chule Aman aseibe kit'in, "Lungsunga kon'a hungpot chun mi asuhboh ahi. 21 Ireh nem iti leh mihem lungsunga konin apolamah—lunggitlou, jonthanhoin, guchat, toltha. 22 Midangtoh-jon, papset, gitlou, mihobabol, huhna, kimithipna, kitaitom, hoitho, ngolna kitiohi hi ahung sohdoch ji'e. 23 Hiche thilpha louho hi lungsunga potdoh ahin, mihem suboh ji chu ahiuve," ati. 24 Chuin Jesun Galilee gam adalan, sahlama Tyre gamsungah achetai. Hikoma chun in khat'a alhungin, aumna in chu koima hetsah anompoi, ahinlah aksiselthei deh tapo'i. 25 Hiachun Aman thudol anajakha numei khat ahungin, akengbula ahung bohkhup in ahi. Amanu achanu chu Ihagaoboh vop ahin, 26 Achanu a kon'a Ihagaoboh anodohpeh dingin ahung taovin ahi. Amanu chu Syrian Phoenicia tolkon, Gentile-ho ahijeh chun, 27 Jesun ajah-a, "Amasapenin keima insung, Judgete chateho kavahva masat tahdi ding ahi. Chate changliah lahpeh-a uichate masangsa selhah angai ahipoi," ati. 28 Amanun jong, "Hichu ahinai, Pakai, hijongle dokhang noiya um uichan jong chate lhengkonga kon tolkhe changliah nehmoh anehkhah jiu khula-erm," tin adonbut in ahi. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Nadonbut hoilheh-e! Tuhin na-in'ah chetan, nacuhanu chu thilhan adalhatai," atipehtai. 30 Hichun Amanu jong a-in'aacheleh achanu chu jalkhun'a analup amun, Ihagaoboh anapotdohtan ahi. 31 Jesun Tyre gamkol sungse adalan, Sidon ajotpan Decapolis gamkai ajotpeh in, Galilee Dillen alhungtai. 32 Chuin anangong, pao jong paochen theilou khat hi ahenga ahin puiyun, achunga akhut angap dingin ataovun ahi. 33 Hichun Aman mipi laht'a konin apuidohin, akhutchalin akol sung akhoiyn. 34 Achil aset in, alei athamin, chuin vanlam aven akhoisan, "Ephphatha," ati. Hichu kihongin! tina ahi. 35 Chuphat tah chun ana avangin, aleigui jong akiham tan, kichehtah'in apotheitai. 36 Chuin Aman amaho chu koima jah-a aseidohlu diuvin akhamtan ahi. Ahinla amahon ahaseiphong cheh'un ahi. 37 Kidang asabehsek jengun, avel avelin, "Aman ijakai abol jouse hi aloupi lheh jenge. Nangongla ana avansah-in, paomola apaosah-e," atiuvin ahi.

**8** Hiche laichun mipi ho chu atamlheh jengtang chule neh ding ima aneiliou jeh un Jesun aseijuuite chu akouvin ajah uva, 2 "Mi horpi hi kakoma aumnau nitnum ahitan, amahon nehding ima aneipouve, 3 Chule annelouvin a-inlam chan uva solleng lampia lhasampa ding

ahiuve. Akimkhat hi gamlatah a kon hung ahiuve," ati. 4 Aseijuuite adonbut un, "Hikom gamthip laiya mi hichengpi lhingset'a vahna ding changliah kon hoiya alahding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Jesun adongin, "Changliah pheng ijat naneiyum?" ati leh, "Pheng sagi aum e," atiuvin ahi. 6 Chuin Aman mihonpi chu tolla tou din asolin, changliah pheng sagi chu alan, athangvah-in, chujouvin ahehbalbalin a-angsunguva luipah dingin aseijuuite chu open, amahon mipi anga chun aluipah-ui. 7 Chule aseijuuite nga neochacha phabep khat jong aneiyun, hijong chu phatthei aboh-in a-angsunguva luipah dingin asoltan ahi. 8 Chuin amahon aneuvin, avasoh keiun, anehmoh-u anong aval chu longkai sagi alohdoh-un ahi. 9 Amaho chu numeichapang simluovin mi sangli jen ahiuve, anehva jouvun Jesun in lamah asoltauve. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, Ama aseijuuite toh konga alutpaiyun, Dalmanutha gam alhung tauve. 11 Pharisee hon Jesu ahunglhung taiti ajah phatnun, kinelkalpi dingin ahungun ahi. Athuneina photchenna dingin van'a kon melchihna avetsah diuvin angeh-un ahi. 12 Chuin alungsungah akhoisan, "Tukhang mite hin ibol a melchihna ahol uhah? Tahbeha kasei ahi, hiche tukhang mite hi imacha melchihna kipelou ding ahi," atitai. 13 Chuin amaho chu adalan, konga alut kit'in, langkhat pang dingin akipat dohtai. 14 Hinlah aseijuuite changliah kipoh ding ahin haimil tauve. Konga chunka changliah phengkhat tailou adang aum hihhel in ahi. 15 Chuin Aman amaho chu ahilchah-in, "Chingtheiyun, Pharisee ho le Herod chol lah-a kihongpha uvin," ati. 16 Hiche asejya kon chun changliah ahin poh haimil jeh-un amaho akihoulimun, akioimoto uvin ahi. 17 Akihounau chu Jesun ahen, ajah uva, "Changliah naneilou jeh uva ibola kioimoto le nahiuvem? Tugeiya nalunguva hedoh loulai nahiuvem? Hetthemna dinga nalungu hibangloma tah iheh jeng ham? 18 Mit neiyuva—mutheilou nahiuvem? Nakhang neiyuva—jatheilou nahiuvem? Gel jong nagel dohlou monguham? 19 Mi sang-nga changliah pheng nga kahoppeh-a chu amoh-ahal paipah ijat nalodimum?" atileh amahon, "Somleni ahi," atiuvin ahi. 20 Mi sangli lah-a changliah pheng sagi kihoppeh-a chu nehmoh aval longkai ijat nalodimum? ati kit leh, "Sagi ahi," atiuvin, 21 "Achutile tueyia jong hedoh loulai nahi ham?" atin ahi. 22 Amaho Bethsaida aluhn phat'un, mi phabep in mitchopa chu Jesu henglama ahin puiyun, chule amahon atokhkah-a adamsah din angeh-uvin ahi. 23 Jesun mitchopa chu akhut in atuh-in, khosunga konin apuidohtan ahi. Chuin amit a achil aset in achunga akhut angam in, "Tua hi kho namum?" tin adongin ahi. 24 Mipa chun akimvel dung aven, "Henge, miho kamun, ahinla kichentah'in ka muthei poi, thingphunte chat lele tobang'in kamui," ati. 25 Chujouvin amit akhut'in atham kit'in, ave changmelin ahileh adamhel jengtan, ima jouse kichentah'in amu thei tan ahi. 26 Jesun ama asoldoh in, "Khosunga chun lutpa tahihi-in," tin akham'in ahi. 27 Jesu le aseijuuite Galilee gam adalha uvin, Caesarea Philippi koma khoho chun ache leuvin ahi. Lampia alamjot laiyun thu adongin, "Keima hi mihon koi ahi ettiuvem?" ati leh, 28 Aseijuuite, "Loikhah in John Baptist, loikhah in Elijah chule loikhah kit chun Nangma hi themgaoho lah a achom khat hinte atiuv," tin adonbut uve. 29 Chuin Jesun, "Ahilah nanghonla keihi koi ahi ettiuvem?" tia adoh leh, Peter in, "Nangma Messiah chu nahi," ati. 30 Ahinlah Jesun koimacha koma aseidohlu beh diuvin ahilchahtan ahi. 31 Chuin Aman amaho chu Mihem Chapan thohgimna tamthathoh-a, vaipo upa hole thempu pipuho chule danthu sunhon adoudal diu thuho aseipeh-e. Chule thalih-a auma, nitnum jouleh thoudoh kit teiding ahi chu ahil pantan ahi. 32 Aman hichu phontaha aseijuuite koma asei jinglaiyin, Peter in apuidohin hitobang thuho chu aseilou din angeh-in ahi. 33 Ahin Ama akiheyin, aseijuuitehoven Peter chu aphoh-in, "Kanung lama chen, Satan! Nangman Pathen thulam gellouvin, mihem thulam jeng nagele," atin ahi. 34 Chuin Aman

aseijuhiu le mihonpi chu ahenglama akouvin, "Nalah-uva koi hijongleh ejui nom a chun, nacham chonnauvu kon'a nahung kiheiyuva, na thingpel nakiput uva, chule neiui dingu ahi. **35** Ijeh nem itileh koi hile ahinna huhhing nom'a chun alhaso ding ahi. Amavang koi hile keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a ahinna lhaso'a chun akiuhhing joh ding ahi. **36** Ijeh-nem itileh min vanno'i pumpi neihenlang ahinna chan taleh, ipi phatchomna ainei ding ham? **37** Min ahinna khel'a ipi apeh dingham? **38** Ijeh nem itileh koihile tulai chonthanhoinale chonsetna khanga keima le kathuhil jachatpi chu Mihem Chapan jong apa loupina-a vantil thengtetoh ahung nileh, amapa chu ajachatpi ding ahi," ati.

**9** Jesun aseiba nalaiyin, "Keiman tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, tua hichea dingho kimkhat hi Pathen gam thaneitah'a ahung Ihun amu kahseuva thina tepkhalou ding aumuve!" ati. **2** Nigup jouvin Jesun Peter, James chule John atumbeh in molsang chungah apui touvin ahi. Chuah amaho angsus laitah-a Jesu avou akikheltan, **3** Aponsil chu vah bangin aemleng jengin, leiya koiman pon hitobanga chu asop bang theilou khop'in abangin ahi. **4** Chuin Elijah le Mose ahung kilah Ibonin Jesu chu aholimpi Ibonin ahi. **5** Chuin Peter in, "Houhil, hikoma iumuhu eihio din anom ngeiei! Geldoh jingna din lhambuh thum song uhite—Nang ding khat, Mose ding khat chule Elijah ding khat," ati ahi. **6** Hiche asei hi akichat behsek jeh'a seiding hetmoa asei ahi. **7** Chuin meilhang khat'in amaho chu ahin lekhun, meilah-a konin aw ahung gingen, "Hichehi ka-Chapa deitah chu ahi, athu ngaiyun!" ati. **8** Chuin akimvelu avet uleh, koimacha amutahih un, Mose le Elijah chu anachemang tan, Jesu changseh le amaho changbou aumtauvin ahi. **9** Molla kon'a ahung kumsuh jing laiyun, Jesun athituo-u chu Mihem Chapa athia kon'a athodoh kit kaheea koima jah-a aseidohlou diuvin akhamgah-in ahi. **10** Athusei chu alunguva aching jingun, athia kon'a athodoh kit chu ipi aseina ahidem, tin akidongto jiuvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon adongun, "Ibola danthusunhon Messiah hung masanga Elijah hung kit masa ding ahi atiuham?" atiuleh Aman adonbut in, **12** "Elijah chu hungmasa'a ijakai ahung semphat ding mong ahi. Ahinla Pathen Thubun Mihem Chapan gimhesoh tamtaht athoh ding chule mite nahsahmoa um ding ati ham? **13** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Elijah chu hunga ahitai, chule thil hungsoh ding anakisut bangtah'in isahlou tahn' anabol tauve," ati ahi. **14** Chuin seiui dangho henglama ahung kileuva ahileh, amaho chu mipin anaumkimvelu chu amuvin, hou lamkai phabep khattoh jong anakinel un ahi. **15** Mihonpin Jesu amu phatnun, akipah thanomun ahengah ahung Ihaiyun, ahung lamtouvin ahi. **16** Hichun Jesun, "Amaho khutoh ipi thua kinel nahiuvem?" tin adongtai. **17** Mipi lah'a konin mi khat in ahin donbut in, "Pakai, kachapa nadamsah dingin nahenga kahin puiye. Amahi lhagaoboh-in avop in, apao dohsah thei tapoi. **18** Hoikom hijongle lhagaoboh hin amat matna'ah akeh Ihujuin, chule achilphon alhan, aha ageljin chule alhasamdel ji tai. Hijeh a chu naseijuuite koma einodohpeh diuva kangeh leh abolthei pouve," ati. **19** Hichun Jesun akomuvah, "Tahsanna neilou mite! Itihchan kaumpi ding nahiuvem? Kahenga chapangpa chu hin pui tangu," atitai. **20** Hichun chapangpa chu ahin puiyui. Ahin lhagaoboh-in Jesu amu phatnun, chapangpa chu nasatah'in aveingoiyin ahileh tolla alhun, achilphon akai letut in akitel lelen ahi. **21** Chuin Jesun chapangpa apa jaha, "Ahitinahi itih-a pat hitam?" tia adoh leh, apan, "Aneolaiya kipan ahitai. **22** Tha dingin abangleh meiya, abangleh twiyah alehlutjin ahi. Hijongle Nangmanalonaje nahet leh kachunguva khotona neipumin neikithopin," tin aseitai. **23** "Alonaje nahet leh, nati chu ipi naseina ham? Atahsanho dingin ijakai ahithei soh keiye," tin Jesun adonbut e. **24** Hichun hetman louvin chapangpa apa chu ahung kapjih jengin, "Pakai, katahsan'e, katahsan lelna abeina din neikithopin," tin ataotai. **25** Chuin Jesun mi ahung kikhop tam chehcheh amu phatnun lhagao-boh chu aphob-in, ajah-a, "Ngaiyin, nang lhagao phalou, chapangpa

paomosah le nangonsahpa, thu kapeh nahi, chapangpa sunga konin hung Potdoh inlang lutkit tahi-in!" ati. **26** Hichun lhagaoboh chu apengiah jengin, chapangpa chu hatah in aveingoiyin, chuin adalhatai. Chapangpa chu athi bangin aumtan, mihonpi chu akihou lahlah-un, "Athi hitakhu!" atiuvin ahi. **27** Ahin Jesun akhut in amarin, akaithouvin ahileh ahung thoudoh jengtang ahi. **28** Chujou chomkhat jouva Jesu le aseijuuite insunga aumlayun aseijuuite, "I-atileh keihon kanodoh le'l u ahidem?" tia adoh-ule, **29** Jesun adonbut in, "Hitobang hi taona thahatna'a bou kinodoh thei ahi," ati. **30** Chumun chu adalha uvin, Galilee gam ajot un, min ahetdoh diu chu Jesun adeipoi. **31** Ijeh-nem iti leh Aman aseijuute toh phat mankhoma thuhil ding phat angaichan ahi. Hichun Aman ajah-uva, "Mihem Chapa chu melmate khut'a pehdoh-a umding ahi. Amahon atha dingu, ahivanga nthum nileh Ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. **32** Athusei chu ipi asei ham ti ahethi pouvin Ama doh dingla akichauvin adong ngam pouve. **33** Amaho Capernaum ahung lhungan, chuin insung aumpet'un ajah uva, "Lamdunga chu ipi nangaitou ham?" tin adongin ahi. **34** Ahin, adonbut theipouve, ajehchu alah uva koicu alenpen hintem ti akinel ahieuve. **35** Hichun Jesu atouvin somleni ho chu akouvin, "Koihileh amasapen hinom chu nukkah pending ahi, chule mijouse jenlea pang hiding ahi," ati. **36** Chuin chapang neocha khat alaiyuva adinsah-in, chuin apomin ajah uva, **37** "Koihileh keima min'a hitobang chapang neokhat sanga chun keima eisan ahi, chule koihileh keima eisang chan chun, keima bou eisan hilouvin eihinsolpa jong sana hi," ati. **38** Hichun John'in Jesu komah, "Houhil, amin'a thilha nodoh mi khat kamu uvin, hinla ama chu eiho lah-a pang ahiul jeh-in kakham tauve," ati. **39** Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih-un, kamin'a thil kidang bol a keima eiseiseloi thei koima aumpoi." **40** Koi hijongle eidouloupou chu eilama pang ahi. **41** Koi hijongle Messiah nungjui-mi ahi tiawti khon khat donding napechan'u chu, tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, itinama jongle ama chun kipaman asan ding ahi. **42** Chule koi hijongleh keima eitahsan khangdongchaho jeng jong setna-a kipalluh sah chun angonga sumhei songlentah kikhai henlang twikhanglen'a kilehlut leh ama dingin aphajoi. **43** "Chule nakhut langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jengin. Khut ni neiya meikong mittheilou damun'a che sangin titukimlou khut langkhatseh toh hinkemlouna-a lut aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **44** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **45** Nakeng langkhat'in nachonsetsah'a ahileh tanbong jeng in, keng ni neiya damun jot sangin keng langbeiya hinkem louna mun'a lut aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **46** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **47** Namit langkhat'in nakipal ihusah'a ahileh kaldoh jengin, mit ni neiya damun'a nakilelut sangin mit lang choa Pathen gam'a lut nangma ding in aphajoi. (**Geenna g1067**) **48** Chu mun'a chu thanho thi dehluu ding, mei jeng jong mit talou ding ahi. **49** Ijeh-nem itileh mijouse meiya chisoa kiso ding, chule gankikat jouse chi kiso-al ding ahi. **50** Chihi apha ahivang in alalna beita henlang tamtaleh ipia ki-alsah kit ding hitam? Chi bang in gun neiyun lang khat le khat chamdelin um uvin," ati.

**10** Chuin Jesun Capernaum adalhan chua kon in Judah gamkol sung leh, Jordan Lui solam gamkaiyah ache suhtan ahi. Mi honpi chu ahenga ahung kikhom kit tauvin, chuti chun Aman amaho chu thu ahilkittan ahi. **2** Chua chun Pharisee ho mi phabep ahenga ahung un mochan theina dinga kipalsahna ding in, "Pasal in aji ada hi danngai hinam?" tin thudoh ahung neiyui. **3** Jesun athudoh-u chu adonbut in, "Mose'n nang ho jida thua danthu itobang napheh uvem?" tia adoh leh, **4** Amahon, "Da ding aphalnai. Mi khat'in aji adana dia lekhasut apeh lut'a, chule amanu chu asoldoh thei ahi, tin aseie," atiuvin ahi. **5** Chuin Jesun adonbutnan: "Nang ho lungtah behsek jeh'a hitia chu dan nahin ngaijang peh-u ahibouve. **6** Ahivang

in semtila pat'a Pathen in pasal le numei anasem ahitai. 7 Hichun ipijeh'a pasal in anulepa adalhah-a ajia beh ham ti avetsah-in, 8 Chule ama ni chu pumii hitalouva pumkhat, tahsa khat hilhon ding ahi tai. 9 Hijeh chun Pathen gopsa chu mihemin suken hih hen," ati. 10 Phat chomkhat jouvin, asejuite toh insunga amaho bou aumpet'un, hiche thuhu ahin podoh kit'un, 11 Aman aseipeh-in, "Koihileh aji da-a jidang neichun ajinu chu ajonsan ahi. 12 Numeiin jong apasal ada-a midang toh akichen leh amanu jong chu ajong ahi," ati. 13 Nikhat hi minu mipate phabep khat'in achateu chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh diuvin ahin puiyun ahileh, asejuitean anajadauvin ahi. 14 Jesun hichu ajah phat in asejuite chunga alung phamon, ajah uva aseiyin, "Chapang neocha ho chu kahenga hung sah'un, jahda hih-un! Ijehinem iti leh Pathen Lenggam chu amaho tobang hoa bou ahi. 15 Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh chapang neoho banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu itinama jongleh hichea chu lutlou ding ahi," ati. 16 Chuin chapangho chu apomin akhut achung uva angam'in phatthei abohtai. 17 Chuin Ama Jerusalem lang jon'a ache ding konin mi khat ahung lhaijelin a-angsungah adilsun, ajah-ah, "Houhil pha, tonsot hinkemlou kanei theina dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (aiōnios g166) 18 Jesun, "Ibola apha neithiam? Pathen khatske tailou koima apha aumpoi, 19 Ahin, nathudoh donbutna dingin Thupeh chengse: Tolthat hih-in, Jonbol hih-in, gucha hih-in, dohan mi bol hih-in, nanu-napa jabolin, ti chu nahetai," ati. 20 Hichun khangdongpan, "Houhil, hichengse chu kachapan laiya pat kahin nitpeh ahitai," ati. 21 Chuin Jesun amachu aven, angailu lheh jenge. Adonbutnan, "Thil khat nabat nalaiye, chen lang nanei chengse gajoh-in langvaicha gentheihoh gahoppehant, chutileh vangou nanei ding ahi. Chuleh hungin lang kanung juiyin," ati. 22 Chucheng asei ajah phat'in amai athim jengtan, gou haotah ahijehin lungnom motah in achemangtan ahi. 23 Chuin Jesun asejuite avekimvelin, "Mihao theihoh hi Pathen gam'a alut diu iti hahsat hitam!" ati. 24 Athusei chu asejuiteen adatmo lheh-uve, ahinlah Jesun asei kit'in, "Chateho, Pathen Lenggama lutheina ding hi thiil hahsatah jong ahi. 25 Tahbehin, mihaoho Pathen Lenggama alut sangin sangongsang heo-bil horn'a alut ding abaijoi!" ati. 26 Amahon kidang asalheh jengun, "Achuti ahileh koi huhhing'a umjou ding ham?" atiuvun ahi. 27 Jesun amaho aven, "Mihem dingin hitheihoh jongle Pathen dingin ahimo aumpoi," ati. 28 Chuin Peter ahung paodohin, "Keihon ijakai kadalhauvin nanung kahin juitauve," ati. 29 Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ahinai. Chuleh tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keima jal le Kipana Thupha jal'a-in, asopi pasalho, asopi numei ho, anu, apa, achate chule anei-agou dalha hon, 30 Ajatja-a in le lou, sopi pasal, sopi numei, nulepa, chate chuleh nei le gou—bolsetna thohpum puma akisan ding ahi. Chuleh khonung hinkhoa tonsot hinkemlou aeni ding ahi. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Amavang tua atthupipeno hung thupimo pen intin, tua thupimo penho hung thupipen tante," ati. 32 Hichun Jerusalem jonin achetou tauvin, Jesu chu amasanguva achen ahileh asejuiteen adatmo lheh jeng uvini, chuleh anung uva cheho chu kichatnan adimuvin ahi. Asejui somleni ho apangin achesapeh-in, hichun khonunga Ama chunga hunghling ding thuhu aseipeh kittan ahi. 33 "Veuvin, Jerusalem jonin ichetauve, chukoma chu Mihem Chapa hi tempu pipui hole danthu sunho khut'a pehdoh-a umding, chule amaho chun athina dinga themmo achansah uva hiding nam dantge khut'a apehdoh dingu, 34 Chuleh amaho chun a-el el aaboluva chil asekthum dingu, avoh-uva chuleh atha dingu, chuleh nthum jouleh ama thoudoh kit ding ahi," ati. 35 Chuin James le John, Zebedee chateni ahung Ibonin akihoulimpi Ibonin, "Houhil, kathum Ibon neibolpeh tei Ibon in," atilhon e. 36 Jesun, "Nathum Ibon chu ipiham?" ati leh, 37 Amanin, "Naloupina'a natou tengle khat najet lamah khat naveiyah neitousah Ibonin," atilhon tai. 38 Hichun Jesun, "Nathum Ibon nakihet Ibon poi! Keiman chomkhat joule kahin don ding

thohgimna khon khachepeh'a chu nadon ngapchat Ibon ding hinam? Thohgimna twilut'a kachan ding chu nachen ngam Ibon ding hinam?" tin adongtai. 39 Amanin jong, "Henge, kangam Ibonne!" tin aseilhon e. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Kadon ding khon'a vang nadon Ibon ding ahin chuleh thohgimna twilut kachanna jong changngam Ibon nan nate, 40 Ahivangin kajet le veiya tousah ding vang chu keima boltheidoi ahipoi. Pathen in hichu alhendohsaho dinya agotsa ahitaboueve," ati. 41 Sejui som ho chun James le John thilithum ajah-u chun athimah-un alungphamouvin ahi. 42 Jesun amaho chu akoukhomin, "Nanghon naheuve, leiset mite lah'a vaipo ho khu amite pakaiyin apangun chuleh gamvaipo milun milal-hon anoidouhou chunga athuneinau asouvin vai ahomuvin ahi. 43 Nangho lah'a vang chutilou ding ahi. Koihileh nangho lah'a alen hinoma chu nahachauva pang ding ahi. 44 Chuleh nalahuva apipuen hinoma chu mijouse soh ahi ding angaiye. 45 Ijeh nem iti leh Mihem Chapa tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijenle ding le mitampi lhahdohna dinga ahirna tohdoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. 46 Chuin amaho Jericho khopi alhungun, Jesu le asejuiteen khopi sung adalhah ding kon'un mihonpi tamtah'an unung ahin juiyui. Chuti lai chun mitcho khat, Timaeus chapa Bartimaeus chu lampam'ah atanoueve. 47 Nazareth Jesu chu nailam chun aum taiti ahet phatnin, "Vo David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam pantan ahi. 48 Mi tamtah chun, "Thipmin!" tin ama chu aphoh-un, ahivangin aman ging cheh-in, "David chapa, neilungset in!" tin ahin sam kit'e. 49 Jesun ajah phatnin adingderin, "Hilama hung din seipeh-un," atin, amahon jong mitchopha chu aganai pheiyun, "Kipah thanomini! Hungtan, Aman nakouve," atipeh-un ahin pui tauve. 50 Hichun Bartimaeus chun asangkhol-tho chu asut in akoilhan, chuin akichom touvin Jesu heng ahin jon tai. 51 Jesun, "Ipi bolpehleng nadeiyem?" tia adoh leh, mitchopan, "Houhil, kho muleng kati," ati. 52 Chuin Jesun ajah-a, "Chetan, natahsan in nadamsah tai," ati leh, chupet tah chun kho amupai jengin, lamlhungin Jesu ahin juitai.

**11** Hiti chun Jesu le asejuiteen Jerusalem ahinjon tauvin, Olive Lhanga Bethphage le Bethany kho alhung tauve. Jesun asejui mi ni anache masadin asol masan, 2 "Che Ibon inlang, namasang jon Ibon'a khopi sunga khun lut Ibonin. Nalut lut Ibon leh sangannou kihen, achunga koima touna khahlou lai khat namu pai Ibon ding ahi. Hichu suttha Ibon inlang hinkaipeh Ibonin." 3 Mi khat touvin, "Ibola nasut Ibonham? tia ahin doh leh, 'Pakaiyin manna nom aneие, chomkhat jouteng hinthalhvah kit Ibon nange,' tilhon'in," atipeh-e. 4 Sejui teni achelhon in, khopi sung lamlen'a inkot poa kotphunga sangannou kihen agamu lhontan ahi. 5 Chuin asut Ibon leh akoma anadingho loikhat in, "Ibola sangannou chu nasut Ibon ham?" atiuvun, 6 Chuin amanin Jesun asei bang chun amaho komah aseilhonin ahileh kin phalpeh tauve. 7 Sangannou chu Jesu henga ahinkai Ibonin, achunga apon'u asep'un, Ama achunga atoutan ahi. 8 Mipi atama tamin lampiah apon'u aphauvin, mi abangkhat in loulaya theoboh asat'un lampiah aphauvin ahi. 9 Jesu chu alalunga achesah'un, amasang lam le anunglama, "Pathen thangyah-in umhen! Pakai min'a hungpa chu anunnoome! 10 Lenggama hung Ihung ding Pu David gam chu phattheiboh chang hihien! Chungnungen'a Pathen chu thangyah-in umhen!" tin asam asam'un ahi. 11 Chuin Jerusalem khopia houin'a chun Jesu agalut'in, ijakai avet kimvel sohkei jouvin, nilhah lam jong ahitan, apot in somleni ho cheng toh Bethany'a akilekit tauvin ahi. 12 Chuin ajingkah-in Bethany'a kon'a ahung potdoh leh agil akeltan ahi. 13 Hichun theichangphung amun, aga aum khattoule tia agavete theiga phat Ibhingjep nailou ahitoh Ibonin ado tailou aga ima amutapoi. 14 Jesun thingphung jah-a chun, "Tukallhah koiman natheiga nekit tahihi hen!" attian ahi. Chutia aseicu asejuiteen anajauvin ahi. (aiōn g165) 15 Chuin Jerusalem ahung Ibon'un, Jesu houin sunga alut in,

asunga thiljoh holeh thilchoho anodoh pantan, chule sumlhengho dokhang le vakhu johho touna chu alekup peh tan ahi. **16** Houin sunga chun koima thilkao apolhe ding ajanom tapoi. **17** Ajah-uya aseiyin, "Thubua: 'Ka-in chu namtin dinga taona in kitidng ahi,' tia kisun hilouham? Ahin nanghon gucha michomko kokhuh in naso tauve," atin ahousetai. **18** Hichu thempu pipu hole hou danthu themhon ajauvin ahile, athimah tauvin, Jesu tha ding tohgon aneipan tauve. Hinlah mipin athuhil chu kidang asah-uya angainom jeh-u chun Ama chu akichauvin ahi. **19** Hiche nilnah chun Jesu le asejuiten khopi adalha tauve. **20** Ajing jingkah-a theichang phung chu ahin jotpau leh anagoplhasa-a aum chu amutauve. **21** Chuin Peter in ageldohn, "Vetan Houhil, theichangphung nagaosap chu agoptai!" ati. **22** Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen tahsanun, **23** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, koihileh hiche mol jah-a, 'Kichondoh'in lang twikhangleñ'ah kilehlut tan," ati leh chutijeng ding ahi. Hinlah hichu tahsanna dihtah nei lelung-opkaina beihel ahi angaiye. **24** Hiche jeh a chu kasei ahi, nataova thil nathum chan chu namuson ngaito leuchun namu dingu ahi. **25** Chule atao dinga nadinpet leh van'a na-Pauvin jong nasuh khelnau angaidam theina din koi hijongle nadou uchu ngaidamun. **26** Nanghon mi suhkhel nangaidamlou vangule van'a na-Pauvin nangho suhkhel jong angaidam louding ahi," ati. **27** Jerusalem ahung lhung kit tauvin, Jesu Houin sungah agavahlen ahileh thempu pipu holeh danthusunho ahenga ahungun, **28** "Ipi thuneina'a hitohohi nabolham? Hitobang bolna dinga kon thaneina napeh ham?" atiuvin ahi. **29** "Keiman thukhat nadong ivingting neidonbut'un lang chuteng keiman jong ipi thuneina'a hicchehi kabol ham naseipeh nauvinge," tin Jesun adonbut in ahi. **30** Hichun, "John chun twilutsah abol thuneina chu vanna kon ha, mihem a kon ham? Nei donbut'un!" tin adongtai. **31** Amaho le amaho akidongto uvini, "Vanna kon ahi tileu hen achutileh ibola John natoh natahsanlou uhama tintin, **32** Mihem a kon ahi iti ngam diu baham?" akitiuvin ahi. Amaho akichauvin ahi—mijousen John chu themgao tahbeh'a angaito cheh-u ahijeh chun. **33** Achainan adonbut un, "Kahepouye," atiuve. Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutile ipi thuneina'a hicheng hi kabol ham ti keiman jong naseipeh povinge," atitai.

**12** Chuin Jesun thulem in thu ahil pantan: "Mikhatnir lengpilei abolin, akimwel ah pal agenin ahi. Chuin achilna ding khulh alaiyin, insang asan, chuin aleilhouho khut'ah lousan dingin apedoh in gamdangah achetan ahi. **2** Aga lo phat ahi phat'in ama chan ding chu lading in aleilhou ho henga asoh ho khat asoltai. **3** Hinlah leilhouho chun amapa chu amanu avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin soldoh tauve. **4** Chuin lou neipan asohho khat asol kit leh ama jongchu ajumso uvini, alu ahin vohphee-uve. **5** Chujouvin achom khat asol kit'in ahile ama chu ahin that tauve. Chule adang asol ho jong abang ahin vrouvin, abang ahin that un ahi. **6** Asolthei ding khat bou aumtan, ama chu achapa deitah chu ahi. Lou neipan achainakeiyn, 'Kachapa ahijeh'in anajabol nauvinte,' tin ama chu asoltan, **7** Ahinlah aleilhouho chu akihouvin, 'Uevuin, agamngah ding, agou loding pa ahunge, khiae! Thatdoh-utin agam hi eiho chang taute,' ahi tiuvin ahi. **8** Chuin aman'un, athat'un along chu lengpilei polam'ah alehdoh tauvin ahi. **9** Hichan gei chu ahitahleh lengpilei neipa chun leihouho chu i-lotante tia nagel uvem? Naseipeh-unge—ama hung intin aleilhouho chu sugamintin lengpilei chu midang pedoh tante. **10** Thubua kisun: 'Insahon adeimouva apaiyu song chu inning songin apangtan, **11** hicchehi Pakai thilbol ahin, vetdingin avetlom lheh-e,' tia kisun chu nasim dohkhah-uvem?" tin adonge. **12** Chupet'a um hou lamkaiho chun—leihou migilou ho chu amaho toh kitekahna'a kisei ahi tin agel tauvin, Jesu chu matding ago tauvin ahi. Ahinlah mipiho akichat kit jeh-uvini, adalha uvin achemang tauve. **13** Chomkhat jouvin lamkaiho

chun thua themmo chansah-a mattheina ding in Pharisee ho phabep khat le Herod miho phabep chu Jesu thudoh bol ding in asol un ahi. **14** Hichun agacheuvin, "Houhil, Nangma midih nahin, koima gin naneipoi. Dichtah'a Pathen lampi chu nahil ahi chu kaheuve. Ahile neiseipehun—Caesar kai kapeh-uh dihthei ding hinam ahiloule dihlou ding ham?" **15** Kapeh diu ham, kapehlu diu ham? agatiue. Jesu aphanthemnau chu amudoh'in, adonbutnan, "Ibola neilunglah patep uhun? Romte dangka-pumkhat hinchoiyun langnei vetsah un, chule naseipeh-uvinge," ati. **16** Ahin choi phat'un, Jesun aven, "Hichea kinam hi koi lim le koi min ham?" tia adohleh, amahon "Caesar a ahi," atiuvin ahi. **17** Chuin Jesun, "Chuti ahile aphai, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang, Pathen'a chu Pathen peuvin," atipeh tai. Adonbutna chu adatmo lheh jeng un ahi. **18** Chujouvin Sadducee—mithi thokitna aumpoi tiho—chu ahengah ahung un, ajah-a thudoh aneiyun, **19** "Houhil, Mosen eithupeh dungjiuyun mi khattouvin cha neilouva ajinu adalhaha, ahi ta'h a ahile, asopipa chun ajinu chu vehen lang asopipa phunggu amanlouna ding chun chi khaipeh hen tin akiseiye. **20** Achutile, tekahnau ucha pasal sagi aume. Amasapenpa chun ji aneiyin chikhai louvin athitai. **21** Aban'a pan amanu chu jin aneiyin chikhai louvin athin, athumnapa jong chutima chu ahi, **22** Hitchun aktol suhpeh tauvin, asagiuvin chikhailou ahitaue. Achainan numeinu jong chuh ahi. **23** Ahileh tun neiseipeh-un, thokit nia amanu chu alah uva koipen ji hitantem? Ijeh-inem iti leh asagiuvu amanu chu jia aneih cheh-u ahitai," atiuve. **24** Jesun adonbut in, "Nasuhkhel'u chu Pathen thubua thu kisei nahethem pouvin chule Pathen thaneina nahet lou uhi ahi. **25** Ijeh-inem iti leh mithiho athodoh tengu chule ji anei tahlou diu chujongleh kichensahna umtalou ding ahi. Hiche thudol'a hi vanna Vanilte tobang hiding ahitaue. **26** Ahileh, mithiho kaithouva aum diu thudol hi—Mose'n hamboh meikou thudol asutna-ah, Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob thi jou khonungpeh-a Pathen in Mose koma, 'Keima Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen chule Jacob Pathen kahi,' tia asei thu chu sim khalou nahiuvem? **27** Chu dungjiuya chu ama ahingho Pathen ahin, ahihoa ahipo. Nanghon thuhettolhu sukhelna lentah naneiyu ahitai," ati. **28** Chua hou danthuhilho lah'a khat in akihounau chu anajan, Jesun kichentah'a ahil chu ahechen in, hijeh chun aman Jesu jah-a, "Thupeh jouse lah'a hoic和平 hi thupiven ham?" tin adongtai. **29** Jesun adonbut'in, "Thupeh pipen chu hicchehi ahi: 'Ngaiyun, vo Israel! Pakai Pathen hi khatseh bou ahi. **30** Nangman Pakai na-Pathen chu, nalung pumpi, nahnna pumpi, nangaitona pumpi chule nathaneina jousea ngailut mong mong ding ahi.' **31** Anina jong kibangchet'in athupin ahi, hichu: 'Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun.' Hicheteni sanga thupijo thupeh dang aumpoi," ati. **32** Hou dan thuhilpan adonbut in, "Naseihoi ngeiye, Houhil. Nangman thudihtah in thu naseiyin Pathen khatseh bou aume, Pathen dang aumpoi nati-e. **33** Chule Pathen chu lunghithm pumpi, khohet theina pumpi le thanei jousea ngailut ding ahi chu kahen, chule eima ikingailut banga iheng ikom ngailut ding jong chu kahei. Hichu ganpum goa kihainale longhenna sangin gamchengin aphajo," ati. **34** Danthuhilpan kichentah'a adonbut ajah phat'in Jesun ajah-a aseiyin, "Nangma Pathen Lenggam toh nakigamlat poi," atipeh tai. Chukal chun koiman thudang adongngam tapoi. David Chapa Thudol Asei **35** Phat chomkhat jouvin, Jesun houin sungathu ahil pet'in miho adongin, "Danthusunhon Messiah chu iti David chapa ahi atiu hintem? **36** Ijeh-inem iti leh Lhagao Thengin ahil a konin David jeng jong, 'Pakaiyan ka-Pakai jah-ah, jablna mun'ah kajet famin touvin namelmate chengnak chotphaa kaneisah masangsen,' anatin ahi. **37** David amatah'in Pakai chu Pakai asah-in, achutile achapa iti hithei dingham?" atin ahi. Mipi chun Jesu thuseni chu thanomtah'in angayui. **38** Jesun aseibe kit'in, "Danthusunhoa konin kihongphauvin! Ajehchu amahon sangkhol chol kiah-a kholailemma chule kailhanga

min chibai aboh diu athanoppiove. **39** Chule kikhopna in le golvahna'a touna pipen adeiyui. **40** Hinlah kiphatlamna beihelin meithaio ne le gou lahperna dingin alhemilha juivin, houguttah bangin japi mutheina ding munhoah sottahtah taona amang jiuve. Hichejeh'a hi amaho hi gotna sangtah chang diu ahi." ati. **41** Chuin Jesu Houin sunga sumdolna bom Jon'ah atouvin, mipin sumdolna boma sum alelut chu even ahile mihao tamtahtah alelut'u amui. **42** Chua chun vaichatah meithainu khat ahungin sumsan-nong pummi alehlut in ahi. **43** Chuin aseijuiteho akouvin ajah'uva, "Tahbeh'a kasei ahi, hiche meithai vaichanu hin adang jouse sangin sumdolna-ah atam lelut pene. **44** Ijeh-inem itileh adangho jouse khun aneival ato-u ahin, amanu vang hin aneichasun ahinpi chengse alelut jeng ahi," ati.

**13** Chuin Jesu houin'a konin apotdohin, asejuite khat'in aseiyin ajah-ah, "Houhil, veterin hichea in len thupitahho hi! Abanga song lentahtah kimang ho khu atupri ngeiye," ati leh. **2** Jesun adonbut in, "Henge, ven, hiche in lentahtah hung kisuchim sohkei ding ahi. Songkhat jeng jong khat chunga kisethom umlou holding ahi!" ati. **3** Phat chomkhat jouvin Jesu Olive Lhanga Houin Jon'ah atouvin ahile, Peter, James le John chule Andrew ahenga ahungun, ajah'a aduong, **4** "Nei seipeh un, hitobang phat chu itih tengleh hiding ham? Hitobang ahung Ihun ding hettheina ding amelchihna nei seipeh un," atiuve. **5** Jesun adonbut'in, "Koimacha kilheplhahsah hih-un," **6** Ijeh-inem itileh mi tamtaht keima minin hunguntin, "Keima Messiah kahi," tiuvintin mi tamtaht alheplhah dingu ahi. **7** Chule gal kisat thuthang najah diu ahi, ahivangin lunglinglau hih-un. Henge, hitiho chu hung lhung tei ding ahin, ahivangin achaina hilou laiding ahi. **8** Namkhat le namkhat chule gam khat le gamkhat kidouding, leiset chung mun chom choma lingkihot'a, kel lhading ahivanga hicu naosonat kipat tobang hinalai bep ding, aban'a jong umding ahinalaiye. **9** Hitiho chu ahung Ihun tengle, kiging phauvin! Khosung vaipo ho khut'a pehdoh-a naum dingu, chuleh houin munhoa jep le suhgum'a naum dingu ahi. Keima nungui nahi jeh-ova vaipo hole lengho masanga thutanna anga nadin dingu ahi. Hinla hiche phat chu keima thudol naseipehna diuva phat kijenpet hiding ahi. **10** Ijeh-inem iti leh Kipana Thuphah namtin lah'a kihillhang ding ahi. **11** Ahivangin amahon namatava a-angsunguva nadin tengule ipi kasei dingham tin lungdong masahih-un. Hitobang phatteng chuleh Pathen in seindinga napeh chan'u chu sei jengun, ajeh chu aseiya chu nangho hitalouva Lhagao Theng joh hiding ahitai. **12** Chule asopin asopipa, apan acha tha dinya ahin pehdoh ding, chaten anule apa ahin douva athadiu ahi. **13** Chule kasejui nahi jeh uva mijousen nahin vetda dingu, ahinlah akhon nigeiya thohlhumpa bou chu huhhing'a um ding ahi. **14** Thet umtah thilsuboh chu adinlouna ding dol mun'a adin, namu nikho'u hung lhung ding ahi. (Asimhon chingtheitah'a simding!) Chuteng chuleh ud agama um chengse lhang gamah jamlit hen. **15** Inchunga umho jong athilkeo kilah dingin kumsuhda hen. **16** Koitobang loulaiya umjong apon-ah sangkhol kilah dingin hung kiledahen. **17** Ohe! Chuche phat laitah'a navop le naonoii chepsah ho ada nadieuve! **18** Chuche phat chu phalbi daplai ahilouna dingin taovun. Chutobang gentheina nasatahu Pathen in leiset asema pat tuni geiyin aum khahih laiye; chuleh umjung umlou ding ahi. **19** Pakaiyin hiche phat chu asuhchomlou hileh ahingah koima umlou ding ahi. **20** Tahbeh'a, lhenchomte jal'a anikho chu asuhchom ahitai. **21** Chule koitobang hamkhat in najah uva, Veuvin, hikoma Messiah aume, atia ahiloule "Khukom'a aume," ati jongle tahsanhh'un. **22** Ajehchu Messiah lhemle themgao lhem hung sohdoh intin melchihna le mu kidang dang ahin vetsah dingu ahin, ahitheile lhenchomte jeng jong lheplhah ding ahin got diu ahi. **23** Nangho vang chingtheiyin, ijakai kahil masahdem nahiue! **24** Hitobang nikoho jouteng chule nisi thimintin lha vahta

louding. **25** Vanlaijola konin ahsihoi pullhantin, van'a hatnaho chengse kihotlingsoh ding ahi. **26** Chutahleh mitin in vanlaijola Mihem Chapa chu athuneina le aloupina toh meiom chunga ahung amu diu ahi. **27** Chutengtah chule Aman avantilho asola leiset monga pat van mong geiya kolkilmelvia kon'a alhenchomte alonkhom ding ahi. **28** Tuhin theichang phunga konin kihillun. Abah adon'a, ajih akilhap tengle nipi anaitai ti naheuve. **29** Chutobangma chun, nanghon jong hicheng chu aguilhun namu tengule, ahungkitna ding anaitai, kotbul ahung geitai ti heuvin. **30** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiue, hichengse aboncha a aguilhun masangsea tulai khang mite hi manglou ding ahi. **31** Van le lei mangding ahin, keima thu vang manglou ding ahi. Koiman Anikho le Anidan Ahepoi **32** Ahivangin hitobang ahungsona ding chu koi hihen, vanna Vantilte hihen, Chapa hijongle, Pa tailou koiman anikho le anidan tah chu ahhepoi. **33** Aphat tah nahetlou jeh-un, chingtheiyin kiging jingin umun. **34** Mihem Chapa hungkit nikho hi tekahnan: mi khat'in asohten atohdingu thuneina apeh'a, kotngah jong kiging jinga um dinga thu apeh'a, a-in dalha a kholgama chemang tobang ahi. **35** Hijeh chun kiging jingin um'un! Ijeh-inem itileh inneipu chu itih-a ahung ding nahe pouve, nilahlam ahim, jankhangkim ahim ahung ding phat nahe pouve. **36** Hung lhung taleh na-imut pet'u hung tokhante. **37** Nangho jah-a kasei hi mijouse jah-a kasei ahi. Kiging jing in umun! ati.

**14** Hichun Kalchuh Kut le Cholsolou Changhah Kut kimanna ding nini aumtan ahi. Thempu pipui holeh dan thusun hon Jesu chu, guhthima mat'a thatheina ding lampi anahol jing nalaiyun ahi. **2** Ahin, "Kalchuh Kut sung hidahen, achutiloule mipi lah-a thunoh umget inte," tin akinopo uve. **3** Chuin Jesu chu Bethany muna Simon phah anaveipa, in'ah alhunge. Chua an aneh laiyin numei khat'in songval bomin thaonamtu mantamtah ahin choiyan, abom chu asukeh-in aluchungah abunglan ahi. **4** Ahin alah uva loikhat chu alungnommo'uvin, "Ibol'a hitia hi thaonamtu mantam kimoh suhmang hitam?" **5** Ijeh-inem itileh hiche thaonamtu hi kijohle hum luunga thalo jat toh kikot intin, hicu vaicha gentheihoh pehthei hiding!" atiuvin aphunkhum tauvin ahi. **6** Ahinlah Jesun adonbut in, "Amanu chu oimo hih-un, keima'a dinga thilphatah abol ahitai. **7** Ijeh inem iti leh vaicha le gentheihoh nakomuva aum jing nauve, nagot chan uva nahu theiuy ahi. Kei vang nakom uva um jing ding kahipoi. **8** Amanun abolthei chan abol ahitai. Ka thilong chu vuya ahung umtheina dinga thao einu masat ahitai. **9** Keiman tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, vannoi pumpia Kipana Thupha kilhangsapna chan'a hiche numeiu thilbol jong hi amanu hetjingna'a kisei toupeh ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin somleni ho iah'a mi khat Juda Iscariot chun Jesu chu matsah theina dingin thempu ho henga aga chen ahi. **11** Amahon ahet phat'un akipatdoh un, ama chu sumpeh ding in item tauvin ahi. Chuin aman Jesu chu pehdoha matsah theina ding agomkom aholtan ahi. **12** Cholsolou Changhah Kut nimasa nia Kalchuh Kut kelngoi atha pet uvin asejuiteen ajah-ah, "Kalchuh Kut Ankong hoikoma kagon diu nadeiyem?" atiuvun ahi. **13** Hichun asejui mi ni khopi sunga gache lhon din asolin, "Khopi sung nalut lhon teng, twibel puu mi khat nato lhon ding ahi. Amachu jui lhonin. **14** Ama alutna inneipa jah-a chun, 'Houhil'in: kasejuite toh Kalchuh Kut ankong kasokhomna diu indan chu hoilai ham?' ati,' gati lhon in. **15** Chule ama tah-in insong chunga indan lentah gontupsa a kikoi khat navetsah lhon ding ahi. Hikom chu ahi inehkhomna diuva nagonna diu mun chu," ati. **16** Chuin sejui teni chu apot lhon in, khopi sungah alut lhon in, akisei bang chun imajouse chu agatoh lhonin, Kalchuh Kut an ding chu agagong lhon tai. **17** Hichun nilhah-in Jesu asejuite toh chua chun agalhung tauve. **18** Atou uva an aneh laitah-un, Jesun aseiyin, "Tahbeha kasei ahi, tua kaneh khompi lah-a khat hin eipeh doh ding ahi," ati. **19** Amaho alungkham pan tauvin, banneichan khat khat in ahin dongui, "Kei kahim?" tin. **20** Aman adonbut in, "Nangho somleni

lah'a khat, tua lhengkong kasokhkompi hi ahi. **21** Mihem Chapa chu ati ding dol masanglai peh'a pat Thubua anakiseisa ahitai. Hinama jongleh, Mihem Chapa melmate khut'a pedoh-a johdohpa chu—Ohe, ada nading e! Ama chu open'a anapenglou hile ama dinya phajo denga!" ati. **22** Chuin a-anneh laitah'un Jesun changhah phabep alan, hichu phatthei aboh in, chuin ahehbabal'in asejuiteho open, "Hichehi katahsa ahi, neuvin," ati. **23** Chule khon'a lengpitwi alan, phatthei aboh-in amahochu open, chutichun abonchauvin adonsohkei tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin Aman ajah'uva aseiyin, "Hiche hi ka thisan, Pathen le amite kah'a kitepna thah um photchetna ahi. Hiche hi mi tamtah chonset ngaidamna dinya longdoh ahi. **25** Tahbeha kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman Pathen Lenggama athah-a kadon kit ni ding tailou lengpitwi hi kadonlou ding ahitai," ati. **26** Hichun la asauvin, chujouvin apotdoh'un Olive Lhang lamah ache tauvin ahi. **27** Lampia acheret'un Jesun ajah'uva aseiyen, "Nangho naboncha uva nalungthoi sohkeidiu ahi. Ijeh-nem iti leh, Pathen thubun: 'Keiman kelngoi chingpa kavohlhuh ding ahi, chujou teng akelngouche chu chehchao diu ahi,' ati. **28** Ahinlah keima thina-a kon kahung thodoh jouteng Galilee gam lama namasanguva kache ding chua chu neimu diu ahi," ati. **29** Chuin Peter in aseiyin, "Aboncha uvvin lungthoi jongleu, kei vang lungthoi ponge," ati. **30** Hichun Jesun, "Keiman tahbeh'a kasei ahi, Peter—nangan tu jan'a ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi," atipeh-e. **31** Peter in, "Kanompoi! Nang match thitha teiding hijongleng, naseilep hihhel ing kate," atichang melin ahi. Chule abonchauvin achuti seicheh-un ahi. **32** Amaho olive thinglei lah-a Gethsemane atiu honsung achun ahungun, chuah Jesun aseiyin, "Keima katao sungseng nangho hikoma hin anatou jingun," ati. **33** Aman Peter, James chule John akipuiyin, alunghem lheh jeng tai. **34** Chuin Jesun, "Thina khop helin kalung hesoh behsek jengtai. Hikoma hin um unlangu eina kiginpoh-un," ati. **35** Chule amasang lamah neokhat ache chor'in tollah akhupboh-in alhun, ahitheile hiche phat chu Ama-a kon'a akitolmang theina dingin ataove. **36** Akappajah-in, "Abba, Hepa! Imajouse Nanga dinya hithei ahi. Ahitheile hiche gimthohna khon hi keiya konin kitolmang hen. Hinla Nangma lunggot bang joh hihen lang, keima lunggot bang hidu hen," tin ataotai. **37** Chujouvin ahungdohle khatteho chu ana imuthuh-u ahung toh'in, Peter jah-a, "Simon, na-imut hitam? Nidan khat jeng jong kiginga umjoulou nahim?" **38** Lhepna-a nahlahlouna dingun, kigingun, taovun ijeh-nem iti leh lhagaavin aganon, tahanan ajolou ahi," ati. **39** Chuin amaho adalhan, ache kit'in atao ngai bangin agatao kittai. **40** Chuin ahung kile kit'in ahile amaho chu ana-imut'u ahung toh kit'in, aimutso behsek jeh-un adonbutje ahepouwe. **41** Athumvei channa-a ahung kile kit chun ajah uva, "Tun i-mu uvvin lang kithaol tauvin. Aphasettai, phat alhingtai. Hinla—veuvin, Mihem Chapa hi michonsete khut'a kipedoh ahitai. **42** Kipat'un, chetauhite. Veuvin, eipedohpa hiakhun aumtai!" ati. **43** Jesun hichu asei jou jouvin, hetman louvin, Judas, asejuiho lah'a khat, chu mihonpi moltum le chemjam kichoi puma hunglo toh ahung kilhon khom'in ahi. Amaho chu thempu pipui holeh hou lamkai hon ahinsol'u ahi. **44** Ajohdoh-a pangga, Juda Iscariot chun melchihna ahil masan, "Namat diu chu chibai kaboh-a kachop perpen chu hiding ahi. Ama chu puimang un," ati. **45** Ahung Ihun Ihun'un Juda chu Jesu hengah achen, "Houhil!" tin chibai bohnan achoptai. **46** Chuin akhut alhauvin Jesu amantaувin ahi. **47** Jesu nungjuiho lah'a mi khat'in achemjam asatdohin thempu chungnung sohpa asat leh abilkol langkhat asathian ahi. **48** Jesun adongin, "Galuh bolho mandinga kon bangga moltumle chemjam thoa keiman dinga nahung uham?" **49** Houin sunga kaum laya ibola neimatlu uham? Niseh leh naluh'uva thujong kanahil jinge. Ahinlah Thubua thukiseisa aguilhunna dinga hitia hi tlisoh sang ahinai," ati. **50** Chuin asejuite jouse akitcheheun, ajamgam tauve. **51** Alah'uva gollhang khat asangkholtupat

ponnem khatseh kiah aumin, ama chu ahungkon hon amat'ule, **52** Aman apon-ah chu akhut'uva adalhan, asagohkeovin ajam mangtai. **53** Amahon Jesu chu thempu chungnung hengah akaiyun, chua chun thempu pipui chengse le vaipo upa ho chule danthusunho ahung kikhomun ahi. **54** Peter in galkangin ahin juipeh-in chule jangpet'in thempu chungnung inpi leitol sungnung geiyan ajuilutpeh in chua chun sottolleho lah'a atouve. **55** Asunglamah, thempu pipui holeh houlamkaio chengsen Jesu tha theinadha hehsetra the temmmo channa ding pansattheina ding ahol un ahivanginla amupouvin ahi. **56** Jouthu tamtah'in ahehseuvin, ahinlah akitoh tapouvin ahi. **57** Akhonna-in, mi phabep akitapdoh'un, **58** "Amaa kon'a kajah-u chu: khut'a kisa hiche houinthenghi suse-ingting, nithum jouleh khut'a sahlou achom dang khat katundoh ding ahi," ati-e tin ahin hehse tauvin ahi. **59** Ahivanginla hichea jongchun athuseiyu akitoh kitpouvin ahi. **60** Chuin thempu chungnung chu mipi masanga adingdoh in, Jesu thudoh abolin, "Hitehon nahehna thu aseiyuhi nadonbut lou dingham?" ati. **61** Ahivangin Jesun donbut louvin thiipbeh'in aumin, chuin thempu chungnung adongin, "Nangma Nunnom Chapa, Messiah chu nahim?" atitai. **62** Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi," atin, chuleh, "Nangon Mihem Chapa hi thuneina mun'a Pathen jetlam'a atouve chule van meilah-a ahung namu dingu ahinalaiye," ati. **63** Chuin Thempu chungnung chun alunghan vetsahnah aponsil abotkeh-in, "Hettosahna ipi iholbe nahla dingu ham?" **64** Pathen ataitomna thu naja tauve. Nangon iti nagel um?" atileh abonchauvin asam'un, "Athidina lom ahi!" tin aeo lahlah jengun ahi. **65** Mi abangkhat'in achil asetkhum'un chule amit akanpeh-un, akhutnun achumun, "Gaothu neiseipeh-un," tin eltolin ahouvun, angeiphe abengun apuimang tauve. **66** Hichepet'a chu Peter noilama leitolna uma ahin, thempu chungnung ole numei khat ahungin ahile, **67** Peter in mei aoi chu amun, amanu chun aven ajah a, "Nang jong Nazareth Jesu toh kiloi nahi," ati. **68** Ahinlah Peter in, "Nasei chu kahehah he'e," tin adonbut'in, leitol maiya apotdohleh ahchal akhongtai. **69** Chuin sohnu chun amun akoma dingho jah-a, "Hichepa hi amahi lah'a khat ahi!" atitik e. **70** Ahinlah Peter akilepkittai. Chomkhat jouvin, akoma dingho chun, "Amaho lah'a khat mong mong nahi, ajehchu Galilee mi nahi-e," atitik tauvin ahi. **71** Ahivangin aman, "Kajou kasei leh gaosap chang inge—naseipai hu kahehah hihbeh-e!" atijeng tai. **72** Chujoujouvin aniveinai'a ahung khong paitan ahi. Chutah chun, Jesu thusie: Ah ni vei akhon masanga thumvei neiseilep ding ahi, ati chu ageldoh tan, hakan akaptan ahi.

**15** Chuin jinggi tah'in thempu pipuho, vaipo upa ho, danthusunho, chule hou vaipoloi chengse akihoupaiyun, Jesu chu akan'un, akaiyun Pilate khut'ah apedoh tauve. **2** Pilate in Jesu adong in, "Nangma Judepa Lengpa nahim?" ati leh, Jesun adonbut in, "Nasei chu adih-e," ati. **3** Chuin thempu pipuhoon thu tamtah'in ahehse tauvin ahi. **4** Pilate in adong kit'in, "Amaho hi nadonbutlu ding ham? Wetang thu hijat'a nahin heh-uh?" Jesun adonbutlu beh phat'in Pilate in adatmo lheh jeng. **5** Jesun adonbut lou phat in, Pilate in adatmo lheh jeng in ahi. **6** Vaipopha chena-ngai dol'a kumseh a Kut sungse leh, sohchang ho lah-a amipin atum pen penkhat chu alhadohpeh ji ahi. **7** Chulai chun songkul'ah Barabbas atiu gamsung chohnobol le tolthat khat aumin ahi. **8** Mihonpi chu Pilate hengaacheuvin, angaina banga songkultang khat lhadoh din agaseiyui. **9** Chuin Pilate in, "Judepa lengpa hi lhadohpeh leuveng nadieiyum?" tin asei tai. **10** Ama chun thempu pipuhoon thangset man'a apehdoh-u ahi ti chu ahet ahi. **11** Ahivangin thempu pipuhoon Barabbas jogi chu lhadohna dingin mipi chu atiseuvin ahi. **12** Hichun Pilate in ajah uva, "Achutileh Judah te Lengpa natipai hi-i-kalo ding bahitam?" ati. **13** Chuin amahon asamkit'un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitave. **14** "Ijeh-nem? Ipi abolset em?" tia Pilate in asei vang'in, mipi chun ahasap cheh-un, "Thingpela khenbeh-in!" atitave. **15** Mipite lunglhaina

dingin Barabbas alhadoh-in, Jesu chu ajep jouvun thingpela khetbeh dingin apedohtan ahi. **16** Chuin hemchoi (Sepai) sottol hon Ama chu Praetorium atiu, vaipo inpi sunga chun akailut'un, sepai jouse akoukhom sohkeiyun ahi. **17** Chuin Jesu chu ponsandup asilpeh-un, leng-lukhuh tobanga ling kiphan chu akuhupeh-ui. **18** Chuin, "Judate te Lengpa, choianun!" tin, totnopnan chibai aboh-un ahi. **19** Chuin amaho chun peng tenggolin alu avouvin, chule achil asetkhum'un, totnopnan adilsu uvini chibai aboh-ui. **20** Achainan ael-eela totnopna'a aboljouvun apopsisn chu ahoh lhauvin, ama pon ale silpeh-un thingpela khetbeh dingin apuphei tauvin ahi. **21** Cyrene kiti gam kochong langa pat hungkon, Simon kitipa chutoh amaho chu lamkah-a akitohpa uvini, hichun ama chu achamlouvin Jesun ahinput thingpel chu aputsah-un ahi. (Simon hi Alexander le Rufus penna pa ahi.) **22** Chuin Jesu chu lugu-mun atiu Golgotha mun'achun alhut tauvin ahi. **23** Chuah myrrh roh kihal lengpitwi apeuvun ahile Ama anompoi. **24** Chuin thingpel'a akhenbeh-un, aponsil chu avangpha pha chang hen tin vang asangtauve. **25** Jesu akhetbeh-u chun jingvai nidan ko ahitan ahi. **26** Achunga chun ahehnau hetnan, "Judate Lengpa" tia kisun chu atah-un ahi. **27** Ama toh gamsunga chohnobhol mi ni, khat aveilamah, khat ajetlamah akhenbeh-un ahi. **28** "Ama michonse chocchibol-ho toh akisimtha tai," tia Lekhabua kisun chu aguilhungtan ahi. **29** Chuin achele avahle ho jousen aksasuh khumun, "Kate! Nangin houin kasuhchima nthium nileh kasahdoh kit ding ahi natin, tuchun kivet in. **30** Nangma kihuuhing inlang thingpel'a kon chun hung kumilha tangem!" atiuvin ael-elin ahouvun ahi. **31** Chutobangma chun thempui pipui hole danthusunhon jong abol ui. "Aman midang ahuhhingin, Ama akiuhhing theipo!" **32** Kamu'uva kahettheina dingun Israelte lengpa chu tutah hin thingpel chunga kon'in hung kumilha hen!" atiuvin totnopnan abol'un ahi. Ama toh kikhet behttha teni jong chun hitichun asei Ihon e. **33** Chuin sunkim velhin gam jouseah nidan thum chan mu athimtan ahi. **34** Hichun nidan thum dontah'in Jesu hapen in apengin, "Eloi, Eloi, lema sabach thani?" atitai. Hichu: "Ka-Pathen, ka-Pathen, ibola neidalhah hitam?" atina ahi. **35** Ave'l'a umho phabep chun Elijah akou hinte atiue. **36** Hichun mi khat alhaijelin, lengpitwi thuh-a twichop phon adelhop in, adontheina din peng tenggol leh chu ajah-in, amapa chun, "Khongaiyutin, Elijah ahung huhdoh-em veuhit!" ati. **37** Chuin Jesu kithongtah'in ahung peng kit'in ahi atantai. **38** Hichun Houin'a pondal len chu achunga pat anoilam geiyan aehlha payin, kehni akitosan ahi. **39** Chule Rome sepai jalamaika khat'in thilsoh ijakai amu jouvin, "Hichepa hi Pathen Chapa tahbeh ahimonge!" tin aphongdoh jeng tai. **40** Numei phabep chun thilsoh chu gal'a korin ahin galdot ui. Amaho lah'a chun Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James le Joseph dinga anu) chule Salome jong apangun ahi. **41** Amaho cheng chu Jesu Galilee gam'a aumlaiya, Ama ajuile ajenlea anapangho chu ahiuve. Chule numei tamtah Jerusalem'a Ama hin kilhon toupi ho jong chu ahiuve. **42** Hichengse hi Cholngahni masang Kiginnia soh ahi. Chuin nilahlam ahung hitan, **43** Arimathea Joseph chun Jesu longdamsa chunga mophona ladingin Pilate koma agathumtan ahi. (Arimathea Joseph chu mi jaumtah vaipo holah-a khat ahi, chule Pathen Lenggam hunghlun ding ngahjing mi khat ahi.) **44** Pilate in Jesu chutia athiloj jeng ding chu atahsanpon, hijeh chun Rome sepai jalamaika chu akouvin Jesu athi tahbeh hitam tin adongin ahi. **45** Chuin Rome sepai jalamaika athi chu aphotchen phatnin along chu Arimathea Joseph koma apedohtai. **46** Chuin Joseph chun along chu alalhan, tupat ponnem achon, hichun atomin, songpi kivut-hom Ihan sungah chun alupsahtai. Chijouvin lhankot'a chun songlen khat atanglut'in, Ihan chu asinann ahi. **47** Chule Mary Magdalene toh Mary (James nu) chun Jesu longdamsa akoinau chu avelhi jing Ihon in ahi.

**16** Chuin Cholngahni nilhah ahung hia, cholngah nit akichai jouvin, Mary Magdalene, James nu Mary, chule Salome chu apodoh'un thaonamtu gachoh-a Jesu tahsaa nu dingin akgong uve. **2** Hapta nimasapen jingppi matah niso kon vel in, amaho Ihan lama chun agacheuvun ahi. **3** Lampiah amaho akihouvun, "Lhankot song chu kon eitahdohpoh tauvintem?" aki tiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin ahung Ihun phat'un avet uleh song chu tahdohsa'a naumah chu amutauve. Asong chu lenpitah ahi. **5** Hichun Ihan sunga chu alut'le golllhang khat ponbangleh kisil'a jetlam'a tou amu'uvini chuin amaho chu atijalheh jengun ahi. **6** Ahivangin vantil chun amaho jah-ah, "Nangho tijahil'hun, nanghon thingpela kithat Nazareth Jesu chu nahol'u ahi. Ama hikoma aumtapoi! Ama thinaa konin athoudohat! Hungun, hung veuvin, hilai hi alonglupna chu ahi. **7** Tun cheuvinlang Peter le aloiho komah Aman ahi masanga anasei bang chun Galilee gam'a namasanguvah anache masatai, chua chu Ama namu diu ahi, ti gaseipeh tauvin." ati. **8** Numeiho chu atijauvin, khoh pumin Ihan'a korin ahung potdoh'un, akichat behseh jeh-un imasei je jong ahepoue. Chuin amahon agan'a gangin seijuiho—Peter le aloiho komah agaseipeh tauvin ahi. **9** (**note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20**) **10** Hapta nimasapen jingkak-a Jesu athodohkit jouva akimutopi masatpen chu Mary Magdalene, asunga thilha sagi anodohpoh nu chu ahi. **10** Amanu chun seijui lunghemhat'a naumho jah'a chun thilsoh umdolho chu agaseipeh tai. **11** Ahivangin amahon athusei chu atahsanpouvin ahi. **12** Phat chomkhat jouvin lim chombeh-in asejiteni Jerusalema kipan'a thinglhlang lama chetenai komah akilah-in ahi. **13** Amani achelhon in seijui dangho jah-a agasei Ihon leh amahon atahsandeh pouve. **14** Chuin ankong aum laitah'un seijui somlekhat-ho hengah Jesu akilah-in athodohkit nunga amuho thusei atahsanlou jeh-u le alungtah jeh-un asosalin ahi. **15** Chuin Aman ajah uva, "Nangho vanno leiset gamjouseah cheuvin lang thilsem mihem namtin jah-a hiche Kipana Thuphahi gahil Ihang leuvin. **16** Koihileh, atahsan'a baptize chang chu sohcha ding ahi. Atahsanlou vang chu themmo hange umding ahi. **17** Chule atahsante chu melchihna kidangin ajuipeh dingu ahi: Keima min'a thilha anodoh dingu, paothah, pao choma pao dingu, **18** Gul akhut'a adop dingu, Thinathei ima don ongleur ima tilou ding ahiuve. Chule ana-damlou chunga khut ngamleu ana chu damding ahi." ati. Jesu Vanna Akaltou **19** Chuin Jesun ajah uva chucheng asei jouvin van'ah lahtouvin aumin, Pathen jetlam'ah atoutai. **20** Chuin amaho achedoh'un muntin'ah ahillhangleuvin anatohna chan'uvah Pakaiyin akithopiuvin, chule melchih nain ajuisah-in athuseiyu chu aphudetpeh-in ahi.

# Luke

**1** Mi tampin eihoh lah'a ana guilhung thilsoh ho chungchang suttodoh agouvin ahi. **2** Amahon amittah'a mu sejui masaho thulhut amangchauvin ahi. **3** Thil jouse abul'a pat phatah'a kholchil ahitoh Ihon'in, keiman jong chingthei tah'a ngangma dinga jihdoh ding kakigel Ihah ahitai, jana sangpen chang Theophilus, **4** chutia chu thuthat nana kihil jouse chu ahimong nai ti nanop nading ahi. **5** Judea gam'a Herod leng ahi laiyin, Zechariah kiti Judah thempu khat ana um'in ahi. Ama chu Abijah thempu loi lah'a khat ahin chule a'inneipi Elizabeth jong chu Aaron thempu khailhah'a kon ahi. **6** Zechariah le Elizabeth chu Pathen mitmun achorpha Ihon'in, Pakai dan thupeh le chon na dan jouse chingthei tah'a jui ahlhon'e. **7** Elizabeth in nao avop theilou jeh chun cha aineilhon pon, chule ani Ihon'in hateg'hin ateh gel Ihon tai. **8** Nikhat Zechariah chun Hou'in sungah Pathen kin abolin, ajeh chu chuche haptu sunga chu mophohna chang ahi. **9** Thempuhu chonna ngai banga, ama chu Hou'in muntheng sunga lut'a chule thil namtui hal dinga lhendoh hi ahi. **10** Thil namtui akihah jing laiyin, mipi tamtah pamlangah ading'un taona amang uve. **11** Zechariah muntheng sunga aumpet in Pakai vantil khat ahengah ahung kilah in, maicham phung jetlam a chun adingin ahi. **12** Zechariah in hichu amuphat in akitthing'in hatah in akicha tan ahi. **13** Ahivangin vantil chun aseyin, "Kicha hih'in Zechariah! Pathen in nataona asangtai. Na inneipi Elizabeth in chapa khat nahinpeh ding, chule amin John nasah ding ahi. **14** Nangman kipana lentah nanei ding, chule mi tami aha pen a kipah ding ahi, **15** ikeh inem itile ama chu Pakai mitmua hung len ding. Aman ju kiti le khamma thei thil kiti atohkhah thei lou ding. Ama chu apen masang jenga jong Lhagao Theng dimset ding ahi. **16** Chule aman Israel mi tamtah Pakai a-Pathen'u henga alehei ding ahi. **17** Ama chun Elijah Ihagao le thahtaken ding ahi. Aman mipiho chu Pakai hung na dingga agontup ding ahi. Mipa te lung achate chunga aheiya chule doudal lungput neihoo michonphoho chihna akisan sah ding ahi." ati. **18** Zechariah chun vantil jah'a aseyin, "Hitobang hi aso ding ken iti kahet thei ding ham? Tun keima kateh tan, chule ka inneipi jong kum tamtah aling tai," tin adong tai. **19** Chuin vantil chun aseyin, "Keima Gabriel kahi! Pathen angsung tah a ding kahi. Ama ahi keima nahenga hiche kipana thupha podinga eihin sol ah; **20** Ahinlah tun, nangman kasei natahsan pon, chujeh'a ngangma nathipbeh ding chule nao apen tokah'a paothei louva naum ding ahitai. Ajeh chu kathusei chengse hi aphant cha guilhung tei ding ahi," ati. **21** Achutilai chun mipi hon Zechariah chu ahung potdoh ding angah jingin, ipi bol'a hibanga hi sot den hitam tin alungdong gam tauvin ahi. **22** Achainakeiya ahung potdoh phat chun ama apaodoh thei tapon ahi. Chuin amahon amaiso le apaoteilouva kon chun Hou'in muntheng sunga chu mu anei hinte ti ahedoh un ahi. **23** Zechariah in Houlin a athempu natoh haptu alihin phat in inlam'a akile tan ahi. **24** Phat chomkhat jouvin ajinu Elizabeth chu ahung gai paiyin chule Ihanga jen potdoh louvin aum thiipbeh tan ahi. **25** "Pakai iti phat hitam!" tin aphongdoh in "Aman kacha neilou jeh'a junma eilah mang peh tai," ati. **26** Elizabeth naovop kal Ihagup Ihon'in, Pathen in Gabriel vantil chu Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah, **27** nungah theng Mary hengah asol'in ahi. Amanu chu Joseph kiti Leng David insung khailhah pasal khat toh kicheng dinga got'a um ahitai. **28** Gabriel chu amanu hengah akilah in aseitai, "Chibai, sahluttah nu! Pakaiyin naumpi," ati. **29** Lungdong le lung kika lahlah pum in Mary'in vantil thussei chu ipi tina ahi agel tai. **30** "Kicha hih'in Mary," tin vantil chun aseitan ahi, "Ajeh chu nangman Pathen lunglhaina nakimutai!" **31** "Nangma gayin natin chapa khat nahin ding chule amin Jesu nasah ding ahi. **32** Ama hung len ding chule Chungnung pen Chapa kiti ding ahi. Pakai Pathen in

apu David laltouna apehding ahi. **33** Chule Israel chunga tonsot'a vai apoh ding, alenggam in beith aneilou ding ahi!" ati. (**aiōn g165**) **34** Mary'n vantil chu adongin, "Hinlah, hichu iti hithei ding ham? Keima nungah theng kahi," ati. **35** Vantil chun adonbut in, "Lhagao Theng nachunga hung chu ding, chule chungnung pen thanei na in nalekhu ding ahi. Hijeh a chu naosen apeng ding chu atheng hiding chule ama chu Pathen Chapa kiti ding ahi. **36** Ipi aval um ding ham, nasopinu Elizabeth in jong ateh nungin nao avop tai! Mi hon aching'ah ahi atiuvin, hinlah tun chapa khat avop'in Ihagup alhingtai. **37** Ajeh chu Pathen dingin ima ahimo aumpoi" ati. **38** Mary'n adonbut in, "Keima Pakai sohnu kahi, kachunga lhungding nasei jouse hung guilhung hen," ati. Chuti chun vantil chun amanu chu adalhatai. **39** Ni phabep jouvin Mary jong Judea gam thinglhlang lang, **40** Zechariah chen na khoa chun acheloi chal'in ahi. Amanu insung alut in Elizabeth chu chibai aboh'e. **41** Mary'n chibai aboh gin ajah chun Elizabeth naosen chu a-oisung a chun ahung kichom in, chule Elizabeth chu Lhagao Theng admiset tan ahi. **42** Elizabeth in kipanan ka cheng ahinlon Mary jah'a chun aseitai, "Pathen in numei jouse chunga phatthei naboh ahitai, chule na cha jong anunnom'e. **43** Ipi jeh'a hibanga jana kachan a ka pakai nu in eihung vil ham?" **44** Nei lemma awcheng kajah chun kasunga naocha kipah in ahung kichom'e. **45** Anun nom nahi, ajeh chu Pakaiyin aseitchu aboh ding ahi ti natahsan e," ati. **46** Mary'n adonbut in "Kalhagao vin Pakai achoi-an e. **47** Kalhagao eihuhhing pu Pathen chunga iti kipah thanom hitam! **48** Ajeh chu aman asoh numei nu dinmum ave jingin, chule tua pat'a khang jousen nunnom eiti diu ahitai. **49** Ajeh chu Hatchungnungpa chu atheng ahi, chule aman keima din thil loupi abol'e **50** Aman ahepina akhang akhang'in ama gingte amusah jinge. **51** Abanthahat chun kichat um tahtah thil abol'e! Aman mikiletsah le hoitho ho athecheh jie. **52** Leng chapate alaltounau-vakon in aloilhan mi kineosah te adomsang jie. **53** Aman agikkel te thil pha phan avah in chule ahao te khutgoh keovin asoldoh jie **54** Aman asoh Israel akithopin khoto dingin ageldoh'e. **55** Ajeh chu aman hiche kitepna hi iputeu, Abraham, chule achate dinga asem ahi." (**aiōn g165**) **56** Mary chu Elizabeth koma lhathum tobang aum jouvin a'nlam ah akile tai. **57** Elizabeth chu anaoso phat alihin phat in amanu chapa khat ahingin ahi. **58** Chuleh aheng akom le asopi chengin Pakaiyin akhoto naho ajahdoh phat un, mijouse amanu toh akipah khom cheh tauve. **59** Naosen chu niget alihin in, amaho abon'un cheptansah dingin ahung'un ahi. Amahon apa banga amin Zechariah sahding agouvin, **60** ahivangin Elizabeth in, "Ahipoi, amin John ahi," atitai. **61** "Ipi natim?" tin amaho ahung eojah jengun "Na insung uvah hitobang min chu aum khapoi," atiuve. **62** Hijeh chun naosen min chu apan ipi akisah nom am ti mit-heiyin adongun ahi. **63** Aman lekhasutna pheng athum'in, mijouse lungdong in alhan "Amin John ahi" tin ahinjih e. **64** Chutah chun Zechariah jong ahung paothei tan chule Pathen avahchoi pan tai. **65** Akimvel'a cheng chengse din kichatna alhung tan chule Judea thinglhlang gam sungse ah thilsoh umchan chu akithejal soh tai. **66** Chuchie thilsoh jajouse chun athilsoh hochu alungin aching geftun, "Hiche chapang hi ipibep ahungsoh tadem?" atiuvin ahi. **67** Chuin apa Zechariah chu Lhagao Theng admiset tan chule hiche gaothu hi aphongdoh in ahi: **68** Vahchoiyun Pakai, Israel Pathen chu; ajehchu aman amite avil'in alhadtoh tai **69** Aman huhhing hattah khat asoh David khailhah a kon in eipeuve. **70** Athemgao thengte henga malaya akitepna banga (**aiōn g165**) **71** Tua eihoh igalmiteu vakon le eihotbolteu va kona huhdoh a umding ihitaive. **72** Aman ipu ipateu khtonan akitepna thengho ageldoh jingin— **73** Akitepna ipuluuyi Abraham koma anakitepna bangtah in **74** i-galmiteuva kon in eihuhdoh uve, Pathen kichatna beihel'a ijen thei nadiuvin **75** Then na le chondihna a ihin laiseuva dingin **76** "Chule kachapa, nangma chungnung pen themgao kiti ding nahi; ajeh

chu nangman Pakai lampi semtoh sa nakoi ding ahi. 77 Nangman amite, achonset nau ngaidam na'a kona huhingna akimudoh nadiu naseipeh ding ahi. 78 Pathen mikhotona nemheo vanga jingkhovah chu van'a kona eiho chunga hung kisukeh go ahitai. 79 Muthim'a touho le thina lim'a touho vah pedinga, chule chamna lampi komu peh dinga ahi," ati. 80 John chu ahung khanglen in chule lhagaovah ahung hatdoh in ahi. Chule Israel koma lhangphonga natoh apat kahsen ama gamthip lah dungah aumin ahi.

**2** Chuphat lai chun Rome gamvaipo, Augustus chun Rome gamsung pumpia minsut ding thupeh ahin neitan ahi. **2** ("Hiche hi minsut amasapen Quirinius Syria gamvaipo ahilai anahi). 3 Mijouse ama ama hung kondoh na khopih minsut na a kijihlut dingin akile un ahi. 4 Chule Joseph chu leng David chilhah ahijeh chun, Judea gam Bethlehem, David gollui laya achenna in'a ache angaitai. Chuah chun ama akholtjin in Galilee gam Nazareth kho a pat in akipatdoh'e. 5 Aman agolngai Mary chu akipuiyin, amanu chu agaiyah ahi akichen in ahi. **6** Chule chumun a aum laiyun, naoso phat chu ahung Ihing tan ahi. **7** Amanan acha masa, chapa khat ahingin, pon'in phatah in ajel in gan ankong ah alupsah'e, ajeh chu gemun amaho dia onglou anahi. **8** Chuche jan chun kelngoi chingho loujao anai dungah aum'un, kelngoiho aeventup u ahi. **9** Phulou helouvin Pakai vantil khat ahenguvah ahung kilah in, chule Pakai loupina in akimvel'u asalvah soh'e. Amaho akichauvin, **10** ahivangin vantil chun alhamon in, "Kicha hih'un" tin aseyiin "Keiman nangho kipana thupha, mijouse dinga kipana hinsingding kahin pohpeh uve. **11** Huhingpu, ahi, Messiah chu, Pakai chu tunin David khopi Bethlehem ah apengta! **12** Chule nanghon hiche melchihna a hi nahetdoh thei diu ahi: Nanghon naosen pon ajol jol'a kitup sel'a kijel, gan ankongka kilupsah nagamu diu ahi," ati. **13** Phulou helouvin vantil chu vanmji janel honpi hon ahinjop'un-van sepih hotoh—Pathen avahchoiyun chule hitin aseyiye, **14** "Van chungnung pen'a Pathen loupi hen, chule leiset chunga Pathen lunglhaina mi ho lah'a chan leng hen," atiuve. **15** Vantil van lam'a akilephant un kelngoi chingho khat le khat akihouvun, "Bethlehem a cheu hite! Hiche thilsoh ho Pakaiyin eiseipeh uhi gaveuhite," aktiuve. **16** Amaho khosung a chun kinlo'i tah'inacheuvin Mary le Joseph agamu uvini, chule naosen chu gan ankong a chun analum'e. **17** Ama amuphat uvini kelngoi chinghon thilsoh ho le vantil in naosen chungchanga amaho jah'a aseihou mijouse aseipeh tauvin ahi. **18** Kelngoi chingho thussei jajouse chu alungdong lheh jeng tauvin, **19** ahivangin Mary'n hitihi jouse hi alungsungah akoiyin khatvei vei kom le ahin geldoh ji'e. **20** Kelngoi chingho akelngoi hon teu hengah akile kit un, athilmu hou le ajah hou ja'l'in Pathen aloupisun chule avahchoi tauve. Vantil in aseipeh'u bang chet in thil asoh'e. **21** Niget jouvin naosen chu chep atanpeh un amin Jesu asah tauve, hichu vantil in akiji masanga pat'a anamirsah sa ahitai. **22** Chuin kisuhthengna thilto phat alhing tan, Mose dan'in chapang khat apen jouva boldinga angeh dungjuiyin; chuti chun anu le apan Pakai henga pehdoh dingin Jerusalem'a ahin pui Ihon'e. **23** Pakai danthu chun hitia hi asei ahi, "Numei cha masu cha pasal ahia leh, amapa chu Pakai henga kikatdoh ding ahi." **24** Chuin Pakai danthu kingeh bangtah in kilhaina chu atoh Ihon in ahi—vakhu kop khat ahiloule vapal ni hiji ahi. **25** Chuphat lai chun Jerusalem ah Simeon kiti mikhat anaum'e. Amachu michonphra le Pathen hou guttah chule Messiah ahunga Israel ahung lhatdoh ding kinem'a ngahijing khat anahi. Lhagao Theng achungah achun, **26** chule Pakai Messiah amutokah'a thilou dinga anaseipeh anahi. **27** Hiche ni chun Lhagao chun Houin sungah apuilit in ahi. Chuin Mary le Joseph chun naosen chu Pakai koma danthua kingeh dungjuiya ahung pehdoh Ihon chun, **28** Simeon chunaum in ahi. Aman naosen chu alan Pathen athangyah in, hitin

ati, **29** "Chungnungpen Pakai, tun nasohpa lungmongin thisah tan nakitepna bangin, **30** Keiman namihuuhingna kamutai, **31** Mijouse dinga nagon chu, **32** Ama hi namtin vaipi henga Pathen phongdoh ding vah chu ahi, chule ama hi nami Israelite loupina chu ahi." **33** Jesu nu le pachu ama chungchang thu kisei ho jeh chun alungdong lheh jeng Ihon'e. **34** Chuin Simeon in amaha chu phathei aboh in chule Mary, naosen nu koma chun aseitai, "Hiche chapang hi Israel sunga mi tamtah lhuhna dinga gota' um ahi, ahivanga midang tami p dinga kipana hiding ahi. Ama hi Pathen'a kona melchih na a hung kisol ahin, hinlah mi tamtah'in adoudal ding ahi. **35** Chuho jeh'a mi tamtah lunggel thuhpen ho kiphongdoh ding ahi. Chule chemjam in nalhagao asutkhhah ding ahi." **36** Themgao khat amin Anna kiti khat jong Houin a chu umah ahi. Amanu chu Phanuel chanu Asher phung'a mi ahin, chule hateh'a teh ahitai. A-inneipu chu akichen Ihon kum sagi bep sunga thi ahitai. **37** Chutia chu amanu hin kum somget le li jen meithai hinkho ahin man ahi. Amanun Houin adalha ngai pon, asun ajan in aum jingin, an-ngol le taona pumin Pathen ahoujinge. **38** Simeon chun Mary le Joseph koma thu aseilai chun amanu jong ahungin Pathen avahchoi pantai. Chapang chungchang thudol Pathen in Jerusalem ahuhdoh nadninga gingcha tah'a ngah jing ho jouse komah aseyiin ahi. **39** Jesu nu le pan Pakai danthu dungjuiya boldinga lom cheng abulhet soh Ihon phat in, a-in'u Galilee gam Nazareth kho ah akile tauve. **40** Chumun a chun chapangpa chu taha damthei tah le hattah in ahung khanglen in ahi. Amachu chihna adimset in chule Pathen khotona achungah aume. Jerusalem Hou'in a Jesu **41** Kumseh le Jesu nu le pa Kalchuh Kut mang'in achenji Ihonin ahi. **42** Jesu kum somleni alhin chun angaima bangin hiche kut mang ding chun achenje. **43** Kut kichaiyin inlang Nazereth a kile din akipan tauvin, ahin Jesu chu Jerusalem ah aumden tan ahi. Anu le apan atil'in hichu ahedoh Ihon pon, **44** ajeh chu kholjin dang hotoh kilohn khom dan a angaito Ihon ahi. Ahivangin ama chuché nilhah'a ahung kilulah loubeh phat in asopi aheng akom le aloi agol ho komah aga vele Ihontai. **45** Amulhon loubeh phat in Jerusalem lamah ama holdin akile kit Ihon tai. **46** Nithum jouvin achainakeiyin Houin sungah agamudoh Ihonin, houhil ho lah a atouva, athuseiyu angaiya, chule thudoh anei chu amudoh Ihon tai. **47** Ama thussei jajouse chun atuhet le atuhod donbut ho chu adatmah lheh jeng tauve. **48** Anu le apan ima lunggel je jong ahenhon tapoi. Chuin anun ahinseiyin, "Chapa," ipijeh'a hiche hi keini koma nabol ham? Napa le keiman munjouse kahol Ihon'a lunggim a kahilhon tai, ati. **49** "Ahivanga ipijeh'a neihol khoh u ngai ham?" tin adongin, "Nahet lou u ham kapa in'a kaum ding mong ahi hi?" tin adonge. **50** Ahivangin ipi aseina ahi ahedoh Ihon pon ahi. **51** Chuin amaho chutoh Nazareth lam'a a-kile un chuva chun anu apa thunoiya aumtau. Chule anun hitihi jouse hi alungthimah aguh'in avop jing in ahi. **52** Jesu chu chihna le atahsa in akhangin chule Pathen le mihem deisah na in aumtan ahi.

**3** Rome gamvaipo Tiberius vaipo kal kum somlenga Ihon kum ahitan, Pontus Pilate chu Judea gamvaipo ahin; Herod Antipas chu Galilee gam vaipo ahin; asopipa Philip chu Iturea le Traconitus gamsungea vaipo ahin; Lysanias chu Abilene gam vaipo ahi. **2** Annas le Caiphas chu thempu chungnung anahilhone. Hiche phatlai hin Pathen a konin gamthip lah'a um, Zechariah chapa John hengah thu ahung Ihungin ahi. **3** Chuin John chu amun amun'ah Jordan vadung pang langto gel'ah achen, mihon alungheiyu vetsahna a baptize achan nadiauvin thu ahil Ihang len chule Pathen henga ngaidam chan nadia akilehei diuvin aseieye. **4** Isaiah chun John chungchang thu anaseiyin hitin ati, "Ama hi gamthip'a khosam aw ahi, Pakai hungna ding alampi semtoh un! Ama dingin lampi sutheng un, **5** Phaicham lah kidip ding, chule molboh ho le thinglhang lah kinot

cham ding akon ho kisujang ding, chule mun phol lah ho kisunam ding, **6** Chuteng leh mijousen amuding, huhhingga Pathen'a kon hung kisol chu," ati. **7** Mihonpi chu John henga baptize chang dinga ahung uchun, aman hitin aseiye, "Nangho gulse son ho! Koitham Pathen lunghan na hunghung dinga kon jamdoh dinga nagihsal uvah? **8** Chonset'a kon lung naheiyula Pathen lam a nakile'u chu nahin dan uva konin tahlang'un. Nanghon khat le khat komah, "Bitna kanei nauve, ajehchu Abraham son kahiuve' tin moh sei hih un. Hichu imacha ahipoi, ajehchu kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen in hiche song hoa kona jong Abraham son le pah asemdoch thei ahi. **9** Tu jenga jong Pathen thutanna heicha gottupsa, thingphung ajungho tutan dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Henge, thingphung aga phalou jouse chu phuhlhuh'a uma meilah'a selut hiding ahi." ati. **10** Mihonpi chun adong'un, "Ipi kabol diu hitam?" atiuve. **11** John in adonbut in, "Sangkhon ni neiyin, khat chu avaicha ho peuvuin. An neh ding neiyin agilkel te jong hoppeh in," ati. **12** Lelephol'a natong kaidong ho jong baptize chang din ahung un chule adong'un, "Houhil, ipi kaboldiu hitam?" atiuve. **13** Aman adonbut in, "Gamsung kivaiophna in angeh kalval in kai dong hih'un," atipeh'e. **14** "Ipi kabol diu hitam" tin sepi phabep khat in jong ahung dongsun ahi. John in adonbut in, "Alamlouvin sum kilah hih'un ahilouvin mi hehset bol hih'un, chule na losan'a chun lung lhaiyin," ati. **15** Mijousen Messiah chu hungvah dinga aginchat cheh u anahin, chule John chu Messiah chu hingap hitam ti ahetnom ten'un ahi. **16** John in athudoh uchu adonbut in hitin aseiye: "Keiman nangho twiya baptize kachansah nahiuvin, hinlah keima sanga lenjo khat ahunge--nasatah a lenjo ahidan chu keima asoh hiding le akengchot khao suthlam dingin jong kalhing joupon ahi. Amachun nangho Lhagao Theng le meiya baptize nachan sah ding'u ahi. **17** Ama phol jap-ngimpa mangcha a changsi le atah lhehkhene dinga phasadem'a um ahitai. Chuteng aman changchilna phol asuuthenga changtah chengse chu achangsala's asun'a asi ho vang chu mit theilou meilum sunga aselut ding ahi," ati. **18** John chun kipana thupha miho koma aseiphong na achun chutobang gihsalna kamcheng jong amangchan ahi. **19** John in jong lhangphong tah in Galilee gam vahompa, Herod Antipas chu, Herodius, asopipa jinu, akichenpi jeh le athilise bol adang tamtah jeh chun demna aneiyin ahi. **20** Hijeh chun Herod in John chu songkul'ah akhum'in, achenosetna dangtoh hiche hi akibelap tan ahi. **21** Nikhat mihonpi chu baptize achan layun, Jesu amatoha jong baptize achangin ahi. Ama atao leh vanho ahung kihongin, **22** chule Lhagao Theng, taha lim pu'in van vakhu bangin ahung kumsuh in achunga chun achu'e. Van'a kon chun aw khat'in hitin ahinseiy, "Nangma kangailut tah kachapa nahi, chule kipana lentah neihin popheh'e," ati. **23** Jesu chu kum somthum alhingta, aman japi lah'a natoh ahinpat chun. Jesu chu Joseph chapa tin akihen ahi. Joseph chu Heli chapa ahi. **24** Heli chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. Levi chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Jannai chapa ahi. Jannai chu Joseph chapa ahi. **25** Joseph chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Amos chapa ahi. Amos chu Nahum chapa ahi. Nahum chu Esli chapa ahi. Esli chu Naggai chapa ahi. **26** Naggai chu Maath chapa ahi. Maath chu Mattathias chapa ahi. Mattathias chu Semein chapa ahi. Semein chu Josech chapa ahi. Josech chu Joda chapa ahi. **27** Joda chu Joanan chapa ahi. Joanan chu Rhesa chapa ahi. Rhesa chu Zerubbabel chapa ahi. Zerubbabel chu Shealtiel chapa ahi. Shealtiel chu Neri chapa ahi. **28** Neri chu Melki chapa ahi. Melki chu Addi chapa ahi. Addi chu Cosam chapa ahi. Cosam chu Elmadam chapa ahi. Elmadam chu Er chapa ahi. **29** Er chu Joshua chapa ahi. Joshua chu Eliezar chapa ahi. Eliezar chu Jorim chapa ahi. Jorim chu Matthat chapa ahi. Matthat chu Levi chapa ahi. **30** Levi chu Simeon chapa ahi. Simeon chu Judah chapa ahi. Judah chu Joseph chapa ahi. Joseph chu Jonam chapa ahi.

Jonam chu Eliakim chapa ahi. **31** Eliakim chu Melea chapa ahi. Melea chu Menna chapa ahi. Menna chu Mattatha chapa ahi. Mattatha chu Nathan chapa ahi. Nathan chu David chapa ahi. **32** David chu Jesse chapa ahi. Jesse chu Obed chapa ahi. Obed chu Boaz chapa ahi. Boaz chu Salmon chapa ahi. Salmon chu Nahshon chapa ahi. **33** Nahshon chu Aminnabab chapa ahi. Aminnabab chu Admin chapa ahi. Admin chu Arni chapa ahi. Arni chu Hezron chapa ahi. Hezron chu Perez chapa ahi. Perez chu Judah chapa ahi. **34** Judah chu Jacob chapa ahi. Jacob chu Isaac chapa ahi. Isaac chu Abraham chapa ahi. Abraham chu Terah chapa ahi. Terah chu Nahor chapa ahi. **35** Nahor chu Serug chapa ahi. Serug chu Reu chapa ahi. Reu chu Peleg chapa ahi. Peleg chu Eber chapa ahi. Eber chu Shelah chapa ahi. **36** Shelah chu Cainan chapa ahi. Cainan chu Arphaxad chapa ahi. Arphaxad chu Shem chapa ahi. Shem chu Noah chapa ahi. Noah chu Lamech chapa ahi. **37** Lamech chu Methuselah chapa ahi. Methuselah chu Enoch chapa ahi. Enoch chu Jared chapa ahi. Jared chu Mahalalel chapa ahi. Mahalalel chu Kenan chapa ahi. **38** Kenan chu Enosh chapa ahi. Enosh chu seth chapa ahi. Seth chu Adam chapa ahi. Adam chu Pathen chapa ahi.

**4** Chuin Jesu, Lhagao Theng dimset pumin, Jordan vadunga kon in akile tan ahi. Ama chu gamthip'a din Lhagao puidoh in aumin, **2** hichea chun diabol lhep patep'in ni somli sung aume. Jesun hiche phatsungse chun ima anepon chule gikkel lheh jengah ahitai. **3** Chuin diabol chun ahengah ahinseiyin, "Nangma Pathen chapa nahile hiche songhi changlhah pheng akiso nadin seiyin," ati. **4** Ahin Jesun aseipeh in, "Ahipo! Pathen Lekhabun mihem changlhah bouseha'hinglou ding ahi" ati. **5** Chuin diabol chun apuitouvin, phat chomkhat kah sung in vannoiya lenggamm ho avetsah soh keiyin ahi. **6** "Hiche lenggamm ho loupina le achunguva thuneina nangma kapeh ding nahi," tin diabol chun aseiyin, "Ajehchu aboncha keiya ahin kapeh nom nam kapeh thei ahi. **7** Aboncha nangma kapeh ding nahi nangnam keima nei hou leh," tin aseitai. **8** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyin, 'Nangman Pakai na Pathen bouseh nahou ding, ama kin jeng bou nabol ding ahi'" atipeh tai. **9** Chuin diabol chun Jerusalem houin tingvum ah apuiyin chule aseitai, "Pathen Chapa nahile chomihan! **10** Ajehchu Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseiyie, Aman avantite navengtup ding le nahoidam dingin thuopeh hin neiyin te. **11** Chule amahon akhut uvin natuh intin, chutia chu nangman nakengpah jengjong song chunga naki suhkhan lou ding ahi," ati. **12** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin jong aseikit'e, Nangman Pakai na Pathen napatep lou ding ahi" ati. **13** Diabol chun Jesu alhep patep jou phat in, phat gomkom umkit kah a din adalhatai. **14** Chuin Jesu Galilee langah Lhagao Theng thahatna dimset pumin akiletai. Ama chungchang thulhut ho agamkai pumpi ah gangtah'in akithejal soh tai. **15** Akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahil jin mijousen apancha lheh'e. **16** Ama Narareth kho, ahung seilet na khoa ahung chun, abolgaijing bangin Sabbath nin akikhopnau in'ah alut in Pathen Lekhabu sim dingin adingdoh in ahi. **17** Isaiah themgao lekhajol chu apeuvin ahi. Aman lekhajol chu alhamihan hitia kijihna mun chu amudoh tai: **18** "Pakai Lhagao kachungah aume, ajehchu mivaicha ho dinga kipana thupha podingin thao einui, Aman sochchang ho akilhadoh diu thu phongjal din eisol'e--mitchon kho amuding, Suhnen a umho kijalen sah ding ahiuve. **19** Chuleh Pakai khotona phat ahunglhung tai," kitai lai chu asimdoch tai. **20** Lekhajol chu anungjel in, lhachale pa khut'ah anungpeh in, atoutai. Kikhopnau in'a mijousen ama chu mit-lhalouvin aveuvin, **21** chuin aman amaho jah'a thu aseipan tai. "Pathen Lekhabua kisun tua najah'u chu tuni tah hin aguilhung tai!" ati. **22** Mijousen aseiphalleh jengun chule akamsunga kona aphondoh lungsetna thuho chu kidang asauvin ahi. "Hiche hi iti ham?"

tin amahon adongun, "Hiche hi Joseph chapa hilou ham?" atiuve. 23 Chuin aman aseyin, "Nanghon lung opkai loubbeh'a hiche thuchih nei nei seikhum teidiu ahi: Louthem, nangma kisudam in—aledohna, 'Capernaum a nabol tobang thil kidang ho chu hilai nakhomun'a jong bol'in'" tiuvin nate. 24 Ahivanga thutah chu kaseipeh nahiue, themgao koima ama gamsungah min apom ngaipoi. 25 "Tahbeh in Elijah phat laiyin Israel gamsungah ngaichat kohhtah nei meithai tamtah anaume, vankot kum thumble akeh akikha'a gamsunga kel nasatah analhun chun. 26 Ahivangin Elijah chu koima komah ana kisol poi. Gamchom mi kom joh'a sol anahi—Sidon gam'a Zarephath khoa meithai nu kom. 27 Chule themgao Elisha phat laiyin jong Israel gamsungah miphah tampi ana um'in, ahivangin Syria mi Naaman bouseh suhdamin anaume," ati. 28 Hiche thu ajah phat un, kikhopna in'a umho chu alunghang tauvin ahi. 29 Achomdoh un, aman'un akhochen nau kol mong lama chun apui tauve. Hiche kola'chu sothah ding atiu ahi, 30 ahivangin akikah lah uva akihehdoh in akiva mang tai. 31 Chuin Jesu Capernaum kiti Galilee gam kho khat'ah achen, chukom mun'a chun choldo nikho seh le akikhopnau in'a chun thu ahil ji'e. 32 Hikom'a jong chun mihon athuhil chu kidang asalheh'un ahi, ajeh chu aman thuneitah'a asejeh ahi. 33 Khatvei akikhopnau in'a aumpit in, thilhavop khat—lhagao boh'in avop khat—Jesu henga chun ahung pengjah jengin, 34 "Che mangin! Ipijeh'a kalah'uva hung kikumlut nahim, Nazareth Jesu? Keiho sumang dinga hung'ah nahim? Keiman nangma koi nahi kahenai—Pathen Mithengpa!" atin ahi. 35 Jesun athusei alatan in, "Thip'in! hiche mipa'a kon chun hung potdoh'in," tin thupeh aneitan ahi. Chutah chun thilhah chun mipa chu lhonglaiyah ahin seplhun, mihonpi avetjing laichun; chuin ama'a kon chun ima bolsebe talouvin ahung potdoh tan ahi. 36 Kidang san mipi ho chun aphongdoh un, "Ipi thuneina le thilboltheina hiche mipa hin anei hitam! Lhagao boh jeng jong athun anungin, athupeh'a kon in ajam uve!" atiuvin ahi. 37 Chuche gamkai pumpi a chun Jesu thu chu khotin'ah akithang tan ahi. 38 Chuche nikhoa akikhopnau in adalhah jounvin, Jesu Simon in'ah achen, hikom'a chun Simon nupanu khosipi jeh'a nasatah a dammo agatoh khan ahi. "Lungset'in sudam teiyin," tin mijousen athum tauve. 39 A-jalkhun komah adingin, akhosih chu aphohthip tan ahiel akhosih chun amanu adalhatai. Chuin amanu athoudoh pui ngallin amaho ding anneh sem in apangtai. 40 Nisa alhum toh lhor'in, chuche nilnah chun, khosung pumpia a-insungmi damlou neihio sen Jesu hengah ahin puiyin ahi. Itobang natna hijong leh akhut'in atohkhan chan chu suhdamin aum tauve. 41 Mi tamtah chu thilhavop ahiuvin; chule thilhah ho chu athupeh'a kon in ahung potdoh'un, apengjah un, "Nangma Pathen Chapa nahi," atiuvin ahi. Ahivangin ama Messiah ahi ahetjeh'u chun, aman amaho chu aphohthip in thu aseidoh sah tapoi. 42 Ajing jingkah matah in Jesu munthip lah khat ah achedoh tan ahi. Mihonpi chun amachu muntin aholle un, achaina kheh a amu phat uvini, aman amaho adalhah nalou diuvin atao tauve. 43 Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Keiman Pathen Lenggam Kipana Thuphahi khodang'a jong kaseiphong ding ahi, ajeh chu hiche dinga chu eikisol ahi," ati. 44 Chuti chun akholjin abanjop'in, Judea gam pumpia akikhopnau in tin'ah thu ahillhang len ahi.

**5** Nikhat Jesun Galilee dillen panga thu asei laiyin, mihonpi tamtah'in Pathen thu ngainom na jal'in aneh chinto tauvin ahi. 2 Kong ni akeuva tuipi pamchin'a akingah amudoh tan, ajehchu ngaman mi ho chun adalhah uva alen'u akisop u ahi. 3 Kong khatpa sunga chun alut in, kong neipa Simon jah'a Jesun twi lah'a asot lut dingin aseyi. Hijeh chun kong sunga chun atouvin, mihonpi chu chua kon in thu ahil'in ahi. 4 Thu asei jounvin Simon jah'a, "Tun chen, lithuh langjep ah, nalen chu seplhan, nga themkhat manding in," ati. 5 "Pipu" tin Simon in ahin donbut in, "Jankhovah hel'a habol'a kabol u ahin chule ima manlou kahiuve. Hinlah nangman nasei ahileh len seplha kit

inge," ati. 6 Tu vang'in alen'u nga adimset in akehlha pan tai! 7 Kitophi angeh nauva konin akivoppi hou kong dang khat'ah ahung un, chule chomlou kah'in kong teni chu anigel'in nga adimset in alhalut paiding ahilhon tai. 8 Simon Peter in thilsoh ho amuchet phat in Jesu masangah adilsun chule aseitai, "Oh Pakai, lungset in neidalhan-keima navel'a um ding'in kachonse behsek jenge," ati. 9 Ijeh inem itile nga chujat amat jeng uchu kidang asah val ahi, adangho jong chutima chu ahiuve. 10 Akioipi teu, James le John, Zebedee chapateni jong chun kidang asalhon'e. Jesun Simon adonbut'in, "Kicha hih'in! tua pat'a miman joh'a napan ding ahitai," ati. 11 Chule tolgo lah alhun ihun uchun, amahon thil jouse adalhauvin Jesu nung aijui tauve. 12 Khokhat a hin Jesun phat sottah phah nat a dammo khat amui. Hiche mipa chun Jesu amu chun amai tol'a asulut in adamsah din athum'e. "Pakai" tin aseyin, "Nalung ahileh nei sudam theiyin chule nei sutheng theiyie," ati. 13 Jesun akhut alhangin atham'in, "Kulung ahi" tin aseyin, "Damin!" ati. Chupet tah chun phahnat na chu abeihel tai. 14 Chuin Jesun amapa chu koima jah'a thilsoh ho aseipeh louna din ahilchah tai. Aman aseipeh in, "Themputa koma chen chule aman na vechil hen. Mose dan'in angeh dungjuiya atipah nat kiboldam peh hon apeh dinga lom ho kichoioyin. Hiche hi japi lah'a suthenga naum phondohna ahi," ati. 15 Jesun chutia ahilchah jeng vang chun, athilbol theina tuhu gangjep joh'in thejal ahin, chule mihonpi tamtah athusei ngai ding le anatnau damsah nomna jeh'in ahung uve. 16 Ahin Jesu ataodin gamthip lah'a achemang jin ahi. Jesun Langthi Khat Adamsah 17 Nikhat Jesun thu ahil laiyin, Pharisee phabep khat le hou dan thuhil ho ama kom naina ah atou uve. (Hiche miho hi Galilee le Judea chule Jerusalem gam pumpi khotin'a hungdoh hiuhle akiolm'e). Chule Pakai misuhdam na thilboltheina chu Jesu komah hatah in aumin ahi. 18 Miphabep khat in elbai nakong khat alupna pumin ahin pouvin ahung uve. Insunga Jesu kom pohlut tei agouvin, 19 hinlah mihonpi jeh chun aphajou tapouve. Hijeh chun inchungah akaldoh un inting aphelhauvin, chuin amahon adamloupa chu alupna pheh pumin mihonpi lah Jesu maikoh laitañ achun ahin khaisuh uve. 20 Atahsan jeu amuchun Jesun mipa koma chun aseitai, "Gollhang, nacionset akingaidam tai" atipeh e. 21 Ahivangin Pharisee hole hou danthuhil hocuh amaho le amaho akihouvin, "Amahi koiya kigel ham? Pathen taitom ahi. Pathen bouseh in chonset angaidam thei ahi," attaua. 22 Jesun ipi agel'u ahen, hijeh chun amaho chu adongin, "Ipi jeh'a nalungsung uva hiche hi nadoh uham? 23 Hoiche joh seidina bajio em 'Nacionset kingaidam ahitai' kitii le 'dingin lang lamjot tan' thi?" ati. 24 "Hijeh a chu keiman Mihem Chapan leiset ah chonset ngaidam na tha aneiyi ti kavetsah ding nahiuve," ati. Chuin Jesun elbai nakong pa lam ngan akiheiyan aseitai, "Dingin, nalupna pheh kilahdoh in lang, inlam'ah chetan," ati. 25 Chuin gangtah in, mihon avetjing layin, mipa chu ahung chomdoh in, alupna akilahdoh in, chule inlam Pathen thangvah pumin achetai. 26 Mijouse chu lungdon nale tijathan alodim un, chule Pathen avahchoiyun, "Tunin thil kidang ho kamu uve," tin aphongdoh uve. 27 Phat chomkhat jounvin, Jesun khoppi adalhah le, kaidong khat amin Levi kitii akaidon na munah amun, "Neijuiyin lang ka sejui hin" tin Jesun asei tai. 28 Hiti chun Levi jong akipatdoh in, thil jouse adalhan ama ajuitai. 29 Chujouvin Levin a'tin ah Jesu jin-jahum hinan an-nehkhom abol in ahi. Levi tohkhompi kaidong tami le maljin dang in jong an anekhom uve. 30 Ahivangin Pharisee hole ahou danthuhil houvin Jesu sejui ho hengah aphunchel uvin, "Ipi dinga khutobang aboh hotoh naneh uva nadonkhom uhram?" atiuvin ahi. 31 Jesun adonbut in, "Midamthei ten louthem angaicha pouve-adamlouten vang angaichaive. 32 Keima achonpha'a kigel ho kouva hung kahipoi, amavang chonse ahi kihetdoh'a lunghei dingho kouva hung'ah kahibouve" ati. 33 Nikhat miphabep in Jesu jah'a, "Tuilutsah John sejui hon an angol'un atao jom jing un, chule Pharisee ho sejui

honjong chutima chun aboluve. Ipi jeh a nangma seijui hon phatseh'a aneh uva adon jing jengu hitam?" tin aseiyun ahi. **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Moupui golvahna a maljin hon moulang toh mou aloplaiyuya an angol ngaiyum? Tahbeh in achutipoi. **35** Amavang moulang chu nikhat amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi, chuteng teh le amahon an angol diu ahi." ati. **36** Chuin Jesun hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Koiman ponhal vonthah'a konin acephalan chule vonlui behnan aneipoi. Ijeh inem itile vonthah chu seding ahitai, chule hiche vonthah hal chu vonlui chutobang kijot lou ding ahi." **37** "Chuleh koiman lengpitwi thah peng luyih akhum ngaipoi. Ijeh inem itile lengpitwi thah chun savun peng chu aphutjah ding, lengpitwi chu kisujah ding chule peng chu kisuse ding ahi. **38** Lengpitwi thah chu savun peng thah a khum ding ahi. **39** Ahin koima lengpitwi lui don'in athah chu adeji tapoi. 'Aluipa ma aphajenge' ati juve," tin aseiye. Jesu Seijuihon Cholngah Nikhoa Changvui Asiu

**6** Cholngahni khat Jesun bulei lai ajojt lai hin, aseijui ten changvui asitam un, akhut uvah anoiyun, chang chu aneuvin ahi. **2** Ahivangin Pharisee ho phabep in, "Ipi jeh'a nanghon dan nasuhkeh uva Cholngah nia bolngailou chang-ga nalolhah uham?" atiuve. **3** Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lekhabua kisun David le aloiten agilkel pettah uva ipi anabol'u nasimdhoh kahh lou u ham? **4** Ama Pathen in'a alut'in, dan asukeh in, thempu ho bouseh in anehthei changlhah theng chu anen ahi. Akioloipi ho jong phabep khat apen ahi." ati. **5** Chule Jesun aseiben, "Mihem Chapa hi Cholngah ni chung jenga jong pakai ahi" ati. Jesun Khut-Jetlang Ngoi Pasal Khat Adamsah **6** Cholngah nikho dang khat a Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahi layin mikhat akhut jetlang ngoi khat aumin ahi. **7** Hou danthuhil ho le Pharisee hon Jesu chu avelhi keuvun ahi. Hichepa chu asuhudam poupoleuh Cholngah nin na atonge tia ngohna neiding ati ahi. **8** Ahivangin Jesun alunggel'u ahen ahi. Akhut ngoipa jah'a chun, "Hungin lang mijouse masangah hung ding tem'in," tin akou tai. Hijehchun mipa jong chu malangah ahungin ahi. **9** Chuin Jesun anelkal ho jah'a, "Ken nangho thudoh khat kaneiye. Danthun Cholngah nia thilphabol apha'am, ahioluteh thilse bolnading nikho ham? Hiche nikho hi hinkho huhhing nading nikho hai ahiolute suhset nading nikho ham?" ati. **10** Aman amaho chu khat khat in ahin golvet vet in chule mipa jah'a chun aseitai, "Nakhut lhangooh in" ati. Chutichun mipa chun akhut alhangdoh in ahile thahsemphat ahitai. **11** Hiche a hin Jesu galmi ho chu alunghang un amachu ilo ding ham ti akihoukham tauve. Jesun Seijui Ding Som Le Ni Alhendoh **12** Nikhat hitio jou sotloulaiyin Jesu molchung khat ah taona mang din achetouvian, chule jankhovah in Pathen hengah ataoave. **13** Ajing khovah in asejuite jouse akoukhom soh keiyin amaho lah achun solchah dingin somleni alhangdoh in ahi. Amin hon chu hiche ahi: **14** Simon (Peter asah), Andrew (Peter sopipa), James, John, Philip, Bartholomew **15** Matthew, Thomas, James (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot tia kikou), **16** Judas (James chapa), chule Judas Iscariot (khonunga ajohdohpaa) ahiuve. Jesun Mi Tamta Na-Atoh Peh **17** Molchunga pat amaho ahungsuh uchun aseijui ho Jesu toh, mun beh achamlai len khat ah adingun, anungui tamta chule mihonpi chun aumkimvel uve. Hichepa chun miji Judea gam pumpi le Jerusalem a kon chule sahlam Tyre le Sidon gam twipang langa pat'a hung jong aumun ahi. **18** Amaho chu ama thusen ngai ding le anat nahou kijendam sah dinga hungu ahi; chule lhagao boh in asuh genthei hojong jendam in aumuve. **19** Mijousen ama chu tohkhan agocheh un ahi ajeh chu suhdam na thaneina chu ama a kona potdoh ahi, chule mijouse asudam in ahi. **20** Chuin Jesun asejuite henglam ngan aseitai "Avaichate Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile Pathen Lenggam chu nanghoa ahi. **21** Tua gikel te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile lungnachima naum

dii ahi. Tua kap te Pathen in phatthei naboh uhen, ijeh inem itile phat khatleh nanui diu ahi" **22** Phattheinan nangah uve, Mihem Chapa najui jeh uva mihon namuda uva napampai uva nataitom uva chule aphalouva nagaosap teng uleh. **23** Hichu aso teng leh kipah un! Henge, kipah'in kichom un! Ijeh inem itile tohphatman lentah in Vangam ah nangah uve. Chule geldoh jingun, apu apateu chun khanglui lai themgao hojeng chutobang chun anabol uve. **24** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho ahaote ho, ijeh inem itile naikpanau chu tua bou nameiyu ahitai. **25** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho tua thaochet'a uma ningling te, ijeh inem itile gilkela nasatah Phat khat'in nangah jing uve. Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam tua nui te, ijeh inem itile nanui nau chu kana le lunghem na kisoh ding ahi. **26** Ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam nangho japin apachat ho, ijeh inem itile apu apateu jong chun themgao lhem ho ana pachat u anahi. Melma Chunga Lungsetna Nei Ding **27** "Ahin, nangho thu ngainom ho, keiman kasei ahi, nagalmi teu ngailu'uvin! Namuda teu hengah thilpha bol'un." **28** Nasamse teu phattheiboh un. Nasukha teu dingin taovun. **29** Mi khattou vin nabengphe langkhat abeh le, nabeng langkhat jong do peh in. Khattouvin na ponlen alah got leh na sangkhol jong peh than. **30** Athum chan chu pein; chule nthil nanga kona akiolahdoh teng leh, nunghla ding gohih in. **31** Min nang nabol nadinga nadei dan bang bangin midang komah bol'in. **32** Nangman nangailu ho bou nangailut le, ipi jeh'a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong angailuteu angailut u ahi! **33** Chuleh nachunga thilpha bol ho kom bouseh a thilpha nabol leh, ipijeh a nakithang at ding ham? Michonse ten jong hichan chu abol'u ahi! **34** Chuleh nangman nahin sajou ding hokom'a bou sum naphal leh, ipi jeh a nang kithang-at ding nahim? Michonse ten jong michonse te kom ma'a abon'a nungmu dinga aphil thei ahi. **35** "Nagalmiteu ngailu uvivin! Amaho komah thilpha bol'un. Nungmu ding kinem louvin phal'un. Chuteng van'a kon natophhat man'u chu len ding ahi, chule Chungnung pen chate umchan tahtah natho diu ahi, ajeh chu ama hi kipaje helou hole migilou ho dinga pha ahi. **36** Napau mikhoto them ahi banga nangho jong khotho them nahi diu ahi. Midang Chunga Thu-Tanna **37** Midang chungthu tan hih'in chule nang chungthu jong kitau louding ahi. Midang demna thu seihih in, achutiloule nachunga hung lhung ding ahi. Midang ho ngaidam in nang jong nakingaidam ding ahi. **38** Pein, chutileh namu ding ahi. Nathilpeh chu aboncha a nangma kom hung kile ding ahi-akison chahkheh, lo chah kheh sa, mun a-on nadinga, letset'a chule naphei chunga kisungla ding ahi. Napehdoh jat chun namu ding jat aphotchen ding ahi," ati. **39** Chuin Jesun thutekah hicheng hi aseiye: "Mitcho khat chun midang kaihui theiyein tem? Anilhon'a kokhuh a lhalut lhon talou ding ham?" **40** Jillai ho ajilkungpau sangin alenjo poi. Amavang jillai khat bulhingset'a kichuh chu ajilkungpa tobang hiding ahi. **41** "Chuleh ibol'a naloi nagol mit'a bohhul um chu nalunggim pi ham nangma mit'a inkam uma chu?" **42** Nangma mit'a inkam kimu louva, "Jol, namit'a bohhul um chu naladuhoh peh inge, tia seiding iti nagel theiyuhum? Miphalhem, amasan nangma mit'a inkam chu kilaah doh masat in, chutileh nagol mit'a bohhul um chu abol ding dan nahet ding ahi. Thingphung Agan Aki-Hedoh In Ahi." **43** "Thingphung pha khat in ga phalou asodoh theipoi, chule thingphung phalou vin ga pha asodoh ngaipoi. **44** Thingphung khat chu agan akihen ahi. Theichang ga lingphung hoa konin akilou khapoi, chule lengpiga jong lingboh ah akilou poi. **45** Miphan alungsung thilkholna pha a konin thilpha asodoh in, chule migilouvin alungsung thilkholna phalouva konin thilse asodohe. Nasei chu ipi hileh nalunglunga hung kondoh ahi. **46** "Hijeh a chu ibol'a 'Pakai, Pakai' tia neikou jing uham, kasei bon bollou uva? **47** Keiman koiham khat kahenga hunga, kathuhil ngaiya, chule ejui ho chu itobang hidiu ham navetsah unge. **48** Ama chu mikhat inkhat sa'a abulphu ding tuhthah'a laiya akhombul song chunga phut tobang

ahi. Twi ahungso'a in chu ahin nuh jong leh dettah a kisa ahijeh chun adingdet kheh in ahi. **49** Amavang koihileh athu ja'a chule nunglou hochu mikhat akhombul umlouva insa tobang ahi. Twipi ahungso'a hasuh a asuh le alhu pai ji tai." ati.

**7** Jesun hiche ho jouse miho koma aseijou phat chun, Capernaum langah akile tai. **2** Hiche lai chun Rome sepai jalalmkai khat dinga asoh sahlut tah khat chu hatah in adammon thiding kon cha ahitai. **3** Sepai jalalmkai pan Jesu chungchang ajahdoh phat in, aman ja umtah Juda upa ho asolin, ahinkou uva asohpa ahung damsah din asol'e. **4** Hijeh chun amahon jong ngekhkoh tah in Jesu chun mipa akithopi din atao tauve. "Napampina chang dinga lom khattou aumleh, ama hi ahi," atiuvin ahi **5** "Ajeh chu aman Juda miho eilungset un kikhopna in jong eisah pehuve," atiuve. **6** Hijeh chun Jesu jong amaho toh alhon'in achetai. Ahivangin in ahunglun masangjep un, sepai jalalmkai pan loi phabep asol'in hitin agasei sah e, "Pakai, ka-in'a hung dingin nang le nang kisugim hih in, ajehchu keima chutobang loma jana chang dinga kilom kahipoi." **7** Keima hungdoh a nangma toh kimuto dinga jong lhingjou lou kahi. Naum na'ta kon chun thu chu sejjeng'in, kasohpa suhdam'a umding ahi. **8** Ken hiche hi kahenai, ajehchu keima jong kachunga ho thunoiya um kahin, chule kenjeng ka sepai ho chunga thuneina kanei ahi. Keiman "Chen" ti bouseh kasei leacheuvn, "Hungan" katileh ahung uve. Chule kasohte komah "Hiche bol'in kati leh abol jenguve," atiuve. **9** Jesun hiche thu ajah doh phat in, atija lheh jenge. Mihonpi anungjui ho heng lam angan hitin aseiye, "Kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang tahtsan na hi Israel pumpi sungah kamukha poi!" ati. **10** Chuin sepai jalalmkai loihoh chu a'inh akile taurin ahileh sohpa damthengsel'a anaum chu amu'vin ahi. Jesun Meithainu Chapa Athisa Akaithou **11** Chomkhat jouvin Jesu asejui hotoh Nain kho langah acheuvn, mihonpi tamtah'in ajui uve. **12** Thivui dinga hung kijotdoh honkhat kopii kelkot phunga chun atohkha uvin ahi. Khangdong athipa chu meithainu chapa changkhatesh ahi, chule khosunga pat mihonpi tamtah'in amanu aumpiu ahi. **13** Pakaiyin amanu amu chun, alungsung khotonan adimtan ahi. "Kap hih'in!" tin aga Ihamon e. **14** Chuin thikong lama chun achen atongkhan ahile apoho adingden'un ahi. "Gollhang" atin "Kaseipeh nahi, thoudoh in" ati. **15** Chuin athiah pasal chapang chuhung toudoh in the aseipantai! Chule Jesun anu anungpeh tan ahi. **16** Kichatna lentah in mihonpi chuhalonvuh tai, chule amahon Pathen avahchoiyun, "Thil nasatah bolthei themgao khat ilah uvah akisepdoh tai," atiuvin chule "Pathen in tunin amite aviltai," atiuve. **17** Chule Jesu chungchang thusoh Judea gam pumpi le akimvel thinglheng gamkai ho'ah the chansoh'in aumtai. **18** Twilutsah John sejui hon Jesu thilbol jouse chu John aseipeh tauve. Hijeh chun John in asejuite lah'a mini akouvin, **19** chule adong dingin Pakai komah asoltai. "Nangma Messiah kanga jingu chu nahim, ahiloulech achom dang khat kavet nahlai diu ham?" agatish e. **20** John sejui tenin Jesu amu Ihon phat in aseilhon tai, "Twilutsah John in hiche dong dinga eihin solllhon ahi, Nangma Messiah, kanga jing pau chu nahim, ahiloulech achom dang khat kavetjeng nahlai diu ham?" atilhon e. **21** Hiche pettah a chuh Jesun mi tampi anatnau, adammo nahou asuhdam pet, Ihagaoboh vop ho aboldam pet, chule khomulou ho kho amusah pet anahie. **22** Jesun John sejui teni chu aseipeh in, "John hengah kile Ihon in lang nathilmu Ihon le nathujah Ihon chengse seipeh Ihon tan-mitchon kho amun, elbaiyin lam ajoit'in, miphah ho jendam ahi, nangong'in kho ajan, mithiho kaithouvin aumin, chule Kipana Thuphahi mivaichate hengah seiphong'in aumtai. **23** Chule seipeh Ihon'in, keima jeh a kheimang louho chu Pathen in phathei aboh'e," ati. **24** John sejui teni adalhah jouvin Jesun ama thudol mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin ahi. "Itobang mi veding'a gamthip a chuh nache uham? Ama chuh huimut lingle peng don anem ham?" **25** Ahilouleponsil mantamtah'a kivon mi mudingnakiginchat um?

Ahipoi, von hoitah kivon hole nomsatah'a hingho chu leng inpiabou akimui. **26** Themgao ve nahuham? Henge, chule themgao sanga chungnung jo ahi. **27** John chu Pathen Lekhabu in hitia aseipa chu ahi, Ven, keiman namasangah ka thu Ihangsam kasol'e, chule aman nalampi namasanga asemtup ding ahi. **28** Kaseipeh nahiuve, anahing jouse lah'a, koima John sanga lenjo aumpoi. Ahin Pathen lenggam a aneopen jengjeng chuhama sangin alenjon ahi!" ati. **29** Hiche thu ajah tah'un, mipyi jouse-kaidong ho jengjin jong-Pathen lampi chuhadih ahi ti apom'un ahi, ajeh chu amaho John khuta baptize anachang ahiuve. **30** Amavang Pharisee hole hou danthu themhon Pathen thilgon apampaiyun ahi, ikeh inem itile amahon John twilutsah chuhapomloouvi ahi. **31** "Tukhang mite hi ipi toh katekah tadem?" tin Jesun adongin "Iti kahilchet ding ham?" ati. **32** Amaho hi kailhang lah'a chapang kichem tobang ahiuve. Amaho aloi agol ho komah aphunchel un, "Keihon moupu golvah la kalhauvin, nalam pouve" hijeh chun thivuina la joh kalhauvin chule nakap pouve. **33** Ajeh chu Twilutsah John chun aphat ho changliah neh ahiloule lengpitwi don kitihohin asumang pon, chule nanghon, "Thilhavop ahi" nativue. **34** Mihem Chapan, alangkhat'a, anenadonin, chule naseiyun, "Milop jukham chule kaidong ho le chonse dang ho jol le gol!" nativue. **35** Ahinla chihna chuhadih ahi ti anungjui ho hinkho'ah tahlangin aume, ati. **36** Pharisee ho lah'a khat in Jesu toh nihlah an nehkhom din angeh in, hijeh chun Jesu jong ama in'a chun achen an nedin atoutai. **37** Chukom munaa aneh ding chuhamei jonthanhoi a chonse khat in ahetphat in, amanun songval bom khat'ah thao namtui mantamtah kikhum ahinchoiye. **38** Chuin amanu chuhadilsun Amapa kengmu gal lam'a chun adilsun akaptai. Amitli akengmuh lamah avalhan, hichu asam in athehgo in ahi. Chuin akengmuh chuhamei jontui athe in achop chuh chuh tan ahi. **39** Pharisee mipa anne a koupa chuh hichu amuphat in ama le amakihoulim in, "Hiche mipa hi themgao ahipou pouleh, itobang numeiham atahmaka nu hi, amanu hi michtone ahi! ti ahet tei ding ahi," atin ahi. **40** Chutah chuh Jesun alunggel chuhahin donbut in, "Simon" tin Pharisee pa komah chuh, "Thilhuk nakomah kaseinom'e" ati. "Sei jeng in, houhil" tin Simon in adonbut paitay ahi. **41** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh tai: "Mikhat in mini sum abatsah in-khatpa dangka ja-nga chule khat dangka sogn-nga. **42** Ahin angel Ihon in asajou Ihon tapon, hijeh chuh hepi na neitah in angaidam in abat Ihon akah peh tai. Chujou chuhkoijoh chuhama chu ngailou jontem tia nagel em?" tin adongtai. **43** Simon in adonbut in, "Keigel in abat tamjopa chuh," ati. "Hichu adih'e" tin Jesun aseitai. **44** Chuin numeineu henglamangan akiheiyin Simon jah'a aseitai, "Hiche numeineu hichea dilsu nu hi ven. Keima na'in a kahung lut chuh, nangman tui kakenga vutku sillhah nading neipepon, ahivangin hiche nu hin amitli tuyin asop Ihan, chule asam in atheh ngim in ahi." **45** Nangman chibai neiboh pon, ahin kahung lut a pat hichenu hin kakengmuh achop chop jong anga hih laiye. **46** Nangman kalua olive thao nuding na gelkohpon, amanu vang hin kakeng phang thao namtuiyin anui. **47** "Kaseipeh nahi, amanu chonsetna ho-tamtah ahiuvun, ngaidam ahitai, hijeh a chuh amanun ngailutnah lenthah eimusah ahi. Amavang mi akingaidam Ihon chuh akipah Ihon in ahi" ati. **48** Chuin Jesun numeineu jah'a, "Nachonsetna ho kingaidam ahitai" ati. **49** Dokhangta tuhimo chuhao le ho amaho akihouvin, "Hiche mipa hi koi hiya mi chonse jong angaidam ham?" atiuvin ahi. **50** Chule Jesun numeineu jah'a aseitai, "Natahsan in nahuhhing ahitai, lungmongin chetan," ati.

**8** Chujou vin Jesu anaivellah kho ho vilding in akipandoh in, Pathen Lenggam chungchang Kipana Thuphah seiphong leh hillhang le akop in ahi. Asejui somleni ho jong akipuiyin, **1** Ihagaoboh vop'a kon le anatna kisudam numei phabep khat jong ahiuve. Amaho lah a chuh Mary Magdalene, thilha sagi anodoh peh nu; **2** Joanna, Chuza jinu,

Herod sumkolveina vesuipa; Susanna; chule adang mi tamtah Jesu le asejui te aei agouva panpi na hinton doh jing ho jong ahiuve. **4** Nikhat Jesun thusim khat thulem'in mihonpi tamtah, kho chom chom'a kon hung kisutoa athusei ngaitdinga hung ho komah hitin aseije: **5** "Loubol mi khat amuchi tu dingin achedoh tai. Oloulai dungah athe len ahileh, muchi abang chu lamsih'a achun, chuvu chun chotphan aumin, chule vachaten anedoh tauve. **6** Muchi adang songlah'a achui. Ahung khang doh'in, ahin akehdoh chu agopha loiyin asunou ding alhomjeh in athidoh tai. **7** Muchi adang chu linglah'a achun, ahung kehdoh in chule ling chun adeplih jitai. **8** Muchi adang khat kit chu leipha laiyah achui. Hiche muchi chu akhang in, ga ahin son anakitu sangin ajat jakhat in agan ahi" ati. Hiche asejouvin ahung pengjah jengin, "Koihile angai na ding nakhang nei chan in angaiya ahetchet ding ahi," ati. **9** Asejui hon hiche thulem hi ipi kisei na ham adongun ahi. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Nanghon Pathen Lenggam thuguh nahet thei nadiuva phalpehna chang nahiuve. Amavang midangho hilna a thulem kaman hi Pathen Lekhabua kisun guilhun nadning ahi: Ahin vet teng uleh, amu tahtah lou diu ahi. Ajah teng uleh, ahetthei lou diu ahi." **11** "Hiche hi thulem kisei avetsahna chu ahi: Muchi chu Pathen thu ahi. **12** Lamsih a chu muchin avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a ahivanga agiloupa hunga atahsan thei nalou ding le asochat lou na dinga alungsunga kon alahmang peh miho aseina ahi. **13** Muchi songlah'a chu hon avetsah chu, thu kisei ja'a chule kipah taha' a kisanta, ahivanga jung akhoothu loujeh uva phat chomkhat kah'a bou tahsan, Ihepna atoteng uleh lhuji ho aseina ahi. **14** Muchi linglah'a chu hon avetsah chu, athu ja'a ahivanga athujah chu leiset gimna haosatna chule nopsahna hon atomchah a khangdoh thei talou ho aseina ahi. Hijeh chun apilhing thei tapouvin ahi. **15** Chule muchi leipha laiya chu chun milungtheng, lungthim pha, Pathen thu ja'a nung ho, chule lungneng tah'a ga tamtah sodoh ho aseina ahi. Meivah Lheng Akiku Den Ngaipo" **16** "Koiman meivah avah in chule lheng'in akhun ahioloue jalkhun noiyah asel ngaipo. Meivah chu atunna ah akitungan, chuvu chun avah chu insunga lut jousen amuthei bouve. **17** Ijeh nem itile akiselguh jouse lhangphonga hung kipodoh ding, chule akiphongdoh lou jouse meivah noiyah kipodoh ding mijouse kihetsah ding ahi." **18** "Hijeh chun iti najah uvem chingtheiyun. Kathuhil ngai jouse, hetthem theina kipeh be ding. Amavang thungai louhu chu, ahetsa dan'a agel hou jeng jong amahoa kona kilamang ding ahi." ati. Jesu Le A-Insung Mite. **19** Chuin Jesu anu le asopihio amatoh kimudin ahung un, ahin mihonpi jeh chun ama kom nailut theilouvin aum tauve. **20** Koiham khat'in Jesu aseipeh in, "Nanu le nasopihio polangah aumuve, chule nakimutopi nom uve," atipeh tai. **21** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kanu le kasopi ho chu koi hileh Pathen thu ja'a athua nungho chu ahiuve" ati. **22** Nikhat Jesun asejuite jah'a aseiyin, "Dil gal langkhat ah galkaiyu hite" ati. Hijeh chun kong sungah alut'un akipatdoh tauve. **23** Konga akitolaiyun, Jesu chomkhat kichol din a-imu'e. Ahin sotloulaiyin, huipi hattah tuipi chungah chun anungsuh'e. Kong chu tui adim tan, amaho setoh teiding dimnum'ah achutauve. **24** Asejuite acheinuv agakaithou un, "Pipu, Pipu, alhalut ding ihitaive!" tin apengjah jeng tauve. Jesu athodoh phat in, huipi le tui kinonglai chu aphothip tai. Chuin apettah in huipi athip'in imajouse anomsei tai. **25** Chuin amaho chu adongin, "Natahsan'u hoiba ham?" ati. Amaho akihouli chilchel'un, "Thupeh aenei teng huipi le tuikinong jengin jong athu angaiye!" akituve. **26** Hichun amaho Galilee a pat in dil gallang, Gerasene gamkai ahung'lhung tauve. **27** Jesu konga kona apotdoh leh, mikhat thilhavop khat ahungin ahung kimupin ahi. Phat sottah amapa chu in beiya chule sagoh keova kopii pam Ihanmol lah'a cheng ji ahi. **28** Jesu amu mu chun apeng'in chule amasanga alhu jengin ahi. Chuin ahung peng in, "Ipi jeh a kakoma hung kikumlut nahim, Jesu, Chungnung pen Pathen Chapa? Lungsettan in, katao

ahi, nei gimbol hih in," ati. **29** Ijehinem itile Jesun hiche Ihagaoboh chu amapa a kona ahungdoh nadning ana thupehsa ahitai. Hiche Ihagaoboh hin mipa hi athunun ji ahi. Akimattup'a thikhaoava akibultuh jeng jong leh, aman imalouva atumutan jia gammang lah adelji, apumpia thilha thaneina noiyah um ahitai. **30** Jesun adongin, "Namin ipi ham?" ati. "Janel" tin ahin donbu'e, ajehchu hiche mipa chu thilha tampil abop ahi. **31** Thilha ho chun Jesun atosin bei onghom'a asol louna diuvin angeh tauve. (*Abyssos g12*) **32** Hiche mun'a chu voh hon tampi mollanga lha ahiuin, chule thilhaho chun hiche vohchaho sunga alut nadiu joh in athum'un ahi. Hijeh chun Jesun phalna apen, **33** chuin thilhaho chu mipa a konin ahung potdoh'un vohchaho sungah alut uvin, chule vohcha honpi chu molchung akensuh'a pat chun alhaisuh un dillen a chun alhai lhuavin alhum lut gam tauve. **34** Achinghon thilsoh chu amuphat un, anai vel'a khoho le akimvel thinglhlang gam ho ah alhai lut un thusoh chu athejal le tauve. **35** Thilsoh umchan veding in miproh ahung lhaidoh uve. Mihonpi chomloukah in Jesu hengah ahung kikhom un, chule hiche mipa thilhaho a kona kilha ongpa chu amuuvin ahi. Amapa chu Jesu kengbul'ah atouvin, von akivon'in, chule alimgeh tan, chule amaho chu abonun akicha tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin thilsoh umchan muho chun adangho jah'a thilha voppa chu iti suhdam'a umham ti aseipeh un ahi. **37** Chuin Gerasene gamkaiya miproh jousen Jesu hengah agam'u adulah'a achemang nadin angeh tauve, ajehchu kichatna nasatuh huinun chun alodim u ahitai. Hijeh chun Jesu jong kong sungah alelet in adalhatai, dil gal langkhat le galkai kit dingin. **38** Mipa thilhaha kinodoh peh pa chun amatoh lhonkhom din athum'in, ahin Jesun inlang joh a asollin, hitin aseipeh e, **39** "Ahipoi, na insungmite kom joh'a chen lang, chule Pathen in nadninga nabolpeh jouse hi gaseipeh tan," ati. Hijeh chun amapa chu khopi dung lah'a achen, Jesu thil loupi abolpeh ho aseiphong len ahi. **40** Dil gallang a chun mihonpin Jesu ana lem'un ahi, ajeh chu amahon ananga jingu ahi. **41** Chuin Jairus kiti akikhopnau in'a lamkai khat, ahungin Jesu kengbul'a abokhup in a'ina akilhonpi din ahung tem'e. **42** Achanu changkhat seh, kum somleni bep chu, thiah ahi. Jesu amapa chutoh alhon khom'in ahileh amachu mihonpi chun atom chahkkeh jengin ahi. **43** Mihonpi lah'a chun numei khat kum somleni jen thilong'a damlou aumin, amanun damna akimu jou lou ahi. **44** Jesu nung lang'a pat ahungin, amanun Jesu ponmang athamat. Apettah chun athilon atang hel tai. **45** "Koiham ei tongkha?" tin Jesun ahin dongtai. Mijousen ahilouan aseiyun chuin Peter in, "Pipu, mihonpi hin nasuhkhan ahi," ati. **46** Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Koiham khat in thamkhan ding lungput neimonga eitham ahi, ijeh nem itile keiya kona suhdamna thaneina apot kahei," ati. **47** Numei nu chun ki-immang thei kahitapoi ti ahet phat in, kithing pumin akengbul'ah adilsutan ahi. Mihonpi chun ipi jeh a atokhah ham chule adampai jeng thu ahilchet hochu ajauvin ahi. **48** "Chantu" tin amanu jah'a chun, "Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai, lungmongin chetan" ati. **49** Amanu koma thu aseijing laiyin, kikhopna in'a lamkai pa, Jairus, in'a kon thupole khat ahung vailhungan ahi. Aman amapa jah'a aseipeh in, "Nachanu athitai. Tua houhil nasuhboi chu phachomlou ding ahitai," ati. **50** Ahin Jesun thilsoh ajah chun, Jairus jah'a hitin aseiyin, "Kicha hih'in, tahsan poupouvin, amanu suhdam'a umding ahi," atipeh e. **51** Amaho in ahung'lhung phat'un, Jesun Peter, John, le James, chule numei chapangnu nulepa tailou midang koima toh alut ding anompoi. **52** In chu mi tamtah akap le amoavah dimset'a um ahi, ahin aman aseiyin, "Kap tahihi un! Athi ahipoi, a-imu ahibouve," atipeh'e. **53** Ahivangin mihonpi chun anuisat un, ajeh chu athitai tichu hoitah a ahet'u ahi. **54** Chuin Jesun akhut in atuh in chule aw sangtah in, "Chanu, thoudoh in!" tin aseitai. **55** Chuin hiche pet tah chun amanu hinna chu ahung kilen, kinloitah in ahung dingdoh e! Chuin Jesun nehding khattau apeh diuvin aseipeh tai. **56** Anu le apa chu akipah

val behseh jengin, ahin Jesun thilsoh chu koima koma seidoh lou din ahilchah e.

**9** Nikhat Jesun asejui somleni ho chu akoukhom in, thilhaho jouse le natna jouse suhdamna thahatna le thilboltheina apen ahi. **2** Chuin aman amaho chu Pathen Lenggam thudol mijouse seipeh ding leh adamlou te damsah dingin asoldoh'e. **3** "Najin nadiuvh imacha kipoh hih'un" tin ahilchah in "Tenggol ham, sakham ham, an neh ding ham, sum ham ahilouleh von khel jeng jong kipoh hih'un. **4** Nache na chan uvah khopi nadalhah tokah uvin nahnau in a chun um'un. **5** Chule khopi khat chun nangho lemding adauva ahileh, nakengphang uva vutku ho thinglauvin, hiche miho chu aso so kisoh tauhen tia lhahdohna in," ati. **6** Hitichun amahon khotin'a gamchot apan'un, Kipana Thupha Ihangsap chule ana damlou damsah toh abolute. Herod In Jesu Aki-Mupi Nom **7** Herod Antipas, Galilee gamvaiopan Jesu natoh thilbol jouse ajahdoh phat in alungboi dentali. Mi konkhat chun Twilutsah John athilah'a kon thoudoh kit ahi atiue. **8** Adanghon Jesu chu Elijah ahilouleh themgao holah'a khat athia kon thoukit ahi atiue. **9** "Keiman la John kathat tan," tin Herod in aseiyin, "Ahileh hiche miha, athusim kajah pa hi koiham?" ati. Chule ama chu mutei ding atup jing tan ahi. Jesun Mi Sang Nga Val Jen Avahva. **10** Sejui ho ahung kileu chun, Jesu hengah athilbol jouseu aseipeh tauve. Chuin ama amaho chutoh guithim chan Bethsaida kho langah ache tauvin ahi. **11** Ahivangin mihonpi chun hoiya ache aholdoh un chule ajui tauve. Aman amaho chu alem in, Pathen Lenggam thudol ahil'in, chule ana damlou ho asudam in ahi. **12** Nilhangkai vaigei thim lang hin sejui somleni akoma ahungun aseitauve, "Mihonpi hi naivellah khoho le loujao dungah soldoh tan, anneh le jan gena ding akimu thei nadiuvin. Hikom munthip'a hin neh ding imacha aumpoi," ahung tiuve. **13** Ahivangin Jesun aseiyin, "Nanghon amaho vah'un" ati. "Ahin keihon changlhah pheng-nga le nga ni bouseh kaneiyuve," tin ahih donbut'un, "Ahilou le kacheuva nehding mihonpi hijat dinga hi kagachoh diuva nangaitom?" atiue. **14** Ajeh chu chukoma chu mi pasal sang nga jen umah ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Mi somnga nga bep'a aloi loiya tou dingin seipeh un," ati. **15** Hijeh chun mapi abon'un atou tauve. **16** Jesun changlhah pheng nga le nga ni chu alan, vanlam aven, phathei abohtai. Chuin changlhah ho chu ahal hal'a asuhkeh toh kilhon in, changlhah le nga chu asejuite komah ahin pedoh doh jengin, amahon mapi ho ahoppeh uve. **17** Chuin abon'un aduchan chan aneuvin, chule chomkhat jouvin sejui hon nehmoh paipah somleni alohdoh uve. **18** Nikhat achangseh'a tao dingin Jesun mihonpi adalhan ahi. Asejuite bouseh toh um ahin, aman hitin adong tai, "Mihon kei hi koi ahi eitiuvem?" atileh, **19** amahon adonbut un, "Abangin Twilutsah John nahi atiuvin, abangin Elijah, chule adanghon malai themgao lah'a khat thoukit nahi atiue," atipeh uve. **20** Chuin aman amaho chu adong'in, "Nanghon la koi ahi neitiuvem?" atileh Peter in adonbut in, "Nangma Messiah, Pathen a kon hung kisoi chu nahi," ati. **21** Jesun asejuite koi ahi koima koma aseidoh louna diuvin aghsal'in ahi. **22** "Mihem Chapa hin gim genthei tampi atoh ding," tin ahinseiyin, "Amachu upa ho, thempho, chule hou danthuhil hon ahin pampai diu ahi. Ama chu tha a umding, amavang anithum nileh athilah'a kona kaithouva umding ahi" ati. **23** Chuin mihonpi jah'a chun aseiyin, "Nangho koi tobang kanungui nom naum uleh, nangma chang kingailutna'a konin kiheiduh un, na thingpel niseh'in kiput un, chule neijuiyun. **24** Nahinkho nahuhhing nom le nachan ding, amavang keima jal'a nakatdoh le nahuhhing ding ahi. **25** Chuleh ipi phatchomna mun natem, vanno pumpi neiyin lang nangma tah kisusen kisumang le chun? **26** Khattouvin keima le ka thusel ejachat pi leh, Mihem Chapan jong amachu aloupina a chule Pa le vantil thengte loupina a ahung kile tengleh ajachatpi ding ahi. **27** Thuthah

kaseipeh nahiuve, tutua hikom'a dingho lah'a mi phabep'in Pathen Lenggam amu tokah uva thina atolou diu ahi," ati. **28** Nitig hamkhat jouvin Jesun Peter, John, le James hocheng hi molchung khat'ah taodingin apuitouve. **29** Chuin atao lainyin, amaiso ahung kikhel'in, chule avon'ah ho kidangtah'in abangsel jengin ahi. **30** Pholou helouvin mini, Mose le Elijah ahung kilah lhonin Jesu toh akihoulim pan tauve. **31** Amaho chu vet ding' aloupi iheh jengui. Chule amaho chu leiset a pat'a apotdh ding thu, Jerusalem a guilhung vahding thun akihoulim un ahi. **32** Peter le adang teni chu ihmuh Ihugani ahitauve. Akhahdoh uchun, Jesu loupina chu amu'vin chule mi ni amatoh adinkhom chu amu'uve. **33** Mose le Elijah in adalhah kigot pan laiyuvin, Peter in, asejeng jong helou khop'in ahung eodoh'in, "Pipu, hilai mun'a ium'u hi anom'e! liem munthum hetjingnan song uhite-khat nang ding, khat Mose ding, chule khat Elijah ding," ahintie. **34** Ahin, hitia asei jeng vang chun, meilhang khat in alekhu tauvin, meilhangin atomkhum toh lhonin kichat nan amaho alodim tauve. **35** Chuin meibol lah kon chun awgin khat'in hitin ahi seye, "Hiche hi Kachapa ahi, Kahlendoh pa ahi. Athu ngaiyun," ati. **36** Awgin atipin chun Jesu chu achangseh anahitai. Hiche athilmu houchu chuché phat laichun koima komah aseidoh pouve. **37** Ajing'a molchunga pat ahung suh jou uchun, mihonpi tamtah'in Jesu akimupi uve. **38** Mihonpi lah'a mikhat chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, lungset'in kachapa neivet peh in tia katao ahi, ajeh chu ama bouseh hi kacha neisun ahi. **39** Lhagao gilouvin aman jin, phulouvin apengiah jin, chule akam ah achilphon alhajin ahi. Ahehlhujin achangin amoh dalhah ji poi. **40** Na sejuite hengah einodoh peh nadiuvin kathum'in hinlah anodoh jou pouve," ahung ti. **41** Jesun aseitai, "Nangho tahsan bei le midihluo ho! Nangho ithi chan kaumpiuva kakhongai jing ding nahuham?" atin, chuin mipa jah'a chun, "Nachapa hikomah hinpuvin," ati. **42** Chapang pa ahung machon jep laiyin, thilhaha chun tol'ah ahin sulpun, nasatah in aveingo jenge. Ahivangin Jesun Ihagao gilou chu aphoh thiip in chapangpa chu asudam tai. Chuin aman amapa chu apa alepeh kittai. **43** Chutobang thilsoh Pathen thilboltheina kidangtah amu uchun mapi chu atiu ajalheh jeng tai. Athilbolho jouse mijousen adatmrah laiyin, Jesun asejuite jah'a hitin aseiyi, **44** "Ngaiyuvin chule kathusei hi geldoh jingun. Mihem Chapa hi agalmite khut'a pehdoh a umding ahi," ati. **45** Ahin amahon ipi aseina ham ahethei pouve. Athupina chu amahoa kona kiselguh ahi, hijeh chun ahethei pouve, chule doh ding jeng kichakit ahiuve. **46** Chuin asejuite koi alenpen ham ti ainkel salah lah jeng tauvin ahi. **47** Ahin, Jesun alunggel u ahen, hijeh chun chapang neocha khat akoma dingin alai. **48** Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseiyi, "Koi hileh hitobang chapang neocha keima thalheng'a sang'a chun keima eisan ahi, chule keima eisanga chun eisol'ah kapa jong asan ahi. Nalah uva aneopen chu alenpen ahi," ati. **49** John in Jesu jah'a, "Pipu, koihamkhat in namin'a thilha anodoh kamu uvin, ahivangin eiho loiolah'a ajao loujeh in angah dingin kaseipeh tauve," ahin ti. **50** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Kham hih un, koihileh nadoudal lou phot chu nanga ding ahi" ati. **51** Van'a lahtouva auma ding phat ahung naitoh lhonin, Jesu Jerusalem Jon din dettah a kigellla pumin achen ahi. **52** Aman thupole ho Samaria khokhat'ah, availhun na dinga akigot theina diuvin asol masan ahi. **53** Ahivangin hiche khoa mapi ho chun Jesu chu asang tapouve, ajehchu ama Jerusalem jona acejeng lai ahi. **54** James le John in hiche amudoh Ibon phat in, amanin Jesu jah'a, "Pakai, van'a kona amaho gouvam jeng ding mei ikou Iah diu ham?" atihone. **55** Ahin Jesu akiheiyin amani chu aphob'in ahi. **56** Hijeh chun amaho khochom khat ah ache tauve. **57** Amahon chutia lam ajot laiyin, koiham khat'in Jesu jah'a, "Nache na chan'ah najui inge," ati. **58** Ahin Jesun adonbut in, "Si-al hon chenna ding ko aneyuin, vachaten gena ding bu aneyuin, ahivangin Mihem Chapan alu ngapna ding jeng jeng ainepoi," atipeh e. **59** Aman midang khat

jah'a, "Hungin, neijuiyin" ati. Mipa chu anom in hinlah hitin aseiye, "Pakai, amasan inlam kileng ting kapa gavui masa tadinge," ati. **60** Ahivangin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Lhagaova thihon amithi hou kivuiyuhen! Nangma kin chu chele a Pathen Lenggama thulod seiphong chu ahi," ati. **61** Achom khat in aseiycin, "Henge Pakai, keiman najui inge, ahin amasan ka insungmi tetoh gakvailhalah tadinge," ati. **62** Ahin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Koi hileh akhut'a langkon tuhta chule nunglam ve chu Pathen Lenggama dinging alhing poi," ati.

**10** Tun Pakai in seiuij adang mi somsagi le ni alhengdoh in amaho chu akop kop'in khotin le muntin vilding agot naho ah asol in ahi. **2** Hiche ho cheng hi amaho ahlchahna ahi: "Lousoh ga khoptup ding atam, ahin natong ho alhome. Hijeh chun Pakai hengah taovun amachu ga chomtup dia mopo ahi; alouva natong ding mi ahin solbe nadin thum'un." **3** Tun cheuvin, chuleh geldoh jingun keiman si-al laha kelngoi kisol tobanga kasol nahiuve. **4** Sum le pai ima kipoh hih'un, sakhao jong kipoh hih'un, kengchot akop'in jong pohih un. Chuleh lampi dungah khattou lem dingin kingapa hih'un. **5** Khattou in'a nalut teng uleh, amasan "Pathen lungmonna hiche in'a hin umhen" tin asauvin. **6** Hichea cheng ho chu alungmon uleh, phattheina chu umden ding; achutilou uleh, phattheina chu nahenguva hung kile ding ahi. **7** In khat'a kon inkhat ah vahle hih'un. Munkhat bou ah um unlang, amahon napeh peh uchu neuvin chule don'un. Min phataha a najeñ nau sanding kiphalam hih'un, ajehchu anatong chun alosan amuding mong ahi. **8** "Khopi khat a nalut uva nasan uleh, namasanga ahin luidoh doh uchu neuvin." **9** Adamlou sudam'un lang seipeh'un, "Pathen Lenggama chu tun nakom uva aumta!" tiuvin. **10** Ahin khopi khattou in nasan dauleh, alampiu dunga chun chedoh unlang seiyun, **11** Nakhopiu sunga vutkuho geiyan kakenguva kon'in kathing lhauve, nasoso kisoh dinga dalhah nahiuve ti vetsahnah. Chule hiche hi heuvin-Pathen Lenggama chu anaitai! **12** Kaseipeh nahiuve thupi kitan nileh agilou Sodom kho chu chutobang khopi ho sanga phajep diu ahi. **13** "Itobang lunghemnan nangau hitam, vo Korazin le Bethsaida! Ijeh nem itile nalaha' thilkidang kibol hohi agilou Tyre le Sidon khohoa kibol hitaveleh, sotliya pat'in amipihon achenset nauva kon lunghineha nei untin, khaodippon kisil untin chule akisih'u tahlang nan aluchung uvah vutvam kiloi tauvinte. **14** Henge, Tyre le Sidon khopi teni hi thupi kitan nileh nangho sanga phajep diu ahi. **15** Chule nangho Capernaum mite, van-gam'a jabolna chang nauvin natem? Nachan loudiu ahi, thina mun'a nachesuh joh diu ahi," ati. (**Hadēs g86**) **16** Chuin asejuite jah'a aseiycin, "Koihileh nathuhil'u kisan a chun keijong eisan ahi. Chule napampai chan'u chun keijong eipampai ahi. Chule koihileh keima eipampai chan chun Pathen, eihinsolpa apampai ahi" ati. **17** Seiuij somsagi leni ho ahung kileuin, thanom tah in thulhut ahin bol'un ahi. "Pakai, thilhaho jeng jong kathu uvin anunge nangma min kapat ule," atiue. **18** "Henge" tin amaho aseiipeh in, "Keiman Satan van'a kona kolphe banga alhahsuh kamui! **19** Veuvin, keiman nangho galmi thilboltheina chunga thuneina kapeh nahiuve, chule nanghon gul le aipi chunga lam najot diu chule nachilgoi dingu ahi. Imachan nasuhkhoudi ahi. **20** Amavang lhagao gilou nathuuva anun jeh in kipah hih'un, ahin van-gam'a namin'u akijhulit jeh joh in kipah un," ati. **21** Hiche pettah chun Jesu Lhagao Thenga kipana adimset tan, chuin hitin aseiye, "O Hepa, van le lei Pakai, hiche thilho nangman aching le athem'a kigel hoa pat'a naseleguh a, chapang ho henga naphondoh jeh in kakipah'e. Henge Pa, hitia kibol hin nangma nalunghai sah'e," ati. **22** "Kapan keima imajouse chunga mopohna eipeh ahitai. Pa tailou koiman Chapa chu dihtah in ahepoi, chule Chapa tailou le Chapa in hetsah dinga alhen ho tailouvin koiman Pachu dihtah in ahepoi" ati. **23** Chuin amaho changséh aumpet un, aman asejuite heng lam ngan aseiye, "Nathilmu chengseu mu ah

mit hochu anunnom e. **24** Kaseipeh nahiuve, themgao ho le lengho tamtah'in nathilmu chengseu hi muding anagaldot jingu ahin, hinlah anamupouve. Chuleh najah houhi jah ding anagaldot jing'u ahin, hinlah anaja pouve," ati. **25** Nikhat hou danthua them khat Jesu patep dingin adingdoh in hiche thudoh hi adlonge, "Houhil, tonsot hinna kanei thei nadia ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Mose dan in ipi asei em? Iti nasim am?" tin adongtai. **27** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Nangman nalung pumpin, na lhagao pumpin, na thaneina pumpin, chule nalunghim pumpin Pakai naPathen chu ngailun. Chule nangma naikingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun," tin aseiye ati. **28** "Adih'e" tin Jesun aseiipeh in, "Hichu bol'in chule nahin ding ahi!" ati. **29** Mipa chun athilbol them akichan nom'in, hijeh chun Jesu chu adongin, "Koiham kaheng kakom?" ati. **30** Jesun thusim khat in adonbut in: "Juda mikhat Jerusalem a pat Jericho lam jon in ajin suh in ahi, chule ama chu lamkah ah migucha michom hon abulu un, aponsil aholah peh un, avouvin, chule athisa tobang'in lam pang'ah adalha tauve." **31** Thempu khat in agatoh khan, hinlah mipa chuya akijam amu mu chun, lampi pang langkhat joh apal in adalhatai. **32** Hou'in lhachale ho khat agachen chule chukom'a akijam chu amun, ahin aman jong lamsih lang khat ah apelcoh tai. **33** "Chuin musit'a um Samaria mikhat ahung pheiyin, mipa amu chun, avoujang nat peh tan ahi." **34** Akom ah ache naiyin, Samaria mipa chun akivohna maha chu ajen'in olive thao le ju asunkhum in, atompoeh tai. Chuin mipa chu ama sangan chungah ahin puiyin, in khat ah ahin puilit in chukoma chun ajenlen ahi. **35** Ajing in in-ngahpia chu dangka cheng ni apen, aseiycin, "Hichepa hi anavesui in. Achunga lutjat hiche sanga atamjoh khah le, kahung kit teng kapeh ding ahi," ati. **36** "Tun seiyin hiche mithum ho lah'a chu koipen tah chu hiche mipa gucha michom hon avoh pau dinga aheng akom hi ham?" tin Jesun adongtai. **37** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Akhotu pachu ahi," ati. Chuin Jesun aseiycin, "Adih'e, tun chenlang chutobang chun gabol tan," ati. **38** Jesu le asejuite Jerusalem lam jona achenjing laiyun, khokhat ahung lhung un, chua chun Martha kit nun a-in'a dingin alemin ahi. **39** Asopini Mary chu Pakai kengbul ah atouvin, atuhil chu angaiae. **40** Ahivangin Martha chu jan anneh lentah agon jeh chun alunggim in ahi. Jesu komah ahungin ahung seita, "Pakai dihtheilou nasah lou khattou ham kasopini thiipbeh a atouva ken natchou jouse katoh? Eihung kitopoh na dingin hinsol in," ati. **41** Ahivangin Pakai in amanu hengah aseiycin, "Ngailut Martha, nangma hitiho jouse chunga hi lunggima lung himo nahi." **42** "Thilkhat bouseh khohsah le lunggim nading aume. Maryn hichu akimudoh in, chule amanu a kona kilamang thei lou ding ahitai," ati.

**11** Khatvei hi Jesu munkhat ah taona mangin aume. Ahin chai chun, asejuite lah'a khat akom'ah ahungin aseiye, "Pakai, taoje neihil'un John in asejuite ahil bangin" ahung ti. **2** Jesun aseiycin, hitia hi natao dingu ahi: "Hepa, namin chu thengtah in kikoh hen, nalenggam hung lhung loi hen. **3** Niseh a kangaichat u anneh nei peuvin. **4** Chule kachonset nau ngaidam in, Kachunguva chonse ho kangaidam bangun chule ihpnea ah nei lhahlut sah hih'un" ati. **5** Chuin taoding dan ahilben, hiche thusim hi amangchai: "Tekah nan nangma jankhang kim in nalo nagol in khat'ah nachen, changlhah pheng thum palah ding nadei jal'in naga chetai" Nangman akom'ah naseiyin, **6** "Kaloi khat tuchun eivil dinging ahung vailhungan, chule keiman ima nehsah ding kaneipoi, tin nathum tai." **7** Chuleh tekahnah, ama chun alupna dan sunga kon chun, "Nei houloh tahih in. Kot jong tujana dinga kikkah ahitai, ka insungmi te le keima jong jalkhun'a kabon chauva umah kahi tauve. Nakithopi thei ponge," ahin ti. **8** Hiche hi kaseipeh nahi-ihamtin ajol le agol ahijeh chun bolih jongle, nangman kot sottah nasuh suh jenga ahileh, ama thoudoh intin nathil

thum chan chu napeh ding ahi, jahcha lou hel'a napansot jeh'a chu, ati. 9 "Chule hijeh a chu kaseipeh nahiuve, thum jing jengun, chule nathum chu namu ding ahi." Hol jingin chule namu ding ahi. Kot chu kiu jing in chutileh kot chu nakihonpeh ding ahi. 10 Ajeh chu athum chan'in akisan in, ahol jousen amun. Chule kot kiu jouse akot kihonpeh ding ahi. 11 "Pate ho, nacheatevin nga athumleh, akhel'a gul napeh um? 12 Ahilouleh ahuti athum nauva aipi napeh uvam? Henge nape pouve! 13 Hijeh a chu nangho mi chonsen bon nacha teu thilph'a pehje nahet uleh, van'a um napauvin Lhagao Theng iti napehda diu ham athum ho jouse ding'a" ati. 14 Nikhat Jesun mi apaotheilou khat a konin thilha anodoh peh in ahi, chule thilha chu apotdoh jou chun, mipa chu ahung paodoh pan tai. Mihonpi chun kidang asauvin, 15 ahin miphabep khat chun, "Athilha nodoh chu lungdon ding ahipoi. Aman athilbol theina khu Satan, thilhate lengpa'a kona amu ahi," atiue. 16 Adanghon, Jesu patep nom nan, van'a kon melchihna kidang, athaneina photchetna a avetsah dingin angeh un ahi. 17 Alunggel u ahetan, hijeh chun aman aseitai, "Itobang lenggam hileh khat le khat kidouna a kibung khen kiti chu amangthah ding ahi. Insungkhat jong kidouna a kibung khen chu lhlumah ding ahi. 18 Nanghon keima Satan in eisuh thahat danin naseiyuve. Ahin Satan chu akikhentel'a ama le ama akidou le alenggam chu iti khantou tantem? 19 Chuleh kei chu Satan suhthahat kahi leh, nalah uva thilha nodoh ho la? Amahon jong thilha anodoh u ahi, hijeh a chu amahon nathusei jeh uva chu nahin dem diu ahi. 20 Amavang keiman Pathen thahatna jal'a thilha kanodoh ahileh, Pathen lenggam chu nalah uva hunghlung ahitai. 21 Ajeh chu Satan banga mihat tah khat chu amanchah kimkeiya akivon a a'inp'i akiventup teng leh anei agou ho bit ahi- 22 ama sanga thahatjo khat'in ahung bulhu a, athaneina alahmanga, agal manchah achom'a, chule anei agou apoh mang ho ahopcheh kah'a chu. 23 Koi hileh keimato pangkhom lou chu eidoudal ahi, chule eikhop khompi lou chu athecheh ahi." 24 Lhagao gilou khat in mihem khat adalhah teng leh, nelgarn lah dungah achejin, kicholna ding mun aholjin ahi. Ahin khatcha amulou teng leh aseijiin, "Kahungdoh na mipa koma kile tange," ati. 25 Hijeh chun akilen ahileh ana umnasa in chu akitheh thengsel'a chule kitup sel'a aumchu amun ahi. 26 "Chuin hiche lhagao chun ama sanga giloulo ihagao sagi ma amun, chule amaha abon'un hiche mipa sunga chun alut uaching tauve. Chuin chuche mipa chu amasa'a sangin akhoh cheh jitai," ati. 27 Hitia thu asei lai chun, mihonpi lah'a kon chun numei khat in ahin kouvin, "Pathen in nanu phattheiboh hen-nahung kondoh na naobu, chule nahin chep noi jong," ati. 28 Jesun adonbut in, "Ahin hiche sanga chu Pathen thu ja'a anatoh a podoh ho chu anunnom cheh ahiuve" ati. 29 Mihonpin Jesu anehchin to laith in, aman hitin aseiy'e, "Hiche khang gilou hin melchihna kidang kavetsah dingin asei sei jenguvin; ahin melchihna kapeh ding chu Jonah melchihna bouseh hiding ahi. 30 Ama chunga thilsoh chengchu Pathen in Nineveh mite henga asol ahi ti melchihna ahi. Mihem Chapa chunga thilsoh jong hiche miho dinga Pathen sol ahi melchihna ahi." 31 "Sheba lengnun, thupi kitan nikho leh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh ding themmo achanding ahi, ikeh inem itile ama mun gamlatah a konin Solomon chihna thungai dingin ahunge. Tun Solomon sanga lenjo khat hikom'a aume-ahin nanghon athu nangai pouve. 32 Nineveh khomite jong thupi kitan nileh hiche khang mite douna'a dingdoh diu chule themmo achandiu ahi. Ikeh inem itile amahon Jonah thusueya konin achonset nauva kon lungheina naseiyuve. Tun Jonah sanga lenjo khat hikom'a aume-ahin, nanghon athu nangai pouve." 33 "Koiman meivah avah in chule aselmang in ahilouleh lo akhukhum ngaipoi. Chusang chun, meivah atunna ah akitung jin, chua kon chun insung lut jousen avah amuthei bou uve." 34 "Namit chu natahsa dinga vah hinpedoh meivah ahi. Namit chu ahoi laisea, natichung

pumpi chu vah dimset ahi. Ahin, aphantmo teng, natichung chu mithum in atom ahi. 35 Vah kaneiye tia nakigel chu muthim tahtah ahipoi ti kiphot chen in. 36 Vah'a chu nadimset'a, aning akah a muthim behlou nahihe, na hinkho pumpi chu, meivah vahtah in asalvah banga vahset ding ahi." ati 37 Jesun thu aseilaiyin, Pharisee holah'a khat'in a-in'a anne ding in atem'in ahi. Hijeh chun ama alut in dokhangha atouna mun alotai. 38 A an-vailhun pan, amasa'a Juda chondan a khutsil bollouva an nedia atoulhah jeng chu amun adatmo lheh jengin ahi. 39 Chuin Pakai chun amapa jah'a, "Nangho Pharisee hohin khon le lheng apolam siltheng chingthei tah'in nabol'un, ahin asunglam vang anen-kiloset nale gitlouna a dimset nahiuve! 40 Vo mingol! Pathen in asung jong chule apolam jong asem gel hilou ham? 41 Hijeh chun asung lang jong mivaicha ho thilpeh peh'a konin kisutheng un, chutile apumpia nathen dingu ahitai." 42 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ajeh chu nanghon som'a khat nahon sung uva anche aneopen geiin natoh dimdem'un, hinlah adih'a thutun le Pathen ngailut nakhothsah pouve. Henge, somakhat napeh diu mong ahinai ahivangin atthipuo thilho notthap hih'un." 43 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam Pharisee ho! Ikeh inem itile nanghon kikhopna in dunga touna thupi hoa tou le kailhang mun lah'a navale nauva min chibai naboh ding nadeiyun ahi. 44 Henge ipi lungkham nan nangau hitam! Ikeh inem itile nangho loulaiya lankhukh kiselguh tobang nahiuve. Mihon leptol kibol chu helouvin achungah lam ajot un ahi" ati. 45 "Houhil" tin Hou danthu them khat in ahinkouvin, "Nathusei chun keiho jong eisujum uve," ati. 46 "Henge," tin Jesun aseiyin, "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu themho!" Ajeh chu nanghon pohjou lou ding houthua neghna nasem uvin mipyi na sugenthei uvin, hinlah nakhut jung khat jong apohgih'u ngaijang peh nadingin nalam khapouve. 47 Lungkham na itobangin nangau hitam! Napu napa teuvin malaiya anathau themgao ho lhan nasem uvin ahi. 48 Ahin tahbeh in, napu napa teuvin anabolkel u napom u vetsahna a ahetoh'a napan u ahitai. Amahon themgao ho anathat'un, chule nanghon amaho najopnau photchetnan alhan nasem uve! 49 Hiche hi Pathen in achihna a nangho chungchang anasei chu, Keiman themgao le solchah ahenguva kasol ding, ahivanga amahon abang athauva abang abolset diu ahi. 50 "Chutia chu hiche khang mite hi vannoi kiphudoh a pat Pathen themgao kithat ho jouse chunga mopo diu ahi." 51 Abel kitha a pat a Zechariah, maicham le muntheng kikah a kithat pa geiya hiche khang mite kingoh ding ahi. 52 "Itobang lunghem nan nangau hitam nangho hou danthu them ho! Ajeh chu mipyi a kon'in hetna kot-heh mihoa konin naladoh un, nangho tah jong lenggam sungah nalut pouve, chule adang alut ding jong najada uve," ati. 53 Jesun adalhah got toh kilhon in, hou danthu hilho Pharisee ho chun ahin galimmu cheh cheh un, chule thudoh tamtah doh a suh lunghang ding agouvin ahi. 54 Amahon thangkol'a osah ding hehset nathei thuseidoh sah ding atiu ahi.

**12** Hiche pet chun, mihonpi chu asang ajan ahung khang in akisucheh chuh un chule khat le khat kichonkha ton aumun, Jesun hichun aseijuite henglam ahin ngan agih sal in, "Pharisee ho chol a konin kihong phauvin"—aphat hemnauva kon'in. 2 Phat ahung lhunge, thil akikhukhum jouse kiphongdoh ding ahi, chule aguh'a umjouse jong mijouse koma kihetsah ding ahi. 3 Muthim'a nasei jouseu chu khovah a kija ding ahi, chule kot kikhakhum na a olcha nakiseipeh toujung chu inchunga mijouse jah'a kisamphong ding ahi! Gin Ding Koipen Ham? 4 "Ngailut umtah jol le gol te, natahsa thata thei hochu kicha hih'un." Hiche jou le chun nachungah ima abolthei tapouve. 5 Ahin kichat ding koi ham naseipeh unge. Pathen kichauvin, aman nangho tha nathei le damun'a lelut nathei thilboltheina tha aeni ahi. Henge, ama ahi kichat ding. (Geenna g1067)

6 "Vasah nga man ijat ham-paisa ni man ham?" Ahin Pathen in khat jeng jong asumil pon ahi. 7 Chuleh nalu'a na samjang ho jengjong aboncha kisimtoh soh ahitai. Hijeh chun kicha hih'un; nangma vasah honpi jouse sanga manlujo nahi. 8 Kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh hiche leiset'a lhaphonga keima eiseidoh chan chu, Mihem Chapan jong Pathen Vantilte jaona'a aseidoh ding ahi. 9 Amavang koi hileh hiche leiset'a eiseleip chan chu Pathen Vantilte masanga kiseleip diu ahi. 10 Koihileh Mihem Chapa douna thusei chan chu kingaidam ding ahi, amavang koi hileh Lhagao Theng taitom'ah vang chu kingaidam louting ahi. 11 "Chuleh kikhopna in'a vaipo hole thuneiho anga athu tan dinga nahin kai teng uleh, iti nakiven ding hanh ahiloule ipi nasei ding thu ah lunggim hih un. 12 Ajeh chu Lhagao Theng chun apettah a seiding napeh diu ahi," ati. 13 Chuin koiham khat'in mipi lah'a kon chun ahin kouvin, "Houhil, kasopipa jah'a kapa nei le gou eikhoppi nadingin seiyin," ati. 14 Jesun adonbut'in, "Jol, kon nangni kah'a thutan'a eipansaha, hiti khati iti kagel lhah ding ham?" ati. 15 Chuin aman aseiiben, "Chingtheiyun! Neipap kiloset kiti jouseah kivengun. Hinkho hi naneijat a kisim ahipoi," ati. 16 Chuin aman thusim khat aseipeh tai: "Mihao khat hin loumun khat, alei phatah, ga hoitah tah sodoh aseiyin ahi. 17 Amapa achangin akihoulim in, 'Ipi kabol ding hitam? Ka lousoh ga jouse koina ding mun la kanei pon,'" ati. 18 Chuin aman aseiyin, Kahetai! Kachangsal jouse phelhangting asanga lenjo cheh thahsah inge. Chutileh keiman ka chang le mim jouse khokhonna ding dan ninglthingset in nei tange. 19 Chutengleh keima nomtah'a katouva keima le keiman hitia hi kasei ding ahi, "Kajol, nangman kumsottah a ding ninglthing set'a kikhol khom naneiye. Tun lung olmo hih in! nen lang, don'in lang, chule kipah in!" tingat. 20 Ahivangin Pathen in amapa jah'a chun, "Mingol! Tujan ma ma'a nathi ding ahitai. Chuteng leh nanatoh ga jouse hi koi chang tantem?" ati. 21 "Henge, lei gouthil bouseh khokhoma'a Pathen toh haosatah'a kiguijopna neilou mi chu angol ahi" ati. 22 Chuin, asejuite kom lang ngan Jesun aseitai, "Hiche jeh'a hi keiman nitin hinkho a dingin lunggim hih'un kati ahi"—neh le chah ninglthing set'a chule sil le chen lhingset'a kanei ding hinam tin. 23 Ajeh chu hinkho hi annehe ding sanga lujo, chule natahsa jong sille chen sanga lujo ahi. 24 Va-ah ho khu veuvin, amahon tula at pouvin, at la-a-at pouvin ahiloule khol la akhokhoma pouvin, ajeh chu Pathen in avahna. Chule nangho vacha ho sanga ama denga loupijo nahiuve! 25 Nalunggim nau jousen nahinkho phat bihkhhat ajopbe theyiem? 26 Chule lunggim nan imacha chutobang thil neocha jong alolhin sah theilouleh, thil lentah chunga jong lunggim chu ipi phachom ding ham? 27 "Lily pah ho le akhan doh dan khu veuvin. Amahon na jong atong pouvin chule avon hou jong akisem thei pouvin, ahin, Solomon jeng jong, aloupina jouse a akivon chun amaho tobang lom'in ahoijou poi. 28 Chuleh Pathen in pahcha ho tunia uma jing a meilhum sunga selut ding bon kidangtah'a akhohsah'a ahileh, aman nangma thonlouva nakhohsah teitei ding ahi. Ipi bol'a hibanga tahsan na neo hi naneiyu ham?" 29 "Chuleh ipi kaneh ding ham ipi kadon ding ham tin lungboi hih'un. Hiche ho thi'l a chun lunggim hih'un. 30 Hiche thil hohin vannoipumpia atahsanlou ho lunggung alodim'in ahi, ahivangin Napauvin nangaichat changeus chu ahemasa jitai. 31 Pathen lenggam chu thil jouse sangin hol'un, chule aman nangaichat chan'u napeh diu ahi." 32 "Hijeh chun kicha hih'un, hon lhom ho, ajeh chu nangho lenggam peh ding hi napau dinga kipana lentah ahi." 33 "Nanei nagou ho joh'un lang angaicha ho peuvin. Hichun van'a gou nakhol peh dingu ahi! Chule van-gam a sumdip hon chultih anejpouvin chule atovang aum khapoi. Nagou khol chu bitkeiya umding ahi; guchan jong aguhmang theilou ding ahi chule netget'in jong asuhset thei lou ding ahi." 34 Nanei nagou umna'a chu nalung nagaichat jong aum ding ahi. Hetman Louva Jesu Hung Kit Ding 35 "Natohna dingin kvontup san umun chule nathaomei vahjing'un; 36

Na Pakai pa moupui golvah na'a kon ahung kile ding nanga bangin. Chutileh ahung lhun'a kot ahinsuh teng leh kot nahonpeh a nalutsah thei nadia phasadema naum ding ahi. 37 Soh ho kiging jinga umho le ahung kile ding ngah jing ho chu kipaman kipediu ahi. Thuthak kaseipeh nahiuve, amatah in amaho chu atousah ding, atai akikhi ding, amaho chu atou uva aneh laiyuva chu ajen ding ahi. 38 Ama jankim lah ahilou le khovah kon'a hung maithehi ahi. Ahin, ahung pet a kiging jinga um sohte chu kipaman apehding ahiuve." 39 "Hiche hi hethem in, in-neipan itih phatchet'a gucha hung ding ham ti heleh, aman a-in chu veihonga aumsah lou ding ahi. 40 Nangjong kiging jinga naum jing ding ahi ieh inem itile Mihem Chapa chu naginchat lou pettah uva hung ding ahi," ati. 41 Peter in adong in, "Pakai hiche thutekah chu keihoa ding bou hai mijousea ding ham?" ati. 42 Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Soh kitah le lung limgeh chu apakai pan insung pumpi le sohdang ho chunga jong mopohna apeh'a avahsah ho chu ahi. 43 Apakai pa ahung kile a asopan na phatah'a atoh ahung mu leh, kipaman umding ahi." 44 Thuthak kaseipeh nahiuve, hitobang soh chu apakai pan anei jouse chunga mopohna apehding ahi. 45 Ahinlah, iti tantem asohpa chun, "Kapakai pa hi tem'in hung ponte" tin gelhen lang, asohdang ho vo hen, neh nom ne hen, ju kham kham jeng taleh? 46 Apakai pachu seiphong masa lou leh ginchat umlou pettah in hungin tin, chuteng aman asohpa chu asat goi goi ding mikitah louho toh asolmang tha ding ahitai. 47 "Chule soh khat apakai pa dei he'a, ahivanga kigongtup lou chule akihilchah na ho tongdoh lou chu, nasatah a bolgimma ato ding ahi. 48 Ahivanga ahelou khattou chun thilse abol leh, ama chu gihsa louva kigimbol ding ahi. Koiham khat chu tamtah akipeh le, ama a kona chu tamtah kile ngeh ding ahi; chuleh khattou chu mopohna tamtah akipeh le, asanga tamjo chu kinge ding ahi." 49 "Keima vannoii hi meiya tih dinga kahung ahi, chule akoudoh hitaleh katilheh jengel! 50 Keiman thoh hahsa tah baptize chanding kamakho'ah kaneiye chule hichu akimolso kah a kalung khamma iti san tam! 51 Leiset a chamma hinpo dinga hunga nei gel'um? Ahipoi, keima miho kibung khensah dia hung'ah kahi! 52 Tua pat'a insung ho kikhentel diu ahitai, thum'in ejop uva, nin eidoudal ding—ahiloule nin ejop'a thum'in eidou ding ahi. 53 Mipa chu chapa douna'a chule chapa chu mipa douna a kibungkhen ding ahi; chanu douna minu chule minu douna'a chanu; chuleh ateih in mou douna chule mouvin ateih douna'a kikhenna um ding ahi" ati. Phat Kihei-Dan Hetna 54 Chuin Jesun mihonpi lam aven aseieye, "Nanghon meibol lhummang langa ahung umdoch phat le, nasei jiuvin, 'go hung juding ahi' natieuve. Chuleh nangho nadih uve. 55 Lhanglam hui ahung nun teng leh, nasejjiuin, 'Tuni chu salheh ding ahi' natieuvin, chule achuti ji'e. 56 Nangho mingolho! nanghon leiset chunga van umje nasuto theiyun, ahin nanghon tuphat umdan naledoh thei pouve." 57 "Ipi jeh'a nangho dinga adih chu naki gellhah thei lou u ham?" 58 "Nangho thukitanna muna nahehse hou toh nache teng uleh, amun nalhun masang in kihoutoh pi ding gon. Achuti louleh thutan vaihompa masanga nahehse pam nakai ding, aman vaipopa henga napehdoh a, aman songkul'a nakhumm ding ahi. 59 Chule hichu aso leh nangman achainapen sum geiya napeh doh masang sea itinama jong leh nakilhadoh louhel ding ahi," ati.

**13** Hiche phatlai hin Pilate in Galilee gam mi phabep'in Hou'in a kilhaina gantha abollaiyun athate tituh Jesu seipeh in aumin ahi. 2 "Hiche Galilee miho chu Galilee gam midang ho jouse sanga chonse joa nangaio uvam?" tin Jesun adongin, "Hijeh a chu chutia thoh genthei atoh u ahin natieuve? 3 Ahipoi, kaseipeh nahiuve, nalung nahei uva Pathen lam'a nakihei lou uleh nangho jong mangthah ding nahiuve. 4 Chuleh Siloam inting achima adelih mi somleget hochu la? Amaho chu Jerusalem a denga michonse pen ho hitauvam? 5 Ahipoi, chule kaseipeh kit nahiuve, nalung nahei lou uleh namanthah diu ahi"

ati. 6 Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi ahinseiye: "Mikhat in ahonsung ah theichang phungkhat atun chule avel vel in aga umding ham tin ahung ve jin, hinlah amapa alung lhahleh jeng jin ahi. 7 Achainai horlhau pa jah'a, Kumthun hulteh kanga ahitai, ahin tuchan'in theichang khatbeh jong aga poi! Phuhluh uvin," ati. Honsungah mun alobep seuvin anohphah e, ati. 8 "Hon lhoupan adonbut in, 'Pakai phat khatvei peh ben, kumkhat umsah ben, chule keiman phatechan vesu ingtong leiphat na ding tampi sung inge. 9 Khoivei leh theichang imu le apha. Imulou uleh, na phuhlhuh thei ahitai' ati" tin aseye. 10 Cholngah ni khat hi Jesun kikhopna in'a thu ahil pet hin, 11 Numei khat lhagaoboh in lam jot moa alha amui. Kum somleget jen tingbong'a dingjang thei louva alha ahi. 12 Jesun amanu amu chun, ahinkouvin aseitai, "Ngailut umtah numeinu, nanat na'a kona kisudam'ah nhahital," ati. 13 Chuin amanu chu atham'in ahileh amanu jong chupettah chun adingjang thei tai. Pathen iti avahchoi hitam! 14 Ahivangin kikhopna in'a lhacha mopopa chun cholngah nia amisuhdam jeh chun nommo asan. "Hapta sunga nigup natoh nadung um ahi," tin mihonpi jah'a chun, "Hiche nikho ha a chun hungun, Cholngahni hilouvin" ati. 15 Ahivangin Pakaiyin adonbut in, "Miphahlem ho! Nabon uva Cholngah nia na natoh sohkeiyu chula! Na bongchal ham ahiloule na sangan ham Cholngah nia akihenna a pat a sultham'a tui donsah dia napui jiu hilou ham?" 16 Hiche lungset umtah numeinu, Abraham chanu hi, Satan in kum somleget jen soh'a ahentang ahi. Cholngahni hijongleh chutobang suhdam chu dihlou ham?" ati. 17 Hichun agalmi ho asujum in, ahin mijousen thilkidang abolho jeh chun akipah tauve. 18 Chuin Jesun aseyiin, "Pathen Lenggam chu itobang ham? Iti katekah ding ham? 19 Ankam mu neocha tobang mikhat in hon'a atu tobang ahi; ahung khangin chule thingphung ahung kisoh e, chule vachaten abah tin'ah genading bu akisah jiuve," ati. 20 Aman adong kit in, "Pathen Lenggam chu ipi toh kitekah ding ham? 21 Nupi khat in changliah asemna a amanchah chol tobang ahi. Changbong atena dimthum'a chol neocha aksah ahivangin, apumpin ahin thulhua jin ahi," ati. 22 Jesu kopii hole khoneo tin'ah achen, achenya chan'ah thu ahi'iin, Jerusalem lam amano jinge. 23 Koiham khat in ahin dongin, "Pakai, mi themkhat bou huhhing'a um ding ham?" ati. Aman adonbut in, 24 "Pathen Lenggam lutna a kotjim lam'a lutna dingin kihabul un, ajech chu mi tamtah'in lutding agotding ahivanga losam diu ahi. 25 In neijpan kot akam jou teng, geisang val ding ahitai. Nangma pamlam'a nadin'a kot nakuu ding chule nataao ding, 'Pakai, keiho dingin kot neihon peh un!' natu ding, ahivanga aman nahin donbut diu, 'Keiman nangho koi nahuu ahiloule hoiya kon nahuu kahekhapoi' ati ding ahi. 26 Chuteng nanghon naseidiu, 'Ahivanga nangma toh kaneh uva kadon uva, chule kalampiu lah dunga jong neinahil u chula' natiduu ahi. 27 Chule aman hitia hi ahin donbut ding, 'Kaseipeh nahiuve, keiman nangho kahekhapoi chule hoiya kona hung nahuu kahepoi. Kakoma konin potdoh'un, nangho thilse bolteho.' 28 Chumun'a chu ka le hagel um ding ahi, ijeh inem itile Pathen lenggam a chu Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, chule themgao jouse namidu ahi, amavang nangma nakipaidoh ding ahi. 29 Chule miho vanno pumpi-solam le lhummang a pat, sah le lhang a pat-Pathen lenggam'a amun'u kilo dinga hung khom diu ahi. 30 Chule hiche hi kichin in: mi phabep tua mi-noinung pen dan'a umhoi khonung leh alenpen hidu ahi, chule tua alenpen hohi aneopeen hidu ahi," ati. 31 Hiche pet chun Pharisee ho phabep khat in ajah'a, "Hikoma konin potdoh'in nakihinso nom leh! Herod in nathatdoh nom'e!" atiuve. 32 Jesun adonbut in, "Cheuvin lang chuche si-al chu gaseipeh un, thilha kanodoh jing ding chule ana damlou kasuhdam jing ding, tunia jong jinga jong; chule anithum nile kahung lona kasuh bulhit ding ahi. 33 Henge, tuni le jing, chule ajing kit le kalampia chu kachejom ding ahi. Ajeh chu Jerusalem tailouva themgao kithat theilou ding ahi." 34 "O Jerusalem, Jerusalem,

themgaoho that le Pathen sottolle ho songa seplih khop! Ijat vei ahpin anoute alhaving noiya a-opkhun banga nachate khoptup ding kagot ham, ahivangin neibolsah poi. 35 Chuleh tun, ven, na-in hi kidalha ahitai. Chuleh nangman neimu kitlou ding ahitai, 'Pakai min'a hungpa anunnom'e!' tia naseikit tokah'a," ati.

**14** Cholngahni khat Jesu nilhah an nedin Pharisee ho lamkai khat in'ah achen, chule miho chun phatah in avelhiuvn ahi. 2 Hiche a chum mikhat, aban le akengho pom khat aumini ahi. 3 Jesun Pharisee hole danthu themho chu adongin, "Cholngah nikhoa misuhdam danthun aphal hai aphallou ham?" ati. 4 Amahon adonbut nom lou phat un, Jesun anapa chu atham'in chule asudam'in asolmang tai. 5 Chuin amaho lam ngan aseitai, "Nangho cholngah nia natonglou koi naum uvam? Nachapa ham ahiloule na bongchal hamkhat kokhuh a ahilahle, aladoh dinganakino ji hih um?" ati. 6 Avel'in adonbut thei kit tapouwe. 7 Nilhah anne a hung jouse chun touna nom nom jabolina mun achi cheh'i Jesun amu phat in, aman amaho chu hiche thumop hi apern ahi. 8 "Moupui golvah na'a kouna namu teng uleh, jabolina munhoa tou hih un. Ijem tin nang sanga jabolina chang ding khat ana kikou khataleh ipi tin tem?" 9 Kinneipa chun ahung seiding, "Natouna chu hiche mipa hi pen" atiding ahi. Chuteng nangma najah cha ding ahi, chutengleh dokhang noiya kikoi touna hoa chu natou ding ahitai! 10 "Chusang chun dokhang kengbul mun nemnung pen'a chun touvin. Chuteng kinneipan nahin muding nahenga hunga, 'Jol, nang dingin mun phajep kaneiyuve!' ahung tiding ahi. Chuteng nangma chu jin kikou dang ho masanga jana nachan ding ahi. 11 Ijeh inem itile ama kichoisan chan chu suhnem'a umdui ahi, chule akineosah chan chu dopsang'a umdui ahi" ati. 12 Chuin in-neipa chu aven, hitin aseyiin "Nangman khokhom ahiloule golvah nabol teng, nalo nagol ho, nasopiho, na inkote, chule naheng nakom mihao ho kou hih'in. Ajeh chu amahon nangma nahin koukit diu ahin, hiche bou chu natohga hiding ahitai. 13 Chusang chun mivaichaho, chatmo ho, elbai ho, chule mitcho ho kou jon. 14 Chuteng michonphah thokitna'a Pathen in nanungsah joulou ding ho nakou jeh a nangma tophatman napeh ding ahi," ati. 15 Hiche thu ajah hin mikhat dokhang Jesu toh toukham khat in, "Pathen Lenggam'a golvah ankonga galhah ding iti anop tadem!" tin ahin phongdoh e. 16 Jesun adonbut nan hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin golvah lentah abol in kouna lekha jong tamtah atthot doh tai. 17 Golvah anneh khom chu gontup ahiphat in, asohte asol'in, akikou ho jah'a, "Hungun golvah ankong gontup ahitai" agatisah'. 18 Ahivangin amahon abon'un ahiitheilou nau thu aseyiun ahi. Khat in, "Tutah chun loumun kachon kavetoh lou akhoh'e, lungsettah in nei ngaidam in" ati. 19 Khat kit chun, Keiman tutah chun bongchal to-nga kahin chon, hitheu nam ti kavet got ahi, lungset'in nei ngaidam un, ati. 20 Achom khat in, tun ji kaneiyin, hijeh chun hung theiponge, ati. 21 "Sohpa chu akihen apakai pa kom ah ipi iti adonbut'u aseipeh tai. Apakai pachu alung hang in hitin ahinsei tai, 'Kintah'in chenlang, khopi sung lamlen tin'ah mivaicha ho, chatmo ho, mitcho ho, chule elbai ho gakou tan' ati. 22 Asohan hicu aboljou phat in, ahung hetsah in, 'Mun a-ong nalaiye' ahung ti. 23 Hijeh chun apakai pan aseyiin, 'Chedoh in lang lamlen pam lah dung chule aning kah lah'a um koi hijong leh, namu mu hinkouvin, kai in mi adim nadingin' ati. 24 Ajeh chu kakou masat ho chun golvah an chu aneokhat jong atekhah lou diu ahitai," ati. 25 Mihonpi tamtah chun Jesu nung ajuiyu ahin, ama akihei kol'in ajah'uva aseitai, 26 "Nangho kaseijui nahi nom uleh, mijouse nahot ngaiyu ahi, tekah nan-nanu napa, naji nachate, nasopi ho, nangma hinkho tah jong, achuti louleh kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi." 27 Chule na thingpel nakipoh'a kanung najui lou leh, kaseijui nahithei lou diu ahi. 28 Ahivangin kipan hijh'un athonhah ding dan nasimtoh masang'un. Ijeh inem itile, kon insah apat ding ham amasa'a alutding jat vetoh'a, ajona dinga sum

ninglhung ding hinam ti simtoh masalouva? 29 Achuti loule akhombul bou najoa sum nabei maitehi ahi, chuteng chuleh mijousen nanusiat bepding ahitai. 30 Amahon seiyunte, "Hiche pa khu ahi, insah kipan'a aban ajona ding boldoh joulou pa khu" tiuvinte. 31 "Ahilouleh, Leng khat galbol ding, koi athumop them hotoh toukhom'a, asepa'i sang som chun ama nokhum dinga hung kon sang som ni chu ajoding hinam ti kigel masalou ding'ah? 32 Chuleh ajolou ding leh, palai sol'in tin, agalmi ho gamlat pet'a chu kihoucham ding agot tei ding ahi. 33 Hijeh a chu nanei jouse naapehdoh tokah a kasejui nahiithei lou diu ahi. 34 "Chi hi asu-al dingin apha. Ahin, a-al na chu mansah taleh, iti na-alsah kit ding ham?" 35 A-al lou chi chu leiset a dinga jong chule leithao a dinga jong phachom lou ahi. Paidoh in aumji tai. Koi hileh nakol neichan in ngai hen chule hetthem hen.

**15** Kaidong hole adang michonse ho Jesu thuhil ngai dingin ahung jiuvin ahi. 2 Hiche hin Pharisee hole hou dantuh hil ho aphunchel sah tan, michonse hotoh akipol'in nejong anekhom uve? tin aseitaue. 3 Hijeh chun Jesun hiche thusim hi aseipeh in ahi: 4 "Mikhat in kelngoi jakhat neichen chule alah'a khat chu vahmang taleh, ipi bol tantem? Adang somko le ko ho chu gamthip a adalhah'a chule avahmang pachu amu tokah'a agahol lou ding ham? 5 Chuteng ahinmu tengleh, kipah tah in a'in lam'a din alengkouvah hin kipoh tante. 6 Ahung vailhun tengleh amapan aloi agol chule aheng akom koukhom in tin, 'Nei kipa khom piuvin ajeh chu keiman ka kelngoi mangna chu kakimutai' tinte. 7 Chutobang a chu michonse khat in lunghei na aneiya Pathen lama akile kit chun adang somko le ko lunghei ngailou michonpha ho chung sangin van'ah kipana aume. Sum-Pum Kimansah 8 Ahilouleh, tekah nan, numei khat hin sum dangka som aneiyan chule khat amansah tai. Amanun meivahn adet'a insung pumpi atheah'a chule chingthei tah'a amu tokah'a ahol lou ding ham? 9 Chule amanun hichu amuteng, aloi apai chule aheng akom cheng akoukhom ding, 'Nei kipapiuvin, ajeh chu kasum mang kakinungmu tai' atidting ahi. 10 Chutobang chun van'ah Pathen Vantite pan na'in, michonse khatseh lunghei na chungah kipana aum'e' ati. 11 Athusei hilchet be theina in hiche thusim hi aseiyin ahi: "Mikhat in chapa ni aneiye. 12 Aneajo pan apa jah'a, 'Nathi masangin nanei nagou kachan ding ho tun kadei tai' ati. Hijeh chun apan achateni chu anei agou ho hoppeh dingin anomtai. 13 Niphabep jouvin hiche chapa neeojo pa chun anei jouse akisemtup in mun gamlatah a dingin achetai, chule hia chun asum le pai jouse hindan kinomsah nan asumang tai. 14 Chutia asum akiman chai phat chun, gamsunga chun kel nasatah alhan, kel atoh pan tai. 15 Chumun'a loulhouni khat in natoh apeh na dingin akithujon, amapan jong aloumun langah vohchate vah dingin asol'in ahi." 16 Khangdong pachu agilkel lheh tan, vohchate anehsah ji voh-an jeng jong chu twilheh dingin amitmun akilang tan ahi. Ahivangin koiman nehding ape tapon ahi. 17 "Achainakeiya ahung kahdoh phat chun, ama le ama akihoulim in, Ka-in ah soh thalah ho jengin jong anehval set'u anneh aneyun, kei hiche'ah gilkela' thidingin kaume! ati. 18 Ka-in a kache ding kapa koma, 'Hepa, van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, 19 chule keima nacha tiding hoi kahitapoi. Lungset tah in soh thalah khat bangin nei sangin, tinge' atitai." 20 Chuin ama apa koma dingin inlam akile tai. Chule amapa mun gamlatah ahung gei nalaiyin, apan ahung amutan ahi. Ngailutna le khotona dimset pum'in achapa komah alhaiyin, akolchuh chuh in, achoptai. 21 Achapan ahin seitai, "Hepa, keima van le nangma dounan kachonse tai, chule tun nacha tiding jong kalhing jou tapoi," ati. 22 Ahinlah apan asohte komah aseitai, Gang'un! Insunga ponsil hoipen pen hinchoiyun lang silpeh un. Akhutjung'a akibu ding khutjem le akise ding kengchot hinchoiyun. 23 Chule bongnou ivahthao uchu that un. Eihon golvah loupi tah

a ilop diu ahi, 24 ajehchu hiche kachapa hi athi anahitan, tua hi hung hingdoh kit ahi. Amangsa anahin, tua hi kimukit ahitai. Hiti chun golnop chu akipan tai. 25 Chutia aumlai chun, chapa a'upajo pachu loulanga um natong ahi. Inlam ahung kile chun, in'a chun tumging le lam gin ajatan, 26 chuin asothe khat komah ipi thilsoh umham ti adongin ahi. 27 Nasopipa hung kile ahi, tin aseipeh un, chuleh napan bongnou thaotah chu atheadpeh ahi. Damsel'a ahunglun jeh'a ilop'u ahi, tin aseipeh tai. 28 A'upajo pachu alung hangin insung alut tapon ahi. Apa ahungdoh in ahung tem'e, 29 ahin aman adonbut in, Kum hijat hi nasob banga kaum chule bol'in nati jouse kada na umkhalou ahi. Chuleh hiche phat jouse achun nangman kaloi hotoh kaneh khom diuvin kelcha nou khatbeh neinape khapoi. 30 Ahivangin hiche nachapan noti ho chunga nasum jouse aveichai nungin, nangman bongnou thaotah nathapeh in nalop peh e, ati. 31 Apan ajah'a aseiyin, "Ven, kachapa ngaitah, nangma kakomah naum jinge, chuleh kanei jouse jong hi nanga ahi. 32 Eihon hiche kipa nikho hi ilop diu ahi. Ijeh inem itile nasopipa hi athi'ah ahitan chule hung hingdoh kit ahi! Amangsa anahin, hinlah tun akimutai!" ati.

**16** Jesun hiche thusim hi aseijuite aseipeh e: "Mihaotah khat ana um'in, aman neiching khat ima ma vesuuya anganse anekiye, ahin aneichin na ah akitah poi ti thulam leng ahunge. 2 Hijeh chun apansah pan ama chu akouvin aseitai, 'Ipi ham nathu kajah hi? Na neichin ho sutup in lang neihin pen ajeh chu nachungthu kisei ding ahitai'" ati. 3 Neichingpa akingaiton, "Tua ipi kabol ding?" tin akihoulim'in, "Kapakai pan la eihausah ahitan, lei lai dingla katha ahatpon, chule thum ding la hibanga kikiletsah'a, 4 apha, eihausah tengleh loi le pai tampi kaneiya amahon a-in'a eihunsah nadiuvin hitin bol inge" ati. 5 Hijeh chun apansah pa sumba jouse chu ahungkhom uva athu seitoh ahina din akoukhom sohtai. Amasapa jah'a, "Ijat nabat ham?" atileh, 6 mipa chun adonbut in, "Keiman olive thao twipai dim jaget kabai" ati. Chuin neichingpan aseipeh in, "Aman kijihna lekha hi kilah loyin lang twipai jali jih in" ati. 7 Ahileh nangin ijat nabat em? tin anina pa adlonge. Keiman suhlu chang lhuh sangkhat kabai, tin ahin donbu'e. Neiching pan aseiyin, hin, lekha hi kilah in lang lhuh jaget in jih in, ati. 8 Mihao pa chun chuché chondih lou neichingpan chingthei tah a abol chu apahcha tan ahi. Adih ahi, hiche vannoi chaten avel uva ho toh kipol ding dan hi khovah chate sangin achingjouwe. (aiōn g165) 9 Kijildoh ding chu hiche ahi: Vannooya nagouthil ho se hi midang phatckomna le jol le gol kisem nan mangin. Chuteng, nalei gouthil ho jouse abeisoh teng cheho chun tonsot in'a dinga nanalem diu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 10 Nangho thil neocha chunga nakitah ule, thil lentah ho chunga jong nakitah diu ahi. Amavang thil neocha chunga nakitah lou ule, mophona lentah ho chunga jong kitahlou ding nahiuve. 11 Chuleh leiset gouthil chunga tahsan naum louleh, kon vangou dihtah chunga natahsan dingu ham? 12 Chuleh midang thil chunga nakitah louleh ipi jeh a nangma thil chunga nakitahsan ding ham? 13 "Koiman pakai ni sohna atongkop theipo. Ajeh chu nangman khat namuda a khat nangailut tum ding ahi; khat dinga napikhal theng'a khat nadonda thei ahi. Nanghon Pathen le sum sohna tongkhem thei pouvin nate," ati. 14 Pharisee ho, sum ngailu dehset hon, ajasoh keiyun ama chu anelpeh un ahi. 15 Chuin aman amaho jah'a aseitai, "Jalah'a miho mitmu'a michonpha nahinom, ahin Pathen in nalungthim ahei." Hiche vannoi miten ajabol chu Pathen mitmu'a thet umtah ahi. 16 Twilutsah John phatlai chan'a chu, Mose dan le themgao ho thuhil chu nakai hoi leuva pang anahi. Ahin, tun Pathen Lenggam Kipana thupha chu seiphongin aumtan, chule mijouse lutding athanom in ahi. 17 Ahivangin dantuh chu apanna umtalou tina ahipoi. Van le lei amanthah ding hi Pathen dantuh neopen khat kilekup ding sanga gamchenga baijo ahi. 18 "Vetsahnhan, mikhat chun ajinu

ada'a midang khat akichenpi le ajong'ah ahi. Chuleh koihileh ajipan ahindasa numei kichenpi jong chu ajong'ah ahi" ati. **19** Jesun aseiye, "Mihaatoh khat, ponsandup le tupet ponrem kisil'a loupitah'a kivon le niseh a nomsatah'a umkhat anaum in ahi. **20** Akelkot phunga chun Lazarus kiti tipah natna dimset, mivaicha khat aum jin ahi. **21** Chutia Lazarus jong mihaopa dokhangha an ihajah ho ducha'a aumlaiyin, uicha ho ahung juwin atiphah namun ho chu ahung leh juive. **22** Achainan, mivaichapa chu athitan chule Vantile Abraham koma um ding'in apotauve. Mihaopa jong athin avui tauve, **23** chule alhagao chu mithi ho lah'a achetai. Chua athoh gentheina mun achun, Abraham gamlatah a aum chule Lazarus akoma atou chu amun ahi. (**Hadés g86**) **24** Mihaopa chu ahung pengjah'in, 'Hepa Abraham, themkhat neitungset in! Lazarus hinsol in lang akhutjung twiyah hin delut henlang kalei hung sudap hen. Keima hiche meikong lah a hin kahesoh lheh jeng'e," ati. **25** Ahin Abraham'in amapa jah'a aseiyn, chapa, geldoh in, nangman nahinlai sungin nadei jouse naneisoh keiyin chule Lazarus in ima ananeipoi. Hijeh a chu tua hi ama hikom mun'a nomtah'a kiumsah a nangman hesoh natthoh ahitai. **26** Chule chuchie tilouvin jong, ikikah uva hin eikhen uvah onghom lentah aume. Koiman hikom mun'a pat'a apal galakai thei lou, chule chua pat'a jong keiho kom lang koiman apal galakai thei lou ahi, ati. **27** Chuin mihaopan asei kit in, Lungset tah in, Hepa Abraham, kapa in beh'a gasol in. **28** Ajeh chu keiman sopi pasal nga kaneiye, chule amachun hikom thoh gentheina muna ahung lou nadiuva aga gihsal ding kadeye, ati. **29** "Ahin Abraham'in aseiipeh in, 'Mose le Themgaohon agihsal nauve. Nasopi hon chua ipi asut'u hin kisimdhau nauvinte,' atipeh e. **30** Mihaopan adonbut kit'in, 'Ahipoi, Hepa Abraham! Koiham khat athilah'a kona akisol le, achonset nauva kona lungheina aneidiu chule Pathen lam'a kihei diu ahi,' ati. **31** Ahivangin Abraham'in aseikit in, 'Amahon Mose le Themgaoho thu angailou uleh, athilah'a konin khat thoudoh jongleh ngaiduh pouvinte,' ati.

**17** Nikhat Jesun aseijuite jah'a aseiye, "Chonset na dia lhepna hi aumjing ding mong ahi, hinlah itobang lungkhamnan anga hitam alhem'a pang mi chu!" **2** "Na-ngongchang sumhei song naki-o a twikhanglen'a nakilelut chu hiche aneoche ho nakipal lhuhsah sanga phachomjo ding ahi. **3** Hijeh chun chingtheiyun! Tahsan cha adang khat achonset leh, amachu sosai'in; chutia alung ahei le ngaidam in. **4** Hiche mipa chun ihamtia nikhat'a sagi vei nachunga thildihlou abol'a, abol phat jousea jong ngaidam atum leh ngaidam in" ati. **5** Seiuiten Pakai jah'a aseiyn, "Tahsan na kangaichat be uve, iti kanei diu ham neisei peh un" atiue. **6** Pakai in adonbut in, "Nanghon tahnanna ankammu te cha hijongleh naneiyuleh, hiche thing theimi phung koma hi, 'Kibotdoh in lang twikhanglen'a kilehlut in' tijongleu chun nathu'u angai ding ahi! Sohra Natoh Ding **7** Soh khat chu aloukai na ham ahiloule akelngoi chinna ham'a pat'a ahung lut teng, apakai pan, 'Hunglut in an nekhon hite' tin tem? **8** Tiponte! Hitijoh hin seiyinte, 'Ka anneh ding nei gonpeh in, natai kigeh in, kaneh sunsene neijen in. chuteng ajoujep le nenan nate' atiding ahi. **9** Chuleh apakai pan asohpa chu atoh dinga lom atoh jeh a pacahat em? Apahcha deh poi. **10** Chutobang a chu nanghon kathua nanun teng uleh hitia hi nasei diu, 'Keiho soh Ihingjoulou kanatoh diuva lom bou tong kahiuve' nati diu ahi,' ati. **11** Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'a achenjom jing laiyin, Galilee le Samaria kigamgit na mun alhung tai. **12** Chutia khokhat agalut laiyin, chua chun mipah som gamla thimthah in adingun, **13** ahung eodoh un, "Jesu, Pipu, nei photo un!" atiue. **14** Aman amaho chu aven, "Cheuvin lang thempuhu gakimusah tauvin," atipeh tai. Chutia achenleh, aphah natrau chu suhtheng in aumta. **15** Alah uva khat chun suhdam a aumchu akimu phat in, Jesu hengah ahung kilen, "Pathen Vahchoiyin umhen!" tin apengiah tai. **16** Ama

Jesu kengbul'ah abohkup in, athil bolpeh na chungah kipathu aseiyin ahi. Hiche mipa chu Samaria mi ahi. **17** Jesun adonjin, "Mi som kasuhdam hilou ham? Adang mi ko ho la?" **18** Koiman Pathen loupina peh ding ageldoh lou hitam hiche gamdang mipa tailou?" atin ahi. **19** Chule Jesun hichepa koma chun aseiye, "Dingdoh in lang che tan, natahsan in nasuhdam ahitai," ati. Pathen Lenggam **20** Nikhat Pharisee hon Jesu adongun, "Pathen Lenggam itih le hung lhung ding ham?" atiue. Jesun adonbut in, "Pathen Lenggam chu muthei melchihna ah akihedoh thei poi. **21** Nanghon, 'Hikom'ah aum'e' ahiloule 'hichea khun aume' tin seithei pouvin nate, ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu nalath'uva aumta!' ati. **22** Chuin aseijuite hengah hitin aseiye, "Phat ahung lhunge Mihem Chapa ahung kile na ding nikho mu nom'a naum diu, ahivanga namu lou diu ahi." **23** Mihon ahinsei diu, "Veuvin Mihem Chapa khukom'ah aume" ahilouleh hvah aume, atidu ahi, ahivangin potdoh hih un, chule jui hih'un. **24** Ijeh inem itile kolpeh ahung phet'a van mong langkhat'a pat mong langkhat gei asalvah soh banga Mihem Chapa hung ni jong chutobang hiding ahi. **25** Ahin amasa'a Mihem Chapa hin thoh hahsa tampi athoh a hiche khang miten apampai diu ahi. **26** Mihem Chapa ahung kile teng leh, Noah nikholai toh bang ding ahi. **27** Chuche nikholai chun mihon golvah neh le don chule kichen abol'un, Noah kongsunga alut'a chule tuisang ahunglel'a abonchauva asuhmang nikho geiyin nomsatah in hinkho amangun ahi. **28** Chule vannoi leiset jong Lot nikho lai toh bang ding ahi. Miho nitin akimanchah nauvah akisaboi un-neh le don, choh le joh, loulho le insah, **29** Lot in Sodom khopi adalhah ni jingkah chan in abol'un ahi. Chuin van'a konin mei le kath ahung julhan abonchauvin asumang soh tan ahi. **30** Henge, angaima banga kiseimona Mihem Chapa ahung kile kit ni geiya umding ahi. **31** Chuche nikho chuleh indan chunga um chun insunga athil kisemtup din lutkit da hen. Mi louva kondoh jong inlam a kile da hen. **32** Lot inneipi chunga ipi anasoh em geldoh un! **33** Nahinkho tuhchah jing nagot le namansah ding, chule nahinkho nachesah le, nahuhhing joh ding ahi. **34** Chuche jan leh minri jalkhun khat'a lumkhom ding; khat kila ding, khatpa kidalha ding. **35** Nupi nin sumhei khat'a chang agoikhom Ihon ding, khat kila ding khat kidalha ding, **36** lou mun'a um teni jong khat kida lha'a khat kila ding ahi, ati. **37** "Pakai, hitiho itih leh soh ding ham?" tin aseijuite adongun ahi. Jesun adonbut in, "Muthong ho kititna achun mithi long naivel ah aume ti aphotchet banga hiche melchihna ho jong chun akichaina anaitai ti avetsah ahi," ati.

**18** Nikhat Jesun aseijuite ataojing nadiu leh alhahdai lou nadiu vetsahnah thusim khat aseiype e. **2** "Khopi khat a hin thutan khat Pathen ginglou chule miho khohsah na jong neilou khat aumin ahi. **3** Chuche khopia meithai khat chu kinong chel'in ahung jingin, 'Kagalmi hotoh kakiboinau hi thi adih in neitan peh'in,' ahung tijin ahi. **4** Thutan pan phat chomkhat amanu chu isahlou tah in anakoiyin, ahin achanakeiyin hitin akihoulin in, Keiman Pathen kaging pon ahiloule miho jong hole tilou kahi, **5** ahivangin hiche numei nu hin eisungol Ihatai. Keiman thu adih'a tanlhah peh ahinadin vetpeh inge. Ajeh chu amanu hin athilithum jinga kon hin ei sulungvai Ihatai," ati. **6** Chuin Pakaiyin aseiyn, "Hiche chondihlou thutanta konin kihil un." **7** "Ama jengin jong achaina a thu adih'a tanda ahin gellhah ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in alhencrom te, ama koma asun ajan'a kapijing techu thi adih'a atanpeh ding ahi ti nagei lou u ham? Amaho chu donlouvin koijing in te natim? **8** Kaseipeh nahiue, aman kinloitah a thu adih'a atanpeh ding ahi! Ahinlah Mihem Chapa hung kit teng, leiset chunga hin mi ijat tahsan nei mudoh intem?" ati. **9** Chuin Jesun hiche thusim hi mi konkhatama chonphatna a kisonga midang musit ho dingin aseiye: **10** "Mi ni houin ah taona mangin ache Ihon'e. Khat chu Pharisee mi ahin, chule adang khatpa chu musit umtah

kaidong ahi. **11** Pharissee mipa chu adingin hitin ataoave: 'Kakipah'e Pathen, adangho banga chonse kahilou jeh in. Ajeh chu lephol in kabol pon, kachonse pon, chule jonthanhoi jong kabolpoi. Keima atahbeh in khuche kaidongpa tobang kahipoi! **12** Keiman hapta khat in nivei an kango'l'in, kasum mu jat a konin soma khat kapei,' ati. **13** Ahivangin kaidong pachu gamlatah a adingin chule amit jeng'a jong vanlam ve ngamlouvin ataoave. Chusang chun lungkham tah in aman a-op achum'in hitin aseiye, 'O' Pathen, neilungset in, ikeh nem itile chonse kahibouve, ati. **14** Kaseipeh nahiuve, Pharissee pa hilou, hiche chonsepa chu Pathen ang-ah them achangin inlam akitelai. Ikeh nem itile ama kichoisan hochu suhnem'a umding, chule akineosah hochu dopsang'a umdui ahi,' ati. **15** Nikhat nule pa phabep in achatceu chapang neocha chaho chu Jesun atham'a phatthei aboh dingin ahin puiyun ahi. Ahivangin aseiijuite hichu amuphat un, anule apateu koma chun ama nasuboi bep uve tin ahouse uvini ahi. **16** Chuin Jesun chapang ho chu akouvin chule aseiuite hengah aseitai, "Chapang ho chu kahengah hung uhen. Jahda hih'un! Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu hiche chapang neocha tobanghoa ding bou ahi. **17** Thuthat kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh chapang neocha banga Pathen Lenggam sanglou chu lutlou hel ding ahi," ati. **18** Khatvei hou lamkai khat hin hiche thudoh hi adonge: "Houhil pha, tonsot hinna kanei thei na dinga ipi kabol ding ham?" ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **19** "Ipi bol'a apha tia nei kou ham" tin aledoh in, Pathen bouseh dihtha'a pha ahi. **20** Ahin nathudoh donbut nan, thupeh ho nahet chula: "Nangman jon bol hih'in, tolthat hih'in, gucha hih'in, jouvin mi hehse hih in, nanu napa jabol in," ati. **21** Mipan adonbut in, "Hiche thupeh ho jouse hi kachapan laiya pat kajui sohkei ahitai," ati. **22** Jesun adonbutna thu ajah phat chun, hitin aseitai, "Nabol loulai thiikhat aume. Nanei jouse joh in lang hiche sum chu mivaicha ho pen, chutileh van'a gou nanei ding ahi. Chuteng hungin, neijuiyin," ati. **23** Ahivangin mipa chun hichu ajahdoh phat in alung kham lheh tan ahi, ikeh nem itile amachu haosatoh ahi. **24** Jesun hichu amuphat in, aseitai, "Mihaosa Pathen Lenggam alut ding hi iti hah hitam!" **25** "Atahbeh in, heobil hom'a sangongsao alut galikai ding hi mihaosa Pathen Lenggam a alut ding sangin abajoi," ati. **26** Hiche akisei jajouse chun aseiyan, "Achutileh vanno'i leiset'a koiham huhhing na chang jou ding?" atiue. **27** Aman adonbut in, "Mihem dinga hithei lou chu Pathen dinga hithei ahi," ati. **28** Peter in aseiyan, "Keihon nangma jui dingin ka-in'u kadhalhauve," ati. **29** Jesun adonbut in, "Henge" chuleh ka lhamon nahiuve, "Koihileh Pathen Lenggam jal'a a'in ham, ajinu ham, asopihom ham, ahiloule anu apa ham achathe ham pedoh chan chu, **30** tamtahvei tuhinkhoa hi lepeh'a umdui chule ahunglung ding khang'a jong tonsot hinkemlo amuding'u ahi," ati. (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) **31** Seijui somleni ho atumbbeh'in apuidoh in, Jesun ajah uva aseiye, "Ngaiyun, eihoh Jerusalem chetou ding ihiuve, Mihem Chapa chungchang thudol'a themgao thusei jouse guilhun na ding mun chu ahi. **32** Amachu Rome te khut'a pehdoh'a umding ahi, chule amachu tot thango'h'a umding, jachat umta'h'a kibol ding, chil kisetkhum ding ahi. **33** Amahon avoh'uva chule athadiu ahi, ahivanga anithum nileh thoukit ding ahi," ati. **34** Ahin, amahon hitih thuhu khattha ahethei pouve. Athusei ho athupiue chu amaho a kona ki im mang ahi, hijeh a chu athusei chu amattoh thei lou u ahitai. **35** Jesun Jericho anaisuh lai hin, mitcho khutdo khat lamsih'ah ana touve. **36** Aman mihonpi kijot khuto gij ahaj phat in, ipi thu hitam ti adongin ahi. **37** Nazereith Jesun hikom chu ahopa ahi ti aseiypeh tauve. **38** Hijeh chun amapa ahung eojahe tan, "Jesu, David chapa, neilungset in!" ahintin ahi. **39** "Thip'in" tin masang langa miho chun ahutot tauvin ahi. Ahivangin ama awgingjeip in ahapen cheh tan, "David Chapa, neilungset in!" ati. **40** Jesun ajahdoh phat in, adingin mipa chu ahinpui lut diuvin athupeh tai. Mipa ahung nai toh Iphonin Jesun adongin, **41** "Ipi nabolpeh leng natim?" tin adong tai. Aman,

"Pakai, kho muleng katii" ati. **42** Chuin Jesun aseiyein, "Aphai, kho mutan! Natahsan in nadamsah ahitai," ati. **43** Apettah chun mipa chun kho amutai chuleh amapan Jesu nung ajujuyin Pathen avahchoi tai. Chuleh amujousen jong Pathen avahchoi cheh tauve.

**19** Jesu Jericho alut'in, chule akhopi sung chu ajot in ahi. **2** Mi khat amin Zacchaeus kiti chua chun aume. Ama chu hiche lhang'a dinya kaidong pipu ahin, ahaova haosa ahitai. **3** Aman Jesu chu muitei ding agon, hinlah ama anem behsek jeh chun mihonpi lah'a chun amutheipo. **4** Hijeh chun ana malhajel'in lampi panga theiba phung khat'ah anakal'e, ajeh chu Jesun hiche lampi chu aho ding ahi. **5** Jesu ahung phat chun, Zacchaeus chu avetouvin chule amin in akouvin, "Zacchaeus! gang'in, hungkum'in! tunia na in'a maljin kahi ding ahi," ahinti. **6** Zacchaeus jong kinkoitah in ahung kumilan, Jesu chu a'in ah kipah le thanom tah'in apulut tai. **7** Ahivangin miho chu alungphamo uvini, "Michonse chungnung in'ah agalhung taget e," tin aphuncel tauve. **8** Chuphat chun, Zacchaeus jong Pakai angungsah adingdoh in aseitai, "Pakai, kanei kagou akehkhat mivaicha ho peing'e, chule kai kadon na'a miho lephol'a kabol aumleh, amaho chu ajatlin nungpeh inge!" ati. **9** Jesun adonbut in, "Tunin hiche in'ah huhhingna alhung tai, ajeh chu hiche mipa hin Abraham chapa dihtah ahi akimusah tai. **10** Ikeh nem itile Mihem Chapa chu amangsa holdoh le huhhing dinga hung'ah ahi," ati. **11** Mihonpi chun Jesu thusei jouse chu angailha sohkeiyun ahi. Chule ama Jerusalem anaitoh kilhonin, aman thusim khat, Pathen Lenggam chu kipan pai dinga angaito'u suhdih nadin aseiye. **12** Aman hitin aseiye, "Lengchapate khat mun gamlatah a leng gachanga hung kile kit dingin koudoh in aumin ahi. **13** Achedoh masangin asothe lah'a mi som akoukhom in dangka mina som apen, 'kachedoh sungin hiche hi nei veikan peh'un' ati. **14** Ahivangin amiten avetnom pouvin, achedoh nungin palai asol'un, 'Ama hi kalengpau dingin kadei pouve' tin agasei sah uve. **15** Leng ahung chan jouvin, ahung kilen chule asothe sum apeh sese chu akoukhom tai. Aman aveikan ja'tu chu ahetnom ahi. **16** Soh masapan thu ahinhlut in, 'Pipu, keiman nasum kaveikan in, neipeh chu ajat som in apunge!' ati. **17** Lengpan adonbut in, 'Nabol pha'e!' ati. 'Nangma sohphah nahi. Nangma themcha kapeh chunga kitah nahi, hijeh a chu natohphat kipaman'a khopi som chunga gamvaipo nahi ding ahi,' atipeh e. **18** Soh anina pan thu ahinhlut kit in, 'Pipu, nasum kaveikan in neipeh chu ajat ngan kapunsah be'e' ati. **19** 'Nabol aphai' tin lengpan adonbut in, 'Nangma khopi nga chunga vaipo nahi ding ahi' ati. **20** Ahivangin soh atumna pan sum amu mama chu ahinchoiyn aseitai, 'Pipu, keiman nasum chu kased'in kana koitup peh e. **21** Kakichat nahi ajeh chu nangma mikhel nahin, nanga hilou jong nakilah in, natu lou jong aga nakichomkhom ji'e.' ati. **22** 'Nangma soh gilou' tin lengpa ahung eojahe in, 'Nathun themmo nachan ahi. Nangman mikikel kahi nahet a, keiya hilou kakilah theiye, katulou jong ka-at thei leh, **23** ipi dinga sumkoina in'a kasum chu nanakoi louham? Ken athoi themkhat beh kikumu tadinga,' ati. **24** Chuin akom avel'a ding ho hengah akiheyin, hitin thupeh aseitai, 'Hiche sohpa a kon chun sum chu lapheh unllang mina som neipa chu petauvin' ati. **25** 'Ahin, pipu, aman som aseitai!' tin ahinsei yuve. **26** Lengpan adonbut in, ahinai, akipe mangthem hochu, kipeh be ding. Amavang imacha bollou ho koma pat, anei sun'u themcha jong chu kilahmang peh ding ahive. **27** Chuleh hiche kagalmi ho, lenga kapan ding deilou ho chu-hin puilut unllang kaangsung tah a hin thatdoh tauvin," ati. **28** Hiche thusim aseijouvin, Jesu Jerusalem lam jon'in, aseijuite sangin anamasan ahi. **29** Ama Bethphage le Bethany khopio Olive molchung lang ahung gei phat in, aseijui mini asol masan, **30** "Hiche kho a khun galut Iphonin lang" tin aseipeh in, "Nalut Iphon tengleh, sangan nou kihen koiman atouna nailou namu Iphon ding ahi. Hin suttha Iphon in lang hilang'ah hinkai Iphon in. **31** Khattouvin ahindoh'a, 'Ipibol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasut Iphon

Ihon ham' atileh, hitin seilhon'in, 'Pakaiyin aman nom'e' tilhon'in" ati. **32** Chutichun amani jong achelhon in, Jesu sei bangin sangan nou chu agamu ihon tai. **33** Chule atahbah'in, asutlhon laiyin aneipan ahin adong ihon in, "Ipi bol'a hiche sangan nou chu nasuthon ham?" ahin ti. **34** Chule seijuute ni chun bailam tah in adonbut ihon in, "Pakaiyin aman nom'e" atilhone. **35** Hiti chun sangan nou chu Jesu hengah ahin kaiyin chule aponsil hou chu achungah atouna dingin aphapeh un ahi. **36** Chutia ahung tou phei laiyin, mipihon lampi ah aponsil hou anaphauvin ahi. **37** Olive mol'a pat a lampi chesul kipatna aphah chun, anungjui jousen kholhang asam un, ache toh lasah akop un, Pathen in thil kidang abolho amujal un avahchoiyuve. **38** "Pakai min'a hung'ah lengpa chu anunnom e! Van ah cham leng hen, chule van sangpena jong loupi hen!" atiuve. **39** Ahivangin mihonpi lah'a Pharisee ho phabep khatchun aseyiun, "Houhil, nanungjui hon hitobang tuhu aseyu kuh phohthip'in!" atiuve. **40** Aman adonbut in, "Amaho athipbeh ueh, lampam'a songho kipah'a hung eodoh diu ahi!" ati. **41** "Ama Jerusalem ahung najep'a khopi chu amuphat in akap pan tai. **42** Iti kadeisah nahi hitam tunikhon mijouse lah'a ngaman chamma lampi hi kihet tave lechun. Ahinlah, tun ageisang tan, chamma hi namit mua kona kisel ahitai. **43** Sot louva nagalmi teu vin nakul pam'a pansasna akisem diu, amai lang jousea na umchin todii ahi. **44** Amahon tol'a nachil thang diu, chule nachateu jong chutia abul diu. Nagalmi teu vin song khatcha aumna a aumsah louding ahi, ajeh chu huhhingga dinga phat kilemchang nasan loujeh ahi," ati. **45** Chuin Jesu houin alut in, kilhaina ding gancha joh ho ahin nodoh pan tai. **46** Aman amaho jah'a, "Pathen Lekhabun hitin aseyi, Ka in chu taona in kiti ding ahi, ahin nanghon gucha michom ho kokhuh in nasem tauve" ati. **47** Chujou chun, aman niseh leh houin ah thu ahiljin, ahin thempuho, hou danthu hil ho chule adang mipi lamkai hon ama chu iti tha ding ham ti thilgon akisem pat un ahi. **48** Ahivangin ima dang agedoh chom pouve, ajeh chu mijousen athuhil apomchah jeh chun.

**20** Nirkhat Jesun mipi thu ahil'a Kipana Thupha houin'a aseiphong laiyin, thempu pipu ho, hou danthu hil ho, chule upa ho cheng ahengah ahungun. **2** "Ipi thuneina noiya nangman hiche hohi nabol ham? Kon thaneina napah ham?" tin ahung dong uve. **3** "Ken thudoh khat nanei masauvinge" tin adonbut in, **4** "Twilutsah John thaneina chu van'a kon ham ahilouleh mihem a kon ham?" tin adontgai. **5** Amaho akihouvun, "Van'a kon ahi tileu hen, ibol'a John natahsan lou u ham eiti kit diu. **6** Ahin iham tin mihem a kon ahi tileu hen, mipin songa eise kit diu, ajehchu John chu themgao ahi tia apom'u ahi" akitiuvin ahi. **7** Hijeh chun achainakeiyan kahepoue tin ahin donbut tauve. **8** Chuin Jesun adonbut in, "Achutileh kenjong ipi thuneina noiya kabol ham ti naseipeh pouvinge," ati. Lengpi-Lei Le Alei Lhouho Thulem **9** Tun Jesun mipi lam angakit in hiche thusim hi aseipeh e: Mikhat hin lengpilei abol in, aloulhou miho komah apedoh in, gamdang khat ah kumsottah tham dingin achetai. **10** Lengpi ga khoptup phat alhin in, asothe khat ama chanding lan asol'e. Ahin loulhau ho chun sohpa chu ahin bolseuvin, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol tauve. **11** Hijeh chun lou neipan soh dang khat asol kit in, ahivangin amahon ahinsujum kit un, avouvin, khutgoh keovin ahin lesol kit tauve. **12** Athumna pa asolkit in, chule ama jong chu ahin mavouvin adelmang tauve. **13** "Ipi kabol ding hitam?" tin louneipa akihoulim in ahi. "Kahetai! Keiman kachapa kasahlut tah hi sol'inge. Tahbeh in jana hinpe nauvinte" ati. **14** Ahinlah, aloulhou hon achapa amu phat un, amaho akihou som'un, "Agoulo ding pa ahunge, thatdoh utin agoulo ding hi eiho chang tauhite!" akitiuve. **15** Hijeh chun ama chu lengpilei pam langah akaidoh un athat tauve. "Lengpilei neipa chun amaho chungah ipi bol'in te tia nangaitouvam?" tin Jesun ahin dongin, **16** "Naseipeh unge-ama hungin tin loulhau

ho chu athadoh a lengpilei chu midang asan sah ding ahitai" ati. "Iti khoh hitam chutobang thil aso jeng ding chu," atiuvin athusei jaho chun ahin donbut uve. **17** Jesun amaho chu avern aseita, "Achutileh, Pathen Lekhabun ipi ati naham? Insa hon apaidoh u song chu Inning songpin apangtai," **18** "Hiche songpia kipal jouse chu ahal hal'a keh ding, chule achunga luhu chu ipi hijong leh chip ding ahi" ati. **19** Hou danthuhil ho le thempu pipuuhon Jesu chu kintah a matding adeilheh un ahi ajeh chu athusim seichu amaho kiseina ahi ahin kihetdoh u ahitai-amaho chu loulhau agilou hochu hiuvah ahi. Ahivangin mipi ho lethuh na chu akichauvin ahi. **20** Phat kilemchang vepum'in, alamkai houvin avelhi le ding miphalhem asol uve. Jesun seikhel khat neinen Rome gamvaipo komah amat nadining kipedoh le ti agon u ahi. **21** Amahon "Houhil, Nangman adih chu nahl'a nasei ahi chule midang lunggel in nasuboi joulou ahi keihon kaheuve." **22** "Tun neiseipeh un-Caesar henga kai pehding hi dih hai dihlou ham?" tin adong tauve. **23** Aman alungthim bol'u ahichu ahen aseita, **24** "Rome te sumpum khat neivetsah'un. Koi lim le thucheng kijih ham achunga chu?" tin adontgai. Amahon adonbut un, "Caesar a ahi," atiuve. **25** Aman asei kit in, "Aphai ahileh, Caesar a chu Caesar peuvin lang Pathen a chu Pathen peuvin," ati. **26** Chuti chun amahon mipi masangna athu seikhel'a kipal sah ding atiu chu ajou tapouve. Chusang chun, amahon athu donbut hochu kidang asauvin, athipchet tauve. **27** Chuin Jesu chu Sadducee-hou lamkai, thokitna aumpoi tihon kimupi din ahin naiyun ahi. **28** Hiche thudoh hi adongun ahi: "Houhil, Mosen dan khat eipeuvin, mikhat chu athia ajinu adalhah'a chaneilou ahileh, asopipan hiche meithai chu akichenpi ding, cha aneipi ding hichun asopipa min apoh ding ahi. **29** Aphai, tun tekahnan ucha pasal sagi aume. A'open ajineiyin cha neilouvin athitai. **30** Hijeh chun ani napan akichenpin, ama jong athitai. **31** Chuin athumna pan akichenpi kit in ahi. Hiti hin asagiuvin achelhan abon'uva chaneilou ahitauve. **32** Achainan numeiu Jong athi tai. **33** Hijeh chun neiseipeh un, thokitna'a chu koi ja pang ding ham? Ajeh chu asagiuvu chu akichenpi cheh u anahil" **34** Jesun adonbut in, "Kitchen hi hiche leiset chunga cheng miho ding bou ahi." (aiōn g165) **35** Ahin, ahung lhung ding khang'ah, athilah a kona thoudoh dinga lom ho chu akicheng tapouvin chule chen jong akichensah tapouve. (aiōn g165) **36** Chule amaho thikit talou diu, hitia chu amaho van'a Vantilte tobang hiduu ahitai. Amaho Pathen chate ahitauvian chule thoukit chate ahitauve. **37** "Ahin tun, mithi thoukit mong ding hinam ti thudol ah"—Mose jengin jong nanglah meikong thudol asut chun avetsah in ahi. Abraham, Isaac, le Jacob thijou phat sottah jou nungin, Pakai chu Abraham Pathen, Isaac Pathen, Jacob Pathen tia akou ahi. **38** "Hijeh a chu ama chu ahingho Pathen ahin, athiho a hilou ahi, ajeh chu amaho abonchauva ama'a hingah ahitauve." **39** Chukom mun'a ding, hou danthu hil ho phabep khat chun, "Nasei hoiyeh, houhil" atiuve. **40** Chule koiman thudoh adong ngam tapouvin ahi. **41** Chuin Jesun thudoh toh thon hiche hi aseipeh kit e, "Ipi jeh a Messiah chu David chapa kiti ding ham?" **42** Ajeh chu David amatash in jong Labu'a anajihlut ahi: "Pakai in ka Pakai jah'a, Kajet lam'a kijana mun'ah touvin," **43** Namelmate kasuh nem a, Nakengto chotphala kakoi masang sen, ati. **44** "David in Messiah chu Pakai, tia akou leh, Messiah chu iti David chapa hithei ding ham?" ati. **45** Chuin mihonpi jah dingin, aseijuute kom langah akicheiyan aseita, **46** "Hiche hou danthu hil hoa kon hin kichih theiyun! Ajeh chu amahon vonhoi tahtah kivon a kailhang lah dunga min chibai aboh diu adeiyun, chule kikhopna in le golvah na mun ho ah touna mun thupi lai aholjiuve. **47** Ahin, amahon jaeha louhel in meithai ho amei agou uva kona lheplhah ding agel uvin, chule kilhagao misah tah bangin taona sottah tah japi lah'a amang jiuvin ahi; hiche jeh'a hi amaho hatah a bolgimma changding ahiuve," ati. Meithainu Sumto

**21** Jesu houin aumlaiyin, mihao hon sumdolna bom'a athilpeh houchu aven ahi. **2** Chuin meithai mivaicha khat jong ahungin sumsan pehni alehlut in ahi. **3** Jesun aseitai, "Thuthah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche mivaicha meithainu hin adang jouse sangin atam to jo. **4** Ajeh chu amahon aineval hou lah'a themkhat bou atou ahi, amavang amanu hin, avaichat totoh'a, ainei chasun apeh ahital," ati. **5** Asejuite lah'a phabep khat chun Hou'in kisah na'a song kikhang ho chule bang'a melchihna kijempah ho chu anatsat dan aseipan tauvin ahi. Ahivangin Jesun aseitai, **6** "Phat ahunglhung e, hiti ho jouse hi aboncha kisuchim ding ahi. Song khatcha khat chunga kisethom namu lou diu ahi," ati. **7** Amahon adongun, "Houhil, hitiho li itih le soh ding ham? Melchihna itobang in hitiho chu sohding ahital ti eivetsah diu ham?" atiuve. **8** Aman adonbut in, "Koima kilheplhah sah hih un, ajeh chu mi tamtah kamin'a hung ding, 'Keima Messiah kahi' tia aseidui 'Phat ahung lhung tai!' ahin tidu ahi. Ahivangin tahan hih un. **9** Chule gal kisat le thunoh najah teng uleh tijahih'un. Ahinai, hiti ho hi soh masa ding ahi, ahin achaina chu hijeng loulai ding ahi," ati. **10** Chuin aman aseiben, "Namkhat chu namkhat toh gal kisat a konding, chule lenggam khat jong lenggam dang khattoh kidou ding ahi. **11** Lingpi nasatah tih kihot ding, kel lhading, chule mun tin'a gamma hise lang ding, tijat um tahtah thilsoh chule van'a melchihna kidang tahtah namu diu ahi. **12** Ahivanga hiche ho ahung so masanga, suhgenthei na phat nasatah umding ahi. Nangho kikkhopna in tible songkul hoa nakikai diu, chule kanungui nahijeh uva lengho le gamvaiopo ho thutanna angsguna nadin diu ahi. **13** Ahivanga hiche hi nangho dinga keima neiseiphong nadiu phat kilemchang chu hiding ahi. **14** Hijeh chun nakihehset nau chu iti kadonbut dem tin lunggim masat dauvin, **15** ajeh chu keiman nangho thu adihtah chule chihna, nadoudal teuvn nahin donbut theilou nadu ahiloule nanelkal joulou nadieuva kapeh ding nahiuve. **16** Nakinaipi pen'u-namu napa, nasopipo, na inkote, chule nalo le pae ho jengin jong nahin pehdoh nahlai diu ahi. Amahon nangho abangkhat nahin tha nahlai diu ahi. **17** Chule mijousen kanungui nahi jeh uva nahin muda diu ahi. **18** Amavang naluchung'a nasamjang khat jengjeng mahthah lou ding ahi! **19** Dettah a nadin uleh, na Ihagao naki hudhoh diu ahi." **20** Chuleh nanghon Jerusalem galmi sepih hon aum kumvel namu teng uleh, nanghon aluhu nading phat hunghlung ahital ti nahet diu ahi. **21** Chuteng Judea gam'a cheng ho thinglhlang langa najam doh diu ahi. Jerusalem'a umho napotdoh diu, chule thinglhlang langa umdoh ho kopie langa nakiou lou diu ahi. **22** Ajeh chu hiche ho chu Pathen phulah nikholai hiding, chule Pathen Lekhabua themgao thussei ho guilhung ding ahi. **23** Chuche nikholai chu numei naovop hole naosen sin minute dinga iti da umding hitam. Ajeh chu gamsunga hesoh genthei khohtah chule hiche miho chunga lunghanna nasatah chuding ahi. **24** Amaho chemjam'a kithat diu ahiloule sohchang'a vannoii nam jouse lah'a solmanga umdiu ahi. Chuleh chidang namdang te phatsung kichai kahsea Jerusalem hi chidang namdang ten achtapha ding ahi. **25** "Chule nisi, lha, chule ahsa hoa melchihna kidang tahtah hung umding ahi. Chule leichung'a hi namtin boina'a dim ding, twikhanglek kitum le tuikinong gimnei chun asuh lungjin diu ahi. **26** Miho chu leiset chunga thillhung ho amuuva kona kicha diu ahi, ajeh chu van munhoa thaneina cheng kihot ling gam ding ahital. **27** Chuteng mijousen Mihem Chapa meilom chunga thatah le loupai tah a ahung amudi ahi. **28** Hijeh a chu hitiho jouse hi ahung kipat teng leh, dingun lang chunglam veuvin, ajehchu nasochat nau nai ahitai!" ati. **29** Chuin aman hiche thutekah hi apen ahi: "Theichang phung khu veuvin, ahiloule thingphung dang hijong leh. **30** Ado ahung pullhah teng, nanghon seiipeh louvin jong naheuve, nipi anaitai. **31** Chutobang chun, hitiho jouse aguilhun namu tenguleh, Pathen Lenggam chu anaitai ti nahet thei diu ahi. **32** Thuthah kaseipeh nahiuve, hiche khang hi chemang lou ding ahi, hitiho jouse aguilhun

masang sea. **33** Van le lei mang ding ahi, ahin kathu ho vang manglou beh ding ahi." **34** "Kihong phauvin! Nalungu, nopchon nale juneh motchon na jeh, chule tuhinkhoa lunggim naho jeh'in motsah hihih'un. Hiche nikho chu hetlou kah'a thang banga kimatsah bolhih'un. **35** Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu leiset chunga hing mijouse chunga lhung ding ahi. **36** Phat jousen kiging jingin um'un. Chuleh hitobang kichat umtah hunghlung ding peldoh nadia nahat jing thei nadiu le Mihem Chapa angsguna nadin jou thei nadiuvin taovun," ati. **37** Niseh le Jesu houin'ah thuhil dingin achejin, chuleh nilnah seh le Olive mol'a jan phat mang dingin ahung kile jin ahi. **38** Mihonpi chu houin'ah jingkah seh le athuhil ngai dingin akikhom jiuvin ahi.

**22** Cholsolou Changlhah Kut, Kalchuh kut tajiong kihe chu ahung naitai. **2** Thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil hon Jesu chu iti tha ding ham ti agong pan tauvin, ahin mipin ahinlethuh ding akichauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Judas Iscariot, sejui somleni holah'a khat, sungah Satan alut tan, **4** chule ama thempu pipui hole houin ngahtup lamkai hotoh Jesu amaho henga pehdoh nadirga lampi phapen ho kihoulim dingin achetai. **5** Amaho akipah un, sum peh dingin akitem tauve. **6** Chuti chun amajong anom in chule Jesu pehdoh na dinga phat kilemchang chu avelhi jingin, mihonpi umlou pet'a amat thei na diuvin avejingue. **7** Tun Cholsolou Changlhah Kut chu ahunglhung tai, Kalchuh kut'a kelngoi akitha chun. **8** Jesun Peter le John asol masan, "Chelhon in lang kalchuh kut anneh nadirgah gongtup lhontan, thakhat'a ineh khom thei nadiuvin" ati. **9** Amanin jong ahindong Ihon in, "Hoila mun'ah gongtup Ihon leng natim?" atilhon'e. **10** Aman adonbut in, "Jerusalem nalut lut Ihon leh mikhat twibel a tui pu khat namu Ihon ding ahi." Amachu juilhon'in. Alutna in a chun, **11** inneipa jah'a seilhon in, houhil'in adonge: jinlhun in, kasejuite toh kalchuh kut an kaneh nadirgah mun chu hoiba ham? ati tilhon'in. **12** Aman indan chung kalentah gotsa um khat'a napuilit Ihon ding ahi. Hiche lai mun'a chu nangrin i-anneh diu nagon Ihon ding ahi, ati. **13** Amani khopi lam'a chun achelhon in ahileh imajouse Jesun asei bang bangin agatoh Ihon in chukoma chun kalchuh kut anneh ahinsem Ihon tai. **14** Phat ahung Ihun phat in Jesu le asejuite dokhang ah atoukhom tauve. **15** Jesun aseiei, "Kathoh gim kipat kah a hitobang kalchuh kut ankong nangho toh nehkhom ding hi kana ngalel jing ahi. **16** Ajeh chu tua kaseipeh nahiuve, Pathen lenggam'a aguilhunna aum tokah'a hiche an hi kaneh kit lou ding ahital," ati. **17** Chuin khon'a lengpitwi chu alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin aseitai, "Hiche hi kilah unlangu nangho kihom un, **18** ajeh chu Pathen lenggam ahung Ihon kah'a lengpitwi kadow lou ding ahital," ati. **19** Aman changlhah themkhat alan Pathen thangvah na apen ahi. Chuin ahehbal bal'in asejuite apen, "Hiche hi katahsa, nangho dinga kipe chu ahi. Keima geldoh nan bol'un" ati. **20** Jan anneh jouvin, lengpitwi khanong khat alan hitin aseiei, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le amite kikah a kitepna thah-kinoptona kathisan a kisudet, nangho dinga kilhaina a kisunglha chu ahi," ati. **21** "Ahivangin hiche dokhang a hin, ilah uva jol le gol hina'a tou, mikhat eipedoh ding aume. **22** Ajeh chu Mihem Chapa athi ding chu gotsa anahitai. Ahin, itobang lungkham nan anga hitam apedoh a pang pachu," ati. **23** Seijuite khat le khat akidong to un, alah uva koipen chun chutobang chu abol mong ding ham akitiuve. Let Thudol'a Kinelna **24** Chuin amaho khat le khat alenpen koi ahidu thu'ah aki nelkal lah lah jeng tauve. **25** Jesun aseipeh un, "Hiche vannoii leiset a hin lengho le milen milal ten amiho potgih apohsah un ahin 'mipi ho jol le gol' tin akimivno uve. **26** Ahin, nangho lah'a vang achomdeu ngai ahi. Nalah uva alenpen chun pannun nem pen alo ngai ahi, chule alamkai chu soh tobang ahi ngai ahi. **27** Koi thupijo ham, dokhangga toupa le ajenlea pangpa? Ahinai, dokhangga toupa athupijo nai. Amavang hikom'a chutilou ahi! ajeh chu keima nangho lah a ajenlea kapan ahi. **28** Nanghon kathoh genthei na ah

nei umpiuve. **29** Chule kapan Lenggam eipeh banga, kenjeng tua thaneina kapeh nahiuve, **30** Chuche lenggam'a chu ka dokhangna naneh uva chule nadon thei nadiuvin. Chule nangho laltouna a natou diu Israel phungsom le phungni chunga thu natan diu ahi. Jesun Peter in Aseilep Ding Asei-Masas **31** Simon, Simon, Satan in nabonchauvin chang kilah chil banga Ihab chil dingin nathum uve. **32** Ahivangin taona ah kathumpgeh uve, Simon chule natahsan chu alosop lou ngai ahi. Hijeh a chu nalung naheiya keilam a nahrung kile kit teng nasopi ho suthahat in," ati. **33** Peter in aseiyin, "Pakai, nangma to songkullut dinga kigosa kahi, chule thina hijong leh thingap cha kahi," ati. **34** Ahivangin Jesun adonbut in, "Peter, thilkhat naseipeh inge. Jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga, nangman thumvei neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Jesun amaho chu adongin, "Keiman Kipana Thupha seiphonga kanasol uva, sum polou, sakhao kiken lou, ahiloule kengchot khel kichoiloouva naum uva chu ipi ngaichat naneiyuvam?" atileh, amahon adonbut un, "Imacha" atiuve. **36** "Ahinlah tun nasum ule sakhao kipoh tauvin. Chule chemjam naneilou uleh naposil joh unl Lang khat kichoh un. **37** Ajeh chu phat ahung lhunge kei chungchanga hiche themgao thusei guilhun na dingin: 'Ama adoudal hotoh akismitha tai' tia kisun chu. Henge keima chungchanga kisun themgao thusei jouse guilhing ding ahi," ati. **38** "Ven Pakai" tin ahin donbut un, "Chemjam ni eiho la'ha aumann," atiuvin, hicu aphatai, tin aseye. **39** Chuin, sejuiute toh kivop in, Jesun indan chung adalhan chule abolngai ma bangin Olive mol langah achetai. **40** Hia chun amaho aseipeh in, "Taovun, Ihepna a nahlah lou nadiuvin," ati. **41** Themkhat, song sephah nathei chan bep ah, ache chon jep'in, chule adilsun ataotai, **42** "Hepa, nalung ahileh, lungsettah in thoh gentheina khon hi keiya konin ladoh in. Ahin, keima lunggot hilouvin, nangma lunggot joh akibol ding kadeye," ati. **43** Chuin van'a konin vantil khat ahung kilah in chule atha asuhhat peh in ahi. **44** Ama lungluttah in ataoben, chule alhagao thohgim natsat dan chu, a-ul sa chu thisan vat lentah tah bangin alengghan ahi. **45** Achainan adingdoh kit in asejuite hengah ahung kilen ahileh ana ihmut u ahung mun, lungkham na'a kon joilha gamu ahitai. **46** "Ipi bol'a na-imut u ham?" tin adongin, "Thoudoh unlangu taovun, Ihepna a nahlah lut louna dingun," ati. **47** Ahivangin Jesun chutia asei jeng vang chun, mihonpin ahin nai pheiyun, Judas, sejui somleni lah'a khat, in ahin lamkai ahi. Judas jong Jesu kom langah chibai boh a chop ding in achen ahi. **48** Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Judas, nangman Mihem Chapa hi chop'a pehdoh ding nagot ham?" ati. **49** Sejui danghon thilsoh ding chu amuphat un ahung eojah un, "Pakai, ikidel pidiu ham? Chemjam kahin pouve!" ahin tiuve. **50** Chule alah uva khat chun Thempu chungnung sohpa jetlang kol asatthalh peh in ahi. **51** Ahin Jesun aseiyin, "Kidoupi tahiun," atin chule mipa kol chu atham in asuhdam peh'e. **52** Chuin Jesun ama mandinga hungho thempu pipui ho, Houin ngah lamkaiho, chule upa ho komah thu aseye. Amaho chu adongin, "Keima tijat umtah doudal natong kahim, chemjam toh moltum thoa keima man dinga nahung u? **53** Ipi jeh a houin a neimat lou u ham? Keima niseh'a ana kium jinga. Ahivangin tuhi naphat'u ahi, muthim thaneinan vai apoh pet ahi," ati. **54** Hijeh chun amahon amarun' thempu chungnung pa in'ah apupihei tauve. Chule Peter chun galkang in ahinjiuye. **55** Angah ho chun leitol lailunga chu mei atiuva toubem u ahin, chule Peter jong agajaovin ahi. **56** Soh numei chapang khat in mei kitivah na'a kon chun ahin mun ama chu ave vejeng tai. Achainan amanun ahinseiyin, "Hiche mipa hi Jesu nungjui holah'a khat ahi," ahin ti. **57** Ahin Peter in aseilep in, "Numei, ama khu koi ahi jong kahet lou ahi," ati. **58** Chomkhat jouvin koiham khat in ahinven aseitai, "Nang jong amaho lah'a khat nahi tei ding ahi," ati. Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoiye, kahipoi," ati. **59** Nidan khat jou lang hin koiham khat in angoh kit in, "Hiche mipa jong hi amaho lah'a khat hitei tei ding ahi, ajeh chu ama

jong Galilee gammi ahi," ati. **60** Ahivangin Peter in aseiyin, "Ipi nasei ham kahehah beh e," atitai. Chuin chutia asei lai tah chun ahchal ahung khong tai. **61** Hiche pettah chun Pakai chu ahung kihieyin Peter chu ahin ven ahi. Kinloitah in Peter lung sungah Pakai thosei hu chun ahung kilangin: "Ahkhon masanga, jing jingkah le, nangman neiseilep ding, kahekha poi nati ding ahi" atituchi. **62** Chuin Peter chun leitol adalhan, lainatah'in agakap tai. **63** Jesu ngah'a pangho lah'a mopopa chun totnopnan aneyin chule avopan tai. **64** Amit atompeh un, "Gaovin lang seiyin, koiham nadeng'a chu?" atiuvin ahi. **65** Chule ama suhjum nan bolthei jouse abol'un ahi. Hou Vaipo Ho Ang-Sunga Jesu **66** Jingkho avah in, upa ho jouse, thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho pan nan akikhom un ahi. Jesu chu akikhom mipi angsungah ahin puiyun, **67** chule amahon adongun, "Neiseipeh un nangma Messiah chu nahim?" atiuve. Ahivangin aman adonbut in, "Naseipeh uleng, neitahsan lou diu ahi. **68** Chule thudoh naneiyu leng neidonbut lou diu ahi. **69** Ahin, tua pat'a Mihem Chapa hi thaneitah a Pathen khat jetlam a touding ahi," ati. **70** Amaho abonchauvin ahung eojah jengtin, "Ahileh, Pathen Chapa kahie natina ham?" ahintiuve. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Naseiyu chu kahi" ati. **71** Chuin amahon, "Ipi dinga hettohsah dang ingaikhoh uhman? Eiho tah in athusei ija tauve," atiuve.

**23** Chuin mipi kikhom chengse chun Jesu chu Rome Gamvaipo, Pilate hengah ahin pui tauve. **2** Amahon apansat nau thu chu aseipan un: "Hiche mipa hin kamiteu apuileng'in, Rome solkal koma kai peh lou ding tin aseyin chule ama tahjong Messiah, Leng akihisah e," atiuve. **3** Hijeh chun Pilate in ama chu adongin, "Nangma Jada te Lengpa nahim?" ati. Jesun adonbut in, "Kahi chu nasei kahi" ati. **4** Pilate chu thempu pipui hole mihonpi hengah ahung kiheiyin chule aseitai. "Hiche mipa chunga hin ima adithluo kamupoi!" ati. **5** Chuin amahon asei teitei jengun, "Ahivanga, amahin achenha chan'a athulih a kona boina asem jing jeng ahi-Judea pumpia, Galilee a pat Jerusalem geiya!" atiuve. **6** "Oh, Galilee gammi ham?" tin Pilate in ahin dong'e. **7** Amahon ahi atipeh phat un, Pilate in Herod Antipas koma dingin asol tai, ajeh chu Galilee chu Herod vaipoh nanoi anahi, chule Herod jong chu Jerusalem a aumpet anahi khan ahi. **8** Herod in Jesu mu na dinga phat hoitah amujeh chun akitai lheh jengin ahi, ajeh chu ama chung chang thudol anajah'a chule so'ta pat'a thilkidang abolho anamu nomten ahi. **9** Aman Jesu chu thudoh tamtah adongin, ahivangin Jesun adonbut nom poi. **10** Hiche lai chun thempu pipui hole hou danthuhil ho chua chun adingun ahehset natuh'u chu asam un ahi. **11** Chuin Herod le aseipaten Jesu chu totnopnan aneyin adaichavai pan tauve. Achainan, amahon leng ponsil asilpeh un Pilate hengah ahinle sol tauve. **12** (Herod le Pilate, masanga kimelman teni chu, hicke ni chun jol le gol ahung hilhorn'e). Jesu Tha Dinga Athu Atan-U **13** Chuin Pilate in thempu pipui hole hou lamkai adangho, mipo jaonan, akoukhom in, **14** chule athulhuh sem aphongdoh in ahi. "Nanghon hiche mipa hi kakoma nahin puiyun, doudal natoh atonge tia ngohna naneiyu ahi. Keiman hiche thudol a hin phatah in nangho mitmun kavelhan chule bolset neilou ahi kamudoh'e. **15** Herod in jong themmona amulou jeh a eiho koma ahinle sol ahi. Thina thei chan gotna peh nadung natoh hiche mipan abolpoi. **16** Hijeh chun keiman gimbalna peing ting, hinlhadoh tange," ahinti. **17** Ajeh chu kut sunga chu amahon mikhat alhadoh jing-u ahi. **18** Chutah chun mihonpi lah a kon chun awgin sangtah ahung gingin, thakhat tah in ahin sam'un, "Amahi thatdoh'in, chule Barabbas chu neilhadoh peh un!" atiuve. **19** (Barabbas chu agam soikal dounat natoh jeh le toltha jeh'a songkul'a kikhum anahi.) **20** Pilate in amaho anekal'a in ahi, ajehchu aman Jesu alhadoh nom jeh ahi. **21** Ahivangin amahon asam sam jengun, "Thingpel'a khenbeh in! thingpel'a khenbeh in!" atiuve. **22** Athumvei channa din aman

adongin, "Ipi bol'in em? Ipi them mona aneiym? Keiman thina chan'a gotna peh nading thu ima kamupoi. Hijeh chun hin vogim ingting hinlhadoh tange," ati. 23 Ahivangin mihonpi chun aw sang jep in aha sapcheh un, Jesu chu thingpel'a khettbeh ahinadin athum'un, chule a-awgin u chun ajoujatai. 24 Hijeh chun Pilate in Jesu chu angeh dungjuiyun ahi dingin atanlhah peh tai. 25 Amahon athum dungjuiyun Barabbas, michohnoh le toltha jeh a songkul'a umpa, alhadoh peh in ahi. Ahin Jesu vang chu amaho khut'ah anop nop alodiuvin apedoh tai. 26 Chutia Jesu ahinpuidoh uchun, Simon kiti Cyrene gam mi khat thinglhlang langa pat'a ahung pettah anahi. Sepai ho chun aman un thingpel chu achungah akiyoun Jesu nunga chun apohsah tauve. 27 Mihonpi tamtah'in anung ahinjuiyun, a-op chum'a kap nupiho jong ahiuve. 28 Ahivangin Jesu amaho langah akiheiyan aseitai, "Jerusalem chanute, keiya dingin kap hih'un, amavang nangho le nachateau dingin kap jounvin. 29 Ijeh inem itile amahon hitia aseina diu nikho hung lhung ding ahi. Cha neiou numeih, naovop khalou naobu, chule nao noichepsah khalou ho anunom uve, kiti ding ahi. 30 Mihon mol ho jah'a 'Neiluhu khum'un' tia athum dingu, Ihang jah'a 'neikhu khum'un' atidu ahi. 31 Ajeh chu thingphung ahinlai'a bon hitia hi abol ule, iti da ding ham agot teng," ati. 32 Adang mini, anilhona miphalou, teni jong chu amatoh thating'in ahin puidoh uve. 33 Lugu mun atinau mun ahung lhun phat un, amahon thingpel ah thingkil'in akilbeh un ahi. Chuleh miphalou teni jong chu akhetbeh tauve-khat ajet ah chule khat aveiyah. 34 Jesun aseitai, "Hepa, ngaidam in, ajeh chu jpi abol'u ahepouye," ati. Chule sepai hon aponsil chu vang asang'un achang ding akivelhauve. 35 Mihonpi chun aveuvn chule alamkai hon ajontai'un. "Aman midang ho ahuhhingin" tin amahon aseiyun, "Ama le ama kihuhhing tahta Pathen thaonu, Akihengdoh pachu ahi mong mong leh," atiuvn ahi. 36 Sepai hon jong adai chavaiyun, donding juthuh apeuvn ahi. 37 Ama ahin kou uvin, "Nangma Julate lengpa nahileh, kihuhhing in!" atiuv. 38 Achungah chun melchihna khat atah uvin, "Hiche hi Julate lengpa ahi" tin asun uve. 39 Miphalou akihetbeh pi teni khatpa chun ahin jontaiyin, "Nang, Messiah nahi hilou ham?" Nahi vetsahnann nang le nang kihuhhing in lang chule keini jong neihuhdoh lhon tang'em, hitia nathoh gim laihin! ati. 40 Ahivangin miphalou khatpa chun ahin phohsal in, "Pathen nagin lou ham atihdinga naum kisan'a? 41 Eini hi atihdinga lom ihi ithil bolkel jeh'a, ahin hiche pa hin imacha bolkel anejpoi," ati. 42 Chuin aman aseitai, "Jesu, neigeldoh in nalenggama'nahung teng," ati. 43 Jesun adonbut in, "Tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahi, tunia Paradise a iumkhom ding ahi," ati. 44 Hiche phat hi sunkim dontah ahin, chule nidan thum chan in gamsung pumpi muthim ahung jingin ahi. 45 Nisa a kon vah achemang in, chule kinloitah in houin muntheng'a pondal chu akimlai tah'a akehlhasuh in ahi. 46 Chutah chun Jesu ahung peng in, "Pa, nakut'ah kalhagao kapdedoh e" ati. Chule chuche thucheng asei toh kilhon in ahinna alhatai. 47 Rome sepai jalamaika, kithana velhalea pang pan thilsoh umchan chu amun, Pathen chibai aboh in aseitai, "Hiche mipa vang michonpha ahi," ati. 48 Chuleh mihonpi akihetbeh ve'a hung sesen jong thilsoh umchan chu amu uvin, amaho lungkham tah in inlam ache tauve. 49 Ahivangin Jesu jol le gol te, Galilee gam'a pat'a hinjui numeih chengtogh, amaho chu gamla thimtah in adingun ahin galvet uve. Jesu Long Avui-U 50 Tun Joseph kiti miphah le chondih tah khat aume. Amachu Julate vaipolo iah a khat ahi. 51 Ahin aman houlamkai dang ho thulhuhna sem le natoh chu ana noppoh lou ahi. Amachu Judea gam'a Arimathea khoa kon ahi, chule Pathen lenggam hung ding chu anga jing ahi. 52 Ama Pilate koma achen Jesu long chu athum'in ahi. 53 Chuin aman atahsa chu thingpel a pat in alalhan, tupat ponnem ajolsao thimtah khat in atom in, chule song kilai lhanthah khat ah alupsah tai. 54 Hiche chu kigotni nilhangkai don a vaigei thimtah a kibol ahi, ajeh chu Cholngah ni

kipan ding kon cha ahitai. 55 Atahsa akilah mang phat chun, Galilee a pat'a hung numeih ho chun ahin jui yun, atahsa kikoina Ihan chu agamu uvin ahi. 56 Chuin inlam acheuvn chule thil namtui le atahsa a nuding nuthei akitsem uvin ahi. Ahin athilsem u ajo phat'un Cholngah ni anakipan tai, hijeh chun dan thun angeh dungjui in akichol tauve.

**24** Ahin nimasani jingpi tah in, numeih chu Ihan lam'a akeuvn, thil namtui asem u jong akichoiyun ahi. 2 Lhau sung lut na'a um song anakitang doh chu agamu uve. 3 Hijeh chun alut un, ahivangin Jesu long chu amutapouve. 4 Chutia lungboi tah'a adin laitah un, miapettah in ahung kilah in, ponbang vallah lah akisil Ihone. 5 Numei ho chu atijauvin chule amaiyu tol'ah akunlhah sah un ahi. Chuin miteni chun ahin sei Ihon in, "Ipi bol'a athio lah'a ahingdoh khat nahol uhum? 6 Ama hikom'ah aumtapoi! Ama athilah a konin athoudoh tai! Galilee a aumlaiya nanaseipeh houchu geldoh un, 7 Mihem Chapa michonse ho khut'a pehdoh a umding, thingpel'a akhetbeh diu, chule anirithum nile thoukit ding ahi, tia anasei chu," atilhone. 8 Chuin amahon hiche hi anasei mongnai ti ageldoh un ahi. 9 Hijeh chun amaho Ihan mun'a konin asejui somlekhat ho-chule adangho jouse-thilsoh umchan seipeh dingin kintah in akile loi tauve. 10 Solchah ho thilsoh umchan seipeh chu Mary Magdalene, Joanna, James nu Mary, chule numei adangho jong ahiuve. 11 Ahivangin mihonpi ding chun athusim jah'u chu mohtu homkeo dan in agel uvin, hijeh chun atahsan tapouve. 12 Ahin Peter vang chu achomdoh in Ihan veding chun alhajie'l in ahi. Abung'in aven ahileh tompon akeova um bouseh chu amun, chuin inlam akile kit in, ipi iti hitam alungdong lheh jeng tai. Emmaus Kho Lampia Jesu Akilah 13 Hiche ni mama chun Jesu nungjui mini, Emmaus chuo jotna lampi, Jerusalem a pat mel sagia gamla achun achihe. 14 Amanin lamjot toh thilsoh umchan jouse chungchang thudol kihoulim toh akop lhon ahi. 15 Hitoho jouse thu akihoulim lhon laiyin, Jesu jong amatah kinloai tah in ahungin amanithoh alhon khom tai. 16 Ahivangin Pathen in ahethoh lhon louna din aumsah e. 17 Aman adongin, "Nalamjot pum lhon'a chu ipi thu lom lungluttah a nakioulim lhon hitaimo?" ati. Chomkhat akhongai lhonin, amaiso lhon lungkham na maiso apulhon in. 18 Chuin amanlah a khat pa, Cleopas chun adonbut in, "Tu niphabep masanga thilsoh ho jouse helou Jerusalem miho lah'a nang bouseh hin nate," atilhone. 19 Jesun adong in, "Ipi thilsoh ho am?" ati. "Nazareth a hung kon Jesu chunga thilsoh umchan ho," tin aseipeh lhontai, "Ama thilkidang nasatalah bolthei themgao khat anahin, chule Pathen le mihomitu a thaneitah houlih ahi. 20 Ahivangin kathempu pipui hou le adang hou lamkai hon thina chan gotha changdin themmo achan'un, chule amahon thingpel'ah akehlbeh tauve. 21 Keihon Israel huhdoh dinga hungpa Messiah chu ahi tia kakineppu ahi. Hiche hi nthum masanga thilsoh ahitai. 22 Chutichun keihon lah'a ama nungjui numei phabep khat tujingkah matah chun alhan'a hum uvin, chule amaho ahung kileuvn kidangtah thulhut ahinpouvin ahi. 23 Amahon atahsa akiholmoi atiuvn, chule vantil amuuvn, aman Jesu ahingkit tai ati. 24 Keihon lah'a pasal phabep khat avedingin alhaidoh un, atahbeh in, Jesu long chu numei ho seibang chun anaum tapoi," atilhone. 25 Chuin Jesun amanlah jah'a, "Vo lunghim bei miho! Themgao Pathen Lekhabua ajihlut ho taha san ding hahsa nasah uve. 26 Messiah chu aloupina a alut masanga hitoho jouse hi atoh galkai ding ahi ti kichen tah a kivetsah anahilou ham?" ati. 27 Chuin Jesun aman chu Mose le themgao lekhasut hojouse le Pathen Lekhabu jousea kipat in ama chungchang hilchet abolpeh in ahi. 28 Hiche pet a hi amaho Emmaus chuo lhung koncha ahitauve. Jesu chu akejorin ding dan in aum'in, 29 ahin amanin alho lhonin, "Tujan keini komah gehtan, ajeh chu avaigei tai," atilhone. Hitichun ama jong aman chutoh alhon tai. 30 Anne dinga atoulhah uchun, aman changliah chu alan phatthei aboh'e. Chuin ahehbal in aman chu apan ahi. 31 Chupettah chun

amit Ihon ahung hahdoh in, chule amanin koi ahichu ahinhedoh Ihon tai. Chuin hiche pettah chun Ama amangtai! **32** Amani khat in khat jah'a asei Ihon in, "Lampia ikihoulim uva Pathen Lekhabu hilchet abola chu ilungchang Ihon kileojap bang louham?" atilhone. **33** Chule hiche nidan kah sung mama chun Jerusalem langah akile Ihon tai. Chua chun seijui somlekhhat le adang amahotoh anakikhom khom ho amulhon in, **34** amahon, "Pakai chu tahbeh in athoudoh tai! Peter henga akiyah'e!" tin ahinseiyuve. **35** Chuin Emmaus khoa pat hung tenin jong amani thusim, Jesu aheng Ihona lampia aki jot laiyuva ahung kilah dan, chule changliah ahin hebal phat'a ahin hetdoh lhondan, aseilhon in ahi. **36** Chule chutia asei laitah uvin, Jesu alah uva hetmanlou kah'in anadingin ahi. Aman ahinseiyin, "Chamnan naumpiu hen!" ahinti. **37** Ahivangin amaho abonchauvin atijauvin akichauvin, thilha mudan'in akigel uve! **38** "Ipi jeh a kicha nahiuh ham?" tin ahin dongin, "Ipi bol'a nalung sungsu chu lungthoina a dim ham? **39** Kakhut veuvin, kakeng veuvin, nanghon keima mong mong kahinai ti namu uve. Nei thani uvin lang thilha kahilou hi hechen un, ajeh chu thilhan taha mel tua neimu bangu hi aneipoi," ati. **40** Thu aseitoh than akhut le akeng avetsah in ahi. **41** Chutichun amaho tahanan loutah in adingjing nalaiyun, kipana le lungdon nam adimset un ahi. Chuin aman ajah uva, "Neh ding nanei uvam?" ahinti. **42** Amahon nga kikang khat apeuvin ahi, **43** chule aman hichu anen amahon aveuve. **44** Chuin Aman aseiyin, "Masanga nangho toh iumkhom laiyuva, kanaseipeh soh nahi tauve, Kei chungchang thudol Mose danthua, themgao ho lekhabua, chule labua kisun jouse chu guilhung ding ahi," ati. **45** Chuin aman alungkot u Pathen Lekhabua thuho ahettthei nadieuvin ahonpeh in ahi. **46** Chuin aseitai, "Henge, masanglai a pat'a chu Messiah hi thohgim ding chule thiding chule anithum ni le athilah'a kona thoudoh ding tia anakisun ahi. **47** Hitia jong hi anakisun ahi, hiche thuhu namtin jouse henga amin thaneina'a seiphonga umding ahi, Jerusalem a kipan ding: 'Chonsent ngaidamma alung hei jousea dingin aume.' **48** Nangho hiccheho jouse hettohsah nahiuve. **49** Chuleh tua Lhagao Theng kahinsol peh ding nahiuve, kapa anakitepna banga. Ahin Lhagao Theng ahung'a van'a kon thilboltheina nadimset tokah uvin hiche khopi a hin um uvin," ati. **50** Chuin Jesun amaho chu Bethany langah apuiyin, vanlam'a akhut alhangin amaho chu phatthei aboh'e. **51** Amaho phatthei aboh laitah in, amaho chu adalhan chule van langah lahtou vin aumtai. **52** Hijeh chun amahon amachu ahouvun chuin Jerusalem lamah kipana dimset pumin ahung kile tauve. **53** Chuin aphat jouseu chu houin ah Pathen vahchoinan amang tauve.

# John

**1** Thu chu atil abul'a ana umsa ahi. Thu chu Pathen toh umkhom ahin, chule Thu chu Pathen ahi. **2** Ama chu atil abul'a Pathen toh umkhomsa ahi. **3** Pathen in ama vanga thil jouse anasem ahin, chule Ama louva kisem doh khatcha jong aumpoi. **4** Thu chun thil jouse hinna apeh ahin, chule Ama hinna chun amichang cheh vah apeh ahitai. **5** Vah chun muthim lah ahinsal in, chule muthin'in vah chu asumit joupoi. **6** Pathen in mikhat, Twilutsah John ahin sol'in, **7** aman vah thu ahettoh sah chu ama thuseya kona amichang cheh in atahsan thei na dingu ahi. **8** John amatah chu vah ahipoi, vah thudol hettohsah'a seiphong chu ahije. **9** Vannoiya hunga, amichang cheh vah hung pea, Ama bou chu vah tahbeh ahi. **10** Asemsa vannoiya ama anahungin, hinla vannoiyin ama ahedoh pouve. **11** Ama amite henga anahung Chun, amitenama ana sang tapouve. **12** Ahivangin koi hileh ama tahanus le ama kisa'n jouse chu Pathen chate hitheina thuneina apetai. **13** Amaho pentah chu-tahsa pen ngai'a mihem lung lam'a kona taha lungon'a penga ahipouvin, Pathen'a kon peng'a ahibou've. **14** Hitihin Thu chu tahsapu mihem ahung kisoh in, chule ilah uva ahung chengtai. Ama lhadahlou ngailut le kitahna dimset ahin, keihon ama loupina, Pa Chapa changkhat seh ahina loupitah chu kamutauve. **15** John chun Jesu thudol ahettohsah in, mipiho henga asam'in "Hichepa hi ahi, athudol kana hettohsah chu, "Kanunga mi khat ahungin, ama chu kei sanga gamchenga lenjo ahi, ajehchu ama keima masang peh'a anaumsa ahitai, kati chu," ati. **16** Ama aning lhinetra kona eihoh jouse lungset vangbohna hi aban ban'a changa ihitauve. **17** Ijeh ham itieh danthu chu Mose a kon ahin, hinla lhadahlou Pathen mingailut na le kitahna chu Jesu Messiah vanga hungah ahibouve. **18** Koima Pathen mukha ana umpoi, Ahin atepi umlou, amatah Pathen Chapa chang khat seh, Pa lung to kinaicha umjing chun, eihoh henga aphondoh ahitai. **19** Hiche hi Judeate lamkai hon Jerusalem'a pat'a thempu ho leh Hou'in a sottol le ho, John henga "Nang koi nahim?" tia aga dohsah nauva, John'; n ahettohsah chu ahi. **20** Ama ahung kiphong doh pajin, "Keima Messiah kahipoi" ati jenge. **21** Chuphatrin amahon adongun, "Achutile aphai, koi nahi ham? Nangma Elijah nahim?" atiuve. Aman adonbut'in "Kahipoi" ati. "Ahile kagin chatnu themgao chu nahim?" atiuve. Aman "Kahipoi" ati. **22** "Achutile koi nahim? Eihinsol ho koma lhutting donbutna kangai chauve. Nangman koi kahi nakiti em?" atiuve. **23** John in adonbut'in "Keima gamthip a khosam awgin'in, "Pakai hung nading lampi sutheng un", tia Isaiah themgao thusei chu kahi," ati. **24** Hichun Pharisai ho ahung kisoh hochun, **25** Ama adong un, "Messiah nahi louva, Elijah nahi louva, chule themgao nahlou le, ipi thuneina naneiya Baptize nachan sah ham?" atiuvin ahi. **26** Chuin John in amahon jah'a, "Keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahin, ahinlah miji lah'a nanghon nahet dohliu'u mikhat aume. **27** Ama keima nunga hung ahivangin keima ama soh dinga jong lhingjou lou chule akengchot khao suthham dinga jong kilom kahipoi," ati. **28** Hicheng chu Jordan vadung gal solam Bethany mun'a John in Baptize achansah na'a thilosoh ahi. **29** Ajingin John in amaheng lam'a Jesu ahung amun, "Veuvin, vannoi chonset pomang Pathen kelgoinou khu," **30** Amahi ahi keiman kasei, kanunga hunga kei sanga gamchenga lenjo, kati chu, ajehchu ama kei um masang peh'a ana umsa ahitai, ati. **31** "Keiman ama Christa ahilam kana hepoi, ahivangin ama chu Israel lah'a phondoh'a aumna ding'a keiman twiya Baptize kachan sah ahi," ati. **32** Chuin John in athu hettohsah nan, "Keiman van'a kon'a Lhagao Theng vakhu banga ahung lenlhah'a achunga aumden kamui." **33** Keiman ama ahilam kana hepoi, ahivang'in Pathen in twiya Baptize chan sah dinga eisol chun, aman kakoma "Achunga Lhagao Theng achuh'a a umden

namupa chun, Lhagao Thenga baptize ahin chan sah ding ahi," **34** "Chule keiman Jesu chunga hicheng asopet hi kamun, hijeh'a chu amahi Pathen in alhen doh achapa khat seh chu ahi tia kahettoo sah ahitai," ati. **35** Ajing kit'in, John aseijui mini toh adinpet un, **36** Jesun ahinjota chu amun, ama chu aven, "Veuvin Pathen kelgoinou khu," ati. **37** Chuin John seijui teni chun athusei chu ajahon in, Jesu nung ajuihoun tai. **38** Chuin Jesu akihei leh amanin ajuihoun chu amun, "Ipi nangai chat lhon ham?" attai. Amanin adonbut lhon'in "Rabbi" (Hichu houhil tina ahi) hoia na umji ham? atilhon e. **39** Chuin aman, "Hunglhon in hungve lhon in," ati. Amani Jesu toh akilhon khom lhoniin, aumna chu agamu lhon tai. Chule hiche nikho chun aumkhom tauve. Hichu nilhangkai nidan li don ahi. **40** John thuseija, Jesu nung jui teni lah'a khat joh chu, Simon Peter naopa Andrew chu ahi. **41** Andrew chun asopipa Simon agahol doh in ajah'a, "Keihon Messiah (Christa tina ahi) kamu tauve," ati. **42** Chuin Andrew in Simon chu Jesu henga ahinpuiyin ahi. Hichun Jesun Simon chu aven ajah'a, "Nangma John chapa Simon nahi, hijongle Cephas kisah ding nahitai. (Hichu Peter tina ahi)." **43** Ajingin Jesu Galilee lam'a che dingin aume. Hichun aman Philip amun, ajah'a "Hungin neijuijin," ati. **44** Philip chu Andrew leh Peter chenna koppi Bethsaida kha'kon ahi. **45** Chuin Philip in Nathanael aholdoh'in ajah'a, "Mose le themgao hon athudol anasut'u amapa tah chu kamutauve. Ama chu Nazareth kholi, Joseph chapa, Jesu ahi," ati. **46** Hichun Nathanael in adatmo heh in, "Nazareth khoa kon'a pha sohodoh thei hinam?" ati. Philip in adonbut'in "Hungin nangma tah in hungven" ati. **47** A kom lhon'a amani ahung lhon chu Jesun amun, ajah lhon'a, "Phat lhemna beihel mikitahpa, Israel chapa dihtah chu tun aumtai," ati. **48** Nathanael in adongin, "Iti neiheit jeng ham?" ati. Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip in naholdoh masanga theichang phung noiya na umpet'a chu kamu n ahitai," ati. **49** Chuin Nathanael tijatah'in, "Rabbi nangma Pathen Chapa, Israelte lengpa nahi," tin aphongtai. **50** Chuin Jesun adongin, "Theichang phung noiya na umpet kamu ahitai, kati jeh'a chu natashan ham? Hiche sangga chungnungjo namu ding ahi," ati. **51** Chujouvin ama jah'a, "Atahbeh kaseipeh nahi, nangman van akihon'a chule Pathen vantil ho Mihem Chapa chunga akaltou le akumsuh namu ding ahi, ajehchu ama tah chu van le lei kimatna kalbilei ahi," ati. Cana khoa moupui golvah

**2** Ajingin Galilee gamsunga Cana khoa kichena golvah kingon khat aumin ahi. Chua chun Jesu nu jong aumiin, **2** Chule hiche kingona'a chun Jesu leh aseijui ho jong akouvah ahi. **3** Golvahna aum petnini lengpi twi alhing tahih in, anu chun Jesu jah'a "Lengpi twi anei tapouve," ati. **4** "Ngailut umtah numei, hichu eihoh boipidi ahipoi" tia Jesun adonbut ahi. "Keima phat lhing loulai hichu," ati. **5** Ahivangin anu chun lhacha ho jah'a, "Aman najah uva asei ipi hijongleh bol un," ati. **6** Akom tah 'uva chun Judeate dan dung jui'a kisuhtheng na songbel lenthah gup uma ahi. Bel khat chu twi-thei dim som nia pat somthum dol cheh ahi. **7** Jesun soh ho jah'a "Songbel ho chu twi sung dimun," ati. Amahon songbel ho chu twi asung dim phatunin, **8** Aman ajah'uva, "Tun phabep thaldoh unlang golvah vailhompa henga choiyun," ati. Hiti chun lhacha ho chun athupeh bang chun aboltauve. **9** Golvah vailhompa chun, twisih lengpi twi kisosah chu atep khah phatnin, ahung kondohna hechen louvin (Lhacha hon vang aheuve), moulang chu akoutai. **10** Aman ajah'a, "Kinbol'a chun lengpi twi chihpen ahomdoh masa jin, mihon adon khop tengle, adaojep ahomji bouve. Ahin nangman tugeiyin achih pen nahom nalaiye!" ati. **11** Galilee gam'a Cana khoa hiche melchih na kidang abol hi ama loupi kiphon dohna dinga anatoh masapen ahi. Chuin aseijuiten ama atahsan tauve. **12** Kichena golvah kichai jin, ama le anu toh, asopipo toh, chule aseijui ho toh Capernaum a nikho phabep din

ache tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin Judah te kalchuh kut anai phat in, Jesu Jerusalem'a achetai. **14** Houin sunga chun aman kivei mihon kilhaina thilto ding bongho, kelngoiho chule vapal ho ajoh'uva chulehe sum lhengo atouvu amu dohtai. **15** Hichun Jesun khao phabep'a jepna ding asem in, amaho jouse chu Houin a konin adeldeo in, chule aman bongho le kelngoi ho anodoh'in, sum lhengo sunnong chu athethang peh'in chule adokhangu alekhpup pehtai. **16** Chuin, vapal joh ho koma achen ajah uva, "Hiche hohi hilai mun'a konin podoh un. Kapa In chu nanghon kailhang mun sosah hih un," ati. **17** Hichun asejuiuten, Pathen lekhabua themgao thussei, "Na-in dinga katompan hin katha jouse eine chaiye," tichu ahin gel doh tauve. **18** Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon ajah'a "Ipi ham nabol? Hitobang bolna dinga thuneina Pathen in napeh mong ahileh amelchihna kidang khat neimusah un," atiue. **19** Jesun adonbut'in, "Aphai, hiche Houin hi suchim un, chule Keiman nthium in tungdoh inge," ati. **20** Hichun amaho titjatah'in, "Hiche Houin sah na a kum son li le kum gup jen lut'a, nangin nthium'a iti nasah doh ding ong?" atiue. **21** Ahivangin, Jesun hiche Houin ati chu Ama tahsa aseina ahibouve. **22** Hiche hi Ama thina a kona kaithouva a um nung chun, asejuiuten ipi aseina ahi ahin geldoh un, Pathen lekhabua thuho leh Jesu thussei ho atahsan tauve. **23** Kalchuh kut laiya, Jerusalem'a aumpet'a Jesun thil kidang melchihna abolho jeh chun mitamtah in ama atahsan tauve. **24** Ahivangin amaho chu Jesun atahsan poi, ajehchu mihem hina chu aman ahetsa ahi. **25** Ama dingin mikhat thudol adang khat in ama henga hettohsah angaipoi, ajeh chu mijouse lungsum ahetsa ahi.

**3** Pharisee mi amin Nicodemus kiti Judah teho'u lamkai khat aum e. **2** Amapa chu jankhat Jesu henga ahungin Jesu jah'a, "Houhil, keho dinga Pathen in nahin sol ahi kaheuve; melchihna kidang hijat nabol hohi Pathen'a kon nahi aphot chetna ahitai," ati. **3** Jesun adonbut'in "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nangma napen kit loule Pathen lenggam namu lou ding ahi," ati. **4** Nicodemus chun datmo tah in, "Mi ateh nunga iti anu naobu a lelut kit'a hung peng kit thei ding ham?" ati. **5** Jesun adonbut'in, "Thutah chu ahileh, twiya le lhagaova apenlou le koima Pathen lenggam alut thei poi. **6** Mihem tahsaphe a penga chu tahsa a hinna bou ahi, ahivangin Lhagao Thenga penga chu Lhagaova hinna chang ahi. **7** Hijeh chun nangma napen kit ding ahi, kati chu datmo hih'in. **8** Huikhu anopna lam lam'a anungin, nangin agin najan, ahivangin hoiya hungkon hoilam ajot nahepoi, chutobang chun Lhagaova pengho jong nangin nahethei poi," ati. **9** Chuin Nicodemus chun ajah'a "Hiche ho chu iti hithei ding ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in, "Nangla Judah te houhil pipu khat nahin, hiche hohi iti nahet thei lou ham? **11** Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, keihon kahet kaseiyu ahi, kamu kahettohsah'u ahi; ahivangin kahettohsah'u hi nanghon nasang pouve. **12** Keiman leiset thil ho kaseiya natahsan lou leh, van'a thil ho thudol seileng iti natahsan ding ham? **13** Koima van'a aka'l'in, ahung kile khapoi; ahivangin Mihem Chapa vang chu van'a kona hung kumlha ahi. **14** Chuleh Mose in gamthip'a thing'a sum-eng gul adop sang banga chu, Mihem Chapa kidom sang ding ahi. **15** Hijeh chun amitakip ama tahsan chan in tonsot hinna anei ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) **16** Ajeh chu Pathen in hibanga hi vannoii angailut ahi, koi hijongleh Ama tahsan chan chu mangthah louva tonsot hinna anei na dingin, aneisun achapa changkhat chu apetan ahi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Pathen in achapa vannoia ahinsol chu, vannoii huhhing'a aumna ding joh ahibouve. **18** Koi hileh ama tahsan chan chu, achunga thutanna umlou ahitai; ahivangin koi hijongleh atahsanlou vang chu, Pathen chapa changkhat chu atahsan loujeh a achunga thutanna umsa ahitai. **19** Chule thutanna chu hiche hi ahi; Pathen vah chu vannoia ahungin, ahivangin mihon vah sangin, achonnau aphatou jeh in muthim joh adeijouvin ahi. **20** Michonphalou jousen vah athet'un,

nai jong anailut ngam pouve, ajeh chu achonset nau hinphong doh khante tin akichauve. **21** Ahivangin thudih'a chonphat bol ho vang chun Pathen lungdei abol'u chu mihon amuthei na dingin vah'a aum jinguve." Tuilutsah John in Jesu achoisang **22** Chuin Jesu leh sejuiten Jerusalem adalhauvin, Judea gam thinghang lam ajontauve; chukom a chun phat chomkhat a umkhom'un, miho baptize achansah jin ahi. **23** Hiche pet chun Tuilutsah John injong Salim koma Aeon mun'a twi ninglhung tah'a aum jeh chun, miho baptize achansah jin, chule aphat seh in, miho jong baptize chang dingin ahung jingun ahi. **24** Hichu John songkul'a akikhum masang ahi. **25** Hichun kisuhtheng na thudol'a John sejui ho leh Judah mi phabep kikah'a kinela anasoh in ahi. **26** Hijeh chun John sejui ho ahenga ahung'un, ajah'a "Rabbi (hichu houhil tina ahi), Jordan luigala nakimipi a ama Messiah ahi tia nahepettoh sah pa jong chun miho baptize achansah jin ahi. Chuleh mi tampi eihoh enga hungtalouvin ama henga ache tauve," atiuvin ahi. **27** Chuin John in adonbutin "Pathen in vana kona apehlou chu, koima ima achangthei poi. **28** Keiman nahenguva kasei chu, nangho aheto'hah nahuive; keima Christa kahipoi, ama lampi semtoh dinga hung kahi bouve. **29** Hiche hi ahi, mou kichenpia chu moulang ahin; chuleh moulang jalpa vang chu moulang koma adin'a moulang kitep na ajah chu akipana ahijenge. Hijeh chun ama lolhin na chun keima kipana dim'a eikoi ahi. **30** Ama chu khantou touding, chule keima kemsuh suh ding kahi. Vana hungkon Jesu **31** Ama chunga hungkon ahi, mijouse sanga chung nungjo ahi; Eiho leiset'a kon ihiuvin, leiset thu iseiyu ahi, ahivangin ama chu chunga kon ahijeh'in mi jouse chunga achungnungpen ahi. **32** Aman amu leh ajah chu ahettohsah ahi, ahivangin ama hettohsah chu koiman asangpoi. **33** Hijeh chun koi hileh, athu hettohsah tahsan'a kisan chun Pathen dihtah chu apomedt ahitai. **34** Ama chu Pathen hinsol ahi, Aman Pathen thutah asekiye, ajeh chu ama Pathen lhagao dimset'a kipe ahi. **35** Pa chun Achapa angailun, chule ima jouse ama khut'a apetai. **36** Hijeh chun, koi hijongleh Pathen tahsan'a chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Pathen chapa thungailou vang chu tonsot hinna changlouva Pathen lunghan na thutan chu achunga chu ding ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**4** Pakai chun John sangin sejui tamjo asem'in miho Baptize achansah jinge ti Pharisee hon ajatauve ti chu Jesun ahetan ahi. **2** Hichun Jesu amatah in baptize achansah lou vang'in, asejuiuten abol'u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun aman Judea gam adalhan Galilee gam'a akile tai. **4** Aman alampi'a chun Samaria gamsung ajotpa in; **5** Chutichun Samaria mite khokhat Sychar mun chu ahung lhungtai; hiche mun chu Jacob in achapa Joseph ana peh loumun kom ahi. **6** Chukom'a cha Jacob twikul um'ah ahi, Jesu chu lamsao ajotna'ah acholtan, twikul panga chun leltah in atouvin ahi; Hichu sunkim dontah ahi. **7** Hichun Samaria numei khat twithal dingin ahungin, Jesun amanu jah'a "Twi donding neipeh thei ding ham?" ati. **8** Hichepet a chu Jesu achangseh'a bou um ahi, ajehchu asejuiute khosunga anneh ding cho'a achedoh kah'u ahi. **9** Numeinu chu atija lheh e, ajehchu Judah hon Samaria miho chu athet uva imacha akitoppa ngailou'u ahi; hijehchun amanun Jesu jah'a "Nangla Judah mi nahin, keila Samaria numei kahin, ipi dinga keikom'a donding twi nathum ham?" ati. **10** Jesun adonbut'in amanu jah'a "Pathen thilpeh nachan ding hi henlang, chule naki houpi hi koi ahi hele chun nangin keikom'a nathum joh ding, chule keiman nangma hintwi pedinga," ati. **11** Chuin amanu ajah'a, "Pu nangman athaldoh nading khao le bel jong neilouva, twikul jong athuh in, hintwi natu chu hoiya nalalah ding ham?" **12** Chukit jongleh hiche twikul eina peuvia kapuliu' Jacob sang'a nangma chung nungjo nahim? Amatah in anadon'a achatte leh agancha ho anadonsah'a hiche twi salsa phajo hoiya nalalah ding ham?" ati. **13** Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Koi hileh hiche twi don'a chu dangchah kit ding ahi. **14** Ahivangin Keiman kapeh ding widon

jouse chu a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding, amaho chu asung uva hintwi put'a twinah theng soh ding, chuleh tonsot hinna chang ding ahiuve." (**aiōn g165, aiōnios g166**) 15 Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Pu lungset in hiche twi chu kei neipen, chuteng avel'a kadang chah kitlou na ding, chuleh hilai mun'a twithal'a kahungkit lou nadingin," ati. 16 Chuin Jesu amanu jah'a, "Chenlang najipa gakouvin," ati. 17 Amanun adonbut'in, "Keiman ji kaneipoi," ati, hichun Jesu ajah'a, "Nasei dih'e, nangman ji kicheh naneipoi," ati. 18 "Nangman ji ngatatah naneitan chuleh tua naum khompi pa jong khu naji tah ahipoi, nasei dih iheh jenge," ati. 19 Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Pu nangma themgao khat nahi. 20 Ahile neisei peh in ipi dinga keiho Samaria mihon, kapuluiteu bolbunga hiche Gerizim mol'a Pathen kahou' uva, ahivanga nangho Judah mihon Pathen houna ding mun chu Jerusalem bou ahi, natiu ham?" ati. 21 Jesu adonbut'in, "Numei neitahsan in nanghon Pathen nahou na dingu mun chu hiche mol'a jong hilou, chuleh Jerusalem'a jong hilou, phat chu ahung lhunge. 22 Nangho Samaria mihon nahet chen lou u nahouvun, ahivangin keiho Judah mihon vang kahou'u ama chu kahet chen'u ahi; ajehchu huhhingga chu Judaute a kona hung ahivoube. 23 Ahivangin phat chu ahung lhunge, tutah hi ahi, ahou tahbeh hon Pachu Lhagao leh thutah'a ahouding phat; ajeh chu Pa chun chutobunga houhou bou chu ama hou dinga ahol ahi. 24 Ajehchu "Pathen chu lhagao ahin, ahouten lhagao leh thutah'a ahou ding mong ahi" ati. 25 Chuin numeinun ajah'a, "Keiman Messiah hung ding chu kahenai, ama chu Christa ahi. Ama chu ahung tengleh aman ijakai eihil dingu ahi," ati. 26 Chuin Jesu amanu jah'a, "Keima Christa chu kahi," ati. 27 Hiche pettah chun, asejuite ahung kiletauve, amahon Jesu leh numeinu kihou chu amu'uvin, atija iheh jengun ahi, ahivangin koiman ajah'a, "Amanu henga ipi nathum ham?" ahilouleh, "Ipi dinga amanu naki houpi ham?" tia dong ngam aum pouve. 28 Hichun numeinu chun a twibel chu twikul panga adalhan khosung lam'a alelhai kit'in miho jouse henga; 29 "Hungun mikhat hungveu vin, aman kathilboi leh kachon na jouse aseidoh soh keiye, Ama hi Christa hitei yinte," ati. 30 Chuin khosunga kon chun mipi tamtah ahung potdoh'un ama chu ahung veuvin ahi. 31 Hichepet chun asejuiteun Jesu heng'ah, "Rabbi an themkhat beh nen," atiue. 32 Ahivangin Jesu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho het phahlou anneh kaneiye," ati. 33 Hichun asejuite amaho akidong touvin, "Eiho chedoh kah'a mikhat touvin anneh ding ahin choipeh khat ham?" atiue. 34 Chuin Jesu ahilchen in ajah'uva, "Eisolpa Pathen lunggot lam bol leh akin subulhit chu keima anneh ahi," ati. 35 "Nanghon changphu'a pat chang at khom na ding lha li alut'e natiuvin ahi, ahivangin keiman najah uva kasei ahi, khodah uvin loujao khu veuvin, chang amin in a-atphat val ahitai. 36 Chang-at chun atha man akisanji mong ahi, chuleh a-atkhom lousoh ga chu miho tonsot hinna'a apilut chu ahi; chutia chu aphut pa le a atpa anilhon'a kipahkhom jahia. (**aiōnios g166**) 37 Akisei ji bang chun, 'mikhat in aphut in adang khat in a-at khomji,' kiti chu adihtah ahi. 38 Hijeh chun keiman nangho, na phulou nauva a-atkhom dinga kasol nahuive; midang in atoh gimmasa chu nanghon aga nakhop tup'u ahi. Samaria Mihon Jesu Atahsan's 39 Numeinu chun, "Kathilboi leh kachon na jouse eisei doh peh'e," tia ahet tohsah'a kon chun, chuche kho'a Samaria mi tamtah'in Jesu chu atahsan tauve. 40 Chuin amaho Jesu henga ahung'un, akom'uva umden dingin a ngeh'un ahi, chuin Jesu chukom'a chun nikho ni achongden tan ahi; 41 Chua aumsung chun mi tamtah'in athusei ajah'uva kon chun ama chu atahsan tauve. 42 Chuin amahon numeinu jah'a, "Nangma thu hettohsah jengsgeh hilouvin, keiho tah in ama thusei kajauvin, tun katahsan tauve, chuleh amahi vannoi huhhing dihtah ahi kahechen tauve," atiue. Galilee mihon Jesu asan u 43 Chua ni ni achon jou chun, Jesu Galilee ajontai. 44 Jesu amatah in themgao chu achenna agamsung'a jabol na achangpoi, tia anasei dohsa ahi. 45 Ahijeng vang chun Galilee

miten ama chu ana sanguve, ajehchu amaho chu kalchuh kut laiya Jerusalem'a ana um uva, chumun'a Jesu thilbol ho ana musoh keiyu ahi. 46 Aman Galilee gamsung ajot'in twisih lengpi twi asosah na Cana kho'a chun ache kit'in ahi, chuche kho koma Capernaum kho'a chun vaipo milat khat a um'in, achapa chu ha dammo lheh jeng ahi. 47 Chuin aman Jesu chu Judea gam'a kon'g Galilee gam'a ahunge ti ajah phat in, amatah Jesu henga achen, Capernaum geiya ahunga achapa ahung damsah dingin ataotai, ajeh chu achapa chu athikon cha ahitai. 48 Jesu ajah'a, "Melchih na kidang hicheng hohi mulou hile chun neitahsan nadern?" ati. 49 Hichun vaipopa chun, "Pakai lungset in kachapa athi masang in hungan," tin ataotai. 50 Jesu amapa jah'a, "Na in'ah kiletan nachapa ahinge!" ati. Chuin mipa chun, Jesu thusei chu atahsan in, a inlam ajontai. 51 Chuin mipa chun a In alhun masang in, asothen lampia ahung lamtou vin, achapa damtheng thu chu ahung seipeh uvini ahi. 52 Hichun aman asotheh jah'a, "Itih phat a chu damdoh ham?" tin adongin ahileh, amahon, "Janhi sun nidan khat dontah chun akhosih abeitai," atiue. 53 Chuin mipa chun hiche phat laitah chu, Jesu ajah'a nachapa ahinge tia aseipet tah ahi chu ahedohtan ahi; hiche jeh chun ama leh a Insung mite chengsen Jesu atahsan tauve. 54 Hiche hi Judea gam'a kon'g Galilee gam'a ahungna'a Jesun melchihna kidang abol aniveina ahitai.

5 Hiche jou chun, Judah ho kut nikho thengho jeh'in Jesu chu Jerusalem'a akile kit in ahi. 2 Khopi sunglam'a kelngoi kotphung koma chun, Bethsaida kiti twikul khat aum in akimvel'a chu leibuh nga kisa ahi. 3 Hiche mun'a chu ana damlou mitcho, elbai, langthi, chatmo tampi lum ahive, ajehchu twi kicholong ngah jing'a um ahive. 4 Ajeh chu phatkhath kom kom leh Pakai Vantil hungkum lha jia, twi chu acholing ji ahi; chuleh twi kicholoh nung'a twilah'a kumilha masapen pen chu itobang natna hijong leh damhel ji ahi. 5 Hilai mun'a umho lah'a mikhat chu kum somthum leh kum get jen nakong chatmo'a lum ahitai. 6 Jesu amapa chu amun, kum sottah damlou va um ahi ahen, amapa jah'a, "Nadam nom em?" ati. 7 Nakong chatmo pa chun, "Pu kadam joulou hila, twi akicholong teng twikul'a eikoi lhavah ding mi kaneipon, keima kacheji le kalkun masangin midang amasa jitai," ati. 8 Chuin Jesu ajah'a, "Kipat doh in nalupna pheh kichoioin lam jottan," ati. 9 Apettah chun mipa chu adamtan ahi, hichun aman alupna pheh chu akijel doh in lam ajottai, hiche thil kidang aso ni chu Cholngahni ahi. 10 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon hichu ajadauvin, akisu dampa jah'a "Cholngah nikho'a natoh phal ahipoi, nangman nalupna pheh nakichoioya lam najot chu dan ngai ahipoi," atiue. 11 Ahivangin amapan adonbut'in ajah'a, "Eisudampa amatah in kajah'a nalupna kichoioin lam jottan eiti chula em," ati. 12 Chuin amahon, "Koi ham najah'a chutia sei chu?" atiue. 13 Ahinla mipa chun, asudampa chu koi ahi ahopei, ajeh chu Jesu mipi lah'a achelut mangtan ahi. 14 Ahivangin chom khat jouvin, Jesu amapa chu Houin'ah amun ajah'a, "Tua hi akisudam nabitai, chonse kit tahi in, ajole akhohjo cheh nachunga chuget inte," ati. 15 Chuin mipa chun Judah vaipo ho jah'a ama sudam chu Jesu ahi ti agaseitan ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu amatah in Cholngah nikho apalkeh jeh in, achunga bolsetna apantauvin ahi. 17 Ahivangin Jesu adonbut'in, "Kapan aphant jousen na atongin, keiman jong katong jinge," ati. 18 Hiche jeh tah chun, Judah vaipo hon Jesu thana ding aha hol cheh tauvin ahi, ajehchu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh keo hilouvin, Pathen chu apa ahisah a chuleh Pathen toh kibanga aumjeh chu ahi. 19 Hijeh chun Jesu ahilchen in, ajah'uva, "Thutah chu nangho kaseipeh nahuive, Chapa chun ama cham cham in ima abolpoi; Pan abol amu ho chacha bou chu aman abolji ahi, hijeh chun Pan abol jouse chu Chapan jong abol ahi. 20 Ajehchu Pan chapa chu angailun, anatoh athilboi jouse avetsah in ahi. Chule tahbeh in Pa chun hiche mipa kisuhdam na sanga chungnunggo avetsah

ding ahi, hichu nanghon kidang nasahe cheh dingu ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pan mithi ho akaithouva ahinsah ji bang chun Chapan jong ahinsah nom ho chu hinna apeh ji ahi. **22** Chuleh Pan koima thu atanpoi, aman thutanna leh thuneina jouse abon'a Chapa apeh ahitai. **23** Hiti ahijeh chun, mijousen Pa ajabol banga Chapa chu ajabol cheh ding ahi; ajeh chu Chapa jabol lou chun ahinsol'a Pachu ajabolou ahi. **24** Keiman atahbeh chu nangho kaseipeh nahiue, kathusei ngaiya chuleh eisopla Pathen tahn'sa chun tonsot hinna aene ahitai; amaho chu a itih'a chonset themmo channa geita louva thina akon'a hinna galkai ahitaue. (**aiōnios g166**) **25** Chuleh keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, phat chu ahung lhunge, tuhi ahi, mithi hon ka aw (Pathen Chapa aw) ajah ding'u, chuleh aja chengse hing ding ahieuve. **26** Ajeh chu Pa chun ama'a hinna aene ahin, chuleh aman hiche hinna pe thanei na chu Chapa apeh ahitai. **27** Chuleh aman mi jouse chung'a thutanna leh thuneina chu chapa apeh ahitai, ajeh chu ama Mihem Chapa ahi. **28** Hijeh chun nangho lung dong hih'un, phat chu ahung lhunge, lhankhuh'a mithi ho jousen Pathen chapa Aw ajah ding'u; **29** Chuleh amaho thoukit ding, chuleh thilph'a bol ho chu tonsot hinna a thoukit ding, chuleh thilph'a lou boloh chu thupi tanna'a themmo chang'a thoukit ding ahieuve. **30** Chuleh keiman kacham in ima kabol theipoi, Pathen in eisei peh banga thutanna kanei ahijeh'in, kathutan chu dihtah ahi, ajeh chu keima lunggott lam hilouva eisopla ama lunggott lam'a kabol ahi. **31** Chuleh kachungthu chu keima man kabet tohsah leh kathu hettohsah chu adih'a pomthei hilou ding ahi. **32** Ahivangin keima chungthu chu midang khat'in jong ahettohsah'a ahileh tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, amapan ahettohsah keima chungthu jouse chu adih ahi. **33** Chuleh nanghon John Baptist henga thu kholtoh dingin mi nasol'un, chuleh aman kachung chang thu dihtah chu ahettoh sahtai. **34** Keiman mihem a kon hettohsah kangaipoi, ahivangin nangho huhhing'a naum na ding'uva hiche hi kasei ahi. **35** John chu meivah koujing leh vahjing tobang ahin, chuleh ama thusei chu nanghon chomkhat dingga bou nalunglut piu ahi. **36** Ahivangin, keiman John sanga chung nungjio hettohsah kaneiye-hiche katuhil leh melchihna kidang kabol hi ahi. Chuleh Pan eisopla lona photchenna dinga, hiche hohi kabol dinga eipeh ahi. **37** Chuleh eihin sol'a Pa amatah chun kachungthu ahettohsah ahitai, nanghon a imath in ama aw najakha pouve, chuleh kimaito pin jong namukha pouve. **38** Chuleh nalung sung'uva ama thusei achengpoi; ajehchu aman nangho dinga ahinsol keima hi natahsan pouve. **39** Nanghon Pathen Lekhabu thu nahol'un, ajeh chu hiche ho chun tonsot hinna napeh dan'un nagel uve, ahivangin Pathen Lekhabu'a thuchun, keima thudol ahettohsah ahibouve. (**aiōnios g166**) **40** Ahivangin nanghon hiche hinna chu chantheina dingin keima henga nahung nompouve. **41** Chuleh nangho phatsah peh chu keima dingin a ngaikhoh poi. **42** Ijeh nem itileh, Pathen ngailutna chu nasung'uvah achengpoi ti kahei. **43** Ajeh chu keima kapa min'a naheng'uva kahung ahin, nanghon neisang pouve. Ahinlah midangho chu amaho min'a naheng'uva ahungleh kipahtah in nasang'uve. **44** Chuleh nanghon natahsan theilou chu datmo aumpoi, ajeh chu nanghon khat leh khat kijabolto natha noppiuvin, Pathen khatsah ama ahung kon chu, jabol ding nakhol sah pouve. **45** Hijeng jonglehang Pa ang'a themmon achansah ding'u chu keima kahipoi; nanghon nakinap piu Mose chun themmo na chan sah dingu ahi. **46** Chuleh nanghon Mose chu natahsan tahtah'u ahileh keima neitahsan dingu ahi, ajeh chu aman keima thudol asut ahibouve. **47** Ahivangin nanghon Mose chu natahsan lou jeh'un kathu sei hohi nanghon iti natahsan dingu ham?" ati.

**6** Hiche jeh chun Jesu chun Galilee dillen (Tiberias dillen tiajeng kihe) agalkaiyin alangkhat gal langa chun achetahe ahi. **2** Chuin mihonpi tamtah'in, melchihna kidang abolho leh anaho asuhdam amu jeh'u chun achena chan'a anung ajui tauve. **3** Chuin Jesu chu

mol chung khat'a akal touvin, aseijui ho toh atoukhom'uvin ahi. **4** Hichu Judah ho kalchuh kut nikho koncha ahitai. **5** Hichun mihonpi tamtah ama henglam jon'a ahung'u chu Jesun amun Philip jah'a, "Mipi hijat nehding changlhah hoiya ichoh dingu hitam," ati. **6** Hiche hi Philip patep na a aesi ahibouve, aman abol ding ageltoh sa ahitai. **7** Hichun Philip in adonbut'in, "Eihon kum lhungin na tong jong leu hen mi hijat in themkhat khat'a aneh khop'u chohna ding kinga jounpte," ati. **8** Chuin Simon Peter sopipa, Andrew chun ajah'uva. **9** "Hilaiya chapang khat in changlhah pheng nga leh nga ni aneiy'e, ahivangin mipi hijat lah'a hicheng hi ipia pang kham ding ham," ati. **10** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Miho jouse chu tousah'un," ati; chuin amaho chu abon'un hamhing chung'a chun atoutaue. (Numei chapang simlouvin mipilhing sangnga jen ahive). **11** Chuin Jesun changlhah chu alan, Pathen athangyah'in miho hoppeh dingin apedohtai; chujouvin aman nga jong chutima chun abol in, chuleh mipi ho chun avaset cheh in ane tauve. **12** Hichun amitakip ava soh phat'un, Jesun aseijui ho jah'a, "Tun neh moh chengse loh khom'un, moh suhmang hih un," ati. **13** Chuin amahon changlhah pheng nga-a kon'a mipi nehmoh anong aval chengse aloh khom'un ahileh paiphe som le paiphe ni aloh dim'un ahi. **14** Chuin amahon, Jesun hiche melchihna kidang abol chu amuphat'un, atija behseh un, "Eihon themgao ina jingu chu ama hi ahi mong monge," atiuve. **15** Chuin amahon Jesu chu ada achamlouva alengpau hisah ding agotauve, ti ahet jeh in, ama achangin thinglhah lam'a akilep mangtan ahi. Jesun twi chunga lam ajojt **16** Chuin nilnah ahiphat in aseijuite dillen pang lam'aacheuvin, Jesu angah tauve. **17** Ahivangin kothim geiya Jesu ahung kile lou phat'in, amaho kongsunga alut'un, Capernaum lam jon'in akitol tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin phulou helouvin hui hattah khat in amaho chu ahinno khum'in twi kinong chu asang jep asang jep'in, akhohse lheh jengtai. **19** Hitichun amaho mile li vel akitol lhungan, phulou helouvin Jesu amaho lam jon'a twi chunga lam arihnot chu amu uvin, akicha lheh jeng'un ahi. **20** Ahivangin Jesun amaho akouvin, "Kicha hih'un keima kahi bouve," ati. **21** Chuphat in aseijuite, Jesu chu kong sunga lutsah loi ding athanom'un hetman lou kah chun ajotnau mun alhung tauve. **22** Ajingin dillen panga mihonpi umho chun, sejui hon kong khat umsun chu alah'uva akitol'u chu amu'vin chuleh amaho lah'a Jesu ajaopoi ti aheuin ahi. **23** Chuleh Tiberias a kon'a hung lhung kong dang tamtah, Jesun changlhah phathei aboh a mipin anehnau mun koma chu uma ahi. **24** Hijeh chun mihonpi chun, Jesu leh aseijuite chukom'a aum tapouve ti amuphat'un amaho jong kong hoa chun alut'un Jesu hol in Capernaum lang agal kaitauvin ahi. **25** Chuin amahon dil gal lang khat'a Jesu amuphat'un, "Rabbi nangma itih'a hilai mun nahlun ham?" atiuve. **26** Chuin Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiue, nanghon keima neihol'u hi neh ding changlhah kapeh jeh'a bou ahin, melchihna kidang kabol ho nahet chen jeh'uva ahipoi. **27** Hijeh chun, amang thahji nehding holnan hibang lom'in kisugim hih'un, hisang chun mihem chapan napeh ding'u tonsot hinna joh chu hol'in kisugim jouvin; ajehchu Pa Pathen in keima hiche dinga chu Mohor einadet ahitai," ati. (**aiōnios g166**) **28** Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Keihon jong Pathen'a ding na katoh nom'uve; ipi kabol dingi ham?" atiuve. **29** Jesun ajah'uva, "Hiche bou hi Pathen in nanghoa kon'a adei natoh chu ahi, ahinsolpa hi tahsan un," ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang katahsan thei nading'un ipi ham nabolhei melchihna kidang khat neimu sah un," atiuve. **31** "Chule kapu kapateu chun gamthip ajotlaiyun manna aneuvin ahi, hichu Pathen Lekhabun asei Mose in amaho chu van'a kona changlhah neh ding apeuve," kiti chu ahi. **32** Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, Mose in vana kon changlhah apekhapoi, kapan apeh ahi, chuleh tun nangho dingin van'a kon changlhah tahbeh chu apetai. **33**

Pathen a kon'a changliah tahbeh chu, van'a kona hung kumilha-a vannoiya hinna pea amabou chu ahi." 34 Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Pu chuche changliah chu keiho aniseh'in neipeuvuin," atiuve. 35 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima hinna changliah kahi, koi hileh kahenga hung jouse gikel kitlou ding, chuleh koi hileh keima eitahsan jouse a itih'a dangchah kitlou ding ahi." 36 Ahivangin nanghon keima neimou vang'un neitahsan deh pouve. 37 Hijongleh, Paneipeh chengse ho chu kahenga hung ding ahiuve, chuleh keiman amaho chu kaledoh louhel ding ahi. 38 Ajeh chu keima eihin solpa Pathen lunglam bol dinga vana kon'a hung kumilha kahin keima lunggot bol dinga hung kahipoi. 39 Chuleh Pathen lunglam chu hiche ahi, Aman keima eipeh chengse hi khatcha mansah louva, ni nunung nileh amaho kakai thou ding ahi. 40 Ajeh chu hiche hi kapa lunglam ahi, Chapa sua chuleh tahtsan jousot hinna anei ahitai; keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi, ati. (aiōnios g166) 41 Chuin Judah ho chu lungliah lou tah'in aphun gam tauve, ajeh chu Jesun, "Keima vana kon'a hung kumilha hinna changliah kahi," ati. 42 Hichun amaho akihouvun, "Hichepa hi Joseph chapa Jesu hilou ham? Apa leh anu kihe'a iti aman keima vana kon'a hung kumilha kahi atithei ham?" atiuve. 43 Ahivangin Jesun adonbut'in, "Kathusei ho jeh in phun hih un. 44 Ajeh chu keima eihinsol'a Pa chun kahenga aloilit ho tilou chu koima ama cham in, kahenga ahung thei poi, chuleh keiman amaho chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. 45 Pathen Lekhabu'a Pathen in amaho abon'uva ahilding ahi, kitibang chun, koi hileh Pa thu ngaya chuleh ama a kon'a kihil ho bou chu kahenga hungji ahiuve. 46 Chule koiman Pathen amukhapoi, Pathen'a kon hung kisol amabou chun Pathen chu amu ahi. 47 Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh ama tahsan chan chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. (aiōnios g166) 48 Keima hinna changliah kahi. 49 Napu napateuvin gamthip'a manna aneuvin, ahivangin amaho abon'un athisoh heltauve. 50 Koihileh vana kon'a changliah neho vang chu a itih'a thita lou ding ahi." 51 Keima vana kon hung kumilha changliah hing chu kahi, koi hileh hiche changliah neho chu tonsota hing ding ahi; chuleh vannoii hinna dinga kapeh ding changliah chu katahsa hi ahi. (aiōn g165) 52 Chuin miho chu khat leh khat Jesu thuseidoh chun akinel'un, "Iti hichepan atahsa chu eihoh nedhing'a apeh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. 53 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman nangho tahbeh'a kaseipeh nahiuve, nanghon Mihem Chapa sa naneh lou'uva chuleh athisan nadonlou'uleh, nasung'uva tonsot hinna naneilou dingu ahi. 54 Ahivangin koi hileh kasa ne'a, chuleh kathisan don'a vang chun tonsot hinna anei ahitai. Chuleh keiman ama chu ni nunung nileh kakai thou ding ahi. (aiōnios g166) 55 Ajeh chu nedhing tahbeh chu kasa ahin, chuleh donding tahbeh chu kathisan ahi. 56 Hijeh chun koi hileh kasa ne'a chuleh kathisan don'a chu keima sunga ama aum'in chuleh ama sunga keima ka um'in ahi. 57 Chule eihinsol'a hing jing Pa jal'a keima hing kahi; hiche bang chun keima'a kon'a kovah chu keima ja'a hing ding ahi. 58 Ajeh chu keima vana kon'a hung kumilha changliah tahbeh chu kahi, hijeh chun koi hileh hiche changliah ne'a chu, napu napa teuvin Manna ana neh'uva athisoh hel'uva bang hita louva, amaho chu tonsota hing ding ahiuve." (aiōn g165) 59 Thu hicheng hi aman Capernaum kho'a kikhop na In'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. 60 Chuin aseijuinet ajah'a, "Hiche thuhi hetchen ahahsua vale koiman sangthei ponte," atiuve. 61 Hichun Jesun aseijuete alung himo thim'u chu ahen, ajah'uva, "Hiche kathusei hin nalungu asuh noh phah hitam? 62 Achutile nanghon Mihem Chapa vana lahtou va aum mukit leu chun, ipi natu tadiu vem? 63 Lhagao bouvin tonsot hinna apehji ahi, Mihem tahsa kihabol in ima abukim joupoi, chuleh keiman najah uva kasei doh thucheng hohi, abon'a Lhagao leh hinna thu ahi. 64 Ahivangin nalah'uva keima eitahsan lou nu um'uve," ati, ajeh chu Jesun atil'a pat'a koiham ama tahsan lou chuleh koiham

ama pedoh ding ti ahetsa ahitai. 65 Chuin aman ajah'uva, "Hiche jeh'a chu Pan eipeh lou chu mi koima kahenga ahung theipo, tia kasei ahi," ati. 66 Hiche apat chun, aseiju ho tamtah ache mang'un, ama adalha tauvin ahi. 67 Chuin Jesun somle ni ho jah'a adongin, "Nanghon jong neidalhah dingu ham?" ati. 68 Hichun Simon Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai koi henga kache ding'u ham? Tonsot hinna pe'a thunei nangbou nahi. (aiōnios g166) 69 Keihon nangma Pathen theng khat seh nahi kaheuve, hichu katahsan uve," ati. 70 Chuin Jesun ajah'uva, "keiman nangho somle ni kalhendoh nahiuvin, ahivangin nalah'uva satan khat aume," ati. 71 Hichu aman alhen doh somle ni ho lah'a Simon Iscariot chapa Judas in khonunga ama apehdoh ding aseine ahi.

7 Hiche jou chun, Jesun Galilee gamsung muntin achon'in avahlen ahi, ajeh chu Judah vaipo hon ama thadinga agot jeh'un, ama Judea gam'a chun aumnorn tapon ahi. 2 Ahivangin hiche pet chu Judah te lhambuh kut kon cha ahijeh chun, 3 Asopiten Jesu jah'a, "Hilai mun dalhan lang Judea gam'a chen, chukom'a chu naseijuiten thil kidang nabol hohi amuthei ding'u ahi. 4 Hitia nakisel leh iti namin kithang ding ham? Hitobang thil kidang hohi nabol dingleh vannoii kimu sah in," atiuve. 5 Ajeh chu asopi ho jengin jong ama chu atahsan lou ahi. 6 Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Tuhi kei che na dinya phatpha ahipoi, ahivangin nangho chena dingin phat jouse ahitheiye. 7 Chuleh vannoiyin nangho nadou pouve, keima bou eidou'u ahi, ajeh chu amahon setna aboljeh'u kaphoji ahi. 8 Chule nangho cheuvin, keima chethoi ponge, ajeh chu keima phat aling jep poi," ati. 9 Chule thil hicheng aseiju chun Jesu Galilee gam'a aumden in ahi. Lhambuh Kut laya Jesu 10 Ahivangin asopioho kut'a achejou nung'un, mipi ho kimu sah louvin, Jesu jong guhthim in achen ahi. 11 Kut lai chun Judah vaipo hon Jesu chu ahol'un, mipi lah'a khat khat henga chun Jesu namu em? tin adong leuvin ahi. 12 Hichun mipi holah'a, Jesu chung chang kinel bautam na asoh dohtan ahi, mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mipha ahi, atiuvin, ahivangin adang phabep chun Jesu chi imacha hilou mi lhem chavai bou ahi, atiuvin ahi. 13 Ahivangin Judah vaipo hon abol genthei diu ginna jal chun, Jesu thudol panpi na mipi maiya ngamtah'a seiphong ding koima a umpowin ahi. 14 Chuin kut kibol kimlai tah chun, Jesu Houin'ah achetouvin chuleh thu ahilpantan ahi. 15 Athusei ajah'u chun Judah ho chu alung dong lheh un, "Hichepa hin kijil na neilou hel'a iti thil hijat hi ahet ham?" atiuvin ahi. 16 Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kathu hil hi keima cham'a hung kon ahipon, eihin sol'a Pathen'a kon ahi. 17 Koi hileh Pathen lunglam hol'a bol ding go'a chun kathu hil hi keima cham'a ham ahilou leh Pathen'a kon ham ti ahet ding ahi. 18 Ajeh chu ama cham'a thuhil chun, ama chang kichoi-at na adeiyun, ahivangin ahinsol pa jabol na leh choi-at na holpa vang chun thuthah asei ahi, ama a chun jou aumpoi. 19 Mose in danthu napeh'u ahi, ahivangin nangho khat in jong najui pouve, nanghon keima tha tahtah dinga neigot jingu ahi," ati. 20 Chuin mipi chun adonbut'un, "Koiham nang tha dinga nagong'ah? Nanghi thilha vop nahi bouve," atiuve. 21 Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman Cholngah nikhoa thi kidang khat kabol chu nanghon nadatmo lheh uve. 22 Ahivangin nanghon jong nabol'uve, Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangtah in Cholngah nikhon mi chep natan peh jiuve; tahbeh mongin cheptan hi Mose danthu peh um masanga napulipi teuvina phudohsa ahitai. 23 Chuleh nanghon nachapa teu cheptan nikho chu Cholngah ni ato khah jongleh Mose dan thupeh palkeh lou bangin hichu nabol jiuve, achutile ipi dinga keiman Cholngah nikho'a mi kasuh dam chu nanghon nalunghan piu ham? 24 Hijeh chun kun'un noilang veuvin, kingaito phauvin, chutileh adihtah chu nahet ding'u ahi," ati. 25 Hichun Jerusalem miho chu amaho leh amaho aki dong touvin, "Vaipo hon tha dinga agot jing'u chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" 26

Amapa la hilaiya aum in, phongtah in mipi lah'a thu aseiyin, chuleh vaipo hon jong ima alopouve. Achutileh amahon jong hichepa hi Messiah ahi ti apom ngap'u ahitadem? **27** Ahivangin amapa hi hichu iti hithei ding ham? Eihon ama ahung konna kihesoh keiya, Messiah vang chu ahung tengleh koiman ahung konna ahetlou ding, hung kilah jeng ding ahibouve," atiuvin ahi. **28** Chuin Jesun Houin'a athuhil pet chun, ajah'uva, "Adih'e, nanghon keima neiheuve, chuleh kahung konna jong naheuve, ahivangin keima kacham'a hilaiya um kahipoi, keima eihinsolpa chu thudihtah ahi, chuleh nanghon ama chu nahe pouve. **29** Ahivangin keiman ama kahe chen'e, ajeh chu keima ama-a hung kon kahi, chuleh aman keima naheng'uva eihinsol ahi," ati. **30** Chuin vaipo hon ama chu mat ding agouvin, ahivangin ama phat alhin lou lai jeh in, koiman achunga khut alhapouve. **31** Hichun Houin'a um mitamtah chun Jesu atahsan tauve, chule amaho akihouvun, "Messiah ahung teng, hichepan abol kalval'a nasajo melchih na kidang abolahn ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **32** Chuin mihonpi chu, Jesu thudol akihoulhil melmul'u chu Pharisee hon ajahdoh phat'un, thempu pipui hotoh kijaton, Jesu man dingin Houin ngah ho chu asol tauvin ahi. **33** Ahivangin Jesun ajah'uva, "Keima nangho toh phat chomcha bou ka umkhol ding ahi, chuleh keima eihinsolpa heng'a kakile kit ding ahi. **34** Nanghon keima neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu ahi, chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu ahi," ati. **35** Chuin Judah vaipo ho chun, hiche Jesu thussei chu adatmo lheh un ahi, amaho akidong touvin, "Hichepa hi hoilanga che ding kigo ham? Oleh, amahi hiche gam dalha'a mun danga um Judah ho henga cheding kigo ahidem? Amahin Greek miho jeng jong agahil got hinte. **36** Chuleh ipi aseina mong ahidem? Nanghon neihol'un natin, neimulou dingu chuleh keima chena'a chu nangho nahung theilou dingu atihi," akitiuvin ahi. **37** Chuin kut kichaini aniloupi pen nin, Jesu mihonpi lah'a ading doh'in, ajah'uva, "Koi hileh adangchah'a chu kahenga hunghen. **38** Koi hileh keima eitahsan'a chu kahenga hunghen chuleh hungdon hen, ajeh chu Pathen lekhabun aphondoh banga ama lung sunga kon'a chu twi hing luya longdoh ding ahi," tin asamtai. **39** Aman twi-hing ati chu ama tahsan jouse chunga Lhagao aum ding aseina ahi, ahivangin Jesu chu aloupina'a alut loulai jeh'in hiche Lhagao chu kipeloulai ahive. **40** Chuin mihonpi chun, hiche asei chu ajauvin, alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi inga jingu themgao pacihuete yinte," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa hi Messiah ahi," atiuvin ahi, ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Hiponte, iti Messiah chu Galilee gam'a hungsoh doh thei ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **42** Ajeh chu Pathen lekhabu'a kicheh tah'a kiphong dohsa bangin, Messiah chu David chilhah hiding, David khopi Bethlehem a kon hiding ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **43** Hijeh chun, Jesu chung chang thua, mihonpi chu akikhen tel gamtauvun ahi. **44** Chuleh alah'uva mi phabep chun, Jesu chu mat tei ding angaitou vin, ahivang in koiman achunga khut alhapouve. Judah vaipo hon Jesu atahsan lou **45** Chuin Houin ngah sottol le ho chu Jesu manlouva ahung kile phat'un, thempu pipui holeh Pharisee ho chun ajah'uva, "Ibol'a ama nahin puulit lou u ham?" tin adongun ahi. **46** Houin ngah sottol le hon adonbut'un, "Keihon hichepa thussei tobang kaja kaphouve," atiuvin ahi. **47** Hichun Pharisee hon anuisat un, "Nangho jong lhep Ihah'a na um'u hitam?" **48** Eiho lah'a vaipo ho leh Pharisee ho khat beh injong amapa chu atahsan em? **49** Khohelou mihonpi in dan thupeh ima ahetlou jeh'uva ama nung ajuiyu ahibouve, chuleh achung'uva Pathen sapset chuding ahi," atiuve. **50** Hichun masanga Jesu toh gakimoto sa vaipo lah'a khat amin Nicodemus chun, ajah'uva; **51** "Mikhat chu ama thu kija masa louva, achunga themmo chansah jeng chu dan ngai na ham?" ati. **52** Chuin amahon adonbut un, "Nang jong Galilee mi nahim? Pathen Lekhabu'a phet inlang sim'in Galilee gam'a kon'a themgao

sohdoch khalou hel ahi," atiuve. **53** Hichun akikhop nau aki khen'un mijousen a-in cheh akiyat tauvin ahi.

**8** Jesu chu Olive Ihang lam'a akile kittai. **2** Ahivangin ajing jingkah matah in ama Houin'ah ahungkit in ahi. Chuin hetman louvin, mihonpi khat aheng'a ahung kikhom'un ama atouvin, amaho chu thu ahiltan ahi. **3** Hitia athuhil laitah chun, Danthu them hole Pharissee hon, ajonpet tah'a kiman numei khat ahin kaiyun, mipi lailunga chun adinsah'un ahi. **4** Hichun amahon Jesu jah'a, "Houhil hiche numei hi ajon pettah'a kiman ahi. **5** Hijeh chun Mose danthu peh dungjui in, amanu hi songa selih ding ahi, nangman ipi nagel em?" atiuve. **6** Hichu ama hehsset na thei ding ikhat beh aseidoh khat leh tia thangkam peh ahiuve; ahivangin Jesu akun'in ima seiouvin akhut jungin tol chu ajih in ahi. **7** Hichun amahon Jesu chun adonbut teidinga ano jeh'un Jesu ading doh in ajah'uva, "Aphai nalah uva nonset bolkalou hel pen perin amanu chu songin sep masa hen," ati. **8** Chuin ama akun'in tol chu ajih kit in ahi. **9** Chuin amahon hichu ajah phat'un, atehpen'a pat aneopen geiyin ama ho khat khat in achemang gamtauvun, mihonpi lailunga chun Jesu changseh leh numeinou bou adalha tauvin ahi. **10** Hichun Jesu adingdoh in amanu jah'a, "Nahinkai ho hoilam gei hitauvem? Koiman themmo nachan lou hitam?" ati. **11** Hichun amanun, "Pakai koiman themmo eichan tapoi," ati. Hichun Jesun amanu jah'a, "Keiman jong themmo kachan poi chetan, ahin tukal chonsekit tahih'in," ati. **12** Chuin Jesun avelin miho jah'a, "Keima vannoii Vah kahi, kanung najui uleh nangho muthim'a vahle lou nahi tauve, ajeh chu nanghon hinna vah chu nameiyu ahitai," ati. **13** Hichun Pharisee hon adonbut'un, "Na chungthu nangma tah in na hettoh sah chu hettoh sah dih ahipoi," atiuve. **14** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kachungthu keima tah'in kahet tohsah hi, hettoh sah dihtah ahi. Ajeh chu keiman kahung kona leh kajot na ding kakihet in, ahivangin hichu nanghon nahe pouve." **15** Chuleh nanghon tahsa mihem hina dol'in ka chungthu natan'un, keiman vang koima chungthu chuti chun katan jipoi. **16** Ijemita thutanna kabol tah jongle, kathu tan jouse abon'a dihtah ahi; ajeh chu keima kachang kahipon, eihinsol'a Kapa toh kahilhon'e. **17** Ajeh chu nangho danthu dungjui in minin kitoh tah'a ahettoh sah leh hichu hettoh sah dihtah'a kipom ahi. **18** Hijeh chun, keima tah hettoh sah khat kahin, chuleh eihinsol'a kapa chu hettohsah adang khat chu ahi. **19** Hichun amahon adong'un, "Napa hoiyia umham?" atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Nanghon keima neihe pouve, kapa jong nahe pouve, keima neihe leu chun kapa jong nahet diu ahi," ati. **20** Hicheng jouse chu, Jesun Houin sunga sumkhol na kiti mun'a athuhil pet'a asei ahi. Ahivangin anikho alhin jep loulai jeh in, koiman ama chu amanpoi. **21** Chujouvin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Keima kache mang ding ahi, nangho kache na-a nahung thei pouve, ajeh chu na nonset nau chu nathipi ding'u ahi," ati. **22** Hichun miho chu akidong touvin, "Hiche pa hi ama leh ama kithat go khat ham? Chuleh kache na-a nangho nahung thei pouve ati hi ipi aseina ahidem?" atiuve. **23** Chuin Jesun avel in ajah'uva, "Nangho noiya kon nahiuvin, keima chunga kon kahi, chuleh nangho hiche vannoia um nahiuvin, keima kahipoi. **24** Hiche jeh a chu najah'uva kasei ahi, nanghon keima koi kahi kahet tohsah hi natahsan lou uleh, na nonset nau chu nathipi teiding'u ahi," ati. **25** Hichun amahon adong'un, Nang koi nahim? atiuve, Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima ama chu kahi tia kaseijing tah chula em," ati. **26** "Keiman nangho chunga demna dingleh sei ding adim'in kaneiye, ahivangin seipong e; ajeh chu keima eisopla chu thudihtah ahin, ama-a kon'a kajah ho bou kasei ahi." **27** Ahivangin Jesun hiche asei chu, Pa thudol aseina ahiti amahon ahedoh thei deh pouve. **28** Hiche jeh chun, Jesun ajah'uva, "Nanghon Mihem Chapa chu thingpel a nadop sang teng'u leh ama chu keima tah kahi nahet dingu ahi, ajeh chu keiman kacham'a imacha

kabolpoi, Pa chun eihil ho bou kasei ahi. **29** Chuleh keima eisopla chun ei umpi jinge, aman kachangin eidalha poi, ajeh chu keiman phat jousen ama lunglhai na bou kabol jin ahi," ati. **30** Chuin mitam tah in thu hicheng asei chu ajah phat'un, ama chu atahsan tauve. **31** Hichun Jesun ama tsahsan ho henga chun, "Nangho kathuhil a hi kitah ta'na umjing'u leh nangho kaseijui tahbeh nahiue. **32** Chuleh nanghon thutah chu heuvin natin, chuteng thutah chun nacham lhat sah dingu ahi," ati. **33** Hichun amahon, ajah'a, "Keiho vang Abraham son leh pah kahiuve, keiho imatih in koima soh'in ka um khapouve; nangho nacham lhat sah ding'u nati chu ipi naseina ham?" atiuvin ahi. **34** Jesun adonbut'un, "Keiman atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh chonset bol jinga chu chonset soh ahi." **35** Chuleh soh chu insungmi tahtah ahiden thei poi, ahin chapa vang chu a itih'a insungmi dihtah ahijinge. (**aiōn g165**) **36** Hijeh chun, Chapa chun nangho nalha-ong'ua ahileh nangho achamlhat tahbeh nahiuh ahitai. **37** Adih e, nangho Abraham son leh pah nahiuh kahenai; ahivangin nanghon keima tha ding neigo jing'uve, ajeh chu nalung sung uva kathu hil hi alutpoi. **38** Chuleh keiman kapa koma kamu chengse nangho kaseipeh nahiue, ahivangin nanghon napau thumop bou najuiuve. **39** Ama hon adonbut'un, "Kapau chu Abraham ahi," atiuve, hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Ahipoi," nangho Abraham chate hileu chun, ama thilbol nung najui dingu ahi. **40** Ahinlah keiman Pathen'a kon'a kajah thutah cheng nangho kaseipeh jeh'un, nanghon keima tha ding neigo jinguve, Abraham chun imatih chan in chutobang thil abolpoi. **41** "Nanghon napau dihtah adang khat umchan najui'uh ahibouve," ati. Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Keiho jaocha kahipouve, Pathen amatah chu kapau dihtah ahi," atiuve. **42** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Pathen chu napau ahileh nanghon keima nei ngailut dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima Pathen'a kon hung kipan kahi. Keima kacham'a hung kahipoi, aman eihin sol ahibouve. **43** Chuleh nanghon ibol'a kathusei nahet thei lou'u ham? hiche hi nanghon kathu sei nangailou jeh'u ahi. **44** Nangho napau Satan chate nahi jeh'un, ama thilbol aphalou ho bol ding nanomui, ama chu ati'la pat'a tolthat ahin, ama-a thutah'a umlou jeh chun, phat jousen aman thutah ahot in ahi; aman jou asei chu achonna'a behden ahitai, ajeh chu ama mijou ahin, jou kondon na pa ahi. **45** Hijeh a chu keiman nangho thutah kasei peh'u jongleh nanghon keima neitahsan theilou'u ahi. **46** Chuleh nangho koipen in hettohsah kichehtah'a mi chonse kahina nei ngoh thei uvem? Achutieh na henguva keiman thutah kasei ahi, ibol'a neitahsan lou'u ham? **47** Hijeh chun koi hileh Pathen'a hihou chun kipah tah in Pathen thu angaiyoun ahi; ahivangin nangho Pathen'a nahilou jeh'un athu na ngaipouve," ati. **48** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Nangma Samaria mi nahin, thilha vop nahi tia kana sejingu hita lou ham?" atiuve. **49** Jesun adonbut'un, "Kahipoi, keima thilhavop kahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kapa kajabol ahin, nanghon keima neija bol pouve. **50** Ahivangin, keiman keima chang kichoi-at kaholpoi, Pathen in keima eichoi sang dingbou ahi; ajeh chu ama thutan dihtah ahi. **51** Chuleh keiman nangho atahbeh chu kaseipeh nahiue, koi hileh kathuhil ngaya bol'a chu a itih'a thi lou ding ahi," ati. (**aiōn g165**) **52** Chuin amahon ajah'a, "Thilhavop nahi kahe tauve, Abraham leh themgao ho athigam tauvin, ahivangin nangman kathuhil nit'a chu a itih'a thilou ding ahi, nati. (**aiōn g165**) **53** Chuleh kapau Abraham sang'a chungnung jo nahim? Ama athitan, themgao ho jong athitauvin, ahileh nangman koi kahi tia naki gel ham?" atiuve. **54** Hichun Jesun adonbut'un, "Keima kichang choi-at na hol kahileh hichu keima ima hilou kahitai; ahinlah nanghon ka Pathen'u natiu kapa ama chun keima ei choi-at ding ahibouve. **55** Ahivangin nanghon ama chu nahe pouve, kenvang ama chu kahei, chuleh keiman ama chu kahepoi tileng keimatah hi nangho banga mijou kahi khah ding ahi, ahivangin keiman ama kahet jeh chun, amathu kangaiyin ahi. **56** Chuleh napau Abraham chun keima nikho

mu ding anagal dot ahin, chule aman hichu anamun chuleh akipah lheh jengin ahi," ati. **57** Chuin Judah ho chun ajah'a, "Nangma kum somnga bon lhinglou laiya, iti nangin Abraham kamutai nati ham?" atiuve. **58** Jesun adonbut'un, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiue, Abraham masanga keima ana umsa jing kahitai," ati. **59** Chuche phat chun, Judah hon ama sena dingin song akilah tauvin ahi, ahivangin alah'uva kon'in Jesu chu akiseldoh in, Houin'a kon chun achemangtai.

**9** Chuin Jesu chu avahlen ahileh, apen'a mitcho'a peng mikhat amun ahi. **2** Hichun aseijuiten ajah'a, "Houhil, hichepa hi ipi jeh'a apen'a mitcho'a peng ham? Ama chonse ham? Oleh anu leh apa chonse a ham?" atiuve. **3** Jesun adonbut'un, "Hiche hi ama chonset jeh jong ahipon, chuleh anuleh apa chonset jeh jong ahipoi; hiche a hi Pathen thahatna ama chunga akiphon na dinga ahibouve. **4** Hijeh chun eihon kinloi tah'a eisol pauvin einganse nau hi itoh dingu ahitai. **5** Ahivangin keima hiche vannoysi kaum laisea hi vanno vi vah kahi," ati. **6** Chuin aman tol'ah achil aset in, achil a chun bonlhoh asemuin chuleh hiche bonlhoh chu mitchopa mit'a aloiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aman ajah'a, "Chen Siloam (sol tina ahi) twikul'a nangma tah in gaki pheththah in," ati. Hijeh chun mipa chu achen agakiphet lhahai, chuleh kho amun ahung kiletan ahi. **8** Chuin aheng akom achenkhompi ho chuleh masanga amapa khutdo ji musa ho chu akidong touvin, "Toumun'a khutdo jipa chu hichepa hi hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. **9** Mi phabep chun "Amapa chu ahi" atiuvin, chuleh adang phabep chun, "Amapa chu ahipoi akilopi joh ahibouve," atiuvin ahi; hichun amapa chun, "Henge ama chu kahinai," ati jengtan ahi. **10** Chuin amahon adong'un, "koiham kho namu sah? ipi iti dan ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Hichun amapan ajah'uva, "Jesu atipai chun bonlhoh asem in, hichu kamit'a eilo peh in chuin kajah'a 'chen Siloam twikul'a nangma tah'in gaki pheththah tan eiti," hijeh chun keima kachen kaga pheththah leh kho kahin mu ahitai," ati. **12** Chuin amahon adongun, "Amapa chu tua hoiya um tam?" atiuvin ahi, aman adonbut in, "Kahepoi," ati. **13** Chuin amahon masanga mitchopa chu Pharisee ho henga ahinpui tauvin ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Jesun bonlhoh asem'a amapa asuhdham nikho chu Cholngah ni ahi. **15** Chuin Pharisee hon amapa chu amit khomu dol abonchan adongun ahi, hijeh chun aman ajah'uva, "Aman bonlhoh chu kamit'a aloiyin, chuin keiman kaga pheththah leh kho kamu jeng ahitai," ati. **16** Chuin Pharisee ho phabep chun, "Hiche mipa Jesu hi Pathen a kon ahipoi, ajeh chu aman Cholngah nikho apalkeh e atiuvin ahi." Ahivangin adang phabep chun, "Iti michonse khat in hitobang melchihna kidang hohi abolthei ding ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah'a chun kibung khenna lentah a umdohtan ahi. **17** Chuin Pharisee hon, mitcho kho mupa chu adong kit'un, "Namit kho namu sahpa chu nangman koi ahi natim?" atiuvin, aman adonbut'un, "Themgao khat hiteiyinte," ati. **18** Hiche jeng jong chun, Judah vaipo hon hiche mipa chu, mitcho anahia tua kohamu ahitai, tichu atahsan pouve, hijeh chun amahon anu leh apa akimu piuvun ahi. **19** Chuleh amahon anu leh apa chu adong'un, "Hichepa hi apen'a mitcho'a peng'a hinam? Ahileh tui kohamu thei ham?" atiuve. **20** Hichun anu leh apan adonbut'un, "Ama hi apen'a mitcho'a peng kachapa lhon ahi, kahe lhon e," ati. **21** "Ahivangin aman iti kohamu ham, koiyin amit adamsah ham, kahe lhonpoi; ama dong'un, amatah achungthu kiseitheya upa ahitai," atihlon e. **22** Hichu anuleh apan Judah vaipo ho kichat na jeh'a achuti seilhon ahi, ajeh chu amahon, "Koi hileh Jesu chu Messiah ahi tia sei aum leh kikhop na in'a kon'a nomang ding tia ana phon dohsau ahitai." **23** Hiche jeh'a chu amanin ajah'uva, "Ama kidoh un amatah chu athu kiseitheai ja len ahitai," atihlon ahi. **24** Chuin amahon anivei nan mitcho khomupa chu akouvun, ajah'a, "Hiche thua hi Pathen bou loupi sah in, ajeh chu Jesu kitipa chu michonse ahi, keihon

kaheuve," atiuvin ahi. **25** Hichun aman adonbut'in, "Ama michonse ahi ahilou kahepoi, ahivangin kahet chu hiche ahi, 'keima mitcho kana hin tunvung kho kamutai,'" ati. **26** Chuin amahon adongkit tei teiyun, "Ama chun ipi abol'a iti namit chu asuhdam ham?" atiuve. **27** Aman ajah'uva, "Veuvin khatvei kaseisa ahitai, nanghon nangai pouve, ibol'a avel'a najah nom kit'u ham? Nangho jong ama seijui nahi nom'u ham?" ati. **28** Chuin amahon mipa chu agaosap'un, ajah'a, "Nangbou ama seijui nahi, keiho vang Mose seijui kahiuve. **29** Pathen in Mose heng'a thu asei chu kaheuve, ahinlah hichepa hi hoiya hungkon koi ahi kahepoue," atiuvin ahi. **30** Chuin amapan adonbut'in, "Hichu datmo umtah ahi, aman kamit kho musahta'a ahivanga nanghon ama hungkon na nahetlou'u chu; **31** Pathen in michonse ho thu angaipoi, ahivangin ama guttah a houva alunglam bolho thubou angaiye, ti iheuve. **32** Chuleh vannoi leiset until apat koiham khat'in, apen'a mitcho'a peng kho amusah lam akija khapoi. (**aiōn g165**) **33** Hichepa hi Pathen'a kon ahilou leh aman hitobang hi abolthei lou hel ding ahi," ati. **34** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Nang napum'a chonse sa-a peng'a nangin keiho neihil got'u ham?" atiuvin, kikhopna in'a kon chun anodoh tauvin ahi. **35** Jesun thilsov umchan chu ajan, chuin mipa chu amun, ajah'a, "Nangman Mihem Chapa chu natahsan em?" ati. **36** Amapan adonbut'in, "Pu, ama chu koi ham? Keiman katahsan ding nati chu," ati. **37** Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'a, "Nangman ama chu namutai, chuleh naengha thusyeia hi ama chu ahi," ati. **38** Hiche pettah chun mipa chun, ajah'a, "Henge Pakai katahsan e," atin, Jesu chu chibai abohtai. **39** Chuin Jesun amapa jah'a, "Keima mitcho hon kho amu'uva chuleh khomu'a kigel ahivanga la mitcho, hon akigel doh thei nading'uva thutan dinga vannooya hung kahi," ati. **40** Hichun avel'a um Pharissee hon ajah'a, "Keiho hi mitcho neih sah'u ham?" atiuve. **41** Jesun adonbut in, "Mitcho hileu chun chonset na naneilou dingu ahin, tunvang nanghon kho kamui nati jeh'un, nachung'uva chonset um ahitai," ati.

**10** Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, koi hileh kelngoi hongkot'a lut louva bang'a ka'lhunglut chu gucha michom ahi. **2** Ahivangin kelngoi hongkot'a hunglut ama vang chu kelngoi chingpha ahi. **3** Ama chu kot ngahpan kot ahonpeh jin, chuleh kelngoi hon ama aw aheuvin, aheng'a ahungjiuve, chuleh aman akelngointe chu amin cheh in akouvin, apuidok jin ahi. **4** Chuleh aman akelngoi ho ahoidoh soh tengleh, amaho chu alamkaiyin, chuleh akelngoi hon anung ajuijuve, ajeh chu amahon amapa Aw chu aheuve. **5** Chuleh kelngoi hon hetphahlou midang nungjui louhel ding ahiuve, ama-a kon'a jam mang ding ahiuve ajeh chu amahon michom dang aw ahepouve. **6** Jesun hiche thulem asei jaho chun, aman ipi aseina ahi ahepouve. **7** Hijeh chun Jesun ajah'uva, asei chen in, "Keiman nangho atahbeh kaseipeh nahiuve, keima hi kelngoi hongkot chu kahi. **8** Kamasanga hung masa ho jouse abon'uva gucha leh michom ahiuve, ahinlah ama ho thu chu kelngoihon angaipeh pouve. **9** Henge, keima kelngoi hongkot dihtah chu kahi, koi hileh keiya hunglut'a chu huhhing'a umding ahi; amaho chu nom tah'a luttle potle dingu, chuleh hamming hoithak akiunu dingu ahi. **10** Guchapa hunglo na chu agu mang ding leh asumang ding bou ahi, keima vang amahon ninglin na leh lunglhai na hinkho aneina dinguva hunga kahi. **11** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, kelngoi chingpha chun akelngointe dingin ahinna apejin ahi. **12** Ahin thalah kelngoi chingpa vang chun, ngei hung amuteng ama ajamjin chuleh akelngointe adalha jitai; ajeh chu ama kelngoi chingtah ahipon, kelngointe jong ama-a ahipoi, chutengleh ngei chun kelngointe chu adelkhum in aman in chuleh asu cheh jitan ahi. **13** Ijeh inem itileh ama thalah kelngoi ching, sum munia ding bouva natong ahijeh chun, aman kelngointe ngailut na aneipoi. **14** Keima kelngoi chingpha kahi, keiman ka kelngointe kahen, chuleh amahon keima eiheuve. **15**

Kapan keima eihet tobang bangin keiman Pachu kahei; hijeh chun, keiman ka kelngointe dingin ka hinna kapei. **16** Chuleh keiman hiche hong sunga umlou kelngoi dang jong kaneiye, chuleh keiman amaho jong chu kaga puilut ding chuleh amahon ka-aw ahet dingu chuteng kelngoi ho chu honkhat hiuva achingpa jong khatseh hiding ahi. **17** Pan keima eingailui, ajeh chu keiman kahinna chu avel'a kilelab kit ding'a katzdoh tah jeh chun; **18** Khattouvin, keiya kon'a kahinna chu eilah peh thei ahipoi, keiman kacham'a kakat doh ahipouve, ajeh chu keiman katdoh nale avel'a kile lah kit theina chu kanei ahi. Hichu kapan keima eithupeh ahi," ati. **19** Aman thu hicheng asei jeh chun, Judah ho chu abung bungin akikhen kit tauve. **20** Alah'uva phabep chun, "Hichepa hi thilhavop ahin alunggel kisuhlou ahipouve, chuleh ibol'a ama thusei kingai ding ham?" atiuve. **21** Chuleh adang phabep chun, "Athusei hi thilhavop umdan ahipoi, thilhan mitcho kho amusah ngaiyem?" atiuve. Juda Hon Jesu Asandau **22** Hichu phalbilai ahin Houin katdohna kut abolla'yu ahin, Jesu Jerusalem'a aumpet ahi. **23** Ama Houin'a aum in, Solomon hongcha kitilaiya chun ama avahlen ahi. **24** Hichun Judah hon ama chu aumkimvel un, "Itihchan keiho lung hesoh'a nei umsah ding'u ham? Nangma Messiah chu nahileh neiseipeh un," atiuvin ahi. **25** Hichun Jesun adonbut in, ajah'uva, "Keiman nangho kasei pehsa ahitai. Ahivangin nanghon neitahsan pouve, kapa min'a kathilbol chenghi keima thudol hettohsah ahitai. **26** Ahivangin nangho ka kelngointe nahlou jeh'un, keima neitahsan pouve. **27** Keima kelngoi hon ka aw angaiyun, keiman amaho kahen, chuleh amahon kanung ejii'uve. **28** Keiman amaho chu tonsot hinna kopen, chuleh amaho chu itih'a jong mangthah lou ding ahiuve. Chuleh koiman keiya kon'a amaho chu eilahpeh lou ding ahi. (**aiōn g165**, **aiōnios g166**) **29** Ajeh chu kapan amaho chu keima eipeh ahitai, chuleh kapa chu ima jouse'a thaneipen leh hat chungnung ahi. Koiman amaho chu kapa khut'a kon'a alahpeh lou ding ahi." **30** "Chuleh Pa leh keima chu khatseh kahi lhon e," ati. **31** Chuin Judah hon ama selih na ding song akilo tauvin ahi. **32** Hichun Jesun ajah'uva, "Kapa thusah bangtah a, keiman thiilpha tamtah kabol ahitai. Hoiche pentah jeh'a chu nanghon keima song'a neise dingu ham?" ati. **33** Amahon adonbut un, ajah'a, "Keihon nang naphatoh jeh'a songa kase dingu nahiopi. Pathen nataitom jeh ahipouve. Chuleh nangma mihem hiya Pathen nati hisah jeh ahi," atiuve. **34** Chuin Jesun adonbut'in ajah'uva, "Hiche hi nangho Pathen lekhabua kisun hilou ham? Pathen in mihem ho jah'a anaseisa, nangho hi Pathen ho nahiue kiti chu, kasei ahi. **35** Chuleh nanghon naheuve, Pathen lekhabua kisun chu khel thei ahipoi. Hiche jeh chun, Pathen thu lhunna miho bon Pathen ho tia akikou thei leh; **36** Ibol'a ken keima Pathen chapa kahi tia kasei leh, nanghon Pathen taitom nahi neitiu ham? Pan hiche dinga chu keima atumbbeh'a eikhen doh'a eisuhtheng'a vannooya eihinsol ahi. **37** Eisol'a kapa natoh ho kabol louleh neitahsan dauvin. **38** Ahin, ama kin katoh ahivang leh, keima neitahsan theilou jongleh, melchihna kidang kabol hohi hettohsah nan neiyun lang, tahan un. Chutileh nanghon Pa keiya aum'a chuleh keima Pa'a ka um chu hetauvinnate," ati. **39** Chuin avel'in amahon Jesu chu matting ago kit'un, ahi. Ahivangin ama hiche muri'kon chun apotdoch in amaho chu adalhatai. **40** Chuin ama Jordan lui gallam'a amasa-a John in baptize ana bol na lam'a chun achen aga umtai. **41** Chua chun, mi tamtah'in anung ajuiyun, amaho chu akihouvun, "John in melchihna kidang ho anabolpon, ahivangin Jesu thudol aseiho abonchan atah in alhungsoh keiye," atiuvin ahi. **42** Chuin chukom'a um mi tamtah ho chun Jesu atahsan tauve.

**11** Pasal khat amin Lazarus kitipa chu Bethany a cheng ahin, dammo na nei, chuleh asopiteri Mary leh Martha toh cheng khom ahi. **2** Hiche numeinu Mary hi ahi, Pakai kengbul'a thao nu'a asama theh ngima chu; **3** Chuleh amarin a-ucha lhon in Pakai Jesu

heng'a thu athot Ihon'in hitin asei Ihon e, "Pakai nangailut nasopi naloipa hi adammo lhehtai," atilhon in ahi. **4** Hichu Pakai Jesun ajah chun hitin aseiyin, "Lazarus dammo nahi thina a kichai ding ahipoi, Pathen loupina dinga kibol'a ahibouve ati, hiche jeh a chu Pathen Chapa loupi na hungsog doh dinga kitah lang joh ahi," ati. **5** Pakai Jesun, Mary, Martha leh asopipi Lazarus alungset Iheh jeng vang chun; **6** Hikom'a aum na mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu nini tobang aumbe nalaiyin ahi. **7** Hichun aphant ahung Ihn phat chun Pakai Jesun aseijui ho koma aseijin, "Eihō Judea gam langa kinungle kit tauhite ati." **8** Ahin aseijuiten lung opkai na aneiyun, "Rabbi, ni ijat ham khat masanga chu Judea gam'a mihon songa selih ding nagot'u chula em," atiue. **9** Jesun adonbut'in, "Nikhāt sunga hi nidan som le ni niseh a um ahi, chule sun a hi mi jousen lam ajotthei cheh ding ahi. Chuleh amahon kho amuthei nau chu ahileh vannoi vah anei jeh'u ahi. **10** Ahin, jantengleh tijat natah jong aumin, kipal lhuh na thei jong aumin ahi, ajeh chu vah aumji tapon ahi," ati. **11** Hichun aman aseiyin, "Iloipau Lazarus a-imu lhatai" ati, "Amavang keima kache ding kaga thodoh ding ahi," ati. **12** Hichun seijuiten adonbut uvin, "Pakai, Lazarus chu a'imut leh damvah ding tina ahitai," atiue. **13** Ahin sejui ho geldan'a chu kicholdo dinga a'imut aseijin angaitouvin, ahin Pakaiyin asei chu Lazarus thi ahitai atina ahi. **14** Hichun Pakaiyin aseichert pehin, "Lazarus chu athitai." **15** "Chuleh keima kakipah lhah e, ajeh chu nang hon natahsan theina dingu ahi, hijongle tun hungun ahenga cheu hite," ati. **16** Hichun Thomas minlhemi ni neipa chun aloi aseijui ho lah'a aseitan, "Eihō jong cheu hitin, chu a Pakai toh gathi khom'u hite," ati. **17** Jesu Bethany kha'ahung Ihn chun Lazarus chu lhan khuh'a avui nau ni li ahitai ti aseipeh uve. **18** Bethany chu Jerusalem kom ahi, mile themkhat bouva gamla ahi; **19** Chuleh Judah le midang tamtaħ aħekhom'un, Mary leh Martha amani lungmon sah dinga hung'ah anaum'un ahi. **20** Hiti chun Martha in Pakai ahungtaī titħu ajah phat'in amanu chu achen Pakai chu aga kimupin Mary vangchū immuñ'ah aum dentali. **21** Hichun Martha in Jesu komma aseitai, "Pakai nangma hilai mun'a hi ana um hile chun kasopi pa hi thilou ding ahi" ati. **22** Ahin tunjōng Pathen in nathum chan napeh ding kahe nati ahi. **23** Jesu amanu jah'a, "Nasopi pa thou kit ding ahi," ati. **24** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge kanom'e, Ni nunung nia thokit nia aħtoh doh kit ding chu kahe nai," ati. **25** Hichun Jesu amanu jah'a hitin aseieyi, "Keima hi thokitna le hinna kuh ahi; chule koi hijongleħ keima eitħasħan chan chu thita jħolgh thoudoh kit ding ahi. **26** Chuleh koi hijong leh ahinga keima eitħasħan a chu itħi hijongle thilou ding ahi. Martha hiche hi na tahsan em?" ati. (**aioñ g165**) **27** Marthan adonbut'in, "Henge, Pakai Pathen kataħsane, nangma hi Pathen Chapa Messiah vannoixa hung dinga chu nahi," ati. **28** Hiche chu asei jouvin achemang in asopipi Mary guħthimin akouvin, "Houħil chu hikoma aumin, nakouvre," ati. **29** Chuin Mary in hichu ajah jah in gangħaq in akiatp doh in ahenga achetaj. **30** Pakai Jesu chu khopam'a Martha toh akimtu toh nafha a chu ummalai ahi; **31** Hichun mipi ho Mary iha mon dinga umħon āma akiatp doh a kino theħθu a adalhaħ chu amu'u chun Lazarus lhan khuh langa gakap dingin agel'un, hichun amahon Mary nung chu ajiyuun ahi. **32** Hiti chun Mary chu Jesu umna alħun phat'in āma chu amun akengħpheng bul'ah abohkħup jengin ajah'a, "Pakai nangma hikoma um hile chun kasopipa thi lou dingi," ati. **33** Hichun Jesu amanu aka amun ahi lħonpi mipi ho jong chu aħau amun alung sunga lungħem tah le pohnat na neitħi in a um uvin ahi. **34** Hichun Jesu amu ho chu adongin, "Hoħġa nakoju hitam," ati, mipi hon adonbut'un, "Pakai hungven," atiuvu ahi. **35** Hichun Jesu akaptai. **36** Hikom mun vel'a dingħo chun aseiyin, "Veuvin iti angailut hitam," atiue. **37** Ahin koitobang loichun hitin aseiyin, "Hiche pa hin mitħo ho kħo amu sah hilou ham, chule Lazarus jong chu athida sah thei chula em," atiuvu ahi. **38** Hichun Jesu chun lhan khuh aħin phah

chun lungħem tah in aum in; chuleh alħan chu kohom kħat ahi, akot chu song kħat'a kisinq ahi. **39** Jesu amaho jah'a aseiyin, "Song chu tangħdoh'un," ati. Chule aħipa soppinu Martha chun ajah'a, "Pakai tu uitaj, ijeħi inem itile ni li ahitai," ati. **40** Hijeh chun Jesu adonbut'in, "Natahsu u leħ Pathen loupi na namu dingu ahi katil hilou ham?" ati. **41** Hichun amahon songpi chu taṭgħid tauvin, hichun Jesu Vanlamb aven "Pa nangman kataona na-nġai jeh in namin kathgħvh e;" **42** Chuleh nangħman kataona na-nġai jingħi, ti kiman kahenai, ajeħi chu kakimvel a mipi ding ho hin nangħma sol kahi hi aħin taħsan thei na dinguva kati ahibouve," ati. **43** Hichun Jesu hasap tah in asam in, "Vo Lazarus, hung thou doh'in," ati. **44** Hichun Lazarus chu aħkut akeng lħanpon a kitom pumin amai ultheħi pon a kitom pumin lħan khuh a konin ahungħod tan ahi. Hichun Jesu ajah uva, "Lhamun lang lamjot saħun," ati. **45** Hichun mipi tamtaħ Mary toh umiżjouse chu aħħiħi bħu amu'vin hichun Jesu chu aħħiħi taue. **46** Ahin mipi laħha mi kimkħat aħċeuvin Pharisee ho jah a Jesu thilħol chengse chu agasei taue. **47** Hijeh chun thempu pipi hole Pharisee ho houva ipo loi akikhom'un, "Eihon ipi ibol'u ham? Hichepa khun la meli ħiħna tamtaħ jing jengin ahi. **48** Eihon ama hi ta banga īc-hu jomsah jingu le mi jousen ama aħħiħi taħsan cheh cheh dingu, hiche teng chule Rome solka in ħiho inam u aħħi i-Houin' u aħħi eisuh ħimprex dingu aħħiħi" atiue. **49** Hiche laiphat taħha thempu a ana pang chu Caiaphas ahi aman hitin asejye, "Nang hon nathu sejju hi ipi kiseina ham naħħi pouve ati. **50** Chu jħolħi vannoi pumpi abončha aman thah louna dinga miħo dinga mikħat aħi nangħo dinga phajio ahi, tijong nagħel pouve," ati. **51** Chuleh hiche ho hi Caiaphas in āma chama asei doh aħiġ, thempu pipi hina'a gaova aphonħoħa, Pakai Jesu hin vannoi nam jouse khel' aħħinkho aphem doh dingi thu asei masah ahibouve. **52** Chuleh Israel chate kisuh khom ding seħħi hilouvin, namtin jouse le Pathen chate jouse akikħop khoma pumkħat ahidha na dingga jing ahi. **53** Hiti aħħiħ chun, hichea pat chun Judaten Jesu thanha ding luu angaitouvin akħiħousom taue. **54** Hijeh chun Jesu Judah ho laħha lħanhphongin avahle tapoġi; chua kon chun Jerusalem adalħan, gamthip lama Ephraim kħo asejui hotoħ chua chun aum jing taue. **55** Chuleh Judaute kalchuh kut ahungħi naitan, hichun kut masanga kisuthing ddingin gamsunga Judaute jousen, Jerusalem ahi jidu jidher taħbi aħħiħi. **56** Amahon Jesu aħolun, Houin vel'a adin uħħi, kħat le kħat aħikkouvin, "Ipi na ngaito uvern? Jesu chu kuta' hi lhungħu ding ham?" aktiue. **57** Hichun thempu pipi hole Pharisee hon, lħanhphongħi in aphonġun, koi hijongle Jesu umma hea chun amat theina dinguva avetsah dinguvin mipi ho thu apearuvin ahi.

**12** Kalchuh kut kipatna ding nigup masang'in, aħi a kona aħħodoh Lazarus umna Bethany a chun Jesu ahungin, **2** Hiti chun āma dingin jan an asemun, chuleh Marthan ajenlen Lazarus vang chu ankongħa āma toħto touħi laħha chun apangin ahi. **3** Chuin Mary in halpi bei Bego thaħo namtui man tamtaħ chu aħħiħi choiħi Jesu kengħphanga anun asamim atħeqx ngħimmin aħħilek agħiġnun chun insuung chu alosoh jeng in ahi. **4** Chuin sejji holah a kħat Simon chapa Judas Iscariot, amatsah a pang dingħa chun, **5** "Hiche thaħo namtui hi manlutan ahi. man tamtaħha jidher a mivaċċha gentħei ho peħdix aħħiħi," ati. **6** Aman hiche ati chu vaċċha gentħei kħoħsah a asei aħiġ, āma chu għuha aħħiħi, chule sumidip avop aħħiħi, asunġa kikoi chu akiłħi aħħiħi. **7** Hichun Jesu adonbut'in, "Amanu chu limsaħ hih'un. Kakivu nia dingi kigontup theina a abol aħħiħi. **8** Nangħon gentħei chagħa aphant seħħi a nanei jingħi dingu aħħiħi, aħħiħi keima vang aphant seħħi a nangħo laħha umjoulu ding kħiħi," ati. **9** Chuin mipi hon Jesu chukoma aħħiħi ti aħħiħi phat'un, Judah ho mi tamtaħħi āma chungħi chang jengħi hilouvin, aħħiħi a kona aħħodoh Lazarus jong chu venomin aħħiħi ahungħi aħħiħi. **10** Hichun thempu pipi uħiħi Lazarus jengħi qiegħi thadħħi agħġonġ

ahi. **11** Ajeh chu amapa jeh tah a jong chu miho lah a tamtah pin amaho anuse uva Jesu atahsan u ahitan ahi. **12** Hiche ni ajingin kut'a denga hung mipi atama tamin, Jesu Jerusalema dingin ahunge, ti ajah phat'un, **13** Lusu na akidop'un aga lamtouvin, "Hosana, Pakai min a hunga Israelte Lengpa chu anun nome," tin asam asamun ahi. **14** Chuin Jesun sangan chalgol khat amun, achunga atouvin ahi; **15** "Vo Zion chanu, kicha hih-in; Ven, nalengpa sangan nou chunga atouvin ahunge," tia kisun bang chun. **16** Hicheng thu chu Jesu seiujiten amasan ana hepouvin ahi, ahin Jesu choiat'a aumdoh phat chun, hiche thu chu ama thudol'a kisunsa ahin, amahon hitia chu abol'u ahi tichu ageldoh tauve. **17** Hichun aman Lazarus akouva athi lah a kona athodoh pettah a aumpi mipi chengse chu athu hettohsah a pang ahiuve. **18** Hiche melchihna abol ajah jeh tah-uva chu mipi chun alamtou ahi. **19** Hichun Pharisee ho khat le khat akihou lim un, "Veuvin eihon imacha ibol thei dingu aumpoi; ajeh chu mijousen ama nung ajui cheh tauve," atiuvin ahi. **20** Hiche kalchuh kut a chu Pathen hou dinga Greek mi phabep khat chetou ahiuvin; **21** Hichun amaho Galilee gam'a Bethsaida khoa mi Philip henga ahungan ajah'a, "Pu Jesu chu kamu nomui," ahung tiuve. **22** Hichun Philip ahungan Andrew jah'a ahung seiyin, chuin Andrew ahungin Philip toh Jesu jah a asei lhone. **23** Jesun adonbut in, "Mihem Chapa choiat'a aum ding phat ahung lhunge. **24** Thutah chu ahile, chang malkhat chu tol'a tulut in aumjie. Hichu athilou le achangin aumden ji bouve; athi vang le tamtah agajin ahi. **25** Koi hijongle hiche vannozi leiset chunga ahinkho itcha ho chu mangtah ding ahi; ahin koi hijongle hiche vannozi leiset chunga ahinkho pedoh ho chun tonsot hinkemlou anei dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Koi hijongle kalhacha a panga chun kanung ejuihen, keima umna'a chu kalha cha jong um ding ahi; mi koi hile kalhacha a panga chu Pa chun ajabol ding ahi." **27** Tun kalung adongtai; ipi kati ding ham? Pa, hiche nidan a kon hin neihuohdoh-in, ahivangin hiche denga hi tu nidan geiya hi hung kahi. **28** "Pa, namin choiat in?" ati. Hiche chun van'a konin Aw ahung gingga, "kachioan tai, chule choian kit nalai ding kahi," ati. **29** Hiche chun akimvel a ding mipi chun hichu ajaevin, "Van ainge," atiuvin; adangsen, "Vantil en ajah a thu asei ahi," atiuve. **30** Hichun Pakai Jesun amaho chu adonbut'in, "Hiche awgin najah'u chu ngamha ho phatchomna ding ahibouve, keima a ding ahipoi. **31** Hiche vannozi leiset chunga thutanna phat ahung lhungtai, Satan vannozi vaihompa nodoh naphat jong hung lhung ding ahitai." **32** Chule keima leiset'a kona kathodoh tengle keiman mi jouse kahenga dinga kahungui ding nahiuve. **33** Hichu aman athi ding dan tahlang na a hitia chu asei ahi. **34** Mihonpi chun adonbut'in, "Keihonla Messiah chu tonsot'a hing jing ding ahi, ti Pathen Lekhabua kon in kaheuin; Ipi jeh a Mihem Chapa thiding ahi nati thei ham? Hiche Mihem Chapa chu amonga koi ham?" atiuve; (aiōn g165) **35** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kawah hi nalah uva chomkhat bou umnalai ding ahi; muthim in naphah louna dingun vah umpet hin vahle uvini; muthima vahle chun acheni ding ahepoi. **36** Vah nanei pet chau hin vah chate nahi theina dingun vah chu tahnasan," ati. Thu hicheng chuh aseiyin, apotdoch-in amahoa kon chun akseltoi. **37** Isaiah themgao thusei: "Pakai kathuseiyu kon atahsan em? Chule Pakai ban thahat koi henga kilang am?" **38** Tia asei chu guilhun theina ding chun, a-ang sunguva melchihna kidang tamtah abolin, ahivangin atahsan pouve. **39** Hiche thua hin Isaiah themgao chun avel in aseikit in. **40** "Aman amit'u asuchon, alungu asutai; achuti loule amit'un mu'uvin tin, chule alungun heuvin tin, chule hung kihei kit'un tin keiman boldam get inge," ati; hiche jeh a hi amahon atahsan thei lou'u ahi. **41** Isaiah chun aloupi chu amu jeh a hicheng chuh aseiyin; ama ho thudol chu asei ahi. **42** Achuti vang'in vaipo ho jeng jong tamtah'in atahsan tauve; ahinla Pharisee ho jeh chun kikhop na akonin eiki kaidoh khante, tin aseidoh aumpouve. **43** Ajeh chu

amahon Pathen choiat sangin mihem choiat adei jouvin ahi. **44** Hichun Jesun aw sangtah in asam in, "Koi hijongle keima eitahsan chun keima hilou va eisopla joh atahsan ahibouve; **45** Chule keima eimua chun eisopla amu ahi. **46** Koi hijong le keima eitahsan a chu muthim a-umlouna dinga keima vah hina a vannozi hung kahi. **47** Mikhat touvin kathu jahen niti hih jongle athu katanpoi; jeh inem itile keima vannozi thutan'a hung kahipoi, vannozi huhhing ding joh a hung kahibouve. **48** Koi hijongle keima eipampaiya kathuhil jong joplol chu, thupi kitani nile thutah kaseidoh hin achungthu atan ding ahi. **49** Ijeh inem itile keiman kacham'a kasei ahipoi, eisopla Pa chun kasei dingle kapao ding dan hi thu eipeh ahibouve. **50** Ama thupeh chu tonsot hinna ahi, ti kahei; hiche jeh a chu kathusei hi Pan eihil bang banga kasei ahi," ati. (aiōnios g166)

**13** Kalchuh kut masangin Jesun hiche vannozi kona apa henga ache ding phat ahung lhungtai, ti ahen, vannozi um ama a ho chu angailun akhon nigeyin angailu ihmkeiye. **2** Chuin jan anneh lai sungin diabol chun Simon chapa Judas Iscariot lung sunga ama matsah na ding lungthim khumsa akih ahitan; **3** Jesun, Pan thil jouse ama khut'a apeh chule ama Pathena kona hungdoh ahi, Pathen henga chea ahi chu ahen; **4** Ajan anneh ankonga konin akipat doh in chuin aponsil akong'ah akgah in ahi. **5** Chuin aman kisilna kong'ah twi alheiyin, aseijuhi keng asil'in, akong gahna pon chun atheh peh in ahi. **6** Chuin ama Simon Peter koma ahungin ahile aman ajah'a, "Pakai nangman kakeng neisilpeh ding ham?" atin ahile, **7** Jesun adonbut'in, "Kabol hi nangman tun nahepoi ajo le he nan nate," ati. **8** Chuin Peter in ajah a, "Nangman itih hijongle kakeng nasal lou hel ding ahi," ati. Jesun adonbut in ajah a, "Keiman nangma kasil loule keiya nangman chan nanei lou ahi," ati. (aiōn g165) **9** Simon Peter in ajah a, "Pakai kakeng keojeng hilouvin kakhut le kalu jonge," ati. **10** Jesun adonbut in, "Apumpia kisil khat chu akeng tailou adang silding angai khohpoi; apumpin angim sohnai. Chule nangho nangim nauve, ahivangin nabonchau nahi pouve," ati. **11** Ijeh inem itile ama matsah a pang dingpa chu aman ahetsa ahin, hiche jeh a chu aman, "Nabonchauvin na ngim pouve," ati ahi. **12** Aman akengu asil jouvin apon akilah in atou kit'in amaho jah a chun, "Ipi bol'a kahi, kabol chu nahet nah uvem? **13** Nanghon keima Houhil le Pakai neitiive; hiche natuu chu aphi, ijeh inem itile keima hichu kahi. **14** Hijeh chun keima Pakai le Houhil jengin bon nangho keng kasil le nang hon jong khat keng nakisilpeh to dingu thu ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keiman nangho kabol banga chu nanghon jong nabolna dinguva vetsahna a kabol ahi. **16** Iti dih a dih hitam, Pakai sangin soh achungnungjoi poi, asopla sangin solchah jong achungnungjoi poi. **17** Hiti ho hi nahetdoh uva nabol'u le nangho anun nom nahiuve." **18** Nang ho nabonchauvin thudol'a kasei ahipoi; keiman kahendoh ho chengse chuh kahenai; ahivangin, "kachanglhh nepan kachunga akengto alamta," ti Pathen Lekhabua thuh guilhun theina ding ahi. **19** "Tua kal'a ahung guilhun tengle keima hi ama chu kahi, nahetna dinguva ahung guilhun masanga kaseipeh nahiuve. **20** Tahbeh a koi hijongle kasol na a nom chan chun keima eisan ahi; chule keima eisang chan chun eisopla asan ahi," ati. **21** Hichun Jesu alung dong iheh jengin aseitai, "Atahbeh a nangho lah a mikhat in neijoh doh dingu ahi," tin ahin seidoh e. **22** Hichun seijui ho chu khat le khat akiveto uvin, koi asei ahi agelmouve. **23** Hiche a chu aseijuhi ho lah a khat Jesun angailut chuh a-ang a ki-ngeai ahin; **24** Simon Peter in akasuh in, "Koi nasei ham neisei peh'un," ati. **25** Hichun aman aki ngai bang chun aki ngaiyin, "Pakai hiche chuh koiham?" tin adongin ahile; **26** Jesun adonbut in, "Hiche changlhh hal hi kade a kapeh dingpen tah chuh ama chu ahi," ati. Chuin aman changlhh hal chuh adekot jouvin alian Simon chapa Iscariot Judas chuh apetai. **27** Chuche

changliah hal akisan joutah chun Satan asunga aluttan, chuphat chun Jesun ajah a, "Nabol ding chu bol loiyin," ati. **28** Ahivangin aman ipi dol'a achuti sei ahidem, ankonga touho khatchan jong ahedoh pouve. **29** Ijeh inem itile kimkhat'in Judas khat'a sumbom aum jeh a chu kut'a dinga manchah ding choa, ahilou le vaichaho ikhat pe dinga Jesun aseiyin angatouive. **30** Chuin aman changliah hal chu akisanin hiche pettah chun apotdoh pajengtai. Hichu jan ahi. **31** Ama apotdoh chun Jesun, "Mihem Chapa choiat'in aumtai, ama ah Pathen jong choian'in aumtai; **32** Chule Pathen in jong Chapa jeh'a choi-atna amu jeh a, aman chapa chu achoiat pa jeng ding ahi." **33** Chapang neocha ho nangho toh chomcha khat bou um ding kahi, nang hon neihol dingu, ahivanga Juda ho jah a kasei "Keima che na a chu nangho nahung thei lou dingu," kati ahi. **34** "Keiman nangho thupeh thah kapeh nahiuve, nang ho khat le khat kingailut cheh un; keiman nangho ka-ngailut bangu hin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu uvin. **35** Nangho khat le khat nakingailut tocbeh uva ahile hichun keima sejui nahuu vannoia natahlang'u ahi," ati. **36** Simon Peter in adongin, "Pakai nangma hoilama nache ding ham?" atile Jesun adonbut in, "Tun nangma kache na a kanung nunga hung thei pon nate, phat chomkhat jou teng vangleh kanung nunga nahung ding ahi," ati. **37** Peter in ajah a "Pakai ibol'a tua nanung nunga kahung thei lou ding ham? Nangma ja'in kahinna jong penge," ati. **38** Jesun adonbut in, "Keima ja'a nathi ding ham? Chutiponte, jing jingkah ahchal khon masanga kahekhpaoi tia thumvei nei seilep ding ahi," ati.

**14** "Nalung'u khamsah hih'un, Pathen tahsan'un, chule keima jong neitahsan'un. **2** Kapa In'ah chenna ding indan ninghingset in aume; umlou hi le najah uva kasei tah hih ding ham? Ajeh chu keima nangho dinga mun sema che ding kahi. **3** Thil jouse gontup ahiteng leh, keima hung ingtong, kaumna a chu naum jingthei nadiuva kahung puiding nahiuve. **4** Chule nanghon kache na ding mun alampi nahe nauve," ati. **5** Thomas in adonbut'in, "Pakai keihon nache na ding bon kihelou a alampi iti kahet dingu ham?" ati. **6** Jesun amapa chu adonbut'in, "Keima hi lampi le thutah chule hinna chu kahi; keima henga pat tailouvin koima Pa kom ahung theipo. **7** Chule nanghon keima neileleu chun Kapa jong chu naht dingu ahitai; tua pat'a vang nanghon amapa chu nahevuvn chule namu tauve." **8** Hichun Philip in adonbut in, "Pakai Pachu neimu sah'un, hichu keiho dinga phaset ahi," ati. **9** Jesun adonbut'in, "Philip, keima hitih chan nangho toh kaum khom a jong chu neihet loulai ham? Chule keima eimua chun Ka-Pa amu ahitai; achutile Pachu neimu sah-un iti nati ham? **10** Chule keima Pa a kaum a chule Pa jong keiya um ahi, hiche hi natahsan lou ham? Chule keiman nangho jah'a thu kasei chengse hi keima cham'a kasei ahipo; Pachu keiya uma na atoh ahibouve. **11** Keima Pa a kaum chule Pa jong keiya aume ti chu neitahsan jengun; ahilou jongle na kitong chengse jeh tan hin tahnasan. **12** Atahbel a, keima eitahsan'a chun kathibol chengse hi aman jong abol ding ahi; asanga lerjo jo abol ding ahi, chule keima Pa henga kinungle kit ding kahitai. **13** Chule Pachu Chapan achoiat'a, chule nanghon thil jouse ipi hijongle Keima mina nathum chanu chu kabol peh ding nahiuve. **14** Chule Keima mina nathum dingu chu ipi hijongle kabolpeh ding nahiuve." **15** "Keima neingailut uleh kathupeh ho hi nanit dingu ahi. **16** Keima Pa henga taoving ting chuleh aman nangho naumpi jing dingu Lhamon sah Lhagao napeh dingu ahi. (aiōn g165) **17** Amachu Lhagao Theng, thudih lampia napuiyuh ahi; vannoyni ama chu asang theipo; ijeh inem itile ama chu mu jong amu pouvin, he jong ahepouve; nang hon vang nahevuvn, ajeh chu ama nangho sunga chenga ahi, umjong hung um ding ahi. **18** Chule keiman nangho avetup ding beiyin nadalha pouvinge; keima nahenguva hung kit ding kahi. **19** Vanno mihon phat chomkhat jou le eimu tahlou dingu ahi, ahinla nanghon vang

neimu dingu ahinai; Ajeh chu keima kahing jinge, chule nangho jong nahin dingu ahi. **20** Keima hinna a kathodoh kit teng, nanghon nahet chen diu ahi; keima Pa a kaum a chule nangho keima a naum diu chule keima nangho a kaum ding ahi. **21** Koi hijongle kathupeh ho neiya chule nit chu eingailua ahi; chule keima eingailua chu Ka Pan angailut ding; chule keiman ama chu ka-ngailut a ahenga kakiphon ding ahi," ati. **22** Judas (Iscariot hilou, sejui achom khatpa) chun ajah'a, "Pakai, ibol'a nangma keiho henga nakiphona vanno mi henga naki phon lou ding ham?" ati. **23** Jesun adonbut'in ajah a, "Ei ngailu jouse chun kathu anit ding, chule Ka Pan amaho chu angailut ding, chule ahenguva kahunga amaho chu kachenpi ding ahi, **24** Chule koi hijongle keima eingailu lou chun kathu jong anitpoi; chule natuuh jah'u hi keiya ahipoi, eisola Pa a chu ahibouve. **25** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet'a thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **26** Ahinla Pan keima khel'a naki thoppi dingu Lhagao Theng ahinsol teng, Ama chun thil jouse nahetsah dingu chule thil jouse kasei doh ho jouse avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahi. **27** Lungmon kada lhad peh nahiuve; kalungmon kapeh nahiuve; kapeh hi vanno mi peh bang ahipoi; nalungu donsah hih-un, kicha jong kicha hih-un. **28** Nahenguva thu kana seihoo gel doh jinguvin ajeh chu keima kache mang ding ahi, ahin naheng uva kahung kit ding ahi; chule keima nei ngailut mongule kei sanga laijo Pa koma kache dinghi nanghon ne ika pi joh dingu ahi. **29** Hiche ho hi nahenguva kasei peh masat'u ahi, Ajeh chu thil hohi ahungso phattengleh nanghon natahsan thei na dingu ahi. **30** Nangho toh kihou limna ding phat kanei lhomat, ajeh chu vanno leiset chunga vahompa ahung nai tai, aman kachung ah tha aneipoi. **31** Amavang Pan keiya kona a ngaichat chu kabol ding ahi, chutile vanno in Pa ngailutna hi ahin hetthei dingu ahi, hunguvn eiho che jengu hite."

**15** Keima lengpi gui kahi, chule kapa hi alhounig hon neipa ahi. **2** Chuleh keiya um abah aga lou ho chu aman apaidoh ji; chuleh aga chengse chu ahaga chehna dingin amal ngim jin ahi. **3** Kathusei vanga chu nangho angimsa nahi tauve. **4** Chuleh nangho keiya umjingun, keijong nanghoa um inge, abah lengpi guia aumlou le achanga agathei lou banga chu nang ho jong keiya naum lou u le naga theilou dingu ahi. **5** Henge, keima hi lengpugui chu kahi, nangho abah nahiuve. Keiya umho chule keiman jong kaumpi jouse chun ga tamtah ahin sosah dingu ahi. Ajeh chu keima louvin nanghon imacha nabol thei pouve. **6** Mi keiya umlou chu pannabei abah bangin paidoh-in aumjin, chuleh agop jin chuleh achom khomun meikong sungah asep lut juivin ahile akavam jitai. **7** Ahin nangho keima a naum jinguva, chuleh keima thucheng ho nangho a aumle, nanghon nangai chat canh'u nathum thei'u ahi; chuleh naki bolpeh dingu ahi. **8** Nanghon theiga tamtah napunsah teng'ule keima sejui dihtah nahiuve, hiche jeh'a chu Pa choiat na um ding ahi. **9** Pan keima eingailut bang banga keiman jong nang ho ka-ngailut nahiuve, hiche chun kangailutna a hin umjingun. **10** Nanghon keima thupeh napom tengule keima ngailut na'a um nahi tauve; chule keiman jong hitobanga Pa thupeh kanit jing jeh'a, ama ngailut na a umjing kahi. **11** Kakipana nangho a aum jingna ding le naki panau acham kimna dinga thu hicheng hi najah uva kana sei ahi. **12** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, "Keiman nangho kangailut bangin, nangho jong khat le khat kingailu tocheh in um'un. **13** Min ajol agol dinga ahinna apeh sanga ngailut chungnungko koiman aneipoi. **14** Kathu peh ngai ho chu kaloi ahi. **15** Keiman nangho soh kati lou ding nahi tauve, ajeh chu soh in apupa thibol ahepoi; tua nangho hi kaloi ngaitah nahiuve, ajeh chu Pan keima eihetsah jouse nangho kasei peh nahi tauve. **16** Nang hon keima neilhenu ahipoi, keima joh-in nangho kalhen doh a nacheuva haga nagauva chuleh nagau aumna dinga kapansah nahiuve. Ipi hijongle nagot chanu kamin a Pa henga nathumu chu aman napeh theina dingun, **17** Hiche hi keima thupeh ahi, nangho khat le khat kingailu tocheh'un,"

ati. **18** Chule vannoiyin nahin vetda tengule geldoh un keima ei vetda masat'u ahi. **19** Nangho vannooya hileu chun vannoiyin ama a chu angailut ding ahin; tunla nangho vannooya nahi lou u, vannooya kona keiman kalhen doh nahiuvin, hiche jeh a chu vannoiyin nahot'u ahi. **20** Chuleh najah uva kathusei hi, "Soh apakai sangin achungnungjopo," kati chu geldoh-un. Amahon kei eibolseuva chu nang ho nabolset dingu ahi; kathu nit leu nang ho thujong anit dingu ahi. **21** Amahon keima jeh'a hiche ho jouse hi abolsoh diu ahi, ajeh chu amahon eisolpa ahet lou jeh'u ahi. **22** Keiman kana seidoh lou hile amaho hi themmo chang pouvinte. Ahinla tun amahon achonset nau jeh chun thuphat bolthei pouvinte. **23** Koi hi jongleh keima eidoudal'a chun Kapa jong adoudal ding ahi. **24** Keiman alah uva mi koima dangin abol kahh lou thil kabol lou hile chonset aneilou dingu ahin; tuvang'in amahon keima le Ka-Pa kakop lhonin eimou tauvin, ho jong eihtauve. **25** Hiche hin Pathen lekhabuho a kisei, "Amahon ajeh beiyin eidoudal ui" kitu chu aguilhunsah ahi. **26** Amavang keiman thumopthem-thutah Lhagao, chu kahin solding ahi. Pa Pathen a kona hung ding ama chun keima thudol aphondoh ding ahi. **27** Chule nanghon jong atil'a pat kaumpi jing nahi jeh-uya chu kathu hettohsah a napan dingu ahi.

**16** Nakipal Ihuh louna dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. **2** Chuleh phat hung lhung ding ahi, kikhopna in'a kona nahin kaidoh dingu, chutngle koi hileh nathat uva pang hon athil bol'u chu Pathen'a dinga napha tonga kingaito dingu ahi. **3** Hiche ho jouse hi ipi jeh ham itileh amahon Pa Pathen ahet lou jeh ule keima eihetthei lou jeh'u ahije. **4** Ahinla hiti phat chu ahung lhun tingle keima tah'in kana seipehsa chengse hi nagel doh dinguva thu hicheng hi kaseipeh nahiuve. Chuleh keiman nangho jah'a kanasei masah lou na ajeh chu phat chomkhat kaumpi ding nahi jeh'u ahi. **5** Ahinla tua keima eihin solpa henga kile kit ding kahitai, ahi nangho koima chan hoilam a che ding nahim tinjong neidong pouve. **6** Ahin thu hicheng chu kasei jeh'in nalungu lunghem nan adimjota. **7** Ahinla tahbeh a kaseipeh nahiuve, keima kapotdoh chu nangho dinga phatchomna joh ahi, ajehchhu keima kaum laisea nangho kithopding chu hung theilou ding ahi. Ahin keima kapotdoh teng, Lhagao Theng chu nangho henga kahin sol ding ahi. **8** Ama chu ahung tingleh, aman vanno mite hi chonset thudol, chonphat thudol, chuleh thutan thudol'a ahethphotsah ding ahi. **9** Chonset thudol chu, ijeh ham itile amahon keima eitahsan pouve. **10** Chonphat thenna ho hi chanthei ahi, ijeh nem itile keima Pa koma cheding kahi, chuleh nanghon nei mukhah lou diu ahitai. **11** Chule tun thutanna ahung lhung tai ajeh chu vannooya vahiompa hi athu tansa a uma ahitai. **12** Chule keiman hiche ho tilouva thildang tamtah jong kaseipeh nom nahiuve, ahinla nanghon tua nathoh joulou diu ahi. **13** Lhagao dihtah chu ahung teng vangleh ama chun thutah lam jousea nangho napuiohi dingu ahi, ijeh nem itile aman achama aseilou ding, ajah chan asei dingbou ahi, chuleh khonung thusoh ding naseitoh peh dingu ahi. **14** Chule ama chun keima eichoiat ding ahi, ajeh chu kanei chengse chu aman alah a nangho nahtetsah dingu ahi. **15** Pa a kona thil jouse chu keima a kona ahisoh keiye, hiche jeh a chu kaphon doh ahi; Lhagao Theng chun ana phondoh ho chu aboncha keiya kona alahson ahije. **16** "Phat chomkhat joule nanghon neimu lou dingu ahitai; Ahinla phat chomkhat jouteng neimu kit dingu ahi," ati. **17** Hichea chun aseijui ho khat le khat akihouvun, "Chom khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chuleh chom khat jou le neimu kit dingu, ijeh nem itile keima Pa henga che ding kahi, ati hi ipi aseina ahidem? akituuve. **18** Chuleh phat chomkhat joule ati chu ipi aseina ham? Keihon kahe theipouve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Adoh nom'u chu Jesun ahen ajah uva, "Chomcha khat jou le neimu lou dingu, chomcha khat jou le neimu kit dingu, kati chu itidol ahi khat le khat kidongtoa nahiuvem? **20** Tahbeh a nangho keima chunga nahliso diu chule nalungu kham ding ahi;

Ahinla vanno mite dinga kipana ahiye, ajeh chu nangho nalungu sangtah'a boiding, ahinla nalung kham nau chu hetman louva kipana thupitat hiding ahi. **21** Numei aso dinga anat tingle athoh gimplheh jin, acha chu asolhah teng vangleh vannooya mihem khat apan jeh chun akipah jin ahile alungdon hesoh chu ahejitatpoi. **22** Tua nangho nalunglhah nau hi, keima in nangho kahin vil kit tingle thanopna a nadim dingu, chuleh koima chan naguh mangpeh thei lou dingu ahitai. **23** Hiche teng chule nanghon keima imacha neidoh'u jong ngaita ponte, thutah chu ahile, Pa henga nathum jengthei'uhitai; ajeh chu keima mina nathum jeh uva na ngaichat hou chu suhbulhit a um ding ahi. **24** Chule hiche hohi masanga nana bolkhah lou'i ahiye, Keima min in thum'un chuteng namu diu ahi, chutngle kipana sangtah'a nanei diu ahi." **25** "Keiman hiche ho jouse hi nangho jah'a ale a kasei ahi, ahin phat hung lhung ding chuteng chuleh keiman alema kasei tahlou ding ahi. Ahin Pathen ama hina tah'a kaphon doh ding ahi. **26** Hiche nikho teng chuleh keima mina nathum dingu keima kanop tahlou ding ahi ajeh chu keima Pa henga nangho dinga taova kahi. **27** Ijeh nem itile Pa amatah in nangho na-nigailuve, ijeh nem itile nanghon keima nei ngailuvin, chuleh keima Pa a kona hung kahin natahsan tauvin ahi. **28** Pa koma kona vannooya hung kahin, vanno kadalhah a Pa henga che kit ding kahi," ati. **29** Hichun aseijuiten adonbut'un, "Ven, tun nangin thu alema'seita louvin phontagh in naseiye." **30** "Tuhin keihon ima jouse kahe chen tauve; Nangman thil jouse nahesoh hel'in, hiche ho jeh'in keihon katahsan tauve; nangma Pathen a kona hung kondon nahi ti katahsan tauve." **31** Jesun adong'in, "Achainakeiya neitahsan'u hitam?" ati. **32** "Veuvin, nangho nabonchauva nava cheh soh keiyuva keima kachanga neida ihah dingu phat ahung lhungtau, ahivangin keima kachang kahipoi; ijeh nem itile Pan keima ei umpinai. **33** Nanghon kachunga lungmon chamna nanei thei na dinguva thu hicheng hi kasei peh nahiuve, hiche leiset chunga hi nanghon thohgim hahsa tamtah nathoh diu ahiye, ahinla nalungu neosah hih'un, ajeh chu lungnom'un, keiman vanno kajoutai," ati.

**17** Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin, vanlam aven, "Pa naphat chu ahung lhunge; Chapan nangma na choiat thei na dingin na chapa choian in. **2** Ajeh chu nangman ama naapeh ho jouse chu aboncha aman tonsot hinkemlou apeh dinga, nangman ama chu mi jouse chunga thuneina naapeh ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **3** Pathen tahbeh khatesh nangman nasol Jesu Christa tah chu ahet doh dingu, hiche hi tonsot hinna ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **4** Chuleh nangman keima bol dinga neipeh chu kajouvin, chule leiset chunga nangma min ka choian tai. **5** Chule tun, Pa vanno leiset um masanga nangma toh ium laiya iloupina chun nangma tah toh kigomin nei choian in. **6** Vanno leiset a neina peh ho chu keima in kahin tahlange. Amaho chu nangma a din aum jinguve, chule nangma in keima neipeh ahitan, amaho in nathu chu anit jing nauve. **7** Tun amahon nangman keima neipeh thil chengse hi nanga kon ahi ahetauve. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun nangman keima neipeh thuhu chu keiman amaho kaben, chule keima hi nanga hung kon kahi jong atahsan tauvin, chuleh nangman nei hin sol ahiti jong atahsan tauve. **9** Chuleh keima amaho dinga katao ahi, vanno dinga katao ahipoi; Ahin nangman keima neipeh ho dinga bou katao ahi, ijeh nem itile amaho nanga ahiuve. **10** Keima'a umjouse nanga ahi, chuleh nangma in keima neina peh ahitai. Ajeh chu amahon loupina eihin chansah'u ahi. **11** Chuleh keima vannooya hi kaumlou ding ahitai, amaho vang hi vannooya aum nalaiyuve, chule keima nahenga hung ding kahitai. Ka Pa Theng, eini pumkhat ihi banga amaho jong pumkhat ahitheia na dingun, nangman amaho hi vengtupin. **12** Keima hikoma kaum sungin, amaho hi kana vengtup e. Amaho hi kaventup jal'in khat cha jong amangthah aumpouve, Pathen lekhabun anaseisa, manthahna lama chepa tailou chu. **13** Chuleh tua

keima nangma koma hunga kahitai, chule keima leiya kaum laya chu kipa thanopnaa adim jing thei na dinguba kana seipeh sohhel ahitai. **14** Chuleh keiman nathu amaho kapetai; chule keima vannooya kahilou banga amaho jong vannooya ahilou jeh'un, vanno miten ahotauve. **15** Chule keiman kathum chu amaho hi vannooya konin ladox in tia katao ahipoi, agiloupa natcho na'a kon in huhdoh in katijoh ahibouve. **16** Keima vannooya kona kahilou banga, amaho jong vannooya kon ahipoue. **17** Chule nathutah chun amaho jouse hi sutheng in ajeh chu nangma thuhi thutah ahiye. **18** Nangman keima vannooya neina sol banga chu keiman amaho hi vannooya kasol ahi. **19** Chule amaho jouse hi thutah'a suhthenga aum thei na dinguba amaho ja'a keima kisuthenga kahi. Jesun tahanan chate jouse dia taona anei. **20** Keima sejui ho ding seh'a tao kahipoi, amaho thusel'a kona keima eitahsan ho jouse dinga jong taova kahi. **21** Chule amaho chu pumkhat ahina dinguba, Pa, keima nangma sol kahi hi vanno miten atahsan thei na dinguba nangma keiya nauma keima nanga kaum banga hi, amaho jong einia aum theina dinga katao ahi. **22** Keiman amaho chu loupina nangman neipeh ho chu kapetai, amaho eini banga pumkhat ahitheina dingu ahi. **23** Keima amahoa kauma chule nangma keiya naum, abon'a khat a chamkam soh ahi. Chuteng vannooyin keima neisol ahi ahetdiu chule keima nei ngailut banga hi amaho jong nangailut ahidan ahethem diu ahi. **24** Hepa nangman neipeh loupina chu nangin neipeh ho hin amuthei na dingun, keima umna'a chun kakoma amaho jong umleu kati ahi; chule vanno bul kiphu masanga nangman neingailut ahijeh chun. **25** Vo Kapa Theng vannoi leiset miten nangma nahetherm theipoue, ahinla keiman nangma kahen, chule keima neisol hi sejui ho hin ahetauve. **26** Keiman nangma hi amaho lah'a katah lang nahitai, chule keiman hiti a chu katah lang jing ding nahi; hiche teng chule keima nei ngailut naho chu amaho'a umding chuteng keima jong amaho a ka umjing ding ahi."

**18** Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin apotdoh in Kidron vagal a hon umna'a chun asejui hotoh agalkaiyun, chuin hon sunga chun amale asejuiho aluttauve. **2** Jesu pedoh a pang Judas jong chun hilai mun chu ahet chen mama ahi, Ijeh inem itile Pakai Jesun asejuiute chu phat seh a ana pui jing ahi. **3** Chutah in Judas chun sepaionh chule thempu pipui ho le Pharisee hoa kona sottolle ho aloiyn, meivah, meisel, chuleh hem manchah athouvin hiche kom mun chu ahung lhung tauve. **4** Jesun achunga thil hunghung ho jouse chu ahesoh keiyin ahi, hichun amaho kom lang chu ajonphei in adongtai, "Koi nahl'u ham?" ati. **5** Amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hungkon Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvn ahi. Jesun adonbut'in, "Ama chu kahi," ati. (Judas, apedoh a pangpa chu, amaho lah'a chu dinga ahi). **6** Jesun, "Keima hi kahi," ati chun amaho jouse chu anung chon'un tol'a alhu jengun ahi. **7** Hichun avell'n adongkit in, "Nanghon koi nahl'u ham?" ati. Chuin amahon adonbut'un, "Nazareth khoa kona hung Jesu chu kahol'u ahi," atiuvn. **8** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman kaseipeh nahiuve, amapa chu keima hi kahi, keima neihol'u ahijeh chun midang hohi soldoh tauvin," ati. **9** Nangman keima neipeh chengse chu khatcha jong kaman sahpoi, tia asei chu guilhunna dinga chutia ahi. **10** Hichun Simon Peter in achemjam asatdoh in thempu chungnung sohpa asatle ajetlam abikol asaththa tai, sohpa min chu Malchus ahi. **11** Ahinla Jesun Peter jah'a, "Nachemjam chu apai sunga koulit kit'in, Pan eipeh gentheina khon chu donlouva ka um ding ham," ati. **12** Hichun sepa'i ho le apipui pau toh chuleh Juda ho sottolle hon Jesu chu aman un akan tauvin ahi. **13** Annas henga apui masauve; Ijeh inem itile ama chu chuche kuma chu Thempu chungnung pen'a pang Caiaphas nupa pa ahi. **14** Hiche Caiaphas hi ahi, "Miho jouse dinga mikhhat athi aphajoi," tia Juda ho ana thumop chu. Peter in Jesu aseilep **15** Simon Peter chun, sejui

dangho bangin, Jesu chu anung ajui tan ahi. Sejui holah a khat chu Thempu pipui hotoh ana kihet jeh chun Thempu pipu pa umna gei chu Jesu toh ana lutsah un ahi. **16** Ahin Peter vang chu polanga phat chomkhat aumin, hichun sejui holah a khat thempu pipuwa toh kihe pa chun kelkot ngah a pang numeiu koma phalna atuhun hichun Peter insunga apulit tai. **17** Hiche numeiu chun Peter chu thudoh aneyin, "Nangma hi hiche pa sejui ho khat nahi lou ham? Nangma nahi," ati. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Kahipoi," ati. **18** Hiche koma chu soh hole sottol le hon adapje'h'a mei aktiuva dinmuna mei aoiyin ahin, Peter jong adingin meichu aoiyin ahi. **19** Hikom insung langa chun Thempupan Jesu chu thudoh aneyin, anungji ho ipi ana seipeh'a chuleh ipi ana hilchah em tichu adongtan ahi. **20** Jesun adonbut'in, "Mipihon ahesho keiye ipi kana hilchah, chule Houin a jong aphat jouse in mipy ho koma kana seipeh jinge, guhthima kana seipeh imacha aumpoi. **21** Ibol'a nangman hiche thudoh ho niidoh ham? kathusei ngai ho le jaho chu nadoh thei lou ham? Ajeh chu amahon kathu hil jouse chu aheshokhei uve," ati. **22** Hichun Jesun thu hicheng chu aseiyin ahile akoma Santri dingho lah'a khat in Jesu ngeipe abengin, "Thempu chungnung hitia chu kidonbut ngaiyem?" ati. **23** Hichun Jesun adonbut'in, "Keiman kasei khel aumle neimu sah'un, ahinla thutah kasei doh jeh'a chu ibol'a neivoh uharn?" ati. **24** Hichun Annas chun Jesu chu ahentup'in Caiaphas Thempu chungnung heng lama assoltai. **25** Hiche phat dontah a chu Simon Peter chun dap asah jeh'a mei aki oi ahin, amahon adongkit'un, "Nangma hi amaho lah'a khat chu nahlilou ham?" atiuvn. Ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Keima kahipoi," ati. **26** Ahinla Thempu chungnung sohpa Simon Peter in abikol asatlah pehpa inko khat'in ajah'a, "Keiman Hon a chu nangma amato kamu nahi lou ham?" atin ahi. **27** Hichun avel'in Peter in aseilep kit in, chule hetman louvin Ahchal akhong tai. **28** Chutah chun amahon Caiaphas in a konin gamvaipo pa inlrama Jesu akatauvu; hichu jingkah ahina laiye; ahivangin kal chuh kut an aneh thei na dingun, akisuhboh louna dingun gamvaipo inpia chun amaho alutpoue. **29** Hichun Pilate apotdoh in, amaho chu aga kimupin thudoh aneyin, "Hiche pa hin ipi abolkelh atoh khel um hitam?" ati. **30** Hichun amahon adonbut'un, "Amapa khang-gilou ahiloulehang nangma koma kahin lhut lou dingu ahi," atiuvn. **31** Hichun Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hiche chu ahitah le, nanghon nungpui tauvin, chuleh nangho dan dungjui in kitan lhah tauvin," ati. Hiche phat chun Judah hon adonbut'un, "Keima ho Danthu dungjui'in koima thana ding tha kanei pouve," atiuvn ahi. **32** (Hiche hin avetsah chu, Jesun athiding dan ana seidoh masah chu guilhunna ahi). **33** Hichun Pilate insung dan'ah alut'in, Jesu chu akouvin, thudoh aneyin, "Nangma Judeate lengpa chu nahim?" ati. **34** Jesun adonbut'in, "Hiche thudoh ho hi nangma chama kon ham, ahiloule mi khat tou'in keima chung chang nasei peh ham?" ati. **35** Hichun Pilate in adonbut kit'in, "Keihi Juda mi kahi ham? Namite le thempu pipuihon kakhut'a eipeh nahi chu, ipi nabolseltha ham?" ati. **36** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima lenggam hi hiche vannoai a kon ahipoi. Hiche vannoai a kon ana hitaleh keima dingin kasejui hon gal eisat peh intin, Judeate khut'a peh doh'a kaum lou ding ahi. Ahinla keima lenggam hi hiche vannoai a kon ahipoi," ati. **37** Hichun Pilate in aseikit'in, "Ahileh nangma hi lengga nahim?" atile Jesun adonbut'in, "Leng kahi chu nasei khai, Thutah thu hettohsah dinga hung penga, hiche dinga hi vannooya hunga kahi. Thutah hechan chun thutah ahinphot chen diu ahi" ati. **38** Hichun Pilate in adonbut in, "Thutah chu ipi ham?" Hichun Pilate chu Juda mipy holah'a aga potdoh kit'in, ajah'uva aseitai, "Jesu hi themmo na nelou ahi, ati. Jesu tha dia aluhu sah'u **39** Ahivangin nanghon kalchuh kut le mikhhat nakilha doh peh dingu chonna ngai khat nameiyu; hijeh chun Juda lengpa hi lhadoh peh leu veng nalungu ham?" ati. **40**

Ahinla amahon asam'un, "Hiche pa hi hida hen, Barabbas joh," atin asamtauve. (Barabbas chu doudal natong ahi).

**19** Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu mol'a jep dingin apedoh tai. **2** Chuin sepai hon ling lukhuh apheh'un, Pakai chu akhuh peh tauvin ahi. Chuleh amahon ponsandup asilpeh un ahi. **3** Chuin akoma ahungun, "Judeate lengpa chibai," atiuvin, totnopnan aneiyun chuleh abengphe abeh peh'un ahi. **4** Chuin Pilate agapot kit'in, ajah uva, "Veuvin akhan gitlouna ima kamu lou nahtena dingua ama naheng uva kahin puidoh ahi," ati. **5** Hichun Jesu chu ling lukhuh khuh le ponsandup kisil pum chun ahung potdoh'in, chuin Pilate in ajah uva, "Veuvin hiche mijap hil!" ati. **6** Hichun thempu pipui hole Houin ngah'a pang sepai hon ama chu amuphat un, "Thingpel'a khenbeh-in, thingpel'a khenbeh-in," tin asamtauve. Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Nanghon natahsa tah in kai unl Lang thingpel'a khenbeh tauvin, keiman vang Jesu hi amona kamu dohpoi," ati. **7** Judeate lamkai hon adonbut uvini, "Keiho danpi dungjui'a ama hi athi dingga lomtah ahi, ijeh inem itile ama tah Pathen Chapa akihisah jeh chun," atiuve. **8** Hichun Pilate in hiche thu ajah phat'in, ati'a sangin akicha cheh tan; **9** Hichun Pilate chu inpi sunga alut kit'in Jesu jah'a, "Nangma hoiya hung kon nahim?" ati. Ahivangin Jesun adonbut pon ahi. **10** Hijeh chun Pilate in ajah'a, "Nei houpi lou ding ham?" Nangma lhadoh na ding jong chuleh thingpel a khetbeh na ding jong thu kanei hi nahtet lou ham?" ati. **11** Hichun Jesun aseitai, "Nangman keima chunga imacha tha nanei nading aumpoi, amavang chunglam akon tilou'in, ati. Hiti ahijeh a chu keima eipeh doh'a pangpa chonset na achungnungen e," ati. **12** Hichun Pilate in Jesu chu lha doh dingin agongtan, ahinla Judah hon asam uvini, "Nangman hichepa hi nalha doh leh Caesar jol nahlou ahi; ama lenga kisem chan chu Caesar doun'a thussei ahi," atiuve. **13** Pilate in thu chucheng ajah phat chun Jesu chu ahin puidoh in; chuin Pilate chu song lhongnal atiu (Hebrew paova Gabbatha) hichu thutanna'a touna, chunga chun atoutan ahi. **14** Hichu kalchuh kut dinga kigot ni, nidan gup dontah ahi; chuin Juda ho jah'a, "Veuvin na lengpau hil!" ati. **15** Hijeh chun amaho a-asot jengun, "Sumangin, sumangin, thingpel'a khenbeh-in!" atiuvin ahileh, Pilate in ajah'uva, "Nalengpau thingpel'a kakhet beh ding ham?" atileh; thempu pipuihon adonbut'un, "Keihon Caesar tailou leng dang kanei pouve," atiuvin ahi. **16** Hichun Pilate in Jesu khetbeh na dingin amaho koma ape dohtai, Hichun Judaten Jesu chu apuidoh tauvin ahi. **17** Hichun amahon Jesu chu aksai'un, chuin a thingpel akiput'in Lugu mun (Hebrew paova Golgotha) atiu mun chu jonin achetan ahi. **18** Chuleh hiche mun'a chun Pakai Jesu chu thingpel chung'ah akhenbeh tauvin ahi, chuleh midang pasal ni jong asih langto gel'a amatoh akhetbeh thau vin, Jesu chu amani lai tah a aikichenbeh in ahi. **19** Chuin Pilate in thingpel chunga simdoh ding atah in hichu, "Nazareth Jesu, Judeate lengpa," tin atah doh in ahi. **20** Chuleh Jesu akhetbeh na mun chu khopi nai ahijeh chun, hiche min chu Juda ho tamtah-in asimun; hichu Hebrew pao, Latin pao, chuleh Greek paova kisun ahi. **21** Hichun thempu pipuihon Pilate henga alungkim lounau aga ihutun, Hiche kheldoh na dingin, "Judeate lengpa" khela "Aman aseijin, 'keima hi Judeate lengpa kahi,'" tijoh a khel dingin aseitaue. **22** Ahin Pilate in adonbut'in, "Hithei ponte, ajeh chu keiman kana jidhoh sa chu kajih doh ahitai," ati. **23** Chuleh Rome sepai hon Jesu akhetbeh urchun, aponsil alauvin, hal li asouvin sepai khat hal khat cheh in achang'un; chuleh asangkhol jong chu alauvin; asangkhol chu khuilou ahin, alua pat ato geiya kikhong lhungkei ahi. **24** Hichun amahon aseiyun, "Atel te'a bokeh sangin leh sangu hitin, vang vetaote, koi chang ding ham" atiuve; Hiche hi Pathen thua kijih guilhun na dinya kisei chu ahi. Hichun amahon von chu alehsang un vangvet nan aseiyun, hitchun anabol'un ahi. **25** Hiche jeh chun sepai hon hiti chun hicheng chu aboltauve, Ahin Jesu thingpel koma chun

anutoh, anu sopinu Mary (Clopas Inneipi) toh, Mary Magdalene ading jingun ahi. **26** Hichun Jesun anu le angailut aseijui chu akom'a adin amu phat'in anu jah'a, "Numei ven nachapa chu," ati. **27** Chuin Jesu hiche aseijui pa jah'a aseijin, "Hiche hi nanu ahi," atin hichun hiche aseijui pa chun Jesu nu Mariam chu a-inlam'a apui tan ahi. **28** Hiche jou chun Jesun thil ijakai aikichai soh chu ahen, Pathen Lekhabua thu chu guilhun sohthei nan, "Kadang achah-e!" ati. **29** Chuleh chukoma chu belkhat'a theitwi thuh kitung ahin, chule twichop phon a theitwi thuh dimset in hyssop mol leh'a atah-un akamtoh asutouvin ahi. **30** Chuin Jesun theitwi thuh chu adonin, "Akichaitai," ati. Chuin akaikun alhagao alhadoh tan ahi. **31** Chuin kigin ni ahijeh chun cholngah ni a thilong ho chu thingpel'a aumden louna dingin (cholngah ni Chula ni loupi ni ahin), Judah hon Pilate henga akenggu heboh dingleh along galah mangna dingin athumun ahi. **32** Hichun Rome sepai ho ahungun mi ni kikhai Jesu toh kikhenbeh te ni keng chu ahehbong tauvin ahi. **33** Amavang Pakai Jesu kom ahin phah urchun, ama chu ana thitan ahi, hiphat chun Jesu keng vang chu aheh bong tapouve. **34** Hitia aum vang chun sepai ho khat in Jesu nah chu tengcha a asut le apet pet chun thisan le twisih ahung pot tan ahi. **35** Chule amupa tahu chun ahettohsah ahi; chule ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi; chuleh aman atahbeh asei ahi chu ahei; nanghon jong natahsan thei na dingu ahi. **36** Hiche ho jouse hi Pathen thua ana kisei doh banga, "Agu khat cha jong kihehbong lou ding ahi," ati chu guilhunna dinga thil hicheng chu soh a ahitai. **37** Chule "Amahon tengcha'a asutpau chu avet dingu ahi" kit toh. **38** Chuin hicheng jou chun Arimathea Joseph, Jesu sejui khat, amavang Juda ho gin jeh a guh thima hia ahin, ama chun Jesu long chu pohdoh dingin Pilate henga aga thum'in ahileh, Pilate'in jong ana phal'e. Hijeh chun ama ahungin Jesu long chu apo mangtai. **39** Chule Arimathea Joseph toh hung khom pachu Nicodemus ahin, ama hi Jesu toh kimuto dinga jan muthim'a hungpa chu ahi. Nicodemus chun Myrrh leh Aloes thao namtui kihal, sel som sagi le nga a gih ahin choiyin ahi. **40** Hichun amahon Jesu long chu alauvin Judate chon na ngai bang in lounam tu toh tupat pon nemin atom tauvin ahi. **41** Chuleh thingpel'a aki khetbeh nau mun'a chu hon khat uma ahin, hon a chu koima kiuina khahlou hel han thah khat uma ahi. **42** Hijeh chun Juda ho kiginni ahijeh chun lhan chu akomka ahiman chun chukoma chun Jesu chu avui tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin hampa kipatna nimasa ni jingkah matah ahung lhungtan, kho jong vah chen loulai ahin, Mary Magdalene chu lhan a chun agachen ahileh song chu lhan a kona tahoehsa aum chu agamui. **2** Hichun Mary Magdalene chu alhai in Simon Peter leh Pakaiyin angailut sejui pa henga hitin thu aga ihuttai, "Pakai longdamsa chu amahon apo mangtauvin, chule lhan khuh akon'a hoilanga akiyu ham akihetapo!" agatin ahi. **3** Hiche jehchun Peter le sejui khatpa chu lhan khuh lam joh in ache lhontai. **4** Hichun sejui teni chu hatah in lhan lam joh in akilheitat lhan in ahile sejui khatpa chun Peter akhokhel in lhan khuh apha masa tan ahi. **5** Ama akunin asung avet le tupat ponnem ho um chu amun, ahivangin asunga alutpoi. **6** Hichun Simon Peter chu ahung lhungtan, chuan lhan sunga chun alut tai; chuan tupat ponnem ho aum chuleh, **7** Aluchunga um ultheh pon chu tupat ponnem ho chutoh umtha louva akjel'a atuma ana um aga mun ahi. **8** Hichun sejui alhung masajo pa jong chu lhan khuh sunga aga sungihan, hichun amun atahsan tai. **9** Hiche masangsea chu amahon Pathen thu akisei doh "Pakai Jesu chu thi ding chuleh hungthou doh kit ding ahi" tichu ana tahaan thei lou'u ahi. **10** Hichun amahon Inlam ahin joh tauvin ahi. **11** Mary vang chu lhan khuh pam'a chun ading in akap'in aka pum chun lhan khuh sung chu aga ven ahi. **12** Hichun aban abang Vantil ni Jesu long alupsah nauva chu khat alulhuna atouva khat akeng todop'a atou amui. **13** "Ngailut umtah

numei nangma ibol'a kap nahim?" tin Vantil teni chun ahindongin ahi. Hichun amanun adonbut'in, "Ajeh chu amahon Ka Pakai apomang tauvin, chuleh along damaa chu hoiya akoiyu keiman kahe tapoi," ati. **14** Chutia aseijou chun ama aki nungheiyin ahiyah, Jesu adin amun, ahin Jesu ahi chu ahepoi. **15** Jesun ahin dong'in, "Ngailut umtah numei ibol'a kap nahim?" ati. Amanun honleu ngahpa ahisah in, "Pu, hoilaiya nakoi hitam Ka Pakai long chu, neisei peh in keiman gapo mang ing kate," ati. **16** "Mary!" tin Jesun ahin koutai. Mary chu Pakai henglam a ahung kihei in akap'in, "Rabboni," ati (hichu Hebrew paova, "houhil," tina ahi). **17** Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Neitong khahih in; ijeh inem itile keima Pa henga chun kakaltou hih laiye; ahin chen lang kasopi ho jah'a gaseiyin, Ka-Pa, nangho Pa, Ka Pathen nangho Pathen henga kakaltouve," ati. **18** Mary Magdalene chun sejui ho akimupin, hitin asekiye, "Keiman Pakai chu kamutai," ati. Chuin amanu chun athusei ho chu asei peh tai. Jesu Asejuite Henga Akilah **19** Nikho kipat ni nilhah chun asejuite Judah ho gin na jeh'a kot kikha khuma um ahieuvin, hichun Jesu ahungin amaho la'h ahung dingin ajah'uva, "Nachung'uva lungmon umhen," ati. **20** Aman hiche chu asejou vin amaho chu akhut thiikhil maha le anah tenga kisut na maha avetsah tan ahi. Hichun amahon Pakai amu'u chun sejuite chu akipah lheh jengun ahi. **21** Hichun Pakaiyin avel'in ahoulimpi kit in, "Nachunguva lungmon chamma umhen, chuleh Pan keima eisol banga nangho kasol nahiuve," ati. **22** Hichun Pakai in asejui ho chu ahu ahai khum in, "Lhagao theng kisan un." **23** "Nanghon koitobang ham khat chu achonsetna nangaidam uva ahileh kingaidam ahitaave, ahin nanghon nangaidam louleh amaho chu kingaidam lou ahijenge," ati. **24** Sejui som le ni holah'a khat Thomas (Didymus atiu) vang chu Jesu hung kilah a chu amaho la'h ana umlou ahi. **25** Amahon aseipeh un, "Keihon Pakai chu kamutauve," atiuvn ahi. Ahivangin Thomas chun, "Keiman akhut phanga thingkil maha kamua kakhut junga kakhoiya, anah kakhut a katham kahsen keiman tahan ponge," ati. **26** Niget jouvin sejuite insunga aumkhom pettah'un, hia chu Thomas jong um'ah ahi. Aumann in chu kot kikhab soh keiya ahi, hinlah hetmanlou kah'in, amasa'a bangin, Jesu alah uva ana dingin ahi. "Chamnan nalon khum'u hen," ati. **27** Hichun Thomas jah a, "Nakhutjung in hinkhoiyan, kakhut teni hi ven; chuleh nakhut hin lhangin lang kanah tham'in; chuleh gingcha lel tahih in, tahsanin," ati. **28** "Ka Pakai le Ka Pathen!" tin Thomas chun ahin phongdoh tai. **29** Chuin Jesun aseipeh in, "Nangman neimu jeh a neitahsan ahi. Mulouva tahan ho anun nomui," ati. **30** Hiti tah a chu Jesun asejuite ang sunga melchihna kidang tamtah abol ahin, hiti ho chu hiche lekhabu sunga hin akisunlut poi. **31** Ahinla nanghon Jesu chu Messiah, Pathen Chapa, ahi chu natahsan uva chuleh natahsan vanguva ama min a hinna nanei theina dinguva hichengse hi hiche lekhabua hi kisun'ah ahibouve.

**21** Hichun phat chomkhat jouvin Jesu chu sejui hotoh Galilee dillen panga akimoto kit'un, hiti hin ana um'in ahi. **2** Simon Peter le Thomas (Didymus atiu) chutoh, Galilee gam'a Cana khoa mi Nathanael toh, Zebedee chapa teni toh chuleh sejui dang nitoh umkhom'a ahieuvin; **3** Simon Peter in, "Keima nga manin chenge," ati. Hichun amahon ajah'a, "Keihong kahung dingu ahi atiuvn ahi." Chuin acheuvin kong sung khat ah aluttauve, ahin hiche jan chun imacha amanpouvin ahi. **4** Jingkah matah in Jesu chu vapam'a adin sejui hon amuuvin, hinlah ama chu koi ahi ageldoh pouve. **5** Hichun Pakaiyin amaho chu akouvin, "Sopite ho, nga ijt namat tah uhem?" ati. Ahin amahon adonbut'un, "Imacha Kaman pouve," atiuvn ahi. **6** Hichun aman, "Nalen'u chu kong jetlam'a gasephla temun, hiteng chuleh namat dingu ahi," ati. Hichun amahon aseu le nga atama atam jeh chun akaidoh joutapouve. **7** Hichun Jesun angailut sejui chun Peter jah a, "Pakai ahi," ati. Hichu Peter in Pakai ahi ati chu ajah phat in asangkhol aki-ah loiyin, (asagoh keova um ahiin) dillen

a chun achom lhan chule vapam lam chu ajon'in ahi. **8** Adangse vang chu kong sunga atouyun, len chu vapam langa kaidoh ding agong'un, ajeh chu len a chu nga dimset ahin chule amaho vapam alhun nadingu chu tong jani tobang achesbeu ngaiyah ahi. **9** Amaho vapam alhun uchun songmeihol meiya kitih le achunga nga kikoi chuleh changlhah, jing-an a nehding, amu'uvin ahi. **10** Jesun amaho jah'a, "Namatsau nga chu themkhat hinchoiyun," ati. **11** Hichun Simon Peter kong sunga alut'in len chu vapam langa akai doh in ngalen ja khat le som nga le thum dimset len chu agakaiyin, nga achuti tam vang chun alen chu a-eh pon ahi. **12** Hiphat chun Jesun, "Tun nangho hungun lang jing an hung kineh tauvin," ati. Ahinla asejui holah a chun khat cha beh in jong, "Nang koi nahi ham?" tin adong ngam pouve. Amahon Pakai ahi chu ahesoh keyun ahi. **13** Hichun Pakai in sejui ho chu changlhah le nga anehsah in avahva sohkei tai. **14** Hichu athia kona athodoh nunga asejuite henga akilah athumvei na ahi. **15** Jing-an anehjou phat'un, Jesun Simon Peter adongin, "John chapa Simon nangman hiche ho jouse sanga hi nei ngailut joh em? ati. Peter in adonbut in, henge Pakai keiman kangailut nangman nahe nai," ati. **16** Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. Anivei nan ajah'a, "John chapa Simon nangman neingailut'em?" ati kit tai. Aman ajah'a, "Henge Pakai ka-nagailut nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in," ati. **17** Jesun athumvei nan adongkit in, "John chapa Simon, keima hi nei ngailut tahbeh mong hinam?" ati. Thumveijen, "Neingailut'em?" atijeh chun Peter chu alunghim anommo hehtan, ahin Peter in adonbut'in, "Pakai nangman ijakai nahe sohkeye, keiman nangma kangailut na jouse nangman nahenai," ati. Hichun Jesun ajah'a, "Kakelngoi ho vah'in" ati. **18** "Tahbeh a kaseipeh nahi, nakhandon lai chun nangma deibang tah'in navon nakivon thei in, chuleh nangma nop nop na lama nache theiye, ahinla nakum ahungtam tan chujongleh nahung pihingtan, hijeh a chu nakhut ho nahinjal doh'a midang koitobang in navon nahin vonpeh ding chuleh nache nom louna lam lama napui dingu ahi," ati. **19** Hichu ama iti thia athiding Pathen achoiat ding chu hetsah na a ati ahi. Chuin hiche chu asei jouvin ajah'a, "Kanung hin jui in," ati. **20** Peter akinung hei jin avetle anunglam uva-Jesu ngailut sejui, jan anneh pet'a Jesu henglam a akingalhua chule "Pakai kohiam nangma napedoh dinga chu," tia dongpa chu amun ahi. **21** Peter in Jesu chu thudoh aneiyin, "Pakai hichepa chula?" ati. **22** Jesun adonbut'in, "Keima kahung kinungle kitkah a ana umdinga phalna kapeh chu, nangma a dinga ipi aboina uma ham? Nang man keima neihin juitan," ati. **23** Hichun hiche asei chu, hiche sejui chu thi louding ahi, tin sopite lah'a athangtan ahi; ahinla Jesun ama jah'a chu, "Ama chu thilou ding ahi, ati ahipoi. Kahung kahsen umhen, tileng hichu nangman ipi ding natim?" ati ahibouve. **24** Hicheng thu hettohsah a chule hicheng thu suna hi hiche sejui chu ahi; ama thu hettohsah chu tahbeh ahi, ti kaheuve. **25** Chuleh hicheng tailouvin jong Jesun thil kidang tamtah anabol aume; hiti ho chu kageldan in, lekhabun ana kisun sohkei henlang hileh, lekhabua kisun chengse chu vanno leiset hin dolponte kati.

# Acts

**1** Theophilus, ka lekhabu masa-a kahin sei chu, Jesu thilbolle thuhil kipattil thudol jouse le **2** Lhagao thenga kona alhendoh solchah ho thu apeh jouva pat ama van'a lahtouva aum ni gei thu ahi. **3** Chuche thingpel chunga athia athodoh jou ni somli sung chun, ama solchah ho henga akilah jin, chule ama ahing monge ti chu photchetna tamtah avetsah jin, chuleh Pathen lenggam thudol aseiyin ahi. **4** Chuin solchah ho toh anehkhom layin, aman amaho chu thu apen, "Kana seipeh bangun Pan akitepna thilpeh ahinsol masangsen nanghon Jerusalem dalfah hih un. **5** John in twiya baptize nachansah'u ahin, ahin tuapat nikho phabep joule nangho Lhagao Thenga baptize nachen ding'u ahi." ati. **6** Hichun solchah ho chu Jesu toh aumkhom pet un, amahon adongun, "Pakai, Israelte chamilhat nadung leh a lenggam nakiledohsah kit nadung phat chu hitam?" atiuvin ahi. **7** Aman adonbut in, "Anikho leh aphat chu Pa changseh thaneina-a um ahin, nangho hetding dol ahipoi. **8** Ahinlah Lhagao Theng nanchung uva ahung chuh teng leh nanghon thatahata nanei ding'u ahi. Chutengleh nangho Jerusalema, Judea gam'a, Samaria gam, leh leiset chung pumpia kathu hettoh sah'a napan ding'u ahi," ati. **9** Thu hicheng chu asei jouvin, amahon avet jinglaiyun ama chu meiloma lahtouvin aumin ahileh amahon amupha tapouvin ahi. **10** Chutia amahon van lam'a lahtouva aumpet avet jinglaiyun pon-banga kivon mi ni alah'uvah ahung ding Ibonin, **11** "Galilee mite, ibola nadinuva vanlam navet jingu ham? Jesu nangho koma kona vana lahtouva aum banga hi nikhatle vanna kona hung kile kitding ahi!" atilhone. **12** Chuin solchah hoclu Jerusalema kona mile keh'a gamla Olive mola kon chun Jerusalem'ah ahung kile tauvin ahi. **13** Jerusalem ahung lhunun aumnau inchung langah akaltouvun ahi. Amaho chu Peter, John, Jacob, Andrew, Philip, Thomas, Bartholomew, Matthew, Jacob (Alphaeus chapa), Simon (Zealot), chule Judas (Jacob chapa), ahieu. **14** Amaho chengse hi Jesu nu Mary leh numei dang phabeptoh, Jesu sopite phabeptoh akipunkhomun gunchu leh lungkhat tahn atao jom jing tauve. **15** Jesu tahanan mipi jakhat le somni aikikhoph khom laitah uvin Peter adingdoh in, **16** "Sopite ho, Jesu manho lamkaiya pang Judas thudol hi, kumsottah masanga Lhagao Thengin Leng David kam'a anaphondohsa Pathen lekhabua thu chu guilhungah ahi. **17** Ijeh-inem itileh Judas chu eihlo lah'a khat ahin, hiche lhacha hina jonghi changah ahi," ati. **18** (Aman khan gitlou man sumin gambeh khat achon, akhupboh in achun atumpi aphkeh-in agil jouse ahung dohtan ahi. **19** Judas thi thuhu Jerusalem mite jouse koma ahung kithangsoh tan ahileh amahon hiche gambeh chu Aramaic paovin Akeldama asah tauvin, hichu Thisan gambeh tina ahi.) **20** Peter in asei jom kit in, "Psalm lekhabua kimu bang in 'Ama In chu onghen, koima cheng hihihen, chuleh ama panmun chu midangkhat changhen," ati. **21** Hijeh a chu Judas panmun khel ding mikhat ilhen ding'u ahin amachu Pakai Jesu toh iumkhomlai uva pat'a eiholah a umjing khat hiding. **22** John'in baptize achansah jouva pat eiholah'a kona Jesu lahtouva aumni geiya eiholah a hajing hiding, amachu Jesu thodoh thudol hettohsah dinga eiholah'a pang ding ahi," ati. **23** Chuin mi ni: Barsabbas kiti Joseph (Justus tiajlong kihe) le Matthias chu alhengdoh-un, **24** Amaho ataovun, "Vo Pakai, ngamna mijouse lungthim hesoh nahi, **25** Hiche teni hi koijoh in Judas khel'a solchah na atoh dingham neihetsah uvin, ajeh chu Judas chun hiche solchah natoh hi alhantan ahi." **26** Chuin amahon vang asangun ahileh Matthias chu solchah somlekhat holah a akisimtha tan ahi.

**2** Pentecost nikho chun tahanan chate jouse chu minkhat a ana umkhomun ahi. **2** Chuin phulou helouvin van'a konin hui hattah gin tobang ahung ging in, atoukhom nau inchu ahung dimset jengtan

ahi. **3** Chuin meikong toh kilou ahiloule meikong banga kong lei ahung kilah in amaho jouse chunga chun achutan ahi. **4** chuin amaho jouse chu Lhagao Theng adimsoh tauvin ahileh Lhagao Theng in apeh bangun amahon paochom paochom in thu asei pan tauvin ahi. **5** Hichepet a chu vanno gamtin a kona hungkhom Judah hougot hojog Jerusalema um'u ahi. **6** Chuin chuche gin chu ajah phat'un mipi ajapha jouse chu ahung khomun ahileh tahanan chate thusei chu ama ama paoccheh a ajah jeh uchun amaho alung kichih liahlah jengun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho chun kidang asauvin, "Hiche hi iti hithei ham?" tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. "Hiche mite hi abonchauva Galilee mi ahieuvin, **8** ahinlah eihon eima eima penna gam cheh paovin ijauve! **9** Eiho hila Parthia mi, Mede mi, Elam mi ihiuvin, abang Mesopotamia gam'a cheng, Judah gam le Cappadocia gam'a cheng, Pontus gam'a le Asia gam'a cheng, **10** Phrygia le Pamphylia gam'a cheng, Egypt gam'a cheng chule Cyrene gam ve'l'a, Libya gam'a cheng ihiuvin; abang Rome a kona hung kholjin, Judah chona chonho, **11** chule Crete mi le Arab gam mi ihiuvin; ahivang in eima pao cheh-a Pathen thilbol loupi thu aseyi thakhat jah-in ijauve," atiuvin ahi. **12** Amaho chun kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jengun "Itidan ahidem," tin khat le khat akidongto tauvin ahi. **13** Ahivang in mipi lah a konkhat chun ajontaiyun, "Hitech hi lengpi twi kham ahieuve," atiuvin ahi. **14** Chuin Peter chu solchah dang somlekhat chutoh adingdoh in mipi ho koma chun aw sangtah in asamin ajah uva. "Phatechan ngaiyuvin, Judah mite le Jerusalema cheng mite! Hiche thuhu nanghon hekkel hih'un, **15** Nangho ngaito banga hitech hi lengpitwi kham ahipouve, ajeh chu tuhi jingkah nidan ko ahinalai bouve. **16** Ahin hiche namu'ahi Joel themgaopan anaphon dohsa guilhunna ahibouve: **17** 'Pathen in' ni nunung lamle hiti ding ahi, mijouse chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding ahi. Nachapateu le nachanu teuvn gaouthu asei dingu, chule na khangdong-houvin mu aneyuya, chule na Upa houvin mang anei dingu ahi. **18** Hiche niteng chule kasoh pasalte le kasoh numeite chunga ka-Lhagao kabuhliah ding amahon gaoothu asei dingu ahi. **19** chuleh vana thil kidang tampi kasosah ding, leiset chunga melchihna tampi-thisan, meikong le meikhu kamusah ding ahi. **20** Pakai hungkitna nikho loupitah ahung lhun masanga, Nisa hungthim ding, Iha jong thisan soh ding ahi." **21** Ahinlah koi hijongle Pakai min kou jouse sohcha ding ahi. **22** "Nangho Israel mite, ngaiyuvin! Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu nangho lah a amanchah-a bolmo kidang, datmo umho, chule melchihna ho abola kona chu aphotchetsah ahin, hichu nanghon nahet u ahi. **23** Ahin Pathen in ahet masat le agontoh masat bang in Jesu chu pehdoh in aumtan ahileh nanghon dan neilou chidang namdangte toh kithon thingpel a nakhenbeh un nathat tauvin ahi." **24** Ahin Pathen in Ama chu kichat umtah thina-a konin alha-ong in hinna ape kit tan ahi ajeh chu thina in atuhden hoi ahilou jeh chun. **25** Leng David in Ama thudol aseiyin, "Keiman Pakai chu kamaikoh-a kamu jinge; keima kalonle louting ahi ajeh chu kajetlama ama aum jinge. **26** Hijeh chun kalung akipah-in, chule kalei athanome; chuché kalval chun katahsa jong kinem'a cholnga ding ahi; **27** Ajeh chu nangman kaihagao mithiho lah a nadalhah louting, namitheng mon mangna namusah louting ahi. (**Hades g86**) **28** Nangman keima hina lampi neiheitsah aritan, namaisoa kipana neidip ding ahi, ati." **29** "Sopite ho, hiche thuhu ngaito temuvin, Ipu-u David in ama chungchang thu asei ahilou dan kicheh tah in iheue, ajeh chu ama athi in, akivuina Ihanmun jeng tugeiyin eiholah-a aumin ahi. **30** Ahin ama themgao ahijeh chun, Pathen in Ama taiguuya pengkhat alal touna a atousah ding, kihahsela athutep chu ahen, **31** Chutia chu khonung thu ahet masah jeh chun Messiah thokit thu aseiyin, 'Thikhol khul'ah dalhah denin aumpoi, Alongin jong monmangna amupoi,' ati. (**Hades g86**) **32** Pathen in Jesu chu thina a konin akaithouvin, keiho jouse hi ahettoh kahiuve. **33** Tun Ama vana Pathen khut jet lama choisangin aumin, athutepsa

Lhagao Theng chu a-Pa a konin amun, hichu ahin bunglhan, tua namu'u najah-u hi ahi. **34** David chu amatah vana akaltou lou vang'in hitin aseye, 'Pakai chun ka Pakai jah a, jabolna mun kakhut jetlam'a tou jingin, **35** Namelmate kasuhnem a, nakeng chotpha a kaneisah masang sen,' ati. **36** Chuti ahijeh chun Israel chate jousen heuvin, Pathen in hiche Jesu, thingpel chunga nakhathbehpau chu Pakai le Messiah dinga atundoh ahital!" **37** Peter thussei chun allungthim'u asuntan ahile amahon Peter le sejui dangho koma chun, "Sopite ho keihon ipi kabol dingu ham?" atiuvin ahi. **38** Peter in adonbut in, "Nachonset lungheiyun lang Pathen lama hung kiheyun, chule nacionset nau ngaidama aum jeh in Jesu Christa minin twiya baptize changun, chutengle Lhagao Theng thilpeh nachan dingu ahi. **39** Hiche thutep hi nangho le nachateau ding, chule chidang namdangte ding le, Pakai Pathen in akou mite jouse dinga jong ahi," ati. **40** Chule Peter in thutampi asei jomjing nalaifyin, amaho chu atikhouvin, "Hiche khang gilou mite-a kon hin kihuhdoh un," atin ahi. **41** Hiche nikho a Peter thussei tahsanho jouse chu twija baptize achangun, hiche nikho chun Houbing mi sangthum ana kibe in ahi. **42** Tahsan chate jouse chun solchah ho thuhil jong, kiloikhomna jong, neh leh chah kihopkhomna le Pakai anjon a jong, taokhomna a jong gunchu tah in anapang det jingun ahi. **43** Chuin alungthim sunguva kichattha nasatah ahung lhungan, solchah hon jong melchihna le thi kidang tamtah aboltauve. **44** chuin tahsan chate jouse chu munkhat'ah aumkhom un athilnei jouseu chu neilhangin ana neikhom uvin ahi. **45** Anei agou-u ajoh uvin asum chu angaicha jouse toh ana kihom jiuvin ahi. **46** Niseh-in Hou-in a Pathen ahoukhom jiuvin, Pakai anjon jong dingin in'ah akikhom jiuvin, chule kipah tah le hongphal tahan in ana nekhom jiuvin ahi. **47** Abonchauva Pathen avahchoi jing layu-le mijouse lungdeiya thanomtah-a aum jing layuin, aniseh in Pathen in huhhing'a umho chu amaho lah a chun abe jing tan ahi.

**3** Nikhat Peter le John chu nilhah lang taokhom phat in, hichu nidan thum don ahi, Houin'ah achelhon in ahi. **2** Houin ahung nai lhontah chun apen a pat a elbai mikhat ahin polut un, ama pa chun houin'a cheho jouse koma akithum theina dinga niseh le louin kotkhahoi atiu muna chu akoi jiu ahi. **3** Hiche mipa chun Houin'a lut kigo Peter le John amu phat chun sum themkhat neipe Ibonin tin athum tan ahi. **4** Peter le John in amapa chu ave changmel Ibonin, hichun Peter in amapa koma chun, "Neive Ibonin" ati. **5** Hichun elbaipa chun sum themkhat beh muding kinem in amani chu lunglut tah in avelhon tan ahi. **6** Ahin Peter in "Nang dingin Dangka le Sana kanei poi, ahinlah kaneisun penge, Nazareth Jesu Christa minin ding in lang lam jot'in." ati. **7** Chuin Peter in elbaipa chu akhut jet'in atuh in akithopi in akai ding tan ahileh, mipa kengphang le a-ahkhomit chu apettah chun adamtan chule atahatdoh tan ahi. **8** Chuin akichomin akengphang in adingdoh in lam ajot pantan, amani chutoh houin sunga alut'in avahlen, akichomin, chule Pathen avahchoi tan ahi. **9** Mi jousen elbaipa lamjot chu amu-vin, Pathen avahchoi chu ajauvin ahi. **10** Chuin miho chun Houin kotkha hoiya touva khutdopa ahichu ahetdoh phat un kidang asauvin adatmo lheh jeng'un ahi. **11** Hichepa chun Peter le John atuhchah kkeh laitah chun mipi jouse chun kidang asabehseh jeng-uvin, Solomon Kempum atiuva chun ahung lhaikhomun ahi. **12** Peter in chutobang phat gomkom amutah chun mipi ho chu adonbut in, "Vo Israel mite," hiche chungchanga hi ipi kidang nasah uham? Ipi dinga keihon keiho thahat le houdih vanga hichepa hi lam kajotsah dan-uya nangaitou-va neivet yet jeng'u ham? **13** Ajeh chu Abraham, Isaac le Jacob Pathen, ipu ipateu Pathen chun alhacha Jesu choiat nadinga hiche hi abol ahi. Hiche Jesu chun nanghon napam pailyun, Pilate in lhadoh dinga agotlai in jong nanghon ama khut'ah napedoh un ahi. **14** Nanghon hiche thengtah le

chondihtah pa sangin, tolthata joh nalhadohpeh nadingu nathumun ahi. **15** nanghon hinna bulpi chu nathat-un, ahin Pathen in thina-a konin akitthou kittan, chule keiho hi hiche thutah hetoh chu kahiue! **16** Jesu mina tahnhan vanga hichepa hi damah ahin, chule tumasanga iti dammo ham jong naheu't ahi. Jesu mina tahnhan chun namitmu tah uva adamsah ahi. **17** Sopite ho, nangho le navaipo teuvin Jesu nabol nauhi hetliouva nabol'u ahia. **18** Ajeh chu Messiah thoh gjimding thudol, themgao hon ana sei masah sa chu Pathen in aguilhunsah ahi. **19** Tun nachonset lung heiuyun lang Pathen lama hung kile hei kitun, chutileh nachonset nau thehngima um ding, **20** Pakai angusuga kona kiledohna phat hung lhung thei kit a, chuteng leh nangho dinga agotsa Jesu Christa chu nahenguva ahinsol kit ding ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in phatsot a pat a Themgao thengho ana seidoh sah akitepna banga, ama chu thil jouse akiledoh sah kit phat hung kah-a vana umden ding ahi. (**aion g165**) **22** Mosen "Pakai Pathen in keima etundoh banga hi nangho dinga nasopiteu lah-a khat themgaova atundoh ding ahi; ama chun najah-uya thu asei jouse chu nangai dingu ahi. **23** Chule koi hijong leh chuchre themgao thussei ngailou chu Pathen mite lah'a kona kisumanghel ding ahi," anati. **24** "Samuel khanga pat themgao jousen tukhanga thilos umchan jouse ana seiyun ahi. **25** Nangho chuchre themgao holeh Pathen in naputeu ateppa atutepa chate chu nahuhi ahi; ajeh chu Pathen in Abraham koma chun nangma chihah-a kona vannoii leiset phung jouse phathei changding ahi, tia ana teepsa ahi. **26** Pathen in alhacha Jesu akitthoukit jou chun, nachonset nau lampia kona nahung kilekitna dingule phathei nahanthei na dinguva nangho Israel mite henga ahinsol masatpen ahi," ati.

**4** Peter le John in mipi ho henga thu asei jing lai Ibonin, Thempu ho le Houin vengbit a pang vaipo, chuleh Sadducee ho themkhat chun lungphamo tah-in ahung kimaito piuvin, **2** Peter le John in Jesu vanga thoktitna aume tithu ahil Ibon jeh chun hiche lamkai ho chu alung phamo lheh jengun ahi. **3** Chuin amani chu amanun, nilhah lam ahiphat in ajing khovah kah chun songkul'a akhumm tauvin ahi. **4** Ahin athuhil Ibon jaho lah a mi tamtah chun athuhil Ibon chu atahsan tauvin ahileh numei chapang simlouvin tahsan mi sang-nga aval tauvin ahi. **5** Chuin ajing nikho chun, avaipoteu le a-upateu chule danthu sunho chu Jerusalema akikhomun ahi. **6** Ama ho lah-a chun Annas thempu chungnung jaonan Caiaphas, John, Alexander, chuleh thempu chungnung insung mite dang jong aumun ahi. **7** Chuin amaho angusuga chun solchah teri chu ahin puulit-un thudoh aneiyun, "Ipi thaneima, ahilouleh koi mina hitobang thiili nabol Ibonham?" tin adongun ahi. **8** Chuin Lhagao Theng dimset pumin Peter chun adonbut-un, "Vaipo hole Upate ho, **9** Elbaipa chunga thilpha kaboljeh lhona thudoh neibol'u ham? Elbaipa hi iti dam ham naheu chet nomu ham? **10** Nangho le Israel chate jouse dingin kichehtah in naseiphe uving kate, Nanghon thingpel chunga nakhethbe uva ahivanga Pathen in thina a kona akitthoukit, thaneita Nazareth Jesu Christa mina dama ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Jesu thudola Pathen lekhabun hiti hin aseiyin ahi, nangho insahon nadeimova napaiyu song aninga apipena panga chu ama hi ahi. **12** Chule koima danga huhhingna aumpoi, vannooya huhhing'a ium nadu mindanga mindang Pathen in eipe pouve," ati **13** Chuin vaipo ho chun Peter le John hansanna chu amuvin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. Ajeh chu lekha themlou le jilna neimi ahi Ibon lou chu aheuvin chule Jesu to anaumkhom ahi Ibon jong aheuvin ahi. **14** Ahin akiboldam mipa lailungtah-uya adin amujeh'u chun, vaipo ho chun seibe ding ahetapouvin ahi. **15** Chuin kihop khomna in'a kona potdoh dingin Peter le John chu thu apeuvin, chuin amaho le amaho chu akihouvin, **16** "Hiche miteni hi iilo dingu ham? Thil bolmo kidang abol Ibon la inelthei pouvin, chule Jerusalema mijousen jong ahen, **17** Ahin Jesu mina thu ahiljomkit Ibon louna dingin gihsalna neiyu

hite," akitiuvin ahi. **18** Chuin Solchah teni akoulut kitun, Jesu mina thu ahilkit Ihon louna dingin thu apeuvin ahi. **19** Ahin Peter le John in adonbut lhonin, "Pathen thu ngailouva nangho thujoh kangai diu chu Pathen in dejontje tia nagel uham? **20** Kamu jouseu le kajah jouseu sapphong ding hi kangah thei Ihon louding ahi," ati lhonin ahi. **21** Chuin amahon agihsil kit'un achainan alhadoh tauvin ahi, ajeh chu mihi tamtah jeh-a chu asuhgim thei lou u ahi. Mijousen Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. **22** Ajeh chu kum somli elbaipa kiboldamna chu bolmo thil kidangtah ahi. **23** Chuin alhadoh jou jouvun, Peter le John chu tahsan chate koma ahung kile Ihonin thempu hole upate hon asei jouseu chu asei Ihon tan ahileh. **24** akomuva Peter le John thusei ajah jah'u chun tahsan chate jouse chun o khat tah in Pathen koma hiti hin atao tauvin ahi. "Vo thaneipen Pakai, Van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga thil umjouse hinsempa, **25** Nangin Lhagao Thenga kapuluiy nalhacha David kam'a 'Namtin vaipi ibola lunghanga hiuvem? Chule ibola mihon mohtihl angaitou ham? **26** Leiset chunga a lengteu galsat din akgong chayun, a Pakai le a Christa dou dingin avaipoteu akihkomui' tia nasei sah ahin, **27** Atah beh in hiche khopi sunga hin alhughtai! Ajeh chu Herod Antipas, gamvaipo Pontius Pilate, chidang namdangte le Israel chate jouse chu nangma thaonusa nalhacha theng Jesu dou dingin akitho khom sohkei tauvin ahi. **28** Ahinlah abol jouseu hi nangma lungchamtah aboldinga umsa ahi. **29** Chuleh tun O Pakai, amigisahl nauhi ngaiyin lang nalhachate hin nathu kasapphong nadiuvin hansanna lentah chu neipeuvuin. **30** Namidamsah theina thatah toh thon nak hut hinlhlang inlang, nalhacha theng Jesu minin melchihna le bolmo kidang dang bolu hen" atiuve. **31** Hitia atao jouvun, akihopnau inchu ahung kilingin, abonchauvin Lhagao Theng adimset un, hangsan tah-in Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **32** Chuin Tahsan chate jouse chu lungkhat le thakhat ahieuvin, koiman jong anei chu keiya tum ahi tilouvin, anei jouseu abonchan aneikhomun ahi. **33** Solchah ho chun thaneitah in Pakai Jesu thokit thudol chu ahettohsah jiuvin, chule Pathen phatthei bohna lentah chu amaho chunga aumtan ahi. **34** Amaho lah-a chun alhasam angaicha anaumpouvin ahi ajeh chu gam leiset le in neihon ahinjh-un, **35** asum chu solchahho kengbul'ra ahinchoiyun alhasam angaicha ho chu anahop peh jiuvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joseph, solchah hon Barnabas asahu (hichu lungmonna chapa tina ahi) chu Levi phungmi Cyprus twikol gam mi ahi. **37** Amapa chun lou munkhat anei chu ahinjh in asum chu solchahte kengbul'a ahin choiyn ahi.

**5** Ahin Ananias kiti mipa khat ana um'in ama chun ajinu Sapphira to agou themkhat ajoh Ihonin, **2** Asum kehkhah chu solchahho henga ahin choi Ihonin, abona kahin choi Ihon ahitai atilhon in adangse chu ajinu tho kinopto in akiroi den Ihon tan ahi. **3** Chuin Peter chun aseiyyin, "Ananias ipi dingga nalungthim chu Satan nalodimsah hitam? Lhagao Theng najoulhep in nasum akehkhah nanga dingin nakikoi tai. **4** Nagouthil chu nanga ahi, johding le johlol ding jong nangma thu ahi, najoh jouve jong asum chun nanga ahi, pehdoh ding le pehdohlo ding jong nangma thu ahi. Ipi dingga hitobanghi nabol hitam? Hiche hi keiho neijoubol nau ahipon Pathen najoubolna joh ahi" ati. **5** Hichethu chu Ananias in ajah jah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athitai, chuin hiche thu ajapha jouse chu akichathei lheh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin khangdong phabep ahungdoh un ponin atomun vuidingin apodoh tauvin ahi. **7** Nidan thum vel chejouvin, thilsoh imacha hephalouvin ajinu chu ahungin, **8** Chuin Peter in adongin, "Hiche sumhi najipa toh nagam mana namu Ihon chun hitam?" atileh amanun jong "Henge hichu kagam man Ihon ahi," ati. **9** Chuin Peter in aseiyyin, "Ipi dingga nanitah Ihon'a Pakai Lhagao napatep Ihona hitobang thiophalou hi nabol Ihon hitam? Najipa vuiya che gollhanghon kotphung ahinpha tauvin ahi, chule nangjong naputdoh diu ahitai," ati. **10** Apettah chun lhonglaiya chun alhun athipaitan ahi. Gollhangho

ahunglut un ahileh amanu athisa anaum chu amu uvina chuin apodoh palyun ajipa kivuina koma chun aga vui tauvin ahi. **11** Chuin Houbung pumpi le athu japha jouse chunga kichatia lentah achutan ahi. **12** Chuin solchahho chun miolah-a chun melchih nale thil kidang tami abolun, tahan chate jouse Houin a, Solomon kempum kiti muna chun niseh in akikhom jing tauvin ahi. **13** Ahin mipihon amaho chu amusang lheh vangun alah uva jaoding chu angam pouvin ahi. **14** Hijeng jongle tahan chate chu Pakai henga hung akibe jing jengin, numei le pasal akibe jingin ahi. **15** Solchahho natoh jehchun miho chun Peter avale komle alebeh achunguva achuh khah nading tin damlou ho jouse chu lamlen dunga ahinpodoh uvina lupna le pheh chunga alupsah un ahi. **16** Jerusalem kimvela khopi hoa kon chun mihi ahung khomun damluho le lhagaoboh vop ho ahinpuiyun ahileh abonchauvin adamsoh keiyuvin ahi. **17** Chuin thempu chungnung leh aloite Saddlece ho chu thangsetnan adimset un ahi. **18** Chuin solchahho chu amanun songkul'a chun ahentauvin ahi. **19** Ahin jan in Pakai Lhagao ahungin, akihennau songkul kot chu ahongdohin solchahho chu apuidoh in, **20** "Hou'in a cheuvin lang miho koma hiche hinna thuhi gaseipeh tauvin," ati. **21** Chuin ajing khovah-in solchahho chu Houin'a alut-un, Pakai Lhagaovin akomuva aseiye bangun ahi tauvin ahi. Chuin thempu chungnung chu atohkhompi chengtoh ahungin, Israeltie lah-a aupa houvaipoloi ho chu akoukhoum, chuin solchahho chu achungthu-u kholchet dingin songkul'a konin aga puidohsah-un ahi. **22** Houin ngaha pang sottolle ho chu songkul'a ahungun ahileh, songkul'a chun koima anaum tapon ahi, chuin amaho akile uvina houvaipoho henga chun thil umchan chu aseiyyin, **23** "Songkul kot chu kikkah detchet a angah ho chu apama ding ahieuvin, ahin songkul kot chu ahonuva ahile asunga chun koima anaumpon ahi" atiuve. **24** Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa le thempu pipuho chu alungboi lheh jengun, ipi khat ahungsoh tadem tin adatmo lheh jengun ahi. **25** Chuin mikhat ahungin kidang satah in, "Songkul'a nakhum-u miho chu Houin'a adinguvin miho thu ahi uve," ahung in ahi. **26** Chuin Houin ngaha pang sepai lamkaipa leh a sepai techuacheuvin solchahho chu aga manun, ahin ajokhat le mipi ho chun songin eisep unti boina sem louvin olta in agabolun ahi. **27** Chuin solchahho chu houvaipoloi angusuga ahinpuitut un, amaho chu thempu chungnung in thu adongun, **28** "Hiche mipa min chun thu hilkit tahih-un tia hakhama kakham nahilou uham? Ahinlah nathuhil'u Jerusalem nadipsoh un hiche mipa thina chungchange hin keiho neimoso got uve," atin ahi. **29** Ahin Peter le solchahho chun adonbut'un, "Keihon mihem thuneiho sanga Pathen thu kangajoh dingu ahi. **30** Ipu ipateu Pathen chun thingpel chunga nakhaisanguva nathau Jesu chun thina-a kona akaithoukit ahi. **31** Ahin ama chu Pathen in Pakai leh Huhhingpu dinga achoisanga akhutjet lama atousah ahitai. Chule hiche hi Israel chate chonset lungheina dingle ngaidam channa dinga abol ahi. **32** Keiho hi hiche thudol hettohsah chu kahiuvin, chule athua nungho dinga Pathen in apeh Lhagao Theng jong chu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **33** Chuin hiche kisei ajah phat'un houvaipoloi ho chu alung handgoh jah'un thading lung ageitaevin ahi. **34** Ahin houvaipoloi lah a mikhat, Pharisee mi amin Gamaliel, amapa chu hou danthu them le mijousen ajabol mikhat ahin, adingdoh in miho chu chomkhat pamlaing soldoh dingin thu ahen ahi. **35** Chuin aman aloite henga chun aseiyyin, "Nangho Israel mite, hiteho chunga bolding nagot ubi chingtheiyun! **36** Tu masang chun Theudas kiti mikhat anaumin, ama chu milen khat bangin ana um'in ahile mihem jali valin anung ana jui un ahi, ahin ama chu anathat'un ahile anungui ho chu lamchom cheh a anavahcheh gamun, abol atoh hou jouse imalou asohtan ahi. **37** Amapa jouchun hichu min kisut lai ahin, Galilee mi Judas kiti mikhat anaum kitin ama jong chun anungui mitampi ana neiyin, ahin athat kitun ahile anungui ho jouse

chu ana kithecheh kit tauvin ahi. **38** Chuti ahijeh chun hiche mite hi ima lohil un, moh lhaong uvin, ajeh chu amahon angaitouva abolgot'u hi amaho lungchama ahile chomkhat joule hungmang paiding ahi. **39** Ahin Pathena kona ahileh nasuhmang jou lou dingu, nangho le nangho Pathen toh kidoubep nahlilo dingu ahi!" ati. **40** Chuin ama thumop chun akilol tauvin, solchahho chu akouvun ajep uvin, chujouvin Jesu mina thu aseikit tahluo nadingua agihsalun alha tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin solchahho chu houvaipolo angusunga kon chun apotdoh un, Jesu mina suhgima aumjeh uchun akipah Iveh jengun ahi. **42** chule aniseh in Houin le ainson tin'ah "Jesu chu Messiah ahi," tichu ahil'un asamphong jom jingun ahi.

**6** Ahin aniseh a atahsan akibejing phat in alah uva phun noina le kilunglhaito louna aumdoch tan, hichun Greek pao tho atahsanho chun Hebrew pao tho atahsanhon niseh-a neh le chah kihopna-a meithaiho akhohsah pouve tin aphanuno tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin solchah somleni hochun atahsanho chu abonchauvin akou khom uvin, "Keiho solchahho hin Pathen thuhilna-a phat kaman diu ahin neh le chah a hi kaboilou ding dol-u ahi. **3** Hijeh chun sopite ho, nanghon jaumtah, lhagao le chihna a dim mi sagi lhengdoh uvin lang ama ho chu neh leh chah a mo kapohsah dingu ahi. **4** Chutileh keiho solchah ho hin taona le Pathen thuhila phat kamanthei dingu ahi," atiuvin ahi. **5** Abonchauvin hiche lunggel chu pha asauvin chuin, Stephen (tahsan nale lhagaova dim mipa), Philip, Procorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas, le Antioch mi Nicolas (Jews te tahaiana sang masalo) ho chu hiche panmun loding chun alhengdoh tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin hiche mi sagi kilhengdoh ho chu solchahho henga ahin puitul uvin ahileh solchah hon achunguva khut angamun ataopeh tauvin ahi. **7** Chutichun Pathen thu chu amachal jing in atahsan mi hatah in akibejing in, chule Judeate thempuho jong tamtah ajau-uvin ahi. **8** Chuin Stephen chun, Pathen lungset nale thaneina dimset in thil kidang le melchihna tampi mipo masanga abol in ahi. **9** Ahin nikhat chu chamlihat miho kikhop khomna a konin mi phabep, amaho chu Cyrene, Alexandria, Cilicia, le Asia gam'a kona Judah mi ahiuvin amaho chu ahungun Stephen chu ahung kinelpi tauvin ahi. **10** Ahin Stephen in chihna le Lhagao dimset puma aseidoh thucheng ang a chun koima adingjou pouvin ahi. **11** Chuin amahon mipi themkhat atildoh-un amaho koma chun Stephen in "Mose le Pathen ataitom," thu kajauve atiuvin ahi. **12** Hiche ase-uchun mipichu alung handoh sah-uvin, chuin upa hole houdanthu hilho chun Stephen chu aman uvin vaipolo anga ahin puitul un ahi. **13** Chuin joutho hettoh sahna asemun, "Hiche mipa hin Houin theng douuale Mose danouran thu aseyin, **14** Chule Nazareth Jesu chun Houin hi ahinsuh chimding chule Mose'n eipeh-u danjong akhielding ahi" tia asei kajauve, atiuvin ahi. **15** Hichepettah chun vaipo loiho jouse chun Stephen chu avesoh keiyun ahi, ajeh chu Stephen maiso chu vantil ho maibanga vahset ahi.

**7** Chuin thempu chungnung chun Stephen chu adongin, "Hiche hehna thu hohi dih em?" ati. **2** Chuin Stephen in adonbut in, "Sopite le Pateho ngayuvin, Ipuiliyu Abraham Haran a achen masang, Mesopotamia gam'a aumlaiyin Loupi Pathen chun ahenga ana kilah in, **3** Hitin anaseiyin ahi, 'napena gam leiset le na insungmi hindalhan lang, keiman kavetsah ding gameiset a hungin'" ati. **4** Chuin Abraham'in Chaldea gam ahin dalhan apa thikah in Haran a anachengin, chujouvin tua nachennau gamsunga hin ahin puitul in ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen in akengto ngapna dingkham gambeh neocha jong ana pepoi. Ahin Abraham'in chapa aineiloulai vang'in nikhatle ama le ason achillhal ten hicheckam hi alodingu ahi tin Pathen in ana thutep-in ahi. **6** Chuleh Pathen in aseikit in nason nachilhate jong migama kum jali sohchang le bolgima um dingu ahi **7** Ahin soh-a kai nam mite chunga keiman thu katan ding, achaina le hiche gam'a hi hung kile kit

uva keima eihoukit dingu ahi ati. **8** Chule Pathen in jong Abraham chu cheptana kitepna thu anapen, chuin Abraham'in achapa Isaac ahin phat in aniget nin chep anatan in, chule hiche kitepna chu Isaac in jong Jacob ahina, chuleh Jacob in apulipi-u somleni ahinchan geiyin jong ahin boljom jingun ahi. **9** Chuin hiche puluho chu asopipau Joseph chunga ana thangthip uvin, hijeh chun Egypt gam'a sohding in anajohdoh uvin ahi. Ahin Pathen in anaumpi jingin, **10** Gentheinea ho jouse a konin anahuhdoh in Egypt lengpa Pharaoh angusunga lungsetna anapen ahi. Chule Pathen in Joseph chu kidangtah chihna anapen hijeh chun Pharaoh in Joseph chu Egypt gam pumpia vaipon ana pansah in chuleh a leng inpija jong mopon ana pansah in ahi. **11** Ahin Egypt gam le Canaan gam sunga kel ahunglha tan ahileh gentheinea sangtah ahunglhung tan hijeh chun ipuilitueu jong nehding neilouvin anauum un ahi. **12** Chuin Jacob in Egypt gamsunga neh aum nalaiye ti ahet phatin achate-ipuilitueu chu neh choding in asolin ahi. **13** Anivei channa a anache uchun Joseph chu a sopite henga ana kiphongin chuin asopite chu Pharaoh henga anapuilit in ahi. **14** Chuin Joseph in mi asolin apa Jacob le ainsungmite somsagi le nga hochu ahenga dingin agakousah tan ahi. **15** Chuin Jacob chu Egypt gam'a anache in athitan ahi chule ipuilitueu jong anathi tauvin ahi. **16** Chun alongdamsau chu Shechem a ahin pouvin Abraham'in Hamor chapate koma anachohna lhamnuna chun avui tauvin ahi. **17** Pathen in Abraham koma athutep guilhunna ding phat anaitah jehchun miho chu Egypt gam'a chun hatah in apungun. **18** Ahin Joseph hepahalou lengthah khat Egypt lengvaipoa ahung pan phat in, **19** Hiche lengpa chun imiteu chu doha in abolin asugentheiyin chule achasen houchu ahi nadingin anu le apa teu chu hunam'in ana paidoh sah in ahi. **20** Hichephat laitah chun Pathen mitvet a chapang hoitah Mose chu anapengin, anu le apan innum'an'h Ihathum hoitah in anasin Ihonin ahi. **21** Chuin anu le apan Mose chu apaidoh Ihontan ahileh Pharaoh chanun ana kimudoh in ama cha bang bangin ahin vahkhang tan ahi. **22** Chuin Mose chu Egypt gamsung chihna ho jouse ahilun ahile ama chu thusel ie natoh a thahattah'a hung hitan ahi. **23** Chuin Mose chu kum somli ahung hi phat hin nikhat chu asopite-Israel techu agavetan ahile, **24** Egypt mipa khat'in Israel mikhat alamlou tah'a abol chu amun chuin Mose chu ahungin Israel mipa chu ahuh in Egypt mipa chu athattan ahi. **25** Mose chun hiche Israel mite chun Pathen in keiho huhdoh dinga eihinsolpeh ahi ti geldoh nauvinte tia anagel yang chun Israel mite chun anageldoh pouvin ahi. **26** Chuin ajing nikhon amite agavet a ahileh, Israel mini ana kina Ihonin hijeh chun aman jong chamma nasem kigon hiche miteni koma chun "Nangni sopi khat nahi Ihon louham? Ipi dinga nakinah Ihon ham?" atin ahile, **27** mikhatpa chun Mose chu ahin sondoh in, kon keiho chunga vahiom le thutana napansah ham? tin ahin dongin, **28** "Janhia Egypt mipa khat natha banga chu keima jong neitha got ham?" atin ahi. **29** Chuin Mosen hichu ajah phat chun, Egypt gam'a konin ajamin Midian gam apemin hiche muna chun chapa ni ahingin ahi. **30** Chuin kum somli jouvin Vantil hamboh meikongin Mose chu Sinai mol toh kinai gamthip a chun ana kimpui in, **31** Chuin Mosen hichu amun athilmu chu kidang asah in, achenaiya agavet kigot le Pakai awgin chun ahin kouvin, **32** "Keima napuluiteu Pathen kahi, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob Pathen kahi," ahin tin ahile Mose jong akicha behesk jengin avengam tapon ahi. **33** Chuin Pathen in aseyin, "Nakengchot suthan ajeh chu nadinna mun chu muntheng ahi. **34** Egypt gam'a kamite gentheinea kamutan, akanau aw kajan ahuhdoh dinga hungkumilha kahitai, hijeh chun tun keiman nangma hi Egypt gam'a kanungsol kit nahi," ati. **35** Chuin "Kon keiho chunga vahiom le thutana napansah ham?" tia asanlou pau chu, Pathen in hamboh lah'a kona akimusah vantil jalchun vaipo dingle thutana dingin Pathen in Mose chu alesol kit in ahile. **36** Mose'n thil kidang le melchihna tamtah pumin Israelte

chu Egypt gam'a konin ahinpuidoh in twipisan le gamthip chu kum somli sungin ahung galkaiyun ahi. **37** "Chuin Mose amatah in Israelite koma anaseiyin, Pathen in keima tobang themgaokhat nangholah-a kona asodohsah ding ahi," ati. **38** Mose chu gamthip a ipuluiteu toh Pathen mite kikhop khomna-a anaumkhomin, Sinai Molchunga valin in thu aseipeh chun, khonunga eijo jouse pehson dingin hinna thu eina lahep-uvin ahi. **39** Ahinlah Ipuluiteu chun Mose thusei anangai pouvin Egypt gam'a kinungle ding ana deijo un ahi. **40** Ipuluiteu chun Aaron koma aseyiun, "Eilamkai thei ding-u pathen lim themkhat neisempeh-un ajeh chu Egypt gam'a kona eihin puidoh pau Mose hi iti hitam kahetapouwe," atiuvin ahi. **41** Chuin bongnou toh kilou milim khat asem uvin, hiche milim henga chun kilhaina gantha asemuvin, athilsem uchu akipapi uvin ahi. **42** Chuin amahoa konin Pathen akihei mangin, Vana ahsihoschu apathenu hidingin adalhatan ahi! Chuin themgao lekhabun asei "Vo Israel kum somli gamthip'a nathamlaiyuva nahin choiyo kilhaina gantha le thilto ho chu keima henga ding ham?" **43** Ahipoi, nanghon Molech ponbu le pathen Rephan ahsihou dinga alim nasemthu-u chu napole ji bouvui, hijeh a chu nangho Babylon gamsung chana soh-a kasol ding nahiue," ati. **44** Ipuluiteu chun gamthip nojia chun Houbuh chu anapole un Pathen in Mose henga anamusah lim bang bang chun ana tungdoh ji-un ahi. **45** Kum phabep jouvin Joshua lamkaina a ipuluiteuvn hiche gam'a kona Pathen in ananodohho khopimun analo-uchun Pathen Houbuh chu anapolut un Leng David khang chanin ana um'in ahi. **46** David chu Pathen mitmun deium ana chang'in, aiti a Jacob Pathen chenna ding Houin sahna dingin anathumin ahi. **47** Ahin hiche houin chu Solomon in ana tungdoh in ahi. **48** Hijeng jongle hiche khut a kisa houin a chun Chungnungpen Pathen chu achengpoi tin, Themgaovin aseye. **49** "Van kalaltouna ahin leiset kakengto ngapna ahi, chutobang chenna ding inpha chu neisahpeh thei ding ham?" tin Pakai chun adongin ahi. **50** Van le leiset ania kakhut a kasem hilou ham? tia asei banga chu. **51** "Nangho milouchalte, thutah'a dingga alungthim le ana ngong teho, aimatin chana Lhagao Theng nadoudalu hilou ham? Hichu na pului teuvin ana bola nanghon jong nabolu ahi. **52** Napului teuvin ana bolgim lou themgao khat umem? Chondiatah Messiah hungding thu ana sei masaho chu ana that un amatah jong namatsah un na that un ahi. **53** chule Vantil a kona nalah son u Pathen dantnu jeng jong henesa san nanit pouvin ahi," ati. **54** Stephen in athemmo nau thu asei chun Judate lamkai ho chu alunghansah lheh jengun chuin amachu akhuttum ajel khumun ahi. **55** Ahin Lhagao Theng dimset'in Stephen chun vanlam aven ahileh Pathen loupina le Jesu Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna adin chu amun ahi. **56** Chuin aman amahojah a, "Ven vankot akihona chule Pathen khut jetlam jabolna muna mihem chapa adin kamui," ati. **57** Chuin amahon akhut'un anakol akisip-un apengjiah un amachu anokhum jengun, **58** Khopi pamlanga akaidoh-un songin asep-un, chuin ama themmo chansah hochun avon chu asut-un Saul kitu khangdongpa kengbul'a chun akiyoun ahi. **59** Chuin songa aseptah-un Stephen chu ataovin, "Pakai Ka lhagao lan," ati. **60** Chuin abohkup in apengjiah jengin, "Pakai abolho jouseu hi amaho chonsetin simpeh hih-in," atin hiti chu athitan ahi.

**8** Saul jong chu Stephen kitha amittah a muho lah'a khat ahin, amatah in jong aphatsah ahi. Chuin hiche nikhoa kipat chun Jerusalema Houbung suhmangna dingin suhgenteina lentah ana kipan tan ahileh Solchahho tailou tahan chate jouse chu Judea le Samaria gam'a ana kithe cheh tauvin ahi. **2** Chuin Pathen a dinga kipumpeh mi themkhat in Stephen chu lunghemtah in ana vuiyin ahi. **3** Ahin Saul chu achelen Houbungho chu ana sugentheiyin, a in tina aut in numei pasal akaidoh in songkul'a anaseplut jin ahi. **4** Ahinlah akithecheh tahan chate chun achena lam lam uvah Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu alhangsamle tauvin ahi. **5** Vetsahnhan, Philip

chu Samaria khopi sunga analut in miho koma Messiah chuan samphong in ahi. **6** Chuin mipi chun Philip thusei chu lungluttah in ana ngai uvin ahi. **7** Chuin lhagaoboh tampi anodohin ahileh amaho chu apenguin apotdoh tauvin chule lhangthi le elbai tampi jong aboldam in ahi. **8** Chuin hiche kipat achun kipana lentah alhungtan ahi. **9** Chuin Simon kiti doithemmi khat hiche gam'a chu kumsotpi anauma ahin, ama chun milen khat kahi tia Samaria mite chu kidang satah-a anaumsah ahi. **10** Mijouse aeneova pat alen changeiyein hichepa chu "Milen khat-Pathen thahat" tia aseyi ahi. **11** Chule ama chun adooya kona phatsottah kidang satah-a anaumsah jeh-u chun amahon aseijouse chu abonchan angai juivin ahi. **12** Ahivangin mipi ho chun Philip in Pathen lenggam thule Jesu Christa mina thupha asei chu atahsan tauvin, hijeh chun numei-pasal tampi twiyn baptize achang tauvin ahi. **13** Hichun Simon jengin jong atahsan in twiyn baptize achangtan, chule Philip chena chana anung ajutan, Philip in melchihna le thil kidang lentah tampi abol chu kidang asalheh jengin ahi. **14** Chuin Jerusalema um solchah hon Samaria miten Pathen thu asang tauve ti ajah phat'un Peter le John chu asol tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin aluhn Ihon lhorin hiche tahan thahho chu Lhagao Theng achanna dingun atao tauvin ahi. **16** Chule tahan thahho chunga chu Lhagao Theng hungloulai ahi, ajeh chu amaho chu Jesu mina bou baptize chang nalaiyu ahi. **17** Chuin Peter le John in hiche tahan thahho chunga chu khut angap Ihona ahileh amaho chu Lhagao Theng achang tauvin ahi. **18** Chuin Simon in Solchahho khatngap jeh a miho Lhagao Theng achana chu amun ahileh aman jong sum peha hiche thahat chu kichoh ding agon, **19** "Kenjeng hiche thaneina hi neijing kate chutile kenjeng miho chunga khut kangap teng amaho jong Lhagao Theng chang dingu ahi!" ati. **20** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Nasum le nangma suhmangin umtha tan ajeh chun Pathen thilpeh hi chohto dingin nangaito, **21** Hichea hin nangman chan naneipoi, ajeh chu Pathen mitmun nalunghim adiphoi. **22** Hijeh chun nachonset lungheiyn lang, Pakai henga tao lechun aman nachonset lungput angaidam maithai ahi. **23** Ajeh chu nangma hi thangthipna a dimset leh chonset'a kihen-oh nahi kamuchen tai," ati. **24** Chuin Simon chun Peter koma, "Hitobang kichat umtah naseiho hi kachunga alun lou nadingin Pakai koma nei taopeh in," ati. **25** Chuin Samaria-a Photchet nale Pathen thu lhangsapa anejou Ihon chun, Peter le John chu Jerusalem jonin ahung kile Ihon in Samaria kuo muntampi ah ahung Kibangpa Ihonin Kipana thupha ahin Ihangsam peh Ihonin ahi. **26** Philip vang chu Pakai vantil, "Lhanglam a Jerusalem a pat Gaza jotna gamthip'a chesuh lampi a khun chetan," atipeh in ahi. **27** Chuin akipatdoh in achesuh tan ahileh Ethiopia gouching mikhat akimupin, ama chu Ethiopia lengnu noiya natong lentah nukiso ahin, hiche nukiso chu Jerusalema Pathen houva che ahi. **28** Chule ahung kile lama kangtalaiya hungtouva Isaiah themgao lekhabu hi gingtah-a ahin sim ahi. **29** Chuin Lhagao Theng in Philip henga chun ahin seiyin, "Chenlang Kangtalaiya khun kilhon khom Ihonin," ati. **30** Chuin Philip chun aheng anaiyin ahileh mijpan Isaia themgao lekhabu asim chu ajan, hichun Philip in adongin "Nasim chu ipi kiseina ahi naht nah em?" atile, **31** Mipa chun adonbut in, "Eihil ding mikhat aum loule iti kahet ding ham?" atin ahi. Chuin mipa chun Philip chu akouvin hungin lang kangtalaiya toukhom hite ati. **32** Chule Pathen lekhabu sunga asimmun chu hiche hi ahi, "Ama chua tha dinga ikai kelgoi nou bangin akaiyau, kelgoinou amul vouho angsunga thiipbeh cha-a am bangin, ama jong akam keh pon ahi. **33** Akineosahna lamin achunga adih a thutanna aumtapon, koipen'in akhang thusim asei ding hitam? Ijeh inem itile a hinkho chu leiset'a kona alahdoh'u ahitai." **34** Chuin nukiso chun Philip chu adongin, "Themgaopa hin ama chung chang thudol asei ham ahiloule midang khat thudol asei ham nei seipeh in," atin ahi. **35** Chuin in Philip jong chuche Pathen lekhabu muna

kona pansa in Jesu thudol kipana thupha chu aseipeh pantan ahi. **36** Chuin ache che Ibonin ahile twi umna khat ahin phah hon phatin Nukiso chun, "Ven! Hikoma khun twi aume! Baptize kachanmo nading ipi um'em?" ati. **37** Hijeh chun Philip in, "Nalung naheiya nalungithmumpia natahsan poulehithe ding nahi," ati. Chuin aman adonbut in, "Jesu Christa, Pathen Chapa ahi ti katahsan e," atitai. **38** Chuin akangtalai lhon chu akham Ibonin, twi lah'a chun akumsuh Ibonin Philip in ama chu baptize achansah tan ahi. **39** Chuin twi lah'a kona ahung potdoh lhon chun Pakai Lhagaovin Philip chu alamang tan ahile, nukiso chun Philip chu amupha tapon, ahin alampi a chun kipah thanom tah'in ahetan ahi. **40** Chomkhat jouvin Philip chu sahlam a um Azotus muna chun akimudoh kit in, hichun aman Caesarea ahinphah chanin kipana thupha chu ahin sam phonglen ahi.

**9** Ahin Saul vang chu Pakai nunguiho gihsal le that dingin ahai hai nalaiyin, hijeh chun thempu chungnung henga achen, **2** Damascus khopia kikhopna in hoa dingin lekha agathumin, chule koi hijongle hiche lampi tahnsho jouse chu numei hihen, pasal hijongle akana Jerusalem ahrinhutna dingin kithopina agathumin ahi. **3** Hiche tupna neipuma achelaiyin Damascus khopi anaitah chun vana konin phulou helouvin vah-in akimvel ahin salin, **4** Chuin ama tol'a aihuun chule "Saul! Saul! Ipi dinya neibolset ham?" tia kisam aw khat ajan, **5** Chuin Saul in jong "Pakai nang koi nahim?" tin adong tan ahi. Chuin aw chun ahin donbut-in "Keima Jesu, nabolset jingga chu kahi!" **6** Tun kipatdoh in khopi sunga khun lut-in nabol ding ho nakiseipeh ding ahi," ati. **7** Chuin Saul toh kilhon khom ho chu paopoh loubeh-in aum tauvin ahi, ajehchu Saul koma thusui aw chu ajauvin ahin koima la amu pouvin ahi. **8** Chuin Saul chu tol'a kona ahung dindoh-a amit ahasah-le kho amutapon hijeh chun alhonkhompi hon akhut-in akaiyin Damascus khopi sunga alut tauvin ahi. **9** Chuin khopi sunga chun nthium sungin an nelou twidon louvin aumden tan ahi. **10** Chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahanan mikhat amin Ananias kitipa chu Pakaiyin akimusah in "Ananias!" tin akouvin ahileh amapan, "Hikoma kaumnaai Pakai!" atin ahi. **11** Chuin Pakaiyin adonbut in "Namasanga lampi jangkeiya khun chenlang Judas in'a khun galut tan, chule insunga khu nalut tngle Tarsus gammi Saul kitipa chu gahol tan ajech chu ama kahenga ataopettah ahi. **12** Chule hichepa khun Ananias kiti mikhat ahenga hunga aluchunga khut angap'a chutengle kho amukit ding khu kamusah ahi," ati. **13** Ahivangin Ananias in adonbut in "Pakai hiche mipa hin Jerusalema tahanan chate kichat umtah-a abol genthei thu mitam tah-a kona kajah ahitai, **14** chule hoilai mun hijong le nangma min kouho jouse amat a songkul'a akhum thei nadinga thempu pipuhiun thaneina apeh'u ahitai," ati. **15** Ahin Pakaiyin aseiyin, "Chen ajech chu Saul khu chidang namdangte le lengho chuleh Israelite henga kathu lhongsam dinga kahlehdoh ahitai, **16** Chule tua hi kamin ja'l a itobang genthei athoh ding ham kavetsah ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin Ananias chu achen ahileh Saul chu amutan hichun aluchunga akhut angamin aseitai, "Sopi Saul, kho namukit nading le Lhagao Thenga nadimsetna dinga lampia nakhimusah Pakai Jesu chun nahenga eihin sol ahi," ati. **18** Chuin apettah chun lip tobang thilkhat Saul mit a kon chun ahung kilehlan ahileh Saul chun kho amutan ahi. Chutah chun Saul chu akipatdoh in baptize achantang ahi. **19** Chujouvin Saul chun an themkhat anen ahileh athahatdoh kit tan, chuin Damascus khopi sunga tahanan chate koma chun nikho phabep aum den tan ahi. **20** Chule apettah chun Jesu thudol chu asamphong pantan kikhopna in tin'ah, "Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahi," tin asamle tan ahi. **21** Chuin athu lhongsap japha jousen kidang asauvin, "Hichepa hi Jerusalema Jesu seijuho suhmang ding gopa chu hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi. Chule "Hikoma hi seijuho man dingle kanchoma thempu ho henga kaidinga hung hilou ham?" atiuvin ahi **22** Saul thulhangsap chun ahung thahat

cheh cheh jeng tan ahileh Damascus khopia um Juda mite chun Jesu chu Messiah ahi ti avetsahna apeh ho chu anel jou tapouvin ahi. **23** Chuche phat chomkhat jou chun Judah mitc phabep khat ahung khomun ama chu thading agouvin, **24** Ama chu thatei nadingin khopi kelkot dunga sun le jan in achanglai jingun, ahin mihon thading agouin chu chu aseipeh un, **25** Hijeh chun seijuho mi phabep khat chun jankah in Saul chu boma akhunum khopi bang onglai khat'ah khaovin akhai lha tauvin ahi. **26** Chuin Saul chu Jerusalem ahung Ibonin, seijuho kimupi ding agon ahileh amaho abunun akichaovin ahi ajeh chu sejui dihtah ahiding chu atahsan lou-u ahi! **27** Chuin Barnabas chun Saul chu solchah ho henga apuilut in Damascus lampia Saul in Pakai akimupi thule Pakaiyin Saul henga asei tuhu abonchan solchah ho henga aseipeh in chule Damascus khopia Saul in Jesu mina hangsan tah-a thu asei jong chu aseipeh in ahi. **28** Chuin Saul chu solchah ho chutoh aumkhom tan, Jerusalem kimvela avahle un hangsan tah in Pakai minin thu alhangsam tan ahi. **29** Chuin Greek pao tho Juda te toh akinil un ahileh Juda miho chun thading agouvin ahi. **30** Sejui hon chuche thu ajah phat'un Caesarea lama apuisuh un achenhwa Tarsus lama asol mang tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Judea gam le Galilee gamsung chule Samaria gamsung pumpia Houbung chu mongtah-in aumtauvin chule sejui hon Pakai agin jeh'u chun atahath cheh cheh uvin ahi. Chule Lhagao Theng in aumpi jeh-u chun sejui jong akibe jingin ahi. **32** Chujongle Peter chu munkhat a konin munkhat ah avahle len chuin Lydda khopia sejui ho vilding in ahung kumsuh in ahileh, **33** Hikoma chun Aeneas kitii mikhat langthi-a kumget jen jalkhun a lumpa chu agamudoh tan, **34** Chuin Peter in ajah a "Aeneas, Jesu Christian nadamsah ahitai! Thouvin lang nalupna kijeldoh tan," ati. Chupettah chun ama adamtan ahi. **35** Chuin Lydda le Sharon khopi sunga mijouse chun Aeneas in lam ajot-a avale chu amu-uvin, abonchaovin Pakai lamah ahung kihei tauvin ahi. **36** Chuin Joppa atiu mun a chun sejui mikhat Tabitha (Greek paova Dorcas) atiu chu aumin, amanu chun midang dingin thilpha abol jingin, genthei ho akithopi jingin ahi. **37** Amanu chu ahung dammo in athitan ahileh atahsa chu asiltheng-uvin vuidingin indan chungnunga chun alupsah tauvin ahi. **38** Ahivangin seijuho chun Peter chu Lydda koma aume tituh ajauvin hijeh chun mini asol-uvin, Peter henga "Lungset tah-in aganna thei penin hungin," tin aga kousah tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin Peter chu akouva cheteni chutoh ahung kile khomin ahileh ahung Ihun chun amahon Peter chu indan chungnunga chun apuitouvin ahileh insunga chun meithai ho adimset uvin kap pumin a sangkhol hou-le von dang Dorcas in adam laiya anabolpeh houchu avetsah'un ahi. **40** Ahivangin Peter chun abonchaovin insunga konchun asoldoh-in chuin ama adilsun atahsa alupsah-u chu aven "Thoudoh in Tabitha," tin atao tan ahileh amit ahung hahdoh in, chuin amanun Peter amuphat in ahung toudoh tan ahi. **41** Chuin aman akhut in akaiding in chule meithai le seijuho chu abonchan akoulut-in amanu chu ahing in apetan ahi. **42** Hiche thu chu khopi sunga akithang soh tan ahileh mitam tah-in Pakai atahsan tan ahi. **43** Chule Peter chu Joppa muna savun sem Simon in'ah nisottah aum dentan ahi.

**10** Rome te sepai lamkai Cornelius atiu mikhat Caesarea ah ana chengin, ama chu Italia loi atiu sepai jalalmak ahi. **2** Amapa chu Pathen ngaisah tah le ainsung mi jouse toh Pathen gingmi ahin; migenthei ho hongphal tah-a pejing le Pathen henga taojing mi ahi. **3** Nikhat nilhah lam nidan thum donin mu aneiyin athilmu achun Pathen vantil khat ahenga ahungin "Cornelius!" ahung tin ahi. **4** Chuin Cornelius chun kichatah-in aven, "Ipi ham Pakai," tin adong tan ahi. Chule Vantil chun ahin donbut in, "Nataona le migenthei ho dinga nathilpeh ho chu Pathen in thilto bangin nasanpeh tai! **5** Tun nangman mi themkhat solin lang Joppa-a um Simon Peter kitipa khu gakousah tan. **6** Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kitip savun sem mikhat

in'ah aume," ati. **7** Chuin vantil in adalhah Ihah in Cornelius chun ainsunga lhacha ni le akinbola pang jing Pathen ngaisah tah sepai ho lah a khat akouvin, **8** Thilsoh jouse aseipeh jouvin amaho chu Joppa ah asol tan ahi. **9** Ajing nikho in Cornelius thupoho khopi sung alhun ding konun Peter chu indan chunga tao dingin ahung kaldoh in hichu sun nidan som don ahi. **10** Chule ama chu agilkel in, ahivangin aneh ding an asem laitah-un ama agaochangin, **11** Chuin vankot akihona lekha pheng lentah tobang khat aring lia ahung kikhai Ihah amun, **12** Chuin hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sunga chun ganhing namkim le tol'a vah ganhing chule chunga leng vacha ho aumun, **13** Chuin aw khat in ahenga ahin seiyan, "Peter, kipatdoh inlang chule kithan lang nen," ati. **14** Chuin Peter in adonbut in, "Ahipoi Pakai, ajeh chu imath chanin keiman Judate dan thu dungjuia satheng lou le saboh kanekhappoi," ati. **15** Ahivangin aw chun ahinsei kit-in, "Pathen in asuhtheng sa chu aethenglou tidan," ati. **16** chuti chun thumveijen kibang chet'in mu aneiyin chujouvin hetmanluu kah'in lekha pheng lentah tobang chu vana khai touvin aumtan ahi. **17** Chuin Peter chun gaova athilmu chu ipi kiseina ahidem tia lunggim tah-a ana umlaitah in Cornelius in ahin sol miho chun Simon in chu ahin holdoh-un, amaho chu kelkot ah ana dinguvuin, **18** Amaho chun hiche laiya hi Simon Peter kiti mikhat cheng em tin adong-un ahi. **19** Chuin Peter in gaova athilmu chu ipi tia ana gel jing laiyin Lhagao Thengin ahenga thu ahin seiyan, "Mithum tah in nangma nahole, **20** Kipatdoh in, kumsuh inlang amaho toh kilhon ding khu thase hih beh in, chule lungkham hih in ajeh chu keiman amaho khu kahin sol ahi," ati. **21** Chuin Peter akum suh in amaho koma "Nahol-u mipa chu keima kahi, ipi dinga hung nahuu vem?" tin adong tan ahile, **22** Amahon adonbut-un, "Keiho hi Cornelius kiti Pathen gingtah mi chule Judaten ajabol-u Rome sebai jalalmakai pa chun eihin sol-u ahin, chule nangma thusei hi ainsung mite toh angaithai nadinga vantil theng khat'in thu apeh bang banga nakouva hung kahiuve," atiuvin ahi. **23** Chuin Peter in amaho chu akoulut in a-in'ah jankhat agesah-in, ajing in Joppa a kona sopi themkhat toh akilhon tauvin ahi. **24** Ajing nikhon amaho Caesarea ahung Ihung tauvin ahile Cornelius in a-insung mite le aloi agolho ana koukhomin ana ngah tauvin ahi. **25** Chuin Peter insunga lut in ahile Cornelius chu akengbula abohkup in chibai abohtan ahi. **26** Ahinlah Peter chun akai dingin, "Dingdoh in kejiong nang banga mihem khat kahi bouve!" ati. **27** Chuti chun amani akihoulim lim Iphonin insunga mitampi kikhop khomma achun alut Ibon in, **28** Chuin Peter in amaho henga chun, "Judah mikhat hitia chidang namdangte in'a alut hi Judah te chonna dan toh kitoh lou ahi naheuve, Ahin Pathen in koima aboh le athenglou tia kagel lou nadinge eimusah ahitai. **29** Hijeh a chu lungthoi louhela eihin kou banga kahung jeng ahi. Tun ipi dinga neihin kou ham seitan," ati. **30** Chuin Cornelius in adonbut in, "Nili masang, tuphat chet niihlang lang nidan thum domin ka insunga kataovin ahileh, hetman lou kah-in ka masang laitah a pombanga kivon mikhat ka-anga ahung dingin; **31** Hitin ahin seiyan ahi, "Cornelius Pathen in nataona ajatan genthei ho dinga nathil pha bol jong amutai! **32** Tun nangman Joppa a mi solin lang, Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan. Ama twikhanglen panga Simon kiti savun sempa in'ah aume" ati. **33** Hijeh a chu nangma kouva mi kahin sol ahin, nahrung hi apha lheh jenge, chule tun Pakaiyin thu napehho ngaiding in hikoma Pathen angusunga ahin ibon chauvin iki khom tauve," ati. **34** Chuin Peter in adon but-in, "Pathen in mi lungset tum anei poi ti kichen tah in kamutai; **35** Ahin chitih namtin lah a koi hijongle Ama ginga thildih bolho chu ama dinga laithehi ahi. **36** Chule hiche hi Israel chatea dinga kipana thupoha ahin Jesu Christa mijouse Pakai vanga Pathen toh kichamna aum hi. **37** John in twilut thudol ahin Ihangsap pat a pat Galilee a kipan Judea gam pumpia ipi thilsob em nanghon naheuve. **38** Chule Pathen in Nazareth Jesu chu Lhagao Theng le thahatna-a thao anua chule

Jesu avalea thilpha abolho leh Pathen in aumpi jal'a satan suhgima umho aboldam chu nanghon naheuve. **39** Chule keiho solchahho hi Judah gam pumpi le Jerusalema athilbol ho jouse hettohsah kahiuve. Ama chu thingpel chunga akhaisang un athat tauve. **40** Ahin Pathen in ama chu anithum nin aakaithou vin aki phondohsah tan ahi. **41** Hichu mijouse henga hilouvin, athu hettohsah dinga Pathen in ana Ihendoh sa, atthodoh jouve amatoh nekhom le donkhom keiho henga kiphong ahi. **42** Chule Jesu chu mihing le mithi ho jouse thutan ahi ti thudol hi hille ding le hettoh sah dinga keiho hi thu eihep-u ahi. **43** Ama tahsan ho jouse Amin jal a achonset nau kingaidam ding ahi tia themgao ho jousen ahettoh sah-u chu ama chu ahi," ati. **44** Chuin Peter in thu hicheng asei jing laiyin athu ngaiho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung chutan ahile, **45** Peter toh hung khom Judah mi atahsan ho chun chidang namdang te chunga jong Lhagao Theng akipeh chu kidang asalheh jengun ahi. **46** Ijeh-inem itile amahon paochom paochoma thu aseyiuya Pathen avahchoi uchu ajah-u ahi. **47** Chuin Peter in adong un, "Eiho banga Lhagao Theng changa hiteho baptize chanlouna dinga twi kham theiya koi umam?" ati. **48** Chuin aman Jesu Christa mina baptize chang dingin amaho chu thu apeten, chujouvin Cornelius in amaho henga nikho phabep um ding'in alhotan ahi.

**11** Chidang namdang ten Pathen thu akisan thu chu Judah gam'a um solchahho le sejui dangho henga gangtah in alhung tan; **2** Ahinlah Peter Jerusalem ahung lelun phat in Judahmi atahsanho chun ana oimo un; **3** "Chidang namdang te insunga nalut in chule an jong naga neh khompie," atiuvin ahi. **4** Chuin Peter in amaho heng-ah thilsob jouse kicheh tah-in aseipeh in hitin aseyiun ahi. **5** "Keima Joppa khopia kauma katao jing laiyin gaochangin mu kaneiyin, lekha pheng lentah tobang aning lin vana konin ahung kikhai Ihan, keima komtah ahung geiyan; **6** Chuin keiman hiche lekha pheng lentah tobang sung chu kaven ahileh leiset chunga umsa akengli hole gamsa chule aop a kithol le chunga leng vacha kamun, **7** Chuin vana kona awgin khat kajan 'Peter thoudoh inlang kitha inlang nen'" ati. **8** Ahipoi Pakai, keiho Judah te chona danin aboh le athenglou tia asei jouse imacha kane khapoi kati. **9** "Ahin vana kona awgin chun avelin ahin seikit in, 'Pathen in asuhthengsa thilkhat chu aethenglou tihih in,'" ati. **10** Hiche thilsob chu thumveijen kijomin eimusah in chujouvin abonchan vana akikhai tou kit tan ahi. **11** Chutah chun Caesarea a kona mithum hung kisol ho chu kaum nau inmun ahung Ihung pailyun ahi. **12** Chuin Lhagao Theng in kahenga ahin seiyan amaho chutoh kilhon'a chule amaho chidang namdang ahijeh'a ima lungthoina neilou dingin ahin seiyan ahi. Chuin sopi migup chun ei kilhonpiuvn gangtah in ahin solpau in chu kaga Ihung tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin amapa chun thilsob umchan jouse chu keiho henga chun aseyiun, ahenga vantil akilah-a Joppa a mi solin lang Simon Peter kiti mipa khu gakousah tan, **14** Chutengle aman nang le na insungmi te jouse huhhing nathu naseipeh ding ahi! ati. **15** Chuin Peter chun aseikit in, "Thusei kahinpan in ahile abul'a eihoh chunga ahung kibuh lhah bangin ama ho jouse chunga Lhagao Theng ahung kibungkhan, **16** Chun Pakaiyin 'John in twiya baptize achansah ahin ahinlah nangman Lhagao Thenga baptize nachansah dinga ahi' tia Pakai thusei chu kalunga ahung kilang in ahi. **17** Chule eihon Pakai Jesu Christa itahsan nikhouva Pathen in eihep-u Lhagao Theng chu chidang namdang te jong apeh ahitah le kei chu koi kahi-a Pathen masanga kadin ding ham?" atin ahi. **18** Chuin midang hon chuche thu chu ajah phat-un atthip tauvin Pathen avahchoi tauvin ahi. Chule amahon aseyiun, "Pathen in chidang namdang tedinga jong chonset lunhei nading le tonsot hina akisan thei nadinguva phatpha apeh hi imu tauve," atiuvin ahi. **19** Alangkhat ah Stephen thijouva seijuinho kibol gentheina jeh a jamcheh ho chu Phoenicia, Cyprus le Syria

gam'a Antioch changeiyin ajamun, chule Judah te henga bou Pathen thu alhangsamun ahi. **20** Hijeng jongle Cyprus le Cyrene gam'a kona Antioch khopia che sejui phabep ho chun chidang namdang te henga Pakai Jesu thu alhangsam uvin ahi. **21** Pakai thahatna amaho chunga aumjeh chun chidang namdang te laha mitam tah in Pakai lama lung aheiyun atahsan tauvin ahi. **22** Chuin Jerusalema Houbung in hiche thu ajah phat-un Barnabas chu Antioch'a asol tauvin ahiile, **23** Amun alhun phat in Pathen phatthei bohna chu amun akipah lheh jengin hichun aman sejui ho chu Pakaiya dihtah-a umjing dingin atilkhouvin ahi. **24** Ajeh chu Barnabas chu miphatah Lhagao Thenga dimjing le Tahsanna a dettah mi ahin, mitam tah Pakaiyah ahin puulutbe uvini ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas chu Tarsus lama Saul hol dingin ana chepai tan ahi. **26** Chuin amu phat-in Antioch lama ahin nungpu kit in amani Antioch houbunga chun kumlung keiyin aumden Ihonin mipi tamtah ahilijng Ihonin ahi. Hiche Antioch'a hi sejui ho Christian tia akou masat penu ahi. **27** Hiche phatlai hin themgao phabep Jerusalema kon Antioch'a acheuvin, **28** Amaho lah'a Agabus atiu themgaopa chu kikhop khomna khat'a ading doh in Ihagaovin Rome gamsung pumpia kel nasatash hunghlung ding ahi tin aphondoh sah tan ahi (Hiche gaouthu hi Claudius vaipoh layin aguhlung in ahi). **29** Chuin Antioch'a um sejui ho chun Judah gam'a um sopi hoa dinga kithopina thot dingin agel lha tauvin ahile abonchauvin atamthei penin atohkhom tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin hiche athil tokhomu chu Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema Houbung upa ho khut a apehlut Ihon dingin nganse na anei tauvin ahi.

**12** Chuin hiche phatlai chun Leng Herod Agrippa chun Houbung sunga sejui phabep ho chu ahin sugim pan tan ahi. **2** Chuti chun John sopipa solchah Jacob chu chemjamina an thattan ahi. **3** Hiche thilsoh hin Judah te akipahsah chu Herod in amu phat in Peter jong chu aman in, (Hiche thilsoh hi Kalchuh Kut kimanlah ahi). **4** Chuin ama chu Songkul'a akhum tan angah dingin Sepai lili a kilokhom loili akooyin ahi. Herod in Kalchuh Kut kichai tengle mipi anga Peter chu dinsah dinga lung angaito ahi. **5** Ahin Peter songkul'a aum phat chun Houbung mite chu lunglут tah in ama dingin atao tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin mipi anga dinsah dinga agot jan chun Peter chu sepai ni kikah a thiikhkao ni a kihena ihmu ahin; angah ho jong chu kotbula ding'ah ahiuvin ahi. **7** Chuin hetmanlou kah in vah hattah khat in aumna mun chu ahin salvah in chule Pakai vantil chu Peter angsunga ahung dingin, chuin Vantil chun Peter pangpeh abengin "Thoudoh loiyin," tin asukhang tan ahile akihenna thiikhao jong chu aklilham tan ahi. **8** Chuin Vantil chun Peter jah-a "Kivondoh loiyin lang na kengchot kisen," asei bangin Peter in aboltan ahile Vantil chun "Napon kisil in lang kanung hinjui jin," tin thu apetan ahi. **9** Chuin Peter in aumna mun chu adalhan Vantil nung chu ajui tan ahi. Ahin Peter in thilsoh jouse chu gaochanga muniei bangin akgelin atah tah ahilam ahedoh pon ahi. **10** Chuin amanin kot ngah masa le anina akhel phat Ihonin khopi sung lam jotna a thiikhao phung chu agei Ihonin, kot chu amanid dingin achamin akihong jengin, chuin amani achedoh Ihonin kosung lamlen khat ajoj Ihung Ihonin ahile, hichun Vantil chun ama adalha pai tan ahi. **11** Chuin Peter in kho ahin hedoh tan, "Thilsoh chu atah ahi! Pakaiyin a Vantil ahin solin Herod lengpa leh Judah lamkai hon kachunga abolgot'u thilsea konin eihuh doh-e," ati. **12** Chuin aman thilsoh ho ahin hetdoh phat in John Mark nu Mary in'a achetan ahile mitam tah ana taokhomun, **13** Chuin aman kot chu akiuvin ahile soh numei Rhoda kiti nu chu kot hong dingin ahung in ahi. **14** Chuin numei nu chun Peter awso ahi ahedoh phat chun kot jong hong louvin insunga anung lhailut in miho jah-a chun "Peter kotbula adinge!" agatin ahi. **15** Chuin miho chun amanu jah a "Angol thim nahim," atiuve, ahin amanu chun ahi mong monge ati phat chun amaho chun

ahutile "Alhagao hinah ta," atiuvein ahi. **16** Alangkhat'ah Peter in kot chu akiu kiu jengin ahi. Achainakeiya amahon kot chu ahona avet'u le Peter chu amu phat un kidang asa lheh jengin ahi. **17** Chuin Peter in amaho chu thiipbeh a um ding'in akhut in avetsah in, amaho koma chun Pakaiyin kidangtah a songkul'a kona ahin puudoh dan thusim chu asei peh tan ahi. Chule "Hiche thu chu Jacob le asopio seipeh un," atin ama hikoma kon chun munchoma acketan ahi. **18** Chuin kho ahung vah phat in sepai ho chun i-atileh Peter chu songkul'a kona potdoh thei ham tin alung dong lheh jeng uvini ahi. **19** Chuin Herod lengpan sepai ho koma chun Peter chu phatecha ahol nadungun thu aper ahin lah amu deh lou phat un, songkul ngah a pang sepai ho chu thudoh aneyin ajonan amaho chu atath tan ahi. Chujou chun Herod lengpa jong Judah gam dalhan phat chomkhat um ding'in Caesarea ajon tan ahi. **20** Tun Herod lengpa chu Tyre le Sidon mite chunga alung hang lheh jeng tan ahile amahon thalheng in mi asol uvini amaho chun Herod lengpa noiya natong Blastus chu athuju jouvun Herod lengpa toh chamma semding in aga thum tauvin ahi. Ajeh chu Tyre le Sidon gamsunga ding neh le chah hi Herod lengpa gamsunga kona hungji ahi. **21** Chuin Herod in athum nau chu asanpeh in akitep nikhou ahung Ihunin Herod in alegeng von ahin kivon in, alegeng touuna atouvin amaho koma chun thu asei tan ahi. **22** Chuin mipi ho chun "Hiche hi mihem awso ahipoi, Pathen aw ahi," atiuvein hasap in asam tauvin ahi. **23** Chuin mipi hon chutia asap pettah-u chun Herod in Pathen loupina peh sangin ama akiulopi sah tan ahile Pakai vantil in Herod chunga natna ahin Ihunsah tan, chuti chun lungin anen athitan ahi. **24** Alangkhat'ah Pathen thu chu akithe jal jingin sejui apung jingin ahi. **25** Chuin Barnabas le Saul in Jerusalema akin hon achihih on phat in John Mark apui Ihon in akile tauvin ahi.

**13** Antioch Houbung sunga Themgao le mihil ho chu, Barnabas, Simeon (mivompa), Lucius (Cyrene mi), Manaen (Herod Antipas golpa), chule Saul ahiuve. **2** Chuin Nikhat amaho hin an ngola Pathen ahoukhom pet-un Lhagao Theng in amaho koma chun "Barnabas le Saul chu kakouna natong dingin lhandoh tauvin," ahin tin ahi. **3** Chuin amahon an ngola taona hatah-a anei jouvun amani chunga chun khut angam un, ataopeh jouvun asoldoh tauvin ahi. **4** Chuin Barnabas le Saul chu Lhagao Theng in asoldoh Ihon tan ahile, amani Seleucia kongkai muna achesuh Ihon in chuin Cyprus twikol jon dingin konga atou Ihon tan ahi. **5** Chuche muna Salamis khopi ahun hon phat in Judah te kikhop khomna hoa alut Ihon in Pathen thu asamphong le hon tan ahi. Chule John Mark jong amani kithopi dingin akiuloh uvini ahi. **6** Chuin amani twikol sung pumpi a chun khopi khat a kon in khopi khat ahavale Ihonin Paphos chan in achenelhon in ahile hiche lai muna chun Bar-Jesu kiti Judah mi doicho le themgao hemkhat akimupi Ihon in ahi. **7** Chule amapa chu gamvaipo miching tah Sergius Paulus koma uma ahi. Chuin gamvaipo pa chun Pathen thu angai nom jeh chun Barnabas le Saul chu akou tan ahi. **8** Ahinlah Elymas kiti doicho mikhat ahung kikum lut in gamvaipo chun Barnabas le Saul thusei chu atahsan louna tei dingin hiche teni thusei hi ngaipeh hih in tin aseiyin ahi. **9** Chuin Paul tajjong kihe Saul chu Lhagao Theng adimset in, chule aman doicho mipa chu aven, **10** "Nangma Diabol chapa, Jou le jona milhemila, thilphha jouse dinga melma pa! Pathen lamdih a kona mihem puimang ding hi nangah louhel ding ham?" **11** Ven tun Pakai mijep na khut chu nachunga hung chu ding chule namit choding phat chomkhat khovah namulou ding ahitai." **12** Hiche thilsoh chu gamvaipo chun amu phat in ama jong sejui ho lah a ajaoh tan ahi ajeh chu Pakai thudol thuhil chu kidang asah val jeng ahi. **13** Chuin Paul le alhon khompi ho chun Paphos dalhan Pamphylia jon dingin konga akitolun Perga muta akinga tauvin, chule hiche muta kon chun John Mark chu Jerusalema lama akile tan ahi. **14** Ahin Paul le Barnabas vang chu keng lam in Pisidia gam'a Antioch chan

achelhon in, chuin cholngah nikhon amani jong kikhom dingin kikhop khomna in ah alut lhon tan ahi. **15** Chuin angaiya Mose le Themgao lekhlabu asim jouvun kikhopna-a lamkai hon amani koma chun "Sopi teni mipi ho tilkhouna dinga seinom nanei honle hung sei lhonin," tin phat apeuvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul ading doh in akhut alhang in mipi ho chu thiophbeh cha-a um ding'in aseyin, chuin aman aseitai, "Israel mite hole Pathen ging'ah chidang namdang teho, ngaiyuvin, **17** Hiche Israel nampi Pathen chun ipu ipateu ana lhengdoh in Egypt gam'a chun apunsah uvin chule thahattah nampi khat in ahin semdoh tan ahi. Chuin athahat nan Egypt mite khut ah asoh chan nauva konin ahin huh doh in," **18** Gamthip noiya kum somli jen ahin puiyin, **19** Chuin Canaan gamsunga nam sagi jen asumang in, agam sungu chu Israel ten aloding in apetan ahi. **20** Hiche thilsoh hi kum 450 sunga soh ahi. Chujouvin Israel chate chunga vailhom ding in Pathen thutan vailhom ho ana pen ama ho chun Samuel themgao pa khang chanin vai anahom un ahi. **21** Chuin mipi chun leng ana thum'un, ahile Pathen in Benjamin phunga kon Kish chapa Saul chu ana pen ama chun kum somli lengvai anapon ahi. **22** Ahin Pathen in Saul chu leng muna konin ana ladoh in David chu ana tung tan ahi. Pathen in David thudola hitin ana seiyi "Keiman kalung gottah mi Jesse Chapa David kamutai, aman kalunggot jouse abol ding ahi" ati. **23** Chule Pathen in Israeltie huhdoh dinga athutep Jesu chu leng David insunga kon ahi. **24** Ama ahung masang in twilutsah John in Israel mipi jousen chonset lung aheyea Pathen koma akilekit uva chule twiya Baptize achanna dingu thu ana lhangsam in ahi. **25** Chuin John in atoh ding kin achaiphat in aman adong in "keihi Messiah nei hisah uham? Kahipoi! Ahin Ama hungyah ding ahi, chule keima akengchot khao suthla a pang asolchah khat dinga jong lding jou kahipoi." **26** Sopite, Abraham son ho le chidang namdang Pathen ging mite ho, Hiche huhhingna thuphahi eih dinga hung kisol ahi. **27** Jerusalem mite le alamkai teuvin themgao hon Jesu thudol aseyiu ahilam ahepouye. Chusang in themmo achanun hiche jeng jong hin cholngah niseh a themgao ho thucheng aguilhun sah ahi. **28** Chule dan dung juuya tha nadig themmo najong amu pouvin, ahin Pilate henga chun atha teitei nadig in angeh un ahi. **29** Chuin themgao vin achungchang thudol asei jouse aboljou soh phat un, thingpel chunga konin ala lhaevin lhanah ulah sah tauvin ahi. **30** Ahivangin Pathen in thina-a konin akaithou kittai. **31** Chuin nikho phabep jouvin Galilee a kona Jerusalem lampia akilhon khompi ho henga ama akiphong in tun amaho Israel mite henga hettoh sah in apang uvin ahi. **32** Tunia keiho hiche laiya hi Pathen in ipu ipateu henga ana kitepna thupha choiya hung kahiuve. **33** Chule hiche hi ason achilhah eihou jouse henga Pathen in Jesu akaithou vanga aguilhunsah ahi. Hiche thudol hi Psalm lekhlabu nina in hitin aseyin ahi, "Nangma kachapa, tunin keima napa kahitai." **34** Ajeh chu Pathen in Ihana monlha bep ding hilouva thina-a kona kaithou dinga ana thutepsa ahi. Pathen in aseyin, "David henga kakitepna phatteina kiselghu chun nangma kapeh ding nahi, ati. **35** Psalm lekhlabu dang khat'ah ahilchen be in, Nami theng chu lhan's namon den sah lou ding ahi," ati. **36** Chule hiche thuri David aseina ahipoi, ajeh chu David chun ama khang sunga Pathen lunggot lam abol jouvin athi in apu apate toh akiwui khomin chule atahsa jong amon mang tan ahi. **37** Ahipoi! Hiche thuri Pathen in atahsa mon mang louva akaithou midang khat kiseina ahi. **38** Sopite ho, ngaiyuv! Hiche Jesu vanga chonset ngaidamma aum thudol lhangsama kahiuve. **39** Koi hijong le ama tahsan chan chu Pathen anga themchanga kisim ding ahi chule hiche hi Mose dan in aboltheipoi. **40** Chingtheiyun! Themgao thusei hohi nangho chunga chuh sah hih un, ajeh chu amahon hitin aseyiyeu; **41** "Veuvin mi nuisat ho, kidang sauvin lang thidoh un, ajeh chu nangho phat layin thilhat kabolin, hiche thil khat kabol chu mikhat in naheng uva ahung

sei jong le natahsan pouve." ati. **42** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chu kikhopna in'a konin apotdoch lhonin ahile mipi chun akham uvin hapta kit le asei lhon jouse avelsei kit lhon dingin angeh-un ahi. **43** Chuin Judah mi tamtah le hoguet Judah houva lut mitampi chun Paul le Barnabas chu ajui tauvin ahile amaroh amaho chu Pathen milungsetna a umdet jing ding in atil khou lhon tan ahi. **44** Chuin a-hapta kit in khopi sunga mipi atamjo Pathen thungai ding in ahung khomun ahi. **45** Ahin Judah mi abang chun mipi chu aveu vin ahile athangse uvin, hijeh chun Paul thusei jouse chu anelkal un ahi. **46** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun hangsan tah in alhangsam lhonin asei lhon tai, "Nangho Judah te henga Pathen thu kalhangsap masah lhon ding hi ngaikho ahi, ahin nanghon napampai uva, nangho le nanghon tonsot hinna changdia lomlouva thu nakitan tah jeh un, chidang namdang te henga kache lhon ding ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **47** Ajeh chu Pathen in, 'vanno leiset pumpia huhhing na thupole dinga, chidang namdang te lah-a vah'a kasem lhon nahi, atia chu chidang namdang te lah a eisol lhon ahitai,' ati lhon e. **48** Chuin chidang namdang ten hiche thu ajah phat un hapan akipah in Pakai athangyah un chule tonsot hina chang dinga kilhengdoh ho jouse chu seijui in apang tauvin ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **49** Chuin hiche gamkai sung se acuhn Pathen thu chu akithe jal tan ahi. **50** Chuin Judah techun hoguet numei ho le khopi sunga lamkai ho chu atil seuvin Paul le Barnabas chu khopi sunga konin adel mang sah tauvin ahi. **51** Chuin amarin apampai lhon vetsahnun akenglhona khobon athing lha lhonin Iconium ajon lhon tan ahi. **52** Chuin Seijui ho chu kipana le Lhagao vin adimset tauvin ahi.

**14** Chuin angai ngaiyin Iconium muna jong Paul le Barnabas chu Judah te kikhopna insunga alut lhonin thanei tah in thi alhangsam kit lhonin ahile Judah te le chidang namdang mitampin atahsan kit uvin ahi. **2** Ahinlah Judah te mi konkhat in Pathen thu sanglou vin chidang namdang te lungthim sunga Barnabas le Paul dounan thina thei gu akhum peh un ahi. **3** Ahin solchah teni chu hiche lai muna chun sottah aumden lhonin Pakai mi ngailutna thu chu hangsan tah in alhangsam jing lhonin chule athu lhangsap lhon chu atah ahi vetsahnah dingin melchih na le bolmo kidang tampi abol lhonin ahi. **4** Ahinlah hiche khopi sunga miho chu lunggel ni in akihorn khen un, konkhat chun Judah te ajop un konkhat ma chun solchah teni thu ajop un ahi. **5** Chuin chidang namdang mitam tah le Judah techun alamkai tehou toh kithon songa se-a delkhum ding lung angaito tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin Solchah hon chuche thu ahet lhih phat un Lycaonia gamsunga Lystra le Derbe khopi chule akimvel gamhoa dingin ana jamlut tauvin, **7** Chule hiche gamsunga chun kipana thupha chu asam phong le tauvin ahi. **8** Chuin Lystra-a aumpet un, Paul le Barnabas chun apena pat a akeng phang chatmoa lam pumjot theilou mikhat ala lhonin amapa chu atouvin, **9** Chule Paul thusei chu angaiyin ahi. Chuin Paul in amapa chu ave jangkei in ahile amapa chun damna dinga tahsanna anei chu amutan ahi. **10** Chuin Paul in aw sangtah in akouvin, "Dingdoh in!" ati. Chuin mipa chu akichomin lam ajot tan ahi. **11** Chuin mipi chun Paul thilbol chu amu tauvin ahile amaho pao vin asam un, "Hiche miteni hi mihem lima um pathen ahi!" atiuvin ahi. **12** Barnabas chu Greek mite pathen Zeus ahin Paul chun thusei pang ahijeh chun Hermes ahi ati tauvin ahi. **13** Chuin Zeus houbuh chu khopi pamlama umah ahin, houbuh a natong thempu ho le mipi ho chun bongchal le pahvui khopi kelkot phunga chun ahin pouvin solchah teni ding chun kilhaina agong tauvin ahi. **14** Ahin solchah Paul le Barnabas in thil umchan thu ajah lhon phat in atija behsek lhonin avon lhon asat-eh lhonin mipi lah a konin ajam lhon tan, aw sang tah in asam lhonin, **15** "Golteho, ipi dinga hitobang hi nabol uham? Keini hi nangho tobanga mihem mai mai kahi lhon bouve! Hiche panna bei thilhoa kona van le leiset, twikhanglen le asunga

thil umjouse sempa Pathen hingjing henga nahung lut nathei diuva kipana thupha kahin poh Ibon ahi bouve. **16** Phat masa lai chun namtin amanama lung lam cheh a ache theina dingin ana phal in ahi. **17** Ahin amaho koma jong chun Ama hina le aphantna kiphong louvin ana umsash pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman go le dai aphant chan napeuvuin anche louhing aphantshat in, nangho dingin neh le chah ning lhingset in napeuvuin nalungu kipanan adim in ahi," ati Ibon e. **18** Thu hicheng asei jou Ibon chun amani houna dinga kilhaina bol dinga kigong mipi chu anah nah in akham jou Ibonin ahi. **19** Chuin Antioch le Icomium a konin Judah te mi phabep ahung lhungan mipi chu athujo uvin, Paul chu khopi pam lamah akaidoh un songa asep un athitai tin adalhauvin ahi. **20** Chuin sejui ho avela atoukhom pet un Paul chu athoudoh kit in khopi sunga anung lut kit in ahi. Chuin ajing in Barnabas toh Derbe lama ding in achenkit Ibon tan ahi. **21** Chuin Derbe a kipana thupha alhangsap jou Ibon a mi tampi sejuiya asem jou Ibon phat in, Paul le Barnabas chu Lystra, Icomium, le Pisidia gam'a Antioch geiyan akile kit Ibon in. **22** Sejui ho asuhat kit Ibon in, tahsan na a dingdet jing dingin atlikhou Ibon in, chule Pathen lenggam lutna dinga gentheina le hahsat na tampi athoth ding danu jong ahetsah Ibon in ahi. **23** Chule Paul le Barnabas chun houbung tina upa apansah Ibonin, chuin upa a apansah Ibon ho chu taona le an ngol pumin atahsan ngap nau Pakai khut'ah apelut tauvin ahi. **24** Chuin amani Pisidia jotpaiyin Pamphylia chan achenkit Ibon in ahi. **25** Chuin Perga muntha asei jou Ibon in Attalia a acheshuh kit Ibon in ahi. **26** Achainan, kong in akitol Ibon in ahung kipat doh nalhon Syria gam'a Antioch muna akile kit Ibon tan ahi. Hiche lai muna tahsan chaten Pathen mingailutna natoh tongdoh dinga anganse nau atong molso Ibon tan ahi. **27** Chuin Antioch ahung Ibon Ibon toh kilhon in houbung mipi akou khom Ibon in Pathen in amani a kona thil abol jouse le chidang namdang tedinga jong tahnassa kot ahon dan thudol ahettosah Ibon in ahi. **28** Chuin hiche laiya chun sejui ho toh sotpi aumkhom tauvin ahi.

**15** Chuin Paul le Barnabas Syria gam'a Antioch muna aum jing lai Ibon in, Judea gam'a kon in mi phabep ahung un "Mose dan dung juiya chep natan lou uleh huhhing'a naum thei lou dingi ahi," tin sejui ho chu thu ahung hil'un ahi. **2** Chuin Paul le Barnabas chun amaho thuhil chu dih asah Ibon lou jeh chun nasatah in akinel tauvin ahi. Ahin achaina chan na akihoulhah thei tah loujeh un Houbung chun Paul le Barnabas chu amun houbung mi themkhat toh Jerusalema hiche thudoh chung changa solchah ho le upa ho toh kihou khom ding in ahin sol tauvin ahi. **3** Chuin Houbung in Jerusalem a dinga ahin sol houchu Phoenicia le Samaria gamsunga akinga pauvin, sejui ho ahin ho pauvin chidang namdang ho lunghei thu chu aseiyin ahile amah hapan akipah un ahi. **4** Chuin Jerusalem alhun un Barnabas le Paul chu solchah ho le upa ho jaanon houbung mipi chun ana lemum, chuin amarin Pathen natoh ho abonchan asei Ibon tan ahi. **5** Ahin Pharisee ho lah a kona sejui ho themkhat ading doh un "Chidang namdang atahsan hon Mose dan dung juiya chep atanu ngai ahi," atiuvun ahi. **6** Chuin solchah ho le upa ho chu hiche tha boina ho seilham ding in akihounam ahi. **7** Akikhop khom nauva chun, phat sottah akiholium jouvun Peter ading doh in hitin aseiyin ahi, "Sopite ho, phat masa a kona Pathen in nang ho lah a kona keima hi chidang namdang ten kipana thupha ajah thei nadingu le atahsan na dinguya eilhen ahi chu nahe sohkeiyuve, **8** Pathen in mihem lungthim ahen, eiho eipeh bang uva chidang namdang te jong Lhagao Theng apeh hin Pathen san ahi nau ahettob sah ahi. **9** Eiho le amaho kikah a kikhenna asem pon ahi. Ajeh chu aman tahsan na-a alungthimu asuh theng ahitai. **10** Chuti ahi jeh chun, ipi dinga chidang namdang sejui ho chu eiho le ipu ipa teuvun jong anapoh joulou pohgih chu ipohsah uva Pathen ichou dingi ham? **11** Eiho ibonchauva ichan diuva lomlou Pakai Jesu mingailut

vanga huhhing'a um ihiu chu iheuve," ati. **12** Chuin Barnabas le Paul in amani jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang te lah a melchih naleh thil kidang abol thu asei Ibon chu mipi chun thipbeh in angayiun, **13** Asei jou Ibon in, Jacob ading doh in hiti hin aseiyin ahi, "Sopite ho, kathusei hingaitemuvin, **14** Chidang namdang te lah a kona Pathen in ama dinga mi akilah tillai thu chu Peter in aseiyin kon in ija tauve, **15** Chule hiche chidang namdang te lunghei thudol hi themgao hon ana phondoh masah sau ahita, ajeh chu hiti hin akisun in ahi." **16** "Chujou tengle kakile kit a, David in Ihusa kasem phat a, asesa kasah phat kit'a chule kasem phat kit ding ahi. **17** Chutengle mijouse, chidang namdang te jaona a keima dinga kakou jousen Pakai ahin hol ding ahi tin, **18** Hitho jouse phat sottah masanga kona hetsah ji Pakai chun aseiyin ahi. (aiōn g165) **19** Chuti ahijeh chun keima thutan chu hiche hi ahi, chidang namdang te Pathen lama lungheina neihodinga pohgih igot peh lou dingi ahi. **20** Chusang chun, milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, hetphah lou saneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, tin jih thou hite. **21** Ajeh chu hiche Mose danthu ho hi khopi jouse le cholngah nikho seh a khang tamtah dinga Judah te kikhopna in'a kisei jing ahi." ati. **22** Chuin solchahho le upa hon Jerusalem houbunga konin mi phabep alheng doh un, amaho chu Paul le Barnabas toh Syria gam'a Antioch houbunga akihoulhah nau thu hettoh sah dingin asolunin ahi. Akilheng doh teni chu houbung lamkai Judas (Barsabbas tajjong kihe) le Silas ahi. **23** Chuin hiche lekha thot hitia kisun hi apohsah un ahi: "Hiche lekha thot hi solchahho le upa ho chule Jerusalema um sopioha kon ahi. Hiche hi Syria gam'a Antioch le Cilicia a um chidang namdang te henga dinga kisun ahi." Chibai! **24** "Hichea kona mi phabep in athuhil uva nahung suhboi uva, nahung suh lunghangu chu kaheuve, ahin amaho chu keihon kahin sol u ahipo! **25** Hijeh chun kilungkhat tah a kakinopto nau toh Ibonin keihou khel in ingailut tah-u Barnabas le Paul hi nangho henga kahin sol uvin ahi. **26** Amani hi Pakai Jesu Christa mina ahinna chan ngam ahi Ibonin ahi. **27** Chule nahin thudoh chung changuva kakihou liah nau hettoh sah dinga Judas le Silas hi kahin sol u ahi." **28** "Ajeh chu nangho chunga hicheng thil themkhat tailou pohgih poh sahlou dingi Lhagao Theng leh keihou dinga phajo ahi; **29** Hicheng thil themkhat ho chu: milim doi anga kikatdoh sa anneh, jon thanhoina, het phahlou seneh, le thisan neh a konin kikang seuvin, hiche hi najiuva ahile alhingsel ahital." **30** Chuin thupoho chu Antioch alhunun sejui ho abunon akou khomun hiche lekha thot chu ape tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin hiche tilkhouna lekha thot chu asimun ahile houbung ho chunga kipana adimset tan ahi. **32** Chuin Judas le Silas chu ani Ibonna themgao ahi toh Ibonin sejui ho tilkhouna le atahsanu suhhat na thutampi asei Ibon in ahi. **33** Chuin phat chomkhat aum jou Ibonin sejui hon amahi chu lungmong sel'in Jerusalem houbunga ale sol kit tauvin ahi. **34** Ahin Silas in chukoma umden ding ageljotai. **35** Paul le Barnabas vang chu Antioch a aum den Ibonin, hilaiya chun midang ho toh Pathen thu ahil'un alhang samun ahi. **36** Phat chomkhat jouvin Paul in Barnabas jah-a aseiyin, "Kile kit hitin Pathen thu ilhangsapna khopi jouse chu gavil kit hitin sejui ho iti um hinauvem gave hite," atin ahi. **37** Barnabas jong anomini chule John Mark jong puinding anomini ahi. **38** Ahin John Mark in Pamphylia muna ana haisan Ibon, natoh na a anajao jom tah lou jeh chun ama puikit ding chu Paul akiham khonten in ahi. **39** Chuphat chun akiheno Ibonin, Barnabas in John Mark akihipuiyn Cyprus lama ding in konga akitol tan ahi. **40** Paul chun Silas akihlen in, chule tahsan chaten Pakai ngailutna kivoppi dingin asoldoh tauvin ahi. **41** Chuin Syria le Cilicia gamsungah avah len houbung ho atlikhou le tan ahi.

**16** Chuin Paul chu Derbe ahache masan chujouvin Lystra ah achen ahile hikoma chun sejui khang dong Timothy kiti mikhat

anaum in ahi. Ama chu anu Judah mi ahin, apa vang chu Greek mi ahi. 2 Timothy chu Lystra le Iconium muna angaisang loi tahu sejui khat ahi. 3 Chuin Paul in ama chu alhonpi ding in adei sah in, hijeh chun akilhon khom masang Ibonin Judah ten achom mu lou nadinguvin Timothy chu chep tan nading angaiton ahi. Ajeh chu mijousen apa Greek mi ahi chu ahet u ahi. 4 Chuin amani chu kopii khat a konin kopii khat'ah avahle Ibonin sejui ho chun Jerusalema solchahho le upa ho thuluhuna chu phatecha ajui cheh nadingun thu ahille Ibon tan ahi. 5 Chuti chun houbung ho chu atahsan nau suh hat in aumin chule nisih in akhanglen jep jep un ahi. 6 Chuin Paul le Silas chu Phrygia le Galatia gamsunga akholjin jom Ibon tan ahi ajeh chu Lhagao Theng in Asia gamsunga Pathen thulhangsap ding chu ajahda ahi. 7 Chuin Mysia gamgi ahung Ibon Ibon phat in Bithynia jon ding in akihei toulhon in ahile hiche gam'a aachelhon ding jong chu Pakai Lhagao in aphal pon ahi. 8 Hijeh chun kihei tou talouvin Mysia gamsunga achepeh Ibon in Troas kongkaimun chan aachelhon tan ahi. 9 Hiche ni jan chun Paul in mu aneiyin: Athilmu achun Greece sahalm gam'a um Mecedonia akonin mikhat ahung ding in "Mecedonia gam'a hung in lang neihung kithopiuvin," tin ahung taovin ahi. 10 Hijeh chun keiho Mecedonia jonin kache tauvin, hiche gam'a kipana thupha lhangsam dinga Pathen in eikouvi ahi chu kahe tauvin ahi. 11 Chuin keiho Troas a konin konga katouvin jangjalin kacheuvin Samothrace twikol a kakinga pauvin, aijengin Neapolis kalhung tauvin ahi. 12 Hichea kon chun Mecedonia gamsunga khopi lenloi Rome te khosatna Philippi kalhung tauvin, hichea chun nikho tampi ka nichongun ahi. 13 Chuin cholngah nikhon khopi pamlama naicha a um vadung panga chun miho taokhom inte tia kagel jeh-u chun kacheuvin, hiche muna numei phabep anaum khom ho koma chun katouvin thu kaseiyun ahi. 14 Chuin Numei ho lah a chun Lydia kiti Thyatira gammi khat aumin ama chu ponsadup mantam tah a sumkolvei mi ahin chule ama chu Pathen hou jong ahi. Aman ka thuseji chu phatechan angaiyin while Pakaiyin alungthim kot ahin hongin Paul thusei chu ajop tan ahi. 15 Chuin amanu chu a insung mi jouse to baptize achangun, chule ama nun adongun "Pakai sejui dihtah ahi neitiuva ahile keima in'ah hung Ihung unlangu kajin in hung pangun," tin anop tokah uviv angeh tan ahi. 16 Nikhat taona ding muna kache suh uva ahile lhagaoboh vop soh numei khat kamu uviv, amanu chun khonunga hung Ihung ding thu aseiya aPakai tedinga sum tampi pi alo ji ahi. 17 Amanu chun Paul le keiho nung ajiuyin aw sangtah in asamin, "Hiche miho hi Chung Nungpen Pathen sohte ahieuvin, chule huhhing'a naum theina dingu thu ahung seiyu ahi," ati. 18 Hiti chun nikho tampi abolin ahile Paul jong alunghang tan, chuin akiheiyin asunga cheng lhagaoboh koma chun aseiyin, "Jesu Christa mina thu kapeh nahi, amanu sunga konin pot in," atile, apettah chun adalhatan ahi. 19 Chuin apakaiteu chun haosatna dinga akihepnajouseu akephat in Paul le Silas amanun kailhang muna thunei vahom ho masanga akilut tauvin, 20 "Hiche Judah miho jeh hin khopi sung pumpi boina asou sang tai" tin khopi vahom ho henga asam tauvin ahi. 21 Chule "Eiho Rome mite chonna bot kitoh lou chon dan thu ahiliu," atiuvin ahi. 22 Chuin mipi chu Paul le Silas dounan akihong uviv, thing tenggol mangcha a ajep theina dingun khopi vahom ho chun mipi chu thu ape tauvin ahi. 23 Chuin melsetah a avoh jouvun songkul'a akhumun, songkul ngah ho henga chun phatechan anga tup dingun thu apeuvin ahi. 24 Hijeh chun songkul ngah hon asung dan langpeh a akeng teni akan khomun akoii tauvin ahi. 25 Chuin jankhangkim laiyin Paul le Silas chu atao Ibonin Pathen avahchoi Ibonin ahile sonkula tangho chun angaiyuvin ahi. 26 Chuin phulou helouvin lingpi nasatah ahung kihot in, songkul khombul ho chu ahin hottan ahile, songkul kot jouse akihong tan, akihen na jouseu jong akiham tan ahi! 27 Chuin songkul ngahpa ahung khah doh le songkul

kot jouse ana kihon amu phat chun asunga umho jouse jammang gam ahitai tin achem asatdoh in ama le ama akithat kigon ahi. 28 Ahivang in Paul chun asamin, "Khongaiyin nang le nang kithat hih in! keiho kabon chauvin kaum nauve!" atin ahi. 29 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun mei akidet in asungsund langa alhailut in Paul le Silas masanga kithing pum pumin akisep lhutan ahi. 30 Chuin polama ahin puidoh Ibonin, "Pu huhhing'a kaumna dinga ipi kabol ngaiyem?" ati. 31 Amanin adonbut in "Nang le na insung miten Pakai Jesu tahanan chutile huhhing'a naum dingu ahi," ati. 32 Hiti chun ama le a insung mite to Pathen thu aseikhom tauvin ahi. 33 Chuin hiche ni jan ma ma chun songkul ngahpa chun akijepna maha Ibon chu asop theng peh Ibon in, chuin a insung mite jouse toh baptize achang tauvin ahi. 34 Hiti chun amanu ding chun a insunga ankong aluidoh peh un Pathen atahsan jeh-u chun ainkouvin akipah lheh jengun ahi. 35 Ajing jingkah in khopi vahom ho chun songkul ngahpa henga, "Hiche mite chu soldoh in!" atiuvin ahi. 36 Chuin songkul ngahpa chun Paul hengah aseiyin, "Khopi vahom hon nang le Silas soldoh tan atiuvin ahi, hijeh chun lungmong in che hon tan," ati. 37 Ahivang in Paul in adonbut in, "Keini hi Rome mi kahi Ibon in kholtoh louva mipi angsguna eivoh'u eivoh, guhthima eisoldoh got'u chu hithei lou ding ahi. Hijeh chun amahoa tah hungu henlang eisoldoh'u hen," ati. 38 Chuin hiche thu chu khopi vahom hon ajah doh uva Paul le Silas chu Rome mi ahi ahet doh phat un, 39 Songkul'a ahungun amanu koma chun ngaidam athum tauvin ahi. Chujouvin amanu chu apuidoh uviv khopi sung dalha hon tan tin ataovun ahi. 40 Chuin Paul le Silas chu songkul'a kona ahung potdoh Ibon phat in Lydia in'ah akile kit Ibon in hiche in a sejui ho chu atlikhou Ibonin chuin amanin khopi chu adalha Ibon tan ahi.

**17** Chuin Paul le Silas chun Amphipolis le Apollonia khopi ajot peh Ibon in Thessalonica ahung Ihung Ibon tan ahi. Hichea chun Judah te kikhop na in aum in ahi. 2 Chuin abolngai bang in Paul chu Judah te kikhopna in'ah cholngah nikho thum kijom in achen Pathen lekhabus a pansi miho chu akihoulin pijin, 3 Miho koma chun themgao hon asei banga Messiah chun genthei athoh'a chule thina a kona kaithouva aumding thudol ahil chen jin ahi. Chule "Hiche Jesu athudol kaseipa hi Messiah chu ahi," atin ahi. 4 Athusei ngaiho lah a Judah mi phabep le Pathen ging Greek mi chule numei mithupi phabep jaonan Paul le Silas thusei chu ajop uviv amanu toh'a pang khom tauvin ahi. 5 Ahivang in Judah mi loikhat chu athangtip uviv hijeh chun kailhang dunga boina sem ho chu akoukhomun mipi atilseuvin, Jason in chu abulhu un, Paul le Silas chu mipi lah a kaidoh ing in ahol uviv ahi. 6 Chuin amanu lou phat uviv, Jason le sejui dang phabep chu khopi vahom ho mansanga aksaidoh un, chule mipi chun asamun, "Paul le Silas hin vannoi pumpia boina asosah Ibon ahin tun eiho khopi sunga jong boina aso hon tai," atiuvin ahi. 7 "Hiche thilosoh hi Jason in a-in'a alhunsah jeh ahin, chule amahon Caesar dounan achonun Jesu kiti leng deng khat aume," atiuvin ahi. 8 Hiche thudol hin Khopii mite le vahom ho nasatah in alungboi sah tan ahi. 9 Chuin vahom ho chun Jason le sejui dangho chun hunam'in akihadoh theina dingun man apeh sah un chuin alhadoh tauvin ahi. 10 Hiche ni jan ma ma chun sejui hon Paul le Silas chu Berea a dingin asoldoh tauvin, chuin amanu Berea alhun Ibon phat in Judah te kikhopna in'ah alutkit Ibon in ahi. 11 Berea mite chu Thessalonica mite sangin alungthim kot-u akihong jon, Paul thusei chu lunglut tah in angaiyin ahi. Niseh in Pathen Lekhabu asim jingun Paul le Silas chun thudih asei Ibon hinam tin akhol chil un ahi. 12 Hiche toh kilhon chun Judah mi tampi leh Greek mithupi numei le pasal tampil atahsan tauvin ahi. 13 Ahin Thessalonica a um Judah mi phabep in Paul le Silas in Berea a Pathen thu asei Ibon's ti ahetdoh phat un ahung un mipi atildoh un boina asosah un ahi. 14 Chuin sejui ho chun thakhat tah in Paul chu twipi gal langkhat ah asoldoh

un, Silas le Timothy vang chu aumden Ihon in ahi. **15** Paul thah doh a che ho chun Athens kho chanin alhon piuvin, chuin Silas le Timothy jong gangtah a Paul kom alhun Ihon nading thu ahinpouvin Berea a ahung kile kit tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Paul in Athens khopi a Silas le Timothy anga sung chun khopi muntina milim ho chu amun alunghim ana lheh jeng in ahi. **17** Chuin ama kikhopna in'a alut in, Judah miho le Pathen ging chidang namdang hotoh Pathen thun akihoulim khomuvin, chule niseh in jalhangga jong amuho jouse koma asei jin ahi. **18** Hitichun Epicurean le Stoic chihgilna nei miho toh akinel'un, chuin Jesu le athodoh chung chang thudol aseiyin ahile, amahon, "Hiche kamtam pa hin ipi hetkhah lou thukhat asei ham?" atiuvin, amaho lah a konkhat chun, "Hetphah lou pathen thu asei hile akirome," atiuvin ahi. **19** Chuin amahon Paul chu khopi vahom ho anga apuilut un, "Hiche thuhil thah hi keiho koma hung sei kit in," atiuvin ahi. **20** "Nang man thil chombeh thukhat naseiyin, hichu keiho kicheh tah in kahet nomuve," atiuvin ahi. **21** (Hiche thuhil thah thudol a hin Athens mite le gamchoma kona hungkhom miho chun aphatseh in kihoulim nan anei tauvin ahi). **22** Chuin Paul chu mipi kikhopna a chun ading doh in, hitin aseiyin ahi. "Athens mite ho, nangho hi imalam jousea hougot tah nahiuchi kamudoh in ahi; **23** Ajeh chu kavah len ahile pathen kihouna muntheng tampi kamun, hiche maicham phung holah-a chun 'hetphah lou pathen'a ding' tia kisun khat kamudoh in ahi." Keiman kasei hi hiche nahet phah lou u Pathen thu chu ahi. **24** Hiche Pathen chu vanno'i leiset le asunga thil umjouse sempa ahin, hijeh chun Ama chu khut a kisa houin'a acheng pon, **25** Chule mihem khut in angaichat ho apethei pon ahi ajeh chu aman ngaichat anei poi. Ama chun ahingthei jouse hinna apeh ahin, angai cha jouse ngaichat asuh bulhit peh ji ahi. **26** Aman mihem khat a kona leiset pumpia namtin asemdoch ahin, namkhat hung kitundoh le lhahsuh ding jong aman ahet masah sa ahi, chule agamgi geiya aman adatkhen sa ahi. **27** Athilsem lona jeh chu namtin in ama ahol'uva amu theina dingu ahi ajeh chu ama eihoa kona gamla tah a umlou ahi. **28** Ajeh chu eiho ama a ihiu uva ama'a ichale theiyuva chule amaa'i ihiu ahi. Nangho zaila cheng khat'a jong, "Eiho ama chilhah ihiuve" tin akisun in ahi. **29** Hiti ahijeh chun eihon Pathen chu khutthem hon sana dangka ahioloule songa asemu milim hotoh ite loudiu ahi. **30** "Hetluova nabol laiyuva chu Pathen kimumosah ahin, ahin tua hi hoilai hijong le mijousen chonset lungheiya ama lam ahin bel nadinga thu apeh ahitai. **31** Ajeh chu aman vanno'i thu atan ding nikho atepsa ahin, thudih'a thutan ding mikhat apansah in, ama chu mijouse mudin thina a konin akai thouvin ahi," ati. **32** Chuin Paul in thokit thudol asei chu ajaavin ahileh mi konkhat chun anuisat un, ahin adangho chun "Hiche thudol hi olleh kangai nom kit-ui," atiuvin ahi. **33** Hiti chun Paul in akihoulim nau achiayin ahi. **34** Ahivang in amaho lah a mi phabep chun atahsan un anung ajui tauvin ahi. Amaho chu, vaipo loiho lah a mi Dionysius, Damaris kiti numeinu chule adang mi phabep ahive.

**18** Chuin Paul chu Athens a kon in Corinth achetan ahi. **2** Chuin hikoma chun Judah mi Aquila chu amun, amapa chu Pontus gam'a pef ahin, Italy gam'a kona Claudius Caesar in Rome a kona Judah te jouse ahin nodoh phat a ajinu Priscilla toh lung Ihung til ahi Ihone. **3** Paul chu amaho in'ah lungung in na atong khom juivin ahi ajeh chu ama banga pon-in sah them cheh ahiuvin ahi. **4** Hiti chun cholngah nikho seh le Paul chu kikhopna in'a achen Judah te le Greek mite chu thu ahil jin ahi. **5** Chuin Silas le Timothy jong Mecedonia a kona ahung suh Ihon phat chun Paul in aphant nei jousen Pathen thu alhangsam in, Judah te koma Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin asam phong le tan ahi. **6** Ahin Paul chu adoudal uva alunghan sah jeh un, Paul in aponsil a leivui athing Ihon, "Nangho thisan nangho chung ma ma ah chu hen, keima them mo nabei kahi, tunia pat'a chidang namdang te

henga kasap phong ding ahitai," atin ahi. **7** Chuin kikhopna inkoma cheng Pathen ngaisah mi Titius Justus in'ah chun alut tan ahi. **8** Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai loi Crispus le a-insunga umjousen Pakai atahsan un, chule Corinth a um midang tamtah'in jong Paul thusei chu ajaavin, atahsan un baptize achang tauvin ahi. **9** Jankhat Paul henga Pakaiyin gaovin akimusah in hitin ahin seiyin, "Kicha hih in! Paodoh in! Umthim hih in! **10** Ajeh chu keiman nangma kaumpi nai, chule hiche khopi sunga hin koiman nabulhu lou ding naboi gim lou diu ahi, ajeh chu hiche khopi sunga mitamtah hi keiya ahi," ati. **11** Chuin Paul chu Corinth a kum khat le akeh aumden in Pathen thu ahil len ahi. **12** Ahin Gallio chu Achaia gamvaipo ahung pan phat in Judah miho chu Paul dounan ahung sousang kit uvini, gamvaipo anga athu tan dingin ahin puiyun, **13** "Paul in eiho dan toh kikal a Pathen hou dingin mi ajol e," tin akeh seuvin ahi. **14** Ahin Paul in akihonna thu asei toh Ihon in Gallio in ahehse ho koma chun, "Judah miho, Ngaiyuvin, naheh nau thua hi thildih lou ahiolule thilse ajaukkah a ahile naheh nau hi kasanpeh ding nahiuve, **15** Ahin tun naheh nau thuhu thudoh mai mai, min mai mai, ahiolule Judah te dantu mai mai ahijeh'in nang hon kivet sui tauvin, hitobang thuhu katan nompol," atin, **16** Thutanna in na kon in ahin soldoh tan ahi. **17** Chuin kikhopna in'a lamkai Sosthenes chu mipi chun amanun, thutanna immai laitah a chun avotauvin ahi. Ahin Gallio chun iman jong agelpeh pouve. **18** Chujouvin Paul chu Corinth ah phat chomkhat aum in chuin sopite ho koma Iahahna thu aseiyin, akiapi Cenchrea ajon tan ahi. Hiche layia chun Paul in Judah te chona dan dung juiyin akitepna phat alhin phat in asam avoulian, chuin Priscilla le Aquila toh Syria lam jon in konga akitol tauvin ahi. **19** Chuin Ephesus kongkaimun ahung Ihun un, hichelaiya chun Paul in amani adalhan ama chu kikhopna in na alut in Juda techu asuhtoh peh in ahi. **20** Hichea chun umsot jep ding in ana temun ahin anoppeh pon ahi. **21** Adalhah ding kon chun, "Pathen lunglam ahile kahung kile kit ding ahi," tin Ephesus a kon in konga akitol kit tan ahi. **22** Chuin Caesarea kongkaimuna aki nga kit in, hichea kon chun Jerusalem houbung agavil in chuin Antioch a akile kit tan ahi. **23** Phat chomkhat Antioch a aum jouvin Paul chu Galatia le Phrygia lama akile kit in, sejui ho akimupi kit in asuhut kit in ahi. **24** Alang khat'ah Egypt gam Alexandria a konin thusie them tah le Pathen Lekhabu thu hetah Judah mi Apolloz chu Ephesus ahung Ihung in, **25** Ama chun Pakai lampi thu ahil in, chule midang ho chu dihata le Lhagaova thaneitah in Jesu thudol ahil in ahi. Ahinlah ama chun twilutsah John bou ahet ahi. **26** Chuin kikhopna in'a hangsan tah a thu asei chu Priscilla le Aquila in ajah Ihon phat in ama chu akoudoh Ihon in Pathen thu kicheh tah in ahil chenbe Ihon in ahi. **27** Chuin Apollos in Achaia gam'a che ding lung agel jeh chun sopite hon ama chu atil khouvun, chule Achaia gam'a sejui ho ding chun lekha khat athot un kipah tah a analem ding un angeh un ahi. Chuin alhun phat in Pakai mingailut ja'l a atahsan ho jouse dinga mi phachom tah asoh tan ahi. **28** Judeate chu lhang phongin thaneitah in anelkuph jin, Pathen thu dung juiyin Jesu chu Messiah ahi tin ahil chen jin ahi.

**19** Chuin Apollos Corinth a um jing lai chun Paul jong chuché gamkai sunga chun avah len Ephesus ahung Ihun chun sejui tami amun amaho koma chun, **2** "Natahsan uva chu Lhagao Theng nachan nah uvem?" tin adong in ahile, amahon "Kachang pouve, Lhagao Theng aume akiti lam jong kajakha pouve," atiuvin ahi. **3** Chuin aman adong kit in "Ahileh ipia baptize chanin," atiuve. **4** Chuin Paul in, "John baptize chan chu chonset na a kon lunghei na ding bou ahi, ahin John jeng in jong miho jah a chun ama jouva hung ding pachu tahsanun," ati, hichu Jesu aseina ahi. **5** Chuche thu ajah jah un abonchauvin Pakai Jesu minin baptize achang tauvin ahi. **6** Chuin

Paul in achung'uva khut angamin ahile, Lhagao Theng achung'uva ahung chutan, chule abonchauvin paochom athouvin gaouthu asei tauvin ahi. 7 Amaho chu aburon mi somleni ahiuve. 8 Chuin Paul chu kikhopna in'ah alut in hapta thum sungin hangsan tah in thu aseiyin, thununsah teina ding in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin ahi. 9 Ahin mi konkhat chu alouchal uvini thu kisei chu sanglouvin, lhang phongtah in asei seuvin ahi. Hijeh chun Paul in kikhopna in chu adalhan sejui ho chu akipui doh'in Tyrannus muna thusinea in khat'ah niseh in akihoulim pitan ahi. 10 Hiti chun kumni jen abol'un ahile Asia gamsung pumpia Judah te le Greek mi abonchauvin Pakai thu chu ajatauvn ahi. 11 Chuin Pathen in Paul chu bolmo kidang bolthei na tha ape tan ahi. 12 Chuti chun ultheh pon hihen lang achunga kai pon poupou hijong le achoiyun adamlohu chunga akoiyun ahile adamlou nau chu adamin asunga lhagao phalou ho jong ajamdoch jin ahi. 13 Chuin Judah miho phabep khopi khat'a konin khopi khat ah avah leuvin, lhagao boh ho anodoh un, amaho chun Pakai Jesu min pat ding agouvin, "Paul in alhangsap Jesu mina thu kapeh nahi, hungpot in!" tin asei juivin ahi. 14 Hitia thil bol chu thempu lenloi, Sceva chate pasal sagi goh ahiuve. 15 Ahin chutia nikhatabolgot kit laitah un lhagao boh chun, "Jesu le Paul chu kahenai, nang koi nahiuvem?" atin ahi. 16 Chuin lhagao boh voppa chu amaho chunga achenlout in amaho chu athajo in asugim tauvin ahile amaho chu sagohkeo le maha pun ajamdoch tauvin ahi. 17 Hiche thilosoh chu Ephesus sunga Judeate le Greek mite hengah gangtah in akithe jal tan ahile, khopi sungah kichat tijatna adim tan, Pakai Jesu min chu nasatah in ajabol tauvin ahi. 18 Chuin sejui tamtah ho chun achenlout thilbol'u aphong tauvin ahi. 19 Chuin doicho ho mitam tah'in jong a lehabu-u ahin choi khom uvini, mihi ang sung laitah a agouvan tauvin ahi. Hiche alekhabu-u chu dangka tamtah man ahi. 20 Hiche Pakai natoh thudol chu muntina akithe jaltan thahat tah'in na atong tan ahi. 21 Chuin phat chomkhat jouvin lhagao vin assoljeh chun Paul chu Jerusalem ache masang in Mecedonia le Achaia gam'a ding in achen, "Chujou tengle Rome a kache ding ahi," tin aseiyin ahi. 22 Chuin ama Asia gam'a phat chomkhat aum nalaiyin, Timothy le Erastus chu akitophi ding in Mecedonia a masol in ahi. 23 Chuche phatlai chun Ephesus ah hiche kithuhilu lampi chung changa boina kohkhat khat ahung umdohtan ahi. 24 Ajeh chu Demetrius kiti mikhat aumin, ama chu dangka a sumkolvei mi ahin, aman khutthem ho chu dangka in Greek te pathen Artemis lim aken sah in hoitah in akoiyin ahi. 25 Chuin aman anatoh kibah piho chu akou khomin ajah uva: "Mipi ho hiche sumkolvei na hi iahoodoh nau ahi," ati. 26 "Ahin najah uva namu bang un, hiche Paul hin miho jouse koma khut a kisem limho hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi tin aseiyin mijouse alhemilha tai, chule hiche thuhu Ephesus khopi bouseh a asei ahipon Asia gamsung pumpia asei le ahi." 27 Ahinal! Isumkolvei nau mijousen nahsah moa ako ding thubou kasei ahipoi, ahin Artemis pathen houna in thupina jouse aman a, chule Asia gamsung pumpi le vanno pumpia hiche pathen houna aman thah ding jong hi kagelkhoh tah khat ahi!" ati. 28 Hichun akitokom miho chu alung hangjiah jeng uvini, "Ephesus mite pathen Artemis alen'e," tin hasap in asam tauvin ahi. 29 Hichun khopi sunga miho chu alung boilah lah jeng uvini, mihi chun Paul hin kilhonpi Macedonia gam'a kon Gaius le Aristarchus chu amanun golseh vetna muna chun akailut tauvin ahi. 30 Chuin Paul jong chu lut ding agon, ahin sejui hon analut sah pouvin ahi. 31 Chuin Asia gamsung a Paul loi le gol milal phabep in Paul henga thu ahin thot un, golseh vetna muna lut loubeh ding in ahung taovun ahi. 32 Golseh vetna mun sunga chun mihi chu apeng lah lah un mi abangin thilkhat asamun, abangin thildang khat asamun, hiti chun aeu lah lah jenguvin, abangloi chun ipi jeh a kikhom ahiu jong ahepouvin ahi. 33 Chuin mihi lah a um Juda miho chun Alexander chu mihi masanga

ahin sondoh un thilosoh thudol ahil chet dingin asolun ahi. Chuin aman mihi ho chu aphoh thip in houlim ding agon ahi. 34 Ahinlah mihi ho chun amapa chu Juda mi ahi ahedtoh phat un, hatah in asamkit un, "Ephesus Artemis alen e, Ephesus Artemis alen e!" tin nidan ni lang asamun ahi. 35 Ago jo nan khopi vaipopa chun mihi ho chu aphoh thip in aman, "Vo Ephesus mite, Ephesus khopi hivana kona hung khelha Artemis len lim houin ngah ahi hi mijousen ahet ahi," ati. 36 "Hiche thutah hi koiman aseilep theilou ahijeh'in nangho thiapkhen chan um unlangu imacha kinothethun bol dauvin. 37 Hiche napuilut-u mite hin houin'a konin imacha agudoh pouvin, eihoh pathen dounan jong ima asei pouve. 38 Amavang Demetrius le anatoh kibahpi khutthem hon amaho hehset nading thu aneiyuva ahile thutanna in honsan aum jinge, chule gamvaipoho henga jong athu agasei theiyu ahi. Amaho koma khun ga kihehsah tauvin. 39 Chule ahehnau thudang aumle vang angaiya kikhopna in'a athu tanding ahi. 40 Ajeh beiya boina soh ahijeh'in ajole Rome vaipoten ichunguva thu ahin tan kah diu ham tin kichat nan kadime. Ajeh chu Rome vaipoten tuni thilosoh thilchen dingin eihin dongule ima sei thei lou diu ahi," ati. 41 Hiti chun mihi ho chu anodoh tan ahile amaho akitken tauvin ahi.

**20** Chuin mihi sousang na chu athip phat in Paul in sejui ho chu agakousah in atlikhoujouvin, damselen tin akitiken pin ama Macedonia lamah achetan ahi. 2 Chuche gamsunga ajotpa na khopi jousea sejuiho atlikhou peh in chuin Greece khopi chanin achesuh tan ahi. 3 Chuin hiche khopia chun lhathum sung aumin, Syria gam lama konga kinung tolding angaiton ahile Juda mi phabep in thading agot-u ahedtoh phat in Macedonia lang joh jotpa ding in akiile kit tan ahi. 4 Ama chu mi phabep toh alhon in ahi. Amaho chu: Berea a kon Pyrrhus chapa Sopater, Thessalonica a kon Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe a kon Gaius, Timothy, chule Asia gam'a kona Tychicus le Trophimus ahiue. 5 Amaho chu ana masauvin Troas muna eina ngah un ahi. 6 Chuin Kalchuk hot kichaiyin Macedonia gam'a Philippi khopia konin konga katouvin ninga jouvin Troas muna amaho heng kalhung uvini, chuin hiche muna chun haptah khat kaumun ahi. 7 Chuin nimasa nin sejuiho titoh Pakai anjon jong dingin kakikhomun hichea chun Paul in amaho henga thu aseiyin, ajing a ama chekhit ding ahitah jeh chun jankim chan aholulim ahi. 8 Hiche kakikhop nau indan chungnunga chu meivah tamtah kide ahi. 9 Chuin Paul in phat sottah thu asei jeh chun bangkot koma tou gollhang chapang khat amin Eutychus atiu chu aihmutso beh seh jeh chun aihmulhutan ahile bangkot a kon chun in danthum a sanga chun akiile lhan noilama athisain aga muvin ahi. 10 Chuin Paul akumsuh in abungin akhut in hiche gollhang chapang pachu apomin, "lungdong hih un ahing nalaiye" ati. 11 Chuin amaho indan chungnunga alkaltu kit-un Pakai anjon changliah aneuvin ahi. Hiti chun Paul in thusen abanjom kit in khovah lhadhat in aman adalha tauvin ahi. 12 Alangkhat ah gollhang chapang pa jong chu akisuhkhan na beihel in iirlam'a aikilen ahile mijouse chu alungmrong lheh jengun ahi. 13 Chuin Paul chu Assos chanin kenglamah ana chepeh in, keihong kacheuvu chule ama kalahpa nadiuva agontoh ahi. 14 Chuin hiche muna kon chun ama jong keihotoh konga katoukhomun Mitylene chan kacheuvu ahi. 15 Ajing in Kios twikol kakhokhel un, akit-in Samos twikol kajot paikit un chule nikhat jouvin Miletus twikol kalhung uvini ahi. 16 Chuin Asia gamsunga aumsot nom lou phat in Paul in konga touva Ephesus khopi jotpai ding lung angaito tan ahi. Kinotah a cheloiya ahitie le Pentecost masanga Jerusalem lhun teiding ati ahi. 17 Ahin Miletus kalhun un Ephesus Houbung a um upa ho henga ahung kimupi diuvun thu athat tan ahi. 18 Chuin amaho ahung lhun phat un aman "Nanghon naheuve, Asia gamsung kahung chotlut nikhoa pat tuni chanin, 19 Kineosah tah le mitthi pumin Pakai na katongin, Judeate a

kona gimbolna tamtah jong kathoh in ahi. **20** Chule nangho jahding imacha imlouvin, japi lah le intin'ah kahilleuvin ahi. **21** Juda te le Greek te henga thukhat seh hichu, chonsetra a kon lungheiya chule Pathen lama kihyea, chule Pakai Jesu tahsan ding thubou chu kasei jing ahi. **22** Tun keima Lhagaovin Jerusalema cheding in eisom tan, ipin einga ham jong kahepoi. **23** Khopi tina Lhagao Theng in eihetsah bangin thohgim nale songkul tanna tailou ima kahepoi. **24** Ahin Kahinkho hi Pakai Jesun einganse na banga midang te henga Pathen mingailut na kidangtah kipana thupha sapphong na natoh na a kamanchah lou le thildang aman nading kahepoi. **25** Chule tunia Pathen Lenggam thudol kaseipeh miho hin keima eimukit tah lou diu ahi. **26** Tu nikhoa hi kaphondoh ahi, keiman kitah tah a kaseipeh nahiuvin nalah uva koi tobang khat tonsot thina toh aumkhah a ahile keima thepmo ahi tapoi. **27** Ajeh chu Pathen in nangho hetsah dinga adeisah jouse imlu hel a kasei peh nahi tauve. **28** Chule tun, chingtheiyun, nanghon Pathen kelngoi hon, a thisan'a achodhoh houbung, chu vah unlang chingtup un, hiche dinga chu Lhagao Theng in upa a napansah-u ahi. **29** Ajeh chu kadalhah tengu le nangho lah a kona ngeihang tobang thuhillhem hunglut a kelngoi ho hi khatcha ahin hoilou ding kaheji. **30** Chule nangho lah jenga jong hi mi phabep in amaho thu ahinjop a thuthab chu akaleh a ahin hil dingu ahi. **31** Hijeh chun nangho kiging phauvin! Kumthum sunga asun ajana mithli tamtah puma kaumpu chu geldoh jingun. **32** Chule tunia hi keiman nangho hi Pathen le amingailutna thu alhenchomte toh goulo khom dinga natungdoh theiyu tha chu kanganse nahiuve. **33** Keiman koima dangka le Sana chule nihchen ponsil hoi kaotcha poi. **34** Ajeh chu kakhut a kona keima ngaichat le kaum khompi ho ngaichat ding katoh a kakivah ahi. **35** Chule na hatoh a toh'a migenthei ho kithopi ding dan keima tah hinkhoa namu'u ahitai. Pakai Jesun 'Akisan ho sanga apeho nunnom jo ahi' ati chu geldoh jing un." **36** Chuin thu asei jouvin adilsun amaho toh ataokhomun ahi. **37** Amaho abonchauvin akap'un akikoiyun damselin tin akikhen tauvin ahi. **38** Neimu kit tah lou diu ahi ati jeh chun amaho abonchauvin lungngui tah in ama chu kong munagathah tauvin ahi.

**21** Chuin Ephesus houbung upa ho henga liahna thu asei jouvin, Cos twikol jonin konga kakitolun, ajing in Rhodes kalhung un chule chua kon chun Patara kajonun ahi. **2** Chua kon chun Phoenicia jonding kong khat ah katoudoh un, **3** Chule Cyprus twikol chu kagalmu phat un, veilama kakiheyun Syria gam'a Tyre kongkaimun ah kakinga uvini hichea chun konga thilho chu asolhauvin ahi. **4** Chuin vapam achun kavah leuvin ahile sejui phabep kaga mudoh un, amaho koma chun haptah khat kaumun ahi. Hichea sejuihu chun Lhagao Thenga konin gaothu aseyun, Paul chu Jerusalema chejom lou dingin aseyun ahi. **5** Chuin haptah kichaiya konga kanung kaldoh ding phat un, mipi jouse, numei chapang jaanon, khopi sunga konin vapam chan'ah ahung kumsuh un, hichea chun, dilsun kataovun, **6** Chule liahna thu kaseiyun chuin keiho konga toudoh ding in kacheuvin, amaho jong inlamb cheh a akile tauvin ahi. **7** Tyre kadalhah jou uva kakingah nau masapen chu Ptolemai's ahi. Hichea chun sopi numei le pasal ho chibai kaboh pauvin amaho henga chun nikhat kakibangpa uvini ahi. **8** Ajing in Caesarea lamah kache paizun, an homle dinga mi sagi kilhengdoh ho lah a mikhat Evangelist Philip in'a chun kalhung tauvin ahi. **9** Amapa chun chanu jinei lou li aineiyin amaho chu abonun Lhagao thilpeh gaothuseina chang Agabus kiti mikhat, Judea gam'a konin ahung in. **11** Paul konggah chu alan, ama khut le keng chu asomin, "Lhagao Theng in aphondoh ahi, hiche konggah neipa hi Jerusalema Judeate lamkai hon amat uva chidang namdang te henga apeh doh dingu ahi," ati. **12** Chuin hiche gaothusei kajah phatun keiho le amuna um sejui hon Paul henga Jerusalema ache lou na dingin kataovun ahi. **13** Ahinlah Paul in aseyin, "Ipi dinga kap

nahiuvem? Kalungthim nasujun uve! Keima chea songkul tanding mai mai hilouvin Pakai Jesu min a thidinga jong gotsa kahitai," ati. **14** Chuin keihon kahet chet phat un imacha kaseibe tapouvin, "Pakai lunglam himaihen," katiuvin ahi. **15** Chujouvin kathilhou kagong tup un Jerusalema dingin kache tauvin ahi. **16** Chuin Caesarea a konin sejui phabep in elihon piuvin, chuin Cyprus gammi sejui masaloi Mnason in'ah eipui lut un ahi. **17** Chuin Jerusalem kahun um amuna um sopi numei le pasal hon phatechan eina vailhunun ahi. **18** Ajing in Paul jong Jacob toh kimuto ding in keiho toh kalhonun, hichea chun Jerusalem houbung upa ho jouse jong aumun ahi. **19** Chuin chibai aboh jouvun Paul in Pathen in chidang namdang te chunga kidang tah a na atoh ho abonchan aseitan ahi. **20** Chuin Paul thusei ajah phat un Pathen avahchoiyun ahi. Chule amahon aseyin "Ngailut umtah sopipa Juda mi sang tamtah'in jong atahsan uva chule Mose danjung phatecha aju uihi nahet em?" **21** Ahinlah Jerusalema Judami atahsan ho hin, nangman chiding namdang te lah a cheng Juda mi sejui hon Mose dan anungsun dingun thu nahl e ti ajauvin, achateu chep atan lou diu chule chonna dan adang dang jong ajuui lou diuvin thu nahl e ti aheuvin ahi. **22** Nangma nahung hila ahet teiding'u ahin, ipi ilo diu hitam? Atiuvin ahi. **23** Hijeh chun hiche nabol ding hi pha kasauve. Hichea hin kitepna neijou mili aumun, aluchang'u kivotol dinga kigong ahiuve. **24** Amaho toh hin Ilhon inlang Houin a gakisutheng unlang, chonna dan dungjuuya sam avo nadingun seipeh in, chutile mihon athujah jouseu hi alhem ahin, chule nangma tah jeng in jong Judate dan ajuinai ti hi ahetdoh dingu ahi. **25** Chidang namdang sejuite vang chu lekhathot a sei jouseu banga chon dingu ahi. Milim anga kikatdohsa an aneh lou dingu, thisan ahiloule hetlou sa aneh lou dingu, chule jonthanhoina a kona kikangse dingu ahi," atiuve. **26** Chuin Paul chu ajing in hiche mili ho toh chun Houin a acheuvin, kisuhteng na achelhah pi un, chule mipi angusunga chun phontah in kisuhtengna nikho kichai niding le amichan cheh a kilhaina abol diu thu aseyin ahi. **27** Chuin ni sagi kichai konin Asia gam'a kona Juda mi phabep in houin sunga Paul amudoh phat un, mipi chu atilseuvin aman tauvin ahi. **28** Chuin amahon aseyin, "Israel mite nei kithopiuvin! Hiche mipa hin mintuna eiho dounan thu asei jing in, chule mijouse koma Julate chonna dan ajuui lou nadingun thu aseye. Houin dounan thu aseyin, chule Houin jenga jong chidang namdang te ahin puilit in asuboh in ahi" atiuve. **29** (Ajeh chu hiche masang jep'a chu Paul chu khopi sunga Ephesus mi Trophimus toh amu thau ahi. Paul chun hiche mipa chu Houin'ah puilit teiyinte tia agelu ahi.) **30** Chuin hiche ahehset nau hin khopi sung chu ahotling tan, chule boina asousang tan ahi. Chuin Paul chu houin'a konin gangtah in akaidoh un kelkot akhah chah tauvin ahi. **31** Chutia Paul tha ding agot laiyun, Jerusalem mite asousang thu chu Rome sepaite vaipi popa heng alhung tan ahi. **32** Gangtah in asepai hole alamkai hotoh mipi lah a chun achesuh tauvin ahi. Chuin mipi chun sepaipai popa le asepai ho hung kumsuh chu amu phat un Paul avoh'u chu anga tauvin ahi. **33** Chuin vaipipo chun Paul chu akan'in, thiikhao nia hen ding in thu apen, chuin mipi ho koma chun hiche mipa hi koiham chule ipi aboset ham tin adong tan ahi. **34** Chuin mi abangkhat in thilkhat asamin, chule abangkhat chun thildang khat ma asumun ahi. Chutia mipi eu jeh le kicheh loujeh chun ima thudih ahedoh thei tapon, hijeh chun Paul chu kulpung aripulut ding'un thu apetan ahi. **35** Chuin Paul chu kulpung alut kigon ahile mipi ho jeh chun alut thei tapon hijeh chun ama ventup nading in sepaipai hon alengkouvin aput thouvin ahi. **36** Chuin mipi ho chun anung ajuiyun "Thatdoh un, thatdoh un," tin asumun ahi. **37** Chuin Paul kulpung alut ding konun, vaipipo koma atauvin, "Nakoma thukhat kasei thei ding ham?" ati. Chuin vaipipo chun kidang satah in Greek pao nahet em, tin adong in ahi. **38** Nangma Egypt mi, masang laiya miho tilsea mi

sangli gamthip'a loidoh pachu nahi louham?" ati. 39 Paul in adonbut in "Kahipoi, keima Tarsus gam'a khopi thupitah Cilicia a kon Judah mi kahibouve amaho toh hin nei kihousah in," atin ahi. 40 Chuin vaipipo chun anoppeh jeh chun, Paul chu kalbi a chun ading in mipi ho chu thipbeh a umdingin atermin, chuin mipi thipchet'a aum phat in amaho pa Aramaic in ahoulimin ahi.

**22** Chuin Paul in, "Sopite le jaumtah pateho, kakihonna thu kasei hi ngaiyuvin," 2 Amaho paova thu asei chu ajah phat un mipi ho chu athipchet jengun, 3 Chuin Paul in, "Keima Tarsus gam'a Cilicia khopia peng Juda mi kahin, chule chihna thepna lama Jerusalema Gamaliel noiya hung seilen kahi. Ama noiya hung seilen khat kahi jeh chun Judeate dan le chonna ho phatecha hung kijil kahi. Tunia nangho jouse banga hi Pathen a dinga tompan tahi mi kana hin ahi. 4 Chule anung juoho ka sugentheiyin, abang kathat jin, chule numei pasal kamanin songkul'ah kakkhum jin ahi. 5 Thempu chung nung le kivaihom na upa hon hiche hi eihetpeh-u ahi. Ajeh chu Damascus a um sopi Judeate henga kahunga Christian ho kamat a suhgentreng dinga Jerusalema ka hin kai nadingam amaho koma phalna lekha kahin kichoi ahi." 6 Ahin Damascus khopi lut ding kon lampi laitah ah, hichu sunkim ahih, hichun vana konin vah hattah khat in kakimvel ahih khotan, 7 Keijong tol'a kalhu jeng in ahile aw khat kajan, "Saul, Saul, ipi dinga neibolset jing ham?" ahih tin ahi. 8 Chuin ken jong, "Nang koi nahim?" kati. Chuin aw chun eihin donbut in "Keima nabolset jing Nazareth Jesu chu kahi" ahih tin ahi. 9 Chuin kakilhonpi miho chun vah chu amuvin, ahih kakoma thusei aw chun ipi asei ham ahe pouve. 10 Hichun "Ipi kabol ding ham Pakai" tin kadong in ahile, Pakaiyin eihin donbut in "Thoudong inlang Damascus khosunga khun lut in chuteng ipi nabol ding nakisei peh ding ahi," ati. 11 Vah hattah jeh a kamit in kho amutah lou jeh in kalhonpi ho chun kakhut in eikaiyun khopi sunga eikailut un ahi. 12 Hichea chun Ananias ana cheng in ama chu Pathen gingtah mi ahih Judeate dan juithem tah le Damascus khopia um Judeate jousen angaisang tah mi khat ahi. 13 Ama chu kakoma ahung ding in, "Sopipa Saul kho mukit tan atin ahile apettah chun ama chu kamu tan ahi." 14 Chuin aman, "Ipu ipateu Pathen chun alunggot lam hedding le, dihtah pa mua, chule aihu ngai dinga nalhen ahitai" ati. 15 Ajeh chu nangman namu hole najah ho jouse chu nasei phong le-a ama thu hettoh sah a napan ding ahitai. 16 Ipi nakhongai nahai ham? Kipat doh in lang baptize chang tan, Pakai min kouvin lang nachonset sopghan eiti. 17 Chuin Jerusalem kahung kile chun Houin ahilsun katoavin ahile, 18 Gaovin Jesu kamun aman, "Kipat loiyin! Jerusalema kon in jadloh in ajeh chu hiche layia miho hin keima thudola nathusei asan lou dingu ahi" ati. 19 Ahin keiman kaseiyin, "Pakai kikkhopna in tin asejui ho kasuh gentheiyra songkul'a kakkhum jong ahesoh keiyuve" 20 Chule nasoh pa Stephen aselih pet uva asangkhokluth suththan hou akiouna koma ding jong chu kanahinal, kati. 21 Ahin Pakaiyin, "Chen gamilah tah a chidang namdang te lah a kasol ding nahi!" ati. 22 Hichun mipi hon chuche Paul thusei chu ajah phat un asamuvin, "Hitobang michu delmang un, ahing dinga jong lom ahipoi!" atiuvin ahi. 23 Chuin mipi chun a sangkholu asut un, vanlama vutvai atheuvin ahi. 24 Chuin Sepai vaipopa chun, Paul chu inpi sunga apuilut sah in, mipi achunga chubang tah a alunghannau ajeh seidoh sah ding ngaito nan jepsah ding in thu apetan ahi. 25 Chuin Paul chu jep dinga ahih kan phat un aman akoma ding sepai lamkai pa henga chun, "Rome mikhat athenmmo na khol masa louva jep ding chu dan in aphaninam?" tin adong in ahi. 26 Chuin sepai lamkai pan chuche ajah phat chun sepai vaipopa koma achen, "Ipi bol nahim? Amahi Rome mi hibouva hila!" atin ahi. 27 Chuin sepai vaipopa chu Paul henga ahung in, "Nangma Rome mi nahim? seiyyin," tin adong tan ahile Paul in jong "Kahinal," atin ahi. 28 Chuin sepai vaipopa chun aseiyin "Keijong sum tampi kapeh

jouva Rome mihina chang kahi bouve," atin ahile Paul in "Keivang kapena pat'a Rome mi a peng kahi," ati. 29 Chuin Paul in Rome mi kahi ati ajahdoh phat in thudong dinga kigong sepai ho chu gang tah in apot doh tauvin ahi, chule sepai vaipopa jong chun chutobang thupeh anei jeh chun akicha lheh jeng in ahi. 30 Ajing nikhon Paul chung changa boina thu hetdoh nading in sepai vaipopa chun Judeate kivaihom na a lamkai hole thempu ho chu hungkhom ding in thu aper, chule amaho masanga ding dingin Paul chu ana lhadoh tan ahi.

**23** Chuin Paul in houvaipo ho chu ave changmel in, "Sopite ho, Pathen angusnga se le pha hetkhen na kicheh tah neiya hing jing kahi!" 2 Chuin thempu chungnung Ananias chun Paul toh kinaiya umho koma chun amuhsom abehpeh dingun thu aper ahi. 3 Ahin Paul in, "Phatlouna a dim miphalhem pa! Pathen in nangma nabeh ding ahi, itobang thutan mi nahiya nangman dan napal keh a chutobang a eibeng dinga mi thu napeh ham?" ati. 4 Chuin Paul kimvela ding ho chun, "Pathen thempu chungnung chu na housal ngam ham?" atiuvin ahi. 5 Paul in adonbut un, "Sopite ho, neingai damun, thempu chungnung ahilam kanahet lou ahi, ajeh chu Pathen lehabun 'nalamkai te chunga thuse nasei lou ding ahi' tin akisune" ati. 6 Chuin Paul in houvaipoloi ho kikhopna a chu Sadducee hole Pharisee ho kihal ahih ahet doh phat chun, hatah in asamin, "Sopite ho, kapu kapatee khanga pat'a Pharisee mi kahin! Thokit thudola kinepna kanei jeh a kachung thu kitan ahi!" atin ahi. 7 Hijeh chun Pharisee ho le Sadducee ho chu hopnin aki homkhen tauvin ahi. 8 Ajeh chu Sadducee ho chun mihem thokitna, vantil, chule lhagao um thudol atahsan lou-u ahi, ahih Pharisee ho vang chun aboncha-a hi atahsanu ahi. 9 Chuin akah uva boina asousang tan, hou danthu hila pang Pharisene phabep chun thuneitah in, "Hichepa chunga hin thildih lou ima aumpoi, lhagao ahiloule vantil in ahenga thu asei hitei ding ahi," atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin akah uva kitomona asan cheh cheh phat in sepai vaipopa chun Paul chu kehni sokhauvin te tin, sepai ho chu asollin Paul chu hunam in aga huhdoh sah in kulpipunga apuilut sah tan ahi. 11 Hiche ni jan chun Paul henga Pakai akilah in, "Paul, lungneo hih in, hiche Jerusalema keima nei phondoh bangha hi Rome a jong kipana thupha hettoh sah a napan ding ahi" ati. 12 Ajing jingkah in Juda miho phabep akiloiyun Paul ita tohkah uva an ineh lou diu ahi tin akihahsel tauvin ahi. 13 Chutia kigahna sem chu abonun mi somli avaluvin ahi. 14 Chuin amaho thempulen hole upa ho hengaacheuvin aga seiyyin, "Paul katha tokah uva ima nelou dinga kihahsel kahiuve," aga tiuvin ahi. 15 "Hijeh chun nangho vaipo hon sepai vaipopa henga gaseiyun lang Paul chu achungchang thudol kholchet be ding in houvaipo ho anga hin nung puikit in tin gathum uvini, chuteng le keihon ama chu lamkah a katha diu ahi," atiuvin ahi. 16 Ahin hiche tohgon chu Paul sopinu chapan ajah Ihih phat in kulpipunga alhailut jelin Paul henga aga sei tan ahi. 17 Chuin Paul in Rome sepai jalamskai khat akouvin, "Hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipipa henga puilut uvini ajeh chu seideng thupitah khat aneye," ati. 18 Chuin Sepai jalamskai pa chun aseiyin, "Songkul'a um Paul chun eikouvin, hiche khangdong pa hi sepai vaipipa henga seideng thupitah aneye atin eihin puilut sah ahi," atin ahi. 19 Chuin sepai vaipipa chun akhut in atuh in, "Ipi ham nasei nom chu?" tin adong tan ahi. 20 Chuin Paul sopinu chapa chun, "Jing nikho tengle Juda mi phabep in houvaipoloi anga dinsah kit dinga nahenga kona achungthu kholbe ding kisa a Paul ahung puidoh got diu ahi. 21 Ahin soldoh hih in ajeh chu mi somli valin lamkah a chanlhiih a chuleh atha tokah uva ima nelou ding in akihahsel uve, chule tua hi nangma thulhuh bou angau ahita," tin asei tan ahi. 22 Chuin sepai vaipipa chun khangdong pa henga, "Keima koma hiche thu nahung sei hi koima hetsas hih in," tin agihsal tan ahi. 23 Chuin sepai vaipipa chun sepai jalamskai

ni akouvin "Tujan nidan ko tengleh Caesarea jon ding in sepai jani gotsan koi Ibonin, chule tengchoi sepai jani le sakol sepai somsagi jong gong tup Ibonin. 24 Chule Paul touna ding sakol khat jong gong Ibon in lang gamvaipo Felix henga kitup selin gathah un," atin ahi. 25 Chuin gamvaipo ding chun lekha khat ajih in, 26 "Jaumtah gamvaipo Felix, Claudius Lysias akon in salam!" tin athot in ahi. 27 "Hiche pa hi Juda ten abulhu uva thadinga anagot pettah un sepai hotoh kagalut un, Rome mi ahi kahedoh phat in bitkeyin kahin huh doh e. 28 Chuin ahehset nau hetdoh nading in houvaipolo angusunga kadinsah in ahileh, 29 Aheh nau hi amaho houthu toh kisai ahi kahedoh tan, ima songkul tan nading le tha nading kamupoi ahi. 30 Ahin thadinga agot u kahet doh phat a apet pet a nahenga kahin sol ahitai, chule ahehse ho jong nang ma henga hung ding in kasei peh tauve," ati. 31 Thuupeh dung juiyin sepai hon Paul chu Antipatris heng alhut un ahi. 32 Ajing jingkah in amaho ahung kinung leuvin ahih sakol sepai hon Paul chu Caesarea chan aga thah un ahi. 33 Chuin Caesarea alhun un Paul le Lekhathot chu gamvaipo Felix henga apelut tauvin ahi. 34 Chuin lekhathot chu asim jouvin Paul chu "hoilai gamkai mi nahim" tin adong in ahileh Paul in "Cilicia," ati. 35 Chuin gamvaipo chun, "Nahehse ho ahung Ihun teng nachung thu kakhol ding ahi," atin chujouvin gamvaipo chun Herod inpiia songkul'a koiding in thu apetan ahi.

**24** Chuin ninga jouvin gamvaipo henga Paul ahehset nauthu sei ding in thempu chungnung Ananias le Judeate upa phabep chule Tertullus kiti minelkal them chu ahung Ihung tauvin ahi. 2 Chuin Paul chu ahih puilut uvini ahile Tertullus chun gamvaipo henga Paul hehna thi hitin ahin seitan ahi: "Nangma vahom them nale nangma jal'a keiho Judeate hi phat sottah lungmonga um kahiuve." 3 "O Lal chungnung, hiche ho jeh hin keiho kakiyah lheh jeng uve. 4 Ahin nangma kalungjin sah nompoi hijeh chun neilungset inlang phatchom chakhat neingai peh in tia kahung tao ahi. 5 Hichepa hi phatseh a Judeate umna jousea boina semjing kei mi ahi kamudoh un, chule thuhillhem Nazareth Jesu chon a chon ho lamkai pipu ahi ti kamudoh uve. 6 Chukit jongle kamat uva chu aman houin jong suhboh ding agot ahi. 7 Keihon keiho dan dungjuuya athu katan got u ahin, hinlah sepai jalalmkai Lysias in thahat san'a kakhut uva kona ahung puidoh ahi. 8 Kaheh nauhi nangma tah in dong lechun adih tah chu namat doh ding ahi," atin ahi. 9 Chuin Judah mi adangho jong chun Tertullus in asei jouse adih ahi atiuvin ahi. 10 Chuin gamvaipo chun Paul jong thu asei sah in, chuin Paul in, "Pu, kum tamtah Judeate chunga thutan'a hung pang nahi kahen, hijeh chun namasanga kipah tah in kakkihonna thu seilying kate. 11 Jerusalema Pathen hou dinga kahung Ihun jouva pat ni somleni jong Iking loulai ahi hi nahetdoh jeng ding ahi. 12 Eihehse hohin houin'a mitoh kakinel na jong amu naisai lou diu ahin, kikhopna in ahiloule khopi lamlhong la'bina kasem amukkah lou dingu ahi. 13 Hiche mihon eihehset nau hi khat cha aphotchet na apeh thei lou dingu ahi." 14 Ahin hou dih lou lamkai ahi atiu vang chu kanom'e, ahje chu kapu kapa teuvin ana hou Pathen chu kahou ahin, Judeate dan le themgao lehabkua kisun jouse dih tah a katahsan ahi. 15 Amaho kinep na banga keijong Pathen in nikhat le midih le midih lou ahin kaithou kit ding ahi tia kinem kahi. 16 Hiche jeh a hi mijouse le Pathen anga dih tah a hinkho manding kagot jing ahi. 17 Chuin kum tamtah jouvin kamite kithopina sum peding le Pathen koma kilhaina bolding in Jerusalema kahung kilen ahileh, 18 Houin sunga kauma ka kisuuhtheng chu eiheh se hon amuvin, hiche pet'a chu kavela mipi jong umlou ahin boina ima jong aumpon ahi. 19 Ahin Asia gamsunga kona Judaho mi phabep umu ahi, chule amaho chu kei hehset na ding hola umjing'uh ahi! 20 Judeate houvaipolo hon kachunga iji chonsetra amu-uham hiche miho hi dongin, 21 Thilkhat bouseh "thokit thudol katahsan jeh a tunia na-angsung uva kachung thu kikhoh ahi," tia kasap tailou adang ima namu lou dingu ahi. 22

Chuche tahsanna lampi thudol hethem tah ahitoh kilhon in, Felix chun phat asuh saobe in, "Vaipipo Lysias hung Ihun kah in khongaiyun, ama ahung tngle nathuu ngaito chen nange," ati. 23 Chuin sepai jalalmkai pa koma chun, "Paul chu songkul'a koiyun lang ahin aloi agol hon avila angaichat ho abolpeh thei nading un phalna peuvin," ati. 24 Nichomkhat jouvin Felix chu ajinu Juda numei Drusilla toh ahung kit in, chuin Paul chu aga kousash Ihon in Paul in Jesu Christa tahsan thudol asei chu angai Ihon in ahi. 25 Chuin Paul in Chondih nale eima chang kitimhat chule khonunga hung Ihung ding thutanna thu asei ajah phat chun Felix chu ahung kicha tan, "Tun chen lang, phat gomkom aum teng le kahin koukit ding nahi," tin asol doh tan ahi. 26 Chujongle Paul chun sum eithimpeh khante tin, akou loi loi jin ahoupi jing jin ahi. 27 Chutia kumni ache jouvin, Porcius Festus in Felix pan mun chu alobtan, chule Felix in Judeate lung ahol jeh chun Paul chu songkul'a akhum in adalhatan ahi.

**25** Chuin Festus in amopoh na thah jop dinga Caesarea ahung Ihun nthium jouvin, Jerusalema a chen ahile, 2 Hichea chun thempu pipui hole Judah houlamkai dang phabep in akimupiuvin Paul hehset na thu asei tauvin ahi. 3 Chuin Festus henga chun ataouvin Paul chu Jerusalema ahin lesol na ddingin angeh un ahi (ajeh chu lamkah a chanlhiah a thading lung angaitou ahi). 4 Ahin Festus in adonbut nah a chun, Paul chu Caesarea a kikoi ahin chule ama jeng jong khulama kilevah kit ding ahidan aseiyin, 5 Chuin hitin aseiyen, "Nangho athunei ho chu keitoh ikilhon uva, Paul in thlse abol khah le nanghon ahehset na thu nasei theiyu ahi," ati. 6 Nitget ham nisom ham jouvin Festus jong Caesarea lamah akile tan, chuin alhun Ihun in ama thutanna inpiatouvin Paul chu ahenga ahin puiding un thu apetan ahi. 7 Chuin Paul ahung Ihun phat in, Jerusalema kona hung Judah hou lamkai ho chu ahung khomun, photchetna jong pethei louvin hehsetna khoh tah tah aseikhum tauvin ahi. 8 Chuin Paul in ahehset nau thu lethuh nan, "Keiman Judeate dan ahin, Hou-in ahin, chule Rome te douman themmo na kaneipoi," ati. 9 Chuin Festus in Judeate lung holnan Paul thu adong in, "Nangma Jerusalema chea keima angusunga amaho toh nachung chang thu khol ding nanop em?" ati. 10 Ahin Paul in adonbut in, "Kanompoi! Hiche hi Rome te thutanna mun ahin, hiche layai hi kathu kitau ding ahi. Ajeh chu Judeate douna a kathemmo lou nahenai. 11 Chule thina ding khop themmo na kanei le thiding kada poi, ahin Caesar henga dingin kangeh joi, themmo na neilou kahi le hiche miho khut'a thiding in koiman pehdoh na tha kachunga neiponte!" ati. 12 Chuin Festus in dohle sot'a aneiho chengse toh akihoukham jouvin adonbut in, "Aphai! Caesar henga natu kisei dinga nangeh ahitah le, Caesar henga nache ding ahitah!" ati. 13 Nikho phabep jouvin Leng Agrippa chu asopinu Bernice toh Festus jabolna peding in ahung Ibonin, 14 Chuin nikho tampi aumkhom sungu chun Festus in Paul chung thu chu Lengpa henga chun aseiyin, "Felix in keima tan ddingin mikhat songkul'a ana koiyin, 15 Jerusalema kaum pet chun Judeate thempu pipui ho le upa hon ahehset na thu aseiyun themmo nachan ding ahi eitiuvin ahi. 16 Chuin Rome te dan dungjuuyin achungthu khol masa louvin mi themmo akichan thei poi kati peh e, amaho chu ahehsehou toh kimaitoa kidinsah a akihonna thu kisei sah ji ahi" kati. 17 "Chuin ahehse ho achungthu khola ahung phat un khongai sot louvin ajing in Paul kakou tan ahi. 18 Ahin ahehse hon ahehse nau chu kaginchat tobang themmo na khat cha ana hitapon, 19 Chusang in amaho houthu to kisai joh anahin ahi. Ajeh chu Judaten athia ahet'u Jesu chu Paul in ahinge ati ahi. 20 Chuin keiman atan ihah je kamah jeh chun Jerusalema a nachung thu itan dingu ham tia kadoh le, 21 Paul in achungthu tan ddingin Leng lenpa ana ngeh jutan, hijeh chun Caesar henga kasol kah a ding in songkul'a kakhume," ati. 22 Chuin Agrippa

in "ken jong kangai nome," atin ahileh Festus in adonbut in, "Jing leh" ati peh e. 23 Chuin ajing in Agrippa le Bernice chu loupi tah in sepoi vaipipo le khopi sunga milal ho toh thungaina irdan sunga ahunglut un, chuin Festus in Paul chu ahin puitul ding un thu apetan ahi. 24 Chuin Festus chun, "Leng Agrippa le ahung khom mipi jouse, hiche gamsung le Jerusalema Judate jousen ahi ding a angeh jingu mipa chu hiche hi ahi. 25 Ahin keima lung gelin vang ima thina chan geiya ding themmo na aneipoi, hijong le aman lenglen thutanna adeisah banga, Rome a soldinga kagel lhah ahitai. 26 Ahin leng len pen koma dinga ipi kasut ding ham? Ajeh chu amona kicheh tah kahepoi. Hijeh a chu suttidng themkhat beh kahet doh nadinga tunia nangho jouse, adeh'a Leng Agrippa angsgunga kahin puidoh ahi. 27 Ajeh chu songkul'a kona mikhat athemmo na kicheh tah umlouva leng len koma sol chu angai ahipoi," ati.

**26** Chujou chun, Agrippa in Paul jah ah, "Nakihonna thuphong thei in nate," ati. Hichun Paul in akhut alhang doh in akihon nathu asei tai. 2 "Kakipah lheh jeng e, Leng Agrippa, tunia Juda lamkai hon themmo eichen nau chung chang a kakihon nathu ja ah nang bou nahi. 3 Ajeh chu juate kivaihoh dol le akinel bautam nau hethem ah nahi kahen, hijeh chun kathusei hi lung neng tah in nei ngai peh in."

4 Keima ka chapan lai a pat a kanam mite lah le Jerusalem a kon hung seilen a, Juda nam chon le khan kichuh them sa kahi hi Juda lamkai hon ahetsoh keiyu ahi. 5 Amahon asei nom ule, atil a pat a ahet jing sau Pharisee mi, hou thudol a chondan kikhel tah kahi aheuve. 6 Chule tuahi kapu kapa teu heng a Pathen tempsa hung guilhing ding kakinep na thudol a, kachung thu khol dia hikom a ding ah kahi. 7 Adih tah a sei din, Israel phungsom le phung nin sun le jan a anahoa jing u ahi. Vo Lengpa hiche kinep na thudol a Judaten eiheh-u ahi bouve. 8 Ipijeh a Pathen in mi thisa atho doh sah thei thudol hi tahaan lel nahu vem? 9 Keima jeng jong Nazareth Jesu min douna a thil ijakai bol ding kana ngai tosa ahi. 10 Atah beh in jong Jerusalema kana bol in, Thempu pipui ho a kon in thuneina kalan, mitheng tampi songkul'ah kana khum in chule atha jeng-u jong chu pha kasan ahi. 11 Phat atam jon houthu dol a akikhop nau in tina jong talent kamat sah jin, Jesu atahsan nau taitom sah in hoise tah in kana douvin, gamdang miho khopi dung gei in kana nocheh jin ahi.

12 Nikhat hi katoh ban tong jom din Thempu pipui ho thuneina le thusah keng in Damascus jon in kachen ahi. 13 Sunkim don tah in, vo Lengpa, lampia chun van'a kon nisa sang a vah jo vah khat in keile kalhon piho eihin khouvin ahile. 14 Kabon chau vin kalhu sohtauvin ahi, hichun, Aramaic paovin kajah a, "Saul, Saul ibola nang in nei bolset jing ham? Nei dou jinghi nang a din ahat chom na aumpoi," eiti. 15 Hichun keiman, "Nang koi nahim, Pakai?" kati. "Hichun, Aman eihin donbut in, 'nabol set jing Jesu chu kahi. 16 Tun nakeng in pansiing ding in, nangma leiset kolklim vel'a kathu hettohsah le kalthacha a pang ding, chule nathil mu chengse le kahin musah kit ding chengse hettohsah a pansiing ding a hung kilah kahi. 17 Chule kasol na chidang namdang te lah le naman mite lah a kon a kahuh doh jing ding nahi. 18 Amit'u hasah a, muthim lah a kona lungheyia khovah ahi mu nathei diule satan thanei na a kon a Pathen heng a ahung kihei nathei diu, chule chonset ngaidam na achan thei nadiu le tahaan jal a Pathen mite ahithei nadiuva kasol ding nahi," eiti. 19 Chule, Leng Agrippa, vanlam'a kon themgao thilmu kamu thua nung ah kahi. 20 Amasan Damascus a umho heng a kahil lhanglei, chu jouvin Jerusalem le Juda gamkol sung chukitle chidang namdang ho heng ah, chonset kisih a Pathen lam ahi bel nadiu le alung hei utoh lhon a thilpha abolna diuvin kahil lhanglei. 21 Hiche thu kahil lhang le jeh a hi Judahon Houin sung a eimat uva, thading egot u ahi. 22 Ahin tuphat chana Pathen venbitna kachan jeh in mijouse, aneo

kom hihen alenkom hijong le hettohsah in kapang jing e. Thudang ima kahipoi Themgao hole Mosen hung guilhing ding a aseyiu- 23 Christian hesoh genthei atthoh a, thina a kon a thoudoh masapen a pang ding, chuleh Judeate le chidang namdang ho heng a Pathen vah thudol aphondoh ding je kasei ahibouve," ati. 24 Photlot louvin Festus chu ahung pengjah jeng in, "Paul angol ah naihatai; nalekha thep nan nangol sah ahitai," ati. 25 Hichun Paul in adonbut in, "Angol a kahipoi, vo Lalchungnung Festus, kicheh tah a thudih kasei joh ahibouve. 26 Chule Agrippa Lengpan jong ahei. Ijeh inem itile aning koi a kibol ahilou jeh in aman hitobang ho hi ahesoh keiye ti kichen tah in kahei, hijeh a chu hangsan tah a kasei ahi," ati. 27 Leng Agrippa, themgao ho natahsan em? Natahsan e ti kahei, ati. 28 Hichun Agrippa in, "Kintah a Christian hisah jeng thei dia nei gel ham?" ati. 29 Chuin Paul in adonbut in, "Gang henlang gang hih jongle, nangle hiva mipi umjouse hi, thihi khaova kakihen naho tilouvin keima tobang hisoh kei ule tin, Pathen hengah kataove," ati. 30 Hichun Lengpa, Gamvaiopo, Bernice chule adangho se adingdoh un adalha tauve. 31 Apotdoh uva akihou naule akinopto nau chun "Hiche mipa hin thina le songkul tan-na thei changei ima bolset aneipoi," atiuve. 32 Chule Agrippa in Festus jah a, "Aman Caesar henga dinga ngehna anabolou hile ihadoh thei ahitai," ati.

**27** Chuin ahat ahung Ihun phat in Italy cheding in konga katou tauvin ahi. Paul le songkul atan khompi mi phabep chu Rome sepoi lamkai holah a Julius atiu khut'a chun apedoh tauvin ahi. 2 Chule Macedonia mi Thessalonica a kona Aristarchus jaonan, Asia gamsung sah-lhumlam a Adramyttium kong ngahmuna konin konga kache tauvin ahi. Chule hiche kong chu Asia gamsung muntina kingapa dinga kigong ahi. 3 Chuin ajinga Sidon kong ngahmum kalhunun, Julius chun ngailut tah a Paul chu twipanga aloihoi vilthei dinga phalna apeh jeh chun achen ahileh aloihoin angaichat ho jouse ahin kithopiu vin ahi. 4 Chuin hichea kona twi chunga kachelai tah'un huipi hat tah khat in keihlo lam nga-a einun den phat un kache jom thei tapouvin, hijeh chun Cyprus twikol sahlaam twipi pang a kache peh tauvin ahi. 5 Hiti chun Cilicia le Pamphylia twipi kahopaiyun, Lycia gamsunga Myra munah kakingauvin ahi. 6 Chuin hikoma chun sepoi jalalmakai pan Alexandria a kona Egypt te kong Italy jonding khat ahin mu phat in hiche konga chun eiheng doh tauvin ahi. 7 Chuin nikho tamtaah ol olin kakitolun hahsatah-in Cnidus kanai hamhamun, huiyin eilenan jeh-un Crete twikol pang panga kakitolun, Salmone jon kajot un ahi. 8 Twi pamchin china hahsatah in kacheuvuin, nahchangsalin Lasea khopi muntoh kinaicha a um Kongkai munhoi atiu chu kahlung tauvin ahi. 9 Chuin phat tampi kamansah jouvun, konga chejom ding la ahat kitoh a toset toding kichat aum jeh chun, Paul in kongtol ho akimupin, 10 "Sopite ho, iche jom uva ahile, kongkeh thei, thiil keuho jong mangthei, chule ihinkhou jeng jong ichan theiyu ahi," tin aseitan ahi. 11 Ahivangin songkul tangho chunga mopo lamkai pa chun, Paul thesei sang in Kong neipa le kong tolho thuseijoh chu angaiyin ahi. 12 Chuin Kongkai munhoi chu phalbia umna dinga ahahsat jep jeh chun, konga natong ho atamjo chun Crete twipi pang a Phoenix mun lhuntei ding hikoma chu phalbi manding adeisah un ahi. Phoenix mun chu kongkaimun nomtah ahin sah-lhum le Ihang-lhum angatto ahi. 13 Chuin Ihanglama konin hui ol olin ahung nung pan tan ahileh kongtol hon kong chethei nante tin khao alhauvin Crete vapang panga atol tauvin ahi. 14 Ahivangin chomkhhat jouvin huiche dan ahung kikkhelin twikhanglen'a konin huipi le gopi hattah (solam hui) atiu chu ahung nung in twipi langa einuh lut tauvin ahi. 15 Chuin kongtol hon kongchu ahei jou lou phat uvini, huilah a chun kong chu amoh lha tauvin ahi. 16 Chuin Cauda atiu twikol neocha pang panga chun kakitol uvin anah nah in hahsatah in kongneo khat kaman ham hamun ahi. 17 Chuin kongtol hon hichu akhaidoh un ahunan amang

un, khauvin kong noilamah akanbeh tauve; chuin ajole Syrtis kileng lut get inte ti akichauvin pondal kikhaina ho akainem uvir ahile eimoh Ihoh Ihoh jeng tauve. **18** Chuin huipi chun eisuh gim behseh jeh-u chun aijing nikhon thil apaidoh pan tauvin ahi. **19** Anithum nin amaho tah in akhuttah in kong manchah ho chu apai tauvin ahi. **20** Chuin tijat umtah huipi hattah a nikho tamtah anun a nisa le ahsih o eisalvah-u beihela aum phat chun kihing inte tia kinepna jong aum tapon ahi. **21** Chuin koima an nelouva nitamtah aum phat un Paul in mipi ho chu akoukhom un ajah uva, "Vo miho, kasei chu ngaiyuvir lang Crete chu dalhah da leuchun hitobang setto naleh manthah na hi ito lou dingu ahi. **22** Ahin tunjung lungneu hih un, konghi twiya lhalut jongle koiman nahin nau nachan lou dingu ahi. **23** Ajeh chu janlhah in kahou le alhachana katoh jing ka Pathen vantil khat kahenga ahung ding in, **24** Chule hitin aseiyan ahi, kicha hih in Paul ajeh chu iti jong le nangma Caesar angsguna nading teitei ding ahi, chule konga natoupi ho jouse toh nahoiodoh soh kei ding-u ahi. **25** Hijeh chun kicha hih un! Ka Pathen in asei tobang hiding ahi ti katahsan'e. **26** Ahin Twikol khat'a vang ikong-u seden teiding ahi," ati. **27** Chuin Adria twikhanglen'a huipi hattah in eilhoh le the nau nisomle janli Ihinni jan khangkimin kongtol hon kong chu toltoh akinai taiti aging chauvin, **28** Hijeh chun twi chu ateuvir ahile feet jakhat le somni bep in athuh in, chuin chomkhat jouvin atekit-un ahile feet somko bep ahitan ahi. **29** Hiche phat chun twipanga songho kitat khading ahitai tin akichauvin, kong nunglama chun pondal li asep doh un, ataovun khovah angah tauvin ahi. **30** Chuin kongtol ho chu kongmai lama pondal khailha ding bang akisauvin, kongchu dalhan kongneova jamding angaito tauvin ahi. **31** Chuin Paul in Sepai jalamaika le asepai ho jah a "Kongtolho kong sunga aum lou u le nangho khatcha sohcha pouvin nate," ati. **32** Chuin Sepai hon kongneo khaochu asat tanur alha mang tauve. **33** Chuin aijing kho ahungyah phat in Paul in miho chu an neding in asolin, "Lungkham tah'a an le twi natoh khah lounau haptani ahita." **34** "Tun lungsettah in nangho phatchomna ding in an netauvin aijeh chu nasam'u jangkhat jeng jong mangtah louding ahi." ati. **35** Chuin changlhalh phabep alan Pathen athangyah in aheh balbal'in anetan ahi. **36** Hichun midangho jong ahung lunglen doh un amahon jong an netauvin ahi. **37** Kabon chauva konga touchu mi jani le somsagi le gup kahiuve. **38** Chuin konga touho jousen aneh jou phat un kongchu asujang un, asunga um suhlou chang ho chu asephila tauvin ahi. **39** Chuin jingkhat kho ahung vah phat in, aumnau vapang chu hoilai ahi ahetapouvin ahi. Ahin twi-ninglutna vapang khat amudoh un, ahithei le kong huhna-a chu hilaimuna chu tollut ding tin angaito tauvin ahi. **40** Chuin thihihat ho alha Ihuavin, twikhanglen'a adalha tauve. Chuin chuchetoh thakhat'in kongkhe kanna chu alham Ihuavin, hui chena lama pondal atungdoh un, vapam lam chu ajon tauve. **41** Chuin twi kinong ni kisuhtona kalut khatauvir ahile, kong manghem chu tol'a akiphut dentai. Chuin kong mailam chu long louhelin aohdentan, kong meilam chu twi kinong chun hatah in ahin utan ahile kong chu akeh pantan ahi. **42** Chuin sepa'i ho chun songkul tangho chu twi aje galkaiyuva asochat louna dingun thading agouvin ahi. **43** Ahivangin sepa'i jalamaik chun Paul chu aihing hoinom jeh chun ajadan, twi japathei theiyin anajap galkai masat dingin thu apeten ahi. **44** Chule adang twijap theilou ho chung kong sunga um thingpeh ham ahiloule kongse hel hoa chu kitol dingin thu apon ahile, abonchauvin twipanga bitkeiyin asohchauvin ahi.

**28** Chuin kasochat phat un, Malta twikol a um kahiu chu kahedoh tauve. **2** Hiche twikol a cheng mite chu apha lheh jeng un, go ajuh a adap jeh chun, twi panga chun mei atih un eina lamtouvin ahi. **3** Chuin Paul in meiya tidling thing khut dimkhat ahin choiyin meichunga chun alehlut in ahile, mei asat jeh chun gul gunei khat

ahung kithol doh in akhut chu achun ahi. **4** Akhut a gul akikhai den chu twikol mite chun amuuvir, khat le khat akihouvun, "Tolthat hitei ding ahi! Twipi chunga ahung sochat vanga thudih chun ahing dinga aphallou ahi," atiuvir ahi. **5** Ahin Paul in akhut'a gul chu meilah a ating lhan ahile ama imacha atipon ahi. **6** Miho chun itih le ahung pomin ahiloule ahung moh lhuh dem tia angau ahi. Ahin sottah angauva ima tilouva aum chu amu phat un alunggel u akikhel tan, pathen hiding ahi atiuvir ahi. **7** Hiche kakingah nau twipanga chu twikol pipuiven Publius ati chun gam anei ahin, ama chun eilem'un nthum sung in khoto tah in eivah un ahi. **8** Chutia kaum sungu chun Publius pachu khosih le ehthit in hatah in ahung dammon ahile, Paul alut in achunga khut angamin ataopeh in ahileh ahung dam tan ahi. **9** Chuin twikol sunga damlou jouse chu ahin puiyun ahile abonun adam tauvin ahi. **10** Hiche jeh chun mihon ejabol lheh jeng tauvin, konga kache kit diu phat chun angai cha thil jousen eikitopu un ahi. **11** Chuin kongke jouva pat lhathum jou phalbi laitah in, pathen lim ali nu neiya kisem Alexandria konga chun kakitol kit tauvin ahi. **12** Chuin Syracuse muna kakinga pauvin nthum kakibangpa uvir ahi. **13** Hichea pat chun Rheygium lama kakitol kit un ahile, nikhat jouvin lhanglam hui hattah in ahung nung in hichun aijing in Puteoli mun kalhung tauvin ahi. **14** Hichelai muna chun sejui ho ana umun, amahon eikouvun hapta khat lam kaum khomun, chujouvin Rome kajon tauvin ahi. **15** Chuin Rome a um sopi hon keiho kacheu thu ajah phat un Appian a miji kikkhopna muna eihung kimu piuvin ahi. Chuleh adanghon jinlhun in thum'a eihung Ihun piuvin ahi. Hichu Paul in amu phat in akitilkhou lheh jeng in Pathen athangyah in ahi. **16** Chuin Rome kahun phat uvir, Paul chu achangin inchom khat ah aumsah un sepa'i ho angasah un ahi. **17** Rome alhunkal nthum jouvin Paul in amuna Judah te lamkai ho chu akou khomin, "Sopite ho, Jerusalema eimanun, eihoh mite leh ipu ipa teu chonna dan ima kasukhkel lou vang'in Rome mite khut'a eipdedoh un ahi. **18** Rome ten kachung thu akholun thina changei ding themmona ima amudoh lou jeh un lhadoh ding in eigong un ahi. **19** Ahin hiche thuluhuna chu Judah vaipo hon adoudalun ahi, hijeh a chu kamite themmo chansah nomihijong leng Caesar in kachung thu atan ding chu ngaihoh kasah ahitai. **20** Tunia nangho kahin koukhom lona chu ikihoulim khomuva, chule Israel te kinepna Messiah chu ahung taiti katasan jeh a kihen kahina thu kahil chen nomu ahi," ati. **21** Chuin amahon adonbut un "Judea gam'a konin lekhathot kamu pouvin, chule ahung holah a konin jong nangma hehset na thu ima kaja pouve. **22** Ahin keihon jong natahsan thudol chu kahet chet nomuve aijeh chu hiche thudol kisei na mun jousea akiseiset na thubou kaja jiuve," atiuvir ahi. **23** Chuin phat akitemun, aphat tep nikhou chun mitamtah Paul umna'a chun ahung khomuvir ahi. Chuin Paul in Pathen lenggam thu ahilin miho tamtah chu Pathen lekhabua konin Jesu thudol ah ajoltan ahi. Hiti chun jingkah a pat nilhah geiyin Mose danthu le themgao lekhabua konin ahoulim in ahi. **24** Chuin mi phabep in athuhil chu ajop un, konkhat in atahsan pouvin ahi. **25** Chuin amaho le amaho suhnel tounel akitho jouvin hiche thuhu Paul koma konin achainan angaiyun ache tauvin ahi. Hiche atuh ngaiyuvir chu hiche hi ahi: "Lhagao Theng in napu'li Isaiyah henga ana phondoh thu chu adih ahi. **26** 'Hiche mite koma khun chen lang gasei tan, kathusei hi najah tengule ipi kiseina ham nahet lou dingu, kathilbol namu tengule ipi kabol nahetthei lou dingu ahi. **27** Ajeh chu hiche mite lungthim hi atah dentan, chule anakol uvir koh ajapon, chule amitu'asing tauvin ahi. Hijeh a chu amit uvir amutheih ahi, chule anakoluvir aijah theilou, chule alungthim uvir jong ahethem thei hih un, keima suhdami dingin jong kahenga ahung kihei thei tapouve,' **28** Hijeh chun hiche thuhu nanghon jong nahet diu kadei ahi, Pathen'a kona huhhing na thuhu chidang namdang te henga jong kipe ahin chule amahon jong asanu ahitai," ati. **29** Aman hiche thuhu aseijou

chun, Juda hon adalhauvin, chule amaho le amaho akihanel lheh jeng tauve. **30** Chujou kumni sung chun Paul in ama sumin insan man akipeh in Rome ah achengin ama vila che jouse chu analemin, **31** Chuti chun hangsan tah in Pathen Lenggam thudol asam phonglen, chule Pakai Jesu Christa thudol chu ahil len koi machan ana kham tang joupon ahí.

# Rome

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidinga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: **2** Hiche Kipana Thupha malaipeh'a Pathen in Lekhabu thenga a-Themgao ho ana thutepsa, **3** Kipana Thuphahi Achapa thudol ahi. Ama chu leiset ahinkho'a Leng David insunga ana penga ahi, **4** Chule Ama chu Lhagotheng thathat'a athilah a kona kaithouva aum chun, Pathen Chapa chu avetsah tai. Ama Jesu Christa i-Pakaiyu chu ahi. **5** Christa jal'a Pathen in solchah hina chanpha le thuneina eipeh uhi muntina chidang namdangte, Pathen in abolpeh-u seipeh a, amahon atahsanuva chule seingai ahi diu chu Amin loupina ding ahiye. **6** Chule nangho jong Jesu Christa a dinga hiche chidang namdang akikou ho lah a napan' ahiat. **7** Rome khopia um Pathen ngailou ho chule Ama mithengte hiding a kikouho jouse dinga jih a kahi. **8** Keiman nangho jouse henga kasei masah nom chu, keiman Ka Pathen chu Jesu Christa jal'in kathangvah-e, ajehchu Ama natahsanu thu chu vannoi mun jousea kisei ahiat. **9** Keima nangho dingtaojom jinga kahi hi Pathen ahetoh ahi. Sun le jan'in kalung pumpia a-Chapa Kipana Thupha seiphonga kapanna ahih, nangho le nangaichat-u thudol'a Pathen henga taova kahi. **10** Kataona ajeh pipen khat chu, Pathen phatsah a phat kijenpet kamua, nangho achaaina pena hung mu noma kahi hi ahi. **11** Ajehchu keiman nangho hungvil kanop'a chutia chu nangho Pakaiya natahdoh theina dinguva kithopia Lhagao thilpeh hungpeh ding kati nahiuve. **12** Eiho ikikhkhop khom tenguleh, keiman natahsan nauva tilkhou ding kanom'in, chule nanghoa kona jong kitilkhou ding kakinemin ahi. **13** Sopi deitahte, nangho hungvil ding tamtahevai kana gongin, hinla tuchan hin eisumu aum jinge. Keiman chidang namdang mi adanghoa kon'a kamu tobang'in, nangho lah a jong toh'a chule Lhagao ga mu kanom'e. **14** Keiman khattouna vannoi leiset miho umna mun'a hihen, mun danga lekhathem le athemlou lah hijongle mopohna lenthah neiyin kakigel'e. **15** Hiti chun, keima jong Rome khopia nangho henga hunga Kipana Thupha seiphong ding kanom'e. **16** Ajehchu, keima hiche Christa Kipana Thupha chung chang thua hin kajah achapoi. Hichea hi Pathen thahat in na atoh a, atahsan chan chu ahuhhing ahi; Judahte masa ding chule chidang namdangte jong hiding ahi. **17** Hiche Kipana Thupha hin Pathen in amitmua iti chonpha eisemu ham ti eihiluve. Hiche hi akipat'a pat achaaina gei tahsan jal ahi. Pathen thubun asei dung juiyin, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna aenei ahi," kitia ahi. **18** Ahin Pathen in michonse, migilou agitlou nauva thutah sunem ho dou dingin, alunghanna Van'a kon'in ahin vetsah in ahi. **19** Amahon Pathen thudol thutah chu aheuve, ajehchu Aman amaho ahetsah masah ahitai. **20** Ajehchu vannoi kisema pat mihon leiset le van amu'uve. Pathen in athilsem jousea kon hin, Ama mutheilon ahina gunneina ho kichentah in amuuvin, tonsot athaneina le Pathen ahina chonna ho geiya ahet'u ahi. Hitichun, Pathen ahetlou jeh uva them achanna dingu aumpoi. (**aiddios g126**) **21** Ahin, amahon Pathen aheuve, hinlah amahon Pathen houvin ahou nom pouve, ahloulleh thangyahna apenom pouve. Chule amahon alunggel uva Pathen chu itobang ahidem ti ngolhoi lunggel aneiuyve. Hitichun, alung gelu athi'in chule alungu anophph dental. **22** Ching tah a akiseinaiu chun angolsah gamu ahitai. **23** Chule loupitah tonsot'a hing jing Pathen hou louvin, amahon semthu, mihem le vacha, ganhing le a-oma kithola limho asemun ahou-uve. **24** Hitichun, Pathen in amaho chu alung ngaichat-u dungjuiya jachat umtah boldoh dinga unungsun ahitai. Hichea kona chu, khat'in khat chunga atibah-u chu abol diuva, thenlouna lama apehdoh ahitai. **25** Amahon Pathen dihtah chu kiveinan, jouvin alheng tauve. Hitichun, amahon Asempau tah chu hou sangin, Pathen thilsemsa chu ahou'un

chule ajen'ui, Ama chula tonsot'a vahchoi dinga lomtah ahi, Amen. (**aiōn g165**) **26** Hijeh chun, Pathen in amaho chu ajachatnau lung ngaichat uva chu unungsun ahitai. Numei ho jeng jong angai dola kitimatna tibah aneiyu chu akale lamin amangchauvin, numei le numei kitimat nom'in, kingaichaton aum gamtauve. **27** Chule Pasal ho jong numeito kingaichat ton a neija lupkhomgo talouvin, pasal chun pasal akichenpi chu ngaichat nan adimun ahi. Pasal in a-pasal chanpi chunga jachat umtah abol'un, chutichun, hiche chonset boljeh hin, amahon tahsa chunga gimna achandiu dol cheh akimu'un ahi. **28** Amahon Pathen phondoh ding ngolhoja ageljeh un, aman amaho angolnau lunggel chu donlouva akioya chule amaho chun abollou beh dingu abolu ahitai. **29** Ahinkho man'u chu, gitlouna tincheng, chonset, kiloset, mithetbol, milop, mitha, kidou-kinah, kiduhabol, dou lungput, chule kiseiset abol'u. **30** Amaho nunqlama kona misunji ahiuve, Pathen ahotbol'un, giloutah, kiletsahtah chule ham hoithoa ahiuve. Amahon chonset thah alamdoch uvini, chule amaho anuleh apateu thauna nunglou ahiuve. **31** Hetna neiding ago pouvin, akitep nau sukeh a ahiuve, lungthim bei ahiuve, chule hepina neilou ahiuve. **32** Amahon Pathen thutan dihna chun hitobang bol ho chu thi dinga lom ahiuve ti aheuvin, hinla aboltei tei uve. Akhohcheh chu, amahon midang chu chutobang bol ding'in atikhoutu ahi.

**2** Nangman hitobang miho chu themmo chan theiya lom ahi nat; hinla nangma tah hitobang maa chu phalouva nahi, hichea hin them nachanna ding aumpoi. Nangman amaho agilou le gimbolna chang dinga lom ahiuve, natina a chu nangma tah kithemmo chan naitai. Ajeh chu, nangma midang thutan'a panga chun hitobangma chu nabol'in ahi. **2** Chule eima hon Pathen Thutandih ahinaa chutobang bol ho chu koi hijongleh achungtu atanding ahi, ti iheuve. **3** Nangman midang hochu hiche ho aboljeh'uva athu-u natan'a ahileh, chutobang ma a nangman nabol jeh a Pathen in nachung thu atan dinga kon'in hoidoh nange tia nakigel ham? **4** Nangman Pathen itobang tah a nachunga lungset them, thohhat le lung dehat hiya ham tih hedoh louva nahim? Hichehi, ima hilouva nagel nahla ham? Nangman hitobang lungsetna hi nacionset lung khelna ding ahi, ti mudoh loulai nahim? **5** Hinlah nangma nalungtah a, chule nacionsetra kona nalung nahei louva ahileh, nangman lunghanna chu nakikholt khom ahitai. Ajehchu, Pathen thutan dihna alunghanna nikho chu hung lhung ding ahiye. **6** Pathen in amichang cheh chu athilbol totoh'a athu-u atan ding ahinalaiae. **7** Aman thilphu bol'a pontho a lungdehat ho, chule loupina le jabolna chule thiethi louna Pathen in agonpeh holjing ho, chu tonsot hinna apeh ding ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Ahivangin, Aman kichang khohsah a kichamsah ho, thutah thua nunglou ho chule chonphatlou thua nung ho chu achunguva alungsatna le alunghanna chuding ahi. **9** Thilse bol miho chunga chu hesoh genthei le lungdonna khohtah chu amasa a Judah mite chunga chua chule aban'a chidang namdangte chunga lhung ding ahi. **10** Hinlah thilphu bol ho jouse chunga chua loupina le jabolna chule cham-lungmonna chu Pathen'a kon'a hung ding ahi, Judah mite masan tin chule chidang namdang ho hiding ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen hin maipa avepoi. **12** Chidang namdangte chu achonset tenguleh Pathen Danthu kijih aneilou' ahi vang'in, Danthu beiya kisumang ding ahiuve. Chule Judah mite Pathen Danthu neilo chu hiche Dan thu ajui lou nauva chu athu-u kitan ding ahi. **13** Ajeh chu Danthu moh ngailhah mai mai hin Pathen themchanna eisodoh peh dingu ahipoi. Danthu jui'a bolteho bou chu Amit sua chonpha elhisah dingu ahibouve. **14** Pathen Danthu kijih neilou chidang namdangte jeng'in bon apenpiu a-lungthim'u Danthua unungun, Danthu ajahkhahlu vang'un, amaho le amahon Danthu akisem'un ahi. **15** Amahon alung sunguva Danthu natoh kisim ahi chu asulang'un ahi, ajehchu selepha hetna alungthimun ahettohsah-u ahi. Chutichun, amaho

le amaho lunggel chun themmo sahna ahilouleh them chansahna aumsah uvina ahi. **16** Chule thuhil kiseiphong le chu hiche hi ah; Pathen in Jesu Christa amanchah a, amichang cheh hinkho thuguh atanding nikho chu hung um ding ahi. **17** Nangho Judah mia kiseiya Pathen Danthua kinem nahiuvin, chule Amatoh kigujopna phataha neija kisonna nei nahiuvu. **18** Alungdeilam naheuvin, Adanthua kihil'a nahi jeh uva, adih ipi ahi chu nahet-u ahitai. **19** Nangma mitcho lamhil'a panga chule muthim lah a lamvaiho khomusah dinga kigel'a nahi. **20** Nangman michinglou ho chihsah a chule chapang ho Pathen henglam jotna hiltheiya kigel'ah nahi. Ajeh chu Pathen Danthu hetna bulhingset le thutah hetna neiyin nakingaiton ahi. **21** Chuti ahileh midang hil'ah nangma, nangma tah kihil louva nahim? Nangman midang guhchat louding natia nangman naguhji ham? **22** Nangman jonbol adihpoi natia, hinla nangman jon nabol em? Nangman milim hou themmo nachan'a, hinla nangman milim houna kon'a kigudoh thil ho namanchah em? **23** Nangman Danthu nahtet nakiletsahpi lheh jengin, hinla, nangman Danthu napalkeh jeh in Pathen jalou nahi. **24** Pathen thun asei, "Nangho jeh in chidang namdang hon Pathen min ataitomuve," kitii hi datmo hih un. **25** Judah mite chonna ngai cheptan hi Pathen Danthu ahi tia najui lebou naphatchompi ding ahi. Hinlah nangman Pathen Danthu chu najui louva ahileh cheptanlou chidang namdang ho sanga naphat chompina joh aum dehpoi. **26** Chule chidang namdang ho chun Pathen Danthu ajuiyuba ahileh Pathen in amaho chu Amitea aphondoh lou dingu ham? **27** Tahbeh mongin, cheptan loucidang namdang Pathen Danthu juiohu chun nangho Judah mi cheptanho chule Pathen Danthu neihoi hijongleu chun najuilouna chun themmo nahin chanlou ding'u ham? **28** Ajeh chu nangma Judah mi hina atahbeh chu nule pa akon'a peng nahi jeh, ahilouleh cheptan chonna chu najui jeh a nahi ahipoi. **29** Judah mi tahbeh chu alung put Pathen mitvet'a dih a ahije. Chule cheptan dihtah jong chu Danthu kijih jui mai mai chu ahipoi. Chusangin, Pathen Lhagaova kon'a alunggel kikhel na ahinsodoh ahibouve. Chule alunggel kikhel chun miho pachat ding holouvin, Pathen vahchoina asoding chu aholjoh ding ahi.

**3** Achutileh Judah mikhat hina ipia phachom ham? Cheptan chondan jujijing apanna um hinam? **2** Henge, aphatchomna ho atam'e. Amasapen'in, Pathen thu kiphongdoh hi aboncha Judah mite kinganseuva ahi. **3** Ahinai, amaho phabep tahanan thejin aumpouve, hinla amaho tahanan thejea aumlou nauva Pathen chu tahanan umlou kisohthei ahisah ham? **4** Chuti thei ponte, amichang cheh jousei hijeng jongleu, Pathen adih-e, Pathen lekhabun ama chung chang thua, "Nangma na-thuseija chu nadihna photchetna umding, chule thutanna mun'a jong najo ding ahi" ati. **5** Hinlah, mi koitobang khat touvin sei inte, "Eiho i-chonsetnau hin phatna lunggel asoi, ajehchu, hiche hin miho chu Pathen ichan geiya chonphna hitam ti amu dohsah ahi," atiuve. Chuti ahileh Aman eigmobil tenguleh aphatmona umem? (Hichehi mihem hina lunggel kisei ahi). **6** Chuti ponte! Pathen hin adih chu abollou hitaleh, iti chu vannoi thutan'a pang thei ding ham? **7** Hinlah mi phabep khattouvin, "Itia Pathen in chonse tiathemmo eichan ding ham? Ajehchu keima lungthen lounan Ama kitahna le Aloupina aphondoh cheh lou ding ham?" tiuvinte. **8** Chule mi phabep ho chun taipongnain, "Iha chonset cheh uleh aphatna aumjoi tin naseiveu," etiuvinte. Hitobanga thussei hochu themmo chansah ding dol ahieuve. **9** Chuti ahileh eiho Juda mite hi midang ho sangin iphajouve tia thuluhnu ibol dingu hitam? Chuti theiponte, ajehchu eihon mijouse, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang mi hijongleh, chonset thaneina noiya uma ihi tauve, tia iphondoh-u ahitai. **10** Pathen thubun asei dunguiyin, "Koima michonpha aumpoi; khat jong aumpoi. **11** Koima aching tahbeh aumpoi. Koima Pathen hol aumpoi **12** Abonchauvin akiheimang tauve, abonun pannabei asohgam tauve. Koima apha

bol'a aumpoi, khatcha jong aumpoi." **13** Thumanlou aseiyun, lankhuh kihong namse tobang ahiuvin ahi. Aleigui-u jouseiran adimset-un, anephu noijuva kon'in gulsegul ahung valhai. **14** Akam'u jong gaosapna le thugilou seinan adimuve. **15** Mithana ding in akaljanguve. **16** Mahthaha le lunggimman ajui jinguve. **17** Lungmonna kimuna ding ahetapouve. **18** Amahon Pathen ginna tahbeh aneipouve. **19** Gahsei jeng dingin Danthu chu akipehna ho a dingbou ahin, hiche Dan kipeh lona jeh chu miho athuphat louna dingu ahi. Chule vannoi pumpi Pathen masanga themmo ahiuve, ti vetsahna ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu Danthupeh jui man'a koima themchang ding ahipoi. Danthu hin ichangeiya chonse ihiuvem ti bou eivetsah-u ahi. **21** Hinlah tuvang hin Danthua hilouvin Pathen Lekhabua kona masangpeh a eiteppeh u, Pathen chonphatna hi eivetsah'u ahitai. **22** Eihon Jesu Christa a itahsan nau ngaphahna tahbeh ineijeh uva Pathen chonphatna chu chang ah ihitaue. Chule hichehi koi koi hijongleh atahsan jouse dinga ahin, koipen ihichu imacha akhohna umlou ahi. **23** Ajehchu amitakip chonsea ahitai, Pathen loupina chu changpha joulou ihitaue. **24** Hinlah, Pathen in ichan diuva lomlou khotona eunei jal'uva, michonpha'a eiphondoh-u ahitai. Aman ichonset jeh uva themmo eichannauva kon'a Christa Jesun ei-chamlhatsah'u ahitai. **25** Ajehchu Pathen in Jesu chu chonset jeh a anakatdoh ahitai. Jesun ahinna ahung katdoh a, athisan asodoh chu Ama tahsano Pathena chonphatna chu changdiu ahitai. Achesa phat masaho a anachonseho gimbolna chu penom louva alungdehat johhin Pathen thutan dinya atahlang ahi. **26** Ajehchu aman tupet'a ipi ahinbol doh ding chu agaldot ahi. Hichehi Pathen phatna le chondih ahinaa achonphatna vetsah dinga, michonsen Jesu ahin tahsan teng amitmua achonpha tia aphondoh ahitai. **27** Chuti ahileh eihon Pathen in eisan theina dinguva ikisonpi thei dingu tohdoh inei uvem? Aumpoi, ajehchu eihon them ichannau hi Danthu jui jal'a kon ahipoi, tahanan jal ahibouve. **28** Hitijeh hin, eihon Pathen to ikichamu hi tahsan jal ahi, Danthu jui jal ahipoi. **29** Achungchon'a, Pathen hi Juda mite Pathen bou hiya ham? Ama chidang namdangho Pathen jong hilou ham? **30** Pathen khat bou ahi, chule Aman mihem to kilungtona aenei chu Judah mite hihen, chidang namdang ho hijongleh tahsan jalbou ahi. **31** Tahsan jal'a Danthu suhmlithei ahitai, tina ham? Ahidehpoi! Tahbeh a seiding in, eihon tahanan inei tenguleh Danthu chu isuh bulhi'u ahitai.

**4** Mihem lam dol a sei dingin Abraham chu Juda mite tahanan phutdohpa ahi. Pathen toh kilungto theina dinga ipi ahinbol doh em? **2** Athilpha bol chun Pathen santhei asodoh sah a ahileh, aman kisonpi ding ananei ding ahitai. Hinla, hichu Pathen lama dingin ahitheipoi. **3** Ajeh chu Pathen thubun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'in, chule hiche atahsanna jeh chun Pathen in michonphan asimta!" tin eiseipeh uve. **4** Mihon na atoh tenguleh anatoh man'u chu thilpeh akitipoi, amahon akilodoh-u ahijo. **5** Hinlah miho michonphaa kisim ho chu, anatoh jal'u hilouvin, michonse ho ngaidampa Pathen atahsan jal'u ahibouve. **6** David'in jong michonpha tia kiphongdoh ho chu natoh jal jeh ahilou thudol ana seijin ahi. **7** "O seingailou ahinuava kingaidama, achonset-u mukit loudia kisuhbeipeh ho chu iti kipa um hitam!" **8** Ahinai, achungchang thu'u Pakaiyin achonsetnau jih lutsa aki noimang peh'a um michu iti kipa um hitam!" ati. **9** Tua hi Judah mite dinga bou phathei channa ham? Ahilouleh chidang namdang cheptanlou ho dinga jong hiya ham? Ahinai, eihon jong Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in themchang a anakoi ahitai, ti inasei juivin ahi. **10** Ahin, hichu iti hung hithe'i ahidem? Ama chep kitan jouva bou themchang hiya ham? Ahilouleh cheptan masang joh ham? Chentah a seiding in, Abraham chu Pathen in cheptan masanga analah ahita. **11** Cheptan hi Abraham'in tahanan aeneiye ti amelchihna ahi. Chule Pathen in ama chu michonpha tia asan'a chule aphondohna chu cheptan

masangpeh ahitai. Hijeh'a hi, Abraham hi cheptanlou atahsanlo dinga apau ahi. Atahsan nau jeh a chu amaho michonpha tia kisima ahitave. **12** Chule Abraham hi cheptan ho dinga jong lhagaova apau ahi. Hinla hiche hi Abraham cheptan masanga tahsan anei tobanga tahsan neihoa ding bou ahi. **13** Tahbeh mongin, Pathen in vannoipumpi hi Abraham le achilhahte apeh ahin, hichu Pathen Danthu ajui jeh-u ahipon, chusanga tahsan jal'a kijopmatna phatah anei jaljoh ahi. **14** Pathen Thutep hi danthu juhoa dinga bou hitaleh, tahsan ngaitalou ding ahi. Chule thutep hi ajeh bei hiding ahitai. **15** Ajeh chu Danthu hin athupeh ho jui dinga gimbolna jengbou ahin lhut ding ahi (Dan suhkeh louna dingin lampi khat bou aum'in, hichu Dan neitah lou ding chu ahije). **16** Chutia chu, thutep hi tahsan jal'a kim'u'ah ahin, manbei thilpeh-akipea chu ahi. Abraham tahsan tobang inei uva ahileh Mose Dan ijuiyu hihen, ijuilouvu hijongleh eihon ibon'uva imu teidiu ahi. Ajeh chu Abraham chu atahsan jousea dinga pa ahi. **17** Hiche hi ahi Pathen Lekhabun asei, "Keiman namgma namtin mipa a kasem nahitai" tia Pathen in ajah a anasei chu. Hiche ahitheina chu Abraham'in Pathen atahsan'a athisa hinsahkitna chule imacha louva kona thi that asemdoch thei tahsan na jeh ahi. **18** Kinepna ding umlouna jenga jong Abraham chu akinem jingin, ama namtin dinga Pa ahung hiding tahsanna aneiyin ahi. Ajehchu Pathen in ajah a, "Chutia a chu son le chilhah tampi nahin neidng ahi," atipeh ahi. **19** Chule Abraham chu kum 100 nailam ahi jengin jong hitia atahsa chu athi tobang ahitah vang'in, chule Sarah naobu jong chu avoitah vang'in, atahsan chu adai lhadehpou ahi. **20** Abraham chun Pathen thutep longlouvin atahsan'in ahi. Tahbeh in atahsanna chu ahatcheh in chule hichea chun Pathen loupina apen ahi. **21** Pathen chun akitepna ipi hijongleh aboldoh ding ahi ti hetchetna kicheh anebye. **22** Chule Abraham chu atahsan jal'a Pathen'in michonpha tia asem ahitai. **23** Chutia Pathen in ama michonphaa asem chu Abraham dinga bou phachoma ahipoi. Eiho phatchompi dinga jong kijih a ahi. **24** I-Pakaiyu Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chu itahsan uva ahileh Pathen in eiho jong michonpha'a eisem dingu ahi, ti hetchetna eipeuve. **25** Ichonset jeh uva Ama chu thi dinga pehdoh a uma ahin, chule hinna a Ama kaithouva aum hin Pathen to eisuhcham'u ahitai.

**5** Chuti ahijeh chun, Pathen mitmua tahsan jal'a kisudih ihi tahi jeh uvir, Pakai Jesu Christa thilbol dohsa ja'l'a chu Pathen to kicham'a ihitave. **2** Christa chun itahsan jalova hiche ichan diuva kilomlou hamphatna chu tu idinmun uva hi eipuilut'ahitai, chule eiho lungngam tah le kipah tah a Pathen loupina chu changkhom ding ihiuve. **3** Eihon hahsatna le patepna ho ito tenguleh ikipa thei jiu ahi, ajehchu hitobang itouva kon'a hi thohhatna ikisin dingu ahi. **4** Chule thohhatna chun chonchanpha sosah intin, chule ichonchan phatnau chun huhhing kinepna chu kisopina ahin sodoh ding ahi. **5** Chule hiche kinepna chun eilunglah sah pouvinte. Ajehchu eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hintem ti ihedoh tauve, ajehchu Ama hin a-Lhagaotheng chu Ama ngailutna ilungu lodim dingin eipetauve. **6** Eihon kinepna imacha neilou hel'a ium laitah uvir, aphatchan Christa chu ahung'michonse eihoh ding in ahung thitan ahi. **7** Midih khat dingin mi atamjo thi dingin kiphal pouvinte, miphah dehset dinga thi dingi kiphaldo khattou umjeng jong leh. **8** Ahivangin, Pathen in eingailut dehset nau vetsahnar, eihon chonset a ium laitah uvir Christa chu eihoh dia thi dingin ahinsoltai. **9** Chule Christa thisan jal'a eihoh Pathen mitmua chondih a eikisemuva ahitah jeh in, Pathen themmo chana a kon'a chu eihuoh doh teiding'u ahi. **10** Ajehchu Achapa thi jal'a Pathen to kiloikhom kit theina ineiyu ahitah a ahileh, Achapa hin jal'a chu amelma ihinuva kona huhhing'a umtei ding ihiuve, **11** Hijeh chun, tun, Pathen to kigui jopna phatah anei jaluvin kipah thei ihitave, ajehchu i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun Pathen jol-le-gol'in eisem tauve.

**12** Adam achonset phat chun vannoiyah chonset ahunglut in, Adam chonsetna chun thina ahin polut'in, chutichun thina chu mitin chungah achutai, ajeh chu mijouse chonseah ahitai. **13** Ahinal! Danthu kipeh masang jengin jong miho chu anachonseuve. Hinla palkeh ding Danthu ana umlou lai jeh in chonset chu chonset anakitpoi. **14** Hiti chun, Adam'a kipat Mose phat chan geiyin Adam banga chonset anabol lou Pathen Thupueh ana palkeh lou ho jong anathiuve. Hiche Adam chu ahung dinga kisei Christa vetsahna ahije. **15** Ahin Adam chonsetna le Pathen Thilpeh man-lutah chu kibang louhel ahi. Ajehchu hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun mitampi chunga thina ahin pohlut ahitai. Hinla, chusanga lenjo cheh chu Pathen milungset kidang chule ngaidamna athilpeh mitampi dinga apeh, michom dang, Jesu Christa, a apeh hi ahi. **16** Chule Pathen lungsetna manbei thilpeh in ahinsodoh chuto, mikhat chonset'in ahinsodoh chu gamchenga phatchomna nei ahi. Ajehchu, Adam chonset chun themmo channa alhut'in, hinlah Pathen manbei thilpeh chun ichonsetna atamlheh vang'in, Pathen to kichamma asodoh in ahi. **17** Ajehchu, hiche mikhat, Adam, chonsetna chun, mitampi chunga thina ahinsodoh ahi. Hinlah chusanga lenjo chu Pathen milungsetna kidangtah le achonphat thilpeh hi ahi, ajeh chu hiche kisan jouse chun hiche mikhat, Jesu Christa, jal'a chonset le thina kona jona anei ding ahi. **18** Henge, Adam khatvei achonset chun, amichang cheh temmona ahin polut'in, hinla Christa khatvei chonphatna natoh chun Pathen to kigui jopna pha le hinkhootham amichang cheh ding ahin lhutai. **19** Ajehchu mi khat'in Pathen sei angailou jeh in, mi tami chonsea ahung hitai. Hinlah, michom dang khat Pathen thua anunjeh a, mi tami achonphaa kisem ding ahitai. **20** Pathen Danthu kipeh hi miho jousen itobang loma chonse ahiu akimudoh theina dingu ahi. Hinla, miho chu achonse khohse cheh un ahileh, Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chu aning Ihinbe cheh tai. **21** Hijehchun, chonset chun mijouse chunga vai ahoma chule thina ahinpho lut tobang'in, tunjung Pathen lungsetna kidangtah chun vai ahomjon, hichun Pathen toh kichamma chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a tonsot Hinna ahin sodohtai. (αιρόνιος g166)

**6** Chuti ahileh aphai, Pathen in alungsetna kidangtah eichansabhe chehna dinguba ichonset jing dingu ham? **2** Chuti thei ponte. Eiho chonsetna'a thisaho chu iti dan'a chuti bep'a chu ihinjom nahlai dingu ham? **3** Ahilou jongleh eiho Christa Jesu to kijop matna'a baptize chang chengse hi, Ama thina'a thitha ihiu nasuhmil'u hitam? **4** Ajehchu eiho baptize ichan'u hi Christa toh thithaa chule kivuita ihitave. Ajehchu Pa thaneina loupitah chun Christa athia kona aikaithou banga chu, tua hi eiho jong hinkho thaah ihiunthei dingu ahitai. **5** Ama thina a thikhom'ah ihiu banga chu, Ama thokit banga eiho jong hinna'a kaithouva umkit ding ihiu ahi. **6** Eihoa um ihinau milui chonsetna chu Christa to khetbeh tha ihitah jeh uva, chonset in ihiukho uva tha aneina chu lahmanga um ding ahi. **7** Ajehchu eiho Christa toh ithiuva chu chonset thaneina noija kon eichamlhatsah-u ahitai. **8** Chule eiho Christa toh thithaihitah jeh uva, eiho Amato ihiu dingu ahi ti iheuve. **9** Christa chu athilah a kona thoudoh'a ahitah jeh a, hiche hi ihetchen'u ahi, chule Ama chunga thinan thu aneitah loujeh-a Ama thikit talou ding ahi. Thina chun achunga thu aneitah lou ding ahitai. **10** Ama athia chu chonset sulha dinga khatvei thia ahitai. Hinla, tua Ama ahintah jeh a, Pathen loupina dinga Ama dia hinga ahitai. **11** Hijeh a hi nangho jong chonset thaneinaa chu athia nakigel dingu, chule Christa Jesu jal'a ahinga nakigel dingu ahitai. **12** Hijehchun, natahsau thithai chunga hin tahsa lung ngaicahat lam'a chonna dingin chonset vahomsah hih hel'un **13** Natibah chengu chu hoipen hijongleh chonset bolnaa man dingin pedoh hihbeh-un. Chusang'in, Pathen ah kipe thengun, ajehchu nangho athisa nahuvin, hinla tun hinna naneitave. Hijehchun, natahsa pumpiu chu Pathen loupina dingin adihlam bolna in manguvin. **14** Nangho Danthu noija

naum tahlou jeh uvvin, chonset soh nahi tapouve. Chusangin, Pathen lungsetra noija chamlhat nahi tauve. **15** Achutileh apha! Pathen lungsetra chun Danthu noija kona eilha ongu ahitahleh, ichonset jom jing thei nahlaiyu ahi tina ham? Hiti chu hithei ponte. **16** Koi hijeng jongleah asoh hidingnakipehna pen dinga chu athua naum ding chu geldoh louva nahim? Nangma chonset soh nahi thei, hichun thinaa napuilit ding, ahlouleh chonphatna hinkho Pathen seingaina hinkho naman thei ahi. **17** Pathen chu thangyah in umhen! Khatwei chu chonset soh nana hiu ahin, hinla tun nanghon hiche thuhil kahil nau hi nalung pum piuvuin nangaiyuve. **18** Tua hi nangho chonset soh nahiua kona nachamlhat'uh ahitan, chule chonphatna hinkhoa sohna natoh-u ahitai. **19** Na mihinauvu lhahsamma aumjeh a, hichea kiseihou jouse hi nahet theina dinguva soh thudol'a vetsahna a kasei ahi. Tumasang sea chu thenlouna le chonkhel na a sohchanga nahu ahin, hichun chonset'a lhahlut thuh chehna a napui lut'u ahi. Tua hi nangho chonphatna soh a nakipeh lut joh dingu, hichun nathen sah dingu ahi. **20** Nangho chonset soh nahipet uva chu thilphu bolna lama chamlhat nanahiuve. **21** Chule hichun, aga ipi asodoh em? Nanghon nanabol hou chu najachat piu ahitai, hicheho chun tonsot themmona a napuilit dingu ahi. **22** Hinlah tun, nangho chonset thaneina noiya ongthola nahi tahjeh uva Pathen sohte hung hia nahi tauve. Tun, nanghon hicheho hi nabolu' hin thenna le tonsot hinna ah nalha theitaue. **(αιօνιος g166)** **23** Ajeh iham itieh chonset nathonman thina ahi, hinla Pathen in manbeiya athilpeh hi, i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesu ja'l'a. Tonsot Hinna ahi. **(αιօνιος g166)**

**7** Tuhin sopi deitahte, Danthu he nanghon mikhath chunga chu dan'in aji hin laisea bou thu anei ahi chu helou nahiuvem? **2** Avetsahnah, numei khat in ji anei tengleh Dan chun aji hin laisea thu anei ahi. Hinla amapa athi teng vangleh akichenna Ihon Dan chu amandu chunga kimang thei talou ahi. **3** Hitichu ahin, ajipa hinlai singin michom khattoh kicheng taleh, amanu chu jonbol hiding ahitai. Hinla ajipa chu thileh hiche jineina dan'a chu ongthol ahitan chule amanu chu jinei jongleh jonbol ahitapoi. **4** Hitichu ahin, kasopi deitahte, hiche akiseilona ajehchu Christa toh nathi thau chun Dan thuneina'a kon'a athia nahu ahitai. Chule nangho athia kona thoudohpa chuto thakhat nahu ahitai. Hichea kona chu, Pathen'a dinga gapha ihinso doh theiyu ahitai. **5** Eiho milui ihinai chun ei-thunun laiseuva chonset lung ngaichat in eiho chung'a na atoh ahi. Chule Dan hin hiche thil phalou ngaichatna chu ahin kondohsah a, hichun chonset ahin jia, thina asodoh ji ahi. **6** Ahin tun, eaho Dan'a kona eikilha onguva ahitah jeh chun hiche Danthu'a chu athia ihitauvin, chule Dan thaneina'a chu sohchang ihitapouve. Tua hi Pathen lhachana ith thei diu ahitai. Danthu lekha jem thua nungho lamakai chu hitalouva, lampithah, Lhagaova hing ihi joh-u ahitai. **7** Chuti ahileh apha, keiman Pathen Danthu chu chonse ahtia kaseina ham? Ahipoi! Tahbeh in Dan chun kachonsetra eimusah ahin, keiman mi thilnei thangset aphapoi ti kana hepon, Danthu chun, "Minei thangse hih in," ti eihet dohsah ahibouve. **8** Hinlah, chonset in hiche thupeh amangchan keiya neipap kilosetra lung ngaichat jouse chu atildoh in ahi. Dan chu umluo ahileh, hiche tha chu aneilou lai ahi. **9** Phat khat'in Danthu hetna neilouvin kana hingin, hinla keiman, thupeh in, vetsahnan, neipap kiloset lou ding tia eihil kahedtobh chun, chonset thaneina chu kachungah ahung lhunge; **10** chuleh keima athia kahitai. Hitichun, keiman Danthupeh hochun hinna ahinlhet ding doltauh hinlhut talouvin Lhagao thina joh ahinlhet taiti kamudoh e. **11** Chuche thupeh ho chu chonset'in thuneinan aneiyn chule eilhem lhatai. Hiche chun, thupeh chu amangin eithattai. **12** Ahijeng vang'in, Danthu hi athengin chule athupeh ho jong atheng le adih chule apha ahi. **13** Hinlah hiche iti hithei hintem? Danthu, aphachun, kathina ding ahin tohdoh jeng ham? Hiti lom chu hipontel

Chonset chun apha chu amanchah a, thina dinga kathemmo channa ahin lhutahi. Hitichun, chonset hi ichan geiya hoise ahidan mudoh theejin aume. Pathen thupeh pha chu thilphalouva dingin amangcha e. **14** Hitichun, Danthu chu aboiyah ahipoi, ajehchu hichu lhagao thua ahin, chule apha ahi. Ajehchu keima lei mihem kahi val behseh jeh in, chonset soh kahin, boina chu keiya kon ahi. **15** Ajeh chu keima le keima kakihechepoi, jeh inem itieh adih chu kabol nom'in, hinla keiman kabolpoi. Hisang chun, kathet chu kabolin ahi. **16** Ahin keiman kathbilbo chu adih ahipoi, tia kahetleh hiche hin Danthu hi adih-e, ti kanopna eivetsah ahi. **17** Hitichun, ase bol'a chu keima hitalouva chonset keiya um chun abol ahi. **18** Chule keiya phatna imacha aumpoi ti kahei, tichu-hiche chonset mihina kanei chun thilphu kabol nom in, hinlah kabol theijipoi. **19** Thilphu chu kabol nom'in, hinla kabol jipoi. Aphalou chu kabol nompon, hinla keiman kabol jitai. **20** Ahin kabol nomlou chu kabola ahileh abola chu keitahbeh hitalouva, chonset keiya um chun ahinbolji ahi. **21** Keiman hiche umdan hi kahetai. Keiman adih chu kabol nom'in, keiman adihlou joh chu kanabol jitai. **22** Keiman Pathen Danthu kalung pumpin kabol nom'in ahi. **23** Hinlah kasunga hin athunei chom khat aum'in, hichu kalungthim to kidouva ahi. Hiche thaneina hin keiya um chonset soh eihisah ahitai. **24** Ohe, itobang tah'a mikhotu um kahi hitam! Koijin hiche tahsa chonset le thitheina vaihomna a kon'in eihuhdoh tantem? **25** Pathen thangyah in umhen! Adonbutna hi iPkaiyu Jesus Christa a um ahi. Hiti umdol chu hinven: Kalungin Pathen Danthu ajui nom'in, hinla keiya chonset mihina aumjeh hin keima chonset soh kahitai.

**8** Hitichun, tun Christa Jesua hiho (tahsa thua chonlou lhagaova chonho) dingin themmo channa ding aumtapiro. **2** Ajehchu nangma Amaa nahitah jeh in, hinna pea Lhagao chun chonset thuneina thinaa kon'a nachamlhat sah ahitai. **3** Mose Dan chun eihuuhing jou pouve, ajehchu ichonset nomnau imihinau alhahsam jai jeh ahi. Hijehchun, Danthun atoh joulou chu Pathen in Achapa chang khat eihoh taha meljoua ahin sol'a atohdoh ahitai. Chule hiche tahsa achu Pathen'in eihoa um ichunguva chonset thuneina chu suhbeina dinga Achapa chu kilhaina a apehdoh ahitai. **4** Aman hiche abol chu Danthu in dihna angehna chu eihoa lungna chamkim sahna dinga ahin, eihon ichonset nom nau thua inun louna dingu ahi. **5** Chonset'in avaihom ho chun chonset thil bou agel juivin, hinla Lhagao Theng'in athunun miho chun Lhagao lunglhaina ho agel ding'u ahi. **6** Hijeh chun, nachonset nomnau lungthim chun na-thununuva ahileh thinaa napuilit ding'u ahi. Hinla, Lhagao Theng'in nalungthim'u athunun a ahileh, hinna le lungmonna hiding ahi. **7** Ajehchu chonsetna lungthim hin Pathen adou jinge. Hiche Pathen Danthu toh kikal ahi, chule juijong ajuiou ding ahi. **8** Hiti ahijeh chun, achonset nomnau lunggel'in athujo miho chun Pathen alunglhai thei louhel dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah nangho nachonset nom nau lungthim in na-thunun'u ahitapoi. Nasung uva Pathen Lhagao achen vangleh nangho Pathen Lhagao chun na-thunun'u ahitai. (chule nahetdui chu, asunga Christa Lhagaovin chenna a aneilou chengse chu ama a hilou hel ahiuve). **10** Chule Christa nasung uva cheng ahi, hijeh a chu chonset jeh in natahsau thiding hijong leh, Lhagao chun hinna naapeh u ahijeh chu Pathen a kisudih nahi tauve. **11** Jesu athi lah a kon'a kaithoupa Pathen Lhagao nasung uva chenga ahitai. Chule Pathen in Christa Jesu chu athia kona akaithou banga, nasung uva Lhagao um Ama chu amanchah a natahsau thithei chu Hinna apeh ding ahi. **12** Hijehchun sopi deitahte, nachonset lung ngaichat'u thua nunna dingin imacha a mophohna nakilah ding aumpoi. **13** Ajehchu chonset thua nanun le nathi teiding ahi. Hinlah Lhagao Theng thathatna jal'a nachonset lungngaichat chu natha vangleh nahn ding ahi. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen Lhagao puhoiha umjouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve. **15** Hijehchun nangho Lhagao

nachan'u chun kichatsetna soh channa nasou ahipoi. Chusang'in Pathen Lhagao changa nahiuvin, hiche jal'a chu chapa-lamthu hina nachan'u ahitai. Hitia chu, tua eihon Ama chu Abba Hepa tia ikouvu ahitai. **16** Ajehchu Ama Lhagao le eihohagao akijopmat chun Pathen chate ihiu aphotchen ahitai. **17** Chule eihoh Achate ihitah jeh uva goulou ding jong ihitauve. Tahbeh in, Christa to Pathen loupina chu lokhom ding ihitauve. Hinla eihon aloupina ichan khompi dingu ahileh, agimthoh jong hi iehankhompi dingu ahi. **18** Tupet'a ithohgim nau hi khonunga Aman ahin phondoh ding loupina chutoh tekah thei ahipoi. **19** Ajehchu thilsem jouse hin khonunga hung Ihung ding, Pathen chateho kiphondoh nading nikho chu kinemtah'a ngah jing'a um'u ahi. **20** Thilsem jouse hi ama lungdeilou lam'a Pathen gaosapna chang ahitauve. Ahin kinem tah'a, **21** thilsem hohin Pathen chate thina leh amonmang thei a kon chamlhathna loupina ahinkhom nading'u nikho chu galldot jing ahieuve. **22** Ajehchu eihon athilsem jouse ngahlel a, naosonat thoh tobanga penga tuchan geiya um uva ahi, ti iheuve. **23** Chule eihoh atahsan ho jong isunggil uva Lhagaotheng inei jalova khonunga loupina hung Ihung ding galldot'a ihiuve. Ajehchu, eihoh itahsau hu chonset le gimthohna a kona ontholna imu diu kinem'a ngah a ihiuve. Eihoh jengin jong kinepna neija Pathen in Acha-lamthute hina a ngansena lhingset tahsaa vouthah eithutep' uva jingah a ihiuve. **24** Eihoh huhhing'a i-um'u hin hiche kinepna hi eipeh'-u ahi (eihon ineisau ipi ham khat chu mudinga kinem'ihihpouve). **25** Hinlah eihon ipiham khat ineilouvu chu ngah a ihiuleh eihon thoh hattah le kinem'a ingadiu ahi. **26** Chule Lhagaotheng chun eihoh ilhahsannauva ejpanhu jinguve. Avetsahnhan, eihon adoltah a Pathen'a iti itao diu eideipeh uchu ihehpouve. Hinlah Lhagao Theng hi eihoh dingin athuchenga seitheilouvin apeng peng'in taopehna eineiyun ahi. **27** Chule lunggel jouse hesoh a Pa chun, Lhagaovin athusei chu ahen ahi, ajehchu Lhagao chun atahsan eihoh dingin Pathen lunglam chuto kitoh dingin eithumph uve. **28** Chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho le Ama lunggon a akouho dingin imalam jousea aphatna dingu abolpeh ahi, ti iheuve. **29** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Amite ahet masah ahi, chule hichu Ama asopite lah a apeng masapen ahitheina ding hunginia ahitai. **30** Chuin Aman amaho alhendoh jouvin, amaho chu akoma akouvin ahi, chule Aman akoujouvin amaho chu Amato dinmun thakhat'in asem'in, chule dimnum thakhat'a asem ho chu Aloupina jong apetai. **31** Hitobang loma kidangtah thil abol thudol hi ipi isei dingu hitam? Pathen chu eihoh lama apanle koi eihoh dou dia pang thei ding ham? **32** Aman a-Chapa tahbeh bon chu khen dehlouva, chusanga eihoh jouse dinga eihungpeh doh jengtah uva ahileh, thildang jouse jong eipehlu dingu ham? **33** Pathen in Amite alhendoh ho dinga chu koiyin themmo eichan ngam dingu ham? Koimacha umlou ahi; Ajehchu Pathen Amatah in kichamna einabol peh-u ahitai. **34** Chuti ahileh koiyin themmo eichan tauvintem? Koima cha umlou, ajehchu Christa Jesu eihoh din anathin chule thina a kon'in eihoh dingin athoudohtai, chule Ama Pathen jetlam jabolna mun'a atouvin, eihoh dingin eithumph jinguve. **35** Christa ngailutna'a kona eikhenthei dingu aumdem? Eihon hahsatna ahilouleh settona ahilouleh gimbolna ahilouleh gikelna ahilouleh kiphahsamma ahilouleh settona ahilouleh thichan geiya gihsalna ho itou hin, Aman eingailu tapouve tia isei dingu ham? **36** (Pathen lekhabun asei dung juiyin, "Ajehchu ngangma jal'in niseh in eikithat un, keiho ji kelngoi bangin eikithat juive," ati). **37** Achutipoi. Hicheho jouse chungvuma chun ei hon galjona loupitah, eingailupu Christa jal'in ineithei tauve. **38** Chule keiman kigel lhahna kicheh kanei hi, koimachan Pathen ngailutna'a kona eikhen theilou ding ahitai. Thina hihen, hinna hijongleh, vantilte hihen, Lhagao engseho hijongleh, imachan eikhen theilou ding ahi, tia dettah a katahsan ahitai. **39** Chunga Van mun'a thaneina hihen, leichunga hijongleh-tahbeh a sei dingin, thilsem jouse lah a imachan Pathen ngailutna'a

kona eikhen theilou dingu ahi tihi i-Pakaiyu Christa Jesua kiphongdoh a ahitai.

**9** Keiman thudih kasei hi Christa ahetoh ahi. Ase le apha hetna kaneiyan chule Lhagao Theng aphotchetna ahi. **2** Kalungthim hi hatah in lunghemna le lung kicholdo theilou gimnan kadime. **3** Ajeh chu kamite Judah mite kasopiho dingin, keima Christa'a kona a-itih a gaosap chang kahinom'e; hichun amaho ahuhhing jou ding hileh kati ahi. **4** Amaho Israel mite ahiuvin, Pathen cha-lamthu hina changah ahiuvin, Pathen in aloupina amaho heng alhut ahitai. Aman amaho to kitempa aneiya chule a-Dantu apehdoh ahiuve. Aman amaho chu ahoutheina dinguva michompha a asem ahi, chule athutep kidangtah ahin pehdoh ahiye. **5** Amaho hi Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob son le chilhahte ahiuvin, chule Christa amatah chu mihem lamdola sei dingin Israel mi anahi, chule Ama Pathen ahin, thil jouse chunga vahoma ahi, chule tonsot'a vahchoi ding'a kilom ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **6** Chuti ahileh aphi, Pathen in Israel techu athutep lamdola abolpeh lougot hitam? Ahipoi, Israel nam sunga peng jouse chu abonusa Pathen mite ahidehpouve. **7** Abraham chilhah himan'a Abraham chate tia kisim jenga ahipoi. Ajehchu Pathen thun Isaac a naphunggui kisut ding ahi ati chun, Abraham'in chapa dang anei henasa asei ahi. **8** Hichehi, tahsalam a Abraham'in ahindoh chate jouse chu Pathen chate ahiuve tia seina ding aumpoi. Thutep chate bou chu Abraham chate tia kisima ahije. **9** ajehchu Pathen in athutep, "Khovei tuphat tengleh keima kahung kile kit ding Sarah chun chapa khat ahinding ahi," ati. **10** Hiche achapa chu ipuluiyu Isaac ahi. Aman Rebekah akichenpi chun mi-ni apengkop'in ahi. **11** Hinlah amani ahung penlhah masang Ihon'in, thilphah ahilouleh thilse abol masang Ihon'in, Pathen'a kon'a thulhut amu ahi (Hiche thulhunga kona chu Pathen in Ama lunggon dungjuiya akouji ahi, tih ahi. **12** Amaho phat le set jeh jong ahidehpoi tihet ahi). Amanu koma, "Nachapa atahpa chu anaopa kula hung pang ding ahi," ati. **13** Pathen thun, "Keiman Jacob kangailun, hinla Esau chu kapampai ahi," ati. **14** Chuti ahileh, eihon Pathen chu athilbol adihpoi itiuvem? Ahide poi! **15** ajehchu Pathen in Mose jah a, "Keiman ka khotona'a kalhendoh penper chunga kahut ding, chule kahepina chu kalhendoh pen chunga kahut ding ahi," ati. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen khotona chu Ama kigel lhad thuthu hiya ahi. Eihon ilhen theiju jong hilou, toh'a itohdoh theiju jong ahidehpoi. **17** Ajehchu Pathen lekhabun, anaseisa chu Pathen in Pharaoh jah a, "Keiman kathahatna nachunga katahlang na dinya keiman nangma kalhen nahin chule kamintanna leiset pumpia kathejal dinga nahi," tia anasei pehsa ahi. **18** Hijeh'a chu, Pathen in ami khotona chu mi abangkhat chunga avetsah a chule aman midang lungsung chu asuhtah a asei angaipah lou ahi. **19** Chuti ahileh aphi, nangman, "Iti dan'a athu jalou ho chu a oimo hintem? Aman amaho absols chan chu abol'u hijeng lou ding ham?" tin nate. **20** Ahipoi, hichu seilih in. Nangma mihem maimai'in Pathen nanel ngam ham? Thilsem khat chun asempa jah a chu, "Ipi dingi hitobang bep'a hi neisem ham?" tia asei ngajiem! **21** Bel dengana chun leiset'a kon'a belho asem tengleh ama chun aleiset leingen chu aphabep khat ajem ding'a asem'a chule phabep khat loi chu nen koina a jong asemthei hilou ham? **22** Hitobangma chun, Pathen in jong alunghanna le athahatna vetsahna dingin thaneina aneiyin, chule alunghanna chuhna ho chunga jong thohhat tah a ang'a amahthahna diu gonsa akoipeh ahitai. **23** Hiche abol hi aloupina ho dung juiya, aloupina tahlangna dinga mi akhotona chu kilangdoh cheh dinga agon ahi. **24** Chule eihoh Aman alhendoh ho lah'a hi Judah mite leh chidang namdang ho chunga hijongleh eihoh jong ijaouve. **25** Chidang namdangte chung chang thua Pathen in Hosea Themgao henga gaova aseidohsa, "Kamite hilouho chu keiman kamite tia tuapat kakou ding ahitai, chule keiman kangailut

louhu chu kangailut ding ahitai. **26** Chule amaho kamite nahi pouve kitina mun'a chu Pathen Hing chate kiti ding ahiuve. **27** Chule Israel chung chang thua Themgao Isaiah chun ahirsamdoh in, Israel mite chu twikhanglen panga neldi jat tam'in tam jongleh, amoh them bou sohcha ding ahi," ati. **28** Ajeh chu Pakaiyin leiset chunga thutanna gangtah le achaina pena dingga ahinbol ding ahi. **29** Chule Isaiah chun mundanga hitima chun aseiyin, "Ven sopite Pakai chun ichateau themkhat hi ahoidoh lou hileh eihohi Sodom banga eikithat chaihel uvintin, Gomorrah banga eisuhmang dingu ahi," ati. **30** Hicheho jouse hi ipi kiseina hintem? Chidang namdang te Pathen chondan juilou ahivangun, amaho chu Pathen lungtoh dia kisema ahitaue. Chule tahsan hin hiche hi ahin hitheisah ahi. **31** Hinlah Israel mite Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga kihabol ho jeng jong Danthu ajui jeng vangun alohingjoupoue. **32** Ipijeh a lolhinglou hiuvem? Ajeh chu amahon Pathen to kilunghet themna dinga Ama tahsan sangin Danthu ajuiyuve. Ama ho alamihahnauva songpia kipal ahitaue. **33** Pathen lekhabun amaho gihsalna ananei'in, ajah uva, "Keiman Jerusalema songpia khat kakoiyin, hichun miho akipalsah'e, amaho lhuh kamma songpia khat ahi. Hinla koihileh Ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi," ati.

**10** Kasopi deitah teho, kalunga kagelkoh jingle Pathen'a kataona  
hi Israel mite huhhing'a aumna dingu hi ahi. **2** Amahon Pathen'a thanopna aneinaiu chu ipi ahi kahei, hinla hichu hetkhenna beiya kipehna nei ahiuve. **3** Ajeh chu amahon Pathen in miho chu Ama a dinga athenchan thudol hi ahethei pouve. Pathen tohgon chu amahon asan nomlou jeh uvini, amaho lung ngaito jui'a Pathen themchanna mu ding chu alunggon' ahi. **4** Ajehchu Christa chun Danthu kipehlonia ajehchu anasuh bulhitsu ahitai. Hiche jal'a chu Ama tahsan jouse chu Pathen themchanna asodoh ahitai. **5** Ajehchu Mose chun Danthu mikhat themchanna dinga athupehsa chu nit ding ahi, ati. **6** Hinlah tahanjal'a Pathen themchan theina ding chun, "Nangman nalung thima koi vana gakal ding ham (Christa chu vana kona agapuuihah ding kiseina ahi). **7** Chule koi mithiho lah a gakumsuh ding ham? (Christa chu hinsah kitna ding in) tihih un. (**Abyssos g12**) **8** Tahbeh mong'in, hitin ati. Athupoh chu ahung nailheh-e; hichu nakam single nalung sunga aume." Chule chuche thupeh chu keihon kalthangsap'u tahanan thudol chu ahi. **9** Nangman nakam'a Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia naphondoh-a chule Pathen in Ama chu athilah a kon'in akaithoutai ti nalungsunga natahsan tah-a ahileh huhhing'a um nahi ding ahitai. **10** Ajehchu nalung sunga natahsan chun Pathen themchanna chu nachan sah ahitai, chule na-phondoh chun nangma huhhing'a naumsah ahitai. **11** Pathen lekhabun eiseipeh-u dunguiyin, "Koi hijongleh ama tahsan chan chu jachatna a chulou ding ahi" ati. **12** Hiche thudol a hin Judah mite le chidang namdang ho thakhat ahitai. Amahon Pakai khat anekhom'un, Ama kou jouse chu lungsetna bulhingset apei. **13** Ajehchu koihileh Pakai min'a taochan chu huhhing'a umding ahi. **14** Hinlah amahon Ama atahsanluu leih a-huhhing theina dinga iti akou thei dingu ham? Chule Ama thudol anajah kahh lou u ahileh iti ahin tahanan thei dingu ham? Chule koiham khat'in aseipeh louva ahileh amahon iti achungchang thu ajah thei dingu ham? **15** Chule akisol aum louhela ahileh, koipen gachea amaho thu agaseipeh dingu ham? Hichejeh a chu Pathen thubun, "Kipana Thupha poa vahle ho keng iti hoiya hoi hitam," ati ahi. **16** Hinlah amichang cheh in Kipana Thupha chu anasang pouve, Ajehchu Isaiah Themgaovin, "Pakai kathupoh-u tahan'sa koi ham?" anati. **17** Hitichun, tahsan chu thujah a kon ahi, hichu Christa chung chang thujah a kon ahi. **18** Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel miten thu hunghlung thu chu ajah tahbeh-u hinam?" Henge, ajanauve. "Thu hunghlung chu leiset kolkimvel'a akithe chansoh in, chule thuchu vannoii mun jousea alhungsoh-e."

**19** Hinlah ken kadongin, "Israel mipiten ahet khen mong'u hinam?" kat'i'e. Henge, aheuve, ajehchu Mose phatlai jeng jong chun Pathen in aseijin, "Keiman nangho namkhat hiloulai hojong miho thangset sah dinga ngolnaha chu kalunghansah ding ahi," ati. **20** Chule khonungin Isaiah chun, lung ngam tah in Pathen'a kon'in hitin aseiyin, "Keiman kamudoh dingho chu einahelou miho hiding ahieuve. Keima eidonlou beh ho chu keiman kakimudoh sah ding ahi," ati. **21** "Hinlah, Israel chung chang thua, Pathen in aseiyin, nilhum keiyan keiman amaho chunga kakhat kajah in, hinla amaho seingai louleh engset hatte ahiuve," ati.

**11** Ahileh Pathen in Ami Israel techu arungsun hitam? tin kadonge. Chuti chu ahipo! Keima tah Israel mi kahi, Abraham chilhah khat kahin, chule Benjamin phunga mi kahi. **2** Ahipo!, Pathen in Amite arungsun poi, amaho chu atil abula analnhasa ahieuve. Hiche chungchang thua Pathen thun ipi aseiyem? Elijah Themgao in Pathen koma anopmosahna Israel mite chungthua aphongdoh in chule aseiyin, **3** "Pakai, amahon na-Themgaoho athat'un chule namaicham phungho aphelha tauve. Keima changehbou eiki-dalha a ahitai. Chule tun amahon keima jeng jong tha ding eigouve," ati. **4** Chuin Pathen in ipia adonbut nageldoh em? Aman, "Ahipo!, Keiman Baal anga dilsukhalou mi sang sagi adang kanei nalaije," ati. **5** Tulaiya jong chutima ahi, Israel mi phabep chu Pathen lungsetna jal'in tahanan umtah ahinalai uve. Aman ami hepina chang dinga kilom louva amaho alhendoh jal'a ahi. **6** Chule hichu Pathen lungset them ahina jal jeh-in athil phabol jeh-u ahipo. Ajehchu, hiche thudola hi Pathen lungsetna chu ahina banga hitalou ding, manbei chule chan dinga kilom hilouva ahitai (Hinlah hichu natohjal hitaleh, lungset jal hithei talouhel ding ahitai, achuti louleh natoh chu natoh hitalou ding ahije). **7** Hijehchun, hiche umdol hi hiti ahi: Israel mi atamjo hin Pathen lunglhainaa ding gunchuten'a ahol vang'un amujou pouve. Pathen in alhendoh phabep honbou amu uve; hinla adangse lungthim chu suhtah cheh a um ahiuve. **8** Pathen lekhabun asei, "Pathen in amahon chu a-ihmut milsah ahitai. Tuni chan geiya hi amit'u aphelpeh hi amutheilouna dingu ahi, chule akol'u asip'u hin ajaahtheilouna ding'u hiya ahitai." **9** Chutima chun David'in aseiyin, "Amahon anopneh nau dokhang chu akipalnau thangin panghen, doha a kibol'a akimatna diu chu ima tiponte tin gelu hen. Phatthei achan'u chu akipalna diu hihen, chule amahon achan diuva kilom chu kimu uhen. **10** Amahon amit uva amutheilouna ding'un kho mulouvin umuhen, chule alungthim'u chu a-imatih a bojang theilou din umhen," ati. **11** Pathen mite chu kipal ihu' uva chule kithoudoh theilouva umden diu hiya hitam? Chuti theipontel! Amahon seingailou ahinai chu Pathen in chidang namdang ho huhhing'a aum sahna dingu ahi. Hichehin, Amite chun thangtip pehna ahin nei uva amaho ding tah-a ahin kilethum theina dingu adeipehjeh ahijoi. **12** Tua hi chidang namdang ho ahaosatnau hi Israel miten Pathen in Huhhingna apeh-u imacha a aselou jeh-u ahi, chea kona hi amahon achaina pena ahin kisan tenguleh vannoii gamchenga phattheina amube chehna diu chu alung ngaito ahi. **13** Keiman hiche kasei jouse hi nangho Gentile ho dinga ahi. Pathen in keima hi Gentile ho lah a dinga solchah a eihen ahi thudol kasei kohchten ahi. **14** Ajeh chu keiman chidang namdang nanghon naneiyu huhhingna hi Israel miten nahin thangset peh theina dingu kangaitoa kagelkohi hi amaho themkhat beh kahuh doh theina ding kati ahi. **15** Ajehchu amahon akisan nomlou uva pat Pathen in huhhingna hi vannoii mundang jousea dinga aphaldoh ahin, amahon ahin kisanthei tenguleh kidang jocheh ding ahi. Athiho dinga hinna hung hiding ahitai. **16** Chule Abraham le ipului hou adangse chu athigam'un, amaho chilhah ho theng diu ahi. Ajehchu changbong chu atheng ahi bangaa maicham'a dinga kikheng doh jong chu atheng ahi. Ajehchu thingbul chu athenleh abah jong chu theng ding ahije. **17** Hinlah Abraham chilhah phabep

chu tanboh in aumuve. Chule nangho chidang namdangte, gam Olive thingphung bah hoa kon nahiuvu, kijopmat tha bou nahiuve. Hijeh chun tun, nanghon jong Pathen'a kona phattheina Abraham le achilahate kithutepsa chu changa nahi tauvin, Pathen deilhen Olive thinga haona lhingset phattheina chu chang'a nahi tauve. **18** Hinlah akisubong'ah abah hoa kijopmat nahiujeh un nahoithouva nakiletsah lou dingu ahi. Nangma abah maimai nahi, aphung chu nahiop. **19** Nangman, "Aphai, hiche abahho kisubong chu keima to kijopmatna theiding ahi" tia nasei thei ahi. **20** Ahinai, hijongleh geldoh in: chuche abahho akisuhboh nau ajehchu amahon Christa atahsan lou jeh-uh ahi, chule nangman natahsan jeh-a nauma ahi. Hijehchun, kichoisang hih in, ahin ipi sothet ding ahi thua kichajon. **21** ajehchu Pathen in abahho bon chu ahingho louva ahileh, nangma jeng jong nahing hoi ponte. **22** Pathen hi lungset them ahidan le akhoh je hedoh in. Athu ngailou ho dinga chu lungkhoh ahi, hinla athua nungho dinga lungset them ahi, amilungsetna natahsan jom jingu ahtah leh, hinlah tahaan nangah ule nangho jong kisat lha ding nahiuve. **23** Chule Israel mi chun atahsanlou nauva alung ahin heiyuva ahileh, amaho chu kijop mat kit thei ahi, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu aphunga chu ahinjop mat kittheuyu ahi. **24** Nangho angai monga gam Olive thingbah kisathla nahiuve. Hitia chu Pathen in angaiya kon hilou Olive thingtoh najop mat'u ahin, atila' pat abahho chu Olive phung chutoh ajopmat kit ding chu kijopmat cheh ding ahi. **25** Kasopi deitah teho, hiche thuguh hi kahet chetsah noma, hichu nakimoh letsah louna dingu kati ahi. Israel mi phabep'in lungtahna aneiyu hi chidang namdang ho Christa a ahung nadingu amijat bulhin loulai jeh bou ahitai. **26** Chule hitia chu Israel jouse huhhing hiduu ahi. Pathen lekhabun aseiye, "Jerusalem'a kona huhhing dingpa chu hung ding ahi, chule aman Israel mite chu Pathen ngaisah loun'a kona alehei ding ahi. **27** Chule hiche hi ama hoto kitempa hiding ahi, Keiman amaho chonsetna kalah mang ding ahi." **28** Israel mi tampipi Kipana Thupha melma'a pang'ah ahiuvu, chule hiche hin chidang namdang nangho phatthomma napheh-uh ahi. Hijeng jongleh amaho angailut mite ahieuve, ajehchu aman apuluiy Abraham, Isaac chule Jacob alhendoh ahi. **29** Ajeh chu Pathen thilpeh hole Aman akou ho chu kikhelkit talou dingu ahi. **30** Khatvei chu chidang namdang hon Pathen ana douvu ahi, hinla Israel miten Ama adouvu chun Pathen in nangho nalungset joh-u ahitai. **31** Tun amaho doulung pua ahiuvu, Pathen mihepina chu nahengu hung lhung ahi, hitia chu amaho jong Pathen mihepina chu achan theina dingu ahi. **32** Pathen in amichang cheh lungsetna achan theina dinguva ami changcheh chu seingai louva akhummahah ahitai. (elees g1653) **33** O Pathen haona le chihna chule hetna hohi iti kidan hitam! Alampi ho le alunggel ngaito hetphah jouding ahipoi. **34** Ajehchu koiham Pakai lunggel hedoh joujai dinga? Ama thumop themna geiya hea koi umem? **35** Chule koiham apeh tamval behseh jeh a lepeh kit dinga chu? **36** Ajehchu imajouse hi Ama'a kona hunga chule ijakai hi Ama thathatna'a uma, chule hichu ama loupina dinga gon ahije. Loupina jouse tonsot'in Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165)

**12** Chule hiti chun sopi deitahte, kahin ngeh nahiuve, Pathen in ijakai nabolpehtah jeh uvin Amadin natahsau chu peuvu. Hichu ahing chule athingsel kilhaina—Pathen santhei dol tah hihen. Hiche hi adihlam'a Ama houtheina chu ahi. **2** Nanghon tulai vanno chonna le umchan khosahna ho jom hih-un, ahin Pathen'in mithah hina lungthah napeu henlang nalunggel ngaitonau khel hen. Chutengleh Pathen in nangho dinga apha le lunglhaina chule chamkimma nagonpehu chu nahin het ding'u ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Pathen in chanpha le thuneina eipeh jal a hiche thua hi kahilchah nahiuve: Nangho nahina tahbeh-u kalval'in phajon kigel hih-un. Nangho tah nakigel nauva Pathen in tahaan eipeh dung juiyun ahibepchan kigel'un. **4** Itahsauvin

tibah tampi anei cheh in chule tibah khatcheh in panna aniecheh-uh ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun Christa tipum jong chutima ahi. Eiho tipum khat chung'a tibah tampi ihu ahin, chule eioh ibonchaava khat cheh hi khat tibah ihu ahi. **6** Alungsetna'a Pathen in thilpeh jatchom chom cheh eipeh-uh ahin, hichu phatah a iboltheina dingu ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen in gao thussei theina napeh a ahileh, Pathen in napeh tahaan nanei dungjuiyu seijin. **7** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang kithopina dinga ahileh, phatah in kithopinan bol'in. Nangma mihi'a napanleh, phatah in hil'in. **8** Lhagao thilpeh nachan chu midang tilkhouna ahileh, tilkhouvin; hongphalna lama thilpeh nachan ahileh hongphal tah in pedoh in. Pathen in lamkai hina boltheina napeh leh, namophohna chu gelkhohna neijin. Chule nangma milungset themna thilpeh nachan'a ahileh kipah tah in bol'in. **9** Midang chu angailu tobang bep'in umhiih'un, ngailutahbeh uvin. Adihlou chu thetbol'un, thutah chu kolchah kheh-un. **10** Nangho khat le khat kingailutna dihth in kihepito them'un, chule khat le khat kijabolna thanop piuvu. **11** Thase hihbeh un, ahin natoh ponthouvin chule Pakai kinbol chu thanopnan neiyun. **12** Ama a ikinepnauva kipah thanom'un. Hahsatna a thoh hat-un, chule taojom jing'un. **13** Pathen mite ngaiachatna a kithopina neiyun. Jindot them dan kichuh jinguvu. **14** Nabole teu chu phattheiboh un. Amaho chu gaosap uhi un, Pathen in phatthei abohna dingin taopeh un. **15** Akipahho kipapiuvu, chule akap ho kapiuvu. **16** Khat le khat kitoh del'in cheng khomun. Milham hotoh kiloikhomna neina dinga kiletsah hojitho bolhuh un. Chule ijakai hesoh keiyin kigel hih un. **17** Miphalou chu aphalou cheh a lethuh hih un, nangho ja umtah nahu chu mijousen amuna dingin bolun. **18** Nabol jouseu chu amichang cheh to kichamma dingin bol'un. **19** Gol lepaite, phuba lah bol hih'un, Pathen dihtah lung hanna chu ottoh jouvin. Ajehchu Pathen thubu in, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman amaho chu lethuh nange" ati. **20** Chusangin, "Namelmateu chu agil akelleh vahva set-un, amaho adang'u achah leh adon ding peuvu. Hitia chu naboluva ahileh alujanguva mei-am setkhompeh nahi dingu ahi." **21** Setna chun najou hih uhen, hinla setna chu thilpha in jou jouvin.

**13** Amitakip thunei vaipo ho thua nungtei diudol ahi. Ajehchu thunei jouse hi Pathen'a kon ahi, chule thunei panmun hoa Pathen'in amaho apansah ahi. **2** Hijeh a chu koi hijongleh athuneiho douva chu Pathen tohgonsa douva ahiuvu, chutia chu gimbolna ama hon akimu dingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu thuneiho khu thilpha bolho dinga kichat ding hilou ahiuve, hinla thilse bolho chunga ding bou ahi. Thuneiho kichalouva na-umnom em? Adih chu bol'in, chuteng amahan najabol dingu ahi. **4** Thuneiho khu thilpha bol dinga kisol doh Pathen sohte ahiuve. Hinla aphalou nabol'a ahileh kichatna neijon, ajehchu amahon gimbol theina thaneina aneiyu ahi. Amaho chu thilphalou bolho gimbol dinga Pathen in asol ahiuve. **5** Hijeh a chu nangho amaho thuneina noija nakipehlut dingu ahi, na-engbollouva ding'u jengsgeh a bou hilouva, se-le-phu hetna lunggel neitheina dinga jong ahi. **6** Hiche jehchun kaisum peuvu, ajehchu Solkal natong ho chun lhalo amudiu dol ahi. Amaho chu atoh nau lamadol'a Pathen lhacha natong hiuva ahi. **7** Nangman bat nanei chu sadoh in. Nanghon Solkal kaisum dongho peuvu, chule thunei vahom ho jabolna peuvu. **8** Khat le khat kingailut tonal tailouvin koimacha koma bat neihih un. Nangman naheng nakom chu nangailut a ahileh Pathen Dan thuveh in angeh chu nasuh bulhit ding ahi. **9** Ajehchu thuveh chun, "Nanghon jou sei hih un, nang hon tolthat hih un, nangho gucha hih un, nanghon mi nei thangset bol hih'un" ati ahi. Hichengse chule hitobang adangho chu hiche thupeh khat, "Nangma nakingailut bangin negang nakom ngailun" ti hin akaigom sohe. **10** Ngailutna hin midang alam louvin abolpoi, hijeh chun ngailut hi Pathen Danthu sunbulhitna ahi. **11** Ajehchu nanghon ichangeiya, phat bei dingkon kinona ding phat hitam ti naheuve. Khangun, ajehchu itahsan masatlai sanguvin

tuhin huhhing ichanna dingu ahung naitai. **12** Jan hi kichai ding kon ahitai, huhdoh a iumna dingu chu hunglung ding ahitai. Hijehchun, muthim natoh ponsenen tobang chu paidoh un. Chule chonphatna hinkho, khovah galvon chonphatna galvon vah-emsel chu kivon un. **13** Ajehchu eihos sunlai mi ihiuvin, mi jousen eimu theina dinguva kitup keicha hinkho iman dingu ahije. Muthim natohna ngolpithei kikhop khomma hoa jaolouvin, chule jukham jonthanohoa hinkho ahilouleh kinahna le kimit thipna hoa jaohih-un. **14** Chusangin, Pakai Jesu Christa to hinkho mankhomna chu kivon'un. Chule nangho tahahs ngachat suhbulhit nomna lunggel phalou ho a chun kipelut hih-un.

**14** Tahsanna'a lhasam midang tahahsan chanpi khat chu sanguvin, chule alunggel dih hen, dih hih jongleh kinelpi hih un. **2** Vetsahnah, mikhat'in ipi hijongleh nehthei ahi tin gel'in te. Hinla tahahs cha adang khat chun se le paha hetna alunggel thua anun jeh chun anche hing bou nen te. **3** Ipi hita jongleh nehthei ahi tio chun anelou ho chu musit dauhen, ajehchu Pathen in amaho chu alah cheh-u ahije. **4** Nang koi nahi a midang sohho themmo nachan thei ding ham? Amaho apakai pauvin adindohna diu hihen, alhuhkamna diu hijongleh athu hintan nante. Chule Pakai panpina jal'a, amaho dingdet uva chule apachatna changdiu ahi. **5** Chutima chun, mi koihamkhat chun nikho khat chu nikho dang sanga theng jon koyintin, michom dang ho vang'in nikho jouse kibang in gelunte. Nangho khat cheh in ipi nikho hijongleh nalhen'u chu lahthei ding dol hijeng ah ahi. **6** Nikho jatchom beh khat Pakai houna a mangho chun Ama jana a achutiman' ahi. Ipijen anneh hijongleh nea chun Pakai jabolna'a aneh ahi, ajehchu amahon aneh masanguva Pathen athangvah-u ahitai. Chule abanglo'i khat chun anneh anehlu loi umsah unte; ahin amaho jong chun Pakai alunglhai nomjeh uva abol'u ahin, Pathen athangvah nau ahi. **7** Ajehchu eihos eima ho chang dingga hinga ihi pouvin, ahilouleh eihos eima ho chang dingga thi ding ihipouve. **8** Ahin, ihinuleh Pakai jabolna'a hin ding, chule ithi uva ahi jongleh Pakai jabolna a thi ding ahi. Hijeh chun eihos hingu hitin, ahilouleh thi jongleu hen, Pakaiya ihiuve. **9** Hijeh a chu Christa chu ahing nalaiho leh athisaho Pakai ahi theina dingga khatvei ana thia chule thoudoh kit ahi. **10** Hijehchun, ipi atileh nangman tahahsanna neimikhat chu themmo nachan thei ham? Ipi jeh a tahahsanna nei mikhat chu namusit ham? Eihos ibonchauva Pathen thutanna anga ding ding ihicheh uve tihi geldoh in. **11** Ajehchu Pathen thun, "Pakaiyin kahinna a kahahsel ahi. Khup jouse Ka-angsunga hung dilsu cheh dingu, chule lei jousen Pakai aphondoh uva chule avahchoi dingu ahi," ati. **12** Henge, eihos khatcheh in eima chung chang thu Pathen koma iphon cheh dingu ahi. **13** Hijeh chun khat le khat ki-oimotona neitapou hite. Hisang chun tahahs kibahpi michomkhat kipalna le lhuhna neisah pouhite. **14** Keiman Pakai Jesu thuneina le hetkhenna kanei jal'in ipi hitaleh hicheh ding dol chu neh aphantmona kaum sahpoi. Hinlah mikhat touvin hichu aphapoi ti atahsan'a ahileh ama dinga chu phamoa ahi. **15** Chule sopi khat chu nangma anneh jeh a alunglhai a, hichu nangman naneh teitei leh, ngailutna neiya chon nahlou ahitai. Nathil neh jeh chun a-dinga Christa thisa khat chu sumang go hih in. **16** Chujongleh nangman pha dinga natahsan chung changa koiman nagel hoimo taponte. **17** Ajeh chu Pathen Lenggam chu neh le don thujengbou hipontin, chusang a phatna le cham-lungmonna, chule Lhagoathenga kipana hinkho man'a joh hiding ahi. **18** Hitia lung ngaitoa Christa lhachana toh'a, Pathen lunglhai ding, chule midangin nanatoh chu aphantna aphondoh dingu ahi. **19** Hiti ahijeh chun, houbung sunga kilung hetthemna le khatle khat kisadootha umna ding lunggut uhite. **20** Naneh jaljeh in Pathen natoh chu suse hih-un. Geldoh un, an jouse hi nehthei cheh ahi, hinla tahahsannei midang khat kipalna ding ahileh, hichu dihlou ahi. **21** Saneh ahilouleh judon ahilouleh imadang bol chun atahsan khat akipalsah ding'a ahileh bollou chu phajoa ahi. **22**

Nangman ipi nabol thudol'a ima asetna aumpoi tin tahahs innate, hinla hichu nangma table Pathen kikah tha koiyin. Koi hileh aphiag tagela abolna chunga ki-oimora lungthim neilooho chu arunnom ahive. **23** Hinlah nangman thilkhat chu nehding ham, hilou ham ti thudol'a lungs-ihna naneiya, hichun aneh teitei a ahileh achonsea natahsai. Ajehchu nangman natahsan chu najuilou ahi tai. Hijehchun, nangman adihpoi tia naglekhat chu nabol'a ahileh achonsea natahsai.

**15** Eihos ahat chengse hin, chang kilung lhaiding hollowva, hicheng thaunggel lhahtsamma neihos chu ikhohsah ding'u ahi. **2** Eihos hin midangho chu adih boldinga ikithopiuva chule amaho chu Pakaiya ikisahdoh sah dingu ahi. **3** Ajehchu Christa jeng jong ama leh ama kilunglhai ding ana gelkoh poi. Pathen thubu in asei dungjiuyin, "Vo Pathen, nangma najumso ho jumna chu kachungah ahung chutai," ati. **4** Chutobang thuchengho chu Pathen lekhabua ikihilna dinguva masang peh a ana kijhsa ahi. Chule Pathen thubun kinepna eipeuvin chule Pathen thutep ho guilhunna dingga thoh hattah angah dingga eitilkhou'u ahi. **5** Hiche thohkhat le tilkhouna hi, Christa Jesu nungui hina ding doltah ahi jal'in, Pathen in nangho khat le khat kilungtona hinkho mangkhom ding'in napanhau tauhen. **6** Chutengleh nangho nabon chauva aw khat'a i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chu vahchoiya chule loupina Pathen napeh thei dingu ahi. **7** Hiti ahijeh chun, Pathen loupina pehtheina dingin Christan nangho nasan banguvin, nangho jong khatle khat kisangtouvin. **8** Christa chu Judah mite henga soh a ahung chu Pathen in apu apateu henga ana thutepsa akitahna chu vetsahnah dingga hung ahi, ti geldoh un. **9** Chidang namdang hon Pathen loupina apeh uva, akhotona chu achunguva alhunna dingga Ama jong hung'ah ahi. Hiche hi Labol pan jong hiti hin anajih-e: "Hiche jeh a hi Keiman nangma chidang namdang ho masanga kavaahchoi ding; Namin Vahchoina La ho kasah ding ahi." **10** Chule munchom khat'a jong hitin akisun e, "Nangho chidang namdang ho, Amitetoh kipah thanom'un." **11** Chukit jongleh, "Chidang namdang nanghon nabon chauvin Pakai chu vahchoiyun. Nangho vannoi mite jousen Ama vahchoiyun." **12** Chule munchom khat'a Isaia in aseiyyin, "David Laltouna a toudingpa chu hung ding chule Aman chidang namdang ho lah a vai apoh ding, amahon Achunga akinepnau angaphlah dingu ahi," ati. **13** Keiman kataona hi nangho Ama natahsan jal uva, Kinepna Bulpi Pathen chun, kipana le cham-lungmonna kimkeiya nadip dimna dingu hi ahi. Chutengleh nangho Lhagoatheng thahatna jal'a kinepna neiya lung ngamnan nalung'u alodim theina ding kati ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, nangho phatnaa dimset nahiuve ti kichentah in kahe'e. Nanghon hiche thudol hohi phatah a nahet'u ahitan, nangho khat le khat kihiltu theiyanahi tauve. **15** Ahinah vang'in, hiche thudol phabep hi avel a nageldoh kit theina ding uva lungngam tah-a kahinjih ahi. Hiche hi Pathen mi-hepjal ahipen'e. **16** Keiman hi chidang namdang nangho dingga Christa Jesua kona thupole ding'a achombeh-a ei-kilhengdoh ahi. Keiman Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh uhi nangho Pathen'a ding'a santhei doltah a kipetheng sel'a naum uva, Lhagoatheng jal'a suhtheng nahina ding'u ahi. **17** Hijehchun keiman Pathen na katohna a Christa Jesun keiman eimanchah-a aboldoh ho jouse kathanoppi theina hi ajeh uma ahi. **18** Christa in keiya kon'a athil boldohho tilou kisonpi ding imadang kaneipoi, keiman chidang namdang ho henga kathupoh le alah uva kanatoh hi Pathen henga amaho puilut ding kati hi ahi. **19** Amaho melchihna le datmo kidangho chule Lhagoatheng thahatna chun alunguva nopna anei sah ahi. Hitia hi keiman Christa Kipana Thupahai Jerusalema pat Illyricum lampi geiya kapehdoh soh ahitai. **20** Keiman lungtup pipen hi midang in houbung aphudohnasa mun ho a che sang a Christa min kiphahpoh louna muna Kipana Thupha ga-seiphong ding hi ahi. **21** Keiman Pathen thubu'a kisei kahin juipeh chu hitia thu kiseina

mun'a, "Ama chung chang thu kiseilouna hon amu diu, chule Ama chung chang thu jakha louhon ahetooh dingu hi ahi." 22 Tahbeh mong'in, nangho kavilna dingu khongaosit a kaum hi hiche mun hoa thuseiphonga kana kalson jing jeh ahi. 23 Hinlah tun, hiche gamkai hoa kon'a hi nangho kahung vilhom ahiye. 24 Keiman Spain kagavil nom'in, kagavil phat le Rome a kahung kibarpa ding ahi. Chule nangho toh kipah tah-a ikiloikhom jouvu phat chomkhat jou tingleh nanghon kakholjinna a ding neigon peh thei ding'u ahi. 25 Hinlah kahung masang'a Jerusalem'a kagachetei ding, chuche mun'achu atahsan ho thilpeh kagapeh ding ahi. 26 Ajeh chu Mecedonia le Achaia gamhoa um tahanhon Jerusalem'a tahan holah-a avaichaho ding neitokhomna lung gutten'a aneiyu ahi ti namu uve. 27 Amahon hiche abol jeh uhin akipahllehang uve, ajehchu achung'uva bat lentah neiya kigel'u ahi. Chidang namdang hon Kipana Thupha thu'a Lhagao vangbohna hi Jerusalem'a um tahan hoa kon'a ana kisan'uhijeh'in, amahon sum-le-pai a akithopi uhi abothei sun'u dan'in agel uve. 28 Keiman hiche sum hi kagapeh doh a chule amaho thilphabol hi kaga suh-bulhit teng, keiman Spain lampia kon'a nangho kahung vil ding'u ahi. 29 Chule Keima kahung tingleh Christa in phattheina lhingset chanvou eichansah diu hi kichenhet in katahsan'e. 30 Kasopi deitahte, i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa min'a kangeh nahiuve, keima toh Pathen heng'a taona kithokhom'u hite, chule keima ding in neitaopeh un kati ahi. Hiche hi keima nei-rgailut jaluvin Lhagao Thengthilpeh chun bol'un. 31 Pathen sei ngailou ho Judea gam'a umhoa kon'a huhdoh a kaumna dingin neitaopeh un. Chuche mun'a tahan neihon sumkitoh khom kapoh hi asan nomna dingun jong taovun. 32 Chutah le, Pathen lunggot lam ahia kipah thanom tah a naheng'u kahung'a iki tilkhou to theina dingu kati ahi. 33 Chule tuhin chamna leh lungmonna eipeuva Pathen chun nangho jouse na umpi jing tauhen. Amen.

**16** Keiman Cenchrea Houbunga lhacha natonga pang isopinu-u, Phoebe, seiphatna kapeh ahi. 2 Pathen mite lah a jabol'a kilom in amanu hi ana lemun. Aman ngaichatna aneichan'in kithopina anapeuvin, ajehchu amahi mitampi ana kithopijia, chule adeh'a keima eikithopia ana pang jing ahi. 3 Christa Jesua lhachana katoh khompi teni Priscilla le Aquila chibai kahinbol e. 4 Tahbeh mongin keima pan hun'a ahinkho lhona hahsatna atolhon ahi, amani chunga hin keigo hilotuin chidang namdang houbung jong akipahllehang uve. 5 Chujongleh a-in Ihon'a kikhom houbung jong chu chibai kabol'in ahi. Ka golngaitah Epenetus chibaiyun: Ama hi Asia gamkaiya Christa nungui amasapen ahi. 6 Nangho phatchomna dinga natong gima Mary chu kachibai anapeuvin. 7 Andronicus le Junia Judah nam mi ka chankhompi, keitoh songkul kalut khompi ho chibai bolun. Amaho hi solchah ho lah a jana sangtah changa ahiuvin, chule keima masanga Christa nung juuya anapang masa ahiuve. 8 Ampliatus Pakaiya kagol ngai chibaiyun. 9 Urbanas Christaa katoh khompi le kagolngai Starkis chibaiyun. 10 Christa seiphat chang miphatah Apelles chibaiyun chule Aristobulus insung mite kachibai anabolun. 11 Herodion, ka Judah chanpi chibai anabolun. Narcissus insung pumpia kona Pakai mite chibaiyun. 12 Tryphosa Pakai natong teni hile Persis amaho Pakaiya dinga tong gimtaah a kiseh ho jong hi chibaiyun. 13 Pakaiyun Amaa dinga achoma alhendoh Rufus chule anu ngaitah, keima dinga jong nua pang chu chibaiyun. 14 Asyncritus, Philegon, Hermes, Patrobas, Hermas chule sopite ho amahoto kimuto chengse chibai anapeuvin. 15 Philologus, Julia, Nareus le asopinu, Olympas chule aumpi mithengte jouse kachibai anapeuvin. 16 Christian kingailutna a khat le khat kichibaiyun. Christa Houbung ho jousen chibai nahin boluve. 17 Chule tun keiman kangehbe nomu chu, ka sopi deitah teho, kibung khenna le miho tahanh lhahdaisah nangho thu nakihilu akaleh a hilhoa kon'in kichih

theiun. Amahoa kon chun kikangseuvin. 18 Hitobang miho chu Christa lhacha natong hilouva amaho lung deiya natong ahiuve. Thusel them le kam ngeiyin dohan temmona neilou ho alhemlhauvin ahi. 19 Hinlah amitin'in nangho Pakaiya seingai nahu aheuve. Hiche hin eikipasah lheh e. Keiman nangho thilpha bolnaha nachih uva chule adihlou poupouva kona na kikangse dingu kadeipeh nahuive. 20 Pathen'a kon cham-lungmonna chun: Satan hi nakedngto noiyuva akoivah ding ahitai. I Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen! 21 Katoh khompi Timothy in chibai nahinpe uve; chutima chun Lucius, Jason, chule Sosipater, Judah nam mi kachan khompi hon jong chibai nahin boluve. 22 Keima Tertius, hiche lekhathot Paul thalhenga aijah a pang hin, Pakai nungjuiho lah a khat hinan chibai kahin boluve. 23 Gaius hin chibai nahin peuve. Ama kalhunna pa ahin, chule Houbung pumpi vailhun'a pang ahi. Erastus kiti khopi sumchingpa hin chibai nahin boluve, chule isopiu Quartus in jong chibai naboluve. 24 I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabon Chauvin umpiuvin. Amen. 25 Tuhin loupina jouse Pathen changhen, Aman ka-Kipana Thuphan aseibang in, nahat dohhs uvintin, Hiche thupoh hi Jesu Christa thua tohgon kiphongdoh dungjuiya chidang namdang nangho dinya ahin, phat kipat til laya kiselgu tohgon chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 26 Hinlah tun Themgaovin anasei masah dung juiyin chule tonsot tohgon Pathen in athupeh dungjuiyin, hiche thupoh hi chidang namdang ho jouse henga kihetsah a ahitai, hichu amahon Ama ahin tahanuva chule athunun theina dingu ahi. (aiōnios g166) 27 Pathen ching khatseh chu Jesu Christa jal'in loupina jouse chu a-imatih chan'in changhen, Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Corinth

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lung cham'a kilhengdoh Jesu Christa solchah Paul le isopiu Sosthenes a kon ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen houbung Corinth a um nangho Pathen in amithengte hiding a akouho henga kahin sut ahi. Aman Christa Jesu jal'a athenga nasemu ahi, munjousea Christian ho jouse, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, amaho le eiho dinya Pakai, min hinkou ho jouse abolna banga. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungset le cham lungmon napeuen. **4** Nangho tua hi Christa Jesua nahi jalun chule lungsetna thilpeh napeh jalun keiman ka Pathen chu kathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ama a kona na houbungu hi Pathen in imalam jousea nahaosah u ahin, thusei thepna le hethemna jouse hi naneiyu ahi. **6** Hiche hin keiman Christa chung thu kaseipeh uhi adih e ti aphotchen ahi. **7** Nanghon tua lhagao thilpeh tintang nangaichat hou chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungkitna ding kinem'a ngah a nahi jeh uva naneiyu ahitai. **8** Aman achaina geiya nahatsah uva, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung niteng nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu ahi. **9** Pathen hi tahanan umtah ahina jal'a Aman aboldinga asei chu thonlou hela ahinbol ding ahin, chule Ama chun Achapa Pakai Jesu a chan neikhom dinga nangeh u ahitai. **10** Kasopi deitahte, I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thuneina'a kangeh nom nau chu nangho khat le khat kilungtoh tah in umun. Houbunga kibung khenna umhiih hen. Chusang in lungkhat kisauvin, lunggel le lungtup kithakhat hiuvun. **11** Ajeh chu kasopi deitahte, Chloe insung mite phabep in kitohmoa naum u thu chu kajah a ahung seiyuve. **12** Nangho lah a mi phabep in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi," abangkhat loiyo, "Apollos nung kajuive," ahilouleh, "Peter nungjui kahi," ahilouleh "Christa bou kajui ahi," natiuvin ahi. **13** Christa chu loituma achom cheh'a nakhen'u hitam? Keima Paul hi nangho dinga kikhenbeh a kahim? Nalah uva Paul mina baptize kibol naumuvem? Na um hihnaue! **14** Nalah uva Crispus le Gaius tailou khatcha baptize kanabolou jeh in Pathen kathangvah e. **15** Ajeh iham itileh tua hi koimachan kamin in baptize einabol'e eititheilou dingu ahitai. **16** (Oh ahinai, keiman Stephenas insung pumpi jong chu baptize kanabolai, ahinlah koima dang baptize kabolbe kahepoi). **17** Ajeh chu Christan keima baptize bol le dinga eisol ahipoi, Kipana Thupha seiphongle dinga bou eisol ahi. Christa thingpel chun thaneina aman louna dinga chihna thudol asei kahilou ahi. **18** Ajeh chu thingpel thuhi mahthahna lam manoho dinga ngol hoitah thu ahi. Hinlah eiho huhhingga chang ho dinga Pathen thahatna ahi. **19** Pathen Thubun aseima bangin, "Keiman micing ho chihna chu kasuhbei ding, chule milungching chihna chu imacha hilouva kakoi ding ahi" ati. **20** Hiti ahijeh chun, chihgilna neijo, lekhathem ho, chule vannozi lunghim themnaa minelkal hat ho iti tauvintem? Pathen in hiche vannozi chihna chu angola amu ahibouve. (**aiōn g165**) **21** Pathen in Achihna a vannoziy mihem chihnaa Ama ahetdoh lou dingu ahi ti amu jeh a, angol ho thusei banga kathuseiyu hin atahsan ho ahuhing nadinga amanchah ahi. **22** Van'a kona melchihna thum Judah nam mite dinga hichu ngolthu ahin, chule Greek mite, mihem chihna hol ho, dinga jong ngol thu ahi. **23** Hitia hi keihon Christa kikhetbeh thu kaseiyu hi Judah nam mite lunghan kondohna ahunghin chule chidang namdang hon pannabei thu kisei ahibouve, atiuvin ahi. **24** Hinlah Pathen in huhhing dinga akou ho dingin vang, Judah mi hihen chidang namdang hijong leh, Christa chu Pathen thahatna le Pathen chihna ahigel e. **25** Hiche Pathen in ngol tah a tohgon aeihi mihem achingpen tohgon sangin jong achingjon chule Pathen thalhahsamna chu mihem thahatpen sangin jong ahatjo nalaiye. **26** Kasopi deitahteho geldohtemun, Pathen in nanakou pet'u chun hiche vannozi lamadol a aching'ah ahilouleh athaneiyah ahilouleh ahaovah naum pouve. **27** Chusangin,

vannoziy angol'a agel ho'u chu Pathen in ching kisaho jachatsahna dinya alhendoh ahi. Chule Aman thaneilou ho jong chu thaneitah a kigel ho jachatsahna'a alhendoh ahi. **28** Pathen in hiche vannoziy anahsahmo ho, imacha louva agel ho, chu alhendoh a, vannoziy thupitah a agelmo imacha hilou sosah dinga manchah dinya alhendoh ahi. **29** Akhonna keiya, koimacha Pathen angusuga akiletash hoitho umlouna ding ahi. **30** Pathen in Christa Jesu toh nagop khomu ahitai. Iphatchompiña ding uva Pathen in chihna tahbeh chu Ama ahisah ahitai. Christian eiho Pathen toh isuhchanu ahitah jeh in, Aman eiho athenga chule athengsel a eisem uva, chule chonset'a kona eilah ongtholu ahitai. **31** Hiche jeh a chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh Pakai chungthua bou kisongin," ati ahi.

**2** Sopite ho, keima nahenguva kahung masat chun Pathen in guhthima athilgon kasei phongna dingah thugilitah ho le ngainom nom chihguh thusei naho kamangchapoi. **2** Ijeh ham itileh keima nangho toh kana umkhom pet chun, thildang jouse suhmila, thingpela kikhenbeh Jesu Christa thubou chu kagel dinga kalunggon ahitai. **3** Thalhomtah in naheng uvah kichageu le kithing pumin kana hungin ahi. **4** Chule kathupoh le kathu seiphong chu hetbai lamtah ahi. Chingkeo leh ngehtuntun'a thuseina neilouvin Lhagao Theng thahatna bou kana songin ahi. **5** Hiche kabol hi nanghon mihem chihna chu tahanan louva Pathen thahatna natahsan johna ding'uva kabol ahi. **6** Hijongleh keima apilhingsa tahanan ho lah a kaum tengleh, keiman chihna thu parin kaseiyin, hiche vannoziy chihna tobang ahilouleh chomkah louva kisumilji vannozi vaipohoa tobang'in kaseipoi. (**aiōn g165**) **7** Ahipoi, keihon chihna thu kaseiyu hi Pathen thuguh ana kiselguh chu ahi—akiselguh atil a kiphongdoh khaloulai, vannozi kibulphudoh masanga eiho iloupina diuva atohgon ana umsa chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Hinlah hiche vannozi vaipotem ahethei hihbeh uve, hetaveleu, amahon loupi Pakai chu thingpel a akhetbeh louhel dingu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **9** Hiche chu ahi Pathen lekhabun, "Koima mit nin amulou le koima nakolin ajah kahlou chule koima lunga jong kondoh khalou Pathen in Ama ngailou ho dinga agonsa ahi" tia asei chu. **10** Hinlah eiho hengah Pathen in hicheho chu a-Lhagaovin eihil tauvin ahi. Ijeh inem itileh Lhagaovin ijakai akhholdoh a chule Pathen thuguhho chu eivetsah u ahitai. **11** Koiman mikhat lunggel ahepoi, amipa Lhagao bouvin akihet ahi, chule koiman Pathen lunggel ahepoi, Pathen Lhagao bouvin ahet ahi. **12** Chule eihon Pathen Lhagao ikisan tauve (vannozi Lhagao ahipoi), hijeh a chu Pathen in manbeiya eipeh u thil kidangtah ho chu ihet theiyu ahi. **13** Keihon hiche ho kaseipeh uhi, mihem chihna thuchengho mang'ah kahi pouve. Chusangin, Lhagaovin eipeh u thucheng kamang chauve, Lhagao thutah ho chu Lhagao thuchenga kahilchet jiu ahi. **14** Hinlah Lhagao lam gellou ho chun Pathen Lhagaova kona thudih ho chu asangthei pouve. Amahon ngolthua agel jeh uvun ahethei hihbeh uve, ijeh inem itileh Lhagao lam gelkhhoh ho bouvin Lhagao sei chu ahe theiyi. **15** Lhagao lam gel hon imajouse aman luttan ageldoh theiyun, hinlah amaho tah chu koiman amanlut dan'u geldohna aineithei pouve. **16** Ijeh inem itileh, "Koimah Pakai lung ngaito hea, koimah Ama hitheina geiya hetna neiya ku?" Hinlah eihon hicheho jouse hi ihe tauve, ajehchu eihon Pathen lunggel chu ihetauve.

**3** Sopite, keima nangho toh kaum khom pet'in Lhagao miho lah a thusei tobang'in naheng uva thu kasei theipo. Keiman nangho jah a vannozi mite tobanga thusei ding in ahilouleh Christian hinkhoa chapang neocha ho lah a thuseiya kasei dingin naum uve. **2** Keiman nangho bongnoiya kavah uva, an-ham'a kavah lou ding nahuio, ajehchu nangho ahamjep nehra dingin nahi thei hihlaiyuve. **3** Ijeh inem itileh nangho nachonset nomnau lunggel in nahujo nalaiyuve. Nangho naki thangsetto nalaiyun chule khatie khat kinahle kisaovin

naumuve. Hichun nangho nachonset nau lungchangin nathunun nahlayuaphotchet hilou ham? Nangho vanno mite hin'a hingnal nahi lou u ham? **4** Nangho lah a khat in, "Keima Paul nungjui kahi", atia chule achom dang khat'in, "Keiman Apollos nung kajui ahi" atileh nangho vanno mite chon'a chon'ah nahu hilou ham? **5** Adih a sei dingin, Apollos chu koihiy, Paul chu koi ham? Keini hi Kipana Thupha natahsanna ding uva Pathen lhacha natong kahi lhonin, Pakaiyin eingansena lhon toh kitoh a kahil lhon ahi. **6** Keiman nalungsung uva muchi katulut ahin, Apollos chun atwi achap a chule Pathen chu akhansah a pang ahibouve. **7** Koichu aphut'a panga, ahilouleh atwicchap koiham ti chu akhohjo dehpoi. Akhohjopen chu Pathen akhansahpa chu ahi. **8** Aphut a panga le atwicchap'a panga chun lunggon thakhat aneigel lhon ahi. Chule anatoh gut jal lhon'a chu kipaman amu lhon ding ahi. **9** Ajeh iham itileh keini Pathen natong kahi lhonin chule nangho Pathen lou nahiuvu, Pathen in nahiuve. **10** Pathen lungsetna kachan jal'a keiman insa themtah tobanga abul kaphudoh ahitai. Tua hi midangin achunga chu asah u ahi. Hinlah hiche khombul chunga sadoh a pangho chun ching theitah a asah ding ahi. **11** Keihon abul kaphudohsau kalval koiman adang phut theilou ding ahieuve, hiche abul chu Jesu Christa ahi. **12** Koi hijongleh hiche abula saachun amanchah nom nom amanchah thei ahi-Sana, dangka, songmantam, thing, bi ahilouleh pol amanchah thei ahi. **13** Hinlah thutan nikho lechun itobanga in asah ahi kipatep ding ahi. Mikhat natoh chu ichan'a luaham ti avetsah ding ahi. **14** Natoh chu aumdena ahileh, hiche insa achun tophat man akisan ding ahi. **15** Hinlah natoh chu meiyin akahvam'a ahileh insa'a pang chu haman'a mang ding ahitai. A insa'a chu huhhing hinantin, ahin ama chu meikahna a kona hungsohcha tobang bep hiding ahi. **16** Nangho nabonchauva kigoma Pathen hou-in nahiuvu chule Pathen Lhagao chu nanghoa chenga ahi chu helou nahiuvem? **17** Koi hileh hiche hou-in sumanga chu Pathen in asuhmang ding ahi. Ajehchu Pathen hou-in chu thengah ahin, chule nangho hiche hou-in chu nahiuve. **18** Nanghon kijoulhepna kingahdoh uvin. Nangho tulai vanno leiset lamdola chinga kigel'a nahiuleh chingtah beh nahina ding uva angol nahi angaye. (**aiōn g165**) **19** Ajeh iham itileh hiche vanno chihna hi Pathena ding alog ahi. Pathen lekhabu thun asei dungjuiyah, "Aman michingho chu achihnuh thangkol'a o-asah in," **20** chule "Pakaiyin miching ho lunggel ahen, imacha phatchomma umlou ahi ahei" kit ahi. **21** "Hiti ahijeh chun lamkai mihem khat jujueh in hoitho hih in. Ijeh inem itileh ijakai nanghoa ahi." **22** Paul ahilouleh Apollos ahilouleh Peter ahilouleh vanno ahilouleh hinna le thina tua le khonunga ding hijongleh, aboncha nanghoa ahi, **23** chule nangho Christaa nahiuvu, chule Christa chu Pathena ahi."

**4** Hijeh chun Apollos le keima hi, Pakai lhacha Pathen thuki-imho phongdoh a ngansena chang kahi lhon bouve tin neigel jouvin. **2** Hichea avetup a ngansena chang michu tahsan umtah mi ahi angaiye. **3** Hinlah keima dingin nanghon ahilouleh mi koiham khat touvin eikholtah ding chu thilthupin kagelpoi. Keima chung chang thua kakikhol ding jong ahipoi. **4** Keiman ase le apha kahetna thu akicheh in, hinlah hichu keima kadih monge tina ahipoi. Keima chung thu kholtah ding le gellhahna nei dinga chu Pakai Amatah ahi. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun Pakai ahung phat masangin koima chung thu tanlhah jeng na neihii un. Ajeh chu Aman guhthima muthim lah a ibol jouseu chu vah'a akilahdoh sah ding chule ichan cheh diu ilunggon hou chu ahintah lang ding ahiye. Chuphat leh Pathen in amichang cheh a vahchoina dinga lom ahuinauva apehcheh dingu ahi. **6** Sopi deitahte, keiman kaseisa thua hin avetsahnhan, keimatah le Apollos to kani lhonin kana hil tauvin ahi. Keiman Pathen Thubua kona kalahdoh a kahinsei chu phatah in lunga ngaitona neileu chun midang mosahna

dinga nalalm kaiyu khat kiletsah hoithopia naum louhel dingu ahi. **7** Hitobang loma dinga chu kon thutan theina napeh u hintem? Pathen pehlou ipi naneiyu umem? Chule nanei jouseu chu Pathena kon ahi, iti dana thilpeh chang hilou tobanga kiletsah hoithona neiya nahu ham? **8** Nanghon na ngaichat chan neiyin nakigelun ahi. Nangho aning Ihingin nakigelun ahi. Keiho pang louva Pathen lenggama vaipoa nahiuve! Vaipoa pang hitaleu chun kati lheh in ahi, chutihen lang hileh nangho toh vaipo khom kahi diu ahitai. **9** Chusangin, Pathen in keiho hi vanno pumpia miho le vantil ho vetnom hiding a galjo nunga sohchang gal hinga kikai, tha dinga gonsa tobang bep'a solchah a eikoiyu hiding in kagel in ahi. **10** Christaa kaki lhandom nau hi angola toh kabang uve, hinlah nangho hi Christa a chingtah in naki seiyun ahi! Keiho hi kalhasamun, hinlah nangho nathanei lheh jengun ahi! Nangho jabol nachang uvin, hinlah keiho hi isahlou tah in eikibol uvin ahi. **11** Tujeng jong hin keiho gikel le dangchah thoh in kavahleuvin, chule kitomilumna ding pon jong kanei pouve. Keiho hi eikivo Ihoiyun, chule gena in kanei pouve. **12** Keihon thachol tah'in kakihinsona ding uvin kakhut tah'un na katong gimus ahi. Eigaosap hou phatthei kaboh uve. Alam louva eibol nauva kakido hat'un ahi. **13** Keiho chungthua thuse aseinauva lungneng tah'in kataotho uvin ahi. Ahivangin keiho hi vannoia deimon kaumun, tugei hin paiyin kaum nalaivuyi. **14** Keiman hiche kajih hi nangho jachat sahna ding kagon ahipon, ka-it tah chate hina a kahil chah joh'u nabiou uve. **15** Ajeh chu nanghon Christa thu nahl thei uvah mi sang som nei jongleu chun, nanghon Lhagao lama pa khatbou naneiyu ahi. Ajehchu keiman nangho henga Kipana Thupha kahung seiphong ahitah jeh in nangho dinga keima hi Christa Jesua napau kahung hi ahitai. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun keima umchan thouvin kati ahi. **17** Chule keiman Pakaiya kacha ngaitah le tahsan umtah Timothy hi kahinsol ahitai. Amahin keiman Christa Jesu chu iti kajui ahi; houbung kachena jouse ho kahilna banga chu nangho avela nagel dohsah kit dingu ahije. **18** Keiman kahung vil kit tahlou ding gel'a na umjeh uvin, mi phabep nalah uva alouchal naum tauve. **19** Hinlah keima kahunga chule gangtah a Pakaiyin eiphalpeh ahileh hiche kili sahtah'a thusyei um hohi atho thu'u hiya ham ahilouleh Pathen thahat nei hiuvem ti kholdoh nange. **20** Ajehchu Pathen lenggam hi thua seitho seh seh chu ahipoi, hichu Pathen thahatna'a hinjoh chu ahije. **21** Hoijoh nakilhen dingu ham? Keima mol kichooya gotna pedinga naheng uva kahung ding ham? Ahilouleh ngailutuna le lungnenga kahung ding ham?

**5** Nalah uva jon thanhoi bola aume titihu kajah vang'in katahsan tahbeh thei poi. Hitobang hi milim houho jengin jong abolji pouve. Na houbung sung uvah mikhat in anuno toh chonsetna hinkho amanglhon'e ti eikiseipeh in ahi. **2** Nangho tahnakiletsah uvin, hinlah nangho hi lungkham le jahchatah'a lunghem ding joh nahiuve. Chule hiche mipa chu nakilokhom nauva kona napaidoh jeng dingu ahi. **3** Keima tah in nangho na umpi hi'h'u jongleng, Lhagaova keiman kaumpi nahiuve. Chule aum tobang'in, hiche mipa chu achungthu keiman, **4** Pakai Jesu min'in katanchai tai. Nangho houbung mipyi chu nakihou dingu ahi. Keima nangho toh Lhagaova kauma chule hitia chu I-Pakaiyin Jesu Christa thaneina hiding ahi. **5** Hiche mipa chu nanodoh uva chule atahsa lungngaihach chonna chu suhmanga aumna dinga Satan khut'a napeh doh dingu ahi chule ama chu Pakai hungkile nikho teng huhdoh a aumna ding ahi. **6** Hichung chang thua nahoithonau hi hoisetah ahi. Hiche chonsetna hi chol themcha khat'in changbong kidekot apumchanga amonsah soh tobang hilou ham? **7** Nalah uva konin hiche migiloupa chol tobang chu paidoh un. Chutengleh nangho nahinu monga chu changbong lumthah chol kisolou tobang chu nahi dingu ahi. Christa Kalchuh Kut sattha khel'a eiho dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai. **8** Hitichun, eihon changlhhahlui gitlouna le phatlouna pumin Kut chu bollouvin, ahin changlhhahlui mangchan lungdihpun

chule thutah'in Golnop chu bolu hite. **9** Masanga nakom uva dinga lekha kahinjih a chu nangho jon lungpua chonse nomjingga hohi toh kivop hih un tia kanasei peh nahiuh ahitai. **10** Hinlah keiman atahsanlouho jlonlungpua chonse nom jingho, ahilouleh michipse, ahilouleh miho lhemla a, semthu milimho hou ho thudol kasei ahipoi. Achuti louva ahileh hiche vannooya hitobang miho a kona kikangse dia vannozi hi nadalhah diu ngaikha ding ahi. **11** Ken kasei hi tahsan cha kahi tia ahia jlonlungpua chonse nom jinga, ahilouleh michipse hia, ahilouleh semthu milimho hou ahia, ahilouleh miseisehat ahia, ahilouleh julop ahia, mi dohabol ahia ahileh, hitobanga chon hotoh kivop hih un. Hitobang miho tochun anjong nekhom hih un katina ahi. **12** Polama mi thutan ding kakin ahipoi, hinla houbung sunga uma chonset bol ho chung thu natan diu nakinu ahi. **13** Pathen in polama ho thu atan ding ahi, hinla Pathen thubun aseibangin, "Nalah uva migilou chu paidoh un," ati.

**6** Nangho lah a atahsan khat'in michom atahsan khattoh kinahna aneiyah ahileh, itiloma ngam nahiuvu atahsan dangho koma suhchet ding golouva, leilam kihehna muna gakiheh a nahiuh vem? **2** Nikhatle vannozi thutan'a ihung pan dingu geldoh louva nahiuh vem? Chule vannozi thutan'a napan dingu ahileh, hiche thil neocha hoa hi nangma ho tah in gelhahna naneithei lou u ham? **3** Vantil ho thu ihintan dingu geldoh loubeh a nahiuh vem? Hitia hi nangho tah in tuhinkhoa kinahna chu suhchamma ding nagelthei diu adoltah ahije. **4** Hitobang thudola dan dung juuya kinahna naneiyuva ahileh itid'an'a houbungin ija agelloubeh polani mi thutanhoo koma chea nahiuh vem? **5** Hiche keiman kaseihi nangho jachatsahna dinga kati ahi. Hiche chung changa lung gelhhah theina pea houbungoh jouse lah a jong koima naum lou u hitam? **6** Hinlah chutia bollouva, atahsan khat in atahsan michom khat-atahsanlouho masangtah a aheh thei jenghi! **7** Hitobang chan geiya khat'in khat dan pa'ra kihehna naneiyuhi nangho kijumsoa nahiuvu. Athem moa kahitai tia nanoplhah uva chule hitia chu na ngahdoh jengleu itia ham? Nangmatah chu doha kibol khum joh nahimo uham? **8** Chusangjin, nangho tah thil dihlou bol in napang uvina chule natahsan kibahpiho najoulhep uve. **9** Thil dihlou bol ho chun Pathen Lenggam alo lou dingu ahi ti hi nahetdoh lou u ham? Nangho tah kingbol hih uvina. Ahinlah jlonlungpua chonsonom jing ho, ahilouleh pasal kijoh ho, ahilouleh pasal leh pasal jongho, **10** ahilouleh aguchaho, ahilouleh michipseho, ahilouleh jukhamho, miseiseho, ahilouleh miduhabol ho hitobang bol michu khatcha jong Pathen Lenggama lutlouel dingu ahi. **11** Nangho lah a phabep hitobang chu nana hieuve. Hinla tua hi nangho angima nahi tauvin, athenga kisem nahi tauvin, Pakai Jesu Christa min pan'a chule Lhagao Theng jal'a Pathen to kilunglhaiya nahi tauve. **12** Nanghon, "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol theina dinga eiki phatsah peh ahi," natiuve-hinlah nangho dingin imajouse aphadeh a ahipoi. Chule ipi hijongleh keiman kabol thei dingin eikiphatsah jongleh imacha soh in pang hih inge. **13** Nanghon, "Anhi gilpi dinga chule gilpi hi an dinga kisema ahi," natiuve. (Hichu adih e, hinla Pathen in nikhat leh ania ahin sunhang ding ahi). Hinla nang hon, itahsau hi hihina jonna le thenlouna dinga kisema ahi nati thei pouve. Akopgoma Pakai dinga kisema ahin, chule Pakaiyin itahsa dingu agelkhoh e. **14** Chule Pathen in athaneina a I Pakaiyu thinaa kona akaithou tobanga itahsau hi akaithou ding ahi. **15** Natahsau chu Christa tibah hitha'ahitai ti hetahbehlu nahiuh vem? Mikhat'in atahsa, Christa tibah chu alah a chule noti toh agop khomtha ding chu angai ham? Angai ahipoi. **16** Chule pasal khat chu notinu toh kijopmat henlang hileh, amanu chuto amapa chu tipum khat hitalou ding ham? Ajeh iham itileh Pathen lekhabun, "Anilhon'a chu tipum khat'a kigoma ahitai" ati. **17** Hinlah Pakaiyin kijopmat mi chu Ama chutoh Ihagao khat ahitai. **18** Jon lungputra chonsetna a

konin jamdoch un! Hitobang loma atahsa sukha chonset dang aumpoi. Ajeh iham itileh jon thanhoi lungput hi natahsa douna chonset ahi. **19** Nasung uva chenga chule Pathen in nangho naapeh u natahsau hi Pathen Lhagao Theng chenna Hou-In ahi ti heloubeh nahiuh ham? Nangho nangho chang tuma nahi pouve. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in nangho man tampi apeh a nachoh dohsau ahitai. Hiti ahijeh hin nanghon natahsau Pathen jabolnan peuvin.

**7** Tun nalekhathot uva neihin thudoh u thudola, henge, jon thanhoiye kon a kikangse hi thiilpha ahi. **2** Hinlah hitiloma'jon thanhoina ahat tah jeh hin, pasal in ama amaji kinei cheh henlang, chule numeiyin jong ama ama pasal jin nei cheh uehen. **3** Jipa chun ajinu pasala ngaichat anei chu bulhit peh hen, chule jinu jong chun numeiyia ajipa lung ngaichat chu bulhitpeh hen. **4** Ajinu chun atahsa chunga thuneina chu ajipa pehen, chule ajipa jong chun ajinu chu atahsa chunga thuneina chu pehen. **5** Nangho naniuvu kigel Ihahna naneiyuva, nupa hina a kitimat louva uma taona'a kipeh theina dinga khatle khat kingaichat tono phat chomkhat khongai ding tina ahingal louva ahileh, nupa kilung ngaichat tono jahda bol hih un. Nangho kitimelna neijeh a Satan in nalhep Ihah louna dinguva chomkhat joulah nahung umkhom kithinea dingu kati ahi. **6** Hiche kaseihi gelkhohpeneh jeh a bou ahin, thupeh kapeh nahi pouve. **7** Hinlah amichang cheh hi kei tobang'in achangin umcheh leu kati. Hinla amichang cheh hi Pathena kon thilpeh changcheh a ahin, khat ahilouleh achom changa ahiuve. **8** Hitia hi keiman jineilou laiho le meithai ho jah a kasei ahi-keima tobanga jinei louva umhi phajoa ahi. **9** Hinlah amaho tah akitim joulou diuva ahileh jineijo dingu ahi. Angaicha gunset'a um sanga jinei chu phajoa ahitai. **10** Ahin ajineisaho dingin, keiman thupeh keila kona hilou Pakaiya kona thupeh chu kaneiye: Jinu khat chun ajipa adalhah lou ding ahiye. **11** Hinlah aman ajipa chu adalhah tah a ahileh, amanu chu achangin umjeng hen ahilouleh amapa chuto kihoucham kit hen. Chule ajipa chun ajinu adalhah lou ding ahi. **12** Tun nangho adang chengse henga Pakaiya kon hilouvin keiman nakojuva hinsei inge. Christian pasal khat'in atahsanlou numei khat ji-a aneiyah chule amanu chu aumdena achenkhompi noma ahileh, apasal chun ajinu chu adalhah lou ding ahi. **13** Chule Christian numei khat chun jipa atahsanlou neihenlang chule amapa chun ajinu chu umdenpi nom taleh, amanu chun apasal chu adalhah lou ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu Christian jinua pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai, chule Christian jipa a pang chun ajineina chu atheng ahisah ahitai. Chutilou hileh nachateu chu thenglou diu ahin, hinla tun amaho atheng uve. **15** (Hinlah jipa ahilouleh jinu chu atahsanlou ahia adalhah teitei got leh sol jengin. Hitobang thua hin, Christian ajipa ahilouleh ajinu hijongleh khatjoh chunga amopo tapoi, ajeh chule Pathen in lungmonga khosa dinga nakouvu ahi). **16** Numelihon nagedoh diu chule nangho jal'a najipa teu chu huhhing'a naumsah dingu, chule pasal hon jong nangho jal'a najiteu chu huhhing'a naum sahdiu ahi geldoh un. **17** Nangho khat cheh hi Pakaiyin nakoinau bangta a naum dingu ahi, chule Pathen in nakouna masah a chun umcheh un. Hiche hi houbung jouse henga kadan sempeh ahiye. **18** Avetsahnhan, mikhat chu atahsan masanga chep kitan chu akalea heiding ahidehpoi. Chule mikhat chu atahsan pet'a chep kitanlou ahile tununga chep atan ngailou ahi. **19** Ajehchu mikhat chu cheptan hen, tan hih jongleh hiche hin ima ajatchom sahna aumpoi. Athupi pen chu Pathen Thupeh ho jui hi ahi. **20** Ahimongin, nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakoupet uva nahi nauva chu naum dingu ahi. **21** Nangho soh a um nahiuvem? Hichun nalung himosah dauhen, hinlah nanghon ontholna ding phat kijen naneiyuleh, hichu kilah un. **22** Chule geldoh un, Pakaiyin nakoupet uva chu soh a um nahiuleh, tua hi Pakaiya chamlhat nahiuh ahitai. Chule Pakaiyin nakoupet uva

chu chamhat nahu leh tua hi Christa a soh nahu ahitai. **23** Pathen in nangho dia amantampi apeh ahitai, hijeh chun vannoiyin nasoh chan sah dauhen. **24** Sopite nangho khat cheh hi Pathen in nakou masahpet uva nahi nauva chu naum cheh dingu ahi. **25** Tun numei khang dong jineiloulai ho thua neidoh u hi, amaho dingin Pakaiya konin thupeh kamupoi. Hinla Pakaiyin ami lungsetna a tahaan theiya kilom chihna chu eipen, chule hiche nangho toh chan kanei khompi ding nahiue. **26** Tupet hahsatna ja'ha'i, nahina bang uva naum dingu phapen in kagel'e. **27** Nangman jinu nanei leh kikhenpi ding lunggel neihin. Jinei loulaiya naum leh, jineitei dingin hol hih'in. **28** Hinlah nangin ji chu naneiya ahileh, hichu chonset ahipoi. Chule numei khangdong chun ji aneiyu ahileh, hichu chonse ahipoi. Hijeng jongleh, tuphat'a hi jineiho chun boina ato dingu ahi, chule keiman hiche boina thua hi ka ontholsah got nahiue. **29** Tun sopite ho, hiche hi kahinsei nome: Phat aumbe nalai hi achom behsah e. Hijeh hin, jinei pasal hon ajineyu hi akisahboi nau pipen hisah dauhen. **30** Akap ho ahilouleh akipah ho ahilouleh thiilcho ho chu akanao ahilouleh akipanau ahilouleh athil neiyuva kipum phumlut dauhen. **31** Vannoii thil mangcha ho chu, chehoa chun kipum ngapliah dauhen. Ajeh iham itileh hiche vannoii thil hohi ihetra bang uva, hung mangthah ding ahiye. **32** Keiman hiche hinkho gelkhohna a kona hi naon thol dingu kadei ahi. Jineilou pasal chun aphat le alunggel chu Pakai iti lunglhaiya, ana iti atoh ding angaito ahi. **33** Hinlah jinei pasal chun leiset'a amopohnaho iti asuhbulhit a chule ajinu iti alunglhai ding ham ti agel ahi. **34** Alunglutna kihomkhen'a ahitai. Hitobangma chu jinei talou numei ahilouleh jinei khalou nu chu Pakaiya kipedoh a atahsa le alhagao thengsel'a akoithe ahi. Hinla jineisa numei chu leiset lamdola amopohna agelkhoh a chule ajipa alunglhai got ding ahi. **35** Hiche kasei hi naphatchomna dingu kati ahin, nangho imacha a jahdana kaneina aumpoi. **36** Hinlah pasal khat'in numei khat kichenpi dinga akitoppia alamlouva bola akgela chule atahsa lung ngaichat'in athuju beh tah a ahileh, aman agon bangin kichenpi jenghen. Hichu chonset ahipoi. **37** Hinlah ama dettah a apart'a jineilou dinga akgellah a chule jineina dinga kinona aumdeh louva, chule ama kitim jou dinga akgela ahileh, jinei louva aum nahlai chu apha ahi. **38** Hitichun aijhol kichenpia chun thiilpha abol ahi, chule ajinei tailou chun abol phat cheh ahije. **39** Jinu chu ajipa hin laisea ajipa thunoiyu uma ahi. Ahin ajipa athia ahileh, aman akichenpi nom nomto kicheng thei ahi, hinla hichu Pakai ngailutna jal hiding ahi. **40** Hinlah ama dingga jineilouva aum chu phajo ding ahi, chule keiman hiche thu kahinsei hi Pathen Lhagao thumop'a kona seiyin kakigelin ahi.

**8** Tun milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh thudol seikhom ute. Nanghon nahet nau chamkintah chu mijousen napompem diuvin nagel'uve. Hinla hetra hin eiho kihithei sahna eipeh laiyun, ngailutna joh hin Houbung asandoh aribouve. **2** Ijakai donbutna hea kingaitoa chun hetra tahbeh aneilou ahi. **3** Hinlah Pathen ngailu mi chu Pathen in ahetpeh mi hi ahi. **4** Hiti chu ahileh, milim houna'a kikatdoh saneh thu ahil'a itin tem? Aphai, eiho jousen milim hi pathen tahbeh ahipoi, chule Pathen khatseh bou aume ti iheuve. **5** Van sunga le lei chunga pathen ho tia kouthei ding uminte, chule mi phabep hon pathen tampi le pakai tampi hou tahbeh uvinte. **6** Hinlah eihon Pa chu Pathen khatseh, ijakai sempa ahin, chule eiho Ama dingga hinga ihiue ti iheuve. Chule Pakai khatseh bou Jesu Christa chu ahin, Ama jal'a Pathen in ijakai asema chule Ama jal'a eiho hinna eipeh u ahi. **7** Ahinlah atahsan jousen chehi ahetsoh keiyu ahipoi. Mi phabep chun lim semthu pathen chu atahbeh a angaitouva, hitia chu limsemthu pathena lhatdohsa thil chu aneh tenguleh, pathen tahbeh hou dan'a kigeljiu ahi, chule se le pha ahetken nau chu asuboiyin ahi. **8** Eihon ithilneh u chun, Pathen lunglhaina sodohsah ponte, ti hi adih e ti iheuve. Hichu inehlouva

ahileh ima imansah u aumpon, chule ineh ujongleh ima aphachom imupoue. **9** Hinlah eiho ikichihtheina dingu chu, eiho ichamhat nau chun ase le apha hetra lhasam khat'in kipalna a aneikhah louna ding hi ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh midangin nangman hetra sangjo nanei jeh a milim houna in'a naneh chu hung muhenlang hileh, hichun amaho se-le-pha hetra aneiyu chu anahsahmo bola, milim houna a lhatdoh anneh chu aneh tahlu dingu ham? **11** Hitia chu nangman hetra chungnungjio nanei jeh a, Christian alhasam khat, ajeh a Christa thi, chu nasuhmang ding ahitai. **12** Chule nangman atahsan midang chun adihpoi, tia alung uva atahsan uchu abol ding uva natil khouva ahileh, nangma Christa dounaa chonsea nahiitai. **13** Hitia hi keiman ipi ham chu kaneh jeh a atahsan midangin chonsetnaa aneileh, keiman kahin laisen sa kiti neponce, ajeh chu keiman atahsan midang khat chu kapikalsah nompon ahi. (aiōn g165)

**9** Keima midang ho tobanga ongthol hilouva kahim? Keima solchah hilouva kahim? I-Pakaiyu Jesu chu keiman kamit tah a mulouva kahim? Keima natohnaa kona nangho Pakaiya hung hia nahi lou u ham? **2** Midangin solchah a eigel louva ahi jongleh nangho ding beh a kahi ahi. Keima hi Pakai solchah kahi aphotchenna nangho nahiue. **3** Kathuneina chung chang thua eidongho kadonbutna hiche hi ahi. **4** Keiho na-in uva kachen uva chule na-anneh nauva an kaneh mona diu ipi umem? **5** Solchah dangho tobanga, Pakai sopite ho le Peter in abol tobang uva Christian jinumei kakipui mona diu ipi umem? **6** Ahilouleh Barnabas le keima bou hin kakihinso lhonna dinka na katoh Ihon ngaiya ham? **7** Ipi sepiayin ama manchah ding akilotho ngaiyem? Lengpilei bola pang koipen'in alengpiga phabep jong nehtheina ding tha neilouva koi umem? Kelngoi hon chinga panga akelngoi phabep neh ding jong kiphal pehlou koi umem? **8** Chule hiche hi mihem ngaidan kiphongdoh maimai ahipoi. Pathen Dan in jong hitia chu asei hilou ham? **9** Ajehchu Mose Dan in aseiye, "Bongch'al in chang achilpettah a chu anehthei louna dinga amuh nasomlou ding ahi" ati. Pathen in hiche thu aseipet'a chu bongchal ding bou agelkho a nagel ham? **10** Aman eiho koma tahbeh a thu aseina hilou ham? Henge, eiho dinga kijih a ahi, hitia chu alou khoiya panga le chang chil'a panga chun, anigel Ihona chang ki-atna a chu chan anei Ihon ding kinem'a ahi. **11** Kei hon Lhagao muchi nalah uva kahungtu u ahitah jeh chun, taha salam dola neh le don thua aga kalo mona dingu umem? **12** Nangho henga thu seiphong ho nakitho piuva ahileh, amaho sanga chu keihon kithopina lenjo kamu diu hilou ham? Hinla keihon hiche chan ding chu kamangcha khapouve. Christa Kipana Thupha daltaan'a aumlouna ding phot ahileh ipi hijongleh kapedoh jo uve. **13** Hou-in'a natong ho khun hou-insunga hung kitohdoh hoa kona neh akimu jiu ahi geldohlo nahiuvem? Chule maichama tohna neihlo khun maichama kipedoh thiltaho khu chan aneiyu ahi. **14** Hitobangma chu, Kipana Thupha Ihangsam ho chu aphatchompi hoa kona kitopina amu dingu ahi. **15** Ahijeng vang'in keiman hitoho thaneina hi khatcha kamang chapoi. Chule keiman hiche kajih hi tua pat'in keiman mangcha tange tia lunggon neiya kaipoi. Ahimongan, manbeiya Thu seiphongna a kakisonna kathuneina hi abei sangin, thi ding joh kamom'e. **16** Ahijeng vang'in Kipana Thupha seiphonga pan hi kiletsahpi thei ahipoi: Pathen in hicchei kabol dinga kacham louva eisolna ahi. Kipana Thupha seiphong louva kaum ding chu keima dinga iti tijat um hitam? **17** Keiman hiche hi ka kiham bolna a kona kabol ahileh, kalo ding lom muding kahi. Hinla keiman kilhen ding dan kahepoi, ajeh iham itileh Pathen in hiche guhthim ngansena hi eipeh ahije. **18** Ahileh ipi ham kalo doh ding chu? Keiman koima imacha ngehlouva Kipana Thupha Ihangsapna chanpha kachan hi hiya ahi. Hiti ahijeh a hi keiman kachan dinga lom jong negh louva Kipana Thupha kaseiphong ahi. **19** Keima hi chamhatna chang koima noiya

umhilou kahi jeng vang in, mi tampi Christaa kapuilit theina dinga mijouse soh a kapan ahi. **20** Keima Judah te toh kaum khom pet'in, Judah te chu Christa a kapuilit theina dingin, Judah te tobang'in danthu noiya hinkho kamangin ahi. **21** Keima chidang namdang ho, Judah mite chonna juilou hotoh ka umkhom tengleh, keima tah jong chuche dan'a chu hing talouva kaum hi keiman amaho chu Christa a kapuilit theina ding kati ahi. Ahin keima Pathen Danthu chu nahsahmoa kahipo: Keiman Christa Danthu chu kajuiye. **22** Keima milhasam hoto kaum khomna a, keiman amaho lhasamna chu chan kanei khompi ji e, ajeh chu keiman milhachom chu Christa a kapuilit nomin ahi. Henge, keiman mitin toh thakhat hina ding kahole, kajo chana phabep kahuhhing jou teina dinga kati ahi. **23** Keiman kabol chasun hi Kipana Thupha the chan sohna ding kati ahi chule aphantheina kahop doh nom ahi. **24** Kihaitetna a khu mitin lhaijia ahi, hinla mi khat in bou kipaman asan ahi. Hiti chun, jona dingin lhaiyun. **25** Golseh a jao ho khu akithem chuh nauva phatah a kithunun na nei ahiuve. Amaho chun akem mangthei kipaman lona a abolu ahin, hinla eihon akem mang theilou ilojoh u ahi. **26** Hijeh a chu keima ka kalson nachan a hi doi neija lhai kahin, ale chum'a kahipo. **27** Keiman golseh a lhaipa banga kabol ding dol kabol doh jou theina dinga katahsa hi kathunun ahi. Achuti louleh, midang koma thu kasei phong jouva keima tah alhinglou kahi kah ding ahi.

**10** Kasopiteho, nanghon masangpeh a gamthip a ipu ipateu anaumu thudol chu nasuhmil dingu kanompoi. Amaho jouse chu achunguva um meibolin apuiyun, chule abonchauvin Twipisan chu tol golai jot in ajot jenguve. **2** Mose nungjui ahijaluvin meibol sunga le twipi sunga chun abonun baptize achangun ahi. **3** Amaho jouse chun lhagao an thakhat chu anecheh uvin, **4** Chule amaho jouse chun Lhagao twi khatma chu adon khomun ahi. Ajeh chu amahon akilhonpiu Lhagao songpima a kipat'a chu adunu ahin, chule hiche songpji chu Christa ahi. **5** Hijongleh Pathen chu amaho atamjo chunga alunglhapon, chule atahsau chu gamthip'ah athethang peh in ahi. **6** Hichengse anasodoh hi eihon dinga kichih theina ding ahi, hiche hi amaho tobanga thilse ngaichatna ineilouna dingu ahije. **7** Ahilouleh amaho lah a milim hou aum bang uva iumlouna dingu ahi. Pathen Thubun asei dungjuiyin, "Mipihon chun kivahva na golnop anneh le don abol'un, chule amaho chu milim houna a kipah in, akipah thanomun ahi." **8** Amaho phabep chun jon thanhoi aboljeh uva mi sang somni le sangthum chu nikhat a athilo tobangu chun jonthanhoi bolpou hite. **9** Ahilou jongleh Christa chu patep pou hite, amaho lah a phabep in achutibol uvin chule gul in achulih uvin ahi. **10** Chule phunset bolpo hite, alah uva phabep aphunset jeh uvin, miyah vantil in amaho chu asuhmang louvin ahi. **11** Hichengse achunguva anasodoh chu eihon dinga vetsahna a soh a ahi. Amaho thudol kisun hi eihon khang kichai koma ho kichiktheina dinga ahi. (**aīōn g165**) **12** Nangma adingdet a nakigela ahileh, nalhuh louna dingin ching theijin. **13** Na hinkhoa lhepna nato hohi midangin atoho toh akikhehna aumdehpoi. Chule Pathen tahanan umtah ahin, nangman nadinpi joulou ding kalval chu Aman nachunga achuh ding phal ponte. Nangman lhepna chu nato tengleh, Aman nathoh jouva naki huhdohna ding lampi nagonpeh ding ahi. **14** Hiti chun, kasopi deitahte, milim houna'a konin jamdoch un. **15** Nangho lung geltoh thei mi nahiuve. Keiman kasei hi adih ahi tia na tahsan uva ahileh nangho kigel phauvin. **16** Eihon Pakai Anjon kibolna'a khon'a phatthei chu iboh tengleh, eihon Christa thisana chu chan neiya ihilou ham? **17** Chule eihon mitamtah ihiwang uvin, eihon ibonchauva changlhah lum khat a chu nekharma ihiuvin, hichun eihon tipum khat ihiuve ti vetsahna ahi. **18** Israel mipite chu gelun, amaho chun maichama kikatdoh ho chu lungkhat tah a aneh khomjiu hilou ham? **19** Ipi seinoma kahi dem? Keiman milim houna'a kikatdoh anneh chu ipi vetsahna ahi katina hintem? Ahilouleh milim

kisem thu hohi pathen ho ahiuve katina ham? **20** Ahipoi, hichu ahi naisaipo. Hiche avetsahna thil kitoh ho hi lhagao boh ho koma kibol'a ahin, Pathena kikatdoh ahipoi. Chule nangho lhagao boh hotoh najao kop dingu kanompoi. **21** Nanghon Pakai khon'a le lhagaoboh ho khon'a chu nadon theidehlu dingu ahi. Pakai dokhang le lhagaoboh dokhangna nanehkop thei dehlu dingu ahi. **22** Pakai chu thangthip sahna ikondohsah u hingap a ham? Ama sanga ihat joh uva nagelu hitam? **23** Nangin "Keiman ipi hijongleh kabol ding phal ahi" nati, hinla ijakai nangma dinga phatchomna ahipoi. Nangin, "Ipi hijongleh kabol dia phatsah ahi" nati, hinla ima jouse aphachoma ahidehpoi. **24** Nangma dingseh a phatna ding chu gelkhhoh hih in, hinla midang phatna ding gelkhhoh un. **25** Hitia chu se le pha hetna a thudoh bol louvin kailhanga sa kijoh tapou khu naneh thei ahi. **26** Ajeh iham itileh leiset hi Pakaya ahin, chule asunga umjouse jong hi Ama a ahi. **27** Atahsan lou koi ham khatin'in a nilhah an nedinga nakouva ahileh temna namu chu nanop'a ahileh sanpeh jengin. Na angusuna aluichan chu se le pha hetna thua ima dohna neilouvin sa chu nejengin. **28** (Hinlah khat touvin, hiche sa hi milim houna'a kikatdoh a ahitai, atia ahileh na seipehpa se le pha hetna jal jeh chun nehdin gellhnaha imalou soh ding ham?) **30** Keiman anneh jeh a chu Pathen kathangvah theiye chule hichu kanopsaphia ahileh, ipi jeh a anneh mana keima eiki oimo ding ham? **31** Hijeh chun nanghon naneh u hien nadon'u hijongleh, ahilouleh ipi nabol'u hijongleh, abon chan Pathen loupina dingin bol'un. **32** Judah mite hihen lang, ahilouleh chidang namdang ho hijongleh, ahilouleh Pathen houbung hijongleh lungthoisah hih un. **33** Kei jengin jong kabollam jousea hi mitin lunglaisahna ding kabol ahi. Keiman dinga aphantpen mana kabol ahipoi, mitampi huhhing'a aum theina dinga midang dinga aphanen chu kabol joh ahi.

**11** Chule keima Christa dungsun kahi bangin, nangho jong keima dungsun hiuvin. **2** Nanghon nalunguvah keima neigel jingun, chule naheng uva kathuhiliu thu chu najuiyuve, ti kahet hin keima kakipah lheh in ahi. **3** Hinlah nanghon thilkhat nahet dingu keiman kadei chu-Pasal chu Christa lama mopoah ahin, numei chu ajipa henga mopoah ahin, chule Christa chu Pathen henga mopoah ahin. **4** Pasal in ataopet ahilouleh lhagoothu aseipet a alu akhwa ahileh Christa ajalou ahi. **5** Hinlah numeyin alu khuh louva ataova, ahilouleh Lhagao thu aseidoh a ahileh ajipa chu ajalou ahin, hijeh a chu hiche hi alu kivotoul tobang ahitai. **6** Ahin amanu hin alu pon'a akhukhum nom louleh, aman asam jouse atan lhad ding dol ahitai! Ahin numei dinga asam tan lhad ahilouleh asam vomui chu jachat um ahijeh a, amanu chun ponlu klu chu akiken ding ahi. **7** Pasal in Pathen ahoupet a alua ima akiolou ding ahi, ajeh chu pasal chu Pathen lima kisema chule Pathen loupina sulanga ahi. Chule numeyin Pasal loupina asuhlang hiya ahi. **8** Ajeh iham itileh mimasa chu numeyia kona ahipon, hinla numei masa chu pasala kon ahi. **9** Chule pasal chu numei dinga kisema ahipon, ahin numei chu pasal dinga kisema ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu numeyi thuneinha noiya um kahi ti vetsahna a, alua ponku akivon ding ahi, ajeh chu vantilte avet jingu ahi. **11** Hinlah Pakai mite lah a, numeihon chu pasala kona chamlhat ahilou tobang'in, pasal ho jong numeyia kona chamlhat ahipouve. **12** Ajeh iham itileh numei masa chu pasala kona hung uma ahijeng vang'in, pasal dang khat cheh hi numei khat a kona hung peng doh a ahi cheh uve. **13** Nangho cheh dingin thu kitanun. Numei hin alu pon kikhuh louva mihi lah a Pathen henga atao ding chu dih a hinam? **14** Pasal in sam asaova aput ding chu ama dinga kilom louva hilou ham? **15** Chule numei dinga asamsao hi akiletsahpi le athanoppi hilou ham? Ajeh chu hichu amanu dinga khukhum dinga kipea ahi. **16** Hinlah hiche thuddola hi khattou anelkal nom aumleh, eihon hiche tailou hi

chonna ding dang inei pouve, chule Pathen houbung danghon jong anei deh pouve, ti hi kaseidoh nom ahi. **17** Ahivangin tun anoiya kithuhilna hoa hin, nangho kapahcha theipouve. Ajeh chu nangho nakimuto tenguleh thilpha sanga aphalou ding joh boldoh a hileu chun akilouve. **18** Amasan, houbunga nakkhop khom tenguleh nalah uva kibung khenna aume titlu kajan, chule hichu ichan hamin katahsanin ahi. **19** Hinlah, ahinal, nalah uva kibung khenna soh mong ding ahinal chutia chu nangho adih'a umho hetdoh'a naumma ding uva ahi! **20** Nangho naki khop khom tenguleh, nangho Pakai Anjonna'ah nalunglut tahtah pouve. **21** Ajeh iham itileh nalah uva mi phabep chu midang to nehkhom ding golouvin nangma an cheh nakineh pai jenguve. Hiti chun, abang khat gikel in aum un, adang phabep akhamji tauve. **22** Ipi ham? Nehna le donna dinga nangma nangma in cheh neiya nahi lou u ham? Ahilouleh nanghon Pathen houbung chu imacha hilou sosah ding goa chule avaichaho jachatsah goa nahiuvem? Keiman ipi kasei ding hitam? Nangho ka pachat diu nanop'u vem? Hichung chang thua hin napahcha hin uvinge! **23** Ajehchu, Pakai Amatah a kona kalahson chu nangho kapehson kit nahiuve. Pakai chu mat dinga pehdoh a aum jan chun, Pakai chun changlhab phabep ala in, **24** Hiche a chun Pathen athangvah in ahi. Chuphat in Aman ahehbabal'in chuin aseiyin, "Hiche hi nangho dinga kipedoh katahsa ahi. Keima neigeldoh jingna dingun hiche hi bol'un," ati. **25** Hitobangma chun an aneh jouvun, Aman khon'a lengpitwi chu ala in, aseiyin, "Hiche khon hi Pathen le Amite kitepna thah ahikathisan a kitepna suhdetna chu ahi. Hiche hi nadon laiseuvin keima geldohna in bol'un" ati. **26** Ajehchu nanghon hiche changlhab hi naneh chanseuva chule hiche khon'a hi nadonlai chanseuva nanghon Pakai thina chu ahung kahsea naphondoh u ahi. **27** Hiti chun, koi hijongleh lomlouhel'a hiche changlhab chu nea, ahilouleh hiche Pakai khon'a chu don'ah aumleh Pakai taha le thisana chu themmo chang ding ahi. **28** Hiche jeh a chu changlhab chu naneh masangule khon'a chu nadon masanguva nangma tah kivetchilna nanei dingu ahiye. **29** Ajehchu Christa taha chu naneh masangu, ahilouleh nadon masang uva Christa taha chu najabol louva ahileh, naneh le nadon a chu Pathen thutanna nangma chung tah a nakhut hiya ahi. **30** Hiche jeh a chu nangho mitamtagh thalhoma chule naa chule phabepset jing athia nahi tauve. **31** Hinlah eimaho tih kikholtho a hilieuen, Pathen in hitia hi ichung uva thutanna aneilou ding ahi. **32** Amavang Pakaiyin ithu'utan'a thununna noiya eikojuu tengleh, vanno toh themmo ichanthia lou diu ahi. **33** Hiti chun kasopite, nanghon Pakai Jan Anjon boldinga nakikhop ji tenguleh, khatle khat kingah touvin. **34** Agilkel tahbeh monga nahiuleh, in'ah kineh jengun, chuti henlang hileh nakikhop khom tenguleh nangma chunga thutanna chu nakiloit lou ding ahi.

**12** Tun, sopi deitahte, Lhagaovin thilboltheina jatchom beh ejephnau chung chang thua neihin dohnau thudol hi, nang hon nahet khel dingu keima kanompoi. **2** Nanghon Pathen nahet masangu chun, nangho hi lhagaova lamvaiya chule paotheilou lim semtuhouna a puimanga um nahi tauvin ahi. **3** Hiti thua hi nang hon nahet dingu kadei chu, koima Pathen Lhagaova kona. thusei chun Jesu gaosap pontin, chule Lhagaovin theng panna louvin Jesu chun Pakai tithei ponte. **4** Lhagaovin thilpeh jat chom chom uma ahin, hinla Lhagaovin khat'a chu lhagaovin thilpeh jouse aboncha hung kipan ahi. **5** Lhacha natohna jatchom chom aumin, hinla eihon Pakai khatma kin chu ibolu ahi. **6** Pathen in jatchom chomin na atongin, hinla Pathen katma chun eihon ibonchauva sunga na atongin ahi. **7** Lhagaovin thilpeh hi eihon khat cheh eikipeuva ahin, hiche ja'l'a chu eihon khat le khat ikihuto theiyu ahi. **8** Lhagaovin michom khat chu thu hetkhen themma aper ahi. **9** Hiche Lhagaoma chun michom khat tahnasaa hatna aper, chule

michom dang khat chu Lhagaovin ana damlou damsah theina thilpeh aper ahi. **10** Aman mikhat chu thil kidang dang ho boltheina thaneina apein, chule achom dang khat chu Pathen Thuseidohna apein ahi. Aman michom dang khat thu kiseidoh chu Pathen Lhagaova kon ahi ahiloule lhagaovin chom danga kon ahi phottohna apein ahi. Chukit jongleh michom dang khat chu hetlou paotho thotheina aper, chule achom dangma chu akisei chu ipiham ti ledoh theina aper ahi. **11** Hiche Lhagaovin Theng chu khat ahin, lhagaovin thilpeh jouse hompa chu ahiye. Ama bouvin itobang lhagaovin thilpeh chu koi chang ding ham tichu khat cheh dinga agellhuh ahi. **12** Mihem taha hin tibah tampi aneiyen, hinla tibah tampi hin tipum chu ahin semdoh ahi. Chutobanga chu Christa taha jong uma ahi. **13** I-lah uva abang phabep Judah mi, phabepma chu chidang namdang ho, chule phabep chu chamlihat ahieuve. Hinla eihon jouse hi Lhagaovin khatma a chu chan neikhomma ihiuve. **14** Ahinal, tipum hin tibah jatchom chom aneiyen, tibah khat bou ahipoi. **15** Keng chun, "Keima khut kahilou jeh in keima tipum'ah kajaopo!" tileh hichun tipuma chu ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. **16** Chule bikelok chun, "Keima mit kahi loujeh in keima tipuma kajaopo!" tileh hichun tipuma ahisah deh lou ding ahipoi. **17** Tipum jouse chu mit hitahan lang hileh, iti kho najah ding hitam? Ahilouleh nati pumpi chu nakol khat hitaleh, ipia anam najah thei ding hitam? **18** Hinlah itsahsau hin tibah tampi aneiyen, chule Pathen in khat khat cheh hi aphatsahna mun muna akoi cheh ahije. **19** Tahsa chun tibah khatseh neitahlen lang hileh tipum khat chu iti datmo um hiding hitam? **20** Ahinal, tibah tampi aumin, hinla tipum khat bou ahi. **21** Mit chun khut jah a, "Keiman nangma kangaichapo!" atithe louhel ding ahi. Luchang chun keng jah a, "Nangma kangaichapo!" atitheilou hel ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, tibah ho lah a athalhom pen le aphatchomma neibeh louva igel hou hi angai khoh pen joh ahinom juive. **23** Chule eihon igelkhoh beh lou u ijabol behlou hou hi eihon phatah a ivettup uva item jiu ahiye. Hiti chun, eihon akimulou dingho hi phatechan ivesui juivin ahi. **24** Jading dol tibah ho hi phatecha vetsui jong angai jipo. Hitia hi Pathen in tipum hi akoikhomma aguncelouh tibah ho hi jabolbena le vetsui jepna apeh ahi. **25** Hiche hin tibahho dinga kitona ahinsodoh theina dinga, tibah jouse khatle khat kikohsah ton ahi umdohsah theina ding uva ahi. **26** Tibah khat in athoh gima ahileh, tibah jousen hichu athoh gim piuvin, chule tibah khat chun jabolina akimua ahileh, tibah jouse chun akipa huvin ahi. **27** Nangho jouse hi nabon chauva Christa tipum nahiuvin, chule nangho khat khat cheh hi hiche tibah a chu panga nahiuve. **28** Hichea hin, Pathen in houbunga dinga tibah a alhendoh ho chu aume: Amasan solchah ho, abarin themgao ho, athumannan mihil ho, chubana melchihna kidang dang bol ho, adamlou damsah theina, midang panpi theina, lamkai hina lhagaovin thilpeh chang, hetlou pao hoa thusei theina. **29** Eihon jouse solchah ihiuve? Eihon jouse hi themgo ihiuve? Melchihna kidang boldoh theina inei sohkei uvam? **30** Adamlou damsah theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyuvam? Paochom tho theina thilpeh nanei mong hinam? Eihon jouse hetlou pao ledoh theina thilpeh ichansoh keiyu vem? **31** Hitia chu nanghon aphachom pen lhagaovin thilpeh ho chu nalung gut dingu ahi. Hijongleh tun keiman mijouse dinga aphaben hinna lampi chu navetsah uvinge.

**13** Keiman leiset chunga pao jouse le vantil ho paogeyin thothei ington, hinla midang ngailou louvin um taleng, keima chum sumeng kivoging le khutbeh kibeng gin tobang bep kahi ding ahi. **2** Keiman Pathen Thu seitheina thilpeh nei ington, chule Pathen in aguh a athilgon ho jouse hetkhenne neiyin chule mol ho jouse tolmansoh theina tahanan chu nei nama jongleng, keiman midang chu kangailut louva ahileh, imacha kahilou hiding ahi. **3** Keiman kanei chasun chu mivaicha peingting chule kati pumpi hi pedoh leng, hichu kaki letsah pithei ahi, hinla keiman midang chu ngailou lou hitaleng, keiman

imacha phatchomna kaneilou ding ahi. 4 Ngailut hi athohhat in chule hepina nei ahi. Ngailut hi athangthip poi ahilouleh aham hoithopoi ahilouleh akiletsahpoi, 5 ahilouleh a-engsepai. Ama dei dei bou angeh gunsetpoi. Lung himo pina aneipon, chule akibol phat louna ho aching denpoi. 6 Adih louva kibol akipapi pon, hinla thuthat chun ajo tenglel akipahji. 7 Ngailutna hi amoh lung lhadijipoi, atahsana alhadai jipoi, aphantin akinem jin, chule itobang hahsatain hijongleh athohjoupe. 8 Pathen Thusei dohna le hetlou paocho a thusei naho chule hetkhenna kidang dehset neina jong apanna bei ahung hiphat umding ahi. Hinla ngailutna hi imath chan'a um jing ding ahi! 9 Tua ihetthei nau hi alhasamin chule akimpon ahi, chule Pathen Thusei dohna thilpeh geiya hi aboncha hijoulou kiphasam nalai ahije. 10 Chamkimna chu ahunglun phat tenglel, abulhing lou sehi panna beisoh ding ahitai. 11 Keima chapang kanahi chun, thusei lunggel chule ngaitona chu chapang bangin kaumin ahi. Hinla keima khangdong kahung hichun, chapang ngol naoho chu kajomi tapoi. 12 Tua thilho hi chamkim louva phavet a kichenlouva iet'u tobangbep ahin, chuphat teng vangleh ijakai thengsel'a chamkim keiya imu dingu ahitai. Tua kahet jouse hi akimpon chule abulhingpoi, chuteng vangleh ijakai chamkim keiya kahet ding ahitai, Pathen in ehet chamkim kei tobang hiding ahitai. 13 Thil thum hi aithih a umden ding ahi-tahsan, kinep chule ngailut-chule hiche ho lah a hin ngailut achungnun pen'e.

**14** Ngailut hi nalungtup sangpen'u hihen. Hintin Lhagao thilpeh thilbol theina aphadehset chu-adehse'a Pathen Thuseidoh theina Ihagao thilpeh chu nalunga na ngaicha'tu hihen. 2 Ajehchu nangman pao chomchom thotheina thilpeh chu changin lang, miho chun na thusei heta hih ule, nangma Pathen tobou kihoulima nahi ding ahitai. Nangman Lhagao thahat'a thu nasei chu hinan natin, hijongleh hiche ho chu hetahsa hiding ahitai. 3 Hinlah Pathen Thusei doh a vang chun midang ahatsah a, atikhouva chule amaho chu alhamonsah ahi. 4 Paochom chom thoa chu amatah kitil khouva ahin, hinla Pathen Thusei doh a chun Houbung apumpia athahatsah ahi. 5 Nabonchauva paochom chom nathontheiyu hileh katilheh in, hinla nabon chauva Pathen Thusei doh theina joh neileu chun kadejioi. Ajeh chu Pathen Thusei doh chu houbung apumpia kitil khouna dinga pao chomchom tho sanga kiphamo joa ahi. 6 Kasopi deitahte ho, keima nakomuva hung ingtong hetlou pao khat in thu seileng, hichu iti naphat chompi thei dingu ham? Hinla keiman thu kiphong doh a kona ahilouleh hetsahna jat chombeh a kona ahilouleh Pathen Thusei doh a kona ahilouleh thuhila kona naphat chomna dingu kahin pophep u hileh kati. 7 Tuming manchah ho: theile ahilouleh selangdah ho jengjeng hinna neilou ahivanga paocheng kicheh tah a thu kisei toh tekah thei ahive. Ajeh chu ahiding banga suhging ahilouleh koima chan agin ngei chu ahetdoh theilou dingu ahi. 8 Chule sumkon mutgin akicheh louleh, sepaiko chun galasatna a dinga kikou ahui iti ahetdoh thei dingu ham? 9 Chutobang chu ahi nangho jong, nang hon miho chu ahetlou paovin gahou leu chun, nang hon ipi naseiyu chu amahon iti ahet dingu hitam? Mun onglaiya thusei tobang bep nahu ahitai. 10 Vannooya hin paojat chom chom tampil aumin, chule pao kiti hin athuko aum cheh e. 11 Hinlah keiman paokhat chu hetahih leng, thuseipa dinga chu gamdang mi kahi ding, chule thuseipa chu keima dinga gamdang mi hiding ahitai. 12 Chule nangho dinga jong chutima chu ahi. Nangho Lhagaovin thilbol theina apeh thua hetnomna neneiyu ahin, houbung apumpia tilkhou theina ding chu hol'un. 13 Hitia chu paochom chom thoa chun akiseidoh ho chu ledoh theina dinga jong tao ding ahi. 14 Ajehchu keima paochom chom thoa kataova ahileh, kahagao chu atao ahinan, hinla ipi kasei chu keiman kahepoi. 15 Chuti ahileh ikatia pha ham? Keima Lhagaovin tao ingtong, chule kahetna thuchenga jong tao vinge. Keiman Lhagaovin la sangting, chule kahet thei thuchenga la sang

kate. 16 Ajehchu nangman Pathen chu Ihagao bouva na vahchoi ahileh, nangma nahe loubeh ho tochun Pathen chu iti navahchoi khom thei dingu ham? Nangman ipi nasei ahijong helou ho chu thangvahnna iti nangma to pangkhem thei dingu ham? 17 Nangman thangvahnna chu phatah in penan nate, hinla nangma thangvahnna chun miho chu thahatsahna pechomdeh ponte. 18 Nangho chengse koipen sanga pao kaha thothei joh jal jeh hin Pathen kathangvahn in ahi. 19 Hinlah houbung kikhop khomma a keiman hetthei thucheng nga seidoh ding chu hetlou paova thucheng sangsom seisang in kanomjoi. 20 Sopi deitah teho, hiccheo hetkhenna a hin chapang ngol bang hih un. Aselam ahipouva ahileh khohelou chapang tobang hiuvuin, hinla hetkhen themna lampang thua pilhing tah hiuvuin. 21 Hiche hi Pathen Thubua akisun'e, "Keiman kamite ho jah a pao jahkahlou ho kaman ding chule gamdang mi ho kamanchah ding ahi. Ahijeng vang'in, hiche jenga jong chu amaho kasei thua nunglou dingu ahi," tin Pakaiyin aseye. 22 Hitia hi nangman paochomchom tho hi atahsan ho dingga hilouva atahsan louhu dinga amel chihna ahi ti nahtai. Pathen Thuseidoh yang hi atahsanlou hoa ding hilouva, atahsan hoa ding ahi. 23 Hitobangma chun, hitiho hetna neilou ahilouleh atahsanlou ho hu'ah na-houbung uva hungu henlang, chule amichang cheh in hetlou paova thu kisei chu jataleu amaho chun angol uva ahitai tia agel dingu ahi. 24 Hinlah nangho jousen Pathen Thu naseiyuva, atahsan lou khat ahilouleh miho hiccheo hetna neilou nakikhop nauva hung uleh, amahon chonsetna kigeldoh uvintin chule nathuseiyu chun athu atan ding ahi. 25 Amahon angayiyuva ahileh, aguhthim thu uchu kilangdoh intin, chule amaho chu akhup uva dilsu uvintin chule Pathen ahou uva, "Hikom'a nalah uva hin Pathen aume ati dingu ahi." 26 Aphi, kasopiteho, seichom leuen, Nangho nakikhop khom teng uleh mi khat'in lasa hen, midang khat'in thuhil hen, achom dangma chun Pathen in ahenga gotchombeh a aphondoh chu sei hei, mikhat'in paochom chom tho henlang, chule michom khat in ipi kiseina ahi chu ledoh hen. Ahin akibol jouse chu nangho jouse tahsan hatsahna hihen. 27 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum kalvalin paocho thoda hen. Amaho chun amasan khatbou seisah uhen, chule amahon aseyu chu mikhat'in ipi asei chu ledoh peh pai hen. 28 Hinlah koima alethei aumlouva ahileh, amaho chu nakikhop nauva chun thiipbeh in touvu hen, chule achang uvvin Pathen koma seijo uhen. 29 Mi-ni ahilouleh mi-thum'in gaoutho seiyuhen, chule midangsen akiseidoh cheng chu datkhenna neiyuhen. 30 Ahin koilham khat'in Pathen Thu aseyi chule michom dang khat in Pakaiyin kona thuphondoh amu leh, Thuseipa chu thiip jeng hen. 31 Hitia hi Pathen Thusei hon thuseina phat banneicha anei cheh dingu, hitia hi amichang cheh in hetna anei dingu chule kitilkhou ding ahitauve. 32 Pathen Thusei chun alhagaovu kithunun theina aneyun, chule ama phat akinga theidiu ahive. 33 Ajehchu Pathen hi akisunohphah thei Pathen ahipoi hinla cham-lungmon Pathen hijoa ahi, Pathen mithengte ho kikhop khomna jouse ngai bangin. 34 Numeiho hi houbung kaikhomna a thiipbeh ding ahive. Amaho dingin thuseipi chu alompoi. Amaho thunojya um dingu, chonna danin asei tobang hidiu ahi. 35 Amahon thudoh nom aneyiyuva ahileh ajipateu immuna akidoh dingu ahi, ajeh chu numei ho dinga houbung kikhop khomna a thuseipi chu umdan dihlou ahi. 36 Ahilouleh Pathen Thu hi nangho Corinth mite ho a pat'a hung kipan'ah ahi tia ngaitoa nahuiev? Nangho kom bouva Thu hi kipedoh a nangaitou ham? 37 Nangho themgaova nakigel uva ahilouleh Ihagao mia kigel nahuileh, keiman nangho kaseipeh hi Pakai Amatah a kona thupeh ahi. 38 Hinlah nanghon hiche hi nahtet dohlou uva ahileh, nangho tah jong hetdoh nahuileh dingu ahi. 39 Hitihin, kasopi deitah teho, Pathen Thusei nomna neiyun, chule paochom chom tho jong jada hih un. 40 Hinlah imalam jouseah kitup tah le kisuhsela bola hiuvuin.

**15** Kasopi deitahte, tumasanga naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahung lhangsap thu chu keiman nahin geldoh sahkit uvine. Chupet chun nasang uvin chule tugeiyin nading det jing nauvin ahi. **2** Keiman najah uva kaseipeh u thu chu natahsan jom jing uva ahileh hiche Kipana Thupha chun nahuhhingu ahi—apat a pat'a adihlou thu chu tahsana nahloul pouva ahileh. **3** Keiman naheng uva akhopen tah keima henga ana kipe chu kahin perhson nahiuve—Christa chu Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin ichonset jal'un athin ahi. **4** Ama chu akiuyin, chule Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, ani-thum nin athoudohtai. **5** Ama chu Peter in amun chujouvin somle ni ho chun amu uve. **6** Chujouvin, khatveiyin anung jui mi janga val hon khatvei mun amuvin ahi, amaholah a atamjo ahing nalaiyun, hinla phabep chu athi tauve. **7** Chupet in Jacob in ama chu amun chujouvin solchah jousen amu uve. **8** Achaina keiyin, aphant louva peng bangin, keiman jong Ama chu kamun ahi. **9** Ajehchu keima solchah ho jouse lah a imacha hiloupen kahi. Ahimongin Pathen houbung ana gimbol hesoh a kahi jeh hin solchah ti dinga jong kiloma kahipo. **10** Hinlah tun ipi thu um jongleh kahi ahi, Pathen in alungsetna chu kachunga asunlhah ahitah jeh hin-chule hiche phatjomna bei ahidehpoi. Ajeh chu keiman solchah dangho sangin na kaha tohgimjon, hinla hichu keijoh hita louva Pathen in alungsetnaa keiya na atoh ahijo bouve. **11** Hiti chun keiman seiphong teng ahloulah amahon ka theusei ma tahnassa nakisanu thudol seiphong kit jongleu ima chom aumpoi, ajeh chu keihon kabon chauva natahsanu thudol chu kasei phong khomu ahi. **12** Hinlah hiche hi neiseipeh un-Christa chu thinaa konin athoutai katiu leh, itidan'a nalah uva phabep in athiho thokitna aumpoi tahiham? **13** Ajehchu athiho thokitna aumlova ahileh Christa jong chu kaithouva um dehlow hiding ahitai. **14** Chule Christa chu kaithoulou anahita leh, thu kaseiphong leu hi mohseh hita ding, chule natahsan'u jong chu mohseh hiding ahitai. **15** Chule solchah keiho jouse jong hi Pathen lamdola jousei kahi dingu ahitai—ajeh chu keihon Christa chu Pathen in Ihan'a konin akaithouve kana tiu ahi. Hinlah thokitna aumlova ahileh hiche kisei chu dih theilou ding ahitai. **16** Chule athiho thokitna chu umlou hitaleh, Christa chu kaithou hilouding ahitai. **17** Chule Christa chu kaithou hilou anahi kah leh, natahsanu chu panna bei hiding chule nangho hi nacionset nauvin themmo nachanjing nahlai dingu ahije. **18** Hiche chung chang thua hi, Christa tahnasa thiho jouse chu mang thah hidiu ahitai. **19** Chule Christa itahsanu hi tuhinkhoa ding bou hita leh, vannoiya midang jouse sanga khoto umpen ihi dingu ahitai. **20** Hinlah, Christa chu athiho lah a konin kaithou ahitah behnai. Ama athiho jouse lah a aga masapen chu ahitai. **21** Hitia hi mikhat jal'a vannoi a thina ahunglhun banga chu, athiho lah'a kona thokitna hi michom khat jal'a hiding ahi. **22** Eiho ibonchauva Adama hungkon ihijeh uva ithi sohkei dingu ahi tobanga, Christaa hiho jouse chu hinkho thah kipe ding ahi. **23** Hinlah hiche thokitna thudol a hin akigontoh dol aume. Christa chu ga kiloh masapen ahi, abana Christaa thiho jouse chu Ama ahungkit tengleh kaithouva umding ahitai. **24** Aman vaipoho le athunei ho chule athanei ho chu asuhmang soh jou tengleh, Lenggam chu Pa Pathen koma apehdoh a chujou tah leh achaina hung hiding ahi. **25** Ajehchu Christa hin Amelmate jouse chu akengto noiya aksi tokahsea vai ahom tei ding ahi. **26** Chule melma anunungpen akisumang ding chu thina ahi. **27** Ajehchu Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Pathen in ijakai Ama thunooya akoisohkei ahitai," ati. (Hichea, "ijakai Ama thuneina noiya aksi" kiti hin Pathen Ama akiyosah thapoi, Ama chun Christa hi Athuneina apehdoh joh ahibouve). **28** Aman ijakai athunooya akoisohkei tengleh, Chapa Amatah jong chu Pathen thunooya kikhun lut intin, Pathen Achapa ijakai chunga thuneina pepa chu, ijakai a achungvuma imalam jousea athunei hiding ahitai. **29** Athisaho kaithouva umlou ding ahi ahileh, thi jal'a baptize chanlonia ajeh

ipiba hitantem? Athiho chu nikhat le kaithou ding ahilou leh ipi bol ngaiya ham? **30** Chule ipi dinga aphant phat a keiho hin kahinhela hi hahtsata kathoh jiu hintem? **31** Ajehchu kasopiteho, kihahselna theijin keiman anitinin thina kakimaitopi jinge. I Pakaiyu Christa Jesun nanghoa anatoh hi keima kakiletsahna tahbeh chu ahi. **32** Chule gamsaho toh (Ephesus khomite toh) takidel lona ipi phatjomna hintem? Athisaho thokitna umlou ding ahi ahileh? Chule thokitna aum louva ahileh, "Eiho kivah'u hitin, donu hite, ajeh chu ajinga kithi tading chu!" itidui ahitai. **33** Chutobanga thesei ho chu kingol bolsah hih un, ajeh chu, "kivoppi phalouvin chon chan phalou asoji," kitia ahi. **34** Adih chu ipipen ahi geltoh uvin lang, chule chonse tahih un. Ajeh chu hiche hi naja chatna ding uva kasei doh ahi, nangho mi phabep Pathen he tahbeh lou nahiuve. **35** Hinlah khat touvin, "Mithiho itobanga thoudoh dingu ham? Itobang tahsa pum anei dingu ham?" tin dongun te. **36** Itobang ngol hoi thudoh hitam! Nangman muchi tol'a natu chu ahi kahsen ahung kehdoh theipoi. **37** Chule nangman leiset a nakoi chu suhlouchang mu hihen ipi pen chu natulut hita jongleh aphung ahung khang ding chu ahihih laiye. **38** Chutengleh Pathen in ahi hisahnom ding vouthah chu ahinpeh ding ahi. Muchi khat cheh a kona chu thingpheng chom chom hung khang touva ahi. **39** Chutobangma a chu tahsa pum jong jatchom chom ahi, mihem tahnasa pum le ganhingho tahsa pum, vacha ho tahnasa pum, chule ajat chombeh nga tahnasa pum geiya uma ahi. **40** Leiset a tipumho aum tobang'in, Van'a jong tipumho aumini ahi. Van'a tahnasum loupina chu leiset'a tahnasum loupina toh ajatchomin ahi. **41** Nisa hin loupina jatkhate aneiyin, Ihale ahsi hon jong khat cheh hina ma anei cheh uve. Ahsio jeng jong khat khat hi aloupina ajatchom cheh in ahi. **42** Mithiho thokitna jong chutobangma chu ahi. Leiset a itahsau hi ithiteng uleh leinoiya iphumlut juivin, hinla aithi a hing jing dinga hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. **43** Itahsau hi abong abajia kiphumlut a ahin, hinla hiccheho hi loupina a hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Amaho hi thanei louva kivulut'ah ahin, hinla thahat'a hungthoudoh ding ahiuve. **44** Amaho hi angaiya mihem vouphea kivuiya ahiuve, hinla amaho hi Ihagaolam vouphea hung thoudoh ding ahiuve. Ajeh chu angaidol'a tahnasa vouphe aum tobanga chu Ihagaolam dola vouphe aumini ahi. **45** Pathen Thubun, "Mimasa Adam chu hinna nei mihem ahunghi," tin eiseipeh uvin ahi. Hinlah Adam nunungpa chu, Christa kiseina, hinna pea Lhagao ahi. **46** Amasa tahnasa tipumho hung um massaa chujouva Ihagaova tipumho chu khonunga hung um ahi. **47** Mimasa Adam chu leiset leivuiya kona kisema ahin, mihem aninapa Christa chu Vana kona hung'ah ahi. **48** Leiset mite hi leiset mihem chuto aklou uvin, chule van'a mite chu van'a hungkonpa tobang ahiuve. **49** Tua hi eiho leiset a mihempa tobang chu ihiuvin, phatkhatle vana hungkonpa tobang chu ihunghi dingu ahi. **50** Kasopi deitahteho, keiman kaseihi, itahsapheu hin Pathen Lenggam alotheipoi. Hiche thithei tahnaspe hin tonsot'a umding gou alotheipoi. **51** Hinlah keiman thuguh kidangtah naphondohpeh uvine. Eiho jouse ibonchauva ithi sohkei dingu hilou, hinla ibonchauva vouso kikhel ding ihiuve. **52** Hichu phulou helouva, mitphetkah sunga sumkon nunungpen chu hung kimitung ding ahi. Ajeh chu sunkon chu ahung kimitung tengleh, Pakaiyu anathisaho chu vou kikhel a thoudoh diu ahi. Chule eiho ahing chengse ivouvu kikhel ding tonsot'a hingding ihitauve. **53** Ajehchu athi ding itahsau hi thiloulah ding tahnasouva kikhel ding, athithei itahsau hi athitheitalou tahnasa voupua kikhel ding ahi. **54** Chuteng, athiding tahnasa ineihou hi athi talou ding tahnasouva ahung kikhel tengleh, hiche Pathen Thubu in asei, "Thina chu jonain avalhumta!" **55** "Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na? Vo thina, hoibaham namijo na?" kitia chu guilhing ding ahi. (**Hadès g86**) **56** Ajehchu chonset hi thina a dinga midep'a panga ahi, chule Danthu hin chonset thaneina apeh ahi. **57** Hinlah Pathen thangyah in umhen! Aman chonset le thina jo jou theina I Pakaiyu Jesu Christa

jal'in eipeuvin ahi. **58** Hijeh chun, kasopi deitah teho, hat'un chule suhlong theilouvin pangun. Pakaiya dingin thanomtah in tong jingun, ajeh chu nathil bolu chu Pakaiya dingin phatchomna bei imacha aumpoi ti naheuve.

**16** Tun Jerusalema Pathen mite dinga neitokhomna sum thua neihin doh nauva hin, nang hon jong Galatia gamkai pumpia houbungho henga ajui dingu kapeh chu najui dinguva katem nahiuve. **2** Hapta seh a ni masapen nileh, nasum kilodoh uva kon chun atatoh kham bep anakoi doh uvin. Keima kahunglhuna khatvei lah a kahung lahkhor tokah ngah hih uvin. **3** Keima kahung tengleh, nathilpeh u Jerusalema podirga nalhen doh hou dinga seiphatra lekhathot kajih ding ahi. **4** Chule keima dinga amaho toh lhon ding chu ahimona aum louva ahileh, keima tojong kaki lhon theiyu ahi. **5** Keima Macedonia kache jou tengleh nangho vil dinga naheng uva kahung ding ahi, ajeh chu keima Macedonia a kona hung kholjin ding kalunggon ahi. **6** Ijem itileh phat chomkhat, phabli sunga nangho to umkhom kanomin, chujou tengleh aban kachena ding alampi nei gonpeh uva neisol theiyu ahitai. **7** Tuchunga hi nangho chomcha hungvila chule aban chebe ding ti kagongpoi. Keima kahunga Pakaiyin eiphatsah ahileh chomkhat beh um ding kanop ahi. **8** Tutadi hin, Pentecost Kut lhunkkah a dingin Ephesus khopia hin um inge. **9** Hikoma natoh lentah tohna dingin kot lentah akihongin, hinla eidouva mi tamtah aumun ahi. **10** Timothy ahung tengleh, engbolna ima neihih un. Aman keima Pakai natoh katoh tobanga hi Pakai na chu atoh ahiye. **11** Koiman amahi hutum le gihna nei dauhen. Ama kaheng lama ahung kile tengleh na phatthei nau pumin hinsol un. Amahi atahsan midangto ahung kilhon ding kakinemin ahi. **12** Tun isopiu Apollos chung changa hin-keiman ama chun atahsan sopi dang ho toh nahung vilna dingun katemin ahi, hinla tutadin ama achenom hih laiye. Aman phat kijen dom phat dang anei teng nahung vil dingu ahi. **13** Kihong phauvin, Tahsanna'a chun dingdet'un, Lung ngam'un. Hat'un. **14** Chule nabol jouseu chu ngailutna in bol'un. **15** Stephanas le ain sung mite abonchauva Greece a aga masapen ahiuve ti nang hon naheuvin, chule amaho hin Pathen mite kin bolnaa ahinkhou aman jengu ahi. Kasopi deitah teho, kangeh nahiuve, **16** Amaho le midang ho kiphal thengtah le lunglut tah a natong ho thunoya kipelut un. **17** Stephanas, Fortunetas Chule Achaicus hikom mun ahungu hin eikipasah lheh jengin ahi. Nanghon hikoma kithopina neipeh theilou u chu amaho hin eikithopiu ahi'e. **18** Amaho nangho dinga kitilkhouna phatah ahibang uvin, keima dingin jong ahiuve. Hitobang loma phatah a lhacha kinbol ho jouse chu nakipapi nau navetsah tei diudol ahi. **19** Asia gamkai sunga hilam a houbung um hon, Aquila le Priscilla chule ain'a kikhom houbung chun Pakaiya chibai nahin bol uve. **20** Sopite ho hikoma umho jousen chibai nahin that uve. Khat le khat Christian kingailutnan chibai kibolun. **21** Hiche hi keima PAUL in kakhattah a kajih kichibaina thucheng ahi. **22** Koitobang Pakai ngailu lou auma ahileh, ama chu gaosap changa ahi. Ka Pakaiyu hungin! **23** I-Pakaiyu Jesu milungsetna chun naumpiu hen. **24** Christa Jesua kangailutna nabon chauva chunga umhen. Amen.

# 2 Corinth

**1** Hiche hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah a pang Paul le isopiu Timothy a kona Corinth a um Pathen houbung le Greece gamkol sungsea Pathen mithengte hodinga lekhathot ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le chamlungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa henga chun vahchoina jouse umhen. Pathen chu mi khoto them le Ihamonna jouse hung konna Pa ahi. **4** Aman kahahsat nau jousea eilhamonu ahin keihon jong midang kalhamon theina dingu ahi. Hahsatnan amaho aphah tenguleh, Pathen in keiho eilhamonu tobanga chu amaho jong kalhamon theina dingu ahi. **5** Ijeh ham itileh keiho Christa dinga kaha thohgim cheh uva ahileh, Pathen in atamjo cheh a alhamonna Christa jal'a eihin sunlhab peh be dingu ahi. **6** Keiho hahsatna hon eidelpha jengu jongleh hichu nangho Ihamonna le huhhing nachanna dingu ahiye! Ijeh inem itileh keiho tah Ihamonna kachan tenguleh, keihon nangho kalhamon tei ding'u nahiuve. Chuphat leh nanghon keiho thohscha chu thoh hattah a nathoh thei dingu ahitai. **7** Nanghon keiho thohhahsa thohna'a nathoh jal uva, Pathen in keiho eilhamon nauva chu nangho jong nalhamon dingu kakinemun ahi. **8** Kasopi deitahte, keihon Asia gamkaiya hahsatna ichan geiya katou ahi thudol chu nahet ding uva lom ahi katiuve. Keihon kathohjou kalval'un engbol nale lungdonna katoh un, chule keiho chu ahing dingin kaki ging cha tapouve. **9** Atahbeh in thi dingin kaki gingmo tauve. Hiti ahitah jeh chun keimaho a kingam talouvin, Pathen athiho kaithoupa a bou chun kalungu kangajo tauve. **10** Chule Amachun taha thina thei vangsetnaa kona eihuuhdoh u ahin, chule eihuuhdoh kit dingu ahi. Keihon Amaa kakisonnau kangam lhauvin, Aman eipanhu uva eihuuhdoh jom jing dingu ahi. **11** Chule nangho keiho dinga nataonau chu neipanu nau ahi. Chuphat leh mitamtah in thangvahna apeh dingu ahi, ikeh inem itileh Pathen in alungsetnaa eihohubbit ichanna dinguva taona tamtah kimang chu asan ahitai. **12** Keihon lung ngamtah le selepba hetna thenga a kaseiteiyu chu Pathen peh thenna hinkho le nangho toh khosah khomna a lung dihtah pua kaumu hi ahi. Keiho kachihnauvu kisonglouvin Pathen lungsetna a kakisongun ahi. Hiche hi keiho vannoi mite masanga, adehset'a nangho masanga kachonnau chu ahiye. **13** Kalekhathotu hi aki ima beihela ahin, chule imacha nahet mo dinguva akijih doh a aumpoi. Nanghon neihin hetthemna dingu nikho ahunglhung ding kakinemin ahi. **14** Tun nanghon keiho nei hethem hih jong leuchun, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung kit niteng le chun, keihon nangho kakisonpi tobanguva hi nanghon jong nei kisonpi dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho hetken themna le tahnassa ka photchet noni bang uva hi, nangho aniveina a hungvil kit ding kati hi phattheina athop'a kachansha nom un ahi. **16** Hichu, amasaa Macedonia kachena lampia chule Macedonia a kona kahung kilena lama dinga jong kati ahi. Chujou phatleh nanghon keima Judea kachena a dinga neisopai thei dingu ahi. **17** Ipi iti lamdola katohgon kakhel ham ti thaun neidoh nom dingu kagingchai. Katohgon chu phottohna umlouva gonga neigelu vem? Vannoi miten "Henge" atiu chu "Kanompoi" tina a asei tobang uva sei hidinga neigelu ham? **18** Pathen tahaumtah ahi tobanga chu, keihon nangho koma kathuseiyu hi "Henge" ahilouleh "Kanompoi" tia kheltolea kahi pouve. **19** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen Chapa Jesu Christa chu "Henge" tileh "Ka nompoi" ti thuchenga lunggel kichiah ding ahipoi. Silas, Timothy chule keihon naheng uva kaseiphongu chu ama ahi, chule Ama hi Pathen in "Ahi" tia asei-anamdetna chu ahi. **20** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen thutep jouse chu Christaa avela "Henge" tia hungvel gindoh kit'ah ahi. Chule Christa jal'a chu eihon, "Amen" itiu (hichu "Henge") awcheng hi aloupina dinga Pathen kom geiya

gingdoh a ahitai. **21** Pathen chun nangho toh Christaa dingdet hikhom denga eigon uva chule einganseu ahitai. **22** Aman eihoh ijakai Ama a hidina eithutep u aphochetna masa hinan ilungsung uva Lhagao Theng akhumin Ama hinna eichan tha tauve. **23** Keiman thuthah sei kahi photchetna a Pathen hi keima chung chang tha aheto hidina kakou ahi. Corinth a kahung kilekitoulu chu kahahposal louna dingu kagel jeh ahi. **24** Hinlah keihon natahsan nau chu natoh'a iti pohdoh ding ham tithua kahil got'u hi nachung uva vahiom kanopjeh u ahipoi. Nangho natahsan nauva nadindet'u ahi jal'a, nangho kipana na dimsetna ding uva nangho toh tohkhom kanop'u ahi.

**2** Hiti chun keiman nangho hungvii kira nagimmau kibelapna ding chu boltah lou dinga kagel lhad ahitai. **2** Ajeh chu, keiman nangho lunghem sah taleuveng, kon eikipasah ding hitam? Atahbeh in koima dang hilou kalung hemsah ho joh chu hung hiding nahiuve. **3** Hiti ahijah a naheng uva dinga kajih ngai banga kahin jih hi keima kahung tengleh, kipana sangpen eipe ding ho chun eilung natsah louna dingu kati ahi. Nangho nakipa jal uva ka kipana hung umdoh theibou ahi ti hi nabon chauva nahet'u ahi. **4** Hiche lekhathot kajih chu lunghemna lentah neija, lunggimma neipuma chule mitthi tamtah sohleuva nangho lungnat ding chu deilou jeh a, ichan geiya nangho kangailut'u ham ti hi nahet joh dingu kati ahiye. **5** Keiman hiche hoa hahsatna hinlhutpa amatah hin keima eisuh lungnat sangjin nangho nabon chauvin nalung natsah uve ti thudol kasei hi seivala thusei chu kahipoi. **6** Nangho atamjo chengsen kilungkhah tah a ama douna a thu natan uva chu gimbolna ama dinga aphakhopset kipea ahi. **7** Hinama jongleh, tua ama chu ngaidama chule Ihamon joh ding ahitai. Achuti louva ahileh amahi lunglhhah behsehna chun thunun khaget inte. **8** Hiti chun, tun ama hi na ngailut nau chu photchetna neipeh un tia kangeh nahiuve. **9** Keiman kabol ji ngai banga nangho henga kahin jih hi nangho patpene a, phatea thua nung nahiuh hinam ti kavet nau ahibouve. **10** Ama hi na ngaidam tenguleh keima tah in jong ka ngaidame. Chule keiman ka ngaidam dingdol chengse kangaidam tengleh, keiman Christa thuneina'a nangho phatchomna dinga ka ngaidam ahi. **11** Hichu Satan in eithuho thei louna dingu hiya ahi. Ajeh iham itileh ama lunggon phalou ho chu ihetsau ahi. **12** Keima Troas khopia Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kahung chun, Pakaiyin keima dingin thusei theina kot eihonpeh in ahi. **13** Hinlah kasopipa Titus chu nanghoa kona thupoh hinpoa hunghung loulai ana hi jeh chun, keiman lung olna kana nei theipon ahi. Hitia chu keiman nangho kadalhah uva Macedonia gam'a ama gahol dinga kana che ahitai. **14** Hinlah Pathen thangvah in umhen! Aman sohchang eikoiyu hin Christa a jona a chu eipuilut'u ahitai. Tua hi aman eihoh Christa hetna thuhu gimnamtui tobanga muntina seichoile dinga eimanchah u ahitai. **15** Kahinhukou hi Christa atobanga Pathen henga gimnamtui hungnamdoh a ahitai. Hinlah hiche gimnamtui hi Huhhing'a umho dinga hihen amangthah ho ding hijongleh gimnam chom choma namdoh a kahi tauve. **16** Keiho hi amangthah ho dingin kichat um thina gimnam le mahthahna kanamu uve. Hinla huhhingna chang ho dingin keiho hi hinna pea gimnam kanam uve. Hitobang tah a tohding kingansena chang dinga kiloma koi hintem? **17** Keiho hi chang phatchomna hola thusei phong lea kahi pouve ti nanghon naheuve. Keiho hi Pathen in eivet jingu ahi ti hea lung dihtah pua chule Christa thuneina a thusei phonga panga kahiuve.

**3** Keimaho le keimaho kichang seiphat bol a kahiuve? Keiho hi midangho banga seiphatna lekha poa hung ding kahiuve? Ahilouleh amaho thalhenga lekhathot jih dinga kon na nganseeu vem? Koima umponete. **2** Keihon seiphatna lekha kangeh u chu nangho tah nahiuve. Na hinkho man danu hi kalung sunguva kijihlut mitin in asim theiyu chule naluh uva napha katoh u mihon ahin hetdoh u chu

ahitai. 3 Nangho hi Christa a kona lekhathot chu nahiuvin, nalah uva lhachana katoh doh u kavetsah'u nahi tauve. Hiche lekhathot hi lekhathwiya kijihdoh hilouvin, Pathen hing lhagao toh kithoa kijihdoh chu ahi. Hiche songpheng chunga lekhajem chu hita louva mihem lungsunga kona kijih doh chu ahi. 4 Keihon hiccheho jouse chunga kakison nau chu Christa jal'a Pathen katahsanu chu ahi. 5 Hichu keima hon keiho changseh bou abol dinga gunchena neija kahiuvi katinau ahipoi. Gunchena kaneiyu hi Pathena kon ahiye. 6 Aman keiho hi Amaa Kitepna Thah lhacha ho hidinga boltheina eipeh u ahitai. Hiche Kitepna hi akijih dohsa Danbua kon hilouva, Lhagaova kon ahijo bouve. Kitepna Lui akijihdoh sapa chu thina a kichaiya ahin, hinla Kitepna Thah a Lhagaovin hinna apeh ahi. 7 Lamlui, songphenga kijih chun thina asodoh in ahi, loupina nasatah Israel mipy ten ana vetngam lou u Mose maivah'a kipan ahivangin. Ajeh chu amaivah chu Pathen loupina toh vahttha ahin, hiche vah chu akem suhsuh in amang jenge. 8 Tua hi eihon Lhagao Thengin hinna apeh jeh a lampi than a chu loupina lenjo lampi than a chu iginchat diu hilou ham? 9 Lamliuya themmo channa polut bon chu aloupia ahileh Pathen toh kilungtoh lampi than chu iti loupi jochet ding hitam? 10 Tahbeh mongin lampithah a Kitepna Thah aloupai dan hi loupina masa chuto tekahpi thei ahipoi. 11 Hitia lampilui chu kheldoh ahitah a ahileh, ichan geiya atah tonotsa um chu loupijoh cheh ding hi tam? 12 Hiche lampi than chu eiho eikipeuva ahitah leh eiho hataha lungngam ding ihitauve. 13 Eiho hi, Mosen aloupina amai pon'a akhu khum Israel mipy ten avetngam lou u tobang chu ihipouve, hiche aloupina chu kemmang dinga kigongsa ahi. 14 Ahivangin mipyte lunggel chu atahsahjo cheh in, chule tuni geiyan jong Kitepna Lui akisim doh chanin, hiche ponlukku chun amaiyu akhu khumun, thutha chu ahekhen theiji tapouve. Chule hiche ponlukhuh hi Christa tahsan jal'a bou kisubei theiyah ahi. 15 Ahi, tulai nikho jengin jong Mose lekhabuhu asimlai chanun, alungthimu hiche ponlukku chun atomjin, chule amahon ahekhen theiji tapouve. 16 Hinlah mi koiham khat chu Pakaiya ahung kihei tengleh, ponlukku chu lahdoh ahitai. 17 Ajeh iham itileh Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule Pakai Lhagao umna chan chu chamhatna ahi. 18 Chutia chu emaihoo jouse ponlukku kiladoh chengse hi Pakai loupina chu mua chule tahlang'ah ihitauve. Chule Pakai chu Lhagao ahin, chule eiho Ama loupina mela chu kikkeli cheh a ihitauve.

**4** Hiti chu ahijeh'in, Pathen in ami khotona a hiche lhacha natohna hi eipeh u ahitah jeh in, keiho kalungu alhadah dehpoi. 2 Keihon jachat um aguh a thibol jouse le doha lheplahnha lungthim kapaiyun ahi. Keihon koima lheplahnha ding kago pouve, ahiloleh Pathen Thu hi alam louvin kamangcha pouve. Keihon Pathen masangha thuthat kaseiyun, chule hiche hi milungdih jousen aheuve. 3 Keihon Kipana Thupha kaseiphongu hi ponlukku lea kiselgua uma ahileh, hichu amangthah dingho a ding bou ahi. 4 Satan, hiche vannnoi pathen hin, atahsan louho lungthim amotsah ahijeh a, amahon Kipana Thupha vah loupitah hi amudoh theilouvu ahi. Hiche Pathen lima um, Christa loupina thudol hi hetkhen theina anei pouvin ahi. (*aiōnios g165*) 5 Keiho hi kachung chang thu'u seiphonglea vahlea kahi pouve ti nanghon nahe nauve. Keihon Jesu Christa hi Pakai ahi, chule keiho hi Jesu jal'a nangho lhacha natonga kahiuve ti seiphong kahiuve. 6 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in, "Muthim lah a vah umhen" tia asei chun hiche vah chun ilungsungu asalvah tai, hichu eihon Pathen loupina chu Jesu Christa maiya kona imudoh uva ihet theina dingu ahi. 7 Tun eiho hiche vah hin ilung sungu asalvah in, hinla eima hotah hi leibel kehthei tobanga hiche goi manlu hi ichinu ahi. Hiche hin keihoa thaneina kidang tah hi Pathena hungkon ahin, keihoa tah ahipoi, ti apot phot chenna ahi. 8 Keiho hi hahsatna hon aningtin'ah eidel phauvin, hinla eiki tatgoi pouve. Kalungu akichiah jin, hinla kalung lhapai jeng

pouve. 9 Keiho delkhumin kaum un, hinla Pathen in einungsun deh pouve. Keiho eikison op uvini, hinla eiki sumangpae pouve. 10 Katahsau hin kagim thoh nauvah Jesu thina a chan kanei jingun, hichu katahsauva Jesua hinna chu akimudoh na ding katiu ahi. 11 Henge, keiho hin Jesu na katoh jaluvin thina thei dinmun chan geiyan kaum uve, hitia chu katah sauva thina chun Jesua hinna chu phot chenna aumna ding ahi. 12 Hitia keihon thina kimatepiai dia hinkho kamanu hi nangho dinga tonsot hinna asodohna ding katiu ahi. 13 Hinlah keihon tuni geiyan thu kasei phongu hi tahsanna Lasunpan ana phondohsa, "Keiman Pathen katahsanin, hiti chun thu kaseiye," ati tobang kaneiyu ahi. 14 Eiho Pathen, Pakai Jesu thinaa kona kaithoupa chun eiho jong Ama toh chule Amaa dinga nangho toh eikaithou dingu ahi ti iheuve. 15 Hichengho jouse hi nangho phatchomna ding ahi. Chule Pathen lungsetna mitampi chunga alhuncheh cheh tobanga hi thangvahna loupi tah, chule Pathen chu loupina chang cheh cheh ding ahi. 16 Hiti chu ahijeh in keiho kahaldah hihhel uve. Katahsau hin thina lam chu hinnai jeng jongleh, kalhagaovu hi anitinin ahalcheh cheh in ahi. 17 Ajehchu tupet kagim nauhi neocha bou ahin chule sopoti umbe talou ding ahi. Hinla hiccheho hin keiho dinga loupina gamchenga phajo le sojio ahinso doh sah ding ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) 18 Hiti chu ahin, keihon hahsatna hi tupet'a kavet theiyu ahi vang'in, kave pouve; chusangan keihon mit'a kimu theilou lamjoh chu kagaldo't uhi. Ajeh chu tua kimu thei ho hi chomkha a hung mang ding ahitai, hinla eihon imutheilou hou hi tonsot geiyan um ding ahi. (*aiōnios g166*)

**5** Ajehchu keihon kaheuve, hiche leiset ponbu a kachenu hi kiphelha jongleh (hichu ithiuva, hiche leitahsa hi idalhah tenguleh), eiho dinga tonsot tahsapum Pathen Amatah in eisempah u, mihem khit' in asem hilou, van'a in inei dingu chu kaheuve. (*aiōnios g166*) 2 Tupet itahsauva hin ithachol jiuvin, chule vonthah kivon ding tobang'in vanvou chu ingaicha uvini ahi. 3 Ajehchu eihon vanvou tipum chu inei dingu ahin, tahsa pum neilou lhagao ho tobang'ihi lou dingu ahi. 4 Hiche leiset tahsa puma ihin sung uva hiin eiho ikap-un chule imaovun ahi, hichu eiho thi noma chule tua itahsau hi abei ding ngahlel ihipouve. Chusanga eihon itahsauva atahah chu kivon noma, hiche thithei tahsa hi hinnan avallhum ding chu ngaicha joa ihiuve. 5 Pathen Amatah in hiche hi eiho dinga agon ahin, chule hiche photchetra a chu a Lhagao Theng eipeh u ahi. 6 Hiti chun keiho hiche tahsa a kahinlai sung uva hi Pakai to in'a umkhom'a kahi pouve ti kahetnau hi kisonpi khopset theiha hetna nei kahiu ahi. 7 Ajehchu keiho tahsan jal'a hinga kahiuvin chule hichu mit'a muthoa kon ahipoi. 8 Ahi, keiho alhing keiye kisonna nei kahiuvin, chule keiho leilam tahsaphe a kona hi kikangse ding kahiuve, chutah le bou keiho Pakai to umkhom ding kahiu tauve. 9 Hitia hi keiho hiche tahsaphepum umoving ting, ahiloleh hiche tahsa a konin chom umu jong leng, kalungonu chu Ama lunglhaina ding hola kahiuve. 10 Ajeh iham itileh eiho jouse hi Christa masangha thutanna'ding cheh ding ihiuve. Eimaho khat cheh hin hiche leiset itahsauva, thilpha hihen thilse hijongleh iboldoh dungjui uva ikisan cheh dingu ahi. 11 Ajehchu keihon Pakaiya kamopohnau hetken themma kanejeh uvini, keihon midang ho thujona teidinga hatah a kiseh a kahiuve. Keiho kitah tah'a tonggima ka hiu Pathen in ahen chule nanghon jong nahet'u kakinemun ahi. Pathen toh kicham'un 12 Keiho le keiho kiseipha kit a neingaitou ham? Ahipoi, keihon nangho neikisonpina dinguba ajeh kapeh ahin, hichu nanghon lunggila kona lhachana tonglouva mi mutheibep dinga lhachana tongho nadonbut theina dingu ahi. 13 Keiho hi ngolmana tomngaina neiya neigeluva ahileh, hichu Pathen loupina ding ahi. Chule keiho hi achingtah a neigeluva ahileh, hichu nangho phatchomna ding ahiye. 14 Ahoichu hitaleh, Christa ngailutna chun eithunun u ahitai. Eihon Christa chu mijouse dinga thia ahitai ti itahsan uva ahileh, eima ho

jong imilui uva chu thia ihitauve. **15** Ama mitin dinga thia ahitah jeh a chu Ama a hinna kisan ho chu amaho dinga hingjom talou ding ahitauve. Chusanga, amaho chu adinguva thia chule thoutkipa Christa ding joh a chu hing ding ahitauve. **16** Hitiah keihon midangho chungchang thua mihem lunggela donsuhtoa thusinea kabol tapouve. Phatkhator chu keihon Christa chu mihem lunggel ngaiton kana ngaito uvini ahi. Tunwang keihon kageluhu ajatchom behtai. **17** Hiche hin Christian hunghi jouse chu mitihah ahitauve tina ahi. Amaho chu abepbep hitalou ahitai, ajejh chu hinkho lui chu chemang ahitai. Hinkho thah kipan ahitai! **18** Chule hiccheho jouse hi Christa jal'a Ama koma eilepuikit'u ahitah jeh in Pathena kona thilpeh ahije. Chule Pathen in miho chu Amatoh kichamna dinga ngansena eipeh u ahi. **19** Ajehchu Pathen hi Christa a uma, miho chonsetna chu amaho dounaa simta louva, vannoi hi Amatoh kichamna asem ahitai. Chule aman hiche kichamkitna thuhu ahin pohlutt ahitai. **20** Keihon Christa Palai kahiuve, chule Pathen in nangho henga thussei dinga keihon eimanchah u ahi. Keihon nangho, Christa amatah in angeh banga kangeh nahiuve, "Pathen toh kicham'un." **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa, achonse khaloubbeh chu, eihoh lhatdoh dinga akatdoh ahi, chutia chu eihoh Pathen toh Christa jal'a suhdih'a umna diu ahi.

**6** Pathen to tongkhom kahi jal'un, hiche Pathen milungset them ahina thilpeh kidang tah nakisan uhi, imacha louva nakoi louna dinguva kangeh nahiuve. **2** Ajehchu Pathen in, "Aphat chan keiman nataona kasange. Huhhingna nikhoa chu, keiman kapanhu nahitai. Ahimongin 'phat kijenpet' chu tuhi ahi. Tuni hi Huhhingna nikoh ahi," ati. **3** Keihon hinkho kimaan chah hi koima kipalsah lou tei ding katiu ahi, chule kalahacha natoh uhi koiman ei-oimolun teina dingu kagel'un ahi. **4** Thil kabol chanu hi, Pathen lhachah tahbeh kahiuve ti katahlah u ahi. Keihon boinaho le hahsatna ho chule settona ho tintang thohhhat tah in kathoh uvini ahi. **5** Keihon hi eikivo uvini, songkul'a eikikhum uvini, mihonpi lunghang kimaatopia kahiuvin, tha ngoilah geiya tonggima kahiuvin, jan ihmuth theilou, chule anne louva um thoh'a kahiuve. **6** Keiman ho tah kahina uva thenna nei, hetkhen themma nei, thohhthna nei, lungsetna nei, kasung uva Lhagao Theng chenga ahin, chule ngailutna dihtah neiya khosa jinga kahiuve. **7** Keihon thutah chu tahsan umtah'a seiphonga kahiuve. Pathen thahatna chun keihoa na atongin ahi. Keihon chonphatna galvon chu ka khut jetlam uvah melma nonan kamanguvin, chule kaveliam uvah kihon nan kaneiyun ahi. **8** Keihon hi mihon ejabolu henlang ahiloule imacha hilouvin eibolu jongleh, amaho chun eiseiseu henlang ahiloule eipahchau jongleh Pathen natonga kahiuve. Keihon kitahna nei kahiuvin, hinla mihon kitahna nei louvin eingai touve. **9** Keihon hi mihet tah kahi vangun, koiman eihepha pouve. Keihon hi thina toh kinai chan kaum uvini, hinlah tugeiyin kahinguve. Keihon hi eikivo uvini, hinla eithat doh ded pouve. **10** Kalungu anajin, hinla keihon kakipah jinguve. Vaicha tah kahiuvin, hinla keihon midang lhaagoava kahaosah uve. Imacha kaneiden'u aumpon, hinla ijakai kaneiyun ahi. **11** Vo, deitah Corinth mite keihon kitah tah in nangho kabolen, chule kalungu nangho henga akihongin ahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangailut nau akiphasam pon, hinla nang hon keihon chunga ngailutna neipe pouve. **13** Nangho hi kacha tahbeh banga kagel'a nei lethuh diuva kangeh nahiuve. Nalungu keihon dingin hong uvini! **14** Atahsan lou ho toh pangkhom hih un. Itidan'a chonphatna chun gitlouna to chan aneikhom thei ding ham? Itidan'a muthim chu khovah to umkhom thei ding ham? **15** Christa le Diabol chun iti kitona anei thei lhon ding ham? Atahsan lou khat le atahsan khat chun iti chan anei khom thei ding ham? **16** Pathen hou-in le milim ho houna in akilungtona ipi umem? Ajeh chu eihoh Pathen hing hou-in ihiuve. Pathen in aseibang chun, "Keima amaho sunga kachena chule alah uva kavale ding ahi. Keima amaho Pathen kahiding, chule

amaho kamite hiding ahi." **17** Hijeh chun, "Tahsan louho lah a kon chun hung potdoh'un, chule amaho konin kikang seuvin, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Amaho thithenglu chu tongkha hih un, chutileh keiman nangho kalem dingu ahi." **18** "Chule keima na Pa-u kahiding, chule nangho kachate nahi dingu ahi," tin Pakai Hatchungnung in aseiye.

**7** Hicheng thutep ho ichan jeh uvini, sopite ho, itahsau ahilouleh ilhagaouv suboh thei hoa kon chun ipipi lamah hijongleh eimaho kisuthengu hite. Chule eihon Pathen ijinjeh uvini themna chamkim lama kihabolu hite. **2** Nangho keihon dingen lung kihongin umun. Keihon koima alamlouvin kabol khapouvin, koima kapuiknel nau jong aumpoi, koima cha jong kaphat chomma diuvin kamang chapouve. **3** Hiche hi nangho themmo chansahna a kasei ahipoi. Masanga kaseipeh banguvin nangho hi kalung uva kagel khoh uvini, chule nangho to hintha a chule thitha ding kahiuve. **4** Keiman nangho kisonpina lenpen kaneiyun, chule keiman nangho kakithang-at pilheh jeng uvini ahi. Nanghon neihai tilkhou lheh uvini, chule kahahsat nau jouse a jong nanghon nei kipasah uvini ahi. **5** Keihon Macedonia kaga Ihun uchun lunga kicholdo theina kanei pouve. Hoimalam jouse lung kichiakna katoh un, polama kidouna ho aum toh, lungsunga kichatna kaneiyuve. **6** Hinlah Pathen in alungla ho atlikhouvin, Titus hunghun hin eitilkhou tauve. **7** Ama hunghun hin eikipasah uvini, adehset'in nanghoa kona tilkhouna thu aman ahinmu chun keihon eitilkhou lheh jeng uvini ahi. Nang hon neimu nom lheh u thudol aseiye chule thilsoh jeh a nalung khmannau, chule keima dinga na kiphaltheng nau thu kajah chun, kipanan kadimset jenge! **8** Chutobang thuhahsa lekhathot kahin thot chu, apet'a kakiphatlamna khat aum vang'in, nangho dinga phat chomkhat anat lheh ding vang chun, kiphatlam na kaneipoi. **9** Kahin thot chu tun kalung akipahtai, nangho kalung nopsomas u chu hijo louvin, nalung nat'u chun nakish sah uvini, chule na hinkho man danu nakhel theiyun ahi. Hichu Pathen in amiten aei ding uva adei ahi, hitia chu nangho keihon nasetna dingu imacha kabolnau aumpoi. **10** Ajehchu lungkhamna Pathen in eideipeh u chun chonset'a kona eipuidoh uva hichun huhhingna asodoh ahi. Hitobang lungkhamna chun kisihna asodohpoi. Hinla vannoi lungkham nan kisihna asodoh joulou ahin, hichun lhagao thina asodoh sah ahiye. **11** Hiche Pathen ngaisahna lungkhamna in na hinkhoa ipi asodoh vetemin! Hitobang tah lunggutna, hibangtah a lungthenna nanei nau, hitobang tah a lunghimona, hitobang loma kihonna, hitobang loma nei munom tennau, hitobangtah a na gutchu pottho nau, hitobang tah a adihlou gimbolna. Nangho tah in thiil ijakai adih bol angaina thudol nei hing vetsas tauve. **12** Keiman chuché pet'a lekha kajih lona ajejh chu, adihlou bola chu koi hiya ahiloule koiham adihlou bola ngoh ding chu tithua hola kahipoi. Keiman nahenguva Pathen mitmua kahin jih lona ajejh chu nang hon keihon dinga ichan geiya kiphalna naneiyu hitam ti naki mudoh theina dingu ahi bouve. **13** Keihon tah hiche hin eitilkhou nau chu, Titus nana lamto nauva amaa kipana chu nang hon ama nabon chauva nanalem uva chule nalung oisah nau chu, keihon kipa thanopna dehset ahiye. **14** Keiman nangho hi ichan geiya ka kiletsah piu chule nei lunglhab sahlouvi thudol kaseipehsa ahitai. Keiman nangho thutahbeh kaseipeh jing nahiuvu chule tua hi Titus henga kakisonna thu kaseijong adih monge ti photchet ahitai. **15** Tuhin aman nangho atila sangin naha gelkhoh cheh tauvin ahi ajeh chu nang hon ama gin le ja umtah puma nabon chauva nalem uva asei nangai jalu ahi. **16** Keiman nangho tahtsanna bulhingset'a kanei nahi jeh uva tua hi kipah tah a uma kahitai.

**8** Tua hi kasopi deitahte, Macedonia gamkaiya houbung ho Pathen in akhohsah a, amanchah a na atohho thudol nahet ding uva kadeipeh nahiuve. **2** Amaho hin hahsat na tintang'ah patepna atoh un, chule amaho avaicha lheh jenguvin ahi. Hinla amaho hi kipana

chamkimin akipah uvin, hongphalna lama ahaonau chu along lethai jeng tauve. **3** Ajehchu keiman kahettsah chu amaho hin apeh diuva kilom khamset chu apehdoh u hita louvin, chusangin akalvalin apeuvin ahi. Chule hichu amaho lung chamtah a abolu ahi. **4** Amaho hin avel vel in Jerusaleml kophi sunga tahnsoho thilpeh pehding thua eingeh jomun ahi. **5** Keihon ka ginchat kalvalun amahon aboluve, ajeh chu amaho chondan hi-amasa tahin Pakaiyah akipedoh uvin, chujouvin Pathen in amaho bol dinga adei tobang'in keiho eipeuvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun keihon Titus, na thilpeh masat uva natilkhou uva panga anahin, ama chu naheng uva ahung kilekit'a chule hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh hi bulhit dinga kanganseu chu ahi. **7** Nangho atamjoatahsanna, thusei themna lama, hetna lama, gutchuna lama, chule keihoa kona ngailutha-hicheng hoa lolhinne nei nahiuto lhon'a thilpeh lama jong lungset neiya na lolhin dingu kati ahi. **8** Keiman nanghon hiche hi bolteiyun tia kaseina ahideh poi, houbung dangho abol dinga athanop lheh jeng vang uva, hiche hi nangailut nau atahbeh ahidan photchenna lampi khat ahi. **9** Nanghon I Pakaiyah Jesu Christa lungsetna a hongphal tah ahi chu nahe tauve. Ama ahao jeng vanga nangho ja'l'a vaicha hung kisoh a ahitai, hitia chu Ama vaichat ja'l'a chu Aman nangho nahaosah theina dingu ahiye. **10** Hichea kathumop nau chu: Nanghon kum khat masanga nanopatsau chu jotei ding gong'un, ajeh chu nangho tah hiche pehdohna lama lunggel hin nei masapen nahiuvin chule apandoh masapen nana hiuve. **11** Thanom tah a nana patdoh u natoh chu tua hi nasuh bulhit diu ahi. Nanei dung juiyun napeh thei chan peuvin. **12** Naphaldo u chu pehnroma lungthim neiya nahi pouleh santhei tah hiding ahi. Chule nanei dung juiyun, nanei louvu chu pego louvin, nanei khamun peuvin. **13** Ahimongin, na thilpeh u chun midang hinkho nom amansah a, nangho tah na hahsat dingu chu kasei ahipoi. Akitoh akilom hiding kaseina ahi. **14** Tua hi nangho naning Ihnu ahi, chule panpi ngaaho napanpi theiyu ahi. Khonung teng, amaho aninglinh uva chule nanghon na ngaichat uva ahileh napantu theiju ahi. Hitia hi, thil ho hi kibanga um thei ahi. **15** Pathen Thubun asei, "Tamtah lakkhom hoa aval aumdoch dehpon, chule themcha bou lakkhomho chun aphaset aneyiye," ati. **16** Ahin Pathen thangyah un! Keiman nangho chunga thanopna kanei tobang'in Titus jong thanopna apen ahi. **17** Titus hin kangeh nau hi anasangin nangho navil kit uvin ahi. Ahimonga, amahin chenomma neiya nahung munomo ahi. **18** Keihon sopi dang khat jong Titus to kahin solthauvin ahi. Amahi Kipana Thupha seiphonga pang ahina o houbung ho jousen aseiphatu ahi. **19** Amahi houbung hon Jerusalema dinga sum kitoh khom ho podinga anganseu ahi-hiche kipedoh hi Pakai loupina kipehna chule ipanhu nomnau vetsahna ahi. **20** Hiche hongphal tah a thilpeh kipedoh chung chang thua kigimmona tapou chu vesu dinga kholjin khom kahiuve, ajeh chu koiman kathilbol nauva mo eichan louna diuva gelkhohna nei kahiuve. **21** Keiho hi Pakai angsunaga jathei tah a umding gelkhoh a kahiuvin, chule midang koi koi hijongleh jathei kahiu hi amudoh dingu jong kadeiyu ahi. **22** Keihon isopihou lah a khat mun tamtah'a phatna tamtah nei, agutchna kaphottosau hi amaho toh kahinsol thauve. Nachunguva ginchatna lentah aneijeh a tujenga jong amahi thanomjo cheh ahi. **23** Titus thudol donga aum khat touva ahileh amahi nangho kithopina dinga keitoh tongkhoma ahi tin seiyun. Chule sopite ho houbung hon amatoh ahinsol thau ahi, amaho hin Christa jabolna ahinluthna dingu ahi. **24** Hiti hin amaho hi nangailut nau ana vetsah un, chule houbung ho jouse henga nangho kakisonpiu hi photchetta ana peuvin.

**9** Keiman Jerusalema atahsan ho dinga thilpeh a lhacha natoh thudol'a kahin jih ding chu angakhoh e tin kagelpoi. **2** Ajehchu keiman nanghon nakithopinom ten'u ahiti kahei, chule nangho Greece gamkaiya um hohin kum khat masanga kithopina naneinom uva nahin thot kigot'u anahi thudol chu Macedonia houbung ho henga kithang

attah a ana seilea kanahi tai. Atahbeh in, nanghoa thanopna um chun Macedonia a um atahsanho mitampin ahih pehpat nauva atikhou uva panga nahiuve. **3** Hinlah keiman hiche sopite ho hi nakigot mongu ahi photchetta a amaho kaseipeh a kahinsol ahi, chule nasumu chu khopkhom sohkei hiding ahi. Keiman nangho kakisonpi nauva mo eikichan ding chu kanompoi. **4** Keima Macedonia a atahsan phabep ho chuto hung uvng ting, nangho chungchang thu kaseijo uvin nakigot lou u chu hung mudoh khaleu, nangho nalungu lhailou ding, sei sei ngai talouva keiho kalungu lhai talou ding ahi. **5** Hitia chu keiman sopihi hi keima hung masanga hinsol masah a, na thilpeh dingu chu gotsa nakoiyuva ahina ding kati ahi. Hinla keiman hichu lunga nopna neiya thilpeh ahi ding kadeiyin, phunchel puma peh ahi ding kanompoi. **6** Hiche hi geldoh in loubol mi muchi lhomcha tua chun aga lhomcha alokhom ding ahi. Hinla hongphal tah a tua chun ahongphalna tobangma akilokhom ding ahi. **7** Nangma ho cheh in nalunggel uva ijt napah dingu nakigel lhai u angaiye. Chule pehah beh ahilouleh seihat vang'in pehah un. "Ajeh chu Pathen in lunglhaisela pe mi chu angailun ahi." **8** Chule Pathen in na ngaichat jouseu hongphal tah a napah dingu ahi. Chutengleh nanghon na ngaichat chan'u chu nanei dingu chule nanei letset uva ava midang nato thei dingu ahi. **9** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Amahon alungcham tah un chule hongphalhant in mi vaichate apeuve. Athilpha bol hou chu a imatih chan a kigeldoh jing ding ahi." (**aiōn g165**)

**10** Ajehchu Pathen hi loubol mi dinga muchi-chivo pea ahi chule neh ding changliah peah ahi. Hitobangma chun, Aman nathil neisa hou hin punbe sah intin chule nasung uva konin hongphalna lentah sodoh theina tohga nahin sodoh peh nauvinte. **11** Ahi, imalam jousea ninghingin umun natin, chutengleh nangho aphantseh in hongphal jing tauvin nate. Chule keihon nathilpeh u chu angaichaho koma kahut tenguleh amahon Pathen athangyah dingu ahi. **12** Hiche thilpeh lhacha natoh a kona thilphu ni hung sohdoch ding chu-Jerusalema atahsan hon angaichat u kimu uvintin, chule amahon kipah le thanom tahu a Pathen thangvahna aphonhod dingu ahi. **13** Nangho lhacha natoh ja'l'a chu, amahon Pathen loupina akeh thei dingu ahi. Amaho chunga le atahsan ho jouse chunga nahongphal nau hin Christa Kipana Thupha thauna nanung uve ti aphotchen ding ahi. **14** Chule Pathen in nangho henga lungsetna longsetna napehtah jeh uva, lung giltah a gelkhohna neiya nangho dinga hungtao ding ahiue. **15** Hiche athilphu hi thu aseidoh dinga kidang behsek ahijeh hin Pathen thangyah in umhen!

**10** Tua hi Paul keiman Christa lungnreng tah le nunrem tah ahina ja'l'a kangeh nahiuve—nang hon keima hi kamihina a mikichase chule gamlatah a lekhathot kajihna a bou lung ngamma nei dan in neigel uvin ahi. **2** Aphai, tua hi katemnau chu keima kahung tengleh keiho hi mihem hina lunggela lung ngama eingaito hou chuto lungngama kaum ngailou ahina dinga kangeh nahiuve. **3** Keiho mihem kahiuvin, ahivangin mihem galsat in gal kasat pouve. **4** Keihon Pathen thahat tah gal manchah chu kamanguvin, vannozi galmanchah ho mihem lunggel pansat-na le kinelkalna lhemho chu ahipoi. **5** Keiho hin mihon Pathen ahetdohna ding uvin kiletsahna in adoudal thei jouse kasumang uvin, keihon amahoa dou lungput jouse chu kaman tup un chule Christa thua nung dingin kahil uvin ahi. **6** Chule nang hon sei ngaina lhingset nanei jou uleh, keihon sei ngailou ho chu amichang cheh a gimbalna kapeh dingu ahi. **7** Nang hon gahvet a akilom ding ho naveuvin ahi. Christa a kahi tia kigel ho chun amahon akigelna bang uva keiho Christa a kahiuve ti ahet ding ahi. **8** Keima hi Pakaiyin thuneina eipeh kalvala kisona neiyin eikigel inte. Hinla ka thunei nau hin nakisahdoh sah u ahin; hichun nasulhah diu hilou ahi. Hitia kathuneina keiman ka manchahna a hin jahchaponge. **9** Keiman lekhathot kajih hoa hi nangho kichatsah

ding kagot ahipoi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh mi phabep in, "Paul lekhathot hohi thugil tah ahin chule thanei tah ahi, hinla ama hi thalhom ahi chule athusei hojeng pannabei ahi bouve," atiuve. **11** Hitobang miha chun keihoh tausah tah a kahung Ihun teng uleh keihoh gamla tah a lekhathot a thunei tah'a kaseiyu banga khautah a thu katan dingu ahi, ti hi ahet uva pha ahi. **12** Oh, olmo hih un, keihon nangho koma minasa tah a kiseihoh tobanga chu keihoh jong kidang tah chu kahiue tia seina chu kanei pouve! Ahin amaho chu amaho lah a khat le khat kivetkah uva, amaho le amaho hin dan a kitekahna nei ahibouve. Datmo umtah ahiuve! **13** Keima ho thuneina kallama keihon kisonna neideh pouvinge. Pathen in toh ding kin keihoh einganse nau hop sunga bou chu kisonna kanei dingu, hichu nangho toh ithokhom nau chan gei hiya ahi. **14** Keihon nachung uva thuneina kaneiyuve tia kaseiyuhi akaval a seiyah kahi pouve. Ajeh iham itileh keihoh hi Christa Kipana Thupha thudola Corinth khoa ana hung masa pen kahiue. **15** Midangin apatdohsa natoh chunga kisonga chule hichu keihoh natoh ga ahi tia sei kahi pouve. Chusanga, naluh uva kanatoh uhi ahopsung kehlebetae aumrna dinga natahsan'u akhantou ding kinem a kahiue. **16** Chutengle nangho umna kallam peh'a koima dangin atohlouna munah kacheuva Kipana Thupha chu seiphongna kanei thei dingu ahitai. Chutengle keihoh hi midang gamhop sunga natong ahi tia dohna umlou ding ahitai. **17** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Nangma nakison noma ahileh, Pakala'bou kisongin," ati. **18** Miho chu amaho kiseipha ahiuva ahileh, ima phatchomna ding aum gunpoi. Pakaiyin amaho chu aseiphat ding chubou akiphamo pen ahi.

**11** Mingol tobanga kaumna a jong nei hethem diu kakineme. Henge, nangho tah in nei hethemun. **2** Keima nangho dia katom ngaina hi Pathen tomngaina jalgeh ahi. Keiman nangho jipa khat, Christa mou theng hidinga kahlehdoh nahiue. **3** Hinlah Gulin lungthim doha pana Eve alheplhah tobang chun Christa lama lung thengsel le lungthim kehluoh beh a napan nau chu suhboh in umkhanne ti katijat peh nahiue. **4** Mi khat touvin, keihoh hung seiphong Jesu hilou achom dang khat thu joh ahung seiya, ahilouleh Lhagao jatchom, nakisan u tobang hilou, ahung seiphongna, ahilouleh natahsan sau sanga jatchom Kipana Thupha ahungsei jongleh akisei tapou namoh tahan kigot uve. **5** Hinlah chutobang thuhil choi solchah achungnunga kiheho sanga noinung jon keima chang kakigel hih e. **6** Keima hi thusei kijil them tah chu hi hih nange, hinla ipi kasei kakihet nai. Hiche hi tun hethem tauvin nate tin kagel'e, ajeh chu avel vel'a iphotchen u ahitai. **7** Keima kaki neosah a chule nanghoa kona lemukit ding kinem louhel'a Pathen Kipana Thupha seiya naheng uva kahunga, nangho kababolna hi bolkelah kahi hitam? **8** Keiman houbung danghoa kona athil tokhom'u chu kakhop khoma nangho henga manbeiya lhacha natoh kanei thei ding kati ahi. **9** Chule keima nangho to kaumkhoma chule kihinsona ding imacha kanei loupet in jong koima sum lamah pohgih kapohsah pon ahi. Ajeh chu Macedonia akona hung sopioho chun kangaichat jouse eihin pohpeh tauve. Hiti chun keiman nangho dingin pohgih kapohsah khapouvin chule kapohsah lou hel ding nahiue. **10** Christa a thudih chu kieya aumjeng akicheh laisea, hiche thudola kaki sonna hi Greece pumpia koiman eikham theilou ding ahi. **11** Ipi dia em? Nangho kangailut loujeh u ham? Keiman kangailut nahu Pathen in ahenai. **12** Hinlah keiman kanabol jing chu kabol jom ding ahi. Hiche hin amahon kisoprina ding phat kijen aholuva anatoh u chu keihoh natoh tobang bep ahi atiu chu abei theina ding hiya ahi. **13** Hiche miho hi solchah lhemho chu ahiuve. Amaho hi doha thuhtah'a natong ho Christa solchahho a kisei ahiuve. **14** Hinlah keiman kadatmopoi. Satan jeng jong chu avah tah vantil tobanga kisoh thei ahi. **15** Hitia chu asothe ho jong chu chonphatna sothea kisem thei ahiuve. Achaina tengleh athil gilou

boldoh hou jeh a gimbolna chang ding ahiuve. **16** Kasei kit ahi, hitia thu kasei hi keima angolin neigel hih un. Hinla hitia chu neigelu ahi jongleh, keima angol tobanga kaumpet'in jong, mingol tobanga nagel nau pumin, kasei ngaiyuvin. **17** Hitobang kisonna hi Pakaiya kon ahipop, hinla mingol thusyeia kasei ahijoi. **18** Midang hon bon tahsa mihem hina a atohodoh hou akison piuva ahileh, ken jong kaki sonna seyinge. **19** Nangho chingtah a kigel'a nahu hilou ham, hinla nang hon angol ho chon chan naahethem nauve. **20** Nangho hin koiham khat touvin sohchang bol'a nabol uva, nanei jousei akiyah uva, nanghoa phatchomna akimu uva, imajouse athu uva aheiyuva, chule namaiyu abeh gei uvin jong na hethem theiyuvin ahi. **21** Chutobang bol dinga keihoh thalhom val kahiu hi kajachat piuve tia kasei ahi! Hinla ipilam dol'a kisonna aneinau hijongleh-mingol banga kaseikit ahi-keijong chutobang kisong thei kahi. **22** Amaho Hebrew mi hiuven? Keima jong chutima kahi! Ama ho Israel mi hiuven? Keima jong hitima chu kahi! Amaho Abraham chilhah hiuven? Keima jong hiti chu kahi! **23** Amaho Christa soh hiuven? Mingol thusei bang bep kahi ding kakihet'e, hinla keiman kaha jen jocheh in ahi. Keiman kaha tohgim cheh in, songkul'a eikikhum matchet in, simjoulou khop in eikijep in, chule thina avelin kaki maito pin ahi. **24** Munchom chom Judanam lamkai hon nga-veijen kahaothal a jepna somithum le ko vei cheh einavo uvin ahi. **25** Keima hi thihiol ah thumvei jen eina vovin ahi. Khatvei songa eikisep in, thumveien kongke katoth in, khatvei chu nikhat le jankhat twikhanglen'a kaumdenin ahi. **26** Keima lamsaotah tah kana kholjinin ahi. Keiman vadung hoa le gucha michomho lah a vangsetna katoth in ahi. Keiman kamite, Judah nam'a konle chidang namdang ho lah a konin vangsetna katoth in ahi. Atahsan kahi tia ahia atahbeh ahilou jeh uvin amahoa konin tosetna katoth in ahi. **27** Keima ihmumon, na katong gimin, chule kathoh gimin ahi. Keiman dapthoh in kithing thingin eisulum jouding ponbeiyin kaumin ahi. **28** Chuti chun, hiche ho jouse kalvalin, keiman houbung ho jouse dingin gelkhohna pohgih kaneiyin ahi. **29** Koiham athalhom keiman athalhomna chu kapohhu pi nomlou? Koi ham akipui lamvai keiman kahulunganpi lou? **30** Keima kisong ding hileng, keima ichan geiloma thalhoma kahimti thil hoa bou kisong ding kahi. **31** Pathen, IPakaiyu Jesu Pa, Ama chu tonsot'a vahchoi jing dinga kilomtah ahin, keiman jou kaseipoi it ahenai. (aiōn g165) **32** Keima Damascus a kahun chun, Leng Aretas in Gamvaipoa apansah pa chun keima matdohna dingin khopi koppi hoa chun angah akoijin ahi. **33** Amaa kona kaki huhdoh theina dingin keima chu khopi bang koteova kona bom'a khailhah tho kanahi.

**12** Hiche kisonna ho hin phatna boldoh ponte, hinla keiman hinseibe nalai inge. Keiman seinomlou hijong leng Pakaiya kona thilmu kanei hole thil kahenga hung kiphongdoh ho seiyinge. **2** Kum som le li masangjep chun keima van dan thum channa geiyan lahtouvin kanaume. Keiman hichu katahsa pum'a ha ahilouleh katahsa jaolouva hiham, keiman kahepoi-Pathen bouvin ahet ahi. **3** Ahin Pathen bouvin katahsa puma ham ahilouleh katahsa jaotha louva ham ahenai. Hinlah keiman kahet chu, **4** Keima Pathen gam loupi muna eiki latouvin, mihem koiman aseitheilou thil ho thuchenga hilchet joujai hilou ho datmo umtah thil ho chu kajai. **5** Hitobang hetna nei hi kisonpi thei khopset ahi, hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi. Keima kalhahsamna bouva kisong inge. **6** Keima kisong nom jongleng keiman thutah chu kasei ding ahijeh'in, kakisonna chu kango man hilou hel ding ahi. Hinla keiman hichu kabollou ding ahi, ajeh chu keiman koima chan kahinkhoa amu kalvalu ahilouleh kathuseiya ajah kalval uva eipachat dingu kanompoi. **7** Keiman chutobang Pathena kona kiphongdoh ho chu kachan ahijeng vang'in, keima kiletsah louva kaumna dingin, katahsa chunga hin ling khat, Satan a kona asolchah khat, keima eisunem ding le kakiletsah louva dingin eiki koipeh in ahi. **8** Keiman munchom chom'ah thumvei jen Pakaiyin eilahmang

pehna dingin kangeh in ahi. **9** Aman kasei chanin, "Kalungsetna hi nangman na ngaichat dehset chu ahi. Ka thahatna hi thalhomnaa kihia langdoh joa ahi." Christaa thahatna chun keiya na atoh theina denga ka thalhom pet tua hi kipahtah a kakisonpi ding ahi. **10** Hijeh a chu Christa thaneina chun keiya na atoh theina denga, keima tah hi katha lhomna a lunglhajja kahi, chule jumsonaho, hahsatnaho, gimbol hesoh thoh naho, chule boinaho hi Christa jal'a kathoh ahi. Ajeh iham itileh keima kalhahsam tengleh kahat ji ahije. **11** Nanghon keima mingol tobanga nei umdohsah uva hitobanga hi kisong'ah kahi. Nanghon keima seiphatna nei jihpeh ding dolu ahi, ajeh chu keima imacha kahidehlou vang hin chuche solchah achungnung dehset ho sang jong chun kanoinungjo dehpoi. **12** Keima nangho toh kaumpet'in, keima tah in solchah kahi tin photchenna kana petai. Ajeh iham itileh keiman nalah uva vetsahna ho le akidang datmoho chule bolmo kidang ho thohhat tah in kabolin ahi. **13** Thil khatseh nalah uva bol louva kana koi houbing dang jousea kanabol ngaiji chu, nangho sum le paiyoh pohgih sahna kana nei louvu hi ahi. Hiche kabol khelna jeh hin neie themun! **14** Tua hi keima nangho henga athumveina a hung ding kahitai, chule nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahi ding kanompoi. Keiman nathil neiyu chu ka deicah ahipon-nangho kamu nom joh u ahi. A'ipi chu hitaleh, chapang neo hon anu le pateu anneh ding apeh'u angapoi. Alangkhat joh a hi, nule pate joh'in achateau nehding apeh u ahi. **15** Keima kipah tah a kiphaldoh a chule nangho dinga kanei jouse phala kahin, ahijeng vang'in keiman kaha ngailut cheh le nei ngailut mo cheh cheh uvin kahei. **16** Keima nangho dinga pohgih hahsa kahilou nalah uva phabep anomin ahi. Hinla nalah uva phabep in keima hi doha thuh a chule lunghithem thema nanghoa phatchomna kimun neigel uvin ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman naheng uva kahin sol ho lah a koipen'in nangho phatchom pina aneiym? **18** Keiman Titus chu nangho hungvil dinga kangansea chule sopi midang khat amato kahin soltha a chu Titus in nangho phatchom pina aneina umem? Henge aneipoi! Ajeh chu eihon lhagao kithakhat ineiyuvn chule khat le khat khonung juuya ihiuvn, ipilam hijongleh hitobangma'a chu boljia ihiuve. **19** Keihon hitihi kaseiyuhi nanghon keima ho kithemchanna a seiyin nei ngaito uvin nate. Ahipoi, keiho Christa sohte kahinauva hiche hohi kaseiyu ahin, chule Pathen ahetoh a panga ahi. Ipi pi hijongleh kabol chanu hi kasopi deitah teho, nangho hatsahna ding katiu ahi. **20** Ajehchu keima kahung tengleh nangho a kamu ding chu keiman dei louva, chule nanghon kadonbut ding nadelou dingu aum ding chu katijatpi ahi. Keiman nangho kina le kisauva, kithangsetta, kilunghantoa, kichang khohsah a, miseisehat'a, mi themmo chan'a, louchalna neiya, chule alomlou tah a chon'ah naumkhah diu kakichat ahi. **21** Ahiye, keima kahung kit tengleh keima namasang uva Pathen in eisuhnema kaum ding chu kati ajai. Chule nangho mi tampi hin nachonset nau aluisa chu nadalhah loulai jeh uvin kalung anan ahi. Nangho nathen lounau, jonlungputna chonthanghoina chule nopchon nomna a nalunglut uvin ahi.

**13** Nangho vila kahungna thua tuhi athumna hung hiding ahitai (chule Pathen Thubun asei dungjuia, "Hettosahna ni ahilouleh thum chun ipipen thudol hijongleh aphudet ahi" tia kiseiya ahi). **2** Aniveinaa kahungvila chu chonset bol ho chu keiman kana hilchahsa ahieuve. Tua hi keiman avela amaho chule adangho jouse chu kana hilchah a, keiman masanga kanabol ngai banga, abankit teng amaho chu kakhen louhel ding ahi. **3** Keiman nangho jouse Christan keiya thu asei phot chenna na ngaichat jouseu chu kapeh ding nahiuve. Christa chu nangho toh kipol na a hatmoa ahipon, Ama nangho lah a hattah ahi. **4** Ama chu hatmoa thingpela kikhenbeh ahijeng vang'in, Ama tua hi Pathen thahatna'a hinga ahi. Eiho jong Christa tobanga chu thalhoma ihiuvn, hinla eiho Amatoh hinthia ding ihitauvn

chule Pathen thahat chu inei thei dingu ahitai. **5** Natahsanu adih tahbeh hinam tithua vetchilna neiyun. Nangma tah kipatep'un. Jesu Christa hi nalah uva aum mongnai ti nahet chet tahbeh u ahijeh'in; achuti louva ahileh natahsanu kicheh tah beh ahina patepna chu nalhinlel'u ahitai. **6** Nangmaho tahu naki pattep tenguleh, nanghon keiho si solchah hina thuneina chu kakiphasam pouve ti nanghon nahetdoh dingu kakinemin ahi. **7** Keiho Pathena katao nau chu nanghon keiho suhdih ding noplouna jeh a adihlou chu nabollou dingu hi Pathena katao nau ahi. Keiho hung masang in adihtah chu bol uvin, keihon kathunei nau kavetsah joulou diu tobanga kilang ding hijongleh, kahung lhun tengu leh kathunei nau kaphotchet sah dingu ngaikhoh ponte ti kakinem uve. **8** Ajehchu keihon thutah chu kadoudal pouve, hinla thutah jal a chu kadin jing dingu ahi. **9** Keiho thalhom tobanga kaum hin nangho nahat tahbeh nauve ti avetsahna a keiho kipah kahiuve. Nangho napilhin dingu hi kataonau ahi. **10** Keima kahung masanga hiche naheng uva kajih hi keima kahung tengleh nangho khaautah a kabollouna ding kati ahi. Ajeh chu Pakaiyin thuneina keima eipeh hi nangho thahatsahna ding kati ahin Ihahdah ding katiu ahipoi. **11** Kasopi deitah teho, hicheng thua hin ka lekha thot hi khumkhana hinnei inge. Lung kipah tah in umun. Pilhinna lam manouvin. Khatte khat kitilkhouvun. Kilungtoh tah le chamna'a hingun. Chutah le ngailutna chule cham-lungmonna Pathen in naum piuen. **12** Christian kingailutna'a khat le khat kichibaiyun. **13** Hichea Pathen mite jousen chibai nahin peuve. **14** Pakai Jesu Christa milungsetna, Pathen ngailutna, chule Lhagao Theng kiloikhompin a chun nabonchauvin umpi uhen.

# Galatia

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi solchah Paul, mihem lhen le mihem thuneina vanga hilou, Jesu Christa Amatah le Jesu athia kona kaithouva Pa Pathen pansah pa, a kon ahi. **2** Hikoma sopite ho jouse panna a Galatia houbung ho henga lemna thu kahin thot nahiue. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **4** Ichennau vannoit gitlouna a kona huhdoh ichan theina ding uvin, Pa Pathen lunggon dungjuiyin, Jesun ahinna eihos chonset jal'in ahungepe tan ahi. (aiōn g165) **5** Atonsol tonsot a dingin loupina chu Pathena hijing tahen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **6** Nangho Christa ngailutna khotona a kona, Ama a dinya nakoupau Pathena kona nakihei mang loi jengu hi kahin datmo lheh jeng nahiuvu ahi. Nangho hin lampi achombeh najuyu ahitai. **7** Hinlah Kipana Thupha tahbeh chu ahitapoi. Christa chungchang thua thudil heiko hor nangho na ngol bolu ahitai. **8** Keihon nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphongu kalvala Kipana Thupha chom dang khat seiya auma ahileh keiho hiuving ting ahilouleh vana kona vantil khattou hijongle Pathen gaosapna achunga umhen. **9** Keihon kaseisau kavelsei kit ahi. Nanghon nanajopsau kalvala Kipana Thupha achom seiphonga aumleh ama chu gaosap chang hen. **10** Mitmuia mihi seiphat hol a kahipoi, Pathena kon joh chu kahol ahi. Mihi lunglaisah ding chu kalunggon ana hitaleh keima Christa soh hilou kahi ding ahitai. **11** Sopi deitahte, keiman nangho kahetchensah nomu chu Kipana Thupha thudol kaseiphong hi mihem lunggel ngaitoa kingam'a ahipoi. **12** Keiman kathupohle hi mihem a kon ahipon, koiman eihil ahipoi. Chusanga, keiman Jesu Christian kahenga aphondoh hoa kona bou kamu ahie. **13** Juda mite hor lama itobang loma katompana Pathen houbung chu keiman kanabolset hitam ti naheuve. Keiman hichu suhmanghel kanagot ahi. **14** Kapu kapaten acepiu houlam chonna lamadol a keima Judah mi kachan khompi ho sanga gamchenga chung nung joa kana hi ahi. **15** Hinlah keima kapan masang jenga jong, Pathen in eihendhol a, chule Alungsetna kidangtah a chu eikou ahi. Ajeh chu hichun Ama alung lhaish ahi. **16** keiman Kipana Thupha Jesu thu chu chidang namdang ho koma kaphondoh na dinga AChapa chu kahenga aphondoh ahi. Hichu ahunghi phat in, keiman mihem khattou to kihoutohna dingin kamoh kino jengpon ahi. **17** Chule keima masanga solchah himasaho to kihoutohna dingin Jerusalema kakaltou dehpoi. Chusangan, keima Arabia gam lama kachemangin chule khonungan Damascus khopia kahung kinungle kit in ahi. **18** Chujou kum thum alhinin, Peter to kiheto dingin Jerusalema kaga chetouvin, chule amato chun ni som le nga kaumkomin ahi. **19** Hiche pet a chu sejui dang kakimipi khat chu Pakai sopipa Jacob chu ahibouve. **20** Keiman Pathen masanga nahenguva kahinjih a kaphondoh hohi jou apangpoi. **21** Hiche kagavil jou chun keima Sahlamsang Syria le Cilicia gam sunga kagalut in ahi. **22** Chule hiche pet achi Judea gam'a houbung ho chun keima einahetchen loulaiyu ahi. **23** Amahon miho seinaa ahet u chu, "Eiho eigimbo hesopau chun asuhmang got tahanus chu tun aseiphong tai" tin aseyiuye. **24** Chule amahon keima jal'in Pathen avahchoiyun ahi.

**2** Chuin kum som le li louvin Jerusalem'ah Barnabas to kaga che kit in, chule Titus jong ahung jaotha nalaiyin ahi. **2** Chuche muta kaga che chu Pathen in gache dinga eiherasah jeh ahi. Chuchea kaum pet chun houbung lamakaiya kiheho chu atumbeh in kakimupin, chule amahon chu chidang namdang ho henga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong kaseipeh in ahi. Keiho thukhat kakisah louva ahileh katohgimma ho jouse mohseh sohthei ahi ti kahen, chule kilhaitet na a kahai hi mohseh ahi ding kanompon ahi. **3** Chuin amahon eidinpi uvin, chule kalhonpi Titus jong chu chidang namdang mi ahijeng vang'in

cheptantei ding ahi ti angeh deh tapouve. **4** Hiche thudola thudoh ahung umdoch jong chu chuche muta Christian kahi tia kisei, sopi lhem ho guithima hung kipulut ho ahiuve. Amaho chu guithim cha a hung kithollut a eivethih leuva chule Christa Jesua ka chamlhat nau hi ahung lahmang got'u ahi. Amaho chun eisoh chansah got'u ahin chule amahon Juda mi chonna ho chu juisah tei eigot u ahi. **5** Hinlah amaho khut noiya kipehlutna chomkhat jengcha jong kanei man pouve. Keihon kipana thupha thutah chu nangho dingin hubbit kanomun ahi. **6** Chule keiman kathu seiphong banjoma seibe ding jong aneideh pouve (amaho lamkai pipu ahinai chu keiman imachomin kagel sang dehpoi, ikeh ham itileh Pathen chun dat aneipoi). **7** Chusangan amahon Peter chu Judah mite lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga akinganse tobanga keima hi chidang namdang ho lah a Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga eikinganse ahi ti aheuve. **8** Ajehchu Peter chunga solchah hina a natonga Pathen mama chun kei chunga jong na atoh a chidang namdang ho henga kaseiphong le ahi. **9** Hiti chun Jacob, Peter chule John hohi houbung khompiho tia kihewa ahin, amaho chun keiya Pathen thilpeh kachan hi aheuvu, chule amahon Barnabas le keima jong atoh khompiuvu eisanguvu ahi. Amaho chun, amahon Judah nam mite ho lah a thu aseiphong bang uva chidang namdang ho koma kasei phong jom dingin eitilkhouvun ahi. **10** Amahon eitem nau khat vang chu avaicha ho ipani dingu chu aseipenu ahin, hichu ken jong kablonom ahi. **11** Hinlah Peter Antioch a ahung chun, athilbol dihlouna anaum jeh in, amaikoh a kasosalin ahi. **12** Ahung lhun masah chun cheptanlou chidang namdang Christian hotoh ana nekomin ahi. Hinlah chomkhat jouvin, Jacob kiloipi ho ahunglhun phat un, Peter chun anehkompai jom nom tapoi. Cheptan teiding ahi tia seigo chun a-oimo ding akichat tah jeh u ahi. **13** Hichea kon chun, Judah Christian dang ho jong chun Peter phathem umchan chu ajomun, chule amaho jal chun Barnabas jeng jong chu amaho phathemna chun apuimang uvin ahi. **14** Amahon Kipana Thupha Thutah thudol chu ajuilouvu kamu doh phat in, midangho jouse masanga chun Peter jah a, "Nangma penlamdola Juda mi nahi ahin, Judate chonna chu imacha hilouva nagela chule chidang namdang ho hin banga nahin ahin, iti dana chidang namdang ho chu Judah te chonna a chonsah goa nahim," ti kaseipeh tai. **15** Nangho le keima pendol a Judah mi ihiuvin, chidang namdang ho tobanga chonsea ihipouve. **16** Hinama jongleh, mikhat chu Danthu jui jal'a hilouva, Jesu Christa ta tahnas jal'a thema changa ahi ti iheuve. Chule eihon Christa Jesu chu tahnas'ah ihitauvin hia chu Pathen to dihna changkhoma ihitauve, hichu Danthu jui jeh u hilouvin, Christa itahsan jalu ahi. Ajeh chu koima danthu jui jal a thermchang ding aumpoi. **17** Ahinlah ihamtin Christa tahnas jal'a Pathen toh kichamna hol ihiu hihenlang, chuteng eihon achonse jing nalai ihiu kimudoh taleu hen itin tem? Christan eichonset sah u hitam? Hiti chu ahipoi. **18** Chusanga, keiman danlui kaphetsa chu kathah sahdoe kit a ahileh keima achonsea kahi. **19** Ikeh ham itileh keiman dan kajui got chun themo eichan ahi. Hijkeh a chu keima Dan a chu thia kahi ahitai-keiman hichun angaichat jouse chu kangah doh jeng ahi; hitia chu keima Pathena kahin theina ding ahi. **20** Kami lui chu Christa to kikhenbeh ta a kahitai, ahing nalai hi keima hita louva, Christa chu keiya hinga ahi bouve. Hiti ahijeh chun tua taha a kahin hi Pathen Chapa eingailua chule keima dinga kipedohpa tahnas jal'a hinga kahi bouve. **21** Keima Pathen milungsetra mohseh hisah ho lah a kapangpoi. Ikeh ham itileh danthu juuya a Pathen anga thema eichan dingu hitahen lang hileh Christa chu ahung thi ngailou ding hiya ahitai.

**3** Vo Galatia mingol ho! Ipi doi le aiyin thilse lama dia nalmim uham? Ikeh ham itileh Jesu Christa thingpel chunga athi lim chu atah a namu u tobang leuva kichen tah a nakihet chet sah'u ahitai. **2** Hiche thudoh pen hi kahin dong uve: Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Mose Dan

najui jalu hiya ham? Ahi hihbeh e! Nanghon Lhagao Theng nachanu chu Christa thudol kisee chu najah jalu ahiye. 3 Ichan gei loma phottohma bei nahiuh ahitadem? Lhagaova Christian hinkho najotpauv nauva hi itidan a mihem nakihabol vang uva chamkam dinga nakigelu hintem? 4 Kipana Thupha jal'in nathoh genthei lheh jengui. Atahbeh in mohjen seh hiponte, dihnham? Nanghon tua hi aboncha na paidoh got u hitam? 5 Nanghon Danthu najui jeh uva chu Pathen in Lhagao Theng napeh uva chule nalah uva thiil kidang aboldoh hiya ham? Ahidehpoi! Ajeh chu Christa thudol kithuhilna chu nanghon na tahsan tauve. 6 Hitobangma chun, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin chule Pathen in Ama chu atahsan jal'in chonphan asemtei." 7 Abraham chate dihtah ho chu Pathen a atahsan ngamdet ho ahiuve. 8 Ipi ngaibem, Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu atahsan jal uva chonpha ahi tia aphondohna dinga hiche phat chu Pathen Thubun anagaldot sa ahitai. Pathen in hiche Kipana Thupha hi masang peh a ana thutepsa chu, "Nanga kona namtin phatthei chang ding ahi," kitia anahisa ahi. 9 Hijeh chun Christaa atahsan ngamlha ho jouse chu Abraham tahsan jal'a phatthei achanna chu chang ding ahiuve. 10 Hinlah danthua kisonga Pathen to kilungtona hol ho chu Agaosapna chang ding ahi, ajeh chu Pathen Thun, "Pathen Dan lekhabua kisun thuphej jouse juuya chule nitsoh keilou chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi," ati. 11 Hiti chun koima chan Danthu jui jeh a Pathen lungtona anejouu ding ahipo ti akichen'e. Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun asei, "Tahsan vanga michonpha chun hinna anei ahi," ati. 12 Hiche tahsanna lampi hi Danthu juina lampi to kikhethet ahi, ajeh chu danthu chun, "Danjuji vanga mi khat'in hinna anei ahi" kitia ahi. 13 Hinlah Christan Danin gaosapna aphondoh a kona eihuhdoh u ahitai. Ama thingpel chunga akikhetbeh pet a chu, Aman achunga gaosap ichanna diu chu akilah ahitai. Ajehchu Pathen Thun hitin aseiye, "Thing chunga kikhaisang a chu koi hijongleh gaosap chang ahi" ati. 14 Christa Jesu jal'a Pathen in chidang namdang ho chu Abraham phatthei abohma mama a chu phatthei aboh ahi, hitia hi eihoh atahsan ho hin tahsan vanga Lhagao Theng athutep hi ichan diu hiya ahi. 15 Kasopi deitahteho, hichea hin nitin hinkhoa dinga vetsahnah khat aume. Koiman kinoptona umsa khelthei hilou chu amoh kahlhah theipon ahilouleh asempha theipoi. Hiche jong hi hitima chu ahi. 16 Pathen in Abraham le acha chu thutep ho anape e. Chule hettng chu Pathen Thubun chun "Achateho" tia achilhah tamtah koma athutep bangin aseipoi. Chusangin, "Achapa koma" atin-hichu Christa kiseina ahi. 17 Keiman kasei got chu hiche ahi: Pathen in Abraham to akitepna chu kum jali le somthum jouvin Pathen in Mose Danthu apeh geiyin jong ima hilouvin akikoi theipoi. Chutile Pathen in athutep chu asuhken hiding ahitai. 18 Ajehchu goulou ding chu Danthu jui jal'a kinei ding hitahen lang hileh, Pathen thutep kisan jal hitalou ding ahi. Hinla Pathen in lungset them ahina jal'a Abraham athutep hiya ahi. 19 Chuti ahile Danthu chu ipi jeh a kipea hintem? Hiche kipeh lona jeh chu thutep toh kilhon a miho chu achonset'u mudoh sahna ding ahiye. Hinlah Danthu kipeh chu thutep Chapa chu ahung kahsea dinga bou kipe'ah ahi. Pathen in Danthu hi vantil hoa kona Mose khut a apeh ahin, ama chu Pathen le mihemte kah a palajia panga ahi. 20 Tua Palai hi khatesh sanga akalval aumtheile kinoptona chu adetsah cheh ahi. Hinlah Pathen hi khatesh ahin, Abraham athutep chun palai khat jong amangpoi. 21 Chuti ahile Pathen Danthu le Pathen Athutep kikah a akikalna ipi umem? Aum hihbeh e! Danthun hinkho thah ejpehtheiyu hihen lang hileh, hichu jujal a eihon Pathen to kilungtona ineithei dingu ahitai. 22 Hinlah Pathen Thubun aphongdoh in, eihou jouse chonset a sohchang ihiuvin, Jesu Christa tahsan jal a bou Pathen thutep chamlhatna chu changa ihiuve. 23 Christaa tahsanna lampi inei masang uvin eihou hi Danthu noiya vettup a uma inahi uve. Eihou hi hihubtna kul sunga chu tahsanna lampi ahung kilahdoh masangsea uma inahiu ahi. 24

Lamchom jep in hinsei inge. Christa hung masangsea hi Danthu chu eipuihoiyuva panga anahin, tahsan vanga Pathen to kilungtona inei masang seuva dinga eihuhbit uva panga ahi. 25 Tun tahsanna lampi chu hunga ahitan, eipuihoi ding uvin Danthu chu ingai chatbe tapouve. 26 Ajeh iham itileh Christa Jesu na tahsan jal uva nabon chauva Pathen chate nahisoh keiuy ahi. 27 Chule Christa to baptize chang'a kigomkhom ho chun, vonthah kivon tobanga Christa chu akivon u ahitai. 28 Juda mi ahilouleh chidang namdang aum chom tapoi, sohchang ahilou leh chamlhat, pasal le nomei aumdeh tapoi. Ajeh iham itileh nangho nabon chauva Christa Jesua khat nahi tauve. 29 Chule tun nangho Christaa nahi tauvin, Abraham chate tahbeh nahiuve. Nangho agoulo ding nahiuvin, chule Abraham henga Pathen thutep chu nanghoa ahitai.

**4** Hiti lam hin gel uvin. Mipa khat chu athia chule achate neo nalai ho dinga goulou ding adalhah peh tah a ahi jongleh, hiche chapang ho chu apau nei jouse chu chang diu hinama jongleh, ahung letdoh kahse uva chu soh ho sanga achungnun johnau ima chom aum deh pouve. 2 Amaho chu apauvin ateppeh-u kum alhin kahse uva aching hoiyuva pangho thu tha chu nung ding ahiuve. 3 Eiho dinmun jong Christa ahung masanga chutobangma chu inahiu ahi. Eiho hi chapang ho banga chu hiche vannooya hi Lhagao thubul ho thudol a soh changa ina ihiuve. 4 Hinlah aphat chet chu ahung hi phat in, Pathen in Achapa chu numeiya kona hungpeng din, danthu noiya kipelut din ahinsol tan ahi. 5 Eiho Dan-thua sohchangsa ho hi Achatea eisem uva, chamlhat ihina dingun, Pathen in Achapa ahinsol tai. 6 Chule eiho Achate ihitah jeh uvin, Pathen in Achapa Lhagao chu ilung sung uva ahinsolin, Abba Pa tia koutheina einei sah tauve. 7 Tun nang chu soh nahi tapon, Pathen Cha tahbeh nahi ahitai. Chule nangma Acha nahitah jeh a, Pathen in agoulo dinga nasem ahitai. 8 Chidang namdang nanghon Pathen nahet masang uva, auma jong hilou pathen ho soh a chu napanu anahi. 9 Hiti chun tun Pathen nahe tauvin (ahiloule Pathen het nahi tauve tileng), iti dana chu nangho avela hiche vannooya Ihinlelna le Lhagao thubul ho pannabei thudola sohchang kit dinga naki pehlut dingu ham? 10 Nanghon Pathen lunglhaishahna dinga nikho ho ahiloule lhaloh ahloule kum kihei chin ahiloule kum ho geiya nanit u ahi. 11 Nangho katijat peh uhi, ijemta nangho chunga katohgim nau jouse hi mohseh hibep a hitam tih ahi. 12 Sopi deitahte, kangeh nomnau chu nangho hicheho a kona na chamlhatna ding uva, keima tah jong nangho chidang namdang te banga kaum hi, hiche danho a kon in keima bang hin ongtholun. Keiman nangho henga Pathen Thu kahung seiphong masat chun alam louvin neibolse pouve. 13 Keiman naheng uva Kipana Thupha kahin poh chun keima kana dampoi ti na geldoh jing diu ka gingchai. 14 Ahin kadin mun umdan chun neisan louna ding uva lhep patepna nato jeng vanguin, nang hon nei nahsahmo bol pouvin ahilouleh keiya konin nakihei mang pouve. Chuti louvin neina sanguvin, nanghon neina lhunsah uvin, chule Pathen vantil khat bangin ahilouleh Christa Jesu Amatah nasan diu bangtah chun neibol phauvin ahi. 15 Chuche pet a napika nau le na thanop nau lungthim chu tua holaimala hitam? Hithei bon henlang hileh namit u chu nakaldooh uva keima neipeh jeng thei diuva kaginchat nahiuvin ahi. 16 Tua hi keiman thuthat kaseipeh jeh uva namelema uva kapan hitam? 17 Chuche thuhil dihlou ho chun nangho lung lhaishahna dingin akiha bol uvin, hinla alunggon'u apha ahipoi. Amaho chun nangho keima a kona nachom khen jeng got uhi, nang hon amaho bou najuina dingu ageljeh u ahi. 18 Mi khat touvin nangho dinga thilphu bolnomna aneiya ahileh, apha jenge; keiman nangho kaumpi pet jeng bou hilouvin aman boljing hen. 19 Vo kacha deitahte! Keiman nangho dinga naosonat thohlel banga kathoh gim kit hi nanghoa Christa lim asodoh kahsea ding hiya ahi. 20 Keima hi

nangho toh tupet'a kaum khom hileh kati lheh e, chule kapao awcheng kakhel nome. Hinlah hitobanga kigamlatna hin ipi lamsanga kakithopi thei dingu kahe jengpoi. **21** Danthu noiya umnom hon neiseipeh un, Danthun ipi mong asei nahet chet mong hinam? **22** Pathen Lekhabun aseiye: Abraham'in chapa ni aneiyin, khat chu sohnu akon ahin chule khat chu numei ongthal nua kon ahi. **23** Sohnu chapa chu mihem lungtup a Pathen thutep suh bulhit gotna ahi. Hinla aji tahbeh nu chapa chu Pathen thutep dunguiya guilhungah ahi. **24** Hiche numei teni hi Pathen kitepna ni vetsahna ahi lhone. Numei masanu Hagar hi Sinai Mol'a kona Danthua asohchan nau chu vetsahna ahi. **25** Chule tun Jerusalem hi Arabia gam'a Sinai Mol tobang hiya ahi, ajeh chu ama le achate Danthua soh changin aumun ahi. **26** Hinlah numei chom dang nu, Sarah chu Van Jerusalem vetsahna ahi. Ama numei ongthal ahin, eihou nu ahi. **27** Isaiah themgaovin, "Vo chaneilou numei kipah thanomin, cha hing khalouhela, naosonat thoh khalouhela, kipah tah in awthong jejun samin! Ajeh chu numei chahinglou nun ajipato umkhommu sangin chate ahaajo tai," ati. **28** Chule kasopite, nangho Isaac banga chu thutep chate nahuu ahi. **29** Hinlah tun nanghon danthu najui dingu deisah ho chun, Ishmael-mihem kibol hat'a hungpeng cha chun, Isaac-Lhagaova hungpeng cha chu agimbol tobanga nagimboldu ahi. **30** Hinlah Pathen Thubun hiche thaia hi ipi asei em? "Sohnu le acha chu nodoh tha tan, ajeh iham itileh soh numei cha chun ongthonluu cha chuto gou lokhom thei ponte" ati. **31** Hijke chun sopi deitahte, eihou hi sohnu cha ihipouve, ongthonluu chate joh ihiu ahiye.

**5** Hitia hi Christa chun tahbeh monga eichamlhat sah u ahitai. Tun chamlhat nahuu chu photchen nan umden un, chule Danthua sochanna a kihen ohkit tahir un. **2** Ngaiyun! Keima Paul in hiche hi kasei peh nahuuive. Nanghon cheptan chu Pathen to kilungtona dinya kiphamoja nagel jing uva ahileh Christa chu nangho dinya ima phatchomma hitalou ding ahi. **3** Keiman velseikit inge, nanghon cheptan'a Pathen lung lhaiyah nagot nahlai uva ahileh, nanghon Mose Danbua kisun jouse chonna dan ho najui diu ngai nalai tina ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh Danthu juuya Pathen lungtona nana got'u ahileh nangho Christa a kona satlhah nahuu ahitai! Pathen lungset chan'a kona pullha nahuu ahitai. **5** Hinlah Lhagaova hing'ah eihon Pathen in chonphatna eithutep u chu tahsana thanoma ngah jinga um ihiuve. **6** Ajeh iham itileh eihon Christa Jesua itahsanu ingap liah uva chu cheptan ahiloule cheptan louvin ima phatchomma aum tapoi. Athupi pen chu ngailutna a kiphongdoh tahsan hi ahi. **7** Nalhaitet jaona aphanai. Thutah nung najui nauva kona koi ham nanunhei kit uvah? **8** Pathen hilou beh ding ahi, ajeh chu Aman chamlhatna dinya nakouvu ahi. **9** Hiche thuhil dihlou hi chol neocha changbong lah a kilhah tobang ahi! **10** Pakaiyin thuhil dihlouva kona nahonbit dingu katahsan in ahi. Nalung nohpahsah uva chu Pathen in koipen hijongleh achung thu tanhen. **11** Kasopi deitahte, keiman tugei hin nangho chep natan diu ahi tileng-mi phabep in kaseiyin alauvin-chuti ahileh ipi jeh a tugeiya hi keima eikigimbol hesoh hintem? Christa thingpel jal a Huuhingga thu seiphonga panglou hileng koima alungthioya umerlou ding ahi. **12** Chuche boina sodoh ho, cheptan sah a imacha hilou nasogo hou chu amaho tah imacha hilou kisoh ule kati lheh jenge. **13** Ajeh iham itileh kasopi teho, nangho chamlhat hinkho mang dinga kikou nahuuive. Hinlah na chamlhat nau chu ngailutnaa khat le khat kijentonan mang jouvin. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Dan pumpi chu hiche thutep khat a hi kingam'a ahi, hichu "Nangma nakingailut bangin naheng nakom ngailun." **15** Hinlah nangho aphatseh a napiketo uva chule kivalhumto sau sauva uma nahuu leh kihongpha uvini, khat le khat kisuhmang tona theiya ching theiyan. **16** Hiti ahijeh'in Lhagaova Thengin nahinkhou kaihoin hen kati ahi. Hiti chu hileh nanghon nachonset nomnau lung

ngaichat chu nabol lou dingu ahitai. **17** Chonset nomna lungchang in thilie abolnomin, hichu Lhagaovin abolnom chuto ikikala ahi. Chule Lhagaovin chonsetnomna lung ngaichat to kikal ngaichatna eipeh u ahitai. Hiche teni hi kidou jing jenga ahijeh a nangman nalunggot apha jong chu nabol theilou ahi. **18** Hinlah nangma Lhagaovin nathunun tengleh nangma Mose Danthua chu na mophohna umlova ahitai. **19** Nangma na chonset lung ngaichat thua nanun teng uleh, hichea kon chun: kingaichat toni lama chonhoilou, then louna, lungguh a chonset nopsah ngaichatna, **20** Milim houna, doichoina, kihotna, kinahna, kimit thipna, kilungan khum tona, chang phatchom holna, kidouna, kibung khenna, **21** kimit thipna, jukhamna, eltol golnop bol, chule hitobang chonset adangho jong ahi. Kana seisa bangin naseipeh kit uvinge, koi hitaleh hitobanga hingnalai ho chun Pathen Lenggam alolou ding ahi. **22** Hinlah Lhagaovin Thengin hitobang gaho hi ihinkho uva ahin sodoh ding ahi: ngailut, kipa, cham-lungmon, thohhat, lungset them, phatna, tahsan um hina, **23** lungneng, chule kitim them hichengse hi ahi. Hicheh chunga Danthun thaneina aneipoi. **24** Christa Jesua hiho dingin taha lungtup hole chonset lung ngaichat ho chu Athingpela akhetbeh thia ahitai. **25** Eihou Lhagaova hinga ihitauvin, ihinkho uvah imalam jousen Lhagaovin kaihoina hinkho chu mangu hite. **26** Eihou kihisah val pouhite, ahiloule khat le khat lungphat mosah ahiloule khat le khat kithangsetto pou hite.

**6** Sopi deitahte, atahsan khat chu chonset in athujo tah a ahileh, nangho Pathen ngaisah hon lungneng tah le kineosah tah a lamdih lama nahn lepui uva napanhu diu hiya ahi. Chule nangma jong chuke chonsetra a chu naluhu louna dingin chingtheiyan. **2** Khat'in khat pothigih poh huvin, hiti chun Christa danthu chu subulhit un. **3** Nangman midang khattou gakithop dinga lomlova nakielia ahileh nang le nang kingbol a nahi ahitai. Chutobang loma thupia nahipoi. **4** Na natoh chu chingthei tah in bolin, ajeh iham itileh phatah a nabol jeh a nalungna kim ding ahi, chule hichea chu na natohna chunga koima dang to naki tekah angaipo. **5** Ajeh iham itileh eima khat cheh hi eima natoh chung chang thua mopo cheh ihiuve. **6** Pathen Thu kihil ho chun ahil hou dinga, amaho tochun thilpha achan khompi ding agonpeh dingu adoltah ahi. **7** Koima kipui mangsah hih un—Pathen thutan dihje chu nelpeh hih un. Nangman natulut chu aga nalo tei ding ahi. **8** Achonsetnau lung ngaichat suh bulhitna dinya hing ho chun hiche chonset nomna chonna a chu akemmang theile thina chu aki-atdiu ahi. Hinlah Lhagaovin lung lhaina a hing ho chun Lhagaova kona tonsot hinna a aki-at ding ahi. (*αἰστος 4:16*) **9** Hiti ahijeh chun apha bolna a ihadah pou hite. Imoh Ihahdah lou uleh aphatcha phattheina tohga i-at dingu ahi. **10** Hiche jeh chun, phat kijen ineipet chauhin mitin koma thilpha bolu hite-adehset'a tahsan insung miho koma ibol diu ahi. **11** KEIMAN JEM KHOUTAH A HICHE THUKHUMKHANA KAKHUTTAH A KAJIH HI HEUVIN. **12** Nangho cheptan sahte nagohou chun midang mitvet a apha bula kingaito uva ahi. Amaho chun Christa thingpel bouvin ahuhhing bouve ti thuhila gimbol hesoh thoh ding chu anoplou jeh u ahi bouve. **13** Chule cheptan teiding ahi tiho jong chun amaho jengin jong Danthu chu abonin anitdeh pouve. Amaho chun chep natan diu adeina jeh u chu nangho kiletsahpia neija chule kanung juoho ahiuve tia kithang atna a nanei got u ahi bouve. **14** Keima dingin vang i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa thingpel thu tailou imacha dang sonda beh jeng inge. Hiche thingpel jal'a chu, vannoika ka lunglutha hi thingpel a kikkenbeh a ahitai, chule vannoika keyia alunglutha ding jong thidoh a ahitai. **15** Eihou cheptan ihiuvem ahiloule cheptan lou ihiuvem tiki imacha akhoh poi. Akiphamo pen chu semthah na a chu kikhelna tahbeh ineitei dingu chu hiya ahi. **16** Pathena cham-lungmonna le khotonu chu hiche Pathen mithahte chena lhangpi jui'a jop ho chunga umhen. **17** Tua pat'in koiman hiche thudol hoa hin eisuboi tahihi hen. Ajeh iham itileh

keiman katahsa chunga hi Jesua kahi vetsahna maha ho kaput ahitai.

**18** Sopi deitahte, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nalhagaovu  
umpi hen. Amen.

# Ephesus

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen lunglama Christa Jesu solchah, Paul, a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen mithengte ho Christa Jesua tahan umtah'a anung juiya pang Ephesus a umho henga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun nangho lungsetna le chamlungmon napeu hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa chu vahchoina jouse chang hen: Ajeh chu eihoh Christa to hing khoma ihitah jeh uvin, Ama chun eihoh hi van munhoa lhagaolam phattheina tinchenga eiphatthei boh u ahi. **4** Aman vannozi leiset asem masanga jong Pathen in eingailut uva chule Christian atheng dinga eina lhendoh uva chule Amitmua suhkkel beihela eikoyu ahitai. **5** Pathen in Ama insung mi hidinga Ahenga eipuiyu hi Jesu Christa jal'a chapa lamthua eisem theina dingu alung gonsa le alunglhainah ta ahiye. **6** Hiti chun lungsetna loupi tah Achapa a angailutna ichunguva ahin sunlhahtah jeh in Pathen chun ivahchoiyun ahi. **7** Ama mihepina le lungset themma a haotah ahina jal a Aman ichonset nau ngaidam channa le Achapa thisan a ichamhat nau manbeiya acohodhoh ahitai. **8** Aman Amihepina hi chihna le hetkhen themma jousea ichung uva ahin lhunsah ahitai. **9** Pathen in tua hi Christa chung chang thua, atohgon thuguh chu alung lhainah ta a asuhbulhit got eihoh henga aphondoh ahitai. **10** Chule hiche atohgon chu: Aphatcha Aman ijakai Christa thuneina noiya vana hihen leichunga hijongleh ahin umkhom sah sohkei ding ahitai. **11** Chukalval'in, eihoh Christa toh hingkhoma ihitah jeh uvin, eihoh Pathena gouchan ding inei tauve, ajeh chu Aman amasanga einalhensau ahitan, chule Aman ijakai atohgonsa dungjuuya ahin tohdooh sohkei ahitai. **12** Pathen in ana lunggon umsa chu, eihoh Judah mite hin, Christa a tahan masate ihi jalova Pathen chu vahchoina le loupina ipeh theina dingu ati ahi. **13** Chule tun chidang namdang nangho tah in jong, thutah, Pathen in nahuhhing nau Kipana Thupha thu chu naja tauve. Chule nanghon Christa tahanhsan uva chu Aman Amaa te nahi nau nahtepuh nauva Lhagao Theng chu napeh u ah; hichu Aman masang peh a ana thutepsa ahitai. **14** Lhagao chu Pathen in anathutepsa igoulo dingu chu ahi atia chule hichu aman amite hidinga eina chohdoh sau ahitai. Hichu eihoh Ama ivahchoiyuva chule loupina ipeh theina dingu ahi. **15** Keiman nangho Pakai Jesu tahanhsan a nahat'u chule muntina Pathen mite na ngailut nau thudol kana jah a pat chun, **16** Keiman nangho jal'in Pathen thangvahna tanglou hel'in kaneiyin, nangho dingin katao jingin ahi. **17** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa loupi tah chun lhagaolama chihna le lunggila mugilna napeh uva, hitia nangho Pathen nahet nauva nakhantou theina dingu ahi. **18** Nangho nalung sungu chu vah'in alonyuh dima hitia chu nanghon khonunga kinepna loupi tah, akouho peh dinga akitepna chu nanei theina ding uva katao ahi. Aman amite chu itobang tah a haona le loupina goul ding apeh ham ti kagel doh sah nom nahiuvu. **19** Chule kataona jong hi Ama tahan hon Pathen thaneina ichan geiya len a ham ti nahetdoh theina dingu ahie. Hiche hi chuchue thahatna chungnungs chun, **20** Christa chu athi lah a kona akitouhuva chule Pathen khat jetlam jabolna'a Van mun'a chu atousah ahitai. **21** Tua hi Ama avaihoma, athuneiya, athaneiya, alamkaiya ahilouleipi dang hijongleh hiche vannozi sehseh a bou hilouva, amavang vannozi ahung umnalai chunga jong hinalai ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **22** Pathen in thi ijakai Christa thuneina noija akiyia chule houbung phatchomna dinga thi jouse chunga aluchanga atun ahitai. **23** Chule houbung chu atahsa ahin, hichu Christa in ijakaiya Amaa adimsah a, abulhinsah a achamkinsah ahitai.

**2** Nangho khatvei chu nasei ngailou nau le na chonset nau tamta jeh a athia nahi tauve. **2** Nangho vannozi mite adang chengse tobanga chu chonset a hing nahiuvu, Diabol thua nananun'u ahin,

akimulou vannozi thuneiho thununna noiya uma nanahiuvu. Amahi Pathen thua nunglou ho lungsunga natonga lhagao chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **3** Eihoh jouse hitia chu ihih jiu anahin, tahaas ilungtup hou le ichonset nau lung ngaichat ho chu juuya inahiu ahi. Eihoh ihinua chu midang dang ho tobanga eihoh jong Pathen lunghanna noiya una inahi tauve. **4** Hinlah Pathen hi khotona a haotah ahijeh'in, chule Aman eingailut lheh jeh uvin, **5** Eihoh ichonset jeh uva athia inahie jeng vangun, Aman Christa chu athia kona akitouhah tah jeh in, hinna chu Aman eipeh u ahitai (Nangho hi Pathen lungsetna jal'a bou huuhing nahiuh ahi). **6** Ajeh iham itileh Aman eihoh thinaa konin Christa to eikai thou tha tauvin, chule Amatoh vanmun hoa eitou sah tauve, ajeh chu eihoh Christa Jesu to hing khoma ihi tauve. **7** Hitia chu Pathen in ahung Ihung ding khanghoa alungsetna atepibezi haosatha chu avetsahna a chule ichung uva hepina chu eihoh jouse dinga athibol jouse chu Christa Jesua eimu sah u ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Nanghon natahsan pet uva chu Pathen in alungsetnaa nu huuhingah ahitai. Chule nanghon hichu na kithang atpi theiyu ahipoi, Pathena kona thilpeh khat ahie. **9** Huuhingna hi thilpha iboldoh jalova tohman'a eiki peuva ahipoi, hitia hi i-lah uva koima akisonopia aumlouna dinga ahi. **10** Ajeh iham itileh eihoh Pathen khtusoh ihiuve. Aman eihoh Christa Jesua athah a eisemu hi, Aman masanga pat a eihoh dinga atohgo thilpha ho chu iboldoh theina dingu ahi. **11** Nangho chidang namdang ten gampam mi nahu sumil hih un. Nangho hi chep kitanolou Pathen tahanlou tia Juda miten nakouvu ah, akeptanu kisonopia neiya, hichun atahsa uva bou amelchihna uma, alhagaovu vang hilou ahi. **12** Chuchue laiya chu nangho Christa beiya nana hin'u ahi. Nangho Israel namsung mia kona khendoh a pamse nahu ahin, chule nanghon Pathen in amaho toh akitepnaoh chu nana hepouve. Nangho hiche vannozi hi Pathen neilou le kinepna neilouva nahu ah. **13** Hinlah tua hi nangho Christa Jesu to nahin khomu ahitai. Khatvei chu Pathena kona gamlatah nahu ahin, tuawang hi Christa thisan jal'a Ama koma kipui naiya nahi tauve. **14** Ajeh iham itileh Christa chun eihoh henga chamlungmon ahinpolut ahitai. Aman Juda-mite le chidang namdang te kikah a kikhenna dalton abanglai a panga chu Atahsa tah a thingpel chunga khat a agopkhomsoh ahitai. **15** Athina a kon chun aman chidang namdangte hoptha lou hiche chonna dan ho chu achaina asem ahitai. Aman hiche abollo na ajeh chu Judahte le chidang namdangte kikah a kichamma umsa a anamniuva kona mithah khat semdoch ding ati ahi. **16** Anilhon a chu tipum khat a agop khomtheina dinga Christa chu ania dinga thingpel a thia, chujala chu namthah asemdoch a, chule aniu kah a kitomona chu asuhmgah ahitai. **17** Aman hiche kichamma thupha chu Amaa kona gamla tah a um chidang namdang mi nangho henga, chule analilama um Juda-mite henga ahin ihut ahitai. **18** Tua hi eihoh jouse hi Christian eibolpeh u ahitah jeh a, hiche Lhagao Theng vanga chu Pa henga ihung theiyu ahitai. **19** Hitia chu tua hi chidang namdang mi nangho hi khologm mi le gampam mi hitalouva, Pathen mithengte jouse toh agam mi hina naneikhom'u ahitai. Nangho Pathen insungmi chu nahi tauve. **20** Akigoma eihoh hi Ama in chu ihiuvu, solchah ho le thermgao ho bulphuna a chu kisadah a ihiuve. Inninga songpia panga chu Christa Jesu Ama tah ahi. **21** Eihoh chingtheitah a Amato kijopmat a ihiuvu, Pakai dinga hou-in theng khat ihiuve. **22** Ama vanga chu chidang namdang nangho jong Pathen in a-Lhagaova chenna in'a aenei chu nahi tauve.

**3** Hicheng jouse hi, Christa Jesua sohchang Paul keiman chidang namdang nangho phat chomna ding kagelna ahi. **2** Gah ngaito dia kiloma chu, Pathen in alungsetna homjal dinga mopohna keima eipeh hi chidang namdang nangho henga ahin ihut ahi naheuvu ahi. **3** Keiman agomlagma kana jihna a, Pathen in athuguh alunggon chu keima eihetsah ahitai. **4** Keiman kajihsa nasim uva kon chun, Christa

a hiche tohgon thua kahet gil dan hedoh thei tauvin nate. **5** Hiche hi khang masa ho'ah Pathen in ana phongdoh pon, hinla tun a Lhagao jal in Aman asolchah thengho le thermgao ho henga hiche hi ahin phongdoh tai. **6** Chule hiche hi Pathen lunggon ahi: chidang namdang le Juda mite Kipana Thupha tahsan Pathen chate ho chun ahaona gou chu kibang chet a chang ding ahieuve. **7** Ani Ihona chu tipum kibang ahigel Ihon in, chule ani Ihona phattheina thutep chu chang gel ahi Ihon hi Christa Jesua ahi jal jeh ahi. **8** Keima Pathen mite lah a imacha hiloupen hijeng jongleng, Aman Christa a gou kichaitih umlou chidang namdangho seipeh dinga alung gon chu lungset mana keima heng ahinlhit ahitai. **9** Keima hi hiche thuguh tohgon um chu mitin seipeh dinga eikilheng doh ahin, Pathen ijakai sempa chun, atil abula pat a aguh aakoisa ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **10** Hicheho jousea Pathen lunggon chu houbung mangcha a, chihna a van munhoa ahaona chu mutheilou vaipoho le athunei ho jouse henga phondoh ding ati ahi. **11** Hiche hi tonsot'a atohgon ahin, hichu Christa Jesu i-Pakaijal'a atohdoh ding ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Christa jal leh Ama itahsan jal uva, tua hi eiho lungngam tah leh kisong tah a Pathen angusng ilut theiyu ahitai. **13** Hijeh chun, hiche mun a keima chungthu kikhkolou ho jeh hin lunglha hihibeh un. Nangho jeh a keiman kagim thoh hi nanghon sahtah nahuu kihet un. **14** Hiche ho jouse hi kagel chun, keima ka dilsun, Pa henga ka taovin ahi. **15** Ama hi van chunga hihen, leiset chunga hijongleh ijakai sempa ahi. **16** Keima kataona chu ahileh, aloupina, alhagao Theng a kona aman nangho sunggila kona thahatna beithi nei louva napah dingi hi ahi. **17** Chutengleh Christa chun Ama natahsan jaljeh uva nalungsung uva achen theina ding ahi. Pathen ngailutna a chu na jungkho uva chule nahat dohna ding uvin tuhtah in kivulut un. **18** Chule nanghon Pathen mite jousen anei dingi ahi bangin, tahsan theina thaneina chu neiyun–Angailutna chu ichan geiya len a, saova, sang a, chule thuh a hitam! **19** Nanghon Christa ngailutna hi tepkha teiyun' hiche hetchet ding chu hetjoujai hihih jong leh. Chutengleh hinkho bulhingset pum chule Pathena kona thilboltheina puma nakisem pilhing diu ahi. **20** Tun loupina jouse chu, athilbol theina hattah a kona isunguva natong'ah, ithumu ahiloule igel'u kalval a hetjoujai hilou subulhit thei, Pathen a hita hen. **21** Houbung sunga chule Christa Jesua chun akhang khangin, atosnot tonsot'in loupina ama a hijing tahan, Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

**4** Hiche jeh chun, Pakai kin bolna a sohchang keiman, Pathen in nakouvu ahitah jeh in, nakikou nau totoh in chonun tia nakom uva katao ahi. **2** Phatseh in kineosah un chule lungneng un. Khat chu khat chungah thoh hat'un, na ngailut nau jaljeh in khat in khat suhkhelna a kihepiro cheh un. **3** Lhagaova pumkhat hina dingin kiseh un, khat le khat chamma in kikan khomun. **4** Ajehchu nangho hi khonunga loupina kinem'a kikou nahi bangun, tipum khat ahin chule Lhagao jong khat ahi. **5** Pakai khat, tahsan khat chule baptize chan khat bou ahi, **6** Chule Pathen khat le Pa chu imajouse chung vum'a uma ahin, chule imajousea uma ahieuve. **7** Hiti chu hijongleh, Aman eaho khat cheh hi manbei thilpeh aguntah chu, Christa honghalna jal in, eipe cheh uvin ahi. **8** Hijeh chun Pathen Thubun aseyin, "Ama achung sanglagma akaltou chun, sohchang ho apuiyin chule Amite chu manbei thilpeh ho ape-in ahi," akiti. **9** Melchih in, "Ama akaltou chun" kitih: Hiche hin Christa chu vannoii anoinung lama gakumsuh a ahi tina jong ahi. **10** Chule Ama agakumsuh a chu vanho jouse sanga jong sang joa kaltouva ahi, hitia chu Aman vannoii pumpi hi Amatah in adimset sah ahi. **11** Tun hiche ho hi Christa in a houbung dinga manbei thilpeh'a apeh ahi: Solchah ho, Themgao ho, Evangelist ho, Pastor ho chule Mihil ho ahieuve. **12** Amaho amopoh nau chu Pathen mite chu Pathen natohna a pang ding chule Christa tipum, houbung chu sahdohna dinga ahi. **13** Hiche hi eiho ibon chauva

chutobang tahsanna a kipumkhat a chule Pathen chapa hetna lama Pakaiya ipilhin theina ding uva, Christa a idim uva chule chamkimna a ichejompeh theina dingi ahi. **14** Chutengleh eaho chapang ho banga pilhing louva iumlou dingu ahitai. Eaho hi thuhil thah hui hung nung tobang ahung ho chun eimut lonle le lou dingu ahitai. Eaho hi mihon jouvei ahi doha bol teng uleh thutah banga chingtheita a asei dingi ahi. **15** Chusangin, eihon thutah chu ngailutna neiyin seiyu hite, imalam jousea khangtouva Christa (Houbung Luchang), Atipum (Christa tahsa) dinga ihi theina dingi ahi. **16** Aman atipumpi chu chamkim keiya asuhto sohkei ahi. Tibah hon ama ama kin hoitah a akibol cheh uva ahileh hiche hin tibah dang jong akhantou sah ahi, hitia chu tipumpi chu damthei le khangtouva chule ngailutna dimset hiji ahi. **17** Pakai thuneina'a hiche hi kasei ahi: chidang namdang ho bolngai bangin bol tahiun, ajeh chu amaho tah kinepna beiya lungnoph phah bep ahieuve. **18** Alunggelu muthim lhankhal kihed ahin, amaho Pathen in hinkho apehna uva konin akihei mangun, Pathen in amaho apeh u lungthim chu akhah chah un chule Ama dounan alungu atahsah cheh un ahi. **19** Amahon jachat lamjong ahepouve. Amaho tahta lung ngaichat nan ahinguvin chule then louna lam jousea akipeuvin ahi. **20** Hinlah hichu Christaa kona nakhilu ahipoi. **21** Nanghon Jesu thu najah u ahitan, chule Amaa kona thutah chu kihil'a nahi tauve. **22** Na chonset luiyu chonna le masang nahinkhou then louna lung ngaichat le doha Ihahna chu paillha uvin. **23** Chusangin, Lhagao chun nalunggel ule ngaito nau suthahjo hen. **24** Na chonau athah Pathen lim tobang pu-chonpha tahbeh le atheng chu kivonun. **25** Hijeh chun jousei paillha tauvin. I-heng le ikom ho henga thutah chu seitau hite, ajeh chu eaho jouse hi tipum khat a chu jaova ihisoh keiyuve. **26** Chule chonset sodohna lunghan chun na thunun da tauhen. Nalunghan pet pum in nisa kilhum khum sah hih un. **27** Ajehchu lunghan na hin Diabol dinga pansatna apeh ahi. **28** Gucha nahileh, guhchat ngajeng in. Chusang chun, nakhut teni chu thilphahatoh nan mangchan, chujou teng angaicha ho chu hongphal tah in pen. **29** Paongeliou le thuphalou seihih in. Nasei chasun chu apha le aphachom ding hihen, hiti chun nathusei ngaiho dinga kitil khouna sohdoth hen. **30** Na hinkho mandan u chu Pathen Lhagao Theng lung himosahna hida hen. Aman Amaa mong monga lhadatma nikhoa nangho huhung na channa ding uva namel chih u ahitai. **31** Lungdam louna jouse, lungsat, lunghan, thungai lou sei, chule seiset oimona, chule chonchan phalou jouse chu paimang un. **32** Chusangin, khat le khat kilungsetto cheh un, lungneng un, khat le khat kingaidam touvin, Christa in nangho na ngaidam bang uvin ngaidamun.

**5** Hijeh chun imalam jousea Pathen umchan jomun, ajeh chu nangho Ama deilhen chate nahiuve. **2** Ngailutna dimset hinkho manguvin, Christa in avetsahna nung chu juiyun. Aman eingailut uva, chule Amatah hung kipedoh a Pathena dinga gimnam tuiya kipedoh a ahitai. **3** Nalah uva jon-thanthoina, thenlouna, ahilouleh chipset umdahen. Hitobang chonsetnaho hin Pathen mite lah a mun aneipo. **4** Phatchomna bei thusim seihoi, ngol-hoi thusie, alam louva tontho-hiche hohi nangho hina ahipoi. Chusang in, Pathen thangvahna sohjo hen. **5** Nahet chet diuva pha chu-jonthanhoin, thenlouna, ahilouleh michipse ho Christa le Pathen Lenggam lutou ding ahieuve. Ajeh chu michipse kiti hi milim hou ahin, hiche vannoii thil hohi pathena anei ahitai. **6** Hiche chonset hoa kithem chan ho dohan Ihahih hel un, ajeh chu Pathen lunghan chu Ama seingailou ho jouse chunga chu ding ahi. **7** Hiche mihon thil abol nauva hin jao hihbeh in. **8** Ajehchu nangho khatevi chu muthim lhankhal kihelue lah a uma nana hiuvin, hinla tun nanghon Pakaiya kona vah chu naneiyu ahitai. Hijeh chun vahmite hin'in hing uvin. **9** Ajehchu hiche vah nasung uva kona hungyah doh chun apha le adih chule thutah

ahin hindoh sah ding ahi. **10** Pakai lunghaina ipi ahi chu chingthei tah in holdoh un. **11** Phatchomna bei agiloupa le muthim natoh hoa chun pan laihun un, chusangin sosal jouvin. **12** Pathen ngaisahlou hon guhthima athilbol hou hi gahsei dinga jong jachat umtah ahi. **13** Hinlah amaho lungput phalou chu achungu vah'in ahinsal tengleh kilang doh ding ahi. **14** Ajehchu vah'in ijakai atahlang ding ahi. Hiche jeh a hi hitia hi kiseiya ahi, "Vo ihmumil, athilah a konin thoudoh in, chule Christa in nangma nasalvah ding ahi." **15** Hijeh chun itobang hinkho mang nahu ching theiyun. Mingol ho tobang'in hinkho mang hih un, achingho tobang'in hing jouvin. **16** Tulai nikho phalou lah a hin phat kijenpet cha hi mang themun. **17** Lung geltoh louvin chon hih un, hinla Pakaiyin ipi nabol ding uva adei chu hedoh un. **18** Lengpitwi don khambih un, ajeh chu hichun nahinkhou amah thah sah ding ahi. Chusangin, Lhagao Thenga dimset un. **19** Vahchoina la ho le Pathen houna la chule lhagaolam laho nangma ho lah a sauvin, chule nalunggilun Pakaiya tuming tothon sauvin. **20** Chule imalam jousea Pa Pathen chu IPakaiyu Jesu Christa minin thangyah un. **21** Chule akalalin, Christa jana jal in khat chu khat thaum kitulut'un. **22** Nute ho, Pakai thua nung tobang'in najipa teu thu thun nungan. **23** Ajehchu jipa khat chu Christa Houbung luchang ahi tobanga jipa chu ajinu dinga aluchang ahi. Ama hi Atahsa pum, hichu Houbung Huhhingpu chu ahije. **24** Houbung Christa thua nung ahibangin, hitobangma chun nute ho jong najipa teu thunoiya imalam jousen umun. **25** Chule nangho pate hon, Christa in Houbung angailut tobang chun, najinu teu chu ngailuvun. Aman amanu dinga ahinkho apeh'a. **26** amanu chu athen'a chule angimsel na dinga Pathen Thule baptize kibol'a kona asilngim ahi. **27** Hiche aman abol hi amanu hi Amaa dinga Loupi tah Houbung chu ahia anenlai, ahiloule akohlai, ahiloule adang nolna thei mun umlouna dinga abol ahi. Chusanga, amanu hi atheneng le nolna bei hiding ahije. **28** Hitobangma chu, jipa tehon jong ajinu teu chu atahsau banga angailut dingu ahi. Ajehchu mihem khat ajinu ngailua chun amatah kingailua ahi ti avetsah e. **29** Christa in a-Houbung avettup tobang chun koiman ama taha ahotbol ngaipoi, chusangin avah jingin chule avetup jinge. **30** Chule eiho Ama tipuma atibah ho ihiuve. **31** Pathen Thubun asei tobang'in, "Pasal in apa le uno analhah'a, chule ajinua beh ding ahi, chule ani lhona khat a kigom khom Ihon ahitah." **32** Hichea hi thuguh kidang tah uma ahi, hinla hichea hi Christa le houbung khat ahina vetsahna ahi. **33** Hijeh a hi avela kasei ahi, pasal khat cheh in amatah akingailut tobanga ajinu chu angailut teiding ahi, chule jinu chun ajipa chu aja ding ahi.

**6** Chateho, Pakaiya nabitah jeh uvini nanu le napa teu thun nungan, ajeh chu hiche hi thildih bolding dol chu ahi. **2** Napa le nanu jabolin. Hiche hi thutepo kigoma thupeh amasa ahi. **3** Nangman napa le nanu najabolah aileh, "nangma dinga thil ijakai hoile pha hung hi ding, chule leiset chunga hi na hinkho sot ding ahi." **4** Pateho, nachateu chu sasahna nanei nauva kona lunghan sahna bol hih'un. Chusangin, Pakaiya kona thununna le thuhilaa seiletsah jouvin. **5** Soh ho, leiset a napakai teu phatah a jabolna le ginna nei pumin athu uva nungan. Nanghon Christa najen ding bangtah u chun jen un. **6** Amaho chun na vet-vet pet bouva hilouvin, phat jousen lunghaisah un. Christaa sohchang nahijal un, Pathen lunglam chu nalung pum piuvun bol un. **7** Halpel in na tongun, miho dinga hilouvin Pakaiya dinga natong hijouvin. **8** Geldoh un, Pakaiyin thilphab bol jeh a, eiho khat khat cheh hi tohman eipreh cheh dingu ahi, soh hihen, achamhat ah hijongleh, **9** Hitobangma chun pakaiho, nasohteu chu hitima chun bol un. Amaho chu hutum-gihsal bolih un, nanghon nani Ihona vana Pakai khat naneiyu ahi geldoh-un chule Ama chun koima maiapha avepoi. **10** Achaina keiyin: Pakaiya chule athahat thilbol theinaa chun hat un, **11** Pathen galvon ho jouse kivonun hitia chu Diabol doha tintang ho nanan jou sohkeina diu ahi. **12** Ajehchu eiho tahsaphe

le thisanpua (mihem) melmato chun kidouva ihipouve, hinla agilou vaipo hotoh chule mutheilou vannoiya athuneiho toh, hiche vannoii muthim lah a hattah a thanei vaipo hotoh, chule van munhoa lhagao gilou engse hotoh kidouva ihiuve. (**aiōn g165**) **13** Hijeh a chu, nikho phalounia melma chu nadou jou theiyuva, naletuh jouna dingun Pathen galvon chengse panun. Chujongleh gal akichaijouva jong nangho nadindet jom jingna dingu ahi. **14** Nadin nauva chun pang det un, thutah konggah in kigah un, chule tipum chu Pathen chonphatna galvon in kivonun. **15** Kipana Thupha a kona bulhingset a kigosadema naumtheina dingun chamma chu kengchot in kiseuvun. **16** Hicheng jouse chungvuma chun, Diabol meikou-thalchangho chu suhmit na dingin tahsan lumdal chu dom sangun. **17** Huhhingga chu lukhuh in neiyun, chule Lhagao chemjam Pathen Thu chu panun. **18** Lhagaovin phat bih nei jousea le thilsho jousea tao jingun. Limgechan umjungun chule muntina mithengte ho jouse dingin nataonauba pangdet jingun. **19** Chule keima dingin jong taovun. Pathen in aphant phat cha thuhoeipreh a ngamtah a Pathen thuguh Kipana Thupha alunggon chu Judah mite le chidang namdangho jouse ding ahi hi kahil chet theina dingin. **20** Keima Pathen Palai kahi naa, hiche thu kaseiphong jeh'a thikhkaova kihena kahi. Hiti ahijeh chun, Ama dinga kaseiphong dingdola lung ngamtah a kasei jing theina dingin neitaopeh un. **21** Tychicus hin keiman ipi kabola chule itobanga kimanchahna kanei ahi thudol bulding keyia naseipeh dingu ahinai. Ama hi Pakai natohnaa sopi deitah le kithopipha tahsan umtah ahi. **22** Ama naheng uva dinga kahinsol lona ajeh hi-nangho tilkhou ding le keiho ikuati hetsah ding kagelkhoh u ahi. **23** Kasopi deitahtheho, cham-lungmonna in naumpiu hen, chule Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun ngailutna le kitahna napeuhen. **24** Pathen milungsetna chu tonsot in i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailuho jouse chunga umhen.

# Philippi

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesua sohchang Paul le Timothy'a kon ahi. Keiman Philippia um Pathen mitheng teho Christa Jesua um upa ho le deacon ho jouse dinga kajih ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Nangho kalunga kageldoh chanin Ka Pathen kathangyah jinge. **4** Keiman taona kamanseh le kipah thanom tah in nangho jouse dingin kathumphem jiuve. **5** Ajehchu Christa Kipana Thupha hillhangna thudol a, najah masat niuva pat tuni changeiyin nangho katohkholpi nahi jing uve. **6** Chule keiman nanghoa natophra tongpan ah Pathen chun Christa Jesu ahungkit nikho Ihin masangsea Anatoh chu ajoma abulhit teiding ahi ti katahsan akichenin ahi. **7** Nangho nabonchauva thudol a keiman lung hitia kagel hi adih ahi, ajehchu nangho kalungsunga kagelkhol jing nahiuve. Hicheha hi keima songkul-lut thudol hihen chule Kipana Thupha lam dol a kihonna thu kaseina hihen chule thutah'a phudetna lam thudol hijongleh, nangho nabonchauva keima toh Pathen lungsetna kachan khompi nahiuve. **8** Ichangeiya nangho kangailut nahiuba chule Christa Jesu milungsetnaa chu nangho nabonchauva kangai lheh u ahi chu Pathen in ahennai. **9** Nanghoa ngailutna chu aha lonlhab cheh cheh a chule nangho hetna le hetkhenna a nakhantoube chehna dinguva katao ahi. **10** Ajehchu keiman ipipen chu kiphama ham ti nanghon nahetdui kadeisahpeh nahiuvn, hitia chu Christa ahungkit nikho hunghun kahsea ngailutna theng le nolnabei hinkho naman theina dingu kati ahi. **11** Nangho huhhing nachannau hi ga sona fama nadim jinguva, Jesu Christa a chonphatna nahin khouva nasodoh theiyuva ahileh Pathen loupina le vahchoina hung hiding ahi. **12** Chule kasopite, nanghon kahinkhoa ahung sohsaho chengse chu ipipen chu hita jonglele Kipana Thupha machalsahna dinga soh ahi tih nahet dingu kadeiyin ahi. **13** Ajeh chu amitakip, hiche leng inpiu umho eivesuiya pang sepai ho chan gei hin Christa jal a thiikhaova kihen kahi ti ahetsoh keiyu ahi. **14** Chule keima songkul'a eikikoi jeh a hikoma um atahsan jousen lungngamma le hansanna aneiyuva Pathen thu chu kichatna nelouva aseitheiyu ahi. **15** Mi phabep ho chun Christa thu chu kimit thiopna le midehan aseiphongun, chule mi phabep hon lungdih pun aseiyuve, kiti ahi. **16** Amaho chun Kipana Thupha hongbit a panga kahi aheuvn, keima eingailut jeh uva aseiphongu ahi. **17** Midangho vang chun Christa thu aseiphongu chu, chang phatchomna lunggel, lungdihpua hilou, thiikhauva kakihen hi bolgenthei bea kaumna ding ngaitoa thuseiphonga ahiuve. **18** Hinlah hichu imacha akhohpoi. Alung gonu chu dilihul hihen, adih hijongleh, Christa thuchu akiseiphong poule kipah a kahi. Chule kipah jommalai ding kahi. **19** Ajeh chu keima dinga nataovu chule Jesu Christa Lhagao panpina chu, keima eikilhadohna hunghi ding ahi. **20** Ajeh chu keiman ginchatna le kinepna bulhingset kanei chu, keima jachatna a kachuhlu holding, hinla keima Christa dinga masanga banglung ngama kaumjom ding ahi. Chule kahinkho hi hinna hihen, thina hijongleh Christa jabolna hung soh ding ahi ti katahsan e. **21** Ajehchu keima dinga hin kiti hi Christa dinga hin hin, chule thi chi aphajo cheh ahi. **22** Hinlah tahaas kahinle, keiman Christa dinga tohga phajo kaboldoh ding ahi. Hijeh chun hoijoh hi aphajo hamti kahepoi. **23** Keima lung ngaichat ni neiyia lunggel kichiah a uma kahi: Keima kache a Christa toh umkhom chu gamchenga keima dinga phajo'ah ahi. **24** Hinlah nangho khohsahna a tahaas kahinjom ding hi kiphamo joa ahi. **25** Nangho jouse tahaas a nakhantou-uva chule kipana a hetna naneitheina dinguvn, keima hingnalai ing ting nakithopi jomuvinge, ti ginchat hi kaneiyin kahen ahi. **26** Chule keima nangho henga avela kahung kit tengleh nanghon Christa Jesua kisonna naneibe chehna dinguva kahinkhoa ipi aboldoh

ham ti nahet dingu ahi. **27** Chukalvalin, nangho van-gam mite chonin chon un, Christa Kipana Thupha to kitoh in hinkho manguvn. Chuti chun keiman kahunga nangho kahungmu u hihen ahilouleh athua naching thu' kajah tho hijongleh, nangho lhagao khat le lungkhatpua nadin khomuva chule Kipana Thupha thaah tasahn gal nasatu thudol chu henange. **28** Chule namelmateu kichatsahna a chun kichahih beh un. Hichu amaho kisuhmangna dinga amelchihna hung hiding, hinla nangho vang Pathen Amatoh chun nahuhdoh dingu photchetna ahi. **29** Ajeh chu nangho Christa tahaas a chanpha seh changa nahi pouve, hinlah Ama jal a hahsatna jong thoh dinga chanpha changa nahiuve. **30** Hijeh chun masanga thoh gim puma kagalsat namu uvin, tuyeng in jong naja soh keiyun ahi.

**2** Hiti ahijeh chun Christaa hina jal a kitikhouna um nam? Angailutna a kona lhamonna um nam? Lhagaova kiloikhomna um nam? Lung nemna le kikhontuna um nam? **2** Chuti ahileh nanghon neikipasah tahbeh uvin, chuti chun lung pumpia thukhat kisaavin, khat in khat ngailu uvin, chule lunggel kithakhat neiyin chule doi kithakhat hiuvin. **3** Chang kilunggel bol hih in, midang pachat hol hih'in. Kineosah in, nangma sanga midang chu aphajon gelin. **4** Naphatchomna dingbou velouvin, midang phatchomna ding jong ven. **5** Christa Jesu anei lunggel ngaito tobangna chu nanghon jong neiyuvn. **6** Ama Pathen ahijeng vang'in, Pathen toh kibah a, kolchah den chu abolpoi. **7** Chusangin, Pathen ahina dinmun chu alhakangan, soh hina a kingainemna aneiyin chule mihem ahungkiso chun mihem pen ngaiyin ahung pengin, **8** Pathen seingaina jal'in Ama akineosah jengin chule thingpela migilou thina dinmun akilhentai. **9** Hijeh chun, Pathen in jabolna sangpen chan gei chun achoisangin chule min dang jouse lah a min chungnung pen chu Ama apeh ahita. **10** Hiti chu Jesu mina Van mun'a, chule leiset chunga, chule leinoiya hijongleh khupnei jouse dilsu diu, **11** Chule paonei jousen Jesu Christa hi Pa Pathen loupina dinga Pakai tia aphondoh cheh dingu ahi. **12** Kangaitah teho, keiman nangho kaumpi petuva kahilnangai bangu chun tu kaumlou pet dehset hin Pathen chu jana lentah le kichatna naneiyu photchetnan, huhhingna chu nahinkho'uvah anatoh in sodoh un. **13** Ajeh chu Pathen nasung uva natonga chun Alunglhaina tohdohna dinga ngaichatna le tohdohn theina tha naopeuhen. **14** Nabol chasun'u chu phunchelna le nelkalna jaotha louvin bolun. **15** Hitia chu koima chan Pathen chate nahi nauva nalheplh louna dingun hiche khang gitlouna le vahkoi mite lah a vannoiya hinna vah chu vahdohsah un. **16** Hinna thuchu tuhchah un hitia chu Christa ahung nitengleh keima kilhaitetna a kajao hi mohjenseh a lhai kahilou, mohseh a tonggima kahilou chu kisonpia kaneitheina ding ahi. **17** Hinlah keiman kahinkho hi Pathena dia kihaina a tuisun a kasunlhah ding hijongleh kipah ingtng nanghoa tahaas umtah'a Pathena nakikatdoh tobangu hiding ahi. Keiman hiche kipana chu chan neithehi nahi cheh dingu kadeipeh nahiuve. **18** Henge, nangho kipah unlang, keiman jong napika huvinge. **19** Pakai Jesu lunglhaina ahileh Timothy hi nangho vila hinsol ding kati ahi. Chuteng chuleh nangho iti naumu aman eihil a konin keidgingin jong kisuhhalna hinte. **20** Ajeh chu nangho phatna ding lungdihpua lunggel ngaitona nei Timothy tobang nagelkholu diu kahehieh e. **21** Midangho hin ama ama phattouna ding kigelkhol'ah ahieuvin Jesu Christa lam thu chu agelkholou pouve. **22** Hinlah Timothy hin amatah ahinan photchenna aneiyin, hiti hin chapa le apa tobang'in kipana thupha seiphongnaa keimatoh tongkhom ahi ti nanghon naheuve. **23** Hilai muta kachung thu ipi aso aphotchetna aum tengleh ama nangho henga hinsol ding kati ahi. **24** Chule Pakaiya kakisonna chu nanghotu kimuto vahding hi kakineme. **25** Tutadia dingin Epaphroditus nahenguva hinsol ding kangaito ahi. Amahi sopi dihant tohkhompi ahi. **26** Aman namu nomlheh jenguvn nahenguva

kahinsol e. Chule ana dammo thudol najah uchu phamo asalheh jenge. 27 Tahbeh in ama ana dammon chule thidehchet anahi'e. Hinla Pathen mikhotona chu achangin chule keima eikhoto dehset ahi. Ajeh chu keima lungkhamna chung chona lungkhamna kaneibe louna ding hiya ahi. 28 Hijeh a chu ama nangho koma hinsol ding kagelkhoh ahi. Ajeh chu nanghon ama namu tenguele nakipa uva chule nangho kalung olmopeh tahlouna ding ahije. 29 Christian kingailutna chun kipah thanomtah in ama analemuvin chule hitobang mihi jabolna nei chu thilpha ahi. 30 Ajeh iham itileh Christa natohna a ahinkho ahahsatna ato ahi. Chule nanghon mun gamlatah a kona naboltheilou diu jeh a nangho thalhenga keima dinga aman eibolpeh ahi.

**3** Kasopi ngaitah teho, ipi chu hita jongleh Pakaiya kipah thanom'un. Hitho seiding hi kachimpoi, chule hiche hi natahsanu honbitna ding ahjioi. 2 Chuche uiucha loh la a chun chingtheiyun–kihongphauvin, hitobang miho chun thilse abolun, hitobang miho chun huhhing channa dinga chep natan diu ahi atiue. 3 Ajeh iham itileh eih Pathen lhagaova kon a Pathen hou cheptan tahbeh ihiuvn, Jesu Christa natoh chaisa a chu kingamdet'a, tahsalamu kisonna neilou ihiuve. 4 Keima tahsalam boltheina jeh a kisong jeng jongleng kisong thei kahi. Tahbeh mongin midangin taha lama kisonna aneitheile keiman kisoncheh theina kaneiye. 5 Keima ni-get nia cheptan kahin, Israel mi hina pen-gui chu kaneiyn, chule Benjamin phunga kon Hebrew mi atahbeh chu kahi. Judeate Dan juina lama hakattah Pharissee ho lah a mi kahi; 6 Keima katom ngai behsen jeh in houbung chu hoisetah in kana gimbol in, chule chonphat lamadol a keima danthua nolnabeiya jui bukima kahi. 7 Keiman hichehohi atila chu manlutha a kana ngsaisang anahi, hinlah tun keiman Christian anatoh chaisa jal'in hoho chu mohseh in kageltai. 8 Christa Jesu chu Pakai ahi tia kahet a pat'in hiho jouse chu pannabei bep in kagel tai. Keiman Christa chu kaphatchompi theina dinga thil adang jouse chu nen nikholkhom tobang bep'a kangaitoa kanungsun ahitai. 9 Danthu juina a keima chonphatna chu hitalouva Amatoh thakhat kahia hitia chu keima Christa tahsan jal a chonpha eikisima ahitai. Ajeh chu tahsan jal'a Pathen in eih chonpha a eisemu ahitai. 10 Keiman Christa chu kahet nomin, agimthohna chu thoh khoma, athina chu chankhompi kahi theina ding chule Ama thinaa kona kaihoupa thahat thilbol theina chu kachan theina ding kati ahi. 11 Hitia chu ipi iti jongleh keiman thinaa kona thokitna chu kachan teiding ahi. 12 Keiman hichehohi chu kaneitai kati ahipoi, ahilouleh keima chamkimna chu chang kahitai katipoi. Hinlah keima Christa Jesun einei banga hi keiman jong hiche chamkimna chu kaneira teiding kadel ahi. 13 Kasopiteho, keiman hichu kanei hih laiye, hinla hiche thil khat bou hi kagut ahi. Keiman achesa thil chu kasumilin, kamasanga ipi umhamt ti kagelkhoh in ahi. 14 Keiman kilheiteta chu achaina geiya thailhunga chule Pathen in Christa Jesua eikounau van kipaman sanna ding mun chu hadel'a del kahi. 15 Lhagaova apilhing chengsen hichehoa hin kinoptou hite. Ipiham jeh a lungkim louna nei aumle, hijong chu Pathen in naseichert peh tauvinte. 16 Hinlah eihon imasonnau chan geiya hi i-tuhchah diu angaiye. 17 Sopi deitah teho, keima umchan tobang hin nangho jong um uvin, chule keimaho nung juuya pangho um chana konin kihil uvin. 18 Igeh inem itileh masanga kanaseipeh matchet jiu bangun chule tua jong kamit a kamithi puma kaseipeh u ahi, amaho chu achonnau chun Christa Thingpel melmaho ahiuve ti aphotchenu ahi. 19 Amaho chun mahtahna lam amanouve. Amaho atumpiu chu a pathunu ahi, akithangatnau chu jachat akimuna diu, amaho chun tuhinkhoa dingbou agelu ahi. 20 Ahinlah eihon Pakai Jesu Christa chenna van-gam mite ihieuve. Chule eihohuhhingu ahungkitna ding chu kinem'a ngah jinga ihiuve. 21 Aman itahsau thithieh hi alah a, Amaa banga loupina vouphea akhel ding, Aman thil ijakai athuneina thunooya akoii banga athua ahin nunsah ding ahi.

**4** Hijeh chun kasopi deitahteho, Pakaiyah umdet jingun. Kasopi deitahteho keiman nangho kangailu uvini chule kamunom uve, ajeh chu nangho hi kakipana le kanatohna kalallukhuh nahiuve. 2 Tun keiman Euodia le Syntyche hengah, Pakaiya nahi Ihon jeh in nakitomo nalhon chu umpsah Ihon tahihi in tia kangehlhon nahi. 3 Chule ngama katothkompi dihtah, ngaman hiche numei teni hi kithopin, ajeh chu amani hi mi dang kipana thupha seiphong pehnna gun chutah a pang Ihon'ah ahi. Amani hi Clement to chule Hinna Lekhabua amin kisun dang hoto tongkhoma ahiuve. 4 Pakaiya kipahtah in umjingun. Avel'in tikit inge–Kipahtah in umjingun. 5 Amitakip in naum nauva nabol jouseuva lunggel toh them nahu hehen. Pakai hunglo tading ahi geldoh un. 6 Imacha lungolmona neihih un, chusangin, imalam jousea dingin taovun. Nangaichat chu Pathen henga seiyun, chule athilbol dohsaho jal in thangvahnha peuvin. 7 Chuti henlang hileh Pathena cham-lungmonna, ijakai hetna a khelsohkeiya chun, nalungu le nalungthimu Christa Jesua nahi jalvua chu napeh dingu ahi. 8 Chule tun, kasopi deitah teho, achaina keyin-akitah lam, ja-umdollam, adihlam, athenghlam, lungset umle pachat umlam, aphalam le pachat theilama auma ahileh hitiho hi lunggel un. 9 Nanghon keiya kon a nakhilsa hou, nasansa ho-u chule keima a kon a najahsa hou le namusahou nitin in juiyun. Chuteng cham-lungmon Pathen chun naumpi dingu ahi. 10 Nanghon keima neigelkohit kitnau jeh a Pakai iti kavachchoi hitam! Nanghon keima neigelkohit jinguve ti kahei, hinla nanghon chutia kithopina thei phat kijen namulouvah ahi. 11 Hichu kangaichat umjeh a kasei ahipoi, ajeh chu keiman kanei khama chu lung lhaya umje kahet ahi. 12 Keiman imacha neilouva um ahilouleh ijakai neiya umje kahen ahi. Itobang phat hunghlung dinga jong, oivaset ahilouleh keltah a umje jong chule ninghingset hihen ihmcha hijongleh hiche thuguh chu kahet ahitai. 13 Ajeh chu keima thahat eipea Christa jal a chu ijakai bolthei kahi. 14 Hitima chun, nanghon tupet kahahsatna a neipanh uhi nabol phalheh jenguve. 15 Philippia um nanghon nahenguva Kipana Thupha kahinphoepeh uva chu, nahtema banguvin, sum le paya eikithopia nangho bou nahuivn chule Macedonia a kona kagakholjin patkit chun koima houbung in achutibol pouvin ahi. 16 Thessalonica kha o kaumpet jengin jong kithopina khatveiseh hilouvin avel in neihin thot uvin ahi. 17 Keiman hiche kaseihi nanghoa thilpeh chu kangaichat ahipoi. Chusangin, lungsetthem nahijal uva kipaman nasandiu chu kadejoh ahi. 18 Tupet in kangaichat jousee kaneiye-chukkalval in Epaphroditus khat a nathil peh u chun ninghingset in eineisah'e. Hichehohi chu kilhaina ginnamtui kihal Pathena dinga santheile lunglhai umtah ahi. 19 Chule hiche Pathen, keima eigelkhohpeh a chun, aloupinaa Christa Jesua ahaod dungjuiyin nangaichat jouseu chu pebukim nauvinate. 20 Tun I-Pau Pathen'a chun loupina jousee atonsot atonsot in umjing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) 21 Pathen mithengte jouse, Christa Jesua hiho jouse chu keima a konin salam anapeuvah. Sopite kaumpi chengsen salam nahin peuvah ahi. 22 Chule Pathen mithengte adang dangho jousen salam nahin thot uve, adehset in Caesar insung mitea konin salam napeuve. 23 Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagaovu umpi hen.

# Colossae

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen in alunglama alhendoh Christa Jesu solchah Paul le i-sopiu Timothy a kon ahi. **2** Pathen mithengte Colossae Khopia um, Christa a tahsan umtah sopiho henga dinga kahin jih' ahi. I Pau Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeuen. **3** Keiho nangho dingin katao jingun chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen chu kathangvah jingun ahi. **4** Kipana Thupha thutah nanajah patniuva pat nangho dinga kinepna vana kikoipeh nahi tauve. **5** Ajeh chu keiho Christa Jesua natahsanu chule Pathen mite jouse nangailut u thudol kanaja tauve. **6** Hiche Kipana Thupha nahenguva hung chu vannoi muntin a kisol a ahitai. Pathen milungsetna kidangtah thu najahpat uva chule thutah thu chu nahet切 chiuva pat a nahinkhou akikhel banga gasoa hinkhoho akikhelsah ahi. **7** I-sopiu deitah katokhkompiu Ephaphras a kon in jong Kipana Thupha nanahe tauve. Amahi Christa Ihacha tahsan umtah le nangho thalhenga eikithopiuva pangah ahi. **8** Amahin Lhagao Thengin napheh u ngailutna naneiyu thu eiseipeh u ahi. **9** Nangho thu kajah niuvapat nangho dinga tao jinga kahiue: hichu Alunglam naht bulhingset uva chule Lhagaolama chihna le hetthemna napehna dinguva tao kahiue. **10** Hichea chu nahinkho mandan u Pakai jabolna le lunglhaina ahijinga, chule nahinkhou chun gapha asodohna dinga, chule Pathen hetna a nakhantou becheh cheh theina dingu hi ahiye. **11** Kataonau jong hi, nangho athaneina loupi jal a nangho thahatsah a thohhatle lungdehat nangaichat dungui uva napeh uva kipana a nadim letsetna dingu ahi. **12** Vah'a cheng Amithengte chuto goul ding Apeh chu changkhom ding aiesemuva Pachu thangvah jingun. **13** Ajeh chu Amahin muthim lenggama kona eluhdoh uva chule Alungset Chapa Lenggam mia eisemu ahitai. **14** Athisana chamlhatna eichohdoh peh uva, ichonsetnau jengjeng angaidam ahitai. **15** Christa chu mutheilou Pathen chu muthei limpuhung ahi. Ama thiil kisem masangpeh a ana umsa chule thilsem jouse chunga thunei vahiomaha ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Ama jal a Pathen in ijakai vana hihen chule leichunga umho hijongleh, imutheiyu le imutheilouvu hijongleh anasem ahi-laitouna ho, lenggamo, vaipoh naho, chule thuneinaho akimuphalou vannoi pumpia um, aboncha Ama jal le Ama dinga kisema ahi. **17** Ama imacha um masangpeh a anaumjingsa ahin, chule Aman thilsem jouse akhut a atuh ahi. **18** Christa hi houbung luchang (hichu Ama tipum) ahi. Ama abul kipatna, thinaa kon a thoudoh jouse chunga thuneipa ahijeh a, ima jousea masapen ahi. **19** Ajeh chu hichu Pa lunglam ahi. **20** Chule Christa a hi Pathen hina bulhingset um thingpel chunga Christa thisan kiso chun kichamma asem a; van'a umho hihen chuleh leiya umho hijongleh Pathen in ijakai Ama a dinga chamma chu asem ahitai. **21** Hichehin, masanga nangho Pathen a kona gamlatah a naum uva, nalunggel u phaloule chonna phatou jeh a amelmate nanahiu ahiye. **22** Chuti jongleh, tua hi Christa hin atahsa tah a thina ato ahitah jeh in, Amatah in kichamma chu asem ahitai. Hiche hin, themmona neokhat jong neitalouva athenga le nolna beiya Ama angusunga nadinsah u ahitai. **23** Hijongleh nanghon hiche thutah hi natahsan jomuva chule nadin detjom dingu ahi. Kipana Thupha nanajah uva nakan u photchetna a kon chun kiheimang gohihbeh un. Hiche Kipana Thuphahi vannoi leiset munjousea kihillhangah ahitai, chule keima Paul hi Pathen Ihacha hina a seiphong dinga eikingansea ahitai. **24** Katahsatah a nangho dinga kagimthoh hi kakipah-e, ajeh chu keiman Christa hesoh thohn'a atipum, hichu Houbung, kathoh khompi ahi ti kaht ahi. **25** Pathen in Ahoubung Ihacha kinbol dinga eingansea Athupoh chu poa nangho henga phongdoh dinga hunga kahi. **26** Hiche thupoh hi kum aja ja a chule akhang khanga aguh a kikoi chu, tua hi Pathen mite henga kilangdoh a ahitai. (aiōn g165)

**27** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christa a ahaona le aloupina chu chidang namdang nangho jong nahetsah nom hin Aloupina nachantha nomu ahi ti aphothetna ahi. **28** Hijeh a hi keiho midang Christa thu kaseipeh uva, amitakip Pathen in chihna eipeh jouse mangcha a hilchah le thuhilna kaneui hi, amitakip Christa to akgijupnau chamkimsahna dinga ahi. **29** Hijeh a hi keima tonggima kiseh taha kapan a, kasunga Christian thahattah'a amatoh a chu kingam'a kahi.

**2** Keiman nangho le Laodicea a um houbungho chule tahsaa kakimipi loulaiho chengse dinga nasatah a kapohnat peh uhi nahet dingu kalunggot ahi. **2** Keiman amahohi alunguva lhamonna aumtheina dinga amahohi tilkhouva chule ngailutnaa akitandet uva, hitia hi amahon Pathen lunggon thuguh Christa Amatah a um chu ahetooh theina dingu kangoito ahi. **3** Ama a chu chihna le hetna gou aboncha kisela ahi. **4** Hiche kaseipeh uhi koimachan doha pana nangho mohtihua na lheplih louna dingu ahi. **5** Ajeh chu keiman tahsa a nalah uva kaumlou vang'in, lhagaovin kaumpiuve. Chule keiman nachondih ule Christaa natahsan det u tuu chu kipaahtha in kave jinge. **6** Chule tun, nanghon Christa Jesu chu Pakaiya nakisan bangu chun, Ama chu jujomun. **7** Nakihilsa banguvin, Ama a jungkho uvini lang, thutah'a chun kisahdoh un, chule thangvahna dimletset in hinguvin. **8** Mihem lunggel leh hiche vannoi lhagao thuneihoa hungkon chihgut lekhathemna le doha lheplih a numlouna dingun chingtheiyu, hichu Christa a kon ahipoi. **9** Ajeh chu Christa mihem tahsaa chu Pathen hina bulhingset a chenga ahi. **10** Chule nangho hichea chu kisuchamkima nahiuve, amachu piputle thuneina jouse luchang ahi. **11** Nangho Christa henga nahunguva chu aman lhagaova chep natan peh-u ahitai, hinla hichu tahsaa cheptan ngai chu hitalouvin, chonna ngai chonsetnomna chu atanlah ahibouve. **12** Ajeh chu baptize nachanuva chu Christa toh kivuitha nahi tauve. Chule nanghon Christa kaithoupa Pathen thahat chu natahsan jalova Amatoh hinkho thah a kaithouva uma nahi tauve. **13** Nachonset nau le chonsetnau naho chu paidoh a um ahiloula jeh a nangho athia nanahiu ahi. Pathen in ichonsetnau angaidam tahjeh a Christa to eihin khomsah u ahitai. **14** Aman eiho dounaa themmo chansahna bat lekhabua kijih chu akah a, chule thingpel'a akhetbeh tah jeh a alahmgah ahitai. **15** Hiti chun aman lhagao lama vaipohole thuneihoa chu athaneinai alahpeh a, thingpel'a agaljona jal'a chu amaho chu lhangphonga maimoh-a alha ahitai. **16** Hijehchun nangho nameh u ahiloule nadonu ahiloule nikho khat achoma nitloujeh ahiloule lhathah nikho nit ahilouleh choldo nikho thua koiman na-oimo dauhen. **17** Ajeh iham itileh cheho chu atahbeh hunghung ding vetsahna ho ahibouvin, hinla Christa chu atahbeh a hung hitai. **18** Koima kineosah lhema le vantil ho houna thua kipui mangsah hih un. Hitobang mi chu athilmu u thudol akip akiyoin aseiyun, amaho chun lhagao lam lunggel aneipouvian, tahsaa thaset lunggelin ahoithosah uvin, **19** Amaho chu aluchang Christa to kijopmatlou ahive. Ajeh chu Aman tipumpia agu kisuhtuna le kikimat tonu chu akhut a aloikhoma Pathen in akhansas dungjuuya aumsah ahi. **20** Nangho Christa to thithaa naihah ulah, hiche vannoi lhagao thaneinaa kona nachamlahsah u ahitai. Chuti ahileh ipi itia vannoya hingnalai banga chu vannoi chonna and kihilna, **21** Tham hih in, tep hih in, tuh hih in kitihon najui nahlaiyu hintem? **22** Hiche kipuina dan hohi mihem thupeh le thuhil ahi, ahung kimanchah toh lhon a mangthai ding thil ahibouve. **23** Hiche chonnadan kijuihohi chihtoh a ahi, hichehoa hin eimatah lungchama hou, eima tah kingaitoma kingainemna chule tahsa kithununna angaiyin ahi. Hinla hicheho hin mikhat lung ngaichat phalou jona apecomploi.

**3** Nangho Christa toh hingkhoma naiuleh, Pathen jetlam'a touva Christa umna chunglam chu veuvin. **2** Nanghon leiset thil ho

geljo louvin, chunglam thilho geljo uvin. **3** Ajeh chu nangho hiche hinkhoa dia athia nahi tauvin, nahinnau atahbeh chu Pathen a Christa toh kisela ahi. **4** I-hinnau Christa ahung kilah phatteng nangho jong Amatoh loupia kilangkham ding nahiuve. **5** Hiti ahijeh chun, leiset chunga natibah chengu: jon lungput, thenlouna, huh lungput, lungdihluu ken, chule kiloset hichehoi milim houna ahin, abonchan thisah sohkeiyun. **6** Hiche chonsetra ho jeh hin thua nungluoho chungah Pathen lunghanna chun alhun khumjin ahi. **7** Hicheho hi vannoia dinga nanahinlai uva chu anaboljia nahiuve. **8** Hinlah tuhin: lunghan, lungsat miduhabol, Pathen taitom, thuthanghoi seina kam, hichengho hi pailhauvin. **9** Khatle khat jouvin kiheh hih un, ajeh chu nanghon milui hinkho le anatoh chu napaiyu ahitai. **10** Nanghon nasempau nahet nau lungthim chu panun chule mithah chu kivonun chule Ama tobang hiuvin. **11** Hiche hinkhothah a hin hi Juda mi nahiha, chidang namdang nahim? Cheptanmi nahiha, cheptanlou nahim? Lekha helou akhangtou loulai soh chu nahiha, ongthal nahim? Christa chu eih dinga ima jousea ininglhinnau ahitai. **12** Hiche jeh chun Pathen Ihenchom mithengte deiumtah angailut namthenga Ihendoh nahitah jeh uvin-mikhotona lunggel, mihepi, kineosah, nunnemna lungthim, thohhatna in kivonun. **13** Khatle khat kidemaito cheh un, kingaidam ton a neiyun, akina khattou auma ahijongleh Christa chun nangaidam banguvin nanghon jong ngaidam'un. **14** Hicheng jouse chunga hin ngailutna chu kivonun, hichu kikankhomna phachamkim pen ahi. **15** Chule Pathena cham lungmon chu nalunguva vahomsah un, hichea dinga chu nangho jong tipum khat'a chamlen dinga kou nahiuvn chule thangvah jingun. **16** Christa thu chu chihna jouse tothon nasung uva cheng dimset hen; khat le khat tumgingtoh tholan houlan, chule Ihagaolan kihilun chule kitilkhou touvin, nalung gil un Pakai choi-atnan lasauvin. **17** Chule thua hihen, natoh a hita jongleh, nabol jouseu chu Pakai Jesu minin bolun lang, Ama jal'in Pa le Pathen chu thangvah un. **18** Ji numeihoh, Pakai mitmua dih ahina jal in najipa teu thunooya kipelut un. **19** Pateho, najinu teu ngailu uvin chule amaho chunga lunghimona neiih un. **20** Chatetho, imalam jousea nanule napateu sei thun nungun, hichu Pakai lunglhaiapen ahi. **21** Pateho, nachateu chu sulungphamo hih un, lunglahnhan neiget uvinte. **22** Sohteho, tahsalam hina dunguiyin napakai teu seithua nungun, mihem lunglaisahna a mitmu soh hilouvin, Pathen ging hinan lungdihpun umun. **23** Chule ipi hileh nabol'u chu Pakaiya lunggilin bolun, mitmu soh hilouvin Pakai jal abol hiuvin. **24** Pakaiya goulou ding tohman nachan dingu ahi chu heuvin: ajeh chu nangho Pakai Christa kinbol nahuu ahi. **25** Ahin thilse bola chu nahileh nathilse bol chu nakimu ding ahi. Hichea hin maipha vetna aumpoi.

**4** Pipua pang ho nanghon jong vana APipu khat naneiyu geldoh uvin lang nalhachahou chunga adih le ahoi bol hiuvin. **2** Nangho taonaa porpan tothon lunglinggeh in umun, chule thangvahna lunggel neijun. **3** Pathen in keihoa Christa a athuguh alunggon chu aphondoh theina dingin, keiho dingin taovun. Hiche jeh a hi keima thiikhauva eikihen ah ahi. **4** Keiman hiche thupeh hi kicheh tah a kaseiphong theina dingin neitao peh un. **5** Tahsan neilouhu lah a chun chingtheitah in hinkho mangun, chule phat kijen pat chu aphachom pen din mang un. **6** Nanghon amitakip dinga donbutna dihtah nanei theina dingun, na kihoulim nau chu lungsetna thucheng le laithei ding cheh hihen. **7** Pakaiya sopi deitah, Ihacha natohna a tahsan umtah chule Ihachana katohkhompi Tychicus hin kaumchan thudol abonchan nangho hinseipeh nauvinte. **8** Keiman amaa kona nachung changthu u chu kahetchentheina dinga chule amahin nalungu amonsah theina dingin nahenguva kahinsoltai. **9** Chule amatoh Kilhondin amin Onesimus, nalahuva tahsan umtah le sopi deitah toh'in nang ho heng lama kahinsol thauve. Amani hin hikoma nakitong thudol ijakai hetsah

Ihon nauvinate. **10** Songkul kalut chankhompi Aristarchus in salam napeuve, chule Barnabas sopinu chapa Mark in jong salam napeuve (Mark hi nahenguva ahunga ahileh anasangun tia achungchang tha thupeh namusau ahitai). **11** Chule Jesu (Justus kitipa chu) jong hin salam napeuve. Hichengho chengse bou hi cheptan holah a kona Pathen Lenggam chalsahna dinga katohkhompi ahiuvin, amaho hi keima dinga monpi umtah ahivue. **12** Jesu Christa Ihacha le nakilo khompi Epaphras in salam napeuve. Nanghon Pathen lunglam najui bukimkei uva chule nachamkimna dinguva ama nangho dinga gunchua taojing jenga ahi. **13** Ajeh chu keiman amahi-nangho dinga, Laodicea umho le Hierapolis a umho chengse dinga taonaa gunchu lheh jenga ahi, ti kahettohsah ahi. **14** Louthem deiumentah Luke le Demas teni hin salam napeuve. **15** Laodicea khopia um sopite ho le Nymphae chule a-in'a um houbung miho salam anapeuvn. **16** Chule nanghon hiche lekhathot hi nalah uva akisim jouteng, Laodicea houbung sunga jong sim theiding ngaito uvin; chule chutima chun Laodicea a lekhathot jong chu anasim teiyun. **17** Chule Archippus jah a chun, "Pakaiya kona nakisan akinbolna natohna hi chingtheiyan lang subulhit in" tih seipeh in. **18** Hiche hi keima Paul'in kakhet a kasut salamna ahi. Nanghon thiikhauva kihen kahi geldoh un. Lungsetra in naumpiuen. Amen

# 1 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keihon Pa Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hihou Thessalonica Houbung mite henga kahin thot nahiuve. Pathen chun lungset le cham-lungmon napeu hen. **2** Keihon nangho jouse jal'in Pathen kathangvah jingun chule nangho dingin kataojom jinguvin ahi. **3** Keihon Pa le IPaten un nangho chung thua kataonauba, tahsan umtah'a natoh nau, ngailutna neiya nathil bol hou chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa jal a thoh hattah'a kinepna naneiyu chu kageldoh ui. **4** Kasopi deitahte, Pathen in nangailu uvini chule Pathen in Amite hidingin nalhengdoh tauve, ti kaheuve. **5** Ajehchu keihon Kipana Thupha kahin pohpeh u chu thucheng jengseh a hilouvin, thaneina to kilhon a Lhagao Thengin hetchetna lhingset napeh u ahitai tia keihon kaseiyu chu thuthat ahi. Chule keihon nangho kagel khohnau nangho toka umkhom laiyun kahin danuvin nahe tauvin ahi. **6** Hiti chun nanghon kathuseiyu chu nangho denga hahsatna khohtah Lhagao Thengin konin kipah tah in nasangun ahi. Hiti chun nanghon keihon le Pakai umchan chu najom un ahi. **7** Hitichun nang ho Greece a tahsan saho jouse-Macedonia le Achaia gam jousea vetjui thei nahung hitaive. **8** Chule tun, Pakai thu chu Macedonia le Achaia gamkallam peh geiyin, hoilai mun hijongleh kachenau chan ah Pathen natahsannau thudol hi aseyiui. Keihon koima koma hituhu chu kasei diu angaipo. **9** Ajehchu amahon phatah a eina lamtonau thudol aseyiun, chule nangho milim houna' a kona Pathen hing le dihtah kinbol dinga nalung naheiyu thudol aseyiom jinguve. **10** Chule amaho chun Pathen Chapa-Pathen in athilah a kona akaithou Jesu, vana kona ahung ding ngah jinga uma nahu thudol aseyiun ahi. Ama hin ahunglhung ding thutanna kichat umtah'a kona eihuuhdoh u ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahteho, nangho kahung vil uhi mohseh ahipoi ti nangho tah in naheuve. **2** Keihon nangho koma kahung masang jep uva Philippia ichan geiya gimbol hesohna katouem ti nanghon naheuve. Hinama jongleh IPaten un Ama kipana Thupha chu ichan geiya doudalna aum vang'in, lung ngamtah a nangho koma kaseidoh thei nadiuvin hansanna eipeuve. **3** Hiti chun kathu seiphongu hi lhepihahna thu ahilouleh lungdilhou pua ahilouleh doha lhepihahna ima seina kanei pouve ti nanghon naheuve. **4** Ajehchu keihon hin Pathen a kona photchetna neiya Kipana Thupha thusei lea panga kahiuve. Kalung gonu hi miho lunglhaina holloupa Pathen lunglhaina kahol joh u ahi. Ama buh chun kalung put u ipi ahi ahet ahi. **5** Nanghon nahet ngaima bangun keihon joulhep doha a nangho thunun kagopouve. Chule Pathen hi ijakai ahetoh a ahi, keihon namsu chanthei nadinga nangho toh jol le gol'a um'ah kahipouve! **6** Christa solchah kahiu hi mihem pachat channa dingin keihon nangho hihen midangho hijongleh, koima cha lung kahol pouve. **7** Christa solchahho hina jal a keihon nanghoa kona ngehnah kanei theiyu ahi, hinla keihon nangho laha lung nengin kaum jouve ahilouleh keihon hi minun achate an apeh a avah a chule avetsui tobang kahiuve. **8** Keihon nangho kangailut behsek jeh un nangho to Pathen Kipana Thupha seh seh a chan neikhom pi hilouvin, kahin nau jong nangho dinga kaphal ngamu ahi. **9** Sopi deitahte, nalahuva ichan geiya katoch gimu hitam ti hi geldoh lou nahiuvem? Nahenguva Pathen Kipana Thupha seiphong na dinga, nangho pohngi pohsah kanop lou jeh un, sun le jarin' na katong gim un ahi. **10** Nangho tah keihon hettohsah nahiuve-chule Pathen jong chuti akei-keihi hi nangho atahsan ho jouse a dinga kipumpeh a, lungdih pua chule themmona neilou kahiuve. **11** Chule keihon nangho khat khatcheh hi Pan achate abolna bangtah a kabol' u nahi. **12** Keihon nangho kangeh uva, katilkhou uva chule katem nau chu nangho Pathena dinga lomtah a nachonna dingu kati ahi. Ajeh

chu aman aLenggam le aloupina a chan nei dinka nakouvu ahi. **13** Hichejeh chun, keihon Pathen thangvahna kangadeh pouve, ajeh chu nanghon keihoa kona thu chu nasanu chun, kathuseiyu chu moh mihem thuseiyin nalapouve. Nanghon kathupoh uchu Pathena kon ahi tin nasanguve-hichu hijong hiyah ahi. Chule hiche thuhin nangho tahsan neihoa na atoh jom ahi. **14** Chutima chun sopi deitahte, nanghon nagam miteuva kona gimbol hesohna nathoh u ahi. Hitia hi, nanghon Judea gam'a Pathen houbung ho umchan najomu ahi, amaho chun Christa Jesu atahsan jeh uva, amiteu Judah ho khut a gimbol hesoh athoh u anahi. **15** Ajeh chu Juda ho lah a phabep chun themgao ho anathat un, chule phabep chun Pakai Jesu jeng jong chu athau anahi. Tun amahon keiho jeng jong eibol hesoh uve. Ama hon Pathen alunglhai pouvin chule mi jouse to kikala natong ahiuve. **16** Amahon chidang namdang ho lah a huhhingga Kipana Thupha kaseiphong le diu ejada gouve. **17** Kasopi deitahte, phat chomkhat a dinga nangho to eiki chomkhen joving (kalungun vang nangho nadalha dehpouve), kajo chanun hungkit kagouve, ajeh chu keihon nangho kamukit nom lheh jengu ahi. **18** Keihon kihambol tah in nangho kom kahung nomun, chule keima Paul jong avelvelin kahung gor, hinla Satan in eisuboojiuve. **19** I-Pakaiyu Jesu ahung kilekit nikhoa a-ang idin tengu leh ipia kinepna le ipin eikipasah uva, chule ipi chu kachandiu tohman le lallukhuh hiding hitam? Hichu nangho nahiuve! **20** Henge, nangho keiho kisonpi le kipana nahiuve.

**3** Kanan joulou helu ahung hi phat in, keima ho chang Athens a umden dingin kakigel lhatauve. **2** Chule Timothy hi nang ho vil ding in kahinsol tauve. Ama hi isopiu le Christa Kipana Thupha seiphong naa Pathen na katoch khompiu ahiye. Aman nang ho nahatsah uva, natahsan nauva natil khouna dinguva kahinsolu ahi. **3** Chule nanghon hahsatna nato chung changuva chu lung olmo tah a naum louna dinguva navetup dinguva ama kahinsolu ahi. Keihon vang hiti hahsatna ho toh mong dinga eikigonguva ahi ti naheuve. **4** Keihon kaumpipet jenguva jong hahsatna hung lhungloj jeng thei ahi tia kahilchah nau chu, nahet banguvin, amahon ahinboldoh jeng tauve. **5** Hiti chu ahijeh a, kathoh joulou phata, natahsan nau det jinga hinam ti kaphotchet nomjeh a Timothy kahinsol anahi. Achutilou leh alhempa chun nanghoa aphanen chu akillahdoh a chule kanatohnau hi mohseh bep hitam tia tija' um kanahi ahi. **6** Hinlah tun Timothy ahung lhungin, nangho tahsan le ngailut thu ahung lhuttai. Amahin keihon kahung vilnau thudol chu kipahtah in nageldoh jingun chule keihon nangho kamunom tobang nanghon jong neimu nomuve ti thulhut aneije. **7** Hitihin kasopi deitahte, nangho taha sammah nahat jing jaluvin, keihon hahsatna le gimbolna kathoh laitah jenguvin jong hatah in nei tilkhouvun ahi. **8** Nangho Pakaiya nadin det jingu kahet jalun keihon hinna thah eipeuve. **9** Nangho jeh a Pathen iti kathangvah u hitam! Pathen angusunga kalutnauva keihon hi, nangho jal hin hapan kakipah uve. **10** Pathen in elkimuto sah kit uva nanghoa tahsan aonglai chu dipdimna dinga nangho dinga sunle jana tao jinga kahiuve. **11** I-Pau Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa chun nahenguva eihin puloi jeng tauhen. **12** Keihon nangho kangailutnau alon letset tobang'in, Pakaiyu nangho khatle khat kingailutna le mijouse ngailutna chu khansah hen chule longlet doh hen. **13** Hichea kon hin, nangho I-Pakaiyu Jesu amithengte jouse toh ahungkit niteng, I-Pau Pathen angusunga nadin tenguleh, aman nalungu hatsah hen, nolna beiyin koihen chule athengin hinkoi hen. Amen.

**4** Achainakeiyin sopi deitahte, Pakai Jesu mina kahintem nom nau chu kanahil tobanguvin Pathen lunglhainna hinkho mangun. Nangho hitia hi nana kiman chahsau ahi bangin tua jong nahabol cheh dinguvin kahin tilkhou uve. **2** Ajehchu keihon nangho Pakai Jesu thuneina'a ipi kahilu nageldoh uve. **3** Pathen in nangho dinga alung

gon chu nathenuva, jonthanhoiya kona nakikangse dingu hi ahi. **4** Chutah le nangho khatcheh hin atahsa kivettup nahiuvu chule thenna le jathei hinkho naman dingu hi ahi. **5** Nanghon Pathen le alamlhah umdan hephalou milim houna neihoi bangin jon lung puhih un. **6** Hiche thudol ahin, Christian sopi khat chun ajinu engbolna ahilouleh dohabolna alamlouvin neihih un, ajeh chu khohtah amasanga kagijihu nau bang chun Pakaiyin hitia chonseho chu alethuh ji. **7** Ajeh chu Pathen in eikouvuh ihenlouna hinkho mang ding hilouvin, hinkho thenga hing ding ihijo bouvui. **8** Hijeh chun, koi hijongle hiche hoa chona dan juilou chu mihem thuhil juinom lou ahitapon, A Lhagao Theng eipeuva Pathen deilou jeh joh ahiye. **9** Hinlah keihon nangho henga khatle khat kingailut ding thua kahin jih khoh u angaipo, ajeh chu Pathen in khatle khat kingailu uvina tia nahlais ahitai. **10** Tahbeh mongin, nanghon Macedonia pumpia tahsanho jouse nangailut nau navetsah sau ahitai. Hitima chun, sopite, amaho chu hatah a nangailut cheh diu kangeh nahiuve. **11** Masanga keihon nangho kana hilsa bangu chun, tip beh a hinkho manding gelkhoh uvina lang, natoh diu cheh kigelkoh uvina chule namgma khutcheh a natonguvun. **12** Chutengleh Christian hilou hon nahinkho man dan'u chun najabol untin, chule midanga nakingaiyu ngailou ding ahitai. **13** Chule tun sopi deitahte, nangho kinepna neilou miho tobanga lunghema naum louna dinguva Pakaiya thisa ho chung chang thudol nahet teiding'u kanom uvina ahi. **14** Ijeh inem itileh Jesu chu athin, chule Ama chu ahingdoh kittai ti itahsan uva chule Jesu chu Ahungkile tengleh, Pathen in tahnansa ho chu Amatoh ahinlepui ding ahi ti itahsanu ahi. **15** Keihon hiche hi Pakaiya kona kalah u kaseiyu ahi: Pakai hungkile tengleh ahingnalai eiho hi anathisaho sanga Amato kimuto masajo ding ihipouve. **16** Ajeh chu Pakai Amatahu chu van'a kona thupeh aw ahinsap ding, vantil pipu aw gintoh, chule Pathen sumkon kouna awgin tohthoa van'a kona hungkum ding ahi. Amasa, Christian anathisa ho alhankhuh uva kona thoudoh ding ahiuve. **17** Chujou tengleh, eiho ahing nalai chule leiset chunga umnalai chengse hi amaho chutoh Pakai chu vanlai jol'a meihanglah a kimuto dinga lahtouva ium dingu ahi. Chutengleh eiho Pakai toh a'iti a iumkhom jing dingu ahitai. **18** Hiti hin khat le khat hiche thuhoa hin kitilkhouto uvina.

**5** Tun kasopi deitah teho, hicheng kisei jouse hi iti hungsoh a chule itihle hung hiding ham titthua nangho koma kahinjih mongu angaipo. **2** Ajehchu naginchat lou pettah uva Pakai hungkilekit nikho chu, jana gucha tobang ahung ding ahi. **3** Mihon "Ijakaiya chammale bitna aume" tia asei laitah uleh numei naosonat thohgim tobanga, jana gucha hung banga achunguva manthahna chu hunghlung ding ahi. Chule hoidohna umtheilou ding ahitai. **4** Hinlah sopi deitahte, nangho hiche thudol a hi ima helouva uma nahi pouve, chule Pakai nikho chu gucha tobanga ahung ding chu nanghon nadatmo diu ahipoi. **5** Ijeh inem itileh nangho nabonchauvin vahle sunlai chate nahiuvun, eiho muthim le janlai chate ihipouve. **6** Hiti ahijeh chun kihong phauvin, midangho bangin ihmuh hih un. Kigingin um unlangu chule lung limgeh in umun. **7** Jan phat le miho ihmuh juva chule judon hon ju adonkham jiu phat ahi. **8** Hinlah eiho lung limgeh in vah'a umu hitin, tahan le ngailut lum panu hite, chule huhhingna lukhuh chu lungngam tah in kikhuh u hite. **9** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in eiho chunga alunghanna abuhlaha khum ding hijolouva, I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa jal'a huhhingna chang dingga eihendoh joh u ahi. **10** Hiti chun Christa ahung kile tengleh eiho ithiu hihen ahilouleh hing jong leuen, Ama eiho dinga athi jal a chu a-iti a dia Amato i-umkhom jing dingu ahitai. **11** Hitichun nabol ngaisau tobang chun, khat le khat kitil khou touvinlang chule kisadotan khat le khat umun. **12** Sopi deitah teho, Pakai natohnaa nalamkai hou chu jabolun. Amahon nalah uva atong

gim'un, chule lhagao lama nakaihoijuva panga ahiuve. **13** Amaho chu jana lentah peuvin lang chule anatoh jal un lunggilin ngailuvun. Chule kichamdelin khatle khat cheng khomun. **14** Sopite ho, kahin ngehnau chu mithase ho chu gihsal un. Akichaseho tilkhovun. Atha lhasam ho phaten khohsah in vesuyun. Amitakip chunga thoh hat'un. **15** Koiman ase chu asea alethuh louna dingin vephauvin, chusangin khat in khat chunga chule mijouse chunga thilphab boljing ding gouvin. **16** Phatseh in Kipah thanomun. **17** Taona man ngahih helun. **18** Ibtang phat'in naphah jongle thangyahna neijungin, ijeh ham itileh Jesu Christa a hia nangho dinga Pathen lunglam ahi. **19** Lhagao theng chu sumit hih un. **20** Gaothuseiho nahsahmoa dai chatvai bol hih un. **21** Hinlah akisei jouse patep cheh un. Apha chu kolchah un. **22** Gitlouna chichom choma konin kihei mangun. **23** Tun cham-lungmon konna Pathen chun imalam jousea nathensah uhen, chule nalhagaovu le nahinnau chule natahsau chu I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ahung masangseng nolna beiyin koihen. **24** Nakou Pau chu tahnas umtah ahijeh'in, Pathen in hichu ahin molso ding ahi. **25** Sopi deitahteho, keiho dingin hung taovun. **26** Sopite ho jouse chu Christian kingailutna in chibai bolun. **27** Keiman Pakai mina thu kapeh nahiuve, hiche lekhathot hi sopite jouse henga kisimdhoh hen. **28** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa lungsetna in na umpiu hen.

# 2 Thessalonica

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Paul, Silas chule Timothy a kon ahi. Keiho hin I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa a hi ho Thessalonica houbung henga kahinsut u ahi. **2** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeuhen. **3** Sopi deitahe teho, keihon nangho jal in thangvahna kanei jingui, ajeh chu natahsanu akhangtou jingin chule nangho khatle khat nakingailutnau akhangtou cheh cheh in ahi. **4** Keihon nangho gimbol hesoh nathohnau jouseuva tahsan naumnau thu chule hahsatna natou thudola thohhat le tahsan naumnau thu chu kisopni tah in Pathen houbung dang ho koma kaseiyuve. **5** Chule Pathen in hiche gimbol hesoh thohna hi athutan dinya avetsahnom hintin, chule a Lenggama dinga loma nasemuva, hichena dinga chu thoh hahsa nathohn ahi. **6** Athutan dinya jal a aman gimhesoh a nabolhou chu alethuh ding ahi. **7** Chule Pathen in nangho gimbol hesohna thoh lo le keiho dinga I-Pakaiyu Jesu Vana kona ahung kilah tengleh kicholdona eipeh dingu ahi. Ama Vanitil thahattah ho to hung kilang ding ahiuve. **8** Pathen sei ngailouva chule IPakaiyu Jesu Christa Kipana. Thupha joplou ho chunga meikou jejuja thutanna ahinlhut dingu ahi. **9** Amaho chu Pakaiya kona kikhendoh dingu chule aloupina thaneinaa kona a-i-tih a dinga tonsot gimbolna a mahthah dingu ahiuve. (**aïōnios g166**) **10** Ama chuche nikhoa ahung teng chuleh Aman amithengtea kona loupina amuding-atahsan ho jousea kona vahchoina akimu ding ahi. Chule hichea hin nangho jong najao uve, ajeh chu nanghon Ama thudol kaseipeh u chu natahsan tauve. **11** Hitia hi i-Pathen u chun Ama kouna totoh'a hinkho namansahna dinguva keiho hi nangho dinga taojoma kahiuve. Nanghon natahsan Pau chun thilpha nathohsh jousea chu nabulhit molsona dinguvina thaneinaa napeuhen. **12** Chutengleh i-Pakaiyu Jesu chu nahinnau dung juiyin jabolin umintin, chule amatoh jabol a naumtha dung ahiat. Hiche ho jouse hin hisah theiya um chu i-Pathen u lungsetra le Pakai Jesu Christa jal ahi.

**2** Sopi deitahe, tun keihon I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa hungna ding thule Amakoma ikikhop khom dingu thudol a seichetna hinnei uvinge. **2** Pakai nikho chu ahunglhung'ah ahitai tiho jeh in nangho bailamta in suhlongin ahilouleh lung tijan umhiih'un. Amaho chun lhagaova vetsahna eikineye, phondohna eikepi ahilouleh keihoa konin lekhathot kaneiye tijongleh tahsan hih un. **3** Amahon ipi thi aseiyun nathuju dauen. Ajeh chu hiche nikho chu ahunglhun masanga Pathen douna nasatah hunghlung ding chule danbeipa-manthaina mihempa kiti chu hung kilangdoh ding ahi. **4** Ama kichoisan ding, chule mihon pathen atiuva aumsah u tapou chu ajahda ding chule amatah Pathen kahi tia hung ki Pathen sah ding ahi. Ama Pathen hou-in'a lut a, keima Pathen kahi ahungti ding ahi. **5** Keiman nangho kaumpi pet uva hiche thudo jouse hi kaseipehsau chu nageldoh lou u hitam? **6** Chule nanghon ama chu ipin atuh tang denham ti naheuve, ajeh iham itileh ama aphant lhinteng lebung hung kilang doh ding ahi. **7** Ajeh chu hiche danbeipa hin guighthima na atoh pat ahitai chule atuhtangpa hi lampia kona akiheidoh masangsea hitia hi umthim ding ahi. **8** Chujoutah leh Mihem dan neiloupa hung kiphong doh ding, hinla Pakai Jesu chun akama ahaidoh hua chu amapa atha ding chule ahungna aloupina chun asuhmang ding ahitai. **9** Hichepa hin Satan nathoh ama thaneina hilou chu ahinpat ding chule melchihna ho le thil kidang dang boldoh theina tha anei ding ahi. **10** Aman mahthahna lampia cheho chu doha lheplhahna pana angolbol ding ahi, ajeh chu amahon huhhing achan theina dinguva ngailutna le thutah chu akisan nomlouvu ahi. **11** Hitia chu Pathen in amaho chu hataha a lheplhahna a achuhsah ding, chule hiche jouthuho chu amahon atahsan dingu ahi. **12** Chutengleh amahon thutah chu tahsan tah sanga agilou chu athanoppi jeh uva

themmo chang diu ahi. **13** Sopite, keiho dingin vang nangho Pakai ngailut ho jal a bou Pathen chu thangvahna kapeh dingu tailou adang kahepoue. **14** Aman huhhing'a naumna dinguva nakouvuu ahi thua keihon Kipana Thupha kaseipeh nahiuvin; tua hi nanghon i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa loupina a chu chan naneikhom theiyu ahitai. **15** Hiche ho jouse gel pumin, sopi deitahe, keihon nangho tahsa a kaumpi pet u hihenlang ahilouleh lekhathot a kon hijongleh nangho dingdet'un lang chule kathuhilu chu kolchah jinguvin. **16** Tun i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Amatah le eingailu uvah I-Pau Pathen le Alungsetna jal a tonsot Ihamonna chule kinepna kidangtah eipeuva chun, (**aïōnios g166**) **17** Thilpha nabolna le naseinau jousea nalhamonu henlang chule nahat dohsah tauhen.

**3** Achainakeiyin sopi deitahe, keiho dingin hungtaovun tia kangeh nahiuve. Nangho henga anahung tobanga chu Pakai thuhil hi alhunna chan a gangtah a akithejala chule jabol'a aurtheina dingin taovun. **2** Chujongleh amitakip tahsannei ahiloujeh uvin, keiho migilou le miphalou hoa kona huhdoh kachan theina dinguvina taovun. **3** Hinlah Pakai hi tahsan umtah ahin, Aman natha hatsat uvintin, chule agiloupa a konin nahuhbit nauvinte. **4** Chule keiho Pakaiya kakisonnau chu-nanghon kathupeh u chu naboluva chule naboljom dingu ahi ti kakisonpiu nahiuve. **5** Pakaiyan nalungthimu Pathen ngailutna hetkhenna le phondohna bukim keiyan chule Christa a kona thohnatna lama napuiyu hen. **6** Chule tun, sopi deitahe, Pakai Jesu mina hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahiuve: tahsannei sopiho jouse thasea hinkho mangho chule keihoa kona kathuhilu juilou hoa konin kikhindoh un. **7** Ajeh chu nanghon keiho umchan najom diuadol ahi. Keiho nangho toka umkholom layin kathase khapoue. **8** Keihon kaneh manu pelouvin koima an kanepoue. Keiho koima kapohgih sah louna dinguvina sun le jan in katong gimuve. **9** Keiho neivah dinguva thupeh kapeh thei nahiuve, hinla keiho najui dinguvina vetsahna kapejo bou uve. **10** Keihon nangho kaumpi pet jenguva jong, hiche thupeh hi kapeh u nahi, "Natong nomlou hon nehding kimulou ding ahiuve," tih. **11** Ahijeng vang'in nangho phabep thasetah in hinkho namanguvin, natoh nanom pouve chule midang nathohna chunga kikum naumuwe. **12** Keiho hitobang miho chu thu kapeuvin, chule Pakai Jesu Christa minin amaho chu kangeh uve, amaho chun ageltoh uva chule akihinsona diuva na atoh diu hi ahi. **13** Sopi deitahe, nangho lah a adangse dinga kasei chu, thilpha bolnaa chimhahbeh uvin. **14** Hiche lekhathot a keiho seingailou ho chu melchih uvin, amahoa konin kichorn khendoh leu chun amaho jahcha tauvinte. **15** Amaho chun melma ho gelin gel hih un, hinla sopi nabolna bangun sosalun. **16** Tun Cham-lungmon kona Pathen chun cham-lungmon imatih chanin chule phat jousen nape jingu hen. Pakaiyan naumpi jingu hen. **17** Hiche hi keima Paul in kakhuttah a kajih chibai bohna ahi. Hitia keima tah in lekhathot kajihna ho photchennaa hitia hi kabolji ahi. **18** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa milungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpi tauhen.

# 1 Timothy

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu solchah, Pathen eihuuhingpu'u thupeh le kinepna eipeuvah Christa Jesu pansah, Paul, a kon ahi. **2** Keiman tahsan jal a chapa deitah Timothy henga dinga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen leh Pakai Jesu lungsetna leh khotona chuleh chamnan naumpihen. **3** Macedonia jona kanache laiya Ephesus mun'ah uminlang thuhil dihlouho suthip in kati bangin, aphachomlou thusim seileh khangui thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lama khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **4** Aphachomlou thusim seileh khanglui thuseina'a kihoulimna ho chu anasutangin, hiche ho chun Pathen tahsanna lamah khantouna asosah theipon ahi. **5** Keiman nang kathuhilna-a katup chu ahileh tahsan chate jouse hi lungthim thengtah a selepha hetkhenna toh tahsan kicheh tah a kona ngailutna adimsetna diu kati ahi. **6** Ahinlah mi phabep in alakhel gamtauvin, amaho chu hichehoa konin akiheh mang gamun thilphu chomlou kihoulimna'a akimangcha gam tauvin ahi. **7** Amaho hi Mose dan thuhil juidanin aumun ahinlah amahon thutahbeh seja aseivangun athuseihou jong akihetchet pouvin ahi. **8** Eihon dan hi ahiding banga imanchah leh aphihi thi iheuve. **9** Ijeh inem itileh dan hi thildih bol ho dinga kisema ahipon, dan nitlou, thilsebol ho, Pathen helou hole chonseho, thiltheng subohho, anule apa thatho chule mithat ho dinga kisema ahibouve. **10** Dan hi jonthanhoya kipeho, pasal leh pasal kikoioho, chule mihem a kiveho, mijouho, kitepna sukeh ho, **11** I-Pathen un eingansena dungjuia hiche loupi tah Kipana Thupha kahilna toh kikal a chon ho jouse dinga kisema ahi. **12** Hiche natohna dinga thahat eipea I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa kathangvah-e. Aman akinbol dingin tahsan theiyin eigelin, eipansah-in ahi. **13** Keima tumasanga Christa min taitoma kana pana thilse bolhat kanahnin, amite kanabolset jeng vang'in Pathen khotona chu kachangin ahi. Ajehchu keiman hetthemu jeh le tahsan loujeh a kanabol ahi. **14** O, I-Pakai chu ichangehy milungset them le khoto them hitam! Aman Jesu Christa-a konin tahsanna le lungsetna chun eina sudamtan ahi. **15** Christa hi miconsete huhhing dingin vannooya hin ahungin ahi thi tahsan umtah thuhil ahi, mijousen sanding doltah ahi, chuleh hicheho lah a chu keima hi achonse chungnungpen kahi. **16** Ahinlah Pathen in khotona eina musah hin, Jesu Christa hi mijouse lah-a chonsepen in jong atahsanleh tonsot hinkemlou aneithei ding ahi ti ahethdoh theina diuva keima hi vettoh thei pipena eimanchah ahi. (*αιόνιος γι66*) **17** Loupina le jangaina jouse atonsot atonsot in Pathen a hijing tahan! Amahi tonsot leng, mutheilou, thitheilou, amabouhi hiche Pathen chu ahi, Amen. (*αιόνιος γι65*) **18** Kachapa Timothy, nachunga gaouthua anakiseiya kon a hiche thuhil hi kapeh nahi. Hiche hin Pakaiya dinga nagalsatna-a nahatsah ding ahi. **19** Christa a natahsan chu tuhdet in chule se le pha hetra nalungsung chu sutheng jingin. Miphabep khat'in hiche selepha het theina lungsung chu amang khel'un atahsannau kong chu akehgamtan ahi. **20** Hymenaeus leh Alexander teni hi vetkah thei aihilon e. Keiman amani chu Pathen ataitom kithlon louna dinga Satan khat a kapehdoh Ihon ahitai.

**2** Amasapen in mijouse dinga tao dingin kangeh-un ahi. Pathen hepina achan theina dingun thum'un, chuleh amaho dingin thangvahna peuvin. **2** Lengho leh thuneina muna umho dingin taovun, hitia chu Pathen jana neipuma lungmong taible chamel a hinkho imantheina diuin. **3** Ijeh-inem itileh hichu thilphatih eihuuhingpau Pathen lahthei doltah ahi. **4** Aman mijouse hi huhhing'a aumtheina dingleh thutah hetra ahinneithei diu hi eideipeh u ahi. **5** Ajehchu Pathen khatseh leh mihemte kikah-a chamma eisempeh theiyuvah palai khatseh Jesu Christa aumin ahi. **6** Aman mijouse dingin ahinna

mangchan chamlhagna eichohdoh peh tauvin ahi. Hiche hi Pathen in vannozi mite aphatcha ahetsahnom chu ahi. **7** Chule hiche tahsan thu leh thutah thuhil chidang namdangte lah-a hilchen ding leh seiphong dinge keima hi solchah-a eikihengdoh ahitai. Keiman kaseivalpoi thutah bou kasei ahi. **8** Pathen houkhomma mun jousea, mihon lunghanna le kinelbautam neilouva Pathen lama akhuttheng adop uva taona amandiu kadeiyan ahi. **9** Chuleh numei hohi adolbep chan kijemu henlang kiphalam khenchan umuhen. Akivondiu bepchan kivon u henlang, asampheh danuvah chingtheiyuhen, sana le dangka mantam ahilouleh thilman lutah kivona kilelahna neidauchen. **10** Ajehchu Pathen ngaisah kahi ti numeihohi chu achonphatnauvin kijemjoleu aphihi. **11** Numeihohi kangkhencha leh ginggeh cha a um kithemchuh uhen. **12** Numei hohi pasalho chunga thunei dingleh thuhil dingin thu kapepoi, thiipkhen chan thu ngaileu kati. **13** Ajehchu Pathen in Adam asem masan chujouvin Eve asemin ahi. **14** Chuleh Satan in allhephah chu Adam ahipon, numeiu joh chu ana lhephah-a chonset hunglut ahi. **15** Ahinlah numeihohi hi tahsannale ngailutna'a, thenna le chonnema aum jingleh achahin uva kona huhhing'a umding ahieuve.

**3** Hiche hi tahsanthei ding doltah'a kisei ahi. "Khattouvin Houbung Upa hi ding natoh anopleh amachun ja umtah panmurn adei ahi." **2** Hijehchun Houbung Upa ding chu ja umtah nolnabei hinkho mang hiding ahi. Aji ang'a kitah ding, ama le ama kitimjoumi hiding, chingthei tah a hing hiding, chule minphat na nei hiding ahi. Jindot them chule mihihthem hiding ahi. **3** Ama chu julopmi ahiloule agilou hilou ding ahi. Ama chu milungneng hiding, mitoh kinahat hilou ding, chule sum ngailou mi hiding ahi. **4** A-insung kipohtupiou mi, achaten ajathei le athua nunsah journi hiding ahi. **5** Ajehchu a-insung akivettup joulouleh Pathen houbung chu iti avettup jouding ham? **6** Houbung Upa ding chu tahsanthah hilou ding ahi, ajeh chu hung kiletsah intin Diabolin asuhlhuh ding ahi. **7** Chujong leh, pam a miho seiphat changmi hiding ahi, achuti louleh miseiset achnanna-a kon chun Diabol thangkolah ohkhaget inte. **8** Chutobang ma chun deacon panmurn loding ho jong chu ja-um mi chuleh kitahna neimi hiding, ju'a lopmi hilou ding, sum a kitahlu mi hilou ding ahi. **9** Tahsan thugil tua kiphongdoh thudo'a kipeh teng nanei, chule lungthengsel a hing mi hidu ahi. **10** Amahohi Deacon a akipansah masanga hoitah a kholchil masat ding, alhin uva ahileh Deacon panmurn a pang ding ahieuve. **11** Hitobangma-a chu ajiteu jong ja um mi hiding, miseiset hat hilou ding, amale ama kitimjoumi hiding chuleh anatohna jousea jong kitahna neimi hiding ahieuve. **12** Deacon ho chu jikhat neimi hiding chuleh achateau leh a-insung kivetsujou mi hiding, **13** Deacon natohna a lolhingtah michun mipia kon a jana changdiu hichun Jesu Christa atahsannau toh tahsan aumnau asuhpung ding ahi. **14** Nakom u hunghunvah ding kinepna kanei jing vang'in tun hiche hohi kahin sun e. **15** Ijemia keima kahunggei khah leh Pathen insung mite iti chondiu ham ti nahetheina dinga kati ahi. Hiche hi hingjing Pathen houbung ahin, hichu thutah kingapna khombul ahi. **16** Kinelna beihel in, hiche hi itahsan nauhugil loupitah chu ahi. Christa chu mihem a hung kilanga Lhagaovin atahlanga vaniti hon amuu ahi. Ama thuhi chitin namtin lah-a akiphong jal in vannozi miten atahsan un chuleh loupitah in van ah lahtouvin aumtai.

**4** Tun Lhagaovin Thengin kichehtah-in eiseipeh-un, ni nunung teng mitamta, tahtsan dihtah-a kona pullha ding, amahon thilha hoa kona Lhagaovin dihlouho thuhil ajui diu ahi. **2** Amaho chu thuhillhem chule mijouho ahiuvin, selepha ahetnau lungthim chu athisa ahi. **3** Amahon jinei hi adihpoi atiuvin chuleh thutah hea tahtsan thangvah taona puma aneh diuva Pathen in asemho chu nehding adihpoi atidu ahi. **4** Ajehchu Pathen thilsemho jouse hi thangvah taona puma ikisana ahileh aphamo umlou paido ding jong umlou ahi. **5** Ajehchu

hiche hi Pathen Thule taonaas santhei ding dol a kisuthenga ahiti iheuve. **6** Timothy nangin hicchehohi sopiho koma nasei chetpehleh ngamga, tahaan thua kikhukhah chule thuhilpha juiyah, Christa Jesu Ihacha lomtah nahi ding ahi. **7** Amavang Pathen deilou gollui thusimho le thuchavai ki houlimna hoa konin kidalsen lang Pathen dei hinkhoa kipuikhangna ah kipelutjon. **8** Tahsalam phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphanai, ahinla Lhagaolam dol a phatchomna dinga kimanchah hi aphajoi, ajeh chu hicchehin tuhinkhoa dingleh khonunga dinga phatchomna tah ahi chu thutep uma ahi. **9** Hicchehi tahaan theidol tah-a kisei ahin, mijousen asanding doltah ahi. **10** Hiche ding jeh-a hi hatah a itoh-u ahin, tohjeng itohjom jing dingu ahi, ajeh chu, mijouse huhhingpu ahidehset a tahaan chate Huhhingpu hingjing Pathena ikijopnau uma ahi. **11** Hiche thu hohi hil inlang amaho chu hetthemsa teiding khosah-in. **12** Nakhandonje hín mi nahsahmo theiyin umhíh-in, amavang nathusei dan leh nahinkho mandan in, namingailutna-in, natahsan hinkho kimanchah danleh thenna hinkho naman danin atahaan ho vetjui theiyin um'in. **13** Keima kahung kahsen, Pathen Thu simna in, tahaan chate tilkouna-in chuleh thuhillam in anaponthon. **14** Houbung Pakai lhachaten nachunga khut angap uva nachungchang thaum themgao thuphondoh naa kona Lhagao Thilpeh nachan chu nahsahmo hihbeh-in. **15** Hichenga hin lungluttah-in pangin. Nakhantouha hi mijouse het a akilah dohtheina dingin nanatohna-a hin kipumpah jingin. **16** Nathuhil dungui chun kimangchan, hichu chepi jingin chutileh Pathen in phathei naboh ding chuleh nathuhil jahojong phathei chang diu ahi.

**5** Upa tehseho chu phoh hih-in, napa tobang'in jana neitah'in jolthon, khangdong pasalho chu napenpi nasopitah tobang'in kihoupin, **2** Nupi tehseho chu nanu tobang'in gel inlang, nasaanga dongjo numeihohu chu napenpi nasopinu tobang'in lungthengtah-in kaihoiyn. **3** Ajedang koimacha neilou meithai hochu jana neitah-in kaihoiyn, **4** Ahinlah chate le tute nei ahuleh amopohnau masapen chu a-insunga Pathen mikhotona apohdoh dingu, ahinguvah anule apateu phatna ngailutna-a alethuh diu ahi. Hichu Pathen lung lhaina ahi. **5** Amavang leiset chunga ainsungmi umtalou meithai dihtah hochun Pathena akingapnau ngaplahnaha aneitheiyun, Pathen in apanpina diuvin sunlejan in ataojingun ahi. **6** Ahinlah meithai nopsahna hinkhoa kimang chajing hovang ahinlai sunga jong athisa ahive. **7** Amaho chu miseiset achanlouna diuva hiche thupeh hohi napeh ding ahi. **8** Ahinlah koihileh ama sopite ding khohsahna neilou adeh deh'a ama insung mite ding khohsah louhu chun tahaan dihtah chu apaidoh-u ahitan, hitobang ho chu atahsanluho sanga kohjoh ahive. **9** Kithopi dinga amin kikhum meithaiho chu alhompen a kum somgup hiding, ajipa anga kitahna ana neimi hiding ahi. **10** Amachu achate ahin khoukhahna a athilphabol jeh'a mijouse jana changmi hiding, maljin khoto, tahaan kibaphiho kisunemtah a jemni hiding, hahsatra tohho kithopi nommi hiding ahi. **11** Khangdong meithaiho vang panglou diu ahi, ajeh chu Christa dinga akipehnau sanga atahsau ngaichatna chu hatjoding jineikit nomdui ahi. **12** Hiche chun kitepna aneisau chu asukkeh-a themona changdiu ahi. **13** Chuleh amaho chun thaset hinpanuntin intina vahle untin, thuchavai seina'a kipeuvintin, mi natohna-a gakikum lediu chuleh akinluova thusseina'a gakanjao lediu ahi. **14** Hijeh chun hitobang khangdong meithai hohi ajineikit uva cha aneidiu, inchen akisemdui kaphatsah ahi. Chutileh melma chun amaho chu aseisetna diu agomkom aneilou diu ahi. **15** Ajehchu amaho lah a phabep khat hi achelengun, Satan nung ajui tauve tihin eitijat sah'in ahi. **16** Tahsancha numei khat chun sopi meithai aneiya ahileh amaho chu phatah-in kivetsui henlang mophohna houbung chunga ngapdahen. Chutileh houbungin achangseh'a cheng meithaiho phatah-a avetsuithei dingu ahi. **17** Houbung Upa akin phatah-a tongho

adehset atuhupa lhangsapna le thuhilna-a hapanho chu jana pehding chuleh atohman jong phatah a pehding ahi. **18** Ajehchu Pathen than, "Bongchal changchila chu amuh kikan hihhen chujongleh natonga chu atohman asanding lomtah ahi," ati. **19** Houbung Ihacha khat chunga hehna aumleh hettohsah mini, mitum aumlouleh laih in. **20** Adanghon kichatna aneitheina dingin achonseho chu mipi angusuga sosal'in. **21** Pathen leh Jesu Christa chuleh vantil sangpen ho mitmua hiche thuhu kapeh nahi, hiche thupeh hohi langnei naleh sihneina koimacha koma neilouvin mangchan. **22** Houbung sunga Pakai Ihacha napansah ding tengleh kino hihbeh in. Midang chonsetna-a kinunat hih-in, nangle nang kisuthengin. **23** Tuisih jengseh donhiih in, naveiset jeh leh nagilpi damlouna jeh in lengpitwi themkhat khat anamang jitan. **24** Miphabep chonsetna hi mijouse het in akilangin, suhdihthei ahi. Ahinla miphabep chonsetna hi khonungle bou hung kilang ding loi aume ti sumil hih in. **25** Chutobang chún miphabep thiilpha bol hi mipi het in akilangdoh theiyin, chuleh miphabep in thiilpha abol hi phatkhat lebou hung kilang doh ding ahi.

**6** Sohohn Pathen min leh athuhil taiponga aumsah louna dinguvin a Pakai teu ginleb jabolna lhingset apehjing diu angaie. **2** Chuleh apakai teu chu tahaan chate anahi kah jongleh sopi ahijeh chun nahsahmon boldau hen, chusang chun hajencheh joh uhen, ajeh chu anatoh-u phatchompi hochu angalut u tahaan chate mama ahive. Timothy, hiche thuhu hilin, anitchehna diuvin tilkouvin. **3** Mi phabep in kathuhili hi ana khel maiteiyu ahi, ahinla hicchehi Pakai Jesu Christa thuhil phachomtah chu ahi. Hiche thuhil hin Pathen deilam hinkho akhantousah ahi. **4** Koitobang khat in hiceto kitoholuva thuhil aumleh amachu thuhila nunglou chuleh hetna lhasama ahi. Hitobang michun hiche thudih hi aheimanggot ahi. Hicchehin kinel bautanna asodohsah jia achaina chu kimitthipna, kibungkhen, kidemto, chuleh kiginmoto phaloutah asodohsah jin ahi. Alunghim'u asuboh un thutah arungsun tauvin ahi. Hitobang miho ding in Pathen lama lunglut dana aumuhi taha lama haodohna ding tohgonbep ahijin ahi. **5** Ahinlah Pathen ngaisahnatoh kilhon'a lungnachim hinkho hi haona tahbeh ahi. **7** Atahbeh-in, eihon leiset a hin ima ihinpolut pouvin, chuleh idalhah tenguleh ima ipohdoh diu aumpon ahi. **8** Hijehchun eihon neh le von ineiyuleh ilunglhai jeng diu angaie. **9** Ahinlah ahaodoh nom loihohi lhepna ah alhajuve chuleh ngolhoitah le hamset umtah ngaiachat hohin manthahna-a alehlutji bep in ahi. **10** Ajehchu sum ngaiachatna hi thiilphalou jouse hung konna ahi, chuleh sum ngaiachatna hin miphabep tahaan dihtah a korin alarmvaisah-in lunggirima tamtah-in amaho asuhnatlo ji bep in ahi. **11** Ahinlah Timothy nangma vang Pathen mi nahijeh in hiche thiilse hoa kon in jammangin lang lungnengtah le thohhhatna neitah-in ngailutna le tahaansha neipumin Pathen deilam le chonphatna del in. **12** Tahsan dihtah chuna-in galsat phachu sat'in. Pathen in nakouna tonsot hinkemlou chu tuhchah in, hichu ahetoh mitamatih masanga phatah a naphondoh ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **13** Mihem hinkho pea Pathen angusungleh Pontius Pilate masanga hettohsahna phatah pea Jesu Christa angusunga hiche thupeh hi kapeh nahi. **14** Tohdinga nakipe chu bulhingset in tongin, chutileh tuapat le Pakai Jesu hungkit kah in koimachan themmo nachanponte. **15** Lengho Lengle Pakaiho Pakai anunnom leh hat chungnung Pathen amabou chun Christa chu aphatcha vana kona ahin kilahdohsah ding ahi. **16** Amabou hi thiilhei louna hinna nei ahin aumna chu vahbehseh-a koimachan aphah theilou, mihem mit in amupahlou ding ahi. Loupina le thaneina jouse atonsot tonsot'in Amaa hijing tahen! Amen. (aiōnios g166) **17** Hiche leiset a haosaho chu akiletsah louna diuileh kisompi the hilou asum u chu kisonna a aneilouna diuvin hilchah in. Ingaichat hou ning lhingset'a eipeuva Pathen joh kisonnan neiyuhen. (aiōn g165) **18** Asum u chu thiilpha bolna a aman diuvin seipeh in. Thiilpha bolna

lama ninglhungu henlang alhasamho khotona hinneiyuhen. Chuleh midang koma phaldoh dingin phattin in kigosan umjing'u hen. **19** Hitia chu abol ueh gou kikhoh khonunga dinga akhombul phatah nei hidiu chutia chu hinna tahbeh chu atekhah thei dingu ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **20** Timothy, Pathen in nangansena chu kichintup in. Nadou hotoh Pathen deilou ngolhoi tah a kihoulimna ho, amahon chihna atiuva kon chun kheimangin. **21** Mi phabep in hitobang ngolnaho chu ajui uvin tahnanna akonin alamvai tauve. Pathen mikhotona chun nabon un naumpiu hen.

# 2 Timothy

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa solchah hidinga Pathen lunglhaina-a lhendoh a um Paul lekhathot ahi. Keima Christa Jesu tahanan a kon hinna athutep seiphong dinga eikis'ol'ah ahi. **2** Kangailuttah kachapa Timothy dinga kajin ahi. Pa Pathen le I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa ngailutna le khotona chuleh lungmon na chun naumpi hen. **3** Timothy, kapu kapaten apom banga selepha hetna lunggel thengtah puma kapom Pathen chu nang jal'in kathangvah e. Asun ajan in kataona a nangma kageldoh jinge. **4** I-kikhen a namithilon chu kageldoh in, nangma kamukit nom lheh jenge. Chule iumkhom kit tengleh keima kipana a dimset ding kahitai. **5** Natahsan dihtah chu kageldoh e, ajehchu napi Lois leh nanu Eunice a anaumdim masa tahanan chu nachan khompi ahi. Chule hiche tahanan chu nang'ah dettah in aum jinge ti kahen ahi. **6** Hichejeh achu, nanchunga kakhat kangap a Pathen in Ihagao thilpeh naapeh chu nasuhlang jing dinga kahin geldohsahkit nahi. **7** Ajehchu Pathen in tijatna le meisanna Lhagao eipepoue, amavang thohhatna, ngailutna chule kitimthemna joh eipeuve. **8** I-Pakaiyu chung thu midang seipeh ding jahcha hih beh-in, chuleh ama jeh a songkul katan jeh hin keima jong neijachatpi hih in. Pathen in napeh thahatna chu kengin lang hiche kipana thupha jeh a hi thohgimna toh dingin kigoso um'in. **9** Ajehchu Pathen in eihuuhdoh uva hinkho thenga hing dinga eikouvu ahi. Hichehi eihou ichandiu lom a eibolpeh-uhipon, amavang phat kipat masangpeh a ama tohgon dungjuia abol ahibouve, amikhotona Jesu Christa a kona eivetsah nom jal u ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **10** Tun elihuuhhingpau Jesu Christa ahung kilah chun hiche hohi eihet chetsah u ahitai. Aman thina thahat chu asumangin athupha hi mangchan thithei louna leh hinna lampi chu eisalvah peh tauvin ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in hiche kipana thuphahillhangle dinga solchah khat'a eihendoh ahitai. **12** Hichejeh-a-chu, keiman hiche songkul'a hi kathohgim ahi. Ahinlah keima kajah achapoi, ajeh chu keiman katahsan chu kahechenin chuleh ama ahungkik kaha achunga kakingap Ihahna dungjuia hi eikaihoi jing ding ahi ti katahsanin ahi. **13** Keima a kona nahet thuhil dihtah Jesu Christa a nanei tahanan le ngailutnaa kisemdoch chu chepin. **14** I-sunguwa chengah Lhagao Theng thaneina a kon chun nangman nakingansena thutah manlутah chu chingthei tah in kichin tup in. **15** Nahet ngaima bangin Asia gamkaiya kona hungho jouse Phygelus le Hermogenes changei chun eidalhagam tauvin ahi. **16** Pakaiyin ahepina giltah chun Onesiphorus leh ainsungmite umpi hen ajehchu aman eihung vil in eihung tilkhau jinge. Kabul put jongchu aman ejachat pipon ahi. **17** Ama Rome a ahung chun eihung mudoh kahsen muntin'ah eihol len ahi. **18** Pakai chu ahung kilekit nileh angailutna giltah chun umpi hen, chuleh Ephesus mun a chu itobang tah a phachom'ah hitam nangman nahesohnai.

**2** Timothy kangailuttah kachapa, Jesu Christa a um Pathen in napeh hiche lungsetna a chun hat in. **2** Tahsan theitah hettohsah tamtah'in asuhdet kathuhil hochu nangman najatan ahi. Tun nangin hiche thutah hohi tahanan thei miho chu hilin, chutileh amahon midangho koma apehdoh sondiu ahi. **3** Jesu Christa sepai phatah bangin ahahsa kathohhi neithohpoin. **4** Sepai galkap pet koima leiset hinkho thi ho dingin akisalepoi, ajeh chu hiche chun sepauya apansahpa alunghai sah theipon ahi. **5** Chuleh golseh kitetna ajong koiman dan juilouvin kipaman asang ngaipoi. **6** Chule natong hat loubol mi jong atohga nemasapen a pang dingdol ahi. **7** Kathusei hi hoitah'in geltoh them in, Pakaiyin hichehohi nahettthem sahding ahi. **8** Jesu Christa hi leng David chilhah ahi, athia kona kaithouva um ahi tia kathuhil hi phat tinin geldoh jingin. **9** Chuleh hiche kipana thupha thohgimna hohi kato ahi. Amavang Pathen thuhil akikham tang

theidehpoi. **10** Pathen in alhendoh ho dinga huhhingna le Christa a tonsot loupina ahinpohlut ding ahiphot le itobang thohgimna hijongleh thohding kanom in ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **11** Hiche hi tahanan umtah thuhil ahi: Amatoh ithikhom uleh amatoh ihinkhom diu ahi. **12** Amatoh ithohgim khom uleh amatoh ivaihom khomdui ahi, ama iseilep uleh amanjang eiseilep diu ahi. **13** Ahinlah eihon kitahna neihih jongleu hen amachu kitahjing ahi, iehj inem itileh ama chu amaleh ama kiseilep theilou ahi. **14** Nangman hichethu hohi mijouse geldohsah in, chule phatchomna bei mohthu pouva akinel bautam louna dingun Pathen anga hilchah in. Ajehchu hitobang kinelna hochun ajaho lungthim asuhset ding ahi. **15** Pathen lunglhaina nahan theina dingin ama a dingin kiphal thengin, gunchun Pathen thuhil jachatna beihelin adihna bangtah in hilchenin lang ponpanin. **16** Pathen nahsah louna thu phachomlou ngolkai thu kihoulimna'a konin kikangse in, **17** Hitobang thuphalou hohi taha a hivei phalou tobanga, Hymenaeus le Philetus chunga soh tobanga chu, kithejal ji ahi. **18** Amahohi thutah'a kona lamwai ahieuvin, mithio chu thoudohsa ahitaue atiuvin miphabep khat tahanan lama konin alehei tauvin ahi. **19** Ahinlah Pathen thudih hi khombul kiphus detchet bangin adingdet jingin achungah hiche thuhil akijh in ahi. "Pakaiyin ama hochu koikoi ahi ahen chuleh Pakai mite chu thilsea konin akiheimang jiuve," akiti. **20** Mihaos unsuga chun sana le dangka a kisem thilkeo ngen aumpon thingle leibel jong aumin, amantamho chu kinthupia kimang chading ahi, aman Ihomho chu nitina manchah hiding ahieuve. **21** Nangma nakisuhtheng jinga ahileh kinloupia manchahthei thilkeo thupi chu nahi ding ahi. Nahinkho chu theng ding Pakaiyin thilphachoma amanchah dinga kigosa jing chu nahi ahi. **22** Khandonlai lungngaichat ho jousea konin jammangin, amavang chonphatna, kitahna, ngailutna le chamna chu hadel in, lungthengsel a Pakai kom beijingho toh kilokhomin, **23** Avel in seikit inge, ngol hoitah, ima hetohlouva kinel bautamna hoa konchun kikangse doh in, hichun kinahna asodohsah jin ahi. **24** Chuleh Pakai lhacha chun mitoh kinah abolou ding, amavang mijouse angailut ding, mihiithem hiding, chuleh mihalsa ho chu adepthem ding ahi. **25** Thutah doudal hochu kangkhen chan hilthem in ajeh chu amaho lungthim chu Pathen in aleheiya thutah chu ahiin hetthem thei diu ahi. **26** Hiteng chuleh amaho hung khangdoh untin, Diabol thangkhol a kona hoidoh theidiu ahi. Ajeh chu amahohi chu adei deiya abolthei dinga gal hinga anamat ahitai.

**3** Timothy, ni nunung tengleh phat hahsa hunglung ding ahi ti naht ding ahi. **2** Ajehchu mihon amachang kingailutna le sum ngailutna jengbou ahinnei diu ahi. Amahohi kiletsahna le husetna, Pathen taitomna, nulepa thungai louna chule kipaje helou hung hitei diu ahi. Amahon thenna hinkho hi ahin nahtsahou diu ahi. **3** Amaho chun ngailutnae ngaidam jouna aineilou diu, miseiset hat hidui chule ama kitim journa neilou hidui ahi. Amahohi kicchat um phatna hoa ahieuve. **4** Amahon aloi agol ho hinpdedoh untin, i-ang untin, kiletsahna dimuntin, Pathen ngaisah sanga nopsahna ahin ngaichat joh diu ahi. **5** Amaho chu hougtu hiuvintin, ahinlah amahon Pathen thaneinale athilbol theina ajahnomlou diu ahi. Hitobang hoa kon hin kikangsen, **6** Amahon doha lungthim in mi unsuga alutjiuin, tahsa ngaichatnan alodim chonset pohgih poa numei tikitimlou ho alhemihauvin gal hingin amanjiuin ahi. **7** Hitobang numeihohi hin, thuhil thah hi ajui jingin ahinlah thutah chu ahethem pouvin ahi. **8** Jannes le Jambres tenin Mose adoudal ihon bang chun amahohi hin thutah chu adoudalun ahi. Amahohin lungthim chavai aneiyun tahanan ihmacheipiuv ahi. **9** Ahinlah amahohi hitiahi hoidoh sottaloudiu Jannes le Jambres banga chu itobanga ngol hiuvam ti nikhatleh mijousen ahin hetdoh diu ahi. **10** Ahinlah Timothy keiman, nangma ipi thu kahil, chule ipi iti kahin chule kahinkhoa kalunggon nahet ahinai. Hiti chun nangman katahsanna, kathohhhatna, kangailutna chule kathoh ihumkeina hohi

nahe chen nai. **11** Ichan geiya gimbal hesohna chule hahsatna kathoh hitam ti nahenai. Chule keiman Antioch, Iconium chule Lystra khohoabol-hesohna kathoh ho hi nahei, hinla Pakaiyin hicheho jousea konin eihuhdoh tai. **12** Ahiye chule koi koi hijongleh Christa Jesua Pathen ngaisahna hinkho mangnom jouse chun bolhesohna athohtei ding ahi. **13** Ahinlah migilouho leh milhem lhaho chu hung pungcgeh cheh ding ahiuve. Amahon midangho alhepphab uva chule amaho tah ihephah a umding ahiuve. **14** Ahinlah nangma nana kihilsa thilhoa chu tahsan umtah nahi ding ahi. Nangman hiccheho chu adih ahi, chule nahil ho chu natahsan thei ahiuve ti nahenai. **15** Nangma naneova pat a Thuthengbu hi nana kihilsa ahi, chule amaho chun huhhingga nakisan theina dingga chihna chu napehsonu ahitai. **16** Pathen thubu hi aboncha Pathen Hu haikhum ahi chule hichu eiho dinga ipi chu adih chule ipi chu adihlou ham ti ihinkhouva eihet dohsah dingu ahi. Idihluo tenguleh eisudih diu chule ipi chu adih ham ti eihiluva panga ahi. **17** Hiche hi Pathen in amite chu absolah nom thilpha tincheng bolna lama boltheina dimset inei theina diuva kigotna lampi ahi.

**4** Keiman Pathen le alenggam tungdoh a hung ding Christa Jesu, ahingho le atihiho chungthu tana pang dingpa angusunga, lungguttaah a katilkhou nahi: **2** Pathen Thu chu seiphong in. Phat kijenpet hihen, hihih jongleh kigosademin um'in. Thohhattah in sudih in, phoh in chule phataha a hilpumin namiteu chu tilkhouvin. **3** Ajehchu mihon thuhilpha le adihtah a kihilna thu angainom lounau phat hunglung ding ahi. Amaho chun alung ngaichat u ajui uva, anakolu tahtun tun'a um chun angainom ding thubou hilding mihil akikou dingu ahi. **4** Amaho chun thutah chu adeilou dingu chule akisemtha thusimho pou adel le dingu ahi. **5** Hinlah nangma aphantotoh'a imalam jousea lunggel kicheh hina neiyin. Pakaiya dinga gimhesoh thohding kichatna neihih in. Kipana Thupha thu chu hilin chule Pathen in lhacha natohna napeh chu tongdoh in. **6** Keima vang kahinkho hi Pathena dinga maichama kisunglha kahitai. Ka leihinkho kichaina ding ahung naitai. **7** Keiman kidouna chu kasat chaitai, keiman lhaitetna chu kajo ahitai chule tahnanna a kapangdet e. **8** Chule tua hi kipaman kasan ding gotsa koi ahitai. Pakai, thutan dihthah pa chun, ahungkile nitengleh chonphatna lallukhuh chu eipeh ding ahi. Chule hiche kipaman san ding chu keima chang dingseh hilouva Ama hung kilah ding nikho ngaicha geova ngah jing ho dinga jong ahi. **9** Timothy, lungsettah in agan nathei chanin hungin. **10** Demas chun tu hinkho thil ho angaichat jeh in keima eidalhan, Thessalonica lama achetai. Crescens chu Galatia ah achen, chule Titus Dalmatia ah achetai. (aiōn g165) **11** Luke bouseh kakoma aume. Nahung phatleh Mark chu hinpiuyin, ajeh chu ama lhacha natohnaa eipanpi phachomtah hiding ahi. **12** Keiman Tychicus chu Ephesus a kasol in ahi. **13** Nahung phatleh Troas khoa Carpus koma kadalhah Sangholchol chu hinpo teiyin. Chujongleh kalekhabu ho, adeh'a kalekhajol ho chu hinpon. **14** Alexander, sumeng khengpa chun eigmibol lheh jenge, hinlah Pakaiyin athilbol dungjuiyin achungthu tan nante. **15** Amaa konin chingtheiyin, ajeh chu amahin isej jouseu hadouvin adouvin ahi. **16** Thutanna anga eikipui masat chun koima eikilhonpia aumpoi. Amitinin eidalhauve. Ama ho dounaa ima sodahen. **17** Hinlah Pakai chun eidinpin chule thaneina eipei hitia chu keiman chidang namdang ho jouse henga Kipana Thupha kalhangsap chu ajah theina dingu ahi. Chule aman thina theiya konin jong eihu dohtai. **18** Henge, hitia chu Pakaiyin gitlouna eihin nokhum theiya konin eihuhdoh intin, chule avan gam'a bitkeiya eipuilut ding ahi. Pathena chun loupina jouse umjing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165) **19** Priscilla le Aquila teni chule Onisephorus insunga umho jouse chu keikhelin analemin. **20** Erastus Corinth a aumdenin, chule keiman Trophimus chu Miletas ah damlouvin kadalhatai. **21** Phalbi ma-in hikoma hung teijin. Eubulus in chibai nahinbol e, chule Pudente, Linus, Claudia chule sopi ho jousen jong chibai nahinbol

uve. **22** Pakai chun nalhagaovu umpi hen. Chule Amilungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiuen.

# **Titus**

**1** Hiche Lekhathot hi Pathen soh chule Jesu Christa solchah, Paul'a kon ahi. Keima Pathen in alhendoh saho laha tahanan thudol seiphong ding le Pathen mite hindan ahethem theina diu thutah chu hil dinga ei kisol ahi. **2** Chuche thutah, jou seitheilou Pathen in vanno bul kiphudoh masanga ana teepsa, chun tonsot hinna aneiyu chu kisonna apeh ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **3** Chule tua aphat alhaintaha hiche thuhi aman ahin phondoh'a, keihon mijouse laha kasei phongleu ahi. Hiche hi eihuuhing uva Pathen a kona thupeh, ama na tong dinga keima ei kinganse ahi. **4** Keiman, kakikop pi tahnna jal'a kachapa dihtah, Titus henga kasut ahi. Pa Pathen chule eihuuhing uva Christa Jesun chamna le lungmon nape taken. **5** Keiman nangma Crete twikol a kadalhah chu, inatoh Ihon nasuhbulhit a chule kahilna banga khopi tinchenga upa ho napansah na dinga kadalhah nahi. **6** Upa khat chun nolnabe hinkho amanding ahi. Ainneipi dinga kitahna neimi hiding, chule achate chu atahsan chonchatvaina lamle tha nunlouna lama seiset changlou hiding ahi. **7** Upa khat chu Pathen insunga gouching ahi, hijeh a chu nolna beija hinkho amanding ahi. Ama chu kichamsah, lungsabai, ju'a loplou hiding, alamloova sum ngailu mi hilouding ahi. **8** Maljin phatbol mi, a-in'a jin alhunle kipah, chule Pathen ginga, chondithaha hinkho mang mi hiding, thilpha ngailu, lunglimgeh, chondih, amachang kitimthei, Pathen ging mi hiding ahi. **9** Tahsan umtah thu ana kihilna ho detchet a tuhchah mi hiteidung ahi; chutileh aman midang ho chu kihilna hoitah a atilkhou thei ding chule mi nelkal hatho jong athenmonau akomu peh thei ding ahi. **10** Ajeh chu adoudal ah mi tamtah panna bei thusyei thanom chule milhembla tamtah aume. Hiche hi ahideh'a cheptan vanga sochataum ahi tia sei holah'a aum nom e. **11** Amaho chu suhthip ding ahiuve, ajeh chu athuhil dihlou uva kon chun insung tamtah apuimangun ahi. Chule hiche athilbol u chu sum ngailut jeh a bou abolu ahi. **12** Amaho lah jenggong, mi khat, Crete a kona themgao khat, in amaho thudol hitin aseyin, "Crete miho hi abon'uva mijou, gam sahang, chule mithase nehlop ahiuve" ati. **13** Hichehi adihtah mong ahi. Chuti ahijeh chun amaho hi tahsan kicheh mi ahi nadining hatah in phohsal in. **14** Thutah'a kona mi puikon thei, Juda ho moh thusimle miho thupeh ah lunglut dauen. **15** Alung theng dinga imajouse thengsoh kei ahi, ahinlah akisuboh atahsanluo ding vanga athenga khatcha umlou ahi, ajeh chu alunggel ule selepha hetna alungsungu bohji a ahi. **16** Hitobang miho chun akamsunguva Pathen kahenai tin aphongdoh nauvin, ahinlah ahinkho mandan uvini aseilep un ahi. Amaho chu thet umtah, thungailou ahiuvin, thilpha bolna lama panna bei ahiuve.

**2** Titus, nangman vang, kithuhilna dihtah dungjuiya hinkho manding dan domsang in. **2** Upa lang jep ho chu mi kitim them, ja umtah, lunglimgeh cha a hing, ahithei na diuvun hil'in. Amaho chun tahsan dettah aneiyuva chule ngailutna lethohhhat na a adimset diu ngai ahi. **3** Chutobangma chun, nupi tehse lang jep ho jong chu Pathen jatah'a hinkho mang din hil'in. Amaho chu mihehse hatle ju a lop hilouva, chusanga midang thilpha ipi ahi ahildiu ahi. **4** Hiche nupi tehse lang jep hochun nutil khangdongho chu ainneipute chengu ngailut leh achateau ngailutje ahil diu, **5** Lung limgeh le thengsel'a umding, ama in'a natong mi hiding, chule naphatong le ainneipute noiya kun ahina diuva ahildiu ahi. Chutile Pathen thu chu jachatra a asosah lou diu ahi. **6** Hitobang machun, khangdong ho chu limgeh cha-a hingding tilkhouvin. **7** Chule nangma tah jong imalam jousea amahon thilpha bolna lama avettoh a aju'i nadining um'in. **8** Thutah chu hilin, chutileh nathuhil chu adem thei lou dingu ahi. Chuteng eihoh dem'a pang hochu jahchauva chule ichunguva seiding ima aneilou dingu ahi. **9** Sohho chun apakaihou thuphat jousea angai jing dingu chule ajochan uva

alunglaisah diu ahi. Amahon nelkal dauen, **10** ahiloleh guhchat bol dauen, amavang imalam jouseah ginchat theile apha ahinua vetsah uhen. Chuteng eihuuhing uva Pathen chungchang a kithuhilna chu dei umtah asodoh dingu ahi. **11** Ajehchu Pathen mihepina hung kilah-a mijouse huhhing na chu ahinlhut ahitai. **12** Chuleh eihoh Pathen ngaisah lou nale chonset nopsahna a kona kiheimang dinga kihilchah ihiue. Hiche gitlouna leiset a hi lunglima, chondihna a chule Pathen ngaisahna neiya ikhosah dingu ahi, (**aiōnios g165**) **13** chutia kinep umtah chucue nikho loupitah Pathen hatchungnung le eihuuhing uva Jesu Christa loupina hung kilah ding ni chu kattinga um ihiu ahi. **14** Aman chonsetna jousea kon eisoptheng diu, i-onthol nadiu, chule ama mitea eisem uva napha tong dinga apumpia kiphaltheng ihina ding uva ahinkho manbeiya eipeh u ahi. **15** Nangman hichengse hi nahl'a chule tahsan chate chun abol diuva natilkhou ding ahi. Angaikhoh dungjuiya nangman amaho suhdih na tha nanei ahi, hijeh chun koimacha nathusei nahsahmo bolsah hihel in.

**3** Tahsan chate chu solkal le avaipothu thunoiya umdingin geldohsah in. Amaho chu seingai, thilpha boldia phat jousea kigosadema umjing hidu ahi. **2** Amahon mi seisetle kinah abollou diu ahi. Chusanga nunnem nale kineosahna dihtah chu mijouse avetsah diu ahi. **3** Eihojong, khatvei chu, lungthimbei le seingailou inahiu ahi. Eihoh lamdihlou lama puilonlea inaum uva chule tahsa lungngaichat le nomsahna tamtah soh a inaum'u ahi. Ihinkhou chu gitlouna le kithangsetto naa dima, chule khatle khat kihotoa ina umu ahi. **4** Ahinlah—"Eihuuhing uva Pathen chun amingailut nale khotona ahin taahlhang phat chun, **5** aman eihuuhing tauve, eihoh chonphat vang le natoh vang hilouvin amihepina vang'in. Aman ichonsetnau jouse asoptheng in, penthaha eipeuvin, Lhagao theng vang'in hinkhothah eipeuvin ahi. **6** Aman hongphal tah in Jesu Christa vang'in ichunguvah Lhagao theng chu abunglan ahi. **7** Amihepina vang'in michonphan eisimum chule tonsot vanguo Iodia kisonna eipe tauve." (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Hichehi tahsan umtaha kisei ahi, chule nangman hiche thuhil hi hatah a nadopsang ding kadeye chutia chu Pathen tahsan ho chun thilpha bolding agelkoh nadingun. Hiche thuhil hohi pha a chule mijouse dinga phachomtah ahi. **9** Ngolhoi thua kihoulimna hole khanggui thua kinel bautam Judaho dantu dola kinah, hichenga kon chun kikhindoh in, hitoho chu phatchom nading ahipoi, phat mansah bep ahibouve. **10** Mihon nalah uva kibung khenna asemuleh, amaho chu khatvei nivei gihsal in. Akalse limsah tahi in. **11** Ajeh chu chutobang miho chu lamvaja chule chonsejia ahiuin, amaho le amaho achonset nauvin themmo achan ahi. **12** Keman Artimas ahiloleh Tychichus nahenga kahin solgot ahi. Khat pen pen ahunglun Ihon tengleh Nicopolis a ahithei chan in kimipi ding neigon, ajeh chu, chukoma chu phalbi sungsea umdia kakigel Ihah ahitai. **13** Dan thusun Zenas le Apollos chu akholjinna Ihon'ah nabolthei chan'in kithopin. Angaichat Ihon jouse bolpeh a aumna dingin vesuiyin. **14** Imiteu jong chun midang ngaichat khontah tah neijo chunga thilpha bol na lamah kiha bol uhen, chutileh gasolova umloudiu ahi. **15** Hikoma kaum khompi chengsen nasalalmui. Lungsettah in, tahsan chate eingailuho jouse salam einapeh pih'un. Pathen mihepinan nabonchavin naumpi jing tauhen.

# Philemon

**1** Paul a kon in salam Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu chung chang a Kipana Thupha seiphongjeh a songkullut Paul le sopi Timothy teni a kon ahi. Keiman ngailut umtah, tohkhompi, Philemon henga, **2** chule isopinu'u Apphia chule kasepai chankhompiu Archippus, chule na-in'a kikhom houbung henga dinga kahinsut ahi. **3** I-Pau Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa chun lungset le lungmon napeu hen. **4** Philemon, nangma dingga katao tengleh ka Pathen kathangvah jingin ahi. **5** Ajeh chu Pakai Jesun atahsan le Pathen mite jouse nangailut thudol kana jaingin ahi. **6** Chule eihon Christa a ineiyu thilpha jouse hetna le hetchetna hin nanga um natahsan chu thilpha boldohna asona dingin kataopeh jinge. **7** Kasopi, nangman Pathen mite nahepina hin alungthimu nasuhalin, na-mingailutna hin kipana tahbeh le lungmonna eipei. **8** Hijeh a chu keiman lung ngamtah a napanpina Christa jal'a kangeh hi nangman naboltei dia kilomtah ahi. **9** Hinlah ikingailutna jaljeh a, keiman kahin neghnom joh ahi. Hiche hi keima, kum upa tah le Christa Jesu jal'a tupet'a songkullut, Paul'a kona taona ahi, tin neigelpeh in. **10** Keiman hiche kacha Onesimus hi nakhotona namusah dinga kangeh nahi. Keima songkul'a kaumpet in tahanjal'in apa kahung hi. **11** Tumasanga chu Onesimus hi nangma dingga phachomlou anahi maitehi ahi, hinla tua amahi eini dingga phatchomna higela ahitai. **12** Keiman amahi nahenga dingin kalungthim pumin kahinsole. **13** Keiman amahi hiche thihkhaova kakihen sunga hi Kipana Thupha seiphongnaa nangma thalhenga eikithopi dia umdensah ding kalunggon ahi. **14** Hinlah nangma phalpehma louvin imacha kabol nompoi. Nangma lungchamta a neikitthopi ding, seihat vanga bolchu hidahen kati ahi. **15** Nangman phat chomkhat a dingga Onesimus hi namansah chu aiith a naumpiden theina ding hinte. (*αιώνιος 9:16*) **16** Amahi nangma a dinga soh chu hijomtalouva, soh sanga chungnungjo, sopi deium dehset, keima dinga hung hi ahitai. **17** Hijeh chun keima hi natoh khompia neigela ahileh keima neilem ding tobang chun amahi analemin. **18** Aman nangma chu ipipena afamlouva nabolna umkham, aman bat nanei aumkhan a ahijongleh hichu keima bat in sun in. **19** Keimatah Paul in kakhuttah a hiche hi kajih ahi: Keiman sahpeh nange. Chule keiman nangin lhagaova neibat chu neisah dingin seiponge. **20** Tahbeh in, kasopi, Pakai jal'in hiche hi nei gelkhoh peh'in kati ahi. Christa ah hiche tilkhouna hi neipen. **21** Keiman, hiche lekhathot kajih hin, kangeh banga aphajocheh a nabol ding kaging chai. **22** Chukal val'in, keima dingin lhunna ding indan neinagonpeh in, ajehchu Pathen in nataonaho asan a chule keima nahenga kahung vahjet kit ding kakineme. **23** Christa Jesua songkul katupi Epaphras hin nangma lemnathu asekiye. **24** Chutima chun Mark, Aristarchus, Demas chule katohkhompi Luke teho hin nangho lemnathu aseiyuve. **25** Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna chun nalhagao umpi hen.

# Hebrew

**1** Masanglai chun Pathen in tamtahvei chule gotchom chomin ipu ipateu henga themgao hoa konin thu anaseiye. **2** Chule tuphat nunung pena hin Aman eihoheng Achapa a konin thu ahinseitai. Pathen in Chapa chu ijakai goulou dinga athutep sa ahin chule Chapa a kona vannoipumpihi anasem ahi. (aiōn g165) **3** Chapa chun Pathen loupina vah akilahdoh sah in, chule Pathen chondan dihtah chu aphongdoh tan ahi, chule Aman athupeh thahattah jal'a ijakai atuhchah ahi. Aman ichonsetnauva kona eisilingim jouvu phat chun, Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a atouvin, Van mun'a loupitah in atoutai. **4** Hichun avetsah chu, Pathen in apeh min chu amaho minsanga chungnungo ahi tobanga chu, Chapa chu vantil ho sangamchenga chungnungo ahi. **5** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in Jesu koma asei chu vantil ho khatpen komah, "Nangma kachapa nahi, tunia hi keima napa kahung hi ahita," tin aseidoh khapoi, Chule Pathen in, "Keima Apa hingting, chule Ama kachapa hiding ahi," tin aseikit in ahi. **6** Chule Aman achapa chungnungpen chu vannooya ahinpui chun, Pathen in, "Pathen vantil ho jousen Ama houcheh un."

**7** Vantil ho thudola Aman aseijiin, "Aman avantilte chu hui bangin asoldoh in, asohte chu meikongto abahsah e," ati. **8** Hinlah aman Chapa jah a, "Vo Pathen, nalaltouna chu atonsot tonsot'in aum jinge, nangman leng tenggola thutah'hin vai napon ahi. (aiōn g165) **9** Nangman thutandih nadiejin, chule aphalou nahotbol e. Ajeh a chu vo Pathen, na Pathen in thaonanua, kipana thao chu midang chung sanga nachunga asunlhah ahitai," ati. **10** Aman Chapa jah a aseikit in, "Vo Pakai, atil in, nangman leiset bulhi nanaphutdoh in, chule van hohi nakhttah a naseem ahi. **11** Hiche hohi mangthah diu, hinlah Nangma aithi a umjing ding nahi. Hiche hohi ponbanga chul lhaloi dingu ahi. **12** Nangman hicheho hi pon kijeltum banga najeltum ding, ponlui banga napaidoh ding ahi. Hinla nangma angai chu nahi jingin; nangma aithi a nahin jing ding ahi," ati. **13** Chule Pathen chun vantil ho khatpen koma, "Namelmate kasuhnuhema nakengphang noiya kakoi masangsen, kakutu jetlam' jabolna a touvin," tin aseikhapoi. **14** Hijeh chun vantil ho hi lhachabou ahiuvin-huhhingga goulding ho kinbol dinga kisoldoh lhagaoho ahibouvui.

**2** Hiti ahijeh a chu eihon ithujah u thutah hi chingtheitah a ingaidiu ahi, achuti louva ahileh hichea kona hi ikiheimang theiuy ahi. **2** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil hoa kona apehdoh Athu chu adingdet jingin, chule dan palkeh le seingai louhu chu atotoh in engbolna achangjiuvun ahi. **3** Hiti ahijeh achi hiche Huhhingga loupitah, amasatah a Pakai Jesu Christa amatah in aphondoh chule chujouva Athusei jahon eihoheng ahu ahung phondohson u, hi isahlouva ikoi leh, ahoidoh dinga iti ikigeltheiuy ahidem? **4** Chule Pathen in Athusei chu aphudetna dinga melchihna ho le thil kidang ho chule bolmo kidang jatchom chomho chule Lhagao thilpeh, aman alhendoh phat phat'a, apeh ahi. **5** Chule akalvalin, tua iseiyu ahung Ihung ding vannoijong vantil ho thuneina ding ahipoi. **6** Ajeh chu mun khat ah Pathen Thubun aseiyin, "Mihem hi ipi hiya nangman nagelkhoh a, ahilouleh Mihem Chapa hi ipi hiya nakhothsah ham? **7** Ahijeng vang'in nangman vantil ho sangin noi nung jon nasemini chule amaho hi loupina le jabolnan lallukhuh nakuhsah in ahi. **8** Nangman thil jouse chungah thuneina napeten ahi" ati. Tua "thil jouse" kitina a hi, imacha ajaolou umlou ahi. Hinla imacha amaho thuneina noiya akikoi akimudoh hihlaiye. **9** Eihon impupenu chu Jesu, vantil ho sanga pamnun neojep akikoi chu ahin, chule Aman eihoheng thina ahungthoh ahi tah jeh in, Ama hi tun "loupina lallukhuh khuhphehna le jabolna achangtan ahi." Ahi, Pathen lungset in, Jesun mitin dingin thina chu ahung tepkha tan ahi. **10** Pathen in, chate tamtah loupina a apuilut theina dinga

amadinga alhena chule amajala ijakai asem ahi. **11** Hiti chun tun Jesu le aman athenga asemho dingin Pa kibang aneiyu ahitai. Hijeh a chu Jesu chun asopite tia akouding chu jahcha louva ahi. **12** Ajeh iham itileh aman Pathen koma, "Keiman kasopite koma namin kaphondoh ding, Mihonpi kikhop khomma a keiman kavahchoi ding nahi," ati. **13** Aman jong aseijiin, "Keiman katahsan achunga kangap ding ahi," hichu, "Keima le kachate Pathen in eipeh ahitai," ati. **14** Ajeh chu Pathen chate chu mihemho ahiuvin-tahsa le thisana kisem ahiuvin-Chapa jong chu tahnasphele thisan pu ahung hitai. Ajeh chu mihemte ahijal a bou chu thithei ding ahin, chule ahi jal a bou thina thaneina neipa Diabol thaneina chu ajoding hiya ahi. **15** Hichea kona bou thina kichatna a hinkho mang sohchang ho chamhlathna apehthei ding hiya ahi. **16** Chapa chu vantil ho kithopi dinga hunga ahipoi tijong iheuvn ahi. Abraham chilhah ho panhu dinga hunga ahi. **17** Hichejeh a chu, Amatah jong chu imalam jousea eihoh, asopite, tobang ahithe nadinga sem ngai ahi, chutia chu ama Pathen masanga lungset them le tahnas umtah thempu chungnung ahithe nadinga ahi. Chujeah a chu aman miho chonset pomang dinga kilhainabu abol theibou ahi. **18** Aman thohhaha atohhukyia chule patep naho atohh tah jeh a, eihon patepna ichan tengu jongleh aman eipanpi theiuy ahi.

**3** Chule hiti chun kasopi deitahte, Pathena nahitah jeh ule vana dinga kikou hoto chan neikhoma nahitah jeh uvin, kaphondoh u hiche Jesu keihon Pathen thupole Thempu chungnunga kaneiyu hi phatechan geilun. **2** Ajeh iham itileh Mose chu Pathen insung pumpia akingansena a tahnas umtah ahi bang chun, Ama jong alhengdohpa Pathena dinga tahnas umtah ahi. **3** Hinlah, Insapa chu ainsah sanga vahchoina achan dinga kilomtah ahi banga Jesu chu Mose sanga gamchenga loupina chang dinga lomtah ahi. **4** Ajeh iham itileh inkhat cheh hi asapa uma ahin, hinla ijakai hinsadophpa chu Pathen ahi. **5** Mose chu sohkhat hina a Pathen in'a tahnas umtah ahi ahi. Ama natoh hi khonunga Pathen in ahin phondoh ding vetsahna hiya ahi. **6** Hinlah Christa chu Chapa hina a Pathen insung pumpia kingansea ahi. Chule eihoh Pathen insung hina a ilungngannau le Christa a ikinepnauva chu ikison jom dingi ahi. **7** Hijeh chun Lhagao Thengin asekiye, "Tunia nanghon a aw najah uva ahileh, **8** Israelten keima gamthip a eipatep uva, chua dou lungchang aken uva abol bangu chun nalungu tahnah hih un. **9** Chupet chun napu napa teuvn kum som li jen thil kidang kanabol ho anamu jeng vangun, eipatep un chule kathohhatna eiveuvn. **10** Hitichun keima amaho chungah kana lunhang in, chule kaseiyin, "Alungthimu keiya konin akiheimang jingun ahi. Keiman kasei thua anung nom pouve." **11** Hijeh a chu kalunghanna a kahahsel amaho keima choldona a lutlouhel ding ahije, kati ahi." **12** Chuti ahileh sopi deitahte, Pathen hing jinga kona kiheimangna aso louna dingin chingtheiuy, lungthim gitlouna le tahnaslelne neiih un. **13** Tuni aktii thei petcha hin nangho khatle khat kihilchah uvin, hiti chun bolleu chun nangho lah a koima chonset a lhalut le Pathen dounaah lungtah naumlou dingi ahitai. **14** Ajeh chu eihoh achaina geiya Pathen songa ithoh uva itahsan masah pet uva banga idinet uva ahileh, Christa toh anejousea chu chan neikhoma hi dingi ahitai. **15** Akisei chu geldoh un, "Tunikhoa a aw najah uva ahileh, Israelten abol bangu chun nanghon nalungu tahnah cheh hih un." **16** Chule koihiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsaa gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? **17** Chule koiham kum somli jen Pathen lung hansah ho chu? Amaho chu chonsetbol mipite, atahsau long damsaa gamthip'a kijamden ho chu hilou ham? **18** Chule Pathen in kihahselna aseipet a kacholngahna a lut louhel dingi ahi atia chu koiho koma thu aseiyem? Asei ngailou miho koma hilou ham? **19** Hiti chun amahon atahsan lou jeh uvin acholngahna ah aluttapouve ti imutauev.

**4** Acholdona a lut ding thua Pathen kitepna tuchanin adingjing nalaiye. Hijeh a chu, nalah uva mi phabep khattou chuche therut chu tepkhallow ding naum khahdiu kichatna a eihos kichatoh le kithing puma iumdui ahi. **2** Ijeh inem itileh hiche Kipana Thupha Pathen in kicholdona a asem hi-amaho koma akiphongdoh ahitah banga eihos koma jong kiphongdoh a ahitai. Hinla amahon aphatchompi pouve, ajeh chu amahon Pathen sei ngaiho tahsan chu akikoppi pouve. **3** Ajeh chu eihos atahsan ho hi acholngahna a lutthei ihiuve. Hinla adangho dingin vang Pathen in, "Kalunghanna a kahahsel ahi: Amaho kacholdona a lutlouhel ding ahieuve," ati. Hiche cholngahna hi vannozi asemliayia pat a gotsa akihi ahivangin. **4** Hiche hi gotsa koi ahi ti ihetnau ajeh chu Pathen Thubu munkhat'ah ni sagi thudol hitihin akisune, "Ni sagi nin Pathen anatoh na jousea konin akicholdo tai." **5** Hinlah munchom khatma ah Pathen in, "Amaho kacholdona muna lutlouhel dingu ahi," ati. **6** Hiti chun Pathen choldona chu miho luttheina dingin aume, hinla hiche Kipana Thupha jamasaho chun Pathen sei angailou jeh uchun alut theitapouve. **7** Hiti chun Pathen in acholdona a luttheina dingin phat chomkhat agonpeh in, chule hiche phat chu tunhi ahi. Pathen in hiche hi David a konin khonung in anaphongdoh in, "Tunia Ama aw najah tengleh, naling tahsah hih un," atikin in ahi. **8** Tun Joshua chun hiche choldona hi ananeisah ahitah leh, Pathen in choldona nikhochom hung lhung nalaiding aseitahlu ding ahi. **9** Hijeh a chu, Pathen mite dinga choldona chombeh khat nga jing ding umnalai ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in vannozi asemjouva acholdo banga chu, Pathen cholngahnaa lut ho chu atohgimnauva kona choldoa ahitauve. **11** Hiti ahijeh chun ijochanun chuche cholngahna a chu lutding kiseh u hite. Hinla eihon Israel mite banga Pathen sei ingailou uleh iluhu diu ahi. **12** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen Thuhi ahinga le thaneitah ahi. Hemto chemjam ahempen sanga jong hemjoe ahin, hinna le Ihagao chule gukisuhton le Ihin jong sukhen thei ahi. **13** Thilsem jouse lah a imacha Pathena kona kiselthei aumpoi. Ijakai amitmua sagohkeo chule kihongsa ahi, chule Ama ichonnau jouse sutoh dingpa chu hiya ahi. **14** Hiti chun eihon Thempu chungnung, Pathen Chapa Jesu, van mun galut ah, chu ineiyu ahitah jeh in, Ama itahsanu hi kolchah jingu hite. **15** Hiche ithempu Chungnung uhi ilahsamnau hethem tah ahi, ajeh chu Aman eihos banga patepna jouse ato ahin, ahivangin choncelou ahije. **16** Hiti ahijeh chun eilungset uva IPathenu Laltouna a chun lung ngamtah in hungu hite. Chukoma chu eihon hepinia le ingaichat khoh dehset tenguleh lungsetra panpina imu diu ahi.

**5** Thempu chungnung chu midang thalhenga Pathen koma galut ji ahi. Aman amaho thilto chu Pathen koma apeha chule achonset jeh uva maichama thil atou chu akatohdji ahi. **2** Chule Amahi ima helou le seingailou ho jeng jong lungnengtah a bolthei ahi, ajeh chu Amatah jong hiche lahasmana thunoysi chu kipelut ahi. **3** Hichejeh a chu Ama le midang ho chonsetra ho jeh a chu kilhaina aboltei hiji ahi. **4** Chule mi koima thempu chungnung chu jabolna tah achan jeh a ahinom mana moh hi jengthei ahidehpou. Ama chu Aaron tobanga hiche natohna dinga hi Pathen kouna chang mi hiding ahije. **5** Hiti ahijeh a Christa jeng jong chu Thempu Chungnung hina na atoh jeng vang chun Amatah kichoian dehlouva ahi. Ama chu Pathen deilhen changa ahin, ajah a hitia hi asei ahi, "Nangma ka Chapa nahi. Keima tunia na Pa kahunghi ahitai." **6** Chule munchom khat ah, Pathen in ajah a aseyin, "Nangma Melchizedek themputna tobanga tonsot thempu nahi," ati. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Jesu chu leiset a anaum laiyin, Aman taona le thumna aneyin hapen in apengin kana le miithi tothon thinaa kona ahuhdoh theipa henga chun ataove. Chule Aman Pathen aginlheh jeh chun Pathen in ataonaho chu angapehetai. **8** Jesu chu Pathen Chapa ahijeng vang'in, Aman atohgimna a chun sei angaiyin ahi. **9** Hiti hin, Pathen in thempu chungnung hina chamkim tah in

asemin, chule asei ngai jouse dingin tonsot hinna bulpin asemta. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Chule Pathen in Ama hi Melchizedek bang Thempu chungnung apehdoh ahitai. **11** Keihon hiche thudol hi tampi kaseibe nomun, hinla hilchet ding ahahsai, adeh in nangho Ihagaoalon dol ah nalungmo un chule na ngainom diu chu ginchat aumpoi. **12** Tahsan cha nahung hinau sotpri ahunghitan, tua hi midang hil theiding nahu ahitai. Chusangin, nanghon midang khat in Pathen Thubul lam nahidui nangaicha nalaiyuve. Nangho hi naosen noitiu ngaiacha nalai chule anham nethei loulai tobang nahuve. **13** Ijeh ham itileh noicheck naiyi chu naosen hinalaibep ahin, chule thilphia itibol ding ham chu ahetloulai ahi. **14** An ham chu akikhlanhit hoa ding ahi, amaho chun akithemchuh uva kona adih le adihlou hetkhenna aneyu ahitai.

**6** Hijehchun eihon Christa thudol thubul lam avel vel'a kihilna ngatau hite. Chusangin masotjou hitin hetna lam'ah pilhin ding gouhite. Tahbeh mongin eihon thilsebolnaa kona lunghei chule Pathen a itahsan nau ngapliah thudol a thubul lam kithah pat kitna ingaicha tapouve. **2** Baptize chan thudol, kuthgap thudol, mithi thokitna, chule tonsot thutanna thudol a kihilbena nangaichat a ahitapi. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Chule hitia hi Pathen phatsah ahileh, eihon aban hetbena lam imasot dingi ahije. **4** Ijeh inem itileh khatvei Ihagao mitvahna neisa-vanlam thilphaho hetna nei chule Ihagao Theng chankhompi hitasa ho, **5** Pathen thu aphantna ho tepkha a chule ahungihung ding khango umdidol hetna neitasa, **(aiōn g165)** **6** chujouva Pathen a kona kiheimang ho chu: Pathen Chapa sangnomlou, Ama chu thingpel to avela akilbeh kit ahin, chule mihonpi lah a jachatsahna'a atahlah ahitah jeh chun akisikhitna dingiva hinlepui chu thil hahsatah ahi. **7** Vana kon go hungha chun leiset achapnouvin chule loulob mi dingin Pathen phattheina gapha ahin sodoh in ahi. **8** Hinlah lou chun lingphung le nangkai hinsodoh henlang hileh, panabeji hiding ahitai. Loubolpa chun hiche lou chu themmo chanpai intin chule ahalvam jeng ding ahitai. **9** Sopi deitahe, keihon hitihin sei jengu jong leng, nangho chungchang thu akisei ahipoji ti kaheuve. Keihon katahsanu chu aphajo, nangho huhhing chana thudola hinte thi ahi. **10** Ijeh ham itileh Pathen chondhib louva ahipoji. Aman nanghon ichangeiya ama dinya kisalunggima nahu chule nanghon tugejia naboljomu atahsan dangho nakhohsahnau navetsah u chu asuhmil lou ding ahi. **11** Kagelkoh tah u chu nahinkhou umsungin atahsan midangho chu ngailou jomun, hichun nakinepnau chu atah hung himong ding ahinai ti aphotchet teina ding ahije. **12** Chutileh nangho Ihagao lama amol le ima kohosalou nahlou dingi ahitai. Chusanga Pathen thutep loding ho tahsan le thoh hat umchan nunguiya nahi dingi ahi. **13** Vetsahnhan, Pathen in Abraham koma thutep ananeiye. Ama sanga hettohsah lenjo dang aum tahlou jeh in Pathen chu Amatah minin kihahselin, **14** "Keiman thonlou hela phatthei kaboh ding, chule keiman nachilhah ho chu simjou louva katamsah ding ahi," ati. **15** Chuti chun Abraham'in thohhattah in angah'in, chule Pathen thutep chu achangtai. **16** Hitia hi mihon kihahselna aneyi tenguleh amaho sanga lenjoa chun akihahsel jiuvin chule hiche kihahselna chu kidohna ngailouvin akiphudetjin ahi. **17** Pathen Amatah jonghin athutep chang hon alung akhel kit loua photchennan, kihahselna achun amajong aumin ahi. **18** Hitia hi Pathen in Athutep le akihahselna chu apehdoh gel ahije. Hichteni hi khelkit thei ahitapi, ajeh chu Pathen joutheilou ahije. Hijeh a hi, Ama henga kipelut a kiselho chun kinepna imasanguva um chu ituhchah jinguva ahileh kisonna phatah inieitheyu ahi. **19** Hiche kinepna hi ilahgao dingiva kingapdetna a phatah le tahsan umtah ahin, hichun pondal noiyi Pathen muntheng sunga eipuilut theiyu ahi. **20** Jesu chu chuche muna eihos dinga analut a eihos dingi tonsot thempu chungnung Melchizedek dinmuna uma ahitai. **(aiōn g165)**

## **7** Hiche Melchizedek hi Salem khopia Leng ahin chule Chungnungpen

Pathen thempu ahi. Abraham'in lengho douna agal asat chu ajoa ahung kile chun Melchizedek hin akimupin chule phatthei bohna apen ahi. 2 Chuphat in Abraham'in galsatna a achomkhom jouse lah a hopsoma hopkhat chu Melchizedek apen ahi. Melchizedek kiti min hi "Thutandih Lengpa chule Salem lengpa kiti hi 'Chamma lengpa,'" kiseina ahi. 3 Apa le anu ahilouleh apu apa min kisutua aumpon-apatna umiou, ahilouleh ahinkho kichaina jong aumpoi. Ama tonsot thempu ahin, Pathen Chapa to kilouva ahi. 4 Chuti ahileh hiche Melchizedek hi ican geiya lena hitam ngaito temin. Israel te mipa, Abraham jaumtahpa chun hiche hi ahet a agalsatnaa athillah hoa kona hopsoma hopkhat apeh jeng hi! 5 Tun, Mose Dan chun thempuho, Levi son ho, Abraham chilhah jong hiho, chun Israel mapi lah a kona hopsoma khat chu akilah diu angeh in ahi. 6 Ahin Melchizedek, Levi son hilou chun, Abraham a konin soma khat chu akilah in ahi. Chule Melchizedek chun Pathen thutep ho anachangsa, Abraham chunga phattheina apen ahi. 7 Chule kidoh ngailou hel chu phattheina pepa thaneina chu phattheina changpa sanga chungnung joa ahi. 8 Thempuko hopsom donga pangho chu thithei mihem ahieuvin, hiti chun Melchizedek chu amaho sanga chungnungjoa ahi, ijeh nem itileh ama ahing jing ahi. 9 Hiche banjoma chu, eihon Levi mite som a khat donga pangho chun apuluiyu Abraham'in hopsoma hopkhat anapeh jeh a chu amahon jong Melchizedek chu hopsoma khat chu apeh u ahi. 10 Ijeh ham itileh Levi chu anapen loulai jeng vang chun ama hung kon dohna Abraham tibah a chu uma ahin, hichea chu Melchizedek in amaa hopsoma hopkhat analah ahitai. 11 Hiti chun Levi thempu hina Dana kingapna chun Pathen lunggon chu chamkimsah jou hitaleh Pathen in ipi dia themputra achombeh a Levi le Aaron thalhenga Melchizedek thempuhina tobang chu aphudoh nagaiding ham? 12 Chule thempu hina chu akikhel tah a ahileh phatsahna dan jong chu kikhel ding adoltah ahi. 13 Ijeh ham itileh thempu ikihoulimna dingpau hi phung choma ahin, hiche phunga kona chu thempu natong anaum khaloulai ahi. 14 Keiman kahin seiom chu IPakai chu Judah phunga hungkon ahin, chule Mose chun hiche phunga kona thempu hung umdoh ding anaphapoh hihibeh in ahi. 15 Hiche kikhelna hi thempu gotchom beh Melchizedek tobang khat hung kilangdoh a ahitai. 16 Jesu thempu hina hi tahsalam dol a Levi phunga mihina ngaichatna pachu hitalouvin, suhmangthei hilou hinna thaneina a konjoh hiya ahi. 17 Chule David, Labu jihpan, hiche hi apodoh in, "Nangma tonsot thempu hina Melchizedek a tobang chu nahi," ati. (aiōn g165) 18 Ahi, thempu hina a kingeh alui chu alahsama chule pannabei ahitah jeh a achombeh a kikoidoh a ahitai. 19 Ijeh ham itileh dantun ima achamkim sahna aumpoi. Hinla tun eihon kinepna phajo ikisonpiuvn, hichea chu eihon Pathen kom inaitheiyu ahi. 20 Hiche athahbehpa hi kihahselna gimneita kibol'a ahi. Aaron son ho chun hiche kihahselna jaotha louva hi thempuna atoh u ahi. 21 Hinlah Jesu chung chang thua kihahselna khat aumin ahi. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in ajah a aseiji, "Pakaiyin kihahselna chu akilahtai chule akihahselna chu asuhukh loubeh ding ahi; Nangma tonsot'a thempu nahitai," ati. (aiōn g165) 22 Hiche kihahselna jal a hi, Jesu hin kitepna phajo Pathen to kinei chu aphant atep a panga ahi. 23 Chonna luinoiya chun thempu tampie anaumuvin, thina chun anatohna munu umden theilouna asodoh u hiya ahi. 24 Hinlah Jesu chun tonsot'a uma ahijeha thempu ahina jong tonsot'a ding ahitai. (aiōn g165) 25 Hijeh a chu Aman khatveiya le tonsot geiya dinga Ama jal a Pathen kom hinnaio thalhenga Pathen koma taopeh dinga Aman huhhing jou theina tha anei ahi. 26 Ama thempu chungnung ingaichat u ahina chu Ama athenga le nolna bei, chonsetnen behlou hel ahi. Ama chonsehoa kona chom uma ahin, chule van mun a jabolna sangtah mun changa ahi. 27 Thempu chungnung dang tobang ahiloujeh a niseh a kilhaina

thilto abol ngaitalou ahi. Amaho chun amasapen tah a amaho chonset jeh a chule aban'a midangho chonsetna jeh a kilhaina asemju ahi.

**28** Danthu chun thempu chung nungho alhendoh jiho chu mihem Ihahsam jal a ahi. Hinla Danthu kipehdoh jou nunga chu Pathen in Achapa chu kihahsel puma alhendoh a, chule Achapa chu Tonsot themput chungnung chamkima asem ahitai. (aiōn g165)

## **8** Tun thu kiseilonia jeh pen tah chu: Eihon jaumtah Laitouna

muna toupa, Van mun'a Thempu chungnung jabolna changa, chu ineiyuve. 2 Chuche muna Aman Van mun'a aman houbub sunga lhachana atohna mun chu, Pathen houna mun dihitah Pakaiyin asahdoh ahin, mihem khut'a kisadoh ahipoi. 3 Chule thempu chungnung ho chun thilpoh ho le maichama katdohna aneijiuh ahijeh chun, iThempu Chungnungu jong chun maicham thilto ding aineitei ding ahi. 4 Ama chu leichunga hi uma hileh Ama thempu jong hinom ponte, ajeh iham itileh Damin angaichat maicham thilto chu bol dinga thempu tampi um uva ahinai. 5 Amaho chun vana Pathen hou atahbeh limso chu hiche thempu ho chun agongso umdan athou ahibouve. Ijeh ham itileh Mose chun Pathen houbub asahgoptet chun, Pathen in hiche gihsalna hi ahinpei: "Molchunga agongso um dingdan kavetsah tobanga chu naboldohna dingin photchenna neiyin," ati. 6 Hinlah tun Jesu, iThempu Chungnungu hi thempu natoh lui sanga gamchenga chungnungtoh toding nei ahitah jeh hin, thutep phajohoa Pathen to kitepna phajo eiho dinga palai hiya ahi. 7 Kitepna masa chu akisuhmona umlou hileh, kitepna anina akhelingdon gn ngaitalou ding ahitai. 8 Hinlah Pathen in miho chu athemmmo nau amu ahitah jeh in, hitihin asekiye: "Pakaiyin asekiye, Keiman Israel le Judah mite toh kitepna thah kasemna nikho hunghlung ding ahi. 9 Hiche kitepna hi apu-apateu keiman kakhut a amaho kapuuya, Egypt gam'a kona kahinpuidoh pet a tobang chu hilou ding ahi. Amaho chu keima to kitepna a tahsan um ahitapouvin, hijeh a chu kanung-ngat ahi" tin Pakaiyin asekiye. 10 "Hinlah Keiman hiche nikho chuleh kitepna thah Israel mitetoh kanei ding ahi," tin Pakaiyin asekiye. "Keiman ka danthu alunggeluva kakoipoh ding, chule alungsunguva kajihlut peh ding ahi. Chule keima aPathenu kahi ding, chule Amaho kamite hiding ahieuve." 11 Chule amahon aheng akomuva ho hihen, akinaipi sopiho kom hijongleh, "Nanghon PAKAI nahet'u angaiae" tia nahilu ngaitalou ding ahi. Ajeh chu aneopen a pat alenpen geiyin keima eihet chensau hiding ahitai. 12 "Chule keiman agitlounahou kangaidam ding, chule achonsetnau keiman kagedohkit tah louhel ding ahitai." 13 Pathen in kitepna "thah" thudol aseiteng, hichun amasa chu donluva aokoi ahitai. Hichu tua aphant kichaiya chule hungmanglo ding ahi kitia ahitai.

## **9** Hiche Pathen le Israeltel kikah akitepna masa a chu leiset chunga Ama houna mun le Ama houna chondanho uma ahi.

2 Hiche houbub chu dannia kihom khena ahi. Dan masa sunga chu thaomeikhom khat, dokhang khat, chule dokhang chunga chu changlhah theng pheng ni uma ahi. Hiche dan hi "Muntheng" kitia ahi. 3 Abanah pondal khat aumin, chule hiche pondal nung lama adan sung nung um chu "Muntheng" pena kitin ahi. 4 Hiche dan sunga chun Sana maicham kihal namtui aumin chule thinga kisem thingkonglen Kitepna Thingkong chun aminglia sana jenga kitoma ahi. Thingkong sunga chun sana a kisem bel khat aumin, belseunga chun-Manna, Aaron Tenggol hungpah ado um chule Kitepna Songpheng teni jong aume. 5 Chule Kitepna Thingkong chunga chun Pathen loupina Cherub ni aumin, alhaving teni chun Kitepna kong chung, Ihatdohna mun, chu atomkhum jengin. Hinla hitihio jouse hi tun achen achaiyin hilchun joupouve. 6 Hicheho jouse amun akigontup chun, thempuoh chu indan masa pena chu aniseh a lut uva kilhaina natoh ho chu atoh jingu ahi. 7 Hinlah Thempu chungnung bou chu Muntheng pena chu lutthei, chule kumkhat'a khatvei bou galut thei ahi. Ama chun ama le

amiten hetlouva chonset abol dohhouva kilhaina a thisan chukoma akat ji ahi. **8** Hiche chonnaho Lhagao Thengin aphondoh chu ahileh Muntherg pen a luttheina chu Houbuh le chuchea kimanchahna dan ho manchah ahilai sung sen gahmohlut ahithei poi thi ahi. **9** Hiche hi tuphat umdol vetsahna khat hiya ahi. Ijeh nem itileh thilpeh le kilhainaho thempuhun akatdoh u chun thilto ding hinchoi ho dgingin selepha hetra alungthimu chu athensah joupoi. **10** Ajeh chu chonna lui hoa neh le don chule kisuhthenga gotchom chom, tahsa thila juiding chonna anaumho chu aphajo chonna ahung umdoh kahsea ding bou ahije. **11** Hiti chun tun Christa hi ahungding thilpha jousea dinga Thempu Chungnunga hung panga ahitai. Ama alenjo, achamkimjio Van mun'a houbuh a chu lut'ah ahitan, hichu mihem khut in asah hitalou vannoii kisemna a jong jaotha louva ahije. **12** Kelchal hole bongnou hoa hitalouvin, Ama thisan a chu Ama Munthengpen tah'a chu khatveiya chule a-itih a dinga eiho lhatdohna chu asemdoch ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **13** Chonna luya chu kelchal ho le bongchal ho chule bongnou kihalvarma vut a chu chonna ngaidol thenlouna hoa kona kisutheng thei ahidue. **14** Ngaito le chun, ichan geiya Christa thisan chun chonset natiohnaa kona selepha hetra chu gamchengha asuhthenga Pathen hing chu ihou thei dingu asodoh hitam. Ijeh ham itileh tonsot Lhagao thaneina a kona Christa Amatah chu ichonset jal uva Pathen a kikatdoh a ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **15** Hijeh a chu Ama Pathen le mipite kikah a palaiya panga Pathen in atuthep ho dinga tonsot'a alodingu chu akouho chun aksian theiyou ahitai. Ijeh ham itileh kitepna masaa chonset aboljeh'uva thiho chu lhatdoh dinga Christa chu hungthia ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **16** Tun, koiham khat chun kitepna aneiya ahileh aphotchenna a kitepna bolpa chu athi angaiyin ahi. **17** Kitepna chu akitem pa thitngle bou kisudet'a ahi. Kitepna bolpa chu ahinlaisea kitepna chu kisudet louva ahi. **18** Hijeh achu kitepna masa jong chu gancha khat thisan a kitahsoa ahi. **19** Ijeh ham itileh Mosen Pathen thupeh ho chu khatka mijouse masanga asimdoch jou chun, aman bongnou le kelchal thisan ho chu alan, twitho alahthan, Pathen Danbu le mihonpi chu hyssop thingbaho mangchan a samul sandup jong chu atekhukum ahi. **20** Chuin aman, "Hiche thisan hin Pathen in kitepna nangho toh asem chu aphudet ahi," ati. **21** Chule hitima chun, aman houbuh chule Pathen houna'a kimang jouse chunga chun thisan athekhukum in ahi. **22** Tahbeh in, Mose Danbu dungjuua imajouse chu thisan athensovji ahi. Ijeh nem itileh thisan kisolouna a chu chonset ngaidam channa umlou ahi. **23** Hiche jeh a chu Houbuh le asunga umjouse chu, van'a um thil ho vetsahna ahi, gancha ho thisan a suhtheng ngai ahi. Hinla atahbeh van'a um chu gancha ho thisan sanga phajo chun asuhtheng ngai ahi. **24** Ijeh ham itileh mihem khut a kisa muntheng chu, vana atahbehpa gongso ahilouvin, hichea chun Christa agalutpoi. Ama chu vana aut in Pathen angsungah eiho thalhengin agakilah in ahi. **25** Chule Ama van'a agalut hi thempu chungnung hiche leiset chunga muntheng pena ganthisan choiyo agalut tobanga chu avel vel'a akitatdohna dinga galut'ah ahitapo. **26** Hichu ngaikoh ahileh Christa chu vannoii kiphudoh a pat a avel vel'a hung thiding ahitai. Hinla tun, khang kichaikon lama hi chonset surbeina dinga Amatah hung kilah a khatveiya a-itih a dinga kikatdoh a thia ahitai. (**aiōn g165**) **27** Chule amichang cheh hi khat vei thidinga gonsa ahi chujoutahle thutanna hunghlung ding ahi. **28** Hitobanga chu Christa hi mitampi chonsetna lamang dinga khatvei thia ahi. Ama ichonset na chungchang thutan dinga hilouva, Ama ngahingga umho jouse huhhing dinga hungkit ding joh ahi.

**10** Mose Dan noiya Chonna lui chu agongso bou ahi, gaophel phul'a thilpha hung lhung ding ho vetsahna bou ahi, thilpha tahbeeho chu hiloulai ahi. Chuche chonna noiya kilhaina chu avel vel'a, akumseh a kibol ahi, ahijeng vang'in Pathen houva hungho dgingin thenna chamkim apetheipo. **2** Thenna chamkim pethei ding

ana hitaleu, ahouho dinga khatveiya thenna asodoh ding ahitan, chule akilhainau gantha chu tangdiu chule themmo akichannau jong umtalou ding ahitai. **3** Hinlah chusangin, chuche kilhaina thilto ho chun amaho chu akum kum'in achonset'u geldohna apejin ahi. **4** Ijeh ham itileh bongchal ho le kelchal ho thisan chonset ahopmang ding chu hitheilou ahije. **5** Hijeh a hi Christa vannooya ahunga chu Aman Pathen koma, "Nangman gancha a kilhaina ho ahilouleh chonset man katdoh ding nangehpoi. Hinla nangman katdoh ding tahsa neipetai. **6** Nangma pumgo thilto a ahilouleh adang chonset kilhaina a lunglhai nahipoi. **7** Chuphat'in keiman kaseiyin-Patten Thubua keima chungchang thua kisunsa bang chun-Vo Pathen, Ven, keima nangma lunglam boldingin kahunge," ati. **8** Amasan Christian, "Nangman gantha a kilhaina ahilouleh chonset man thilto ahilouleh pumgo thilto nangehpoi, chuhu jenga jong chun nalunghaipoi," ati (hiche ho chu Mose Danbun angeh ahicheh vang'in). **9** Chutah in aman, "Ven, Keima nangma lunglam bol dgingin kahungta," ati. Kitepna nunung chu akichepi theina dingin amasa chu asuhbeii ahitai. **10** Ajeh iham itileh Pathen eiho dinga alunglam chu Jesu Christa khatvei aith a dinga ahung kikatdoh jal'a athenga eikisim dingu chu ahi. **11** Kitepna luya chu, thempu chun dipnum'a maicham mun a chu Ihachana anitina aboljinga kilhaina abolngai jingho chu abol jing jeng ahin, chonsetnaho lamang theilou anahi. **12** Hinlah ithempu chungnunu chu Amatah Pathena hung kikatdoh a chonsetna jeh a amachang hung kipedoh ah ahin, ahat jousea dinga pha ahi. Chujouva Ama jabolna mun Pathen jetlam'a chu touvah ahitai. **13** Chuche muna chu Ama amelmate suhnema aumuva chule akengto noiya kikoi ding chu ngah a umjing ahi. **14** Ijeh nem itileh hiche khatvei Ama kikatdoh a akisutheng ho chu aith a dinga athenga ahitaue. **15** Chule Lhagao Theng chun hitima chu ahije tin ahettohsah in, hitin aseiye, **16** "Hiche hi keiman kamite to kitepna thah chuche nikhoa kasem ding chu ahi, tin Pakaiyin aseiye. Keiman alungsunguvah kadan thupeh khum iringting, chule alunggel uva kajihlut peh ding ahi," ati. **17** Chuin aseiye, "Keiman achonsetnau le darjuilou ahinau geldoh taponge," ati. **18** Chule chonset ho chu akingaidam tengleh kilhaina ngeabekit talou ahi. **19** Chule hitia chu sopi deitahte, van mun thengpen a chu Jesu thisan jal'a eiho iluttheiyou ahitai. **20** Ama athi ja'a chu Jesu lampi thah le hinna thah chu ahon a Muntheng pentah a pondal chu aholnhah ahitai. **21** Chule eiho Thempu Chungnung Pathen in'a vahompa chu neiya ihitah jeh uvin, **22** eiho Pathen angsungah lungdih pun tahnanna kicheh in lutjengu hite. Ijeh ham itileh selepha hetra lungthima ikithemmo channau chu Christa thisan to kichoh hal a eithensah uva chule itahsau jong twithenga kisilngima ihitaue. **23** Eihon kinepna iphotchet u hi lunglinglau louhel in kolchah kheh u hite, ijeh ham itileh Pathen hi akitepna a tahsan umtah ahije. **24** Eihon khat le khat kingailutna lama kitilkhou ton le thilpha bolna lunggelu hite. **25** Chule eiho ikikhop khom dingi hi mi abang khattou anahsahmo umjongleh nahsahmo pouhite, hinla khat le khat tuhin, adehset in ahunga ding nikho anai ihet u ahitah jeh hin kitilkhou tou hite. **26** Ngaitahteho, eihon thutah hetra inei nunguvin henasan chonset bolleu hen, hiche chonsetna ho khukhumna ding longlhenna chu umkit talouva ahitai. **27** Pathen thutanna kichat umtah chule alunghanna meikou deujeju chun namelmateho akahvam ding ahi. **28** Ijeh ham itileh Mose dan chu ajuinom lou auma ahileh khotona beihela hettohsah mi ni ahilouleh mi thum'a kona kithatja ahi. **29** Geltemin Pathen Chapa akengtoa chotphaa koiya, eithensah uvah thisana kitepna chu ima hilou le aboh a gela jachatna a chuhrah, chule Pathen lungsetna ichunguva hin Ihunsah Lhagao Theng pampajia koiho, chun ichangeiya kohhse jo gimbolna amu dingu hitam! **30** Ijehham itileh eihon hitia seidohpa chu iheuve, "Keiman phuba kalah ding ahi. Keiman kalethuh teiding ahi." Ama chun hitin jong aseiye, "Pakai chun

amite thu atanding ahi." 31 Hingjing Pathen khut tenia chu gimthohna tijat umtah ahi. 32 Nanghon Christa thu nakjil pattil laiyu chu nung geldoh un. Gimbal hesona kohsetah thohnaa jong tahsan umtah nahu chu geldoh uvini. 33 Khatvei komle japi lah'ah aeng engin nakibol juivin chule nakivo juivin chule khatvei komle genthei nathoh khompi hou napanhu juivin ahi. 34 Songkul sunga kikoioho toh genthei nathoh khomuvin, chule namei jouseu nanghoa kona akilahdoh in jong kipana in nagel nalai uvini ahi. Nanghon nangho dinga aphajo kikoipeh a aiith a umjing ding nangau ahi naheuve. 35 Hijeh hin hiche Pakaiya nakingainau na-ngapliah u tahsanna hi paidoh hih un. Hichea hin tohman nasan dingu lentah aume. 36 Tua nangaachat u hi thohhat tothoa lungdehat ahin, hiti hin Pathen lunglam chu boljomun. Chuteng Aman nateppeh jouseu namu dingu ahi. 37 "Ijeh ham itileh hetmanluova hung dingpa chu hungding chule geisang lou ding ahi. 38 Chule Ka michonphaho chu tahsan jal'a hing ding ahiuve. Hinla akihei manga aumkhah le kalung lhaiulou ding ahi." 39 Hinlah eiho hi manthahna dinga kihei mangho ihipouve. Eiho tahsan umtah ho, alhagao huhhing'a umding ho ihiuve.

**11** Tahsan kiti hi kinepnau khat atahbeh a hung sohding ahi tia lunggila kisonna ahi; hichun imulouvu thiil hoa lungmonna eipeuvn ahi. 2 Atahsan jal uvin malai mi hon min phatna akimu uvin ahi. 3 Tahsan jal in vanno pumpi hi Pathen thupeh a kisem ahi ti iheuvn, tua imu hou hi akimuthei thiil hoa kona kisema ahipo ti iheuve. (aiōn g165) 4 Tahsan jal'in Abel chun Cain sangin kilhaina thiltu santhei aboldoh in ahi. Abel kilhaina thiltu chun ama michonpha ahi ti atahlang in, chule Pathen in athiltu chu asange ti akihen ahi. Abel chun athina asotlheh tah vang'in, aman vetjuthei atahsanna jal'a kon chun thu eiseipeh nalaiyun ahi. 5 Tahsan jal'in Enoch chun thina tohlouvin vana lahtouvin aumtai—"Ama akimutapo, ajeh chu Pathen in alah ahitai." Ijehinem itileh ama lahtouva aum masang chun, Pathen sulunglhai mi ahi ti anakaniki ahi. 6 Chule tahsan pang louva Pathen suh lunglhai kitihithei hoi ahipoi. Chule koi hileh Ama henga hungnom chan chun Pathen aumin chule lungdihpua Ama hol ho chu tohphatman apei, kitihithei ahi. 7 Tahsan jal in Noah chun twisanglet'a kona ama insung huhdohna dingin kong lentah asemuin ahi. Aman tumasanga anasoh khalou thudol hoa chun Pathen in agihna chussei angaiyin ahi. Atahsan jal'in Noah in vanno mitin themmo achan'in chule aman tahsan jal'a chonphatna chu akisantan ahi. 8 Tahsan jal'in Abraham chun Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodina ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e. Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. 9 Chule Pathen in ateppeh gam alhun jengin jong tahsan jal'in chua chun achengin ahi-ijeh ham itileh ama gampam mi bangin ponbuh in achengin ahi. Chule Isaac le Jacob thutep chang gel teni jong hitima chun aumlihon e. 10 Abraham chun malam a kinepna neitah a tonsota abul kiphutdoh khopi, Pathen in agontole asahdoh khopi, chu avetjeng ahi. 11 Tahsan jal'in Sarah jeng jong chu aching ahia chule atehlheh tah vang chun cha aneitheye. Amanu hin Pathen in akitepna asuhbulhit ding ahi ti atahsanin ahi. 12 Chuti chun nampumpi khat chu athisa tobang mikhat a kon mi atama tam, vana ahsihojat le twikhanglel panga nelidjat, hung hidoh ahiuve, asimje jong umlou ahiuve. 13 Hiche mite jouseu hi Pathen in ateppeh u chu tahsanpumin athigam tauve. Amaho hi thutep chu achangpouvin, hinla gamla tah a konin agaldotun chule alemuvn ahi. Amahon leiset chunga hi maljin le khopemle kahi ti anomuve. 14 Ahimongin hitia sei hohin gamkhat, hichu amahoa ahimong nai tia kou ding, agaldotu ahi. 15 Amahon ahung potdohnau gam chun nung ngaichatkit leu, ana kilekit thei mama ahiuve. 16 Hinlah amaho hin mun phajo agaldotu ahi, hichu van gam ahi. Hijeh a chu Pathen chua Pathen'u tia kikou ding jahchalou ahi,

ijeh ham itileh amaho ding khopi khat asem ahi. 17 Tahsan jal'in Abraham Pathen in apatep chun Isaac chu akatdoh jengin ahi. Pathen thutep ho changpa, Abraham, chun achapa changkhat Isaac chu katdoh dingin kigosademin aumin ahi, 18 Pathen in Isaac a kona nachilhah kisim ding ahi," tia anaseipehsa ahijeng vang chun. 19 Abraham chun Isaac chu athitha jongleh Pathen in ahinsah kitthei ahi tin agelin ahi. Chuleh atahbeh in, Abraham chun achapa chuthia kona akilemu kit tobanga lahthei ahtai. 20 Isaac in achateni, Jacob le Esau, khonunga phattheina ateppeh chu tahsan jal ahi. 21 Tahsan jal'in Jacob chu ateh a chule athikonin, Joseph chateni chuphatthei aboh in chule atenggol chunga akingaiyin, akunin Pathen aboutai. 22 Tahsan jal'in Joseph chu athi konin, lung ngamtah in Israel mipite chun Egypt adalhah dingu thu asekiye. Aman amaho chun Egypt adalhah tengu jongleh agu-achangho chu apoh dinguvin thu apan ahi. 23 Tahsan jal'in Moses nulepa chun apan'in ha thumjen asel lhonin ahi. Pathen in cha lamdang tahkhat apeh lhon ahi chuhu ahelhon in, chuti chun lengpa thupeh thua nunlou ding jong chuhu akichalhon pon ahi. 24 Tahsan jal'in Moses chuhu ahung kikhanlhit phat in, Pharaoh-chunu chapa kitidng anom tapon ahi. 25 Ama chonset nopsahna a umsang chun Pathen mite kibol hesohna chuhohkholpi ding alheng jotan ahi. 26 Aman Christa jal'a thoh hahsa thoh chuhu Egypt gouloding sanga chungnungjon age'e, ijeh ham itileh amachun kipaman lentah chan ding chuhu agaldot ahi. 27 Tahsan jal'in Moses chun Lengpa lunghan ding jong chuhu akichapton Egypt gam adalha jengin ahi. Aman muthei loupa lam chuhu amita'vejeing ahijeh'in amason jom jingin ahi. 28 Tahsan jal'in Mosen Israel mipite chuhu Kalchuh Kut mang jing dingin thupeh apan chule mithat vantil chuhu chapa peng masapen ho athalouna dingin thisan chuhu kotbul ah atekhumin ahi. 29 Tahsan jal'in Israel chate chun Twipisan chuhulgolai lamjot bangin ajot galkayun ahi. Hinlah Egypt miten ajuigotna lamuvin abonchauvin twi lah'a alhalut gamtauve. 30 Tahsan jal'in Israel mite chuhu Jericho kulpchu ni sagi avelun, chule kulp bangho chuhu achim in ajal ihatai. 31 Tahsan jal'in notinu Rahab chuhu amachenna khopi mite Pathen sei ngailou ho tochun amantha tapoi. Ijeh ham itileh aman gamvelhi chuhu chuhu phatechan analamdot in ahi. 32 Ipi ijat kaseibe nahlai ding ham? Tahsan neiho-Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jeptah, David, Samuel, chule themgao ho jouse thudol velsei chuhu saoval ding ahi. 33 Tahsan jal'in amaho hin lenggam ho alehkhp uvin, thudih in vai ahomun, chule Pathen in ateppeh houchu achangtauve. Keipihokam asippeh uvin, 34 meikou achendaiyin, chemjam hemah konin thinaa asohchauve. Athalhomnau chuhu thahatna asohdoh in ahi. Amaho galsatna a ahah un chule sepijouse chuhu gal asatsah uve. 35 Numei hon jong angailut hou chuhu athinauva konin ahingin akimu kit un ahi. Hinlah midang phabep chuhu gimbal hesoh atthoh un, chamlhat ding deina a Pathen nungat anomdeh pouve. Amahon thokitna ahunglun jouva hinkho phajo chuhu akineppu ahi. 36 Mi phabep chuhu nuisat achangun, chule atungtunu chuhu jepna mahaho jeh in atan chetchut'e. Adangho chuhu songkul sunga thihkhaova hen ahiuve. 37 Phabep chuhu songa aseplih un, phabepma thing atna ah akehso un, chule mi phabep chuhu chemjam a ahtah un ahi. Phabep jeh chuhu kelhgoivun le kelchavun kiahpumin, lhasam le engsetah in abul'un, chule abolsuevin ahi. 38 Amaho hiche vanno ding hin apha behsah un ahi, gamthiphoh le molchunga avahvei leuvn, leikole songko hoa akseluvn ahi. 39 Amaho jouseu hin atahsan jal uvin minphatna akilodoh tauve, ahijeng vang'in amaho khatbeh in jong Pathen in atuteppeh jouseu chuhu achangdeh pouve. 40 Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in eihodinga thilphajo akkeh ahin, hitia chuhu eiholouva amaho chamkimna changlou ding ahiuve.

Hijehchun, tahan hinkhoa jong hettohsah mihonpi nasatah in eiumkimvelu ahin, ichunguva kajjing ipohgih u eihatmosah u, adehsset'a einohphahsah uva chonset hi pailhau hite. Chule thohhattah in Pathen in imasanguva akoi kilhaitetra a hin lhaiyuhte. 2 Eihon hiche hi, itahsanu akipatna le achamkim sahpa, Jesu, lam jeng vea ibolu' ahi. Aman kipana amuding jeh chun, thingpel ginnma chu anathoh in, jumna le mai mohna ijaseplouvin aumin ahi. Tun, Ama Pathen laltouna muna jabolna a atoutan ahi. 3 Michonse hoa kona adoudalnau natoh jouse thoh Ihumkei pachu geldoh un, chutile nangma thachola naum louting chule moh ngahnoma naneilou ding ahi. 4 Among'in, nangho chonset douna a napan nauvah hinkho katdoh chan geiyin nathoh gimpouve. 5 Achate hina jal'a Pathen in nahenguva tilkhounaa athusei chu nasuhmlu hitam? Aman hitin ati, "Ka chapa Pakai thununna chu imalouvin gelhhbeh in, Aman nasuhdih tengleh lunglahhahn neihih in. 6 Ijeh ham itileh Pakaiyin angailut chu athunun ahi, chule Acha hina a alah chan chu agimbojli ahi." 7 Nanghon hiche Pathena kona thununna chu nasan uva ahileh Pathen in achate tahbeh hina a nabolu ahi. Koiham apan athununlou chapa najah khah um? 8 Pathen in achate jouse abrolna banga nathunun louva ahileh nangho jaocha nahiuh chulahabeh hilou nahiuve. 9 Eihon leiset a ipateu eithunun hou chu ijaboluva ahileh, chusanga chu ilhagaoohou le tonsot'umjing iPau thua chu nungcheh lou ding ihiuvem? 10 Ijeh ham itileh leiset a ipateuvin eithununnau hi kum phabep sunga dinka abolthei chan gei uva dinka abolju ahi. Hinla Pathen in eithunun nauhi eihon Ama thennaa chu chanpha ineikhom theina dingu ahiye. 11 Thununna hi apet a anom khatcha aumpoi-thoh hahsa ahi! Hinla hitia kichuhna neisaho dinga chu cham-lungmonna hinkhoa hinna aneithei dingu ahi. 12 Hiti ahijeh chun thacholsa nakhut'u chun tuhchah phakit henlang chule khup ngoisa ho chu thahatsah kit'un. 13 Nakengphang teniuva ding uvin lampi jangkeiyin jot'un chutileh thalhom le elbaionh kiseiphu louva, thanei tah a lam ajotdui ahitai. 14 Amitakip to kitohdel a hinding gelkholu un, chule hinkho thenga hing dingin kiseh un, thenna hinkho manglu hon Pakai chu amulou dingu ahi. 15 Pathen milungsetna changele a naum louna dinguvin nangho khat le khat kivephauvin. Kihongphauvin koiman thinathei lunggitou kengpumin nahinkho man suhboi daulen, mitampi suhboh thei ahi. 16 Chingtheiyun koima Esau tobanga chonlambei ahilouleh Pathen ngaisahlouna neiya cha masapen hina chanvou chu an khoukhat neh a kijoh doh umkhauvin nate. 17 Aman khonungin apa phatthei bohna chu achannom vang'in kisihna dinga vaigei behsah ahitah jeh in kisih a kappuma ahol vang'in akiphalpeh tapoi. 18 Nangho Israel ten Sinai mol a amuu meikou, muthim lhangkhal kiheh, chimpei aumna mun, molchung mun tobanga chu hunga nahi pouve. 19 Ijeh ham itileh amaho chun sumkon kimut ginglenglung chu ajauvin chule tijat umtah awgin chu ajah uva konin Pathen in ajah uva thu aseitahlou dingin ataovun ahi. 20 Mihonpi chun Pathen Thupeh, "Ganchan mol chu atohkhhah jongleh songa selih ding ahi," kitu chu kidang asauvin anunghluh ui. 21 Mose amatah jengin jong amittaha amuchun atijavalin aseitai, "Keima kati ajan chule kakithing thing e," ati. 22 Ahin, nangho Zion Mol, hingjing Pathen khopi, Van Jerusalem, chule asangsang simsenlou vantil ho kikhopna mun chu lhunga nahi tauve. 23 Nangho Pathen cha apeng masa, van'a aminu kisun ho lah a chuhunga nahi tauve. Nangho Pathen ijakai chunga thutanpa henga chuhunga nahi tauve. Nangho tua chamkima kisem chondih ho lhagao umna van gam'a chuhunga nahi tauve. 24 Nangho Pathen le miho kikah a palaiya pangpa Jesu henga chuhunga nahi tauvin, chule thisan kithekhum muna chuhunga nahi tauve, hichu Abel thisan tobanga phuba lahna dinga ka-na awgin chuhilouvin, ngaidamna thu asei ahitai. 25 Najah uva thuseipa thu chuhilouva naum louna dinguvin kichih theiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Israel

mitipen bon Mose, leiset'a athupole palaipa, sei angailou jeh uva asochatlu uva ahileh, eihon vana kona thuseipa thu chuhilou ulel ihoidoh louhel dingu ahi. 26 Pathen in Sinai Mola kona thu asei chun a awgin chun leiset ahotlingin, hinla tun thutep chom dang khat eineiyuve, "Keiman leiset jenggeh kaholing ding ahipon, vanho jong kaholing ding ahi," ati. 27 Hiche hin thilsem jouse kihotlingsoh a chule kichondoh ding ahi ti avetsah e, hitia chu akiling theilou ho bu umden ding ahi. 28 Eihon Lenggam khat akiling louhel ichan diu ahijeh'in, kichatna thenga Ama houna le ginna neipum in thangyah'u hitin chule Pathen lunglhaina peu hite. 29 Ijeh ham itileh IPathenu chu mivallhum meikong ahi.

**13** Sopi hina a khat le khat kingailut tona neijom jingun. 2 Nanghon kholjin hungho chu phatbol ding sumil hih un, ijeh ham itileh hitia bol a vantil ho hetlouva lhunsah khan aumun ahi! 3 Songkul'a nangho tah aumsa bangin kigelun lang, songkul'a umho chu geldoh un. Nanghon natahsauva gimbol natna amahon athoh u nangho tah in nathoh sau ahi tobang'in, alamlouva kibolho jong chu geldoh un. 4 Imalam jousea kichenhi jabolun, chule kichenna a kitahna hi khat'in khatchunga neiyun. Pathen in chonthanghoi bol ho le jonbol ho thu atanding ahi. 5 Sum ngailu hih un; nanei chung'ah lungkimna neiyun. Ijeh ham itileh Pathen in aseisa ahitai, "Keiman nangma kachangla lou hel ding nahi," ati. 6 Hijeh a chu eihon lungngam tah a, "Pakaiyin eikithopin, hijeh a keima kichalou ding kahi. Miho bepin ka chunga ipi abol diu ham?" tia sei theiyu ahi. 7 Na lamkaiyu Pathen Thu nahlou chu geldoh un. Ahinkhouva thilpha ahinsodoh hou chu gelun, chule atahsanu vettonthei chu juiyun. 8 Jesu Christa hi janhi, tuni chule a-i-tih a ahina abang ahijinge. (**aiōn g165**) 9 Hijeh chun thuhil lamdang le gotchom'ah lunglut hih helun. Na thahatnau hi Pathen lungsetna hungkon ahibouvin, anneh thudola chonna hoa kon ahipoi, hiche thua kisalunggim hon ima phatchomna aneipouve. 10 Eihon maicham khat, thempuhoun Houbuh sunga nehtheina thaneina aneilouvu, neiyun ahi. 11 Chonna lui dunguiya thempu chungnung chun gancha thisan chu Munthenga chonset maicham thiltoa ahin choilut ahin, chule gancha ho tahsa pumho chu khopi pamlama ahalvam jiu ahi. 12 Hitobangma a jong chu Jesu chun khopi kotpi polama chu gim atoh a chule thia athisan'a amite athenasah ahi. 13 Hiti chun eiho Ama henga kulpi pam lama chun gachedoh uhitin, chule Aman jachatna apoh chu gapoh hute. 14 Ijeh ham itileh hiche vannoiya hi indet aumden ding ineipouve; eihon ahunglhing ding in inga nahlaiyu ahi. 15 Hichejeh chun Jesu vanga Pathen vaehchoi jingna eihon Amina ikithauh phondohna kilhaina neijom jingu hite. 16 Chule thilphu bol le ngaichatna neijo to chan neikhom ding sumil hih un. Hitobang kilhaina ho hi Pathen lunglhaina ahi. 17 Lhagaova nalalmakai hou thun nungun, chule ipi aseyui bol un. Amaho hi nahlagaovu honbita a natong ahivin, chule amaho Pathena mopoah ahivue. Amaho chun kipahtah a aboltheina dingu le lunghimo puma bol louna dinguvin, ajeh phatah in peuvin. Hichu nangho dinga phatchomna hilou hel ding ahi. 18 Keiho dingin taovun, ijeh ham itileh selepha hetna kaneiyu hi akicheh in chule kabolnalam jouseuvah jana neitah in hinkho kaman nomuvun ahi. 19 Chule adeh'a keima nangho kom agangthei pena kahungtheina dingin taovun. 20 Tun cham-lungmon kona Pathen, IPakaiyu Jesu, kelngoiho Achingpipa, thina a kona kaithoupa, athisan a tonsot kitepna namdet nom pa chun— (**aiōnios g166**) 21 Nangaichatnau jousea alunggot bolna dingin nabulhinsah uhen. Ama chun Jesu Christa thuneina jal in, nachung uva thilphu lamjousea Ama lunglhaina dingin sodoh hen. Loupina jouse tonsot atonsot in Amaa hijingen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**) 22 Kasopi deitahae kangeh nahiuve, hiche tilkhouna chomcha kajih gielkoh uvin. 23 Keiman nahet dingu kadei chu isopiu Timothy chuhongkula konin ahinlha doh tauve. Ama hikoma ahungyah a

ahileh nangphoto kimuto dinga kahin lhonpi ding ahi. **24** Chuche mun  
a nalamkaihou le tahsannei ho jouse analemun. Italy a tahsan neihon  
lemlna nahin thot ui. **25** Pathen milungsetna chu nabonchauva chunga  
umhen. Amen.

# Jacob

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Pathen le Pakai Jesu Christa soh, Jacob a kon ahi. keiman Judah mi atahsan ho Israel phungsom le ni gamtina kithecheh ho henga dinga kajih ahi. Chibai! **2** Sopi deitahteho, nangho hahsatna hon nahinphah tenguleh, hichu hachangpa kipana dinga chanpha changin kingaitouvin. **3** Ajehchu natahsanu chu akipatep tengleh, natahsan chu khanglen ding ahi ti naheuve. **4** Hijehchun khansah un, ajeh chu nathoh hathau chu ahung khan'a abulhin tengleh nangho nabulhinuva chule nachamkim uva, imacha kipahsamna neilou nahi dingu ahi. **5** Nanghon chihna na-ngaichat uva ahileh, hongphaltah IPathen'u koma chun thum'un, chutileh Aman napeh dingu ahi. Nathum jeh uva chu Aman nahouset louhel dingu ahi. **6** Hinlah Ama koma nathum tenguleh Pathen bou natahsanu chu kicheh hen. Lunglinglau hih un, ajeh chu atahsan detlou mi chu twikhanglen kinong le detna neilou huimut lon le tobang hiding ahi. **7** Hitobang mi chun Pakaiya kona imacha muding kinepna neilih hen. **8** Amaho kiphaldohna chu Pathen le vannoiya kihoni khen'ah ahiuvu, chule abol jouseu chu detna neilou ahiuve. **9** Tahsan cha avaicha hon kisonna ding khat chu aneiyuve, ajeh chu Pathen in amaho ajabol ahitai. **10** Chule mihao ho chu Pathen in asuhnemu chu kithang-atnan neijou hen. Amaho chu loujaova pahcha neocha tobanga mola ahitaue. **11** Nisa sat chu ahungsa cheh cheh in hampa chu asang gop in: Pahcha neocha chu apul in chule ahoina jong amolla jitai. Hitobang a chu, mihaoho jong athilbol doh jouseu toh mollha jeng diu ahiuve. **12** Patepna le lhepna a thoh hattah'a pang ho chu Pathen in phatthei aboh ding ahi: Chujoutah chule Pathen in Ama ngailuho athutep hinna lallukhui chu amahon asan dingu ahi. **13** Chule nanghon lhepna nato tenguleh geldoh un, "Pathen in eilhep patep ahi" tin hinsei hih beh un. Pathen chu thil dihlou bol dingin akilhem patep khapoi chule Ama chun koima alhem khapoi. **14** Lhep patepna hi eima ho lung ngaichatna a hung kipanji hichun eidoha boljuva chule eipui mang jiu ahi. **15** Hiche lung ngaihatna ho hin chonset natoh ahin sodohji ahi. Chule chonset chu akhangtou dia akiphal teng leh, hichun thina ahin sohodoh ji ahi. **16** Hijeh chun sopite, puimang theiyin umhith'un. **17** Ipi hileh apha le achamkim chu I-Pau Pathena hungkon ahi, Ama chun van hoa vah jouse asem ahi. Ama akichonle theile banga kikhel jing ahipoi. **18** Ama chun eiho dinga Athutah chu eipeh tah jeh uva pengtah dia eilhendoh u ahi. Chule eiho hi athilsem jouse lah a agou manlu tah chu ihung hiu ahitai. **19** Kasopi deitahteho, hiche hi heuvin, nangho thungaina lama gang uvilang, thusieiyin kino hih un. **20** Mihem lung hanna hin Pathen ngaihat chonphatna ahin lhutpoi. **21** Hijeh chun, anen anamse chule na hinkhouva aphalou jouse chu paidoh un, chule Pathen in nalunguva akhum Thu chu kisanun, ajeh chu hichun na Ihagaovu ahuhhing thei ahi. **22** Pathen Thu chu moh ngaito hih un. Pathen Thun asei chu bolteiyun. Achuti louva ahileh nang le nang ki-ngolbol nahi ding ahitai. **23** Ajeh chu ngaman Thu chu nangaiya chule najui louva ahileh, phatvet a namai vea tobang nahi ding ahi. **24** Nangma le nangma nakivet jourva nache mang tengleh, itobang lim pua nahi nasumil jitai. **25** Hinlah nangman nachamlihat sahthei achamkim kei dan chu chingthei tah'a navet a, chule hichun ipi asei nasuh mil louva najui leh, Pathen in hichu nabol jeh a phatthei naboh ding ahi. **26** Nangma hou ngaisah a nakigel a ahia nakam nathunun louva ahileh, nangma tah kingol bol nahin, na Pathen hou chu pannabei hiya ahi. **27** Pa Pathen mitmua hou thengsel le adihtah chu-meithai ho chule nuneilou le pa neilou ho alunglhah nauva gakhotoa chule vannoiyin suhboh ding jahnom lou hiya ahi.

**2** Kasopi deitahte, loupitah IPakaiyu Jesu Christa tahnassa neiya nakiseiyu iti dana nanghon khohsah tum naneitheiyu hintem? **2** Vetsahnah, nakikhop nauva chun khat tou ponsil ultah le von mantamtah kivonin hung henlang, chule midang khat avaicha le vonnen deh a kivon khat jong chu hung lut taken lang, **3** Nanghon mihaopa chu khohsah tum le touna nomlai peuvin lang, hinla avaicha pa jah a chun nangma hikom a khu nagadin thei ahi ahiloule tollhanga hi natouthei ahi natieu, hi chun- **4** Hiche dat neiya nathil bol'chu lunghim gilou puiohi nahu hilou ding ham? **5** Kasei hi ngaiyin, kasopi deitahte, Pathen in vannoiya hi avaicha chu tahnas naa hao dinga alhendoh hilou ham? Ama ngailuho dinga Lenggam atep peh chu amaho chun alo dingu hilou ham? **6** Hinlah nanghon avaicha ho chu nahsah mon nabol tauve! Mihaoh chu nabolseuva le thutanna'a naa puilut juu hilou ham? **7** Amaho tah chun Jesu Christa chu ataitomuva, amin ja um chu nakipoh u hilou ham? **8** Henge atahbeh in, nanghon Pathen Thubua dan juidia kisei: "Na hengnakom chu nangma na kingailut bangin ngailun," kiti chu najui uleh apha. **9** Hinlah nanghon khat sanga khat he bol nahuiva ahileh, achonseh nahuive. Danthu sukeh athermmoa nahi tauve. **10** Ajeh chu dan jouse nit a khat sukeh a chu Pathen danthu jouse sukeh to kibanga ahi. **11** Ajeh chu Pathen, "Jon bol hih in," tipa mama chun, "Tolthat hih in," jong ati ahi. Hitia chu nangman mi natha a, ion nabollou chu hijongleh nangman dan chu napalkeh ahitai. **12** Hijeh achi, ipi nasei hihen ahiloule ipi nabol hijongleh, nangma nacham lhatsah dan chun nathu atanding ahiye. **13** Midang chunga hepina neilou chu amaho chunga hepina kipelou ding ahi. Hinla nangma hepina nei nahi ahileh, Pathen in nachung thu atan teng nahepi ding ahi. **14** Kasopi deitahte, Nanghon katahsan aume tiuvin lang, hinla nachonaa navetsah umhii taleh ipi phatchomna hin tem? Hitobang tahnassa chun koipen ahuhhing jou dem? **15** Vetsahnah, nangman sopipa ahiloule sopinu khat chu neh ding neilou ahiloule silding neilouvin um henlang, **16** chule nangman, "Damselin, nikho pha mangin; lumsan chule neva setin"—tinlang, hinla nangman hichepa chun anneh ding pelou ahiloule silding jong pelouvin umle chun, hichun ipi phatna aboldoh em? **17** Hijehchun, nangman, tahnas jengseh aphachompoi ti namutah. Thilpha bolna asodoh louva ahileh, hichu athia le pannabei ahije. **18** Tun hiche hi koiham khattouvin anekal theiye, "Tahsan neilo aumin, abang khatlo chun thilpha abol theiye" atiue. Hinla kasei ahi, "Nangman thil pha nabol louva ahileh iti natahsan chu neimusah thei ding ham?" Keiman ka tahnas chu ka tohphat'in navetsah inge. **19** Nangman tahnas kaneiye nati, ajeh chu Pathen khat ahi ti na tahnas e. Nangdin apha! Lhagao gilouho jengin jong hiche hi atahsanun, chule akichat nauva kihot hot ah ahilev. **20** Itobanga ngolkai hitam! Tahnas chu anatoh beiya athisa ahiti namuthei tah em? **21** Ipuluiyu Abraham chun achapa Isaac chu maichama akatdoh jeh a athilbol chun Pathen mitmua chondih tia kisima ahi geldohlou nahu vem? **22** Nanghon atahsan le athilbol ho chu acekhomi e, ti namuuve. Atahsan chu anatoh in asuh chamkim ahitai. **23** Hitichun Pathen Thubua asei dung jui in, "Abraham'in Pathen atahsanin, Pathen in atahsan jal in chonphaa tin ama chu asim tan ahi." Ama chu Pathen golpa tirjengg akikouve. **24** Chutichun, eihon ithilbol jeh uva Pathen anga midih hina chu ichan theiyu ahin, tahnas jengseh a kon ahipoi, ti imudoh tauve. **25** Rahab notinu chi vetsahna chom khat ahi. Amanu hi athilbol jal'a Pathen anga midih hina chu chang theiyu ahi, ajeh chu aman gam velhi teni chu asel a chule lampi chom lama bitkei cha asoldoh jeh ahi. **26** Haiteina hu aumilouleh tahnas phatchomna aumlou tobanga hi, thilpha bolna natoh ho beiya tahnas chu athi ahibouve.

**3** Sopi deitahte, mitampi hi houbunga mihilin pang hih un, ajeh chu ahila pangho chunga thutanna chu gihjo cheh ding ahi. **2**

Ahimongin, eihou jousen suhkkel tampi ineijuuve. Ajeh chu eihon ileiyu kithunun jou leuhen, eihou chamkim ihi dingu ahi chule thil danga jong kitim jou ihi dingu ahi. **3** Eihon sakol lenthah kiu idei dei nauva ichesah theina dinguvin akamdal ikoipeh uvin ahi. **4** Chule Kong innei lenpitah jong chu ahehna neocha a chu atolpan achesah nomna lam lama aheiya, hui hat jongleth athunun ahi. **5** Hitobang maa chu lei hi thil neocha thil thupi tahtah ho seithehi hya ahi. Ahin mei-am neocha khat in gammang lenthah akah lhah jengthei chu ahi. **6** Chule leigui hi mei kong tobang ahi. Hiche hi vannoi gitlouna dimset, natahsa pumpi suboh ahi. Hiche hin nahinkho pumpi meiya ahalthei, ajeh chu hiche hin meidil meikou chu akahsa ahi. (**Geenna g1067**) **7** Miho hin ganhing jouse, vacha ho, a-op a kitholho chule ngaho avah ngoi theicheh-e, **8** Hinlah koiman lei hi avah ngoi joupou. Hiche hi kicholdo theilou le gilou, thina thei gu dimset ahi. **9** Khatvei kom le hiche hin IPakaiyu le Pachu avahchoiyn, chule khatvei kom le Pathen lima kisem chu agaosap jin ahi. **10** Chutia chu kamhom khat ma a kona chu phatthei bohna le gaosapna hung kisungla khom jia ahi. **11** Twinah khat a kona chu twi thengsel le twi kha putdoh khom ngaiyem? **12** Theichang phungin olive ga asodoh theija ahilouleh leng piguuyin theichang ga asodoh theiyem? Ahipoi, nangman twitheng chu chitwiya konin nathaldoh thei poi. **13** Nangma nachih a chule Pathen lamlahah ho chu nahtet a ahileh, jabolna lama hinkho naman chu aphotchenna hihen chule chihna a kona natophpha kineosahna hinsodoh hen. **14** Hinlah nanghon kithangtip ton a naneiyuva chule nalunguva chang phatchomna hollea nahiuleh, thutah lekhuna a kiletsahna pum le jouvin thu seihih un. **15** Ajeh chu kithangtip le chang phatchomna holna ho hi Pathen'a hungkon chihna chu ahipoi. Hiti hohi leiset thudol, Ihagao thu hilou chule Ihagao gilouva kon joh ahi. **16** Ajeh chu, kimit thiipna le chang phatchomna umna mun a chu phatlouna jouse le kitomona namu ding ahi. **17** Hinlah, chunga kona chihna hi amasapen a atheng ahi. Chujongleth chamma ngaichatna, phat jousea lungneng, chule midang thua jong nung nom tina ahi. Khotona dimset le thiipha bolna asodoh in ahi. Koima lama langkaina aneipon chule lungdih pun aum jinge. **18** Chule kicham ding deihou dinga chamma muchi kitu ding chule chonphatna togha chu amuding ahitai.

**4** Nalah uva kinah le kidel ho hi ipia kon ham? Nasung uva ngaichat dihlou ho chu kidouva hilou ham? **2** Naneilouvu chu na deiyun, hichu mutei na gongun chutia na got nalimum nathat juive. Mi dang thilnei nathangseuvin, hinla na neihei pouvin, hiti chun nanghon gal nasatun amahoa kona lahdoh pehding na gouve. Ahijeng vang'in, nanghon nadeiyu chu nanei theipouve, Pathen koma nathum loujeh u ahi. **3** Chule nathum jeng vangun namudeh pouve, ajeh chu nalung gonu chu abona dihlou ahi-nang ho nopsahna ding bou na dejeh u ahi. **4** Nangho jonbolteho! Vannoito kigolvop theina hin Pathen melma a nasemu ahi geldoh lou nahuu vem? Seikit inge: Nangho Vannoito na kigolvop uva ahileh, Pathen melma a kisema nahuu ahitai. **5** Pathen Thubun Pathen Lhagao isunguva cheng hin thangsetra a eidip dimu ahi kiti hi ipi nagel uvem? **6** Hinlah Ama hin hitobang lung gitlou ngachatna idou journa dinguva lungsetra eichan cheh joh u ahi. Pathen Thubun, "Pathen in akiletsah ho adouvin, akineosah ho akhoto'e," ati. **7** Hitichun, Pathen masanga kineosah un. Diabol chu douvun chutileh nanghoa konin jamdoch tante. **8** Pathen kom nailut un, chutileh Pathen in nahin nailut dingu ahi. Nakut u sutheng un, michonse nangho; nalungu sutheng un, ajeh chu nangho Pathen le vannoi kikah ah nalungthimu akiheksotai. **9** Nathilbol chunguva kisihna mitthi longdoh hen. Lungkhamma le lunghemna tahbeh soh hen. Nuina sangin kana, chule kipana sangin lhasetna sohnen. **10** Pakai masanga kineosah un, chuteng Aman jabolna'a nadopsang dingu ahi. **11** Kasopi deitahte, khat in khat dounan thuse seihih

un. Nangho naki oimo touva chule khat in khat chung thu natan u ahileh Pathen danthu chu oimoa chule athutana napanu ahitai. Hinla naboldiu dol chu danthu najui diu bou ahin, athutah ding nahi lou u ahi. **12** Danthu pea pang Pathen bou chu Thutarpa ahi. Ama bou chu huhhingthei ahilouleh sumangthei hya ahi. Achutileh, nangman naheng nakom chunga thutan theina ipi thu naneiyem? **13** Tun veuvin, "Tuni ahilouleh jing tengleh khop khat a gacheu hitin chule chuche mun a chun kum khat ga-umu hite. Chumuna chun sumkol gakiveiyu hitin chule sumpung holuhite," natuive. **14** Jing nikhoa itobang hinkho naman diu nahtet uvem? Nahin khou chu jingkah twimei tobang ahikoma chomkhat uma, chujoule chemang tobang ahi. **15** Gahsei dia pha chu, "Pakaiyin eidei peh u ahileh eihou hingu hitin chule hiche ahilouleh khuche bolu hite," tiuvin. **16** Achuti louva natoh gon uva nakiletsah piuva ahileh hitobang kiletsah a thusei chu phalouva ahi. **17** Geldohun, nanghon nabol dingu chu ipi ahi henesa'a nabol lou u chu chonset ahi.

**5** Hinveuvin, nangho mihao hon: Kap'un chule lunghem pumin maoleuvin, ajeh chu tijat um hahsatna ho jouse na masanguva aume. **2** Nagou thilhou amonlha gamta, chule napon hoitah tah hou jong nget in ane heng gamta. **3** Na sana hou le na dangka hou panna bei asoh gamta. Na gou thil hou na sahlut u chun na tahaau chu meikah banga aneh mang ding ahi. Hiche gou nakhol khomu chu thutan nikhoa dinga nangho dounaa hung pang ding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu ngaiyun! Natoulhou atohman nahlimalah peh hou ka awgin ngaiyun. Atohman napehlou hou chun nangho dounan kho ahin samui. Ajeh chu nalouuva tohman napehlou hou kana aw chu Van Pakai sepaite nakolsungah ahung lhung tai. **5** Nanghon leiset chunga hi nomsatuh a nahrinkhou namanu ahin, na ngachat chasunu chu nasuh bulhit u ahi. Nangho nakivah thaovu hi nakhithana diu nikhoa dinga nahi tauve. **6** Nanghon suhkkel neilou ho chu themmo nahanuva chule natha vangun, amaho chun nalethuh pouve. **7** Sopi deitahte, Pakai hungkilena ding na-nga nauva thoh hat un. Loulob mipan thoh hattah'a goju masa le goju nunung angaji khu ngaito uvin. Amaho chun chang amina chang atphat man lutah chu kinem tah in angah uve. **8** Nangho jong thoh hat'un, lung det'un, ajeh chu Pakai hung na ding anaitai. **9** Sopite, khat le khat kiphun lou jenun, achuti louleh themo changin umget uvinate. Ajeh chu veuvin-Thutarpa chu kot'a adinge! **10** Kasopi deitahte, thohhatra thudola avetsahpi dingin, Pakai mina thusei themgao ho veuvin. **11** Thohgimna thoh jouho eihon jabolna lentah ineiyuwe. Vetsahnan, nanghon Job thoh hat chu nana heuve. Ajona Pakaiyin ichan geiya akhoto hitam, ajeh chu Pakai hi lungset dimset le khoto them ahi. **12** Ahin adehset'in, kasopiteho, van panin ahilouleh lei panin, ahilouleh ipi pen min hijongleth kihahsel hihi beh un. **13** Nalah uva hasatna thoh um'em? Natao jing diu ahiye. Chule thangvahna ding ajeh neihon Pakai chu avahchoi jing diu ahi. **14** Nalah uva ana damlou um'em? Nanghon houbung upa ho ahunguva, nacung uva Pakai mina thao anuuva chule taona aineina dinguva nakou diu ahi. **15** Hitobanga taisan neitah a taona chun ana chu adamsah a, chule Pakaiyin nadamsah dingu ahi. Chule nanghon chonsetna chu nana bolu ahileh ngaidam chang ding nahuu. **16** Na dam theina dingun nachonset'u khat in khat koma phong unlang, chule khat chu khat dingin taovun. Michonpha lung gutten'a ataona chun thaneina lentah aneiyin chule kidangtah ahinbol doh e. **17** Elijah chu eimaho tobangbep mihem ahin, chuti ahijeng vang'in lung giltah a gojuh louna dinga ataova ahileh kum 3 le akeh leiset a go ajutapon ahi. **18** Chutah in ama ataokit in ahileh vana konin go ajun chule leiset'in aga asodohtai. **19** Kasopi deitahte, nalah uva thutah'a kona avahmanga naumuva ahinlepui kitah auma ahileh, **20** Koi hita jongleth michonse hin lepuuya chu, hiche mi chu thinaa kona huh doh ahin chule chonset tami ngaidamna ahinlhut ding ahi

# 1 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa solchah Peter a kon ahi. Keiman Pathen lhendoh mite gamchom mi dinmum a, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia chule Bithynia gamkai hoa cheng ho henga kajih ahi. **2** Pa Pathen in nanahet uva chule masang peh a nalhendoh uva, chule a Lhagaovin nasuhtheng u ahitai. Hichea kona chu nanghon asei na ngaiyuva chule Jesu Christa thisan a nasop thengu ahitai. Pathen in lungsetna le cham-lungmon napeh be be jengtaw hen. **3** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa Pa Pathen ah vahchoina jouse umjing tahan. Ama milungsetna let jeh'a eiho pengtha a ihiu hi Pathen in Jesu Christa chu altilah a kona akai thou jal jeh ahi. **4** Chule eihon gou simjou lou loding ineyi-gouchan ding chu vana nangho dinga kikoiya ahi. **5** Chule natahsan jalova chu, Pathen in athahat'a hiche huuhhingna hi nakisan karseeua na honbit uva, mi jousen amutheina dinguva ni nununga hung kilang ding ahi. **6** Hijehchun kipah tahbeh un. Nanghon phat chomkhat a dinga patepna hahsa tampi nathoh dingu ahivangin, kipana kidangtah namasanguvah aume. **7** Hiche patepna ho hin natahsanu chu akicheh monge ti avetsah ding ahi. Meiyin apatep banga natahsan u chu patep'a uma ahi chule sana maimai sanga natahsan nau mantamijo ahivanga, sana kilhantheng banga natahsan u chu kipatep'ah ahi. Hijeh a chu natahsan u chun patepna tintang ato jouva hattah a aum den a ahileh, Jesu Christa chu vannoipumpia akiphondoh teng chuleh nangho dinga vahchoina le loupina chule jabolna tamta ahin lhutting ahitai. **8** Ama namu khah louvang uvin nangailu uve. Tuhin Ama namu loulai vanguvin, Ama natahsan tauve; chule nangho kipana loupitah phondoh theihoi hilou chun napikap tauve. **9** Ama natahsan jeh uva ahung sohdoch chu na lhagaovu huuhhingna channa ahung hitai. **10** Hiche huuhhingna thudol, lungset man'a huuhhingna nangho dinga kigong chu ahi, themgao hon gaova anasei laiyuva ahetchet nom'u chu. **11** Amahon itih phat a ahilouleh itih a asunguva um Christa Lhagao chun Christa gimbthohna le khonunga Aloupina kidangtah thudol chu akihou piuva, anaseipeh masah u ham ti chu adatmo uvin ahi. **12** Amaho chu athupophou amahoa dinga hilouvin, nanghoa ding joh ahi ti seipeh anahiuve. Chule hiche Kipana Thuphahi nangho koma Vana kona Lhagao Theng thahatna'seiphonga pang ho chun ahi phondoh u ahitai. Hiche hi akidanna kit chu vantil tenjeng lung gutten a hicheho hi avetvet'u ahi. **13** Hijeh chun, phatechan gelun chule kitim themun. Jesu chu vannoija ahung kilah tengleh nachunguva lungsetna huuhhingna hung lhung ding chu galdot un. **14** Hiti chun, Pathen thua nungte bangin hinkho mangun. Nalung ngaichat u subbulhitna dingin masang nahin khouva chun kinungtol kit hiun. Chupet a chu aphajo ding naht loulaiyu ahi. **15** Hinlah tun, Pathen nadei lhenpau then tobanga chu nangho jong imalam jousea nathen dingu ahi. **16** Ajeh chu Pathen Thubun, "Keima kathen jeh hin nangho jong thengun," ati. **17** Chule geldoh uvini, natao nau Vana Pa chun koima lungset tum aneipoi. Aman natoh dung juiyuva nachung thu'u atan ding ahilouleh kipaman napeh dingu ahi. Hitia hi gamsunga kholjin nahi nauva hi Ama jana neiya nagin lhungei dingu ahi. **18** Ajeh chu nanghon nahe tauve, Pathen in naru napa teuva kona kiloson hinkho panna beiya kona hi lhatohna man apear ahitai. Chule hiche lhatna man apear chu sana ahilouleh dangka thila ahipoi. **19** Chonset bei, nolnabei Pathen kelngoinou, Christa thisan manlutah a chu kilhat nahiuve. **20** Pathen in ama chu vannoipiphudoh masangpeh a nalhat diuva alhendoh chu, hiche ninununga hi Ama hung kiphongdoh a ahitai. **21** Christa jal'a Pathen nahin tahsanu ahitai. Chule nanghon Pathena natahsan u le nakinep nau chu nangap det'u ahitai, ajeh chu Aman Christa chu thinaa konin aikaithouvin chule loupina lentah chu napetauve. **22** Nangho thuthah

thua nanun phat uva nachonset nauva kona thenga nahi tauve, hijeh a chu taa hi nangho sopi hina a nangho ngailutna dihah chu nakineito diu ahitai. Nalung gil pum piuvin khat le khat kingailou touvin. **23** Ajeh chu nangho pentahna hi abeiloi ding tuhinkhoa ahipoi. Hinna thah naneiyu hi aith a umjing ding ahi, ajeh chu hichu Pathen Thuhing jing tonsot'a um jinga kon ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **24** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Mihemete hi hampa tobangbep ahi, ahoinau jong loujaova paahcha pah tobangbep ahi. Hampa agopjin chule apah chu amolloji. **25** Hinlah Pakai Thu chu imatih chan'a umjing ding ahi." Chule hiche thihu Kipana Thupha nahenguva kiseiphong chu ahi. (**aiōn g165**)

**2** Hiti chun umchan phalou ho, mi lhephahnna jouse, phathlem, mithang thiopna, chule ngainom umlou thusei jouse paillauvin. **2** Naosen sohthet ho bangin, Ihagao bongnoi thengsel chu ngaichauvin chutihle Ihagao huuhhingna a chu na kikhanhit thei dingu ahi. **3** Tun nanghon Pakai phatna chu natekkah u ahitai. **4** Nangho Christa, Pathen Hou-in hingjing innung songpi, henga chu hunga nahi tauve. Ama chu miho pampai ahiin, ahinlah Pathen in jana lentah chang dinga alhendoh joh ahitai. **5** Chule nangho, song hingho Pathen in Ihagao hou-in a dinga asahdoh chu nahiuve. Akalval ipi um'em, nangho Ama dia thempu thengho nahi tauve. Jesu Christa Palai hina a Pathen lunglhaina theiyea lhagaova kilhaina-thilto chu bol'ah nahi tauve. **6** Pathen Thubun asei dung juiyin, "Keiman Jerusalema innung songpi kakoiyin, jabolna lentah dinga kilheng dohsa ahi, chule koi hileh Ama tahsan chan chu lungsetna changlouva umloubet ding ahi," ati. **7** Tahbeh in, nangho Ama tahsan hon Pathen in apeh jabolna chu nahetpeh un. Hinlah Ama pampai ho din "insahon adeimouva apampaiyu song chu tun innung sonip apangtai." **8** Chule "Ama miho kipalsah chu ahiin, chule amaho lhuhna songpi chu ahitai." Amaho kipalnau ajeh chu amaho Pathen Thun anung pouve, chule amaho dinga kigong achandiu chu akimu tauve. **9** Ahin nangho hitobang chu nahi lou u ahi, ajeh chu nangho lhen tun mite nahiuve. Nangho leng-thempu ho, namtheng, Pathen nei chu nahi tauve. Hijeh a chu, nanghon midang ho Pathen phatna chu navetsah theiju ahitai, ajeh chu Aman muthim lah a kona avah loupi kidangtah a chu napulit u ahitai. **10** "Masanga chu amite hina photchenna neilou nahu ahin, tua hi nangho Pathen mite nahu ahitai. Masanga chu khotona anachanglou nahu ahin, tua hi Pathen khotona chu changa nahi tauve." **11** Deitahte, "chomkhat a dinga khosa chule gamchom mi" nahu toh kilhon'a kagihsal nahiuve, nangho nahlagaovu douva pang vannoipung ngaichat hoa konin kikang seuvin. **12** Naheng nakom atahsanlou to cheng khom nahu chu heuvin lang, chingtheiyun. Chujouleh amahon thildihluu bol a themmo nachan ujongleh ja theiyea naum nau chu mudoh uvintin, chule Aman vannoit sua atan teng Pathen chu jana apeh dingu ahi. **13** Pakai jal'in, mihem thuneina jouse jabol un. Lengpa chu gamrepha ahinza jading ahi, **14** ahilouleh thunei aman alhendoh hijongleh jana pen. Ajeh chu lengpa chun thildihluu bolho gimbol dinga chule thilpha bolho jabolna pedinga amaho chu ngansena apeh ahi. **15** Ja umtah'a hinkho naman diu chu Pathen lunglam ahi, hichun alamlouva ngolhoitah a themmo nahu chanhou chu asuhihip ding ahi. **16** Ajeh chu nangho chamlhat nahu ahi, hinlah nangho Pathen sohte nahiuve, hiti ahijeh chun nachamlhatnau chu thilse bolnan neiih un. **17** Amitakip jabolun, chule Christian nasopi chu ngailun. Pathen gingga, chule lengpa chu jabol in. **18** Chule nangho sohho naputeu thuneina chu jana neitoh thon sanguvin. Amahon bol'un tia nahu chu bolun-amaho chu mihepitthem le lunggel toh them ahiseh-u hilouvin, mi engse ahiu jongleh bolun. **19** Ajeh chu Pathen lunglhaina chu nanghon adih ahi ti nahtet'u chu naboluva chule alamlouva nakibol nauva jong thohhattah a napan dingu ahi. **20** Ahinai, thilse boljeh a nathoh hatnau chun ima chanding nanei pouve. Hinlah thilphabol jeh a gimbolna nathoh uva thohhattah a napanuva

ahileh, Pathen nachunguva lunglhaiyah ahi. **21** Ajeh chu Pathen in Christan nangho dinga gimbal hesoh atthoh banga chu girmthohna ding hijongleh thilpha boldinga nakouvu ahi. Ama navettoh uva najui dingu chule akhonung najui dingu ahije. **22** Ama achonse khapoi, koima cha jong alhemila khapoi. **23** Ama ajumsou jong chun alethuhpoi, agimhesoh thoh pet in jong akithuhpoi. Aman achungchang thu adihtah a thutan jing Pathen khut a angam lhan ahi. **24** Amatah in atahsa chunga ichonsetna hou thingpel chunga chun apoi, hichu eiho chonsetna lama ithiuva chule chonphatna lama ihin theina dingu ahi. Ama kijepna mahaoa chu nanghon damna namu u ahi. **25** Nangho masanga chu avah manga nana hiu ahin, hinlah tun na Chingpau, na lhagaovu Kaihoipa henga chu hung kilekit'ah nahi tauve.

**3** Chutima chun, nangho ji numei hon napasalteu thuneina chu kisan uvini. Chutengleh, amaho lah a Kipana Thupha joplou aum tah jongleh, thuchenga seliouva na Pathen ngaisahnau navetsah uchun thu aseijoh ding ahi. Amaho nathujona ding uchu, **2** Nanghon thenna le jana hinkho naman'u amuuvu kon hiding ahi. **3** Polam hoina khohsahnau sampeh a kijep hoi, thil mantam sana kхи-o ahilouleh ponsil hoi hoa kijem ding gelkhhoh hih un. **4** Nangho sunggila kona hoina, chulteilou lungneng le thiip khen cha um, hichea chu nakijep joh dingu ahi, hichu Pathena dinga manlutha ahi. **5** Hiche hi malai numei theng masa ho amaho tah akijep hoinau chu anahi. Amahon Pathen atahsanun chule aijipateu thuneina chu anakisan u ahi. **6** Avetsahnman, Sarah chu ajipa Abraham, thun anungin, chule ajipa chu ka-pakai tin akouve. Najipa teuvin ipi ahinbol dingu kichatna neilou hel'a nanghon thilpha chu naboluva ahileh ama chanute nahu ahi. **7** Hitobangma chun, pasal nanghon najinu teu jabolun. Nijnju teu chuto umkhom'a nahu toh kilhon in hetkhen themna nejin bolun. Ama nangho sanga thalhomijo hitheinante, hinlah Pathen in hinkho thah a hinkho naman khompi dinga napeh-u chu ahi. Nataonau adal louna dingin amaho chu nabolna dingdola chun bolin. **8** Achainakeiyipi, nangho jouse lungkhat kisauvin. Khatle khat kigelkhohto uvini. Sopi hina in kingailou touvin. Lungneng unlangu chule kineosah cheh un. **9** Setna chu asen lethuh hih un. Mihon najumso tenguleh jumso kitna ding lunggel hih un. Hisang chun phattheiboh jouvin. Hichu Pathen in nabol dinga nakouna chu ahi, chule Aman hiche jal a chu phatthei naboh ding ahi. **10** Ajehchu, Pathen Thubun asei chu, "Nangman hinkho chu nakipapia, nikho kipa um tampilu namu noma ahileh, naleigui chu thilse seinaa konin kihu tup in, thilpha bolin chule namuh chu jou seina a konin kikangsen. **11** Thil phalouva konin kiheimangin, chule thilpha chu bol in. **12** Thildih bolho chu Pakaiyin ntin a avetsui ahi, chule ataonau ngaina in anakol asung jinge. Hinlah Pakai chun thilse bol ho dounaa amai angat jing ahi." **13** Tun, nanghon thilpha nabol nomuva ahileh koiham nasugim dinguva? **14** Thildih boljeh a hahsatna nato tih uva ahijongleh, Pathen in hichea chu nale thuhding ahi. Hijkechun, amaho gihsal jeh chun lung himo ahilouleh kichat bol hih un. **15** Chusanga nangman Christa chu nahinkhoa Pakaiya nanei ding hiya ahi. Chule koiham khat'in na-Christian hina anakinepna thudol chu nadoh a ahileh hilchenin. **16** Hinlah hiche hi lungneng le jatheiyin bolin. Selepha nahetna chu thengin koiyin. Chua chu mihon nangho douna a thu aseyiyuva ahileh amahon Christa a nahirje uva hinkho phatahan naman chu amu tenguleh jachha dingu ahi. **17** Geldoh in, thilphalou boljeh a girmthohna sanga chu, thilpha bol jeh a girmthohna Pathen deilam ahijo. **18** Christa chun a-itih a dinga khatvei atthohgim ahi. Ama achonse khapoi, hinlah ama Pathen kom a chu bit keicha lhun theina dinga chonseho jeh a thia ahi. Aman tahsa tah a thina ato ahin, hinlah Ama Lhagaova kaithouva uma hingdoh kit ahi. **19** Hiti chun, Ama gachea Lhagaova songkul'a kihenho koma aga seiphong ahitai. **20** Amaho hi masanglai peh a Noah chun kong anasui laiya

Pathen in thoh hattah'a anga laiya Pathen thua nung louva ahieuve. Hiche tijat umtah twisanglet'a lhalh humna dinga kona chu mi get bou sohchaa ahieuve. **21** Chule hiche twi chu baptize chan vetsahna ahi, hichun tua hi nahuhhinga ahi, tipuma anen pailhahna hilouva, Pathen lama selepha hetna kichehna ding ahi. Jesu Christa thodoh kit jal a hichun na atoh ahije. **22** Tun Christa chu van'a gachea ahitan, Ama Pathen bantah a jabol channa muna touva ahitai, chule Vantite le athuneiho chule thaneihou jousen Ama thuneina asangun ahi.

**4** Hiti chu ahin, Christa chun tahsaa atthoh gim tah jeh in, Ama a um lungput chu nanghon jong naneiyu angaiae, chule girmthohna dingin kigosan umun. Ajeh chu nanghon Christa jal a tahsa lama gim hesoh nathoh uva ahileh chonset chu najou tauve. **2** Nanghon nahinkhou amu chengse chu ngangma ho lung ngachahtlam chu holtalouva, Pathen lunglam joh chu bol nomna nanei dingu ahitai. **3** Nang hon chidang namdang nahlil uva chu Pathen ngaisahlouna lunggotlam nathanopnau, chonhoilou le tahsa lung ngachaht, kinopvhaha le jukhamna chule motchon tothoa lamna, chule milim houna'a tijat jat um nanabol u chu aphaset ahitai. **4** Amahon setna chu twisoh banga motchon le man thahna thei thil ho aboluva chu nathanoppi tahloujeh uva chu nana kivoppi hou chun adat mouva hitia chu naseiset u ahibouve. **5** Hinlah geldoh un, amahon amitakip ahing le athiho chung thutan ding Pathen chu akimutopi diu ahi. **6** Hijeh a chu Kipana Thupha thu chu tua athiho henga kiseiphonga ahitai-hichu amaho midang jouse banga athi diu gonchaisa ahieuvin, tua hi amaho Pathen toa-i-tih a dinga Lhagaova hing jing dinga gonsa ahitauve. **7** Vanno kichaiana ding phat hung lhung pai ding ahitai. Hiti ahijeh chun lungdih tah pun chule tao jingna dingin limgeh chan umun. **8** Athupi penin, khat le khat kingailutna nangho khat in khat chunga neiyuvin, ajeh chu ngailut hin chonset tamtah akhun ahi. **9** Nehding ngacha ahilouleh umna ding hol a chu kipahtah in na-in'a lhunsah un. **10** Pathen in nangho khat chang cheh ki ihagao thilpeh ho napeh cheh u ahi. Hichu khat le khat kijen nan mangun. **11** Thusei theina Ihagao thilpeh nakipe em? Chuti ahileh Pathen in nang koma thu asei bangtah in seijin. Midang kithopina thilpeh nachan em? Pathen in thahat le thaneina napeh chu panin bol'in. Chutileh nabol jouse chu Jesu Christa jal in Pathen loupina hung hitheiyinte. Aimath chanin loupina le thaneina jouse chu Ama a hi jing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Deitah teho, nanghon patepna meikou banga hahsa nathoh u chu, thil nahet khahlou hel'u nato'ub tobang'in datmo hih un. **13** Chusangin hapan kipah jouvin-ijeh inem itileh nanghon Christian atthoh gimna a chu chan neikhoma nahuve, hitia chu Aloupina kipana kidangtah chu vanno pumpia akiphondoh tengleh nanghon namuva nanei dingu ahi. **14** Hiti ahijeh chun Christian nahi jeh uva najachatsah tengu jongleh kipah un, ajeh chu loupina Pathen Ihagao chu nachunguva uma ahi. **15** Hinama jongleh nathoh ginnau chu tolthat hijeh, gunchat jeh, setboljeh, ahilouva ahileh midang chunga kikum jeh hida hen. **16** Ahin Christian hijeh a thohgim chu jachatna ding ahipoi. Amina kikou nahi jal in Pathen chu vahchoiyan! **17** Ajeh chu thutanna phat hung lhunga ahitai, chule Pathen insung pumpia kipan ding ahi. Chule thutanna chu eihoa akipat a ahileh, Pathen Kipana Thupha joplou ho chan ding chu iti tijat um hiding hitam? **18** Chukit jongleh, "Mi dih chu huhhing ahahsateh, Pathen ngaisahlouna chonseho ititauvin tem?" **19** Hiti chu Pathen lunglhaina a gim nathoh uva ahileh, adih chu boljom jingun, chule nahinkhou chu nasempau Pathena ngamlhauvin, ajeh chu Aman itinama jongleh nalha kanglou ding ahi.

**5** Chule tun, houbung hoa Upa ho henga, keima jong Upa khat hina a Christa girmthohna a chan kachan khompi hina a kathumop nom nahuve. Chule, keima jong, Ama loupina a chu vannoia ahung kilah teng chuleh aloupina chu chang khom ding kahi. Upat nachan

khompiu keiman nahenguva kahin ngeh nahiuve: **2** Pathen in chin dingga nanganseu kelngoi hon chengse chu chingun. Lungcham tah in, lunghimo louhelin bolun-nanghon ipi phatchomna kakimudoh theidem ti hilouvin, Pathen na natoh nom joh jeh uvin bol jouvin. **3** Na kinganse hou chunga kipiputsahna bol louvin, na umchanhoi chu vetsah in puihoi jouvin. **4** Chule Kelngoi ching pipu ahung kilah teng chuleh, nanghon aith a abeitih umlou loupina le jabolna Lallukhuh chū nachan dingu ahi. **5** Hitobangma chun, nangho khangdong hon jong Upa vaihom ho thuneina chu noppeh un. Chule nangho nabonchauvin, khat in khat kineosah pumin jenun, ajeh chu "Pathen in akiletsah chu adouvin, akineosah mi vang chu alung lhaina ahi." **6** Hiti chun nangho Pathen thahattah thaneina noiya umun chule aman aphatcha jabolna tohthoa nachoisang dingu ahi. **7** Nalung khamnahou le nagelkhhoh hou chu Pathena peuvuin, ijeh inem itileh aman nachung chang thu nagelkhhoh pehnai. **8** Kichih theiyuvin! Namelmau pipu, Diabol jeh chun kihong phauvin. Ama keipi bahkai kitum tobang'in vallhum ding mi ahol in ahi. **9** Ama dounaa dingdet un, chule natahsan nauva chun hat'un. Vanno pumpia nasopiu Christian ho chu nangho banga thohgimna atocheh u ahi. **10** Pathen in amikhoto themna Christa Jesu jal a tonsot aloupina chu chang dingga nakouvuhitai. (aiōnios g166) **11** Amaa thaneina chu tonsot tonsotin hijing hen! Amen. (aiōn g165) **12** Tahsan umtah sopi Silas, nangho koma seiphatna kapeh, ama kithopina jal a hiche lekhathot chomcha hi nahenguva dinga kahin jih ahi. Nakomuva dinga kahin jihlona ajeh chu nanghon tua hi Pathen lungset nachan tahbeh u ahi tia tilkhouna le photchetsahnaa ding ahi. Hiche lungsetna a hin ding det un. **13** Hikom Rome muna nahoobung chanpiu le kachapa Mark in jong chibai nahin peuve. **14** Christian kingailutna chun khat in khat chibai kibohtouvin. Christa Jesua umho jouse cham-lungmonna in na umpiu hen.

# 2 Peter

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le solchah, Simon Peter a kon ahi. Keiman tahan manlu tah kanei khompi ho henga kahin jih ahi. Hiche tahan hi thutandih le pha nahin peuva eihuuhing uva le IPathenu Jesu Christa jal jeh ahi. **2** Nanghon Pathen le IPakaiyu Jesu nahet nau lama nakhantouna dingun Pathen in nangho lungset le cham-lungmon napeh be jingu hen. **3** Aman Pathena kona thahatna anei jal'in, Pathen ngaisahna hinkho iman theina dinguvin Aman ingaichat jouseu eipetauve. Ama dinya eikoupau hin Ama hetna ineiyuva kona Aloupina kidangtah le ahoipen hina jal'a eihon hichecko jouse hi ikisanu ahi. **4** Chule aloupina le ahoipen hina jal'in Aman thutep lentah le manlutha eipetauve. Hiche athutep ho hi Pathen ahina a chan neikhompina le mihem lung ngaichat vannoi kisuhbohna a kona onthol theina ahi. **5** Hichecko jouse jal hin, Pathen thutep ho channa dingin kihabol un, natahsan nau chu umchanhoi pendoh nan neiyun, chule umchanhoi penna chun hetna, **6** chule hetna chun chang kitim themma, chule chang kitim themma chun thohhatna chule thohhatna chun Pathen ngaisahna, **7** chule Pathen ngaisahna chun sopi hina a kigelkholo tona a amichang cheh ngailutna sodoh hen. **8** Hitia nakhan toube cheh nauva chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa hetna a chu gasoa chule phatchomna nanei dingu ahi. **9** Hinlah hichea khantouna neilou ho chun chomcha ding bou amuu ahilouleh mitchouva, amaho achensetnau masaa kona chu kisilgima ahiu asuhnil jiu ahitai. **10** Hitichun sopi deitahte, nanghon Pathen in nakouvu adeilhenna a chu najaovu ahi photchennan, kiseh in tonggimun. Hiche hohi bolleu chun, nangho nalhah manglo hel diu ahi. **11** Chutengleh Pathen in IPakaiyu le Huhhingpu Jesu Christa tonsot Lenggama luttheima dia phalna namu dingu ahitai. (aiōnios g166) **12** Hiche jeh'a chu, hiche ho thudol hi keiman avel a kageldoh sakhit jing ding nahiuve-nangho hichu nahetsau le hiche thutah nakihil sauva chu nadin det u ahitai. **13** Chule hichebou hi adih chu ahin, keiman kahinlai sunga kavel geldoh sah jing ding nahiuve. **14** Ajeh chu, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa chun hiche leiset hinkho hi kadalhah vahding ahitai ti eiseipeh ahitai. **15** Hitia hi keima kache nung jong leh hiche hohi nana geldoh jingga dinguva keima kiseh tah a pang jing ding kahi. **16** Ajeh chu keihon IPakaiyu Jesu Christa thaneitah a ahung thudol nangho kaseipeh u chun semthu thusim seiya kanahi pouve. Keihon aloupina gunchena bulhingset kamit tah uva kana mu u chun, **17** Pa Pathena kona jana le loupina Aman anamu ahitai. Pathen loupi thaneinaaw chun ajah a, "Hiche hi keiman kangailut tah, kipana sangtah eipea ka Chapa ahi," ati. **18** Keihotah in Amatoh moltheng chunga kaumpet'un vana kon in hiche aw chu kajauvin ahi. **19** Hiche hetchetna neijal hin, keihon themgao ho thupoh kaseiphonghu hi kakihason chehna theiyu aumin ahi. Amahon ajih u thudol hi phatah a vetsuina naneiyu angaiye, ajeh chu athuseiyu hi muthimlah a meivah kidevah tobanga, kho ahungvah Ihah kahsea, chule Christa Jing Valpa chu nalung sunguva kona ahung vahdoh kahsea ding ahi. **20** Hichecko jouse chunga hin, Pathen Lekhabua themgao thusei dohoh hi themgao ama hetna lungthima hungpeng ahipoi, ti nahtodoh'u ngai ahi. **21** Ahilouleh mihem lung gela kona jong ahipoi, chuche themgao ho chu Lhagao Thengin athunun uva, chule amahon Pathena kona aseidoh u ahi.

**2** Hinlah Israel lah a jong themgao dihlouho ana um tobanga chu nangho lah a jong thuhil dihlou hung um ding ahiuve. Amaho chun chingthei tah a mahthahna thei thuhil phalou ahil dingu chule aPakaiyu amaho chodohpa geiya ahinseilep nahlai dingu ahi. Hitiahi, amaho tah in pholou helouva amah thahna dingu ahin kilhut dingu ahi. **2** Amaho thuhil phalou le jachat umtah ajonthan hoinauhu mitampin ahinjui ding ahiuve. Chule hiche thuhil choiho jeh'a hi thutah lampi hi seiset a hung

um ding ahi. **3** Ama ho chun chingthei tah a jou aseiyuva, nasum'u chu ahin kisip tup dingu ahi. Hinlah Pathen in amaho chu masangpeh a themmo achansau ahin, chule amah thahna dingu chu kho ngaisot lou holding ahi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen in vantil achenseho jeng jong akhendehluo ahi. Aman amaho chu muthim lhankhal kiheh gomtong sunga, Damuna chu alelut jenga, thutanna nikho Ihin kahsea dinga akhum tup ahi. (Tartarōō g5020) **5** Chule Pathen in vannoi mi masa jong chu-Noah le ainsung mi sagi tailou anakhen dehpoi. Noah chun vannoi mite chu Pathen thutandih tha analhilchah ahi. Hitia hi Pathen in vannoi pumpia Ama ngaisah louho twisang let'a asuh manga Noah ana huhdoh ahi. **6** Khonungin, Pathen in Sodom le Gomorrah kopii teni jong themmo achanin, vutvai kisetkhomna mun asohтай. Aman amaho chu Ama ngaisah lou ho chunga ipi ahungso ding avetsah ahitai. **7** Hinlah Pathen in Lot jong chu midih ahijeh'in Sodoma konin ahuh doh e, ajeh chu akimvel a jachat umtah'a huhnai nei migilou ho chu alungnat pin ahi. **8** Ahi, Lotchu midih khat anahin, ama chun miho phatlouna ani ania ajah le amu ho chu alung thimah atthoh gimpin ahi. **9** Hijeh chun nangman namui, Pakaifyn Ama ngaisah ho chuh thoh hasatru atonauva kona iti ahuhdoh ding ahen, Aman migilou chu hahsat thutanna nunring nikho Ihinkah jenga jong gimbolna munah akyoie ahenai. **10** Aman adehset in huh lung ngaiachat neihlo le thuneina neihlo ijaseplou ho chunga alung hang dehset in ahi. Amaho hi akiletsah uvini chule alouchalun, kichatna neilou hel'in achungnung thuneihlo jong atai tomun, kicha'a kithin ding jong ago pouvin ahi. **11** Hinlah vantil ho, gamchenga thaneai joa le thahatjo ho, chun chungnungjio thaneina neihlo chunga chun Pakaiya konin taitomna thucheng alhutngam pouve. **12** Hiche thuhil dihlou ho hi lung geltohluo gamsa tobang ahiuin, alungphut dung jui uva chon, ahing chang uva mat'a chule suhmang theibep dia penga ahiuve. Amahon ahetelouu aseiseuvin, chule ganhingho banga kisumang ding ahiuve. **13** Amaho amanthahna dingu chu thilse abolnau jaljeh a atohgao asan dingu ahi. Amahon sunlai niipi noiya ase bolding chu lunga thanopna aneyiuve. Amaho chu lungsetna bei le setbol mi, nalah uva um ahiuve. Amaho mi doha bolna a athau anomun, nanghotoh nakiloikhom nauva an nameh khomnauva alhauve. **14** Amahon amit uva jon abol'un chule chonset angaichatnau lungkimna aneyipouve. Amahon lungdetra neilou ho chonsetnaa apilut un, chule chipsetna lama phatah a kikkoukhah a ahiuve. Amaho Pathen gaosapna noiya hinga ahiuve. **15** Amaho lamdih a kona pampet'a ahitauniv, chule Beor chapa Balaam, thilse bola sumlo nompa khonung juuya ahiuve. **16** Hinlah Balaam chu ngoltah a amason got pet'in asangan chun mihem aw in thu ahinsei doh in, ama chu aphoh jengin ahi. **17** Hiche mite hi twivei talou twinah kang chu ahiuin, ahilouleh meibol hung um huiyin amutmang tobang ahiuve. Amaho hi athimpen muthim lah a mahtahden ding ahitauve. (questioned) **18** Ajeh chu amaho pannabei, ngolhoi tah a hamhoithouva ahin, athuseiyuva lamvaina a umho lah a kona hung jamdoh ho chu tahsa lam huhnai lung ngaiachatnaa miho athujouva Iheplhah bai chu athunun jou jiu ahi. **19** Amahon chamlhatah thutep mi aneyipuve, hinlah amaho tah chonset le kisuhbohna a sohchang ahiuve. Ajeh chu nangho athua nananun pet uva chu asoh a lut nahi tauve. **20** Miho chun IPakaiyu le huhhingpu Jesu Christa ahet tenguleh hiche vannoi Phatlouna a kona hi ongdoch a ahiuin, chujou tengleh chonsetna a akihen ohkit uva chule asohchan kit tenguleh, amaho chu amasa sangin akhohje cheh jitauve. **21** Amahon chonphatna lampi chu ahet uva chujouva hinkho thenga hin ding thuapeh nahnai louva abol sanguvin, chonphatna lampi chu anahetlou beh u hihenlang hileh phajo ngap ding ahi. **22** Amahon hiche thuchih: "Uichan alohilhsa anekijie, kiti hileh, Vohcha kisil ngimsa bonlhog a akibolkit ji'e," tia kisei hi aphotchen u ahitai!

**3** Kagol ngaitah teho, hiche hi nahenguva dinga ka lekhathot ani channa ahitai, chule ani gel'a hi nalung gelu pha chu suhthouna ding le nalung thimu suhthahn chehna ding kalung ngaito ahi. **2** Masang peh a themgao thenghon ipi aseiyu, chule IPakaiyu le Huhhingpun na solchah teu henga ipi thu apeh nageldoh dingu kalung gon ahi. **3** Akhoh dehset a kageldoh sahkit nomu chu ni nunung lam leh jontai hat ho hung ding ahiuve, amaho chun thutah chu atapipongguva chule amaho lung ngaichat dungjuiya chon ding ahiuve. **4** Amaho chun, "Jesu hungkit ding ahi tia thutep chu itiba hitam? Ipu ipateu masanga vannois kisem til laiya pat in tuchan geiyr ijakai angai chu ahi jinge," tia ahinsei dingu ahi. **5** Amahon Pathen in van hohi thu apeh a asem a, chule Aman leiset hi twiya kona ahin umdohsah a chule twiya aum kimvel sah ahi, tihii alungcham tah in asumil un ahi. **6** Chujuova chu Aman twi chu amanchah a vannois aluipa chu twisanglet'a asuh mang ahi. **7** Chule hiche thum'a ma a chu tua vanho le leiset jong hi meiya dinga kikhol khoma ahi. Amaho hi thutan nikhoa dinga kikoitup'a ahivin, chutengleh Pathen ngaisah lou ho kisu manghel jeng diu ahitai. **8** Hinlah kangaitah teho, nanghon hiche thilkhai hi sumil hih un. Ajeh chu Pakaiya dingin nikho khat jong chu kum sangkhat tobang chule kum sangkhat jong chu nikho khat tobangma ahi ti heuvn. **9** Mi phabep in Pakai chu athutep lam dol a geisang hidinga agel u chu hilou ahi. Ahipoi, ama nangho jal a thoh hat joh'ah ahibouve. Aman koimacha suhmanga aum ding adeipoi, chusanga mitin lung akisih dingu adei ahi. **10** Hinlah Pakai nikho hi gucha banga kigin loupet le hung Ihung ding ahi. Chutengleh vanho jong meikouva kisubei ding, chule asunga umjouse hi thutanna chang diu ahiuve. **11** Hitia hi ikimvel uva umjouse hi kisumang ding ahiuve ahitah leh, nangho la ichan geiya thenna le Pathen ngaisah a nahin dingu ham? **12** Pathen nikho ahung Ihun ding chu katjingga chule kinem'a ngahjinga um ding ahi. Hiche nikhoachu, Aman vanho chu meiya ahal ding, chule thil ho chu meikonga junlha gam ding ahitauve. **13** Hinlah eihon Aman athutep Van thahho le leiset thah chu kinem'a ingau ahi, hichea chu Pathen chonphatna dimset ahi. **14** Chule hitia chu, deitahte nanghon hichengse hi ahung Ihun ding nanga pet un, ama mitmua atheng le nolnabeiya kichamdela hiding kihabolun. **15** Chule geldoh un, IPakaiyu thohhatna chun miho huhhing'a umna ding phat apeh ahi. Hiche hi isopiu Paul jengin jong Pathen in chihna apeh a chu nahenguva ajih ahi. **16** Alekhathot jousea hiche thudol hi asei ahi. Alung gel phabep aseihoo chu hethahsa aumin, chule ima hetna neilou holeh dinnum detiou ho chun Pathen Thudang aboljiu bang chun lamchom lang akosah un, chule hiche hin amanthahna dingu ahinsodoh ding ahi. **17** Hijeh chun sopi deitahte, phat Ihun masanga kahin jih masat ahi. Kihong phauvin, hitia chu chuche migilou ho suhkhelna chun napui mang louna dinguvin chule nadindet pet u lhaso khaget uvinate. **18** Chusangin, nangho I Pakaiyu le Huhhingpa Pakai Jesu Christa lungsetna le hetna a chun khangtou jingun. Abonchan Ama a chun tule a-itih a dingin loupina hijing taken! Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 John

**1** Keihon nangho koma kahillhang leu-atil abula pat'a ana umjing, kanakol uva kajahsau, kamit uva kamusau chule kakhut uva kathamsau Hinna Thu chu ahi. **2** Amatah hinna ahi chu keiho henga kiphongdoh ahitai chule keihoon Ama chu kamutauve, chule tua hi keihoon kahettohsah uva chule Amatah Tonsot Hinna ahi tia kaseiphongu ahi. Ama Pa toh ana umsa chujouva keiho henga hung kiphongdoh'ah ahi. (aiōnios g166) **3** Keiho tah in kamuchet uva chule kajahsau chu nangho henga kahillhangu ahiin, hichu keiho toh ikiloikhom theina dingu ahi. Chule keiho toh kiloikhomma hi Pa le AChapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhomma ahi. **4** Hicheho chengse kajih uhi nanghon kehoa kipana nanei bulhing-chamkim theina dingu ahi. **5** Keihoon Jesua kona kajahsau thupoh chule tua nahenguva kaphondoh u chu hichehi ahi Pathen chu vah ahi, chule Ama a chu muthim umlouhel ahi. **6** Hijeh achu eihon Pathen to kiloikhom kahi itiuva ahia lhagao muthim lah a vahle nalai ihuileh eihoh thutah chu jui jing lou ihiu ahi. **7** Hinlah Pathen vah'a aum banga vah'a chu eiho iumuva ahileh, eiho khat le khat kiloikhom ihitauve, chule Achapa Jesu thisan chun ichonsetnau jouse a kona eisil thengu ahitai. **8** Eihoh chonsetnau neilouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eima hotah kilhemilha ihiuvin, thutah'a hinga ihi lou u ahi. **9** Hinlah eihon ichonset u Ama koma iphondoh uva ahileh, Ama chu ichonsetnau ngaidam dinga tahan san umle kitah ahin, chule gitlouna jousea kona eisil theng theiyu ahi. **10** Eihoh chonse khalouva ikiseidoh uva ahileh eihon Pathen jou seiya ingoh u chule Athu chun ilunguva mun aneilou ahi ti ivetsah u ahi.

**2** Kacha deitahte, nacionset louna dinguva hiche hi nahenguva kahinjih ahi. Hinlah achonse aumtah a ahileh ichung thu'u eiseichampeh thei dingu chonphatah Jesu Christa chu inei nauve. **2** Amatah hi ichonset nauva kona lhatdohna dinga hung kikatdoh a ahitai-chule eiho chonset jengseh hilouvin vannoii mite chonset jaljeh jong ahi. **3** Chule eihon Athupeh ho ijiuyuva ahileh Ama chu iheuve tia iseitheiyu ahi. **4** Koiham khattouvin, Keiman Pathen kahei tihen Pathen Thupeh ho jui hih henlang hitaleh, amatah chu mijou ahin, chule thutah'a chu hinglouva ahi. **5** Hinlah Pathen Thu jui'a chu Ama ngailutna ivetsah tahbeh u ahi. Hichea hin Amaa hinga ihiuve ti ihetnau ahi. **6** Koihileh Pathena kahinge tiho chun Jesu banga abol diu ahi. **7** Deitahte, keiman nangho henga thupeh thah kajih ahipo; atil abula naneisau thupehlui chu kahin jih joh ahi. Hiche thupehlui chu-khat le khat kingailut ding masanga najahsau chu ahi. **8** Hiche thupeh hi atah Jong ahi. Jesu chu hiche thupeh a chon'ah ahin chule nangho jong hichea hi nachon diu ahi. Ajeh chu muthim hi hungmang ding chule vah tahbeh chu hungvah doh a ahitai. **9** Koiham khattouvin, "Keima Vah'a kavahlei," tihen hinlah Christian asopi khat chu hotboltaleh, hichepa chu muthim lah a umnalai ahi. **10** Koipen hijongleh sopi midang khat angailut'a ahileh vah'a chu chon'ah ahin, chule koima kipal lhuh sahlou ahije. **11** Hinlah sopi michom dang khat hot bola chu muthimlah a uma chule vahlea ahi. Hitobang mi chun achena ding lampi ahepon, muthim chun amit chotsah ahi. **12** Pathen chate ho dinga kajih ahi, ajeh chu Jesu jal'a nacionset ugaidam nahi tauve. **13** Tahsan naa pilhing ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu atil abula pat'a anaumsa Christa chu nanghon naheuve. Tahsan khangdong nangho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon agiloupa chu nakidou piuva najou ahitai. **14** Nangho Pathen Chate ho henga kahinjih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Pachu naheuve. Tahsan'a pilhing nangho henga kajih ahi, ajeh chu nanghon Christa chu naheuvin, Ama chu atil abula anaum jingsa ahi. Tahsan khang dong nangho henga kahin jih ahi, ajeh chu nangho nahat uvin chule Pathen Thu nalung sanguva achene, chule agilouto nakidouv chu najou tauve.

**15** Hiche vannoii hi ngailu hih un ahilouleh vannoii napeh u jong ngailu hih un, ajeh chu nanghon vannoii nangailut tenguleh, nanghon Pa ngailutna chu nanei lou u ahi. **16** Ajeh chu vannoiiyah tahlalam lung ngaichat ho, mitmua deichatthei ho, chule ithibol doh hou chule ineihouva kiletsah pina apehthei ahi. Hithihiho Pa a kon ahipoi, ahin hiche vannoiiyah kon joh ahi. **17** Chule hiche vannoii le miho lung ngaichatna ho jong akem tul tule. Hinlah Pathen lunglambol ho chu tonsot'a umjing ding ahieuve. (aiōnios g165) **18** Cha ngaitahteho, phat nunung chu ahitai. Christa doupa ahunge ti naja tauve. Chule Christa dou tampi ahung kilangtai. Hichea kon hin phat kichai kon ahungtitai ti naheuve. **19** Hiche miho hin i-houbung hou adalhauve, hinlah amaho eihoto houbunga ium khom tahbeh khapouve, chuti lou hileh eihoh toh umkhom diu ahitai. Adalhauve u chun, amaho hi eihoa ahipouve ti aphotchen ahi. **20** Hinlah nangho hitobang chun naumpouve, ajeh chu Lhagao Theng nachung uvah ahung tan chule nangho jousen thutah chu nahevese keiuyu. **21** Hichea keiman nangho koma kajih hi thutah nahe pouve tia kasei ahipoi, ahin nanghon thutahle jouthu akibahlouna naheuve. **22** Chule koiham jouseipa chu? Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahipoi ti chan chu Christa dou ahi. **23** Koi hileh Chapa seilep chan chun Pa aneilou ahi. Hinlah Chapa phongdoh chan chun Pachu anei ahitai. **24** Hitahi, atil abula pat'a nakihiluva chu tahan umtah'a napandet dingu ahi. Hichu nabol ahileh, nangma Pa le Chapa toh kiloikhomma nahi ding ahi. **25** Chule hiche kiloikhomma ithanop nau hi aman eithutep peh u Tonsot Hinna chu ahi. (aiōnios g166) **26** Keiman hicheng thil ho kajih hi nangho napui lamvai dinghou chung chang thua nangho kajih nahiuve. **27** Hinlah nanghon Lhagao Theng naneiyuve chule Ama nangho sunga achenge chule ipi chu thutah ham tithua koiman nahl dingu ngaikhoh ahitapoi. Ajeh chu Lhagao chun imalam jousea nahl dingu ahi, chule Aman ahil chu thutah ahi, Ama ah jou apangpoi. Hiti chun aman nahilsau bang chun, Christa to kiloikhomma nei jingun. **28** Chule tun, cha deitahte, Christa toh kiloikhomma neijungun, ajeh chu Ama ahung kilah tenglehang nanghon lung ngamma bulhingset nanei dingu chule jahcha a chon talou ding nahiuve. **29** Eihon Christa chu chonpha ahi ti ihetta jeh uvin, koi hijongleh adih bola chu Pathen cha ahiuve tijong iheuve.

**3** Veuvin, Van'a um IPauvin ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam? Ajeh chu Aman Achate tin eikou tauve—chule eihoh jong ihi tahbeh u ahi! Hinlah hiche hi vannoiiyah hihon Pathen Chate ihiu hi ahephapouve, ajeh chu amahon Ama ahetlou jeh u ahi. **2** Ngaitah teho-eihoh Pathen chate ihiu ahitai. Chule ipi ihi dingu tun akilangdoh hih laiye. Hinlah eihon ihet'u chu Christa ahung kilah teng chuleh eihon Ama ahina tahbeh a imu dingu ahitai. **3** Chule Ama hung ding kinem'a ngah jingho chu Ama athen banga amaho jousea jong thenga umding ahieuve. **4** Koihileh chonset bol chun Pathen Danthu apalakeh ahi, ajeh chu chonset jousea hi Pathen Danthutoh kikal ahi. **5** Koi hileh Amatoh hingkhom chu chonsejom lou ding ahieuve. Hinlah chonset boljom jing mi chu Ama heloulai ahilouleh Ama koi ahi hechenlou ahi. **6** Koi hileh Amaa umjom jing mi chu chonseoul ding ahi. Hinlah achonse jom jing chu koi hileh Ama chu heloulai ahilouleh hetkenna neiloulai ahi. **7** Cha deitahte, hiche chungchang th'uah koiman nalhep Iahau: Mihon adih tia ahol tenguleh, Christa chu chondih ahi banga amaho chondih a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. **8** Hinlah miho chu achonset jom jing tenguleh amaho chu Diabol a ahiuve ti avetsah ahi. Ama chu atil abula pat'a anachonse peh ahi. Hinlah Diabol natoh ho sumang dinga Pathen Chapa hung anahi. **9** Pathen insung mia peng ho chun chonset aboljom jing pouve, Pathena hinna chu amahoa um ahijeh ahi. **10** Hitichun, tun koiho hi Pathen chate hiuvem ti iseithei tauve. Koi hileh chonphatna a hinglouho chule midang tahsan chankhompi ngailulohu ho chu Pathena

ahipouve. **11** Hiche hi atil abula pat a nana jahsau chu ahi: Eihokhatle khat ikingailut dingu hi ahi. **12** Eihoin Cain tobanga agilouva ihipouve, ama chun asopipa anatha ahi: Ipi jeh a atha hintem? Ajeh chu Cain chun aphalou abola chule asopipa chun chonphat abol jeh ahi. **13** Hijehchun, sopi deitah te, vannoiyin nahot uva ahileh datmo hih un! **14** Eihon Christian isopiphou ingailut u ahileh, eihoin thina konina a galkai ihitaue. Hinlah ngailutna neilou chu athisa ahi. **15** Koi hileh sopi michom khat hotbola chu alung sunga tolthat ahitai chule tolthat ho chun asunguva Tonsot Hinna aneipouve. (*aiōnios g166*) **16** Eihon ngailutna atahbeh ipiham ti iheuve, ajeh chu Jesun elho dinga ahinna chun ahung pehdohsa ahitai. **17** Koiham khat chun sum neiñen lang sopinu ahiloule sopipan angaichat he hen lang, hinlah khotona neitahih leh-hicchea chu Pathen ngailutna a iti umthei ding ham? **18** Kacha deitahte, eihoin khat le khat ikingailu uve tin sei maimai pouhite, atahbeh chu ichonnuauva vetsah u hite. **19** Ichonnuauvin thutah'a hinga ihu avetsah ding ahi, hitia chu Pathen masanga idin tenguleh lungngam tah a ium dingu ahi. **20** Ikithemmo channau aum jeng jongleh Pathen chu eimaho lunggel sanga lenjona ahijeh'in jakai Aman ahet ahinai. **21** Kagol ngaitahte, eimahon kithemmo channa ineilouva ahileh, Pathen komchu lungngam tah a inailut theiyu ahi. **22** Chule ipi hijeng jongleh ithum chanu chu Amaa kona imuthei dingu ahi, ajeh chu eihon Ama sei ingaiyuvin, chule Ama lunglhaina chu ibolun ahi. **23** Chule hiche hi Ama thupeh ho ahi: Eihon Achapa Jesu Christa itahsan uva chule Aman eithupeh banguva eihoin khat le khat ikingailut dingu ahije. **24** Pathen Thupeh ho nit a juoho chu: Amatoh kiloikhom ahiuvin, chule Ama jong amahoa chun uma ahi. Chule eihon eihoa Ama aume ti iheuve, ajeh chu Aman Lhagao eipeh u chu isunguva achengin ahi.

**4** Deitah teho, Lhagaovin aseisah dana thuseiya kingaito koi koi hijongleh tahan hih un. Nanghon amaho hung konna lhagao chu Pathen akon hinam ti patepna nei masauvin. Ajeh iham itileh themgao lhem tamtah vannoiya aumtai. **2** Hiche hi eihon Pathen Lhagao ineiyu kihetna ding ahi. Mikhat chu themgao hia akiseiya Jesu Christa chu tahsaphe le vou pun ahunge ti aphondoh a ahileh hiche michun Pathen Lhagao aene ahi. **3** Hinlah koi hamkhat chun themgao kahi tia akiseidoh a ahiala Jesu chung chang thudih chu aphondoh louva ahileh, hicchea kiphondohna themgao kahi tia akisei chu Pathen a kon ahipoi. Hitobang michu Christa dou lhagao vannooya hung ding ahi tia kisei najah u chule hicchea hi uma ahitai ti nahteta dinguva ahi. **4** Hinlah nangho Pathen a nahuu ahitai, kacha ngaitah teho, nanghon hiche mite hi najaosau ahitai, ajeh chu nasung uva cheng Lhagao chu vannooya cheng Lhagao sanga chu lenjoa ahi. **5** Amaho chu vannooya huiva ahin, hijeh a chu vannoi lunggellam thua aseidoh jiu ahin, chule vannoiyin aseyi angaiyu ahi. **6** Hinlah eihoin Pathen a ihiuve, chule Pathen heho chun eihoin sei angaiyuve. Hiche hi mikhat chun thutah lhagao aneiham, ahilouva ahileh lheplhahna lhagao changa ham ti ihetnau ahije. **7** Deitah teho, eihoin kingailu jom jingu hite, ajeh chu ngailut hi Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna neija chu Pathen a kon ahi. Koi hitaleh ngailutna nei chu Pathen cha ahin chule Pathen ahei. **8** Hinlah koi hitaleh ngailutna neilou chun Pathen ahetlou ahi. Ajeh iham itileh Pathen chu ngailut ahi. **9** Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut'u hitam ti eivetsahnau chu Achapa chang khatseh chu vannooya hi ahinsol ahitai, hitia chu Ama jal a eihon tonsot hinna ineitheina dingu ahi. **10** Hiche hi ngailutna tahbeh ahieimahon Pathen ngailut u ahipoi, hinlah Aman eihoin eingailut uva chule ichonsetnau chu lahmangna dinga Achapa chu maichama ahin katdoh ahitai. **11** Deitah teho, Pathen in hichan geiya hi eingailut'u ahijeh'in, eihoin khatle khat ikingailut diu ahi. **12** Koimachan ith in jong Pathen amukhapoi. Hinlah eimaho khatile khat ikingailut touva ahileh Pathen chu eihoa uma chule Ami ngailutna chu eihoin akiphondoh

na ihiu ahi. **13** Chule Pathen in a Lhagao eipeh u hi eihoin Ama a ihingun chule Ama eihoa aume, ti photchenna ahi. **14** Chukalval in, eimahon imit tah uvin imuvin chule tun Pa chun Chapa hi vannoi huhhingpu dinga ahinsol ahi ti iphongdoh theiyun ahi. **15** Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi tia akama phongdoh ho chu asunguva Pathen chenga ahin, chule amaho Pathen a hinga ahieuve. **16** Eihon Pathen in ichan geiya eingailut u hitam ti iheuve chule eihon Angailutna tahsanna chu ineitauve. Pathen hi ngailut ahi chule ngailutnaa hing jouse chu Pathena hinga chule Pathen asunguva uma ahi. **17** Chule eihoin Pathena ihin jeh uva, ngailutna chamkim cheh na dinga khang khang jing ahi. Hitia hi thutanna nikhoa jong kichatna ineilou dingu ahi. Chusanga lung ngamma neiya Ama kimpupina ineitheiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eihoin vannoiya hi Jesu tobanga ihinu ahitai. **18** Hitobang ngailutna hin kichatna aneipoi, ajeh chu ngailutna bulhingset chun kichat chu anodoh ahi. Eihon kichatna ineiyuleh gimbolna chan ding kichat jal ahi, chule hiche hin Angailutna bulhingset in ihechen hih layiuvu ti avetsahna ahi. **19** Aman eingailut masat jeh uvin eihon Pathen ingailuve. **20** Koiham khat in, "Keiman Pathen kangailui," ti hen, hinlah Christian sopi khat chu hotbol taleh, hicchea chu mijou ahi, ajeh chu eihon imutheiyu miho ngailut louva ahileh, imuthe lou u Pathen chu iti ngailut dingu ham? **21** Chule Aman hiche thupeh hi eipeuve, hichu-Pathen ngailuhon a Christian chanpiu sopiho chu angailut dingu ahi.

**5** Koi hileh Jesu chu Christa ahi ti tahsana chu Pathen cha ahitai. Chule koi hileh Pa ngailut uva chun Achate jong angailut ding ahi. **2** Eihon Pathen ngailut uva chule Athupeh ho init uva ahileh Pathen chate ngailuve ti iheuve. **3** Pathen ngailut kitu hi Athupeh ho nit hi ahi. Chule Athupeh ho chu pohghih ahipoi. **4** Ajeh chu Pathen chate tapou chun hiche vannoii gitlouna hi ajo ahitai, chule hiche jona chu itahsan jal'u ahi. **5** Chule hiche vannoii douna a kisatna hi koiyin ajoding ham? Jesu hi Pathen Chapa ahi ti tahsan ho bouvin ajo ahi. **6** Chule Jesu Christa chu Pathen Chapa ahina kiphonna chu twiya baptize channa le Thingpel chunga athisan sonajeh jal ahi, twisih jengseh a hilouvin, twi le thisan jal ahi. Chule Lhagao jong chun hichu ahettohsah in adih ahi ati. **7** Hitichun, eihon hiche hettohsahna thum hohi ineiyuve- **8** Lhagao, Twi, chule Thisan-Chule hiche thum hohi khat ahieuve. **9** Eihon mihem hettohsahna itahsan uva ahileh, Pathena kona hettohsahna chu iha tahsan cheh dingu hiya ahi. Chule Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettohsah ahitai. **10** Pathen Chapa tahsan jouse chun alung sunguva hiche hettohsahna hi adih ahi ti itahsanuve. Hiche tahsan lou ho chun Pathen chu ajouve tia aseyi ahi, ajeh chu Pathen in Achapa thudol ahettohsah chu atahsan lou jeh u ahi. **11** Chule Pathen in ahettohsahna chu hiche hi ahi: Aman tonsot hinna eipetauve, chule hiche Hinna chu Achapa koma uma ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **12** Koi koi hileh Chapa neiya chun Hinna ahi ahitai. Koi koi hijongleh Pathen Chapa neilou chun Hinna ahi. **13** Pathen Chapa mina tahsan nangho henga hiche hi kahinjih ahitai, hichu Tonsot Hinna nei nahuu nakihetdohna dingu ahi. (*aiōnios g166*) **14** Chule Aman ipi hijongleh alunglhaina hoa ithum chanu chu eingaipah uve ti tahsanna ineiyuve. **15** Chule eihon ithum tenguleh Aman eingaipah uve ti ihettajhuh uvin ipi hijongleh Aman eipeh dingu ahi tijong iheuve. **16** Nangman Christian sopi khat chun thina khop chonsetna hilou abol namua ahileh nataopeh ding ahi, chule Pathen in ama chu ahinsah ding ahi. Hinlah chonsetna thina khop geiya bol'ah aume chule keiman chutobang bol ho dingin taovin kati ahipoi. **17** Gitlou boljouse hi chonset ahi, hinlah chonset kitipou chun thina a apuilutpoi. **18** Eihoin Pathen chaten chonset boljom jingna aneyipoi ti iheuve, ajeh chu Pathen Chapan amaho chu akolchah a ahubbit u ahi chule Agiloupa chun amaho atong khapoi. **19** Eihoin Pathen chate ihiuve chule vannoii ikimveluva umhi Agiloupa thuneina noiya

uma ahi ti iheuve. **20** Chule Pathen Chapa chu ana hunga chule hetkhen themna chu eihungpeh u ahitai-chutia chu eihon Pathen dihtah chu ihettheiyu ahi ti iheuve. Chule tua hi eiho Pathen dihtah toh ihinkhom theiyu ahitai, ajeh chu eiho Achapa Jesu Christa toh kiloikhom ihitauve. Ama chu Pathen dihtah le Tonsot Hinna ahi.  
**(aiōnios g166) 21** Chapang deitahte, nalunguva Pathen munlothei ding ipi hita jongleh hia kon chun kikhin mangun.

## 2 John

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman thutah'a kangailut, lhendoh numei Ja-umnu le achate chule keima jengseh hilouva, thutah heho jouse hetdia jong kajih ahi. **2** Ajeh chu thutah chu isunguva chenga chule eihotoh atonsot a umjing ding ahi. (aiōn g165)  
**3** Pa Pathen le Achapa Pakai Jesu Christa a hungkon–ngailutna le thutah'a ilah uva umjing ding, Lungset, hepi, chule Cham-lungmon chun naumpi jinguhen. **4** Pa chun athupeh bang tah a nachateu phabep thutah dungjuiya hinkho aman jal'in kakipapi lheh jenge. **5** Keiman nangma numei ja-umnu kahin geldohsah naa kajih ahi, eihō khatle khat kingailua ium dingu ahi. Hiche thupeh thah ahipoi, hinlah atil abul'a pat'a inanei jingu chu ahi. **6** Ngailutna kitih Pathen in eithupeh u hiya ahi. **7** Hiche kaseina jeh chu, vannoiya hin milhemilha tampi asohdoh tauve. Amaho chun Jesu Christa hi tahsaphea hung tahbeh ahi ti asei le pouve. Hitobang mi chu milhemilha le Christa dou ahi. **8** Kihong phauvin, hahsatah a nahin neidoh u chu namansah louna dinguvin. Chingtheiyun, chutileh abulhingset a tohman namu dingu ahi. **9** Koi hijongleh hiche thuhila kona vahmang ho chu Pathen to kijopmat lou ahiuve. Hinlah koi hijongleh Christa thuhila umjing ho chu Pa le Chapa to kigui jop jingna nei ahitai. **10** Koiham khattou hijongleh nakikhop khom nauva ahunga Christa thuhil thutah chu akalea ahil leh hitobang mi chu na in'a kou hih in, ahilouleh tilkhouna ima neiih un. **11** Hitobang mi ho tilkhouva chu koi hijongleh anatoh phalouva chu chan aneikhomu ahitai. **12** Keiman nangho koma thutampi seibe ding kanei nalaiye, hinlah keiman lekhapeh le lekha-twiyin kajih nompoi. Ajeh chu keiman nangho hung muloi ding kakinepna ahi. Chule kimaitoa nangho to kihoulim ding kanom'e. Chutengleh ikinepnau chamkim tante. **13** Pathen lhendoh nasopinu chatea konin chibai kahinpeuve.

# 3 John

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi upa John a kon ahi. Keiman kagol ngaitah, Gaius, thutah'a kangailut henga kajih ahi. **2** Deitah, nangma lhagaova nahat banga chu tahsa a jong nadam thei ding hi imalam jousea naphatpet ahiding kaginchat ahi. **3** Tumasang jep'a thuhila pang kholjin phabep hung kileho chun tahsan naumna le thutah'a hinkho naman thudol chu eiseipeh uvir, eikipasah lheh uve. **4** Keiman kachaten thutah ajuiyu thudol kajah'a kipana sanga lenjo adang kanei theipoi. **5** Golngaitah, nangman nahetlou mi ahivanguva thuhila pang kholjin vahle ho nagel khohna hin, Pathena tahsan umtah nahi ti aphongdoh in ahi. **6** Amaho chun hikoma houbung jah a ngailutna neiya nanabolna thu chu aseiyuvir ahi. Hiti chun Pathen lunglhai sahnan hitobang thuhil ho ding chun thilgot pehna neijom teijin. **7** Ajeh chu amaho Pakai jal'a kholjin lea ahiuvir, chuti chun amahon tahsan neilouho koma imacha lalou ahiuve. **8** Hijeh chun eima ho tah in amaho hi ikithopiu ngai ahi, hitia chu amahon thutah thu ahilnauva amaho tohkhompi ihitheina dingu ahiye. **9** Keiman houbung henga hiche thudol hi kajih in, hinlah Diotrepes, lamkai hinomma neipahin, keiho toh imacha a chan eineikhompi nompouve. **10** Keima kahung teng ama thilbol phabep le keiho dounaa athuseiya eimosonau thuphalou aseiya aboldoh ho kaphondoh ding ahi. Aman kholjin vahle thuhil ho alhunsahlou bou hilouvin, amaho kithopina jeng jong pehlou dingin asekiye. Chule amaho chun akikhop nauva, aman amaho chu houbunga konin anodoh in ahi. **11** Golngaitah, hichepa vettah thei ahilou hin nangma nalung lutsah hih hen. Aphabou chu juiyin. Thilphabol ho chun Pathen chate ahiu aphotchennau ahin, chule thilsebol ho chun Pathen ahet lou u ahi ti Thutah'in hettoh sahna aneibouvin ahi. **12** Amitakip in Demetrius aseiphauvin ahi. Eimaho tah in hitima chu ama chung chang thu iseitheiyu ahi, chule keihon thutah kaseiyu nanghon naheuve. **13** Keiman seibe ding tampi kaneiye, hinlah keiman hichu lekhathot'ah kahin sei nom poi. **14** Ajeh chu nangma toh kimaitoa kimuto vahding kakinemir ahi. Chuphat leh kimaitoa ikihoulim ding ahi. Cham-lungmonna in umpiuvir. Hiche muna nagol hon chibai nahin peuve: Keima tah in chibai kahin bolna hi chuchue muna umho henga achang cheh'un seipeh'un.

# Jude

**1** Hiche lekhathot hi Jesu Christa soh le Jacob sopipa, Jude a kon ahi. Keiman, nangail uleh Jesu Christa venbitna noiya nahongbit jinguvah, Pa Pathen in akouho jouse dinga hiche lekhathot hi kahinjih ahi. **2** Pathen in nangho hepina, cham-lungmonna chule ngailutna napeh be jingu hen. **3** Deitah teho, keiman nangho henga eihou jousen chan ineikhom'u huhhingga thudol hi kahinjih got ahi. Hinlah tun keiman achom dang khat, Pathen in amithengte henga khatveiya apehdoh tahnenna a pandet ding thujoh hi jihlouva phamo dan in kagel tai. **4** Hiche kiseilona ajehi hi Pathen ngaisahlou phabep nahoubung sung uvah ahunglut un, Pathen milungsetra kidangtah hin thenlouna hinkho man aphatsah dan'in aseidoh'uvin ahi. Hitobang mi ho themmo channa hi masang apata'is kisun ahitai, ajehchu amahohin Iipu'u khatseh le IPakaiyu aseilep un ahi. **5** Hijeh a chu, hicheho jouse hi nahetsau hijongleh avel a kageldohsah nomu chu, Pakai chun Israel nam mite chu amasatah in Egypt'a konin ahuhdoh in, hinlah tahnsha theitah a umjom louho chu khonungin asumangin ahi. **6** Chule Pathen in thuneina ahibep apeh kalvala chon, aumnau mun dalha a potdoh vantil ho chu muthim lah a songkul'a thiikhauva ahen chahkheh a, athutanna niloupini chu ngah a uma ahiu chu keiman kageldoh sah kit nahiuve. (**aiōnios g126**) **7** Chule Sodom le Gomorrah chule akinaipi khopi ho chu thenlouna jonthanhoina chule numei le pasal kingaichatna phalou dimset ahiuve ti sumil hih un. Hiche khopihoh chu meiyin suhmangin aumin, tonsot meidl a Pathen thutanna um dinga gihna ahitai. (**aiōnios g166**) **8** Hitima chun, hiche mi ho-amangmat uva kona thuneitah'a kigel ho hin, thenlouna in hinkho amanguvin, thuneiho anelkal uvini, chule boltheina kidang bol ho jong ajontaiyun ahi. **9** Hinlah Michael, vantil lah'a athanei pen khat, jeng jong chun Diabol chu taitoma houset angampom, hinlah, "Pakaiyin nasamse hen," tibou aseiye. (Hiche hi Michael'in Mose long chungchanga Diabol toh akinel pet a thilos ahi). **10** Hinlah hiche mi hohin ahetchenlouvuh thil ho chu nuisat hoh'in aneiyuve. Amaho hi lunggel asuhsah neilou gancha ho bangin, ahinauvin ahinphut dung juiyin amoh bolbol uvini, chuti chun amahotah in amanthahna diu akiloilut juive. **11** Amaho hi itobang lunggimnan angau hitam! Ajehchu amahon asopipa thatpa, Cain lampi chu ahotauve. Balaam bangin, miho sum deichatnan alhemlhauve. Chule Korah bangin, doulung aputnauva amah thahlo tauve. **12** Hiche mi hotoh hin Pakai ngailutna geldohna a an nekhom nanei tengu leh, amaho hi twinoiya songpi um tobang, nakong'u kesah thei ahiuve. Amaho hi jachatna neilou kelngoi ching amabou kikhohsah ho ahiuve. Amaho hi leiset chung lama hung kitol lea ahiala go a julhalou meibol tobangbep ahiuve. Amaho hi chavang laiya thingphung, nivei thisa, aga sodohlou ajung geiya kibotdoh tobang ahiuve. **13** Amaho hi twikhanglen kinong husetah tobang, jachat umtah athilsebol'u twiphon kinotkham banga umho ahiuve. Amahohi ahsis-somleng tobang ahiuvin, tonsot'a themmo changa muthim lhangkan kihelhah a dinga gotsa ahiuve. (**aiōn g165**) **14** Adam'a pat khang sagi Ihina a anahing, Enoch chun hiche mite chungchang ah gaothu anaseidoh e. Aman aseiyan, "Ngaiyun! Pakai chu amitheng sin a simjoulou asang sang hotoh ahunguve. **15** Vannoi mite chungthu tan dinga hung ahi. Aman mitin Pathen ngaisahlouna a athilbol'u le amadouna a jachatsahna dinga athusei dohhouva kona ahethotsah ding ahi" ati. **16** Hiche mite hi phunchel hat le mi-oimo hat ahiuvin, alung ngaichat u suhbulhitna dinga bou hinga ahiuve. Ama ho hin achungchang thubou ahaseiphong uvini, chule alung ngaichat u akimu theina teiding uvini midang aseiseuvin ahi. **17** Hinlah nangho, kagol ngaitahten, IPakaiyu Jesu Christa solchah hon ipi anaseiyu nageldoh dingu ahi. **18** Amahon ninunung phattengleh

mitaitom hat, ama lung ngaichat phalou suhbulhit ding bouseh ngaito ho, hung um ding ahi tia nanahil'u ahi. **19** Amaho hi nalahuva kitomona hinsemdoch ho ahiuve. Amaho hin alungsunguva Pathen Lhagao aneilou jeh uva amihinai ngaitona lungput chu ajuiyu ahi. **20** Hinlah kagol ngaitahten, nangho natahsannau theng chungung a chun khat le khat kisadoh un, Lhagao Theng thahatna achun taovun, **21** chule i-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa, tonsot hinna a napui dingu, mikhotona chu ngahjing un. Hiche lampi a chu nangma hotah Pathen ngailutna a chu bit keyia naumthei diu ahi. (**aiōnios g166**) **22** Chule nanghon tahnenna a detjoulou ho chunga khotona navetsah dingu ahi. **23** Adangho chu thutanna meikou deujejua konchun loidoh un. Midang ho suhthipna dingin khotona vetsah un, ahin chingtheitah in vetsah un, ahinkhou suboh chonsetnen chu thetbel un. **24** Tun, nangho ihuhna theiya kona nahongbit thei uvah, chule kipana lentah a napuilit theyuvah, Aloupina angunga themmona neokhat jengjong umluova nakoitheiyu, Pathen chu loupina jouse chang hen. **25** I-Pakaiyu Jesu Christa a kona eihuuhhingpau, achangseh'a Pathen hi, Ama a chun loupina jouse umhen. Loupina jabolna, thaneina le thuneina jouse chu, phat jouse masanga, chule tupet'a, chule phat hung lhung ding ho jouse geiyin Ama a hijing hen! Amen. (**aiōn g165**)

# Revelation

**1** Hiche hi Jesu Christa a kon a Thuphondoh, Pathen in thi hungsohvah ding ho asohte ahetsah ahi. Aman hiche thuphondoh hi avantil khat asola asoh John henga aphondoh ahi. **2** Ama chun amuchan tahsan umtah'a aseidoh ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Thule Jesu Christa thudol ahettohsah na thulhut ahi. **3** Houbung henga hiche gaova thu kiseidoh ho sima, chule ja'a chule asunga kisun ho chinga chu Pathen in phathei aboh ding ahi: ijej ham itileh apahat hi anaitai. **4** Hiche lekhathot hi John a kona Asia gam'a houbung sagi ho henga ding ahi. Auma, aum jingsa chule ahung umnalai ding; Laltouna maiya Lhagao sagi; **5** chule Jesu Christaa konin-Lungset le cham-lungmon nachunguva umhen. Ama hiche ho thudol'a hettohsah tahsan umtah ahin, athilah a kona thoudoh masapa, chule vannoi leiset lengho chunga vipopa ahi. Aman eingailut uva chule eihong dinga athisan aso jal'a ichonsethauva kona eilha ong jeh uvvin loupina jouse Amaa hijing hen. **6** Aman Apa Pathena dinga Lenggam thempuhoa eisemu ahitai. Amaa chun Loupina jouse le thaneina jouse a-imatih chanini hijinghem! Amen. (aïõn g165) **7** Veuvin! Van'a meipaho toh kilhonin ahunge. Chule mitin in Ama chu amu dingu ahi-Ama tengcha a sunho jengin jong Amu dingu ahi. Chule vannoi namtin Ama jeh a lunghem dingu ahi. Hiti chu hihen! Amen. **8** "Keima Alpha le Omega—apatna le achaina chu kahi," tin Pakaiyin aseiye. "Keima auma, anaum jingsa, chule ahung umnalai ding Hatchungnung kahi," ati. **9** Keima, John hi, nasopi le Pathen Lenggam sunga gimthohna a chan nanei khompi chule Jesun eikounauva thohhattah a panga kahi. Keima Pathen Thu seiphongna le Jesu thu hettohsah jalgeh a hungkilekit talou dinga Patmos Twikol a eikisolmang ahi. **10** Hichu Pakai nikho ahin, chuin keiman Lhagaovin Pathen kahouvin ahi. Phulou helouvin, keiman kanung lama konin aw gingtah khat sumkon hung gin tobang kajai. **11** Hichun, "Namu chasun chu lekhabu khat ah sun in, chule houbung sagi ho: Ephesus, Smyrna, Pergamum, Thyatira, Sardis, Philadelphia, chule Laodicea khoppi a umho koma that'in," etii. **12** Kakoma thusei chu koiham tia kakikeileh keiman sana-meivah khom sagi chu kamutai. **13** Chule alailung a thaomeikhom ho lah a ding khat chu Mihem Chapa tobang ahi. Ama chun ponchol khat sanapon amongkai aoma avei chu kamui. **14** Alu le asam chu samul tobang ahin, buhbang ban'in abangin ahi. Chule amit teni chu meikong toh abangin ahi. **15** Akengphang teni chu ngen kipot jolsel meikonga kilhathengsel tobang ahin, chule a aw chu twikhanglen kinong gin tobang ahi. **16** Aman akhut jetlam'a ahsig sagi achoiyin, chule akama konin hemto-chemjam ahung potdoh'in ahi. Chule amaiso chu nisavah pettah tobang ahi jengin ahi. **17** Keiman Ama kamu chun, keima athi tobang leuvin akengphang bul'a kalthu jengin ahi. Hinla Aman akhut jetlam in eithu in, aseiyn, "Kicha hil in! Keima amasa le anunungen kahi. **18** Keima ahing jinga kahi. Keima kathin, hinla ven, Keima a-itih'a kahin jing ding ahi! Chule Keiman thina le mithi kholna Lhankhuh kot-heh kachoioye. (aïõn g165, Hadës g86) **19** Namusa chengse-tutua sohdoh thi ho chule ahung sohding ho geiyin jih in. **20** Hiche hi kakutu jetlam'a nangman namu ahsig sagi ho le thaomeikhom sagi ho chu ahi. Ahsig sagi ho chu houbung sagi lhacha ho ahin, chule thaomeikhom sagi ho chu houbung sagi ho ahiuve," ati.

**2** Hiche lekhathot hi Ephesus khoppi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi ahsig sagi akhutjet lama choiya, thaomeikhom sagi ho lah a vahle pa chun thu hitin aseiye. **2** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Natohgimma ho le thohhattah a napanna kamun ahi. Migiluho nathoh joulou kahei. Solchah kahi tia kiseihoo nakhol tohlea amahola solchah hilou, jousei ahiu nangman namandoh jengin ahi. **3** Nangman keidingin lhadah louvin thohhahsa nathoh

in ahi. **4** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Amasa tobang'in nangman neingailu tapoii chujongleh nakingailu tapouve. **5** Ichan geloma nahung lhahdah ahi kivetemin! Kahenga hung kinunghei kit'in chule nathilbol masa chu bolin. Nalung nahei louva ahileh keima kahunga chule nathaomeikhom chu aumna mun houbung ho lah a kona kachon mang ding ahi. **6** Hinlah hiche hi nangma goh hilouva keiman jong kathet Nicolaitan ho thilphalou bol chu nahot ahi. **7** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu Pathen gamloupi akona keiman Hin thingphung ga kapeh ding ahi. **8** Hiche lekhathot hi Smyrna sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi athisa hiya hijongleh tua hung hingkit, amasa le anunungen a hungkon ahi. **9** Keiman nathoh gimma le navaichatna kahei-hinla nangma nahao nai! Nang dounaa Pathen taitomoh kahenai. Amahon Juda mi kahi atiuvin, hinla ahipouve, ajeh chu amaho kikhopna in chu Satan a ahi. **10** Hahsatna nangman nahin thohding ho chu kicha hih in. Nangho lah a mi phabep chu Diabolin apatep naa songkul'a nahin khum dingu ahi. Nangman nisom nathoh gim ding ahi. Hilah nangman thichan geiya tahsan nauma ahileh keiman hinna lallukhuh chu kapeh ding nahi. **11** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Jonanei mi chu thininan achunga thi aneilou ding ahitai. **12** Hiche lekhathot hi Pergamum sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hiti hin sun in. Hemto chemjam choipaa kona thu chu hiche hi ahi. **13** Nangma Satan laltouna kidona khopia chu chenga, ahijeng vanga keima dinga kitah a napan chu kahenai. Chuche Satan khopia nalahuva kathu hettohsah tahsan umtah Antipas kitha chan geiyin jong keima neiseilep nomdehpoi. **14** Hinlah keiman nangma chunga lunglhai louna themkhat kaneiye. Nangman nalah uva Balaam in athuhil Israel mite kipalna ding Balak avetsah tobang thuhil ho navethim in ahi. Ama chun milim kihouna a kikatdoh anneh le jonthanhoina neidingin thu ahilin ahi. **15** Hitobangma chun, nangman Nicolaitan ho thuhil jui nalahuvin nanei nalaive. **16** Nachonsetha ho kisih in achuti louva ahileh keima nahenga phulou helouva kahunga chule amaho chu kakamsung chemjamka kasat ding ahi. **17** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusei angaina ding nakol neiyah chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. Koi koihileh jona neichan chu vana kiselguh manna chu kapeh ding ahi. Chule keiman khatchang cheh a songkangkhat kapeh ding ahi, chule song chunga chu akisarpa tailou, koima dangin ahettheilou minthah kijihdoh ding ahi. **18** Hiche lekhathot hi Thyatira khoppi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Chapa, amitteni meikou tobang jeng, akengphang teni jong sum-eng kipot jolsel tobang ahi. **19** Keiman nathilbol ho jouse kahei. Keiman nangailutna, natahsanna, nallhacha natohna, chule thohhattah a napanna kahenai. Keiman nangma imalam jousea namachal jingna ho kahenai. **20** Hinlah keiman nachunga lunglhai louna hiche hi kaneiye. Nangman chuche numeinu-Jezebel amatah themgao nua kisei chun kasoh ho apui lamvaiyin ahi. Amanu hin jonthanhoi boldingin thu ahil in chule milim houna a kikatdoh anneh anehsah e. **21** Keiman amanu akisinha ding phat kaper, hinla amanu themlouna a konin akiheimang nompon ahi. **22** Hijeh a chu keiman amanu hi gimthohna jalkhun'a kalelut ding ahi. Chule aman ajonpi ho chu akisihluva chuleh athilsebolnaa kona alung aheilouva ahileh gimthohna nasatah atthoh dingu ahi. **23** Keiman amanu achate kavoh a thidiu ahi. Chutengleh houbung hon keima hi lunggel jouse le amichang cheh lung ngaito Hepa kahi hi ahet dingu ahi. **24** Hinlah keiman jong Thyatira khopia cheng, hiche thuhil dihlou juilouho dinga jong thulhut ding kaneiye. Hiche kalval keiman nanghoa ngehbe nei ponge. **25** Keima kahung masangsea naneisunu chu nakituhchah dingu bou hi ahi. **26** Kasei achaina geiya ngaiho jona neijouse dinga

chu chitin namtin chunga thuneina kapeh ding ahi. 27 Amaho chun chitin namtin chunga thih tenggola vai ahom ding chule leibel banga amaho chu avohchip ding ahi. 28 Keiman kapa a kona thuneina kanei tobanga amahon jong thuneina anei dingu chule keiman amaho Jingvalpa kapeh dingu ahi. 29 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiyin chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen.

**3** Hiche lekhathot hi Sardis khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi neiya chule ahsig sagi neipa thulhut chu ahi. "Keiman nathibol jouse, chule ahinga minchenia jouse naneiyi ti kahei-hinla nangma athi nahi." 2 "Khangdoh in! Amohthem aumden oso suhat' in, ajeh chu amoh them umdenho jeng jong hi athikon cha ahitauve. Ijeh ham itileh nachonna ho hi Pathen mitmun thutah to akiglamat lheh jenge. 3 Nangman najah sa, chule natahsan masah achun umdenin. Kish in chule kaheng lama hung kihei kit in. Nangma nakhahdoh kitlouva ahileh keima phulou helouva nagingchat loupet taale gucha tobanga kahung ding ahi. 4 Chuti jongleh, Sardis houbung a aposlou gitlouna a kisubohlou miphabep aumuve. Amaho chu kilomtah ahijeh uva keima toh ponbang kisila vahle ding ahiuve. 5 Jona neijouse chu ponbang kisila vahle cheh ding ahiuve. Keiman aminu chu Hinna Lekhabua kanoimang louhel ding, chusanga keiman aminu chu Kapa angsunga le Vantilte masanga keiya ahiuve tia kaphondoh ding ahi. 6 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neija chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen." 7 Hiche lekhathot hi Philadelphia houbunga um thupo henga hitin sun in: Hiche thuhi athenga le adih'ah, akhut'a David Kot heh choiya Aman ahon le koiman khan theilou chule akha chu koima chan hongtheilou pa a kon ahi. 8 Keiman nathibol jouse kahei, chule keiman nangma dingin kot kahongin koiman akhathelou ding ahi. Nangma thalhomtah nahi, Achuti vang'in kathusei nangaiyin chule neiseilep poi. 9 Ven, Satan kikhopna a jaoho-jousei Juda mi kahi tia ahivanga hilou ho, chu ada achamlouva amaho chu ahunguva chulenakengphang bul'a kakunsah ding ahiuve. Amahon nangma kangailut nahi ti hetsahna aphondoh thei dingu ahi. 10 Ajeh chu nangman kathuhpeh ho thohhattah a najui ahijeh'in, vannoi pumpi a patepna khoh chungnung hiche vannooya hiho dinga hung ding patepna akona kahoidoh ding ahi. 11 Keima ka hunglo ding ahi. Koimachan nalai lukhuh chu nalahpeh louna dingin kolchah jingin. 12 Jona neijo jouse chu ka Pathen hou-in'a khombul a kapansah ding ahi, chule amahon hichu adalhah tahlou dingu ahi. Chule keiman achunguva ka Pathen min kajih ding chule amaho ka Pathen khopi mite hiding ahiuve—Jerusalem thah, vana ka Pathena kona hungkumilha mun'a chu. Chule keiman achunguva kamintah kasut ding ahi. 13 Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. 14 Hiche lekhathot hi Laodicea khopi sunga um houbunga Thupo henga hitin sun in. Hiche thuhi Amen kitipatahsan umtah le hettohsahna dihtah, Pathen thilsemthah a hungkon ahi. 15 Nangman thil nabol jouse chu kahei, hiti chun nangma sa jong nasapon, votjeng navotpoi. Keiman nangma khat joh sang nahi ding chu kadeipeh nahi. 16 Hinlah nangma twilum tobangbep nahin, sajong salou, votjeng votlou najihieh a kakama kona kaphidoh dingkon nahi. 17 Nangman kahaove, kadeichan kaneiyin, imacha kangaichapoi nati. Ahinla nangma adapen, khoto umtah, vaichatah, mitcho chule sagohkeo nahi chu nakihetpoi. 18 Hiti chu ahijeh'in keiman nangma kathumop nom chu keiya konin sana kichoh in—Meiya kilhathengsel sana chu kichoh in. Chutengleh nangma nahao ding ahitai. Chujongleh keiya konin ponsil bangleh kichoh in chutengleh sagoh keova naumna chu jahcha taponatin, chule mamit a dinga mitlou jong chu kho namuna hiding ahi. 19 Keiman kangailut chan

kasuhdih jia chule kathunun ji ahi. Hiti chun gunchun chule nalunggel dihlouva konin hung kihei kit'in. 20 Ven! Keima kot'a kadingin chule kot kakiuve. Nangman ka aw najah a chule kot nahon'a ahile keima hunglut ingtong chule loi le gol hina a an kaneh khompi ding nahi. 21 Jona neijo chu koikoi hileh keiman jona kaneiya ka-Pa Laltouna a katoukhom bangia hi amaho jong chu kalaltouna a katoukhom pi ding ahi. 22 "Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thussei angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen."

**4** Chujouvin keiman kavetleh vana kotkhat akihon kamun, chuin aw kana jahsa mama chun kajah a thu asei chu sumkon kimutging toh abangin ahi. Aw chun kajah a, "Hilai munu hungkal touvin, chule keiman hiche jouva ipi hungsah ding ahi naseipeh inge," ati. 2 Chule apettah chun keima Lhagaovin kaumin, chule van'ah laltouna kamun chuin koiham khat achunga atou kamun ahi. 3 Laltouna a toupa chu songmantam vah'a vahjenja ahin-songmantam ajempol le asandang tobang ahi. Chule vah hung kikapdoh chu songmantam-eng vallah lah tobang chun Alaltouna kimvel chu lhagui bangin atomin ahi. 4 Laltouna somni le lin Ama akimvel un, chule upa somni le li hia chun atouvui. Amaho chun abonchauvin ponbang akivonun chule aluchunguva sana lallukhuh akikhuh cheh uve. 5 Laltouna a konin kolphe le van ginglullu chu ahung kithongdoh in ahi. Chule laltouna masanga meivah sagi meikong banga vah ahungvah in ahi. Hiche hi Pathen Lhagao sagi ho chu ahi. 6 Chule Laltouna masanga chun Songval tobanga vah, phatvet twikhanglel valset, kolphemeivah tobang chu ahungvah in: chule Laltouna lailung le akimvel a chun hinnamei li, amasang le anunga amit jeng amitjeng nei chu kamui. 7 Hiche Hinnamei li ho lah a a-khatna chu keipi tobang ahi; a-nina chu bongchal tobang ahi; a-thumma chun mihem mel apui; chule a-lina chu muvanlai lenpet tobang ahi. 8 Hinnamei li ho hin lhaving gap aineicheh uvini, chule alhaviving chun amit'u asunglam le apolam asim cheh uvini ahi. Suntin le jantinin amaho chun, "Athenge, athenge, athenge, Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung-Anaumjingsapa, tua uma chule ahung umnallding" tin asamjom jingun ahi. 9 Hinnamei li ho chun loupina le jabolna chule thangvahna chu Laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hingjingpa) chue apeh tenguleh, (aiōn g165) 10 Upa somni le li ho chu abohkhpun chule laltouna a toupa (atonsot tonsot'a hing jingpa) masanga chun, alallukhuh u chu akoilhauvin, chule aseiyin, (aiōn g165) 11 "O Pakai ka Pathenu, Nangma loupina le Jabolna chule thaneina changa loma nahi. Ajeh chu nangman ijakai nasemin, chule amaho hi nangma phatsah a uma chule kisema ahiuve," atiuve.

**5** Chutah'in keiman Laltouna a toupan akhut jetlam'a lekhajol khat achoi chu kamun ahi. Lekhajol chu asung lam le apolam kijihgel ahin, chule hiuchu sinkhana sagin mohor akiham khum in ahi. 2 Chuin keiman vantil hattah khat aw sangtah'a kha asap kajai: "Kojham hiche lekhajol sinkhana kinam khum hi ahong dinga kiloma chu?" ati. 3 Hinlah vana hihen, ahilouleh leichunga hihen chule leinoiya hijongleh lekhajol chu ahongthei le asimthei ding akimutapoi. 4 Chuphat in keima hakan kakaptai, ajeh chu lekhajol chu ahong ding le asim ding'ah koima akimutapon ahi. 5 Hinlah upa somni le li holah a khatchun kajah a aseiyin, "Kaptahih in! Ven, Judah phunga Keipi, David Laltouna a toudingpa chun jona arietai. Amahi lekhajol hong dinga le a sinkhana sagi lhamha dinga kiloma ahi," ati. 6 Chuphat'in keiman Kelngoinou khat akithatsa lheh lheh chu Laltouna le Hinnamei li ho kahlah a chule upa somni le li ho kahlah a adin chu kamun ahi. Ama chun ki-sagi aseiyin, chule vannoi muntina kisoldoh a Pathen lhagao sagi, mit-sagi jong neiya chu ahi. 7 Ama chun ahung pheiyin chuin Laltouna a toupa khut jet lama kon chun lekhajol chu aladoh in ahi. 8 Chuin aman lekhajol chu alahphat in, Hinnamei-li ho chule upa somni le li ho chu Kelngoinou masanga chun akuncheh tauve. Khat

khat cheh in akhut uva selangdah, chule sana khon gimnamtwi dimset a kikoi, Pathen mite taona chu akichoicheh un ahi. **9** Chule amaho chun lathah khat hiche thucheng hohin asaove: "Nangma lekhajol chu la a chule asinkhana chu lhamlha dinga kiloma nahi. Ajeh chu nangma akithatsa nahin chule nathisanin mitampi chu-phungtina kon, paotina kon chule mijouse le namtina konin Pathena dingin nalhatdamtai. **10** Chule nangnam amaho chu IPaten uva dingin Lenggam thempuhuo nahisah'in, chule amahon leiset chunga vai ahom dingu ahi." **11** Chuin kavekit in ahileh keiman mi asangsang, simsenlou laltouna kimvela um Vantilte ho le sahem-hing ho chule upa ho awgin chu kajan ahi. **12** Chule amaho chun aw chohjejun la asauvin, "Akithatsa Kelgoinou chu-thaneina le haonaho chule chihna le thahatna chule jabolna le loupina chule phattheina chang dinga lom ahi." **13** Chuin keiman vana le leichunga chule leinoiye le twikhanglel'a hinna nei jousen vahchoila asah u kajan, "Phattheina le jabolna chule loupina chule thilbolthei thahatna chu Laltouna a toupa chung'ah chule Kelgoinou chung ah atonsot tonsot'in umhen" atiuve. (**aiōn g165**) **14** Chule Hinnanei-li ho chun "Amen!" tin aseyiye. Chuin upa somni le li ho chu abohkupur un chuin Kelgoinou chu ahou tauvin ahi.

**6** Keiman kavetleh, Kelgoinou chun lekhajol sinkhana sagia kinam lah a amasapen chuh alhamlhatan ahi. Chuphat in Hinnanei-li ho lah a khat chun van-gin tobang'in thu ahhinseiyin, "Hungin!" ati. **2** Keima kadah in ahileh sakol kang khat adin kamui. Achunga toupa chun thalpi khat achoiyan, chule aluchunga lallukhuh khat akhuhsah uvin ahi. Amahi galkisatna tampi chu jou dinga chule gajoutei dinga hungkondoh ahi. **3** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana nina chuh alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-ninapa chun aseyiyn, "Hungin" ati. **4** Chuphat in sakolchom, asan khat, chu ahung kilahdoh in ahi. Achunga toupa chuh chemjam ahema hemkhat akipen chule leiset chunga cham-lungmonna lamang dingin thuneina akipei. Chule chua chua gal aumin chule mitamtah akithat muntinah aumin ahi. **5** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana athumna chuh alhap'a ahileh, Hinnanei-athum napa chun, "Hungin" ati kajai. Keima kadah in kavetleh sakolvom khat kamun, chule achunga toupa chun agih tetohna tokhat chu akhut'a atuh in ahi. **6** Chule keiman Hinnanei-liho lah a aw-khat kajai, "Suhlouchang lhah pheng-khat ahilouleh sakol changlhah pheng thumchu nikhotha khat manjat hiding ahi. Chule Olive thao le lengpitwi chuh mohmahtah sah hih in," ati. **7** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana alina pachu alhamihan ahileh, keiman Hinnanei lina pa chun asei, "Hungin" ati kajan ahi. **8** Keima kadadah a ahileh keiman sakol eng-dang khat kamui. Achunga Toupa chuh Thina akiti, chule akilhonpi chuh Lhankhuh ahi. Anilhona hi leiset chunga hoplia hopkhat chunga thuneina kipea, chemjama, kel'a le natnaa chule gamsa hang khut'a thitheina uma ahi. (**Hades g86**) **9** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana nganapa chuh alhamihan ahileh, keiman maicham mun noiya chuh Pathen Thu jal'a kithatsa ho chule athu hettohsah nauva kithat a thiho lhagao chuh kamun ahi. **10** Amaho chun Pakai koma asamun, "Vo hatchungnung Pakai, theng le kitah, itih champi hi ngaman vannoi miten keiho chunga athisan sonau thisan phuba lah ding chuh nakhongai nahlai ding ham?" atiuvin ahi. **11** Chutah in amaho khatcheh chu ponbang silding apecheh uvin ahi. Chule amaho chuh chomkhat kicholdo be nalai dingu, asopitehou Jesua asoh chanpiteho chuh martyr chang nalaidingho chuh ahinjop masang seuva anga dinguva kiseipeh uva ahi. **12** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana gupna chuh alhap kavet'a ahileh chua chun ling nasatas akihot'in ahi. Hiti chun nisa chuh ponvom tobang'in athimin, chule Lha jong chuh thisan tobang'in asantai. **13** Chule vana Ahsu ho jong chuh hui hattah in theichang ga adonglai chang'a amutlhah tobang'in leiset a apulha gamtai. **14** Chule vanthamjol jong chuh lekhajol tobang'in akiel in, chule mol ho le twikol umnaho jouse jong chuh aumnau

mun akichondoh tai. **15** Chutah in-Leiset Lengho, vaipo ho, lamkai pipuho, mihaoho, thaneihoh, chule sohho le onghol-chamlhat ho-abonchauvin songkhoa chule molchunga songpi ho lah a chun aksisel ahi. **16** Chule amaho chuh molchung le songpi ho chunga konchun ahinsamdoch un, "Kachunguva hunghluvin chule Laltouna a toupa le Kelgoinou masanga lunghanna a konin neisel un. **17** Ajeh chu alunghanna nikho tijat umtah chuh hunghlunga ahitai, chule koiham chuh kona hoidoh ding chuh," atiuve.

**7** Chujouvin keiman vantil li leiset kolning-li a adin'u kamun, amahon leiset chunga anurlouna dinguvina huinun-li chu atuhtangun ahi. Thingphung hoa thingna khat jong akiling pon, chule twikhanglel jong phatvet mai bangin ajolsel jenge. **2** Chule keiman vantil chomkhat Solama kona ahunga Pathen hing mohor achoi chuh kamun ahi. Chule amachun hiche vantil-li, leiset chung le twikhanglel suhset theina thaneina kipeho jah a asamin, **3** "Keihon Pathen Mohor chuh Asothe ho chalpanga kanampeh masang seuvin leiset ahilouleh twikhanglel ahilouleh thing ho susehun un," ahint-e. **4** Chule keiman mi ijat chuh Pathen Mohor kinam khum hiuverm-Israel nam sunga kona mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li ahiuve, ti kajan ahi. **5** Judah phunga kona mi sang som le ni, Reuben phunga kona sang som le sang ni, Gad phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **6** Asher phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Naphtali phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Manasseh phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **7** Simeon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Levi phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Issachar phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni; **8** Zebulon phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Joseph phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni, Benjamin phunga kona mi sang som le sang ni ahiuve. **9** Hiche jou chuh keiman mi atama tam, sima simjou ding hilou chitin namtina kon, phungtinga kon, mitina kon chule paotin a kona Laltouna mai chule Kelgoinou anga adinu chuh kamui. Amaho chuh ponbang jeng akivon, chule akhut uva lusu-bah akichoi cheh uvin ahi. **10** Chule amaho chuh aw chohjejun asamuvin, "Huhhingna chuh Laltouna a toupa IPaten uva kon le Kelgoinouva kon ahi," atiuve. **11** Chule vantil ho jouse chuh Laltouna kimvela, chule upa ho kimvela, chule Hinnanei-li ho kimvela chuh adinguvina ahi. Chule amaho Laltouna angsunga chuh alhu uvin amaiyu tol'a asulut un chule Pathen chuh ahouvun ahi. **12** Amahon avahchoiyun, "Amen! Phattheina le loupina le chihna le thangvahna le jabolna le thaneina chule thahatna chuh IPaten uva a-i-matih chanin hijinghen, Amen" tin asamuve. (**aiōn g165**) **13** Chuphat in vantil ho lah a khat chuh kajah a, "Hiche abang jenga kivon ho ki kioho hiuverm? Hoia hungkon hiuva ham?" etti. **14** Chuin keiman ajah a, "Pu nangman nahenai" tin kaseiye. Chuphat in aman kajah a, "Amaho hi Thohhahsa phat sunga thihoh ahiuve. Amaho hi aponsil'u chuh kelgoinou thisana akisop ngimova chule bangleh ah ahitai." **15** "Hijeh a chuh amaho hi Pathen Laltouna masanga dinguva olmo louva sun le jana Houin sunga chuh kicholda manlouva Pathen ajenu ahi. Chule Laltouna a toupa chuh amaho aumna diu apeh ding ahi." **16** Amaho gikel kit talou dungu chule dangchah kit talouhel dingu ahi; nisasat in jong amaho akahkhabhah tahlo hel ding ahi. **17** Ajeh chuh Laltouna a toupa chuh amaho kelngoi chin'a aching dingpa hiding ahi. Aman amaho chuh Hintwi lonna muna apuilut ding chule Pathen in amit uva kona amithiu atheh hulpeh ding ahi.

**8** Kelgoinou chun sinkhana sagi lhinna lekha jol chuh alhap a ahileh van mun pumpia nidan keh khat tobang chuh atip chettai. **2** Chuin Pathen masanga ding jing vantil sagi ho chuh kamun chule amaho chuh sumkon sagi akipen ahi. **3** Chutah chuh vantil chomkhat gimnamtwi halna sanabom kichoiyah ahungin, chuin maicham muna chuh adingjin ahi. Chule gimnamtwi tamtah chuh Pathen mite taona chuto haltha a sana maicham muna laltouna maiya sunlhah dingin ama chuh

akipen ahi. 4 Gimnamtwi kihalna meikhu chu Pathen mithengte taona chuto maichama vantil chun asunlhahna muna konin Pathen koma akaltouvin, alhungtai. 5 Chutah in vantil chun gimnamtwi kihalna boma chun maichama mei chu akiolit'in chuin leiset chunga aseplhai; chutah chun aw tampi ahung gingga, wan aginglul lulin, kol aphejap jap'in chule lingpi tijat umtah chu akihot'in ahi. 6 Chuphat in vantil sagi chun asumkon cheh u chu gingtah a mutcheh dingin akigo tauve. 7 Vantil akhatna chun asumkon amut in ahileh gelchang le meikou thisanto kihal chu leiset chunga ahung kisep lhatai. Leiset hop-thum'a hop-khat meiyin akatai, thingho hop-thum'a hop-khat akalhan, chule hamhing jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akavamta. 8 Chujouvin vantil nina in asumkon amut'in ahileh, meikou moul lentah tobang chu twikhangle'a akilehlut tai. Hiti chun twikhangle'a twi chu hop-thum'a hop-khat thisan akisohtai. 9 Hiti chun twikhangle'a hinna nei jouse hop-thum'a hop-khat athigam tai, chule twikhangle'a konglen jouse jong hop-thum'a hop-khat akisuse gamta. 10 Chuphat in vantil thumna chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh ahsi lentah khat vana konin ahung lengghan, kolphemeivah tobang'in asal jenge. Hichu vadung ho chunga le twinah ho hop-thum'a hop-khat chunga achun ahi. 11 Ahsi min chu akha akiti. Hichun twi hophum a hop-khat akhatsah in, chule twi akhat jeh chun adon ho atama tam athitauve. 12 Chujouvin vantilina chun asumkon chu amut in ahileh Nisa chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, Lha chu hop-thum'a hop-khat, chule Ahsu ho jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chengse chu abonun athimta. Chule nikho jong chu hop-thum'a hop-khat athimtan ahi. Chule jan jong hop-thum'a hop-khat chu athimta. 13 Chujouvin keiman kaven, chule mulaopi khat huilah a alengle chun alenpumin gingleng lungin ahinsamin: "Vantil thum achaina hon asumkonu ahinmut tenguleh hiche vannoysi chengho dingin tijat aume, tijat aume, tijat aume," ati.

**9** Chujouchun vantil a-nga na chun asumkon amut in ahileh vana kona Ahsu khat leiset'a ahung lenlhah kamun, chule ama chun amongbei onghom kot-heh chu achojoyn ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) 2 Aman hichu ahon a ahileh meilhurn nasatasa a kona hungpot tobang meikhu ahungdoh in, chule nisavah le hui chu meikhua konin avomsok jengin ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) 3 Chujouvin meikhua pat in khaokhoho ahung potdoh uvini, chule leiset a ahungkum lhauvin chule amaho chu aipi mide natra thaneina kipeuva ahi. 4 Amaho chun hampa ahi louleh anchephung ahi louleh thingphung ho asuhsetlou dingu, amavang mihemho Pathen mohor achalpanguva kinam ding nomlou ho asuh genthei dingu ahi. 5 Amaho chun athalou dingu ahivangin lha-nga jen asuhgim dingu, aipin amidena natna a chu amaho adenat uva agimbol dingu ahiye. 6 Chuchelai le chun mihon thina ahol dingu ahiala amujou lou dingu ahi. Amahon thina angaichat lheh dingu ahiala thina chu amahoa kona jammang ding ahitai! 7 Khaokhoho chu sakolho galsatna muna dinya kigo tobang ahieu. Amaho chun aluchunguva Sana-lallukhuh tobang aneyun, chule amaiyu chu mihem maitobang ahi. 8 Amaho chun alu uvah numei samtobang apu'uvin chule ahau chu keipi-bahkai ha tobang ahi. 9 Amahon galvon akivonu chu thihi a kisem ahi chule alhavingu hugin chu sakol kangtalai chunga touva galsatna mun del galmi tobang ahieu. 10 Amahon mei aneyu chun aipi midena tobang gu aneyun, chule lha-nga jen miho chu suhgim theina thaneina aneyuve. 11 Aengpau chun amongbei lei-onga hungkondoh vantil chu ahi; amin chu Hebrew paovin Abaddon akitin, chule Greek paovin Apollyon akitin—Asumang pa tina ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) 12 Kichat tijat umtah akhatna chu kichaiya ahitai, hinla ven, kichat tijat umtah ni hung be ding ahi! 13 Chuphat in vantil agupna chun asumkon amut in ahileh, keiman Pathen angsunga kikoi sana maicham ki-li umna muna konin aw khat ahung gin doh kajan ahi. 14 Chule aw chun sumkon kichoi vantil agupna jah a, "Euphrates Vadung

Lentah a kihen vantil-li ho chu lhadoh in," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil-li ho, hiche phat a chule anikho le alha chule akum sungsea dinga leiset chunga miho hop-thum'a hop-khat that dinga kigongsaho, chu alhadoh tauve. 16 Keiman sepaion amijat'u chu kajan, hichu sakol chunga tou niel-jani alhinguve. 17 Chule Kamitha a chun keiman sakol ho le achunguva touho kamun ahi. Achunga touho chun galvon aki-ah uchu asanthip le adumvom chule a-eng ahije. Sakol ho chu aluchangu keipi-bahkai tobang, chule akamuva kona mei le meikhu chule kath kihal deujeju tobang ahung potdoh e. 18 Hiche gamma hise thum-ho: meikong le meikhua chule kath kihal deujeju tobang hiche sakol ho kam'a konin ahung potdoh'n ahileh leiset chunga miho chu athattan ahi. 19 Amaho thaneina chu akam uva le amei uva uma ahi. Ijeh inem itileh ameyuva chu gulluchang tobanga boh a, hichun miho asuhnat theina tha apeh ahi. 20 Hinlah hiche gamma hisea thilouho chu athilse bolnauva konin alungu aheideh pouvin chule Pathen lam asang dehpouve. Amahon thilhaho le sana a, dangkaa, hah a, songa chule thinga milim kisemho—milim semthu kho mutheilou, kho jatheilou, chatloh theilou ho chu ahoujom jinguvin ahi. 21 Chule amahon amithanauva konin, ahi louleh thilha ahounauva konin, ahi louleh thenlouna hoa konin chuleh aguhchathauva konin lung aheideh pouvin ahi.

**10** Chutah in vantil hattah achom dang khat meibolin akimvelin, aluchunga lhagui um chun vana konin ahung kumhan ahi. Amai chun nisa bangin avah in chule akengphangteni chu meikhompi ho to abang jenge. 2 Chule akhut a chun lekhajol neokhat akiphongkeosa aumin ahi. Ama chu akeng jetlam chu twikhangle sunga adingin chule akeng veilam chu tolgo lai'ah apansan ahi. 3 Chule ama chu keipi bahkai kitum'ah bangin agin kithongleuvin tha aseiye. Chuin ama chun kho ahinsap phat in, van gin sagi chun ahin donbut e. 4 Chuin van gin sagi chun thu aseiye, keiman kajihgotan ahi. Hinla keiman vana konin aw khat kajan hitin aseiye, "Vang in sagi in athusei chu sel'in, jidhoh hihbeh in," ati. 5 Chupet a vantil twikhangle chunga le tolgo layia adin kamu chun akhut jetlam vanlam'ah adomsangin ahi. 6 Ama tonsot tonsot'a hing jing van le asunga umjouse, leiset le asunga umjouse, twikhangle le asunga umjouse sempa mina chun akihahselin, ahi. Ama chun aseiyan "Khongaisot be talou ding ahitai. (*aiōn g165*) 7 Vantil sagina chun asumkon ahin mut tengleh Pathen in kidang tah a athilgon chu guilhing ding ahi. Asohte themgao hon aphondoh banga chu hung guilhing ding ahi," ati. 8 Chuphat in van'a kona aw chun eikihoupi kit in, "Gachen, lekhajol khionsa chu twikhangle chung le tolgo layia ding vantil khut a konin galan," eiti. 9 Hiti chun keima vantil koma chun kagachen chule amajah a chun lekhajol chu neipen tin kagaseitai. Aman, "Henge, kilah in lang, nen. Nakama dinga khoiju Ihuma Ihum ding, hinla na-oisung dinga thuhcheh chuh jeng ding ahi," eiti. 10 Hiti chun keiman lekhajol neocha chu vantil khut a kon chun kalan chuin kanetai! Hichu kakam'ah alhumin, hinla kaval phat in, kaoisunga chun atihuhohtai. 11 Chuphat in keima eikiseipeh in, "Nangman mitampi ding, namtin dinka, paotin le lengho dinga gaova thu nasei tei ding ahije," eiti.

**11** Chupet in keima tetohna mol eikipei, chule keima eikiseipeh in, "Chenlang Pathen Hou-in le maicham gatenlang chule Pathen houho jat simdoh in. 2 Hinlah apolam vang tehih in, ijeh inem itileh hichu chidang namdang ho kipea ahitai. Amaho chun khoppi thing chu lha-somli le ni atoupha dingu ahi. 3 Chule athu hettohsah teni chu thaneina kapeh ding, chule amani chu khaodip pon'a kivon Ihon'a chule ni sang khat ni jani le ni somni le gup; sunga gaouthu aseilhon ding ahi." 4 Hiche themgao teni hi Olive thing teni chu ahi, vannoysi pumpi Pakai masangsa dinga thaomeikhom teni chu ahi. 5 Koihile amani alamlouva bol auma ahileh, akamlichon'a kona meikong

lengdoh a chule amelmateu chu akahvam ding ahi. Hitia hi koi hijongleh amani alamlouva bol ho chu thi diu ahi. **6** Amanin van gotwi jeng ajuhlouna dinya khamtang jeng thei thaneina, gaouthusei theina anei Ihon ahi. Chule amani hin vadung hole twipi ho chunga thisan sosah theina thuneina aneihlonin, chule leiset jeng jing hi gamma hise alhunsahnom nomma Ihona alhunsahthei Ihon ahi. **7** Amanin ahettohsah Ihon natoh achai Ihon tengleh, amongbei lei-onga kona hungdoh sahem chun amani dounaa gal ahinbol ding, chule amani chu ahinjo ding chule atha ding ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **8** Chule atahsa Ihon chu Jerusalem khopi lamlhongpia kijamden ding, hiche khopi chu avetsahna a "Sodom" le "Egypt" kisah a ahin, a Pakaiyu thingpel'a akhetbehnau khopi chu hiya ahi. **9** Chule ni thumle akeh sunga chu mi jouse, phung jouse, pao jouse chule namtin jouse chun atahsau chu avetvet dingu ahi. Koiman athilong Ihon chu vui ding aphatsahlou diu ahi. **10** Mijouse hiche vannoiya hihon chun vietnam'a avetvet jeng diu chule amahol hesoh'a pang, hettohsah teni ahilon jeh'a kipana jal-a thiipoh kithotto diu ahi. **11** Hinlah ni thumle akeh jou tengleh Pathen in hinna hu alhakhumpeh Ihona, chule amani hung dingdoh Ihon ding ahi! Amani vejouse kichatna dim diu ahi. **12** Chutengleh vana kona aw gingtah khat chun themgao teni chu, "Hikoma hin hungtou Ihonin!" tia ahin kouding, chule amani chu vanlama meilhang khat'a amelmateuvn avetvetpet Ihona kaltoulhon ding ahi. **13** Apettah chun ginniteah in ling ahung kihot in ahileh, khopi chu hop som a hop khat subbeiyin aumta. Hiche ling kihoa chun mi sang sagi athitai, chule amitin chu akichauvin, atijauvin chule van Pathen chu loupina apeuvn ahi. **14** Kichat tijat umtah nina chu kichaiya ahitai, hinlah ven kichat tijat umtah athum na hunglhung pai jeng thei ahitai. **15** Chujouvin vantil asagi na pan asumkon amut'in ahileh, vana konchun aw tampi hung kithongdoh'a kisam akijan: "Vanno hi tun I-Pakaiyu le A-Christa Lenggam ahung hitai, chule Aman atonsot atonsot a vai ahomding ahi," ati. (*aiōn g165*) **16** Upa somni le liho chu alaltounauva konin Pathen anga amaiyu tol'a asulut'un abohkup un, chule Pathen chu ahou tauve. **17** Chuin amaho chun, "Hatchingnung Pakai Pathen, a uma chule ana umjingsa Nangma kathangvali uve, ikeh ham itileh tun nangman nathaneina loupi chu nakilah tan, chule vainahom pantai. **18** Chidang namdang ho alung hanglheh tauvin, hinlah tun, nalunghanna phat chu hunglhunga ahitai. Tuhi athisahor thutan phat ahi; chule na themgao ho hihen, namithengte chule nangma min ging jouse, aineopen a pat alepen geiya tophatman peh phat ahi. Leiset chunga mahthahna hinhlut ho jouse suhmangna phat hunglhunga ahitai," atiue. **19** Chutah in van munah, Pathen Hou-in kot akihong in chule Hou-in sunga Kitepna Thingkong chu akimuphan ahi. Kawl ahungphen, van aqgingin, chuin vanthamjol pumpi akitol in, chule lingpi ahung kihot in, gel nasatah jong ahunglan ahi.

**12** Chupet chun keiman vana thil kidangtah khat kaveven ahileh numei khat Nisa a kijem, akengto noiya Lhathah um kamun, chule alua lallukhuh a chun Ahsu som le ni aumini ahi. **2** Amanu hi naovop ahin, chule naosonat attho jeh in apengin, naosonatna chu atthohgim lheh jengtai. **3** Chupet in van kavet'a ahileh thil kidang achom khat kamudoh kit in ahi. Keiman dragon lentah asan khat chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule ki som aneiyin, chule aluchanga chun lallukhuh sagi akikhuh in ahi. **4** Amei chun vana Ahsu hop thum'a hop khat aloihan, chuin leiset chunga ahinleh lhatai. Ama hin numei nu nao nei ding chu angah in, ahung penlhah lhah le anao chu vallhum dinya kigong ahi. **5** Amanu hin chapa khat ahingin, ama chun chitin namtin chunga thihtengol-a vai ahinhom ding ahi. Chuin acha chu dragona konin akipomangin chule Pathen henga lahtouvin aum in chule alaltounaa aumta. **6** Chuin numeinu chu Pathen in agonpehsa ni sang khat le ni jani le ni som gup sung chun, ama vetup din gamthip lam'a ajamdoch in ahi. **7** Chuphat in Van mun'a gal ahung umtai.

Michael le avantil ten dragon le ama vantilte chu asattauvin ahi. **8** Chuin dragon chun gal chu aleltan, hiti chun ama le avantilte chu vana konin nodoh ahitaue. **9** Hiche dragon lentah chu—masanglai peh'a gul kit Diabol ahilouleh Satan, vanno pumpi ihemlhapa ahin, ama chu avantilte jouse toh leiset a ahin kinolhatai. **10** Chuphat in keiman aw ginggaeng lung khat vanthamjol-a akisap kajai. "Achainakeiyn-sochatha le thahatna chule IPathen'u Lenggam chule a-Christa thuneina chun hunga ahita. Ijeh ham itileh isopiteh hehsepa, IPathen masanga sun le jana hehsepa, chule leiset'a akison lhatai. **11** Chule amahon ama hi Kelngoinou thisan le athu hettohsah jal-a ajo ahi. Chule amahon ahinkhou angailupouvin, thigeija kiphaldooh a ahitaue. **12** Hijeh chun, Vo vanho kipah uvini! Chule vana cheng ho, kipah uvini! Hinlah leiset chunga le twikhangleh'a kichat tijat hunglhung ding ahi, ikeh ham itileh diabol chun phat chomcha bou anei ahi chu akihetjeh'a, lunghanna sangpen a leiset'a hung kumla ahita." **13** Dragon chun leiset chunga nolhah'a aum chu akihet phat in, aman chapa hingnu numeinu chu anungdelpeh in ahi. **14** Hinlah amanu chu mulaopi lentah lhaving tobang lhaving ni, gamthip'a chu ama dinga gotsa mun'a chu agalenlutna ding kigonpeh ahi. Chua chu amanu hi kivetup a chule dragon a kona chu ahoidoh nadig phatkhah, phat ho chule phatkeh khat chu kihongbit ding ahi. **15** Chuphat in dragon chun numeinu chu twisoh Ihosah'a aumna dingin akama kon chun twisoh ahinsosah in ahi. **16** Hinlah leiset in amanu chu akitopin akam akan chule dragon kam'a kon hunglongdoh vadung twisoh chu avallhumin ahi. **17** Chuin dragon chun numeinu chunga chule numeinu sonle chilhahho Pathen Thupeh ho jui'a, chule Jesu jal-a ahinaw kituh chah ho chunga chun alung hangin ahi.

**13** Chujouvin dragon chun twikhangleh pam'a chun ading in ahi. Chuphat in keiman sahem khat twikhangleh'a kon hungpot doh chu kamun ahi. Sahem chun lu sagi aneiyin, chule aki som, chule lallukhuh som akikhuh cheh uvini ahi. Aluchang cheh chunga chun Pathen taitomna thucheng akijih in ahi. **2** Hiche sahem hi lutnu tobang ahi, hinlah akeng chu vompi kengto abangin chule akam chu keipi kamto abangin ahi! Chule dragon chun sahem chu athahatna, athaneina, alaltouna chule athuneina loupi chu apetai. **3** Keiman sahem luho lah'a khat chu damdoh jou talou ding hile kilom mahapu chu kamun ahi. Hinlah amaha putna chu adamdohtai! Hiche thil kidangtah chu vanno pumpin adatmo lheh jengun chule sahem thunoiya chun akipelut tauve. **4** Amaho chun sahem chutobang ta'h thaneina pepa chu Pathen houvin ahou un, chule sahem jong chu ahou un, "Sahem tobanga lenchungnung koi umintem? Koiham ama dou ngapcha ding," atiue. **5** Chuphat in sahem chu Pathen taitomna khoh setah chu seidoh dinga phatsahna kipea ahi. Chule ama chu ipi hijongleh abol nomchan chu boldinga thaneina lha som li le ni phalna kipea ahi. **6** Chule amachun hoisethah Pathen dounaa taitomna-Amin le Achenna mun taimona tuhu aseyin ahi. **7** Chule sahem chu Pathen mithengte kisatpi dinga, chule amaho chu jou dinga phalna kipea ahi. Ama chu phungtin le miho le pao chule nam jouse chunga thuneina kipea ahi. **8** Hiche vannooya hihon jouse chun ahou diu ahi. Amaho chu vanno kisem masang peh'a pat'a Akithatsa Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kisunlou chengse chun ahou tauve. **9** Koi hileh Houbung ho henga Lhagao thusai angaina ding nakol neiya chule hetkhenna neichan chun ngaihen. **10** Koi hileh songkul-a lut dinga kigongsaho chun songkullut ding ahieuve. Chule chemjam'a lou dinga kigongsaho chun chemjama thi diu ahi. Hiche hin athudoi chu Pathen mithengte chun thoh hattah'a gimbal hesohna attho a chule tahsan umtah hiding ahieuve. **11** Chujou chun keiman sahem chomdang khat leiset a kon ahung potdoh kamui. Ama chun kelngoi bang in ki ni aneiyin, ahin sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan; hinlah ama chun dragon tobang'in thu aseyie. **12** Ama

chun sahem masapa thuneina jouse chu amangchan, chule ama chun leiset chung pumpi le mijouse chun sahem masapa athi chan geiya dinga kimavo chu Pathen-houva hou dingin angeh in ahi. **13** Ama chun datmo um tahtah thil kidang abol in, ama chun mihon avet pettah uva mei jeng jong chu vana kon leiset'a ahin lenlhahsah in ahi. **14** Aman thil kidang abol jouse chu sahem masapa tha lhenga chu aboltheina dingga aphatsah peh ahin, chuche dung juiya ama chun leiset pumpia mi jouse jourva lhepna anei ahi. Aman miho chun sahem nasapa thinathei leuva kimavopa hung damdoh kit lim lentah chu sem dingin thu apen ahi. **15** Hiche milim kisemthu chu hinna petheiya thusei thei dingin phatsah pehna akineiyin ahi. Chuphat in sahem lim kisem chun thu apen koi hileh ahoulou jouse chu thi ding ahi, ati. **16** Ama chun amitin aneo le alen, aha le aavi, chamihat le soh hijongleh khut jetlam ahilouleh achaalpanga melchihna chu kitah dingin asolin ahi. **17** Chule koiman chuche melchihna neilouvin jothiehou ding ahilouleh chothiehou ding, hichu sahem min ahilouva ahileh amin khela number hiding ahi. **18** Hichea hin chihna angaiye. Hetkhen themna neimi chun sahem number in ipi kiseina ahi hedoh hen, ijeh inem itileh hichu mihem number ahi. Ama number chu 666 ahi.

**14** Chuphat in keiman Kelngoinou chu Zion Mol chunga adin kamun, chule Ama chutoh mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li chalpanga Ama min le Apa min kijih chu kamun ahi. **2** Chule keiman vana kon twikhanglen kinong gin tobang leuva hugin ahilouleh van-gin kitol tobang chu kajan ahi. Hiche gin umdan chu selangdah tampi kitumging tobang leuvin ahung kithongdoh in ahi. **3** Hiche lasaho tamtah chun lathah kidangtah chu Pathen Laltouna masangleh Hinnanei li ho masang chule upa somni le li ho masanga chun asauve. Hiche la hi koimacha dang in satherm theilou mi sang jakhat le sang som li le sang li leiset a kon lhatdam chango bouvin asahtheiyu ahi. **4** Amaho hi nungah-thengsel ho tobanga kivet tupna nei ahieuvin, Kelngoinou chu achena chan-a juiya ahieuve. Amaho chengse hi vannoi leiset mitae kon'a Pathen le Kelngoinou dinga kikatdoh theng lhatdam changsaho chu ahieuve. **5** Amaho hi jou seikha louhel, nolna beihel hinkho mang ahieuve. **6** Chule keiman vantil chom dang khat vantham jol'a lnglelea tonsot Kipana Thupha chu hiche vannoi mite namtin, phungtin, paotin, chule miho jah a, (**aiōnios g166**) **7** "Pathen gingun, Amaa loupina peuvin. Ijeh ham itileh Aman thu atanna ding phat hunghunga ahitai. Vanho le leiset, twikhanglen le twinah ho jouse sempa chu Hou un," tin asamin ahi. **8** Chujouvin vanlai jol'a vantil chom dang khat in ama chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Babylon hi achima ahitai, chuche khopi lentah chu achimta, ajeh chu amanu hin vannoi namtin jouse ajonthanhoi jeh'a lunghanna lengpiju chitih namtin le phungtin adonsah ahi," ati. **9** Chujouvin vantil thumna chun amani nung chu ajuiyin, asamin, "Koi hileh sahem le alim chu Pathen houva hou ahilouleh amelchihna achaalpang ahilouleh akhut jetlam'a kibeh achun, **10** Pathen lunghanna khon'a chu Ihingsetra kisung lha a umsa chu adon ding ahi. Chule amaho chu mei le kath'a Kelngoinou le avantil thengte masanga chu kisugim diu ahi. **11** Amaho kigimbolna meikhu chu a-itih a ding ahi, chule amaho kigimbolna chu sun le the jana angah tih umlou ding ahitai, ijeh inem itileh amaho chun sahem le alim chu ahou'un chule ama melchihna akisan uvini ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **12** Hiche hin Pathen mithengte chun gimbal hesohna thoh hattah'a athoh diu, athupeh ho anit diu, athupeh ho anit uva chule Jesu atahsan nauva alung-u angapdet diu ahi. **13** Chule keiman vana kon in aw khat in hitia asei kajai, "Hiche hi jidhoh in: Tua pat'a Pakaiya thiho anunnomui. Ahiye, tin Lhagaovin aseiye, amaho anunnom monga ahieuve, ijeh inem itileh amaho anatoh gimnauva kon'a kicholdoa ahitaувин; athilpha boluvin anung-u ajuiye." **14** Chujou chun keiman meibol bangleh khat kamun chule meibol chunga toupa chu Mihem

Chapa lheh lheh ahi. Ama chun Sana lallukhuh alua akikhuh in chule akhut a chun koite hemtah khat akichoi in ahi. **15** Chuphat in vantil chom dang khat Hou-in a kon chun ahungin, meibol chunga toupa chu asamin, "Koite chu kilap pantan, ijeh ham itileh chang atphat chu hunghunga ahitai: leiset chunga chang ga chu min ahitai," ati. **16** Hiti chun meibol lab'a toupa chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampan in, chule leiset pumpi chu akiat chaitai. **17** Hiche jou chun, van Hou-in a kon chun vantil chom khat ahungin, chule ama jong chun koite hemtah khat aneive. **18** Chuphat in vantil chomkhat, meiya kon'a suhmang theina thaneina neipa chu maicham'a konin ahunge. Ama chun koite hemtah choi vantil chu ahinsamin, "Na koite chu tun kilap pan in lang leiset lengpiga aboh a konin khom khomtan, ijeh ham itileh athutan dinga min'a ahitai," ati. **19** Hiti chun vantil chun akoite chu leiset chunga chun alampanin, chule lengpiga chu Pathen lunghanna lengpiga hehna a chun aseplutan ahi. **20** Lengpithei gaho chu khop'i pamlam'a lengpiga hehna a akichillut tan, chule lengpiga hehna a kon chun thisan chu vacha hunghlongdoh bangin; mile jakhat le somget saovin twilon in alongin, chule sakol kamdal chan ahung geidoh in ahi.

**15** Chutah in keiman datmo umtah thilsoh kidang khat vana kamun ahi. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise achaina sagi ho chu akhut uva achoiyun, hichun Pathen lunghanna chu asuhbulhit ding ahi. **2** Keiman kamasanga chun phatvet twikhanglen meitoh kihal chu kamui. Chule achunga chun sahem le alim chule anumber ama thalhenga kimang, chunga galjou miho jouse adin-u chu kamun ahi. Amaho chun abonchauvin akhut'uva Pathen in apeh-u selangdah akichoicheh uvini ahi. **3** Chule amaho chun, Pathen sohpa Mose la le Kelngoinou la chu asauvin: "Vo Hatchungnung Pakai Pathen, nathilbol ho akidangin chule Aloupi lhehjenge. Vo namtin Lengpa, nalamlah ho dihlah le kitah tah ahi. **4** Vo Pakai, koiham nangma naging'a chule loupina napelou ding! Ajeh chu nangma bou athengra nahi. Namtin vaipi hung intin nangma masang'a nahung hou diu ahi, ajeh iham itileh nathilpha bol ho chu hung kiphongdoh'a ahitai." **5** Chuphat in keiman kaven ahileh vana Houin chu kamun, Pathen Houna kong chu ahung ki hongdoh jenge. **6** Vantil sagi ho, gamma hoise sagi choi ho chu Houin a kon ahungdoh un ahi. Amaho chun ponbang vamleh nolnabe sana jem chu alengkouva akibandoh un ahi. **7** Chuphat in Hinna nei li ho lah'a khat chun Pathen tonsot tonsot'a hingjing, lunghanna dimset sana khon chu vantil sagi ho chu khatcheh apen ahi. (**aiōn g165**) **8** Hou-in sunga chu Pathen loupina le thaneina meikhu chun adip dimset jenge. Vantil sagi ho chun gamma hoise sagi chu asunlhah chai masangse chun koima Hou-in sunga chun alutteipon ahi.

**16** Chuphat in keiman Hou'in sunga kon'a vantil sagi ho jah'a aw kithongleuva thu kisei kajah chun, "Gacheuvin lang Pathen lunghanna sumlheng sagi ho chu leiset chunga gasung lhatauvn," ati. **2** Hiti chun vantil khatna chun Hou'in chu adalhan chuin asumlheng chu leiset chunga asunlhah'a ahileh, sahem melchihna kilah ho ahilouleh sahem houho jouse chunga chun hoisetah'a tipom'a natra tina-maha ahung umdohtai. **3** Chuphat in vantil nina chun asumlheng chu twikhanglen'a asunlhah'a ahileh, twi chu mithisa thisan tobang ahijenge. Chuin twikhanglen'a umjouse atthagamtai. **4** Chuin vantil thumna chun asumlheng chu vadung le twinah'a asunlhah'a ahileh, thisan asohgamta. **5** Chule twi chung jousea thunei vantil chun asei kajah chu, "Vo Athengpa, nangman hiche thutanna hi naneitah jeh in, adihtah a anaum jingsa nahi. **6** Amahon namithengte le na themgao ho thisan asotah jeh uvini, nangman amaho chandinga kilom'a nagel thisan chu dondinga napeh ahitai" ati. **7** Chule keiman maicham'a konin aw khat kajah chun hitin aseiyan, "Ahinai Pakai Pathen, Hatchungnung pen, nathutanna ho hi adih in chule akitah

e," ati. 8 Chuphat in vantil li-na chun asumlheng chu nisa chunga asunglhan ahileh, amitin chu ameisa sat chun akatan ahi. 9 Amitin meisat chun akatan, chule hiche gingga hoise hinsodoh'a Pathen min chu agaosap un ahi. Amaho chu achonsetnau lunggel akhel deh pouvin, chule Pathen lam'a lungheina aneipouvin, chule Ama loupina apenom pouvin ahi. 10 Chuin vantil nga na chun asumlheng chu laltouna a tou sahem chunga chun asunglhan ahileh, alenggam chu muthim sunga aluttai. Amite chun lunghemin aha-u ageltauvin ahi. 11 Chule amaho chun anat thoh ule anatnau maha jeh chun van Pathen chu agaosap uvin ahi. Hinlah amaho chu thiphthalou abol-uva konin alunghei dehpouvin, chule Pathen'a ahung kiheideh pouve. 12 Chuphat in vantil gupna chun asumlheng chu Euphrates Vadung len'a chun asunglhan ahileh hichu akang jeng in, hiti chun solam lengho galmi, sepaite chu kisunoh phahna beihel in lhumlangu ngan ahung kijotlut tauve. 13 Chule keiman Ihagao gilou thum uphoh ho tobang jeng chu dragon, sahem chule themgao lhem kam'a konin ahung potdoh kamun ahi. 14 Amaho chu Ihagaothalou thil kidangtah tah bol ahieuvin, Chule amaho chu vannoii vaipo ho jouse koma gachedoh uva; Pakai chu gal-a kidoupi dinga Hatchungnung Pathen thutanna niloupi hunghlung dinga chu akhop khom diu ahi. 15 "Ven, keima gucha tobanga gel loupet'a hung ding kahi! Keima eingah jinga, sagoh le jahcha a avale louna diuva aponsil-u gottupsa kikoi ho chu anunnom ahieuve." 16 Chule Ihagao phalou ho chun vaipo ho jouse le galmi, sepai ho chu Hebrew paova Armageddon kiti mun'a chun akhom khomun ahi. 17 Chuphat in vantil sagi na chun asumlheng chu vanlajol-a asunglhan ahi. Chuin Hou'in sunga laltouna a kon chun aw sangtah'a kisam kajah chun, "Akitchaitai" ati. 18 Chuphat in van ahung gingpoh lah in chule agin chu akitol in, chule kol aphejap jap jenge. Chuin ling nasatah le hattah chu ahungkihat jenge, leiset chunga mihem achen'a pat chutobang sohkhla loulai anah! 19 Babylon khopi lentah chu hopthum akiso jengin chule chitin namtin khopihoh chu achim gamin, songborg kisekholmo asohgamta. Hiti chun Pathen in Babylon chonsetna jouse chu ageldoh in, chule amanu hi alung'hanna hoisetah chu khon-a kon amanu chu adonsahtai. 20 Chule twikol ho jouse jong aum gamtapon, chule molho jouse jong akisucham sohtai. 21 Gel nasatah alhan, chule gelsong talent khat toh kibanga gih chu vana konin noilama miho chunga ahunglhan ahi. Gel tijat umtah'a gamma ahunglhan jeh chun miho chun Pathen agaosap tauve.

**17** Vantil sagi sumlheng choi ho lah'a khat chu kahenga ahungin, chuin eihouvin, "Neihin juiyin, chutileh keiman noti lentah, twi tamtah chunga vahomnu chunga thutanna hunghlung ding chu navetsah inge. 2 Amanuto chun vannoii leiset lengho jonguva, chule hiche vannoii leiset mite chu jonthanhoiya akhamnau leh ju'a amanuto jonguva ahi," ati. 3 Hiti chun vantil chun keima Lhagaova gamthip mun'a eiupuiyin ahi. Keiman chuchue mun'a numei khat chu sahem santhip, lu sagi neiya chule ki som nei, chule Pathen taitomna dimset kijihna chunga atou chu kamui. 4 Numeineu chun ponsandup le asantrip akisilin chule ahoiyo hoi, sana le khisong mantam chule twikohchanga akijem in ahi. Amanu hin sana a kisem jukhon, jamo thu kisun dimset chule ajonthanhoiya athenlounaho chu akhut'a akichoiyin ahi. 5 Chule achalpanga chun min kidang le datmo umtah kisun: "Babylon khopi lentah, vannoii leiset'a numei kijoh jouse le jamo thusen dimset nu," akitin ahi. 6 Keiman amanu akham'a Jesu thu hettohsah'a pang ho Pathen mithengte thisan adonkham a aum pet chu kamun ahi. Kadatmo behseh in amanu chu kave vejeng in ahi. 7 Vantil chun, "Ipi dinga nachuti datmo ham?" Keiman hiche numeineu le alu sagi chule aki som nei, sahem chunga atou thuguh khusnaseipeh inge. 8 Sahem namu chu phatkhatna ana-uma ahi, hinlah tua umtalou ahi. Ajeh chu amahi lei-ong amongbeiya kon'a hungpotdoh kitding, chule tonsot mahthahna a chelut ding ahi. Chule hiche vannoii leiset mite,

vannoii leiset kisem masanga pat'a aminu Hinna Lekhabua kisunlou jouse chun, sahem thisa ahung hindoh kit chu adatmo lheh diu ahi. **(Abysos g12)** 9 Hichea hin hetkenna lunggel hei angaina akimudoh-e: Sahem ali sagi chu numeineu vaipohna, mol sagi ho vahomtu ahi. Amaho hi leng sagi jongs vetsahna ahieuve. 10 Leng nga ho chu alusa ahieuvin, agupna pa tua hi vaipo ahi, chule asaginha chu hungnala ding, hinlah avaipohna chomcha bou hiding ahi. 11 Sahem asantrip anaumsa, ahia umjom talou chu leng aget channa ahi. Amahi sahem sagi tobangma ahin, chule ama jong mahtthah nalalm manoa ahi. 12 Sahem aki som ho chu leng som athaneinai parta' vahomna neiloulai ahieuve. Amaho chu sahemtoh phat chomkhat vai ahom khom diu ahi. 13 Amaho hi abonchauva amachu athaneinai pecheh dinga kinopto diu ahi. 14 "Amaho kitho khomuva Kelgoinou chu kisatpi dinga kondoh diu, hinlah Kelgoinou chun amaho chu ajo ding ahi, ajeh chu Ama pakai jouse PAKAI le leng jouse LENGPA ahi. Chule Aman akouva, alhendoh'a chule tahsan umho chu Amatoh umkhol diu ahi," ati. 15 Chuphat in vantil chun kajah a, "Notinu vaipohna twi tamtah kiti hin chitin namtin le paotin'a kon mihonpi chu kiseina ahi." 16 Sahem asantrip le aki som ho chun abonchauvin Notinu twi athetbol tauve. Amahan amanu hi sagoh keova alha diu, asa aneh diu, chule atibah aneh mohchengseu chu meiya ahalvam diu ahi. 17 Ajeh iham itileh Pathen in alunggel uva tohgon, asuhbulhit thei dinghou akhumpeh ding ahi. Amaho chun sahem santhip chu athaneinai pecheh dinga kinopto diu, chule hitia chu Pathen Thu chu suhbulhit-a umding ahi. 18 Chule hiche numeineu nangman gaova namu hi, vannoii lengho chunga vaipoha kopii chu ahi.

**18** Hicheng jouse nung chun keiman vantil chomkhat vana kon'a thunetaih'a ahung kum lhad kamun, chule leiset chu avah in asaljengin ahi. 2 Ama chun aw gingtah in asam in: "Babylon chu achimtaik, Khopii lentah chu achimtaik! Ama Ihagao phalou chenna ahung hitai. Ama Ihagao namse ho kisela mun ahung hin, muthong namse ho kisela mun ahung hin chule anamse le kichat umsa-ho umna mun ahitai. 3 Ajeh chu chitin namtin vaipi chu amanu jonthan hoina lung ngaichatnaa chonchatvaina ju'a alhitai. Vannoii lengho amanutoh ajong khomun ahi. Amanu nopsahval a kon'a vannoii leiset sumkol veiho haodoh gam'a ahitauve," ati. 4 Chutah in keiman aw chomkhat vanna konin kajai, "Kamite, amanua konin hungdoh un, amanu chonsetnaho chu kikoppi hih un, achuti louva ahileh amanutoh gimbalna nathoh khom diu ahi. 5 Ajeh chu amanu chonsetna ho chu van sang in asangjin, chule Pathen in amanu thilse bolho chu ageldoh in ahi. 6 Amanu michunga abolna tobang'in achunga boluvin, athilse bolho jeh in ajatrin lethuh un. Aman midang dingin kichatna ju'a kisem chol jaona chu khon-a ahalta, hiti chun amadining chan-ni akisemb ahi. 7 Ama akichoi sanga chule kinom sahtah'a hinkho amanjeh chun, tun atotoh dingin ginthohsahna le lunghemma lhutpeh un. Amanu hin alungsunga kithang atna neitah in, keima kalaltouna a lengnu kahi, keima hi pampibe meithai kahihin in, hitia chu keima kalunghemma ding aumpoi, ati. 8 Hijeh a chu hiche gamma hoise ho hin, nikhat sunga ahinphah ding-thina le lunghemma chule kel'in ahinphah ding ahi. Amanu hi meiyin akavhamel ding ahi, ijejam itileh Pakai Pathen amanu jontipho le ama kinomsahna thanoppi ho chun amanu kigona meikhu kitungdoh chu amu tenguleh alung hempi diu ahi. 10 Amaho chu gamlatah a ding'uva amanu thohgim chu tijatah'a avet diu ahi. Amaho chun ahinsapdoh uva, "Iti gimnei ya nagimnei hitam! Vo Babylon, khopii lentah nu! Phat khatsung sehseh in Pathen thutanna nachunga alhung jenge," ati diu ahi. 11 Vannoii kiveimoho chu hungkap uva chule alunghem piduu ahi, ijejam itileh athilhou chodinga koima akidalha aumtapoi. 12 Amanu hin sana,

dangka, khsong mantam, twikoh chang, tupatponnem, ponsandup, lungpon, chule ponsanthip, thinga kisem gimnamtvi, saihaa kisem thil ho, thingmantam'a kisem thilho, sum eng, thih, chule songval-a kisem kong le bel hicheng hohi atam'a tam ana choh ahi. **13** Amanu hin thingthal, amui-al, thingnai, thao namutii, bego, lengpitwi, olive thao, changpong, suhlouchang, bong le kelngoi, sakol le sakol kangtalai, chule mihem soh'a kivul ho chengse jong hi anachodhoh ahi. **14** "Thil mantam nangman nangailut lheh jengho jong chu amangthah in, na kinomsahs na le na loupina ho jong a-itih'a din amangthah tai," tia asap diu ahi. **15** Kivei miho, amanu koma hicheng thil joh ho chu gamlatah a ding diu, athohgimna khoh chungnung chu atijat pilheh jeng diu ahi. Amaho kap uvintin chule ahin sapdoh diu, **16** "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinya tijat iti um hitam! Amanu hin ponsandup le ponsanthip tonjih ponrem pen akisila, hitia chu sana le songmantama, chule twikohchang a kijem'a ahi." **17** "Mitphet kahlouvin khopi haona jouse chu amahthah jengel!" Chule kiveina konglen tol lamkaiho le asunga touho jouse chule atol-a panghole avesuya pang jouse chu gamlatah a dingdiu ahi. **18** Amahon avetvetpet uva Meikhu ahung kitundoh phattangleh amahon, "Hiche khopi tobang khopi len chungnung achom dang khat hoiya uma hitam!" ati diu ahi. **19** Chutia amaho kap diu chule alunghemnau vetsahna a aluchunguva vutvai atheuva, chule hung pengdoh jeng diu, "Chuche khopi lenchungnung dinya itobang tah a tijat um hitam! Konglen neiho chu haona thil ho twikhanglen'a polea apanjeh uva hung haodoh uva ahin, tun mitphet kahlouvin amahthah jenge," atiuvin ahi. **20** Amanu chan chunga khun kipah uvin, Vanin, Pathen miten, solchah hole themgao ho chengsen. Igeh nem itileh nangho jal in, anunung penah Pathen in amanu chungthu atantai. **21** Chujouchun vantil hattah khat chun songtum khat sumhei tebep alan, hichu twikhanglen'a alehlut in chuin ahinsamin, "Hiche tobang banga hi Babylon khopi chungnung chu hoisetah'suhchim hung hiding chule kimukit talou ding ahitai," ati. **22** Selangdah kitumgin, lasaho awgin, theilegin, chule sumkon gin hohi nangmaa kon'a kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahitai. Khut them thibol hole kiveiho nangmaa kimudoh kit talouhel diu ahi. Sumhei changsuh gin nangmaa kijadohkit talou holding ahitai. **23** Thaomeivah nangmaa kon'a hungyah doh kit talou holding ahitai. Akicheng ding moulang le mouni kipa awgin kijadoh kit talouhel ding ahi. Igeh ham itileh akivei miho hi vannooya atuphipen ahiatauvin, chule nangman chitin namtin chu doioha naheplihgam ahitai. **24** Nalamlen lhongpiu ho'ah themgaoho le Pathen mithengte thisan alongin, chule miho kithana thisan chu vannoi muntin'a alonglhan ahi.

**19** Hichengjou chun, vana mipi atam'a tam awgin tobang kisamging chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Huhhingna le loupina chule thahat-thilbol theina chu IPaten uva ahi. **2** Athutan naho adih in chule akitah e. Aman numei kijoh minthangnu, ajon thanhoinaa leiset subohnu chu gimbolna apetai. Asothe that'a pangnu chunga aman phuba atalai." **3** Chule amaho awgin chu ahung kithongdoh in, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun! Chuche khopia konin ameiku chu tonsot atonsot a dingin akaltoutai," ati. (*aïñ g165*) **4** Chujouchun Upa somni le li leh Hinnanei li ho chu abohkup un chuin Laltouna a toupa Pathen chu ahou un ahi. Amaho chun asam'un, "Hihen, Pakai chu vahchoiyun," atiuv. **5** Chule laltouna a kon chun aw khat in, "I Pathen-u chu Asohte jousen, Ama ging jousen, aneopena pat allenpen geiyin, vahchoiyun," atiuv. **6** Chuphat in keiman mihonpi khosap aw tobang kajan, twikhanglen kinong ginngieitah tobang'in, vang in kithong gin tobang chun, "Pakai chu vahchoiyun, Ajeh chu Pakai IPathenu, Hatchungnung chun vai apotai. **7** Eiho kipah-uhitin, chule thanopna neiyuhite, chule Ama jabolna peuhite. Ajeh chu aphant, Kelngoinou moupui golvah ankong umkhomna ding chu phat

hunglunga ahitai, chule Aji dingnu jong kigosademin aumtai. **8** Amanu chu tupat ponrem hoipen tah athengsel bangleh chu akipetai," tin aseiye. Igeh ham itileh tonjih ponrem hoitah chun avetsah chu Pathen mithengte thilphabol chu ahi. **9** Chule vantil chun kajah a, "Hiche hi jidhoh in: Kelngoinou moupui golvah an nedia akikou ho chu anunnom ahieuve," tin aseiye. Chuin aman aseiben, "Hicheho hi Pathena hungkon Thutabbeh chu ahi," ati. **10** Chuphat in keima kabohkup in ama chu hou kagotai, hinlah amachun, "Ahipoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma tobangbep nasopite lah'a Jesu tahan'a ahettohsah'a pang Pathen sohkhat kahi. Pathen bou houvin. Ajeh chu themgao thuseni lona jeh chu, Jesu thu kichentah'a hettohsah'a pan hi ahi," ati. **11** Chujouchun keiman van akihonna chule sakol kang khat chuchu muna adin chu kamun ahi. Achunga toupa chu Tahsan umtah le Adih ahi, ajeh chu Aman dihtah'a thu atan ahin, chule chonphatnaa gal asat ji ahi. **12** Amit teni chu meikou tobang ahin, chule aluchunga lallukhuh tampil aumin ahi. Achunga min khat akiijih in, hichu Ama tailou koima dangin ahechenpoi. **13** Aman ponsil khat thisan'a kidelut chu aksilin, chule arminput chu Pathen Thu akiti. **14** Van sepaite, tupat ponrem bangleh hoipen tah le thengsel in akivonon, sakol ho chunga atou un ahi. **15** Akama korin chemjam hemtah ahung potdoh'in chitin namtin asatchap gamin ahi. Aman amaho chu thihtengol-a vai apoh ding ahi. Aman Hatchungnung Pathen lunghanna nasatash chungenghehna a kon'a lengpitwi hunglongdoh banga ahhnlhadoh ding ahi. **16** Aponsil le amal bul-a hiche: "Lengho Lengpa le pakaiho Pakaija" thuhu akiijih in ahi. **17** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat nisanoya adin kamun, muthong lengleho henga asamin, "Hunguvin! Pathen in agonsa golvah loupitah'a hin hung kikhomuvin. **18** Hungun lang lengho le agal lamkaiteu chule gal hat ho, chuban a asakol hou le achunga touho; chule mi jouse chamhat le soh ho, alen le aneoho tahsape hung neuvin," ati. **19** Chuphat in keiman sahem le vannoi lengho chule asepaiteu chu sakol chunga toupa le galmanchah choite ho chu douding in akikhop khom-u kamun ahi. **20** Chuin sahem chu amantauve, chule amatoh chun themgaohlem, sahem thalhenga thil kidangtah tah bolpa-hiche thilkidang chu sahem melchihna kilah ho le alim houho jouse lhephlahna a kimang chu ahi. Chuin Sahem le athenmgao lhempa chu anilhonin mei-al lenglung meikou sunga chun alehlut tauve. (*Linnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **21** A sepai hou jouse chu sakol kang chunga toupa kamsung'a kon'a chemjam hemtah chun asatlih gam tauve. Chule muthongho chu mithiho tahsa lungna chimset in anetauvin ahi.

**20** Chujou chun keiman vantil khat vana kon hungkum lha a amongbei leiko kot heh kicho, chule akhut'a kot heh khao jong kicho chu kamun ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **2** Aman dragon-hiche gullui, diabol Kit Satan chun amanin chule thihkhaova chun kum sanghat a din ahentai. **3** Vantil ama chu amongbei kohom'ah alehlut in, chule kum sanghat kichai masangsea koima alephlah louna din Satan chu akhah chah in, akam khum tan ahi. Chujouleh chomkhat adia ama chu kilhadoh ding ahi. (*Abyssos g12*) **4** Chujou chun keiman laltouna ho chule achunga tou miho chu thutan theina thuneina kipeuva ahi kamudoh in ahi. Chule keiman Jesu thu hettohsah'a panjeh le Pathen Thu seiphongna jeh'a alol kitah ho ihagao chu kamun ahi. Amaho hin sahem ahilouleh alim chu ahoupouvin, chuleh achalpanga ahilouleh akhut uva kibeh ding nomlou ahieuve. Amaho tahtaa hung hingdoh kit ahieuvin, chule amahon Christa to kum sanghat lengvai ahomkhom diu ahi. **5** Hiche hi thokitna masa ahi. (Mithiho adangse vang kum sanghat kichai kah sen ahung thoudoh pouve.) **6** Thokitna masa a chan neijouse anunnom chule atheng ahieuve. Thi ninan amaho chungah thuneina anei tapoi, amavang amaho Pathen le Christa thempu a pang uva chule amatoh kum sanghat vai ahomkhom diu ahi. **7** Kum sanghat chu ahung kichai tengleh, Satan chu asohchanna

a kon puidoh hiding ahi. **8** Ama chitin namtin ho lhemlha dinga kipatdoh ding, Gog le Magog kitia chu leiset kolkivmel'a akhopkhom ding ahi. Aman amaho chu galsatra a dinga akhopkhom ding, galmi hattah, twikhangleng panga simjoulou neldi jat hiding ahi. **9** Chuin keiman amaho chu leiset phaicham pheng pumpi hop'a alkaltou-u kamun, chule Pathen mite le khopi theng chu ahin umkivmel tauve. Hinlah vana konin mei ahung lenghan mi nokhum galmiho chunga achun chule amaho chu ahalvamta. **10** Chuphat in diabol, amaho lhemlha chu, meisa al-lenglung sunga chun akilehlut tai, sahem le themgao lhem jong chu aleh luttha tauve. Chua chun amaho chu sunle jan a-itih a gimbol hesohna athoh jing diu ahitai. (*aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **11** Chuin keiman laltouna kang le achunga toupa kamun ahi. Leiset le van'a-angsunga konin ajammangin, hinlah kiselna ding mun aneitapoi. **12** Keiman athisaho, alien le aneo Pathen laltouna maiya adin'u kamun ahi. Chule lekhabuho aphongun, Hinna Lekhabu Jong aphoh thaувин ahi. Chule athisa ho chu lekhabuhoa kisun dung juiyin achungthu-u chu akitantai. **13** Twikhanglelin amithisa chu ahinlehdoh in, chule thina le lhankhuh in jong amithisa ahinlehdoh in ahi. Chuin abonchauvin atoh dung juiyin achungthu'u akitan chaitai. (*Hadēs g86*) **14** Chuphat in thina le lhankhuh chu Tonsot meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. Hiche Tonsot Meidil chu Thinina ahi. (*Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **15** Chule koi hijongleh Hinna Lekhabua amin-u kimulou tapou chu Tonsot Meidil sunga chun alehlut tauve. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*)

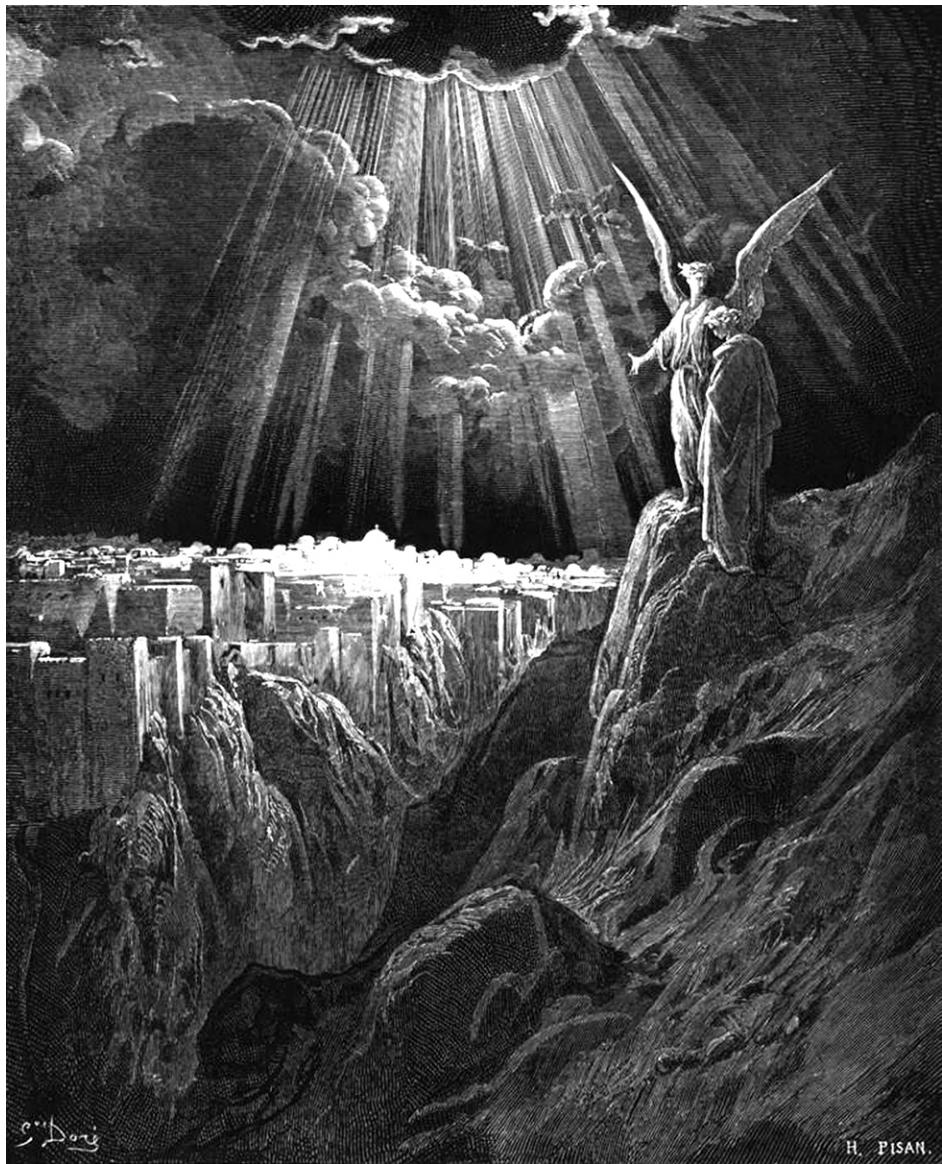
**21** Chujouvin keiman Van thah le leithah kamui, ikeh nem itileh vanlui le leilui chu manga ahitai. Chule twikhangleng jong chu chemanga ahitai. **2** Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitaħ'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. **3** Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahieuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi. **4** Aman amit uva kon'a amithiu aтеheh ngimpeh ding, chule thina jong umkit talou ding ahilouleh lungkhamma ahilouleh kana ahilouleh natna umtalou ding ahi. Hicheng jouse hi a-itih a umtalou ding ahitai," ati. **5** Chule laltouna a toupa chun aseiyin, "Ven, keiman ijakai kathah semtai, ati. Chule ajouchun aman kajah a, Hiche hi jidhoh in, ikeh ham itileh keiman najah'a kasei hi tahsan umtah le adih ahi," ati. **6** Chule amachun hiti hin aseiyin, "Akichaiyahitai! Keima Alpha le Omega kahi, Akipatna le akichaina chu! Adangchah jouse chu keiman Hinna twi nah'a kon'a twi chu manbeiyin penge." **7** Jona neihoo chu hiche phattheinaho hi chang diu ahi, chule keima Amaho din Apau hing ting chule amaho kachate hiding ahieuve. **8** Hinlah akichaseho, atahsanluoho, akisubohho, tolthat ho, jonbol ho, doichoioho, milim houho chule mijouho, amaho jouse chan ding chu meidil al-lenglung meikou mittheilou lhummeli chu hiding ahi. Hiche hi thi nina ahi. (*Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442*) **9** Chuphat in sumlheng sagi gamma hoise sagi nunungpen choi vantil sagi ho laħa' khat chu ahungin, chule kajah'a aseiyin, "Hunjin keito che hite! Keiman kelngoinou jidjingnu, Mounu chu navetsah inge," eiti. **10** Hiti chun aman Lhagaovin keima molsang alentah khat mun'a eipuiyin, chule aman khopi theng, Jerusalem chu Pathen'a kon'a vana pat ahung kumlhah eivetsah in ahi. **11** Hichu Pathen loupina toh ahungyah doh in chule songmantam tobang'in aemsel in jasper songmantam crystal thenin athengselin ahi. **12** Khopi kulpai bang chu alenin chule asangin, kelkot som le ni aum in, vantil som le ni ho chun angau ahi. Chule Israel phungsom le ni ho min chu akelkot a chun akisunin ahi. **13** Khopi solam, sahlaam, lhanglam chule lhumlam jousea chun kelkot thum cheh aumin ahi. **14** Khopi kulpai-pal chun khombul som le ni aseiyin, chule achunga chun Kelngoinou solchah

som le ni ho min akisunin ahi. **15** Vantil kahenga thuseiya chun khopi le akelkot ho, chule abang chu tena ding in akhut'ah sana a kisem thiltena mollhon achoiyoñ ahi. **16** Aman atetoh jouvin khopi chu aningli ahin, chule aletdan chu asanchanma ahi. Chule khopi chu adungle avai chule atun kibang ahin, mile sang khat le jali cheh ahi. **17** Chujouvin aman kulpai bang chu atetoh'a ahileh feet jani le som le gap in asan ahi (hichu mihem tetohna dungjuia vantil atetoh ahi). **18** Kulpai bang chu jasper songa kisem ahin, chule khopi chu sana theng haithengsel then'a theng ahi. **19** Khopi kulpai bang chu khombul songa songmantam som le nia kisem ahin, khatna Jasper ahin, ani na Sapphire, athum na agate, ali na emerald, **20** anga na Onyx, agup na Carnelian, asagi na Quartz, aget na Beryl, aka na Topaz, asom na Chrysoprase, asom le khatna Jacinth, asom le nina amethyst, hichengse hi aboncha khi song jeng ahi. **21** Kot som le ni ho chu twikohchang kisem ahin, kot khat cheh chu twikoh chang khat cheh a kon ahi! Chule alamlen chu sana thengsel ahin, haithengsel then-a thengsel ahi. **22** Keiman khopia chun Hou'in kamupoi, ajeħ chu Pakai Pathen Hatchungnung chule Kelngoinou chu a Hou'in hiya ahi. **23** Chule khopi chun nisavah ahilouleh lhavah jong angaitapoi, ikeh ham itileh Pathen loupina chun khopi chu asaval jenga chule Kelngoinou chu vah'a pang jeng ahi. **24** Chitin namtin chu avah noiya vahle ding, chule vannoi leiset lengho khopi sunga chu aloupinau pum'a lutdou ahi. **25** Akelkot hou chu kikkathit umlou ding ahitai, ikeh nem itileh jan umlou ding ahitai. **26** Chule chitin namtin ho chun aloupinau le jabol achnau chu khopi sunga chu ahinpoħ lut diu ahi. **27** Chuche mun'a chu imacha aphanluova, jachat umtah milim houna le lungthen louna ho imacha luttalou ding, Kelngoinou Hinna Lekhabua kisunho chengse bou chu lutting ahi.

**22** Chujouvin Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna a kon'a hunglongdoh vadung khat Hin-twi, crystal then'a thengsel vantil chun eivetsah in ahi. **2** Hichu lamlhong pipena konin ahung long Ihan ahi. Vadung alangto gel a chun hinthing akeh in, aga jatchom chom som le ni agan, alha seħ'a ga jinga ahi. Athing doho jong namtin damna dinga loule-ayia pang ahi. **3** Sapsentra kiti umta louhel ding ahi. Ajeh chu Pathen le Kelngoinou laltouna chumun'a um ding, chule asohten Ama ahou diu ahi. **4** Chule amahon amai amu diu, Ama min chu achalpanguva kijah ding ahi. **5** Chumun'a jan umta louhel ding, thaomeivah le nisa vah jong ngaitalou hel ding ahi. Ikeh nem itileh Pakai Pathen achunguva vahding, chule amaho chun tonsot atonsot-a vai ahom diu ahi. (*aiōn g165*) **6** Chujouvin vantil chun kajah a, "Nangman najah chengse le namu chengse hi tahsan umtah le thutah jeng ahi. Pakai Pathen, athenmagħo ho tilkhounaa chu avantil asol-a asoħa thil hunghlyungah ding ho aseipeh ahi." **7** "Ven, Keima kahunglo jeng ding ahi! Hiche lekhabua themgao ho thusei kijidhoh ho ngaiyu chu anunnom ahi." **8** Keima John hi, hichengse ja'a chule mua chu kahi. Chule hicheng keiman kajah'a kamu phat chun, keiman ama chu Pathen houva houna dingin kakigotan ahi. **9** Hinlah aman aseiyin, "Ahīpoi, keima neihou hih in. Keima nangma le nasopite themgao ho laħa' khat tobanga, Pathen soħpa khat hiche lekhabua thu kisun juuya chu kahi. Pathen bou houvin," eiti. **10** Chujouvin aman eihilin, "Hiche lekhabua themgao thuseidoh hoħi mohor namkhum hih in, ikeh nem itileh aphant chu anaitai. **11** Phatlouna thilbil chun aphanluo boljhom hen, asea chu setna boljhom hen; midih chun adih boljingga, athenġa chu thengjom jing hen," ati. **12** "Ven, keima kahung vahding, keiman mi jouse aħiħbil dung juicħeh uva lethuhna kapeh cheh diu ahi. **13** Keima Alpha chule Omega chu kahi, Amasapen le Anunġpen, a-Patna le akichaina chu kahi," ati. **14** Aponsil kisop theng hochu anunnom ahieuve. Amaho chu khopi lutna kota hoa chu luttinga kiphalpeh diu chule Hinthing ga chu aneh diu kiphalpeh ding ahieuve. **15** Khopi pamplam'a chun-uecha ho, doichoioho, jonthanħoi bolho, tolthat a

pangho, limsemthu hou ho, chule jouva hingnom ho jouse aum uve.

**16** "Jesu Keiman, hiche thuhi Hobungho henga galhut dinga ka vantil kasol ahitai. Keima David dinga ahungkonna le alaltouna lodingpa chu kahi. Keima jingvalpa vahtah chu kahi," ati. **17** Lhagao le Mou chun asei lhonin, "Hungin," ati. Hiche thusei ngaiho chu, "Hunguhen," ati. Koipen hijongleh adangchah'a chu hunghen. Koipen hijongleh angaicha chanii hintwi chu manbeiyin donhen. **18** Chule keiman hiche lekhabua themgao thusei kijih jaho jah'a phongtah'a kasei ahi: Hichea thu kisun koiham khattouvin koibe aneiya ahileh ama chunga chu Pathen in asunga kisun gamna hoise hi akoipehbe ding ahi. **19** Chule koihileh hiche themgao lekhabua thu kisun athuchengho khattou aladoh aumleh, Pathen in amachu Hinthinga kon le khopi thenga kon'a achanding hiche lekhabua kisun chu alahmang ding ahi. **20** Hicheho jouse chunga tahanan umtah hettohsah'a panga chun aseiyin, "Henge, Keima hungvah ding kahil" ati. Amen! Hungin, Pakai Jesu! **21** Pakai Jesu lungsetna chun nabonchauvin naumpiu hen.



*Chule keiman khopi theng Jerusalem thah chu van Pathena kon'a mou aji dingpa hoitah'a akivon'a ahung kumlhah kamun ahi. Keiman laltouna a kon'a aw hung kisam gin kajan, aseiyyin, "Ven, Pathen chenna in chu mihemlah ahung hitai! Ama amahotoh chengkhom intin, chule amaho chu Ama mite hiding ahiuve. Pathen Amatah chun amaho aumpi diu ahi."*

Revelation 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, "*As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him.*" Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, "*And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned.*" So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, "*Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth.*" 2 Timothy 2:15. "*God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,*" 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## **Abyssos** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## **aïdios** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## **aiōn** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **aiōnios** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## **eleēsē** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

## **Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

## **Hadēs** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

## **Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

## **Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

## **Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Chin-Thado---Chongthu-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 201 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## **Abyssos**

Luke 8:31  
Rome 10:7  
Revelation 9:1  
Revelation 9:2  
Revelation 9:11  
Revelation 11:7  
Revelation 17:8  
Revelation 20:1  
Revelation 20:3

Acts 3:21  
Acts 15:18  
Rome 1:25  
Rome 9:5  
Rome 11:36  
Rome 12:2  
Rome 16:27  
1 Corinth 1:20  
1 Corinth 2:6  
1 Corinth 2:7  
1 Corinth 2:8  
1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

1 Peter 1:25  
1 Peter 4:11  
1 Peter 5:11  
2 Peter 3:18  
1 John 2:17  
2 John 1:2  
Jude 1:13  
Jude 1:25  
Revelation 1:6  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 4:9  
Revelation 4:10  
Revelation 5:13  
Revelation 7:12  
Revelation 10:6  
Revelation 11:15  
Revelation 14:11  
Revelation 15:7  
Revelation 19:3  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 22:5

## **aīdios**

Rome 1:20  
Jude 1:6

1 Corinth 3:18  
1 Corinth 8:13  
1 Corinth 10:11  
2 Corinth 4:4  
2 Corinth 9:9  
2 Corinth 11:31  
Galatia 1:4  
Galatia 1:5  
Ephesus 1:21  
Ephesus 2:2  
Ephesus 2:7  
Ephesus 3:9  
Ephesus 3:11  
Ephesus 3:21  
Ephesus 6:12  
Philippi 4:20  
Colossae 1:26  
1 Timothy 1:17  
1 Timothy 6:17  
2 Timothy 4:10  
2 Timothy 4:18  
Titus 2:12  
Hebrew 1:2  
Hebrew 1:8  
Hebrew 5:6  
Hebrew 6:5  
Hebrew 6:20  
Hebrew 7:17  
Hebrew 7:21  
Hebrew 7:24  
Hebrew 7:28  
Hebrew 9:26  
Hebrew 11:3  
Hebrew 13:8  
Hebrew 13:21  
1 Peter 1:23

Revelation 4:10  
Revelation 5:13  
Revelation 7:12  
Revelation 10:6  
Revelation 11:15  
Revelation 14:11  
Revelation 15:7  
Revelation 19:3  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 22:5

## **aiōn**

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Matthew 12:32  
Matthew 13:22  
Matthew 13:39  
Matthew 13:40  
Matthew 13:49  
Matthew 21:19  
Matthew 24:3  
Matthew 28:20  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 4:19  
Mark 10:30  
Mark 11:14  
Luke 1:33  
Luke 1:55  
Luke 1:70  
Luke 16:8  
Luke 18:30  
Luke 20:34  
Luke 20:35  
John 4:14  
John 6:51  
John 6:58  
John 8:35  
John 8:51  
John 8:52  
John 9:32  
John 10:28  
John 11:26  
John 12:34  
John 13:8  
John 14:16

Matthew 18:8  
Matthew 19:16  
Matthew 19:29  
Matthew 25:41  
Matthew 25:46  
Mark 3:29  
Mark 10:17  
Mark 10:30  
Luke 10:25  
Luke 16:9  
Luke 18:18  
Luke 18:30  
John 3:15  
John 3:16  
John 3:36  
John 4:14  
John 4:36  
John 5:24  
John 5:39  
John 6:27  
John 6:40  
John 6:47  
John 6:54  
John 6:68

## **aiōnios**

John 10:28  
John 12:25  
John 12:50  
John 17:2  
John 17:3  
Acts 13:46  
Acts 13:48  
Rome 2:7  
Rome 5:21  
Rome 6:22  
Rome 6:23  
Rome 16:25  
Rome 16:26  
2 Corinth 4:17  
2 Corinth 4:18  
2 Corinth 5:1  
Galatia 6:8  
2 Thessalonica 1:9  
2 Thessalonica 2:16  
1 Timothy 1:16  
1 Timothy 6:12  
1 Timothy 6:16  
1 Timothy 6:19  
2 Timothy 1:9  
2 Timothy 2:10  
Titus 1:2  
Titus 3:7  
Philemon 1:15  
Hebrew 5:9  
Hebrew 6:2  
Hebrew 9:12  
Hebrew 9:14  
Hebrew 9:15  
Hebrew 13:20  
1 Peter 5:10  
2 Peter 1:11  
1 John 1:2  
1 John 2:25  
1 John 3:15  
1 John 5:11  
1 John 5:13  
1 John 5:20  
Jude 1:7  
Jude 1:21  
Revelation 14:6

## ***eleēsē***

Rome 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Matthew 5:22  
Matthew 5:29  
Matthew 5:30  
Matthew 10:28  
Matthew 18:9  
Matthew 23:15  
Matthew 23:33

Mark 9:43  
Mark 9:45  
Mark 9:47  
Luke 12:5  
Jacob 3:6  
***Hades***  
Matthew 11:23  
Matthew 16:18  
Luke 10:15  
Luke 16:23  
Acts 2:27  
Acts 2:31  
1 Corinth 15:55  
Revelation 1:18  
Revelation 6:8  
Revelation 20:13  
Revelation 20:14

## ***Limnē Pyr***

Revelation 19:20  
Revelation 20:10  
Revelation 20:14  
Revelation 20:15  
Revelation 21:8

## ***Sheol***

Semtilbu 37:35  
Semtilbu 42:38  
Semtilbu 44:29  
Semtilbu 44:31  
Minbu 16:30  
Minbu 16:33  
Danbu Ni Na 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Lengte 2:6  
1 Lengte 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6  
La Bu 6:5  
La Bu 9:17  
La Bu 16:10  
La Bu 18:5  
La Bu 30:3  
La Bu 31:17  
La Bu 49:14  
La Bu 49:15  
La Bu 55:15  
La Bu 86:13  
La Bu 88:3

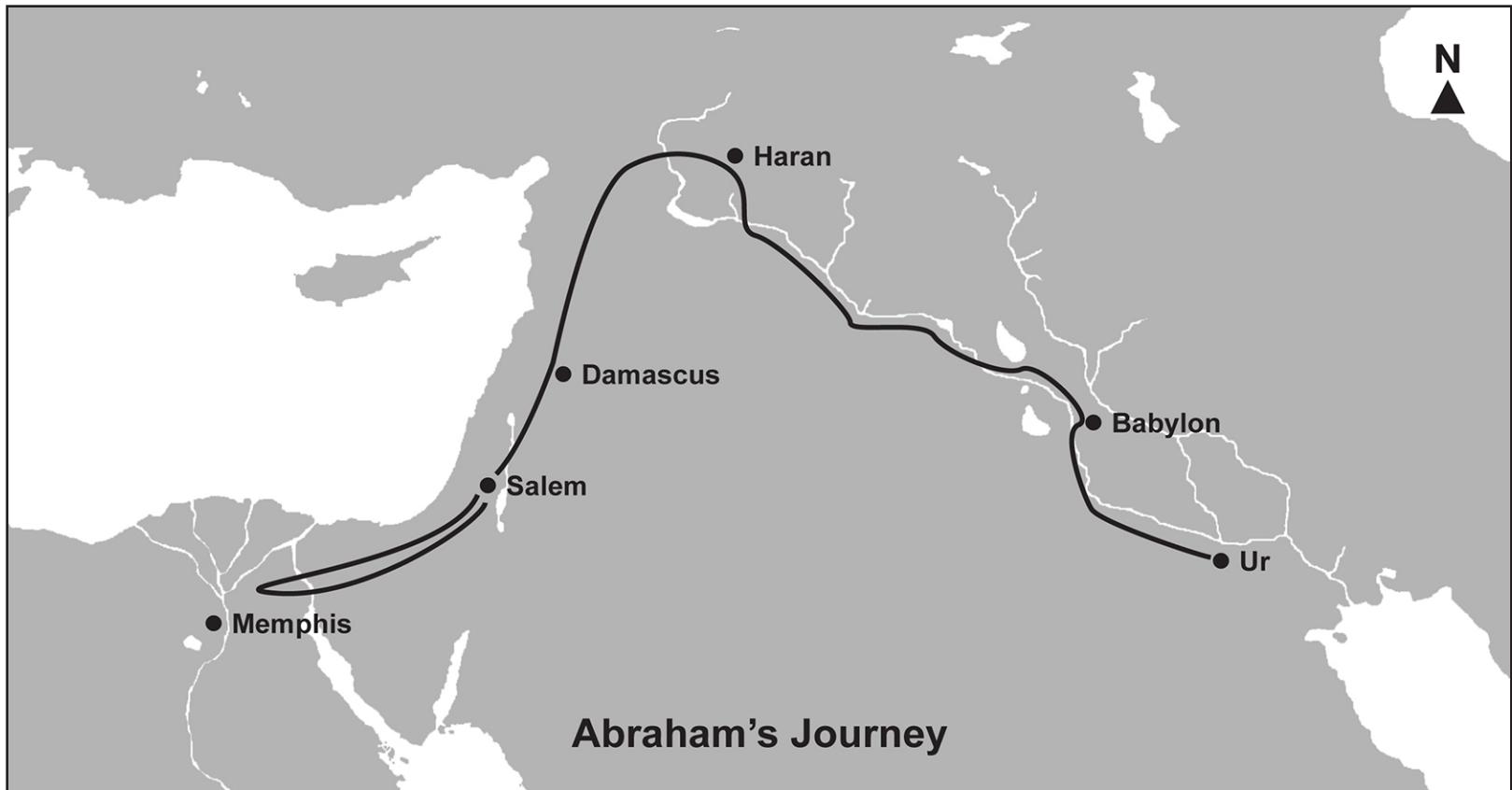
La Bu 89:48  
La Bu 116:3  
La Bu 139:8  
La Bu 141:7  
Thuchihbu 1:12  
Thuchihbu 5:5  
Thuchihbu 7:27  
Thuchihbu 9:18  
Thuchihbu 15:11  
Thuchihbu 15:24  
Thuchihbu 23:14  
Thuchihbu 27:20  
Thuchihbu 30:16  
Thuhilpa 9:10  
Solomon Labu 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## ***Tartaroō***

2 Peter 2:4

## ***Questioned***

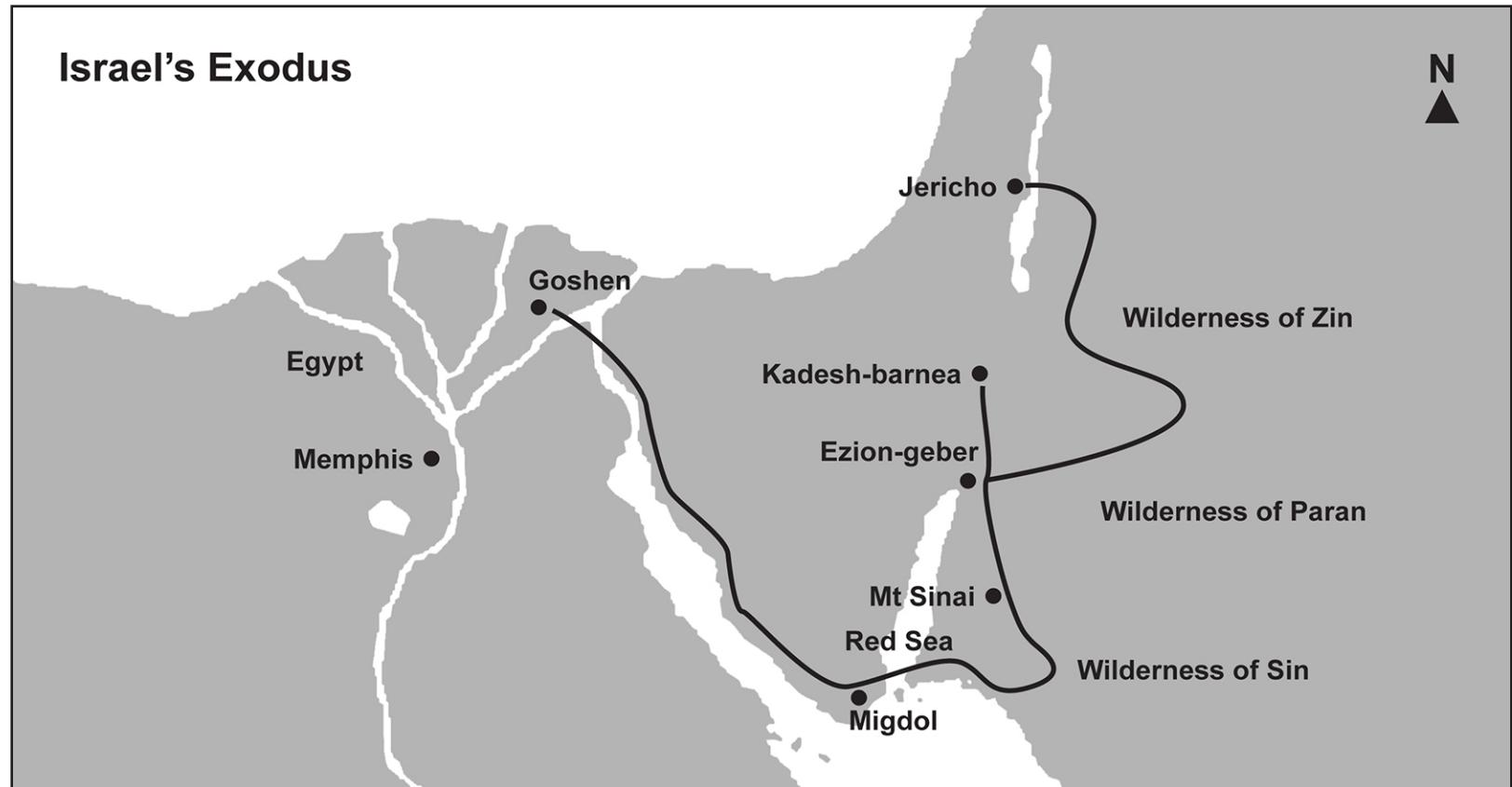
2 Peter 2:17



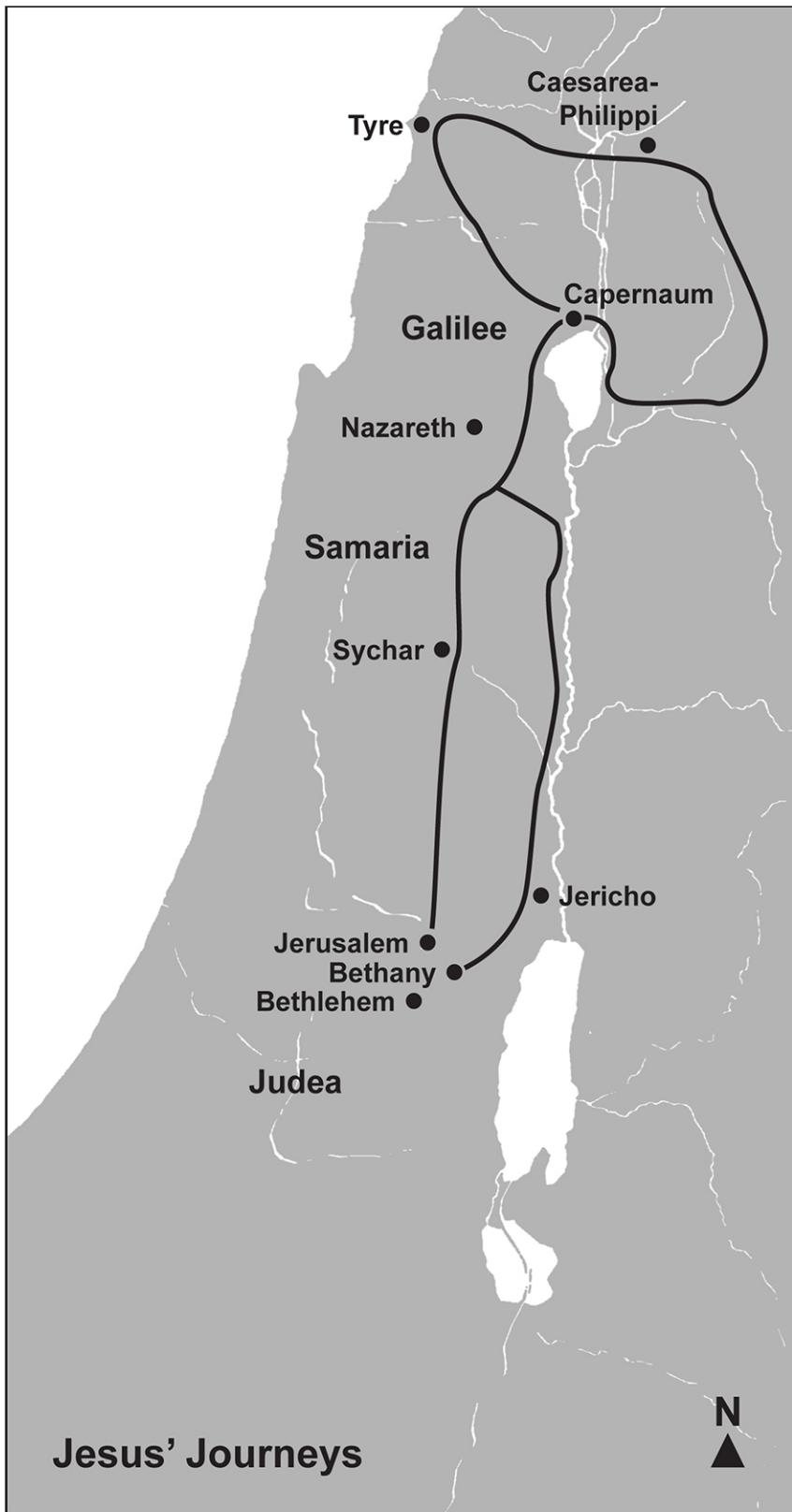
Tahsan jal'in Abraham chu Pathen in a'in dalha dinga akouva chule gouva alodinga ateppehna gam'a che dinga akou chun thun ananung'e.  
Aman hoilama ache ding jong kihetlouvin anapotdoh jenge. - Hebrew 11:8

# Israel's Exodus

N



*Ajonan Pharaoh vin Israel mite ahin soldoh tan ahile, gamtepna lamihun'na naicha ahi vang chun, Pathen'in Philistine galbol hojih chun lampia ahinpui pouvin ahi.  
Pathen'in aseiyie, "Kamite hon galtoh khata le alung heikhao vintin Egypt lam'a kile ding ahieuve," ati. - Potdohbu 13:17*



"ijeh inem iti leh Mihem Chapata tah jong chu jen dinga hung hilouvin mijente ding le mitampi lhaitdohna ding ahinna tohotoh ding joh-a hung ahibouve," ati. - Mark 10:45



Hiche lekhathot hi Christa Jesu soh, solchah hidingga Pathen lhendoh, Ama Kipana Thupha seiphong dinga kisoldoh, Paul'a kon ahi: - Rome 1:1

## **Creation 4004 B.C.**

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

## **New Heavens and Earth**

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyred in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
52	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3 Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us					
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19 Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin					
When are we? ▼								
Where are we?			Innocence		Fallen			Glory
			Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age
								New Heavens and Earth
► Who are we?	God	Father	John 10:30  God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31  God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light			Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3  God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise	
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers		
	Mankind	Living	Ephesians 2:1-5  Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth  Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise  Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment  Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command	Genesis 1:1  No Creation No people	Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth			Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10  Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise			
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment			
	Angels	Holy			Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command			
		Imprisoned	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6  Imprisoned in Tartarus  Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels	Genesis 1:31  No Fall No unholy Angels	2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus	Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa  Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire  Revelation 20:2 Abyss		
		Fugitive			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind			
		First Beast						
		False Prophet						
		Satan						
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7 For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all					

# Destiny

Chongthu at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament Sheol and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) Geenna, 3) Tartaroō, 4) Abyssos, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you*," John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



## World Nations

*Hijeh chun, nangho cheuvin chule namtin jouse sejuiyin gasemun, amaho chu Pa le Chapa chule Lhagao Theng min-in Twilutsah uvin.* - Matthew 28:19